Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra05johnuoft

P
Lib Cat.
P

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY

65523
4/5/05.

OF THE

# PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

---

## PART V

## S–Z

---

BALTIMORE
1892

PRESS OF THE FRIEDENWALD CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

# PREFACE.

The present Part completes the alphabet of the Index-Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Peabody Institute. It contains all references received during the printing, excepting only such as belong to letters previously printed.

These complementary references, whether Author, Subject, Title, or Article, will be included in a second Catalogue soon to follow. The number of books added to the Library since the printing of the various letters has been so great that the collection of titles and references hereafter to be printed will form several large volumes. The Catalogue now completed contains 357,429 references, distributed through five thousand pages. It is an Index-Catalogue of semi-syndetic order, with both alphabetical and classed subdivisions under countries, cities, names of authors and subjects; being fullest and most elaborate where the subject is most extensively represented in the Library.

Close attention has been given to detect errors in this Catalogue, and the table of corrections here placed is the result of close scrutiny of the entire work.

It is a subject of real regret to those who have had the labor of preparing this Catalogue that Dr. Morison did not live to see it completed. He regarded this work as representative of his administration, and he labored with untiring zeal upon the printed papers to render them perfect, and to detect errors which seem inevitable in a work so full of details.

As members of the Library Committee did not favor the classified catalogue system practised in the Library previous to 1869, but preferred the alphabetical one used in the Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, a change of method was suggested. The underlying idea proposed by Dr. Morison, and accepted by the Library Committee, was that of a work in alphabetical order in all parts, collected in short compressed titles. The slips were written in pursuance of this idea; but at that time no analysis beyond contents of books and sets of volumes was suggested, and no arrangement of references for the introduction of bold-face type was invented. The most important correlations constituting the real plan of the work were originated after trial sheets had been printed. It was then that the idea of using broad-face type for the emphatic words in all the closely printed matter was urged upon the attention of the Provost by the present writer, and likewise the triple arrangement of works under an author, as the analysis of Transactions of learned Societies and of periodical literature had been urged before. The arrangement of subdivisions under countries was also mostly developed by the writer, while the organization of the divisions of Greek and Latin Literature, and of the Carlovingian and other mediæval folklore originated with Mr. Troeger, and the articles Shakespeare, Plato, and United States were devised by Mr. Parker. To Mr. Hill, also, credit is due for his close attention to grouping of references and careful reading of proof.

The Catalogue as it now stands is but a first step in that progress which aims to "Satisfy the researches of students," in accordance with the expressed wish of Mr. Peabody. It is now submitted to the consideration of scholars, by whose decision it will take such rank as it merits in the domain of library literature.

P. R. UHLER, *Provost.*

# CORRECTIONS.

The purchase of bibliographical works within the last year has made it possible to give the names of authors in fuller detail than before; but no attempt has been made to supply the full names of authors whose initials only were given in the earlier part of the Catalogue, or such of their Christian names as have recently been discovered.

*Note.*—Another list of corrections is placed at the beginning of Part I.

| Page | |
|---|---|
| 11 | Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, *etc.*, *is by* Freind, J. |
| 33 | Africa, *Geology and Natural history*. McQueen, J. *For* Geological *read* Geographical. |
| 37 | Agassiz, L. J. R. *In second title, for* Bibliotheca *read* Bibliographia. |
| 41 | Agriculture, *Dictionaries*. Doyle, M. *is a pseud. of* Hickey, *Rev.* W. |
| 52 | Alcamo, Ciullo d'. *Transfer to* Ciullo *d'Alcamo*, *p.* 702. |
| 53 | Alcock, *Sir* R. *In second title before* Tycoon *insert* Capital of the. |
| 56 | Alexander *the Great*. *Romance*. *For* Segura, J. L. de *read* Astorga, J. L. S. de *and place after* Alexander and Dindimus. |
| 66 | Allen, John *is a pseud. of* Clute, Oscar. *Transfer the title*, The blessed bees, *to* Clute. |
| | Allen, P. *Note*. *For* Mr. Watkins *read* Tobias Watkins, *M. D.* |
| 76 | America. *For* Ogilby, J. *read* Montanus, A. *and place after* Mather, I. |
| 79 | American Association for the Advancement of Science. Report on the. . . American coast survey. *For* Montreal, 1857 *read* Cambridge, 1858. |
| 81 | American fiction. Swiss heiress *is by* Morgan, *Mrs.* S. D. |
| 83 | American loyalists: the claim of, *etc.* *is by* Galloway, J. |
| 85 | American poetry. Ontwa *is by* Whiting, H. |
| 89 | Ammianus Marcellinus. *In first title for* 1880, 3 v. *read* 1808, 3 v. |
| 96 | Anatomy, *Comparative*. Owen, R. *Cancel the first title.* |
| 106 | Anglo-Saxon language, *Dictionaries place before* Anglo-Saxon language, *Grammar*. |
| 110 | *Insert* Annales du muséum nationale d'histoire naturelle. *See* Muséum d'histoire naturelle. |
| 117 | Antilles. *For* Poincy, L. de *read* Rochefort, C. C. de. |
| 123 | Anvers, N. d' *is a pseud. of* Bell, N. R. E. *Transfer the title*, Elementary history of art, *to* Bell. |
| 130 | Arabia, *Religions and philosophy*. Dieterici, F. *In second title for* in *read* im. |
| 142 | Architecture, *Dictionaries*. Stuart, R. *is a pseud. of* Meikleham, R. |
| 146 | Archives du muséum d'histoire naturelle. *For*, *See* Annales du muséum nationale d'histoire naturelle *read*, *See* Muséum d'histoire naturelle. |
| 168 | Art student in Munich. *For* Howitt, A. M. *read* Watts, *Mrs.* A. M. H. |
| 171 | Artists. *For* Heneicken *read* Heinecken. |
| 178 | Asóka, *King of Magdala should be* Asóka, *King of Maghada.* |
| 182 | Astronomical instruments. Piyazon, C. *Cancel the entry.* |
| 203 | Australia. Histoire de l'expédition de trois vaisseaux *is by* Behrens, K. F. von. |
| 239 | Bannatyne Club. [Publications.] *For* Philippe *de Reimes read* Beaumanoir, P. de. |
| 242 | *For* Barberelli *read* Barbarelli. |
| 254 | Bartlett, J. R. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island, *etc.* *For* 1856, 6 v. *read* 1856-63, 8 v. |
| 255 | *For* Barruchi *read* Barucchi. |
| 267 | Beatus Rhenanus. *Cancel* Niceron, J. P. *etc. and insert*, *See* Rhenanus, Beatus. |
| 270 | Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *In second title for* 1870 read 1872. |
| 274 | Bede, Cuthbert (*Pseud.*) *Cancel the entry.* |
| 275 | Bees. Allen, J. *is a pseud. of* Clute, O. |
| 284 | *For* Benarg *read* Benary. |
| 292 | Berger, J. *For* and *read* und, *for* hiezungs- *read* heizungs-. |
| 299 | Bernhard, *the Great*, *Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar*. *Before* Reise durch Nord-Amerika *insert* Bernhard, *Herzog zu Weimar-Eisenach.* |
| 305 | Berville, S. A., and Barrière, F. J. Collection des mémoires. *Contents.* Guerres des Vendéens, *etc.* *is by* Savary, J. J. M. |
| 308 | *For* Beyley *read* Beyle. |
| 315 | *Below* Bible, *Manuscripts*, *insert* Bible, *Miscellaneous treatises*, *as a heading before* Cecil, R. |
| 355 | Billi, Andrea. *Transfer to* Biglia, Andrea, *p.* 354. |
| 364 | Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Karl Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fuerst* von. 1813—. *Cancel* Karl, *and for* 1813—. *read* 1815—. |

Page

374 BLESSED BEES. Allen, J. *is a pseud. of* Clute, O.

375 BLONDE OF OXFORD. *For* Reimes, P. de *read* Beaumanoir, P. de.

390 BONNER, E. *For* Tremyard, (—) *read* Townsend, G.

405 BOTTA, A. C. L. *For* —1837 *read* 1820—.

453 BROMIARD, or Bromyard, J. *For* gregis-pastoribus *read* gregis pastoribus.

508 *For* CABLE, George W. 1845—. *read* CABLE, George Washington. 1844—.

515 CALENDAR. Nork, F. *is a pseud. of* Kohn, F. A.

528 CAMDEN SOCIETY. Publications. *Contents. For* Philippe *de Reimes read* Beaumanoir, P. de.

538 CANADA, *History.* Mémoires des commissaires du roi, *etc. is by* Silhouette, E. de, and others.

—— Warburton, G. *Before* Hochelaga depicta *insert* Bosworth, N. (*Ed.*) *and place above* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Abbé.*

551 CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. *For* Histoire de la réforme de la Ligne, *etc. read* Histoire de la réforme, de la Ligue, *etc.*

562 CARPENTER, John, and WHITTINGTON, Richard *read* CARPENTER, John.

578 CATHOLIC CHURCH. *Doctrinal and controversial works. For* [Huber, V. A., and Doellinger, J. J. I.] *read* [Huber, J., and Doellinger, J. J. I. von.]

583 —— *History.* Short historical view (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5) *is by* Butler, C.

594 CELSUS, *St. For* Ex translatione Sancti Celsus *read* Ex translatione Sancti Celsi.

607 CHAMBERS, R. *Insert* Vestiges of the natural history of creation. London, 1860. 12°. —1677

609 CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Jean Jacques. *For* Jean Jacques *read* Jacques Joseph.

621 CHARLES II, *King of England.* Cunningham, P. *For* Gwyn *read* Gwynn.

622 —— Secret history of the court and reign of, *is by* MacCormick, C.

646 CHINA. Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *For* 1870 *read* 1872.

647 —— Ogilby, J. *read* Montanus A. *and place after* Margary, A. R.

667 CHRISTINA, *Queen of Sweden.* Histoire des intrigues galantes, *etc. is by* Franckenstein, C. G.

695 CIAMPINI, G. G. *In second title for* profanorumque *read* profanarumque.

698 *Cancel* CICOGNA, Emmanuele Antonio *before* Veludo, Giovanni *and insert* ——.

706 CLAIM of the American loyalists, *etc. is by* Galloway, J.

746 COLLET, Stephen *is a pseud. of* Byerley, Thomas. *Transfer the title* Relics of literature *to* Byerley.

760 COMMERCE AND TRADE. *Dictionaries.* Dictionary of merchandise, *etc. is by* Kauffman, C. H.

Page

766 *Cancel* COMTE, Victor *and place the titles with those belonging to* COMTE, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier, *and read Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8.

767 CONCINA, D. *In second title for* chiefo *read* chiesa, *for* donaro *read* danaro.

778 CONSIDERATIONS on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies, *etc. is by* Robinson, M., 2 *Baron Rokeby.*

CONSIDÉRATIONS sur la constitution espagnole *is by* Le Dieu, L. F. J.

789 COOKE, M. C. *In sixth title, for* Monographia *read* Mycographia.

790 COOKERY. Athenaeus. *For* Deipnophistarum *read* Deipnosophistarum.

791 COOPER, E. *In second title for* Stafford *read* Strafford.

793 COPENHAGEN. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. *For, See* Scripta *read See also* Scripta historica Islandorum.

796 CORAZZINI, F. *For* complementi *read* componimenti.

815 COURTS OF LOVE. Minnehoefe des mittelalters *is by* Spangenberg, E. P. J.

816 COUZE, A. *Cancel the entry.*

820 CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert *is a pseud. of* Murfree, Mary Noailles. *Refer the titles to* Murfree.

825 CREATION. Vestiges of the natural history of creation *is by* Chambers, R.

838 CROMWELL, T. *Before* Drayton, M. *insert* CROMWELL, Thomas, *Earl of Essex.*

849 CUMBERLAND, J. British theatre, Minor
850 theatre. *Contents.* Fitzball, E. *is a pseud. of* Ball, E.

882 DANTE ALIGHIERI. Garrow, J. Early life of Dante Alighieri *is a translation of the* "Vita nuova" *and not a life of Dante.*

883 DANTZIC. Naturforschenden, *etc. For* Naturforschenden *read* Naturforschende.

902 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. *For, See* United States: *Declaration of Independence read See* United States: *Continental Congress.*

942 DICTIONNAIRE d'ethnographie moderne *is by* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de.

943 DICTIONNAIRE des manuscrits *is by* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de.

945 DIEFENBACH, L. *In second title for* woeterbuch *read* woerterbuch.

947 DIGBY, K. H. *Before* The famine campaign in southern India *insert* DIGBY, William. 1849—.

968 DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. *In seventh title for* Huber, V. A. *read* Huber, J.

973 DONATELLO. Scott, L. *is a pseud. of* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B.

990 DRAMA, *History, English.* Secret history of the green rooms *is by* Haslewood, J.

996 —— *Plays. For* Franklin, A. *read* Francklin, T.

1015 —— — Devil's elixir. Fitzball, E. *is a pseud. of* Ball, E.

1017 —— — Earl of Warwick. *For* Franklin, A. *read* Francklin, T.

Page
—— — *In the following eleven plays* Fitzball, E. *is a pseud. of* Ball, E.:
1017 Earthquake ;
1021 Father and son ;
1022 Floating beacon—Flying Dutchman—Fortunes of Nigel ;
1027 Hofer ;
1028 Inchcape bell ;
1029 Innkeeper of Abbeville ;
1030 Joan of Arc ;
1032 Koeuba ;
1036 Mary Glastonbury.
—— — Matilda. *For* Franklin, A. *read* Francklin, T.
1042 —— — Osmia. *For* Vimieiro, (—). *read* Vimieiro, T. de M. B., *Condessa* de.
—— — *In the following six plays* Fitzball, E. *is a pseud. of* Ball, E.
1043 Peveril of the peak ;
1044 Pilot ;
1047 Red rover ;
1054 Thalaba ;
1058 Wardock Kennilson—Waverly. *For* Waverly *read* Waverley.
1063 DREAMS. Seafield, F. *is a pseud. of* Grant, A. H.
1072 *For* DUBELLIER *read* DUCELLIER.
1076 DUDLEY, *Lady* Jane Grey. Howard, G. *is a pseud. of* Laird, F. C.
1083 *For* DNNCAN, John *read* DUNCAN, John.
1100 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. *Contents. For* Rauf Colyear *read* Rauf Coilyear.
1104 EAST INDIA COMPANY, *English.* Report of the Committee of Correspondence, *etc. for* outposts *read* outports.
1136 EGYPT, *Astronomy and Chronology. For* Barruchi, F. *read* Barucchi, F.
1150 ELGIN MARBLES. Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece *is by* Hamilton, W.
1152 ELIS, *Greece. Before* Hertz, M. *insert* ELIS, *Grammarian, and place the title below* Eliphe, *St.*
1156 ELLIOTT, E. Searle, J. *is a pseud. of* Phillips, G. S.
1160 *For* ELROY *read* ELOY *and transfer to top of page.*
1174 ENGLAND. *After* Miller, H. *insert* Miller, S. H., *before* Skertchly.
1179 —— *Church history.* Oates, T. History of the damnable popish plot *should be* Care, H. History, *etc.*
1180 —— — *Reformation.* Historical collections, *etc. is by* Touchet, G.
1194 ENGLISH FICTION. Norah Toole, *etc. is by* Taylor, E.
1195 —— Van-ti, *etc. is by* Taylor, E.
1206 ENGLISH LITERATURE, *Collections and selections.* Collet, S. *is a pseud. of* Byerley, T.
1242 ERMENRIC. De vita S. Theodori. *Cancel the entry.*
1256 ETRURIA. Passeri, G. B. *For* 1867-75 *read* 1767-75.
1270 EUROPE, *Politics. For* Herbert, G., *Count Muenster read* Muenster, G. H., *Graf* von, *and place after* Mueller, W.
1293 FABRI, Felix. *Transfer to* FABER, Felix, *p.* 1291.

Page
1304 FAROE ISLANDS. Historical and descriptive account, *etc. is by* Nicoll, J.
1330 *For* FIFE-COOKSON, (—), *Lieut.-Col. read* FIFE-COOKSON, *Lieut.-Col.* John Cookson. 1844—.
FIFTEEN YEARS' RESIDENCE with the Mormons, *etc. is by* Smith, *Mrs.* M. E. V.
1337 FINE ARTS, *History.* Anvers, N. d' *is a pseud. of* Bell, N. R. E.
1347 FITZBALL, Edward *is a pseud. of* Ball, Edward. *Transfer the titles to* Ball.
1354 FLETCHER, Giles, *LL. D.* —1610. *Before* Licia and other love-poems *insert* FLETCHER, Giles. *Circa* 1588-1623. *The titles which follow place also to this author.*
1359 FLORIAN, *Abbot of Romans-Montier. Change to* Moutier.
1360 FLORIDA, *History.* War in Florida *is by* Potter, W.
1361 FLOWER, William *should follow* FLOWER, Philip William.
1368 FOLK-LORE, German. Nork, F. *is a pseud. of* Kohn, F. A.
1388 *For* FOSTER, John W., and WHITNEY, James D. *read* FOSTER, John Wells, and WHITNEY, Josiah Dwight.
1391 FOURNIER, Edouard. *Remove the* —— *before* Nylander, W. *and insert* FOURNIER, Eugène.
*For* FURNIVAL, R. de *read* FOURNIVAL, R. de.
1396 *For* FRAQUIER *read* FRAGUIER.
1402 FRANCE, *Biography.* Men of the third republic, *etc. is by* Murray, E. C. G.
1406 —— *Court and courtiers.* Gazetier cuirassée, *etc. is by* Théveneau de Morande, C.
1409 —— *Finance.* Histoire du système des finances sous la minorité de Louis XV *is by* Du Hautchamp, (—).
1421 —— *History, Bourbons.* Mémoires de la régence, *etc. is by* Piossens, (—), *Chevalier* de.
—— — — Motteville, F. B. de. *In second title for* v. 34 *read* v. 24.
1424 —— — *Revolution.* Guerres des Vendéens, *etc. is by* Savary, J. J. M.
1430 —— — *Present period.* Men of the third republic, *etc. is by* Murray, E. C. G.
1431 —— — *Materials for history.* Halt, R. *is a pseud. of* Vieu, C.
1433 —— *Music. For* Beyley *read* Beyle.
1447 FRANCO-GERMAN WAR. Delmas, E. *For* froeschwiller *read* Froeschwiller.
1456 FRANKLIN, B. Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of *is by* Shurtleff, N. B.
1462 FREDERICK II, *the Great. For* Thiébault, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron* de *read* Thiébault, D.
FREDERICK I, *Duke of Wirtemberg. Transfer to* FRIEDRICH, *Herzog zu Wuertemberg, p.* 1490.
1467 FREIBERG, Heinrich von. *Transfer to* HEINRICH *von Freiberg, p.* 1913.
1468 FRÉMONT, *Gen.* J. C. *In first title, for* Carolina *read* California.

Page

1469 FRENCH BALLADS AND SONGS. *For* Nodier, C. *read* Nisard, M. E. C.

1471 FRENCH FICTION. Mémoires et aventures d'une dame de qualité *is by* Lambert, C. F.

—— *For* Reimes, P. de *read* Beaumanoir, P. de *and place after* Baudin de Sebourg.

1497 FRY, J. S. Concise history of titles, *etc. For* titles *read* tithes.

1512 GALICIA. *The first and third titles refer to* Galicia in Austria, *the second, to* Galicia in Spain.

1521 GANIER, J. C. *According to* Lorenz, O. Catalogue général, v. 5, p. 541, *the name* Ganier *on the title-pages of his books is a typographical error for* GAINET.

1538 GEIGER, Ludwig. *Before* Ursprung und entwickelung der menschlichen sprache und vernunft *and* Ueber die entstehung der schrift *insert* GEIGER, Lazarus. 1829–70, *and place them after* Geiger, John Lewis.

1554 GEOLOGY. Zimmermann, W. F. A. *is a pseud. of* Vollmer, K. G. W.

1558 GEORGE, *Earl of Cromertie. Cancel the title* Whole proceedings, *etc. and insert See* Mackenzie, G., 3 *Earl of Cromarty.*

1590 GERMANY, *National and social character.* Nork, F. *is a pseud. of* Kohn, F. A.

1596 GHIBERTI, L. Scott, L. *is a pseud. of* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B.

1624 GODWYN, T. *In second title, for* antologia *read* anthologia.

GOEDEKE, K., and TITTMAN, J. *For* Tittman *read* Tittmann.

1630 GOLD. Handbook on gold and silver *is by* Hollingbery, R. H.

1631 GOLDAST *von Heimingsfeld*, M. Rerum Alamannicarum scriptores. *Contents. Cancel* Ermenric. De vita S. Theodori.

1638 GORDON, *Lord* G. Vincent, W. *is a pseud. of* Holcroft, T.

1647 GOZZI, C. Lee, V. *is a pseud. of* Paget, V. *For, In his* Studies *read In her* Studies.

1665 GREAT BRITAIN. Knight, C. *Cancel the entry.*

1669 —— *Biography. Before* British Plutarch *insert* Wrangham, F. (*Ed.*) *and place after* Walker, W., Jr.

1717 —— *Statistics.* Statistical illustrations, *etc.* (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25) *is by* Powell, J.

1726 GREECE, *Antiquities.* Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece *is by* Hamilton, W.

1754 GREEK LANGUAGE, *Ancient, Dictionaries.* Casaubon, I. *For* Holybianum *read* Polybianum.

1782 GREENLAND. Historical and descriptive account, *etc. is by* Nicoll, J.

1786 GREGORIUS VII (Hildebrand), *St., Pope. For* Wido *read* Guido, *and place after* Gueranger, P.

1809 GUERRES des Vendéens, *etc. is by* Savary, J. J. M.

1825 *Insert* GWYNN, Nell. Story of. Cunningham, P. 4837

Page

1832 HAGUE, A., and EMMONS, S. F. *For* v. 3 *read* v. 2.

1839 HALES, John. Historical and critical account of the life and writings of *is by* Des Maizeaux, P.

1862 HAREM. *For* Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha, Melek-Hanum *read* Melek-Hanum *and place after* Lott, E.

1884 HASTINGS, F. R. *For, See* Rawdon, F. *read See* Rawdon-Hastings, F.

HASTINGS, W. Summary of the administration of the Indian government, *etc. Cancel this title.*

1894 HAYDN, F. J. *For* Beyley *read* Beyle.

1932 HERBERT, G., *Count Muenster. Cancel the entry.*

1946 HERZEGOVINA. *For* Vilovsky, T., *Ritter Stefanović read* Stefanović Vilovsky, T., *Ritter.*

1948 HETZEL, P. J. *Cancel the entry.*

1975 HISTORY, *Universal history.* Liber chronicorum, *etc. is by* Schedel, H.

1978 —— *Use and study of history. For* McCullagh, W. T. *read* Torrens, W. T. McC. *and place after* St. John, H.

1983 HOCHELAGA DEPICTA. *For* Warburton, G. *read* Bosworth, N. (*Ed.*)

2020 HORTICULTURE. *For* Wheatley, T. *read* Whately, T.

2044 HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. *For* Taylor, B. *read* Stoddard, R. H.

2049 HUNGARY. *For* Vilovsky, T., *Ritter Stefanović read* Stefanović Vilovsky, T., *Ritter and place after* Patterson, A. J.

2053 HUNTER, A. Washington and Georgetown directory, *etc. For* 1833 *read* 1853.

2070 HYMNS, *Collections.* French. *For* Saint Victor, A. de *read* Adam, *of St. Victor and place before* Guyon, J. B. de la M.

2076 ICELANDIC POETRY. Mobius, T. *Cancel the entry.*

2082 ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES of the great artists. *Contents.* Scott, L. *is a pseud. of* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B.

2106 INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Record of engagements with hostile Indians, *etc. is by* Dodge, R. I.

2115 INDUSTRIAL HISTORY of free nations. *For* McCullagh, W. T. *read* Torrens, W. T. McC.

2121 INQUISITION. *For* Montano, R. G. *read* Montes, R. G. de. *Cancel the name before the next title and insert* —.

2158 IRELAND. Sketches of Ireland, *etc. is by* Walsh, J. E.

2195 ITALY, *Fine arts. For* Beyley *read* Beyle.

—— —— Scott, L. *is a pseud. of* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B.

2218 JAPAN. Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *For* 1870 *read* 1872.

—— *For* Ogilby, J. *read* Montanus, A. *and place after* MacFarlane, C.

2226 JEDDO. *Cancel the titles and insert See* Tokio.

2229 JEHAN OF DAMMARTIN. *For* Philippe *de Reimes read* Beaumanoir, P. de.

Page

2232 JERROLD, W. B. *In second title, for* 1829 *read* 1859.

2245 JEWS. Mischna. *For* 1688–1703 *read* 1698–1703.

2338 *For* KOHN, (—) *read* KOHN, Felix Adolph *and place after* Kohn, Albin.

2340 KORN, F. *For* Kohn, (—) *read* Kohn, F. A.

2351 LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. Three years among the working classes, *etc. is by* Burn, J. D.

2355 LA CAZE, L. *Cancel the second title.*

2409 LATIMER, *Mrs.* R. B. *is the same person as* LATIMER, *Mrs.* E. W.

2453 LATIN POETRY. Virgilius Maro, P. *In third title from bottom of page, for* First book of the Aeneid *read* First four books of the Aeneid.

2514 LEMBKE, F. W. *For* Schirmacher *read* Schirrmacher.

2535 LETTERS of royal and illustrious ladies, *etc. For* Wood, M. A. E. *read* Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E.

2545 LIBER ALBUS. *For* Carpenter, J., and Whittington, R. *read* Carpenter, J.

2564 LIMOSNERO, Juan, *St. Transfer to* JOANNES (*Eleemosynarius*) *St., p.* 2252.

2573 LISTER, T. Searle, J. *is a pseud. of* Phillips, G. S.

2575 LITERATURE. Collet, S. *is a pseud. of* Byerley, T.

2578 LITERATURE AND CURIOSITIES of dreams. Seafield, F. *is a pseud. of* Grant, A. H.

2604 LONDON, *Government. For* Carpenter, J., and Whittington, R. *read* Carpenter, J.

2605 —— *History.* Vincent, W. *is a pseud. of* Holcroft, T.

2607 —— *Social life.* Vasili, P., *Comte is a pseud. of* Adam, *Mme.* J. L.

2611 LONDON STAGE. *Contents. For* Franklin, T. *read* Francklin, T.

2623 LORENZO SEGURA, Juan. *Transfer to* ASTORGA, Juan Lorenzo Segura de, *p.* 182.

2646 LUCA DELLA ROBBIA. *Cancel the titles and insert See* Robbia, L. della.

2700 MAGIC, *etc.* Waldbruehl, W. von *is a pseud. of* Zuccalmaglio, A. W. F. von.

2720 MALLOCK, W. H. Value of life. A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay, *etc. is by* Jacobi, *Mrs.* M. P.

2726 MAN, *Natural history, etc.* Zimmermann, W. F. A. *is a pseud. of* Vollmer, K. G. W.

2730 MANEKINE, Roman de la. *For* Philippe *de Reimes read* Beaumanoir, P. de.

2754 MARIE DE MÉDICIS. Perrens, F. T. *For* Henry *read* Henri.

2805 MASSACHUSETTS, *History.* Smith, M. *is a pseud. of* Whittier, J. G.

2812 MATHEMATICS. Nicholson, P. *Cancel the second title.*

2830 MAZZINI, G. Taylor, P. A. Joseph Mazzini, *is a translation of the work of Mme.* Venturi *which follows it and not an original memoir.*

2853 MEMORIAL of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin *is by* Shurtleff, N. B.

Page

2854 MEN of the third republic. *For* Murray, G. *read* Murray, E. C. G.

2879 METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Stevens, A. *For* 1868, 3 v. *read* 1868, 2 v.

2949 MINNEHOEFE des mittelalters, *etc. is by* Spangenberg, E. P. J.

2956 MISCHNA. *For* 1688–1703 *read* 1698–1703.

2960 MISSOURI, *History.* Rebel invasion of Missouri, *etc. is by* Hinton, R. J.

2970 MOHAMMED Kazim Farishta. *Transfer to* FIRISHTA, *etc., p.* 1341.

2986 MONDE avant la création, *etc.* Zimmermann, W. F. A. *is a pseud. of* Vollmer, K. G. W.

3003 MONTREAL. *For* Warburton, *Maj.* G. *read* Bosworth, N. (*Ed.*)

3044 MOUNTFORT, W. *Before* Waterston, R. C. *insert* MOUNTFORT, *Rev.* William.

3045 MOZART, J. C. W. A. *For* Beyley *read* Beyle.

3068 MUSE PARIÉTAIRE, *etc*; *For* Nodier, C. *read* Nisard, M. E. C.

3141 NEW ENGLAND, *Manners and customs.* Smith, M. *is a pseud. of* Whittier, J. G.

3160 NEW YORK, *State. Finance.* Wells, D. A. *For* 1871–72, 2 v. *read* 1871.

3170 NICHOLLS, *Sir* George. *Before* Recollections and reflections *insert* NICHOLLS, John.

3187 NORAH TOOLE, *etc. is by* Taylor, E.

3217 OBSERVATIONS on modern gardening. *For* Wheatley, T. *read* Whately, T.

3291 PAGHOLO, *Fra* Bartolommeo. Scott, L. *is a pseud. of* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B.

3309 PAMPHLETEER. *Contents.* Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent . . . of the British Empire *is by* Powell, J.

3319 PAPAL STATES. Rome des papes *is by* Pinciani, L.

3338 PARKER, J. W. Collections. *Contents.* Norah Toole, *etc. and* Van-ti, *etc. are by* Taylor, E.

3373 PEKIN. Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *For* 1870 *read* 1872.

3428 PHILIPPE, *de Reimes is the same person as* BEAUMANOIR, Philippe de, *p.* 268. *Transfer the titles to* Beaumanoir.

3519 POINCY, L. de. *For* Rochefort, C. de *read* Rochefort, C. C. de.

3521 POLAND, *History.* Smitt, F. von. *For* Sumorow *read* Suworow.

3559 PORTUGAL, *Politics. For* Biker, J. F. *read* Biker, J. F. J.

3588 PRICE, *Maj.-Gen.* S. Rebel invasion of Missouri . . . and the campaign . . . against Gen. Price *is by* Hinton, R. J.

3605 PRODROMUS, Theodorus. *Transfer to* THEODORUS PRODROMUS, *p.* 4417.

3611 PROTESTANT condemned to the galleys, *etc. For* Willington, J. (*Tr.*) *read* Marteilhe, J.

3614 PROTESTANTS in France. *Make the same correction and place after* Haag, E.

3617 PROVENÇAL POETRY, *Collections.* Veriétés religieuses, *etc. was ed. by* Arbaud, D.

3664 RACINE, J. *For* Beyley *read* Beyle.

Page

3695 REBEL INVASION OF MISSOURI, *etc. is by* Hinton, R. J.

3714 REIMES, P. de. *For, See* Philippe *de Reimes read See* Beaumanoir, P. de.

3718 RELICS OF LITERATURE. Collet, S. *is a pseud. of* Byerley, T.

3725 RELIGIOUS ORDERS. Short historical view, *etc. is by* Butler, C.

3727 REMINISCENCES of court and diplomatic life. *For* Douglas, G., *Baroness Bloomfield read* Bloomfield, G. L., 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.*

3742 REULENS, C., and BACKER, A. de. *Cancel the entry.*

3769 RING, B. J. J. Maximilien de. *Cancel and insert — before* Mémoire sur les établissements romains, *etc.*

3791 ROEHRICHT, R., and MEISNER, H. (*Eds.*) Deutsche pilgerreisen. *Contents. For* Fabri, F. *read* Faber, F.

3800 ROMAN de la Manekine. *For* Philippe, *de Reimes read* Beaumanoir, P. de.

3876 RUSSO-TURKISH WAR. *For* Fife-Cookson, *Lieut.-Col.* (—) *read* Fife-Cookson, *Lieut.-Col.* J. C.

3925 SAMMLUNG, *etc.* Waldbruehl, W. von *is a pseud. of* Zuccalmaglio, A. W. F. von.

3927 SAN FRANCISCO. Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *For* 1870 *read* 1872.

3938 SANTO-DOMINGO. *For* Stanislaus, F. A., *Baron de Wimpffen read* Wimpffen, F. A. S., *Baron* de, *and place after* U. S. Commission of Inquiry.

3965 SCHEIBLE, J. (*Ed.*) Das Kloster. *Contents. For* Kohn, (—) *read* Kohn, F. A.

3969 SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Saemmtliche werke. *Contents. For* Dreizigjaehrigen *read* Dreissigjaehrigen.

4015 SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Modern British drama. *Contents. For* Franklin, A. *read* Francklin, T.

4040 SEMINOLES. War in Florida *is by* Potter, W.

4051 SERVIANS. *For* Vilovsky, T., *Ritter Stefanović read* Stefanović Vilovsky, T., *Ritter.*

4058 SEVARAMBIANS. Siden, *Capt.* T. *is a pseud. of* Vairasse, D.

4066 SHAKESPEARE, W. *For* Beyley *read* Beyle.

4105 SIDEN, *Capt.* Thomas, *pseud. Cancel the title* History of the Sevarambians *and insert See* Vairasse, D.

4131 SKETCHES OF WAR HISTORY *was ed. by* Hunter, R.

4163 SMITT, F. von. *In first title, for* Sumorow *read* Suworow.

4170 SOCIÉTÉ D'ETHNOGRAPHIE. *Before* Bulletin *insert* SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE.

Page

4205 SPAIN, *History.* Lembke, F. W. *etc. For* Schirmacher *read* Schirrmacher.

4209 SPANGENBERG, Eduard. *Cancel* Eduard *and insert* Ernst Peter Johann. 1784–1833.

4268 STEVENS, A. *In first title, for* 1868, 3 v. *read* 1868, 2 v.

4417 *For* THEODORUS VARAX *read* THEODORUS VERAX.

4478 TOKIO. Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *For* 1870 *read* 1872.

4504 TREATIES, *Collections. For* Biker, J. F. *read* Biker, J. F. J.

4505 —— *History of.* Angeberg, *Comte is a pseud. of* Chodzko, J. L. B.

4707 VENICE, *Fine arts.* Ongania, F. *For* 18 pts. *read* 18 v. in 17.

4714 VERNON, 5 *Earl. See* Warren, G. J., 5 *Earl Vernon. For* 5 *Earl read* 5 *Baron.*

4741 VIRCHOW, Rudolf, and HOLTZENDORFF, Friedrich von. *For* Friedrich *read* Franz.

4753 *For* VITA MILITAIRE *read* VITA MILITARE.

4775 VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD. Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. *In second title, for* 1870 *read* 1872.

4782 WAGNER, Wilhelm Richard, and LISZT, Francis. *Cancel* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, *and insert — before* and. *For* Liszt, Francis *read* Liszt, Franz.

4872 WHEELER, William Adolphus, and WHEELER, Charles G. *Cancel* Wheeler, William Adolphus, *and insert — before* and.

4888 WICKLIFFE. *For, See* Wyckliffe *read See* Wycliffe.

4907 *Cancel* WILLIAMSTOWN *before See also* Williams College.

4923 WINLI. *For* Hazen *read* Hagen.

4933 WITHER, T. P. B. *For* Rigg-Wither *read* Bigg-Wither.

WITHERS, A. S. *For* Clarksbury *read* Clarksburg.

4935 WITTICH, K. *In first title, for* and *read* und.

*Transfer* WITTINGTON, *Sir* R. *to* WHITTINGTON, *Sir* R., *p.* 4886.

4936 WO LAG DAS PARADIES? *Place? after title.*

4941 *Cancel* — and *before* WOLTMANN, K. L. von.

4943 WOMAN. Serviez, J. R. de. *For* Cae rs *read* Caesars.

4955 *Place* WORCESTER, *Marquis of, before* WORCESTER, Benjamin.

4963 WRATISLAW. *Cancel* Episcopologii Vratislaviensis . . . supplementum, *etc. and insert See* Breslau.

4996 *For* ZALESKI, *Bohdan change to* ZALESKI Bohdan. An author.

# S

**S.,** E. Notes to the Annals of Tacitus: with introduction, life of Tacitus, family of Augustus, chronology of the "Annals," examination-notes, and index for the use of schools. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 18°. 3227

**S.,** E. O. Hungary and its revolutions from the earliest period to the 19 century. With a memoir of Louis Kossuth. London, 1854. p. 8°. 3477

**Sá,** Manoel de. 1530–96. In Ecclesiasticum commentarium. 148 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 677.)

**Sá de Miranda,** Francisco de. 1495–1558. Obras. Nova ed. correcta, emendada, e augmentada com as suas comedias. Lisboa, 1784. 2 v. 16°. —1108

*Contents.* **Cartas,** v. 1.—**Eglogas,** v. 1.—**Elegias,** v. 1.—Os **Estrangeiros,** comedia, v. 2.—**Poesias varias,** v. 2.—**Sonetos,** v. 1.—**Vida** do author, v. 1.—Os **Vilhalpandos,** comedia, v. 2.

—— **Grosa d'uma cantygua;** Outra grosa e cantiguas suas. 10 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 316.)

—— **Leaves from the Portuguese olive.** Sa de Miranda. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 683.) —**Vida** do Doctor S. 16 pp. (Sá de Miranda, F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Saa,** Anrrique de. 15 *cent.* A Dioguo Brandam; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 18 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 326.)

**Saa,** Joam Rroiz de. 15 *cent.* Sobre alguns escudos d'armas; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 95 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 358.)

**Saabye,** Hans Egede. 1746–1817. Greenland: being extracts from a journal kept in that country in the years 1770 to 1778. To which is prefixed, an introduction, containing some accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders, and of the mission in Greenland . . . Illustr. by a chart of Greenland, by G. Fries. London, 1818. 8°. (*With* Egede, H., *Description of Greenland.*) 1636

**Saadi.** *See* Sadi.

**Saadiah,** *Rabbi.* Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. Ed. by H. J. Mathews. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semitic S. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

**Saalebi.** Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Auszuege aus Saalebi's buche der stuetzen des sich beziehenden und dessen worauf es sich bezieht. 138 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 289; v. 6, 1852, pp. 48, 505; v. 7, 1853, p. 542; v. 8, 1854, p. 499; v. 9, 1855, p. 368.)

**Saalfeld,** Guenther Alexander E. A. Kueche und keller in Alt-Rom. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 359.)

**Saarbruck.** GOLDENBERG, F. Flora Saraepontana fossilis. Die pflanzenversteinerungen des steinkohlengebirges von Saarbruecken. 1855–62, 2 v.

**Saavedra,** Alvaro de. 16 *cent.* Viajes al Maluco. 47 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes,* v. 5, p. 440.)

**Saavedra,** Angel de, *Duque da Rivas.* *See* Rivas, A. de S., *Duque* da.

**Saavedra,** Eduardo. Note sur un astrolabe arabe. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 455.)

**Saavedra Fajardo,** Diego de. 1584–1648. Obras. Madrid, 1853. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

*Contents.* **Corona** gótica, castellana, y austriaca.—Locuras de **Europa.**—Introducciones á la politica y razon de estado del Rey católico Don **Fernando.**—**Idea de un Principe politico-cristiano.**—**República literaria.**

—— Royal politician represented in 100 emblems . . . Done into English from the original, by Sir J. Astry. London, 1700. 2 v. p. 8°. —2365

**Sabaean inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Sabaean.*

**Sabaean researches.** Landseer, J. 1773

**Sabaeans.** CHWOLSOHN, D. Ssabier und der Ssabismus. 1856. 2 v.

—— LANDSEER, J. Sabaean researches. 1823.

—— SIOUFFI, N. Etudes sur la religion des Soubbas. 1880.

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Wanderung der sabaeischen voelkerstaemme im 2 jahrhundert nach Christum. Nach arabischen sagen und Ptolomaeus. 20 pp. 1 map. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 654.) —**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Extraits du Fihrist, sur la religion des Sabéens. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 246.)—**Norberg,** M. De religione et lingua Sabaeorum. 39 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 139.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. Observationes de Sabaeis. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 25.)

*See also* **Himyaritic language.**

**Sabaktagin.** *See* Nassr-ed-Din.

**Sabarjesus I,** *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 9 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 441.)

**Sabarjesus II** (Damascenus), *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 505.)

**Sabarjesus** (Ebn Abu-Hile), *Bp. of Cascar.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 554.)

**Sabarjesus** (Rostamus), *Monk of Beth-Kokense.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 454.)

**Sabarjesus,** *Nestorian presbyter.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 541.)

**Sabatai Sevi.** Evelyn, J. History of S., the pretended Messiah of the Jewes. 28 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 587.)—**Schauffler,** W. G. Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. 24 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 1.)

**Sabatier,** (—). Histoire de la législation sur les femmes publiques et les lieux de débauche. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1328

**Sabatier,** J., and **Sabatier,** L. Production de l'or, de l'argent, et du cuivre chez les anciens et hôtels monétaires des empires romain et byzantin. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1850. 8°. —3746

**Sabatier,** L., *Abbé*. L'église catholique vengée du reproche de favoriser le despotisme politique et ecclésiastique. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 17, p. 1051.)

**Sabatier,** P. *See* Sabbathier, P.

**Sabatier de Castres,** Antoine. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Lettres d'un théologien à l'auteur du Dictionnaire des 3 siècles. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 273.)

**Sabazius** (*Phrygian divinity*). Lenormant, F. Sabazius. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, pp. 300, 380; v. 29, 1875, p. 43.)

**Sabbath, Sunday.**

ABBOT, G. Vindiciae Sabbathi, or an answer to 2 treatises of Master Broads . . . 1641. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)

—— BOWND, N. Sabbathum Veteris et Novi Testamenti; or, the true doctrine of the Sabbath. 1606.

—— BROOKS, H. M. New England Sunday. 1886. (*In his* Olden time s. No. 3.)

—— BYFIELD, N. Answere [to a Treatise of the Sabaoth] with Brerewood's reply. 1630. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)

—— BYFIELD, R. Doctrine of the Sabbath vindicated, in a confutation of a treatise of the Sabbath, written by Edward Brerewood against Nic. Byfield. 1631. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)

—— COX, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. 1865, 2 v.

—— FISHER, E. Christian caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians, or a vindication of our gospel-festivals. 1653.

—— HESSEY, J. A. Sunday: its origin, history, and present obligation. 1866.

—— REESE, L. R. Discourses on the origin, universal obligation, perpetuity, and usefulness of the Sabbath. 1838.

—— [Tracts on the Sabbath.] 1630–53.

—— WHITE, F. Examination and confutation of a lawlesse pamphlet, intituled, A briefe answer to a late treatise of the Sabbath-day. 1637. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)

—— — Treatise of the Sabbath-day. 1635. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)

—— **Améro,** J. L'observance du Dimanche en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 1024.)—**Ante-Mosaic origin of the Sabbath,** and septuple time in the Pentateuch. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 691.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De sabbatis et circumcisione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 133.)—**Authority of the Sabbath.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 79.)—**Bacon,** L. Observance of the Sabbath. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 322.)—**Baxter,** R. Divine appointment of the Lord's day proved. 154 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 13, p. 363.)—**Blauvelt,** A. Protestant Vaticanism. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 72.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning Sundays long ago. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 496.)—**Bramhall,** J. Controversies about the Sabbath and the Lord's day, with their respective obligations. 83 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 3. *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Brerewood,** E. Treatise on the Sabaoth. 55 pp. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the 4 precept of the 1 table, that is of the order and keeping of the Sabbath day. 15 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2, p. 253: *Parker soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Questions about the nature and perpetuity of the 7 day Sabbath. And proof, that the 1 day of the week is the true Christian Sabbath. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Christian Sabbath:** its history and authority. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 295.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Rational Sunday observance. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 496.)—**Coleman,** L. Historical sketch of the Christian Sabbath. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 526.)—**Cosin,** J. Letter to Dr. Collins concerning the Sabbath. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 451. *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Dewey,** O. Consecration of the Sabbath. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 736.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. Sunday under 3 heads. 52 pp. (*Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 233.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Uses and capabilities of Sunday. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 55.)—**Gairdner,** J. Sundays, ancient and modern. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 264.)—*The same.* 30 pp. (Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J., *Studies in Eng. hist.* p. 286.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De jejunio Sabbatino Latinorum. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 737.)—**Hatch,** J. L. The Sunday question and its witnesses. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 208.)—**Hervey,** J. Considerations on the prevailing custom of visiting on Sundays. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 261.)—**Higgins,** G. Horae Sabbaticae; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitions and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 153.)—**Hill,** C. Day of rest. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 686.)—**Hughes,** T. S. Letter to Godfrey Higgins on the subject of the "Horae Sabbaticae." 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 197.)—**Leo,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Epistola de azymis et sabbatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 835.)—**Love,** W. De L. The Sabbath under the old dispensation. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 729.)—**Murphy,** J. C. Weekly Sabbath. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 74.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the regeneration of Sunday. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 620.)—**O'Hanlon,** W. M. Scriptural authority and obligation of the Sabbath examined. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, pp. 520, 698.)—**Peabody,** A. P. The Sabbath. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 92.)—**Pérennès,** F. De l'observation du Dimanche considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille, et de cité. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1215.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Sunday. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 142.)—**Popular recreations and their moral influence.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 271.)—**Potter,** H. C. The Sunday question. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 37.)—**Priestley,** J. Observance of the Lord's day vindicated. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 20, p. 330.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 610.)—**Rossiter,** W. Continental Sunday. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 933.)—**Sabbath laws in Pennsylvania.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 432.)—**Sabbath observance.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 121.)—**Sallier,** C. De la fête du 7 jour. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 45.)—**Septenary institutions.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 153.) — Westminster Review on **septenary institutions.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 207.)—**Sunday and Lent.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 1.)—**Sunday in England.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 29.)—**Sunday in Great Britain.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 426.)—**Sunday in the 19 century.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 393.)—**Sunday liberty.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 415.)—**Sunday mails.** 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 175; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 154.)—**Sunday morning.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 117.)—**Sunday on Protestant principles.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 1.)—**Sunday question.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 487.)—**Tyndall,** J. The Sabbath. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 690.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Concerning the Sabbath, and observation of the Lord's day; Of the Sabbath; Of the history of the Sabbath. 23 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 12, pp. 573, 587, 591.)—**Ward,** J. H. The new Sunday. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 526.)—**Watts,** I. Perpetuity of a Sabbath, and the observation of the Lord's day. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 527.)—**Whedon,** D. D. The Christian week and Sabbath. 11 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 313.)—**Wyndham-Quin,** W. T., *Earl of Dunraven.* Opening national institutions on Sunday. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 416.)

**Sabbath schools.** *See* Sunday schools.

**Sabbath Scripture readings.** 2 v. Chalmers, T., *Posthumous works*, v. 4, 5.
2186

**Sabbathier,** François. 1735–1807. Dissertation sur l'origine et les fonctions du comte palatin. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 116.)

**Sabbathier,** Pierre. 1682–1742. Bibliorum sacrorum Latinae versiones antiquiae, seu vetus Italica, et caeterae quaecunque in codicibus MSS et antiquorum libris reperiri potuerunt: quae cum Vulgata Latina, et cum textu Graeco comparantur. Accedunt praefationes, observationes, ac notae, indexque novus ad Vulgatam è regione editam, idemque locupletissimus. Parisiis, 1751. 3 v. in 4. fo. —2161

**Sabellian language.** HUSCHKE, G. P. E. Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. 1856.

—— **Corssen,** W. Zum sabellischen dialekt. 98 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 133; v. 10, 1861, p. 1; v. 15, 1866, p. 241.)

**Sabellianism.** Athanasius, *St.*, *Abp. of Alexandria.* De aeterna Filii et Spiritus Sancti cum Deo exsistentia, et contra Sabellianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 95.)—**Dionysius.** *St., Pope.* Adversus Sabellianos fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 109.)—**Dionysius.** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Ex libris adversus Sabellium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1269.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 188.)—**Eusebius** Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Contra Marcellum; De fide adversus Sabellium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, pp. 707, 1047.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Sermo adversus Arium et Sabellium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 1281.)—**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.* Contra . . . Sabellianos dialogus. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 179.)

*See also* **Trinity.**

**Sabellico,** Marco Antonio Cocco. 1436-1508. Historiae rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita libri XXXIII. Venezia, 1718. 4°. (*Istorici della cose venez.* v. 1.) 3552

—— De vetustate **Aquileiae** et Fori Julii libri VI; Vicentinus crater, in quo continetur brevis urbis agrique Vicentini descriptio. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—De situ urbis **Venetae,** magistratibus, et officio praetoris atque scribarum ingeniosa descriptio; Rerum Venetarum panegyricus primus, quod genethliacon inscribitur; De Venetae urbis apparatu, panegyricus secundus, quod oraculum inscribitur. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.—**Zeno,** A. M. A. C. Sabellici vita. 39 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 1, p. xxix.)

**Sabians.** *See* Mendaeans.

**Sabin,** Joseph. 1821-81. Catalogue of Mr. John A. Rice's library, to be sold by auction Mch. 21, 1870, and 5 following days. New York, 1870. 8°. W.13

*Note.*—With prices.

—— Catalogue of the books, autographs, engravings, and miscellaneous articles, belonging to the estate of the late John Allan. New York, 1864. 8°. W.15

—— Catalogue of the entire library of Andrew Wight, to be sold by auction . . . June 6, 1864, and following days. New York, 1864. 8°. W.15

—— Catalogue of the library of E. G. Squier, to be sold by auction, April 24, 1876, and following days. New York, 1876. 8°. W.87

—— Dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. New York, 1868-89. 18 v. 8°. W.67

*Contents.*

A-Bedford, v. 1.
Bedinger-Brownell, v. 2.
Brownell-Chesbrough, v. 3.
Cheshire-Costa, v. 4.
Costa Rica-Dumorter, v. 5.
Du Moulin-Franklin, v. 6.
Franklin-Hall, v. 7.
Hall-Herrera, v. 8.
Huntington-Lacroix, v. 9.
Lacroix-M'Clary, v. 10.
McClean-Mémoire, v. 11.
Mémoire-Nederland, v. 12.
Nederland-Omai, v. 13.
Omaña-Philadelphia, v. 14.
Philadelphia - Providence, v. 15.
Providence-Remarks, v. 16.
Remarks-Ross, v. 17.
Ross-San Francisco, v. 18.

—— (*Ed.*) American bibliopolist, v. 2-7. New York, 1870-75. 6 v. 8°. W.57

—— (*Ed.*) Reprints. Quarto s. New York, 1865. 4°. 1616

*Contents.* **Byfield.** N. Account of the late revolution in New England (1689), No. 1.—**Certain inducements** to well minded people, who are straitned in their estates or otherwise, No. 4.—**Day breaking** if not the sun rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England (1647), No. 9.—**E.,** S. Further queries upon the present state of the New-English affairs (1689-90), No. 8.—**Further manifestation** of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England (1659), No. 6.—**Hawks,** F. L. (*Ed.*) Relation of Maryland (1635), No. 2.—**New England's first fruits** (1643), No. 7.—**Shepard,** T. The clear sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in N. England (1648), No. 10.—**Whitfield,** H. Further discovery of the present state of the Indians in N. England (1651), No. 3.—Strength out of weakness, or a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the Gospel among the Indians in N. England (1652), No. 5.

**Sabine,** *Sir* Edward. 1788-1883. Account of experiments to determine the figure of the earth, by means of the pendulum vibrating seconds in different latitudes; as well as on various other subjects of philosophical inquiry. London, 1825. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 311.) —2442

—— Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Hobarton in Van Diemen's Island and by the Australia naval expedition. London, 1850-53. 3 v. 4°. —2491

—— Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at St. Helena, 1840-49. London, 1847-60. 2 v. 4°. —2491

—— Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Toronto in Canada, 1840-48. London, 1845-57. 3 v. 4°. —2491

—— **Terrestrial magnetism.** 34 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 86.)

—— (*Ed.*) North Georgia Gazette. *See* North Georgia Gazette.

**Sabine,** Lorenzo. 1803-77. American loyalists, or biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution; alphabetically arranged; with a preliminary historical essay. Boston, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 138.) 1653

—— Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, with an historical essay. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1655

—— Notes on duels and duelling, alphabetically arranged, with a preliminary historical essay. 3 ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. —1387

—— Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Washington, 1853. 8°. —4663

—— Life of Edward **Preble.** 192 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 12, p. 1.)

—— **Dabney,** J. P. Sabine's American loyalists. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 118.)

**Sabine,** Robert. The electric telegraph. London, 1867. 8°. —1524

**Sabines.** Manuzio, A., *the Younger.* De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 769.)

**Sabino,** Angiolo Quirino. 15 *cent.* De excidio civitatis Leodiensis libri VI. 61 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1379.)—**Epistolae.** 41 pp. (*With* Ovidius Naso, P., *Heroides recens. V. Loers,* v. 2, p. 591; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1395.)

—— **Glaeser,** C. E. Der dichter Sabinus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 437.)

**Sabino.** BALLARD, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862: commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, Aug. 19, O. S., 1607. 1863.

**Sabinus,** *St., Bp. of Canosa.* Ex vita et translatione S. Sabini episcopi Canusini. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 586.)

**Sabinus,** *Bp.* Epistola. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 178.)

**Sabinus,** Aulus. *See* Sabino, A. Q.

**Sabinus,** Caelius. 1 *cent.* Ad edictum aedilium curulium. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 144.)

**Sabinus,** Georg. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Sabinus,** Julius. Goerres, F. Julius Sabinus. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 459.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Histoire de S. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 670.)

**Sabinus,** Masurius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 123.)

**Sabism.** *See* Sabaeans.

**Sablé,** Madeleine de Souvré, *Marquise* de. COUSIN, V. Madame de Sablé: nouvelles études sur la société et les femmes illustres du XVII siècle. 1859.

—— **Cousin,** V. La Marquise de Sablé. 136 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, pp. 5, 433, 865; v. 6, p. 5.—**Woman in France:** Mme. de Sablé. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 448.)

**Sable island.** Hallock, C. Secrets of Sable island. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 4.)

**Sablon,** *France.* Prost, A. Découverte au S. d'un édifice romain et d'inscriptions dédiées à la déesse Icovellauna. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 276; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)

**Sabran,** Françoise Eléonore de Jean de Manville, *Comtesse* de. 1750–1827. Correspondance inédite de, et du Chevalier de Boufflers, 1778–88. Recueillie et pub. par E. de Magnieu et Henri Prat. 2 éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5812

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Un roman au 18 siècle. Mme. de Sabran et le Chevalier de Boufflers. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 892.)

**Sabran,** (—), *Mme.* de. Lescure, M. F. A. de. *In his* Maîtresses du régent, p. 303. 25 pp.

**Sabtai Datelo.** Notice sur Sabtai Datelo, médecin, astronome, et cabaliste du 10 siècle. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 139.)

**Sabuco de Nantes Barrera,** Oliva. 16 *cent.* Coloquio del conocimiento de si mismo; Coloquio de las cosas que mejoran este mundo y sus repúblicas. 46 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, pp. 332-372: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Sac de Rome** écrit en 1527. Bonaparte, J. 2733

**Sac Friars.** Pegge, S. Memoir concerning the Sac Friars, as settled here in England. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 125.)

**Sacadas.** B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 972.)

—— **Hiller,** E. Sakadas der aulet. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 76.)

**Saccardo,** Pier Andrea. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Patavii, 1882–88. 8 v. 8°. —2665

**Sacchetti,** Franco. *Circa* 1335–1410. Novelle. Milano, 1804-05. 3 v. 8°. 1282

*The same.* Milano, 1815. 3 v. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 20-22.) 1282

—— **Ballata;** Catches. 6 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 442.)—**Novels.** 75 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 291.)

—— **Novels of S.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 311.)

**Sacchi,** Andrea. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

**Sacchi,** Bartolommeo de' (Bartolommeo Platina, *pseud.*) 1421–81. Lives of the popes from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ to the accession of Gregory VII. Ed. by Rev. W. Benham. London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. (*Ancient and modern libr. of theol. lit.*) —3265

—— Vita Nerii **Capponii.** 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 477.)—Vita **Calixti III** pontificis. 3 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 961.)—Historia inclytae urbis **Mantuae** et serenissimae familiae Gonzagae. 109 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 609.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sacchi,** Paolo. Amato, G. d'. Paolo Sacchi. 3 pp. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital. v. 2, p. 374.)

**Sacco,** Bernárdo. 16 *cent.* Historiae Ticinensis libri X. 100 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 577.)

**Sacco,** Giuseppe Pompeo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Sacerdoces athéniens,** Les. Martha, J. —2264

**Sacerdos,** *St., Bp. of Limoges.* Hugues, *of Sainte Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Vita Sancti Sacerdotis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 975.)

**Sacerdotal celibacy,** Historical sketch of. Lea, H. C. —3293

**Sachau,** Karl Eduard. 1845—. Algebraeisches ueber das schach bei Bîrûnî. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 148.)—Conjectur zu **Vendidad** I, 34. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 448.)

**Sacher-Masoch,** Leopold, *Ritter* von. **Bentzon,** T. Un romancier galicien. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 816.)—**Zimmern,** H. A Gallician novelist. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 195.)

**Sacheverell,** Henry, *D. D.* Tryal of, before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors. Dublin, 1710. fo. —2382

—— **Collections of passages referr'd to by S.** in his answer to the articles of his impeachment. 32 pp. (*With* Brief examination of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.)—**Serious answer** to the Ld. Bishop of Oxford's speech in the House of Lords, on the 1 article of the impeachment of S. 30 pp. (*With* Brief examination of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.)

**Sacheverell,** William. 17 *cent.* Account of the Isle of Man . . . with a voyage to I-Columb-Kill. To which is added a dissertation about the Mona of Caesar and Tacitus, and an account of the ancient Druids, etc., by Thomas Brown. Ed. with introductory notice and copious notes, by Rev. J. G. Cumming. Douglas, Isle of Man, 1859. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 1.) 2516

**Sachon,** Rainier. 16 *cent.* Summa de ordine Fratrum Praedicatorum, de Catharis et Leonistis seu pauperibus de Lugduno. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1759.)

**Sachs,** Hans. 1494–1576. [Werke.] Herausg. von Adelbert von Keller und E. Goetze. Tuebingen, 1870–88. 17 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 102–106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149, 159, 173, 179, 181.) —3114

—— Dichtungen, herausg. von Karl Goedeke und Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1870–71. 3 v. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 4–6.) 2355

—— Ernstliche trauerspiele, liebliche schauspiele, seltsame fastnachtspiele, kurzweilige gespraech', sehnliche klagreden, wunderbarliche fabeln, sammt andern laecherlichen schwaenken und possen. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Johann Gustav Buesching. Nuernberg, 1816-24. 3 v. 8°. —3155

—— Hans Sachs im gewande seiner zeit, oder gedichte dieses meistersaengers in derselben gestalt, wie sie zuerst auf einzelne, mit holzschnitten verzierte bogen gedruckt. Gotha, 1821. fo. 1211

—— **Bechstein,** R. "Warum betruebst du dich mein herz." 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 407.)—**German Meistersingers;** Hans Sachs. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 81.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Erklaerung eines alten holzschnittes, vorstellend Hans Sachsens poetische sendung. 7 pp. (*In his* Der junge Goethe, v. 3, p. 700.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Hans Sachs. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 227, 276.)—**Hase,** K. Hans Sachs and Lessing's "Nathan." 36 pp. (*In his* Miracle plays, p. 141.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu dem gedicht von S., Die achtzehen schoen einer jungfrauen. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 217.)—**Ranke,** F. Hans Sachs. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Zu den 4 dialogen von S. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 97.)—**Weller,** E. Hans Sachs. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 230.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. Hans Sachs, as poet and reformer. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 242.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 10, 1824, p. 113.

**Sachs,** Julius von. 1832—. Geschichte der botanik vom 16 jahrh. bis 1860. Muenchen, 1875. 8°. —2606

—— Text book of botany, morphological and physiological. Tr. and annotated by Alfred W. Bennett and W. T. Thiselton Dyer. Oxford, 1875. 8°. —2603

**Sachs,** Karl, *M. D.* Aus den Llanos. Schilderung einer naturwissenschaftlichen reise nach Venezuela. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 2405

—— **Du Bois-Reymond,** E. Aus den Llanos. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 390.)

**Sachs,** Karl. 1829—. Encyklopaedisches franzoesisch-deutsches und deutsch-franzoesisches woerterbuch. Nach dem phonetischen system der methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. V. 1. Franzoesisch-deutsch. Berlin, 1875. r. 8°. 1192

—— **Hayn,** A. Zu Sachs' Woerterbuch. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 51.)—**Kressner,** A. Nachtraege zu dem franzoesischen Woerterbuch von S. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 545; v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 54.)—**Meyer,** R. Zu Sachs' Woerterbuch. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 49.)—**Plattner,** P. Nachtraege zu Sachs' Woerterbuch. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 45; v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 275.)—**Schmager,** O. Zu Sachs' Franzoesischem woerterbuch. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 228.)—**Schulze,** O. Grammatisches und lexicalisches IV. Ergaenzungen zu Sachs' Franzoesischem woerterbuche. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 219.)—**Uber,** B. Zu dem Franzoesischen woerterbuch von S. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 234; v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 47.)

**Sachs,** Philip Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Sachsendorf,** Der von. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 300.)

**Sachsenheim,** Hermann von. —1458. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von E. Martin. Tuebingen, 1878. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 137.) —3126

—— **Goedeke,** K. Hermann von Sachsenheim. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 361.)

**Sachsenspiegel** oder saechsisches landrecht. Sachsse. K. R. (*Ed.*) —1327

**Sachsse,** Karl Robert (*Ed.*) —1859. Sachsenspiegel oder saechsisches landrecht, zusammengestellt mit dem schwaebischen nach dem Cod. Pal. 167, unter vergleichung des Cod. pict. 164, mit uebersetzung und reichhaltigem repertorium. Heidelberg, 1848. 8°. —1327

—— **Hoefer,** A. Altvile im Sachsenspiegel. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 417; v. 18, 1873, p. 29.)—**Wilutzky,** P. Der Sachsenspiegel. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 727.)

**Sachtleven,** Herman. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Sack,** Albert, *Freiherr* von. Narrative of a voyage to Surinam; of a residence there during 1805, 1806, and 1807; and of the author's return to Europe by the way of North America. London, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 485.) 1482

**Sacken,** Eduard, *Freiherr* von. 1825—. Handbuch fuer briefmarken-sammler. Anweisung zur zweckmaessigsten einrichtung der briefmarken-sammlungen nebst vollstaendiger uebersicht und beschreibung aller bis jetzt ausgegebenen briefmarken. Leipzig, 1863. 16°. (*With his* Katechismus der heraldik.) 2777

—— Katechismus der heraldik. Grundzuege der wappenkunde. Leipzig, 1862. 16°. 2777

**Sacken,** Karl Robert Romanoff, *Baron von Osten. See* Osten Sacken, K. R. R., *Baron* von.

**Sackeouse,** John. Some account of the late John Sackeouse, the Esquimaux. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 656.)

**Sack-full of newes.** 25 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 2, p. 163.)

**Sackville,** Charles, 6 *Earl of Dorset.* 1637–1706. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets.* v. 6.) 1363

—— **Poems.** 6 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 341.)—**Satire:** a faithful catalogue of eminent ninnies. 18 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some political satires of the* 17 *century*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**Song.** 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 135.)—**Songs.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 386.)—**Works.** 21 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets*, v. 1, p. 123.)

—— **Johnson.** S. Life of S. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 223; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 339.)—**Life of S.** 2 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 507.)

**Sackville** (*formerly* Sackville-West), Reginald Windsor, 7 *Earl Delawarr.* 1817—. Biographical memoir of Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst. 26 pp. (Sackville, T., 1 *Baron Buckhurst*, 1 *Earl of Dorset, Works*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst. *See* Sackville, T., 1 *Baron Buckhurst, and* 1 *Earl of Dorset.*

**Sackville,** Thomas, 1 *Baron Buckhurst, and* 1 *Earl of Dorset.* 1536–1608. Works. Ed. by Hon. and Rev. Reginald W. Sackville-West. London, 1859. 12°. 2196

*Contents.* Tragedy of **Ferrex and Porrex.**—Last parte of the **Mirour for magistrates.**—**Sackville,** R. W., 7 *Earl Delawarr.* Biographical memoir of S.—Complaint of Henry **Stafford,** Duke of Buckingham.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.) 1363

—— **Induction** to the complaynt of Henrye, Duke of Buckingham, in "the 2 parte of the Mirrour for magistrates." 22 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 59.)—**Induction to the Mirror of magistrates.** 30 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 88; *Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 309.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Poetical works.** Ed. by Robert Bell. 28 pp. (*With* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey, Poet. works*, p. 257.)

—— **Bell,** R. Thos. Sackville, Earl of Dorset. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 91: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Bruce,** J. Particulars respecting S. 12

pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 351.)—**Life of** S. 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 651.)—**Sackville,** R. W., 7 *Earl Delawarr.* Biographical memoir of S. 26 pp. (Sackville, T., 1 *Baron Buckhurst*, 1 *Earl of Dorset, Works*, p. 1.)

—— and **Norton,** Thomas. Tragedie of Gorboduc. Ed. by Wm. Durrant Cooper. London, 1847. 8°. (*Shakesp. Soc.; with* Udall, N., *Ralph Roister Doister.*) 3384

*The same.* Ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Heilbronn, 1883. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale des* 16–18 *jahr.* v. 1.) 2116

*The same* in Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 105; Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 2, p. 285; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 23.

**Saco,** *Me.* FOLSOM, G. History of Saco and Biddeford. 1830.

—— **Cogswell,** J. Sketch of S. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 184.)

**Saconay,** Gabriel de. —1580. Discours des premiers troubles advenus à Lyon. 128 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 215.)

—— **Calvin,** J. Gratulatio ad D. Gabrielem de Saconay. 18 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 421.)

**Sacontalá.** *See* Kálidásá.

**Sacra Biblia** quai ais tuotla sonchia scrittura: dal Velg et Novf Testamaint: cun l'agiunta dall' Apocrifa. Vertida è stampada avant temp in lingua Romanscha d'Engadina Bassa tras comun cuost è lavur da Jacobo Antonio Vulpio, è Jacobo Dorta á Vulpera . . . 2 ed. Engadina Bassa, 1743. fo. —1212

**Sacramental discourses.** 130 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 141.

**Sacramento,** *Cal.* Hyacinth, S., Jr., *pseud.* Sacramento etchings. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 77.)

**Sacramento river.** Avery, B. P. Headwaters of the S. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 272.)

**Sacraments.** CHARDON. C. M. Histoire des sacrements. 1841. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 20.)

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De mysteriis; De sacramentis. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 421, 447; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, pp. 399, 427.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De azymo et fermentato; De sacramentorum diversitate; Responsio ad Walleranni querelas. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, pp. 541, 547, 551.)—**Baldwin,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Liber de sacramento altaris. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 641.)—**Baudinus.** Liber de ecclesiasticis sacramentis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1089.)—**Barrow,** I. Doctrine of the sacraments. 29 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. [illegible].)—**Bellarmino,** R. Controversia generalis, de sacramentis in genere. 108 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Billuart,** C. R. De intentione ministri sacramentorum. [illegible] pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, p. 23.)—**Bonizone,** *Bp. of Placentia.* Libellus de sacramentis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. [illegible].)—**Bradford,** J. Examinations and prison-conferences. 26 pp. (*Writings, sermons, etc.* p. 461: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brunone,** *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.* De sacrificio azymo; De sacramentis ecclesiae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, pp. 1085, 1089.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the sacraments of the Jews. 51 pp. (*In his Decades*, v. 3, p. 167: *Parker Soc.*)—Signs, and the manner of signs; of sacramental signs; what a sacrament is, of whom, for what causes, and how many sacraments were instituted of Christ for the Christian church; That we must reason reverently of sacraments. [illegible] pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5, pp. 226, [illegible]: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Peaceable principles and truths. [illegible] pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 648.)—**Cabasilas,** N., *Abp. of Thessalonica. In his* De vita in Christo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. [illegible], p. [illegible].)—**Calvin,** J. Consensio mutua in re sacramentaria ministrorum Tigurinae ecclesiae et D. Joannis Calvini ministri Genevensis ecclesiae. 30 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. [illegible], p. [illegible].)—Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de sacramentis eorumque natura, vi, fine, usu, et fructu; Secunda defensio piae et orthodoxae de sacramentis fidei contra J. Westphali calumnias; Ultima admonitio ad J. Westphalum. 118 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, pp. 1, 41, 137.)—**Cranmer,** T. Extracts from an answer . . . unto a crafty and sophistical cavillation, devised by Stephen Gardiner. 41 pp. (*Life, martyrdom, and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 601.)—Questions and answers concerning the sacraments. 3 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 115: *Parker Soc.*)—**Darcel,** A. Les repas chrétiens. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 85; v. 27, 1870–72, p. 274.)—**Didron,** A. N. Classification des sacrements. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 45.)—Les sacrements. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 346.)—**Drouin,** R. H. De re sacramentaria contra perduelles haereticos; De sacramentis in genere. 206 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 20, pp. 1153, 1161.)—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Duo fragmenta inedita. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 623.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M. Exhortations et avis pour l'administration des sacrements. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 500.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Assertio VII sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum; Ejusdem assertionis defensio. 49 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 6, 80.)—**Gelasius I,** *Pope.* Sacramentarium sive liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae. 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1049; Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 1, p. 485.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., the Great, Pope.* Sacramentarium Gregorianum, sive sacramentorum ordo. 253 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* De sacramento altaris. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 341.)—**Hilario,** *Monk.* Dissertatio de pane Graecorum mystico et azymo Latinorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 977.)—**Hooper,** J. Answer to the Bp. of Winchester's book. 151 pp. (*Early writings*, p. 97: *Parker Soc.*)—Appellatio ad parlamentum. 11 pp. (*Later writings*, p. 388: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De sacramentis christianae fidei. 223 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 173.)—**Jewel,** J. Treatise of the sacraments. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1098: *Parker Soc.; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. 481.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De azymis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 387.)—**John,** *of Cornwall.* Libellus de canone mystici libaminis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 455.)—**Knox,** J. Form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, etc., used in the English congregation at Geneva, 1556. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 141.)—**Leo I,** *Pope* [*attributed to*]. Liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 21; Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 1, p. 289.)—**Leo,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Epistola de azymis et sabbatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 835.)—**Liber sacramentorum ecclesiae Gallicanae.** 120 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 278.)—**Luther,** M. Bericht an einen guten freund, von beider gestalt des sacraments, auf Bischofs zu Meissen mandat. 54 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 373.)—Erklaerung etlicher artikel in seinem sermon von dem heiligem sacrament; Antwort auf die zettel, so unter des officials zu stolpen siegel ist ausgegangen. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, pp. 70, 77.)—Kurzes bekenntniss vom heiligen sacrament. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 396.)—Von beider gestalt des sacraments zu nehmen und anderer neuerung. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 285.)—*In his* Von der winkelmesse und pfaffenweihe. 71 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 307.)—Wider die himmlischen propheten von den bildern und sacrament. 164 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 134.)—**Menard,** N. H. Notae et observationes in Sancti Gregorii Magni librum sacramentorum. 160 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 263.)—**Merlin,** C. Traité historique et dogmatique sur les paroles ou les formes des 7 sacrements de l'église. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, p. 121.)—**Monumenta varia quae ad celebrationem sacramentorum** et officia quaeque ecclesiastica pertinent. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 950.)—**Muratori,** L. A. (*Ed.*) Sacramentarium Gallicanum. 104 pp. (*In his* Liturgia Rom. vet. v. 2, p. 761.)—**Nature of the Christian sacraments.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 325.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Explicacion de los siete sacramentos. 89 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 347.)—**Paululus,** R. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 381.)—**Philpot,** J., *Archdeacon of Winchester.* Disputation in the convocation-house, Oct. 1553. 50 pp. (*Examinations and writings*, p. 165: *Parker Soc.*)—**Repeal of the sacramental test.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 373.)—**Ridley,** N., *Bp. of London.* Conference; Determination concerning the sacrament made at Cambridge; Disputations and examinations; Smaller treatises. 270 pp. (*Works*, pp. 153, 167, 185, 301: *Parker Soc.*)—and Latimer, H. Certain godly, learned, and comfortable conferences between. 55 pp. (Ridley, N., *Bp. of London, Works*, p. 97: *Parker Soc.; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 73. —**Rocca,** A. Scholia in beati Gregorii librum sacramentorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 583.)—**Sagette,** J. Les 7 sacrements. 122 pp. 8 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, pp. 232, 339; v. 27, 1870-72, pp. 122, 239. 353.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacramentis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 175.)—**Theorianus.** De Latinorum azymis judicium. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 405.)—**Tournely,** H., and others. De subjecto sacramentorum. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, p. 79.)—**Tyndale,** W. Brief declaration of the sacraments. 41 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises*, p. 345: *Parker Soc.*)—**Voss,** G. J. De baptismo disputationes et de sacramentorum vi ac efficacia. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 241.)—**Waterland,** D. Discourse of fundamentals; Doctrinal use of the Christian sacraments; Christian sacrifice explained; Distinctions of sacrifice. 179 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 71, 105, 121, 231.)—Nature, obligation, and efficacy of the Christian sacraments considered. 98 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 51, 105.) —**Zwingli,** U. Ad illustrissimos Germaniae principes Augustae congregatos de convitiis Eccii epistola. 23 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 19.)

*See also* **Anointing. — Baptism. — Circumcision. — Close communion. — Confirmation.— Lord's supper. — Marriage. — Ordination. — Penance.**

**Sacrarum observationum** libri VI. Vitringa. C. 2 v. —4234

**Sacré college.** Portraits, biographies, et autographes des cardinaux. Paris [1870]. fo. (*Actes et histoire du concile œcumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 2.) —1261

**Sacre rappresentazioni** dei secoli 14, 15, e 16. Ancona. A. d' (*Ed.*) 3 v. 3336

**Sacred and legendary art.** Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2 v. —1725

**Sacred and profane history** of the world connected. Shuckford. S. 2 v. 2445

**Sacred anthology.** Conway, M. D. (*Ed.*) —4216

**Sacred archaeology.** Walcott, M. E. C. 1734

**Sacred art.** *See* Christian art.

**Sacred book,** containing old and new gospels. Davis, A. J. —4256

**Sacred books of China.** 4 v. Legge, J. (*Tr.*) (Mueller. F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, 16, 27, 28.) 3115

**Sacred books of the East.** Mueller. F. M. (*Ed.*) 30 v. 3115

**Sacred calendar of prophecy.** Faber, G. S. 3 v. —4234

**Sacred city of the Hindus.** Sherring, *Rev.* M. A. 3443

**Sacred dissertations** on the Lord's prayer. Wits, H. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 24.) —1237

**Sacred fire.** Dupuy, L. Mémoire sur la manière dont les anciens rallumoient le feu sacré, lorsqu'il étoit éteint. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 395.)

**Sacred gospels of Arabula.** Davis, A. J., *Sacred book.* —4256

**Sacred heart of Jesus.** Devotion of the Sacred heart. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 246.) —**Modern society and the Sacred heart.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 1.)

**Sacred history** and biography. Cox, F. A. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 8.) 1176

**Sacred isles** in the West. Wilford, F. Essay on the Sacred isles in the West. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8-11, 1805-10.)

**Sacred Latin poetry.** Trench, R. C. —1258

**Sacred laws** of the Âryas. Buehler, G. (*Tr.*) (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2.) 3115

**Sacred literature,** Concise view of the succession of. Clarke, A., and Clark, J. B. B. 2 v. L.114

**Sacred meditations.** Tittmann, K. C. 2 v. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 44, 45.) —1247

**Sacred music.** Purcell, H. 3 v. —2712

**Sacred mysteries** among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. Le Plongeon, A. —2266

**Sacred poetry.**

Bowring, *Sir* J. Memorial volume of sacred poetry. 1873.

— Chiabrera, G. Poemetti profani e sacri. 1808. (*In his* Rime. v. 3.)

— Farr, E. Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1845. 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

— Furnivall, F. J. Political, religious, and love poems. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 15.)

— Griswold, R. W. Sacred poets of England and America. 1859.

— Herbert, W. Attila, king of the Huns. 1838.

— Morris, R. Religious poems of the 13 century. 1872. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49.)

— Shadow of the rock and other religious poems. 1872.

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Religious poems. 1867.

— Trench, R. C. Sacred Latin poetry. 1874.

— Vaughan, H. Silex scintellans. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. 1847.

*See also* **Hymns.—Psalms.**

**Sacred poetry,** *History and criticism.* Lowth, R., *Bp. of London.* Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. 1835.

— Willmott, R. A. Lives of the English sacred poets. 1839, 2 v.

— **English sacred poetry in the** 18 **and** 19 **centuries.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 292.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Religious poetry and scientific criticism. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 115.)—**Keble,** J. Sacred poetry. 27 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 81; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1825, p. 211.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Un chapitre de la poétique chrétienne. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 449.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Old English sacred poetry. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 260.)—On **religious poetry.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 78.)—**Sacred poetry:** Lyra innocentium. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 23.)—**Sacred poetry of the** 17 **century.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 671.) —**Wilson,** J. Sacred poetry. 60 pp. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, v. 2, p. 38: *Works*, v. 10; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 24. 1828. p. 917.)

**Sacred poets of England** and America. Griswold. R. W. 1374

**Sacred songs.** 62 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 249.

**Sacrifice,** The, or country, town, and continent. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 549, 696.)

**Sacrifice of Christ.** 78 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 4, p. 505.

**Sacrifices.** Chillany, F. W. Menschenopfer der alten Hebræer. 1842.

— **Blaquiere,** W. C. The Rudhirádhyáya, or sanguinary chapter, tr. from the Cálicá Puran. 21 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 371.)—**Boze,** C. G. de.

Explication d'une inscription antique, où sont décrites les particularitez des sacrifices appellez Tauroboles. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 443.)—**Donne,** W. B. Memoranda on the question of the use of human sacrifices among the Romans. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 250.)—**Human sacrifices and infanticide in India.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 389.)—**Jewish sacrifices,** with particular reference to the sacrifice of Christ. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 1.)—**Kurtz,** J. H. Sin offering. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 27.)—**Lasaulx,** E. von. Expiatory sacrifices of the Greeks and Romans, and their relation to the one sacrifice upon Golgotha. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 368.)—**Liddell,** H. G. Notes on human sacrifices among the Romans. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 242.)—**Meiners,** C. De humanis sacrificiis non voluntariis. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 8, 1787, p. 68; v. 9, 1789, p. 63.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice. 47 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 234.)—**Origin and significance of Jewish sacrifices.** 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 145.)—**Pageant that meant something.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 288.)—**Park,** C. E. Connection between the Mosaic and pagan sacrifices. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 693.)—On certain erroneous theories of the significance of sacrifice. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 98.)—On the question of the divine institution of sacrifice. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 102.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini. [*Gr.*] 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 230.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 207: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Significance of the Jewish sacrifices.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 593.)—**Troyon,** F. Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes sur le Veyron. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 396.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die hekatomphonien. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 1.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Sacrifice. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 313.)—**Weber,** A. F. Ueber menschenopfer bei den Indern der vedischen zeit. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 262.)—**Wilson,** H. H. On human sacrifices in the ancient religion of India. 23 pp. (*Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus*, v. 2, p. 247: *Works*, v. 2; and Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 96.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. Jews and the malicious charge of human sacrifice. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 753.)

**Sacrificios,** *Island.* Birch, S. Report upon the antiquities discovered by Capt. Nepean. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 139.)—**Nepean,** E. Letter communicating an account of certain antiquities excavated in the island of S.; Letter upon part of Mr. Birch's Report upon the antiquities discovered in the island of S. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, pp. 138, 339.)

**Sacrilege.** SPELMAN. *Sir* H. History and fate of sacrilege. 1698.

— **Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur le projet de loi relatif au sacrilège, 1825. 24 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Fate of sacrilege.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 246.)

**Sacristan,** The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, [illegible])

**Sacut,** Mose. *Circa* 1625–97. Jessod Olam, das aelteste bekannte dramatische gedicht in hebraeischer sprache, zum ersten male nach 3 handschriften edirt und mit einer einleitung versehen von A. Berliner. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3355

**Sacy,** Antoine Isaac Silvestre de, *Baron.* *See* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., *Baron.*

**Sacy,** Isaac Louis de. *See* Le Maistre, I. L. de S.

**Sacy,** Samuel Ustazade Silvestre de. *See* Silvestre de Sacy, S. U.

**Sad Dar,** or the 100 subjects. 110 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 24, p. 253.)

**Saddharma-pundarika,** or the lotus of the true law. Tr. by H. Kern. Oxford, 1884. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 21.) 3115

**Saddi,** Nathan Ben, *pseud.* Chronicle of the Kings of England. *See* Dodsley, R.

**Saddles.** DWYER, F. Seats and saddles. n. d.

— **Bartsch,** K. F. Mittelalterlicher sattel mit inschrift. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 49.)—**Hewitt,** J. Notice of a German tilting-saddle of the 15 century. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 37.)—**Saddling and bitting.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 808.)

**Sadducaeer von Amsterdam,** roman. 57 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

**Sade,** Donatien Alfonse François, *Marquis* de. Detention du Marquis de S. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 255.)

**Sade,** Jacques François Paul Alphonse, *Abbé* de. 1705–78. Mémoires pour la vie de François Pétrarque . . . [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1764–67. 3 v. 4°. 4762

— Life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Pétrarch, by Mrs. Dobson. London, 1774–75. 2 v. 8°. 5894

*The same.* 5 ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 5874

**Sadebeck,** Benjamin Adolph Moritz. 1809—. Entwickelungsgang der gradmessungsarbeiten und gegenwaertiger stand der europaeischen gradmessung. 43 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 727.)

**Sâdî,** Muslih-ed-Din. *Circa* 1184–1291. The Gulistān (Rose-garden). A new ed., with a vocabulary, by Francis Johnson. [Original text.] Hertford, 1863. sm. 4°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 281.) 3163

— Aus Sa'dî's **Diwan.** Von K. H. Graf. 141 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 92; v. 12, 1858, p. 82; v. 13, 1859, p. 445; v. 15, 1861, p. 541; v. 18, 1864, p. 570.)—The **Gulistān,** or Rose-garden; The Bostan, or Pleasure-ground. 112 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 253.)—Eine persische **kaside.** Uebersetzt von Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wssehrd. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 589.)

— **Bacher,** W. Sa'dî-studien. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 81.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Saadi. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 33.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Sâadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustani. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 5.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Lettre à M. Garcin de Tassy, au sujet de sa notice intitulée: Sâadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustanies. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 361.)

**Sâdia,** Ben Joseph. Wolff, M. Bemerkungen zu dem wortlaute der Emunot we-Deot. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 694.)

**Sádik** *Isfaháni.* 17 *cent.* Geographical works. Tr. by J. C. From original Persian MSS in the collection of Sir William Ouseley, the editor. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Sadjides.** Defrémery, C. Mémoire sur la famille des Sadjides. 79 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 409; v. 10, 1847, p. 396.)

**Sadler,** L. R. (Jacob Larwood, *pseud.*), and **Hotten,** John Camden. History of signboards, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1377

**Sadler,** *Rev.* Michael Ferrebee. Liturgies and ritual. 54 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 261.)

**Sadler,** Michael Thomas. 1780–1835. Law of population: a treatise, in 6 books, in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 109.) —1394

— Memoirs of the life and writings of. London, 1842. 8°. 4863

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Michael T. Sadler. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 280.)—**Ireland.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 300.)—**Macaulay, T. B.,** *Baron.* Sadler's Law of population; Sadler's Refutation refuted. 75 pp. (*Crit., hist. and miscel. essays.* v. 2, pp. 214, 268; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 297; v. 52, 1831, p. 504.)—**Malthus and Sadler:** Population and emigration. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 97.)—**Mr. Sadler, and the Edinburgh Review.** 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 825; v. 29, 1831, p. 392; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 209.)—Political economy: **Mr. Sadler's school.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 344.)

**Sadler,** Percy. *Circa* 1790—. Art of correspondence, English and French, being a collection of letters in both languages on all familiar subjects, to which is prefixed an introduction to epistolary writing. Brussels, 1842. 12°. 1257

**Sadler,** *Sir* Ralph. 1507-87. State papers and letters, ed. by Arthur Clifford. To which is added a memoir of the life of Sir Ralph Sadler, with historical notes by Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1809. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 447; *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 403.) 1572

—— **Scott,** *Sir* W. Ralph Sadler. 66 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 71; and Sadler, *Sir* R., *State papers,* v. 1, p. i.)

**Sadoleto,** Jacopo, *Cardinal.* 1477-1547. De Christiana ecclesia ad Johannem Salviatum Cardinalem; Epistola exegetica ad Clementem VII. 130 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, pp. 101, 179.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Sadowa.** Battle of S. and military organization. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 1.)—**Buloz,** L. Encore un mot sur S. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 801.)—**Tallichet,** E. La campagne de Bohême et la bataille de S. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 377.)

**Sadtler,** Samuel Philip, *Ph. D.* 1847—. Hydrocarbon compounds. 12 pp. (*With* Genth, F. A., *Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pa.* p. 169: *Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874-80, B.)

**Saechsische volkssagen.** Wolfram, R. 1236

**Saechsische weltchronik.** Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta German. hist. Deutsch. chron.* v. 2.) 3692

**Saed Abulhasan.** [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 556.)

**Saekularbilder.** Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke.* v. 8. —3186

**Saelde.** Luetolf, A. Zur frau "Selten" (Saelde). 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 103.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Frau Saelde, nach Heinrich von dem Tuerlein. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 8, 1863, p. 414.)

**Saeltzer,** Alexander. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation: and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. New York, 1872. 12°. —1786

*The same.* New York, 1873. 12°. —1787

**Saemund.** *Circa* 1056-1133. Allweise's sprueche, Thryms-sagelied, Hymis-sagelied, und Loki's wortstreit (Alvissmal, Thrymskvida, Hymiskvida, Lokasenna). Vier eddische gedichte des Thôrcyclus kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1878. p. 8°. 2334

—— Edda Saemundar hins Fróda. Edda rhythmica, seu antiquior, vulgo Saemundina dicta. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, notis, glossario vocum, et indice rerum. Hafniae, 1787-1828. 3 v. 4°. —2271

—— The Edda, tr. into English verse, by A. S. Cottle. Bristol, 1797. 8°. 2345

—— Edda Saemundar hinns Frôda. The Edda of Saemund the Learned. From the old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index [by Benjamin Thorpe]. London, 1866. 12°. —2267

—— Die Edda, die aeltere und juengere nebst den mythischen erzaehlungen der Skalda uebersetzt und mit erlaeuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. 3 aufl. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. —2275

—— Des Hehren sprueche (Hâva mâl), und altnordische sprueche, priameln, und rûnenlehren. Ethische und magische gedichte aus der Saemunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1877. p. 8°. 2334

—— Message de Skirnir et les dits de Grimnir. (Skirnisfoer-Grimnismâl.) Poëmes tirés de l'Edda de Saemund, pub. avec des notes philologiques, une traduction, et un commentaire perpétuel par F. G. Bergmann. Strasbourg, 1871. 12°. 1237

—— Vielgewandts sprueche und Groa's zaubersang (Fioelsvinnsmal-Grougaldr). Zwei norraenische gedichte der Saemunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1874. p. 8°. 2334

—— Weggewohnts lied (Vegtams kvida), der Odins raben orakelsang (Hrafna galdr Odins), und der Seherin voraussicht (Voelu spâ). Drei eschatologische gedichte der Saemunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1875. p. 8°. 2334

—— **Series regum Norvegicorum.** 27 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 393.)

—— **Magnusen,** A. Vita Saemundi. 28 pp. (Saemund, *Edda,* v. 1, p. i.)

**Saen und pflanzen** nach forstlicher praxis. Burckhardt, H. —4695

**Saeve,** Carl Frederik. 1812-76. Zur Nibelungensage. Siegfriedbilder. Aus dem schwedischen uebersetzt und mit nachtraegen versehen von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, 1870. 8°. 1234

**Saewulf.** 12 *cent.* Relation des voyages à Jérusalem. 38 pp. (*Rec. de voyages et de mém.* v. 4, p. 817.)—*The same* in English. 20 pp. (Wright, T., *Early travels in Palestine,* p. 31: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

**Safa.** HALÉVY, J. Essai sur les inscriptions du Safa. 1882.

*Note.*—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10.

**Safarik,** Paul Joseph. 1795-1861. Geschichte der slawischen sprache und literatur nach allen mundarten. 2 abdruck. Prag, 1869. 8°. —2134

**Safes.** PRICE, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories. 1856.

**Safety lamp.** *See* Lamps.

**Safety of appearing** at the day of judgment, in the righteousness of Christ. Stoddard, S. —4236

**Saffell,** William T. R. The Bonaparte-Patterson marriage in 1803, and the secret correspondence on the subject, never before made public. Phila. 1873. 12°. 3887

—— Hail Columbia, the flag, and Yankee Doodle Dandy. Baltimore, 1864. 12°. 2296

—— Records of the Revolutionary war. Phila. 1860. p. 8°. 1657

**Safford,** James Merrill, *Ph. D.* 1822—. Geological reconnoissance of the state of Tennessee; being the author's 1 biennial report . . . Dec. 1855. Nashville, 1856. 8°. —1654

—— Geology of Tennessee. Nashville, 1869. 8°. —1634

**Safford,** Mary J. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 357. 5 pp.

**Safford,** Truman Henry. 1836—. Investigations of corrections to the Greenwich planetary observations, from 1762–1830. 57 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 49.)

—— (*Ed.*) Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. *See* Bond, G. P.

**Safford,** William Harrison. 1821—. The Blennerhassett papers, embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, and others . . . Embracing also the first account of the "Spanish Association of Kentucky," and a memoir of Blennerhassett. Cincinnati, 1864. 8°. 3872

—— Life of Harman Blennerhassett, comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr expedition. Cincinnati, 1859. 12°. 3876

**Saffron-Walden,** *England.* Rules of the Free school at S. in the reign of Henry VIII, communicated by Thomas Wright. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 37.)

**Saft el Henneh.** Naville, H. E. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). 1887. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

**Sag Harbor.** Mulford, P. The Sag Harbor aborigine. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 251.)

**Saga Olafs** konungs ens helga. Munch, P. A., and Unger, C. R. (*Eds.*) 1233

**Sagabibliothek.** Mueller, P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* 3 v. 1237

**Sagadahoc colony.** McKeen, J. Some account of the early settlements at Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin river. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 311.)—**Popham,** G. Letter to King James I, relating to the Sagadahoc colony. 20 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 341.)

**Sagan,** *Monastery.* Catalogus abbatum Saganensium. 1835. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 1.)

**Sagard-Theodat,** Gabriel. 17 *cent.* Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons . . . Avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouv. éd. pub. par M. E. Chevalier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 1617

—— Histoire du Canada et voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des infidèles depuis l'an 1615. Avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouv. éd. pub. par M. Edwin Tross. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 12°. 1617

**Sagas.** Baring-Gould, S. Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863.

—— De Costa, B. F. Translations from the Icelandic sagas. 1868. (*In his* Pre-Columbian discovery.)

—— Metcalfe, F. Oxonian in Iceland; with glances at Icelandic folk-lore and sagas. 1861.

—— Mueller, P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* Sagabibliothek. 1817–20. 3 v.

—— Vigfusson, G. Icelandic sagas. 1887, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. To ikke skandinaviske oldsager, som vel ikke oplyse nordens oldtid, men, fundne i Danmarkrigets stater have adkomst til at bevares fra at komme i forglemelse. 9 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 451.)—**Coles,** J. Icelandic sagas. 77 pp. (*In his* Summer travelling in Iceland, p. 173.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gedanken, wie sich die sagen zur poesie und geschichte verhalten. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 400.)—**Icelandic sagas.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 35.)

*See also* **Edda.—Eyrbyggja saga.—Folk-lore.—Fridthjof's saga.—Grettis saga.—Gudrun.—Hrafns saga.—Hroars saga.—Hrolf Krakes saga.—Njals saga.—Siegfried saga.—Thorstein.—Viga Glums saga.—Wilkina saga.**

**Sagas.** Légendes des bords du Rhin. Paris, n. d. 8°. 1235

**Sagas from the far East:** Kalmouk and Mongolian. Busk, R. H. 1227

**Sage,** Bernard J. (P. C. Centz, *pseud.*) The republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. 4 ed. Boston, 1881. 8°. —1353

**Sage,** *Rev.* Donald. Kennedy, J. Donald Sage. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 45.)

**Sage,** Elijah L. Andrew Ferdinando Warner. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 74.)

**Sage,** John, *Bp.* 1652–1711. Works, with memoir and notes. Edinburgh, 1844–46. 3 v. 8°. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*) —2244

*Contents.* Principles of the **Cyprianic age,** with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction, v. 2, 3.—Memoir of the **life** and times of Bp. S. v. 1.—Fundamental charter of **presbytery,** as it hath been lately established in the kingdom of Scotland, v. 1.

**Sage vom Maedelstein.** 17 pp. Prutz, R. E., *Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 351.

**Sage vom Ritter Tanhaeuser.** Graesse, J. G. T. 1237

**Sage vom trojanischen kriege.** Dunger, H. 1233

**Sage von den woelsungen** und niflungen. Raszmann, A. 2 v. (*In his* Deutsche heldensage, v. 1, 2.) 1233

**Sage von der befreiung der Waldstaedte.** Vischer, W. 1235

**Sage von der gefluegelten sonnenscheibe.** Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* 1773

**Sâgean,** Mathieu. *Circa* 1655–1710. Extrait de la Relation des avantures et voyage de. Nouvelle York, 1863. 8°. 2475

**Sagen aus Schleswig,** Holstein, Lauenburg, Hamburg, und Luebeck. Koch, O. (*Ed.*) 1237

**Sagen der Ebraeer.** Hurwitz, H. 1236

**Sagen der Pfalz.** Baader, F. X., and Moris, L. 1237

**Sagen des preussischen Samlandes.** Reusch, R. 1236

**Sagen des Rheinlandes.** Kiefer, F. J. 1228

**Sagen, gebraeuche,** und maerchen aus Westfalen. Kuhn, F. F. A. 2 v. in 1. 1236

**Sagen, maerchen,** und erzaehlungen von Elbogen. Schmitt, A. P. 1225

**Sagen, maerchen,** und gebraeuche aus Mecklenburg. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1216

**Sagen, maerchen,** und gebraeuche aus Tirol. Zingerle, I. V. 1235

**Sagen, maerchen,** und lieder der Herzogthuemer Schleswig, Holstein, und Lauenburg. Muellenhoff, K. V. 1235

**Sagen und geschichten** aus dem Schlesierthale und von der burg Kinsberg. Buesching, J. G. G. 1236

**Sagen und geschichten** des Rheinlandes. Geib, K. 1234

**Sagen und lieder** des Tscherkessen-volks. Bergé, A. 1224

**Sagen und maehrchenwald** im bluethenschmuck. Langewiesche, W. 2 v. in 1. 1236

**Sagen Vorarlbergs.** Vonbun, F. J. 1235

**Sagenbuch** des preussischen staats. Graesse, J. G. T. 2 v. 1233

**Sagenbuch** des Voigtlandes. Eisel, R. 1235

**Sagenhafte** und symbolische thiergeschichte des mittelalters. 93 pp. Kolloff, E. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 177.)

**Sagen-kraenzlein aus Tirol.** Meyer, M. 1237

**Sagenpoesie der Griechen** kritisch dargestellt. Nitzsch, G. W. 3283

**Sagenschatz** und die sagenkreise des Thueringerlandes. Bechstein, L. 4 v. in 2. 1237

**Saggi di storia,** di critica, e di politica. Villari, P. 2206

**Saggio di studj** etimologico-critici. Orlandi, V. —2137

**Sagittarius** (Schuetze), Kaspar. 1643–94. De januis veterum. 71 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 417.)—**Diplomata** 55 res comitum Gleichensium ab anno 1217 ad 1598 illustrantia; Diplomata Capellendorfensia 188. 69 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, pp. 533, 675.)—In **Justini praefationem** et librum I et II exercitationes. 140 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, pp. 76, 255.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Sagittarius,** Paul Martin. 1645–94. Dissertatio de Rochlitio; De nummis serenissimorum Saxoniae ducum dissertationes VI. Accessere appendicis loco syllabus monetae cupreae Saxonicae et dissertatio de comitis Palatini Caesarei dignitate ab imperatore Maximiliano I. Friderico Sapienti, Electori Saxoniae, collata; Dissertatio de locis sepulchralibus serenissimae familiae Witikindeae ab excessu Ottonis Divitis. 28 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, pp. 753, 763, 797.)

**Sagot,** Paul. Opinion générale sur l'origine et la nature des races humaines. Conciliation des diversités indélébiles des races avec l'unité historique du genre humain. Paris, n. d. 8°. 1796

**Sa-go-ye-wat-ha.** *See* Red Jacket.

**Sagra,** Ramon de la. 1798–1871. Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de Cuba. Paris, 1839-57. 11 v. 8°, and atlas, 10 v. fo.

*Contents.*

**Animaux articulés** à pieds articulés, par F. E. Guérin Méneville. Paris, 1857. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

**Botanique.** Plantes cellulaires par Camille Montagne. Paris, 1838–42. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2605, —1631

Botanique. Plantes vasculaires par Achille Richard. Paris, 1845. 8°. and atlas, fo. —2605, —1631

**Foraminifères,** par Alcide d'Orbigny. Paris, 1839. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

**Histoire physique et politique.** Géographie, climat, agriculture, etc. Traduction de M. S. Berthelot. Paris, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1623, 1651

**Mammifères,** par Ramon de la Sagra. Paris, 1840. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

**Mollusques,** par Alcide d'Orbigny. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

**Ornithologie,** par Alcide d'Orbigny. Paris, 1839. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

**Poissons,** par A. Guichenot. Paris, 1853. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

**Reptiles,** par Cocteau et Bibron. Paris, 1843. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1683, —1631

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. De la Sagra's Five months in the United States. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 72.)

**Saguenay river.** Lossing, B. J. The Saguenay. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 145.)

**Sagundino,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Saguntum.** *See* Murviedro.

**Sagwissenschaftliche studien.** Hahn, J. G. von. 1215

**Sahadunas,** *Bp. of Garmaea.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 453.)

**Sahagun,** Bernardino de. —1590. Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva España. London, 1831. fo. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 7.) 1721

—— Libro 6 de la **retorica y filosofia**, moral y teologia, de la gente mexicana . . . 146 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 5, p. 345.)

**Sahara.**

MACKENZIE, D. Flooding the Sahara. 1877.

—— NACHTIGAL, G. Sahărâ und Sudân. 1879–81. 2 v.

—— RICHARDSON, J. Travels in the great desert of Sahara. 1848, 2 v.

—— TRISTRAM, H. B. The great Sahara. 1860.

—— VILLE, L. Exploration géologique du Beni Mzab, du Sahara, et . . . d'Alger. 1872.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Les chemins de fer trans-sahariens. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 204.)—**Delaire,** A. Les chemins de fer du Soudan à travers le S. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 222.)—**Desor,** E. Le Sahara. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, pp. 36, 215.)—**Dunkin,** *Sir* W. Extract from a Diary of a journey over the Great Desert. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 401.)—**Lejean,** G. Sénégal en 1859 et les routes commerciales du S. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 369.)—**Life in the S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 479.)—**Martins,** C. Le Sahara. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, pp. 295, 611.)—**Merruau,** P. Un voyage au S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 745.)—**Parieu,** J. de. Le chemin de fer transsaharien. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 540.)—**Renan,** J. E. Le désert et le Soudan. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voy. p. 305.)—**Sahara and its tribes.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 47.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Exploration du S. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 111.)—**Short,** J. T. Flooding of the S. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 440.)—**Williams,** S. Sahara and the Saharans. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 408.)

**Sahitya Darpana,** or Mirror of composition. Viśvanátha Kaviràja. 3106

**Sahla,** Ernst Christoph August von der. **Raumer,** F. von. *In his* Hist. taschenbuch, 1860, p. 377. 42 pp.

**Saho language.** Reinisch, S. L. Die Sahosprache. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 415.)

**Saï an Sinsin,** sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum. Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* 1702

**Said, Mohammed,** *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt.* **De Leon,** E. Said Pacha of Egypt. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 40.)

**Said Jumblatt,** *Bey.* Notice of. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 366.)

**Saida.** *See* Sidon.

**Saigey,** Emile. —1875. La physique moderne. Essai sur l'unité des phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 281.) —1518

**Saigey,** Jacques Frédéric. 1797–1871. Petite physique du globe. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 16°. —1528

**Saignes,** *France.* Deribier du Chatelet, (—). Mémoire sur des fouilles et recherches d'objets d'antiquité, faites dans le canton de S. en 1821 et 1822. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 309.)

**Saigon,** *Cochin China.* Duchesne de Bellecourt, P. La colonie de S. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 427.)

**Sailing.** Walker, D. Sailing. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Manly exercises, p. 106: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Wood,** W. Sailing. 8 pp. (*In his* Manual of physical exercises, p. 125.)

*See also* **Navigation.—Yachting.**

**Sailing on the great lakes** and rivers of America. Disturnell, J. 2466

**Sailors.**

BASSETT, F. S. Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors. 1885.

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. English seamen under the Tudors. 1868, 2 v.

—— BRADY, W. The kedge-anchor, or young sailor's assistant. 1855.

—— DANA, R. H., Jr. Seaman's friend. 1865.

—— JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. B. E. Les marins du XV et du XVI siècle. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Bagger,** L. The Sailors' Snug Harbor. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 188.)—**British merchant seamen.** 43 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 169; v. 80, 1869, p. 386.)—**Condition, hospitals, and homes of sailors.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 481.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Protection de la vie des navigateurs. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 1069; v. 58, 1874, p. 297.)—Une question de législation et de morale; les veuves des marins disparus. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 831.)—**Davis,** J. The seaman's secrets. 109 pp. (*In his* Voyages, p. 229.)—**English and German sailors.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 569.)—**Grivel,** R., *Baron.* Prévoyance pour les marins. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 355.)—Protection aux marins. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 961.)—Probable influence of **moral and religious instruction** on the character of seamen. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, pp. 414, 531; v. 10, 1821, pp. 363, 514.)—**Nordhoff,** C. The rights and wrongs of seamen. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 556.)—**Our men-o'-war's men.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 649.)—**Our seamen.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 332.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Jack ashore. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 161.)—**Williamson,** J. Deterioration of British seamen. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 748.)

*See also* **Nautical astronomy.—Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Seamanship.**

**Sailor's log,** Chip from a. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 478.)

**Sailor's narrative** of the last voyage of H. M. S. Megaera. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 93.)

**Sainceriax,** or Sainceriau, Robert. 13 *cent.* Sermon en vers. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 124.)

**Sainctes,** Claude de, *Bp. of Evreux.* 1525–91. Discours sur le saccagement des églises catholiques, par les hérétiques anciens, et nouveaux calvinistes, en l'an 1562. 44 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 357.)

**Sainsbury,** William Noël (*Ed.*) 1825—. Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–68, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1880. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1629, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. London, 1862–84. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, 1574–1660, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1860. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— (*Ed.*) Original unpublished papers illustrative of the life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, as an artist and a diplomatist, preserved in H. M. State Paper Office. With an appendix. London, 1859. 8°. 5842

**Saint.** For works about a Saint *see* his name, *as* Ambrosius.—Paul, *etc.* *See also* Saints.

**St. Afra,** *Monastery.* Anniversarium monasterii Sanctae Afrae. 18 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 135.)

**St. Alban,** *Abbey.* BUCKLER, I. C., and BUCKLER, C. A. History of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Alban. 1847.

—— RILEY, H. T. (*Ed.*) Chronica monasterii Sancti Albani. 1863–76, 12 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Beattie,** W. Abbey of S. 32 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Boutell,** C. Early heraldry of the abbey church of S. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 16.)—**Froude,** J. A. Annals of an English abbey. 92 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 3 s. p. 1; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 7, 1874, pp. 91, 187, 282.)—**Holt,** H. F. On royal visitors and benefactors of S. 30 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 299.)—**Matthew Paris.** Ex libro de gestis abbatum Sancti Albani. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 434.)—**"Restorations."** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 135.)—**St. Alban's abbey.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 257.)

**St. Albans,** Book of. *See* Berners, or Barnes, J.

**St. Albans,** *Viscount.* *See* Bacon, F.

**St. Albans,** *England.* Bayley, J. Account of the 1 battle of S. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 519.)—**Black,** W. H. On the town records of S. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 143.)—**Grover,** J. W. Verulam and Pompeii compared. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 45.)—**Levien,** E. On popular tumults at S. in the reign of Richard II. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 32.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Inaugural address delivered at the Congress held at S. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 21.)—**Proceedings of St. Alban's Congress.** 52 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, pp. 90, 174, 259, 384.)—**Sharpe,** S. Notices of vestiges near S. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 299.)—**Wright,** T. On some early notices relating to the antiquities of S. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 262.)

**Saint-Albin,** Alexandre Charles Omer Rousselin de Corbeau, *Comte* de. 1773–1847. Vie de Lazare Hoche, Général des armées de la République française. 2 éd. Paris, 1798. 2 v. p. 8°. 5893

**Saint-Amand,** Arthur Léon Imbert de. 1834—. Madame de Girardin. Avec des lettres inédites de Lamartine, Chateaubriand, et Mlle. Rachel. Paris, 1875. 16°. 5837

**St. Amand,** *Abbey.* Annales Elnonenses. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 10.)—**Annales Sancti Amandi.** 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 3.)—Annales Sancti Amandi breves, 742–855. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 184.)—Annales Sancti Amandi brevissimi, 760–96; Catalogus abbatum Sancti Amandi Elnonensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 13, pp. 38, 386.)—**Breve chronicon Elnonense** Sancti Amandi. 26 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Ex **Chronico Elnonensi** Sancti Amandi. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 280; v. 11, p. 344; v. 13, p. 453; v. 18, p. 592.)—**Maleu,** E. E chronico Comodoliaci ad Vigennam, sive veteris abbatiae SS. Juniani et Amandi. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 814.)—**Pothier,** A. Crosse de l'abbesse de S. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 46; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

**St. Amand-les-Eaux,** *France.* Bottin, S. Notice historique des eaux et boues thermales et minérales de S. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 353.)

**Saint-Amant,** Marc Antoine Gérard, *Sieur* de. 1594–1661. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., pub. sur les MSS inédits et les éditions anciennes, précédée d'une notice et accompagnée de notes par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

*Contents.* **L'Albion,** caprice heroï-comique, v. 2.—**La Genereuse,** idyle heroïque, v. 2.—**Livet,** C. L. Saint-Amant, sa vie et ses œuvres, v. 1.—**Moyse, sauvé.** Idyle heroïque, v. 2.—**Pièces diverses,** v. 2.—Recueil de diverses **poésies,** v. 1, 2.—La **Rome ridicule,** caprice, v. 2.—La **Seine extravagante,** v. 2.—Poème fait l'année 1659 sur la **suspension d'armes,** v. 2.

— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Les victimes de Boileau. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 753.)—**Gautier,** T. Saint-Amant. 13 pp. (*Fusains et eaux-fortes,* p. 287.)

— **Livet,** C. L. Saint-Amant, sa vie et ses œuvres. 39 pp. (Saint-Amant, M. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres complètes de S. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 12, p. 145.)

**St. Ambrose,** *Island.* Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of San Ambrosia and San Felix. 4 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 97.)

**St. Anastasio ad Aquas Salvias,** *Monastery.* **Giorgi,** I. Cartularii e regesti della provincia di Roma; Regesto del monastero di S. Anastasio ad Aquas Salvias. 32 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 1, 1878, p. 47.)—**Loewenfeld,** S. Documenta quaedam historiam monasterii S. Anastasii ad Aquas Salvias illustrantia. 6 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 4, 1881, p. 399.)

**St. André du Cateau Cambrésis,** *Abbey.* Chronicon Sancti Andreae Castri Cameracesii. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 526.)

**St. Andrews,** *Scotland.* Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the minutes of the presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar, 1641–98. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

— McIntosh, W. C. Marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews. 1875.

— Mill, J. S. Inaugural address delivered to the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 1, 1867. 1867.

**St. Andrew's Society** of New York. Historical sketch of the. Thomson, J. 3567

**Saint-Ange,** Ange François Fariau. Cousin, V. Affaire du Père S. . . . ou un épisode de la vie de Pascal. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 4, 1842, p. 111.)

**Saint-Ange,** Walter de, and **Le Blanc,** V. Métallurgie pratique du fer, ou description méthodique des procédés de fabrication de la fonte et du fer. Paris, 1835–38. 4 v. and atlas, fo. —3742, atlas —2712

**St. Ann's parish,** *Maryland.* Allen, E. Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann Arundel county, Md., extending from 1649 to 1857. 1857.

**St. Anthony,** *Falls of, Minn.* Long, *Col.* S. H. Voyage in a 6-oared skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1817. 1860. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**St. Antoine-des-Champs,** *Abbey.* Bonnardot, H. L'abbaye royale de S. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 342.)

**Saint-Arnaud,** Arnaud Jacques Achille Leroy, *Maréchal* de. 1798–1854. Lettres, 1832–54. 2 éd. . . . précédée d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 5835

— **La Rive,** W. de. Lettres du Maréchal de S. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 30, 1855, pp. 401, 554.)—**Moreau,** H. Le Maréchal S. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 274.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Maréchal de S. 33 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 13, p. 396; *Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 766; and Saint-Arnaud, A. J. A. L., *Maréchal* de, *Lettres,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Saint-Arroman,** (—). Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 86, p. 1213.)

**St. Asaph,** *Wales.* King, R. J. St. Asaph's cathedral. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals, p. 253.)—**Storer,** J. St. Asaph's cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 1.)—**Willis,** B. Diocese of St. Asaph. 7 pp. (*In his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 3.)

**Saint-Auban,** Jacques Pape, *Seigneur* de. 16 cent. Mémoires. 22 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 493; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 43, p. 449.)

**St. Aubert,** *Abbey.* Lambert Waterlos, *Canon of St. Aubert's.* Ex Chronico Cameracensi Autbertino. 36 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 497.)

**St. Aubin,** *Monastery.* Ex Chronico monasterii Sancti Albini Andegavensis; Addenda; Ex Chronico altero. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 274; v. 11, p. 169; v. 12, p. 479; v. 18, p. 323.)—**Marchegay,** P. Les Colliberts de S. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles,* v. 17, 1855, p. 409.)

**St. Aubyn,** *Sir* John. Borlase, St. Aubyn, and Pope. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 367.)

**Saint-Aubyn,** Mary. The deformed, Jessy Bell, and other poems. London, 1842. p. 8°. 1348

**St. Augustine,** *Abbey.* Thomas, *of Elmham.* Historia monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis. Ed. by C. Hardwick. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **Augustine,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Fundatio abbatiae Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 93.)—**Chronologia spectans ad coenobium Sanctorum Petri et Pauli,** Augustinique Anglorum apostoli Cant. 34 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X.* p. 2229.)—**Thorn,** W. Chronica de rebus gestis abbatum Sancti Augustini Cantuariae. 237 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X,* p. 1753.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Vestiges of S. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 26.)

**St. Augustine,** *Florida.* Fairbanks, G. R. History and antiquities of the city of St. Augustine, Florida. 1858.

— Sewall, R. K. Sketches of St. Augustine; with a view of its history and advantages as a resort for invalids. 1849.

— **Phelps,** E. S. Confession of S. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 129.)—**Woolson,** C. F. The ancient city. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 1, 165.)

**St. Barbara,** *Convent.* Niessen, L. Die bibliothek des Barbaraklosters in Delft. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 334.)

**St. Bartholomew,** *Island.* Plauchut, E. L'annexion de l'île Saint-Barthélemy à la France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 32, p. 417.)

**St. Bartholomew,** *Monastery.* Gaidoaldus. Donatio pro monasterio Sancti Bartholomaei Pisteriense. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1428.)

**St. Bartholomew's day.**

Combes, F. L'entrevue de Bayonne de 1565 et la question de la Saint-Barthélemy. 1882.

— Michiel, G., and Cavalli, S. La Saint-Barthélemy devant le Sénat de Vénise. 1872.

— White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 721.)—**Aubigné,** T. A. d'. Saint-Barthélemi. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. universelle, p. 556.)—**Boutaric,** E. La Saint-Barthélemy d'après les archives du Vatican. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles,* v. 23, 1861, p. 1.)—**Capilupi,** C. Particularités du massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 47.)—**Conon,** A. Particularités du massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 47.)—**Documens authentiques sur la Saint-Barthélemy.** 15 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 358.)—**Documens originaux sur la Saint-Barthélemy.** 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 136.)—**Dubois,** L. La Saint-Barthélemy à Lisieux. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 142.)—**Ellis,** H. Copy of instructions sent to Henry Killegrew, after the news had arrived of the massacre of

St. Bartholomew. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 323.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. La Saint-Barthélemy devant la Cour royale de Toulouse. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 247.)—La Saint-Barthélemy et le 18 siecle. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 4, 1843, p. 145.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 33 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 1; *and* New Englander, v. 39, 1880, p. 1.)—**Griffet,** H. Observations sur le massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 26.)—**Lenglet Dufresnoy,** N. Massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 19.)—**Macdonell,** J. A plea for black Bartholomew. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 279.)—**Massacre of St. Bartholomew.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 281; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. [illegible]; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 30.)—**Novy de Caveyrac,** J. Dissertation sur la journée de la Saint-Barthélemi. 61 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 473.)—**Relation du massacre de la Saint-Barthélemy.** 89 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 77.)—**Roman medals:** massacre of St. Bartholomew. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 736.)

*See also* **France,** *Church history.*—**Huguenots.**

**St. Bavon,** *Monastery.* Annales Sancti Bavonis Gandensis. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 185.)—**Annales Sancti Bavonis Gandensis;** Chronicon Sancti Bavonis. 251 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 1, pp. 437, 453.)

**St. Benet,** *Abbey.* Brock, E. P. L. Abbey of S. at Holm. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 15.)

**St. Benigne,** *Abbey.* Annales Sancti Benigni Divionensis. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 37; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 874.)—Ex **Chronico** Sancti Benigni Divionensis. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 317; v. 6, p. 235; v. 7, p. 229; v. 8, p. 240; v. 10, p. 172; v. 11, p. 12; v. 12, p. 310; v. 18, p. 741.)—**Chronicon monasterii Sancti Benigni Divionensis.** 43 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 357; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 235; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 753.)

**St. Benoit-sur-Loire,** *Abbey.* Pinard, T. L'église ci-devant abbatiale de Saint-Benoit-sur-Loire. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 616.)

**St. Bernard,** Mont. Dumas, A. Impressions de voyages. IV. Le Saint-Bernard. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 296.)—**Marmier,** X. Le Saint-Bernard. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. [illegible].)—**Nodier,** C. Le Mont Saint-Bernard (1826). 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 268.)—**Rey,** J. Mémoire sur la montagne du Grand-Saint-Bernard, durant la période romaine. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 71.)—Mémoire sur la montagne du Grand-Saint-Bernard sous la domination sarrasine. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 9.)

**St. Bernhard,** *Monastery.* Zeibig, H. J. (*Ed.*) Das stiftungsbuch des klosters St. Bernhard. 186 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 6, p. [illegible].)

**St. Bertin,** *Abbey.* GUÉRARD, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin. 1840. (*Coll. des Cartulaires de France*, v. 3.)

— **Annales Bertiniani.** 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 419.)—**Annales de St. Bertin,** 840-82. [illegible] pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. [illegible].)—Notes from the **Chartulary** of the abbey of S. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 203.)—**Jean d'Ypres,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Chronica monasterii Sancti Bertini. 141 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 736.)—Continuatio Sancti Bertini chronicon. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. amplis. collect.* v. 6, p. [illegible].)—Ex Chronico Sithiensi Sancti Bertini. 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 266; v. 9, p. 70; v. 10, p. [illegible]; v. 11, p. 380; v. 13, p. 455; v. 18, p. 593.)

**St. Blaise,** *Abbey.* Annales Sancti Blasii et Engilbergenses. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. [illegible].)

**St. Bohaire,** *France.* Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Note sur les antiquités du village de S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. [illegible].)

**St. Bonifacius,** *Abbey.* Annales, 716-1024. [illegible] (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 117.)

**Saint-Bonnet,** Antoine Blanc de. Darboy, G. De la douleur, par S. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, pp. 428, 570.)—**Saint-Bonnet on social restoration.** 40 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 452.)

**St. Brandan:** a medieval legend of the sea. Wright. T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.) 1358

**St. Briavels,** *England.* Ormerod, G. On the probable identity of the Gloucestershire chapelry of S. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 194.)

**St. Brice-sous-forêt.** 12 pp. Lefeuve, C., *Le tour de la vallée.*

**St. Brieuc,** *France.* Juhel, *Abp. of Tours.* Decreta pro ecclesia Briocensi. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 612.)

**St. Catharine of Sienna,** *Convent.* Liber conventus Sanctae Katherine Senensis prope Edinburgum. 1841. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

**St. Catherine de Mont,** *Abbey.* E chronico Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 397.)—**Forestier,** G. E chronico metrico abbatum Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 410.)

**St. Cernin,** *France.* Limousin, N. Observations sur quelques constructions romaines dont on a découvert les fondations à S. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 393.)

**St. Christopher,** *Island.* ARCHER, J. H. L. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 1875.

—— SLOANE, *Sir* H. Voyage to the islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christophers, and Jamaica. 1707-25, 2 v.

**St. Clair,** *Maj.-Gen.* Arthur. 1734-1818. Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791, . . . and the reports of the committees [of Congress] appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure thereof. Phila. 1812. 8°. 2651

—— SMITH, W. H. (*Ed.*) St. Clair papers. The life and public services of Arthur St. Clair. 1882, 2 v.

—— Life of S. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Trial of** S., Aug. 1778. 171 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 1.)

**St. Clair,** S. Graham Bower, and **Brophy,** Charles A. Residence in Bulgaria; or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey: the condition and character, manners, customs, and language of the Christian and Mussulman population, with reference to the eastern question. London, 1869. 8°. 3485

**St. Clair papers.** Smith, W. H. (*Ed.*) 1614

**St. Clara,** *Abbey.* Notae monialium Sanctae Clarae Wratislaviensium. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 533.)

**St. Claude,** *Monastery.* Teulet, A. Ancienne inscription de 1857 de l'église du monastère de S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 139; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**St. Clement's manor.** Records of the court leet and court baron of, 1659-72. 6 pp. (Mayer, L., *Ground rents in Maryland*, p. 151.)

**St. Cloud,** *Palace.* Abbott, J. S. C. Palaces of France; St. Cloud. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 743.)—**Brewer,** J. R. Description of the palace of S. 4 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)

**St. Colombe-les-Sens,** *Abbey.* Annales Sanctae Columbae Senonensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 102.)—Ex **Chronico Senonensis Sanctae Columbae;** Addenda. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 40; v. 10, p. 272; v. 11, p. 292; v. 12, p. 287; v. 18, p. 722.)

**St. Cosme,** Jean François Buisson de. 1667-1707. Relation de la mission du Missisipi. *See* Montigny, F. de.

**Saint-Cricq,** Lorenzo de (Paul Marcoy, *pseud.*) Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud de l'océan Pacifique à l'océan Atlantique. Illustré de 626 vues ... et accompagné de 20 cartes. Paris. 1869. 2 v. 4°. 2481

— Voyage dans l'**Entre-Sierra,** la vallée de Huarancalqui, et les régions du Pajonal (Bas-Pérou). 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 113.) —Voyage dans la région du **Titicaca** et dans les vallées de l'est du Bas-Pérou. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 257.)

**St. Croix.** *See* Santa Cruz.

**St. Cuthbert's cathedral.** Hills, G. M. The cathedral and monastery of St. Cuthbert at Durham. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 197.)

**St. Cuthbert's college.** Jubilee of. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 131.)

**Saint-Cyr,** Gouvion. *See* Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L.

**St. Cyr,** Michel. Draper, L. C. Michel St. Cyr, an early Dane county pioneer. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 397.)

**St. Cyr,** *France.* LAVALLÉE, T. S. Madame de Maintenon et la maison royale de Saint-Cyr (1686–1793). 1862.

— **Arnaud,** S. Le théâtre de S. d'après des documents nouveaux. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 690.) —**Brifaut,** C. Saint-Cyr. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 298.) —**Michelet,** J. Louvois et S., 1689–92. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 641.) —**Royal house of S.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 462.)

**St. Davids,** *Wales.* JONES, W. B. T., *Bp. of St. Davids*, and FREEMAN, E. A. History and antiquities of St. Davids. 1856.

— **King,** R. J. St. David's cathedral. 148 pp. 14 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals, p. 165.) —**Laud,** W. Articles to be inquired of in the 1 visitation, in 1622. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 379; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —Ex annalibus **Meneviae et Stratae Floridae.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 442.) —**Storer,** J. St. David's cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 2.) —**Willis,** B. Diocese of St. David. 22 pp. (*In his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 3.)

**St. Denijs-Westrem,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St. Denijs-Westrem. 43 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. 1 s. v. 1.)

**St. Denis,** *Abbey.* Chronique du religieux de Saint-Denys, ... pub. en latin pour la 1 fois et tr. par M. L. Bellaguet. 1839–52, 6 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)

— FÉLIBIEN, M. Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint-Denys en France. 1706.

— **Annales de St. D.,** généralement connues sous le titre de Chronicon Sancti Dionysii ad cyclos paschales. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 154.) —**Ayzac,** F. d'. Le grand chantre de S. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* 1858, p. 385.) —**Chronicon breve.** 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d'. *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 495.) —**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'abbaye de S. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 444.) —**Didron,** A. N. Achèvement des restaurations de S. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 187.) —Destruction de la flèche de S. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 175.) —**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron de.* Monographie de l'église royale de S. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 397.) —Restauration de l'église royale de S. 28 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 49; v. 5, 1846, p. 200.) —**Lair,** J. Mémoire sur 2 chroniques latines composées au XII siècle à l'abbaye de S. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 543.) —**Parker,** J. H. St. Denis, Paris. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 231.) —**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Liber de rebus in administratione sua gestis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 96.) —**Vincent,** A. J. H. Note sur la messe grecque qui se chantait autrefois à l'abbaye royale de S. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 268.) —**Viollet,** P. Une grande chronique latine de S. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 241.)

**St. Denis en Broqueroie,** *Abbey.* Vincq, G. Histoire de l'abbaye de S. 144 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron de. Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur* v. 7, p. 437.)

**St. Denis parish,** *S. C.* *See* St. Thomas and St. Denis parish.

**St. Dié,** *France.* Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Notice sur une ancienne peinture historique de la collégiale de S. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 144.) —**MSS de la bibliothèque de S. D.** 33 pp. (*Catal. gén. des MSS*, v. 3, p. 473.)

**St. Disibod,** *Abbey.* Annales Sancti Disibodi. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 4.)

**St. Dizier,** *France.* Musica, A. de. Commentariolus rerum gestarum apud Sanctum Digerium ab imperatore Carolo V. 13 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1289.)

**St. Domingo.** *See* Santo Domingo.

**St. Edmund,** *Monastery.* Ex annalibus Sancti Edmundi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 438.)

**St. Edmunds Bury.** *See* Bury St. Edmunds.

**St. Eloy,** *France.* St.-Eloy-sur-les-Dunes. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 600.)

**St. Emmeramne,** *Monastery.* Liber probationum sive bullae summorum pontificum, diplomata imperatorum, quae ad historiam monasterii et principalis ecclesiae Sancti Emmerami Ratisbonae spectant. 1752.

— **Anamodus,** *of Ratisbon.* Traditiones Sancti-Emmerammenses ... libri II. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 899.) —**Annales et notae** Sancti Emmerammi Ratisponenses et Weltenburgenses. A. D. 792–1468. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 567.) —**Annales Sancti Emmerammi.** 732–1062. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 91; v. 13, p. 47.) —**Arnold,** *of St. Emmeramne.* Descriptio censuum, proventuum, ac fructuum ex praediis monasterii Sancti Emmerammi; Annales Sancti Emmerammi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, pp. 1093, 1100.) —**Notae Sancti Emmerammi.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1093.)

**Saint-Epain,** (—) de. L'art de composer les livrées au milieu du XIX siècle, d'après les principes de la science héraldique, précédé d'une notice historique. Paris. 1853. 12°. (With Senémaud, E., *De la noblesse actuelle en France.*) 2377

**St. Etienne,** *Monastery.* Annalis historia brevis in monasterio Sancti Stephani Cadomensis conscripta. 14 pp. (Maseres, F., *Baron. Hist. Angl.* p. 365.) —**Ex chronico Sancti Stephani Cadomensis.** 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 379; v. 12, p. 779; v. 18, p. 348; v. 23, p. 491.)

**St. Etienne du Mont,** Paris. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 429.)

**St. Eucharius,** *Abbey.* Annales. A. D. 1015–92. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 10.)

**St. Eutrope,** *France.* Boucherie, A. Une légende limousine en Saintonge (St. Eutrope). 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1876, p. 262.)

**Saint-Evremond,** Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, *Seigneur* de. 1613–1703. Works, made English from the French original; with the life of the author, by Mr. Des Maizeaux ... 2 ed. London. 1728. 3 v. 8°. 2136

*Contents.* Conversation between my Lord d'**Aubigny** and M. de St. Evremond, v. 1.—Answer to the judgment of the abbé Renaudot, upon Mr. **Bayle's Historical and critical dictionary**, v. 3.—Conversation between M. de St. Evremond and the Duke of **Candale**, v. 1.—Judgment upon **Cesar** and Alexander, v. 1.—**Chetwood**, K. Character of M. de St. E. v. 3.—Upon our **comedies**, etc. v. 2.—Parallel between the Prince of **Conde** and M. de Turenne, as to what relates to war. v. 1.—Of **conversation**, v. 1.—Defence of some dramatic pieces of M. **Corneille**. v. 2.—**Des Maizeaux**, P. Life of St. E. v. 1.—That **devotion** is our last love. v. 2.—**Dryden**, J. Character of St. E. v. 3.—Of the **English comedy**, v. 2.—The **Ephesian matron**, v. 2.—Morals of **Epicurus**, v. 2.—Some observations upon the taste and judgment of the **French**, v. 1.—Judgment upon some **French authors**, v. 2.—Discourse upon the **French his-**

**torians,** v. 2.—Reflections upon the **French translators,** v. 2.—Upon **friendship,** v. 2.—Conversation between the Mareschal d'**Hocquincourt** and Father Canaye, v. 1.—Of **ingratitude,** v. 2.—**Irish prophet,** a novel, v. 1.—Of **Italian comedy,** v. 2.—Elucidation of what I said of the **Italian musick,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1-3.—Of **literature** and the civil law, v. 2.—Duke of **Longueville's retreat** to his government of Normandy, v. 1.—**Man** who is desirous to know all things, knows not himself, v. 1.—Reflections on the **maxim:** That we ought to despise fortune, and not care for the court, v. 1.—Answer to the pleading of M. Erard, on behalf of the Duke of **Mazarin** against the Duchess his wife, v. 3.—Character of the Duchess of Mazarin, v. 2.—Funeral oration of the Duchess of Mazarin, v. 2.—Character of Countess d'**Olonne,** v. 1.—Upon **operas,** v. 2.—Interest in **persons altogether corrupted,** v. 2.—Of **pleasures,** v. 1.—Of **poems** of the ancients, v. 2.—Of **poetry,** v. 2.—Dissertation on **Racine's tragedy,** call'd the Great Alexander, v. 1.—Of **reading,** and the choice of books, v. 2.—Discourse upon **religion,** v. 2.—Of religion, v. 2.—Reflections upon religion, v. 2.—Of **retirement,** v. 2.—Reflections on the different genius of the **Roman people,** at the different times of the republick, v. 1.—Observations on **Sallust and Tacitus,** v. 1.—Judgment on the **sciences** to which a gentleman may apply himself, v. 1.—Judgment upon **Seneca,** Plutarch, and Petronius, v. 1.—Judgment on the 3 accounts of **Siam,** and on Confucius's book, v. 2.—**Silvestre, P.** Preface to the French ed. of St. Evremond's works, 1705, v. 3.—Of some **Spanish, Italian, and French books,** v. 2.—**Thoughts,** reflections, and maxims, v. 2.—On the characters of **tragedies,** v. 2.—Upon tragedies, v. 2.—Upon ancient and modern **tragedy,** v. 2.—Character of the Mareschal de **Turenne,** v. 3.—Dissertation upon the word **vast,** v. 2.—The sense of an honest experienc'd courtier, upon rigid **virtue,** and base interest, v. 2.—Too rigid virtue, v. 2.—Idea of a **woman** that never was, nor will ever be found, v. 1.—Of the complacency that **women** take in their beauty, v. 1.—Of the **wonderful,** that is found in the poems of the ancients, v. 2.

Pieces attributed, v. 3: Fragment of the history of **Atalanta.**—Of the true and false **beauty of ingenious things.**—Reflections upon the truth of our **defects.**—Reflections upon **eloquence,** or a fragment of Petronius.—The **Ephesian matron.**—Reflections upon the doctrine of **Epicurus.**—Of **friendship.**—Charms of friendship.—Of the true use of **life.**—Of **logick.**—Character of a **man of honour.**—**Maxim:** That we ought never to be wanting to our friends.—**Maxims** for the use of life.—Memoirs of the Duchess of **Mazarin.**—Of **moral philosophy.**—Maxims of **morality.**—**Observations** on what is necessary to direct a young man how to enter with advantage upon the theatre of the world, and there to support himself with honour.—**Reflections** upon what measures a man should take to live happy.—Advice how to regulate our **studies.**—Of **study** and conversation.—**Thoughts** upon several subjects.

—— Memoirs of the life of John **Wilmot,** Earl of Rochester. 32 pp. (Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester, Miscel. works.*)

—— COTOLENDI, C. Saint-Evremoniana, ou recueil de diverses piéces curieuses. [*Anon.*] 1701.

—— **Gilbert,** D. L. Saint-Evremond. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 577.)—**Latour,** A. de. Saint-Evremond. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 476.)—**Macé,** J. Saint-Evremond. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 243.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres inédites de S. 32 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 13, p. 425.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Saint Evremond. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 38.)—**Sayous,** A. Saint-Evremond. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 475; v. 13, 1850, p. 30.)—**Solvet,** E. Saint Evremond. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 51.)

—— **Chetwood,** K. Character of S. 3 pp. (St. Evremond, C. de M. de St. D., *Works,* v. 3, p. 96.)—**Des Maizeaux,** P. Life of S. 167 pp. (St. Evremond, C. de M. de St. D., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dryden,** J. Character of S. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 18, p. 9; and Saint-Evremond, C. de M. de St. D., *Works,* v. 3, p. 98.)—**Langsdorff,** V. de. Saint-Evremond et sa vie d'exil. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 299.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Saint-Evremond et Ninon. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 170.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Count de Grammont, St. Evremond, and Lord Rochester. 43 pp. (*Wits and beaux of society,* v. 1, p. 49.)

**St. Evroul d'Ouche,** *Monastery.* Ex brevi chronico Uticensis coenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 773.)

**Saint-Fargeau,** A. Lepeletier de. *See* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, A., *Comte.*

**Saint-Farre,** Louis Etienne de, *Abbé.* **Bonhomme,** H. Le dernier abbé de cour. 81 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 600; v. 2, pp. 28, 238.)

**St. Felix,** *Island.* Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of San Ambrosia and San Felix. 4 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 97.)

**St. Florent-le-Vieux,** *Monastery.* Historia eversionis monasterii Sancti Florentii Veteris. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 56; v. 11, p. 58.)—Versus de eversione monasterii Glonnensis. 4 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 146: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

**St. Florent-lez-Saumur,** *Monastery.* Ex chronico monasterii Sancti Florentii Salmuriensis. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 55; v. 10, p. 284; v. 11, p. 349; v. 12, p. 489; v. 18, p. 328.)—Ex **Historia** monasterii Sancti Florentii Salmurensis. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 264; v. 11, p. 276.)—**Historia monasterii Sancti Florentii** Salmuriensis; Breve chronicon monasterii Sancti Florentii Salmuriensis. 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, pp. 1081, 1140.)—**Marchegay,** P. Les prieurés anglais de S. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes,* v. 40, 1879, p. 154.)

**St. Flour,** *France.* BRUEL, A. Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de St. Flour du XIV au XVIII siècle. 1882. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4.)

**St. Foi,** *Monastery.* De fundatione monasterii Sancti Fidis Sletstatensis. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 996.)

**Saint-Foix,** Germain François Poullain de. 1699-1776. Œuvres complettes. Paris, 1778. 6 v. 8°. —1167

*Contents.* **Alceste,** divertissement à l'occasion de la convalescence de M. le Dauphin, v. 2.—Lettre à M. de Saint-Aubin, sur la retraite de Mlle. d'**Angeville,** v. 2.—**Arlequin au Serrail,** comédie, v. 1.—La **Cabale,** comédie, v. 1.—La **Colonie,** comédie, v. 1.—Extraits de quelques **comédies,** v. 2.—Le **Derviche,** comédie, v. 2.—**Deucalion et Pirra,** ballet, v. 1.—Deucalion et Pirra, comédie, v. 1.—**Divertissement** à l'occasion du mariage de M. le Dauphin avec la Princesse Marie-Josephe de Saxe, v. 2.—Le **Double déguisement,** comédie, v. 1.—**Egérie,** comédie, v. 1.—**Éloge historique** de St. F. v. 1.—Le **Financier,** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Graces,** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Hommes,** comédie-ballet, v. 2.—L'**Isle sauvage,** comédie, v. 1.—**Julie,** au l'heureuse épreuve, comédie, v. 1.—**Lettres turques,** v. 2.—Lettres de **Nedim Coggia,** v. 2.—L'**Oracle,** comédie, v. 1.—Histoire de l'**Ordre du S. Esprit,** v. 6.—Extrait de **Pandore,** v. 2.—Les **Parfaits amans,** ou les Metamorphoses, comédie, v. 2.—Essais historiques sur **Paris,** v. 3-5.—Dénouement de la tragédie d'Iphigénie de **Racine,** v. 2.—Le **Rival supposé,** comédie, v. 1.—Le **Silphe,** comédie, v. 1.—Les **Trois esclaves,** comédie, v. 2.—Extrait de la **Veuve à la mode,** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Veuves turques,** comédie, v. 2.—**Zéloide,** comédie, v. 1.

—— L'**Oracle,** comédie. 40 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 467.)

—— **Eloge historique de** S. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. iii.)

**St. Foix de Longueville,** *Abbey.* E necrologio prioratus Longae Villae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 432.)

**St. Gall,** *Abbey.* HENNING, R. Ueber die Sanctgallischen sprachdenkmaeler bis zum tode Karls des Grossen. 1874. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 8.)

—— PIPER, P. (*Ed.*) Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli Augiensis Fabariensis. 1884. (*Monumenta German. hist.*)

—— **Annales Sangallenses.** 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 61.)—**Burkhard,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Liber de casibus monasterii Sancti Galli in Alamannia. 12 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Carmina Sangallensia.** 9 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 474: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

—**Conrad,** *of Fabaria.* Casuum Sancti Galli continuatio. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 163.)—Liber de casibus monasterii Sancti Galli in Alamannia. 16 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Ekkehard,** *of St. Gall.* Casuum Sancti Galli continuatio. 73 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 75.)—Excerpta librorum de origine et diversis casibus monasterii Sancti Galli. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 484.)—Liber de casibus monasterii Sancti Galli in Alamannia. 54 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 11.)—**Kessler,** J. Bibliotheca Sangallensis. 7 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Ratpert,** *of St. Gall.* Casus Sancti Galli. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 59; Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 1057.)—Excerpta librorum de origine et diversis casibus monasterii Sancti Galli. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 481.)—**Vadian,** J. Chronologia abbatum monasterii Sancti Galli. 3 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 92.)—**Willis,** R. Description of the ancient plan of S. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 85.)

**Saint-Gelais,** Mellin de. 1487–1558. Œuvres complètes. Avec un commentaire inédit de B. de La Monnoye, des remarques de MM. Emm. Phelippes-Beaulieux, R. Dezeimeris, etc. Ed. revue, annotée, et pub. par Prosper Blanchemain. Paris, 1873. 3 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

*Contents.* Advertissement sur les jugemens d'**astrologie,** v. 3.—**Blanchemain,** P. Notice sur St. G. v. 1.—**Œuvres poétiques,** v. 1–3.—**Sophonisba,** tragédie, v. 3.

— **Blanchemain,** P. Notice sur S. 26 pp. (Saint-Gelais, M. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Cary,** H. F. Mellin de Saint-Gelais. 6 pp. (*In his* Early French poets, p. 35.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**St. Geneviève,** *Abbey.* Feret, P. Silhouettes génovéfaines. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 873.)

**Saint-Genis,** (—). Description des antiquités d'Alexandrie et de ses environs. Paris, 1829. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 5.) 2796

— Notice sur restes de l'ancienne ville de **Chemmis** ou Panopolis, aujourd'hui Akhmym et sur les environs. 23 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 4, p. 43.)—Description des ruines d'**El-Káb** ou Elethyia. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 1, p. 341.)

**St. George,** Julian. 1821–40. Leisure moments; containing Corla and other poems. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. 1398

**St. George,** *Sir* Richard. —1635. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1613. [Manchester], 1871. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 82.) 2535

**St. George,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 613–1308. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 295.)—**Notitiae fundationis et traditionum monasterii Sancti Georgii** in Nigra Silva. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1005.)

**St. George's Company.** 13 pp. Scudder, H. E. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1872, p. 39.)

**St. Georges de Labaène,** Le fief de. 2 pp. Rey, A. E. G. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 68; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

**St. Gereo,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 1191–1248. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 733.)

**Saint-Germain,** Claude Louis, *Comte* de. 1707–78. Brief. 9 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe,* v. 2, p. 323.)

**St. Germain,** *Abbey.* Guido, *Abbot of St. Germain.* Ex Gestis abbatum Sancti Germani Autissiodorensis; Addenda. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 296; v. 11, p. 377; v. 12, p. 306.)

**St. Germain,** *France.* Abbott, J. S. C. Palaces of France; St. Germain. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 739.)—**Entreprise de S. G.,** Fév. 1574. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 105.)—**Pinard,** T. Mémoire historique et archéologique sur la commune de S. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 741.)—**Roujoux,** A. Antiquités trouvées sur le plateau de S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 54; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

**St. Germain des Prés,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 466–1061. 3 pp. Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 166.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Inventaire des MSS latins de S. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 185; v. 29, 1868, p. 220.)—**Quicherat,** J. Critique des 2 plus anciennes chartes de l'abbaye de S. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 513.)—**Ruinart,** T. De regali abbatia Sancti Germani a Pratis prope Parisios. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 722.)

**Saint German,** Christopher. —1540. Dialogus de fundamentis legum Angliae et de conscientia. Londini, 1604. 16°. (*With* Glanville, R. de, *Tractatus de legibus.*) 1558

**St. German's cathedral,** *Isle of Man.* Harrison. W. Account of the diocese of Sodor and Man and St. German's cathedral. 1879. (*Manx Soc.* v. 29.)

**St. Germer de Flay,** *Abbey.* Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Etude sur la date de l'église de S. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, p. 478.)

**St. Ghislain,** *Abbey.* Baudry, P. Annales de l'abbaye de St. Ghislain. 1848. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur,* v. 8.)

**St. Gildas,** *Abbey.* Kohler, C. Inventaire de bibliothèque de S. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 98.)

**St. Giles** and St. James. Jerrold, D., *Works,* v. 1. 2196

**St. Gilles,** *France.* Brief discours de la bataille de S. G. advenue le 27 Sept. 1562. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 5, p. 1.)

**St. Gilles,** *Monastery, Brunswick.* Chronica Sancti Ægidii in Brunswig. 43 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 558.)

**St. Gilles,** *Monastery, Nuremberg.* Colmann, *Monk of St. Gilles.* De ortu monasterii Sancti Ægidii. 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 340.)—**Schedel,** H. Chronicon monasterii Sancti Ægidii. 6 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 348.)

**St. Gillis,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St.-Gillis. 56 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 2.)

**St. Gothard,** *Mts.* Fritsch, K. von. Das Gotthardgebiet. 1873. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 15.)

— **Byers,** S. H. M. The St. Gothard tunnel. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 654.)—**Fraisse,** W. Saint-Gothard et Lukmanier. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 40, 1871, p. 204.—**Legati,** J., *Monk of St. Gotthard.* Chronicon coenobii Sancti Godehardi. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 404.)

**Saint-Graal,** Le. *See* Grail.

**St. Gratien.** 15 pp. Lefeuve, C., *Le tour de la vallée.*

**St. Guillem-du-Désert,** *Abbey.* Thomassy, M. J. R. L'ancienne abbaye de Gellone, ou Saint-Guillem-du-Désert. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 307.)—Critique des 2 chartes de fondation de l'abbaye de S. G. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 177.)—Découverte et restitution de l'autel de Saint Guillaume, parent de Charlemagne, et fondateur de S. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 222.)

**St. Helena,** *Island.*

Abbott, J. S. C. Napoleon at St. Helena. 1855.

— Brooke, T. H. History of the island of St. Helena, from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1806. 1808.

— Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1853, 3 v.

— Las Cases, E. P. D., *Comte* de. Journal écrit à bord de la frégate la Belle-Poule. 1841.

— Melliss, J. C. St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island. 1875.

—— MONTHOLON, C. T. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1846–47, 4 v.

—— O'MEARA, B. E. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. 1822, 2 v.

—— SABINE, *Sir* E. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at St. Helena, 1840–49. 1847–60, 2 v.

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Les mystères de Sainte-Hélène. 1847, 2 v.

—— — Napoléon au bivac, aux Tuileries, et à Sainte-Hélène. 1844.

—— **Budget of a blue jacket,** or journal of a voyage from Toulon to S. H. 42 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, pp. 297, 428, 545.)—**Buonaparte at S.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 148.)—History of the **captivity of Napoleon** at S. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 178.)—**Hemsley, W. B.** Report on the botany of the Atlantic islands. 74 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 49.)—**Martin, R. M.** Islands of S. and Ascension. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 4, p. 206.)—**Napoleon Bonaparte at S.** 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 215.)—**Reminiscences of Napoleon at S.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 48.)—**Viel-Castel, L. de.** La captivité de S. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 292.)

**St. Helena,** *Mt.* Bartlett, W. C. In the shadow of S. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 366.)

**St. Helen's parish,** *Berkshire.* Ward, J. Extracts from the church-wardens' accounts of S. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 11.)

**St. Helen's priory,** *London.* Malcolm, J. P. Survey of the priory of S. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 29.)

**Saint-Hilaire,** Auguste Prouvençal de. 1779–1853. Voyage dans le district des diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 297.) 2486

**Saint-Hilaire,** Emile Marco de. 1793—. Conspiration de Malet en 1812. Bruxelles, 1843. 18°. 1698

—— Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque des habitations Napoléoniennes à Paris. Bruxelles, 1843. 18°. 1698

—— Histoire anecdotique, politique, et militaire de la Garde impériale. Bruxelles, 1846–47. 4 v. 18°. 1698

—— Histoire populaire, anecdotique, et pittoresque de Napoléon et de la grande armée. Bruxelles, 1845. 3 v. 18°. 1698

—— Mémoires et révélations d'un page de la Cour impériale, de 1812 à 1815. 2 ed. Paris, 1830–32. 4 v. 8°. 2693

*Note.*—V. 3, 4 are called Complément des Mémoires et révélations . . . par V. J. de Déville.

—— Les mystères de Sainte-Hélène. Bruxelles, 1847. 2 v. 18°. 1698

—— Napoléon au bivac, aux Tuileries, et à Sainte-Hélène. Bruxelles, 1844. 18°. 1698

**Saint-Hilaire,** Geoffroy. *See* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E.

**Saint-Hilaire,** Jules Barthélemy. *See* Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.

**Saint-Hilaire,** Queux de, *Marquis* de. *See* Queux de Saint-Hilaire, *Marquis* de.

**St. Hubert,** E. D. A name. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 58.)

**St. Hubert,** *Monastery.* Chronicon Sancti Huberti Andaginensis. 66 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 565; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1337.)—**Historia Andaginensis monasterii Sancti Huberti.** 55 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 913.)—*The same* in French. 154 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. serv. à l'hist. de Namur*, v. 7, p. 231.)—Ex Historia Andaginensis monasterii Sancti Huberti; Addenda. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 149; v. 13, p. 586.)

**Saint-Hurugé,** Victor Amedée, *Marquis* de. **Desmoulins,** C. Réclamation en faveur du Marquis de S. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 197.)

**Saint-Hyacinthe,** Hyacinthe Cordonnier. 1684–1746. Lettre à M. de Burigny chez M. de Pouilly à Rheims. 14 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)

**St. Irvyne;** or, the Rosicrucian, a romance. 138 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 161.

**St. Jacob,** *Abbey, Bamberg.* Notae, A. D. 1072–1147. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 637.)

**St. Jacques,** *Abbey, Liege.* Annales, A. D. 1–1393. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 632.)—Architectural and ornamental illustrations of the church of S. J. 8 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)—**Lambert,** *Monk of St. Jacques.* Ex Chronico Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 293; v. 13, p. 600.)

**St. Jago,** *Island.* Macartney, G., 1 *Earl of Macartney. In his* Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, v. 1, p. 124. 18 pp.

**St. James' Magazine.** V. 1, n. s. London, 1868. 8°. 4145

**St. James's palace.** Pyne, W. H. History of St. James's palace. 80 pp. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 3, p. 1.)

**St. Jan-in-Eremo,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St. Jan-in-Eremo. 30 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 1.)

**St. Jean-aux-Bois,** *France.* Sauvageot, L. Chapelle abbatiale de S. 20 pp. 6 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 150; v. 24, 1864, pp. 85, 173.)

**St. Jean-d'Angely,** *France.* Articles of capitulation of S. dated the 5 of Aug. 1351. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 507.)

**St. Jean-du-Doigt,** *France.* Darcel, A. Calice et patène de l'église de S. J. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 328.)

**St. Jean-Trolimon,** *France.* Bertrand, A. Découvertes faites à S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 69; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

**St. John,** *Mrs.* A. R. The Medusa. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 316.)

**St. John,** Bayle. 1822–59. Adventures in the Libyan desert and the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. London, 1849. 12°. (*With* Head, F. B., *Stokers and pokers:* Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Montaigne the essayist. A biography. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 4706

*Note.*—Also in Montaigne, M. E. de, *Works*, v. 4.

—— Purple tints of Paris; character and manners in the new empire. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 188.) 1467

—— The Subalpine kingdom; or, experiences and studies in Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 1478

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of the Duke of Saint Simon. *See* Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de.

**St. John,** Charles William George. 1809–56. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Natural history and sport in **Moray.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 214.)—Tour in **Sutherlandshire.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 95.)

**St. John,** Henry, *Viscount Bolingbroke.* 1678–1751. Works, with life by Dr. Goldsmith . . . New ed. London, 1809. 8 v. 8°. 2136

*Contents.* First vision of **Camilick,** v. 2.—Final answer to the remarks on the **Craftsman's vindication,** etc. v. 2.—Remarks on the history of **England,** v. 2.—Plan for a general history of **Europe,** v. 4.—Reflections upon **exile,** v. 1.—**Fragments,** or minutes of essays, v. 7, 8.—**Goldsmith,** O. Life of the author, v. 1.—Answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of **Great Britain,** v. 2.—Letters on the study and use of **history,** v. 3, 4.—

**Letters,** or essays addressed to Alexander Pope, v. 5-7.—Answer to the **London Journal** of Saturday, Dec. 2, 1728, v. 2.—The **Occasional writer,** v. 1.—Dissertation upon **parties,** v. 2, 3.—Of the state of parties at the accession of King George I, v. 4.—Idea of a **patriot king,** v. 4.—Letter on the spirit of **patriotism,** v. 4.—Substance of some letters, written originally in French about 1720, to Mr. de **Pouilly,** v. 4.—Of the true use of **retirement** and study, v. 4. —Letter from the Earl of **Stair** to James Craggs, Jr. v. 1.—Some reflections on the present state of the nation, principally with regard to her **taxes** and her debts . . . v. 4.—Letter occasioned by one of Abp. **Tillotson's sermons,** v. 5.—Letter Sir William **Windham,** v. 1. —General index, v. 8.

— **Almahide,** an ode. 11 pp. (Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 116.)—**Representation of** [in vindication of his conduct in negociating the treaty of Utrecht]. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 627.)

— LELAND, J. *In his* View of the principal Deistical writers. 1798, 2 v.

— **Hunt,** J. Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 405.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Lord Bolingbroke und seine philosophischen, theologischen, und politischen werke. 22 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 330; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 123.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* View of Lord Bolingbroke's philosophy. 270 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 71.)—**Writings of Bolingbroke.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 475.)

— COOKE, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 1835, 2 v.

— HARROP, R. Bolingbroke. A political study and criticism. 1884.

— MACKNIGHT, T. Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. 1863.

— Memoirs of the life and ministerial conduct . . . of the late Lord Visc. Bolingbroke. 1753.

— **Bagehot,** W. Bolingbroke as a statesman. 49 pp. (*Biographical studies*, p. 157.)—**Bolingbroke.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 126; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 185; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 1.)—**Bolingbroke as a statesman.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 687.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Life of S. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 147; St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke, Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Bolingbroke, sa vie et son temps. 198 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, pp. 409, 700, 919, 1104; v. 4, p. 58.)—Henry **St. John and the reign of Queen Anne.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 87.)—**Stebbing,** W. Henry St. John. 75 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 125.)—**Walpole and his contemporaries,** Pulteney, Windham, Bolingbroke. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)

*See also* **Amhurst,** N. (*Ed.*) The Craftsman.

**St. John,** Horace Roscoe. 1830—. The Indian archipelago; its history and present state. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 3456

**St. John,** *Mrs.* Horace Roscoe. Audubon, the naturalist of the new world, his adventures and discoveries. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3706

— Masaniello of Naples. The record of a 9 days' revolution. London, 1865. 8°. 3546

**St. John,** James Augustus. 1801-75. History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 2735

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1552-1618. New ed. London, 1869. 12°. 4861

— (*Ed.*) Prose works of John Milton. *See* Milton, J.

— **Anatomy of society.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 482.)—**Egypt and Mohammed Ali.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 212; *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 404.)

**St. John,** *Maj.* Oliver Beauchamp. Physical geography of Persia. Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern Persia, 1872. 115 pp. (*Persian bound. comm.* v. 1, pp. 1, 18.)

**St. John,** Percy Bolingbroke. 1821—. The Countess; a tale of the French revolution. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 816.)

**St. John,** *Sir* Spenser. 1826—. Hayti, or the black republic. London, 1884. p. 8°. 1616

— Life in the forests of the far East; or, travels in northern Borneo. 2 ed., revised. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 398; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 198.) 1486

— Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak, from his personal papers and correspondence. Edinburgh, 1879. p. 8°. 4811

**St. John,** *New Brunswick.* STEWART, G., Jr. Story of the great fire in St. John, N. B., June 20, 1877. [1877.]

**St. John,** *Gospel of.* *See* BIBLE, New Testament. *John.*

**St. John,** *Island.* OLDENDORP, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der evangelischen Brueder auf den caraibischen inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan. 1777, 2 v. in 1.

**St. John,** *Ship.* O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Tr.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam. 1659, 1663. 1867.

**St. John in Patmos.** 78 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 143.

**St. John of Jerusalem,** History of the . . . order of. Taafe, J. 4 v. in 2. 2774

**St. John the Evangelist,** College of, Cambridge University. Admissions, Jan. 1629-July, 1665. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —2364

— BAKER, T. History of the college of St. John the Evangelist. Cambridge. 1869, 2 v.

**St. Johnland,** *N. Y.* Osgood, S. St. Johnland. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 675.)

**St. John's chapel,** *Isle of Man.* HARRISON, W. Records of Tynewald and Saint John's chapels in the Isle of Man. 1871. (*Manx Soc.* v. 19.)

**St. John's river,** *Florida.* Higginson, T. W. Up the St. John's river. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 311.)

**St. John's river,** *New Brunswick.* WARD, E. Account of the river St. John, with its tributary rivers and lakes. 1841.

**St. Joseph,** *Sisterhood of.* BUNKLEY, J. M. Testimony of an escaped novice from the sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Md. 1855.

**Saint-Julien,** (—). 17 *cent.* Les Courriers de la Fronde, en vers burlesques. Revus et annotés par C. Moreau. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

**Saint-Julien,** Charles de. L'Intendant. 124 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, pp. 275, 472; v. 30, 1852, pp. 463, 607, 666, 737; v. 31, 1853, pp. 30, 90, 158, 207.)

**Saint-Julien,** Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**St. Julien-des-Echelles,** *Monastery.* Brevis historia Turonensis Sancti Juliani monasterii. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1071.)—**Grandmaison,** C. de. Fragments de chartes du X siècle, provenant de S., recueillis sur les registres d'état civil d'Indre-et-Loire. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 373; v. 47, 1886, p. 226.)

**St. Junien,** *Abbey.* Maleu, E. E chronico Comodoliaci ad Vigennam, sive veteris abbatiae SS. Juniani et Amandi. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 814.)

**Saint-Just,** Antoine Louis Léon de. 1767-94. Œuvres. Paris, 1834. 8°. —1116

*Contents.* Opinion sur la réorganisation de l'**armée,** —Lettres adressées au **comité de salut public.**—Rapport sur la **conjuration** ourdie pour obtenir un changement de dynastie, et contre Danton, Lacroix, Camille-Desmoulins, Philippeaux, etc.—Rapport sur une nouvelle conjuration.—Discours sur la **consti-**

**tution** à donner à la France.—Essai de constitution. —Discours sur la subdivision des **départemens**, et sur leurs administrations. — Discours sur le même sujet.—Rapport sur les **factions de l'étranger.**—Rapport sur les 32 membres du parti de la **Gironde**, arrêtés après les événemens du 31 Mai 1793.—Rapport sur la nécessité de déclarer le **gouvernement français** révolutionnaire jusqu'à la paix.—Rapport sur l'arrestation de **Hérault et Simon.** — Fragmens d'**institutions républicaines.**—Opinion concernant le jugement de **Louis XVI.**—Discours sur la même question. — Opinion sur les attributions du **ministre de la guerre.**—Rapport sur la nécessité de détenir les **personnes** reconnues ennemies de la révolution.—Rapport sur la **police générale**, la justice, le commerce.—Rapport en réponse à la demande de **Pons de Verdun**, qui voulait l'abolition de la loi contre les Anglais.—Discours pour la défense de **Robespierre.**—Lettre à Robespierre.—Opinion sur les **subsistances.**

—— FLEURY, E. Etudes révolutionnaires. Saint-Just et la terreur. 1852, 2 v.

—— HAMEL, L. E. Histoire de Saint-Just, Député à la Convention nationale. 1859.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Saint-Just. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 76: *Works*, v. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Saint-Just. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 334.)

**St. Justina,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 1207–70. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 148.)

**St. Katharine's hospital.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 65.)

**St. Kilda,** *Island.* MARTIN, M. Voyage to St. Kilda. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)
*The same.* 1818. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 2.)

—— **Morgan,** J. E. The Falcon among the Fulmars; or, 6 hours at S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 104.)

**Saint-Lambert,** Charles François, *Marquis* de. 1717–1803. Les saisons, etc. 44 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poëtes fr.* v. 1, p. 363.)

—— **Barni,** J. Saint-Lambert. 24 pp. (*Moralistes français au 18 siècle*, p. 165.)

**St. Lambrecht,** *Abbey.* PANGERL, M. (*Ed.*) Die beiden aeltesten todtenbuecher des Benedictinerstiftes St. Lambrecht in Obersteier. 1869. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 29.)

**St.-Laureins,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St.-Laureins. 28 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 2.)

**St. Laurent,** *Monastery.* Historia insignis monasterii Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis; Appendix. 83 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1033.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Chronicon Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 261; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 669.)—Ex Historia monasterii Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 171.)

**St. Lawrence,** *County, N. Y.* HOUGH, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, N. Y. 1853.

**St. Lawrence river.** HOUGH, F. B. (*Ed.*) The Thousand Islands of the river St. Lawrence. 1880.

—— **Journal of the expedition up the river S. L.** 21 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)—**Pyle,** H. Among the Thousand Islands. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 825.)—**Ropes,** E. H. Summering among the Thousand Isles. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 501.)

**Saint-Leger,** *Lieut.-Col.* Barry. STONE, W. L., Jr. Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. 1877.

**St. Leon:** a tale of the 16 century. Godwin, W. 4 v. 1292

**St. Léonard,** *France.* Sarcus, (—), *Baron* de. [illegible] du gué de S. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 383.)

**St. Léonard,** *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Sancti Leonhardi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1000.)

**St. Leonards,** *Baron.* *See* Sugden, E. B.

**St. Lo,** *France.* Boileau de Maulaville, (—). Nouveau mémoire sur le monument antique, autrefois connu sous le nom de *Marbre de Thorigny*, actuellement transféré en la ville de S. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 278.)

**Saint Loe,** *Sir* William. Hunter, J. Biographical memoirs of S. 12 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 314.)

**St. Louis.**

EDWARDS, R., and HOPEWELL, M. The great west and her commercial metropolis, embracing a general view of the west, and a complete history of St. Louis. n. d.

—— ELLET, C., Jr. Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge . . . across the Mississippi river at St. Louis. 1840.

—— SNOW, M. S. City government of St. Louis. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 4.)

—— **Homan,** G. Situation, surroundings, and soil of S., considered from a hygienic stand-point. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 299.)—**Moore,** R. Sewerage and house drainage in S.; Notes upon the history of cholera in S. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, pp. 308, 337.)—**Nipher,** F. E. Mean temperature and climatic conditions of S. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 302.)—**Parton,** J. City of St. Louis. 33 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 615; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 19, 1867, p. 655.)—**Simonin,** L. Déux rivales de l'ouest américain. Chicago et S. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 553.)—**Spiegelhalter,** J. Local milk-supply: its sources and quality. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 320.) — **System of public instruction in S.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 348.)—**Turner,** J. W. Street and alley paving in S. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 318.)—**Whitman,** T. J. Public water-supply of S. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 315.)

**St. Louis. Academy of Science.** Transactions, 1856–88. St. Louis, 1860–88. 5 v. 8°. —2553

**St. Louis. Board of directors** of the public schools. 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23 annual reports, for the years 1869–77. St. Louis, 1870–78. 6 v. 8°. —2384

**St. Louis. Public school library.** Catalogue, classified and alphabetical, of the books, including, also, the collections of the St. Louis Academy of Science, and St. Louis law school. St. Louis, 1870. 8°. L.73

**St. Louis canal.** Berthaud, M. Canal et port St. Louis et jonction du Rhone à la Méditerranée. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 501.)

**St. Louis des Français.** Hery, (—), *Abbé.* Institution nationale de Saint-Louis des Français à Rome, 1478–1852. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 573.)

**St. Loup,** *Abbey.* Salmon, A. Notice historique sur l'abbaye de S.-L. [près de Tours]. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 436.)

**St. Loup-de-Naud,** *Priory.* Bourquelot, F. Notice historique et archéologique sur le prieuré de S. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 244.)

**St. Loup-sur-Cher,** *France.* Martonne, A. de. Peintures découvertes dans l'église de S. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 147; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

**St. Lucia,** *Island.* Martin, R. M. St. Lucia. 7 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 4, p. 121.)—**Nicol,** J. True relation of the traitorous massacre of the most part of 3 score and 7 Englishmen in S. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1255.)

**St. Luke,** *Gospel of.* *See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Luke.*

**St. Luke's hospital,** *N. Y.* 3 pp. Walker, K. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 503.)

**St. Maixent,** *Monastery.* Ex Chronico Sancti Maxentii; Additamenta. 22 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 228; v. 9, p. 8; v. 10, p. 231; v. 11, p. 216; v. 12, p. 400.)

**St. Mansuy,** *Monastery.* Monumenta monasterii Sancti Mansueti Tullensis minora. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 929.)

**Saint-Marc Girardin** (Marc Girardin, *dit.*) 1801–73. Jean Jacques Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages, avec une introduction par M. Ernest Bersot. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 5837

—— Tableau de la littérature française au XVI siècle, suivi d'études sur la littérature du moyen age et de la renaissance. Paris, 1862. 8°. 2255

—— **Cours de littérature dramatique.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 589. —**Labitte,** C. Ecrivains critiques et historiens littéraires de la France. M. Saint-Marc Girardin. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 477.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Notices politiques et littéraires sur l'Allemagne par S. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 100.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. De la critique et des ouvrages contemporains. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 571.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Cours de littérature dramatique, par S. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Saint-Marc Girardin. 10 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 457.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 56, 1844, p. 237.

**St. Margaret's hospital.** Incledon, B. Account of the hospital of S., at Pilton in Devonshire. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 211.)

**St. Marguerite,** *Island.* Christiani, M. Bazaine's prison. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 372.)

**St. Maria,** *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Sanctae Mariae Andernacensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 968.)

**St. Marie,** (—), *Count.* Algeria in 1845. A visit to the French possessions in Africa. London, 1846. 12°. 1427

**St. Mark,** *Gospel of.* *See* BIBLE, New Testament. *Mark.*

**St. Mark's chapel,** *Isle of Man.* CLARKE, J. T. Records of St. Mark's chapel, in the parish of Malew, Isle of Man. 1878. (*Manx Soc.* v. 28.)

**St. Mark's hospital,** *Billeswick.* Blashill, T. The ancient hospital of S. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 237.)

**Saint-Mars,** Cisterne de Courtiras, *Vicomtesse* de (Comtesse Dash, *pseud.*) 1805–72. Les galanteries de la cour de Louis XV. Les maitresses du roi. Paris, 1861. 12°. 1678

**St. Martens-Laathem,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St. Martens-Laathem. 55 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 3.)

**St. Martens-Leerne,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St. Martens-Leerne. 15 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 4.)

**St. Martial,** *Abbey.* Anonymum Sancti Martialis chronicon continuatum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, pp. 802, 807.)—**Duplès-Agier,** H. Le trésor de S. au XIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 28.)—**Majoris chronici Lemovicensis** tertium supplementum, sive breve chronicon abbatum Sancti Martialis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 791.)

**Saint-Martin,** Antoine Jean. 1791–1832. Fragments d'une histoire des Arsacides. Ouvrage posthume. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3436

—— Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Arménie. Paris, 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. 3436

—— Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque de la mort d'Alexandre et sur la chronologie des Ptolémées, ou examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. Champollion-Figeac, intitulé Annales des Lagides. Paris, 1820. 8°. 2446

—— Observations sur un opuscule de M. Champollion-Figeac, intitulé Annales des Lagides, supplément contenant la défense de la chronologie de cet ouvrage. Paris, 1820. 8°. 1775

—— **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de S. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 426.)

**Saint-Martin,** Guillaume de. 17 *cent.* Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 9.) —3243
*Contents.* Sermons sur l'**Avent.—Panégyriques.** —Octave du **Saint-sacrement.**

**Saint-Martin,** Louis Claude de. 1743–1803. Man: his true nature and ministry. Tr. from the French, by E. B. Penny. London, 1864. 12°. —4224

—— CARO, E. M. Du mysticisme au XVIII siècle. Essai sur la vie et la doctrine de Saint-Martin le Philosophe inconnu. 1852.

—— MATTER, J. Saint-Martin le Philosophe inconnu, sa vie et ses écrits. 1862.

—— **Moreau,** L. I. Examen des doctrines du Philosophe inconnu L. C. de Saint-Martin. 102 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 495; v. 16, 1846, p. 13; v. 19, 1847, p. 74; v. 21, 1848, p. 826.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Saint-Martin, le Philosophe inconnu. 36 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 190.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Saint-Martin; Zwei gespraeche Saint-Martins. 18 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, pp. 24, 36.)

—— and **Kirchberger,** Nicolas Antoine, *Baron de Liebistorf.* Mystical philosophy and spirit-manifestations. Selections from the recently published correspondence between, during the years 1792–97. Tr. and ed. by E. B. Penny. Exeter, 1863. 12°. —1447

**Saint-Martin,** Vivien de. *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin, L.

**St. Martin,** *Abbey, Cologne.* Chronicon, A. D. 756–1021. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 214.)

**St. Martin,** *Abbey, Limoges.* Coral, P. Majoris chronici Lemovicensis IV supplementum, sive chronicon abbatiae Sancti Martini Lemovicensis. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 793.)

**St. Martin,** *Abbey, Tours.* Adeodatus, *St., Pope.* Epistola ad episcopos Galliae de monasterio Sancti Martini Turonensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1141.)—Ex **Brevi chronico** Sancti Martini Turonensis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 316; v. 10, p. 225; v. 11, p. 212; v. 12, p. 64.)—Ex **Chronico** Sancti Martini Turonensi. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 458.)—**Giry,** A. (*Ed.*) Chartes de S. collationnées par Baluze. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 273.)—**Mémoire au sujet de l'abbaye de S. M.,** qui a les rois de France pour abbés perpétuels. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 550.)

**St. Martin,** *Abbey, Treves.* De calamitate abbatiae Sancti Martini Treverensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 739.)

**St. Martin,** *Monastery. Tournay.* Annales Sancti Martini Tornacensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1295.)—**Hériman,** *Abbot of St. Martin.* Narratio restaurationis abbatiae Sancti Martini Tornacensis. 39 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 888; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 236; v. 11, p. 254; v. 13, p. 392; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 39.)

**St. Martin-des-Champs,** *Monastery.* Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Etude sur le choeur de l'église de S., à Paris. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 345.)

**St. Mary,** *Abbey, Dublin.* GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) Chartularies of St. Mary's abbey, Dublin. 1884, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**St. Mary,** *Abbey. York.* Wellbeloved, C. Some account of the ancient and present state of the abbey of S. 17 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 51–60.)

**St. Mary,** *Monastery. Chemnitz.* Calendarium sive necrologium monasterii Sanctae Mariae in Kemniz. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 155.)

**St. Mary college of Winchester.** KIRBY, T. F. Winchester scholars. A list of the wardens, fellows, and scholars of St. Mary college of Winchester. 1888.

**St. Mary Magdalen,** *Hospital.* Description of. 17 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 1–3.)

**St. Mary Magdalene,** *Priory.* Walcott, M. E. C. A breviate of the cartulary of S. 91 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 434.)

**St. Mary of Fountains.** *See* Fountains abbey.

**St. Mary of the Cliff,** *Abbey.* Bramble, J. R. Notes on a recently discovered pavement at the abbey of Old Cleeve, Somerset. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 456.)—**Reynolds,** J. On the recent discovery of the refectory and tiled floor at Cleeve abbey. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 465.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. The Cistercian abbey of S., Somersetshire. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 402.)

**St. Mary's parish,** *Islington.* LEWIS, S., Jr. History and topography of the parish of St. Mary, Islington, in the county of Middlesex. 1842.

**St. Mary's river,** *Florida.* Higginson, T. W. Up the St. Mary's. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 422.)

**St. Matthew,** *Gospel of. See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Matthew.*

**St. Maur,** Edward Adolphus, 12 *Duke of Somerset.* Mr. Bright and the Duke of Somerset on monarchy and democracy. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 230.)—**Modern scepticism;** Duke of Somerset. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 423.)

**St. Maur,** *Abbey.* Benedictines of S. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 217.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Deux chartes inédites du VIII siècle relatives à l'abbaye de S. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 56.)

**Saint-Maurice,** Charles R. E. de. *Circa* 1796—. Histoire de la Légion-d'honneur. Paris, 1833. 8°. 2786

**St. Maurice,** *Monastery.* Aventinus, J. Antiquitates diplomaticae Altahenses et Osterhovenses. 12 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 719.)

**St. Maurice d'Agaune,** *Abbey.* Aubert, E. Trésor de l'abbaye de S. 132 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 32, 1871, p. 1.)

**St. Maurice-de-l'Exil,** *France.* Rivière, M. Notes sur le langage de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 11.)

**St. Maurice-en-Valais,** *Monastery.* Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Etymologie d'Agaunum, nom latin de S. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. [illegible].)

**St. Maximin,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 708–[illegible]. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 212; v. 4, [illegible].)

**St. Médard,** *Abbey.* Chronicon. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 486; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 366; v. 9, p. 56; v. 10, p. 291; v. 11, p. 367; v. 12, p. 278; v. 18, p. 720.)—**Ex annalibus** Sancti Medardi Suessionensibus. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 518.)

**St. Médard,** *Cemetery.* MATHIEU, P. F. Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de St. Médard. 1864.

*See also* **Paris,** F. de

**St. Meloir,** *France.* Gaultier du Mottay, J. [illegible] sur une borne milliaire conservée à S.-M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 106; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

**Saint-Memin,** Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de. **Baker,** W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 182. 4 pp.

**St. Mesmin de Mici,** *Monastery.* Certain, E. de. Fragments de l'histoire de S. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, pp. 333, 373.)

**St. Michael,** *Abbey, Bamberg.* Annales, A. D. 1066–1160. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 9.)

**St. Michael,** *Monastery, Cusan.* Garcias, *of St. Michael.* De initiis monasterii sui. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1443.)

**St. Michael,** *Monastery, Hildesheim.* Excerpta ex monasterii Sancti Michaelis Hildensemensis necrologio; Chronicon coenobii Sancti Michaelis. 13 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, pp. 103, 399.)

**St. Michael,** *Monastery, Lueneburg.* Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) Chronicon Sancti Michaelis Luneburgensis, 937–1229. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 391.)

**St. Michael,** *Monastery, Sleswick.* Narratio de monasterio Sancti Michaelis apud Slesvicum et de fundatione monasterii Aureae Insulae. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 379.)

**St. Michael,** *Monastery, Verdun.* Chronicon Sancti Michaelis in pago Virdunensi. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 78; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 350.)

**St. Michael de Grandmont,** *Priory.* **Bourquelot,** L. F. Notice sur le prieuré de S. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 318.)

**St. Michael's Mount,** *Cornwall.* Mueller, F. M. The insulation of S. 28 pp. (*Chips from a German workshop*, v. 3, p. 330.)

**St. Miguel,** *Island.* Masson, F. Account of the island of S. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 68, pt. 2, 1779, p. 601.)

**St. Mihiel,** *France.* MSS de la bibliothèque de S.-M. 33 pp. (*Catal. gén. des MSS*, v. 3, p. 507.)

**St. Milburge de Wenlock,** *Priory.* Eysenbach, G. Insurrection des serfs du prieuré de S., vers 1163. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 560.)

**St. Monica,** *Convent.* Ellis, *Sir* H. Account of the convent of English nuns formerly settled at Louvain. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 74.)

**St. Nazarius,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 936–'78. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 33.)

**St. Nicholas:** ein altfranzoesisches gedicht. Wace. 2376

**St. Nicolaas,** *Belgium.* POTTER, F. de, and BROECKAERT, J. Geschiedenis der stad St.-Nicolaas. 1881–82, 2 v. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, s. 7.)

**St. Nicolas,** *Abbey, Passau.* Annales Sancti Nicolai Pataviensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 60.)

**St. Nicolas,** *Monastery, Oigny.* Historia fundationis venerabilis ecclesiae beati Nicolai Oigniacensis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 327.)

**St. Nicolas-des-Prés,** *Abbey.* Fundatio monasterii Sancti Nicolai de Pratis Tornacensis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, pt. 2, p. 1112.)

**St. Omer,** *France.* GIRY, A. Histoire de la ville de Saint-Omer et de ses institutions jusqu'au XIV siècle. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 31.)

—— MSS de la bibliothèque de Saint-Omer. 1861. (*Catal. gén. des MSS*, v. 3.)

—— **Chanson flamande** qui contient la description des occupations des jardiniers des faubourgs du Haut-Pont et de Lyzel, dépendant de la ville de S. [*Flemish and Fr.*] 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 364.)—**Fierville,** C. Notice et extraits des MSS de la bibliothèque de S. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 49.)—**Giry,** A. Les chatelains de S. (1042–1386). 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 325; v. 36, 1875, p. 91.)—Notice sur les archives communales anciennes de la ville de S. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 169.)—**Simeon,** J. B., *Comte.* Notice sur les usages et le langage des habitans du Haut-Pont, faubourg de S. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 357.)

**St. Orens,** *Monastery.* Mège, A. L. C. A. du. Mémoire sur S. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 217.)

**St. Ouen,** *Abbey.* E directorio monasterii Sancti Audoeni Rotomagensis; Extrait des chroniques des abbés de S. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, pp. 378, 384.)

**St. Pancras,** *England.* PALMER. S. St. Pancras; being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras. Middlesex. 1870.

**St. Pantaleon,** *Abbey.* Annales Sancti Pantaleonis Coloniensis. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 529.)

**St. Patrick's cathedral,** *Dublin.* MASON, W. M. History and antiquities of the collegiate and cathedral church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, 1190-1819. 1820.

**St. Patrick's purgatory.** Wright, T. 1224

**St. Paul,** *Minn.* WILLIAMS, J. F. History of the city of St. Paul. 1876. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.)

— **Rosevelt,** H. In and about S. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 362.)

**St. Paul,** *Abbey, Besançon.* Castan, A. Le past de fèves à l'abbaye de S. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 20, 1858, p. 412.)

**St. Paul,** *Abbey, Verdun.* Annales, A. D. 908-1419. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 500.)

**St. Paul,** *Monastery, Carinthia.* Fundatio monasterii S. Pauli in Carinthia. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1057.)

**Saint Pauls.** A monthly magazine. Ed. by Anthony Trollope. V. 2. London, 1868. 8°. 4145

**St. Paul's cathedral,** *London.*

MILMAN, H. H., *Dean of St. Paul's cathedral.* Annals of S. Paul's cathedral. 1869.

— SIMPSON, W. S. Chapters in the history of old S. Pauls. 1881.

— — (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. 1880. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 26.)

— SMYTH, G. L. Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's cathedral. 1843.

— True report of the burnyng of the steple and churche of Poules in London, 10 June, 1561. 1561; repr. 1885. (*Genealogica curiosa,* v. 3.)

— **Adornment of S. P.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 69.)—**Ex annalibus Sancti Pauli** Londoniensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 548.)—**Completion of S. P.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 342.)—As to the **decoration of S. P.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 417.)—**Denne,** S. Observations on the burning of the steeple of S. P. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 72.)—**Eastlake,** C. L. St. Paul's cathedral. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 284.)—**Fergusson,** J. St. Paul's cathedral. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 750.)—**Godwin,** E. W. Decoration of S. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 214.)—**Pilkington,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* The burning of S. by lightning. 138 pp. (*Works,* p. 479: *Parker Soc.*)—**Simpson,** W. S. Charter and statutes of the College of the minor canons in S. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 165.)—Two inventories of the cathedral church of S., London, dated respectively 1245 and 1402. 86 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 439.)—**Storer,** J. St. Paul's cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 3.)—**Stubbs,** W. (*Ed.*) Annales Paulini. 116 pp. (*In his* Chron. of the reigns of Edw. I and II, v. 1, p. 255.)

**St. Paul's parish,** *London.* Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222. 1858. (*Camden Soc.* No. 69.)

**St. Paul's rocks.** Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the Bermudas and various other islands of the Atlantic and Southern oceans. 30 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1, *and* p. 259.)

**St. Paul's school,** *London.* GARDINER, R. B. (*Ed.*) Admission registers of St. Paul's school from 1748-1876, with biographical notices. 1884.

**St. Pauwels,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. St. Pauwels. 58 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 3.)

**Saint-Pavin,** Denis Sanguin de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Une ruelle poétique sous Louis XIV. 24 pp. (*Portraits de femmes,* p. 358.)

**St. Pé,** *France.* Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. Observations concernant l'air du Pantalon de S. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 222.)—**Nicolau,** (—). Notice sur S. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 289.)

**St. Père,** *Abbey.* GUÉRARD, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. 1840, 2 v. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France,* v. 1, 2.)

— **Depping,** G. B. Notice sur 2 cartulaires de l'ancienne abbaye de S., appartenant à la Bibliothèque du roi, à Paris. 38 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 140.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** F. J. Notice sur le cartulaire de la ci-devant abbaye royale de S., appartenant à la bibliothèque de Chartres. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 438.)—**Merlet,** L. Catalogue des livres de S., au XI siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 15, 1853, p. 263.)

**St. Peter,** *Abbey, Bamberg.* Notae, A. D. 1024-1472; Annales, A. D. 1103-85. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 636.)

**St. Peter,** *Abbey, Cologne.* Annales, A. D. 798-818. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 730.)

**St. Peter,** *Abbey, Erfurt.* Annales, A. D. 1078-1182. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 15.)

**St. Peter,** *Monastery, Nestved.* Calendarium [et] Obituarium monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis. 51 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, pp. 285, 323.)—**Skiold,** P. J. Liber donationum monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis et Skovkloster. 72 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 335.)

**St. Peter,** *Monastery, Palatiole.* Gaufrido, *of Pisa.* Fundatio monasterii Sancti Petri in loco Palatiolo territorii Lucensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1384.)

**St. Peter,** *Monastery, Salzburg.* Restauratio monasterii Sancti Petri Salisburgensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1055.)

**St. Peter's complaint.** 55 pp. Southwell, R., *Compl. poems,* p. 1.

**St. Peter's river.** FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 1847. 2 v.

— KEATING, W. H. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river. 1825. 2 v.

**St. Petersburg.** RAIKES, T. A visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829-30. 1838.

— VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT, K. F., *Graf* von. St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-64. 1887, 2 v.

— **Guernsey,** A. H. Recollections of S. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 447.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Recherches statistiques sur les mariages, les naissances, et les décès des habitans de S. depuis 1808 jusqu'à 1832. 37 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 547.)—**Koehne,** B. de. Notice sur quelques objets du musée de l'Hermitage. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 501.)—**Kohl,** J. G. St. Petersburg. 211 pp. (*In his* Russia, p. 1.)—**Krafft,** W. L. Essai sur les tables des mariages, des naissances, et des morts de la ville de S. P. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta,* v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 3.)—Sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts de la ville de S. P., 1791-96. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta,* v. 12, 1801, p. 246.)—**Phases of war in S.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 348.)—**Pictures from S. P.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 154.)—**Proctor,** E. D. Northern Russia and S. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 1.)—**Taylor,** B. Winter-life in S. 28 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 85; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 16, 1865, p. 34.)

**St. Petersburg. Académie impériale des sciences.** Acta, 1777–82. Petropoli, 1778–86. 12 v. 4°. —3524

*Note.*—This stands for s. 3 of the Mémoires.

—— — Nova acta, 1783–1802. Petropoli, 1787–1806. 15 v. 4°. —3534

*Note.*—This stands for s. 4 of the Mémoires.

—— — Bulletin scientifique. [1 s.] St. Pétersbourg, 1837–42. 10 v. 4°. —3532

—— — Bulletin de la classe historico-philologique. [2 s.] St. Pétersbourg, 1844–59. 16 v. 4°. —3532

—— — Bulletin de la classe physico-mathématique. [2 s.] St. Pétersbourg, 1843–59. 17 v. 4°. —3532

—— — Bulletin. [3 s.] St. Pétersbourg, 1860–81. 27 v. 4°. —3542

—— — Commentarii, 1726–46. Petropoli, 1728–51. 14 v. 4°. —3514

*Note.*—This stands for s. 1 of the Mémoires.

—— — Novi commentarii, 1747–75. Petropoli, 1750–76. 20 v. in 21, 4°. —3514

*Note.*—This stands for s. 2 of the Mémoires.

—— — Compte-rendu, 1854–56. St. Pétersbourg, 1856. 8°. —3515

—— — Mélanges asiatiques (1849–81). St. Pétersbourg, 1852–81. 8 v. 8°. —3516

—— — Mélanges biologiques (1849–88). St. Pétersbourg, 1853–88. 12 v. 8°. —3517

—— — Mélanges gréco-romains (1849–80). St. Pétersbourg, 1855–80. 4 v. 8°. —3517

—— — Mélanges mathématiques et astronomiques (1849–81). St. Pétersbourg, 1853–81. 5 v. 8°. —3515

—— — Melanges physiques et chimiques (1849–83). St. Pétersbourg, 1854–83. 11 v. 8°. —3515

—— — Mélanges russes (1849–72). St. Pétersbourg, 1851–72. 4 v. 8°. —3516

—— — Mémoires, 5 s. St. Pétersbourg, 1809–30. 11 v. 4°. —3513

—— — Mémoires, 6 s. Mémoires présentés par divers savans et lus dans ses assemblées. St. Pétersbourg, 1831–59. 9 v. 4°. —3533

—— — Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles. St. Pétersbourg, 1831–59. 17 v. 4°. —3513

*Note.*—Divided as follows: sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles, 2 v.—Sciences mathématiques et physiques, 7 v.—Sciences naturelles, 8 v.

—— — Mémoires, 6 s. Sciences politiques, histoire, et philologie. St. Pétersbourg, 1832–59. 9 v. 4°. —3523

*Note.*—The preceding series of this division are involved in the Commentarii, Novi commentarii, Acta, and Nova acta.

—— — Mémoires, 7 s. St. Pétersbourg, 1859–87. 35 v. 4°. —3512

—— — Recueil des actes de la séance solennelle (publique), 1826–48. St. Pétersbourg, 1827–49. 5 v. 4°. —3533

— **Bougeault,** A. Académie impériale de Saint-Pétersbourg. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 417.)

**St. Petersburg. Commission impériale archéologique.** Compte-rendu, 1859–81. St. Pétersbourg, 1860–83. 21 v. 4°, and atlas, 5 v. fo. 8701, atlas P.33

**Saint-Pierre,** Charles Irénée Castel, *Abbé de.* — **Barni,** J. Abbé de Saint-Pierre. 56 pp. (*In his Hist.* [illegible], v. 1, p. 49.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'abbé de Saint-Pierre. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. [illegible])—**Precursors of the French revolution:** Saint-Pierre and D'Argenson. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 39.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Abbé de Saint-Pierre. 29 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 246.)

**Saint-Pierre,** Jacques Henri Bernardin de. 1737–1814. Œuvres complètes. Mises en ordre et précédées de la vie de l'auteur, par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1818. 12 v. 8°. —1117

*Contents.* Fragments de l'**Amazone,** v. 7.—Entretiens sur les **arbres, les fleurs, et les fruits,** v. 2.—L'**Arcadie,** v. 7.—Le **Café de Surate,** v. 6.—La **Chaumière indienne,** v. 6.—Voyages de **Codrus,** v. 6.—**Conseils** à un jeune colon, v. 2.—Dialogue sur la **critique et les journaux,** v. 12.—Lettre aux auteurs de la **Décade philosophique,** v. 12.—**Dialogues philosophiques,** v. 12.—Discours sur l'**éducation des femmes,** v. 12.—**Eloge** historique et philosophique de mon ami, v. 6.—**Empsael,** v. 12.—Observations sur la **Hollande,** v. 2.—Voyage à l'**Ile-de-France,** v. 1, 2.—Mémoire sur les **marées,** v. 11.—**Martin,** L. A. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de St. P. v. 1.—**Mélanges,** v. 12.—Mémoire sur la nécessité de joindre une **ménagerie** au Jardin des plantes de Paris, v. 12.—De la nature de la **morale,** v. 7.—La **Mort de Socrate,** v. 12.—Etudes de la **nature,** v. 3–7.—Harmonies de la nature, v. 8–10.—**Paul et Virginie,** v. 6.—La **Pierre d'Abraham,** ou le pélerinage à Sainte-Anne d'Auray, v. 12.—Observations sur la **Pologne,** v. 2.—Observations sur la **Prusse,** v. 2.—Essai sur J. J. **Rousseau,** v. 12.—Observations sur la **Russie,** v. 2.—Voyage en **Silésie,** v. 6.—Explication de quelques **termes de marine,** à l'usage des lecteurs qui ne sont pas marins, v. 2.—Fragment sur la théorie de l'**univers,** v. 11.—Le **Vieux paysan polonais,** v. 6.—**Voeux d'un solitaire,** v. 11.

—— Correspondance. Précédée d'un supplément aux mémoires de sa vie. Par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°. 4704

— **Cambray,** S. Les origines d'un chef d'œuvre. Paul et Virginie. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 696.)

—— MARTIN, L. A. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. 1826.

— **Life of** S. 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 362; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 200.)—**Martin,** L. A. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de S. 271 pp. (Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Bernardin de Sainte-Pierre. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 414; and *Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 106.)—**Three visitors of** S. P. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 108.)

**St. Pierre,** *Monastery.* Ex Chronico Sancti Petri Catalaunensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 344; v. 12, p. 276; v. 18, p. 700.)

**St. Pierre le Vif,** *Monastery.* Clare, *Monk of St. Pierre le Vif.* Chronicon Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis. 24 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 463; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 236; v. 7, p. 265; v. 9, p. 32; v. 10, p. 222; v. 11, p. 196; v. 12, p. 279; v. 18, p. 723; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 30.)

**St. Pierre-sur-Dive,** *Abbey.* Haimon, *Abbot of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Lettre sur la construction de l'eglise de S. en 1145. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 113.)

**St. Poelten,** *Monastery.* WIEDEMANN, T. Necrologium des ehemaligen Augustiner-chorherren-stiftes St. Poelten. 1865. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 21.)

**Saint-Pol,** *Comte* de. *See* Luxembourg, L.

**Saint-Priest,** Alexis Guignard, *Comte* de. 1805–51. Histoire de la conquête de Naples par Charles d'Anjou, frère de Saint Louis. Paris, n. d. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 290.) 3535

—— Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII siècle, 1750–82. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1846. 12°. —3297

*The same.* Tr. from the French. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

— **Broglie,** A. de. Académie française. Réception de S. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 530.)—**Historiens modernes de la France.** Le Comte Alexis de S. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 886.)—**C.,** A. Le Comte Alexis de S. 17 pp.

(*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 335.)—**Etudes diplomatiques** et littéraires. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 465.)

**St. Prix.** 12 pp. Lefeuve, C., *Le tour de la vallée.*

**St. Projet,** *Monastery.* Guintrandi, (—), *Abbé.* Abus et scandales des monastères. 31 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 63.)

**St. Quentin,** Alfred de. —1875. Introduction à l'histoire de Cayenne, suivie d'un recueil de contes, fables, et chansons en créole avec traduction en regard. Etude sur la grammaire créole par Auguste de St. Quentin. Antibes, 1872. 18°. —2154.

**St. Quentin** (Augusta), *France.* Belley, A. Dissertation historique et géographique sur Augusta. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 671.)—**Coligni,** G. de. Discours ou sont contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siége de S. en 1557. 21 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 563; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 32, p. 407.)—**Ribemont,** J. de. Lettre adressée à la commune de S. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 155.)

**St. Quentin-des-Prés,** *France.* Janvier, A. Sur une cloche de l'église de S. Q. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 85; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

**St. Quintin,** *Abbey.* Annales, A. D. 793–994. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 507.)

**St. Quirinus,** *Monastery.* Annales Wernheri aliorumque Tegernseenses, 1156–1455. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 58.)—**Fragmenta bina chronici Tegernseensis.** 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 630.)—**Historia Sancti Quirini** regis et martyris cum fundatione monasterii in Tegernseeo et successione abbatum. Accedit diplomatarium Tegurinum. 32 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 49.)—**Lory,** M., *Monk of St. Quirinus.* Excerpta ex necrologio Tegernseensi membranaceo. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 629.)

**Saint-Réal,** César Vichard, *Abbé* de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Saint-Remy,** Joseph. Vie de Toussaint-L'Ouverture. Paris, 1850. 8°. 4704

**Saint-Remy,** Pierre Surirey de. *Circa* 1650–1716. Mémoires d'artillerie. Paris, 1697. 2 v. 4°. —2772

**St. Remy** (Glanum Livii), *France.* Menard, L. Mémoire sur la position, l'origine, et les anciens monumens d'une ville . . . appelée Glanum Livii. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 650.)

**Saint-René Taillandier.** *See* Taillandier.

**St. Riquier,** *Monastery.* Angilbert, *St.*, *Abbot of St. Riquier.* De ecclesia Centulensi libellus. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 173.)—De restauratione monasterii Centulensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 841.)—**Catalogus abbatum Centulensium.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 181.)—**Hariulphe,** *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Chronicon monasterii Sancti Richarii Centulensis. 66 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 291; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1211.)—Ex Chronico Centulensi, sive Sancti Richarii. 26 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 349; v. 5, p. 371; v. 6, p. 229; v. 7, p. 243; v. 8, p. 273; v. 10, p. 194; v. 11, p. 129; v. 12, p. 272.)

**St. Romain d'Albon,** *France.* Roman, J. Basilique et cimetière de l'époque mérovingienne à S. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 124; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

**Saint-Romuald,** Pierre Guillebaud de. *See* Guillebaud de St. Romuald. P.

**St. Ronan's Well.** 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 33, 34. 1268

**St. Sacrement,** *Monastery.* Barbe, (—). Acte de fondation de la confrérie du S. S., erigée en l'église Saint Martin de Buzet, 1344. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 337.)

**Saint-Saëns,** Charles Camille. Upton, G. P. Saint-Saëns: Christmas oratorio. 4 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 267.)

**St. Saëns,** *France.* Bosquier, (—). Notice sur S. S. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 128.)

**St. Sauveur de Redon,** *Abbey.* La Borderie, A. Le M. de. Examen chronologique des chartes du cartulaire de Redon antérieures au XI siècle. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, pp. 259, 393.)

**Saint-Seine,** Bénigne Etienne Joseph Jean Philippe Legouze, *Marquis* de. **Douhaire,** P. Le Marquis de S. S. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 532.)

**St., Serf, and the devil.** 4 pp. (*Salomon and Saturnus, ed. J. M. Kemble*, p. 282: *Ælfric Soc.*)

**St. Sever,** *Abbey.* Henri, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Sententia adversus abbatem Sancti Severi in gratiam Burdigalensis monasterii Sanctae Crucis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 87.)—**Navarr,** *Bp. of Conserens.* Sententia lata in concilio provinciali anno 1208 apud Sanctum Severum in capite Vasconiae celebrato, adversus ejusdem villae burgenses. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 91.)

**Saint-Simon,** Claude Henri de Rouvroy, *Comte* de. 1760–1825. Œuvres, fragments divers. 197 pp. (Hubbard, N. G., *Saint-Simon, sa vie et ses travaux*, p. 115.)

—— BOOTH, A. J. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism. 1871.

—— HUBBARD, N. G. Saint-Simon, sa vie et ses travaux. 1857.

—— **Balzac,** H. de. Saint-Simonien et Saint-Simoniste. 3 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 221.)—**Combes,** J. E. Saint-Simonisme et son influence sur la littérature. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Doctrine of S.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 407.)—**Janet,** P. Le fondateur du socialisme moderne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 758.)—**Letter on the doctrine of Saint Simon.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 666.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Saint-Simon et Fourier. 176 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Réflexions sur la doctrine de S. Simon. 101 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 309.)—**Reybaud,** L. Socialistes modernes. Les Saint-Simoniens. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 288.)—**Saint-Simon and his disciples.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 109.)—**Saint-Simonism.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 138; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 273.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Doctrine de S. 11 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 50.)

—— and **Enfantin,** Barthélemi Prosper. Œuvres, précédées de 2 notices historiques et pub. par les membres du conseil institué par Enfantin pour l'exécution de ses dernières volontés. Paris, 1865–78. 47 v. 8°. —1364

*Contents.*

Bazard, A. Doctrine Saint-Simonienne (Nouveau Christianisme). Exposition au nom du collége, en 1829 et 1830. 2 v.

Enfantin, B. P. Œuvres. 16 v. *Contents.* **Correspondance inédite,** v. 4–16.—**Correspondance philosophique** et religieuse de 1843 à 1845, v. 14, 15.—Identité du **dogme religieux** et de la théorie politique, v. 3.—Les **enseignements,** 1831–32, v. 1–3.—Note sur l'**infini,** v. 3.—**Laurent de l'Ardèche,** P. M. Adolphe Gueroult, v. 8.—Enfantin sur la famille d'Orléans et M. Thiers en 1840, v. 12.—**Mémoires** d'un industriel de l'an 2240, v. 3.—Note sur le **prêtre de l'avenir,** v. 3.—Note sur les **religions,** v. 3.

Vie éternelle: passée, présente, future; Science de l'homme, physiologie religieuse. 1 v.

Notices historiques. 13 v. *Contents.* **Enfantin,** v. 1–13.—**Saint-Simon,** v. 1.

Procès en la cour d'assises en la Seine, les 27 et 28 Août 1832, et en police correctionnelle, le 19 Oct. 1832. 1 v.

Recueil de prédications. 3 v. *Contents.* **Appel aux hommes religieux,** v. 3.—**Barrault,** E. Les anniversaires de Juillet, v. 2.—Apostolat Saint-Simonien, v. 3.—Art, v. 2.—Association universelle; La charité; La consécration de la matière, v. 1.—La famille humaine, v. 3.—Les femmes; La hiérarchie, v. 1.—Les hommes positifs, v. 3.—Incrédulité; Intervention; Loi de sang, v. 1.—Le mariage; Œuvre Saint-Simonienne, v. 2.—Orient et l'Occident, v. 3.—Passé s'écroule, l'avenir surgit; Partis, v. 2.—Philanthropie-religion, v. 3.—

Que nous sommes, v. 2.—Religion Saint-Simonienne; Le sacerdoce; Unité de la religion et de la politique, v. 1.—Unité de la religion, de la politique, et de la morale, v. 2.—**Charton,** E. Dégoût du présent, besoin d'avenir; Le monde, v. 2. — Affranchissement des **femmes,** v. 3.—Articles extraits du **Globe,** v. 3.—**Laurent de l'Ardèche,** P. M. Apologie, v. 1.—Apostolat Saint-Simonien, v. 3.—Etat de l'Europe, v. 1.—La famille humaine; Hérédité, v. 3.—Intervention; Liberté, égalité, ordre public, v. 1.—Notre politique est religieuse, v. 3.—Nous sommes les hommes de l'avenir, v. 1. — Parti politique des travailleurs, v. 3.—Réalisation de la doctrine Saint-Simonienne, v. 1.—Le **prolétaire** et la femme, v. 3.—Aux **railleurs,** v. 3.—**Retouret,** M. Dieu, toujours Dieu; La voix de Dieu, v. 3.—**Reynaud,** J. Dieu, toujours Dieu, v. 3. —La propriété, v. 1.—**Transon,** A. La bonne nouvelle, v. 1.—Dieu; Education, v. 2.—Morale du monde; Politique-morale-religion; Saint-Simon, v. 2.

Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de. Œuvres. 11 v. *Contents.* Sur la querelle des **abeilles** et des frelons; ou, sur la situation respective des producteurs et des consommateurs non producteurs, v. 3.—**Catéchisme** des industriels, v. 8-10.—Naissance du **Christianisme,** v. 3.—**Comte,** I. A. M. F. X. Système de politique positive, v. 9.—**Correspondance,** v. 1.—**Explications bibliographiques,** v. 5, 7.—**Industrie,** ou discussions politiques, morales, et philosophiques, tome 2, v. 3.—**Laurent de l'Ardèche,** P. M. Aux Saint-Simoniens gardiens de leur foi au Nouveau Christianisme. v. 8.—**Lettres** à un Américain, v. 2.—Lettres d'un habitant de Genève à ses contemporains, v. 1.—**Nouveau Christianisme,** dialogues entre un conservateur et un novateur, v. 7.—Quelques **opinions philosophiques** à l'usage du XIX siècle, v. 10.—**Organisateur,** v. 4.—De l'**organisation sociale,** fragment d'un ouvrage inédit, v. 10. —Le **parti national** ou industriel comparé au parti anti-national, v. 3. —**La physiologie** appliquée à l'amélioration des institutions sociales, v. 10.—**Rodrigues,** O. L'artiste, le savant, et l'industriel, dialogue, v. 10.—Mémoire sur la **science de l'homme,** v. 11.—De la réorganisation de la **société européenne,** v. 1. — Du **système industriel,** v. 5-7.—**Thierry,** A. Industrie, ou discussions politiques, morales, et philosophiques, tome 1, 2 partie, v. 2.

**Saint-Simon,** Louis de Rouvroy, *Duc* de. 1675-1755. Ecrits inédits, pub. sur les MSS conservés au dépot des affaires étrangères par M. P. Faugère. Paris, 1880-88. 7 v. 8°. 4684

*Contents.* Mémoire sur les **affaires estrangères,** 15 Juillet 1733, v. 4.—Maisons d'**Albret,** d'Armagnac, et de Chastillon, v. 4.—Mémoire secret sur le **Bonnet,** v. 3.—Notice sur **Bossuet,** v. 2.—**Confesseurs du roy,** v. 2.—**Conseil d'estat** tenu au Louvre, le 25 Oct. 1716, v. 4.—Collections sur feu Monseigneur le **Dauphin,** mort le 18 Fév. 1712, v. 2.—Cérémonies de l'enterrement de Madame la **Dauphine,** v. 3.—Brouillons des projets sur lesquels il faudroit travailler aux dignitéz de **Duc et Pair** de France, v. 3.—Estat des changements arrivéz à la dignité de Duc et Pair de France, depuis May 1643 jusqu'en May 1711, v. 3.—Notices sur tous les **duchés-pairies,** comtés-pairies, et duchés vérifiés, depuis 1500 jusqu'en 1730, v. 5-7.—Mémoire de Messieurs les **Ducs et Pairs** contre les présidents à motier, Fév. 1715, v. 3.—Mémoire sur les prétentions du Chancelier de France à l'égard des Ducs et Pairs, v. 3.—Vues sur l'avenir de la **France,** v. 2.—**Gouvernantes** des enfans de France, v. 4.—**Gouverneurs** et précepteurs des fils de France, v. 4. —Mlle. de **Kerouaile,** Duchesse de Portsmouth . . . v. 4.—Mémoire sur les **legitimés,** v. 2.—**Lettres,** 1703-12, v. 4.—Mémoire sur les maisons de **Lorraine,** de Rohan, et de Latour, v. 3.—**Mélanges,** v. 2-4.—Mémoire concernant la préséance des **Pairs de France** sur les Princes estrangers, v. 3.—Explication du plan de la grand'chambre du **Parlement de Paris,** v. 3.—Mémoire abrégé de quelques userpations du Parlement sur les Pairs de France, v. 3.—Réfutation de l'idée du Parlement d'estre le premier corps de l'estat, nouvellement prise et hasardée, v. 3.—Mémoire succinct sur . . . la **renonciation** . . . v. 2.—**Requeste** adressée au roy par les Ducs et Pairs, 5 Jan. 1715, v. 3. —**Requête** et mémoires présentés au Duc d'Orléans, Régent, v. 4.—Parallèle des 3 **rois bourbons,** v. 1.—Projects de restablissement du **royaume de France,** v. 4.—Matériaux pour servir à un mémoire sur les qualités prises par M. de **Soubise,** v. 4.—**Surintendantes** de la maison de la reine, v. 4.—Supplique de l'**Université** au Parlement, v. 4.—Duchesse de la **Vallière,** v. 4.

—— Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la Régence, pub. pour la 1 fois sur le MS original . . . par M. le Marquis de Saint-Simon. Paris, 1829-30. 21 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 413; v. 56, 1857, p. 590; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 345; *Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 291.) 4685

—— Mémoires. Nouv. éd. collationnée sur le MS autographe, augmentée des additions . . . et de notes et appendices par A. de Boislisle. Paris, 1879-88. 6 v. 8°. 4685

—— Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the Regency. Abridged from the French, by Bayle St. John. London, 1857. 4 v. 8°. 4687

—— **Deux mémoires** remis au Régent pour le detourner de faire des Ducs. 8 pp (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 44.)

—— Baschet, A. Le Duc de Saint-Simon. 1874.

—— **Boissier,** G. Une édition nouvelle de S. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 37, p. 520.)—**Chéruel,** A. Mémoires de S. et la correspondance inédite de la Marquise de La Cour. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 975.)—Saint-Simon et Chavigny. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 501.)—Marquis de **Dangeau and Duke de S. S.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 61.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. Discours sur la vie et les écrits du Duc de S. S. (extrait). 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 867.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. La nouvelle édition de S. S. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 9.)—**Monty,** L. Duc de S. S., ses mémoires, son caractère, sa politique. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 425.)—Saint-Simon's **parallel of 3 kings.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 444.)—**Picot,** G. Une œuvre inédite de S. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 39, p. 370.)—**Poitou,** E. Duc de S., sa vie et ses écrits. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 987.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de S. 61 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 270; v. 15, p. 423.)—Saint-Simon considéré comme historien de Louis XIV, par M. A. Chéruel. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 256.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. François, Duc de La Rochefoucault and the Duc de S. S. 14 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 309.)

**Saint-Simonism.** *See* Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de.

**St. Sinan's warning.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 341.)

**St. Sophia,** *Mosque.* *See* Constantinople.

**St. Stephan,** *Monastery, Diessen.* Catalogus praepositorum Diessensium; Breve chronicon Diessense. 9 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, pp. 648, 701.)—**Luitold,** *Presbyter of St. Stephan.* Necrologium Diessense; Necrologium Diessense alterum; Codex traditionum Diessensium. 47 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 654.)

**St. Stephens.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, pp. 1, 162, 277.)

**St. Sylvester's eve.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 112.)

**St. Taurin,** *Monastery.* Ex chronico Sancti Taurini Ebroicensis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 776; v. 18, p. 353; v. 23, p. 465.)

**St. Thibaud-en-Auxois,** *Priory.* Marion, C. J. Le prieuré de S. T. 23 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 84.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Eglise et châsse de S. T. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 189.)

**St. Thomas,** *France.* Devisme, J. F. L. Observations sur le camp de César situé au territoire de S. T. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 407.)

**St. Thomas,** *Island.* Knox, J. P. Historical account of St. Thomas, West Indies. 1852.

—— Oldendorp, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der evangelischen Brueder auf den caraibischen inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan. 1777, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Hynes,** S. B. The Danish West Indies. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 196.)—**Navigatione da Lisbona all' isola di San Thomè,** scritta per un pilotto portughese. 9 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Phillips,** T. Journal of a voyage . . . along the coast of Guiney to Whidau, the island of S., and . . . Barbadoes. 71 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 187; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 387.)

**St. Thomas and St. Denis parish,** *S. C.* CLUTE. R. F. Annals and parish register of St. Thomas and St. Denis parish in South Carolina. from 1680–1884. 1884.

**St. Thomas of Paraclet,** and St. Thomas and St. Wilhelm, *Monasteries.* Diplomata ad ecclesiam et monasterium Sancti Thomae de Paraclito in Eskilsoe et coenobium Sanctorum Thomae et Wilhelmi in Ebbelholt pertinentia. 87 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 132.)

**St. Tron,** *Abbey.* Rudolph, *Abbot of St. Tron.* Ex Chronico abbatiae Sancti Trudonis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 204.)—Gesta abbatum Trudonensium. 50 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 659; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 591; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 213; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 11.)

**St. Trupt,** *Abbey.* Annales Sancti Trudperti. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 285.)

**St. Ulrich and St. Afra,** *Monastery.* Annales SS. Udalrici et Afrae Augustenses, 1106–1334. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 428.)

**St. Vaast,** *Abbey.* Annales Vedastini. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 516.)

**St. Valery,** *France.* Le Payen de Flacourt, (—). Essai historique sur la ville de S. V. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 448.)

**St. Vanne,** *Abbey.* Ex chronico Sancti Vitoni Virdunensis. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 413; v. 13, p. 640; v. 18, p. 682.)—**Laurent** *de Liege, Abbot of St. Vanne.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium et abbatum Sancti Vitoni, 1047–1250; Annales Sancti Vitoni Virdunensis, 96–1481. 45 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 486; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 915.)

**Saint-Victor,** Adam de. *See* Adam, *of St. Victor. Paris.*

**Saint-Victor,** Paul Jacques Raimond Binsse, *Comte* de. 1825–81. Les deux masques: tragédie—comédie. III. Les modernes, Shakespeare—Le théatre français depuis ses origines jusqu'à Beaumarchais. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3343

*Contents.*

Allainval, L. J. C. S.
Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Corneille, P.
Crébillon, P. J. de.
Dancourt, F. C.
Diderot, D.
Favart, C. S.
Le Sage, A. R.
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.
Molière, J. B. P.
Piron, A.
Racine, J.
Regnard, J. F.
Sédaine, M. J.
Shakespeare, W.
Tabarin, N.
Théatre moderne.

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 288.

—— Victor Hugo. Paris, 1884. 8°. (Rev. of, by K. A. M. Hartmann, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 156.) 5894

—— DELIZANT, A. Paul de Saint-Victor. 1886.

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Hommes et dieux, études d'histoire et de littérature par S. 11 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 438.)

**St. Victor,** *Abbey, Marseilles.* GUÉRARD, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Victor de Marseille. 1857, 2 v. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 8. 9.)

—— **Annales Sancti Victoris Massiliensis.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 1.)

**St. Victor,** *Abbey, Paris.* Bourquelot, F. (*Ed.*) Chartes inédites de l'abbaye de S. V. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 163.)—**Hugonin,** F. A. A., *Bp. of Bayeux.* Essai sur la fondation de l'école de S. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175, p. xiii.)—**Insignis monasterii Sancti Victoris vetera monumenta nonnulla.** 32 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 217.)

**Saint-Vincent,** Jean Baptiste George Marie Bory de. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M.

**St. Vincent,** *Earl of.* *See* Jervis, J.

**St. Vincent,** *Abbey, Breslau.* Libental, N. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Vincentii. 21 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 135.)

**St. Vincent,** *Abbey, Metz.* Annales Laudunenses et Sancti Vincentii Mettensis breves. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1293.)—**Annales Sancti Vincentii Mettensis,** 688–1280. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 155.)—Ex **Chronico Sancti Vincentii Metensis.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 644; v. 18, p. 678.)

**St. Vincent,** *Island.* SHEPHARD, C. Historical account of the island of St. Vincent. 1831.

—— **Martin,** R. M. St. Vincent. 4 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4, p. 127.)—**Parker,** W. Account of the taking of S. V. 1 p. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 747; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1243.)—**Young,** *Sir* W. Tour through the several islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent . . . in 1791, 92. 43 pp. 1 map. (*With* Edwards, B., *Hist. survey of St. Domingo*, p. 259.)

**St. Vincenzo de Voltorno,** *Monastery.* Excerpta chronici monasterii Sancti Vincentii prope Vulturnum. 29 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 672.)—**Giovanni,** *of St. Vincenzo.* Chronicon Vulturnense. 205 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 319.)

**St. Vitus,** *Monastery.* Historia fundationis monasterii Sancti Viti in Gladbach. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 655.)

**Saint voyage** de Jherusalem. Anglure, O. d'. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

**St. Wandrille,** *Abbey.* Ex annalibus monasterii Sancti Wandregisili. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 424.)

**Sainte-Aulaire,** Louis Clair de Beaupoil, *Comte* de. 1778–1854. Histoire de la Fronde. Paris. 1827. 3 v. 8°. 4602

**Sainte-Barbe,** collége, communauté, institution, Histoire de. Quicherat, J. E. J. 3 v. —2386

**Ste. Bazeille,** *France.* Grellet-Balguerie, (—). Présentation d'antiquités et notamment d'un fragment d'ivoire trouvé à S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 86; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Réponse aux arguments de M. Grellet-Balguerie, relativement à l'âge de l'ivoire de S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 180; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

**Sainte-Beuve,** Charles Augustin. 1804–69. Causeries du Lundi. Paris, 1859–62. 15 v. 12°. 2277

*Note.*—V. 1-7, 11, 14 are 3 éd.; v. 8, 9 are 2 éd.

*Contents.* **Académie française,** v. 15.—Essai sur **Amyot,** par M. A. de Blignières, v. 4.—Duchesse d'**Angoulême,** v. 5.—Saint **Anselme,** par M. de Rémusat, v. 6.—Duc d'**Antin,** ou le parfait courtisan, v. 5.—Œuvres de François **Arago,** v. 10.—Marquis d'**Argenson** d'après les MSS, v. 12.—Journal et mémoires du Marquis d'Argenson, v. 14.—Lettres de Mère Agnès **Arnauld,** Abbesse de Port-Royal, v. 14.—M. **Arnault** de l'Institut, v. 7.—Agrippa d'**Aubigné,** v. 10.—Réception de M. Emile **Augier,** v. 15.—Sylvain **Bailly,** v. 10.—M. de **Balzac,** v. 2.—Poésies complètes de Théodore de **Banville,** v. 14.—Margrave de **Bareith.** Sa correspondance avec Frédéric, v. 12.—Œuvres de **Barnave,** v. 2.—Abbé **Barthélemy,** v. 7.—**Bazin,** v. 2.—**Beaumarchais,** v. 6.—Chansons de **Béranger,** v. 2.—Sur Béranger, v. 15.—Abbé de **Bernis,** v. 8.—Cardinal de **Bernis,** v. 8.—Baron de **Besenval,** v. 12.—Réception de M. **Biot,** v. 15.—Rêves et réalités, par Mme. M. B. [**Blanchecotte**], ouvrière et poète, v. 15.—Etienne de la **Boëtie,** l'ami de Montaigne, v. 9.—**Boileau,** v. 6.—M. de **Bonald,** v. 4.—Comte-Pacha de **Bonneval,** v. 5.—Charles-Victor de **Bonstetten,** étude biographique et littéraire par M. Aimé Steinlen, v. 14.—**Bossuet,** v. 10.—Mémoires et journal de l'Abbé Le Dieu sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bossuet, v. 12, 13.—**Bourdaloue,** v. 9.—Lettres inédites de la Duchesse de **Bourgoyne,** précédées d'une notice sur sa vie, v. 2.—Mme. **Bovary,** par M. Gustave Flaubert, v. 13.—M. de **Brog-**

**lie**, v. 2.—Président De **Brosses**, v. 7.—Correspondance de **Buffon**, v. 14.—Histoire des travaux et des idées de Buffon, par M. Flourens, v. 4.—Œuvres complètes de Buffon, revues et annotées par M. Flourens, v. 10.—**Bussy-Rabutin**, v. 3.—Armand **Carrel**, v. 6.—Journal de **Casaubon**, v. 14.—Mme. de **Caylus** et de ce qu'on appelle urbanité, v. 3.—**Chamfort**, v. 4.—Œuvres de **Chapelle** et de Bachaumont, v. 11.—**Charron**, v. 11.—**Chateaubriand.** Anniversaire du Génie du Christianisme, v. 10.—Chateaubriand, homme d'état et politique, v. 2.—Mémoires d'outre-tombe par M. de Chateaubriand, v. 1, 2.—Lettres inédites de **Chaulieu**, v. 1.—André **Chénier**, homme politique, v. 4.—Lettres de Lord **Chesterfield** à son fils, v. 2.—Abbé de **Choisy**, v. 3.—Mémoires de Philippe de **Commynes**, v. 1.—Œuvres de **Condorcet.** Nouvelle éd. . . . par M. Arago, v. 3.—Sur Adolphe de Benjamin **Constant**, v. 11.—Mémoires de Daniel de **Cosnac**, Archevêque d'Aix, v. 6.—Paul Louis **Courier**, v. 6.—Œuvres littéraires de M. **Cousin**, v. 1.—William **Cowper**, ou de la poésie domestique, v. 11.—Marquise de **Crequi**, v. 12.—Mme. **Dacier**, v. 9.—Histoire du Chancelier **Daguesseau**, par M. Boullée, v. 3.—Journal du Marquis de **Dangeau**, v. 11.—Divine comédie de **Dante**, v. 11.—M. **Daru**, v. 9.—Riposte à M. Taxile **Delord**, v. 11.—M. **Denne-Baron**, v. 10.—Poésies inédites de Mme. **Desbordes-Valmore**, v. 14.—Biographie de Camille **Desmoulins**, par M. Ed. Fleury, v. 3.—**Diderot**, v. 3.—M. **Droz**, v. 3.—Chants modernes par M. Maxime **Du Camp**, v. 12.—Mme. **Du Châtelet**, v. 2.—**Ducis**, v. 6.—**Duclos**, v. 9.—Duclos historien, v. 9.—Correspondance inédite de Mme. **Du Deffand**, v. 14.—Lettres de la Marquise Du Deffand, v. 1.—Mare-au-diable, La petite Fadette, François le Champi, par George Sand [Mme. **Dudevant**], v. 1.—Pierre **Dupont**, v. 4.—Mémoires de Mme. **Elliott** sur la révolution française, v. 15.—Mémoires et correspondance de Mme. d'**Epinay**, v. 2.—Gabrielle d'**Estrées**, v. 8.—M. **Etienne**, ou une émeute littéraire sous l'empire, v. 6.—Réception de M. de **Falloux**, v. 15.—Guillaume **Favre** de Genève, ou l'étude pour l'étude, v. 13.—M. de **Feletz** et de la critique littéraire sous l'empire, v. 1.—**Fénelon.** Sa correspondance spirituelle, v. 10.—Lettres et opuscules inédits de Fénelon, v. 2.—Fanny, étude par M. Ernest **Feydeau**, v. 14.—Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812, par M. de **Fezensac**, v. 1.—M. **Fiévée**; correspondance et relations avec Bonaparte, v. 5.—Livre des rois, par le poëte persan **Firdousi**, v. 1.—Abbé **Fléchier**, v. 15.—**Florian.** [Fables illustrées], v. 3.—**Fontenelle**, par M. Flourens, v. 3.—Surintendant **Fouquet**, v. 5.—De l'état de la **France** sous Louis XV [1757-58], v. 8.—Saint **François de Sales**, son portrait littéraire, v. 7.—**Franklin**, v. 7.—Franklin à Passy, v. 7.—**Frédéric-le-Grand**, littérateur, v. 3.—Œuvres de Frédéric-le-Grand, v. 3, 7.—Œuvres de Frédéric-le-Grand. Correspondance avec le Prince Henri, v. 12.—Vie militaire du Gén. Comte **Friant**, par le Comte Friant, son fils, v. 14.—**Froissart**, v. 9.—Abbé **Galiani**, v. 2.—Mme. Sophie **Gay**, v. 6.—Œuvres de Mme. de **Genlis**, v. 3.—Mme. **Geoffrin**, v. 2.—Abbé **Gerbet**, v. 6.—**Gibbon**, v. 8.—Mme. Emile de **Girardin**, v. 3.—Lettres de **Goethe** et de Bettina, v. 2.—Mémoires de **Gourville**, v. 5.—Lettres de Mme. de **Grafigny**, ou Voltaire à Cirey, v. 2.—**Grande mademoiselle**, v. 3.—**Grimm**, sa correspondance littéraire, v. 7.—Eugénie de **Guérin**, v. 12.—Œuvres de Maurice de **Guérin**, v. 15.—Discours sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre par M. **Guizot**, v. 1.—Chefs-d'œuvres de la littérature française. [Collection Didot.] **Hamilton**, v. 1.—Président **Hénault**, ses mémoires écrits par lui-même, v. 11.—**Henri IV** écrivain, par M. Eugène Jung, v. 11.—Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par M. Poirson, v. 13.—**Histoire littéraire de la France**, ouvrage commencé par les Bénédictines et continué par des membres de l'Institut, v. 8.—**Huet**, Evêque d'Avranches, par M. Christian Bartholmèss, v. 2.—**Instruction générale** sur l'exécution du plan d'études des lycées, adressée à MM. les recteurs par M. Fortoul, Ministre de l'instruction publique, v. 11.—Gaietés champêtres par M. Jules **Janin**, v. 5.—Religieuse de Toulouse par M. Jules Janin, v. 2.—**Jasmin**, v. 4.—Procès de **Jeanne d'Arc** . . . par M. J. Quicherat, v. 2.—Président **Jeannin**, v. 10.—**Joinville**, v. 8.—Gén. **Joubert**, extraits de sa correspondance inédite. Etude sur sa vie par M. Edmond Chevrier, v. 15.—Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance de M. **Joubert**, v. 1.—Palais Mazarin, par M. le Comte de **Laborde**, v. 2.—Père **Lacordaire**, orateur, v. 1.—Réception du Père Lacordaire, v. 15.—Marquis de **La Fare**, ou un paresseux, v. 10.—**La Fontaine**, v. 7.—**La Harpe**, v. 5.—Confidences, par M. de **Lamartine**, v. 1.—Histoire de la restauration, par M. de Lamartine, v. 4.—Raphaël, pages de la 20 année, par M. de Lamartine, v. 1.—Mme. de **Lambert**, v. 4.—Préface pour les Maximes de **La Rochefoucauld**, v. 11.—Marquis de **Lassay**, ou un figurante du grand siècle, v. 9.—M. de **Latouche**, v. 3.—Mme. de **La Tour-Franqueville** et Jean Jacques Rousseau, v. 2.—Duc de **Lauzun**, v. 4.—Histoire de la maison royale de Saint-Cyr, par M. Théophile **Lavallée**, v. 8.—Mme. de **La Vallière**, v. 3.—**Le Brun**: Pindare, v. 5.—M. Théodore **Leclercq**, v. 3.—Adrienne **Le Couvreur**, v. 1.—Des **lectures publiques** du soir, de ce qu'elles sont et de ce qu'elles pourraient être, v. 1.—Gil Blas, par **Le Sage**, v. 2.—Lettres de Mlle. de **Lespinasse**, v. 2.—Prince de **Ligne**, v. 8.—Œuvres de **Louis XIV**, v. 5.—Sur le **Louis XVI** de M. Amédée Renée, v. 15.—Mémoires du Duc de **Luynes** sur la cour de Louis XV, v. 14.—Duchesse du **Maine**, v. 3.—**Maine de Biran.** Sa vie et ses pensées, v. 13.—Mme. de **Maintenon**, v. 4.—Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, par Mme. de Maintenon, v. 11.—Correspondance diplomatique du Comte Joseph de **Maistre**, v. 15.—Lettres et opuscules inédits du Comte Joseph de Maistre, v. 4.—M. de **Malesherbes**, v. 2.—**Malherbe** et son école, v. 8.—Mémoires et correspondance de **Mallet Du Pan**, recueillis . . . par M. A. Sayous, v. 4.—**Marguerite**, Reine de Navarre, ses nouvelles, v. 7.—Reine Marguerite, ses mémoires et ses lettres, v. 6.—**Marie-Antoinette**, v. 4.—**Marie Stuart**, par M. Mignet, v. 4.—**Marivaux**, v. 9.—Maréchal **Marmont**, Duc de Raguse, v. 6.—Mémoires de **Marmontel**, v. 4.—Abbé de **Marolles**, ou le curieux, v. 14.—**Massillon**, v. 9.—Princesse **Mathilde**, v. 11.—**Maucroix**, l'ami de La Fontaine, v. 10.—Vie de **Maupertuis**, par La Beaumelle, v. 14.—Abbé **Maury.** Essai sur l'eloquence de la chaire, v. 4.—Faux Demetrius, épisode de l'histoire de Russie, par M. **Mérimée**, v. 7.—**Mézeray**, v. 8.—M. **Michaud**, v. 7.—De la dernière séance de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, et du discours de M. **Mignet**, v. 8.—Correspondance entre **Mirabeau** et le Comte de La Marck [1789-91], recueillie par M. Ad. De Bacourt, v. 4.—**Mirabeau et Sophie**, v. 4.—Nouveaux documents sur **Montaigne**, recueillis et pub. par M. le Docteur Payen, v. 4.—Santeul, ou de la poésie latine sous Louis XIV. Par M. **Montalant-Bougleux**, v. 12.—M. de **Montalembert**, orateur, v. 1.—**Montesquieu**, v. 7.—**Montluc**, v. 11.—**Morale** et l'art, v. 15.—Hégésippe **Moreau**, v. 4.—Mme. de **Motteville**, v. 5.—Alfred de **Musset**, v. 13.—Poésies nouvelles de Alfred de Musset, v. 1.—Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, mémoires dictés par **Napoléon**, v. 1.—M. **Necker**, v. 7.—Mme. **Necker**, v. 4.—**Nièces de Mazarin**, v. 13.—Histoire de la littérature française par M. D. **Nisard**, v. 15.—Duc de **Nivernais**, v. 13.—**Notes** et pensées, v. 11.—**Nouvelles lettres** de Madame, mère du Régent, v. 9.—Duchesse d'**Orléans**, d'après les Mémoires de Cosnac, v. 6.—Journal d'Olivier Lefèvre d'**Ormesson**, v. 15.—Lettre sur l'**orthographe**, v. 11.—Eloges académiques de M. **Pariset**, v. 1.—**Parny**, poëte élégiaque, v. 15.—Pensées de **Pascal**, v. 5.—Etienne **Pasquier**, v. 3.—Gui **Patin**, v. 8.—**Patru**, v. 5.—Souvenirs militaires et intimes du Gén. Vicomte de **Pelleport**, v. 13.—Histoire de l'Académie française par **Pellisson et d'Olivet**, v. 14.—Charles **Perrault**, v. 5.—**Pline** le naturaliste, v. 2.—De la **poésie** et de poëtes en 1852, v. 5.—De la **poésie de la nature**, de la poésie du foyer et de la famille, v. 11.—Mme. de **Pompadour.** Mémoires de Mme. Du Hausset, sa femme de chambre, v. 2.—Réception de M. **Ponsard**, v. 15.—**Portalis**, v. 5.—Buste de l'Abbé **Prévost**, v. 9.—**Qu'est-ce qu'un classique?** v. 3.—Légendes françaises. **Rabelais**, par M. Eugène Noël, v. 3.—**Ramond**, le peintre des Pyrénées, v. 10.—Notice historique sur M. **Raynouard**, par M. Walckenaër, v. 5.—Mme. **Récamier**, v. 1.—Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des papiers de Mme. Récamier, v. 14.—**Réception académique** en 1694 d'après Dangeau, v. 11.—**Regnard**, v. 7.—**Regrets**, v. 6.—Roman de **Renart.** Histoire littéraire de la France, t. XXII, v. 8.—Mémoires du Cardinal de **Retz**, v. 5.—Cardinal de **Richelieu**, v. 7.—Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes par M. Hippolyte **Rigault**, v. 13.—**Rivarol**, v. 5.—Leopold **Robert**; sa vie, ses œuvres, et sa correspondance, v. 10.—**Roederer**, v. 8.—Duc de **Rohan**, v. 12.—**Rollin**, v. 6.—Œuvres inédites de P. **Ronsard**, v. 12.—Confessions de J. J. **Rousseau**, v. 3.—Œuvres et correspondance inédites de J. J. Rousseau, v. 15.—**Rulhière**, v. 4.—Variétés littéraires, morales, et historiques par M. S. de **Sacy** de l'Académie française, v. 14.—Œuvres complètes de **Saint-Amant**, v. 12.—Maréchal de **Saint-Arnaud**, v. 13.—**Saint-Evremond** et Ninon, v. 4.—Etudes sur **Saint-Just**, par M. Edouard Fleury, v. 5.—Cours de littérature dramatique, par M. **Saint-Marc-Girar-**

**din** . . . v. 1.—**Saint-Martin,** le philosophe inconnu, v. 10.—Etude sur la vie et les écrits de l'Abbé de **Saint-Pierre,** par M. Edouard Goumy, v. 15.—Bernardine de **Saint-Pierre,** v. 6.—Mémoires de **Saint-Simon,** v. 3, 15.—Réception de M. Jules **Sandeau,** v. 15.—Histoire de la littérature française à l'étranger pendant le 18 siècle, par M. A. **Sayous,** v. 15.—Mélanges de critique religieuse par Edmond **Scherer,** v. 15.—Mlle. de **Scudéry,** v. 4.—**Sénac de Meilhan,** v. 10.—**Sénecé,** ou un poëte agréable, v. 12.—Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de Mme. de **Sévigné,** par M. le Baron Walckenaër, v. 1.—**Sieyès,** v. 5.—M. de **Stendhal,** v. 9.—**Sully.** Ses économies royales ou mémoires, v. 8.—Divers écrits de M. H. **Taine,** v. 13.—**Tallemant et Bussy,** ou le médisant bourgeois et le médisant de qualité, v. 13.—De la question des **théatres** et du théatre-français en particulier, v. 1.—Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par M. **Thiers,** v. 1, 12, 14, 15.—Œuvres et correspondance inédites de M. de **Tocqueville,** v. 15.—Nouveaux voyages en zig-zag par **Topffer,** v. 8.—Essais, lettres, et pensées de Mme. de **Tracy,** v. 13.—De la **tradition en littérature** et dans quel sens il la faut entendre, v. 15.—Princesse des **Ursins,** v. 5, 14.—**Vauvenargues,** v. 3.—Œuvres de Vauvenargues, v. 14.—**Vicq d'Azyr,** v. 10.—Histoire de la restauration par M. Louis de **Viel-Castel,** v. 14.—Maréchal de **Villars,** v. 13.—Geoffroy de **Villehardouin,** v. 9.—Œuvres littéraires de M. **Villemain,** v. 1.—De la retraite de MM. Villemain et Cousin, v. 6.—François **Villon,** sa vie et ses œuvres, par M. Antoine Campaux, v. 14.—Œuvres de **Voiture,** v. 12.—Petite guerre sur la tombe de Voiture, v. 12.—**Volney,** étude sur sa vie et sur ses œuvres par M. Eugène Berger, v. 7.—**Voltaire** et le Président De Brosses, ou une intrigue académique au XVIII siècle, v. 7.—Correspondance de Voltaire avec la Duchesse de Saxe-Gotha et autres lettres de lui inédites, v. 15.—Lettres inédites de Voltaire, v. 13.—M. **Walckenaër,** v. 6.—**Werther,** correspondance de Goethe et de Kestner, v. 11.

—— Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 2255

—— Nouveaux Lundis. Paris, 1866-72. 13 v. 12°. 2277

*Note.*—V. 1, 2 are 3 éd.; v. 3, 4, 6 are 2 éd.

*Contents.* **Académie française,** v. 12.—Comtesse d'**Albany** par M. Saint-René Taillandier, v. 5.—Poésie. Leçons faites à la Sorbonne pour l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, par M. Paul **Albert.** v. 12.—Mariage du Duc Pompée par M. le Comte d'**Alton-Shee,** v. 7.—Jean Jacques **Ampère,** v. 13.—**Anthologie grecque,** v. 7.—Correspondance de **Béranger,** v. 1.—Fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne par M. Joseph **Bertrand,** v. 10.—Mémoires du Comte **Beugnot,** v. 11.—Souvenirs d'un diplomate. La Pologne [1811-13] par le Baron **Bignon,** v. 9.—**Biot,** Essai sur l'histoire générale des sciences pendant la révolution française, v. 2.—M. **Boissonade,** ses articles de critique littéraire, v. 6.—**Bossuet.** Œuvres complètes, pub. . . . par M. Lachat, v. 2.—Comtesse de **Boufflers,** v. 4.—Poëme des champs, par M. **Calemard de Lafayette,** v. 2.—Don **Carlos** et Philippe II, v. 5.—Mémoires de l'Impératrice **Catherine II,** écrits par elle-même, v. 2.—**Catinat,** v. 8.—**Chansons populaires** des provinces de France, v. 4.—**Charles V** après son abdication, au monastère de Saint-Just, v. 3.—Histoire du roman dans l'antiquité, par M. A. **Chassang,** v. 2.—**Chateaubriand** jugé par un ami intime en 1803, v. 3.—Poésies d'André **Chénier,** v. 3.—Comte de **Clermont** et sa cour, par M. Jules Cousin, v. 11.—**Collé.** Correspondance inédite, v. 7.—**Connaissait-on mieux** la nature humaine au XVII siècle après la Fronde qu'au XVIII avant et après 89? v. 3.—Benjamin **Constant,** son cours de politique constitutionelle, etc. v. 1.—**Corneille.** Le Cid, v. 7.—Réminiscences par M. **Coulmann,** v. 9.—Essai de **critique naturelle,** v. 9.—**Daphnis et Chloé,** tr. d'Amyot et de Courier, v. 4.—Souvenirs de 60 années par M. Etienne Jean **Delécluze,** v. 3.—Mme. **Desbordes-Valmore,** sa vie et sa correspondance, v. 12.—Observations sur l'orthographe française par M. Ambroise Firmin **Didot,** v. 11.—**Don Quichotte,** v. 8.—Œuvres françaises de Joachim **Du Bellay,** v. 13.—**Dubner,** v. 11.—**Ducis épistolaire,** v. 4.—Civilization et la démocratie française: 2 conférences par M. Ch. **Duveyrier,** v. 10.—Prochaines **élections** de l'Académie, v. 1.—Campagnes de la révolution française dans les Pyrénées-orientales [1793-95] par M. J. N. **Fervel,** v. 2.—Octave **Feuillet,** v. 5.—Pluralité des mondes habités, par M. Camille **Flammarion,** v. 10.—Salammbo, par M. Gustave **Flaubert,** v. 4.—Mémoires de **Foucault,** intendant sous Louis XIV, v. 3.—Gén. **Franceschi-Delonne,** souvenirs militaires par le Gén. Baron de Saint-Joseph, v. 11.—**Frochot,** préfet de la Seine; histoire administrative par M. Louis Passy, v. 11.—Dominique, par M. Eugène **Fromentin.** Un été dans le Sahara. Une année dans le Sahel, v. 7.—Eugène **Gandar,** v. 12.—Théophile **Gautier,** v. 6.—**Gavarni,** v. 6.—Emile de **Girardin,** v. 7.—Comte de **Gisors,** 1732-58. Etude historique par M. Camille Rousset, v. 11.—Entretiens de **Goethe** et d'Eckermann, v. 3.—Femme au XVIII siècle, par MM. Edmond et Jules de **Goncourt,** v. 4.—Idées et sensations par MM. Edmond et Jules de Goncourt, v. 10.—Grèce en 1863 par M. A. **Grenier,** v. 5.—Histoire de la Grèce, par M. **Grote,** v. 10.—Lettres de Eugénie de **Guérin,** v. 9.—Mlle. Eugénie de Guérin et Mme. de Gasparin, v. 9.—Maurice et Eugénie de **Guérin,** frère et soeur, v. 3.—Etudes de politique et de philosophie religieuse par M. Adolphe **Guéroult,** v. 4.—Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne par M. **Guizot,** v. 9.—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps par M. Guizot, v. 1.—**Halévy,** secrétaire perpétuel, v. 2.—Gén. **Jomini,** v. 13.—Camille **Jordan** et Mme. de Staël, v. 12.—Œuvres de Louise **Labé,** La Belle Cordière, v. 4.—Caractères de **La Bruyère,** v. 1.—Comédie de J. de La Bruyère, par M. Edouard Fournier, v. 10.—Père **Lacordaire.** Quatre moments religieux au XIX siècle, v. 4.—Correspondance de **La Mennais,** v. 1.—Œuvres inédites de F. de La Mennais, v. 11.—Questions d'art et de morale par M. Victor de **Laprade,** v. 1.—Œuvres inédites de **La Rochefoucauld,** v. 5.—Œuvres de M. P. **Lebrun** de l'Académie française, v. 6.—Histoire des cabinets de l'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire par M. Armand **Lefebvre,** v. 10.—Mémoires de l'Abbé **Legendre** . . . secrétaire de M. de Harlay, v. 5.—Frères **Le Nain,** peintres sous Louis XIII, par M. Champfleury, v. 4.—Réforme sociale en France . . . par M. **Le Play,** v. 9.—**Littré,** v. 5.—**Louis XIV** et le Duc de Bourgogne, par M. Michelet, v. 2.—Journal de la santé du Roi Louis XIV écrit par Vallot, d'Aquin, et Fagon, v. 2.—Correspondance de **Louis XV** et du Maréchal de Noailles, v. 10.—Histoire de **Louvois** et de son administration politique et militaire, par M. Camille Rousset, v. 1, 7.—Œuvres choisies de Charles **Loyson,** v. 11.—**Ma biographie,** v. 13.—Charles **Magnin,** ou un érudit écrivain, v. 5.—**Malherbe,** v. 13.—Mémoires de **Malouet,** v. 11.—Journal et mémoires de Mathieu **Marais,** v. 9.—**Marie Antoinette,** correspondance inédite, v. 8.—Reine **Marie Leckzinska,** v. 8.—**Marie Thérèse** et Marie Antoinette; leur correspondance, v. 9, 10.—**Merlin de Thionville** et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre, v. 1.—Œuvres complètes de **Molière,** v. 5.—Poésies par Charles **Monselet,** v. 10.—**Montaigne** en voyage, v. 2.—Lettres inédites de Michel de Montaigne, v. 6.—**Mystère du Siége d'Orléans** ou Jeanne d'Arc, et à ce propos de l'ancien théatre français, v. 3.—Contes de **Perrault,** v. 1.—Alexis **Piron,** v. 7.—De la **poésie** en 1865, v. 10.—**Poëtes français.** Recueil des chefs-d'œuvre de la poésie française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, v. 3.—M. de **Pontmartin:** Causeries littéraires, etc. v. 2.—Les Jeudis de Mme. Charbonneau, v. 3.—Essais de politique et de littérature, par M. **Prévost-Paradol,** v. 1.—Cinq derniers mois de la vie de **Racine,** v. 10.—Lettres inédites de Jean **Racine** et de Louis Racine, v. 3.—Ernest **Renan,** v. 2.—Vie de Jésus par M. Ernest Renan, v. 6.—Œuvres complètes d'Hippolyte **Rigault,** v. 1.—Mémoires de Mme. **Roland,** v. 8.—Exploration du **Sahara.** Les Touareg du nord, par M. Henri Duveyrier, v. 9.—Jean Bon **Saint-André.** Sa vie et ses écrits par M. Michel Nicolas, v. 8.—Œuvres mêlées de **Saint-Evremond,** v. 13.—**Saint-Simon** considéré comme historien de Louis XIV par M. A. Chéruel, v. 10.—Hommes et dieux, études d'histoire et de littérature par M. Paul de **Saint-Victor,** v. 10.—**Saints Evangiles,** tr. par Le Maistre de Saci, v. 3.—Maurice, Comte de **Saxe** et Marie Josèphe de Saxe, dauphine de France . . . v. 11.—Lettres de Mme. de **Sévigné,** v. 1.—**Sismondi.** Fragments de son journal et correspondance, v. 6.—Mme. de **Staël.** Coppet et Weimar, par l'auteur des Souvenirs de Mme. Récamier, v. 2.—Mme. **Swetchine,** sa vie et ses œuvres, v. 1.—Histoire de la littérature anglaise, par M. **Taine,** v. 8.—Essai sur **Talleyrand** par Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, v. 12.—**Térence.** Son théatre complet, tr. par M. le Marquis de Belloy, v. 5.—Sainte-Hélène, par M. **Thiers,** v. 3.—Waterloo, par M. Thiers, v. 3.—Nouvelle correspondance inédite de M. de **Tocqueville,** v. 10.—**Vaugelas,** v. 6.—Mme. de **Verdelin,** v. 9.—Horace **Vernet,** v. 5.—Mélanges religieux, historiques, politiques, et littéraires par M. Louis **Veuillot,** v. 1.—Histoire de la restauration, par M. Louis de **Viel-Castel,** v. 4.—Alfred de **Vigny,** v. 6.—**Viguier,** v. 11.—Maréchal de **Villars,** v. 6.—

Monarchie en decadence. Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous le règne de Charles II, par le Marquis de **Villars**, v. 2.—Entretiens sur l'architecture par M. **Viollet-Le-Duc**, v. 7.—Œuvres de **Virgile**, v. 11. —Entretiens sur l'histoire—antiquité et moyen age—par M. J. **Zeller**, v. 9.

—— Nouvelle correspondance. Paris, 1880. 16°. 5831

—— Portraits de femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3861

*Contents.*

**Charrière**, *Mme.* de St. H. de.
**Christel.**
**Des Houlières**, *Mme.* A. du L. de la G.
**Duras**, C. L. de K., *Duchesse* de.
**Les Fleurs**, apologue.
**Guizot**, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M.
**Kruedener**, B. J., *Baronne* de.
**La Fayette**, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de.
**La Rochefoucauld**, F., *Duc* de.
**Liron**, *Mlle.* de.
**Longueville**, A. G. de B., *Duchesse* de.
**Maria.**
**Pontivy**, *Mme.* de.
**Rémusat**, C. E. J. de V., *Comtesse* de.
**Roland de la Platière**, *Mme.* M. J. P.
**Sévigné**, *Mme.* M. de R. C.
**Souza-Botelho**, A. M. E. F., *Comtesse de Flahaut.*
**Staël-Holstein**, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.

—— Portraits littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1878-82. 3 v. 12°. 3861

*Contents.* Mlle. **Aïssé**, v. 3.—M. **Ampère**, v. 1.—M. **Andrieux**, v. 1.—Sur la reprise de **Bérénice** au Théatre français, v. 1.—Aloisius **Bertrand**, v. 2.—**Boileau**, v. 1.—Quelques documents inédits sur André **Chénier**, v. 1.—Benjamin **Constant** et Mme. de Charrière, v. 3.—Pierre **Corneille**, v. 1.—M. Victor **Cousin**, v. 3.—**Delille**, v. 2.—**Diderot**, v. 1.—Sur l'**Ecole française d'Athènes**, v. 3.—George **Farcy**, v. 1.—M. de **Fontanes**, v. 2.—**François I**, poëte, v. 3. —Du **génie critique** et de Bayle, v. 1.—M. **Joubert**, v. 2.—M. **Jouffroy**, v. 1.—Mme. de **Kruedner** et ce qu'en aurait dit Saint-Evremond, v. 3.—Charles **Labitte**, v. 3.—**La Bruyère**, v. 1.—Mémoires du Gén. **La Fayette**, v. 2.—**La Fontaine**, v. 1.—**Le Brun**, v. 1.—**Léonard**, v. 2.—Relation inédite de la dernière maladie de **Louis XV**, v. 3.—Joseph de **Maistre**, v. 2. —Chevalier de **Méré** ou de l'honnête homme au XVII siècle, v. 3.—**Millevoye**, v. 1.—**Molière**, v. 2.—Gabriel **Naudé**, v. 2.—Charles **Nodier**, v. 1.—Charles Nodier après les funérailles, v. 1.—Etudes sur Blaise **Pascal**, par M. A. Vinet, v. 3.—**Pensées**, v. 3.—Abbé **Prévost**, v. 1.—Abbé Prévost et les Bénédictins, v. 3. —**Racine**, v. 1.—Lettres de **Rancé**, v. 3.—Mathurin **Regnier** et André Chénier, v. 1.—M. de **Rémusat**, v. 3.—Jean Baptiste **Rousseau**, v. 1.—Bernardin de **Saint-Pierre**, v. 2.—Le Comte de **Ségur**, v. 2.—Des **soirées littéraires** ou les poètes entre eux, v. 1.—Mémoires de Mme. de **Staal-Delaunay**, v. 3.—**Théocrite**, v. 3.—M. Rudolphe **Topffer**, v. 3.—Réception de M. le Comte Alfred de **Vigny** à l'Académie française, v. 3.—Mort de M. **Vinet**, v. 3.—**Virgile** et Constantin le Grand, par M. P. J. Rossignol, v. 3.—Réception de M. **Vitet** à l'Académie française, v. 3.

—— Port-Royal. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 491.) —3293

—— Premiers Lundis. Paris, 1874-75. 3 v. 12°. 2277

*Contents.* Sextus, par Mme. H. **Allart**, v. 2.—**Anacréon**, v. 1.—Deux révolutions. L'**Angleterre** en 1688 et la France en 1830, v. 1.—Mémoires du Marquis d'**Argenson**, v. 1.—Vicomte d'**Arlingcourt**, l'étrangère, v. 1.—Emile **Augier**. Un homme de bien, v. 3. —De l'expédition d'Afrique en 1830, par M. E. D'**Ault-Dumesnil**, v. 2.—H. de **Balzac**, v. 2.—Charles de **Bernard**. Le Noeud gordien. Gerfaut, v. 2.—Romans de **Berte aus grans piés**, précédé d'une dissertation sur les Romans des 12 pairs, par Paulin Paris, v. 2.—Mémoires de Mlle. **Bertin** sur la reine Marie Antoinette, v. 1.—A propos des **bibliotheques populaires**, v. 3.—L. **Boerne**. Lettres écrites de Paris pendant les années 1830-31, v. 2.—**Bonaparte** et les Grecs, par Mme. Louise Sw.-Belloc, v. 1.—C. V. de **Bonstetten**, v. 1.—M. **Buloz** et le messager de Paris, v. 3.—Armand **Carrel**, son duel avec Laborie, v. 3.—Mémoires de **Casanova de Seingalt**, v. 2.—Premières feuilles par M. S. **Cavalier**, v. 2.—**Charles**, v. 1.—**Chateaubriand**: Atala, René, Le dernier Abencerage, v. 3.—**Chronique littéraire**, v. 2.—Achille du **Clésieux**. L'Ame et la solitude, v. 2.—Fenimore **Cooper**. Le Corsaire rouge, v. 1.—Mémoires de **Dampmartin**, v. 1.—Vie, poésies, et pensées de Joseph **Delorme**, v. 1.—Ferdinand **Denis**, v. 1.—Quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. Témoignages historiques, par M. **Desmarest**, v. 2.—La **Diana**, v. 3.—**Diderot**, v. 1.—Mémoires de Mme. **Du Hausset**, v. 1.—Alexandre **Dumas**, v. 3.—**Dumouriez** et la révolution française, par M. Ledieu, v. 1.—**Dupin ainé**, réception à l'Académie française, v. 2. —Alexander **Duval** de l'Académie française, v. 1.—De la liberté de l'**enseignement**, v. 3.—J. **Fiévée**. Causes et conséquences des événements du mois de Juillet 1830, v. 1.—Les **fils**, v. 3.—Profession de **foi**, v. 3.—Le poëte **Fontaney**, v. 2.—Hippolyte **Fortoul**, v. 2.—Deux révolutions. De la **France** en 1789 et de la France en 1830, v. 1.—Théophile **Gautier**. Fortunio. La comédie de la mort, v. 2.—Mémoires de Mme. de **Genlis**, v. 1.—Nicolas **Gogol**. Nouvelles russes, v. 3.—Maurice de **Guérin**, v. 3.—Henri **Heine**, v. 2.—**Hoffmann**. Contes nocturnes, v. 1.—Victor **Hugo**. Odes et ballades, v. 1.—De l'audience accordée à M. Victor Hugo, par S. M. Charles X, v. 3.—Etienne **Jay**, réception à l'Académie française, v. 2.—Thomas **Jefferson**, v. 2.—Le roi **Jérome**, v. 3.—**Jouffroy**. Cours de philosophie moderne, v. 2.—Alphonse **Karr**, v. 2.—**Lafon-Labatut**. Poésies, v. 3.—A. de **Lamartine**. Harmonies poétiques et religieuses, v. 1.—A. de Lamartine, réception à l'Académie française, v. 1.—Du point de départ et des origines de la **langue et de la littérature française**, v. 3.—M. de **Latena**. Etude de l'homme, v. 3. —M. **Laurent** (de l'Ardèche), v. 1.—E. **Lerminier**, v. 2.—Des jugements sur notre **littérature contemporaine** à l'étranger, v. 2.—**Loève-Veimars**. Le Népenthès, contes, nouvelles, et critiques, v. 2.—Mme. de **Maintenon** et la Princesse de Ursins, v. 1. —X. **Marmier**. Esquisses poétiques, v. 2.—L. Aimé **Martin**. De l'éducation des mères de famille, v. 2.—**Mélanges**, v. 3.—La Comtesse **Merlin**. Souvenirs d'un Créole, v. 2.—Les Boréales par le Prince Elim **Mestscherski**, v. 2.—Adam **Mickiewicz**. Le livre des pèlerins polonais, v. 2.—M. **Mignet**. Histoire de la révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814, v. 1. —Les Néolyres, par A. M. de **Mornans**, v. 2.—La Thébaïde des grèves, reflets de Bretagne, par H. **Morvonnais**, v. 2.—Espoir et voeu du **mouvement littéraire** et poétique après la révolution de 1830, v. 1. —Instructions sur les recherches littéraires concernant le **moyen age**, v. 3.—L'**Ouvrier littéraire**, v. 3.—Sur une **pétition de directeurs de théatres**, contre les auteurs, compositeurs, et éditeurs de musique, v. 3.—**Poésie**, v. 2.—Les **poëtes français**, v. 3.—Deux **préfaces**, v. 2.—De la loi sur la **presse**, v. 3.—Œuvres de **Rabaut-Saint-Etienne**, v. 1.—Mémoires relatifs à la **révolution française**, v. 1. —La **Revue encyclopédique**, pub. par MM. H. Carnot et P. Leroux, v. 2.—**Revue littéraire**, v. 2.—Doctrine de **Saint-Simon**, v. 2.—Walter **Scott**. Vie de Napoléon Bonaparte, v. 1.—Mort de Sir Walter Scott, v. 2.—Eugène **Scribe**. La Tutrice, v. 3.—M. de **Ségur**. Mémoires, souvenirs, et anecdotes, v. 1.—**Senac de Meilhan**. Une préface aux Annales de Tacite, v. 3. —Sur le **Senatus-consulte**. Lettres à M. Nefftzer, v. 3.—**Tacite**, v. 1.—M. A. **Thiers**. Histoire de la révolution française, v. 1.—M. **Tissot**, v. 1.—Alexis de **Tocqueville**, v. 2.—M. **Troplong**. De la chute de la république romaine, v. 3.—Hymnes sacrées, par E. **Turquety**, v. 2.—**Viollet-le-Duc**, v. 3.—Mémoires sur **Voltaire**, par Longchamp et Waguière, v. 1.—Le Comte **Walewski**. L'Ecole du monde, v. 2.—Table générale, v. 3.

—— Fragment de la notice sur Mme. **Guizot**. 17 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, E. C. P. de M., *Le temps passé*, v. 1, p. 45.)—Critiques et portraits littéraires, **Jasmin**; Etudes littéraires sur Jasmin. 38 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Las papillotos*, v. 2, p. xvii; v. 3, p. xxvi.) —Mme. **Tastu**; Jugements et témoignages sur Le Sage et sur Gil Blas; Notes et remarques. 46 pp. (Pierrot, C., *Causeries du Lundi . . . Table générale . . .* p. 1.)

—— PIERROT, C. Causeries du Lundi, Portraits de femmes, et Portraits littéraires par Sainte-Beuve. Table générale et analytique. [1881.]

—— **Arbaud**, L. Sainte-Beuve et les Lettres à la Princesse. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 592.) —**Calvert**, G. H. Sainte-Beuve, the critic. 40 pp. (*Essays aesthet.* p. 158.)—**Colladon**, E. Causeries du Lundi, par S. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 625.)—**Foisset**, J. T. Port-Royal, par S. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 32.)—**Gallier**, A. de. Sainte-Beuve posthume. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 901.)—**Gautier**, T., and others. Sainte-Beuve. 12 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 27.)—**Hugues**, G. d'. Correspondance de S. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 809; v. 76, 1878, p. 61.)

—**James,** H., Jr. Sainte-Beuve. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 51.)—**Kirk,** J. F. Sainte-Beuve. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 432.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Port-Royal, par S. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 804.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Sainte-Beuve. 48 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Pensées d'Aout. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 73.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 209.)—Poètes, romanciers, et historiens littéraires de la France. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 844.)—**Poutmartin,** A. de. Chateaubriand et S. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 42.)—**Rambert,** E. Doyen des critiques français. M. Sainte-Beuve et Port-Royal. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 228.)—**Sainte-Beuve and Renan.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 457.)—**Sayous,** A. Port-Royal, par S. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 155.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Sainte-Beuve. 55 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. C. A. Sainte-Beuve, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1875.

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, v. 7.

—— **Hillebrand,** K. Aus dem leben Sainte-Beuve's. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 200.)—**Labitte,** C. Académie française. Réception de S. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 938.)—**Levallois,** J. Sainte-Beuve, étude de biographie morale. 77 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, pp. 126, 521, 593.)—**Life and writings of** S. B. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 170.)—**Olivier,** J. Sainte-Beuve à Lausanne et dans sa jeunesse. 115 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, pp. 5, 193, 391, 571.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ma biographie. 47 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 13, p. 1.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 132, 1870, p. 126; Quart. Rev. v. 119, 1866, p. 80.

**Sainte-Beuve,** Jacques de. 1613–77. Tractatus de sacramento unctionis infirmorum extremae. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 24, p. 9.)

—— Sainte-Beuve, L. E. de. Jacques de Sainte-Beuve. [*Anon.*] 1865.

**Sainte-Beuve,** L. E. de. Jacques de Sainte-Beuve, docteur de Sorbonne et professeur royal, étude d'histoire privée contenant des détails inconnus sur le premier Jansénisme. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. 5834

**Sainte Bible,** La. Wallon, H. A. 2 v. —1216

**Sainte Chapelle,** *Paris.* Compte d'un maitre chapelain de la S. C., 1298–99. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 160.)

**Sainte-Claire Deville,** Charles. 1814–76. Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de météorologie et de physique terrestre aux Antilles. V. 1. Paris, 1860. 4°. —1522

—— Voyage géologique aux Antilles et aux îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo. Paris, 1848. 4°. —1621

——Rapport sur les **documents scientifiques** envoyés par les voyageurs de l'expédition pour la géologie; Rapport sur 2 mémoires de MM. E. de Montserrat, A. Dollfus, et P. Pavie; Notes sur l'analyse des gaz recueillis aux Antilles par MM. A. Dollfus et E. de Montserrat. 18 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 2, 132, 436.)—Rapport sur divers mémoires de **géologie.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Instructions sommaires sur la **géologie et la minéralogie.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 37.)

**Sainte-Claire Deville,** Henri Etienne, and **Debray,** Henri. De la métallurgie du platine et des métaux qui l'accompagnent. Paris, 1861. 8°. —3746

**Ste. Colombe,** *France.* Allmer, A. Mosaïque de S. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 103; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

**Sainte-Croix,** Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont Lodève, *Baron* de. 1746–1809. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 2 éd. Revue et corrigée par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°. —2287

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de S. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 52.)

**Ste. Croix,** *Monastery.* Henri, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Sententia adversus abbatem Sancti Severi in gratiam Burdigalensis monasterii Sanctae Crucis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 87.)

**Ste. Croix de Poitiers,** *Abbey.* Louis I (*le Débonnaire*), *Emperor of the West and King of France.* Capitulare de monasterio Pictavensi Sanctae Crucis. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 150.)

**Ste. Foi de Conques,** *Abbey.* Desjardins, G. Essai sur le cartulaire de l'abbaye de S. F. en Rouerque (IX–XII siècles). 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 254.)

**Ste. Germaine,** *France.* Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Camp romain de S. G. 2 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 43; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Ste. Larme de Vendome,** Voyage à la. Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

**Ste. Margriete,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Ste. Margriete. 18 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 2.)

**Ste. Marie de la Charité,** *Abbey.* Hilaire, *Canon of Ronceray d'Angers.* Charte en vers de l'an 1121, pub. par P. Marchegay. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 245.)

**Ste. Marie de Montebourg,** *Abbey.* Ex obituario monasterii Montisburgensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 553.)

**Sainte-Marthe,** Abel de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Abel de, *fils.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Abel Louis de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Charles de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Claude de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Denis de (*Ed.*) 1650–1725. Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa. *See* Sainte-Marthe, S. de, and Sainte-Marthe, L. de.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Louis de. 1571–1656. Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa. *See* Sainte-Marthe, S. de, and Sainte-Marthe, L. de.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Pierre Scévole de. 1618–90. Analyse des diverses opinions des historiens et des critiques français, sur l'origine des fleurs de lis. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 198.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Scévole de. 1536–1623. **Feugère,** L. Scévole de Sainte-Marthe: étude sur sa vie. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 351.)—Scévole de Sainte-Marthe, poète français. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 393.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sainte-Marthe,** Scévole de. 1571–1650. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

—— and **Sainte-Marthe,** Louis de. Gallia Christiana, qua series omnium archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, et abbatum Franciae vicinarumque ditionum ab origine ecclesiarum ad nostra tempora deducitur. Lutetiae Parisiorum. 1656. 4 v. fo. —3271

*Contents.* **Abbatiae,** v. 4.—**Archiepiscopi,** v. 1.—**Episcopi,** v. 1–3.

—— — Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa; qua series et historia archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, et abbatum

Franciae vicinarumque ditionum ab origine ecclesiarum ad nostra tempora deducitur. Opera et studio Dionysii Sammarthani, monachorum congregationis S. Mauri, [et] B. Hauréau. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1715-1865. 16 v. fo. W.61

*Contents.* Provinciae **Albiensis, Aquensis, Arelatensis, Ausciensis. Avenionensis,** v. 1.—Provinciae **Bituricensis** et **Burdigalensis,** v. 2.—Provinciae **Cameracensis, Coloniensis,** et **Ebredunensis,** v. 3.—Provincia **Lugdunensis,** v. 4.—Provinciae **Mechliniensis** et **Moguntinensis,** v. 5.—Provincia **Narbonensis,** v. 6.—Provincia **Parisiensis.** v. 7, 8.—Provincia **Remensis,** v. 9, 10.—Provincia **Rotomagensis,** v. 11.—Provinciae **Senonensis** et **Tarentasiensis,** v. 12.—Provinciae **Tolosana** et **Trevirensis,** v. 13.—Provincia **Turonensis,** v. 14.—Provincia **Vesuntionensis,** v. 15.—Provincia **Viennensis,** v. 16.

—— — **Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Addition au XIII volume du Gallia Christiana. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 144; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Ste. Menehould,** *Castle*, *France*. Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. Devis des réparations à faire à la citadelle de S. M. en 1542. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 118; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

**Sainte-Palaye,** Jean Baptiste de La Curne de. 1697-1781. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois ou glossaire de la langue françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Pub. par les soins de L. Favre. Niort, 1875-82. 10 v. in 11, 4°. 1182

*Contents.*

A-Aouvrir, v. 1.
Ap-Bicque, v. 2.
Bidaulx-Chicqueté, v. 3.
Chiedent-Decatholiques, v. 4
De cecy en avant-Eschouement, v. 5.
Esclement-Guysterner, v. 6.
H-Mytouflé, v. 7.
N-Ququermesse, v. 8.
R-Syrop, v. 9, pts. 1, 2.
Tabac-Zuche, v. 10.

—— Histoire littéraire des troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs . . . du 12 et 13 siècles. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1774. 3 v. 12°. 2397

—— Mémoires sur l'ancienne chevalerie, considérée comme un établissement politique et militaire. Paris, 1753. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20.) —1122

—— Memoirs of ancient chivalry. To which are added, the anecdotes of the times, from the romance writers and historians of those ages. Tr. from the French. London, 1784. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 312.) 2776

—— Mémoire sur la vie de Jean **Froissart.** 97 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 10, p. 1.)—Remarques sur la **langue française** des 12 et 13 siècles, comparée avec les langues provençale, italienne, et espagnole, dans les mêmes siècles. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 278.)

**Ste. Perine,** or the city of the gentle. (Villa de la réunion.) 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 29[illegible].)

**Ste. Suzanne,** *France*. La Pilaie, (—). Notice sur la ville de S. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 357.)

**Saintes,** Amand. Histoire critique du rationalisme en Allemagne, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1841. 8°. —3246

*The same.* 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1843. 8°. —3245

—— Critical history of rationalism in Germany, from its origin to the present time. Tr. from the 2 ed. of the French original. London, 1849. 8°. —3244

—— Histoire de la vie et de la philosophie de Kant, ornée du portrait et d'un fac-simile du philosophe. Paris, 1844. 8°. 4782

—— Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de B. de Spinosa. Paris [1842]. 8°. 4704

**Saintes,** *France*. Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., *Baron*. Antiquités inédites de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 361.)

**Saintine,** Joseph Xavier Boniface, *dit*. 1798-1865. Mythologie du Rhin et les contes de la mère-grand'. Illustrés par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2261

**Saintonge,** *France*. Boucherie, A. Une colonie limousine en S. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 9, 1876, p. 261.)—**Lagarenne,** P. Notice sur le patois saintongeais. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 134; v. 9, 1876, p. 44.)—**La Jonquière,** C. de. Littoral de la S. et de l'Aunis. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 452.)—**Marchegay,** P. Actes de notaires concernant l'histoire du droit criminel en S. dans la 1 moitié du XIV siècle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 373.)

**Saints.**

EBNERIN, C. [*attributed to*]. Der nonne von Engelthal buechlein von der genaden ueberlast. Herausg. von Karl Schroeder. 1871. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 108.)

—— Fontes rerum Bohemicarum, v. 1. 1873.

—— MASON, H. J. M. Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 1838.

—— METCALFE, W. M. (*Ed.*) Legends of the saints, in the Scottish dialect of the 14 century. Part I. 1888. (*Scottish Text Soc.* No. 13.)

—— VORAGINE, G. de. Legenda aurea vulgo historia Lombardica dicta . . . recensuit Th. Graesse. 1846.

*The same.* Tr. du latin . . . par M. G. B. 1843, 2 v.

—— Legends of the **Celtic saints.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 388.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Varia de commentatio Lazari et Maximini, Magdalenae et Marthae in Provinciam appulsu opuscula. 172 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 202.)—**Legendae de quibusdam sanctis nostris,** ante omissae. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 636.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Saints of Islam. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 203.)

*See also* **Canonization.—Christian art.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Invocation of saints.**

**Saints,** *Biography*, *etc.*

Acta sanctorum Novembris, ex Latinis et Graecis aliarumque gentium monumentis, servata primicenia veterum scriptorum phrasi collecta, digesta . . . a C. De Smedt, G. Van Hooff, et J. De Backer. Tomus I. 1887.

—— Acta sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti in saeculorum classes distributa. Saeculum I-VI (500-1100). Collegit L. d'Achery ac cum eo edidit J. Mabillon . . . 1668-1701, 9 v.

—— Acta sanctorum quotquot toto orbe coluntur, vel a catholicis scriptoribus celebrantur quae ex Latinis et Graecis, aliarumque gentium antiquis monumentis, collegit, digessit, notis illustravit Joannes Bolandus. Operam et studium contulit G. Henschenius. 1863-83, 62 v. in 63.

—— — Ad Acta sanctorum . . . supplementum volumen complectens auctaria Octobris et tabulos generales . . . cura et opera L. M. Rigollot. 1875.

—— Actis sanctorum et illustrium virorum gestis, Ex. 1877. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14.)

—— AELFRIC, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Lives of saints . . . ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeats. 1881-85, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 76, 82.)

—— Baring-Gould, S. Lives of the saints. 1872–77, 15 v.

—— Basilius II, *Porphyrogenitus*, *Emperor of the East.* Menologium Graecorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117.)

—— Butler, A. Lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints. 1812–13, 12 v.

—— Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum. 1869–74, 5 v. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 9.)

—— Gregoire (G. F.), *St.*, *Bp. of Tours. In his* Livres des miracles. 1857–64, 4 v.

—— Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) Early South-English legendary or lives of saints. 1887. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 87.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Lives of women saints of our countrie of England. 1886. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 86.)

—— Mabillon, J. Praefationes Actis sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti, in saeculorum classes distributis, praefixae quibus accedit ejusdem Disquisitio de cursu Gallicano. 1732.

—— Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [1869.]

—— Montgeron, L. B. C. de. Verité des miracles operés à l'intercession de M. de Paris. 1737.

*The same.* 1737–47, 3 v.

—— Newman, J. H., *Cardinal*, and others. Lives of English saints. 1844–45, 15 pts. in 3 v.

—— Palm, H. (*Ed.*) Der veter buch, nach einer breslauer handschrift herausg. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 72.)

—— Stanton, R. Menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints. 1887.

—— Symeon (*Metaphrastes*). Vitae sanctorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114–116.)

—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Epistolae. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 80.)—**Blampignon,** E. A. La vie des saints. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 681.)—**Constantinus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Laudatio omnium martyrum, in concilio secundo Nicaeano nominata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 94; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 479.)—**Damiano,** P., *St.*, *Card.-Bp. of Ostia.* Vitae sanctorum. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 925.)—**Dandina,** G., *of Grammont.* Itinerarium fratrum Grandimontensium, sive translatio reliquiarum sanctarum septem virginum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1221.)—**Saints and servants of God.** 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 239.)—**Saints' lives and miracles.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 295.)—**Saints' lives as spiritual reading.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 309.)—**Thierry II.** *Bp. of Metz.* Inventio sanctorum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 133; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 363.)—**Victricius,** *St.*, *Bp. of Rouen.* Liber de laude sanctorum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 443.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Vies des saints canonisés le dimanche de la Trinité, 1839. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 303.)

*See also* **Bouquet,** M. Rec. hist. Gaules, v. 9, 11.

**Saints,** *Dictionaries.* Douhet, J., *Comte* de. Dictionnaire des légendes du christianisme. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 14.)

—— Guénébault, L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, legendes, et actes des saints. 1850. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 45.)

—— Pétin, (—), *Abbé.* Dictionnaire hagiographique. 1850, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.)

**Saints,** *Worship of.* Alexander, N. De cultu sanctorum et de sacrarum reliquiarum veneratione. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 945.)—**Gregorius I,** *St.*, *Pope.* Dialogorum libri quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 141 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 77, p. 149.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* De pignoribus sanctorum. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 607.)—**Mabillon,** J. Eusebii Romani epistola de cultu sanctorum ignotorum. 22 pp. (*Opuscula: Vet. analect.* p. 552.)—**Perrone,** G. Tractatus de cultu sanctorum. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 769.)—**Saint worship and monotheistic religions.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 267.)—**Veneration of saints in the early church.** 61 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 307; Appendix, p. 550.)

*See also* **Iconoclasts.—Invocation of saints.** *Also* Dublin Rev. v. 34, 1853, p. 33.

**Saints and sinners.** Doran, J. 2 v. —1377

**Saints de l'Islam,** Les. Trumelet, *Col.* C. —2267

**Saint's everlasting rest,** The. 2 v. Baxter, *Rev.* R., *Practical works*, v. 22, 23. —2226

**Saints lieux,** Les. Mislin, J. 3 v. 1473

**Saints' perseverance** explained and confirmed. 2 v. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 6, 7. —2227

**Saintsbury,** George Warner. 1845—. Dryden. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3821

—— History of Elizabethan literature. London, 1887. 12°. 2227

—— Marlborough. New York, 1886. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Short history of French literature. Oxford, 1882. 12°. 2255

**Saisiaz,** La. 50 pp. Browning, R., *Agamemnon, etc.* p. 103.

**Saisset,** Emile Edmond. 1814–63. L'Ame et la vie, étude sur la renaissance de l'animisme, suivie d'un examen critique de l'esthétique française. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1428

—— Essai de philosophie religieuse. Paris, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. B. Meyer, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 305.) —1416

—— Scepticisme. Ænésidème, Pascal, Kant. Etudes pour servir à l'histoire critique du scepticisme ancien et moderne. 2 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. —4224

—— **Gratry,** A. J. A., *Abbé.* Note sur un article de M. S. contre la logique du P. Gratry. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 30.)

—— **Blampignon,** E. A., *Abbé.* M. Emile Saisset. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 597.)—**Saisset and Spinoza.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 454.)

**Saivas.** 5 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 159.

**Sakaa thevan saasteram;** or, Book of fate, Extracts from. Tr. from the Tamul language by Rev. Joseph Roberts. 68 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. tr.* v. 1, 1831.)

**Sakoontalá,** or the lost ring. *See* Kalidasá.

**Sâktas.** 4 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 163.

**Sâkya Bûddha,** The romantic legend of. Beal, S. —2284

**Sal,** Juan de la, *Bp. of Bona.* 16 *cent.* Cartas. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 539: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Sal Ammoniac.** Collet-Descotils, H. V. Description de l'art de fabriquer le sel ammoniac. 28 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 1.)—**Vogel,** R. A. Experimenta circa partium salis ammoniaci constituentium proportionem. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 37.)

**Sala,** George Augustus. 1828—. Paris herself again in 1878–79. With 400 illustrations. 4 ed. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 2683

—— William Hogarth: painter, engraver, and philosopher. London, 1866. 12°. 4766

—— **America in the midst of war.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 147.)

**Salaberge,** *St., Abbess of Laon.* Vita Sanctae Salabergae abbatissae S. Joannis Laudunensis suppari auctore. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 1223.)

**Salad for the social.** Saunders, F. 1267

**Salad for the solitary.** Saunders, F. 1267

**Salade.** Burges, W. Salade belonging to the Baron de Cosson. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 180.)

**Saladin I,** Malek-al-Nasser Salah-ed-Deen, Abu-Modhaffer Yusef, *Sultan of Egypt and Syria.* GOERGENS, E. P., and ROEHRICHT, R. (*Eds.*) Zur geschichte Salâh ad-dîn's. 1879. (*In their* Arabische quellenbeitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege, v. 1.)

—— MARIN, F. L. C. Histoire de Saladin, Sulthan d'Egypte et de Syrie . . . 1758. 2 v.

—— **Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Gallantry of S. and his brother Malek Adel. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 112.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Notice sur la vie de S. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, pp. 226, 286, 356.)

**Saladino** *da Pavia.* Dialogue. 2 pp. Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 342.

**Salads.** Evelyn, J. Acetaria: a discourse of sallets. 91 pp. (*Works,* p. 721.)

**Salai,** Andrea. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 4 pp.

**Salámán and Absál,** an allegory. Jâmee, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

**Salamanca,** Gabriel, *Graf zu Ortenburg.* 16 *cent.* Gesandtschafts-berichte ueber seine sendung nach England im jahre 1527. Mitgetheilt von J. V. Goehlert. Wien, 1869. 8°. 3474

**Salamanders.** WIEDERSHEIM, R. Salamandrina perspicillata . . . 1875.

—— **Ebrard,** E. Crapauds, grenouilles, couleuvres, et salamandres. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 201.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 5, 1852, p. 763.

**Salamandrin** und die bildsaeule. Die. Erzaehlung. 82 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 27, p. 109.

**Salamandrina perspicillata.** Wiedersheim, R. —2654

**Salaminia** (Cyprus). Cesnola, A. P. di. 1703

**Salamis.** Gomperz, T. Der auf die besiedlung von S. bezuegliche volksbeschluss. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 137.—**Lolling,** H. G. Inschrift aus S. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 40.—Meerenge von S. 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 1.—Topographische studien. II. Der tempel der Athene Skiras und das vorgebirge Skiradion auf S. 12 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 127.)

**Salamis,** *Battle of.* JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. B. E. La marine des anciens, la bataille de Salamine. 1880. 2 v.

—— **Goodwin,** W. W. Battle of S. 26 pp. (Goodwin, W. W., and Ludlow, T. W., *Papers of the Am. school of classical studies at Athens,* v. 1, 1885, p. 237.)

**Salamon,** Louis Siffrein Joseph de. —1828. [illegible]. Panégyrique de Sainte Jeanne-Françoise de Chantal. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. [illegible])

**Salangore,** *Malay peninsula.* Himly, K. Eine notize von der Malaiischen halbinsel. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 399.)

**Salas,** Francisco Gregorio de. Poesias. 33 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 516: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 67.)

**Salas Barbadillo,** A. J. de. *See* Barbadillo, A. J. de S.

**Salathiel** the immortal. Croly, *Rev.* G. 1267

**Salazar,** Eugenio de. Cartas. 28 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 2, p. 283: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Salazar y Torres,** Augustin de. 1642–75. El encanto es la hermosura, y el hechizo sin hechizo (Segunda Celestina). Elegir al enemigo. 44 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. à Lope de Vega,* v. 2, pp. 241, 265: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 15 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 216: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Salbach,** B. Wasserwerk der stadt Dresden, erbaut in den jahren 1871 bis 1874. Halle, 1874–76. 3 v. 8° and fo. V. 1, 3, text; v. 2, 3, atlas. —2715, atlas —2711

**Salbanke,** Joseph. 17 *cent.* Voyage of, through India, Persia, part of Turkie, Persian Gulfe, and Arabia, 1609. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 235.)

**Salcedo,** Nicolas. —1582. Discours tragique et véritable de S., sur l'empoissonnement par luy, entreprins en la personne de M. le duc de Braban, d'Anjou, et d'Alençon, frère du roy, 1582; Copie de la déposition de S. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 139.)—**Conspiration de Salcède,** 1582. 16 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 359.)—**Relation particulière de la mort de S.** 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 164.)

**Saldanha Oliveira e Daun,** Joãs Carlos, *Duque.* CARNOTA, *Conde* da (J. Smith Athelstane). Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke de Saldanha . . . 1880. 2 v.

—— **Marshal Duke of Saldanha.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 537.)

**Saldanha da Gama,** João de. Collecção Camoneana da Bibliotheca nacional. 190 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 1, 1876, pp. 76, 201; v. 2, 1877, pp. 34, 315; v. 3, 1877, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogo da Exposição permanente dos cimelios da Bibliotheca nacional. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 11.) —4172

—— (*Ed.*) Annaes da Bibliotheca nacional . . . *See* Rio de Janeiro. Biblioth. nac. Annaes.

**Saldern,** Wilhelm von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 3, p. 43.)

**Sale,** *Sir* Robert Henry. Sketch of S. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 160.)

**Sale of souls.** 29 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions,* p. 156.

**Salel,** Hugues. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Salem,** *Mass.*

ADAMS, H. B. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. 1883. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, Nos. 9, 10.)

—— ENDICOTT, J., *Gov. of Mass.* Fifth half century of the landing of John Endicott, at Salem, Mass. Commemorative exercises by the Essex Institute, September 18, 1878. 1879.

—— FOWLER, S. P. Salem witchcraft; comprising More wonders of the invisible world, by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather. Together with notes and explanations. 1861.

—— MUDGE, Z. A. Witch Hill: a history of Salem witchcraft . . . [1871.]

—— OSGOOD, C. S., and BATCHELDER, H. M. Historical sketch of Salem. 1626–1879. 1879.

—— RICE, C. B. Proceedings at the celebration of the 200 anniversary of the 1 parish at Salem village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872 . . . 1874.

—— Salem witchcraft. Records of Salem witchcraft, copied from the original documents. 1864. 2 v. in 1.

—— SILSBEE, M. C. D. Half century in Salem. 1887.

—— UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft. 1867, 2 v.

—— WEBBER, C. H., and NEVINS, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem . . . illustr. Introduction by Henry L. Williams. 1877.

—— **Bates,** *Mrs.* H. L. V. (E. Putnam, *pseud.*) Old Salem shops. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 309.)—**Bentley,** W. Description and history of S. 77 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 212.)—**Gilman,** S. A day of disappointment in S. 23 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, p. 474.)—**Holyoke,** E. A. Bill of mortality for the town of S. for 1782 and 1783. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 546.)

**Salem,** *Mass.* North Church and Society. First centenary of the North Church and Society, in Salem, Mass. Commemorated July 19, 1872. Salem, 1873. 8°. —3283

**Salem county,** *N. J.* List of judges, clerks, sheriffs, surrogates, and attornies, of Salem county, 1706–99. 16 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 37.)

**Salem witchcraft.** Records of Salem witchcraft, copied from the original documents. Roxbury, Mass., 1864. 2 v. in 1, sq. 8°. 2636

**Salem witchcraft.** Fowler, S. P. 2636

**Salem witchcraft.** Upham, C. W. 2 v. 2626

**Salerno,** *Italy.* Chronicon Salernitanum. 95 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 467.)—**Mazza,** A. Urbis Salernitanae historia et antiquitates. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

**Salernum,** Code of health of the school of. Ordronaux, J. (*Ed.*) —3787

**Sales,** *St.* Francis de. *See* François de Sales, *St.*

**Sale's brigade** in Afghanistan. Gleig, G. R. 3157

**Salette,** Lourdes, Pontmain. Lafond, E., *Comte.* —3297

**Salford,** *England.* TATHAM, J. Report on the health of Salford. n. d.

**Salgues,** Jacques Barthélemy. 1760–1830. Des erreurs et des préjugés répandus dans la société. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 2252

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le gouvernement de Napoléon Buonaparte, et pendant l'absence de la maison de Bourbon. Paris, 1814–26. 9 v. 8°. 2674

—— Notice sur les divertissemens et les **jeux d'exercice des Français.** 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 157.)—Notice sur les **léproseries ou maladreries.** 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 122.)

**Saliba,** *Presbyter of Mansur.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 463.)

**Salic law.**

BEHREND, J. F. (*Ed.*) Lex Salica. 1874.

—— HESSELS, J. H. (*Ed.*) Lex Salica, the 10 texts with the glosses. 1880.

—— HOLDER, A. (*Ed.*) Lex salica, mit der mallobergischen glosse nach den handschriften von Besançon, Sanct-Gallen 731, und Iohannes Herold. 1880.

—— MERKEL, P. J. (*Ed.*) Lex Salica. 1850.

—— **Antiquissimae legis Salicae** textus vetustior. 94 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)—**Lex Salica.** 110 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 120; Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 1, 5, 9, 12.)—**Lex Salica ex codice Parisiensi.** 32 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 5, p. 378.)

—— KERN, H. Glossen in der lex Salica. 1869.

—— SOHM, R. Etudes sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la lex Salica . . . Tr. et annoté par Marcel Thévenin. 1873. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 13.)

—— **Du Cange,** C. du F., *Sieur.* Du mot de Sale, et par occasion des lois et terres saliques. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 48.)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Mémoire historique dans lequel on examine, si les filles ont esté excluses de la succession au royaume, en vertu d'une disposition de la Loy salique. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 490; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 249.)—**Fragment d'un commentaire inédit de la Loi salique.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 1, 1839, p. 409.)—**Gaudenzio,** P. De lege, quae feminas a successione repellit. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 710.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Notice sur les textes de la Loi salique. 9 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Mémoire sur l'ancienne législation de la France, comprenant la Loi salique. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 382.)—**Loi salique chez les historiens de Paris.** 13 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 243.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Royal succession and the Salic law. 35 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 125.)—**Malingre,** C. De la Loy salique, première des François, et fondamentale du royaume de France. 38 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 10.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur le droit de succession des femmes. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 903.)—**Pactus legis Salicae antiquior et reformatus.** 176 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Des jurisdictions privées ou patrimoniales sous les deux premières races. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 2, 1840, p. 97.)—Mémoire sur la distinction qu'on peut faire dans les textes de la Loi salique. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Raoux,** (—). Dissertation juridico-historique. 23 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 11, 1838.)—**Vertot,** R. D. A. de. Dissertation sur l'origine des Loix saliques. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 603; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 64.)

**Salig,** Christian August. 1691–1738. Vollstaendige historie der Augspurgischen confession und derselben angethanen kirchen . . . Halle. 1730–35. 3 v. 4°. —3284

**Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon.** *See* Fénelon.

**Salih,** Mohammed. *See* Mohammed Salih.

**Salil Ibn-Razik.** History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, from A. D. 661–1856. Tr. and ed. by George Percy Badger. London, 1871. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3436

**Salinas,** Juan de. —1640. Poesias. 7 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 y 17, v. 1, p. 417; v. 2, p. 253: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Salinas,** Guerra de las. Cieza de Leon, P. de, *Guerras Civiles.* (*Col. doc. hist. Españ.* v. 68.) 3514

**Salisbury,** Albert. Green county pioneers. 15 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 401.)

**Salisbury,** Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne Cecil, *Marquis of.* *See* Cecil.

**Salisbury,** *Hon.* Stephen, *of Worcester, Mass.* 1798–1884. Memorial. Worcester, 1885. r. 8°. 3793

*Contents.* **Biographical notice.—Chronological table.**—Notices of the **funeral.—Introductory note.—Peabody,** A. P. Eulogy; Sermon.—Extracts from **private letters.—Proceedings of societies,** etc.—Proceedings of other institutions.—**Washburn,** J. D. Memoir.—Notices by the **Worcester press.**—From **Yucatan newspapers.**

—— Presentation of a portrait of S. to the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1878. 9 pp. (*Antiquarian papers*, p. 55.)

**Salisbury,** Stephen, Jr. Partial index to the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society from 1812 to 1880. Worcester, 1883. 8°. 1716

—— Terra cotta figure from Isla Mujeres, northeast coast of Yucatan. 23 pp. (*With* Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican calendar stone*, p. 31.)

**Salisbury,** *England.* CASSAN, S. H. Lives and memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury from the year 705–1824. 1824.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Note on a variety of objects discovered during the progress of excavations for sewerage in S. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 71.)—Notice of the **annual meeting at S.** 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 297.)—Proceedings of the **Salisbury Congress.** 40 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, pp. 105, 174.)

**Salisbury Cathedral.** JONES, W. H. R. Register of S. Osmund. 1883–84, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Salisbury, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Davis,** C. E. On Salisbury cathedral. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 46.)—**Gilman,** A. An English cathedral. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 650.)—**Gough,** R. Conjectures on an ancient tomb in Salisbury cathedral. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 188.)—**King,** R. J. Salisbury cathedral. 79 pp. 21 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng. South. div. pt. 1, p. 63.)—**Storer,** J. Salisbury cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 4.)

**Salis-Seewis,** Johann Gaudens Gubert, *Freiherr* von. Poems of Matthison and Salis. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 404.)—**Revilliod,** G. Un poëte suisse. Jean Gaudenz de Salis. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 5.)

**Sa'livahana,** *Emperor of India.* Rao Sa'heb Vishvana'th Na'ra'yan Mandlik. Sa'livahana and the Sa'livahana Saptásati. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 127.)—**Wilford,** F. Vicramáditya and Saliváhána: their respective eras. 127 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 117.)

**Salkowski,** E. Ueber das fleisch als nahrungs-mittel. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 951.)

**Salkowski,** *Dr.* Karl Michael. 1838—. Institutes and history of Roman private law with catena of texts. Tr. . . . and ed. by E. E. Whitfield. London, 1886. 8°. —2323

**Salle,** (—). Culture des champignons avec l'indication d'une méthode nouvelle pour en obtenir en tous lieux par l'emploi de la mousse. Paris [1862]. 12°. —4697

**Sallé,** Alexandre. Vie politique de Charles-Maurice, Prince de Talleyrand. Paris, 1834. 8°. 4704

—— Vie politique du Maréchal Soult. Paris, 1834. 8°. 4703

**Sallee,** *Morocco.* LEMPRIÈRE, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee . . . and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. 1791.

**Sallengre,** Albert Henri de. 1694–1723. Eloge de l'ivresse. Nouv. éd., revue. corrigé, et considérablement augmentée. Paris, an VI [1798]. 16°. —1448

—— Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Hagae-Comitum, 1716–19. 3 v. fo. 2791

*Contents.* **Alciati,** A. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis, dissertatio, v. 1.—**Astori,** G. A. Commentariolum in antiquum Alcmanis poetae Laconis monumentum; Epistola de deo Brotonte ad apostolum Zenum, v. 2.—**Aulisio,** D. d'. De gymnasii constructione et mausolei architectura opuscula duo; De colo Mayerano epistola, v. 3.—**Baruffaldi,** G., *il vecchio.* De armis convivalibus schediasma; De praeficis ad illustrationem urnae sepulcralis Fl. Quartillae I praeficae dissertatio, v. 3.—**Bebel,** H. De sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum libellus, v. 3.—**Bertius,** P. De aggeribus et pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis digestum novem, v. 2.—**Bosso,** G. De toga Romana commentarius; De senatorum lato clavo observationes novae antiquae; Isiacus, sive de sistro opusculum; Janotatius, sive de strena, v. 2.—**Bret,** C., *Cardinal.* De ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos commentarius, v. 2.—**Calliachi,** N. De ludis scenicis numerorum et pantomimorum syntagma posthumum, v. 2.—**Cellarius,** C. De studiis Romanorum litterariis in urbe et provinciis dissertatio, v. 3.—**Chifflet,** C. De antiquo numismate liber posthumus, v. 1.—**Chifflet,** H. T. Dissertatio de Othonibus aereis, v. 1.—**Chifflet,** J. J. Geminae matris sacrorum titulus sepulcralis explicatus, v. 1.—**Cirino,** A. De urbe Roma, ejusque rege Romulo, liber singularis, v. 2.—**Conring,** H. De studiis liberalibus urbis Romae et Constantinopolis dissertatio, v. 3.—**Contelorio,** F. De praefecto urbis liber, v. 1.—**Crusius,** J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres commentatio, v. 2.—**Cuper,** G. De elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duae, v. 3.—**Doni,** G. B. De restituenda salubritate agri Romani, v. 1.—**Eyben,** C. W. De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum dissertatio, v. 1.—**Ferrari,** O. De pantomimis et mimis dissertatio, v. 2.—**Giovio,** P. De Romanis piscibus libellus, v. 1.—**Grasser,** J. J. De antiquitatibus Nemausensibus dissertatio, v. 1.—**Green,** G. De rusticatione Romanorum, nec non de villarum antiquarum structura apud eosdem commentariolus, v. 1.—**Guiran,** G. Explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex aere, v. 1.—**Guthier,** J. De officiis domus Augustae publicae et privatae, libri III, v. 3.—**Hanneken,** P. L. De cura domestica Romanorum, dissertationes IV, v. 1.—**Interpretatio** inscriptionum et epitaphiorum, quae antiquariae, quae urbs est Baetica in Hispania reperiuntur, v. 3.—**Joubert,** L. De gymnasiis, et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos celebriorum, liber unus; De balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum, liber alter, v. 1.—**Lanzoni,** G. De coronis et unguentis in antiquorum conviviis exercitatio philologica; De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria, v. 3.—**Maggi,** G. De tintinnabulis liber posthumus; De equuleo liber posthumus, v. 2.—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger.* De accumbendi et comedendi ratione; De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus; De auspiciis; De convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo; De drachmis; De parma, clypeo, scuta, pelta, ancile; De primipilo; De ratione intercalandi; De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente; De sestertiis; De signo et statuta; De subselliis; De trabea, v. 1.—**Marsigli,** L. F. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo, v. 2.—**Menestrier,** C. F. De colo Mayerano epistola, v. 3.—**Minutolo,** G. De Romanorum aedificiis judicialibus; De Romanorum domibus; De Romanorum sepulcris; De Romanorum templis; De urbis Romae incrementis et casu; De urbis Romae origine et fundatione dissertatio; De urbis Romae topographia, v. 1.—**Molin,** L. J. De clavibus veterum dissertatio, v. 3.—**Noris,** E., *Cardinal.* De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii dissertatio duplex; De votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Caesarum, v. 1.—**Pétau,** P. Antiquariae supellectilis portiuncula, v. 2.—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. De fortunae varietate urbis Romae, et de ruina ejusdem, descriptio, v. 1.—**Porporino** *di Faenza.* Ad kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum minuscula commentaria, v. 3.—**Prévot,** E. De magistratibus populi Romani commentarius, v. 3.—**Purpurinus** à Faventia. *See* Porporino di Faenza.—**Putte,** H. van der. Pecuniae Romanae ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata, v. 3.—**Rebatu,** F. de. Delineatio Dianae Arelatensis retractata et emendata, v. 1.—**Reinesius,** T., Liceti, F., and Holstein, L. Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio triplici commentario confecta, v. 1.—**Rocca,** A. De campanis commentarius, v. 2.—**Salomon,** F. H. De judiciis et poenis Romanorum, item de officiis vitae civilis Romanorum commentaria, v. 3.—**Saumaise,** C. De secretariis dissertatio, v. 2.—**Servilius,** J. De mirandis antiquorum operibus, opibus, et veteris aevi rebus, pace belloque magnifice gestis, libri tres, v. 1.—**Suarez,** J. M. De foraminibus lapidum in priscis aedificis diatriba, v. 1.—**Torre,** F. del. Explicatio inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis, v. 3.—**Vauchop,** G. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani tractatus, v. 3.—**Volaterrano,** R. De magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum commentarius, v. 3.—**Wilhelm,** J. De magistratibus reipublicae Romanae, dum in libertate urbs fuit, libellus, v. 3.

—— Catalogi . . . ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesauros antiquitatum. 1853.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Salle-Saint-Pierre,** *France.* Fesquet, P. Monographie du sous-dialecte languedocien du canton de la S. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 25, 1884, pp. 53, 239; v. 26, 1884, p. 53.)

**Sallet,** Friedrich von. 1812–43. Saemmtliche schriften. Hamburg, 1873. 5 v. 16°. —3187

*Contents.* Die **atheisten** und gottlosen unsrer zeit, v. 5.—L. **Buhl** als publicist, v. 5.—Weltgegenden, herausg. von **Chlodwig**, v. 5.—Vorrede zu einer schrift ueber die **constitution**, v. 5.—**Contraste und paradoxen**, eine novelle, v. 3.—**Dichters werden**, v. 4.—Goethe als dramatiker, von H. **Duentzer**, v. 5.—**Epigrammatisches** und lehrhaftes, v. 2.—Epigrammatisches, satirisches, und lehrhaftes, v. 4.—**Ernsthafte gedichte**, v. 2, 4.—**Funken**, v. 4.—Gesammelte **gedichte**, v. 2.—Kritik und erlaeuterung des **Goethe'schen Faust**, von Ch. H. Weise, v. 5.—Gedichte von Anastasius **Gruen**, v. 5.—Unpolitische lieder von **Hoffmann von Fallersleben**, v. 5.—Vier briefe eines **idealisten** aus dem 21 jahrhundert. Also prophezeit von einem krassen Philister des 19 jahrhunderts, v. 5.—**Laienevangelium**, v. 1.—**Linguistische traeumereien**, v. 5.—**Lust und qual der jugend**, v. 4.—Ueber entstehung und charakter der modernen **lyrik**, v. 5.—Ueber die poetischen richtungen unsrer zeit, von Melchior **Meier**, v. 5.—**Naturleben und junge liebe**, v. 2, 4.—**Oberon von Mons** und die Pipine von Bivella, v. 5.—**Pantheismus** und reife liebe, v. 2.—**Paur**, T. Sallet als lyriker, v. 2.—Silvio **Pellico**, v. 5.—**Prosaische schriften**, v. 5.—Ueber **publicistik**, v. 5.—Der **reife dichter**, v. 4.—**Romanzen**, legenden, und balladen, v. 2, 4.—**Rueckert**, v. 5.—**Satirisches maerchen** vom selbst, v. 5.—**Schiller- und Goethe-literatur**, v. 5.—**Schoen Irla**, v. 4.—Ein **sibyllinisches blatt**, v. 5.—Denkwuerdigkeiten und vermischte schriften von K. A. **Varnhagen von Ense**, v. 5.—Die **wahnsinnige flasche**, v. 4.—Glossen und randzeichnungen zu texten aus unsrer zeit, von Ludwig **Walesrode**, v. 5.—Ein englischer **Wilhelm Tell**, v. 5.—D. B. L. **Wolff** als vertreter der deutschen literatur bei den Englaendern, v. 5.—**Zerrissenheit**, v. 2, 4.

—— **Paur,** T. Sallet als lyriker. 14 pp. (Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. v.)

**Sallier,** Claude. 1685–1761. Histoire abrégée du procès qui s'éleva, au commencement du XIV siècle, entre le roi de France et le roi d'Angleterre, et du jugement rendu à ce sujet. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 233.)

**Sallo,** Denis de. 1626–69. Des noms et surnoms. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 4.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Sallot des Noyers,** Alexandre Etienne Denis. 1819—. Instructions sur les iles et les passages du grand archipel d'Asie . . . Paris. 1867–68. 5 v. 8°. —2777

**Salluste du Bartas,** G. *See* Saluste du Bartas.

**Sallustius Crispus,** Caius. B. C. 86–34. Opera, quae extant omnia. Heidelbergae, 1743. fo. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.) 2751

*Contents.* **Bellum Catilinarium.—Bellum Jugurthinum.—Historiarum** fragmenta.

—— Opera omnia, ex ed. Gottlieb Cortii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1820. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4254

*Contents.* **Bellum Catilinarium**, v. 1.—**Bellum Jugurthinum**, v. 1.—In M. T. **Ciceronem** declamatio falso Sallustio ascripta, v. 1.—**Crespin**, D. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Crinito**, P. Vita Sallustii, v. 1.—Incerti auctoris **epistolae** II ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda, Sallustio ascriptae, v. 1.—**Historiarum fragmenta**, v. 1.—Veterum scriptorum et nonnullorum recentiorum de Sallustio **judicia et testimonia**, v. 1.—**Leclerc**, J. C. Crispi Sallustii vita, v. 1.—**Notae variorum**, v. 1, 2.—**Notitia literaria**, v. 2.—**Recensus codicum MSS**, v. 2.—**Recensus editionum**, v. 2.—**Voss**, G. J. Vita Sallustii, v. 1.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Quae exstant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et novis commentariis, item Julius Exsuperantius e codice nondum explorato emendatus curante J. L. Burnouf. Parisiis. 1821. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246

*Contents.* **Barbier**, A. A. Notice des principales éds. et trs. de S.—**Bellum Catilinarium.—Bellum Jugurthinum.**—L. **Catilinae** vita ante conjurationem.—Declamatio in M. Tullium **Ciceronem.**—Series rerum et temporum ad historiam **conjurationis** pertinentium, seu fasti conjurationis.—**Epistolae** II ad Caesarem.—**Exsuperantius**, J. De bellis civilibus.—**Fabricius**, J. A. Notitia litteraria.—**Historiarum fragmenta.**—Declamatio in **Sallustium.—Testimonia veterum.—Variae lectiones.—Vita.**—Indices.

—— Opera quae supersunt. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit, cum selectis Cortii notis suisque commentariis, edidit et indicem accuratum adiecit Fridericus Kritzius. Lipsiae. 1828–53. 3 v. 8°. 3213

*Contents.* **Catilina**, v. 1.—**Historiarum fragmenta**, v. 3.—**Jugurtha**, v. 2.

—— Operum reliquiae edidit Franciscus Dorotheus Gerlach. Lipsiae, 1856. 8°. 3213

*Contents.* **Bellum Jugurthinum.—Catilina.—Epistolae.—Exsuperantius**, J. De bellis civilibus.—**Historiarum fragmenta.—Orationes.—Pseudo-Cicero.** In Sallustium responsio.—**Pseudo-Sallustius.** Epistolae ad Caesarem; Oratio in Ciceronem.

—— [Opera] quae supersunt. Recensuit Rudolfus Dietsch. Leipzig, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. 3213

*Contents.* De **bello Jugurthino.**—De **Catilinae coniuratione.—Commentationes.—Historiarum fragmenta.**—Index.

—— Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum ex optima ed. expressum. Baltimoria, 1810. 12°. 3247

—— Catilina, Jugurtha, Historiarum reliquiae. Incertorum auctorum epistolae ad Caesarem invectivae declamatio in Catilinam. Ed. F. D. Gerlach. Basiliae, 1852. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 783.) 3213

—— Catilina, Jugurtha, Historiarum reliquiae potiores. Accedunt epistulae ad Caesarem de Re Publica. Henricus Jordanus recognovit. Berolini, 1866. 8°. 3245

—— Catilina et Jugurtha. For the use in schools by Charles Merivale. London, 1871. 16°. 3237

—— Conspiracy of Catiline; Jugurthine war; Fragments; Two epistles to Julius Caesar. Literally tr., with copious notes and a general index, by Rev. John Selby Watson. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2734

—— Guerra di Catilina tr. da Vittorio Alfieri col testo a fronte. Brescia, 1810. 8°. (*Opere postume*, v. 18.) —1108

—— Guerra di Giugurta tr. da Vittorio Alfieri col testo a fronte. Brescia, 1810. 2 v. 8°. (*Opere postume*, v. 19, 20.) —1108

—— De diis et mundo. 44 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 237.)—Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 441.)—De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 300.)—Historiarum fragmentum ex membranis vaticanis, cum idonea notitia, et tabulis tribus, et corruptarum editionum comparatione. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 414.)

—— EICHERT, O. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den geschichtswerken des C. Sallustius Crispus. 1881.

—— GRUENDEL, K. F. L. Quaestiones Sallustianae. 1861.

—— KREYSSIG, J. G. Commentatio de C. Sallustii Crispi Historiarum lib. III fragmentis . . . 1835.

—— KRITZ, F. Index in commentaria de Catilina et Jugurtha. Ed. 2. 1847.

—— LEHMANN, A. De verborum compositorum quae apud Sallustium, Caesarem, Livium, Tacitum leguntur cum dativo structura commentatio. Pars I. 1884.

—— Notae variorum in C. Crispi Sallustii opera. 1820, 2 v. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— PRATJE, H. Quaestiones Sallustianae ad Lucium Septimium et Sulpicium Severum Gai Sallusti Crispi imitatores spectantes. 1874.

—— SCHULTZE, K. J. L. P. De archaismis Sallustianis. 1871.

—— **Brosses**, C. de. Eclaircissement sur un ouvrage de S. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 368.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Sallust. Jugurtha, XV, 5. 1 p. (*In his* Satura: *Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 310.)—*In his* Varia. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Crespin**, or Crispin, D. Praefatio. 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Halbertsma**, T. J. Ad Caesarem et Salustium. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 329.)—**J.**, D. Recension von Kritz' ausgabe des Sallustius. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 553.)—**John**, C. Sallustius ueber Catilinas candidatur im jahr 688. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 401.)—**Jordan**, H. Bemerkungen zur kritik des Sallustius. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 229.)—De Vaticanis Sallusti historiarum L. III reliquiis. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 396.)—Invectiven des Sallust und Cicero. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 305.)—Ueberlieferung der reden und briefe aus Sallust's historien. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 584.)—**Kritz**, *Dr.* F. Zu Sallustii Catil. 51, 27. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 155.)—**Lange**, L. Ein unbekannter alter druck von Sallustii orationes et epistolae. 10 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 290.)—**Latin pamphleteers.** Sallust. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1845, p. 194.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Annotationes in Sallustii Crispi libros. 13 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 583.)—**Mommsen**, T. Zu Sallustius. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 427.)—**Nissen**, D. A. F. Bemerkungen zu einigen stellen aus Sallust: Jugurtha gegen Kritz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1148.)—**Notitia codicis manuscripti C. C.** Sallustii Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum, itemque Eutropii fragmentum continentis. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 144.)—**Postgate**, T. P. Sallustius. Iug. 53, 4. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 448.)—**Recensus editionum** C. Crispi Sallustii. 49 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 797: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schneider**, F. C. Salusti Crispi Catalina et Jugurtha. Illustravit R. Dietsch. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 445.)—**Schoell**, R. Zu Sallust Bell. Cat. C. 51. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 332.)—**Snell**, L. Salustianarum lectionum e codice manuscripto, nuper reperto, excerptarum symbola. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 126.)—**Wagner**, C. De locis aliquot Sallustii. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 993.)—**Wagner**, W. On Jordan's Sallust. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 241.)—**Weinhold**, A. Quaestiones Sallustianae maxime ad librum Vaticanum 3864 spectantes. 57 pp. (Leipzig. Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 183.)—**Wiedemann**, T. Sallustius. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 495.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Jahresbericht ueber Cornelius Nepos und Sallust. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 165.)—Sallustius. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 519.)—**Wopkens**, T. Observationes quaedam criticae in Sallustii Catilinam. Observationes quaedam criticae in Sallustii Jugurtham. 11 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, pp. 3, 8.)—**Works of Sallust**, [*tr.*] by Henry Steuart. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 413.)—**Zangemeister**, K. Ahd. glossen zu Sallust. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 402.)

—— VOGEL, M. De Gaii Sallustii Crispii vita, moribus, ac scriptis. 1857.

—— **Crinitus**, P. Vita Sallustii. 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**F.**, B. Vita C. Crispi Sallustii. 12 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, p. xiv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Leclerc**, J. C. Crispi Sallustii vita. 11 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 17: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Etudes de l'antiquité. Salluste. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 582.)—**Voss**, G. J. Vita Sallustii. 5 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Salmagundi.** Irving, W., and others, *Works*, v. 22. 2155

**Salmasius,** Claudius. *See* Saumaise, C.

**Salmon,** Charles Auguste. 1805—. Conférences sur les devoirs des hommes. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1436

**Salmon,** D. E. Texas cattle fever: is it a chimera, or a reality? 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 84.)

**Salmon,** François. 1676–1736. Traité de l'étude des conciles, et de leurs collections, divisé en 3 parties; avec un catalogue des principaux auteurs qui en ont traité, et des éclaircissement sur les ouvrages qui concernant cette matière, et sur le choix de leurs éditions. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1724. 4°. —4212

**Salmon,** *Rev.* George, *D.D.* 1819—. Lessons introductory to the modern higher algebra. 2 ed. Dublin, 1866. 8°. —2437

—— Treatise on conic sections: containing an account of some of the most important modern algebraic and geometric methods. London, 1863. 8°. —2436

—— Treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. Dublin, 1874. 8°. —2435

—— Treatise on the higher plane curves: intended as a sequel to a treatise on conic sections. Dublin, 1852. 8°. —2436

*The same.* 2 ed. Dublin, 1873. 8°. —2436

—— Some notes on the chronology of Hippolytus. 47 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 82.)

**Salmon** (Macrinus), Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Salmon,** John. Old and young; or, both alike, a comedy. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

**Salmon,** Lucy M. History of the appointing power of the President. New York, 1886. 8°. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, No. 5.) 2613

**Salmon,** Pierre. 14 *cent.* Mémoire de. 115 pp. (Supplément de Froissart.) (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 25.)

—— Réponses. *See* Charles VI, *King of France* (in supplement).

—— **Levesque**, P. C. Notice du livre de Pierre Salmon, présenté à Charles VI. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 415.)

**Salmon,** Thomas. —1743. New abridgement and critical review of the state trials. London, 1737. fo. —2312

**Salmon,** Thomas Stokes. 1803—. Oxford English prize poem, for 1823. Stonehenge. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 331.)

**Salmon and salmon fisheries.**

BROWN, W., *of Perth.* Natural history of the salmon. 1862.

—— Great Britain. Publications by the government. Inspectors of salmon fisheries. 1-10 annual reports. England and Wales. 1862-71.

—— Great Britain. Select committee on salmon and trout fisheries. Minutes of proceedings and reports, 1860-61, 1861-70. 1861-72, 2 v.

—— MACKENZIE, M. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland. 1860.

—— MILFORD, J. Norway and her Laplanders, in 1841: with a few hints to the salmon fisher. 1842.

—— PENNELL, H. C. Fishing: salmon and trout. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

—— SCROPE, W. Days and nights of salmon fishing. 1843.

—— VOGT, K. Embryologie des salmones. 1842. (Agassiz, L. J. R., *Hist. nat. des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale.*)

—— YARRELL, W. On the growth of the salmon in fresh water. 1839.

—— **Anderson,** W. A. Salmon disease: its cause and prevention. 17 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 65.)—**Andrews,** T. Propagation of the salmonidae. 19 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 19.)—**Autobiography of the late Salmo Salar, Esq.** 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 303.)—**Bennett,** T. Salmon-fishing on the Novarro. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 119.)—**Bertram,** J. G. Our salmon fisheries. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 288.)—**Breeding of salmon.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 73.)—**British salmon fisheries.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 745.)—**Bromley-Davenport,** A. Salmon-fishing. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 402.)—**Chambers,** W. O. Propagation of the salmonidae. 14 pp. 3 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 39.)—**Clark,** J. Salmon disease. 11 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 53.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing . . . with some account of the habits of fishes belonging to the genus salmo. 205 pp. (*Collected works*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Eden,** F. Salmon fisheries. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 624.)—**English salmon fisheries.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 153.)—On the **food of the herring and salmon.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 175.)—**Francis,** F. Salmon fisheries and their prospects. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 758.)—**Fryer,** C. E. Salmon fishery. 81 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 277.)—What's a **grilse?** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 78.)—Secrets of salmon **growth.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 277.)—**Home,** D. M. Salmon and salmon fisheries. 58 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 147.)—**Hore,** H. F. A slice of salmon. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 46.)—**Irish and Scots salmon fisheries.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 86.)—**Irish salmon.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 352.)—**Kingsley,** H. About salmon. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 127.)—**Last salmon before close time.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 79.)—**Leith,** J. M. Salmon legislation in Scotland. 71 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 487.)—**Maitland,** J. R. G. Culture of salmonidae and the acclimatization of fish. 36 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 33.)—**Natural history of salmon** and sea trout. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 640.)—**Ozeretskovski,** N. Observata de salmone salare oceani septentrionalis. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 12, 1801, p. 337.)—**Sage,** D. Ten days' sport on salmon rivers. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 142.)—**Salmo-hucho fishing in Bavaria.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 342.)—**Salmon and sea fisheries.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 509.)—**Salmon fisheries.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 340.)—**Salmon-fishing, breeding, and legislation.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 141.)—**Salmon fishing in the Canadian river Moisie.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 423.)—**Salmon question.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 388.)—Collecting **salmon-spawn** in Maine. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 29.)—**Stirling,** J. Propagation of the salmonidae. 17 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Watkins,** M. G. Salmon fishing. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 281.)—**Wilkinson,** A. G. Notes on salmon-fishing. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 769.)—**Young,** A. Salmon fisheries. 98 pp. (*With* Holdsworth, E. W. H., *Sea fisheries*, p. 203: Bevan, G. P., *British industries.*)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 37, 1828, p. 345; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 36.

**Salmon of Clootie's Hole,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 229.)

**Salmond,** *Rev.* S. D. F. (*Tr.*) Harmony of the Evangelists. *See* Augustinus, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo*, *Works*, v. 8.

—— (*Tr.*) On catechising; On faith and the creed. *See* Augustinus, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo*. *Works*, v. 9.

**Salmonschweiler,** *Monastery*. Historia brevis monasterii Salemitani. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 643.)

**Salm-Salm,** Agnes Leclerq, *Princess*. **Brooks,** N. Career of an American princess. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 461.)

**Salm-Salm,** Felix Konstantin Alexander Johann Nepomuk, *Prinz* zu. 1828-70. My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian; with leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1637

**Saloma.** Ex vita Salomae et Judith. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 847.)

**Salomon III,** *Bp. of Constance.* 10 *cent.* Versus ad Dadonem episcopum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 561.)

**Salomon** (Bar-Garaph), *Monk of Bartura.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 459.)

**Salomon,** François Henri. 1620-70. De judiciis et poenis Romanorum, item de officiis vitae civilis Romanorum commentaria. 22 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 625.)

**Salomon,** La femme de. 8 pp. Paris, G. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 436.)

**Salomon and Saturnus,** The dialogue of, with an historical introduction, by John M. Kemble. London, 1848. 8°. (*Ælfric Soc.*) 1375

—— **Schipper,** J. Salomo und Saturn. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 50.)—**Sweet,** H. Collation of the poetical Salomon and Saturn with the MS. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 150.)—**Zupitza,** J. Zu Salomon und Saturn. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 527.)

**Salomon und Morolf.** [Gedicht.] 99 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—**Liebrecht,** F. Salomon und Morolf. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 33.)

**Salomone-Marino,** Salvatore. Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia raccolte ed annotate. Palermo, 1880. 12°. 1218

**Salon** in the last days of the empire. O'Meara, K. (Grace Ramsay, *pseud.*) 1681

**Salon of Madame Necker,** The. Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. 2 v. 2603

**Salona,** *Dalmatia.* Carrara, F. Account of the excavations at S. 6 pp. Second report of the same. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, pp. 214, 220.)—De' scavi di S. nel 1848. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851.)—**Dumont,** A. Découvertes récentes à Salone. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 118.)—Sarcophage chrétien trouvé à Salone. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 188.)—**Lanza di Spalato,** F. Monumenti Salonitani inediti. 40 pp. 12 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 7, 1856.)

**Salone,** *Bp. of Vienne.* 5 *cent.* Expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis; Expositio mystica in Ecclesiasten. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, pp. 967, 993.)

**Salonina,** Publia Licinia Julia Cornelia, *Empress of Rome.* **Witte,** J. J. A. M. de. Mémoire sur l'impératrice Salonine. 57 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)

**Salons.** 3 v. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 8–10. —1174

**Salons célebrès.** Gay, *Mme.* M. F. S. N. de L. 2603

**Salons de Paris,** Histoire des. Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* 6 v. 2686

**Salpae.** Brooks, W. K. Origin of the eggs of salpa. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 301.)

**Salpensa,** *Spain.* Dirksen, H. E. Ein beitrag zur auslegung der epigraphischen urkunde einer staedteordnung fuer die latinische buergergemeinde zu Salpensa. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 677.)

**Salsette,** *Island.* Boon, C. Extract, giving an account of the great pagoda on the island of Salset. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 333.)—**Fletcher,** W. K. Island of S. and Canari pagoda. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 34.)

**Salt,** H. S. Shelley primer. London, 1887. p. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 4.) 1304

**Salt,** Henry. 1785–1827. Voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior of that country, executed under the orders of the British government, in the years 1809 and 1810; in which are included, an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa, a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix . . . Together with vocabularies of their respective languages. London, 1814. 4°. 1441

—— Halls, J. J. Life and correspondence of Henry Salt. 1834, 2 v.

**Salt,** *Sir* Titus. Towle, G. M. Saltaire and its founder. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 827.)

**Salt.** France. Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc. Enquête sur les sels. 1868–69, 3 v.

—— **Cheshire salt mine.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 588.)—**Du Rondeau,** (—). Mémoire sur la nature du sel commun, dont les anciens Belges et Germains faisoient usage. 15 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 357.)—**Ethnological speculation on salt.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 331.)—Salt mines of **Europe.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 759.)—**Farley,** J. Salt-making in Alameda. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 105.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Description statistique des lacs salés de la Russie. 69 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 593.)—Description statistique des sels de roche et des salines de la Russie. 45 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, p. 485.)—Salt mines of **Meurthe.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 579.)—**Moeller,** J. Ueber das salz in seiner culturgeschichtlichen und naturwissenschaftlichen bedeutung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 515.)—**Napier,** A. Method of manuring by means of common salt. 5 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 154.)—**Palissy,** B. Des sels divers. 20 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 241.)—**Roth,** J. Flusswasser, meerwasser, steinsalz. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 661.)—**Struve,** H. Ueber den Salzgehalt der Ostsee. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—On the **symbolical uses of salt.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 579.)—**Thacher,** J. Observations upon the art of extracting marine salt from sea water, by evaporation, produced by the sun's heat. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 107.)—**Wad,** G. Om kjoekkensaltets og stenkullenes forekommende med hensyn til faedrelandet. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 421.)

**Salt Lake City,** *Utah.* Head, F. H. Salt Lake City. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 270.)—**Marshall,** C. Salt Lake city and the valley settlements. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 97.)

**Saltair na Rann:** a collection of early middle Irish poems. Ed. by W. Stokes. Oxford, 1883. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Mediaeval and mod. s.* v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114

**Saltaire,** *Eng.* Towle, G. M. Saltaire and its founder. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 827.)

**Salta-le-viti.** *See* Catinella, V. A. (in supplement).

**Salteador.** Dumas, A. D. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**Salter,** John William. 1820–69. Catalogue of the collection of Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the geological museum of the university of Cambridge. With a preface by Rev. A. Sedgwick. Cambridge, 1873. 4°. —1622

—— Monograph of British Trilobites. London, 1864–67. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 14.) —1592

—— On the fossils of North Wales. 125 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 3, p. 239.)

**Salter,** T. F. Angler's guide, being a plain and complete treatise on the art of angling for sea, river, and pond fish. To which is added a treatise on trolling. London, 1841. 12°. —1798

**Salter,** William. Life of James W. Grimes. New York, 1876. 8°. 3893

**Saltonstall,** Gurdon, *Governor of Connecticut.* Notice. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 495.)

**Saltonstall,** Leverett. Notice. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 117.)

**Saltpetre.** *See* Nitre.

**Saltus,** Edgar Evertson. 1858—. Balzac. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5895

**Saltus Burunitanus.** Mommsen, T. Decret des Commodus fuer den Saltus Burunitanus. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, pp. 385, 478.)

**Salubrité des habitations.** Morin, A. J. —1785

**Saluce,** Tommaso, *Marquis* de. Legrand, d'Aussy, P. J. B. Notice de l'ouvrage manuscrit, intitulé Le Chevalier errant, par Thomas, Marquis de Saluces. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 564.)

**Saluen river.** *See* Salwin.

**Saluste du Bartas,** Guillaume. 1544–90. His divine weekes and workes, with a compleate collection of all the other most delightfull workes, tr. and written by J. Sylvester. London, 1641. fo. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 480.) 1371

*Contents.* **Anagrammata regia.—Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Glimpse of heavenly joyes; or, New Hierusalem.—**Davies,** J., *of Hereford.* Of the work, author, and translator.—**Fracastoro,** G. The Maiden's blush, or, Joseph.—**Goodwin,** G. Automachia; or, selfe-civil-war.—**La Noue,** O. de, *Seigneur de Teligny.* Profit of imprisonment, a paradox.—**Matthieu,** P. Memorials of mortalitie; St. Lewis, the King; Tropheis of Henrie the Great.—**Pibrac,** G. du F., *Seigneur* de. Tetrastica; or, the Quadrains.—**Poems** commendatory.—**Saluste du Bartas,** G. Battail of Yury; Bethulia's rescue; Dialogue upon the troubles past betweene Heraclitus and Democritus; Divine weekes; Epigrams and epitaphes upon warre and peace; History of Judith, Englished by T. Hudson; Job triumphant; Little Bartas; Ode to Astraea; Parliament of vertues royall, for nomination, creation, and confirmation of Prince Panaretus; Sonnets upon the late miraculous peace in France; Triumph of faith; Urania.—**Smith,** H. Micro-cosmographia.—**Sylvester,** J. Briefe catechisme; Elegiac epistle, decease of Sir W. Sidney; Funeral elegie upon the death of Dr. Hill's wife; Holy preparation to a joyful resurrection; Honours fare-well; Hymn of almes; Index of the hardest words; Lacrymae lacrymarum; or, the spirit of teares for the death of Henrie, Prince of Wales; Mottoes; Mysterie of mysteries; Posthumi; or, Sylvester's remains; contayning divers sonnets, epistles, etc.; Simile non est idem; all's not gold that glisters; Sonnets; Spectacles; Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered . . . by a volley of holy shot thundered from Mount Helicon; The Woodman's bear.—**Vicars,** J. Poem in memory of S.

*The same.* For the first time collected and ed., with memorial introduction . . . by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1880. 2 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*) 1303

*Note.*—Contents same as above.

*See also* **Sylvester**, J. Complete works.

—— Seconde sepmaine. [Paris], 1608. 12°. —1178

—— Sepmaine ou création du monde. [Paris], 1588. 12°. —1178

—— **Neglected French poets;** Du Bartas. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842. p. 312.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Anciens poètes français. Du Bartas. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 549.)

**Salustius Crispus,** C. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

**Salutation.** Forms of salutation. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 373.)—**Vallancey**, C. Of the kiss of salutation. 10 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 543.)

**Salutato,** Coluccio. Voigt, G. Salutato. 22 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 1, p. 194.)

**Saluzzo,** *Italy.* Delle Chiesa, G. Cronaca di Saluzzo. 164 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 837.)

**Salva y Perez,** Don Vicente. —1851. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books, with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks. London, 1826. 8°. L.105

—— Gramatica de la lengua castellana segun ahora se habla. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2137

—— Nuevo diccionario de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1865. 4°. R.24

**Salvador,** Joseph. 1796—. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judé, et de la ruine de Jérusalem. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —2266

—— Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. 3 éd., revue et augmentée d'une introduction sur l'avenir de la question religieuse. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —2267

**Salvador.** *See* San Salvador.

**Salvan,** *Switzerland.* Javelle, E. Salvan. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 59, 1877, p. 5.)

**Salvandy,** Narcisse Achille, *Comte* de. 1795–1856. Histoire de Pologne avant et sous le roi Jean Sobieski. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 3476

—— Salvandy on the late **French revolution.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 965.)

—— **Loménie**, L. L. de. M. de Salvandy. 40 pp. (*In his* Galérie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.) — **Modern French historians.** Salvandy. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 230.)—**Robin**, C. M. Le Comte de Salvandy. 25 pp. (*In his* Galérie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 7.)

**Salvation.** *See* Redemption.

**Salvation army.** Booth, W., and Davidson, R. T. Salvation army. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 175.)—**Lewis**, M. A. Salvation army. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 403.)—**Manning**, H. E., *Cardinal.* Salvation army. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 335.)—**Osborne**, C. B. Salvation army. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 421.)

**Salvation soldier's song book.** Booth, W. (*Ed.*) —1258

**Salvator.** Dumas, A. D. 5 v. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**Salvator Rosa.** *See* Rosa, S.

**Salve,** Pierre de. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 255. 32 pp.

**Salverte,** Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière. 1771–1839. Essai historique et philosophique sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux, considérée principalement dans leurs rapports avec la civilisation. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. —2125

*The same.* Tr. by Rev. L. H. Mordacque. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —2125

—— Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. With notes . . . by Anthony Todd Thomson, M. D. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°. —2476

—— **Salverte on the occult sciences.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 1.)

—— **Arago**, F. Biographical sketch of S. 6 pp. (Salverte, E., *Philosophy of magic*, v. 1, p. vii.)

**Salvétat,** Alphonse. 1820—. Leçons de céramique . . . Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°. —1726

**Salvetat,** Anne Françoise Hippolyte. Manne, E. D. de. Anne-Françoise-Hippolyte Salvetat dite Boutet-Monvel, Mademoiselle Mars. 23 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 197.)

**Salviani,** Hippolito. Memoir of. 27 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 35, p. 17: *Fishes*, v. 1.)

**Salvianus.** *See* Salvien.

**Salviati,** Francesco Rossi. Vasari, G. Francesco detto de' Salviati. 47 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 1; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 13, p. 169; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 119: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Salviati,** Giuseppe. *See* Porta.

**Salviati,** Lionardo. 1540–89. Opere. Milano, 1809–10. 5 v. 8°. —1105

*Contents.* Dialogo d'**amicizia**, v. 1.—**Canigiani**, A. Lettera al Rev. P. Don Silvano Razzi, v. 1.—Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra 'l **Decamerone**, v. 2–4.—**Dedicatorio** dell' autore al Sig. Alamanno Salviati, v. 1.—Della **felicità**, v. 1.—**Il Granchio**, commedia, v. 1.—**Orazioni**, v. 5.—Intorno alle parole del sonetto del **Petrarca**, v. 1.—Intorno alle parole del **sonetto**, v. 1.—Della natura, e del principio della **speranza**; D'alcuni effetti della speranza, e di quelli d'alcune altre passioni, v. 1.—La **Spina**, commedia, v. 1.

**Salvien,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* *Circa* 390–484. Opera . . . curante Cunrado Rittershusio qui et librum commentarium adjecit. Altorfii, 1611. 2 v. in 1. 12°. —3257

*Contents.* Adversus **avaritiam** libri IV, v. 2.—**Epistolae**, v. 1.—De **gubernatione Dei** libri VIII, v. 1.—**Rittershusius**, C. Commentarius in S. v. 2.—**Tritheim**, J. De providentia Dei, v. 1.

—— Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.) —2273

*Contents.* Adversus **avaritiam** libri IV.—**Epistolae** IX.—De **gubernatione Dei** libri VIII.

—— Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit Carolus Halm. Berolini, 1877. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 1. pt. 1.) 3692

*Contents.* **Epistolae** IX.—De **gubernatione Dei** libri VIII.—**Timothei** ad ecclesiam libri IV.

—— Opera omnia. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Franciscus Pauly. Vindobonae, 1883. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 8.) —3254

*Contents.* **Epistolae.**—De **gubernatione Dei.**—**Timothei** ad ecclesiam libri IV.

—— De Gallis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 779.)—**Pauly**, F. Handschriftliche ueberlieferung des Salvianus. 39 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 98, 1881, p. 3.)

**Salvin,** Osbert. Exotic ornithology. *See* Sclater, P. L., and Salvin, O.

**Salvini,** Antonio Maria. 1653–1729. Delle lodi di Francesco Redi. 25 pp. (Redi, F., *Opere*, v. 1, p. xxix.)—**Discorsi**: Qual cosa sia piu lodabile in un principe; il reggere da se, o il servirsi de' ministri; Se al principe convenga lo studio della poesia. 14 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 1, pp. 526, 532.)

**Salvini,** Salvino. 1667–1751. Vita di Francesco Redi. 19 pp. (Redi, F., *Opere*, v. 1, p. ix.)

**Salvini,** Tommaso. James, H., Jr. Tommaso Salvini. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 377.)

**Salvius,** *St.* Philippe *de Harveng.* Passio Sancti salvii martyris. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1311.)

**Salvius Julianus,** Marcus. *Circa* 100—. Edictum perpetuum, a Gulielmo Ranchino restitutum. 28 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 235.)

**Salvolini,** Francesco. 1809-38. Des principales expressions qui servent à la notation des dates sur les monumens de l'ancienne Egypte, d'après l'inscription de Rosette. Paris. 1832. 8°. 1777

**Salvucci,** Salvuccio. Due novelle. 35 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 289.)—**Novelle.** 35 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 311; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1071.)—**Novel.** 18 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 313.)

**Salwin,** Salwen, or Saluen river, *India.* **Parish,** C. Notes of a trip up the Salween. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 135.)

**Salza,** Hermann von. *Circa* 1180–1239. Bericht ueber die eroberung Preussens. 16 pp. (*With* Hirsch, T., *Juengere hochmeisterchronik: Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 153.)

**Salzburg,** *Austria.* Annales Juvavenses. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 86.)—**Aventinus,** J. Excerpta de origine ecclesiae Salisburgensis historia. 5 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 780.)—**Carmina Salisburgensia.** 12 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 637; *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Grienberger.** T. von. Salzburger bruchstuecke. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 93.)—**Hefner.** O. T. Roemischen denkmaeler Salzburgs und seines weitern gebietes. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 457.)—**Heinrich,** *Archdeacon of Salzburg.* Historia calamitatum ecclesiae Saltzburgensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1539.)

**Salzburgers** and their descendants, The. Strobel. *Rev.* P. A. —3275

**Salzenberg,** W. Alt-Christliche baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom V bis XII jahrhundert. Berlin, 1854–55. 4°, and atlas, el. fo. —1762, atlas —1712

**Salzkammergut,** *Austria.* BAEDEKER, K. Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands, the Tyrol, Salzkammergut, Styria, and Carinthia. 1879.

—— SCHMID, H., and STIELER, K. Bavarian highlands and the Salzkammergut. 1874.

**Sam Slick.** *See* Haliburton, T. C.

**Samaniego,** Felix Maria de. 1745–1801. Poesias. 51 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 356: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.;* Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 467.)

**Samarang,** *Java.* Bousquet, G. De Yeddo à Paris. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, pp. 78, 310, 645.)

**Samarang,** *Ship.* BELCHER, *Sir* E. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, during the years 1843–46. 1848, 2 v.

**Samarcand.** Warren, E., *Comte* de. Bokhara et Samarcande. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 497.)

**Samaria.** GUÉRIN, H. V. Description géographique, historique, et archéologique de la Palestine . . . 2 partie: Samaria. 1874–75. 2 v.

—— **Neubauer,** A. Chronique samaritaine. 86 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 14, 1869, p. 385.)—**Reland,** A. Dissertatio de Monte Garizim. 44 pp. (*Dissert. miscel.* v. 1, p. 119.)—**Schultz,** E. G. Mittheilungen ueber eine reise durch Samarien und Galilaea, mit anmerkungen von H. Gross. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 46.)—**Weston,** S. Description of a very rare Samaritan coin, struck at Azoth Segol. 2 pp. (*Archæologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 276.)

*See also* **Palestine.**

**Samaritan inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Samaritan.*

**Samaritan language.** KOHN, S. Zur sprache, literatur, und dogmatik der Samaritaner. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— PETERMANN, J. H. Brevis linguae Samaritanae. 1873. (*In his* Porta linguarum orientalium, v. 3.)

**Samaritan pentateuch.** NUTT, J. W. (*Ed.*) Fragments of a Samaritan targum. 1874.

—— PETERMANN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Pentateuchus Samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nablusianos repertorum . . . 1872–85, 4 v.

—— RUTHERFORTH, T. Letter to Mr. Kennicott, in which his defence of the Samaritan pentateuch is examined. 1761.

—— **Brett,** T. *In his* Dissertation on ancient versions of the Bible. 59 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Pick,** B. Horae Samaritanae: or a collection of various readings of the Samaritan pentateuch. 94 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, 1876, pp. 264, 533; v. 34, 1877, p. 79; v. 35, 1878, pp. 76, 309.)—**Rosen,** G. Alte handschriften des samaritanischen pentateuch. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 582.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T., *Pentateuch.*

**Samaritan poetry.** Carmina Samaritanorum anecdota, ed. G. Gesenius. 10 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 35.)

**Samaritan targum,** Fragments of a. Nutt, J. W. (*Ed.*) —2291

**Samaritano,** *Brig.* Ramsgate life-boat: a rescue. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 111.)

**Samaritans.** APPEL, M. Quaestiones de rebus Samaritanorum. 1874.

—— KOHN, S. Zur sprache, literatur und dogmatik der Samaritaner. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— NUTT, J. W. Sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature. 1874.

—— **Geiger,** A. Neuere mittheilungen ueber die Samaritaner. 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 714; v. 18, 1864, pp. 590, 813; v. 20, 1866, p. 143; v. 21, 1867, p. 169; v. 22, 1868, p. 528.)—Zur theologie und schrifterklaerung der Samaritaner. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 132.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. Einige bemerkungen in bezug auf die in dieser zeitschrift, Bd. XI, s. 730, und Bd. XII, s. 132, mitgetheilten aufsaetze ueber die Samaritaner. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 389; v. 23, 1869, p. 615.)—Nachtraege zu den "Bemerkungen ueber die Samaritaner." 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 615.)—**Reland,** A. De Samaritanis. 94 pp. (*In his* Dissertationes miscel. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse. 235 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 1.)

*See also* **Jews and Judaism.**

**Samarow,** Gregor (*pseud.*) *See* Meding, O.

**Samas-Rimmon,** *King of Assyria.* Sayce, A. H. (*Tr.*) Monolith inscription of S.-R. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1, p. 9.)

**Samma-Veda.** *See* Vedas.

**Sâmavidhânabrâhmana,** The, (being the 3 Brâhmana) of the Sâma Veda. Burnell, A. C. (*Ed.*) 3175

**Sambhu Chandra Mukhopa'dhya'ya.** Career of an Indian princess; the late Begum Secunder of Bhopal. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 3175

**Samboangan,** *Island of Mindanao.* Perrottet, (—). Souvenirs d'un voyage autour du monde. Samboangan. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Samfundet** til udgivelse af gammel Nordisk litteratur. Kobenhavn, 1880-88. 18 Nos. in 29 pts. 4°, 8°, 12°. —3157

*Contents.* **Dahlerup,** V. Ágrip af Noregs konunga sögum, No. 2.—**Egils saga skallagrimssonar,** udgiven ved Finnur Jónsson, No. 17, pts. 1–3.—**Fljótsdoela hin Meiri** eller den laengere Droplaugar-saga, efter håndskrifterne udgiven af K. Kålund, No. 11.—**Gydinga saga,** en bearbejdelse fra midten af det 13 århundrede ved B. Jónsson, No. 6.—**Hammershaimb,** V. U. Faerosk anthologi . . . No. 15, pts. 1–3.—**Jómsvikinga saga** . . . Utgifven af Carl af Peter-

sens. No. 7.—**Króka-refs saga** og Króka-refs rimur, efter handskrifterne udgivne af Pálmi Pálsson, No. 10. —**Larsson**, L. Äldsta delen af cod. 1812 4° Gml. Kgl. samling på Kgl. biblioteket i Kobenhavn, No. 9.—**Lorenzen**, M. Gammeldanske kroniker, No. 18, pt. 1. —**Mandeville**, *Sir* J. Rejse, på Dansk fra 15 århundrede, efter handskrifter udgiven af M. Lorenzen, No. 5, pts. 1–3.—**Peder Smed**, et Dansk rim fra reformatjonstiden, No. 1.—**Reijkjaholts-Máldagi**, No. 14.—**Riddara-rimur**, efter handskrifterna utgifna af Theodor Wisén, No. 4, pts. 1, 2.—**Småstykker** 1-11, No. 13, pts. 1–5.—Grammatiske afhandling i **Snorres Edda**, Nos. 12, 16.—**Thorláksson**, G. Udsigt over de Norsk-islandske skjalde fra 9 til 14 århundrede, No. 8.

**Sammarthanus.** *See* Sainte-Marthe.

**Sammichele**, M. *See* Sanmichele.

**Sammlung des pappus** von Alexandrien 7 und 8 buch. Gerhardt. C. I. —2434

**Sammlung englischer denkmaeler** in kritischen ausgaben. V. 4. 5. Berlin, 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. 1394. —3255

*Contents.* **Hausknecht**, E. (*Ed.*) Floris and Blauncheflur, v. 5.—**Wulstan**, *Abp. of York.* Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen homilien . . . herausg. von A. Napier, v. 4.

**Sammlung franzoesischer** und englischer schriftsteller mit deutschen anmerkungen. 21 pp. (Rev. of, by C. T. Lion, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 250.)

**Sammlung gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege**, herausg. von R. Virchow und F. von Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1866–85. 20 v. 8°. —1467

*Contents.* **Abel**, K. Ueber den begriff der liebe in einigen alten und neuen sprachen, v. 7.—**Ackermann**, C. F. W. Ueber die ursachen epidemischer krankheiten, v. 8.—**Adler**, F. Der felsendom und die heilige grabeskirche zu Jerusalem, v. 8.—Die weltstaedte in der baukunst, v. 3.—**Alberti**, C. E. R. Heinrich Pestalozzi, ein lebensbild, v. 4.—**Alsberg**, M. Die anfaenge der eisenkultur, v. 20.—Die gesunde wohnung, v. 17.—**Angerstein**, W. Volkstaenze im deutschen mittelalter, v. 3.—**Arnold**, B. Sappho, v. 5.—**Aron**, S. Ueber lieferungsgeschaefte und kaufmaennischen schwindel, v. 10.—**Baer**, A. Die trunksucht in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gesundheit und die gesundheitspflege, v. 16.—**Baeyer**, A. Ueber den kreislauf des kohlenstoffs in der organischen natur, v. 1.—**Bamberger**, L. Zur deutschen muenzgesetzgebung, v. 7.—**Baron**, J. Das heirathen in alten und neuen gesetzen, v. 9.—**Bary**, H. A. de. Ueber schimmel und hefe, v. 4.—**Bastian**, P. W. A. Mexico, v. 3.—Die vorstellungen von der seele, v. 10.—**Baumeister**, H. Ueber injurien, v. 15.—**Baye**, E. Entstehung der deutschen burschenschaft, v. 18.—**Beheim-Schwarzbach**, M. Besiedelung von Ostdeutschland durch die zweite germanische voelkerwanderung, v. 17.—**Berendt**, G. Geognostische blicke in Alt-Preussens urzeit, v. 6.—**Bergau**, R. Das ordens-haupthaus Marienburg in Preussen, v. 6.—**Berger**, J. Moderne und antike heizungs- und ventilationsmethoden, v. 5. —**Bernhardt**, T. Lord Palmerston, v. 5.—**Bernstein**, A. Alexander von Humboldt und der geist zweier jahrhunderte, v. 4.—**Bessell**, F. Die beweise fuer die bewegung der erde, v. 6.—Ueber zahl und mass, v. 17.—**Beta**, H. Der wirthschaftliche werth der wassernutzung durch fischzucht, v. 8.—**Bezold**, K. Ueber keilinschriften, v. 18.—**Bluemner**, H. Dilettanten, kunstliebhaber und kenner im alterthum, v. 8.—Technische probleme aus kunst und handwerk der alten, v. 12.—**Bluntschli**, J. K. Die bedeutung und die fortschritte des modernen voelkerrechts, v. 1. —Die gruendung der Amerikanischen union von 1787, v. 3.—Die nationale staatenbildung und der moderne deutsche staat, v. 5.—**Boesch**, (—). Heinrich I und Otto I, oder die politik der beiden ersten herrscher aus dem saechsischen hause, v. 18.—**Boesser**, E. Kaiser Friedrich II, v. 16.—Heinrich der Loewe, v. 15. —**Boguslawski**, G. von. Die sternschnuppen und ihre beziehungen zu den kometen, v. 9.—Die tiefsee und ihre boden- und temperatur-verhaeltnisse, v. 13.—**Bohn**, H. Bedeutung und werth der schutzpockenimpfung, v. 2.—**Boll**, F. Ueber elektrische fische, v. 9.—**Bolley**, P. A. Altes und neues aus farbenchemie und faerberei v. 2.—**Bollinger**, O. Ueber zwerg- und riesenwuchs, v. 19.—**Boretius**, A. Friedrich der Grosse in seinen schriften, v. 5.—**Braun**, A. Die eiszeit der erde, v. 4.—Ueber den samen, v. 13.—**Braun**, K. Der weinbau im Rheingau, v. 4.—**Bresgen**, M. Das menschliche stimm- und sprach-organ, v. 14.—**Bruchmann**, K. Ueber die darstellung der frauen in der griechischen tragoedie, v. 17.—**Brugsch**, H. K., *Bey.* Ueber die bildung und entwicklung der schrift, v. 3.—**Buchenau**, F. Ueber petroleum, v. 7.—**Bucher**, B. Ueber ornamentale kunst auf der Wiener weltausstellung, v. 9.—**Buchholz**, R. Land und leute in Westafrika, v. 11.—**Buchner**, W. Der Rhein, der deutschen lieblingsstrom, v. 11.—**Cantor**, M. Das gesetz im zufall, v. 12. —**Claus**, K. F. W. Der bienenstaat, v. 8.—**Cohn**, F. J. Licht und leben, v. 4.—Ueber bacterien, v. 7.—**Cohn**, G. Die boerse und die spekulation, v. 3.—**Corrodi**, A. Robert Burns und Johann Peter Hebel, v. 8.—**Cramer**, F. Despotismus und volkskraft, v. 9. —**Cubasch**, W. Der alp, v. 12.—**Czermak**, J. N. Ueber das ohr und das hoeren, v. 8.—**Dames**, W. Die glacialbildungen der norddeutschen tiefebene, v. 20.—**Dannehl**, G. Ueber niederdeutsche sprache und litteratur, v. 10.—**Deckert**, E. Civilisatorische mission der Europæer unter den wilden voelkern, v. 16.—**Denicke**, H. Von der deutschen Hausa, v. 19.—**Devantier**, F. Ueber die lautverschiebung und das verhaeltniss des hochdeutschen zum niederdeutschen, v. 16.—**Diercks**, G. Poetische turniere, v. 19.—Schoene literatur der Spanier, v. 16.—**Diestel**, L. Die sintflut und die flutsagen des alterthums, v. 6.—**Dobbert**, E. Die monumentale darstellung der reformation durch Rietschel und Kaulbach, v. 4.—**Doehler**, E. Entstehung und entwickelung der religioesen kunst bei den Griechen, v. 9.—Die orakel, v. 7.—**Dondorff**, H. Kaiser Otto III, v. 20.—Die Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europæische culturleben im mittelalter, v. 10.—**Ebers**, G. M. Ueber das hieroglyphische schriftsystem, v. 6.—**Emminghaus**, K. B. A. Hauswirthschaftliche zeitfragen, v. 4.—**Endemann**, W. Die entwicklung der handelsgesellschaften, v. 2.—**Engel**, E. Der preis der arbeit, v. 1.—**Engel**, F. Nacht und morgen unter den tropen, v. 10.—Das sinnen- und seelenleben des menschen unter den tropen, v. 9.—**Engelhorn**, E. Die pflege der irren sonst und jetzt, v. 20.—**Engler**, A. Ueber das pflanzenleben unter der erde, v. 15.—**Essellen**, (—), *Hofrath.* Das Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum, v. 9.—**Eucken**, R. Aristoteles' anschauung von freundschaft und von lebensguetern, v. 19.—**Eyssenhardt**, F. Aus dem geselligen leben des 17 jahrhunderts, v. 20.—Hadrian und Florus, v. 17.—Homerische dichtung, v. 10.—**Ezekelius**, F. Ein bild aus der zeit der gegenreformation in Siebenbuergen, v. 20.—**Fick**, A. Der kreislauf des blutes, v. 7.—Ueber das wesen der muskel-arbeit, v. 12.—**Flach**, H. Tanz bei den Griechen, v. 15.—**Flemming**, C. F. Ueber geistesstoerungen und geisteskranke, v. 7.—**Foerster**, E. Peter von Cornelius, v. 10.—**Foerster**, W. Johann Kepler, v. 7.—Ueber zeitmaasse und ihre verwaltung durch die astronomie, v. 1.—**Fraas**, O. Die alten hoehlenbewohner, v. 7.—**Frentzel**, J. P. Ueber die landespferdezucht im regierungsbezirk Gumbinnen, v. 10.—**Freusberg**, (—). Schlaf und traum, v. 10.—**Frey**, J. Die Alpen im lichte verschiedener zeitalter, v. 12.—**Friedberg**, E. Die geschichte der civilehe, v. 5.—**Friedel**, E. Aus der vorzeit der fischerei, v. 19.—**Fritsch**, G. Elektrische fische im lichte der descendenzlehre, v. 18.—**Froboese**, J. Gottfried von Bouillon, v. 14.—**Furtwaengler**, A. Der Dorn-auszieher und der knabe mit der gans, v. 11.—**Geiger**, L. Deutsche satiriker des 16 jahrhunderts, v. 13.—**Geisenheimer**, L. Erdmagnetismus und nordlicht, v. 8. —Ueber wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, v. 14.—**Genée**, R. Die englischen mirakelspiele und moralitaeten als vorlæufer des englischen dramas, v. 13.—**Gerland**, E. Der leere raum, die constitution der koerper und der aether, v. 18.—Das thermometer, v. 20.—**Gmelin**, M. F. Christensclaverei und renegatenthum unter den voelkern des Islam, v. 8.—**Gneist**, R. Die stadtverwaltung der city von London, v. 2.—**Goebel**, K. Ueber die gegenseitigen beziehungen der pflanzenorgane, v. 19.—**Goeppert**, H. R. Ueber die riesen des pflanzenreiches, v. 3.—**Goergens**, E. P. Mohammed, ein charakterbild, v. 13.—**Goetz**, W. Nialssaga, ein epos und das germanische heidenthum in seinen ausklaengen im Norden, v. 20.—**Graefe**, A. von. Sehen und sehorgan, v. 2.—**Grashof**, F. Ueber die wandlungen des arbeitsvermoegens im haushalt der natur und der gewerbe, v. 12.—**Gravenhorst**, E. T. Entwickelungsphasen des religioesen lebens im hellenischen alterthum, v. 16.—**Grimm**, H. Albrecht Duerer, v. 1.—**Gross**, C. von. Eine wanderung durch irlaendische gefaengnisse, v. 3.—**Gruenbaum,** M. Mischsprachen und sprachmischungen, v. 20.—**Haeckel,** E. H. Das leben in den groessten meerestiefen, v. 5.—Ueber arbeitstheilung in natur- und menschenleben, v. 4.—Ueber die entstehung und den stammbaum des menschengeschlechts, v. 3.—**Hæussner,** J. Unsere kaisersage, v. 19.—**Hagen.** H. Roman vom Koenig Apollonius von Tyrus in seinen verschiedenen bearbeitungen, v. 13.—Ueber die elementare ereignisse im alterthum, v. 19.—**Hartmann,** R. Die menschenaehnlichen affen, v. 11.—**Hartung,** G. Die skandinavische halbinsel. Eine geologische skizze, v. 12.—**Haug,** M. Confucius. der weise China's, v. 15.—**Haupt,** K. Staat und kirche vor 800 jahren, v. 13.—**Hebler,** K. Die philosophie gegenueber dem leben und den- einzelwissenschaften. v. 2.—**Helbig**. Friedrich. Die sage vom "Ewigen Juden," u. s. w. v. 9.—**Hellwald,** F. von. Sebastian Cabot, v. 6.—**Henke,** E. L. T. Johann Hus und die synode von Constanz, v. 4.—**Henke,** W. Zeichnen und sehen, v. 5.—**Herbst,** G. Kant als naturforscher, philosoph, und mensch, v. 16.—**Hertwig,** R. Der zoologe am meer, v. 16.—**Hertz,** W. Nibelungensage, v. 12.—**Hesse,** A. Minchen Herzlieb. Erlaeuternde bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und Sonetten, v. 13.—**Hetzel,** H. Die stellung Friedrichs des Grossen zur humanitaet im kriege, v. 20.—**Heydenreich,** E. Livius und die roemische plebs, v. 17.—**Heyer,** F. Ausbildung der priesterherrschaft und die inquisition, v. 12.—**Hirzel,** K. Jeanne d'Arc, v. 10.—**Hochstetter,** F. von. Ueber den Ural, v. 8.—**Hoelder,** E. Savigny und Feuerbach, die koryphaeen der deutschen rechtswissenschaft, v. 16.—**Hoffmann,** F. Aus der kulturgeschichte Europa's (Pflanzen und hausthiere), v. 15.—Der einfluss der natur auf die kulturentwicklung der menschen, v. 20.—Neuesten entdeckungen auf dem planeten Mars, v. 17.—**Hofmann,** K. B. Das blei bei den voelkern des alterthums, v. 20.—**Holle,** K. Prometheussage mit besonderer beruecksichtigung ihrer bearbeitung durch Aeschylos, v. 14.—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Auslieferung der verbrecher und das asylrecht, v. 16.—Die Brittischen colonien, v. 5.—Richard Cobden, v. 1.—England's presse, v. 4.—Eroberungen und eroberungsrecht, v. 6.—John Howard und die pestsperre, v. 14.—Idee des ewigen voelkerfriedens, v. 17.—Psychologie des mordes, v. 10.—Verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen stellung der frauen, v. 2.—**Holtzmann,** H. J. Die ansiedelung des Christenthums in Rom, v. 9.—**Hopf,** K. Bonifaz von Montferrat, der eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der troubadour Rambaut von Vaqueiras. Herausg. von Dr. Ludwig Streit, v. 12.—**Hoppe-Seyler,** F. Ueber die quellen der lebenskraefte, v. 6.—Ueber spektralanalyse, v. 3.—**Horwicz,** A. Zur naturgeschichte der gefuehle, v. 11.—**Huber,** J. Das verhaeltniss der deutschen philosophie zur nationalen erhebung, v. 6.—**Huber-Liebenau,** T. von. Das deutsche haus zur zeit der renaissance, v. 17.—Das deutsche zunftwesen im mittelalter, v. 13.—**Isaac,** H. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester, v. 17.—**Jensen.** J. Thun und handeln, v. 13.—Traeumen und denken, v. 6.—**John,** R. E. Ueber die todesstrafe, v. 2.—**Jordan,** H. Kaiserpalaeste in Rom, v. 3.—**Jordan,** W. Geographische resultate der von G. Rohlfs gefuehrten expedition in die libysche wueste, v. 10.—**Joseph,** G. Die tropfsteingrotten in Krain und die denselben eigenthuemliche thierwelt, v. 10.—**Justi,** F. Ein tag aus dem leben des koenigs Darius, v. 8.—**Kaiser,** V. Kaulbach's bilderkreis der weltgeschichte, v. 14.—**Kapp,** F. Ueber auswanderung, v. 6.—**Karsten,** G. Maass und gewicht in alten und neuen systemen, v. 6.—**Keller,** J. Die cyprischen alterthumsfunde, v. 16.—**Kinkel.** J. G. Englische zustaende in der mitte des 18 jahrhunderts, v. 16.—**Kjerulf,** T. Einige chronometer der geologie. Aus dem norwegischen uebersetzt von Dr. Richard Lehmann, v. 15.—Die eiszeit, v. 13.—**Kleefeld,** (—). Der diamant, v. 11.—Die edelsteine, v. 12.—Halbedelsteine, v. 14.—**Kleinwaechter,** F. National-oekonomie als wissenschaft und ihre stellung zu den uebrigen disziplinen, v. 17.—**Kluckhohn,** A. Bluecher, v. 14.—Luise, Koenigin von Preussen, v. 11.—General von Scharnhorst, v. 19.—**Kny,** L. Das pflanzenleben des meeres, v. 10.—**Koeber,** R. Grundprinzipien der Schelling'schen naturphilosophie, v. 16.—**Koegler,** K. Tirol als gebirgsland, v. 16.—**Kohl,** J. G. Ueber klangmalerei in der deutschen sprache, v. 8.—**Kollmann** J. Lacustres leben, v. 18.—**Koner,** W. Ueber die neuesten entdeckungen in Afrika, v. 3.—**Kreyssig,** F. A. T. Ueber realismus und realschulwesen, v. 6.—**Kuehns,** F. J. Bedeutung des wechsels fuer den geschaeftsverkehr, v. 1.—Ueber den ursprung und das wesen des feudalismus, v. 3.—**Kueppers,** I. Der Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische Palaestra, v. 8.—**Kugler.** B. Wallenstein, v. 8.—**Lammers,** A. Geschichtliche entwicklung des freihandels, v. 4.—**Lasaulx.** A. von. Streit ueber die entstehung des basaltes, v. 4.—**Lefmann,** S. Reform der deutschen rechtschreibung, v. 6.—**Lehmann,** H. F. C. Pommern zur zeit Otto's von Bamberg, v. 13.—**Lette,** W. A. Die wohnungsfrage, v. 1.—**Lewinstein,** G. Die alchemie und die alchemisten, v. 5.—**Leyden,** E. V. Ueber die sinneswahrnehmungen, v. 3.—**Lindner,** T. Kaiser Heinrich IV, v. 16.—**Lipschitz,** R. Bedeutung der theoretischen mechanik, v. 11.—**Lissauer,** (—). Albrecht von Haller und seine bedeutung fuer die deutsche cultur, v. 8.—**Loeher,** F. von. Cypern in der geschichte, v. 13.—**Luerssen,** C. Pflanzengruppe der farne, v. 9.—**Maenss,** J. Franz von Sickingen, v. 12.—**Magnus,** A. Gehoer und sprache, v. 12.—Ueber die gestalt des gehoerorgans bei thieren und menschen, v. 6.—**Magnus,** H. Ueber ethnologische untersuchungen des farbensinnes, v. 18.—**Malmsten,** P. H. Karl von Linné, v. 14.—**Mannhardt,** J. W. E. Klytia, v. 10.—**Marggraf,** H. Badewesen und badetechnik der vergangenheit, v. 16.—Vorfahren unserer eisenbahnen und dampfwagen, v. 19.—**Martens,** E. von. Purpur und perlen, v. 9.—**Martin,** E. Goethe in Strassburg, v. 6.—**Masing,** W. Die tragische schuld, v. 7.—**Maurenbrecher,** W. Don Carlos, v. 4.—**Mayer,** P. Ueber sturmfluten, v. 8.—**Mehlis,** C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in der Kelten- und Roemerzeit, v. 11.—Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter, v. 12.—Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in der neuzeit, v. 14.—**Meibauer,** R. O. Sternwarte zu Greenwich, v. 3.—**Menge,** R. Roemische kunstzustaende im zeitalter des Augustus, v. 13.—**Mensinga,** F. A. M. Ueber alte und neuere astrologie, v. 6.—**Meyer,** A. B. Gedaechtnissrede auf James Cook gehalten am 8 Maerz 1879, v. 17.—Minahassa auf Celebes, v. 11.—**Meyer,** B. Beziehungen der gewerbezeichenschulen zur kunstindustrie, v. 5.—**Meyer,** G. H. von. Bedeutung des athmungsprozesses fuer das leben thierischen organismus, v. 19.—Entstehung unserer bewegungen, v. 3.—William Harvey der reformator der physiologie, v. 15.—Sehen und der blick, v. 17.—Stimm- und sprachbildung, v. 6.—Ueber sinnestaeuschungen, v. 1.—**Meyer,** J. B. Arthur Schopenhauer als mensch und denker, v. 7.—Volksbildung und wissenschaft in Deutschland waehrend der letzten jahrhunderte, v. 1.—**Meyer,** L. Roemische katakomben, v. 17.—Tibur. Eine roemische studie, v. 18.—**Meyer,** R. Industrie der theerfarbstoffe, v. 16.—Ueber bestrebungen und ziele der wissenschaftlichen chemie, v. 15.—**Mittermaier,** K. J. A. Das volksgericht in gestalt der schwur- und schoeffengerichte, v. 1.—**Moebius,** K. A. Thierleben am boden der deutschen ost- und nordsee, v. 6.—**Moehl**, H. Der boden und seine bestimmung, v. 11.—Erdbeben und vulkane, v. 9.—**Moeller,** J. Ueber das salz in seiner culturgeschichtlichen und naturwissenschaftlichen bedeutung, v. 9.—Ueber den alkohol, v. 2.—**Mueller,** A. 1810–75. Ueber die erste entstehung organischer wesen und deren spaltung in arten, v. 1.—**Mueller,** A. 1848—. Beherrscher der glæubigen, v. 17.—**Muenter,** J. Ueber corallenthiere, v. 7.—Ueber muscheln, schnecken und verwandte weichthiere, v. 11.—**Nagel,** A. E. Der farbensinn, v. 4.—Die liebe der blumen, v. 20.—**Naumann,** E. Ludwig van Beethoven: zur hundertjaehrigen geburtstagsfeier, v. 5.—Deutschlands musikalische heroen in ihrer rueckwirkung auf die nation, v. 8.—Das goldene zeitalter der tonkunst in Venedig, v. 11.—**Neelsen,** F. Unsere freunde unter den niederen pilzen, v. 18.—**Neissner,** E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire, v. 19.—**Neményi,** A. Journale und journalisten der franzoesischen revolutionszeit, v. 15.—**Neumann,** L. Hugo Grotius, v. 19.—**Neumayr,** M. Zur geschichte des oestlichen Mittelmeerbeckens, v. 17.—**Nippold,** F. W. F. Aegypten's stellung in der religious- und culturgeschichte, v. 4.—**Nissen,** H. Pompeji, v. 2.—**Noeggerath,** G. A. Die achat-industrie im oldenburgischen fuerstenthum Birkenfeld, v. 11.—**Noeggerath,** J. Der Laacher see und seine vulkanischen umgebungen, v. 5.—Der torf, v. 10.—**Nover,** J. Bedeutung und nachwirkung germanischer mythologie, v. 15.—**Oncken,** W. Aristoteles und seine lehre vom staat, v. 5.—**Oppenheimer,** Z. Ueber den einfluss des klimas auf den menschen, v. 2.—**Osenbruеggen,** E. Die ehre im spiegel der zeit, v. 7.—Land und leute der Urschweiz, v. 1.—Die Schweiz in den wandelungen der neuzeit, v. 11.—**Osthoff,** H. Das physiologische und psychologische moment in der sprachlichen formenbildung. v. 14.—Schriftsprache und volksmundart, v. 18.—**Pagenstecher,** H. A. Ueber die thiere der tiefsee, v. 14.—

**Pelman,** C. Ueber die grenzen zwischen psychischer gesundheit und geistesstoerung, v. 19.—**Perels,** E. Ueber die bedeutung des maschinenwesens fuer die landwirthschaft, v. 2.—**Perls.** M. Ueber die bedeutung der pathologischen anatomie und der pathologischen institute, v. 8.—**Perty,** J. A. M. Ueber den parasitismus in der organischen natur, v. 4.—Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, v. 9.—**Peters,** C. F. W. Die entfernung der erde von der sonne, v. 8.—**Petersen,** C. Das zwoelfgoettersystem der Griechen und Roemer, v. 5.—**Pfleiderer,** O. Theorie des aberglaubens, v. 7.—**Pfotenhauer,** K. E. Die gifte als bezaubernde macht in der hand des laien, v. 9.—**Pfuhl,** E. Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere, v. 16.—**Pfuhl.** F. Was geboren ist auf erden, muss zu erd' und asche werden, v. 17.—**Pilgrim,** L. Galilei, v. 20.—**Poelchau,** A. Buecherwesen im mittelalter, v. 16.—**Polluge.** L. Klimaænderungen in historischen zeiten, v. 15.—**Potonié.** H. Skelet der pflanzen, v. 16.—**Preyer.** T. W. Ueber empfindungen, v. 2.—**Raab,** F. Leonardo da Vinci als naturforscher, v. 15.—**Rammelsberg,** K. F. Gewinnung von gold und silber, v. 16.—Ueber die meteoriten und ihre beziehung zur erde, v. 7.—Ueber die mittel licht und waerme zu erzeugen, v. 1.—**Ranke,** J. Anfaenge der kunst. Anthropologische beitraege zur geschichte des ornaments, v. 14.—**Rath,** G. vom. Ueber das gold, v. 14.—Ueber den granit, v. 13.—Vesuv: eine geologische skizze, v. 8.—**Reess,** M. Ueber die natur der flechten, v. 14.—**Reinsch,** G. Stellung und leben der deutschen frau im mittelalter, v. 17.—**Remy,** M. Goethe's erscheinen in Weimar, v. 12.—**Reusch,** H. H. Ueber vulkanismus ... Aus dem norwegischen uebertragen von M. Otto Hermann, v. 18.—**Ribbeck.** J. K. O. Sophokles und seine tragoedien, v. 4.—**Richter,** H. M. Die Piccolomini, v. 9.—**Riegel,** H. Ueber art und kunst, kunstwerke zu sehen, v. 9.—**Ritter v. Rittershain,** G. Heilkuenstler des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche stellung, v. 10.—Reichspost der roemischen kaiser, v. 15.—**Roemer,** F. Ueber die aeltesten formen des organischen lebens auf der erde, v. 4.—**Roesch,** W. Der dichter Horatius und seine zeit, v. 20.—Ueber das wesen und die geschichte der sprache, v. 8.—**Rosenstein,** S. Ueber aberglauben und mysticismus in der medizin, v. 1.—**Rosenthal,** J. Von den elektrischen erscheinungen, v. 1.—**Roth,** J. Flusswasser, meerwasser, steinsalz, v. 13.—Die geologische bildung der norddeutschen ebene, v. 5.—Ueber die erdbeben, v. 17.—Ueber die steinkohlen, v. 1.—**Ruedinger,** N. Ueber die willkuehrlichen verunstaltungen des menschlichen koerpers, v. 9.—**Runge.** W. Der bernstein in Ostpreussen, v. 3.—**Saalfeld.** G. A. E. A. Kueche und keller in Alt-Rom, v. 18.—**Sadebeck,** M. Entwickelungsgang der gradmessungs-arbeiten, v. 11.—**Salkowski.** E. Ueber das fleisch als nahrungsmittel, v. 9.—**Sarrazin.** J. Das franzoesische drama in unserem jahrhundert, v. 18.—**Schasler,** M. Farbenwelt, v. 18.—Reich der ironie in kulturgeschichtlicher und aesthetischer beziehung, v. 14.—**Scherzer,** K. von. Anfaenge menschlicher industrie, v. 18.—**Schmidt,** H. Ueber die allmaelige entwicklung des sinnlichen unterscheidungsvermoegens der menschheit, v. 12.—**Schmidt,** J. Schiller und Rousseau, v. 11.—**Schmoller.** G. Ueber die resultate der bevoelkerungs- und moralstatistik, v. 6.—**Schoenberg.** G. Die volkswirthschaftslehre, v. 8.—**Schott,** T. Columbus und seine weltanschauung, v. 13.—**Schrader,** O. Aelteste zeittheilung des indogermanischen volkes, v. 13.—Thier- und pflanzengeographie im lichte der sprachforschung, v. 18.—**Schreiber,** H. Reformation in Pommern, v. 15.—**Schroeder.** R. Niederlaendische kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters, v. 15.—**Schultz,** F. Erinnerung und gedaechtniss, v. 16.—Die tonkunst nach ursprung und umfang ihrer wirkung, v. 18.—**Schulze.** E. H. F. Das alte Rom als grossstadt und weltstadt, v. 13.—**Schulze-Delitzsch,** H. Sociale rechte und pflichten, v. 1.—**Schumacher,** H. A. Das rettungswesen zur see, v. 2.—**Schumann,** K. Marco Polo, ein weltreisender des 13 jahrhunderts, v. 20.—**Schwalb,** M. Luther's entwicklung vom moench zum reformator, v. 19.—**Schwimmer,** E. Ersten anfaenger der heilkunde, und die medizin im alten Aegypten, v. 11.—**Seebach,** K. von. Central Amerika und der interoceanische canal, v. 8.—Ueber die wellen des meeres und ihre geologische bedeutung, v. 7.—Der vulkan von Santorin, v. 2.—**Semper.** C. Ueber die aufgabe der modernen thiergeographie, v. 14.—**Sepp,** J. Kaiser Friedrich I Barbarossa's tod und grab, v. 14.—**Settegast,** H. Aufgaben und leistungen der modernen thierzucht, v. 5.—**Seuffert,** L. Das autorrecht an literarischen erzeugnissen, v. 8.—**Siebeck,** H. Traumleben der seele, v. 12.—**Siemens,** W. Die elektrische telegraphie, v. 1.—**Sohncke.** L. Ueber stuerme und sturmwarnungen, v. 10.—Ueber wellenbewegung, v. 16.—**Sommer,** H. Die positive philosophie August Comte's, v. 20.—**Speyer.** O. Ueber das komische und dessen verwendung in der poesie, v. 12.—**Spiess.** F. Der tempel zu Jerusalem waehrend des letzten jahrhunderts seines bestandes nach Josephus, v. 15.—**Stammler,** (—). Ueber die stellung der frauen im alten deutschen recht, v. 12.—**Stark,** K. B. Aus dem reiche des Tantalus und Croesus, v. 7.—Johann Joachim Winckelmann, sein bildungsgang und seine bleibende bedeutung, v. 2.—**Steinthal,** H. Mythos und religion, v. 5.—**Stern,** A. Milton und Cromwell, v. 10.—Socialisten der reformationszeit, v. 18.—**Stricker,** W. Die Amazonen in sage und geschichte, v. 3.—Der blitz und seine wirkungen, v. 7.—Die feuerzeuge, v. 9.—Geschichte der menagerien und zoologischen gaerten, v. 14.—Goethe und Frankfurt am Main, v. 11.—**Struempell,** L. Die zeitliche aufeinanderfolge der gedanken, v. 6.—**Szili,** A. Die brille, v. 17.—**Toepfer,** H. Die gasfoermigen koerper und die heutige vorstellung vom wesen der gasform, v. 12.—Das mechanische waermeaequivalent, v. 4.—**Tollin,** H. Charakterbild Michael Servet's, v. 11.—**Trauttwein von Belle,** E. Wilhelm von Oranien, der befreier der Niederlande, v. 2.—**Trede.** T. Das geistliche schauspiel in Sueditalien, v. 20.—**Treichler,** F. F. Politische wandlungen der stadt Zuerich, v. 20.—**Treutlein,** P. Durchquerungen Afrikas, v. 19.—**Trosien,** E. Lessing's Nathan der weise, v. 11.—**Twesten,** K. Machiavelli, v. 3.—Die zeit Ludwig's XIV, v. 6.—**Uffelmann,** J. Das brot und dessen diaetetischer werth, v. 19.—Entwickelung der altgriechischen heilkunde, v. 18.—Oeffentliche gesundheitspflege im alten Rom, v. 15.—**Uhlig,** V. Ueber das vorkommen und die entstehung des erdoels, v. 19.—**Virchow,** R. Menschen- und affenschaedel, v. 4.—Ueber das rueckenmark, v. 5.—Ueber die heilkraefte des organismus, v. 10.—Ueber hospitaeler und lazarette, v. 3.—Ueber huenengraeber und pfahlbauten, v. 1.—Ueber nahrungs- und genussmittel, v. 2.—Die urbevoelkerung Europa's, v. 9.—**Vogel.** A. Zur geschichte der Liebig'schen mineraltheorie, v. 18.—**Volz,** R. Der aerztliche beruf, v. 5.—Das rothe kreuz im weissen felde, v. 2.—**Votsch,** W. Vertheilung der menschen ueber die erde und die ursachen der verschiedenen volksverdichtung in den einzelnen erdtheilen, v. 19.—**Wagner,** A. Die veraenderungen der karte von Europa, v. 6.—**Waldbruehl.** W. von. Naturforschung und hexenglaube, v. 2.—**Wasmansdorff,** E. Die trauer um die todten bei den verschiedenen voelkern, v. 20.—**Wattenbach,** W. Algier, v. 2.—**Weber,** O. Ueber die anwendung der schmerzstillenden mittel im allgemeinen und des chloroforms im besonderen, v. 2.—**Wedding,** H. Das eisenhuettenwesen, v. 4, 5.—**Weger,** H. Der graphit und seine wichtigsten anwendungen, v. 7.—**Weismann,** A. Ueber das wandern der voegel, v. 13.—**Wendt.** H. H. Sinneswahrnehmungen und sinnestaeuschungen, v. 7.—Ueber das sittlich erlaubte, v. 15.—**Weniger.** L. Das Alexandrinische museum, v. 10.—Gottesdienst in Olympia, v. 19.—**Wernher,** A. Die armen- und krankenpflege der geistlichen ritterorden in frueherer zeit, v. 9.—**Wernich,** A. Ueber gute und schlechte luft, v. 15.—**Wiegand,** W. Die wissenschaftliche bedeutung der platonischen liebe, v. 12.—**Wiener.** C. Die ersten saetze der erkenntniss, insbesondere das gesetz der ursaechlichkeit und die wirklichkeit der aussenwelt, v. 9.—**Willkomm,** H. M. Ueber suedfruechte, deren geschichte, verbreitung, und cultur, besonders in Sued-Europa, v. 12.—**Wilutzky,** P. Der Sachsenspiegel, v. 15.—**Winckler,** A. Deutsche reichskleinodien, v. 7.—Gregor VII und die Normannen, v. 10.—Kroenung Karls des Grossen zum roemischen kaiser, v. 14.—**Winkelmann,** J. Kautschuk und Gutta-percha, v. 10.—Terpenthin- und fichtenharz-industrie, v. 15.—**Wirth,** M. Die sociale frage, v. 7.—**Wittich.** W. von. Physiognomik und phrenologie, v. 5.—Ueber die schnelligkeit unseres empfindens und wollens, v. 3.—**Wolff,** O. J. B. Mechanik des riechens, v. 13.—**Wolffberg,** S. Ueber die impfung, v. 19.—**Woltmann,** A. Die deutsche kunst und die reformation, v. 2.—**Zaddach,** G. Die aeltere tertiaerzeit, v. 4.—**Zelle,** R. Reform der vormundschaftsgesetzgebung, v. 5.—Waisenpflege und waisenkinder in Berlin, v. 2.—**Zeller,** E. Religion und philosophie bei den Roemern, v. 1.—**Zirkel,** F. Die umwandlungsprocesse im mineralreich, v. 6.—**Zittel,** K. A. Die kreide, v. 11.—Das wunderland am Yellowstone, v. 20.—**Zoeppritz,** K. Ueber die arbeitsvorraethe der natur und ihre benutzung, v. 5.—**Zschech,** F. Giacomo Leopardi, v. 20.—**Zschokke,** E. Heinrich Zschokke: ein biographischer umriss, v. 1.

*The same.* Neue folge. Hamburg, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. —1466

*Contents.* **Bauer,** R. Peter Vischer und das alte Nuernberg, v. 1.—**Baumeister,** R. Die technischen hochschulen, v. 1.—**Bolau,** H. Der elephant in krieg und frieden und seine verwendung in unseren afrikanischen kolonien, v. 2.—**Bruchmann,** H. Wilhelm von Humboldt, v. 1.—**Buchheister,** J. Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im winter 1882, v. 1.—Hannibal's zug ueber die Alpen, v. 2.—**Buchner,** H. Ueber die disposition verschiedener menschenrassen gegenueber den infektionskrankheiten und ueber acclimatisation, v. 2.—**Dannehl,** G. Victor Hugo, literarisches portrait mit beruecksichtigung der lehrjahre des dichters, v. 1.—**Diercks,** G. Die arabische kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien, v. 2.—**Ethé,** H. Die hoefische und romantische poesie der Perser, v. 2.—**Frauenstaedt,** P. Die todtschlagsuehne des deutschen mittelalters, v. 1.—**Gad,** J. Koerperwaerme, arbeit, und klima, v. 1.—**Gerland,** E. Die dampfmaschine im 18 jahrhundert in Deutschland, v. 2.—**Ginzel,** F. K. Ueber veraenderungen am fixsternhimmel, v. 1.—**Goetz,** W. Altnordisches kleinleben und die renaissance, v. 1.—**Hoenes,** C. Ludwig Uhland, der dichter und der patriot, v. 2.—**Kluckhohn,** A. Zur erinnerung an Georg Waitz, v. 2.—**Koch.** M. Gottsched und die reform der deutschen literatur im 18 jahrhundert, v. 1.—**Maass,** K. Das deutsche maerchen, v. 1.—**Mandl,** M. Das sklavenrecht des alten testaments, v. 1. — **Marshall,** W. Deutschlands vogelwelt im wechsel der zeiten, v. 1.—**Meyer,** K. Goethe und seine italienische reise, v. 1.—**Morf,** H. Aus der geschichte des franzoesischen dramas, v. 2.—**Moser.** H. Die stenographie, v. 2.—**Neuhaus,** B. Die Hawaii-inseln, v. 1.—**Nover,** J. Wilhelm Tell in poesie und wirklichkeit . . . v. 2.—**Patzig,** C. A. Ueber staatswirthschaft in den altorientalischen staaten, v. 1.—**Petri,** R. J. Ueber die methoden der modernen bakterienforschung, v. 2.—**Pfannschmidt,** V. Entwickelung des welthandels, v. 2.—**Potonié,** H. Die pflanzenwelt norddeutschlands in den verschiedenen zeitepochen, besonders seit der eiszeit, v. 1.—**Preuss,** H. Franz Lieber, ein buerger zweier welten, v. 1.—**Richter,** A. Wahrheit und dichtung in Platon's leben, v. 1.—**Schafft,** A. Ueber das vorhersagen von naturerscheinungen, v. 1. —**Schlegel,** V. Ueber die methoden zur bestimmung der geschwindigkeit des lichtes, v. 1.—**Schmidt,** E. Die aeltesten spuren des menschen in Nordamerika, v. 2.—**Schmidt,** W. Die photographie, ihre geschichte und entwicklung, v. 1.—**Schubert,** H. Zaehlen und zahl, v. 2.—**Semler,** C. Goethe's wahlverwandschaften und die sittliche weltanschauung des dichters, v. 1. —**Socin,** A. Der kampf des niederdeutschen dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche schriftsprache, v. 2.—**Stade,** P. Ueber den einfluss des klimas und der geographischen verhaeltnisse auf die bauthaetigkeit der menschheit, v. 2.—**Thuemmel,** C. Aus der symbolik des altdeutschen bauernrechts, v. 2.—**Treutlein,** P., *Dr.* Ed. Schnitzer (Emin Pascha), der aegyptische generalgouverneur des Sudan, v. 2.—**Ubbelohde.** A. Ueber recht und billigkeit, v. 2.—**Votsch,** W. Caius Marius als reformator des roemischen heerwesens, v. 1.—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Zur volkskunde der transsilvanischen zigeuner, v. 2.—**Zimmermann,** A. Der kulturgeschichtliche werth der roemischen inschriften, v. 2.

**Sammlung von merkwuerdigkeiten** der natur. Knorr, G. W. von, and Walch, J. E. I. 4 v. —1571

**Sammlung von Schweizer-kuhreihen** und volksliedern. Recueil de ranz de vaches et chansons nationales et de la Suisse. Bern, 1826. obl. fo. —2732

**Samoan language.** PRATT, G. Grammar and dictionary of the Samoan language. 1878.

**Samoan,** or Navigator's islands. CHURCHWARD, W. B. My consulate at Samoa. 1887.

— **Boehr,** E. Die Samoa- oder Schiffer-inseln. 9 pp. ([illegible], v. 6, 1876, p. 126.)—**Craig,** J. Upolu. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 320.)—**Forbes,** L. The Navigator islands. 22 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, [illegible], pp. 219, 472.)—**Manning,** J. Fragment of Samoan history. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 67.)—**Sketches in Polynesia.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. [illegible], p. 26.)

**Samoieds.** Donner, O. Die samojedischen sprachen und die finnisch-ugrischen. 21 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 231.)—**Gabelentz,** H. C. von der. Ueber die samojedische sprache. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 24.) —**Johnson,** R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 316.)—**New account of Samoiedia, and the Samoiedes.** 13 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 522.)

**Samonas,** *Bp. of Gaza.* 11 *cent.* Disceptatio cum Achmed Saraceno, perspicue docens, panem ac vinum, utrumque per sacerdotem consecratum, verum esse et integrum corpus ac sanguinem Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 821.)

**Samor,** Lord of the bright city. 296 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Samos,** *Island.* Bent, J. Two Turkish islands to-day. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 299.)—**Duris,** *of Samos.* Fragmenta. 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 466.)—**Fabricius,** E. Alterthuemer auf der insel S. 44 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, pp. 163, 255.)—**Koehler,** U. Inschrift der Kleruchen auf S. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 367.)—Inschrift von S. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 32.)—**Ritter,** F. Vorgebliche strategie des Sophokles gegen S. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 180.)—**Urlichs,** L. Ueber die aelteste samische kuenstlerschule. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 1.)—**Vischer,** W. Eine samische inschrift. 20 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 140.)

**Samothrace** (Samothraki). CONZE, A., and others. Neue archaeologische untersuchungen auf Samothrake. 1880.

— **Deville,** G. Rapport sur une mission dans l'île de S. 13 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 253.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber die gottheiten von S. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 345.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Samothrace and its gods. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 837.)

**Samouelle,** George. —1846. Entomologist's useful compendium; or, an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used. London, 1819. 8°. —2647

**Sampson,** *Abbot of St. Edmunds.* JOCELIN *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 13.)

— **Green,** J. R. Abbot and town. 25 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 185; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 20, 1869, p. 528.)

**Sampson,** *Rev.* Ezra. 1749-1823. Brief remarker on the ways of man; or, compendious dissertations respecting social and domestic relations and concerns, and the various economy of life. New York, 1855. 8°. 2276

**Sampson,** Henry. History of advertising from the earliest times, illustrated by anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notes. London, 1874. 12°. 2246

**Sampson,** William. 1764-1836. Memoirs, written by himself. Repr. from the 2 Am. ed. London, 1832. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 33.) 3837

**Samson,** *Judge of Israel.* Husson, H. La légende de S. et les mythes solaires. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 333.)—**Wright,** R. W. Samson's riddle solved, the lion-cup versus the lion-cub. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 279.)

**Samson,** George Whitefield, *D. D.* 1819—. The English revisers' Greek text shown to be unauthorized except by Egyptian copies discarded by Greeks, and to be opposed to the historic text of all ages and churches. Cambridge, Mass. [1882]. 16°. —1258

**Samson,** Joseph Isidore. 1793-1871. L'art théatral. Paris, 1863-65. 2 v. 8°. 3314

**Samson,** P. A. Histoire de Guillaume III, roi d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, de France, et d'Irlande. La Haye, 1703. 3 v. 16°. 1558

**Samson Agonistes.** *See* Milton, J.

**Samson de Mauvoisin,** *Abp. of Reims.* —1161. Epistolae. 3 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 693; v. 186, p. 1360.)

**Samuel,** *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Samuel.*

**Samuel,** *Presbyter of Ania.* 12 *cent.* Temporum usque ad suam aetatem ratio. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 599; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 509.)

**Samuel,** *Presbyter of Edessa.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 259.)

**Samuel,** *of Morocco.* 11 *cent.* Liber de adventu Messiae praeterito. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 337.)

**Samuel,** *Rev.* Robert. A confession of faith. 9 pp. *Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 4, p. 306.)

**Samuel,** Sydney M. "The love-light in thine eyes." 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 593.)

**Samuel Titmarsh,** and the great Hoggarty diamond. History of. 124 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Memoirs of Barry Lyndon*, p. 293.

**Samuel Yeretz.** *See* Samuel, *Presbyter of Ania.*

**Samuels,** Edward Augustus. 1836—. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Boston, 1867. 8°. —2615

**Samuels,** M. Memoirs of Moses Mendelsohn, the Jewish philosopher; including the celebrated correspondence, on the Christian religion, with J. C. Lavater, minister of Zurich. 2 ed. London, 1827. 8°. 5843

**Samuelson,** James. Bulgaria past and present. Historical, political, and descriptive. London, 1888. 8°. 3474

—— Roumania past and present. With maps, portraits, etc. London, 1882. 8°. 3484

**Samus,** *supposed to be King of Commagene.* **Belley,** A. Observations sur une médaille du roi S.; Nouvelles observations. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 355, 380.)—**Boze,** C. G. de. Nouvelles conjectures sur la médaille grecque d'un roi nommé S. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 365.)

**Samworth,** Joanna. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Joanna Samworth. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2. p. 290.)

**Samyutta-Nikâya** of the Sutta-Pitaka. Pt. I. Sagâtha-Vagga. Feer, L. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Sân.** *See* Tanis.

**San Antonio,** *Texas.* King, E. Glimpses of Texas, visit to S. 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 302.)—**Spofford,** H. P. San Antonio de Bexar. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 831.)

**San Blasena,** *Schooner.* Stillman, J. D. B. Cruise of the San Blasena. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875. p. 241.)

**San Bonifacio,** Ricciardo, *Conte* di. *See* Ricciardo, *Conte di San Bonifacio.*

**San Diego,** *Cal.* Croswell, M. S. At S. and the gold-mines. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, pp. 320, 423.

**San Domingo.** *See* Santo Domingo.

**San Felice.** Dumas, A. D. 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**San Francisco,** *Cal.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Popular tribunals. 1887, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states of N. Am. v. 31, 32.)

—— BEAUVOIR, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.

—— HITTELL, J. S. History of the city of San Francisco. 1878.

—— LOCKWOOD, R. A. Vigilance committee of San Francisco. Metcalf *vs.* Argenti et al. Speeches. 1852.

—— MOSES, B. Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. 1889, 2 pts. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. Nos. 2, 3.)

—— RIVORS, C. Full and authentic account of the murders of James King, of Wm., Dr. Randall, etc. 1857.

—— SMITH, F. M. (*Ed.*) San Francisco Vigilance committee of '56, with some interesting sketches of events succeeding 1846. 1883.

—— SOULÉ, F., and others. Annals of San Francisco. 1855.

—— **Account of S. F.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 218.)—**Brooks,** N. Restaurant life in S. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 465.)—**Cary,** T. G. The San Francisco Vigilance committee. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 702.)—**Chamisso,** L. C. A. de. A visit to S. in 1816. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 201.)—**Elliott,** G. H. The Presidio of S. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 336.—**Evans,** A. S. From the orient direct. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 542.)—**Frisco.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 679.—**George,** H. What the railroad will bring us. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 297.)—**Jomard,** E. De Paris au Sacramento. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 575; v. 2, p. 73.—**Laffan,** W. M. Caravansaries of S. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 176.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. Through-tickets to S.: a prophecy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 604.)—**Macfie,** M. Life in S. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 472.)—**Municipal regulations** concerning the dead . . . burial grounds, etc. 3 pp. (California State Board of Health, 1 *report*, 1871, p. 7.)—**Robinson,** H. City at the Golden Gate. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 62.)—**Rosenblatt,** H. For 3 weeks. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 551.)—**Sherman,** *Gen.* W. T. Vigilance committee of 1856. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 105.)—**Stillman,** J. D. B. Meteorology from Tamalpais. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 165.)—**Upton,** M. G. Plan of S. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 131.)—**Watkins,** J. F. San Francisco. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 9.)—**Webb,** C. H. A Californian caravansary. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 603.)—**Weed,** J. Vigilance committees of S. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874. p. 350.)—**Williams,** S. City of the Golden Gate. 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 266.)

**San Francisco.** Free Public Library. Catalogues. San Francisco, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. W.14

*The same.* Supplementary catalogue of books, since May, 1884. No. 5, 1888. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. W.62

—— — PERKINS, F. B. San Francisco cataloguing for public libraries. A manual of the system used in the San Francisco Free Public Library. 1884.

**San Francisco bay.** RINGGOLD, *Rear-Admiral* C. Series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, entrance to the bay of San Francisco. 1852.

—— **Arnold,** T. J. Future of San Francisco harbor. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 401.)—**Beugless,** J. D. Two great bays. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 448.)

**San Francisco Chronicle** and its history. San Francisco, 1879. 8°. 3595

**San Francisco river,** *Brazil.* *See* São Francisco.

**San Gallo,** Bastiano da, *detto* Aristotile. **Vasari,** G. Bastiano detto Aristotile da San Gallo. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 433; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 12, p. 193; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 470: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**San Gallo,** Francesco da. Vasari, G. Francesco da San Gallo. 3 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 624; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 218; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 488; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**San Gallo,** Giuliano da. Laurière, J. de. Observations sur les dessins de S. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 200.)—**Muentz,** E. Giuliano da San Gallo et les monuments antiques du Midi de la France, au 15 siècle. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 188.)

**San Gallo family.** Geymueller, H., *Baron* de. Documents inédits sur les MSS et les œuvres d'architecture de la famille des San Gallo. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 222.)

**San Geminiano,** Folgore da. 13 *cent.* Sonnets. 26 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 366; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 98.)

**San Germano** (*ancient* Casinum). Ugoni, F. A. De dignitate atque praestantia reipublicae Cassinensis. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 322.)

**San Geronimo,** *Fray* Juan de. —1591. Memorias sobre varios sucesos del reinado de Felipe IV. Madrid, 1845. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7.) 3516

**San Gimignano,** Vincenzio da. Vasari, G. Vincenzio da San Gimignano e Timoteo da Urbino. 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 489; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 215; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 107: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**San Grëal.** *See* Grail.

**San José,** *Costa Rica.* Meagher, T. F. Holidays in Costa Rica; San José. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 145.)

**San Juan,** Alonso de, and **Cibdad-Real,** Antonio de. Relacion de las cosas que sucedieron al padre fray Alonso Ponce en las provincias de la Nueva España. [*Anon.*] Madrid, 1872. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 57. 58.) 3515

**San Juan,** *Island.* CAMPBELL, A. Northwest boundary. Discussion of the water boundary question: geographical memoir of the islands in dispute: and history of the military occupation of San Juan island. 1868.

**San Juan,** *Mt.*, *Colorado.* Ingersoll, E. Silver San Juan. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 689.)

**San Juan,** *Nicaragua.* San Juan. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 50.)

**San Kokf Tson Ran To Sets;** ou, aperçu général des 3 royaumes. *See* Rinsifée *de Sendai.*

**San Lazzaro,** *Convent.* Armenian convent of S., at Venice. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 362.)

**San Marco,** *Convent.* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Convent of S. 70 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, pp. 239, 323, 418; v. 31, 1875, p. 223; v. 32, 1875, pp. 97, 424.)

**San Marino.** BENT, J. T. A freak of freedom; or, the republic of San Marino. 1879.

—— JONAS, E. J. Ein wahres freies volk. Eine studie ueber die republik San Marino. 1878.

—— **Bent,** J. T. Visit to the oldest state in Europe. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 808.)—**Bigelow,** J. Republic of S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 365.)—**Fattori,** M. Delle cause che hanno conservata la repubblica di S. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 176.)—**History of the republic of S.** 12 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 45[illegible].)

**San-Marte,** *pseud.* *See* Schulz, A.

**San-Martino,** Giovanni Battista da. Sopra il carbone che si rinchiude nei pianti. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 170.)

**San-Miguel,** Evaristo. 1785-1862. Historia de Felipe II. Rey de España. Madrid, 1844-47. 4 v. 8°. 3522

**San Quintin,** Batalla de. 58 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 9, p. 486.)

**San Remo,** *Italy.* Johns, J. San Remo. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 717.)—**Ruffini,** J. Sanremo revisited. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 374.)

**San Salvador.** DOLLFUS, A., and MONTSERRAT, E. de. Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Gautemala, et de Salvador. 1868.

—— SCHERZER, K. Travels in the free states of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 1857, 2 v.

**San Stefano,** Hieronimo di. 15 *cent.* Viaggio. 3 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 345.)—*The same*, tr. into English, by R. H. Major. 10 pp. (Major, R. H., *India in the 15 century: Hakluyt Soc.*)

**San Valentino,** *Naples.* Amalfi, G. Canti raccolti dalla bocca del popolo di San Valentino. 40 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 389; v. 6, 1887, p. 173.)

**Sanative influence of climate.** Clark, *Sir* J. —3767

**Sanatsugâtîya,** The. Tr. by K. T. Telang. 62 pp. (*With* Bhagavadgîtâ, p. 135: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 8.)

**Sanazzaro,** J. *See* Sannazaro, J.

**Sanborn,** Edwin David, *LL. D.* 1808-85. History of New Hampshire, from its first discovery to the year 1830. Manchester, 1875. 8°. 2633

**Sanborn,** Franklin Benjamin 1831—. Address delivered before the Golden Branch Society of Phillips Exeter Academy, June 20, 1883. Exeter, 1883. 8°. L.Box

—— Henry D. Thoreau. Boston, 1882. 16°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— Special report on prisons and prison discipline. Boston, 1865. 8°. —2345

—— (*Ed.*) Genius and character of Emerson. Lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Boston, 1885. 12°. 3787

*Contents.* **Alcott,** A. B. Ion: a monody.—**Bartol,** C. A. Emerson's religion.—**Belleisle,** R. de P. French view of Emerson.—**Channing,** E. Poem in honor of Emerson.—**Cheney,** *Mrs.* E. D. Emerson and Boston.—**Cooke,** G. W. Emerson's view of nationality.—**Emerson** and Alcott.—Passages from the Diary and correspondence of Alcott.—**Harris,** W. T. Emerson's orientalism; Emerson's philosophy of nature; Emerson's relation to Goethe and Carlyle.—**Hawthorne,** J. Emerson as an American.—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. Emerson's relation to society.—**Kinney,** *Mrs.* E. C. Sonnets.—**Lazarus,** E. Sonnet.—**Mead,** E. D. Emerson's ethics.—**Mozoomdar,** P. C. Emerson as seen from India.—**Peabody,** E. P. Emerson as preacher.—**Sanborn,** F. B. The Concord school of philosophy; Emerson among the poets; Ode of 1882.

—— (*Ed.*) Life and genius of Goethe. Lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Boston, 1886. 12°. —3176

*Contents.* **Albee,** J. Goethe's self-culture.—**Bartol,** C. A. Goethe and Schiller.—**Cheney,** *Mrs.* E. D. Das ewig-weibliche.—**Davidson,** T. Goethe's Titanism.—**Emery,** S. H., Jr. The Elective affinities.—**Harris,** W. T. Goethe's Faust.—**Hedge,** F. H. Goethe's maerchen.—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. Goethe's women.—**Partridge,** W. O. Goethe as a playwright.—**Sanborn,** F. B. Goethe's relation to English literature; Introduction.—**Sherman,** *Mrs.* C. K. Child life as portrayed by Goethe.—**Snider,** D. J. History of the Faust poem.—**White,** H. S. Goethe's youth.

—— (*Ed.*) Life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. Boston, 1885. 8°. 3786

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the 7 annual conference of charities and correction, held at Cleveland, June and July, 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. —1365

**Sanborn,** John Wentworth. Legends, customs. and social life of the Seneca Indians of western New York. Gowanda, N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1215

**Sanborn,** William Delano. Base ball. 73 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 268.)

**Sanbornton,** *N. H.* Historical sketch of. 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. Coll.* v. 3, 1824, p. 351.)

**Sancerre,** Etienne I, *Comte* de. Levesque de la Ravallière, P. A. La vie d'Etienne I, Comte de S. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 680.)

**Sancerre,** *France.* Certain, E. de. Gordonis castrum, Sancerre au 11 siècle. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 528.)—**Léry,** J. de. Discours de la famine de S. 64 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 19.)

**Sancha,** Justo de (*Ed.*) Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Coleccion de poesias cristianas, morales, y divinas, sacadas de las obras de los mejores ingenios Españoles. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

*Contents.* **Canciones** y glosas.—**Coloquios pastoriles.**—**Endechas** y canciones cortas.—**Glosas,** odas, canciones. — **Hurtado,** L. Las cortes de la muerte.—**Jeroglificos.**—**Ledesma,** A. de. Juegos de noches buenas.—**Montesino,** A. Cancionero.—**Oraciones** con glosa.—**Redondillas** y quintillas.—**Romances.**—**Sonetos.**—**Vegas,** D. de. Poesias. —**Villancicos.**

**Sanche.** *See* Sancho.

**Sanche,** nouvelle. 16 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 117.

**Sanchez,** Clemente, *Archdeacon of Valderas.* 15 *cent.* El libro de exenplos por A. B. C. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 481.)

**Sanchez,** Gaspar. 1553–1628. In libros Regum commentaria, [cum annotationibus ex Calmet, Sacy, Cornelio a Lapide; Duclot, etc.] Parisiis, 1862. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 9–11.) —3223

**Sanchez,** Miguel. —*circa* 1609. La guarda cuidadosa. 30 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Sanchez,** Tomas. 1550–1610. Compendium totius tractatus de S. matrimonii sacramento, ordine alphabetico dispositum, a Soarezio. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 387.)

**Sanchez,** Tomas Antonio (*Ed.*) 1730–98. Colleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo XV. Nueva ed. hecha bajo la direccion de D. Eugenio de Ochoa; con notas . . . y aumentado con un supplemento qui contiene 3 poemas nuevamente descubiertos. Paris, 1842. 8°. 2366

*Contents.* **Adoracion de los santos reges.**—Libre d'**Appolonio.**—**Astorga,** J. L. S. de. Poema de Alejandro magno. — Poema del **Cid.**—**Gonzales de Berceo.** Vida de Santo Domingo de Silos; Vida de San Millan; Del sacrificio de la misa; Martirio de San Lorenzo; Loores de nuestra Señora; Signos de juicio; Milagros de nuestra Señora; Duelo de virgen Maria; Vida de Santa Oria virgen; Himnos; Loor de Gonzalo de Berceo.—**Ruiz,** J. Poesias.—**Vida de Santa Maria Egipciaca.**

— **Pidal,** Pedro José, and **Janer,** Florencio (*Eds.*) Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo XV. Madrid, 1864. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

*Contents.* Poema de **Alfonso** onceno.—Libre de **Appollonio.** — **Astorga,** J. L. S. de. El libro de Alexandre.—**Ayala,** P. L. de. Rimado de palacio.—Poema del **Cid.**—**Danza de la muerte.**—Poema del Conde **Fernan Gonzalez.**—**Gonzalez de Berceo.** Poesias.—Poema de **José.**—**Libro de los reyes de oriente.**—**Revelacion de un hermitanno.**—**Ruiz,** J. Libro de cantares.—**Santob,** *Rabbi.* Proverbios morales.—**Tractado de la doctrina.**—**Vida de San Ildefonso.**—**Vida de Santa Maria Egipciaca.**

**Sanchez Barbero,** Francisco. *See* Barbero. F. S.

**Sánchi,** *India.* Beal, S. Some remarks on the great tope at S. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 164.)

**Sancho IV** (*el Bravo*), *King of Castile.* 1258–95. Castigos é documentos. 150 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 79: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— **Cronica de** S. 24 pp. (Rosell, C., *Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 1, p. 67: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Sancho,** *King of Majorca.* —1324. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 705.)

**Sancho I,** *King of Portugal.* 1154–1212. Charta. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 558.)

**Sancho,** Pedro. 16 *cent.* Relations of occurrents in the conquest of Peru after Fernand Pizarro's departure. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1494.)—**Report** on the distribution of the ransom of Atahuallpa. 15 pp. (*With* Markham, C. R., *Reports on the discovery of Peru*, p. 129: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Sanchoniathon,** or Sanchuniathon. *Circa* B. C. 14 *cent.* Allégories orientales, ou le Fragment de Sanchoniaton, qui contient l'histoire de Saturne; suivie de celles de Mercure et d'Hercule, et de ses 12 travaux, avec leur explication pour servir à l'intelligence du Génie symbolique de l'antiquité par M. Court de Gébelin. Paris, 1773. 4°. (Court de Gébelin, A., *Monde primitif*, v. 1.) 2452

—— Fragmenta de cosmogonia et theologia Phœnicum, Graece versa a Philone Byblio, animadversionibus, illustravit, J. C. Orellius. Lipsiae, 1826. 8°. 3274

—— Historiarum Phœniciae libros IX, Graece versos a Philone Byblio, ed., Latinaque versione donavit, F. Wagenfeld. Bremae, 1837. 8°. 1706

—— Phœnician history. Tr. from the 1 book of Eusebius De praeparatione evangelica. With a continuation by Erastosthenes Cyrenaeus . . . and chronological remarks . . . by R. Cumberland . . . London, 1720. 8°. 1706

—— **Theology** of the Phoenicians. 18 pp. (Cory, J. P., *Anc. fragm. of the Phoenician . . . writers*, p. 1.)

—— **Ancient fragments.** 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 250.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Sur les sources de la Cosmogonie de S. 272 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, pp. 167, 362, 501; v. 15, 1860, pp. 67, 210, 399.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Sanchuniathon's Phoenizische geschichte. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1054.)—**Lebas,** P. Sur la découverte d'un MS . . . de S. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 543.)—**Renan,** J. E. Mémoire sur l'origine et le caractère véritable de l'histoire phénicienne qui porte le nom de S. 94 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 241.)

**Sancia,** *Queen of Portugal.* 12 *cent.* Charta in graciam S. Bernardi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 982.)

**Sancroft,** William, *D. D.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1616–93. Modern politics. 21 pp. (Somers, J., *Tracts*, v. 7, 1812, p. 156.)

—— D'OYLY, G. Life of Wm. Sancroft, Abp. of Canterbury. 1821, 2 v.

—— GUTCH, J. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland . . . chiefly collected and now first pub. from the MSS of Abp. Sancroft. 1781, 2 v.

— **Wagstaff,** T. Letter giving some account of the last sickness and death of S. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts.* v. 9, p. 527.)

**Sanct Hansaften-spil.** 62 pp. Œhlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 4, p. 165.

**Sancta Clara,** Abraham a. Hedge, F. H. Life of Sancta Clara. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany. p. 46.)

**Sanctandrews,** poem. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 634.)

**Sanctification.** HERSEY, J. Privilege of those who are born of God. 1841.

— **Ackermann,** C. Andeutungen ueber das chemische moment im christlichen begriff der heiligung. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 232.)—**Brighton convention and its opponents.** 45 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 84.)

**Sanctis,** Francesco de. *Circa* 1810—. Saggio critico sul Petrarca. Napoli, 1869. 12°. 2365

**Sanctuarium Dunelmense** et sanctuarium Beverlacense; [or, registers of the sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley.] London. 1837. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 5.) 2546

**Sanctuary.** *See* Asylum, or sanctuary.

**Sancy,** Nicolas Harlay de. Gaillard, G. H. Négociation de Mrs. de Bouillon et de S., en Angleterre, en 1596. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 114.)

**Sand,** George, *pseud.* *See* Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D.

**Sand,** Karl Ludwig. Memoir of, including a narrative of the circumstances attending the death of Augustus von Kotzebue: also, a defence of the German universities. With an introduction and explanatory notes by the editor. London, 1819. 8°. 5813

**Sandal castle.** Wentworth, G. On the town and manor of Wakefield and Sandal castle. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 120.)

**Sandars,** Thomas Collett. 1825—. Hegel's philosophy of right. 37 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 213.)

**Sanday,** William, *D. D.* 1843—. Authorship and historical character of the 4 Gospel. London, 1872. 8°. —1237

— Gospels in the 2 century, an examination of the critical part of a work entitled 'Supernatural religion.' London, 1876. 12°. —1228

**Sandbach,** William R. (*Tr.*) Oera Linda book. *See* Oera Linda book.

**Sandberger,** Guido, and **Sandberger,** Fridolin. Die versteinerungen des rheinischen schichtensystems in Nassau. Mit einer kurzgefassten geognosie. Wiesbaden, 1850–56. 4°, and atlas, fo. —1582

**Sandby,** William. History of the Royal Academy of Arts from its foundation in 1768 to the present time, with biographical notices of all the members. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 648.) —1714

**Sandeau,** Léonard Sylvain Jules. Cash and pedigree. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 431.)—**Count Sigismund's will.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 315.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Poëtes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Jules Sandeau. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1107.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Académie française. Réception de S. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 322.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Jules Sandeau. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 59.)

**Sandel,** Samuel. Account of Emanuel Swedenborg as contained in an eulogium to his memory . . . Tr. from the Swedish, with introductory observations. London, 1834. 12°. 5877

**Sandeman,** Archibald. Pelicotetics, or the science of quantity. An elementary treatise on algebra and its groundwork arithmetic. Cambridge, 1868. 8°. —2425

**Sandeo,** Felino Maria. 1444–1503. De regibus Siciliae et Apuliae liber. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Sander,** Levin Christian. 1756–1819. Auswahl altdaenischer heldenlieder und balladen mit durchgaengiger ruecksicht auf die musik, metrisch uebersetzt. Kopenhagen, 1816. 16°. 2346

**Sander,** Nicholas. *See* Sanders, N., *D. D.*

**Sanders,** Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Sanders,** Daniel. 1819—. Woerterbuch der deutschen sprache. Leipzig, 1860–65. 2 v. in 3, 4°. R.25

*Contents.*

A-Kyre, v. 1.
L-Ryssel, v. 2, pt. 1.
S-Zypresse, v. 2, pt. 2.

— Woerterbuch der hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen sprache. Berlin, 1880. 8°. —2135

**Sanders,** Lloyd Charles (*Ed.*) 1857—. Celebrities of the century: being a dictionary of men and women of the 19 century. London, 1887. 8°. 1141

— (*Ed.*) Statesmen series. London, 1888. 12°. 4823

*Contents.* **Kebbel,** T. E. Life of Lord Beaconsfield.

**Sanders,** Nicholas, *D. D.* 1527–83. Rise and growth of the Anglican schism. Pub. A. D. 1585, with a continuation by Rev. Edward Rishton. Tr. by David Lewis. London, 1877. 8°. —1273

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Sanders,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Voyage of Ship Jesus to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 306.)

**Sanders.** *See also* Saunders.

**Sanderson,** Daniel. Dictionary, Canarese and English. *See* Reeve, *Rev.* W.

**Sanderson,** John. 16 *cent.* Sundrie personall voyages, 1584–1602. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1614.)

**Sanderson,** John, and others. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phila. 1823–28. 9 v. 8°. 3823

*Contents.*

Adams, J. v. 8.
Adams, S. v. 9.
Bartlett, J. v. 3.
Braxton, C. v. 6.
Carroll, C., *of Carrollton*, v. 7.
Chase, S. v. 9.
Clark, A. v. 2, 6.
Clymer, G. v. 4.
Ellery, W. v. 9.
Floyd, W. v. 2, 4.
Gerry, E. v. 8.
Gwinnett, B. v. 3.
Hall, L. v. 3.
Hancock, J. v. 1.
Harrison, B. v. 8.
Hart, J. v. 2, 9.
Hewes, J. v. 7.
Heyward, T., Jr. v. 4.
Hooper, W. v. 7.
Hopkins, S. v. 6.
Hopkinson, F. v. 2.
Huntington, S. v. 2, 4.
Jefferson, T. v. 7.
Lee, F. L. v. 9.
Lee, R. H. v. 9.
Lewis, F. v. 2, 6.
Livingston, P. v. 2, 3.
Lynch, T., Jr. v. 5.
McKean, T. v. 6.
Middleton, A. v. 6.
Morris, L. v. 2, 9.
Morris, R. v. 2, 5.
Morton, J. v. 6.
Nelson, T., Jr. v. 7.
Paca, W. v. 8.
Penn, J. v. 6.
Read, G. v. 4.
Rodney, C. v. 8.
Ross, G. v. 8.
Rush, B. v. 4.
Rutledge, E. v. 3.
Sherman, R. v. 2, 3.
Smith, J. v. 7.
Stockton, R. v. 2, 3.
Stone, T. v. 9.
Taylor, G. v. 9.
Thornton, M. v. 5.
Walton, G. v. 4.
Whipple, W. v. 5.
Williams, W. v. 2, 4.
Wilson, J. v. 6.
Witherspoon, J. v. 2, 5.
Wolcott, O. v. 2, 3.

*Note.*—V. 2 is of the 2 ed.

**Sanderson,** John Philip. 1818–64. Republican landmarks. The views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration, being a collection of statistics of population, pauperism, crime, etc. Phila. 1856. 8°. —1345

**Sanderson,** Robert, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Walton, I. Life of S. 86 pp. (*In his* Lives, p. 329. —**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Eccles. biog. v. 4, p. 395. 80 pp.

**Sandford,** *Mrs.* (—). Greenwood. F. W. P. Mrs. Sandford on the character of woman. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 163.)

**Sandford,** Daniel, *D. D.* Remains. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 67.)

**Sandford,** *Sir* Daniel Keyte. 1799–1838. Letter to Rev. P. Elmsley, in answer to the appeal made to Prof. Sandford, as umpire between the University of Oxford and the Edinburgh Review. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 135.)

—— Notice of Prof. Sandford's **Greek class-books.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 90.)

**Sandford,** John F. A. HOWARD, B. C. Report of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, and the opinions of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott *versus* John F. A. Sandford. 1857.

**Sandford and Merton,** History of. Day, T. 3 v. 1205

**Sandhurst college** and Woolwich academy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 168.)

**Sandifort,** Gerard. 1779–1848. Ontleedkundige beschouwing van een volwassen Orang-Oetan . . . van het mannelijk geschlacht. 28 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.*)

**Sáṇḍilya.** Aphorisms; with the commentary of Swapneswara. Ed. by J. R. Ballantyne. [*Sanscrit.*] Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

*The same*, tr. by E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

**Sandrart,** Joachim von. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 4 pp.

**Sandras,** Courtilz de. *See* Courtilz de Sandras, G.

**Sandras,** Etienne Gustave. 1814—. De carminibus Anglo-Saxonicis Caedmoni adjudicatis disquisitio. Parisiis, 1859. 8°. 1373

—— Etude sur G. Chaucer considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1374

**Sandraudiga.** Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Sur l'autel de S. et sur le dolmen de Locmariaker. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 438.)

**Sandreczki,** Karl. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der arabischen sprache in ihrer gegenwaertigen fortbildung. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 533.)—Die **Maltesische mundart.** 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 723; v. 33, 1879, p. 225.)

**Sandringham.** Eighteen years on Sandringham estate. [1887.]

—— **Russell,** W. H. Prince of Wales at S. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 747.)

**Sands,** *Com.* Benjamin Franklin, and others. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. Washington, 1869. 4°. —3401

**Sands,** Edwin. *See* Sandys, E., *Abp. of York.*

**Sands,** Robert Charles. 1799–1832. Writings, in prose and verse, with a memoir of the author [by G. C. Verplanck]. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2143

*Contents.* **Association,** v. 2.—**Boyuca,** v. 2.—John **Brown,** v. 2.—The **Butterfly,** v. 2.—**Caio Gracco of Monti,** v. 1.—Historical notice of Hernan **Cortes,** v. 1.—**Daniel Rook,** v. 2.—The **Dead of** 1832, v. 2.—The **Deluge,** v. 2.—**Domestic literature,** v. 1.—**Dream of Papantzin,** v. 2.—Monody, to the memory of the Rev. J. W. **Eastburn,** v. 2.—**Elegy** on Henry Slender, v. 2.—**Garden of Venus,** v. 1.—The **German's story,** v. 2.—**Ghosts** on the stage, v. 2.—**Good night,** v. 2.—Thoughts on **handwriting,** v. 2.—**Hoboken,** v. 2.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Book II, cárm. 8; Epode 2, v. 2.—**Invocation,** v. 2.—**Isaac;** a type of the Redeemer, v. 1.—**Letter from Orange county,** v. 2.—**Lines** written in an album, v. 2.—The **Lover to the tree,** v. 2.—The **Man who burned John Rogers,** v. 2.—**Mr. De Viellecour and his neighbors,** v. 2.—**Noah,** a poem, v. 2.—The **Ocean of nonsense,** v. 2.—**Parting,** v. 2.—Monody, made on the late Mr. Samuel **Patch,** v. 2.—**Police literature,** v. 2.—**Preface** to an album, v. 2.—**Psalm** CXXXVII, v. 2.—A **Simple tale,** v. 2.—**Sleep,** v. 2.—John **Smith,** v. 2.—The **Stars,** a poetic meditation, v. 2.—**Stranger in Weehawk,** v. 2.—The **Sun looks on naught,** etc. v. 2.—**To a lady** on the death of her daughter, v. 2.—**Verplanck,** G. C. Memoir of S. v. 1.—Prologue to **Waldimar,** v. 2.—Scenes at **Washington,** Nos. 1, 2, v. 2.—**Weehawken,** v. 2.—**Yamoyden;** a tale of the wars of King Philip, v. 1.

—— **Yamoyden,** a tale. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 466.)

—— **Verplanck,** G. C. Memoir of S. 28 pp. (Sands, R. C., *Writings,* v. 1, p. 3.)

**Sands,** Thomas. POLLEXFEN, *Sir* H. Argument of a learned counsel upon an action of the case brought by the East India Company against Mr. Thomas Sands, an interloper. [*Anon.*] 1696. (*With his* Discourse of trade.)

**Sandstroem,** C. E. De L. Annæi Senecae tragoediis commentatio. Upsalae, 1872. 8°. 3233

**Sandusky.** BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford in 1782 . . . 1873.

**Sandwich,** *Earl of.* *See* Montagu, E., 1 *Earl of Sandwich.*—Montagu, J., 4 *Earl of Sandwich.*

**Sandwich,** *England.* BURROWS, M. Cinque ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*)

—— **Lewis,** J. Enquiry into the antiquity of the 2 ancient ports of Richborough and S. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 79.)—**Smith,** C. R. Letter communicating an account of some antiquities found in the neighbourhood of S. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 132.)

**Sandwich,** *Mass.* Davis, W. Description of S. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 119.)—**Hawley,** G. Anecdotes respecting S. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 188.)

**Sandwich islands.** *See* Hawaiian islands.

**Sandy foundation shaken.** Penn, W. (*With his* Rise and progress of Quakers.) —3287

**Sandy Hook,** *N. Y.* Houghton, G. Sandy Hook. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 641.)

**Sandy river settlement.** 12 pp. Allen, W. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 29.)

**Sandy Spring.** FARQUHAR, W. H. Annals of Sandy Spring, or 20 years' history of a rural community in Maryland. 1884.

**Sandys,** Charles. Consuetudines Kanciae. A history of gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the county of Kent. London, 1851. 8°. —2323

**Sandys,** Edwin, *D. D., Abp. of York.* 1519–88. Sermons. To which are added some miscellaneous pieces by the same author. Ed. by Rev. John Ayre. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

—— **Ayre,** J. Biographical notice of S. 32 pp. (Sandys, E., *Abp. of York, Sermons,* p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)

**Sandys,** George. 1577–1643. Poetical works, now first collected with introduction and notes by Rev. Richard Hooper. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 1376

—— Travailes: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire, the Mahometan religion and ceremonies, a description of Constantinople and the Grand Signior's seraglio; also of Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, and Italy. Illustr. with 50 graven maps and figures. 6 ed. London. 1658. fo. 3482

—— What relates to **Africa** in his History of the present state of the Turkish Empire. 12 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 372; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, pp. 896, 1274.)—Paraphrase upon the **Psalms of David.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 309.)

—— **Travels.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 158.)—**Willmott,** R. A. George Sandys. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 52.)

**Sandys,** John Edwin (*Ed.*) 1839—. Bacchae of Euripides. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Rhetoric of Aristotle. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristoteles.

**Sandys,** Samuel. Speech, dismissal of Sir Robert Walpole. 20 pp. (Chapman, N., *Select speeches*, v. 1, p. 347.)

**Sandys,** William. 1792–1874. Christmastide: its history, festivities, and carols. London, n. d. 8°. 1256

—— (*Ed.*) Festive songs, principally of the 16 and 17 centuries. London, 1848. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of Cornish provincial dialect, collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Treenoodle, with some introductory remarks, and a glossary, by an antiquarian friend, also a selection of songs and other pieces connected with Cornwall. London, 1846. 8°. —2124

—— and **Forster,** Simon Andrew. History of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow from the remotest times to the present. London, 1864. 8°. —2744

**Sané,** *Macedonia.* Bompois, F. Le nom et la numismatique de la ville de S. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 405; v. 15, 1867, pp. 20, 113.)

**Sanfelice,** Antonio. 1515–70. De situ ac origine Campaniae. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)

**Sanford,** Elias B. History of Connecticut. Hartford, 1887. 12°. 2627

**Sanford,** Ezekiel. History of the United States before the revolution . . . 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 356.)

**Sanford,** Harriet Emma. Four-o'clocks. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 589.)

**Sanford,** Henry Shelton. 1823—. Different systems of penal codes in Europe. Washington, 1854. 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 68.) —1324

**Sanford,** John. 16 *cent.* Apollinis et Musarum eidyllia. 23 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 275; *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

**Sanford,** John Langton. Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 288; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 618.) 1556

**Sanford moor.** Preston, W. Account of opening 1 of the largest barrows on Sanford moor, Westmoreland. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 273.)

**Sang de Germanicus.** Beulé, C. E. 2755

**Sangallo,** Antonio Giamperti da. *See* Antonio da Sangallo.

**Sanger,** George Partridge (*Ed.*) 1819—. Public laws of the United States of America, passed at the 1 sess. of 41 Congress, 1869. Boston. 1869. 8°. —4303

**Sanger,** William W., *M. D.* History of prostitution: its extent, causes, and effects throughout the world. New York, 1859. 8°. —1384

**Sangermano,** *Father.* —1819. Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents. Tr. by William Tandy. Rome, 1833. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

**Sangiorgio,** Benvenuto. *See* Benvenuto di S. Giorgio, *Conte di Blandrate.*

**Sangster,** Margaret Elizabeth Munson. 1838—. Are the children at home? 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 557.)—**Eric's funeral.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 15.)—**Market bell.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 864.)—**Martyrs.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 811.)—**Poems.** 17 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 169.)—**Pond-lilies.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 715.)—**A Vanished hope.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 529.)—**Wild weather outside.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 432.)

**Sangster,** William. Umbrellas and their history. London [1871]. 12°. —1377

**Sanguineti,** Antoni. 1829—. La décoration en bois découpé. Paris, n. d. obl. fo. —1731

—— La serrurerie au XIX siècle. Paris, n. d. obl. fo. —1731

**Sanhedrim.** SELDEN, J. De synedriis et praefecturis juridicis veterum Ebraeorum. 1726. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— **Moses Ben Maimon.** Tractatus de synedriis eorumque poenis. 171 pp. (*With* Houting, H., *Tractatus Talmudicus.*)

**Sanhitá** of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Madhavá Achárya [Sayanachárya]. Ed. by E. Roer and E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1845–81. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

**Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda.** Tr. by Rev. J. Stevenson. London, 1842. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Sanitary and social lectures** and essays. Kingsley, C. (*Works*, v. 18.) 2294

**Sanitary Commissions.**

BOYLAND, G. H. Six months under the red cross, with the French army. 1873.

—— EVANS, T. W. Commission sanitaire des Etats-Unis. 1865.

—— — History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870–71. 1873.

—— — Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. 1868.

—— Great Britain. Pubs. of the government. Royal Sanitary Commission. 2 report. 1871, 3 v. in 1.

—— HENSHAW, *Mrs.* S. E. Our branch and its tributaries. 1868.

—— MOSS, L. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. 1868.

—— NEWBERRY, J. S. United States Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi, 1861–66. 1871.

—— STILLÉ, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. 1868. (U. S. Sanitary Commission, *Mem.*)

—— United States Sanitary Commission. Bulletin, 1863–65. 1866, 3 v. in 1.

—— United States Sanitary Commission. Documents. 1866, 2 v.

—— United States Sanitary Commission. Record of the Metropolitan fair in aid of the, held at New York, April, 1864. 1867.

—— Western Sanitary Commission; a sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the Western armies . . . 1864.

—— WORMELEY, K. P. The other side of war with the army of the Potomac. 1889.

—— **Brockett,** L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Northwestern Sanitary Commission. 2 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 560.)—**Cochin,** A. Le service de santé des armées avant et pendant le siége de Paris. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 58.)—**Hale,** E. E. United States Sanitary Commission. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 416.)—**Loyal work in Missouri.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 519.)—**Philanthropy in war.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 150.)—**Reclus,** E. La Commission sanitaire de la guerre aux Etats-Unis. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 155.)—**Reynolds,** G. Fortnight with the Sanitary. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 233.)—**Sanitary Commission.** 106 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, pp. 153, 370; v. 104, 1867, p. 142.)—**Treuenpreuss,** (—). Queen Augusta and the red cross. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 492.)—**Under the red cross.** 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, pp. 636, 696.)—**Volz,** R. Das rothe kreuz im weissen felde. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 891.)—**Wounded soldier in modern warfare.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 87.)

**Sanitary condition** and discipline of Indian jails. Ewart, J. —3763

**Sanitary drainage** of houses and towns. Waring, G. E., Jr. —3787

**Sanitary engineering.** Latham, B. —2725

**Sanitary institutions** during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. Evans, T. W. —3785

**Sanitary jurisprudence,** Some remarks upon. 38 pp. Turner, T. J. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 32.)

**Sanitary law.** Husband, H. A. —1338

**Sanitary management** and utilisation of sewage. Menzies, W. —2723

**Sanitary siftings,** or results of sewage systems compared. By a naval officer. London, 1868. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

**Sanitary works abroad.** Manning, R. —2725

**Sanitary works** and sewage utilization. Denton, J. B. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

**Sanjānā,** Dārāb Dastur Peshōtan (*Tr.*) Irānian art, by F. von Spiegel. *See* Spiegel, F. von.

**S'ankara,** or Sánkârâchârya. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 169.

**Sankey,** Charles (*Ed.*) Epochs of ancient history. *See* Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W.

**Sankey,** *Sir* Hierom. 17 *cent.* Speech in Parliament. 6 pp. (Petty, *Sir* W., *Reflections upon some persons and things*, p. 66.)

**Sankhya.** BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Mémoire sur le Sankhya. 1852. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8.)

—— DAVIES, J. Hindu philosophy. The Sānkhya Kārika of Iswara Krishna. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— GAURAPÁDA. The Bháshya, or commentary [on the Sánkhya Káriká]. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. 1837. (*With* Iśwara Krishna, *The Sándhya Káriká: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— IŚWARA KRISHNA. The Sándhya Káriká, or memorial verses on the Sánkhya philosophy. Tr. from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke. 1837. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— KAPILA. Sankhya aphorisms, with extracts from Vijnána Bhikshu's commentary. Tr. by J. R. Ballantyne. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— VIJNÁNA BHIKSHU. The Sánkhya Pravachana-Bháshya. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 1856. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — The Sánkhya Sára, a treatise on Sankhya philosophy. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 1862. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Goldstuecker,** T. Sankhya. 6 pp. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, p. 170.)

**Sanmichele,** Michele. Vasari, G. Michele Sanmichele. 36 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 341; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 12, p. 111; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 418: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Sannazaro,** Jacopo. 1458–1530. Opera Latina omnia, et integra. Accedunt notae ad eclogas, elegias, et epigrammata. Amstelaedami, 1689. 16°. 3247

*Contents.* **Eclogae.—Elegiarum** libri III.—**Epigrammaton** libri III.—**Fragmentum.—Giovio,** P. Sannazarii vita.—**Lamentatio de Christi morte.—Notae.**—De **partu Virginis** libri III.

—— Arcadia, con la di lui vita scritta dal Consigliere Giambattista Corniani, e con le annotazioni di Luigi Portirelli. Milano, 1806. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 33.) 2364

—— **Canzone.** 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 27.)

—— GRESWELL, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, . . . Actius Sincerus Sannazarius . . . 1805.

—— **Corniani,** G. B. Elogio di S. 15 pp. (Sannazaro, J., *Arcadia*, p. ix.)—**Giovio,** P. Sannazarii vita. 2 pp. (Sannazaro, J., *Opera Latina omnia.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Sannois,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Sannois. 19 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

**Sannyrion,** *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 337; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 793.)

**Sanscâra,** or Sanskâra. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 175.

**Sanskrit drama.** *See* Drama, *Oriental.*

**Sanskrit fiction.** Hitopadeśa, containing the Sanskrit text, with . . . English tr. 1864–65, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit.*)

—— Hitopadésa, ou l'instruction utile; recueil d'apologues et de contes. Tr. du sanscrit par E. Lancereau. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

*The same.* 1882. (*Littératures pop.* v. 8.)

—— Kathá Sarít Ságara, or ocean of the streams of story. Tr. . . . by C. H. Tawney. 1880–81, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— SOMADEVA. Kathâ Sarit Sâgara. Die maerchensammlung des. Buch VI–XVIII. Herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. 1862–66, 2 v. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 4.)

—— SUBANDHU. The Vásavadattá, a romance accompanied by Sivaráma Tripáthin's perpetual glossary entitled Darpana. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 1859. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Aufrecht,** T. (*Ed.*) Zwei erzaehlungen aus der Bharatakadvatrinçatikâ und dem Kathârnava. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 569.)—**Dozon,** A. (*Ed.*) Contes indiens. Le Katha Sarit Sagara. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 607.)—**Lancereau,** E. Extraits du Bétâl-Patchisî. 110 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, pp. 5, 366; v. 19, 1852, p. 333.)—**Legend of Bághesar.** 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 115.)—**Price,** *Maj.* D. (*Ed.*) Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu. 75 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Roth,** R. Extrait du Vikrama-Charitram. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 278.)—**Uhle,** H. (*Ed.*) Eine sanskritische parallele zu einer erzaehlung in Galanos' uebersetzung des Pañcatantra. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 443.)—**Vedàla Cadai,** being the Tamul version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit language. 90 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Weber,** A. F. (*Ed.*) Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha. Ein maerchen von Koenig Vikramaditya. 103 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877, p. 1.)

**Sanskrit fiction,** *History and criticism.*

**Liebrecht**, F. Zum Pantschatantra. 35 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 74, 146.)—**Weber,** A. F. Analyse der Kâdambarî. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 582.)

**Sanskrit inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Sanskrit.*

**Sanskrit language.**

DELITZSCH, F. *In his* Studien ueber indo-germanisch-semitische wurzelverwandtschaft. 1873.

—— JULIEN, S. A. (Noël). Méthode pour déchiffrèr et transcrire les noms sanscrit. 1861.

—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. 1864–66, 4 v.

—— **Ballantine,** H. On the relations of the Maráthá to the Sanskrit. 20 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 367.)—**Bopp,** F. Vergleichende zergliederung des Sanskrits und der mit ihm verwandten sprachen. 91 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 117; 1825, p. 191; 1829, p. 27; 1831, p. 1.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Analyse comparée du samskrit et des langues qui s'y rapportent. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 52, 113.)—Discours sur la langue et la littérature sanscrite. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 251; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 264.)—**Chase,** P. E. Sanscrit and English analogues. 115 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, p. 177.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Sanscrit and Pracrit languages. 34 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 1; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 199.)—**Curzon,** A. On the original extension of the Sanskrit language over certain portions of Asia and Europe. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 172.)—**Dumast,** A. P. F., *Baron Guerrier* de. Des alphabets européens appliqués au sanscrit. 108 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 557.)—**Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* On the study of Sanskrit. 8 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 247.)—**Eichhoff,** F. G. De l'influence de la connaisance du sanscrit sur l'étude des langues européennes. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 424.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Sanskrit. 3 pp. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Graefe,** F. Das sanscrit-verbum, im vergleich mit dem griechischen und lateinischen dargestellt. 123 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 1.)—**Gundert,** H. Die dravidischen elemente im sanskrit. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 517.)—**Humboldt,** W. von. Mémoire sur la séparation des mots dans les textes sanscrits. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 163.)—Observations sur la séparation des mots dans les textes sanscrits, tr. par M. Viguier. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 437.)—**Julien,** S. Observations sur un système de transcription méthodique des mots sanskrits qui se rencontrent dans les ouvrages chinois. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 10, 1847, p. 81.)—**Key,** T. H. Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science, and the labours of the German school in that field—are they not overvalued? 48 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 113.)—**Kuhn,** A. Zur vertretung von skr. j durch gr. β. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 289.)—**Marsden,** W. On the traces of the Hindu language and literature, extant amongst the Malays. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 221.)—**Sanscrit and Greek.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 431.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Ueber die sprache und weisheit der Indier. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 271.)—**Study of Sanskrit.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 94.)—**Troyer,** A. Lettre à M. Eugene Burnouf [sur une méthode d'écrire le sanscrit. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 545.)—**Wall,** C. W. Essay on the nature, age, and origin of the Sanscrit writing and language. 88 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 65.)—**Wallace,** B. J. Sanskrit language in its relation to comparative philology. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 671.)

**Sanskrit language,** *Accent.*

**Boehtlingk,** O. Ein erster versuch ueber den accent im sanscrit. 114 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 1.)—**Bopp,** F. Vergleichung des griechischen und sanskritischen accentuationssystems. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 1.)—**Garbe,** R. Das accentuationssystem des altindischen nominalcompositums. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 470.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Beitraege zur theorie des sanskrit verbalaccents. 36 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 187.)—Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the theory of Sanskrit verbal accent. 34 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 385.)

**Sanskrit language,** *Dialects.*

**Lefmann,** S. Zum Gâthâdialect. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 212.)—**Mueller,** E. Dialekt der Gâthâs des Lalitavistara. 37 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 257.)—**Trumpp,** E. Das sindhi im vergleich zum prâkrit und den andern neueren dialecten Sanskritischen ursprungs. 151 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 690; v. 16, 1862, p. 127.)

**Sanskrit language,** *Dictionaries.*

Anundoram Borooah. Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. 1877–81, 3 v.

—— BENFEY, T. Sanscrit-English dictionary. 1866.

—— BOEHTLINGK, O., and ROTH, R. Sanskrit-woerterbuch. 1855–75, 7 v.

—— BOPP, F. Glossarium comparativum linguae Sanscritae. 1867.

—— BURNOUF, E. L. Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français. 1866.

—— GOLDSTUECKER, T. Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. 1856–64, 6 pts.

—— GRASSMANN, H. G. Woerterbuch zum Rig-Veda. 1873.

—— HAUGHTON, *Sir* G. C. Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English. 1833.

—— STENZLER, A. F. Elementarbuch der sanskrit sprache. 1872.

—— WILLIAMS, M. Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1872.

—— **Kuhn,** A. Sanskrit-woerterbuch . . . bearbeitet von Otto Boehtlingk und Rudolf Roth. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 451.)—**Stenzler,** A. F. Woerterbuch. 35 pp. (Kálidásá, *Meghadûta der wolkenbote*, p. 40.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Notice of European grammars and lexicons of the Sanskrit language. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 13.)

**Sanskrit language,** *Etymology.*

WESTERGAARD, N. L. Radices linguae Sanscritae. 1841.

—— WHITNEY, W. D. Roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. 1885. (*Biblioth. indogerm. grammatiken*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— **Ascoli,** G. J. Dâra (skr.) 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 298.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Erklaerung vedischer woerter. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 232.)—**Benfey,** T. Einige urspruengliche causalia aus bildungen durch sanskritisch paya. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 50.)—Ueber einige woerter mit dem bindevocal î im Rigveda. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879, p. 105.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Corporis radicum Sanscritarum prolusio; scripsit F. Rosen. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 374.)—**Ebel,** H. Wurzel râdh. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 426.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. On the etymology of Jecur, Stercus, etc. 11 pp. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 2, p. 234.)—**Huebschmann,** H. G, gh, im sanskrit und iranischen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 384.)—**Kuhn,** A. Anya; Wechsel vom *am* und *u* im sanskrit. 21 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, pp. 267, 355.)—Mlâpayâmi, blaptô. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 158.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Barbara und barbaros. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 453.)—Bios und váyas. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 215.)—Ist Bellerophon Vritrahán? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 140.)—Pávîrava, donner. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 444.)—**Pott,** A. F. Partikeln skr. gha, ghâ, ha und hi; zend. zi; griech. gá, gé; lith. -gi; slav. ze u. s. w. 21 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 257.)—**Sonne,** W. Sprachliche und mythologische untersuchungen, angeknuepft an Rigveda I 50. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, pp. 267, 336.)—**Spiegel,** F. Arya, airya; Aryaman, Airjama. 6 pp.

(*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 129.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Gr. ‘ippeū = skr. áçvayo. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 295.)

### **Sanskrit language,** *Grammar.*

Ballantyne, J. R. First lessons in Sanskrit grammar. 1865.

—— Benfey, T. Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 1868.

—— Bibliothek indogermanischer grammatiken, bearbeitet von F. Buecheler, K. Huebschmann und anderen. 1876.

—— Bopp, F. Grammatica critica linguae Sanscritae. 1832.

—— Delbrueck, B. Altindische syntax. 1888. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen*, v. 5.)

—— — Altindische tempuslehre. 1876. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen*, v. 2.)

—— — Altindische wortfolge aus dem Çatapathabrahmana. 1878. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen*, v. 3.)

—— — Der gebrauch des conjunctivs und optativs im sanskrit und griechischen. 1871. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen*, v. 1.)

—— Ferrar, W. H. Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. v. 1. 1869.

—— Kátantra, The, with the commentary of Durgasimha. Ed. . . . by J. Eggeling. 1874–78. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Kielhorn, F. L. Grammar of the Sanskrit language. 1870.

—— Mueller, F. M. Sanscrit grammar for beginners, in Devanagari and Roman letters. 1866. (*In his* Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit.)

—— Regnier, A. Etudes sur la grammaire védique. 1856–58. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7–12.)

—— Schleicher, A. Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit . . . languages. 1874–77, 2 v.

—— Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der sanskrit sprache. 1872.

—— Whitney, W. D. Roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. 1885. (*Biblioth. indogerm. grammatiken*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— — Sanskrit grammar. 1879. (*Biblioth. indogerm. grammatiken*, v. 2.)

—— Williams, M. Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 1877.

—— Yates, W. Grammar of the Sanscrit language. 1820; 1845.

—— **Ascoli,** G. J. Entstehung der skr. tenuis palatalaspirata. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 442.)—**Atharva-Veda prâtiçâkhya,** or Câunakiyâ caturâdhyâyikâ: text, tr. and notes, by W. D. Whitney. 273 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 333.)—**Benfey,** T. Einleitung in die grammatik der vedischen sprache. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 133.)—Die quantitaetsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitâ-und Pada-texten der Veden. 41 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 25, 1879.)—Ueber die entstehung und verwendung der im sanskrit mit *r* anlautenden personalendungen. 69 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 15, 1871, p. 87.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Die declination im sanscrit; Die Unâdi affixe. 266 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, pp. 115, 213.)—**Boetticher,** P. Vergleichung der armenischen consonanten mit denen des sanskrit. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 347.)—**Bohlen,** P. von. On the grammatical structure of the Sanskrit. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 471.)—**Bollensen,** F. Ueber die aufhebung der sperrung (position) vor doppelconsonanten im indischen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 291.)—**Brugman,** K. Achte conjugationsclasse des altindischen u. s. w.; Ueber einige altindische verba der V und IX conjugationsclasse. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, pp. 255, 286.) — **Burnouf,** E. L. Critique littéraire: Ausfuehrliches lehrgebaeude der samskrita-sprache von F. Bopp. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 298, 359.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. List of Sanscrit grammars, with commentaries, etc. 10 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 40.)—**Delbrueck,** B. Bemerkung zu G. Meyers aufsatz ueber das Dvandva. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 270.)—Der infinitiv im Veda mit einer systematik des litauischen und slavischen verbs. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 212.)—**Garnett,** R. On the origin and import of the augment in Sanskrit and Greek. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 265.)—**Graefe,** F. Die einheit der sanskrit-declination mit der griechischen und lateinischen. 52 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 6, 1844, p. 233.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Das Mahâbhâshya. Ueber eine stelle in Yâska's commentar zum Naighantuka provincialismen betreffend. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 162, 373.)—**Roth,** R. Zu Benfey: ueber die entstehung und verwendung der im sanskrit mit *r* anlautenden personalendungen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 69.)—**Siecke,** E. Gebrauch des ablativs im sanskrit, besonders im Veda. 46 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 377.)—**Watts,** T. On the Devanagari, or Sanscrit alphabet. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 83.)—**Weber,** A. Finales as im sanskrit vor toenenden. 20 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 385.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Notice of European grammars and lexicons of the Sanskrit language. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 13.)

### **Sanskrit language,** *Prosody.*

Weber, A. Ueber die metrik der Inder. Zwei abhandlungen. 1863. (*Indische studien*, v. 8.)

—— **Kâlidâsa.** Sroutabodha, traité de prosodie sanscrite. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 519.)—**Kuhn,** A. Sprachliche resultate aus der vedischen metrik. 79 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, pp. 113, 450; v. 4, 1865, p. 179.)

### **Sanskrit literature.**

Bibliotheca Indica; a collection of oriental works [in Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian, and Arabic], pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1845–88, 121 v.

*Note.*—For analysis *see* **Bibliotheca Indica.**

—— Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts. 1863–71, 5 v.

—— Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. 1829–79. 110 v.

*See also* **Bhagavad gita.—Gaurapada.—Hitopadeśa.—Kálidásá.—Kapila.—Mâdhavâchârya.—Mahábhárata.—Puranas.—Upanishads.—Vedas.—Vishnu.** *Also* **Drama,** *Oriental.*—**Sanskrit fiction.—Sanskrit poetry.**

### **Sanskrit literature,** *Bibliography.*

Bendall, C. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS in the University library, Cambridge. 1883.

—— Haas, E. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. 1876.

—— **Hall,** F. E. Latest Sanskrit publications in India. 2 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 340.)—**Moeller,** J. Systematisk fortegnelse over samtlige i skandinavisk museum og i det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter indrykkede. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 309. —**Rost,** R. Nachtraege zu Gildemeister's Bibliotheca Sanscrita. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 604.)

### **Sanskrit literature,** *History and criticism.*

Goldstuecker, T. Pánini: his place in Sanskrit literature. 1861.

—— Mueller, F. M. History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1859.

—— Soupé, A. P. Etudes sur la littérature sanscrite. 1877.

—— WARD, W. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. 1822, 3 v.

—— WILSON, H. H. Essays on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature. 1864–65, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 3–5.)

—— **Ampère**, J. J. Littérature orientale. Le Bhagavata Purana. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 496.)—**Aufrecht**, T. Ueber bedeutung und form von Svavân. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 499.)—**Bhâu Dâjî.** Brief notes on the age and authenticity of the works of Âryabhata, Varâhamihira, Brahmagupta, Bhaṭṭotpala, and Bhâskarâchârya. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 392.)—**Buehler**, G. Aus einem briefe. 7 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 402.)—Report of tour to southern Marâtha country in search of Sanskrit MSS. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 315.)—**Burnouf**, E. L. Discours sur la langue et la littérature sanscrite. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 251; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 264.)—**Caul**, G. On the literature of the Hindus. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 340.)—**Classical Sanscrit.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 309.)—**Eckstein**, F. F., *Baron* d'. Des études sanscrites. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 319.)—**Foster**, J. Sanscrit literature. 18 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 400.)—**Goldstuecker**, T. Sanscrit literature. 15 pp. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, p. 178.)—**Indian literature.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 205.)—**Jones**, *Sir* W. Letters, chiefly relating to the literature and science of India. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 1.)—**Kern**, H. Remarks on Prof. Brockhaus' ed. of the Kathâsarit-sâgara, Lambaka 9–18. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 167.)—**Lenz**, R. Account of the Sabda Kalpa Druma. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 188.)—**Long**, J. Ueber den stand der sanskrit-studien in Indien. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 343.)—**Marsden**, W. On the traces of the Hindu language and literature, extant amongst the Malays. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 221.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Human interest of Sanskrit literature. 38 pp. (*In his* India, p. 76.)—Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan. 59 pp. (*In his* Selected essays, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Muir**, J. Some account of the recent progress of Sanskrit studies. 31 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 253.)—**Pavie**, T. Littérature indienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 252.)—La reconnaissance d'Ardjouna. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 465.)—**Pischel**, R. Zur kenntniss der Çauraseni. 22 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 129.)—**Roth**, R. Madanapâla. 4 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 398.)—**Sacred literature of the Hindús.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 366.)—**Schlegel**, K. W. F. von. Ueber die sprache und weisheit der Indier. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 271.)—**Taylor**, M. Native literature of India. 50 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 101.)—**Translations from Sanskrit.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 313.)—**Weber**, A. F. Ueber das Jyotirvidâbharanam. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 708.)—Ueber die Sinhâsanadvâtrinçikâ. 269 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 15, 1878, p. 185.)—Ueber die Vajrasûcî (Demantnadel) des Açvaghosha. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1859, p. 205.)—Zur klarstellung. 29 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 409.)

## **Sanskrit poetry.**

ARNOLD, E. Indian poetry. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— BURNOUF, E. L. (*Ed.*) La Bhâgavata Purána. 1840–47. 3 v.

—— DANDIN, Sri. The Kávyádarsá. Ed. with a commentary by Pandita Promachandra Tarkabágisá. 1868. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— GRIFFITH, R. T. H. Scenes from the Ramayan, etc. 1868.

—— HARSHADEVA (Sri Harsha). The Uttara Naishadha Charita, with the commentary of Náráyana. Ed. by E. Roer. 1851–55, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— IŚWARA KRISHNA. The Sándhya Káriká, or memorial verses on the Sánkhya philosophy. 1837. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— JAYADEVA. Indian song of songs. 1875.

—— KÁLIDÁSÁ. Kumára, sambhava, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. Ed. A. F. Stenzler. 1838. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — Birth of the war-god, a poem. 1853. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — Meghadûta der wolkenbote. 1874.

—— — Megha dūta; or, cloud messenger. Tr. into English prose, by Col. H. A. Ouvry. 1868.

—— — Raghuvansa, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. Ed. A. F. Stenzler. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — Sacontalá; or, the fatal ring. Tr. from the original Sanscrit. 1799. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6.)

—— — Sakoontalá; or, the lost ring. Tr. into English prose and verse by Monier Williams. 1855.

—— Mahâbhârata, poëme épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana. Tr. complètement pour la 1 fois du sanscrit en français par H. Fauche. 1863–70, 10 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Mâhabhârata, Indian idylls from the Sanskrit of the. By Edwin Arnold. 1883.

—— Mahâbhârata. Song celestial, or, Bhagavad-gîtâ, tr. from the Sanskrit text, by Edwin Arnold. 1885.

—— MUIR, J. Metrical trs. from Sanskrit writers. 1879. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— VIŚVANATHA KAVIRÁJA. The Sahitya Dárpana. 1851–53, 4 pts. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— WILLIAMS, M. (*Ed.*) Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala . . . Sanscrit text. 1879.

—— **Ariel**, E. (*Ed.*) Tchorapautchâçat, poëme sanskrit. 66 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 469.)—**Aufrecht**, T. Auswahl von unedirten strophen verschiedener dichter. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 749; v. 25, 1871, pp. 238, 455.)—**Chézy**, (—) de. Ermitage de Kandou, poëme extrait et tr. du Brahmâ-Pourâna. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 1.)—Ghata-Karparam; idylle dialoguée, tr. du samskrit. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 39.)—**Famille de Brahmanes**, dans les temps héroiques de l'Inde. Tr. par F. Nève. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 517.)—**Jacobi**, H. (*Ed.*) Die Çobhana stutayas des Çobhana muni. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 509.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei Jaina-stotra: Bhaktamarastotram; Kalyânamandirastotram. 33 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 359.)—**Kálidásá.** First book of the Raghuvansá. Metrical tr. by J. M. Mitchell. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 308.)—Indian idylls. Tr. by R. T. H. Griffith. 18 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 111.)—**Nève**, F. (*Ed.*) Mohamudgara, ou le Maillet de la folie. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 607.)—**Ra'o Sa'heb Vishvana'th Na'ra'yan Mandlik.** Sangame'svara Máhátmya. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 99.)—**Rueckert**, F. (*Ed.*) Der gute koenig in der hoelle. Markandeya-Purâna. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 336.)—(*Ed.*) Die sage vom koenig Hariscandra. Mârkandeya-Purana. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 103.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Poetische uebersetzungen. Aus dem Indischen. 94 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Troyer**, A. (*Ed.*) Ananda-Lahari, ou l'Onde de la béatitude. 104 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, pp. 273, 401.)—**Wilkins**, C. (*Tr.*) Histoire de Douchmanta et de Sakountala . . . tr. du sanskrit. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 337.)

## **Sanskrit poetry,** *History and criticism.*

PEILE, J. Notes on the Nalopakhyanam, or tale of Nala. 1881.

—— WILLIAMS, M. Indian epic poetry. 1863.

—— **Ampère**, J. J. Epopée indienne. Le Ramayana. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 996.)—**Anderson**, P. Some account of the Bhatti Kávya. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 20.)—**Aufrecht**, T. Ueber die Paddhati von Çârñgadhara. 120 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 1.)—Zwei kritische bemerkungen. 2 pp.

(Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 242.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Einige bemerkungen zu den von T. Aufrecht am anfange dieses bandes veroeffentlichten und uebersetzten aus Çarñgadhara's Paddhati. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 626.) —**Bollensen,** F. Lieder des Paräcara. 85 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 569.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Ghatakarparam, oder das zerbrochene gefaess. Uebersetzt von G. M. Durseh. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 224.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Sanskrit and Prácrit poetry. 104 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 62; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 389.) —**Ditandy,** C. P. A. Poésie sanskrite et tamoule. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 180.)—**Ferrare,** A. La poésie dans l'Iude. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 38, 1870, p. 405.)—**Hauvette-Besnault,** E. L. Le Mahâbhârata, poëme épique . . . tr. . . . du sanscrit en français. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9, 1867, p. 205.)—**Humboldt,** C. W. von. Ueber die unter den namen Bhagavad-Gitá bekannte episode des Mahá-Bharatá. 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 1.)—**Indian epic poetry.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 34.)—**Jacobi,** H. Ueber das Vîracaritram. 64 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 97.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the mystical poetry of the Persians and Hindus. 44 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 165.)—**Kern,** H. Yogayâtrâ des Varâhamihira. 47 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 312.)—**Nève,** F. Des portraits de femme dans la poésie épique de l'Inde. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 5, 1844, p. 210.)—**Quinet,** E. Poètes épiques. De l'épopée indienne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 144.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Poètes de l'Inde ancienne. Le Ramayana. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, pp. 393, 611.)—Poètes de l'Inde ancienne. Hymnographes des Védas. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 329.)—Poétique et la rhétorique chez les Hindous au moyen age. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 807.)—**Yates,** W. Essay on Sanscrit alliteration. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 135.)—Review of the Naishadha Charita . . . a Sanscrit poem. 20 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1839, p. 318.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 45, 1831, p. 1.

**Sanskrit texts.** Muir. J. 5 v. 3104

**Sanson,** André. 1826—. Economie du bétail. Applications de la zootechnie. Paris, 1867. 2 v. p. 8°. —4697

—— Economie du bétail. 1 partie: Organisation et fonctions physiologiques. Hygiène. 2 partie: Principes généraux de la zootechnie. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —4697

**Sanson,** Charles Henri. 1740–93. Lettre de l'exécuteur S. à M. Roederer procureur-général du département. 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 142.) —**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de S. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 843; v. 79, 1879, p. 60.)

**Sanson,** Henry. Memoirs of the Sansons from private notes and documents [1688–1847]. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 5813

**Sanson,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Sanson family.** SANSON, H. Memoirs of the Sansons, 1688–1847. 1876, 2 v.

**Sansovino.** *See* Contucci da Monte San Savini. A.

**Sansovino,** Francesco Tatti. 1521–86. Novels. 17 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 133.)—**Satire.** 20 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 256.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Sansovino,** Jacopo Tatti. Rosenberg, A. Andrea und Jacopo Sansovino. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Vasari,** G. Jacopo Sansovino. 49 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 485; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 13, p. 399; v. 15, p. 255; *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 408: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Sant' Albino,** Vittorio di. Gran dizionario piedmontese-italiano. Torino, 1859. imp. 4°. R.31

**Sant' Angelo,** Bartolomeo di. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 341.)

**Santa Anna,** Antonio Lopez de, *President of Mexico.* ELLIS, E. S. *In his* Life of Col. David Crockett. n. d.

—— **R.,** G. Dernier défaite de Santa Anna par les Texiens. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 437.)

**Santa Catarina.** Baths of Santa Catarina. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 635.)

**Santa Clara County,** *Cal.* Hayes, J. One of our farming counties. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 234.)

**Santa Cruz,** *Prior* de. Outras suas. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 192.)

**Santa Cruz,** Manuel. Curé Santa Cruz and the Carlist war. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 39.)

**Santa Cruz,** *Cal.* Foote, M. H. A sea port on the Pacific. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 449.)

**Santa Cruz,** *Mexico.* Cremony, J. C. How and why we took Santa Cruz. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 335.)

**Santa Cruz,** *Morocco.* LEMPRIÈRE, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Sante Cruz . . . and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. 1791.

*The same.* 1814. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 15.)

**Santa Cruz,** *Island, West Indies.* OLDENDORP, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder auf den caraibischen inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan. 1777, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Hynes,** S. B. Danish West Indies. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 196.)

**Santa Cruz islands.** MARKHAM, *Capt.* A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz islands. 1873.

*See also* **Queen Charlotte islands.**

**Santa Fé,** *New Mexico.* HAYES, A. A., Jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. 1880.

—— **Brewerton,** G. D. Incidents of travel in New Mexico. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 577.)—**Expeditions to S.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 196.)—**Gray,** A. Plantae Findlerianae Novi Mexicanae . . . 116 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 1.)—**Hayes,** A. A., Jr. Santa Fe trail. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 185.) —**Ingersoll,** E. La villa real de S. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60. 1880, p. 667.)

**Santa Giorgio,** *Monastery near Rieti.* **Lupo,** (—). Praeceptum de conditione monasterii Sancti Georgii prope Reate. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 50.)

**Santa Maria della Scala,** *Siena.* Atkinson, A. D. Hospital of S. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 220.)

**Santa Maria-la-Real-de-las-Huelgas.** *Monastery.* **Laran,** T. Le monastère espagnol de las Huelgas. 14 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 274.)

**Santa Maura,** *Island.* Hardion, J. Dissertation sur le sault de Leucade. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 250.)

**Santa Rosa,** Santorre Annibale Derossi, *Conte* di. —1825. On the Piedmontese revolution. 69 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 9.)

—— **Amato,** G. d'. Santorre di Santarosa (1821). 42 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Cousin,** V. Santa-Rosa. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 640.)

**Santa Rosa island.** Browne, J. R. Island of S. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 209.)

**Santa Sabina,** *Monastery, Rome.* Descemet, (—). Mémoire sur les fouilles exécutées à S. (1855–57). 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 165.)

**Santacroce,** Prospero, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* 1513–89. De civilibus Galliae dissensionibus commentariorum libri III. 26 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1427.)

**Santacruz Pachacuti,** Joan de. 16 *cent.* Relacion de antiguedades deste reyno del Pirú. 100 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antiguedades Peruanas,* p. 229.)

**Sântanava.** *See* Çântanava.

**Santander,** Pedro de. 16 *cent.* Carta à S. M. sobre el proyecto de poblacion de la Florida; fecha en Sevilla á 15 de Julio da 1557. 26 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 26, p. 340.)

**Santangelo,** Orazio de Attellis. Circular to the world; Protest against the convention of April 11, 1839... 81 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)—**McRoberts,** S. Address in reply to a publication of O. de S. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)

**Santee river.** Swain, G. F. Santee river and tributaries. 36 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 750.)

**Santen,** Laurens van. 1746–98. Excerpta e praefatione. 10 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Santerre,** Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Santi,** Giovanni. PASSAVANT, J. D. Raphael of Urbino and his father Giovanni Santi. 1872.

— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

**Santi,** Raffaello. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

**Santiago,** *Chili.* SÈVE, E. Patria Chilena. Chili tel qu'il est. 1876.

— **Santiago catastrophe and its critics.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 419.)

**Santiago de Compostela,** *Spain.* Pilgrimage to Compostella. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 234.)

**Santillan,** Fernando de. 16 *cent.* Relacion del origen, descendencia, politica, y gobierno de los Incas. 133 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antiguedades Peruanas,* p. 1.)

**Santillana,** *Marques* de. *See* Mendoza, I. L. de.

**Santillo Nova** (*pseud.*) *See* Villano, Santo.

**Santo-Domingo.**

CHASTENET DE PUYSEGUR, A. M. J. Treatise upon the navigation of Saint-Domingo. 1802.

— FABENS, J. W. Life in Santo Domingo. 1873.

— HAZARD, S. Santo Domingo, past and present. 1873.

— KEIM, De B. R. San Domingo . . . 1870.

— MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, M. L. E. Description topographique, physique, civile, politique. et historique de la partie française de l'isle Saint-Domingue. 1797–98, 2 v.

— STANISLAUS, F. A., *Baron de Wimpffen.* Voyage to Saint Domingo in 1788–90. 1817.

— U. S. Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. Report, with the introductory message of the president . . . 1871. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 9.)

— **Conant,** S. S. Cradle of the New World. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 641.)—**Lamache,** P. Saint-Domingue. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 513.)—**Letter on S. D.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 229.)—**Ryder,** T. Account of antiquities from S. D. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, p. 206.)—**Vergennes,** C. G. de. Mémoire sur l'île Saint-Domingue. 11 pp. (*With his* Mém. sur la Louisiane, p. 229.)

*See also* **Hayti.**

**Santo-Domingo,** *History.* CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire de l'Isle espagne, ou de S. Domingue. 1730–31, 2 v.

— DALMAS, A. Histoire de la révolution de Saint Domingue. 1814, 2 v.

— EDWARDS, B. Historical survey of the island of Saint Domingo. 1801.

— LACROIX, F. J. P., *Vicomte* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. 1820, 2 v.

— LATTRE, P. A. de. Campagnes des Français à Saint-Dominque. 1805.

— PRADT, D. D., *Abbé* de (*Ed.*) Pièces relatives à Saint-Domingue. 1818.

— **Creacion de su audiencia** la primera que se estableció en los dominios españoles. 19 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 2, p. 275.)—**Le Pelletier de Saint-Rémy,** R. Saint-Domingue et l'Espagne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 645.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The "horrors of S." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 76.)—Chapter on our **political relations with S. D.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 133.)—**Porter,** D. D. Secret missions to S. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 616.)—**Weiss,** J. Horrors of S. D. 87 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 732; v. 10, 1862, pp. 212, 347; v. 11, 1863, pp. 289, 768.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 41, 1825, p. 497.

**Santo-Domingo,** *Natural history.* NICOLSON, C. P. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. 1776.

**Santob,** Rabbi. 14 *cent.* Proverbios morales. 42 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others. *Poet. Castell. ant. siglo XV,* p. 331: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Santorin,** *Volcano.* Lenormant, F. Le volcan de S. 104 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, pp. 122, 325, 962.)—**Seebach,** K. von. Der vulkan von S. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 523.)

**Santorini,** or Santorin, *Island.* Burnouf, E. L. Santorin. 25 pp. (*In his* Mém. sur l'antiquité, p. 109.)—**Fouqué,** F. Première rapport sur une mission scientifique à l'île S. 30 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 223.)—**Greek Herculaneum.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 37.)

**Santos,** Francisco. 17 *cent.* Dia y noche de Madrid. 129 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 377: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Santos,** Francisco de los. 17 *cent.* Descripcion del real monasterio de San Lorenzo de el Escorial, unica maravilla del mundo. Madrid, 1698. fo. 3542

*The same.* Tr. from the Spanish, by George Thompson. London, 1760. 4°. 3542

**Santos,** Joano dos. 17 *cent.* History of eastern Ethiopia. 63 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 16, p. 675.)

**Sanuto,** Marino, *Il giovane.* 1466–1531. Spedizione di Carlo VIII in Italia, publicata per cura di Rinaldo Fulin. Venezia, 1883. 8°. 3552

— Vitae ducum Venetorum, ab origine urbis, sive ab anno 421 usque ad annum 1493. Mediolani, 1733. fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 22.) 2741

— De **bello Gallico,** sive de rebus in Italia gestis à Carolo VIII, et Ludovico XII, Galliae regibus ab anno 1494, usque an annum 1500. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1.)

**Sanuto,** Marino, *called* Torsello. 14 *cent.* Liber secretorum fidelium crucis super terrae sanctae recuperatione et conservatione; Epistolae. Hanoviae, 1611. fo. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 2.) 3741

**Sanvitale,** Luigi, *Bp. of Placenza.* 1772–*circa* 1848. Novels. 7 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 4, p. 313.)

**Sanxay,** James. 1713–66. Lexicon Aristophanicum, Graeco-Anglicum. Ed. nova. Oxonii, 1811. 8°. 3265

**Sanxay,** *France.* La Croix, C. de. Fouilles de S. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 169; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Note sur les fouilles de S. (Vienne). 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 269; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

**Sanzio,** Giovanni. *See* Santi, G.

**Sanzio,** Raffaello. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

**São Francisco river,** *Brazil.* BURTON, R. F. Explorations of the Highlands of Brazil . . . Also canoeing down 1500 miles of the great river São Francisco. 1869, 2 v.

— Halfeld. H. W. F. Atlas relatorio concernente a exploração do rio de S. Francisco . . . 1860.

**Saôptika parva.** 59 pp. Pavie, T. M. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 431; v. 11, 1841, p. 70.)

**Sap.** Abbott, L. Nature's common carrier. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 507.)

**Sapaland monastery.** Smirke. E. Observations on the wait service, and on the supposed monastery of Sapalanda. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 339.)

**Sapeto,** Giuseppe. Prodromo allo studio della Cussitide abissina e delle due lingue gheez ed amhara. 44 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 97.)

**Sapho.** *See* Sappho.

**Sapientia veterum,** De. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam. Viscount St. Albans.*

**Sapinaud de Bois Huguet.** Marie Louise de Charette. *Mme.* de. —1832. Mémoires sur la Vendée. Paris. 1823. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 50.) 1676

**Sapores Saheli.** [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 512.)

**Sappho.** *Circa* B. C. 625—. Memoir. text, selected readings, and a literal tr. by Henry Thornton Wharton. London. 1885. 12°. 3296

— Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 874; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 289.)—[Gedichte.] [*Gr. and Ger.*] 46 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 63.)—Odes, fragments, and epigrams. With the original Greek placed opposite to the tr. by Mr. Addison. 33 pp. (*With* Anacreon, *Works, tr. by Mr. Addison*, p. 247.)—Works, tr. from the Greek, by Francis Fawkes. 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 205; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 369.)—Hymn to Love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 266.)

— **Ahrens,** H. L. Conjecturen zu Alcaeus, S. . . . 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 226; n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 382. —**Arnold,** B. Sappho. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 861.)—**B.,** E. F. Critical remarks on the fragments of S., Alcaeus, and Stesichorus. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821. p. 306.)—**Bergk.** T. De aliquot fragmentis Sapphonis et Alcaei. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 209.)—**Hauteroche,** A. d'. Notice sur Sapho d'Erésos. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 225.)—**Heller,** H. J. Carmen Sapphus secundum. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11. 1856. p. 431. —**Higginson,** T. W. Sappho. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 83.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Sappho und Erinna . . . Uebersetzt und erklaert von F. W. Richter. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 180.)—**Mure,** W. Sappho and the ideal love of the Greeks. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 564.)—**Okes,** H. Fragments of S. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 139.)—**Tate,** J. On the composition of the Greek Sapphic ode. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 120; v. 7, 1813, p. 163.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Sappho und Phaon. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 241.)—Ueber die beiden oden der S. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 226.)

— **Deschanel,** E. Sappho et les Lesbiennes. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 330.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Ueber Sappho, mit ruecksicht auf die gesellschaftliche stellung der frauen bei den Griechen. 65 pp. (*In his* Akadem. vortraege und reden, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Life.** 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 371.)—**Sappho, and the female poets of Greece.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 18.)

**Sarabaites,** *Monks.* Walch, C. G. F. De Sarabaitis commentatio. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1775, p. 3; v. 7, 1776, p. 3.)

**Saracens.** Freeman, E. A. History and conquests of the Saracens. 1876.

— Gilman, A. Story of the Saracens. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*)

— Ockley, S. History of the Saracens. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— Palmer, E. H. Caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. 1881.

— Poole, S. L. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886.

— **Carusio,** G. B. Historiae Saracenico-Siculae varia monumenta. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 237.)—**Elmacin,** G. Saracenicall historie . . . 39 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 1009.)—**Humbert** *de Romans.* Extractiones de libro . . . de negotio ecclesiae contra Sarracenos. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 174.)—Saracens in **Italy.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 57.)—**Toledo,** R. de. Briefe continuation of the Saracens in Spaine . . . 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 1044.)—**Willelmus,** *of Tripoli.* Fragmentum ex libro de statu Saracenorum, post Ludovici regis de Syria reditum. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 432.)—**Xivrey,** B. de. Occupation de Grenoble par les Sarrasins, au 10 siècle. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5. 1838, p. 401.)

*See also* **Arabia.—Crusades.—Mohammed.—Sicily.—Spain.**

**Saragossa,** *Spain.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* Spanish affairs. Saragossa. 26 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 2, p. 232; *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 244.)

**Saraina,** Torello. 16 *cent.* De civitatis Veronae origine, amplitudine, viris illustribus, dominio, monumentis antiquis urbis, et agri Veronensis, et interpretatione litterarum antiquarum libri VI; Historiarum et gestorum Veronensium temporibus populi, et dominorum Scaligerorum libri tres. 112 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Saranac lake,** *etc.* Street, A. B. Woods and waters; or, the Saranacs and Racket. 1860.

— **Richards,** T. A. A forest story; the hunting grounds of the Saranac. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 310.)

**Saratoga,** *N. Y.* Sheppard, N. Saratoga chips and Carlsbad wafers. 1888.

— Stone, W. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. 1880.

— **Leisure hours at S.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 199.)—**Stone,** W. L. Saratoga Springs. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 385.)—**Tenney,** S. Account of a number of medicinal springs at S. in the state of New York. 18 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 43.)

**Sarawak,** *Borneo.* Brooke, C. Ten years in Saráwak. 1866. 2 v.

— Jacob, G. L. The Raja of Saráwak. 1876, 2 v.

— St. John, S. Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak, from his personal papers and correspondence. 1879.

— **Eastern archipelago and the Rajah of S.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 295.)

**Sarbieuski,** Matthias Casimir. On the life and writings of Casimir. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 103; v. 31, 1825, p. 308.)

**Sarcey,** Francisque. 1828—. Siège de Paris. Impressions et souvenirs. 24 éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

**Sarcocele.** Larrey, D. I., *Baron.* Du sarcocèle. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13. p. 134.)

**Sarcoli,** Pietro. Amato, G. d'. Pietro Sarcoli. 1 p. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 374.)

**Sarcophagus.** Le Blant, E. F. Etude sur les sarcophages chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles. Dessins de M. Pierre Fritel. 1878.

— **Aquari,** A. Di due sarcofagi scoperti recentemente nella vigna Aquari, fuori la porta Latina. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 146.)—**Beaulieu,** J. L. Des sarcophages en plomb, et de l'époque à laquelle ils commencèrent a être en usage dans les Gaules. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 99.)—**Duhn,** F. von. Sarkophag aus Lykien. 6 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 132.)—**Dumont,** A. Sarcophage chrétien trouvé à Salone. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 188.)—**Germer-Durand,** F. Note sur deux fragments de sarcophages chrétiens de Mende et de Goudargues. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, pp. 139, 147; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Grimm,** H. Sarkophage der sacristei von S. Lorenzo. 13 pp. 4 pl. (Koenigl. preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, p. 17.)—**Héron de Villefosse**, A. Sarcophages chrétiens de Cadarcet et du mas Saint-Antonin (Ariège). 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 182; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Hugo,** T. On the Haydon Square sarcophagus. 7 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 161.)—**Le Blant,** E. Sarcophages chrétiens de Mende et de Goudargues. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Le Men,** R. F. Sarcophage gallo-romain en plomb. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 329.)—**Nares,** R. Observations on the discovery of part of a sarcophagus at Reading abbey, supposed to have contained the remains of King Henry I. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 272.)—**Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Sarcophage du XIII siècle, trouvé dans le département de l'Oise. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 101; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Prost,** A. Note sur un petit sarcophage du Musée Campana. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 169.)—**Quicherat,** J. Sarcophage antique d'enfant trouvé en Corse. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 130; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—Sarcophage d'un **roi de Sidon.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 431.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Sarcophage orné de dessins en noir et d'inscriptions en caractères égyptiens, trouvé à Tarragone. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Fronte di sarcofago con tritoni, nereidi, e navi . . .; Grande sarcofago con rappresentanza della caccia Caledonia; Sarcofago, con rappresentanza di nereidi e tritoni. 41 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 175, 192, 255.)

*See also* **Coffins.**

**Sardanapalus,** *King of Nineveh.* Guignes, J. de. Explication de l'inscription du tombeau de S. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 416.)—**Ménant,** J. Sardanapale. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 609.)—**Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Annals of Assur-nasir-pal (sometimes called Sardanapalus). 44 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 37.)

**Sardanapalus II.** *See* Esarhaddon.

**Sardanapalus.** 141 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 313.

**Sardenai,** Le miracle de. 19 pp. Raynaud, G. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 519.)

**Sardi,** Alessándro. 1520–88. De nummis. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1715.)

**Sardi,** Tommaso. Romagnoli, G. Frate Tommaso Sardi e il suo poema inedito dell' Anima peregrina. 45 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 289.)

**Sardinia,** *Island.*

SMYTH, W. H. Sketch of the present state of the island of Sardinia. 1828.

— TYNDALE, J. W. Island of Sardinia. 1849. 3 v.

— VALERY, A. C. Voyages en Corse, à l'ile d'Elbe, et en Sardaigne. 1837, 2 v.

— **Ménant,** J. Sardaigne. 6 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 253.)—**Mortillet,** G. de. Hache phénicienne en bronze. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 269.)—**Oliver,** S. P. Stone monuments of S.: their mysterious origin and destination. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 312.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 344. 17 pp.

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 66, 1849, p. 33.

**Sardinia,** *Island. Geology, etc.*

**Bornemann,** J. G. Versteinerungen des cambrischen schichtensystems der insel Sardinia . . . 148 pp. 33 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 51, 1887, p. 1.)

**Sardinia,** *Island. History.*

CLUVER, P. Sardinia et Corsica antiquae. 1725. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

— GRAEVIUS (Graefe), J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae . . . Sardiniae . . . 1723–25, 15 v.

— **Fara,** G. F. De rebus Sardois historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Jurien-Lagravière,** E. La Sardaigne en 1842. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, pp. 395, 594.)—**Muntaner,** R. Conquête de Sardaigne. 42 pp. *In his* Chronique, chap. 271–298. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 523.)—**Vitale,** S. Annales Sardiniae; De mystica Sardiniae fertilitate eclogae IV. 152 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

**Sardinia,** *Island. Manners and customs.*

Canzoni popolari sarde in dialetto sardo centrale ossia Logudorese. [1881.]

— **Randacio,** F. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari sardi de cagliari. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 241.)—**Rohde,** E. Sardinische sage von den neunschlaefern. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 157.)—**Usi, costumi e dialetti sardi.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 17.)

**Sardinia,** *Kingdom.*

**Guarnerio,** P. E. Primo saggio di novelle popolari sarde. 74 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 19, 185, 481; v. 3, 1884, p. 233.)—**Libri,** G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie. Etats sardes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 699.)—**Recent travels in S.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 399.)

*See also* **Aosta.—Montferrat.—Piedmont.—Sardinia,** *Island.*—**Savoy.**

**Sardinia,** *Kingdom. Education.*

**Botta,** V. Public instruction in S. 72 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 513; v. 4, 1858, pp. 37, 479.)—**Military system and education in S.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 455.)

**Sardinia,** *Kingdom. History.*

Historiae patriae monumenta ed. jussu regis Caroli Alberti. 1836–84, 17 v. in 18.

— **Sardinia and Rome.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 41.)—How must **Sardinia fight Austria?** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 505.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 52, 1855, p. 257; N. Am. Rev. v. 85, 1857, p. 330.

**Sardinia,** *Kingdom. Law.*

**Administration de la justice** civile dans les états sardes. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 234.)—**Portalis,** J. M. Quelques observations à l'occasion d'un Code civil pour les Etats . . . de Sardaigne. 108 pp.; Suite des observations. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 153; v. 4, 1844, p. 245.)

**Sardinia,** *Kingdom. Politics.*

**Gaullier,** E. H. La diplomatie sarde, pendant la république et sous l'empire. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 209.)—**Rome and Sardinia.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 164.)

**Sardinian language.** Hogg, J. Sicilian and Sardinian languages. 40 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 309.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Phonétiques comparée. De quelques modifications de la consonne initiale dans les dialectes de la Sardaigne, du centre et du sud de l'Italie. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

*See also* **Italian language,** *Dialects.*

**Sardinian vendetta,** A. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 14, 168.)

**Sardis,** *Asia Minor.* Barre, L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à Suses. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 341.)—**Belley,** A. Observations historiques sur les médailles et les inscriptions de la ville de S. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 115.)—**Olfers,** J. F. M. von. Ueber die lydischen koenigsgraeber bei Sardes. 18 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 539.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. Mémoire sur l'éclipse de Thalès et sur l'époque de la prise de Sardes par Cyrus. Supplément au Mémoire. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 1.)

**Sardou,** Antoine Léandre. 1803—. L'idiome niçois, ses origines, son passé, son état present. Etude. Nice, n. d. 8°. (*Soc. des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes-maritimes.*)
—2132

— (*Tr.*) Vida de Sant Honorat. *See* Féraud, R. (in supplement).

**Sardou,** J. B. Notice sur l'Abbé Bayle. 11 pp. (Bayle, M. A., *Anthol. provençale*, p. v: *Biblioth. provençale*, v. 9.)

**Sardou,** Victorien. Lindau, P. Victorien Sardou. 25 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 140.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Victorien Sardou. 31 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 172; *Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 552.)—**Montégut,** E. Sardou. 17

pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 198.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. M. Victorien Sardou et le théatre en 1861. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 595.)

—— and **Guillaumet,** A. fils. Costumes du directoire, tirés des merveilleuses. [With 30 pl.] Paris, 1875. fo. —1761

**Sareph and Hamar,** poem. 20 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 243.

**Sargant,** William Lucas. Apology for sinking-funds. London, 1868. 8°. —1303

—— Economy of the labouring classes. London, 1857. 8°. —1396

**Sargent,** Charles Sprague. 1841—. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 9, 1880.) —3361

*The same.* Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, pt. 9.) —4411

**Sargent,** D. A. Physical training. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 116.)

**Sargent,** Epes. 1813–80. Life and public services of Henry Clay, down to 1848. Ed. and compiled at Mr. Clay's death, by Horace Greeley. Auburn, 1854. 8°. 3786

—— **Cabalistic words.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 612.)—**Does matter do it all?** Reply to Tyndall on spiritualism. 14 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 203.)—**Martyr of the arena.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 68.)—**Pro patria.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 232.)—**Strategy at the fireside.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 151.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Epes Sargent. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 85; *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 463.)

**Sargent,** H. B. After "Taps." 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 566.)—**Her pilgrimage.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 396.)—**Marble quarries.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 619.)—**Protoneiron.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 576.)

**Sargent,** Henry. Criticism on the picture of the landing of the pilgrim fathers by S. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 225.)

**Sargent,** *Mrs.* John T. (*Ed.*) Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical Club of Chestnut street, Boston. Boston, 1880. 12°. 2276

**Sargent,** Lucius Manlius. Higginson, T. W. Biography of S. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 132.)

**Sargent,** Nathan. 1794–1875. Public men and events from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration in 1817, to the close of Mr. Fillmore's administration in 1853. Phila. 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1614

—— Life and public services of Dr. L. F. Linn. *See* Linn, E. A., and Sargent, N.

**Sargent,** Winthrop. 1825–70. Life and career of Major John André. Boston, 1861. 8°. 4817

—— (*Ed.*) History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Maj.-Gen. Braddock. Ed. from the original MSS. Phila. 1856. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.) 1634

—— (*Ed.*) Loyal verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell . . . *See* Stansbury, J., and Odell, J.

**Sarget,** (—). Procès fait au Journal de Rennes, accusé d'avoir diffamé M. Sarget, prof. de droit. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 321.)

**Sargina I,** *King of Agani.* Talbot, W. H. F. Legend of the infancy of S. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 1.)

**Sargon,** *King of Assyria.* LYON, D. G. Keilschrifttexte Sargons, koenigs von Assyrien (722–705 v. Chr.) 1883. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriologische biblioth.* v. 5.)

—— **Oppert,** J. (*Tr.*) Annals of S. 36 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 21.)—(*Tr.*) Bull inscription of Khorsabad; Inscriptions of the harem of Khorsabad; Texts of the foundation of Khorsabad. 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, pp. 15, 27, 31.)—(*Tr.*) Great inscription in the palace of Khorsabad. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Praetorius,** F. Bemerkungen zu einigen inschriften Sargons. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 511.)—**Schrader,** E. Zu des Hrn. Dr. Praetorius bemerkungen zu einigen Sargoninschriften. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 125.)

**Saris,** John. 17 *cent.* Occurrences at Brantam, and other parts of the East Indies, from October 1605 till October 1609. 13 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 496; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 384.)—Voyage to the Red Sea, the Molukkas, and Japan in 1611. 46 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 451; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 465; v. 9, p. 1; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 334.)

**Sark,** *Island.* DUNCAN, J. Occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark. 1841. (*In his* Hist. of Guernsey.)

—— **Forsyth,** W. Three days in S. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 116.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation; Guernsey and S. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 574.)

**Sarkel.** Klaproth, J. Note sur la véritable position de S. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 413.)

**Sarmatia.** HEAD, B. V., and GARDNER, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese . . . 1877. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*)

—— **Gatterer,** J. C. An Prussorum, Lituanorum ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis liceat repetere? 156 pp. 1 map. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 116.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte der Skythen, Geten, und Sarmaten. 47 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 352.)

**Sarmiento,** Domingo Faustino. 1811—. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants; or civilization and barbarism. With a biographical sketch of the author, by Mrs. Horace Mann. London, 1868. p. 8°. 2487

**Sarmiento de Acuña,** Diego, *Conde di Gondomar.* **Gardiner,** S. R. On certain letters of S., giving an account of the affair of the Earl of Somerset. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 151.)

**Sarmun.** (Early English poem.) 6 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 115.)

**Sarnelli,** Pompeo, *Bp. of Biseglia.* 1649–1724. Posillecheata. 188 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22, p. 135.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Sarpi,** Pietro (Fra Paolo). 1552–1623. History of the council of Trent . . . tr. into English by Sr. Nathaniel Brent. Whereunto is added the Life of the learned author; and the History of the inquisition. London, 1676. fo. —3202

—— History of the inquisition . . . Tr. out of the Italian copy, by Robert Gentilis. London, 1676. fo. (*With his* History of the council of Trent.) —3202

—— BIANCHI-GIOVINI, A. Biografia di Frà Paolo Sarpi. 1846–47, 2 v.

—— BRENT, N. (*Tr.*) Life of the most learned Father Paul, of the order of the Servie. Councellour of State to the most Serene Republicke of Venice. Tr. out of the Italian by a person of quality. 1651.

*The same.* 1676. (*With* Sarpi, P., *History of the council of Trent.*)

— CAMPBELL, A. G. Life of Fra Paoli Sarpi: from original MSS. 1869.

— FONTANINI, G. Storia arcana della vita di Fra Paolo Sarpi. 1803.

— **Fra Paolo Sarpi.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 347; *Westm. Rev.* Apr.-Aug. 1838, p. 146.)—**Mazzini,** G. From an article on S. 37 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 221.)

**Sarrans,** Bernard (jeune). 1795–1874. Histoire de Bernadotte, Charles XIV—Jean, Roi de Suède et de Norvége, etc. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 5862

— Lafayette et la révolution de 1830, histoire des choses et des hommes de Juillet. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 486; *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 481; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 523.) 1695

— Louis-Philippe et la contre-révolution de 1830. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 519.) 1696

**Sarrasin,** Jean François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Sarrasine.** 35 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 577.

**Sarrasins,** Jean Pierre. 13 *cent.* Lettre sur la première croisade de Saint Louis. 43 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 359.)—Tabulae ceratae in Thesauro cartarum servatae. 109 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 284.)

**Sarrazin,** Claude. Manne, E. D. de. Claude Sarrazin. 6 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 27.)

**Sarrazin,** Gregor. Wigamur. Eine litteratur-historische untersuchung. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 35.) —3116

— (*Ed.*) Octavian. Zwei mittelenglische bearbeitungen der sage. Heilbronn, 1885. 12°. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. bibliothek*, v. 3.) 2116

**Sarrazin,** Jean. 1770–1840. Histoire de la guerre de la restauration. Paris, 1816. 8°. 2696

— **Confession du Général Buonaparte à l'Abbé Maury.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 38.)

**Sarrazin,** Joseph. Das franzoesische drama in unserem jahrh. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 795.)

**Sarrazin de Montferrier.** *See* Montferrier, A. A. V. S. de.

**Sarrut,** Germain, and **Bourg,** Edme Théodore, *known as* Saint-Edme. Biographie des hommes du jour. Paris, 1835–38. 4 v. 4°. 4763

**Sars,** Georg Ossian. Crustacea. I. Christiania, 1885. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 14.) —2551

**Sars,** Michael. 1805–69. Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des crinoides vivants. Christiania, 1868. 4°. —2641

**Sarsfield,** Patrick. Notice. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 509.)

**Sarsi,** Lotario. *See* Grassi, Orazio.

**Sarsina,** *Italy.* Antonini, F. Sassina antiqua . . . nunc Sarsina dicta. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Sarteano,** Alberto da. Voigt, A. Alberto da Sarteano. 5 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 2, p. 231.)

**Sarti,** Emiliano. —1849. Note astigrafiche postume. 115 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, pp. 1, 433.)

**Sarti,** Giuseppe. SCUDO, P. Chevalier Sarti (roman musical). 1857.

**Sarto,** Andrea del. *See* Andrea del Sarto.

**Sartor resartus.** Carlyle, T. 2266

**Sartoris,** A. K. Huit jours dans un chateau en France. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 37, 1870, pp. 96, 265, 430.)

**Sartorius,** Georg Friedrich Christoph, *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* 1766–1828. Urkundliche geschichte des ursprunges der Deutschen Hanse. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Hamburg, 1830. 2 v. 4°. 3642

— Versuch einer geschichte des deutschen bauernkrieges oder der empoerung in Deutschland zu anfang des 16 jahrh. Frankenthal, 1795. 12°. 3667

— **Heeren,** A. H. L. Memoria. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 7, 1832, *at end.*)

**Sartorius,** Karl. Mexico. Landscapes and popular sketches. Ed. by Dr. Gaspey. London, 1859. 4°. 1622

**Sartorius,** Wolfgang, *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* 1827–76. Atlas des Ætna. Goettingen, 1848–61. fo. P.34

**Sarum,** Old, *England.* Irving, G. V. On the earthworks at Old S. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 291.)

**Sarum missal,** in English. London, 1868. 8°. —1245

**Sarvadarśana** Sañgraha. Mādhavāchārya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

**Sarzec,** Ernest de. Découvertes en Chaldée, ouvrage accompagné de planches. Pub. par les soins de Léon Heuzey. Paris, 1887. 2 pts. fo. 3782

**Saskatchewan** and the Rocky mountains. Carnegie, J., *Earl of Southesk.* 2463

**Sass,** G. Herbert. Parting of the ways. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 854.)

**Sass,** Henry. Journey to Rome and Naples. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 524.)

**Sassacus,** *Steamer.* Holden, E. Cruise on the S. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 712.)

**Sassanian dynasty.** *See* Persia, *History.*

**Sassari.** Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld, O., *Freiherr* von. Dialekt von S. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 399.)

**Sassetti,** Filippo. 1540–88. Lettere edite e inedite di Sassetti, raccolte e annotate da Ettore Marcucci. Firenze, 1855. 8°. 5817

**Sassulitch,** Vjera. Blind, K. Vjera Sassulitch and constitutional aspirations in Russia. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 652.)

**Satan disrobed** from his disguise of light. 146 pp. Leslie, *Rev.* C., *Theol. works*, v. 4, p. 361.

**Satan reformer.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 592.)

**Satan's fiery darts** quenched. 90 pp. Hall, *Rev.* J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 178.

**Satan unmasked.** Hersey, J. —4247

**Satanic school** in literature. 16 pp. Osgood, S. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 143.)

**Satanstoe.** Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Satapatha-Brahmana,** according to the text of the Madhyandina school. Tr. by Julius Eggeling. Oxford, 1882–85. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 12, 26.) 3115

**Satchell,** Thomas (*Ed.*) An older form of the Treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. *See* Berners, or Barnes, J. (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Treatyse of fysshynge with an angle, attributed to Dame J. Barnes. *See* Berners, or Barnes, J. (in supplement).

**Sathas,** Constantinos N. 1841—. History of the modern Greek language. [*Gr.*] Athens. 1870. 8°. —2116

—— (*Ed.*) *Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη.* (Bibliotheca Graeca medii aevi.) Benetia, 1872–77. 6 v. 8°. 3283

*Contents.* **Alexander Tyrnabites.** Βίος Μακαρίου Πατμίου, v. 3. — *Χρυσόβουλλοι λόγοι Ἀνδρονίκων Παλαιολόγων καὶ Στεφάνου κράλη τῆς Σερβίας*, v. 1.—*Κατάλογος τῶν ἐν Ἄθωνι βιβλιοθηκῶν*, v. 1.—**Attaliata,** M. *Διάταξις ἐπὶ τῷ παρ' αὐτοῦ συστάντι πτωχοτροφείῳ καὶ τῷ μοναστηρίῳ*, v. 1.—*Τύποι βασιλικῶν διαταγμάτων*, v. 6.—*Τύποι βιζαντινῶν συμβολαίων*, v. 6.—**Bustronius,** G. *Χρονικὸν Κύπρου*, v. 2.—**Dapontes,** G. *Ἱστορία τῶν συμβάντων ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας τοῦ σουλτὰν Μεχμέτη ἐπιτροπεύοντος τοῦ Κιπρουλῆ γέροντος Μεχμὲτ πασᾶ, μέχρι τῆς βασιλείας τοῦ σουλτὰν Ἀχμέτη, υἱοῦ τοῦ αὐτοῦ σουλτὰν Μεχμέτη ἐπιτροπεύοντος τηνικαῦτα τοῦ Δαμὰτ Χασὰν πασᾶ; Ἱστορικὸς κατάλογος ἀνδρῶν ἐπισήμων* (1700–84), v. 3.—*Κατάλογος ἐπιστολῶν ἀνεκδότων*, v. 3.—**Germanus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* *Ἐπιστολαί*, v. 2.—**Gordius,** A. *Βίος Εὐγενίου Αἰτωλοῦ*, v. 3.—**Gregorius IX,** *Pope.* *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς τὸν οἰκουμενικὸν πατριάρχην κυρὸν Γερμανόν*, v. 2.—**Hieraeus.** *Χρονικὸν περὶ τῆς τῶν Τουρκων βασιλείας*, v. 1.—*Ἀσίζαι τοῦ βασιλείου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ τῆς Κύπρου; Διάφοροι γραφαὶ Ἀσιζῶν; Συγκριτικὸς πίναξ κεφαλαίων Ἀσίζαι*, v. 6.—*Κατάλογος χειρογράφων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τοῦ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει μετοχίου τοῦ Παναγίου Τάφου*, v. 1.—*Κατάλογος τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς ἁλώσεως τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως μέχρι τοῦ 1811 ἔτους ὑπὲρ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς πίστεως μαρτυρησάντων*, v. 3.—*Κρητικαὶ διαθῆκαι*, v. 6.—*Διήγησις τῶν ἁγίων τριῶν καὶ δέκα ὁσίων πατέρων τῶν διὰ πυρὸς τελειωθέντων παρὰ τῶν Λατίνων ἐν τῇ νήσῳ Κύπρῳ ἐν τῷ ͵ςψλθ ἔτει*, v. 2.—*Διάταξις Ἀλεξάνδρου πάπα περὶ ἐκκλησίας Κύπρου*, v. 6.—*Ἑλληνικοὶ νόμοι ἰσχύοντες ἐν Κύπρῳ ἐπὶ τῆς φραγκοκρατίας*, v. 6.—**Lamprus,** P. *Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα τοῦ μεσαιωνικοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Κύπρου*, v. 2.—**Machairas,** L. *Χρονικὸν Κύπρου*, v. 2.—**Macraius,** S. *Ὑπομνήματα ἐκκλησιαστικῆς ἱστορίας* (1750–1800), v. 3.—**Metochita,** T. *Νικαεὺς; Πρεσβευτικὸς; Χρυσοβούλλου προοίμιον*, v. 1.—**Neophytus.** *Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὴν χώραν Κύπρον σκαιῶν*, v. 2.—**Nicetas Acominatus.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—*Περίληψις πατριαρχικῶν ἐγγράφων* (1538–1684), v. 3.—**Procopius,** D. *Ἐπιτετμημένη ἐπαρίθμησις τῶν κατὰ τὸν παρελθόντα αἰῶνα λογίων Γραικῶν, καὶ περί τινων ἐν τῷ αἰῶνι ἀνθούντων*, v. 3.—**Psellus,** M. C. *Ἑκατονταετηρὶς Βυζαντινῆς ἱστορίας* (976–1077); *Ἐπιτάφιοι λόγοι εἰς τοὺς πατριάρχας Μιχαὴλ Κηρουλλάριον, Κωνσταντῖνον Λειχούδην καὶ Ἰωάννην Ξιφιλῖνον; Ἱστορικοὶ λόγοι, ἐπιστολαί καὶ ἄλλα ἀνέκδοτα*, v. 4, 5.—**Theodorus Potacius.** *Μονῳδία εἰς τὸν βασιλέα κὺρ* Ἰωάννην τὸν Παλαιολόγον, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) *Μνημεῖα Ἑλληνικῆς ἱστορίας.* Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. Paris. 1880–88. 8 v. 4°. 2742

*Contents.* Capitula **Æginae,** v. 5.—Ordines ad provisorem **Augusticiae** (Ægii), v. 5.—**Barbarigo,** J. Dispacci della guerra di Peloponneso (1465–66), v. 6.—Capitula **Cephalleniae.** v. 5.—Antique memorie dell' isola di **Cerigo.** v. 6.—Capitula **Chelidonii,** Vumeri, et Olenae. v. 5.—**Cippico,** C. Incursion des Strathiotes en Asie mineure sous Pierre Morenigo, v. 7.—Capitula **Corcyrae,** v. 5.—Statuto di **Corone** e Modone. v. 4.—Capitula **Cytherae,** v. 5.—**Documents** tirés des **archives de Venice** (1400–1500), v. 1–3.—**Duodo,** A. Pro bello Peloponnesi. v. 6.—**Gemistus,** J. Ad S. D. N. Leonem X pont. maximum, v. 8.—Etat de la **Grèce** en 1533, v. 6.—Evènements historiques en Grèce (1479–97), v. 6.—Capitula **Lemni,** v. 5.—Capitula **Mainae,** v. 5.—Sigismundo **Malatesta** in Morea. v. 6.—Capitula **Manovasiae,** v. 4.—**Marullus,** M. T. Epigrammata; **Hymni naturales,** v. 7.—**De principum institutione,** v. 8.—**Mino,** B. Dispacci (1479–83), v. 6.—**Molino,** A. I fatti e le prodezze di Manoli Blessi, Strathioto, v. 8.—Barzeletta de quattro compagni Strathiotti de Albania, v. 7.—Capitula **Monembasiae,** v. 4.—Capitula **Naupacti,** v. 5.—Capitula **Nauplii,** v. 4.—Relationes provisorum Nauplii, Zacynthi, Cephalleniae, et Cytherae, v. 6.—**Capitula Pargae,** Buthrinti, et Strovilii, v. 5.—Lites communitatis **Patrarum,** v. 5.—Concessio **Phanarii,** v. 5.—Capitula **Sciathi** et Scopuli. v. 5.—Capitula **Scyri,** v. 5.—**Statuta** et capitula. v. 4, 5.—Documenta feudatarios Graecos. **Strathiotas** dictos, illustrantia, v. 7, 8.—Poëmes de Strathiotes v. 7, 8.—Capitula **Teni** et Myconi. v. 4.—Capitula communitatis **Thinnarum,** v. 4.—Capitula **Zacynthi,** v. 5.

—— and **Legrand,** E. Exploits de Digénis Akritas, épopée byzantine du 10 siècle, publiée d'après le MS unique de Trebizonde. Paris. 1875. 8°. 3273

## Satire.

ASHTON, J. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 1884, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Humour, wit, and satire of the 17 century. 1883.

—— BOIS-JOURDAIN, (—). Mélanges historiques, satiriques, et anecdotiques. 1807. 3 v.

—— LEROUX, P. J. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre, et proverbial. 1786. 2 v.

—— SALLENGRE, A. H. de. Eloge de l'ivresse. 1798.

—— STEPHENS, F. G. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Political and personal satires. 1870–73. 2 v.

—— TICKELL, R., and others. Rolliad. 1812.

*See also* **Caricature.—Caricatures.—Punch.—Wit, humour, etc.**

## Satire, *Poetical.*

### American.

Bladensburg races. n. d.

—— BRASHEARS. N. Satirist. 1832.

—— LOWELL, J. R. Biglow papers. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— **Alas:** a satire on the times. 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 942.)

### Arabian.

**Sanguinetti,** B. R. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. [*Arabic.*] 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 548.)

### Danish.

BAGGESEN, J. Satiriske og polemiske digte. 1846, 2 v. in 1. (*Danske vaerker*, v. 7, 8.)

### English.

BAILEY, P. J. The age; a colloquial satire. 1858.

—— BOOTHBY, *Sir* B. Fables and satires. 1809, 2 v. in 1.

—— BUTLER, S. Hudibras. 1744, 2 v.; 1859, 2 v. (Bohn. H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— BYRON, G. G. N., *Baron Byron.* Don Juan. 1839. 2 v. (*Poet. works*, v. 7, 8.)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— CAULFIELD, J. Chalcographimania; or, the portrait-collector and printseller's chronicle. 1814.

—— COWPER, J. M. (*Ed.*) Times' whistle: or a newe daunce of 7 satires, and other poems: compiled by R. C., Gent. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 48.)

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. (*Ed.*) Satirical songs and poems on costume. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.)

—— FESSENDEN, T. G. (Christopher Caustic, *pseud.*) Terrible tractoration! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery, and the Perkinistic institution, in 4 cantos. 2 ed. 1803.

—— GOLDSMID, E. (*Ed.*) Some political satires of the 17 cent. Selected from the writings of the Earl of Rochester, Sir John Denham, and Andrew Marvel. 1885, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— GOULD, R. Satyrs. 1709. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— GROSART, A. B. (*Ed.*) Towneley MSS. English Jacobite ballads, songs, and satires. 1877.

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Friar Bakon's prophesie: a satire on the degeneracy of the times. A. D. 1604. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 15.)

—— HUTTON, H. Follie's anatomie: or, satyres and satyricall epigrams. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.)

—— LANGLAND, R. Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman. Ed. . . . by Thos. Wright. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Vision of William concerning Piers Plowman . . . Ed. . . . by Rev. Walter Skeat. 1867–84, 4 v. in 3. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67.)

*The same.* 1869.

—— LYNDSAY, *Sir* D. Ane satyre of the thrie estaits, in commendation of vertew and vituperation of vyce. Ed. by F. Hall. 1869. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 37.)

*See also* name of author.

—— MAIDMENT, J. (*Ed.*) Book of Scotish pasquils, 1568–1715. 1868.

—— MARSTON, J. Metamorphosis of Pygmalion's image, and certain satires . . . 1856. (*Works, ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps*, v. 3: *Libr. of old authors.*)

*The same.* 1879. (*Poems:* Grosart, A. B., *Occas. issues*, v. 11.)

*The same.* 1887. (*Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3.)

—— MOORE, T. Satirical and humorous poems. 1854, 3 v. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, 8, 9.)

—— POPE, A. Satires and epistles of Horace imitated. 1847, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— RIMBAULT, E. F. (*Ed.*) Cock Lorell's bote. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.)

—— ROWLANDS, S. Four knaves. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.)

—— — Letting of humours blood in the head vaine. (Repr.) 1815.

—— ROY, W., and BARLOWE, J. Rede me and be nott wrothe. Satire against Cardinal Wolsey. 1871. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— SMITH, H., and SMITH, J. Horace in London. 1813.

—— TRUMBULL, J. M'Fingal: an epic poem. 1860.

—— WOLCOTT, J. Works of Peter Pindar. 1812, 5 v.

—— **Buchanan,** G. Franciscanus; Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum Cardinalem. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 257, 622.)—**Butler,** S. The court burlesqued. 52 pp. (*Posthumous works*, p. 17.)—**Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron Byron.* English bards and Scotch reviewers. 74 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 201.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—Vision of judgment. 70 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 171.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author. —**Character of a cockney.** 8 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 328.)—**Churchill,** C. Rosciad. 75 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Cotton,** C. Scarronides: or, Virgil travestie; Lucian burlesqued: or, the scoffer scoff'd. 292 pp. (*Genuine poet. works*, p. 5.)—**Defoe,** D. True-born Englishman: a satire. 41 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 423: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics; Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20; *With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)—**Denham,** *Sir* J. Political satires. 28 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some political satires of the* 17 *cent.* v. 1, p. 35.)—**Dryden,** J. Absalom and Achitophel. 212 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 195.) — Mac-Flecknoe. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 425.)—**English political songs and satires.** 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 48.) — **Evelyn,** J. Mundus muliebris: or, the ladies dressing-room unlock'd. 17 pp. (*Works*, p. 697.) —Satirical rhymes on the defeat of the **Flemings before Calais** in 1436. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 129.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Retaliation. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Virgidemiarum six books. 1597; repr. 1863. (*Works*, v. 9.) —*The same.* 1602; repr. 1879. (*Compl. poems:* Grosart, A. B., *Occas. issues*, v. 9.)—**Hamper,** W. (*Ed.*) Sarcastic verses, written by an adherent to the House of Lancaster, in 1399. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 88.) —**Idas.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 32.)—**Johnson,** S. London; Vanity of human wishes. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1825, pp. 1, 12; v. 1, 1856, pp. 544, 548.) —**Madden,** *Sir* F. Political poems of the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 318.)—**Marvell,** A. Political satires. 20 pp. (Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*), *Some political satires of the* 17 *cent.* v. 2, p. 25.)—Satires. 91 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1776, p. 315; *Works*, v. 1, 1872, p. 227: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—**Men and manners.** Series of satires on present times. 74 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, pp. 111, 171, 348, 638; v. 10, 1834, pp. 11, 164, 283, 416, 530, 692.)—**Moore,** T. Fudges in England. 92 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 9, p. 291.)—Political and satirical poems; Fudge family in Paris. 134 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 7, pp. 71, 87.)—Twopenny post-bag. 71 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 83.)—**Music,** a satire. (Extracts.) 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 183.)—The **Novel,** a satire. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 623.)—**Oldham,** J. Satires upon the Jesuits, etc. 116 pp. (*Compositions*, v. 1, p. 1; *Poet. works, ed. by Bell*, p. 80; *Works*, p. 1.)—**Otway,** T. Poet's complaint of his muse; or, a satire against libels. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1813, p. 213.)—**Political satires under George III.** 8 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 190.)—**Pope,** A. Dunciad. 283 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 117.) —*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Proude wyves Pater noster.** 28 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry*, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Sackville,** E., *Earl of Dorset.* Satire: a faithful catalogue of eminent ninnies. 18 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some political satires of the* 17 *cent.* v. 2, p. 7.) — **Schole house of women.** 43 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Smollett,** T. Advice and reproof. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 487.)—**Swift,** J. On poetry. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 310.)—**Visit to a national school,** poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 607.)—**Whippiad.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 100.)—**Wilmot,** J., *Earl of Rochester.* Political satires. 28 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some political satires of the* 17 *cent.* v. 1, p. 7.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.

*See also* **Burns,** R.—**Donne,** J., *D. D.*—**Gifford,** H. —**Hood,** T.—**Hook,** T. E.

**French.**

GUYOT DE PROVINS. Bible Guiot. 1861. (*Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen.*)

—— SAINT-JULIEN, C. de. Courriers de la fronde en vers burlesques. 1857, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— SCARRON, P. Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 1734, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, 9.)

—— **Adalbéron I,** *Bp. of Laon.* Poème adressé à Robert, roi des Français. 24 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 415.)—**Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Satires. 256 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 57.)—Une satire inédite de, éd. L. Passy. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 172.) — **Regnier,** M. Satyres. 215 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* p. 3: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —**Sénecé,** A. B. de. Satires. 80 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, p. 161: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*; *Œuvres posthumes*, p. 224: *Biblioth. Elsévir.*)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Satires. 169 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, p. 99.)

*See also* **Barbier,** H. A.—**Beranger,** P. J. de.—**Gringore.** P.—**Lorris,** G. de. *Roman de la rose.*—**Marot,** C.—**Ronsard,** P. de.—**Rutebeuf.**—**Saint-Gelais,** M. de.

**German.**

Barack, K. A. Des teufels netz; satirisch-didaktisches gedicht aus der ersten haelfte des 15 jahrh. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 70.)

—— Brant, S. Narrenschiff . . . Herausg. von A. W. Strobel. 1839. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 17.)

*The same.* 1845, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, a. b.)

*The same.* Herausg. von K. Goedeke. 1872. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 7.)

—— Fischart, J. Floehhatz, weibertratz, ehezuchtbuechlein, podagrammisch trostbuechlein, und zehen kleineren schriften. 1848, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a. b.)

—— Lauremberg, J. W. *In his* Scherzgedichte. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 58.)

—— Murner, T. Lied von dem untergang des christlichen glaubens, und die satyren gegen Murner; Gæuchmatt. 1847. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b.)

—— — Von Lutherischen narren, kirchendieb- und ketzer-kalender, und sieben satyren wider ihn. 1848. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a.)

—— Schade, O. (*Ed.*) Satiren und pasquille aus der reformationszeit. 1863, 3 v.

—— **Eckstein,** U. Concilium; Reichstag. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 705.)—**Murner,** T. Narrenbeschwoerung. 280 pp. (*In his* Leben und schriften: Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 613.)—Schelmen zunfft. 87 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, b. p. 815.)

*See also* **Hagedorn,** F. von.—**Heine,** H.—**Reynard the Fox.**—**Stolberg,** F. L., *Graf* zu.

**Italian.**

Berni, F. Opere burlesche. 1806. (*With his* Orlando innamorato, v. 4.)

—— Capasso, N. Poesie napoletane, maccaroniche e satiriche. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napoletana*, v. 15.)

—— Leopardi, G., *Conte.* Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia. 1842. (*Opere*, v. 7.)

—— Menzini, B. Poetica e satire, con annotazioni. 1808.

—— Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.

—— Tassoni, A. Secchia rapita. 1797; 1806; 1813.

—— **Adimari,** L. Satira. 47 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 319.)—**Alamanni,** L. Satira. 4 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 66.)—**Alfieri,** V. Satire. 110 pp. (*Opere postume*, v. 22, p. 127.)—**Anguillara,** G. A. dell'. Satira. 11 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 80.)—**Arcano,** M. d'. Satire. 16 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 91.)—**Aretino,** P. Satire. 37 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 180.)—**Ariosto,** L. Satire. 61 pp. (*Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 149; *Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 1.)—**Beccuti,** F., *called* Il Coppetta. Satire. 12 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 126.)—**Bentivoglio,** E. Satira. 4 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 62.)—**Caporali,** C. Satire. 19 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 161.)—**Caro,** A. Satire. 19 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 138.)—**Franzesi,** M. Satira. 4 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 157.)—**Giambullari,** B. Satira. 19 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 107.)—**Nelli,** P. Satire. 39 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 217.)—**Paterno,** L. Satire. 43 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 276.)—**Rosa,** S. Satire. 49 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 366.)—**Sansovino,** F. Satire. 20 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 256.)—**Sergardi,** L. (Q. Settano, *pseud.*) Satira. 22 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 415.)—**Vinciguerra,** A. Satira. 10 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 70.)

*See also* **Belli,** G. G.—**Pulci,** L., *Morgante maggiore.*

**Latin.**

*See* **Latin satires.** *Also* **Horatius Flaccus,** Q.—**Juvenalis,** D. J.—**Lucilius,** C.—**Martialis,** M. V.—**Persius Flaccus,** A.—**Sulpicia.**—**Varro,** M. T., *etc.*

**Spanish.**

**Herbas,** J. G. de (Jorge Pitillas, *pseud.*) Satira. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 87; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 555.)

### Satire, *Prose.*

**English and American.**

Chettle, H. Kind-heart's dream. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

—— Decker, T. Gull's hornbook . . . 1609; repr. 1812.

*The same.* Repr. 1872. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.)

—— — Knight's conjuring: done in earnest, discovered in jest. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

—— Defoe, D. Consolidator. n. t. p.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Books of characters, illustrating the habits and manners of Englishmen from the reign of James I. to the restoration. 1857.

—— Harington, *Sir* J. Metamorphosis of Ajax. 1814.

—— Kennedy, J. P. Quodlibet; annals thereof. 1860. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton.* Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan. 1774. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— — Nouvelles lettres persanes. Tr. de l'anglois. [*Anon.*] 1735, 2 v. in 1.

—— Paulding, J. K. The Bulls and the Jonathans. 1867.

—— Rich, B. Honestie of this age: proving by good circumstance that the world was never honest till now. 1614; repr. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

—— Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) Maroccus extaticus: or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Swift, J. Battle . . . between the ancient and the modern books in St. James library; Complete collection of genteel and ingenious conversation; Tale of a tub. 1814. (*Works*, v. 11.)

—— — Gulliver's travels. 1814. (*Works*, v. 12.)

—— **Arbuthnot,** J. Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of John Bull. 175 pp. (Swift, J., *Works*, 1814, v. 6, p. 233.)—**Art of government made easy,** in a letter from Satan to the whigs. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 665.)—**Bibliotheca parliamenti:** libri theologici, politici, historici, qui prostant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little-Britain. Done into English. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 92.)—**Briareus of press.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 490.)—**Buchanan,** G. Chamaeleon; against the Laird of Lidingtone. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Butler,** S. A proposal humbly offered for the farming of liberty of conscience. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 494.)—A **character of England** as it was lately presented in a letter to a nobleman in France. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 176.)—**Cowley,** A., and others. Wit and loyalty revived, in a collection of some smart satyrs in prose and verse. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 479.)—**Don Juan Lamberto,** or a comical history of the late times. 52 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 104.)—**Mr. Dusky's opinions on art.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 122.)—**Examinations.** Letter from Cambridge to Oliver Yorke about art of plucking. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 707; v. 14, 1836, pp. 117, 180.)—**Fielding,** H. Covent Garden journal. 134 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**House of uncommons.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 695.)—**Jerrold,** D. Punch's complete letter writer. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 447.)—Punch's letters to his son. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 399.)—Some further particulars of **late proceedings in our parish.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 559; v. 15, 1837, p. 85.)—Letter from **Lemuel Gulliver.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 98.)—**Lytton,** *Sir* Edward Bulwer. Autobiography of Edward Lytton Bulwer, Esq. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 713.)—**Maginn,** W. Letter to primate of Ireland on state of Irish church. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 124.)—**Mercurius Menippeus.** The loyal satirist, or Hudibras in prose, 1682. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 66.)—**Plea for the porkers.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 695.)—New scheme for maintaining the **poor.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 489.)—**Pope,** A. Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus. 169 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 143.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Prospectus of a history of our family.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 669.)—Synopsis or contract view of the life of John Armand, Cardinal of **Richelieu.** To be engraven on his tomb. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 538.)—**Roundheads resolution.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 500.)—**Savage,** R. An author to be let. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Scientific ass-sociates.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 692.)—Satire against **Scotland.** 29 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 289.)—**Smollett,** T. Adventures of an atom. 166 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 399.)—**Swift,** J. Directions to servants. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 383.)—**Tale of a tub:** an additional chapter. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 352.)—**Visit to Albion.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 223.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Ecclesiastical characteristics; or, the arcana of church-policy. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 139.)—History of a corporation of servants. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 285.)

*See also* **Addison,** J.—**Defoe,** D.—**Fielding,** H.—**Thackeray,** W. M. *Also* **English fiction.**

**French.**

BRASEY, J. N. de, *Comte de Lyon.* Mémoires politiques, amusans, et satiriques. 1735. 3 v.

—— BUSSY-RABUTIN, R., *Comte* de. Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. 1856–76, 4 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

*The same.* n. d. (*Amours des dames illustres*, v. 1.)

—— Catéchisme des Normands. n. d. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 18; and Fournier, E., *Variétés hist. et litt.* v. 6, p. 173.)

—— Catéchisme, ou explication des demandes des maltotiers et de leurs réponses. n. d. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 18.)

—— GABORIAU, E. Ancien Figaro. Etudes satiriques . . . 1861.

—— LA BRUYÈRE, J. de. Caractères. Suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, tr. du grec par le même. 1824–29, 2 v.

*The same.* Nouv. éd. par A. Destailleur. 1854, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— LEMONTEY, P. E. Raison, folie, chacun son mot. 1729, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— LEROY, P., RAPIN, N., and others. Satyre Ménippée. [*Anon.*] 1874.

—— MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *Baron de la B. et de.* Lettres Persanes. 1767. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— **Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Le barbon. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 689.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Observateurs de la femme. 97 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rutebeuf.** La bataille des vices contre les vertus, par Legrand d'Aussy. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 404.)

*See also* **Le Sage,** A. R.—**Rabelais,** F. *Also* **French fiction.**

**German.**

RICHTER, J. P. F. Auswahl aus des teufels papieren. 1841. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)

—— — Briefe und bevorstehender lebenslauf; Erklaerung der holzschnitte unter den 10 geboten des katechismus. 1841. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 13.)

—— — Groenlaendische prozesse oder satirische skizzen. 1841. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.)

—— — Palingenesien; oder, Fata und werke vor und in Nuernberg. 1841. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 14.)

—— WIELAND, C. M. Geschichte der Abderiten. 1820, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 19, 20.)

—— **Richter,** J. P. F. Beichte des teufels bei einem grossen staatsbedienten. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 320.)—Clavis Fichtiana; Heimliches klaglied der jetzigen maenner; Wunderbare gesellschaft in der neujahrsnacht. 122 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 17, pp. 219, 277, 322.)—Freiheits-buechlein . . . 83 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 175.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Bunkliade oder die quintessenz aus Johann Bunkels leben, bemerkungen, und meinungen. 96 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 1.)

*See also* **Eulenspiegel.**—**German fiction.**—**Hamann,** J. G.—**Heine,** H.—**Till Eulenspiegel.**

**Italian.**

**Boccaccio,** G. Il corbaccio. 103 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 5, p. 153.)

**Latin,** *Ancient.*

*See* **Latin satires.**

**Latin,** *Modern.*

AGRIPPA *von Nettesheim*, H. C. De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum atque artium. [1600.] (*Opera*, v. 2.)

—— HUTTEN, U. von. Dialogi. 1860. (*Opera*, v. 4.)

—— — Epistolae obscurorum virorum. 1864. (*Opera, Supplementum.*)

—— **Hall,** J. Mundus alter et idem: sive terra Australis antehac semper incognita. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 399.)—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Polycraticus. 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 379.)—**Lipsius,** J. Satyra Maenippaea somnium. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 975.)—**Pierre de Blois,** *Archdeacon of Bath.* Quales sunt. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1005.)

*See also* **Erasmus,** D.

**Spanish.**

CADALSO, J. de. Cartas Marruecas. 1835. (*With* Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar, *Romancero.*)

*The same.* 1850. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistolario españ.* v. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— **Floridablanca,** J. M., *Conde* de. Satiras 1-3. 17 pp. (*Obras originales*, p. 273: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Isla,** J. F. de. Cartas de Juan de la Eucina. 19 pp. (*Obras*, p. 403: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 15.)—Dia grande de Navarra. 29 pp. (*Obras escogidas*, p. 3.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Discursos satirico-morales. 135 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 291: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)

*See also* **Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de.

## **Satire,** *History, etc.*

KLOTZ, C. A. Historia numorum, contumeliosorum, et satyricorum. 1765.

—— LENIENT, C. F. La satire en France ou la littérature militante au XVI siècle. 1877, 2 v.

—— PETERMANN, F. H. A. De satirae Romanae auctore ejusque inventore. 1846.

—— — Ueber den ursprung und begriff der roemischen satire. 1856.

—— ROTH, K. L. De satira natura commentatio. 1843.

—— — De satirae Romanae indole ejusdemque de ortu et occasu. 1844.

—— — Zur theorie und innern geschichte der roemischen satire. 1848.

— **Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Discours sur la satire. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 83.)—**Burlesque poetry.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 59.)—**Dacier,** A. Discours sur la satire. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 187.)—**Debrit,** M. Satire moderne. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 5.)—**Decay of modern satire.** 13 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 506.)—**Demogeot,** J. La satire en France au moyen age. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 783.)—**Dryden,** J. Essay on satire. 116 pp. (*Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 13, p. 3.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Dussaulx,** J. Sur les satyriques latins. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 157.) —**English political satires.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 394.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen satiriker (mit ausschluss des Lucilius und Horatius). 12 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1138.) — **Geiger,** L. Deutsche satiriker des 16 jahrh. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 241.)—Popular satires of Pierre **Gringore.** 3 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 193.)—**Hase,** C. B. Notice de trois pièces satyriques. 144 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 125.)—**Heads of the people.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 162.)—Stray leaves of **Irish satire.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 714.) —**Martha,** C. De la satire religieuse et philosophique dans Lucien. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 538.) —**Myers,** E. English satire in the 19 century. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 753.)—**Morandi,** L. La satira in Roma e Giuseppe Gioachino Belli. 61 pp. (*With* Belli, G. G., *Duecento sonetti*, p. 3.)—**Neissner,** E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—**Political satire and satirists.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 621.)—**Rhyming satirists.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 554.)—**Sallier,** C. Discours sur l'origine et sur le caractère de la parodie. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 398.)—**Satire claims something to be said for it.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, pp. 3, 213.)—**Satires and caricatures of the 18 century.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 543.)—**Viollet le Duc,** E. L. N. Histoire de la satire en France. 55 pp. (Regnier, M., *Œuvres*, p. 1.)

*See also* **Latin satire,** *History, etc.*

**Satire en France.** Lenient, C. F. 2 v. 2256

**Satiren und pasquille** aus der Reformationszeit. Schade. O. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 2354

**Satirist,** The. Brashears, N. 1398

**Satisfaction of a gentleman.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 783.)

**Satisfaction of Christ.** 26 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 518.

**Sato,** Shosuke, *Ph. D.* History of the land question in the United States. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. Nos. 7–9.) 2621

**Satow,** Ernest Mason, and **Masakata,** Ishibashi. English-Japanese dictionary of the spoken language. London, 1876. 18°. 1167

**Satrachus,** Der fluss. 13 pp. Unger, R. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 418.)

**Satrape,** Le dieu. 80 pp. Clermont-Ganneau, C. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 157.)

**Satsuma rebellion.** Mounsey, A. H. 3447

**Satterlee,** Alfred H. An arrangement of medals and tokens, struck in honor of the presidents of the United States, and of the presidential candidates, from the administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. New York, 1862. 8°. 2765

**Saturarum libri V.** Juvenalis, D. J. 3236

**Saturarum Menippearum reliquiae.** *See* Varro, M. T.

**Saturarum reliquiae.** Lucilius, C. 3245

**Saturday evening.** Taylor, I., Jr. —2215

**Saturday night** and Sunday noon at sea. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 105.)

**Saturday Review** of politics, literature, science, and art. London, 1856–89. 68 v. fo. 4121

**Saturn,** *Divinity.* Buttmann, P. K. Ueber den Kronos oder Saturnus. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 163.)

**Saturn,** *Planet.* PONTÉCOULANT, G. D., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur la partie des coefficiens des grandes inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturn. [1835.]

— **Bond,** G. P. On the rings of S. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 113.)—**Bond,** W. C. Observations on a new ring of the planet S. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 111.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De apparitione et disparitione annuali Saturni. 74 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Everett,** E. Report on the discovery and nomenclature of the 8 satellite of S. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 275.)—**Kepler,** J. Discurs von der grossen conjunction oder zusammenkunft Saturni und Jovis, 1623. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 685.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Planet S. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 294.)—Rings of S. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 561.)

**Saturn and the Sabbath** of the Jews. 13 pp. Proctor, R. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 610.)

**Saturnalia.** MACROBIUS, A. A. T. Saturnaliorum libri VII. 1852. (*Opera, ed. L. Janus*, v. 2.)

*The same.* 1868. (*Opera, F. Eyssenhardt recognovit.*)

— **Lipsius,** J. Saturnalium sermonum libri II. 128 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 865; and Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1161.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Christmas and the S. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 144.)

**Saturnian times.** 25 pp. Becket, A., *Dramat. and prose miscel.* v. 2, p. 255.

**Saturninus.** Vopiscus, F. Saturninus. 4 pp. (Spartianae, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 2, p. 233.)

**Saturninus,** Pompeius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 605.)

**Saturnio Latinorum versu,** De. Havet, L. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 43.) —4154

**Saturnische vers** und die altdeutsche langzeile. Bartsch, K. F. —2156

**Satyr aus Pergamon.** 33 pp. 3 pl. Furtwaengler, A. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 40.)

**Satyre Ménippée.** Leroy, P., Rapin, N., and others. 1258

**Satyre of the 3 estaitis.** *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.

**Satyricon.** Petronius Arbiter, C. or T. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies.*) 1346

**Satyrs.** Jahn, O. Satyrn und satyrdrama auf vasen. 27 pp. 4 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 1.)

**Satyrus.** Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De excessu fratris sui Satyri. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 13.)—*The same.* 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 1341.)

**Satyrus.** (*Peripatetic philosopher.*) Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 159.)

**Sauds.** Trant, W. H. Short account of the Sauds. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 251.)

**Sauer,** August. Joachim Wilhelm von Brawe, der schueler Lessings. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 30.) —3166

**Sauerampfer,** Jeremia. Sommertagebuch. *See* Scherr, J.

**Sauerland,** Ernst. Ganelon und sein geschlecht im altfranzoesischen epos. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 51.) 2305

**Saul,** *of Tarsus.* *See* Paul, *St.*

**Saul,** *Bp. of Cordova.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad alterum episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 467.)

**Saul,** a mystery. Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* 3376

**Saulcy,** Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. 1807–80. Etude chronologique des livres d'Esdras et de Néhémie. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2453

—— Histoire d'Hérode, roi de Juifs. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2295

—— Histoire de l'art judaïque tirée des textes sacrés et profanes. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1716

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, pp. 188, 394, 526; v. 6, pp. 64, 380; 1854, v. 1, p. 104; v. 2, p. 36; 1855, v. 1, p. 281; v. 2, p. 237; v. 3, p. 97.

—— Mémoire sur une inscription phénicienne, déterrée à Marseille en Juin 1845. Paris, 1847. 4°. 1212

—— Numismatique de la Terre sainte. Description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine, et de l'Arabe Pétrée. [25 pl.] Paris, 1874. 4°. 2772

—— Recherches analytiques sur les inscriptions cunéiformes du système médique. Paris, 1850. 8°. 1784

—— Recherches sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane, embrassant les 209 ans qui se sont écoulés de l'avénement de Nabonassar à la prise de Babylone par Cyrus. Paris, 1850. 4°. 1701

—— Recherches sur l'écriture cunéiforme assyrienne. Inscriptions de Van. Paris, 1848. 4°. 1213

—— Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire des monnaies frappées par les rois de France, depuis Philippe II jusqu'à François I. V. 1. Paris, 1879. 4°. 2763

—— Souvenirs d'un voyage en Terre sainte. Paris, 1867. 16°. 1488

—— Voyage autour de la Mer morte, et dans les terres bibliques éxécuté de Déc. 1850 à April 1851. Paris, 1853. 2 v. in 1, 8°, and atlas, 4°. (Rev. of, by A. de Circourt, in *Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 540.) 1473, atlas 1471

*The same*, tr. into English, ed. by Count Edward de Warren. New ed. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 139.) 1474

—— **Holland,** F. W. De Saulcy's discoveries in Syria. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 244.)—**Rey,** E. G. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de S. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 39; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

—— and **Michon,** Jean Hippolyte, *Abbé.* Catalogue des plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine de Déc. 1850 à Avril 1854. Rédigé par MM. E. Cosson et Kraelik. Paris, 1854. 4°. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer morte*, Atlas.) 1471

**Saule,** Le, poëme. 32 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 157.

**Saulsbury.** *See* Salisbury.

**Saulx** *de Tavannes*, Gaspard de. 1509–73. Mémoires, 1522–73. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot. C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 23–25.) 4676

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8.) 2662

**Saulx** *de Tavannes*, Guillaume de. 1553–1633. Mémoires, 1560–95. 67 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 435; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 35, p. 225.)

**Saulx** *de Tavannes*, Jacques, *Comte* de. 1620–83. Mémoires: suivis de l'histoire de la guerre de Guyenne par Balthazar. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par C. Moreau. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

**Saulzoir,** *France.* Caffiaux, H. Découverte d'objets en argent et en bronze plaqué, près de S. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 168; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

**Saumaise,** or Salmasius, Claude de. 1588–1658. Defensio regia, pro Carolo I ad serenissimum Magnae Britanniae regem Carolum II. [Lugduni-Bat.], 1649. 24°. —1338

—— **Duarum inscriptionum veterum Herodis Attici** rhetoris et Regillae conjugis Honori positarum explicatio. Ejusdem ad Dosiadae aras; Simmiae Rhodii ovum, alas, securim; Theocriti fistulam, notae. 62 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 609.)—De **re militari Romanorum** liber. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1284.)—De **secretariis** dissertatio. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 657.)

—— and **Schryver,** Pieter. Notae variorum in Pervigilium Veneris. 13 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 758: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Saumarez,** James, *Baron* de. Ross, *Sir* J. Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. 1838, 2 v.

**Saumur,** *France.* Crapelet, G. A. Fête et carrousel donnés à son Altesse royale Mme. Duchesse de Berry, à son passage dans la ville de S. 10 pp. (Beauvau, L. de, *Le pas d'armes de la bergère*, p. 119: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)

**Saunders,** Charles Henry. 1818–57. The Pirate's legacy; or, the wrecker's fate, a drama. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—**Rosina Meadows,** the village maid; or, temptations unveiled, a local domestic drama. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

—— Memoir of S. 4 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

**Saunders,** Frederick. 1807—. Salad for the social. New York, 1856. 8°. 1267

—— Salad for the solitary. New York, 1854. 8°. 1267

**Saunders,** Howard (*Ed.*) History of British birds. *See* Yarrell, W.

**Saunders,** John. Cabinet pictures of English life. Chaucer. London, 1845. 16°. 4797

**Saunders,** John. Paul Hayden's confession. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 485.)

**Saunders,** *Rev.* Lawrence. Life, death, and letters of. 63 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 6, p. 621.)

**Saunders,** W. H. Bernard. Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. London, 1888. 8°. 1225

**Saunders.** *See also* Sanders.

**Saunderson,** *Rev.* Henry H. History of Charlestown, N. H., the old No. 4, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French, and revolutionary wars . . . also genealogies and sketches of families, from its settlement to 1876. Claremont, N. H. [1876]. 8°. 2614

**Saunderson,** Nicholas, *LL. D.* 1682–1739. Method of fluxions applied to a select number of useful problems . . . London, 1756. 8°. —2437

**Saunderson.** *See also* Sanderson.

**Saunter through the west end.** Hunt, J. H. L. 1536

**Saunters of Castle Saunter.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 415.)

**Sauppe,** Gustav Albert. 1802–70. Lexilogus Xenophonteus, sive index Xenophontis grammaticus. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. 3206

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophontis Opera. *See* Xenophon.

**Sauppe,** Hermann. 1809—. Commentatio de arte critica in Flori bellis recte facienda. Gottingae. 1870. 4°. 3242

—— De demis urbanis Athenarum. Lipsiae, 1846. 4°. 1723

**Saura,** *Daughter of James I, King of Majorca.* Matrimonium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 696.)

**Saurin,** Bernard Joseph. 1706–81. Béverlei, drame. 108 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 311.)—**Blanche et Guiscard,** tragédie. 84 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 301.)—Les **Moeurs du tems,** comédie. 53 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 1.)—**Spartacus,** tragédie. 111 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 189.)

**Saurin,** Jacques. 1677–1730. Sermons. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 9.)

**Saussure,** Ferdinand de. 1857—. Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. —2184

**Saussure,** Henri de. 1829—. Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie du Mexique, principalement de la partie orientale. Genève, 1862. 8°. —2485

—— Etudes sur les insectes orthoptères, et les myriapodes. Paris, 1870. fo. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6.) —2653

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles, et des Etats-Unis. V. 1. Genève, 1858–64. 4°. —2632

*Contents.* Mémoire sur divers **crustacés** nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles.—Essai d'une faune des **myriapodes** du Mexique.—**Orthoptères** de l'Amérique moyenne.

—— **Hymenoptera** [der Novara expedition]: familien der vespiden, sphegiden, pompiliden, crabroniden, und heterogynen. 156 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara reise,* Zool. theil, v. 2, 1 abth. (a'.)

—— and **Humbert,** A. Etudes sur les myriapodes. Paris, 1872. fo. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6, 2 sect.) —2653

**Saussure,** Horace Bénédict de. 1740–99. Account of the attempts that have been made to attain the summit of Mont Blanc, written in the year 1786. 33 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 677.)

—— Senebier, J. Mémoire historique sur la vie et les écrits de H. B. de Saussure. 1801.

—— **Favre,** A. H. B. de Saussure et les Alpes. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 36, 1869, p. 575.)

**Saussure,** Nicolas Théodore de. 1767–1845. Recherches chimiques sur la végétation. Paris, 1804. 8°. —1596

**Sauter,** Joseph Anton. 1740–1817. Fundamenta juris ecclesiastici Catholicorum. Rotwilae, 1825–26. 2 v. 12°. —1354

**Sauteux Indians.** *See* Chippeway Indians.

**Sauvage,** H. E. Recherches sur les reptiles trouvés dans le Gault de l'est du bassin de Paris. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. v. 2, 1881–82.)

**Sauvagère,** Félix François le Royer d'Artezet de la. *See* La Sauvagère, F. F. le R. d'A. de.

**Sauvaire,** Henri (*Tr.*) 1849—. Voyage en Espagne d'un ambassadeur marocain (1690–91). Paris, 1884. 12°. 1468

**Sauval,** Henri. *Circa* 1620–70. Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1724. 3 v. fo. 2681

—— Observations sur les **abbés séculiers.** 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 555.) —Sur le **concubinage des clercs,** dans le moyen age; Du mal de Naples; D'un usage singulier relatif au bréviare. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, pp. 41, 129, 154.)—Des **redevances dues,** et des présens faits aux rois et reines de France de la 3 race. 33 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 413.)—Le **roi des ribauds.** 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 205.)

**Sauvé,** Jean Baptiste, *dit* La Noue. 1701–61. Choix de pièces de théatre. Londres, 1787. 18°. 3356

*Contents.* **La Coquette corrigée,** comédie.—**Mahomet II,** tragédie.—L'**Obstine,** comédie.—**Retour de Mars,** comédie.—Préface historique sur la **vie et les ouvrages de La Noue.**

—— **La Coquette corrigée,** comédie. 123 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 14, p. 341.)—**Mahomet II,** tragédie. 103 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 389.)

—— **Manne,** E. D. de. Jean Sauve dit De La Noue. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 71.)

**Sauvé,** L. F. Folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. Paris, 1889. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 29.) 2227

—— Proverbes et dictons de la Basse-Bretagne recueillés et traduits. Paris, 1878. 8°. 1257

**Sauveur,** Joseph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Sauveur,** Lambert, *LL. D.* Causeries avec mes élèves. Boston, 1874. 12°. —2137

**Sauville,** *France.* Saulcy, F. de. Fouilles opérées dans les bois communaux de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 243.)

**Sauvole,** (—). Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. 18 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 223.)

**Sauzet,** Jean Pierre Paul. Gaillard, L. de. Eloge de Ravez, par S. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 945.)

**Savage,** Edward. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 73. 11 pp.

**Savage,** Edward Hartwell. 1812—. Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight for 240 years. Boston, 1873. 8°. 2634

**Savage,** James. 1767–1845. The Librarian. London, 1808–09. 3 v. 8°. W.68

—— Memorabilia; or, recollections, historical, biographical, and antiquarian. Taunton, 1820. 8°. 2274

**Savage,** James, *LL. D.* 1784–1873. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing 3 generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. Boston, 1860–62. 4 v. 8°. R.12.4

*Contents.*

Abbee–Cuttriss, v. 1.
Dade–Jupp, v. 2.
Kates–Ryland, v. 3.
Sabin–Youngs, v. 4.

—— DEXTER, O. P. Genealogical cross index of the 4 v. of the Genealogical dictionary of James Savage. 1884.

—— **Loring,** J. S. James Savage. 8 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 353.)

**Savage,** *Lieut.-Col.* James, Jr. Rogers, *Mrs.* E. Biography of S. 22 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 305.)

**Savage,** John. Some account of New Zealand. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 471.)

**Savage,** Marmion W. 1823–72. Woman of business. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5–7, 1869–70.)

—— **Excursion to the Limbos.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 570.)—**My third flight;** or, a visit to the great Anthropophagus. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 155.)—**Second flight;** or, a visit to Hobby-land. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 666.)

—— **Bachelor of the Albany.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 592.)—**Falcon family;** or, Young Ireland. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.*

v. 27, 1846, p. 58.)—**My uncle the curate.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 392.)—**Reuben Medlicott.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 622.)

**Savage,** *Rev.* Minot Judson. 1841—. Life questions. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1457

*Contents.* What is the relation of the **body** to the mind and soul?—What is **good society** and how am I related to it?—What is the true place of **intellectual culture?**—How high is the rank of **love?** —Shall I try to be **rich?**—How much must I **work,** and how much may I play?—What have I a right to expect the **world** to do for me?

—— **Where is God?** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 862.)

**Savage,** Richard. 1698–1743. Works, with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Samuel Johnson. New ed. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2166

*Contents.* An **author to be let,** v. 2.—The **Bastard,** v. 2.—**Johnson,** S. Life of the author, v. 1.—**Love in a veil,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 2.—**Progress of a divine,** v. 2.—Of **public spirit** in regard to public works, v. 2.—**Sir Thomas Overbury,** a tragedy, v. 1.—Verses on the recovery of the Lady **Tyrconnel,** v. 2.—Epistle to Sir R. **Walpole,** v. 2.—The **Wanderer,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works, with the life of the author [by Samuel Johnson]. Edinburgh, 1780. 2 v. 18°. 1398

*Contents.* The **Bastard,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 1.—**Johnson,** S. Life of the author, v. 1.—**London and Bristol delineated,** v. 2.—**Miscellanies,** v. 2. —**Poet's dependence** on a statesman, v. 2.—**Progress of a divine,** v. 2.—Of **public spirit** in regard to public works, v. 2.—**Valentine's day,** v. 2. —**Volunteer laureats,** v. 2.—The **Wanderer,** v. 2.

*The same.* Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 8.) 1363

—— The **Bastard.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 106; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 339, 344.)—**Poems.** 42 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 11, p. 301.)

—— **Giles,** H. Savage and Dermody. 13 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* v. 2, p. 305.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 96 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 96; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 11, p. 243; Savage, R., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. v; *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Richard Savage, the literary adventurer. 13 pp. (*Essays,* p. 191.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 51, 1858, p. 701; v. 76, 1870, p. 15.

**Savage,** William. 1771–1844. Dictionary of the art of printing. London, 1841. 8°. W.54

—— On the preparation of printing ink; both black and coloured. London, 1832. 8°. —3734

**Savage,** William. Cooper, M. J. Wm. Savage. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 272.)

**Savage warfare.** 6 pp. Baker, S. W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 275.)

**Savalls,** Francisco. Savalls, and the Carlists in Catalonia. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 165.)

**Savannah,** *Ga.* JONES, C. C., Jr. Siege of Savannah in Dec. 1864. 1874.

—— Siege of Savannah, by the combined American and French forces, 1779. 1866.

—— **Woodhull,** A. A. May not yellow fever originate in the United States? An etiological study of the epidemic at S. in 1876. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 89.)

**Savannah.** Chatham Artillery. JONES, C. C., Jr. Historical sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence. 1867.

**Savannah,** *Privateer.* WARBURTON, A. F. Trial of the officers and crew of the privateer Savannah, on the charge of piracy. 1862.

**Savannah,** *Steamer.* Bolton, H. C. Log-book of the S. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 342.)

**Savannah river.** Swain, G. F. Savannah river and tributaries. 17 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 786.)

**Savaric de Mauléon.** —1236. Gedichte. 6 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 2, p. 142.)

**Savaron,** Jean. 1550–1622. Discours abrégé, avec l'ordonnance entière du roy S. Loys, contre les duels. Au roy très-chrestien Loys XIII, 1614. 12 pp. (Crapelet, G. A., *Cérémonies des gages de bataille* . . . p. 69: *Coll.*)—Traictés de la **souveraineté du roi** et de son royaume. 60 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 444.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Savart,** Félix. 1791–1841. Mémoire sur la construction des instrumens à cordes et à archet. Paris, 1819. 8°. —2746

**Savary,** Anne Jean Marie René, *Duc de Rovigo. See* Rovigo, A. J. M. R. S., *Duc* de.

**Savary,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Savary,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Savary des Brulons,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Saverdun,** *France.* Pasquier, F. Leudaire de S. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 105.)

**Saverne,** *Mme.* (—) de. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 656.)

**Savigny,** Friedrich Karl von. 1779–1861. Geschichte des roemischen rechts im mittelalter. Heidelberg, 1815–31. 6 v. in 5, p. 8°. —1338

—— History of the Roman law during the middle ages, tr. by E. Cathcart. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. —1326

—— Of the vocation of our age for legislation and jurisprudence. Tr. from the German by Abraham Hayward. London [1831]. 8°. —1318

—— Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes. A treatise on the conflict of laws, and the limits of their operation in respect of place and time. Tr. with notes, by William Guthrie. 2 ed., rev. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. —1332

—— System des heutigen roemischen rechts. Berlin, 1840–49. 8 v. p. 8°. —1318

—— Sachen- und quellen-register, herausg. von O. L. Heuser. Leipzig, 1863. p. 8°. —1318

—— **Hoelder,** E. Savigny und Feuerbach, die koryphaeen der deutschen rechtswissenschaft. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 597.)—**Long,** G. On Savigny's "System des heutigen roemischen rechts." 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 290.)—**Memoir of** S. 33 pp. (*In his* Private international law . . . p. 517.)—**Mignet,** F. A. M. De Savigny. 57 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux éloges historiques, p. 1; *and* Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 1.)

**Savigny,** Jean Baptiste Henri. Naufrage de la frégate La Méduse, faisant partie de l'expédition du Sénégal, en 1816. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 168.)

**Savigny,** Marie Jules César Lelorgne de. 1777–1851. Système des annelides, principalement de celles des cotes de l'Egypte, et de la Syrie. 148 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 22, p. 325.)—Tableau systématique des **ascidies,** tant simples que composées; Observations sur les alcyons gélatineux à 6 tentacules simples; Observations sur les alcyons à 2 oscules apparens, sur les botrylles et sur les pyrosomes; Observations sur les ascidies proprement dites, suivies de considérations générales sur la classe des ascidies. 108 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 21, pp. 1, 14, 34, 69.)—Système des **oiseaux de l'Egypte,** et de la Syrie; Extrait de l'histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis. 93 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 23, pp. 221, 431.)

**Savigny,** *Abbey.* BERNARD, A. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Savigny . . . 1853, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

— **Ex brevi chronico** abbatiae Saviniacensis. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 199; v. 12, p. 781; v. 18, p. 350; v. 23, p. 584.)—Ex **libro de miraculis** sanctorum Savigniacensium. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 587.)

**Savigny,** *France.* Bertrand, A. Note sur une statuette trouvée à S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 106; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

**Savile,** George, 1 *Marquis of Halifax.* 1630–95. Miscellanies. London, 1704. p. 8°. 2195

*Contents.* **Advice** to a daughter.—**Anatomy** of an equivalent.—**Character** of a trimmer.—Letter to a **Dissenter.**—Funeral poem to the memory of George, Marquis of **Halifax.**—**Maxims of state.**—Rough draught of a **new model at sea.**—Cautions for choice of **parliament men.**

— Letters to Henry Savile. *See* Savile, H., *Savile correspondence.*

— **Maxims of state.** 14 pp. (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2, p. 245.)

— **Elliot,** H. F. New MS of S. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 452.)

**Savile,** *Sir* Henry (*Ed.*) 1549–1622. Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post Bedam praecipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem ed., adjecta ad finem chronologia. Francofurti, 1601. fo. 1571

*Contents.* **Ethelwerd, F.** Chronicorum libri IV.—**Henry,** *of Huntington.* Historiarum libri VIII.—**Ingulf,** *Abbot of Croyland.* Historia.—**Roger,** *of Hovedon.* Annalium, pars prior et posterior.—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* De gestis regum Anglorum libri V; Historiae novellae libri II; De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri IV.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Savile,** Henry. —1617. Libell of Spanish lies written by B. D. de Avellaneda, concerning some part of the last voyage of Sir Francis Drake; together with a confutation of the most notorious falsehoods therein contained, and a declaration of the truth . . . 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 75.)

**Savile,** Henry. *Circa* 1642–89. Savile correspondence. Letters to and from Henry Savile; including letters from his brother George, Marquess of Halifax. Ed. by W. D. Cooper. London, 1858. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 71.) 1595

**Savile,** Thomas, *Baron.* Papers relating to the delinquency of, 1642–46. Ed. by J. J. Cartwright. 40 pp. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31; *Miscel.* v. 8.)

**Savile family.** Meyer, P. Vente des MSS de la famille S. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 272.)

**Savill,** John Faucit. 1783–1853. Wapping old stairs, a nautical drama. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)

**Saville-Kent,** W. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British Islands. 132 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 73.)

**Savin,** *St.* Aimoin, *of St. Germain-des-Près.* Acta translationis S. Savini martyris. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 805; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 1049.)

**Saving knowledge,** The sum of; or, a brief sum of Christian doctrine contained in the Holy Scriptures. Glasgow, 1757. 8°. (*Confession of faith.*) —1246

**Savings banks.**

France. Ministère de l'agriculture, etc. Rapport à la Majesté l'Empereur sur les caisses d'épargne années 1858–67. 1859–68, 2 v.

— GAMBORG, J. C. Seddelbanken. 1877.

— KEYES, E. W. History of savings banks in the United States from their inception in 1816 down to 1874. With discussions of their theory. 1876–78, 2 v.

— LEWINS, W. History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. n. d.

— PRATT, J. T. Summary of the savings banks in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. 1846.

— SCRATCHLEY, A. On associations for provident investment. Practical treatise on savings banks. 1862.

— **Beaumont,** B. Essay on provident or parish banks; for the security and improvement of the savings of tradesmen, artificers, servants . . . 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 476.)—**Carmany,** J. H. The savings banks of California. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 267.)—**Christian,** E. General observations on provident banks . . . 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 275.)—**Merewether,** F. Letter on agriculture and rent; substitution of savings banks for poor laws . . . 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 147.)—**Savings, and savings banks.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 59.)—**Savings banks and country banks.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 126.)—**Savings banks** in connexion with the post office. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 88.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 34, 1849, p. 127; N. Brit. Rev. v. 3, 1845, p. 318.

**Savinien,** *St., Bp. of Sens.* Odoranne, *of Sens.* Historia translationis Sanctorum Saviniani, Potentiani et sociorum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 777.)

**Savio,** Giovanni. Apologia in difesa del Pastorfido. Verona, 1738. 4°. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4.) —1191

**Savioli,** Ludovico Vittorio. 1729–1804. Annali Colognesi. Bassano, 1784–95. 3 v. in 6, fo. 3541

**Saviot,** Edouard (*Tr.*) Poésies diverses sur l'astronomie et la géographie. 49 pp. (*With* Avienus, R. F., *Descript. de la terre.*)

**Savoie,** Histoire de la Comtesse de, roman. 106 pp. Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G., *Comtesse* de. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 247.)

**Savonarola,** Giovanni Michele. 1384–1461. Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii, 1440. 29 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1133.)

**Savonarola,** Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. 1452–98. Œuvres spirituelles choisies, collationnées et tr. sur le texte original par R. P. Emmanuel-Ceslas Bayonne. Paris, 1879–80. 3 v. 16°. —3257

*Contents.* Lettre sur la **communion fréquente,** v. 1.—**Derniers moments** de S. v. 2.—**Francis de Paulo,** *Saint.* Lettre sur S. v. 1.—Note sur l'authenticité de la lettre de Saint François de Paule, v. 1.—**Humilité,** v. 1.—Amour de **Jésus Christ,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 3.—Manière d'entendre la **messe,** v. 1.—Du saint sacrement de l'autel et des mystères de la messe, v. 1.—**Offices** composés en l'honneur de S. v. 1.—Exposition de l'**oraison dominicale,** v. 2.—**Oraison mentale,** v. 2.—Dégrès de la **perfection** d'après Saint Bonaventure, v. 1.—Choix de **poésies,** v. 1.—Règles pour **prier** au temps des tribulations, v. 1.—Traité de la **prière,** v. 1.—**Prière pour l'église,** v. 2.—Méditations sur le **psaume,** v. 2.—**Règlement de votre vie** à ses disciples, v. 1.—Lamentation contres les tièdes et prière pour la **rénovation de l'église,** v. 2.—Lecture des **saints livres,** v. 1.—Exposition de la **salutation angélique,** v. 2.—Vie des **veuves,** v. 2.—Règle de la **vie chrétienne,** v. 1.—Simplicité de la vie chrétienne, v. 1.—**Vie religieuse,** v. 3.

— Opera della semplicita della vita christiana, nella quale insegna come vivere debbe il vero christiano. Venezia, 1547. 16°. —4236

— [Opuscula.] Coloniae, 1537. 32°. —3247

*Contents.* **Decalogi** interpretatio perbrevis.—**Dominicae precationis** interpretatio.—Paraphrasis **orationis Dominicae:** Alia Dominicae orationis expositio.—Meditationes in **Psalmos:** In te domine speraui; Miserere mei deus; Qui regis Israel intende.—**Symboli Apostolici** exegesis paraphrastica.

— Triumph of the cross. Tr. from the Latin, with notes and a biographical sketch by

O'Dell Travers Hill. London, 1868. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 357.) —4216

—— GRUYER, G. Les illustrations des écrits de Savonarole, pub. en Italie au XV et au XVI siècle. 1879.

—— **Hill,** O'D. T. [Bibliography of] Savonarola's Works. 5 pp. (Savonarola, G. M. F. M., *Triumph of the cross*, p. xliv.)—**Leonardo,** *of Fivizzano.* Epistola a tutti e veri amici di Iesu Cristo crocifixo. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 230.)—**Monti,** A. I santi e il S. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 357.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Hieronymus Savonarola. 1878. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 24.)

—— HARFORD, J. S. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti . . . also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael . . . 1858, 2 v.

—— MADDEN, R. R. Life and martyrdom of Savonarola. 1854, 2 v.

—— MEIER, F. K. Girolamo Savonarola, aus grossen theils handschriftlichen quellen. 1836.

—— MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.

—— PERRENS, F. T. Jérome Savonarole, sa vie, ses prédications, ses écrits. [1853], 2 v.

—— PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, G. F. Vita Hieronymi Savonarolae. 1674.

—— RUDELBACH, A. G. Hieronymus Savonarola und seine zeit. 1835.

—— RULE, W. H. Dawn of the reformation. Savonarola. 1855.

—— VILLARI, P. History of Girolamo Savonarola. 1863, 2 v.

—— **Cartier,** E. Esthétique de S. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 251.)—Savonarola: his **contest with paganism.** 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 230.)—**Francis de Paulo,** *St.* Lettre sur S. 17 pp. (Savonarola, G. M. F. M., *Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Un réformateur italien au temps de la renaissance. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 437.)—**Hase,** K. Savonarola. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 259.)—**Hill,** O'D. T. Biographical sketch of S. 31 pp. (Savonarola, G. M. F. M., *Triumph of the cross*, p. xiii.)—**Louandre,** C. Savonarole et le radicalisme mystique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 815.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Girolamo Savonarola. 105 pp. 4 pl. (*In her* Makers of Florence, p. 224.)—Savonarola: **priest, patriot, martyr.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 468.)—**Villari,** L. Plain story of Savonarola's life. 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 503.)—**Villari,** P. Biografi del S. 28 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, etc. p. 95.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 690; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 281; Dublin Rev. v. 37, 1854, p. 189; Quart. Rev. v. 99, 1856, p. 1. *Also* **Cross,** *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) Romola.

**Savonarola,** Jeremy, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, *Rev.* F. S.

**Savoo.** Mueller, S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor, etc. 192 pp. (*In his* Land- en volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p.129.)

**Savorelli,** Vittoria. About, E. Histoire et le roman de Tolla. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 713.)

**Savot,** Louis. 1579–1640. De nummis antiquis. Ex Gallica in Latinam linguam transtulit L. Neocorus. 97 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1132.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Savoy.**

BAEDEKER, K. Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol . . . 1867.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1871.

—— ST. JOHN, B. Subalpine kingdom. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Beaulieu,** J. L. Du séjour des Sarrasins en Savoie. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 239.)—**Continental notes** in July and Aug., 1859. Savoy and Piedmont. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 413.)—**Despine,** A. Habitations lacustres des lacs de la Savoie. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 77; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Notes sur la caverne de Saint-Innocent (Savoie). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 86; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Remarques comparatives entre les habitations lacustres des lacs de Suisse et de Savoie. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 96; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Hornung,** M. En Savoie. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1871, p. 161.)—**Hudry-Menos.** La Savoie depuis l'annexion. 102 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 366; 1864, v. 51, p. 591.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. La Savoie et le Piémont. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 45.)—**Quicherat,** J. Rapport sur des découvertes archéologiques, accomplies par lui en Savoie et en Franche-Comté. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 149; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Savoy from the top of Mont Cenis.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 586.)—**Sketches of scenery in S.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 582; v. 5, 1819, p. 8.)

*See also* **Aix-les-Bains.—Alps.—Piedmont.**

**Savoy,** *Geology.* FAVRE, A. Mémoire sur les terrains liasique et keupérien de la Savoie. 1859.

—— GERLACH, H. Das suedwestliche Wallis mit den angrenzenden landestheilen von Savoien und Piemont. 1871. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 9, map No. 22.)

—— **Veaugeois,** (—). Notice abrégée du journal d'un voyage archéologique et géologique, fait, en 1820, dans les Alpes de Savoie et dans les départemens méridionaux de la France. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 370.)

**Savoy,** *History.* BOLLATI, F. E. di (*Ed.*) Atti e documenti delle antiche assemblee rappresentative nella monarchia di Savoia, 1264–1766. 1879–84, 2 v. (*Hist. patriae mon.* v. 14, 15, Comitiorum partes 1, 2.)

—— HAYNIN, L. de, *Seigneur du Cornet.* Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie. 1868, 2 v. in 1. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.)

—— Historiae patriae monumenta. Ed. jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Comitiorum partes 1, 2. 1879–84. 2 v.

—— **Acquino,** G. d'. Chronica, 1175–1515. 36 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 679.)—**Anciennes chroniques** de S. 191 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Barbaro,** F. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1581. 24 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Boldù,** A. Relazione della corte di Savoia, 1561. 70 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1595. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 197.)—**Cavalli,** S. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1564. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 25.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Réunion de la Savoie et de l'arrondissement de Nice à la France. 45 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 506.)—**Chronica Latina Sabaudiae.** 42 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 593.)—**Contarini,** S. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1601. 66 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 231.)—**Corraro,** F. Relazione dello stato di Savoia, 1598. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 353.)—**Correro,** G. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1566. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Faucher,** L. Statistique morale. La colonie des Savoyards à Paris. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 313.)—**Hudry-Menos,** (—). Les émigrations de la Savoie. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 414.)—La Savoie au point de vue légal et historique. 106 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 81, 345.)—La Savoie au point de vue légal et judiciaire. Etude historique. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 81.)—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1573. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 193.)—**Maccagni,** D. Epitomae historicae IX Ducum Sabaudorum. 58 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 739.)—**Molin,** C. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1583. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 97.)—**Molino,** F. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1574. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 225.)—**Morosini,** G. F. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1570. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 113.)—**Sclopis, F.** Considerazioni storiche intorno alle antiche assemblee rappresentative del Piemonte e della Savoia. 111 pp. (*Hist. patriae mon.* v. 15, Comitiorum pt. 2, Appendix.) —**Vendramin, F.** Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1589. 68 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 129.)—**Zane,** M. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1578. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 47.)

*See also* **Savoy,** *House of.*

**Savoy,** *Politics.* France, S., and Switzerland. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 533.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. The "idea" of nationality: Savoy. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 354.)—**Universal suffrage** in S. and Nice. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 734.)

**Savoy,** *House of.* BELGIOJOSO, C. T., *Princesse* de. Histoire de la maison de Savoie. 1878.

—— SERVION, J. Gestez et croniques de la mayson de Savoye. 1879, 2 v.

—— TYNDALE, J. W. Island of Sardinia . . . To which is added some account of the House of Savoy. 1849, 3 v.

—— **Hudry-Menos,** (—). La maison de Savoie. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 355.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Le premier roi de Sardaigne et la politique de la maison de Savoie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 689.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 36, 1862, p. 37; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 51.

**Savoy,** The, *London.* LOFTIE, W. J. Memorials of the Savoy, the palace: the hospital: the chapel. 1878.

—— **Bray,** W. Communication of the seal and style of the master and chaplains of the Savoy hospital, in the Strand. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 146.)—**Walton,** W. Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 299.)

**Savoy liturgy,** The. Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae*, v. 4. —1248

**Savoyard ballads and songs.** Dian de la Jeanna. Le long de l'an. Chansons en patois savoyard avec la traduction française en regard. 1878.

**Savoyard language.** CONSTANTIN, A. Etudes sur le patois savoyard. La muse savoisienne. 1878.

—— — Etudes sur le patois savoyard. Projet d'alphabet à l'usage de notre patois. 1877.

**Sawell,** C. M. Suggestions to the Royal Commissioners on the dwellings of the poor. 23 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 112.)

**Sawyer,** *Mrs.* Caroline Mehetabel Fisher. 1812—. The Boy and his angel. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 143.)—**Spurn not the guilty.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 95.)—**To a mountain torrent.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 648.)—The **Wife's remonstrance.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 539.)

**Sawyer,** Nathaniel. Mallon, P. Nathaniel Sawyer. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 84.)

**Sawyer,** Samuel E. History of the West Roxbury Park. Gloucester, 1887. r. 8°. 2621

**Sax,** Adolphe. COMETTANT, O. Histoire d'un inventeur au 19 siècle. Adolphe Sax. 1860.

**Sax,** Eberhard von. *See* Eberhard von Sax.

**Sax,** Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich von Sax.

**Sax,** Karl. Ueber die babylonische urgeschichte und ueber die nationalitaet der Kuschiten und der Chaldaeer. 68 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 1.)

**Sax,** Pierre, *Canon of Arles.* 17 *cent.* Pontificium Arelatense, seu historia primatum Sanctae Arelatensis ecclesiae. 137 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 107.)

**Saxby,** Henry L., *M. D.* Birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Ed. by Stephen H. Saxby. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. —2625

**Saxe,** Hermann Maurice, *Comte* de. 1696–1750. Les Rêveries, ou mémoires sur l'art de la guerre . . . dediés à Messieurs les officiers généraux par Mr. De Bonneville. Manheim, 1757. 4°. —2763

*The same*, tr. into English. London, 1757. 4°. —2763

—— Lettres à la princesse de **Holstein.** 25 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* 1834.)

—— DILWORTH, W. H. Life and military history of the celebrated Marshal Saxe. 1758.

—— ESPAGNAC, J. B. J. D. de S., *Baron* d'. Histoire de Maurice Comte de Saxe, Duc de Courlande et de Sémigalle. 1775, 3 v.

—— WEBER, K. von. Moritz Graf von Sachsen, . . . Nach archivalischen quellen. 1863.

—— **Ambert,** J. M. J. J. A. J. Le Maréchal de Saxe. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 199.)—**Laprade,** V. de. Maurice de Saxe. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 416.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Maurice, Comte de Saxe, et Marie Josèphe de Saxe, Dauphine de France . . . 75 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 38.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Maurice de Saxe. 231 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, pp. 5, 638; v. 52, pp. 86, 570; v. 53, p. 826; v. 54, p. 362.)

**Saxe,** John Godfrey, *LL. D.* 1816–87. Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1396

*Contents.* **Epigrams.**—**Excerpts** from occasional poems.—**Fables and fairy tales.**—**Fables and legends** of many countries.—**Fairy tales,** legends, and apologues.—**Leisure day rhymes.**—**Love poems.**—**Martialis,** M. V. Epigrams from the Latin. —**Poems.**—**Satires.**—**Sonnets.**—**Translations** and paraphrases.—**Travesties.**

—— Money-king and other poems. Boston, 1860. 12°. 1355

—— **Charming woman.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 488.)—**Compensation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 447.)—The **Coquette,** a portrait. 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 156.)—The **Dead letter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 870.)—The **Duke's stratagem,** a Milanese tale. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 331.)—**Epigrams and epigrammatists.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 344.)—The **Jolly mariner.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 814.)—**Justine,** you love me not! 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 875.)—**Laura.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 551.)—**Little Jerry,** the miller. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 17.)—**Love's sovereignty.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 32.)—**Miserere.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 280.)—**Mnemosyne:** a sonnet. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 807.)—**My books.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 739.)—**My queen:** a sonnet. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 438.)—**Parting.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 808.)—**Poet's constancy,** a madrigal. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 569.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 605.)—**Vision of the faithful.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 40.)

**Saxe-Altenburg.** Demombynes, G. Saxe-Altenbourg. Parlement. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 645.)—**Public instruction in Saxe-Altenburg.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 567.)

**Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.** Demombynes, G. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Parlement. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 646.)—**Public instruction in Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.** 32 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 573.)

**Saxe-Meiningen.** Demombynes, G. Saxe-Meiningen. Parlement. 1 p. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 648.)—**Public instruction in Saxe-Meiningen.** 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 605.)

**Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.** Demombynes, G. Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Parlement. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 649.)—**Public instruction in Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 627.)

**Saxo di Messina,** Tomaso di. *See* Tommaso di Saxo di Messina.

**Saxo Grammaticus.** —*circa* 1204. Historia Danica. Recensuit et commentariis illustravit Dr. Petrus Erasmus Mueller, opus morte Muelleri interruptum absolvit J. M. Velschow. Havniae, 1839–58. 2 v. 8°. 3652

— Die sage von **Amleth.** 18 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakspeare,* v. 1, p. 103.)

— LATHAM, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo-Grammaticus, and of Shakespear. 1872.

— MUELLER, P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie, eller om trovaerdigheden af Saxos og Snorros kilder. 1823.

— — Critisk undersoegelse af Saxos histories. 1830. (*With his* Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks sagnhistorie.)

— **Latham,** R. G. The double personality of the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus, etc. 104 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 214.)

**Saxolus,** *of Prato.* 15 *cent.* Epistolae. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 841.)

**Saxon chronicle.** *See* Anglo-Saxon chronicle.

**Saxon chronicles.** Earle, J. (*Ed.*) 1565

**Saxon inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Saxon.*

**Saxon language.** *See* Anglo-Saxon language.

**Saxon names of places.** 8 pp. Phillipps, T. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 97.)

**Saxon obsequies.** Neville, R. C. 1702

**Saxons.** *See* Anglo-Saxons.

**Saxons,** La chanson des. Bodel, J. 2 v. 1225

**Saxons in England.** Kemble, J. M. 2 v. 1576

**Saxony.**

HALTRICH, J. (*Ed.*) Deutsche volksmaerchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbuergen. 1856.

— MAYHEW, H. German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day. 1865.

— SPIESS, M. Aberglauben, sitten, und gebraeuche des saechsischen Obererzgebirges. 1862.

— **Court of S.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 549.)—**Demombynes,** G. Saxe royale. Parlement. Conseil provincial. 14 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 631.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Saxon Switzerland. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 908.)—**Humbert,** E. Souvenirs de Saxe: un nouveau musée de peinture. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 438.)—**Rolevinck,** *de Laer,* W., *Monk of Cologne.* De antiquorum Saxonum situ et moribus libri III. 46 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 606.)

**Saxony,** *Church history.* Busch, J., *Prior of Sulta.* De reformatione monasteriorum quorundam Saxoniae. 198 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, pp. 476, 806.)—De fundatione quarundam **Saxoniae ecclesiarum** . . . a temporibus Caroli Magni ad Ottonem Magnum. 3 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 260.)

**Saxony,** *Education.* Professional training and improvement of teachers in S. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 523.)—**Public instruction in S.** 36 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 529.)—**Samuelson,** B. Technical education in S. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 91.)—**Wimmer,** H. Public instruction in S. 17 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 350.)—Secondary education in S. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 9, 1860, p. 201.)

**Saxony,** *Geology.* GEINITZ, H. B. Versteinerungen der steinkohlenformation in Sachsen. 1855.

— GERMAR, E. F. Versteinerungen des steinkohlengebirges von Wettin und Loebejuen. 1844–53.

**Saxony,** *History.* BOETTIGER, K. W. Geschichte des kurstaates und koenigreiches Sachsen. 1830–31, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

— Chroniken der niedersaechsischen staedte. 1868–84, 4 v. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte,* v. 6, 7, 16, 19.)

— MENCKE, J. B. (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum Germanicarum praecipue Saxonicarum. 1728–30, 3 v.

— ODELEBEN, E. O. I., *Freiherr* von. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony. 1820, 2 v.

— **Annales Pegavienses et Bosovienses.** 39 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 232.)—**Annales Sancti Petri Erphesfurdenses.** 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 15.)—**Bruno,** *of Magdeburg.* Liber de bello Saxonico. 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 327; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 489.)—**Carmen de bello Saxonico.** 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1214.)—**Codex diplomaticus** circulum electoralem Saxonicum illustrans ab anno 1174 ad finem seculi XVI. 134 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 3, p. 391.)—**Diplomatarium Gleichense.** 25 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 1, p. 725.)—**Dithmar,** *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Chronici libri IIX. 105 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 323.)—**Garzoni,** G. Rerum Saxonicarum libri II. 21 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1015.)—**Leuber,** B. Catalogus regum, electorum, palatinorum, ducum, marchionum, item et comitum potentiorum veterum, Saxoniae, Thuringiae, et Misniae. 100 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1809.)—**Prussia and Saxony;** or, an appeal to the good sense of Europe. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 191.)—**Spalatinus,** G. Vitae aliquot electorum et ducum Saxoniae. 42 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1257.)—The **Stellinga:** Saxony in the 9 century. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 345.)—**Waitz,** G. Ueber eine saechsische kaiserchronik und ihre ableitungen. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 12, 1866, p. 3.)—**Weber,** K. von. Ein schuss im walde, 1603. 57 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1860, p. 219.)—**Wittekind,** *of Corbie.* Res gestae Saxonicae. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 408; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 115.)

*See also* **Dresden.**—**Saxony,** *House of.*

**Saxony,** *House of.* BOREL D'HAUTERIVE, A. F. J. Précis historique sur la maison royale de Saxe. 1843.

— SHOBERL, F. Prince Albert and the House of Saxony. 1840.

— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Sachsen. 1854, 7 v.

— **Holder-Egger,** O. (*Ed.*) Chronica principum Saxoniae et monumenta Brandenburgensia. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 468.)

**Saxony,** *Law.* SACHSSE, K. R. (*Ed.*) Sachsenspiegel oder saechsisches landrecht. 1848.

— **Homeyer,** G. Die extravaganten des Sachsenspiegels. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 223.)—Genealogie der handschriften des Sachsenspiegels. 118 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1859, p. 83.)—Johannes Klenkok wider den Sachsenspiegel. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 377.)—Der prolog zur glosse des saechsischen landrechts. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 155.)—Ueber die Informatio ex speculo Saxonum. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 629.)—**Lex Saxonum.** 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Lex Saxonum cum notis** Caroli Guil. Gaertner. 39 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 3, p. 37.)—**Wilutzky,** P. Der Sachsenspiegel. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 727.)

**Saxony,** *Numismatics.* Sagittarius, P. M. De nummis serenissimorum Saxoniae ducum; Syllabus monetae cupreae Saxonicae. 14 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, pp. 763, 785.)

**Saxony,** *Palaeontology.* HEER, O. Beitraege zur naehern kenntniss der saechsisch-thueringischen braunkohlenflora. 1861.

**Saxony,** *Province of.* JACOBS, E. Geschichte der in der preussischen provinz Sachsen vereinigten gebiete. 1883. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— SCHMIDT, G. Paebstliche urkunden und regesten aus den jahren 1295–1352, die gebiete der heutigen provinz Sachsen und deren umlande betreffend. 1886.

**Saxony. Statistische Bureau** des koeniglich saechsischen Ministeriums des Innern. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der im koenigreiche Sachsen belegenen stadt- und landgemeinden nebst den zugehoerigen, besonders benannten wohnplaetzen, ingleichen der rittergueter und der sonstigen exemten grundstuecke . . . Dresden, 1876. r. 8°. —3372

—— — Kalender und statistisches jahrbuch fuer das koenigreich Sachsen, 1878–87. Dresden, 1877–86. 10 v. p. 8°. —3372

—— — Zeitschrift, 6–11, 13–31 jahrgang. Leipzig and Dresden, 1860–85. 16 v. 4°. —3372

**Saxton,** Andrew B. Home-seeking. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 284.) — **Invisible land.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 791.)—**Midsummer.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 577.)—**New moon.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 828.)—**Overflowing cup.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 581.)

**Say,** Jean Baptiste. 1767–1832. Œuvres diverses, contenant : Catéchisme d'économie politique, fragments et opuscules inédits, correspondance générale, mélanges de morale et de littérature. Avec des notes de Ch. Comte, E. Daire, et Horace Say. Paris, 1848. 8°. —1113

—— Treatise on political economy . . . Tr. by C. R. Prinsep, ed. by C. C. Biddle. Phila. 1860. 8°. —1304

—— Letters to Mr. Malthus, on various subjects of political economy ; particularly on the causes of the general stagnation of **commerce.** 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 289.)

—— **French economists :** Turgot, Say. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 1.)

**Say,** Jean Baptiste Léon. 1826—. Grands écrivains français. Turgot. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4707

**Say,** Louis. Political economy. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 424.)

**Say,** Thomas. 1787–1834. Complete writings on the conchology of the United States. Ed. by W. G. Binney. New York, 1858. 8°. —2636

—— Complete writings, on the entomology of North America. Ed. by John L. Le Conte. With a memoir of the author, by George Ord. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —2644

—— Life of S. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Ord,** G. Memoir of S. 15 pp. (Say, T., *Compl. writings, on the entomology of N. Am.* v. 1, p. vii.)

**Sáyana.** Bha'u Da'ji. Brief notes on S. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 225.)

**Sáyanáchárya.** *See* Mádhaváchárya.

**Sayce,** Archibald Henry, *LL. D.* 1846—. Assyria, its princes, priests, and people. London, 1885. 12°. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 7.) 1788

—— Assyrian grammar, for comparative purposes. London, 1872. 12°. —2145

—— Babylonian literature. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. London, n. d. 8°. 2233

—— Fresh light from the ancient monuments. A sketch of the most striking confirmations of the Bible, from recent discoveries in Egypt, Palestine, Assyria, Babylonia, Asia Minor. London, n. d. 12°. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 3.) —1258

—— Introduction to the science of language. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —2175

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. London, 1887. 8°. (*Hibbert Lectures*, 1887.) —2264

—— Lectures upon the Assyrian language and syllabary. London, 1877. 8°. —2145

—— Principles of comparative philology. London, 1874. 12°. —2175

—— Results of the **examination-system** at Oxford ; Needs of the historical sciences. 54 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, pp. 124, 197.)—Decipherment of the **Hittite inscriptions.** 21 pp. (Wright, W., *Empire of the Hittites*, p. 168.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient empires of the East. *See* Herodotus.

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the past : being English trs. of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. N. s. v. 1. London [1888]. 12°. 1778

*Contents.* **Amiaud, A.** Inscriptions of Telloh.—**Oppert,** J. Babylonian lawsuits and judgments.—**Pinches, T. G.** An Erechite's lament ; Sin-Gashid's endowment of the temple È-Ana.—**Sayce,** A. H. Ancient Hebrew inscription of Siloam ; Assyrian story of the creation ; Babylonian story of the creation according to the tradition of Cutha ; Dynastic tablets and chronicles of the Babylonians ; Inscription of Menuas, King of Ararat, in the Vannic language ; Inscription of Tiglath-Pileser I, King of Assyria.

*Note.*—For the 1 s. *see* Birch, S.

—— (*Tr.*) Table of ancient **Accadian laws ;** Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia ; Monolith inscription of Shalmaneser ; An Accadian liturgy ; Ancient Babylonian charms. 52 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, pp. 21, 25, 81, 125, 145.)—(*Tr.*) **Accadian poem** on the 7 evil spirits ; Fragment of an Assyrian prayer after a bad dream. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, pp. 141, 149.)—(*Tr.*) Texts relating to the fall of the **Assyrian Empire ;** Ancient Babylonian legend of the creation ; Overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah ; Two Accadian hymns ; Assyrian tribute lists ; Assyrian fragment on geography ; Accadian proverbs and songs. 46 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, pp. 1, 79, 107, 115, 129, 139, 145, 151.)—(*Tr.*) Ancient **Babylonian moral and political precepts ;** Accadian penitential psalm ; Babylonian saint's calendar. 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, pp. 117, 151, 157.) —(*Tr.*) Inscriptions of **Rimmon-Nirari.** 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 1 ; v. 11, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Monolith inscription of **Samas-Rimmon ;** Babylonian exorcisms ; Private will of Sennacherib ; Assyrian private contract tablets ; Assyrian astronomical tablets ; Assyrian calendar ; Tables of Assyrian weights and measures. 40 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, pp. 9, 131, 136, 137, 151, 164, 166.)—(*Tr.*) Black obelisk inscription of **Shalmaneser II ;** Accadian hymn to Istar ; Tables of Omens. 32 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, pp. 27, 155, 167.)

**Sayer,** *Capt.* Frederick. Despatches and papers relative to the campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the war with Russia in 1854–56. London, 1857. 8°. 3466

**Sayers,** Frank, *M. D.* Collective works ; to which have been prefixed some biographic particulars. By W. Taylor. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 175.)

**Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker,** and other learned men. Cozzens, F. S. 2145

**Sayings of the Jewish fathers.** Taylor, C. —2264

**Sayous,** Pierre André. 1808–70. Le 18 siècle à l'étranger. Histoire de la littérature française dans les divers pays de l'Europe, depuis la mort de Louis XIV jusqu'à la révolution française. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 2216

—— Histoire de la littérature française à l'étranger depuis le commencement du XVII siècle. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 226.) 2255

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires et correspondance de Mallet du Pan. *See* Mallet du Pan, J.

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de la littérature française à l'étranger pendant le 18 siècle, par S. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 130.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Sayous. 38 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 419.)

**Sayre,** Pierson. McBride, J. Pierson Sayre. 10 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 141.)

**Sayúti.** *See* Jelál-Ed-din.

**Sayyid 'Abd-ul-Latif.** Trumpp, E. Eine Sindhi-Sprachprobe. 71 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 245.)

**Sayyidpur,** *India.* Sherring, M. A. Ancient remains at Saidpúr and Bhitári. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 80.)

**Sbaraglia,** Giovanni Girolamo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Scacchi,** Fortunato. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Scaenica.** Sommerbrodt, J. (*Ed.*) 3322

**Scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae.** Hahn, W. 3234

**Scaevola,** Publius Mucius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 6.)

**Scaevola,** Quintus Cervidius. Jurisconsulti cuiusdam, Cervidi Scaevolae, ut videtur, ex regularum libris desumta pars, a Dosithio servata. 11 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 422.)

**Scaevola,** Quintus Mucius, *Pontifex Maximus.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 317.)—De **jure civili** libri XVIII, etc. [Fragmenta.] 5 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae* p. 13.)

—— **Haupt,** M. Ueber den dichter Q. M. Scaevola. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 211.)

**Scaevus** (Scaevius). Hertz, M. De Scaevo memore poeta tragico commentariolum. 1869.

**Scala,** Bartolomméo. 1430–97. Historiae Florentinorum libri V; Vita Vitaliani Borrhomaei. 68 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Scales,** T. S., *M. D.* Municipal sanitation as practised in Mobile for preventing the spread of yellow fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 176.)

**Scales,** Thomas. Principles of dissent. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 478.)

**Scaliger,** Giulio Cesare. 1484–1558. Poetices libri VII . . . Ad Sylvium filium. n. p. 1594. 12°. —2155

—— De **comicis dimensionibus.** 29 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 135: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De **comoedia** et tragoedia, ejusque apparatu omni et partibus; De versibus comicis tractatus. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1493.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Nisard,** C. Jules César Scaliger. 96 pp. (*In his* Gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles, v. 1, p. 305.)

**Scaliger,** Joseph Juste. 1540–1609. Opuscula varia ante hac non edita. Francofurti, 1612. 12°. —3135

*Contents.* In **Æschyli Prometheum** a Fl. Christiano conversum, prologus.—Confutatio stultissimae **Burdonum** fabulae.—De Thesi quadam **chronologica,** judicium.—Expositio numismatis argentei **Constantini** imp.—**Epigrammata** quaedam Latine versa e Graecorum florilegio.—**Epistolae** ad diversos.—Animadversiones in Cyclopem **Euripidis.**—De **Europaeorum linguis.**—De hodiernis **Francorum.**—Asinii Cornelii **Galli** elegia et epigrammata cum animadversionibus.—Notitia **Galliae** et notae super appellationibus locorum aliquot et gentium apud C. Caelarem.—Animadversiones in Melchioris **Guilandini** commentarium in tria C. Plinii de Papyro capita libri 13.—Diatriba de decimis in **lege Dei.**—Lettres touchant l'explication de quelques **médailles.**—Discours de la jonction des **mers,** du dessechement des marais et de la reparation des rivières, pour les rendre navigeables.—Discours sur quelques particularités de la **Milice Romaine.**—**Orphei** poetae vetustissimi initia seu hymni sacri versibus antiquis Latine expressi.—**Poemata** quaedam et epigrammata nunquam antehac edita.—De varia literatu aliquot **pronuntiatione.**—Animadversiones in Q. Annaei **Senecae tragoedias.**

—— Epistolae omnes quae reperiri potuerunt, nunc primum collectae ac editae. Caeteris praefixa est ea quae est de gente Scaligera; in qua de autoris vita; et sub finem Danielis Heinsii de morte ejus altera. Francofurti, 1628. 12°. 5877

—— Opus de emendatione temporum: hac postrema editione, ex auctoris ipsius manuscripto, emendatius magnaque accessione auctius. Addita veterum Graecorum fragmenta selecta, quibus loci aliquot obscurissimi chronologiae sacrae, et bibliorum illustrantur; cum notis ejusdem Scaligeri. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1629. fo. 2451

—— De veteri **anno Romanorum.** 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 307.)—Notitia **Galliae;** Quaedam loca in C. Julii Caesaris Commentariis discussa. 21 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1999: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 28.)—De vetustate et splendore **gentis Scaligerae.** 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Iambi gnomici.** 14 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 140.)—De **Ilii excidio.** 5 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 1, p. 7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Ad Paulum **Merulam,** epistola: ejusdem cum superiore diatriba de Galliae notitia argumenti. 7 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 2019: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De **re nummaria** antiquiorum dissertatio. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1493.)

—— Bernays, J. Joseph Justus Scaliger. 1855.

—— Nisard, M. E. C. Le triumvirat littéraire au XVI siècle. Juste Lipse, Joseph Scaliger, et Isaac Casaubon. n. d.

—— **Haupt,** M. Ueber Joseph Scaliger und die von Haase vorgeschlagene umstellung Tibullischer versreihen. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 30.)—**Heinsius,** D. Apotheosis Josephi Scaligeri. 3 pp. (Scaliger, J. J., *Epistolae* . . .)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 108, 1860, p. 34.

—— and others. Scaligerana, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithoeana, et Colomesiana, ou remarques historiques, critiques, morales, et littéraires . . . avec les notes de plusieurs savans. Amsterdam, 1740. 2 v. 12°. 1258

**Scaliger family.** Ferreto, *of Vicenza.* De Scaligerorum origine poema. 15 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1193.)—**Scaliger,** J. J. De vetustate et splendore gentis Scaligerae. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Scaligerana,** Thuana, Perroniana, Pithoeana, et Colomesiana. Scaliger, J. J., and others. 2 v. 1258

**Scammon,** Charles Mellville. 1825—. Marine mammals ef the north-western coast of North America, described and illustrated: together with an account of the American whale-fishery. San Francisco, 1874. 4°. —2612

**Scamper** in the long vacation, A. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, pp. 613, 648.)

**Scandalous chronicle.** *See* Jean de *Troyes.*

**Scanderbeg** (George Castriota). BARLESIO, M. Historia del magnanimo et valoroso signor Georgio Castrioto. 1580.

—— MOORE, C. C. George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. 1850.

—— Albania and S. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 325.)—**Meaux, M. C. A.,** *Vicomte* de. Scanderbeg et l'Albanie. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 665.)—**Mediaeval patriot.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 365.)

**Scandinavia.**

CLARKE, E. D. Scandinavia. 1819–23, 2 v. (*In his* Travels in various countries, v. 5, 6.)

—— DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881, 2 v.

—— KEYSER, J. R. Private life of the old Northmen. 1868.

—— LLOYD, L. Scandinavian adventures. 1854, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 1871.

—— ROSS, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 1849.

—— TAYLOR, B. Northern travel. 1860.

—— WEINHOLD, K. Altnordisches leben. 1856.

—— **Goetz, W.** Altnordisches kleinleben und die renaissance. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 281.)—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Italienische und scandinavische eindruecke. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 57.)—**Hjaltalin, J. A.** Traces of animal worship among the old Scandinavians. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 13.)—**Maury, A.** La vieille civilisation scandinave. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, p. 241.)—**Murray, J. P.** Descriptio terrarum septemtrionalium saeculis IX, X, et XI, ex idea Adami Bremensis, aliorumque scriptorum Germanicorum istius aevi. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1769, p. 126.)—**Ohthere and Wulfstan.** Periplus, sive narrationes de suis in Septentrionem et in mari Balthico navigationibus. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 106.)—*The same* in English. 12 pp. (Alfred, *the Great, King of England, Whole works,* v. 2, p. 39; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, pp. 5, 6; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Travellers in S.** 30 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 273.)—**Ziegler, J.** Of the North regions. 12 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America,* p. 295.)

*See also* **Denmark.—Iceland.—Lapland.—Norway.—Sweden.**

**Scandinavia,** *Antiquities.* EGERTON, F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere* (*Ed.*) Guide to northern archaeology. 1848.

—— JOHNSTONE, J. (*Ed.*) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicae. 1786.

—— MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— MONTELIUS, O. Från jernåldern. 1869, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Remains from the iron age of Scandinavia. 1869.

—— NILSSON, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. 1868.

—— STEPHENS, G. Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1866–84, 3 v.

—— WORSAAE, J. J. A. Vorgeschichte des Nordens. 1878.

—— — Pre-history of the North, based on contemporary memorials. Tr. by H. F. M. Simpson. 1886.

—— **Antiquités scandinaves.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 170.)—**Claparède, E.** L'age du bronze en Scandinavie. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 577; v. 17, 1863, p. 210; v. 23, 1865, p. 481.)—**Geffroy, A.** Les études et les découvertes archéologiques dans le nord. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 155.)—**Lewis, B.** Antiquities of S. 28 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 242.)—**Magnusen, F.** Forsoeg til forklaring over nogle steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende scandinaviens hedenold. 244 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 143.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de.** Origines de la civilisation scandinave. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 114.)—**Werlauff, E. C.** Udkast til den nordiske archaeologies historie i vort faedreland, indtil Ole Worms tid. 51 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 1.)

*See also* **Runes.**

**Scandinavia,** *Bibliography.* Solberg, T. Bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries. 88 pp. (Horn, F. W., *Hist. of the lit. of the Scandin. North,* p. 413.)

**Scandinavia,** *Geology.* Hartung, G. Die skandinavische halbinsel. Eine geologische skizze. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 709.)

*See also* **Geinitz, F. E.** Skandinavische plagioklasgesteine. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 45, No. 2.)

**Scandinavia,** *History.* CRICHTON, A., and WHEATON, H. Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1838, 2 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— MUNCH, P. A. Det norske folks historie. 1852–63, 8 v.

—— OTTÉ, E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874.

—— RAFN, C. C. Nordiske kaempe-historier. 1821–26, 3 v.

—— RIANT, P., *Comte.* Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des croisades. 1865.

—— Scripta historica Islandorum. 1828–46. 12 v.

—— SINDING, P. C. History of Scandinavia, from the early times of the Norsemen and Vikings to the present day. 1859.

—— WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen. 1831.

—— **Chroniques scandinaves:** épisode de Bioern et Thurid. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 469.)—**Chronologia rerum Septentrionalium** a morte Anscharii usque ad finem saeculi IX. 231 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Chronologia rerum Septentrionalium aevi Anschariani.** 66 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 496.)—**Geffroy, A.** Le Nord scandinave depuis cinquante ans. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 90.)—**Marmier, X.** Des études historiques dans le nord. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 305.)—**Moeller, J.** Udkast til den danske historiographies historie fra de aeldste tider indtil Gram, isaer med hensyn til historiens critiske behandling. 64 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 20.)—**Péninsule scandinave** sous le rapport militaire et maritime en 1830. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1830, v. 4, p. 145.)—**Scandinavia, past and present.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 387.)—**Scandinavian mythology, poetry, and history.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 18.)—**Series triplex regum Septentrionis.** 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 10.)—**Thorlacius, B.** En nordisk helt fra det 10 aarhundrede, Thorgils, kaldet Orrabeens-stifsoens, historie, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske, med en indledning. 29 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 7, p. 194.)—**Vetustissima regum Septentrionis series.** 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Werlauff, E. C.** Om skandinavernes bekiendtskab med den pyrenaeiske halvöe, indtil det aarhundredes udgang. 67 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 13, p. 38.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 44, 1846, p. 358. *Also* **Denmark.—Iceland.—Lapland.—Norway.—Sweden.—Vikings.**

**Scandinavia,** *Law*. MAURER, K. von. Das aelteste hofrecht des nordens. 1877.

— **Ancient laws of the Scandinavians.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 176.)—**Maurer,** K. von. Das Gottesurtheil im altnordischen rechte. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 139.)—Ueber das vápnatak der nordischen rechte. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 317.)

**Scandinavia,** *Mythology*. ANDERSON, R. B. Norse mythology . . . 1875.

— MAGNUSEN, F. Priscae veterum borealium mythologiae lexicon. 1828.

— MALLET, P. H. Monumens de la mythologie . . . des anciens Scandinaves. 1756. (*With his* Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc.)

— MAURER, K. von (*Ed.*) Die Gull-Thóris saga oder Thorskfirdinga saga. 1858.

— PIGOTT, G. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. 1839.

— RAFN, C. C., and MOHNIKE, G. C. F. Faereyinga saga. 1833.

— RUEHS, C. F. Ueber den ursprung der islaendischen poesie. Nebst vermischten bemerkungen ueber die nordische dichtkunst und mythologie. 1813.

— THORPE, B. Northern mythology. 1851–52, 3 v.

— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Thors hammers tegn. 26 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 221.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. 42 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 355.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Schriften ueber die nordische mythologie. 19 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 14.)—**Keary,** C. F. Wind myths. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 281.)—**Moeller,** J. Om den nordiske mythologies for de skjoenne tegnende kunster. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 225.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Forsog til Besvarelse af det ved Kjobenhavns universitet fremsatte prussporgsmaal. 19 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 24, p. 1.)—**Old Norse mythology.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, pp. 481, 599.)—**Scandinavian mythology, and the nature of its allegory.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 25.)—**Scandinavian mythology, poetry, and history.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 18.)—**Vetter,** F. Freyr und Baldr. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 196.)

*See also* **Edda.**

**Scandinavia,** *Politics*. THOMSEN, V. Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia. 1877.

— **Geffroy,** A. L'intolerance suédoise, les périls du Danemark, et le Scandinavisme. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 905.)—Le Nord scandinave dans la question d'orient. 192 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, v. 9, p. 758; v. 11, pp. 140, 1269; v. 12, p. 541; 1856, v. 2, p. 725.)—Le Scandinavisme et le Danemark. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 5.)—**Pagès Du Port,** A. Coup d'œil politique sur les états scandinaves. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 734.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 80, 1856, p. 564.

**Scandinavia,** *Population*. Pram, C. H. Om befolkningen i Skandinavien og dens tilvaext i tidsloebet 1769–1800. 96 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 337.)

**Scandinavian adventures.** Lloyd, L. 2 v.
1463

**Scandinavian ballads and songs.** AHLSTROEM, J. N. (*Ed.*) 300 nordiska folkvisor. n. d.

— LANDSTAD, M. B. Norske folkeviser. 1853.

**Scandinavian folklore.** *See* Folklore, *Scandinavian.*

**Scandinavian languages.** HICKES, G. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurus. 1703–05. 3 v.

— **Dietrich,** F. Die aussprache der brechungen und der uebrigen mit i beginnenden diphthonge, oder der laute ia, io, iu im altnordischen. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 385.)—**Moebius,** T. Uebergang von l in d. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 277.)

*See also* **Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish language.**

**Scandinavian literature.**

BOSWORTH, J. Scandinavian literature, with short chronological specimens of the old Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, and a notice of the Dalecarlian and Ferroë dialects. 1839.

— CEDERSCHIOELD, G., and WULFF, F. A. Versions nordiques du fabliau français "Le Mantel mautaillie." Textes et notes. n. d.

— COX, *Sir* G. W., and JONES, E. H. Tales of the Teutonic lands. 1872.

— Skandinaviske litteraturselskab. Skrifter. 1805–32, 23 v.

— THORPE, B. (*Ed.*) Yule-tide stories. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

— WEBER, H. W. Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances. 1814.

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1828, p. 481. *Also* **Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish literature.** *Also* **Edda.—Sagas.**

**Scandinavian literature,** *Bibliography*. COLLIN, E. Anonymer og pseudonymer i den danske, norske, og islandske literatur. 1869.

— NYERUP, R., and KRAFT, J. E. Dansk-norsk literaturlexicon. 1818–19, 2 v.

— WANLEY, H. Librorum vett. Septentrionalium, qui in Angliae bibliothecis extant . . . catalogus. 1705. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 3.)

**Scandinavian literature,** *History and criticism*. GOSSE, E. W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. 1879; 1883.

— HICKES, G. De antiquae litteraturae Septentrionalis utilitate. 1703. (*In his* Ling. vett. Sept. thes. v. 2.)

— HORN, F. W. Geschichte der literatur des skandinavischen nordens. 1880.

— — History of the literature of the Scandinavian north. 1884.

— METCALFE, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian. n. d.

— SCHULZ, A. Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. 1841.

— **Ampère,** J. J. Discours sur l'ancienne littérature scandinave. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 385.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Die altnordische literatur in der gegenwaertigen periode. 84 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Labitte,** C. Littérature du nord. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 127.)—**Literature and romance of northern Europe.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 112.)—**Literature of the northern nations.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 425.)—**Old Norse mirror of men and manners.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 51.)—Scandinavian literature. The **Royal mirror.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 97.)

**Scandinavian poetry.** VIGFUSSON, G., and POWELL, F. Y. (*Eds.*) Corpus poeticum Boreale. The poetry of the old northern tongue. 1883, 2 v.

*See also* **Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish poetry.**

**Scandinavian poetry,** *History and criticism*. DU MÉRIL, E. Histoire de la poésie scandinave. 1839.

— **Ampère,** J. J. Ancienne poésie scandinave. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 420.)—**Character of the old northern poetry.** 51 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.*

v. 46, 1867, p. 111.)—**Provençal and Scandinavian poetry**. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 1. —**Scandinavian mythology, poetry, and history.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 18.)—**Schlosser, J. F. H.** Skandinavisches. 14 pp. (*In his* Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser, v. 1, p. 295.)

**Scania,** *Denmark.* Jahn, F. H. Skaanes adskillelse fra Danmark under den efter Christoffer den andens doed opstaaede mellemregiering og dens gienforening med moderlandet under Valdemar Atterdag. 101 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 325.)

**Scantilla,** Manlia. Visconti, P. E. Manlia Scantilla moglie dell' imperatore Didio Giuliano. Busto grande al vero. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 131.)

**Scaphopoda.** WATSON, R. B. Report on the scaphopoda and gasteropoda. 1886. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.)

**Scaramelli,** Giovanni Battista. 1688–1752. Directorium asceticum; or, guide to the spiritual life. Tr. and ed. at St. Beuno's College, North Wales. Dublin, 1870. 3 v. p. 8°. —4216

**Scarborough,** *England.* HUTTON, W. The Scarborough tour in 1803. 1804.

**Scarborough,** *Me.* Southgate, W. S. History of S. from 1633 to 1783. 237 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)

**Scarburgh,** *Col.* Edmond. Account of proceedings in an expedition from Virginia to Annamessecks and Manokin, pursuant to an act of the Grand Assembly of Virginia, in the year 1663. Annapolis, 1833. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

**Scardeone,** Bernardo. 1479–1574. Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate, et claris civibus Patavinis libri III; Appendix de sepulchris insignibus Patavii jacentium. 283 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)

**Scare-crow,** The. 21 pp. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works*, v. 4, p. 1.

**Scargill,** Daniel. 17 *cent.* Recantation of, 1669. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 370.)

**Scargill-Bird,** S. R. (*Ed.*) Custumals of Battle Abbey, in the reigns of Edward I, and Edward II (1283–1312). [Westminster], 1887. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 41.) 1504

**Scarila.** 6 *cent.* Epistola ad Fulgentium de incarnatione Filii Dei, de auctore vilium animalium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 377.)

**Scarlatina.** Begbie, J. W. Belladonna in scarlatina. 38 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 27.)—**Morris, J.** Scarlatina in Baltimore and Belair, Md. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 162.)

**Scarlet fever.** Hamilton, A. McL., and Emmett, B. McE. *In their* Small-pox and other contagious diseases. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Horlbeck, H. B.** Scarlet fever as it affected the white and colored race, comparatively, in Charleston, S. C., during the spring and summer of 1881. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 291.)—**Vinnage, W. W.** On the duration of infectiousness in scarlet fever. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 287.)

**Scarlet flowers;** or, scenes from a life in Italy. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 668.)

**Scarlet letter.** Hawthorne, N., [*Works*,] v. 6. 1286

**Scarlet witch.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 85.)

**Scarlett,** James, 1 *Baron Abinger.* SCARLETT, P. C. Memoir of James, 1 Lord Abinger. 1877.

— **Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* Lord Abinger. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 277: *Works*, v. 4.)—First **Lord Abinger and the bar.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 1.)—**Lord Abinger and the northern circuit.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 91.)—**Scarlett's poor bill.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 110.)

**Scarlett,** Peter Campbell. 1805–81. Memoir of James, 1 Lord Abinger, including a fragment of his autobiography and selections from his correspondence and speeches. With a portrait. London, 1877. 8°. 4811

— South America and the Pacific; comprising a journey across the Pampas and the Andes. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 1628

**Scarpaccia,** Vittore. Vasari, G. Vittore Scarpaccia. 52 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 627; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 313; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 329: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Scarpona.** Beaulieu, J. L. Lettre sur diverses antiquités récemment découvertes à S. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 101.)—**Lamoureux, J. B. X.** Notice de la ville et du comté de S. 91 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 172; v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)

**Scarron,** Paul. *Circa* 1610–60. Œuvres. Paris, 1727–45. 11 v. in 10, 12°. —1178

*Contents.* **Adultère innocent,** v. 10.—**Chastiment de l'avarice,** v. 3.—**Dernières œuvres,** v. 3-4.—**Dom Japhet d'Arménie,** v. 4.—Histoire de **Dom Juan Urbina,** gentil-homme espagnol, v. 3.—**Fausse apparence,** comédie, v. 4.—**Héritier ridicule,** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Hypocrites,** v. 10.—**Jodelet duelliste,** comédie, v. 2.—**Jodelet, ou le maistre valet,** comédie, v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 3.—Histoire de **Mantigny,** gentil-homme sicilien, v. 3.—**Nouvelles tragi-comiques,** v. 10.—**Plus d'effets que de paroles,** v. 10.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 1, 3.—**Portrait,** v. 3.—**Précaution inutile,** v. 10.—**Prince corsaire,** tragi-comédie, v. 4.—**Relation veritable** . . . sur la mort de Voiture, v. 1.—**Roman comique,** v. 5-7.—**Typhon,** ou la Gigantomachie, v. 2.—**Virgile travesti** en vers burlesques, v. 8, 9.

— Roman comique. Nouv. éd., revue, annotée, et précédée d'une introduction par Victor Fournel. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

— **Ecolier de Salamanque,** ou les généreux ennemis. 11 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 407.)

— **Gautier, T.** Paul Scarron. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 192.)—**Junker, H. P.** Studien ueber S. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 1; v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—**Thomson, K.,** and Thomson, J. C. The Abbé Scarron. 22 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 287.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 12, 1825, p. 248.

**Scarronides:** or, Virgil travestie. 144 pp. Cotton, C., *Poet. works*, p. 3.

**Scartazzini,** Johannes Andreas. 1837—. Dante Alighieri: seine zeit, sein leben, und seine werke. Frankfurt a M. 1879. p. 8°. 5887

— Dante in Germania. Storia letteraria e bibliografia Dantesca alemanna. Napoli, 1881–83. 2 v. r. 8°. 2383

— Handbook to Dante. Tr. from the Italian, with notes and additions by Thomas Davidson. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2387

— (*Ed.*) Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da. *See* Dante Alighieri (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Gerusalemme liberata. *See* Tasso, T.

**Scarth,** *Rev.* Harry Mengden. Early Britain: Roman Britain. London, n. d. 16°. 1588

**Scatcherd,** Norrisson Cavendish. 1780–1853. Memoirs of the celebrated Eugene Aram, who was executed for the murder of Daniel Clark in 1759, with some account of his family. 2 ed. London, 1838. 12°. 4767

**Scattered fancies.** 124 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Scaurus,** Mamercus Æmilius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 558.)

**Scaurus,** Marcus Æmilius. B. C. 163–89. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 253.)—**Relliquiae.** 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae,* v. 1, p. 185; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 327.)

— **Brosses,** C. de. Vie de S. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 235.)

**Scaurus,** Marcus Æmilius. MAZOIS, C. F. Le palais de Scaurus ou description d'une maison romaine. 1869.

*Note.*—Fictitious.

— **Cicero,** M. T. Oratio pro M. Æmilio Scauro. 12 pp. (*Opera . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser,* v. 5, p. 207.)—*The same* in English. 19 pp. (*Orations,* v. 2, p. 505: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Gaumitz,** H. De M. Aemilii Scauri causa repetundarum et de Ciceronis pro Scauro oratione. 41 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 249.)

**Scaurus,** Quintus Terentius. 2 *cent.* Liber de orthographia. 34 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1.)

**Scavi di Pompei.** Fiorelli, G. 2702

**Sceaux vendomois.** Angers, 1873. 8°. (*Congrès archéol. de France,* 39 sess.) —1152

**Scelsi,** Giacinto. Mario Adorno e Compagni ovvero i martiri di Sicilia nel 1837; Giuseppe Ricci (1831–32); Federico Confalonieri e Teresa sua moglie (1785-1846). 39 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana,* v. 1, pp. 267, 463, 525.)—Alessandro **Andryane** (1823-49); I martiri di Messina (1847). 23 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana,* v. 2, pp. 41, 108.)

**Scene in Tartarus.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 202.)

**Scene teatrali** Osservazioni sulle. 55 pp. Landriani, P. (Ferrario, G., *Storia e descr. de prin. teatri,* p. 315.)

**Scenery of Scotland.** Geike, A. —1628

**Scenery, science, and art.** Ansted, D. T. 1463

**Scenes and adventures** in the army. Cooke, P. St. G. 1657

**Scenes and hymns** of life. 101 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works,* v. 7, p. 117.

**Scenes and incidents** in the western prairies. Gregg, J. 2 v. in 1. 2476

**Scenes and occupations** of country life. Jesse, E. —1698

**Scenes and sports** in foreign lands. Napier, *Maj.-Gen.* E. H. D. E. 2 v. —1798

**Scenes and stories** of many lands. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 162, 328.)

**Scenes and studies** of savage life. Sproat, G. M. 2485

**Scenes at sea.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 112.)

**Scenes at Washington.** 108 pp. Sands, R. C., *Writings,* v. 2, p. 159.

**Scenes at Washington;** a story of the last generation. By a citizen of Baltimore. New York, 1848. 8°. 2296

**Scènes de la vie de campagne.** 2 v. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 13, 14. —1150

**Scènes de la vie de province.** 3 v. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5–7. —1150

**Scènes de la vie de théatre.** Dreyfus, A. 3326

**Scènes de la vie militaire.** Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12. —1150

**Scènes de la vie parisienne.** 4 v. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8–11. —1150

**Scènes de la vie politique.** 2 v. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, 13. —1150

**Scènes de la vie privée.** 4 v. Balzac, H. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 1–4. —1150

**Scènes de la vie rurale** en Norwége. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 542.)

**Scènes du monde animé.** Lecoq, H. —1593

**Scènes et récits** des guerres de l'indépendance. Yemeniz, E. 2747

**Scenes from life in Cairo.** Whately, M. L. 1418

**Scenes from the life** of Edward Lascelles, Gent. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3–9, 1834–37.)

**Scenes from the Ramayan.** Griffith, R. T. H. 3176

**Scenes in Africa.** *See* Marryat, *Capt.* F., *The mission.*

**Scenes in Judea.** 100 pp. Ware, W. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, pp. 88, 245; v. 28, 1840, pp. 89, 225.)

**Scenes in the isle of Mount Desert.** De Costa, B. F. 2636

**Scenes of infancy.** 69 pp. Leyden, J., *Poet. works,* p. 1.

**Scenes of wonder** and curiosity in California. Hutchings, J. M. 3596

**Scépeaux,** François de. *See* Vieilleville, F. de S. de.

**Scepsis scientifica.** Glanvil, J. —1458

**Sceptic,** The. 26 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works,* v. 3, p. 1.

**Sceptic,** The. 22 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 61.

**Scepticism** (*in philosophy*).

BALFOUR, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879.

— ERDMANN, J. E. Malebranche, Spinoza, und die Skeptiker . . . des 17 jahrh. 1836. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2.)

— GLANVIL, J. Scepsis scientifica: or, . . . an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing. 1665.

— — Scir tuum nihil est; or, the author's defence of the vanity of dogmatizing. 1665. (*With his* Scepsis scientifica.)

— LA MOTHE LE VAYER, F. de. Que les doutes de la philosophie sceptique sont de grand usage dans les sciences. 1757. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, pt. 2.)

— SAISSET, E. E. Le scepticisme. Aenésidème, Pascal, Kant. 1865.

— SEXTUS *Empiricus.* Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1841–42, 2 v.

— ZELLER, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 1870.

— **Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques: I. La société française est-elle sceptique? 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 5, p. 183.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Delle forze dell' intendimento umano, o sia il Pirronismo confutato. 187 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Pyrrhonism of Joseph Glanvill.** 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 105.)—**Stanley,** T. Summary of scepticism. 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. of philosophy, p. 776.)

**Scepticism** (*in religion*).

DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Avertissement à la jeunesse, sur les attaques dirigées contre la religion. 1863.

— HERBERT, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Dialogue between a tutor and his pupil. 1768.

— KEIM, T. Celsus' wahres wort. 1873.

— MANDEVILLE, B. de. Free thoughts on religion, the church, and national happiness. 1720.

— NEWTON, R. H. Philistinism: plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism. 1885.

—— RENNELL, T. Remarks on scepticism. 1819.

—— ROGERS, H. Eclipse of faith ; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. [*Anon.*] 1853.

—— STRAUSS, D. F. Der alte und der neue glaube. 1877. (*Gesamm. schriften.* v. 6.)

*The same* in English. Authorized tr. from the 6 ed., by Mathilde Blind. 1873.

—— VOLNEY, C. F. C., *Comte* de. Les ruines, ou méditation sur les révolutions des empires. 1826. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— — The ruins : or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Tr. from the French. 1792.

—— **Bartol,** C. A. Modern skepticism. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 317.)—**Berkeley, G.,** *Bp. of Cloyne.* The minute philosopher . . . containing an apology for the Christian religion, against . . . free-thinkers. 236 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1843, p. 293 ; v. 2, 1871, p. 13.)—**Birmingham scepticism.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 310.)—**Blauvelt, A.** Modern skepticism. 36 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, pp. 424, 582, 725.)—**Chassay, F. E.** Le Docteur Strauss et ses adversaires en Allemagne. 164 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 553.)—**Christian evidence society.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 186.) —**Confessions of a skeptic.** 9 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 206.)—**Cossoles,** H. de. Du scepticisme. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 76.)—**Desperiers,** B. Cymbalum mundi. 81 pp. (*Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Dubois de Launay,** (—). Nouvelle analyse de Bayle. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 6, p. 617.)—**"Ecce Homo" and modern scepticism.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 124.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief. 211 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, pp. 113, 203, 401, 577 ; v. 24, 1865, pp. 1, 207.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Scepticism and credulity. 6 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 219.)—**Janet,** P. Le scepticisme moderne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 469.)—**Jouffroy,** T. S. Skepticism of the present age. Tr. by W. H. Channing. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 137.)—**Lyman,** A. T. Modern yeast, and the true leaven. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 351.)—**Madness of antichristians.** 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 86.)—**Maitland,** E. The pilgrim and the shrine; or, scepticism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 312.)—**Meshakah,** M. On scepticism. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 693.)—**Modern scepticism.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 539.)—**Modern scepticism and its fruit.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 113.) — **Modern thought,** its progress and consummation. 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 289.)—**Mysticism and scepticism.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 195.)—**Our new religions.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 408.) — **Oxford clergymen's attack on Christianity.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 177.) —**Peek,** F. Arrogance of modern scepticism. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 571.)—**Protestant lectures on modern scepticism.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 333.)—**Religious faith and modern scepticism.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 379.)—**Sceptical theories.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 79.)—**Scepticism and modern poetry.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 223.) — **Scepticism in geology.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 354.)—Modern scepticism ; Duke of **Somerset.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 423.)—**Stearns,** W. A. Recent questions of unbelief. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 469.)—**Stephen,** L. The scepticism of believers. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 355.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Histoire de Samuel, inventeur du sacre des Rois. 142 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 137.)—Lettre au Docteur Priestley. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 353.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Psychological curiosities of scepticism. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 694 ; and Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 37.)

*See also* **Agnosticism.—Atheism.—Free thinking.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Pantheism.—Rationalism.**

**Sceptres.** Henfrey, H. W. Oliver Cromwell's sceptre. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 306.)

**Schaab,** Karl Anton. 1761–1855. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg zu Mainz. Mainz, 1830–31. 3 v. 8°. W.18

**Schaack,** Peter van, *LL. D.* Life of. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 97.)

**Schaaf,** Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Schaarschmidt,** Karl. 1822—. Johannes Saresberiensis nach leben und studien, schriften und philosophie. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 4843

—— Sammlung der platonischen schriften zur scheidung der echten von den unechten. Bonn, 1866. 8°. 3205

**Schach Lolo,** erzaehlung. 37 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 351.

**Schachgedicht.** Beringen, H. von. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 166.) —3125

**Schachlitteratur,** Erste jartausend der. Linde, A. von der. —1798

**Schacht,** Hermann. 1814–64. The microscope, and its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. Ed. by Frederick Currey. 2 ed. London, 1855. 12°. —1677

**Schachten,** Dietrich von. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1491). 84 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 162.)

**Schack,** Adolf Friedrich, *Graf* von. 1815—. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Steinthal, in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 232.) 3164

**Schade,** Oskar. 1826—. Die sage von der Heiligen Ursula und den elftausend jungfrauen. Ein beitrag zur sagenforschung. Hannover, 1854. 8°. 1215

—— (*Ed.*) Satiren und pasquille aus der reformationszeit. Hannover, 1863. 3 v. 8°. 2354

**Schaden,** Emil August von. Culmann, T. Principien der philosophie Franz von Baader's und E. A. von Schaden's. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 192 ; v. 38, 1861, p. 73.)

**Schadow,** Johann Gottfried. Eggers, K. Johann Gottfried Schadow und Christian Daniel Rauch. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Schadow von Godenhaus,** Wilhelm Friedrich. **Demmin,** A. Frédéric Guillaume de Schadow. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Wilhelm Schadow. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 242.)

**Schaefer,** Arnold. 1819–83. Abriss der quellenkunde der griechischen geschichte bis auf Polybios. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 2744

—— Demosthenes und seine zeit. Leipzig, 1856–58. 3 v. 8°. 5871

—— Geschichte des siebenjaehrigen kriegs. Berlin, 1867–74. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3676

**Schaefer,** Dietrich. 1845—. Hanserecesse von 1477–1530. *See* Verein fuer hansische geschichte.

**Schaefer,** Gottfried Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1764–1840. C. Plinii Caecilii Epistolarum libri X et Panegyricus. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Coluthi Raptus Helenae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Coluthus.

—— (*Ed.*) Phalaridis Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Phalaris.

**Schaefer,** Heinrich. 1794–1869. Geschichte von Portugal. Hamburg, 1836–54. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

—— Geschichte von Spanien. *See* Lembke, F. W., Schaefer, H., and Schirmacher, F. W.

**Schaefer,** Johann Wilhelm. 1809–80. Goethe's leben. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. —3174

**Schaefer,** Kurt. Elementarbuch fuer den franzoesischen unterricht. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Lange, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 38.)

**Schaeferei** von der nymphen Hercinie. 51 pp. Opitz, M., *Ausgew. dichtungen*, p. 152. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 1.)

**Schaeffer,** Charles Frederick, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1807–79. Acts of the Apostles. *See* Lechler, G. V.

**Schaeffler,** August. Die oberbayerische landeserhebung im jahre 1705. Wuerzburg, 1880. 8°. 3673

**Schaff,** *Rev.* David Schley (*Ed.*) 1852—. Religious encyclopaedia. *See* Schaff, P., Jackson, S. M., and Schaff, D. S.

**Schaff,** Philip, *D. D., LL. D.* 1819—. Christ and Christianity: studies on Christology, creeds and confessions, Protestantism and Romanism, reformation principles, Sunday observance, religious freedom, and Christian union. New York, 1885. 8°. —1235

—— Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. With facsimile illustrations of MSS and standard eds. of the New Testament. New York, 1883. 12°. —1256

—— Creeds of Christendom, with a history and critical notes. New York, 1877. 3 v. 8°. —1244

*Contents.* **Evangelical creeds,** v. 3. — **Greek and Latin creeds,** v. 2.—**History of creeds,** v. 1.

—— Germany; its universities, theology, and religion. Phila. 1857. 12°. —1276

—— Harmony of the reformed confessions, as related to the present state of evangelical theology. New York, 1877. 12°. —1246

—— Historical account of the work of the American committee of revision of the authorized English version of the Bible. New York, 1885. 8°. —1253

—— History of the Apostolic church; with a general introduction to church history. Tr. by Edward D. Yeomans. [New ed.] New York, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 237.) —1203

—— History of the Christian church, from A. D. 1–1073. New York, 1867–85. 4 v. 8°. —1203

—— Through Bible lands. Notes of travel in Egypt, the desert, and Palestine. New York, n. d. 12°. 1408

—— General introduction to the **poetical books** of the Old Testament. 30 pp. (Lange, J. P., *Commentaries, with Book of Job*, p. vii.)—History of the **Vatican council,** together with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. 118 pp. (Gladstone, W. E., *Rome and the newest fashions in religion*, p. 51.)

—— (*Ed.*) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— (*Ed.*) Deutscher kirchenfreund. V. 3, 4. Mercersburg, 1850–51. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4284

—— (*Tr.*) Gospel according to John. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— (*Tr.*) Gospel according to Matthew. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— **Walker,** J. Schaff on Protestantism. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 220.)

—— and **Jackson,** *Rev.* Samuel Macaulay (*Eds.*) Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America, being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of religious knowledge. New York, 1887. r. 8°. R.81

—— — and **Schaff,** *Rev.* David Schley (*Eds.*) Religious encyclopaedia: or, dictionary of biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology. Based on the Real-encyclopaedie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. Revised ed. New York, 1887. 3 v. r. 8°. R.81

*Contents.*
A–Future state, v. 1. Pacca–Zwingli, v. 3.
Gabbatha–Ozanam, v. 2.

—— and **Prime,** Samuel Irenaeus, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) Evangelical Alliance Conference, 1873. History, essays, orations, and other documents of the 6 general conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in New York, Oct. 2–12, 1873. New York, 1874. 8°. —3283

*Contents.* **Adams,** W. Address of welcome.—**Allen,** W. H. The labor question.—**Anderson,** M. B. Right use of wealth.—**Anderson,** R. Divisions of missionary fields of labor: missionary courtesy.—**Anet,** L. Religious and moral condition of Belgium.—**Angus,** J. Duty of the churches in relation to missions.—**Arnot,** W. Relation between doctrine and life.—**Astié,** J. F. Free churches of the continent; or, American ideas in Europe.—**Aveling,** T. W. Christrian philanthropy.—**Bedell,** G. T. Spiritual unity not organic union.—**Beecher,** H. W. Mission of the pulpit.—**Berkeley,** L. E. Evangelization in Ireland.—**Bernstorff,** A., *Graf* von. Lay preaching.—**Bovet,** F. Christianity and the Gospel.—**Brainerd,** C. Young Men's Christian Associations.—**Brunot,** F. R. Indians of the United States.—**Cairns,** J. Causes of modern infidelity.—**Campbell,** W. H. Influence of Christianity on civil and religious liberty.—**Carrasco,** A. Report on the state of religion in Spain.—**Christlieb,** T. Best methods of counteracting modern infidelity.—**Conrad,** F. W. Interchange of pulpits.—**Cook,** E. F. Christian; or, the Evangelical Alliance in France.—**Coulin,** F. How shall Protestant ministers best meet the demands of the present age?—**Crooks,** G. R. Christian love the bond of Christian union.—**Cummins,** G. D. Roman and reformed doctrines of justification contrasted.—**Curry,** J. L. M. Evils of a union of church and state.—Discussions on **Darwinism** and the doctrine of development.—**Davis,** J. Evangelical Alliance: its origin, objects, and operations.—**Dawson,** J. W. Primitive man and revelation.—**Decoppet,** A. Position of the Protestant religion in France, and particularly of the National French Reformed Church.—**Dorner,** A. J. Reaction of the German national spirit against Ultramontanism.—**Dorner,** I. A. Infallibilism of the Vatican Council, and nominal Protestantism.—**Eddy,** T. M. Obligations of literature, science, and commerce to Christian missions.—**Fisch,** G. Other Protestant churches in France; Present state of popery in France.—**Fisher,** G. P. Protestantism, Romanism, and modern civilization.—**Fliedner,** F. Evangelization of Spain.—**Fremantle,** W. H. Church and the nation.—**Fuller,** R. Personal religion, its aids and hinderances.—**Gasparin,** A., *Comte* de. Care of the sick.—**Girdlestone,** J. Legislation and moral questions.—**Goodwin,** D. R. Effects of civil and religious liberty on Christianity.—**Grundemann,** R. Protestant, Catholic, and Greek missions.—**Guyot,** A. H. Cosmogony and the Bible.—**Hall,** J. Need of liberal support for the Gospel ministry; What to preach.—**Harrison,** J. C. Family religion, with special reference to England.—**Historical sketch.**—**Hitchcock,** R. D. Romanism in the light of history.—**Hodge,** C. Unity of the church based on personal union with Christ.—**Hoge,** M. D. Mission fields of the south.—**Hopkins,** M. Sunday legislation.—**Hovey,** A. Christian liberty.—**Jacobus,** M. W. Support of the Christian ministry.—**Jessup,** H. H. Missions to the Oriental churches.—**Jones,** J. H. Christianity as a reforming power.—**Kalkar,** C. H. A. State of religion in Scandinavia.—**Kalopothakes,** M. D. Religion in Greece.—**Kidder,** D. P. Best methods of preaching.—**Killen,** T. Y. Ministerial support in the Irish Episcopal and Presbyterian churches.—**Knox,** R. City missions.—**Krafft,** W. Vatican Council and the Old Catholic movement.—**Krauth,** C. P. Strength and weakness of idealism.—**Krummacher,** H. Christian life in Germany.—**Leathes,** S. Best methods of counteracting modern infidelity.—**Lelièvre,** M. Evangelical home mission of France.—**Letters of greeting.**—**Lorriaux,** T. Evangelization of France.—**Loyson,** C. J. H., *Father Hyacinthe.* Letter.—**McCosh,** J. Religious aspect of the doctrine of development.—**Marston,** C. D. Communion of saints: modes of its promotion and manifestation.—**Muhlenberg,** W. A. Lord's supper in relation to Christian union.—**Murray,** R. British provinces of North America.—**Murray,** W. Christianity in the West Indies.—**Nast,** W. Personal religion, its aids and hinderances.—**Naville,** E. Gospel and philosophy.—**Nelson,** H. A. Intemperance and its suppression.—**Nevin,** J. W. Christianity and humanity.—**Newton,** R. Importance of the Sunday-school agency.—**Noël,** W. Evangelical Alliance: its objects and influence; Missions of the Evangelical Church of Prussia among German Protestant congregations abroad.—Letter from the **Old Catholic Congress,** assembled at Constance, Sept. 12–14, 1873.—**Oosterzee,** J. J. van. Gospel history and modern criticism.—**Parker,** J. Modern preaching and its requirements.—**Patton,** W. W. Revivals of religion: how to make them productive of permanent good.—**Plumer,** W. S. Family religion.—**Porter,** N. Modern literature and its relations to Christianity.—**Potter,** E. N. Communion of saints; modes of its promotion and manifestation.—**Prochet,** M. State of religion in Italy.—Report of **Programme Committee,** with additional documents and resolutions.—**Pronier,** C. Roman Catholicism in Switzerland since the proclamation of the Syllabus.—**Reed,** C. Sunday-school work, its greatness; the church responsible for it.—**Reichel,** E. State of religion in Switzerland.—**Rigg,** J. H. Relations of the secular and religious elements in popular education in England.—**Robin,** E. Industrial schools as an agency in the prevention of crime.—**Schaff,** P. Introduction to Letter from the Old Catholic Congress.—**Schenck,** N. H. Farewell address.—**Schweinitz,** E. de. Missions among the lowest of the heathen.—**Sheshâdri,** N. Christianity among the Hindoos.—**Simpson,** A. L. Modern literature and Christianity.—**Smith,** R. P. Christian union consistent with denominational distinctions.—**Spiess,** E. Comparative study of religions in its bearing upon Christian apologetics.—**Statistical tables,** etc.—**Stevenson,** W. F. Working power of the church, how to utilize it.—**Storrs,** R. S. Appeal of Romanism to educated Protestants.—**Stoughton,** J. Ecclesiastical and spiritual relations of America to England.—**Stuart,** G. H. Lay preaching.—**Stuart,** M. C. Religious condition of Holland.—**Tholuck,** A. Evangelical theology in Germany.—**Vincent,** J. H. Sunday-schools: the Bible service.—**Warren,** W. F. American infidelity: its factors and phases.—**Washburn,** E. A. Reason and faith.—**Weiss,** N. Sunday-schools in France.—**Wines,** E. C. Christianity and its relations to crime and criminals.—**Witte,** L. Ultramontanism and the 4 Prussian church laws.—**Woodside,** J. S. Woman's work in India.—**Woolsey,** T. D. Relations of constitution and government in the United States to religion.

—— and **Riddle,** Matthew Brown, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) Epistle of Paul to the Romans. *See* Lange, J. P.

**Schaffhausen,** *Monastery.* Annales Scafhusenses, 1009–64. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 388.)—Narratio de **reliquiis** in monasterium Scafhusense translatis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 954.)

**Schaffner,** Martin. Demmin, A. Martin Schaffner. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

**Schafft,** Arnold. Ueber das vorhersagen von naturerscheinungen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

**Schafgotsch,** Johann Ulrich, *Graf* von. Lebensbeschreibung. 18 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 507.)

**Schah-Nameh.** *See* Firdusi, A. K. M. Ben A. Ben F. Ed-Din.

**Schah-Rokh.** *See* Shâh-Rokh Behâdur.

**Schaible,** Karl Heinrich. Geschichte der deutschen in England, von den ersten germanischen ansiedlungen in Britannien bis zum ende des 18 jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1885. 8°. 1518

**Schaible.** *See also* Scheible.

**Schaking in de zeventiende eeuw.** 159 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 14, p. 85.

**Schalcken,** Godfrey. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Schamane.** Schott, W. Ueber den doppelsinn des wortes *Schamane* und ueber den tungusischen Schamanencultus. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 461.)

**Schamdocher,** Georg. Breve chronicon rerum quarundam sub Friderico III. Augusto ab anno Christi 1440 ad annum 1479 gestarum. 7 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 315.)

**Schamyl** (Ben Mohammed Schamyl *Effendi*). MACKIE, J. M. Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. 1856.

—— VERDEREVSKY, (—). Captivity of 2 Russian princesses in the Caucasus; including a 7 months' residence in Shamil's seraglio, tr. by H. S. Edwards. 1857.

—— **Delaveau,** H. Une captivité dans le Caucase de 2 princesses russes. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Du Boys,** A. Le Caucase depuis Shamyl, la Souanétie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 708.)—**Schamyl and the war** in the Caucasus. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 173.)—**Schamyl, the prophet-warrior of the Caucasus.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 480.)—**Shamil at home.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 196.—**Taillandier,** St. R. La guerre du Caucase. Le Prince Woronzoff et le prophète Shamyl. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 409.)

**Schannat,** Johann Friedrich, and **Hartzheim,** Joseph. Concilia Germaniae. Coloniae Augustae Agrippinensium, 1759-90. 11 v. fo. —1202

**Schanz,** Georg. 1853—. Englische handelspolitik gegen ende des mittelalters. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1355

**Schanz,** Martin (*Ed.*) 1842—. Beitraege zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache. Wuerzburg, 1882–89. 3 v. 8°. —2153

*Contents.* **Birklein,** F. Entwickelungsgeschichte des substantivierten infinitivs, v. 3.—**Gruenewald,** L. Freie formelhafte infinitiv der limitation im griechischen, v. 2.—**Keck,** S. Ueber den dual bei den griechischen rednern mit beruecksichtigung der attischen inschriften, v. 1.—**Krebs,** F. Die praepositionen bei Polybius, v. 1.—**Schmitt,** P. Ueber den ursprung des substantivsatzes mit relativpartikeln im griechischen, v. 3.—**Sturm,** J. Geschichtliche entwickelung der constructionen mit ΠΡΙΝ, v. 1.—**Weber,** P. Entwickelungsgeschichte der absichtssaetze, v. 2.

**Schaper,** Karl (*Ed.*) 1828—. Vergils gedichte, erklaert von Th. Ladewig. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Scharf,** John Thomas, *LL. D.* 1843—. Chronicles of Baltimore; being a complete history of "Baltimore town" and Baltimore city from the earliest period to the present time. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. 1116

—— History of Baltimore city and county from the earliest period to the present day: including biographical sketches of their representative men. Illustr. Phila. 1881. r. 8°. 1112

—— History of Maryland from the earliest period to the present day. Baltimore, 1879. 3 v. r. 8°. 3582

—— History of the Confederate States' navy, from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel . . . Illustr. New York, 1887. 8°. 2641

—— History of Maryland, prepared for the use of schools. *See* Browne, W. H., and Scharf, J. T.

—— and **Westcott,** Thompson. History of Philadelphia, 1609–1884. Phila. 1884. 3 v. r. 8°. 3571

**Scharfenberg,** Von. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 349.)

**Scharnhorst,** *Gen.* Gerhard David von. **Kluckhohn,** A. Gen. von Scharnhorst. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 693.)

**Scharzfels.** Malortie, C. E. von. Schloss Scharzfelz. 8 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 6, p. 173.)

**Schaschek** *von Mezihursch.* 15 *cent.* De Leonis a Rosmital nobilis Bohemi itinere per partes Germaniae, Belgii, Britanniae, Franciae, Hispaniae, Portugalliae, atque Italiae annis 1465–67, suscepto commentarius coaevus. 142 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7, p. 1.)

**Schasler,** Max Alexander Friedrich. 1819—. Farbenwelt. 150 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, pp. 1, 271.)—Reich der **ironie** in kulturgeschichtlicher und aesthetischer beziehung. 104 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 737.)

**Schatz durch den schatz,** roman. 20 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 225.

**Schau um dich** und schau in dich, dichtungen. Hammer, J. J. 2357

**Schaub,** Johann Christian Friedrich. [Anzeige.] 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 325.)

**Schaubuehne.** 5 v. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6–10. —3194

**Schaufert,** Hippolyt. Lindau, P. Hippolyt Schaufert. 8 pp. (*Dramat. blaetter*, v. 1, p. 226.)

**Schauffelein,** Hans. *See* Scheuffelin, H.

**Schauffler,** William Gottlieb, *D. D., LL. D.* 1798–1883. Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. 26 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 1.)

**Schaumburg,** Wilwolt von. Geschichten und taten. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 50.) —3115

**Schaumburg-Lippe.** Demombynes, G. Schaumbourg-Lippe. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 3 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 650.)

**Schaunberg.** Stuelz, J. Geschichte der Herren und Grafen von S. 222 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 147.)

**Schauspiele** der englischen komoedianten in Deutschland. Tittmann, J. (*Ed.*) (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 13.) 2355

**Schauspieler** vom Hamburger berge, roman. 21 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 59.

**Schayer,** Julia. Molly. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1876, p. 713.)—**My friend, Mrs. Angel.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 293.)—A **Summer's diversion.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 921.)—**Thirza.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 425.)—**Tiger-lily.** 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, pp. 70, 266, 407.)

**Schayes,** Antoine Guillaume Bernard. 1808–59. Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium . . . Tr. by Henry Austin. 122 pp. 3 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1, 2.)

**Schebek,** Edmund. 1819—. Die loesung der Wallensteinfrage. Berlin, 1881. r. 8°. 3602

**Schedae Vaticanae.** Du Rieu, G. N. (*Ed.*) 3214

**Schedel,** George (*Ed.*) Emancipation of faith. *See* Schedel, H. E.

**Schedel,** Hartmann. 1440–1514. [Liber chronicorum ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi 1492. Nurembergae, 1493.] fo. 2411

*Note.*—Usually called the Nuremberg chronicle. The colophon reads "Anthonius koberger Nuremberge impressit . . . 1493."

—— **Breve chronicon** Noribergense et locorum vicinorum ab anno Christi 1116 ad annum 1399; Chronicon monasterii Sancti Ægidii, Scotorum Noribergae; Opusculum historicum de ortu ac laudabili progressu conventus Fratrum ordinis Praedicatorum Noribergae; Historia memorabilium ab anno 1439 ad annum 1460 gestarum, res Ludovici Divitis, Bavariae Ducis, imprimis illustrans. 18 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, pp. 330, 348, 374, 392.)

**Schedel,** Henry Edward, *M. D.* 1804–56. Emancipation of faith. Ed. by George Schedel. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —3224

**Schédo-Ferroti,** D. K., *pseud.* *See* Fircks, T., *Baron* de.

**Schedula diversarum artium.** Theophilus, *Presbyter.* (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 7.) —1754

**Scheel,** Paul. 1773–1811. Bemaerkninger over nogle imod smittende sygdomme noedvendige foranstaltninger. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 97.)—**Rendsborgs belejring** i aaret 1645. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 224.)

**Scheelstrate,** Emanuel van. 1649–92. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis ex quibus liber pontificalis concinnatus fuit, et de libri pontificalis auctore ac praestantia. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 157; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Scheerer,** Theodor. 1813–75. Introduction to the use of the mouth-blowpipe. Together with a description of the blowpipe characters of the more important minerals. The whole tr. and compiled by Henry I. Blanford. London, 1856. 12°. —1508

**Schefer,** Leopold. 1784–1862. Ausgewaehlte werke. Neue ausgabe. Berlin, 1857. 12 v. 16°. —3147

*Contents.* Der **Bauchredner,** v. 6.—Die **Deportirten,** v. 1.—Die **Duevecke,** oder die leiden einer koenigin, v. 4.—Die **Erbsuende,** v. 6.—**Gedichte,** v. 10.—Der **Gekreuzigte,** oder nichts altes unter der sonne, v. 4.—**Goettliche komoedie in Rom,** v. 9.—Der **Heimliche koenig der Armenier,** v. 9.—**Kuenstlerehe,** v. 1.—Der **Kuss des engels,** v. 3.—**Laienbrevier,** v. 11, 12.—Die **Lebendige madonna,** v. 3.—**Lenore di San-Sepolero,** v. 4.—**Luedemann,** W. von. Leopold Schefer's leben und werke, v. 11.—Die **Osternacht,** v. 3, 7.—**Palmerio,** v. 3.—Die **Perserin,** v. 5.—Die **Pflegetochter,** v. 8.—Die **Prinzeninseln,** v. 8.—Der **Sclavenhaendler,** v. 5.—Der **Seelenmarkt,** v. 6.—**Unglueckliche liebe,** v. 2.—Das **Verbrechen zu irren,** v. 7.—**Violante Beccaria,** v. 5.—Der **Waldbrand,** v. 2.—Ein **Weihnachtsfest in Rom,** v. 8.—Die **Weisse henne,** v. 1.—Der **Zwerg,** v. 2.

—— The artist's married life; being that of Albert Duerer. Tr. from the German, by Mrs. J. R. Stodart. Revised ed., with memoir. New York, 1862. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 757.) 5876

—— **Luedemann,** W. von. Leopold Schefer's leben und werke. 132 pp. (Schefer, L., *Werke*, v. 11, p. 1.)

**Scheffel,** Joseph Victor von. 1826–86. Gaudeamus. Lieder aus den engeren und weiteren. Stuttgart, 1872. 16°. 2346

—— Der Trompeter von Saekkingen. Ein sang vom Oberrhein. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. 2346

—— Die **Maer vom rockertweibchen,** wie sie im Schwarzwald die mutter den kindern erzaehlt. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 323.)

**Scheffer,** Amand. —1533. Aufzeichnung. 2 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 297.)

**Scheffer,** Ary. GROTE, *Mrs.* H. L. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 1860.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 20 pp.—**Cheney,** E. D. Life and works of S. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 269.)—**Hale,** L. P. Ary Scheffer. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 78.)—**Lenormant,** C. Ary Scheffer. 24 pp.

(*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 459.)—**Perrier,** C. Artistes contemporains. Ary Scheffer. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 187.)—**Scherer,** E. Exposition des tableaux d'Ary Scheffer. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. unic. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 572.)—**Vitet,** L. Peintres modernes de la France. Ary Scheffer. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 481.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 88, 1860, p. 572; Edin. Rev. v. 112, 1860, p. 161; Quart. Rev. v. 108, 1860, p. 162; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 84.

**Scheffer,** Johann. 1621–79. De militia navali veterum libri IV: De re vehiculari veterum libri II; In diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de vehiculis antiquorum notae. Venetiis, 1737. fo. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5.) 2701

—— History of Lapland. Tr. from the last ed. in Latin, and illustr. with many curious copper-cutts. London, 1704. 12°. 3646

—— **Agrippa liberator** sive dissertatio de novis tabulis. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 975.)—De varietate **navium.** Accedit Josephi Laurentii, de eadem materia schediasma. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 769.)—De fabrica **triremium** Meibomiana; De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, pp. 681, 901.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes. v. 39.

**Scheffer-Boichorst,** Paul. 1843—. Aus Dante's verbannung; literar-historische studien. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 2385

—— Florentiner studien. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3543

**Scheffler,** Johann (Angelus Silesius). 1624–77. Auserlesene gedichte. 48 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 143.)—**Rhymed sayings** of the cherubinic wanderer, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 31.)—**Spiritual epigrams,** tr. by F. R. Marvin. 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 331.)

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Angelus Silesius. 5 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 3.)

**Scheffler,** Wilhelm. 1847—. Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage. Ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengeschichte Frankreichs. V. 1. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2384

**Scheftlarn.** Bartsch, K. F. Ahd-glossen aus S. und Tegernsee. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 434.)

**Schegk** (Degen), Jacob. 1511–87. In VIII Physicorum, sive de auditione physica libros Aristotelis. commentaria longè doctissima, nunc primum in lucem ed. Ejusdem commentarius in Aristotelis de Anima libros III. nunquam antea ed. Basileae [1546]. fo. (*With* Simplicius, *Clarissima commentaria.*) —1421

**Schehallien,** *Mt.* Playfair, J. Lithological survey of S. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 491.)

**Scheib,** *Rev.* Henry. 1808—. The sounds or the elements of words. A reader after the phonetic system. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1862. 12°. —2127

**Scheibaniade.** Mohammed Salih. 3192

**Scheibe,** Karl Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1812–69. Isæi Orationes. *See* Isæus.

—— (*Ed.*) Lysiae Orationes. *See* Lysias.

—— **Oligarchische umwaelzung zu Athen** am ende des peloponnesischen krieges und das Archontat des Eukleides. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by W. Vischer, in his *Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 497.)

**Scheibert,** J. Der buergerkrieg in den nordamerikanischen staaten. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 2645

**Scheible,** J. (*Ed.*) Das Kloster. Weltlich und geistlich. Meist aus der aeltern deutschen volks-, wunder-, curiositaeten-, und vorzugsweise komischen literatur. Stuttgart, 1845–49. 12 v. in 24, 16°. —3107

*Contents.* **Abano,** P. di. Das Heptameron, oder elemente der magie, v. 3 b.—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim*, H. C. Von den magischen ceremonien, v. 3 b.—**Aurbacher,** L. A. Geschichte des Doctor Faustus, v. 2 a.—**Beschwoerungen und orakel,** v. 3 a, b.—**Bodin,** J. Von zauberern, teufelsbeschwoerern, v. 2 a.—**Brandt,** S. Welt spiegel oder narren schiff, v. 1 a, b.—**Claviculae Salomonis** et theosophia pneumatica, v. 3 a.—**Dobeneck,** F. L. F. von, and Hagen, F. H. von der. Von Virgil, dem zauberer, v. 2 a.—**Don Juan Tenorio** von Sevilla, v. 3 b.—**Duentzer.** J. H. J. Die sage von Doctor Johannes Faust untersucht, v. 5 a.—**Eckstein,** U. Concilium; Reichstag, v. 8 b.—**Elohim Jah** zur bindung und erloesung der schaetze im * † * nahmen J. N. R. J. Messias Jesus, v. 3 a.—**Faust.** Geschichte vom Faust in reimen, v. 11 a, b.—Faust als ballet, v. 5 b.—Faust auf der volksbuehne, v. 5 b.—Doktor Johann Faust, schauspiel (vom Ulmer puppentheater), v. 5 b.—Doctor Faust, fliegendes blatt aus Coeln, v. 2 a.—Faust in Erfurt, v. 5 a.—Faust in Leipzig, v. 5 a.—Faust in Maulbronn, v. 5 a.—Faust und andere zauberer, v. 5 a.—Faust und seine vorgaenger. Zur geschichte, sage, und literatur, v. 2 a.—Die sage von Faust bis zum erscheinen des ersten volksbuches, v. 5 a.—Der weltberuehmte Doktor Faust, schauspiel, v. 5 b.—Johann Faust, ein lustspiel mit arien, v. 5 b.—Johann Faust, trauerspiel in 3 theilen, v. 5 b.—Des christlich meynenden geschichte Faust's, v. 2 a.—Faust's grosser und gewaltiger hoellenzwang, v. 2 b.—Zweite bericht von Dr. Johann Faustus, v. 5 a.—**Fischart,** J. Floehhatz, weibertratz, ehezuchtbuechlein, podagrammisch trostbuechlein, und zehen kleineren schriften, v. 10 b.—Geschichtklitterung; Aller praktik grossmutter, v. 8 a.—**Gayot de Pitaval,** F. Geschichte des Urban Grandier, v. 3 b.—Das **Geisselbrecht'sche puppenspiel,** v. 5 b.—**Goerres,** J. Ueber Faust und verwandte zauberer, v. 2 a.—Zaubersage: der geisterbann; der verbund mit dem boesen, v. 5 a.—Urban **Grandier,** v. 3 b.—**Gute alte zeit,** v. 6 a, b.—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Das alte und neue spiel vom Dr. Faust, v. 5 b.—Faust, v. 5 a.—**Herpentil,** J. A. Inbegriff der uebernatuerlichen magie, v. 3 b.—**Heumann,** C. A., Moehsen, J. K. W., and Hagen, F. H. von der. Noch 3 nachrichten ueber Faust, v. 2 a.—**Hondorff,** A. Exempel von zauberei und schwarzkunst, v. 2 a.—Das sogenannte Grimorium, oder der grosse Grimoir des papsts **Honorius,** v. 3 b.—**Horn,** F. C. Faust, ein gemaelde nach dem altdeutschen; Ueber volksschauspiele im allgemeinen; Ueber das vom Faust insbesondere; Seine vergleichung mit Don Juan, v. 5 b.—Verus **Jesuitarum libellus,** v. 2 b.—**Koehler,** J. F. Ueber Faust und seinen hoellenzwang, v. 2 a.—**Kohn,** (—) (F. Korn and F. Nork, *pseuds.*) Der Festkalender, v. 7 a, b.—Mythologie der volkssagen und volksmaerchen, v. 9 a, b.—Die sitten und gebraeuche der Deutschen und ihrer nachbarvoelker, v. 12 a, b.—**Leitner,** P. von. Ueber den Faust von Marlow; Faust als puppenspiel und verwandtes, v. 5 b.—**Lercheimer von Steinfelden,** A. Von zauberei, v. 5 a.—**Leutbecher,** J. Die aelteste dramatische bearbeitung der Faustsage, oder der marionnetten-Faust, v. 5 b.—Marschall von **Luxemburg,** v. 3 b.—Gespraeche im reiche der todten zwischen dem Marschall von Luxemburg und Faust, v. 5 a.—**Magia divina,** oder gruend- und deutlicher unterricht von denen fuernehmsten cabbalistischen kunststuecken, v. 3 b.—Arbatel de **magia veterum,** v. 3 a.—**Marlowe,** C. Doktor Faustus, v. 5 b.—**Mone,** F. J., and Massmann, J. F. Zur sage von Theophilus, Gerbert, Faust, v. 2 a.—**Murner,** T. Die Gaeuchmatt, v. 8 b.—Leben und schriften, v. 4 b.—Lied von dem untergang des christlichen glaubens ... v. 8 b.—Vom Lutherischen narren; kirchendieb- und ketzerkalender und 7 satyren wider ihm, v. 10 a.—Novella, v. 8 b.—Die Schelmen zunfft, v. 1 b.—**Neumann,** J. G. Curieuse betrachtungen des sogenannten D. Faustens, v. 5 a.—**Pfinzing,** M. Theuerdank, v. 4 a.—**Pictor,** G. Von den gattungen der ceremonial-magie, welche man goetie nennt, v. 3 b.—**Reiche,** F. Johannes Tritheim, v. 2 a.—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust, dem schwarzkuenstler, und Christoph Wagner, seinem famulus ... v. 11 a, b.—**Romanus-buechlein,** v. 3 b.—**Rosenkranz,** J. K. F. Faust als volksbuch; Zur literatur der Faust dichtung, v. 2 a.—Zur Faustischen fabel, v. 5 a.—**Rufung des heiligen Christoph,** oder das sogenannte Christopheles gebet, v. 3 a.—**Seoniphoras und Schemhamphoras Salomonis** regis, v. 3 a.—**Sommer,** E. Faust als volksschauspiel, v. 5 b.—**Specimen magiae albae,** oder rufung des engels Gabriel, v. 3 a.—**Spies,** J. Historia von D. Johann Fausten, v. 2 b.—**Stieglitz,** C. L. Faust als schauspiel auf der deutschen buehne, v. 5 b.—Die sage vom Doctor Faust, v. 2 a.—**Teufels-pakte,** und schwarzkuenstler verschiedener nationen, v. 3 b.—**Tolet,** F. S. Christoph Wagner's leben und thaten, v. 3 a.—Leben des abt **Tritheim.** v. 3 b.—Eines **Tuebinger studenten verbundniss mit dem teufel,** v. 3 b.—**Volksprediger,** moralisten, und frommer unsinn, v. 1 a, b.—**Widman,** G. R. Hauptwerk ueber Faust, v. 2 a, b.—**Wier,** J. Von schwarzkuenstlern, v. 2 a.—**Winters,** C. Faust zu einem schauspiele in 3 akten bearbeitet fuer das puppentheater in Coeln, v. 5 b.—Magische orakel **Zoroasters,** nebst den scholien des Pletho und Psellus, v. 3 a.—**Zoroasters telescop,** oder schluessel zur grossen divinatorischen kabbala der magier, v. 3 a.

**Scheible.** *See also* Schaible.

**Scheidemacher,** Karl. Seelenleben und die gehirnthaetigkeit. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 141.)

**Scheidt,** Christian Ludwig. 1709-61. Origines Guelficae quibus potentissimae gentis primordia, magnitudo, variaque fortuna usque ad Ottonem quem vulgo Puerum dicunt . . . exhibentur. Hanoverae, 1750-80. 5 v. fo. 3551

**Scheidung.** 9 pp. Farina, S. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 1877, p. 495.)

**Scheill,** Joseph (*Ed.*) Institutiones juris ecclesiastici. *See* Schenkl, G. J. M.

**Scheint,** Daniel Gottlieb. 1772-1835. Das land und volk der Szeckler in Siebenbuergen, in physischer, politischer, statistischer, und geschichtlicher hinsicht. Pesth. 1833. 8°. 3674

**Schelandre,** Jean de. *Circa* 1585-1635. Tyr et Sidon. 221 pp. (*Anc. théât. fr.* v. 8, p. 5: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Schelch.** Pfeiffer, F. Der schelch. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 225.)

**Schelderode,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Schelderode. 26 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

**Scheldewindeke,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Scheldewindeke. 38 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

**Schele,** Rabod Hermann. —1662. De sacramentis; De custodia castrorum; De stipendio militari; De stipendio equestri; De stipendio ductorum; De die stipendii; De frumento et veste; De tributo et aerario; De praeda; De victu militum; De itinere; De agmine Polybiano; De agmine Vespaniani; De cohortibus legionis antiquae; De telis legionum. 57 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1166.)

**Schele de Vere,** Maximilian Rotolph Botolph, *LL. D.* 1820—. Americanisms; the English of the new world. New York, 1872. 8°. —2126

—— Studies in English; or, glimpses of the inner life of our language. 2 ed. New York, 1867. 8°. —2126

**Scheler,** Jean Auguste Udalric. 1819—. Dictionnaire d'étymologie française d'après les resultats de la science moderne. Bruxelles, 1862. 8°. 1165

—— Geste de Liége par Jehan des Preis, dit d'Outremeuse. Glossaire philologique. Bruxelles. 1882. 4°. —2132

—— (*Ed.*) Deux rédactions diverses de la légende de Sainte Marguerite en vers français. pub. avec variantes, d'aprés des MSS du 13 et du 14 siècle. Anvers, 1877. 8°. (*Acad. d'archéol. de Belgique.*) 2395

—— (*Ed.*) Trouvères belges du XII au XIV siècle. Chansons d'amour, jeux-partis, pastourelles, dits, et fabliaux. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 2374

*Contents.* **Gillebert** *de Berneville.* Chansons.—**Guathier le Long.** Combat de Saint Pol contre les Carmois; La veuve.—**Guillaume** *de Béthune.* Chansons.—**Henri III,** *le Débonnaire, Duc de Brabant.* Chansons.—**Jacques** *de Baisieux.* Dits et fabliaux.—**Jehan** *de la Fontaine de Tournai.* Chansons.—**Jehan** *de Tournai.* Chansons.—**Jocelin** *de Bruges.* Chansons.—**Mathieu** *de Gand.* Chansons.—**Pierre** *de Gand.* Chansons.—**Quènes** *de Béthune.* Chansons.—**Renaut** *de Trie.* Chansons.

—— (*Ed.*) Trouvères belges. (N. s.) Chansons d'amour, jeux-partis, pastourelles, satires, dits, et fabliaux. Louvain, 1879. 8°. 2374

*Contents.* **Carasaus.** Chansons.—**Ernaus** *Caupains.* Chansons.—**Gerars** *de Valenciennes.* Jeu-parti.—**Gonthier** *de Soignies.* Chansons.—**Jacques** *de Cisoing.* Chansons.—**Jacques** *de Dampierre.* Chansons.—**Jean** *de Condé* [*attributed to*]. Pièce anonyme.—**Jean** *d'Estruen.* Chansons.—**Jean Fremau** *de Lille.* Chansons.—**Lambers** *li Avules.* Chansons.—**Pierre** *le Borgne de Lille.* Chansons.—Pièce anonyme. La **Prise de Nueville.**—**Raoul de Houdenc.** Songe d'enfer; Songe de Paradis; Romans des eles.—**Tresorier de Lille.** Chansons.—**Wagon,** L. Le Moulin à vent.

—— **Diefenbach,** L. Dictionnaire d'étymologie française d'après les résultats de la science moderne par S. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 75.)—**Sears,** B. Scheler's Dictionary of French etymology. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 885.)

**Schelhammer,** Gunther Christoph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Scheliha,** *Lieut.-Col.* (—) von. Treatise on coast-defence: based on the experience gained by officers of the corps of engineers of the army of the Confederate States, and compiled from official reports of officers of the navy of the United States, made during the late North American war from 1861 to 1865. London, 1868. r. 8°. —2763

**Schell,** A. von. Feldzug, 1870-71. Die operationen der I armee unter Gen. von Goeben. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 3673

**Schellen,** Thomas Joseph Heinrich. 1818—. Die spectralanalyse in ihrer anwendung auf die stoffe der erde und die natur der himmelskoerper. Braunschweig, 1871. 8°. —1505

*The same.* Tr. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Ed. by Wm. Huggins. London, 1872. r. 8°. —1505

**Schelling,** Dorothea Caroline Albertine Michaelis, *Frau* von. 1763-1809. Caroline. Briefe an ihre geschwister, ihre tochter Auguste, die familie Gotter, F. L. W. Meyer, A. W. und Fr. Schlegel, J. Schelling, u. a., nebst briefen von A. W. und Fr. Schlegel, u. a. Herausg. von G. Waitz. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 5844

—— **Hillebrand,** K. Caroline Schlegel. 48 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, pp. 408, 549.)

**Schelling,** Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. 1775-1854. Saemmtliche werke. Stuttgart, 1856-58. 14 v. 8°. —3133

*Contents.* **Abhandlungen philologischen und mythologischen inhalts,** abth. 1, v. 9.—Vorlesungen ueber die methode des **akademischen studiums,** abth. 1, v. 5.—Aus der **Allgemeinen zeitschrift von Deutschen fuer Deutsche,** abth. 1, v. 8.—**Anthropologisches schema,** abth. 1, v. 10.—Spicilegium observationum in novissimam **Arnobii** editionem, abth. 1, v. 9.—Ueber den werth und die bedeutung der **Bibelgesellschaften,** abth. 1, v. 9.—Ueber das verhaeltniss der **bildenden kuenste** zu der natur, abth. 1, v. 7.—**Bruno,** ein gespraech, abth. 1, v. 4.—Ueber die **construktion** in der philosophie, abth. 1, v. 5.—Vorrede zu einer philosophischen schrift des Hrn. Victor **Cousin,** abth. 1, v. 10.—Ueber **Dante** in philosophischer beziehung, abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber das wesen **deutscher wissenschaft,** abth. 1, v. 8.—Ueber die arabischen namen des **Dionysos,** abth. 1, v. 9.—Philosophische briefe ueber **dogmatismus und kriticismus,** abth. 1, v. 1.—Allgemeine deduktion des **dyna-**

**mischen processes,** abth. 1, v. 4.—Vier **edlen metalle,** abth. 1, v. 4.—Darstellung des philosophischen **empirismus,** abth. 1, v. 10.—**Epigrammata,** abth. 1, v. 10.—**Erlanger vortraege,** abth. 1, v. 9.—Notiz von den neuen versuchen ueber die eigenschaften der **erz- und wasserfuehler** und die damit zusammenhaengenden erscheinungen, abth. 1, v. 7.—Briefwechsel mit **Eschenmayer** bezueglich der abhandlung "Philosophische untersuchungen ueber das wesen der menschlichen freiheit," abth. 1, v. 8.—**Gedichte** und metrische uebersetzungen, abth. 1, v. 10.—Ueber eine stelle im **Homerischen hymnus** an Demeter, abth. 1, v. 9.—Vom **Ich** als princip der philosophie oder ueber das unbedingte im menschlichen wissen, abth. 1, v. 1.—Abhandlung zur erlaeuterung des **idealismus** der wissenschaftslehre, abth. 1, v. 1.—System des transcendentalen idealismus, abth. 1, v. 3.—Ueber das absolute **identitaetssystem** und sein verhaeltniss zu dem neuesten (Rheinholdischen dualismus), abth. 1, v. 5.—Denkmal der schrift von den Goettlichen dingen ... des Herrn Friedrich Heinrich **Jacobi** u. s. w. abth. 1, v. 8.—Aufsaetze und recensionen aus der **Jenaer und Erlanger literaturzeitung** und dem Morgenblatt, abth. 1, v. 7.—Ueber die **Jenaische Allgemeine literaturzeitung,** abth. 1, v. 3.—Immanuel **Kant,** abth. 1, v. 7.—Ehrenpforte und triumphbogen fuer den theaterpraesidenten von **Kotzebue** bei seiner rueckkehr ins vaterland. Mit musik. Gedruckt zu anfang des neuen jahrhunderts; ohne druckort, abth. 1, v. 7.—Philosophie der **kunst,** abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber das alter **kyklopischer bauwerke** in Griechenland, abth. 1, v. 9.—Notiz ueber ein merkwuerdiges bild von Herrn direktor **Langer** in Muenchen, abth. 1, v. 7.—Ueber eine stelle des **Lucretius,** abth. 1, v. 9.—Rede an die studirenden der **Ludwig Maximilians Universitaet** in der Aula academica am abend des 29 Dec. 1830, abth. 1, v. 9.—Antiquissimi de prima **malorum humanorum** origine philosophematis Genes. III explicandi tentamen criticum et philosophicum, abth. 1, v. 1.—De **Marcione Paullinarum** epistolarum emendatore, abth. 1, v. 1.—Aus den Jahrbuechern der **medecin** als wissenschaft: Vorrede zu den Jahrbuechern; Aphorismen zur einleitung in die naturphilosophie; Aphorismen ueber die naturphilosophie; Kritische fragmente; Vorlaeufige bezeichnung des standpunktes der medecin nach grundsaetzen der naturphilosophie, abth. 1, v. 7.—Philosophische untersuchungen ueber das wesen der **menschlichen freiheit** und die damit zusammenhaengenden gegenstaende, abth. 1, v. 7.—**Miscellen,** abth. 1, v. 4.—Worte zum andenken des Freiherrn von **Moll** und Sylvestre de Sacys, abth. 1, v. 10.—Erste vorlesung in **Muenchen,** abth. 1, v. 9.—Ueber die verfassung der neuen Koeniglichen Akademie der bildenden kuenste in Muenchen, abth. 1, v. 7.—Ueber **mythen,** historische sagen, und philosopheme der aeltesten welt, abth. 1, v. 1.—Einleitung in die philosophie der **mythologie,** abth. 2, v. 1.—Philosophie der mythologie, abth. 2, v. 2.—Ueber den zusammenhang der **natur** mit der geisterwelt, ein gespraech, abth. 1, v. 9.—Darlegung des wahren verhaeltnisses der **naturphilosophie** zu der verbesserten Fichteschen lehre, abth. 1, v. 7.—Erster entwurf eines systems der naturphilosophie, abth. 1, v. 3.—Ueber den wahren begriff der naturphilosophie, abth. 1, v. 4.—Ueber das verhaeltniss der naturphilosophie zur philosophie ueberhaupt, abth. 1, v. 5.—Darstellung des **naturprocesses,** abth. 1, v. 10.—Neue deduktion des **naturrechts,** abth. 1, v. 1.—Der streit des philanthropinismus und humanismus in der theorie des erziehungsunterrichts unserer zeit, dargestellt von Friedrich Immanuel **Niethhammer,** abth. 1, v. 7.—**Notizenblatt,** abth. 1, v. 5.—Philosophie der **offenbarung,** abth. 2, v. 3, 4.—Ueber offenbarung und volksunterricht, abth. 1, v. 1.—Vorschlaege, die beschaeftigung der **philologisch-philosophischen klasse** betreffend, abth. 1, v. 8.—Noch ein wort ueber die arbeiten der philologisch-philosophischen klasse, abth. 1, v. 8.—Darstellung meines systems der **philosophie,** abth. 1, v. 4.—Fernere darstellung aus dem system der philosophie, abth. 1, v. 4.—Propaedeutik der philosophie, abth. 1, v. 6.—System der gesammten philosophie und der naturphilosophie insbesondere, abth. 1, v. 6.—Ueber die natur der philosophie als wissenschaft, abth. 1, v. 9.—Ueber die moeglichkeit einer form der philosophie ueberhaupt, abth. 1, v. 1.—Zur geschichte der neueren philosophie, abth. 1, v. 10.—Ideen zu einer **philosophie der natur,** abth. 1, v. 2.—**Philosophie und religion,** abth. 1, v. 6.—Ueber das wesen der **philosophischen kritik** ueberhaupt und ihr verhaeltniss zum gegenwaertigen zustand der philosophie insbesondere, abth. 1, v. 5.—Aus der "Allgemeinen uebersicht der neuesten **philosophischen literatur"** (im Philosophischen Journal): A. Ueber die preisfrage der Berliner Akademie (1795): Welche fortschritte hat die metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolfs zeiten in Deutschland gemacht, und deren loesungen; B. Abhandlung ueber die frage, ob eine philosophie der erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine philosophie der geschichte moeglich sei, abth. 1, v. 1.—Ueber eine stelle **Platons,** abth. 1, v. 9.—**Reden** in den oeffentlichen sitzungen der Akademie der wissenschaften in Muenchen, abth. 1, v. 9.—**Rueckert** und Weiss oder die philosophie, zu dem es keines denkens und wissens bedarf, abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber die Gottheiten von **Samothrake,** abth. 1, v. 8.—Einiges ueber die **schaedellehre,** abth. 1, v. 7.—Die weihnachtsfeier, ein gespraech von F. **Schleiermacher,** abth. 1, v. 7.—Berichte ueber den pasigraphischen versuch des Prof. **Schmid** in Dillingen, abth. 1, v. 8.—Vorbemerkung zu der frage ueber den ursprung der **sprache,** abth. 1, v. 10.—Vorwort zu H. **Steffens nachgelassene schriften,** abth. 1, v. 10.—**Stuttgarter privatvorlesungen,** abth. 1, v. 7.—Kunstgeschichtliche anmerkungen zu Johann Martin **Wagner's bericht** ueber die aginetischen bildwerke, abth. 1, v. 9.—Die **Weltalter,** abth. 1, v. 8.—Von der **weltseele,** abth. 1, v. 2.—Ueber das sogenannte **wetterschiessen,** abth. 1, v. 8.—Bild vom **zinsgroschen,** abth. 1, v. 7.

(Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 144.)

—— Aus Schelling's leben. In briefen. Leipzig, 1869–70. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 239; v. 61, 1872, p. 105.) 5843

—— Philosophy of art; an oration on the relation between the plastic arts and nature. Tr. by A. Johnson. London, 1845. 8°. —1717

—— **Last words of the pastor of Drottning,** in Zealand. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 145.)—On the relation of the **plastic arts** to nature. 12 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany*, p. 509.)—Method of **university study,** tr. by E. S. Morgan. 87 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 92, 160, 225, 363; v. 13, 1879, pp. 190, 310; v. 14, 1880, pp. 145, 343.)

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. Schellings leben und schriften. 1872. (*In his* Geschichte neuern philosophie, v. 6.)

—— WATSON, J. Schelling's transcendental idealism. A critical exposition. 1882. (Morris, G. S., *German philos. classics.*)

—— **Barchou de Penhoen,** A. Philosophie de S. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 337; v. 2, p. 162.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 76. 93 pp.—Schelling's Philosophie der mythologie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 165.)—**F.** Notice of a German treatise, entitled Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrace, von S. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 59.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Criticism of S., tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 40 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, pp. 160, 316; v. 13, 1879, p. 225.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Schelling's identitaetsphilosophie; Schelling's positive philosophie. 98 pp. (*Gesamm. studien*, pp. 577, 650.)—**Haym,** R. Schelling und die naturphilosophie. 109 pp. (*In his* Romantische schule, p. 552.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Differenz des Fichteschen und Schellingschen systems der philosophie. 138 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Henderson,** J. S. Mr. Lewes on S. and Hegel. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 529.)—Schelling's life and letters. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 491.)—**Koeber,** R. Grundprinzipien der Schelling'schen naturphilosophie. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 705.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Schelling. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 33.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber Schelling's Philosophie der mythologie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 84.)

**Schelling,** Karl Friedrich August (*Ed.*) Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von Schelling's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Schelling, F. W. J. von.

**Schellwien,** Robert. Kritik des materialismus. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 290.)—**Seyn und bewusstsein.** 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 292.)

**Schelmenzunfft,** Die, gedicht. 87 pp. Murner, T. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, b. p. 815.)

**Schelstraten,** E. *See* Scheelstrate, E.

**Schem,** Alexander Jacob. 1826–81. Statistics of the world, containing area, form of government, etc., of all countries . . . New York, 1873. obl. 4°. —2312

—— Cyclopaedia of education. Year book of education. *See* Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J.

**Schembeck,** Friedrich. 17 *cent.* Vita beati Joannis Lobedaw, interprete A. Ustrzycki. 6 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 391.)

**Scheme of bishopricks.** Henry VIII, *King of England.* —1283

**Scheme of literal prophecy** considered. Collins, A. —4236

**Scheme of sewerage** and sewage utilization. Latham, B. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*) —2724

**Schenck,** Johann Theodor. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Schenck,** Noah Hunt, *D. D.* 1825–85. Pulpit and platform. A collection of sermons and addresses. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. —4233

**Schenectady,** *N. Y.* PEARSON, J. Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of the patent and city of Schenectady, 1662 to 1800. 1873.

—— **Van Rensselaer,** M. Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of New York, which surprised and burned S., Feb. 9, 1689–90. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1846, p. 101.)

*See also* **Union College.**

**Schenk,** Peter. *Circa* 1645–1715. Icones praetoriorum ac villarum, variorumque publicorum Regis Sueciae ædificiorum. [Amstelodami], n. d. obl. fo. —1764

**Schenke von Limburg.** [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 131.)

**Schenkel,** Daniel. 1813–85. Bibel-lexikon. Realwoerterbuch zum handgebrauch fuer geistliche und gemeindeglieder. Leipzig, 1869–75. 5 v. r. 8°. R.94

*Contents.*

A–Dichtkunst, v. 1.
Didrachme–Heilige, v. 2.
Heiligkeit–Kyrene, v. 3.
Laban–Pruefung, v. 4.
Psalmen–Zwillinge, v. 5.

—— Character of Jesus portrayed. A biblical essay. Tr. by W. H. Furness. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. —1247

—— Das Christusbild der apostel und der nach apostolischen zeit. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. —1254

—— W. M. L. de Wette und die bedeutung seiner theologie fuer unsere zeit. Zum andenken an den verewigten. Schaffhausen, 1849. 8°. —4252

—— Das wesen des Protestantismus aus den quellen des reformationszeitalters beleuchtet. Schaffhausen, 1862. r. 8°. —3283

—— **Chadwick,** J. W. Schenkel's Character of Jesus. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 186.)—**Christliche dogmatik** vom standpunkte des gewissens aus dargestellt. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 263.)

**Schenkendorf,** Gottlob Ferdinand Maximilian von. 1783–1817. Gedichte, 3 aufl. Mit einem lebensabriss und erlaeuterungen herausg. von A. Hagen. Stuttgart, 1862. 12°. 2354

**Schenkl,** Georg Jakob Maurus. 1749–1816. Institutiones juris ecclesiastici Germaniae inprimis, et Bavariae accommodatae. Ed. computatis alienis nona, secundum recentissimum rerum ecclesiasticarum statum procurata ab Josepho Scheill. Landishuti, 1823. 2 v. 8°. —1354

*Contents.* **Jus ecclesiasticum privatum,** v. 2. —**Prolegomena, et jus publicum,** v. 1.

**Schenkl,** Karl (*Ed.*) 1827—. Claudii Marii Victoris Alethia. *See* Victor, C. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophontis Opera. *See* Xenophon.

**Schenstroem,** R. Reflexions sur l'éducation physique et les mouvements corporels. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1793

**Schepper,** Cornelius Duplicius de. Saint-Genois, J. L. D., *Baron* de, and Schepper, G. A. Y. de. Missions diplomatiques de S., 1523 à 1555. 231 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30, 1857.)

**Scheppig,** Richard. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. London, 1874. fo. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2.) —1381

**Scherenberg,** Christian Friedrich. 1798–1881. Gedichte, 4 vermehrte aufl. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 2357

**Scherer,** Edmond Henri Adolphe. 1815—. Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2237

*Contents.* Le Comte de **Cavour.**—Histoire de **César.** —**Critique sous l'Empire.**—Comédie de **Dante Alighieri.**—Le **Dix-huitième siècle.**—**Dominique.**—Mémoires de **Foucault.**—Le Faust de **Goethe.**—Maurice de **Guérin.**—Correspondance de **Lacordaire.**—**Loisirs d'un magistrat.**—**Monarchie de** 1830.—Mme. **Roland.**—Mme. de **Sévigné** et son cousin Bussy.-**Sismondi.**-**Waterloo.**

—— **Diderot.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 130.)—**Martin,** (—). Les politiciens français dans la presse anglaise, MM. De Pressensé, Ed. Scherer, Albert Réville, G. Monod. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 863.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mélanges de critique religieuse par S. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 53.)

**Scherer,** Georg, and **Lapperheide,** Franz (*Eds.*) Die Wacht am Rhein. *See* Schneckenberger, M.

**Scherer,** Wilhelm. 1841—. Anfaenge des deutschen prosaromans und Joerg Wickram von Colmar. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 21.) —3166

—— Aufsaetze ueber Goethe. Berlin, 1886. 8°. —3175

—— Aus Goethes fruehzeit. Bruchstuecke eines commentares zum jungen Goethe. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 34.) —3166

—— Geistliche poeten der deutschen kaiserzeit. Strassburg, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 17.) —3166

—— Geschichte der deutschen dichtung im 11 und 12 jahrh. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 12.) —3166

—— History of German literature. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. Ed. by F. Max Mueller. New York, 1886. 2 v. p. 8°. 2216

—— Zur geschichte der deutschen sprache. Berlin, 1868. 8°. —2135

—— **Schmidt,** E. Wilhelm Scherer. 14 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 9, 1888, p. 249.)—**Steinthal,** H. Wilhelm Scherer, Zur geschichte der deutschen sprache. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 464.)

**Scheriat-el-Mandour.** Rey, E. G. Notice sur la Cavea de Roob ou Scheriat-el-Mandour. 11 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 122.)

**Schermerhorn,** Louis Y., **Potter,** Samuel O. L., and others. Analytical and topical index to the reports of the Chief of engineers, United States army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866–79. Washington, 1881. 8°. —3754

**Scherr,** Johannes. 1817—. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur. Stuttgart, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2233

—— Schiller and his times, in 3 books. Tr. by Elisabeth McClellan, with illustr. Phila. 1880. 12°. 5886

—— Sommertagebuch (1872) des weiland Dr. gastrosoph. Jeremia Sauerampfer. Zuerich, 1873. 12°. 5846

**Scherttlin von Burtenbach,** Sebastian [*attributed to*]. 1496–1577. Historia belli Smalcaldici imprimis Ludovici ab Avilla Commentariis de bello Germanico opposita a duce quodam bellico. Accessit ejusdem commentarius de rebus a se bello gestis. 71 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1361.)

**Scherz,** Johann Georg. 1678–1754. Glossarium Germanicum medii aevi, potissimum dialecti Suevicae. Ed., illustravit, supplevit J. J. Oberlinus. Argentorati, 1781–84. 2 v. in 1. fo. R.23

*Contents.*

A-Kytzlin, v. 1. L–Zyttlich, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. *See* Schilter, J.

**Scherzer,** Karl, *Ritter* von. 1821—. Statistisch-commercieller theil [der Novara expedition]. Wien, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°. —2591

—— Travels in the free states of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. 2476

—— **Anfaenge menschlicher industrie.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1883, p. 439.)

**Scheube,** Hugo. *Circa* 1821–80. Aus den tagen unserer grossvaeter. Culturgeschichtliche zeit- und lebensbilder. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 3696

**Scheuchzer,** August. Zur geschichte von Assur und Babel. Ethnographisches. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 482.)—Ueber die zeit des 2 einfalls der **Hyksos** in Aegypten. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 640.)

**Scheuffelin,** Hans Leonhard. Demmin, A. Hans Schauffelein. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

**Scheurl,** Christoph. 1481–1542. Epistel ueber die verfassung der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1516. 26 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 11, p. 779.)

**Schéving,** Hallgrim Hannesen. 1781–1861. Kritisk undersoegelse om et par stropher i den saa kaldte Voluspa, isaer om det sted, der omtaler menneskets skabelse. 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 9, p. 175.)

**Schiaparelli,** Ernesto. Il libro dei funerali in Egitto. 14 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 1.)—Sulle scoperte avvenute presso l'**Iseo.** 43 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 61.)

**Schiavina,** Guglielmo. 1543–1616. Annales Alexandrini. Augustae Taurinorum, 1863. fo. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 4.) 3751

**Schiavone,** Andrea. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Schick,** Gottlieb. Strauss, D. F. Zur lebensgeschichte des malers Gottlieb Schick. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 303.)

**Schicksal,** erzaehlung. 52 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 14, p. 1.

**Schidoni,** Bartolommeo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecoles lombardes. 8 pp.

**Schiefner,** Franz Anton (*Ed.*) 1817–79. Heldensagen der minussinschen Tartaren rhythmisch bearbeitet. St. Petersburg, 1859. 8°. 1223

—— (*Ed.*) Nordische reisen und forschungen von Dr. M. Alexander Castrén. *See* Castrén, M. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. Done into English by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1882. 8°. (*Treubner's Oriental S.*) 3193

—— (*Tr.*) Kalewala. *See* Kalevala.

**Schiern,** Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. 1816—. Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. Tr. from the Danish by Rev. D. Berry. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. 4831

**Schiffbruch,** eine erzaehlung. 13 pp. Lindau, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 261.)

**Schiites.** *See* Shi'ahs.

**Schi-King.** *See* Confucius.

**Schildberger,** H. *See* Schiltberger, H.

**Schildbuerger wunderseltsame,** abenteuerliche, unerhoerte, und bisher unbeschriebene geschichten und thaten. 94 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 4.)

**Schildener,** Hermann. Process der weltgeschichte als grundlage der metaphysik. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 161.)—**Hasert,** N. N. Noch ein wort ueber Dr. Schildener's beitrag zur erkenntnisslehre. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 200.)

**Schilderungen** aus Centralafrika. Kaufmann, A. 1428

**Schildesche,** *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Schildecensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1045.)

**Schildt,** Franz. Geschichte der stadt Wismar von der gruendung bis zum ende des 13 jahrhunderts. Kostock, 1871. 8°. 3686

**Schill,** Ferdinand Baptiste von. Doering, H. Leben F. von Schill's. n. d. (*Gallerie der helden.*)

**Schillbach,** (—). Beitrag zur griechischen gewichtskunde. Berlin, 1877. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 37.) 2702

**Schiller,** Catherine J. Content. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 237.)—**Temptation of Gabriel.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 316.)

**Schiller,** Charlotte von. *See* Schiller, L. C. A. von L., *Frau* von.

**Schiller,** Hermann. *See* Schiller, K. H. F. H.

**Schiller,** Johann Christoph Friedrich von. 1759–1805. Saemmtliche werke. Stuttgart, 1862. 12 v. 8°. —3144

*Contents.* Ueber die **aesthetische erziehung** des menschen, in einer reihe von briefen, v. 12.—Zerstreute betrachtungen ueber verschiedene **aesthetische gegenstaende,** v. 11.—Ueber den moralischen nutzen **aesthetischer sitten,** v. 12.—Herzog von **Alva,** bei einem fruehstueck auf dem schlosse zu Rudolstadt, im jahr 1547, v. 11.—Ueber **anmuth** und wuerde, v. 11.—Die **Braut von Messina,** oder die Feindlichen brueder, ein trauerspiel, v. 5.—Ueber **Buergers gedichte,** v. 12.—**Demetrius.** v. 7.—Ueber das gegenwaertige **deutsche theater,** v. 10.—Ueber naive und sentimentalische **dichtung,** v. 12.—**Don Carlos,** Infant von Spanien, v. 3.—Briefe ueber Don Carlos, v. 10.—Geschichte des **Dreizigjaehrigen kriegs,** v. 9.—Ueber das **erhabene,** v. 12.—**Euripides.** Iphigenie in Aulis; Scenen aus den Phoenizierinnen, v. 6.—Uebersicht des zustands von **Europa** zur zeit des ersten kreuzzugs, v. 11.—Geschichte der unruhen in **Frankreich,** welche der regierung Heinrich IV vorangingen, bis zum tode Karls IX, v. 11.—Universal-historische uebersicht der merkwuerdigsten staatsbegebenheiten zu den zeiten Kaiser **Friedrichs I,** v. 11.—Ueber den **Gartenkalender** auf das jahr 1795, v. 12.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—Der **Geisterseher,** v. 10.—Ueber Egmont, trauerspiel von **Goethe,** v. 12.—Eine **grossmuethige hand-**

**lung** aus der neuesten geschichte, v. 10.—Die **Huldigung der kuenste,** v. 6.—Die **Jungfrau von Orleans,** eine romantische tragoedie, v. 5.—**Kabale und liebe,** ein buergerliches trauerspiel, v. 2.—Die **Kinder des hauses,** v. 7.—Gedanken ueber den gebrauch des gemeinen und niedrigen in der **kunst,** v. 12.—Die gesetzgebung des **Lykurgus** und Solon, v. 10.—Die **Maltheser,** v. 7.—**Mary Stuart,** ein trauerspiel, v. 5.—Ueber **Matthissons gedichte,** v. 12.—Ueber den zusammenhang der thierischen natur des **menschen** mit seiner geistigen, v. 10.—Etwas ueber die erste **menschengesellschaft** nach dem leitfaden der mosaischen urkunde, v. 10.—Der **menschfeind,** ein fragment, v. 3.—Die sendung **Moses,** v. 10.—**Nachlass,** v. 7.—Der **Neffe als onkel,** v. 7.—Geschichte des abfalls der vereinigten **Niederlande** von spanischen regierung, v. 8.—Der **Parasit,** ein lustspiel, v. 7.—Ueber das **pathetische,** v. 11.—**Philosophische briefe,** v. 10.—Die **Piccolomini,** v. 4.—Vorrede zu dem ersten theile der merkwuerdigen rechtsfaelle nach **Pitaval,** v. 11.—An dem herausgeber der **Porphylaeen,** v. 12.—**Racine,** J. Phaedra, v. 7.—Die **Raeuber,** ein schauspiel, v. 2.—Die **Schaubuehne** als eine moralische anstalt betrachtet, v. 10.—Charlotte von **Schiller,** v. 1.—Nachrichten von **Schillers leben,** v. 1.—Ueber die nothwendigen grenzen beim gebrauch **schoener formen,** v. 12.—**Semele** in 2 scenen, v. 1.—**Shakespeare,** W. Macbeth, v. 6.—Der **Spaziergang unter den Linden,** v. 10.—**Spiel des schicksals,** v. 10.—Ueber die **tragische kunst,** v. 11.—Ueber den grund des vergnuegens an **tragischen gegenstaenden,** v. 11.—**Turandot,** Prinzessin von China, v. 7.—Was heisst und zu welchem ende studiert man **universalgeschichte?** v. 10.—Der **verbrecher aus verlorner ehre,** v. 10.—**Verschwoerung des Fiesco zu Genua,** v. 2.—Vorrede zu der Geschichte des Maltheserordens nach **Vertot,** v. 11.—Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des Marschalls von **Vieilleville,** v. 11.—Ueber **voelkerwanderung,** kreuzzuege, und mittelalter, v. 11.—**Wallenstein,** ein dramatisches gedicht, v. 4.—**Warbeck,** v. 7.—**Wilhelm Tell,** schauspiel, v. 6.

—— Works. Early dramas and romances. The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius, the Ghost-seer, and the Sport of destiny, tr. from the German, chiefly by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3365

—— Works. Historical. History of the Thirty years' war, complete. History of the revolt of the Netherlands, tr. from the German by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3677

—— Works. Historical and dramatic. History of the revolt of the Netherlands continued. Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn; [Siege of Antwerp;] Wallenstein's camp, the Piccolomini, and the Death of Wallenstein; and Wilhelm Tell. Tr. from the German. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3365

—— Works. Historical dramas, etc. Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, the Maid of Orleans, the Bride of Messina, tr. from the German. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3365

—— Briefe, mit geschichtlichen erlaeuterungen. Berlin, n. d. 2 v. 16°. —3175

—— Briefwechsel mit Koerner. Von 1784 bis zum tode Schillers. Berlin, 1847. 4 v. 16°. —3175

*The same* in English. Comprising sketches and anecdotes of Goethe, the Schlegels, Wieland, and other contemporaries. With biographical sketches and notes, by Leonard Simpson. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. —3173

—— Briefwechsel mit seiner schwester Christophine und seinem schwager Reinwald. Herausg. von Wendelin von Maltzahn. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 5845

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Cotta. Herausg. von Wilhelm Vollmer. Stuttgart, 1876. r. 8°. 5891

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. 4 aufl. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. r. 8°. —3175

*The same.* Tr. from the 3 ed. of the German with notes, by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1877–79. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —3173

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Wilhelm v. Humboldt. Mit einer vorerinnerung ueber Schiller und den gang seiner geistesentwicklung, von W. von Humboldt. Stuttgart, 1830. 12°. —3175

—— Essays, aesthetical and philosophical; including the dissertation on the "Connexion between the animal and spiritual in man." London, 1875. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1438

*Contents.* Moral utility of **aesthetic manners.**—Letters upon the **aesthetical education of man.**—Detached reflections on different questions of **aesthetics.**—Connection between the **animal and the spiritual nature in man.**—Use of the vulgar and low elements in works of **art.**—Necessary limitations in the use of **beauty of form.**—**Grace and dignity.**—The **pathetic.**—**Philosophical letters.**—**Simple and sentimental poetry.**—The **stage** as a moral institution.—The **sublime.**—**Tragic art.**—Cause of the pleasure we derive from **tragic objects.**—**Vocabulary** of terminology.

—— Geschichte des dreyssigjaehrigen kriegs. Leipzig, 1802. 2 v. 12°. 3607

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Woltmann, K. L. von, *Geschichte des westphaelischen friedens.*

—— The Minister, a tragedy. Tr. from the German by M. G. Lewis. 2 ed. London, 1798. p. 8°. 3375

*Note.*—This is a tr. of Kabale und liebe.

—— Poems, tr. by E. A. Bowring. 2 ed., revised. London, 1875. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2356

—— Schiller und Lotte, 1788, 1789. [Briefe, herausg. von Emilie von Gleichen-Russwurm.] Stuttgart, 1856. 12°. —3175

—— Briefe an Herzog Friedrich Christian von Schleswig-Holstein-Augustenburg ueber **aesthetische erziehung.** In ihrem ungedruckten urtexte herausg. von A. L. J. Michelsen. 57 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 7, 1876, pp. 67, 273, 400; v. 8, 1876, p. 253.)—The **Apparitionist,** a fragment; The Sport of destiny; The Criminal, or martyr to lost honour; Fraternal magnanimity; A Walk among the Linden trees. 269 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 3, p. 106.)—**Briefe.** Zum erstenmal nach den originalen mitgetheilt von Albert Cohn. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 14, 1878, p. 466.)—**Count of Habsburg.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 232.)—**Curiosity.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 191.)—**Dirge of the Huron chief.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 501.)—The **Diver.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 778; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 590; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 229; *Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 610.)—**Don Carlos,** Infant of Spain. 172 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre,* v. 5.)—**Expectation.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 674; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 690.)—**Fight with the dragon.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 591.)—The **Gods of ancient Greece.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 113.)—Briefe an **Herder.** 18 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass,* v. 1, p. 179.)—**Hero and Leander.** Tr. by John Anster. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 452.)—**Hope** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 171.)—The **Ideal.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 496.)—The **Infanticide mother.** Tr. by John Anster. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 49.)—The **Literary lady.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 43.)—The **Maiden from afar.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 62; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 234.)—The **Maiden's grief.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 303.)—**Opening of the new century.** Tr. by J. C. Mangan. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ.*

*Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 425.)—The **Piccolomini,** or the 1 part of Wallenstein, a drama. 129 pp. (Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works,* v. 7, p. 479.)—The **Pilgrim.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 694.)—Upon naive and sentimental **poetry.** 18 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany,* p. 365.)—The **Robbers.** 99 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre,* v. 5.)—Briefwechsel mit dem Herzog Friedrich Christian von **Schleswig-Holstein-Augustenburg.** Eingeleitet und herausg. von Prof. Max Mueller in Oxford. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 38.)—*The same* in English. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 368.)—The **Secret.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 150.)—**Song of the bell.** 31 pp. (Mercator, *pseud., The book-keeper,* p. 31.)—Drei briefe an die Baronin von **Stein,** geb. v. Schardt. 4 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, and Goethe, C. E., *Briefe,* p. 121.)—**Thekla's song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 470.)—**To my friends.** Tr. by J. C. Mangan. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 368.)—**Traduction** de quelques poésies de S., par M. P. E. Littré. 41 pp. (Littré, M. P. E., *Littérature et l'histoire,* p. 417.)—The **Veiled image at Sais.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 546.)—**Visions of fancy.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 162.)—Death of **Wallenstein,** a tragedy. 89 pp. (Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works,* v. 7, p. 609.)—**Wallenstein's camp.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 721; v. 9, 1837, p. 33; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 633.)—The **Words of faith.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 758.)

—— Boas, E. Schiller und Goethe im Xenienkampf. 1851, 2 v.

—— Doering, H. Schiller und Goethe. 1852.

—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Erlaeuterungen zu Schiller's werken. 1876–86, 28 v. in 7. (*In his* Erlaeuterungen zu den deutsch. classikern, 3 abth.)

—— — Schiller und Goethe. Uebersichten und erlaeuterungen zum briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. 1859.

—— Follen, C. T. C. On Schiller's life and dramas. 1841. (*Works,* v. 4.)

—— Hoffmeister, K. Schiller's leben, geistesentwickelung, und werke im zusammenhang. 1838–42, 5 v. in 3.

—— Hueffer, H. Erinnerungen an Schiller. 1885.

—— Palleske, E. Schiller's life and works. 1860. 2 v.

—— Rudolph, L., and Goldbeck, K. Schillerlexikon. 1869, 2 v.

—— Spiess, A. Schiller's leben und dichtungen. n. d.

—— Voss, J. H. Mittheilung ueber Goethe und Schiller in briefen. 1834. (*In his* Briefe, pt. 2.)

—— Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C. Schillerbuch. [1859.]

—— **Æschylus, Shakspeare, and S.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 641.)—Schiller's **aesthetic theory.** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 253.)—**Belger,** C. Goethe's und Schiller's beschaeftigung mit der poetik des Aristoteles. 26 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 375.)—Schiller's **Bride of Messina.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 239.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Frederick Schiller. 6 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 215; and *Orations and addresses,* p. 293.)—**Carlyle,** T. Schiller. 19 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 225; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 127.)—**Century of great poets** . . . S. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 183.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Schiller's William Tell. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 385.)—**English and American translations of S.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 379.)—Horae Germanicae, No. XVII. **Fiesko.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 194.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Schiller's Song of the bell. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 235.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Rede auf S. 25 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 375.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Schiller's gedichte: "Das Ideal und das leben" und "Die Ideale." 14 pp. (*Gesamm. studien,* p. 382.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Vorerinnerung ueber S. und den gang seiner geistesentwicklung. 84 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Wilhelm v. Humboldt,* p. 1.)—**Lange,** A. G. Ueber Schiller's Parabeln und raethsel. 8 pp. (*Verm. schriften und reden,* p. 240.)—Schiller's **Lay of the bell** and Message to the iron foundry. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 140.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Apothéose de S. en Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 682.)—**Less translatable poems** of S. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 46.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zu Schiller's Braut von Messina. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 331.)—**Life and writings of S.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 397.)—**Lyrical and smaller poems of S.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 39.)—Some remarks on Schiller's **Maid of Orleans.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 216.)—**Minor poems.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 187; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 268.)—**Monnard,** C. Schiller. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 509.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Schiller. Drei vortraege von Kuno Fischer. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 190.)—**Royce,** J. Schiller's ethical studies. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 373.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber die Kuenstler, ein gedicht von S. 21 pp. (*Saemml. werke,* v. 7, p. 3.)—**Schmidt,** J. Schiller in seinen briefen. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 4, 1875, p. 387.)—Schiller und Rousseau. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 631.)—**Stars that have set in the 19 century,** No. IV. S. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 34.)—**Translations of S.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 165.)—**Urlichs,** L. Briefwechsel des Herzogs von Augustenburg mit S. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 8, 1876, p. 375.)—Schiller's **Wallenstein.** 16 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 40; *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 349.)—Horae Germanicae, No. XX. **Wilhelm Tell.** 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, pp. 299, 417.)

—— Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller. 1879.

—— Carlyle, T. Life of Friedrich Schiller. 1857.

—— Doering, H. Friedrich von Schiller. 1839.

—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Schiller's leben. 1881.

—— Scherr, J. Schiller and his times. Tr. by Elisabeth McClellan. 1880.

—— Schmidt, J. Schiller und seine zeitgenossen. 1859.

—— Schwab, G. B. Urkunden ueber Schiller und seine familie. 1840.

—— Wenzel, K. G. Aus Weimar's goldenen tagen. 1859.

—— Wolzogen, K. von. Schiller's leben. 1851.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Schiller, Goethe, and Mme. de Staël. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 316; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 171.)—**Characteristics of Goethe and S.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 684.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Zu Goethe's bericht ueber seine anknuepfung mit S. 22 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch,* v. 2, 1881, p. 168.)—**Hamilton,** A. Story of Schiller's remains. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 302.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of S. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 365.)—**Jacoby,** D. Goethe und S. 17 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch,* v. 3, 1882, p. 174.)—**Life of S.** 84 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 60; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 1.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Life of S. 108 pp. (*Miscel. prose works,* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Marmier,** X. Schiller. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 48.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Life of S. 27 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3, p. 76.)—**Nachrichten von Schiller's leben.** 32 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Rambert,** E. Schiller, Goethe, et les Alpes. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 34, 1869, pp. 5, 161.)—**S. and Goethe.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 82.)—**Ware,** W. Goethe and S. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 360.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Weimar under S. and Goethe. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 271.)—**Wynn,** W. H. Friendship of Goethe and S. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 718.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 11, 1841, p. 477; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 7, 1836, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1860, p. 109; N. Brit. Rev. v. 3, 1845, p. 154.

**Schiller,** Karl Christian, and **Luebben,** Heinrich August. Mittelniederdeutsches woerterbuch. Bremen, 1875–81. 5 v. 8°. 1104

*Contents.*

A–Exter, v. 1.
G–(Lu-)louwantstriker, v. 2.
M–Ruwesam, v. 3.
S–Tzarte, v. 4.
Uchte–Z, v. 5.

—— – **Hoefer,** A. Zum Mittelniederd. woerterbuche von K. Schiller und A. Luebben. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 35.)

**Schiller,** Karl Heinrich Friedrich Hermann. 1839—. Geschichte des roemischen Kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 2743

—— and **Voigt,** Moritz. Roemische staats-, kriegs-, und privataltertuemer. Noerdlingen, 1887. r. 8°. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handbuch der klass. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 2.) 2723

**Schiller,** Ludwig Franz Albert (*Ed.*) Allgemeines buecherlexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

**Schiller,** Luise Charlotte Antoinette von Lengefeld, *Frau* von. 1766–1826. Schiller und Lotte, 1788, 1789. [Briefe, herausg. von Emilie von Gleichen-Russwurm.] Stuttgart, 1856. 12°. —3175

—— Auszuege aus briefen an Friedrich von **Stein.** 43 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, and Goethe, C. E., *Briefe,* p. 121.)

—— FULDA, K. Leben Charlottens von Schiller. 1878.

—— **Charlotte von Schiller.** 2 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. xxxix.)

**Schiller-buch.** Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C. —3172

**Schiller-lexicon.** Rudolph, L., and Goldbeck, K. 2 v. 1177

**Schiltberger,** Hans. 15 *cent.* Reisebuch. Nach der Nuernberger handschrift herausg. von Valentin Langmantel. Tuebingen, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 172.) —3125

—— Bondage and travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. Tr. from the Heidelberg MS . . . by Commander J. Buchan Telfer. With notes by Prof. P. Bruun. With a map. London, 1879. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1444

—— Account of his travels into **Tartary,** in 1394. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 456.)

—— **Koehler,** R. Reisen des S. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 371.)

**Schilter,** Johann. 1632–1705. Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum, ecclesiasticarum, civilium, litterarium. [Notas addidit G. Scherzius, praef. J. Frickius.] Ulmae, 1728. 3 v. fo. 3601

*Contents.* Anonymi fragmentum de **bello Caroli Magni** contra Saracenos, v. 2.—Paralipomena, exhibentia **constitutiones** aliquot vetustas imperatorum, v. 2.—**Frick, J.** Praefatio generalis, v. 1.—**Glossarium** ad scriptores linguae Francicae et Alemannicae veteris, v. 3.—**Goldast** *von Heimingsfeld,* M. (*Ed.*) Paraeneses antiquae Germanicae Tyrolis regis Scotorum ad filium Fridebrantum: ut et Winsbeckii ad filium, ac Winsbeckiae ad filiam, ab hinc annos D. et quod excurrit, scriptae, v. 2.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De nativitate Domini, v. 1.—**Jus provinciale Alemannicum,** v. 2.—**Kalendarium Alemannicum,** v. 1.—**Kero,** *of St. Gall.* Interpretatio regulae Sancti Benedicti, Theotisca, v. 1.—Antiquissimae **legis Salicae** textus vetustior, v. 2. — **Lex Salica** recentior ex editione emendatissima S. Baluzii, v. 2.—Fragmentum antiquae **linguae Theotiscae,** quo continetur colloquium Christi cum Samaritana, v. 2. — Epinikion rhythmo Teutonico Ludovico regi acclamatum, cum Nortmannos anno 882 vicisset, v. 2. —**Monumenta catechetica Theotisca,** v. 1.—**Monumenta ecclesiastica Christiana** veterum Francorum et Alemannorum vernacula, v. 1.–**Notker,** (*Labeo*), *of St. Gall.* Psalterium Davidicum, v. 1.—**Otfrid,** *Monk of Weissenburg.* Volumen Evangeliorum in V libros distinctum, v. 1.—**Poetae** anonymi Teutonici rhythmus, v. 1.—De vita, obitu, et scriptis J. **Schilteri,** v. 2. — **Stricker.** Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni expeditione Hispanica, v. 2.—**Tatianus,** *of Syria.* Harmonia Evangelica, e Latina Victoris Capuani versione translata in linguam Theotiscam antiquissimam, v. 2.—**Willeram,** *Abbot of Ebersberg.* In Canticum Canticorum paraphrasis gemina, v. 1.

—— **De vita, obitu, et scriptis** Joannis Schilteri. 20 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Schimmelpenninck,** Mary Anne Galton. 1778–1856. Life. Ed. by her relation Christiana C. Hawkin. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 4867

*Contents.* **Autobiography,** v. 1.—**Biographical sketch** and Letters, v. 2.
(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 98.)

—— Narrative of the demolition of the monastery of Port Royal des Champs, including biographical memoirs of its latter inhabitants. London, 1816. 8°. —3294

—— Select memoirs of Port Royal. To which are appended Tour to Alet, Visit to Port Royal, Gift of an abbess, Biographical notices . . . taken from original documents. 5 ed. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 482; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 492.) —3296

**Schimmelpfennig,** Alexander. 1824–65. War between Turkey and Russia. A military sketch. Phila. 1854. 8°. 3485

**Schimmer,** Karl August, and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. From the German. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3147

**Schimper,** A. F. Wilhelm. Researches on the growth of starch grains. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 353.)

**Schimper,** Wilhelm Philipp. 1808–80. Synopsis muscorum europæorum praemissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. Ed. 2. [8 pl.] Stuttgartiae, 1876. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2684

—— Traité de paléontologie végétale, ou la flore du monde primitif, dans ses rapports avec les formations géologiques et la flore du monde actuel. Paris, 1869–74. 3 v. in 4, 8°, and atlases, 3 v. fo. —1614, atlas —1621

—— Rapport sur un voyage scientifique en Angleterre et en Allemagne, pendant les mois de Juin, Juillet, et Octobre, 1865. 33 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 131.)

**Schimpf und ernst.** Pauli, J. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 85.) —3114

**Schindler,** A. H. Bericht ueber den ssemnânischen dialect. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 535.)

**Schindler,** Anton. 1796–1864. Life of Beethoven, . . . Beethoven's correspondence with his friends, numerous characteristic traits, and remarks on his musical works, ed. by I. Moscheles. To which is added the life and characteristics of Beethoven, from the German of Dr. Heinrich Doring. Boston [1841]. 12°. 5847

—— Histoire de la vie et de l'œuvre de Ludwig van Beethoven. Tr. et publiée par Albert Sowinski. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. 5842

**Schiner,** Ignaz Rudolf. 1813–73. Diptera [der Novara expedition]. Mit 4 tafeln. Wien, 1868. 4°. (Novara reise, *Zool. theil,* v. 2, 1 abth. b.) —2591

**Schink,** Johann Friedrich. 1755–1835. Charakteristik Gotthold Ephraim Lessings. 2 pl. n. p. [1825]. 12°. 4703

**Schinkel,** Karl Friedrich. Demmin, A. Charles-Frédéric Schinkel. 24 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Dohme,** R. Karl Friedrich Schinkel. 32 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Schinz,** Karl. Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. Tr. from the German, by William H. Maw and Moritz Mueller. London, 1870. 8°. —3746

**Schio,** A. da. Sur deux astrolabes arabes. 3 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 367.)

**Schipper,** Jakob. 1842—. Englische Alexiuslegenden aus dem 14 und 15 jahrh. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 20.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Wiener beitraege. *See* Heinzel, R., Minor, J., and Schipper, J. (in supplement).

**Schir William Wallace.** Actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun. Henry, *the Minstrel.* 2116

**Schirin.** Ein persisches romantisches gedicht. Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von (*Tr.*) (*With* Tassoni, A., *Secchia rapita.*) 2365

**Schirling,** Victor. Verteidigungswaffen im altfranzœsischen epos. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben*, v. 69.) 2305

**Schirmer,** David. *Circa* 1623–56. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 180 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 77.)

**Schirmer,** Johann Wilhelm. 1807–63. Duesseldorfer lehrjahre. 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 381; v. 12, 1877, pp. 34, 233.)

—— **Demmin,** A. Jean-Guillaume Schirmer. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

**Schirren,** Karl. 1826—. Wandersagen der Neuseelaender und der Mauimythos. Riga, 1856. 8°. 1223

**Schirrmacher,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1824—. Geschichte von Spanien. *See* Lembke, F. W., Schaefer, H., and Schirrmacher, F. W.

**Schism.** Bramhall, J. Schism guarded, and beaten back upon the right owners. 1842. (*Works*, v. 2: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Owen, J. Of schism; the true nature of it, discovered and considered; Review of the True nature of schism; Answer to a late treatise of Mr. Cawdrey; Brief vindication of the nonconformists from the charge of schism. 1826. (*Works*, v. 19.)

—— **Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Tractatus de schismate. 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 152; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 173.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Tract concerning schism and schismatics; Letter to Abp. Laud, upon occasion of the tract concerning schism. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 114, 135.)—**Hammond,** H. Of schism. A defence of the Church of England, against the exceptions of the Romanists. 101 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works*, p. 191: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Holden,** H. De schismate in genere. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1159.)—**Maistre,** J. M., *Comte* de. Sur la nature et les effets du schisme, et sur l'unité catholique. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1193.)—**Methodius,** *Monk.* De vitando schismate tractatus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 247; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 781.)—**Nicetas,** *of Nicaea.* De Graecorum schismatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 446.)—**Owen,** J. Answer to Dr. Stillingsfleet's book of the unreasonableness of separation; in defence of the vindication of nonconformists from the guilt of schism. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 20, p. 251.)

**Schism** in the Anglo-Saxon race. Smith, G. 39 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., Jr., and Willing, T., *Canadian leaves*, p. 19.)

**Schlabrendorf,** Christoph Georg Gustav, *Graf* von. **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Graf von Schlabrendorf. 39 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 340.)

**Schlagintweit,** Adolph, and **Schlagintweit,** Hermann. Neue untersuchungen ueber die physikalische geographie und die geologie der Alpen. Leipzig, 1854. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1453, atlas 1411

**Schlagintweit,** Eduard. 1831–66. Spanisch-Marokkanischer krieg in den jahren 1859 und 1860. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3524

**Schlagintweit,** Emil. 1835—. Buddhism in Tibet illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship. With an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Leipzig, 1863. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2281, atlas —2282

—— Ostindische kaste in der gegenwart. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 549.)

**Schlagintweit,** Hermann, *Freiherr* von. 1826–82. Paesse ueber die kammlinien des Karakorúm und des Kuenluen in Bálti, in Ladák, und im oestlichen Tuerkistan. Nach unseren beobachtungen von 1856 und 1857 und den neueren expeditionen. 116 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. v. 44: *Math.-phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)

—— **Schlagintweit,** Adolf von, and **Schlagintweit,** Robert von. Results of a scientific mission to India and High Asia, undertaken between the years 1854 and 1858, by order of the court of directors of the Honourable East India Company. Leipzig, 1861–66. 4 v. r. 4°, and atlas, 4 v. large fo. 1441, P.34

*Contents.* **Geographical glossary** from the languages of India and Tibet, including the phonetic transcription and interpretation, v. 3.—General **hypsometry** of India, the Himalaya, and western Tibet, with sections across the chains of the Karakorum and Kuenluen, v. 2.—Astronomical determination of **latitudes** and longitudes and magnetic observations, v. 1.—**Meteorology** of India. An analysis of the physical conditions of India, the Himalaya, western Tibet, and Turkistan: Pt 1. The outlines of climate and the variation of temperature. Pt. 2. The thermal stations of India. Pt. 3. The thermal stations of High Asia. Pt. 4. The isothermal profiles of High Asia, v. 4.—**Route-book** of the western parts of the Himalaya, Tibet, and Central Asia, v. 3.

**Schlange,** Die, im mythus und cultus der classischen voelker. Maehly, J. —2282

**Schlatter,** Michael. Good, J. H. Schlatter. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 590.)

**Schlechta-Wssehrd,** Ottokar, *Freiherr* von. 1825—. Mittheilungen aus dem Orient. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 682.)—Der letzte **persisch-russische krieg** (1826–28). Episode aus der geschichte des modernen Persien. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 288.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ein mystisches gedicht von Seid Hatif Isfahani. *See* Aga Seid Ahmed Hatif Isfahani.

**Schleder,** Johann Georg. Theatrum Europaeum. *See* Abelin, J. P., Oraeus, H., and others (in supplement).

**Schlegel,** August Wilhelm von. 1767–1845. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von Eduard Boecking. Leipzig, 1846–47. 12 v. 8°. —3136

*Contents.* Vorerinnerung zu dem verzeichniss von d'**Altons gemaelde-sammlung** . . . v. 9.—**Aphorismen,** die etymologie des franzoesischen betreffend, v. 7.—Kritiken aus dem **Athenaeum**, 1798–1800, v. 12.—Vorerinnerung zum Athenaeum, 1798, v. 7.—**Berichtigung** einiger missdeutungen, v. 8.—Ueber die **berlinische kunstausstellung** von 1802, v. 9.

—**Bildende kuenste,** v. 9.—**Buerger,** v. 8.—**Charakteristiken** und litteratur, v. 8.—Vorrede zu den Charakteristiken und kritiken, v. 7.—**Corinna** auf dem vorgebirge Miseno . . . v. 9.—Abriss von den europaeischen verhaeltnissen der **deutschen litteratur,** v. 8. — Vorlesungen ueber **dramatische kunst** und litteratur, v. 5, 6.—**Ehrenpforte** und triumphbogen fuer Kotzebue, v. 2.—**Epigramme,** v. 2.—Aus der **Europa,** 1803, v. 12.—Johann von **Fiesole.** v. 9.— Ueber zeichnungen zu gedichten und John **Flaxman's umrisse,** v. 9.—Vorrede zu **Flore und Blanscheflur,** v. 7.—Briefe an **Fouqué,** v. 8. —Ueber die vermaehlungsfeier S. K. K. Majestaet **Franz I** mit Hoheit Maria Ludovica Beatrix von Oesterreich, v. 9.—Vorlaeufiger entwurf einer neuen ausgabe der werke **Friedrichs des Grossen,** v. 8. —Beschreibung eines bei Lechenich im regierungsbezirke Koeln ausgegrabenen, jetzt dem Alterthums-Museum der universitaet Bonn zugehoerigen **gefaesses von erz** mit halberhobener arbeit, v. 9.—Rhythmische **gedichte,** v. 2.—Scherzhafte gedichte, v. 2.—Vermischte gedichte, v. 1.—Die **Gemaelde,** v. 9. —Schreiben an **Goethe** ueber einige arbeiten in Rom lebender kuenstler, v. 9.—Recensionen aus den **Goettingischen Anzeigen** von gelehrten sachen, 1789–91, v. 10.—Recensionen aus den **Heidelbergischen Jahrbuechern der litteratur,** 1810–16, v. 12.—Recension von **Humboldt's Vues des Cordillères,** 1817, v. 12.—**Ion,** schauspiel, v. 2.—Recensionen aus der **Jenaischen allgemeinen litteraturzeitung,** 1796–1816, v. 10, 12. — Entwurf zu einem **kritischen institute,** v. 8.—Vorrede zu den **Kritischen schriften,** v. 7.—**Lieder,** v. 1.—**Litterarischer reichsanzeiger,** v. 8.—Urtheile, gedanken, und einfaelle ueber **litteratur und kunst,** v. 8.—**Malerei,** v. 9.—Betrachtungen ueber **metrik,** v. 7.—Biographie J. **Necker's,** v. 8.—Vorrede zu F. **Nicolai's leben** und sonderbare meinungen, v. 8.—Kunst- und antiquitaeten-sammlung des Herrn Canonicus **Pick,** v. 9.—Briefe ueber **poesie,** silbenmass, und sprache, v. 7.—**Poetische uebersetzungen** und nachbildungen: Aus dem indischen; aus dem griechischen; aus dem lateinischen; aus dem italienischen, spanischen und portugiesischen; aus dem englischen; aus dem franzoesischen, v. 3, 4. — **Recensionen,** v. 10–12.—Schreiben an Herrn Buchhaendler **Reimer** ueber die uebersetzung des Shakspeare, v. 7.—**Romanzen,** v. 1.—Ueber die kuenstler, ein gedicht von **Schiller,** v. 7.—Ueber Friedrich **Schlegel,** v. 8.—Ueber das verhaeltniss der **schoenen kunst** zur natur . . . v. 9.—Umrisse, entworfen auf einer reise durch die **Schweiz,** v. 8.—Etwas ueber W. **Shakspeare** bei gelegenheit Wilhelm Meisters, v. 7.—Ueber **Shakspeare's Romeo und Julie,** v. 7.—**Sonette,** v. 1.—**Sprache** und poetik, v. 7.—Der wettstreit der **sprachen,** v. 7.—Ueber einige tragische rollen von Frau von **Staël** dargestellt, v. 9.—**Theater-kritiken** aus der zeitung fuer die elegante welt, v. 9.—**Vorrede** des herausgebers, u. s. w. v. 7.—Vorrede zu Horace **Walpole's schriften,** v. 8.—Ueber historische und geographische bestimmungen der **zoologie,** v. 8.

—— Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by John Black. Revised, according to the last German ed., by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1861. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 67; *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 112.) 3326

—— Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques, adressées à Sir James Mackintosh, suivies d'une lettre à Horace Hayman Wilson. Bonn, 1832. 8°. —2144

—— Comparaison entre la Phèdre de **Racine** et celle d'Euripide. 12 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, E. C. P. de M., *Le temps passé*, v. 1, p. 136.)—On the fame and acquirements of **Shakspeare;** On the art of Shakspeare; Shakspeare's delineation of character; Shakspeare's delineation of passion; Shakspeare, in reference to the age in which he flourished. 45 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare*, pp. 131, 141, 158, 178, 190.)

—— (*Tr.*) Shakspeare's Dramatische werke. *See* Shakspeare, W.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Antikritik gegen S. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 156.)—**Humbert,** C. Schlegel und Molière. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, 1885, Supplementheft III, p. 14.)—Observations sur la langue et la **littérature provençales.** 3 pp. (Rev. of, by F. C. Diez, *in his* Kleinere schriften, p. 46.)—**Œuvres françaises** par C. Monnard. 50 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 463; v. 24, 1853, p. 100.)

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von, and KOERNER, C. G. Sketches and anecdotes. 1849, 3 v. (*In their* Correspondence.)

—— **Galusky,** C. Critiques et historiens modernes de l'Allemagne. S. 43 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 400.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of S., with examples of his writings. 18 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 423.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. A.-W. de Schlegel. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Memoir of S.**, 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 185.)—**Strauss,** D. F. August Wilhelm Schlegel. 40 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 118.)

—— and **Schlegel,** Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. Athenaeum. Berlin, 1798–1800. 3 v. 8°. —3136

**Schlegel,** Caroline. *See* Schelling, D. C. A. M.

**Schlegel,** Hermann. 1804—. Abbildungen neuer oder unvollstaendig bekannter amphibien, nach der natur oder dem leben entworfen. Duesseldorf, 1837–44. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2624, atlas —1641

—— Pisces; Reptilia. *See* Temminck, C. J., and Schlegel, H.

—— and **Mueller,** Salomon. *See* Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H.

—— and **Pollen,** François P. L. Mammifères et oiseaux. Leyde, 1868. 4°. (Pollen, F. P. L., and Van Dam, D. C., *Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar*, pt. 2.) —2571

**Schlegel,** Johan Friderich Wilhelm. 1765–1836. Neutral rights: or, an impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy, and of a judgment pronounced by the English Court of Admiralty, June 11, 1799, in the case of the Swedish convoy. Tr. from the French. Phila. 1801. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.) 5936

—— Om agerdyrkningens og landoekonomiens tilstand i **Dannemark** foer og under de foerste Valdemarer, som den har vaeret efter den Skaanske lovsamling. 50 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 273.)—Bevis at kong **Hans** ingelunde kan ansees for aristokratiets befordrer: Oplysning om at Nederlaenderne af kong Christian II, ere blevne fritagne for oeresunds-tolds svarelse i visse aar mod en bestemt pengesum. 35 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, pp. 297, 324.)—Undersoegelse om **Jaevnet-eeds** (Jafnath eth.) sande betydning og beskaffenhed. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 331.)

**Schlegel,** Johann Elias. 1718–49. Love-ditty. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 779.)

**Schlegel,** Johann Heinrich. 1724–80. Geschichte der koenig von Daenemark aus dem oldenburgischen stamme. Kopenhagen, 1769–77. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3631

—— Tragische ironie bei Sophokles. Tauberbischofsheim, 1874. 12°. 3284

**Schlegel,** Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. 1772–1829. Saemmtliche werke. Wien, 1846. 15 v. 8°. —3113

*Contents.* Ansichten und ideen von der **christlichen kunst,** v. 6. — Studien des **classischen alterthums,** v. 3–5. — Geschichte der **epischen dichtkunst** der Griechen, v. 3, 4.—**Gedichte,** v. 9, 10.—Philosophie der **geschichte,** v. 13, 14.—Ueber die neuere geschichte, v. 11. — Ueber die sprache und weisheit der **Indier,** v. 8.—Neue **kunst** und literatur, v. 8.—Philosophie des **lebens,** v. 12.—Geschichte der alten und neuen **literatur,** v. 1, 2. — **Philosophische vorlesungen** insbesondere ueber philosophie der sprache und des wortes, v. 15.—Kritik und theorie der alten und neuen **poesie,** v. 5.—**Romantische sagen** und dichtungen des mittelalters, v. 7.—Beitraege zur kenntniss der **romantischen dichtkunst,** v. 8. — **Vermischte kritische schriften,** v. 8.—Alte **welt-geschichte,** v. 8.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 321.)

—— Aesthetic and miscellaneous works, tr. from the German by E. J. Millington. London. 1860. 12°. —1438

*Contents.* On the limits of the **beautiful.**—Letters on **Christian art.**—Essay on **Gothic architecture.**—On the language and wisdom of the **Indians.** —Remarks on the **romance poetry of the middle ages** and on Shakspeare.

—— Course of lectures on modern history, to which are added, historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Caesar and Alexander. Tr. by Sydney Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. London, 1862. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2457

—— Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. From the German, now first completely tr., and accompanied by a general index. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 497; *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 271; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 321.) 2235

—— Lessing's geist aus seinen schriften, oder dessen gedanken und meinungen zusammengestellt und erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1810. 3 v. 18°. —3187

—— Lucinde. Ein roman. Coburg, 1868. sq. 16°. 1207

—— Philosophy of history in a course of lectures delivered at Vienna. Tr. from the German, with a memoir of the author by James Burton Robertson. London, 1859. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2457

—— Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language. Tr. from the German, by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1847. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1418

—— The **everlasting Jew.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 92.)—Sonnet. **Lessing's words.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 780.)—On the character and feelings of **Shakspeare;** Shakspeare and Calderon compared. 11 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare*, p. 105.)

—— (*Ed.*) Novalis Schriften. *See* Hardenberg, F. L. von.

—— **Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Fr. Schlegel's Studien des classischen alterthums. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. . . . gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 684. 25 pp.—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Vertraute briefe ueber Friedrich Schlegel's Lucinde. 86 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1, p. 421.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Schleiermacher und S. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 206.)

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von, and KOERNER, C. G. Sketches and anecdotes. 1849, 3 v. (*In their* Correspondence.)

—— **Biographie.** 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 261.) —**Hedge,** F. H. Life of S., with examples of his writings. 17 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 472.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber Friedrich Schlegel. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 285.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 54, 1843, p. 311.

**Schlegel,** Victor. Ueber die methoden zur bestimmung der geschwindigkeit des lichtes. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 733.)

**Schleich,** Erdwin Gustav. 1856—. Prolegomena ad carmen de Rolando Anglicum. Burgi, 1877. 8°. 1224

**Schleicher,** August. 1821–68. Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen. Kurzer abriss einer laut- und formenlehre der indo-germanischen ursprache, des altindischen, alteranischen, altgriechischen, altitalischen, altkeltischen, altslawischen, litauischen, und altdeutschen. Weimar, 1866. 8°. —2184

*The same.* Tr. from the 3 German ed. by H. Bendall. London, 1874–77. 2 v. 8°. —2185

—— Darwinism tested by the science of language. Tr. with preface and additional notes by Dr. Alex. V. W. Bikkers. London. 1869. p. 8°. —1685

—— Deutsche sprache. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. —2135

—— Formenlehre der kirchen-slawischen sprache, erklaerend und vergleichend dargestellt. Bonn, 1852. 8°. —2135

—— Handbuch der litauischen sprache. Prag. 1856–57. 2 v. 8°. —2135

*Contents.* **Grammatik,** v. 1.—**Lesebuch** und Glossar, v. 2.

—— Litauische maerchen, sprichworte, raetsel, und lieder. Weimar. 1857. 8°. 1235

—— Meletematon Varronianorum, spec. I. Bonnae. 1836. 8°. 3246

—— Sprachen Europas in systematischer uebersicht. Bonn. 1850. 8°. —2174

*The same.* Tr. de l'allemand par Hermann Ewerbeck. Paris. 1852. 8°. —2174

—— Zur vergleichenden sprachengeschichte. Bonn, 1848. 8°. —2174

—— **Kuhn,** A. Schleicher: Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indo-germanischen sprachen. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 300; v. 15, 1866, pp. 302, 397.)—**Steinthal,** H. Aug. Schleicher. Die unterscheidung von nomen und verbum in der lautlichen form. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 497.)

—— **Schmidt,** J. Nachruf. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 251; *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 315.)—**Vita.** 2 pp. (*With his* Meletematon Varronianorum, p. 33.)

**Schleicher,** Gustave. Garfield, J. A. Gustave Schleicher. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 632.)

**Schleiden,** Matthias Jakob. 1804–81. The plant: a biography. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 114; *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 356.) —2684

—— Contributions to phytogenesis, tr. from the German. 40 pp. 2 pl. (*With* Schwann, T., *Microscop. researches*, p. 229: *Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Principles of scientific botany. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 336.)

**Schleiermacher,** Friedrich Ernst Daniel. 1768–1834. Saemmtliche werke. Berlin, 1835–64. 30 v. 8°. —3145

*Contents.* Amtliche erklærung der berlinischen synode ueber die am 30 October von ihr zu haltende **abendmahlsfeier,** abth. 1, v. 5.—**Abhandlungen** gelesen in der Koeniglichen Akademie der wissenschaften, abth. 3, v. 2.—Zur **aesthetik,** abth. 3, v. 3.—Vorlesungen ueber die aesthetik, abth. 3, v. 7.—Ueber **Anaximandros,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Ueber die griechischen scholien zur Nikomachischen ethik des **Aristoteles.** abth. 3, v. 2.—Aus dem **Athenaeum,** abth. 3, v. 1.—Ueber die **auswanderungsverbote,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Ueber das **berliner gesangbuch,** abth. 1, v. 5.—Der **Christliche glaube,** abth. 1, v. 3, 4.—**Christliche sitte,** abth. 1, v. 12.—Geschichte der **Christlichen kirche,** abth. 1, v. 11.—An die Herren D. D. D. von **Coelln** und D. Schulz, abth. 1, v. 5.—**Dialektik,** abth. 3, v. 4.—Ueber **Diogenes** von Apollonia, abth. 3, v. 2.—An die mitglieder beider zur **Dreifaltigkeitskirche** gehoerenden gemeinen, abth. 1, v. 5.—Oratio in solemnibus **ecclesiae per Lutherum** emendatae saecularibus tertiis in Universitate litterarum Berolinensi, Nov. 3, 1817 habita, abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber den begriff des **erlaubten,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Ueber die lehre von der **erwaehlung,** besonders in beziehung auf Herrn Dr. Breitschneiders Aphorismen, abth. 1, v. 2.—**Erziehungslehre,** abth. 3, v. 9.—Zur **ethik,** abth. 3, v. 8.—Ueber seine **glaubenslehre,** an Dr. Luecke, abth. 1, v. 2.—Zum ehrengedaechtniss G. A. L. **Hansteins,** abth. 1, v. 5. —An Dr. Ammon ueber seine pruefung der **harms-**

**ischen saeze,** abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber **Heindorf** und Wolf, abth. 3, v. 1.—**Herakleitos** der dunkle, von Ephesos, dargestellt aus den truemmern seines werkes und den zeugnissen der alten, abth. 3, v. 2.—**Hermeneutik** und kritik mit besonderer beziehung auf das Neue Testament, abth. 1, v. 7.—Ueber den begriff des **hoechsten gutes,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Das leben **Jesu,** abth. 1, v. 6.—Ueber **Kolosser,** 1, 15–20, abth. 1, v. 2.—Ueber die neue **liturgie** fuer die Hof- und Garnison-gemeine zu Potsdam und fuer die Garnison-kirche in Berlin, abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber das **liturgische recht** evangelischer landesfuersten, abth. 1, v. 5.—Gluekkwuenschungschreiben an die hochwuerdigen mitglieder der von Sr. Majestaet dem Koenig von Preussen zur aufstellung neuer **liturgischer formen** ernannten commission, abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber die schriften des **Lukas,** ein kritischer versuch, abth. 1, v. 2.—Gespraech zweier selbst ueberlegender evangelischer Christen ueber die schrift: **Luther** in bezug auf die neue preussische agende, abth. 1, v. 5.—**Monologen,** eine neujahrsgabe, abth. 3, v. 1.—Einleitung ins **Neue Testament,** abth. 1, v. 8.—Ueber die zeugnisse des **Papias** von unsern beiden ersten Evangelien, abth. 1, v. 2.—Versuch ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung des **pflichtbegriffs,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Zur **philologie,** abth. 3, v. 3.—Zur **philosophie,** abth. 3, v. 1–9.—Geschichte der philosophie, abth. 3, v. 4.—**Philosophische und vermischte schriften,** abth. 3, v. 1, 2.—Zur **politik,** abth. 3, v. 3.—Briefe bei gelegenheit der **politisch-theologischen aufgabe** und des sendschreibens juedischer hausvaeter, abth. 1, v. 5.—**Predigten,** abth. 2, v. 1–10.—Vorrede zu den Predigten in bezug auf die feier der uebergabe der Augsburgischen confession, abth. 1, v. 5.—Ueber die fuer die **protestantische kirche** des preussischen staats einzurichtende synodalverfassung, abth. 1, v. 5.—Zwei unvorgreifliche gutachten in Sachen des **protestantischen kirchenwesens** zunaechst in beziehung auf den preussischen staat, abth. 1, v. 5.—**Psychologie,** abth. 3, v. 6.—**Reden** und abhandlungen, abth. 3, v. 3.—Ueber die **religion,** abth. 1, v. 1.—Vertraute briefe ueber **F. Schlegels Lucinde,** abth. 3, v. 1.—An den Herrn Geheimenrath **Schmalz,** abth. 3, v. 1.—Ueber den unterschied zwischen naturgesez und **sittengesez,** abth. 3, v. 3.—Entwurf eines systems der **sittenlehre,** abth. 3, v. 5.—Grundlinien einer kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre, abth. 3, v. 5.—Ueber den werth des **Sokrates** als philosophen, abth. 3, v. 2.—Die lehre vom **staat,** abth. 3, v. 8.—Ueber die begriffe der verschiedenen **staatsformen,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Ueber den eigenthuemlichen werth und das bindende ansehen **symbolischer buecher,** abth. 1, v. 5.—Zur **theologie,** abth. 1, v. 1–8, 11–13.—Praktische theologie, abth. 1, v. 13.—Kurze darstellung des **theologischen studiums** zum behuf einleitender vorlesungen entworfen, abth. 1, v. 1.—Ueber den sogenannten ersten brief des Paulos an den **Timotheos,** abth. 1, v. 2.—Ueber den gegensaz zwischen der sabellianischen und der athanasianischen vorstellung von der **Trinitaet,** abth. 1, v. 2.—Ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung des **tugendbegriffes,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Ueber die verschiedenen methoden des **uebersezens,** abth. 3, v. 2.—Gelegentliche gedanken ueber **universitaeten** in deutschem sinn, abth. 3, v. 1.—**Weihnachtsfeier,** ein gespraech, abth. 1, v. 1.

*Note.*—Vol. 9, 10 of abth. 1 are wanting.

—— Introductions to the dialogues of Plato. Tr. from the German by William Dobson. Cambridge, 1836. 8°. 3274

—— Life of Schleiermacher, as unfolded in his autobiography and letters. Tr. from the German by Frederica Rowan. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 23; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 1.) 5845

—— Bender, W. Schleiermachers theologie mit ihren philosophischen grundlagen. 1876–78, 2 v.

—— **Bender,** W. Zur philosophischen gotteslehre Schleiermachers. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 193; v. 58, 1871, p. 1.)—**Bretschneider,** K. G. View of the theology of S. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, p. 598.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. . . . gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 35. 42 pp.—**Fichte,** J. H. J. G. Fichte und S., eine vergleichende skizze. 85 pp. (*Zeits. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 112.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Der Christus des glaubens und der Jesus der geschichte. Eine kritik des Schleiermacher'schen Lebens Jesu. 147 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Weiss,** J. B. Untersuchungen ueber F. Schleiermacher's dialektik. 147 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, p. 1; v. 74, 1879, p. 30; v. 75, 1879, p. 250; v. 76, 1880, p. 63.)

—— **Davis,** H. Schleiermacher. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 66.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Schleiermacher. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 208.)—**Hale,** L. P. Passages from the life of S. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 109.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of S., with examples of his writings. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 441.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Two representative preachers of Germany. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 355.)—**Osgood,** S. Schleiermacher centennial and its lesson. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 171.)—**Ripley,** G. Schleiermacher as a theologian. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 1.)—**S. as a man.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 427.)—**Sigwart,** C. Dilthey: Leben Schleiermacher's. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 277; v. 60, 1872, p. 39.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Schleiermacher und Friedrich Schlegel. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 206.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1849, p. 303.

**Schlesier,** Gustav. Life of William von Humboldt. Tr. and abridged from the German by Juliette Bauer. New York, 1854. 12°. (*With* Klencke, P. F. H., *A. von Humboldt.*) 5845

**Schlesinger,** Max. 1822–81. War in Hungary, 1848–49. Tr. by John Edward Taylor. Ed. with notes and introduction, by Francis Pulszky. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 3477

—— Wanderungen durch London. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, pp. 127, 452.)

**Schlesische volkslieder.** Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H., and Richter, E. H. L. 2344

**Schlesischen kriege,** Geschichte der. Orlich, L. von. 2 v. 3675

**Schleswig-Holstein.** Groth, K. (*Ed.*) Lieder aus und fuer Schleswig-Holstein. 1864.

—— Kohl, J. G. Marschen und inseln der herzog-thuemer Schleswig und Holstein. 1846, 3 v.

—— Muellenhoff, K. V. Sagen, maerchen, und lieder der herzogthuemer Schleswig, Holstein, und Lauenburg. 1845.

—— **Dietrich,** F. E. C. Inschriften mit deutschen runen auf den hannoeverschen goldbracteaten und auf denkmaelern Holsteins und Schleswig. 49 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 257.)—**Letter from S.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, pp. 383, 503.)—Les **marches et les îles des duchés de Schleswig et de Holstein.** 77 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 350; v. 18, 1851, pp. 273, 419.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Language and poetry of S. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 353.)—**Public instruction** in S. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 635.)

*See also* **Denmark.**

**Schleswig-Holstein,** *History.* Dicey, E. Schleswig-Holstein war. 1864, 2 v.

—— Sketches and episodes of a **campaign in S.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 368.)

**Schleswig-Holstein,** *Politics.* Buelow and the Danish question. 1878. (*Diplomatic sketches, by "An outsider,"* v. 2.)

—— Laing, S. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark, and of Schleswig and Holstein, in 1851. 1852.

—— Lornsen, U. J. Unions-verfassung Daenemarks und Schleswig-Holstein's. 1841.

—— Twiss, T. Relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic Confederation. 1848.

—— **Bamberg,** F. A. Question du Holstein et du Schleswig. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 467.)—Schleswig; The **Danish-German question.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 41.)—**Doctrine of nationalities and S.-H.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 429.)

**Schlettstadt.** Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de S. 62 pp. (*Catal. gén. des MSS*, v. 3, p. 541.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Schlettstadt school and John Reuchlin. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 65.)

**Schleusner,** Johann Friedrich. 1759–1831. Novum lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Nov. Test. ed. J. Smith. Glasguae, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 1165

*Contents.*

Α–Κωφὸς, v. 1. Λαγχάνω–Ὠφέλιμος, v. 2.

—— Novus thesaurus philologico-criticus: sive lexicon Veteris Testamenti. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. R.36

*Contents.*

Α–Εωσφόρος, v. 1. Ζαχχη–Πῶς οὐχὶ, v. 2.

**Schley,** *Commander* Winfield Scott. 1839—. Report of the Greely relief expedition of 1884. Washington, 1887. 4°. 2461

—— and **Soley,** James R. Rescue of Greely. Illustr. New York, 1885. 8°. 2404

**Schlichting,** Jonas. —1660. Commentaria posthuma, in plerosque Novi Testamenti libros. Cuncta hactenus inedita. In duos tomos distincta. Irenopoli, 1656. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 7, 8.) —3231

**Schlickum,** Julius. Wortstellung in der altfranzoesischen dichtung "Aucassin et Nicolette." Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien.* v. 3.) —2182

**Schliemann,** Ch. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrh., v. 1. Berlin, 1886. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 10 theil.) 3723

**Schliemann,** Heinrich. 1822—. Ilios. The city and country of the Trojans. The result of researches, etc. . . . on the site of Troy . . . in the years 1871–79. With maps, etc. New York, 1881. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 360; *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 514.) 1783

—— Ithaka, der Peloponnes, und Troja. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 1776

—— Mycenae. A narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. [25 pl. 8 plans.] London, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 321; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 111; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145. 1878, p. 62.) 1783

—— Orchomenos. Bericht ueber meine ausgrabungen im boeotischen Orchomenos. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 1724

—— Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. The results of the latest excavations. London, 1886. 4°. 1783

—— Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and in the heroic tumuli and other sites, made in the year 1882; and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. Preface by Prof. A. H. Sayce. With woodcuts, maps, and plans. London, 1884. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 128.) 1784

—— Trojanische alterthuemer. Bericht ueber die ausgrabungen in Troja. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. and atlas, 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 506.) 1784, atlas P.28.3

—— Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Ed. by Philip Smith. London, 1875. 8°. 1784

—— **Cogordan,** G. Mykenae. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 866.)—**Hartshorne,** B. F. Schliemann's Trojan collection. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 291.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Schliemann's Mycenae. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 218.)—**Rossmann,** W. Ueber Schliemann's Troja. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 252.)

**Schliephake,** F. W. Theodor. Grundlagen des sittlichen lebens . . . 12 pp. (Rev. of, by — Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 105.)—**Schmid,** L. Karl Snell's und Schliephake's stellung innerhalb der gegenwaertigen philosophie. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1865, p. 98.)

**Schliersee,** *Bavaria.* Chronicon Schlierseense. 9 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 377.)—**Lieb,** J. Miscellanea historica Schlierseensia. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1. p. 386.)

**Schlitte,** Albert Konrad Friedrich. 1843—. De Gaio Julio Caesare grammatico. Halae, 1865. 8°. 3224

—— Vita. 1 p. (*With his* De Gaio Julio Caesare Grammatico, p. 37.)

**Schloss Duerande,** Das, novelle. 46 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 293.

**Schloss Eishausen;** a mystery. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, pp. 36, 207, 330.)

**Schlossberger,** August von (*Ed.*) Briefwechsel der Koenigin Katharina und des Koenigs Jérome, von Westphalien, u. s. w. *See* Catharine, *Queen of Westphalia.*

**Schlosser,** Friedrich Christoph. 1776–1861. Histoire universelle de l'antiquité. Tr. de l'allemand par M. P. A. de Golbéry. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 2415

—— History of the 18 century and of the 19 till the overthrow of the French empire. Tr., with a preface and notes, by D. Davison. London, 1843–52. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 79.) 2444

—— **Warner,** H. J. Schlosser and his histories. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 242.)

**Schlosser,** Johann Friedrich Heinrich. 1780–1851. Aus dem nachlasse von. Herausg. von Sophie Schlosser. Mainz, 1856–59. 4 v. in 2, 16°. —3147

*Contents.* **Belcari,** F. Leben des seligen Johann Colombini von Siena, stifters der armen Jesuaten. [*Ital. and Ger.*], v. 3.—**Cantu,** C. Der abend des 30 Octobers 1840 in Rom. Das hinscheiden der fuerstin Gundalina Borghese, v. 4.—**Duras,** C. L. de K., *Duchesse* de. Betrachtungen und gebete, v. 4.—Die legende des heiligen **Edward des Maertyrers,** v. 3.—Die legende der heiligen **Euphrosyna,** v. 3.—Ueber die **gedaechtnisskunst** und deren anwendung, besonders bei den Griechen und Roemern, v. 4.—**Gedichte,** v. 2.—Georg Friedrich **Haendel,** v. 4.—**Legenden,** v. 3.—Die Dalmatika des Papstes **Leo III** oder die sogenannte kaiserdalmatika, v. 4.—Die legende der heiligen Buefferin **Margarita von Cortona,** v. 3.—Die legenden der heiligen **Maria der aegyptischen,** v. 3.—Der **mensch** und die natur, v. 4.—Ueber Martin **Opitz** und Philipp Sidney, v. 4.—Bruchstueck zur geschichtlichen und kritischen wuerdigung **Ossians,** v. 4.—**Prosaische schriften,** v. 4.—**Wanderfruechte.** Sammlung auserlesener poesien aller zeiten in uebertragungen, v. 1.

**Schlosser,** Sophie (*Ed.*) Aus dem nachlasse von J. F. H. Schlosser. *See* Schlosser, J. F. H.

**Schlottmann,** Konstantin. 1819—. Ueber die grabschrift des Eschmunazar; Nachtraegliches ueber die grabschrift des Eschmunazar. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, pp. 407, 587.)—Die **inschrift Mesa's.** Transcription und uebersetzung; Additamenta ueber die inschrift Mesa's. 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, pp. 253, 438, 645; v. 25, 1871, p. 463.)—Neue **moabitische funde und raethsel.** 36 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 393, 786.)—Ueber die aechtheit der **moabitischen alterthuemer;** Sogenannte inschrift der moabitischen alterthuemer. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, pp. 171, 481.)—Sogenannte inschrift von **Parahyba;** Ueber die aechtheit der moabitischen alterthuemer. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 481.)—Zur **semitischen epigraphik.** 112 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 403; v. 25, 1871, p. 149; v. 32, 1878, p. 187; v. 33, 1879, p. 252.)—Ueber die bedeutungen der **tuerkischen verbalformen.** 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 1.)

**Schlueter,** Andreas. Dohme, R. Andreas Schlueter. 18 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Schlueter,** Joseph. Franzoesische kriegs- und revanchedichtung. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Wittenbrinck, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882.)

**Schlumberger,** Gustave. 1844—. Numismatique de l'orient latin. Paris, 1878. 4°. (*Soc. de l'orient latin.*) 3192

**Schmal,** Andreas. Adversaria ad illustrandam historiam ecclesiasticam evangelico-Hungaricam pertinentia, Deo propitio quatuor sectionibus optima fide definita anno reparatae salutis MDCCLXV. Pestini, 1863. 8°. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica*, v. 2.) —1275

—— Brevis de vita superintendentum evangelicorum in Hungaria commentatio. Venturae posteritatis gratia anno post reparatam salutem MDCCLI. Pestini, 1861. 8°. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica*, v. 1.) —1275

**Schmalkalden.** Scherttlin *von Burtenbach*, S. [*attributed to*]. Historia belli Smalcaldici. 71 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1361.)

**Schmalz,** J. H. Lateinische grammatik. *See* Stolz, F., and Schmalz, J. H.

**Schmalz,** Theodor Anton Heinrich. 1760–1831. Economie politique. Tr. de l'allemand par Henri Jouffroy. Revu et annoté sur la tr. par M. Fritot. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 88.) —1307

**Schmarda,** Ludwig Karl. 1819—. Zoologie. 2 umgearbeitete auflage. Mit 677 holzschnitten. Wien, 1872–77. 2 v. 8°. —1686

**Schmarsow,** August. Leibniz und Schottelius. Die unvorgreiflichen gedanken untersucht und herausgegeben. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 23.) —3166

—— Pierre-Jean David d'Angers. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Schmelck,** Ludvig. Chemistry. I. On the solid matter in sea-water. II. On oceanic deposits. With 1 woodcut and 2 maps. Christiania, 1882. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. exped.* v. 8.) —2551

**Schmeller,** Johann Andreas. 1785–1852. Bayerisches woerterbuch. 2 mit des verfassers nachtraegen vermehrte ausgabe, bearbeitet von G. Karl Frommann. Muenchen, 1872–77. 2 v. 4°. 1102

*Contents.*

A–Nuetz, v. 1.
Baien–Zwitzern, v. 2.

—— Deutsche handschriften der K. hof- und staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen. Muenchen, 1866. 2 v. in 1, 8°. W.84

—— Mundarten Bayerns. Muenchen, 1821. 8°. —2135

—— (*Ed.*) Carmina Burana. Lateinische und deutsche lieder und gedichte einer handschrift des XIII jahrhunderts aus Benedictbeuern. Stuttgart, 1847. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 16.) —3116

—— (*Ed.*) Heliand. *See* Heliand.

**Schmelzle's reise** nach Flaetz. 79 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 241.—*The same*, tr. into English. 47 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 237.)

**Schmerler,** Bruno. Untersuchungen ueber den farbencontrast vermittelst rotirender scheiben. 38 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 379.)

**Schmettau,** Friedrich Wilhelm Karl, *Reichsgraf* von. 1742–1806. Lebensgeschichte des Grafen von Schmettau. Berlin, 1806. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5856

—— Ueber den feldzug der preussischen armee in Boehmen, im jahre 1778, unter eigener anfuehrung seiner majestaet des koenigs, nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber das praktische der kriegeskunst. Berlin, 1789. 4°. 3663

**Schmettau,** Karl Christoph, *Reichsgraf* von. SCHMETTAU, F. W. K., *Reichsgraf* von. Lebensgeschichte des grafen von Schmettau. 1806, 2 v. in 1.

**Schmettau,** Samuel, *Reichsgraf* von. Eloge de S. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, p. 31.)

**Schmetterlinge Deutschlands.** Ramann, G. —2671

**Schmetterlingsbuch.** Berge, F. —2673

**Schmid,** Christoph von. Gesammelte schriften. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 392.)

**Schmid,** Erasmus. 1560–1637. Novi Testamenti Graeci Jesu Christi tameîon; aliis concordantiae ... Accedit nova praefatio Ernesti Salomonis Cypriani. Glasguae, 1819. 2 v. 8°. —1236

—— Discursus de pronuntiatione Graeca antiqua. 52 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 623.)

**Schmid,** F. Xaver. Entwurf eines systems der philosophie auf pneumatologischer grundlage. 26 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 272.)—**Grundlinien der philosophischen ethik.** 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 138.)--**René Descartes und seine reform der philosophie.** 13 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 143.)

**Schmid,** Friedrich Karl Theodor. Lebensbeschreibung und characteristik von Johann Heinrich Voss. 39 pp. (Voss, J. H., *Saemmt. poet. werke*, p. i.)

**Schmid,** Heinrich Ferdinand Friedrich. 1811—. Doctrinal theology of the Evangelical Lutheran church ... Tr. by Charles O. Hay and Rev. Henry E. Jacobs. Phila. 1876. 8°. —3224

**Schmid,** Hermann, and **Stieler,** Karl. Bavarian highlands and the Salzkammergut. Profusely illustrated by G. Closs. London, 1874. 4°. 3691

**Schmid,** Karl Adolf. 1804—. Encyklopaedie des gesammten erziehungs- und unterrichtswesens ... Gotha, 1859–78. 11 v. 8°. R.95

*Contents.*

A–Dinter, v. 1.
Director–Globus, v. 2.
Goethe–Kindsmaedchen, v. 3.
Kirche–Muttersprache, v. 4.
Nachhuelfecurse – Philologenverein, v. 5.
Philologie–Reformation, v. 6.
Reinlichkeit–Schule, v. 7.
Schule–Sophisten der roemischen kaiserzeit, v. 8.
Spanien–Vives, v. 9.
Vocabellernen–Zwingli, v. 10.
Russland–Lateinischer unterricht–Sprache, v. 11.

**Schmid,** Leopold. Grundzuege der einleitung in die philosophie, mit einer beleuchtung der durch K. Ph. Fischer, Sengler, und Fortlage ermoeglichten philosophie der that. 24 pp. (Rev. of, by — Lutterbeck, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 122.)

**Schmid,** Reinhold. 1800–73. Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Leipzig, 1858. r. 8°. —1334

**Schmidel,** or Schmidt, Ulrich. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux, dans l'Amérique ... par le Brésil, et de la Rio de la Plata, depuis l'année 1534, jusqu'en 1554. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 4625

**Schmidt,** Alexander. 1816—. Shakespeare-lexicon. A complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases, and constructions, in the works of the poet. Leipzig, 1874–75. 2 v. r. 8°. 3393

*Contents.*

A-Lysimachus, v. 1. M-Zounds, v. 2.

**Schmidt,** Bernhardt. 1837—. Griechische maerchen, sagen, und volkslieder, gesammelt, uebersetzt, und erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 1233

**Schmidt,** Eduard Oskar. 1823—. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1687

—— Grundzuege einer spongien-fauna des atlantischen gebietes. Leipzig, 1870. fo. —2681

—— Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. With woodcuts. New York, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— Spongien des meerbusen von Mexico. Jena, 1879. 4°. —2651

**Schmidt,** Ernst Alexander. Geschichte von Frankreich. Hamburg, 1835–48. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

**Schmidt,** F. Abriss der Shoagalla-grammatik. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 225.)

**Schmidt,** Franz Erich. 1853—. Beitraege zur kenntniss der klopstockschen jugendlyrik aus drucken und handschriften, nebst ungedruckten oden Wielands. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 39.) —3166

—— Lessing. Geschichte seines lebens und seiner schriften. Berlin, 1884–86. 2 v. 8°. 5895

—— Reinmar von Hagenau und Heinrich von Rugge. Eine litteraturhistorische untersuchung. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 4.) —3166

—— Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrhundert. Jena, 1875. 8°. 2215

—— (*Ed.*) Schriften der Goethe-Gesellschaft. *See* Goethe-Gesellschaft (in supplement).

**Schmidt,** Franz Joseph. Commentatio de latinitate Tertullianea. Erlangae, 1870. 4°. —2111

**Schmidt,** Friedrich. Schmidt and Gall on America. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 91.)

**Schmidt,** Friedrich. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz und die vertheilung der rollen unter dieselben. Gekroente preisschrift. Erlangen, 1870. 8°. 3234

**Schmidt,** Friedrich Oskar Emil. 1846—. Aelteste spuren des menschen in Nordamerika. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 521.)

**Schmidt,** Friedrich Wilhelm von. Beitraege zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. Berlin, 1818. 16°. 2374

**Schmidt,** Friedrich Wilhelm Valentin. **Grimm,** W. K. Maerchensaal von S. Zur geschichte der romantischen poesie von S. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 221, 289.)

**Schmidt,** Gustav (*Ed.*) 1829—. Paebstliche urkunden und regesten aus den jahren 1295–1352, die gebiete der heutigen provinz Sachsen und deren umlande betreffend. Halle, 1886. 8°. (*Geschichtsq. der provinz Sachsen u. angrenzender gebiete*, v. 21.) 3602

—— (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner bischoefe. Mit 6 siegeltafeln. V. 1, 2, 3. Leipzig, 1883–87. 3 v. 8°. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 17, 21, 27.) 3612, 3622

**Schmidt,** H. Ueber die allmaelige entwicklung des sinnlichen unterscheidungsvermoegens der menschheit. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 789.)

**Schmidt,** Heinrich (*Ed.*) Martini Lutheri Exegetica opera Latina, v. 9–11, 22, 23. *See* Luther, M.

**Schmidt,** Heinrich Julian. 1818–86. Geschichte der deutschen literatur seit Lessing's tod. Leipzig, 1866–67. 3 v. 8°. 2245

—— Geschichte der franzoesischen literatur seit Ludwig XVI, 1774. Leipzig, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by T. S. Perry, in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 89.) 2255

—— Geschichte des geistigen lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's tod, 1681–1781. Leipzig, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°. 2245

—— Portraits aus dem 19 jahrhundert. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 2286

*Contents.*

Byron, G.G. N., *Baron Byron.*
Carlyle, T.
Daudet, A.
Dickens, C.
Dudevant, A. L. A. (G. Sand).
Erkmann, E.
Feuerbach, L. M.
Flaubert, G.
Kingsley, C.
M., Alwina von.
Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H. von.
Reichenau, R.
Thackeray, W. M.
Wagner, R.
Wolff, J.
Zola, E.

—— Schiller und seine zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. —3175

—— Biographische einleitung. 120 pp. (Kleist, H. B. W. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. iii.)

—— **Perry,** T. S. Julian Schmidt: a German critic. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 207.)

**Schmidt,** Isaac Jakob. 1779–1847. Forschungen im gebiete der aelteren religioesen, politischen, und literaerischen bildungsgeschichte der voelker Mittel-Asiens, vorzueglich der Mongolen und Tibeter. St. Petersburg, 1824. 8°. 3446

—— **Remusat,** A. Observations sur l'ouvrage de S., intitulé Histoire des Mongols orientaux. 104 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 507; v. 9, 1832, pp. 31, 133.)

**Schmidt,** J. H. Heinrich. 1834—. Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages. Tr. by J. W. White. London, 1879. 8°. —2156

—— Kunstformen der griechischen poesie, und ihre bedeutung. Leipzig, 1868–72. 4 v. 8°. 3281

*Contents.* Monodien und wechselgesaenge der **attischen tragoedie,** v. 3.—Antike **compositionslehre** aus den meisterwerken der griechischen dichtkunst erschlossen, v. 2.—**Eurhythmie** in den chorgesaengen der Griechen, v. 1.—**Griechische metrik,** v. 4.

—— Synonymik der griechischen sprache. Leipzig, 1876–79. 3 v. 8°. —2113

**Schmidt,** Johann Andreas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Schmidt,** Johann August Friedrich. Handbuch der bibliothekswissenschaft der literatur- und buecherkunde. Weimar, 1840. 8°. L.114

**Schmidt,** Johann Friedrich Julius. 1825–84. Astronomische beobachtungen ueber cometen. Athen, 1863. 4°. —2482

**Schmidt,** Johannes. Schiller und Rousseau. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 631.)

**Schmidt,** Johannes Friedrich Heinrich. **Delbrueck,** B. Zur geschichte des indogermanischen vocalismus von S. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 73.)

**Schmidt,** Karl. 1812—. Essai historique sur la société dans le monde romain et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. Strasbourg, 1853. 8°. —1373

—— Histoire de la secte des Cathares ou Albigeois. Paris, 1848–49. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 443.) —3265

—— Johannes Tauler von Strassburg. Beitrag zur geschichte der mystik und des religioesen lebens im 14 jahrhundert. 1 pl. Hamburg, 1841. 8°. 4705

—— Philipp Melanchthon. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1861. 8°. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 3.) —3215

**Schmidt,** Karl. Jus primae noctis. Eine geschichtliche untersuchung. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1881. 8°. —1366

**Schmidt,** Karl. De Rutilio Lupo quaestiones. Vratislaviae, 1865. 4°. 3242

**Schmidt,** Karl. Harmonie der welten. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 107.)

**Schmidt,** Karl Christoph Theophil (*Ed.*) *Κλεομήδους Κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετεώρων βιβλία δυο.* *See* Cleomedes.

**Schmidt,** Karl Eduard. Parallel-Homer, oder index aller homerischen iterati in lexikalischer anordnung. Goettingen, 1885. 8°. 3271

**Schmidt,** Karl Ernst August. 1799–1869. Beitraege zur geschichte der grammatik des griechischen und des lateinischen. Halle, 1859. 8°. —2115

**Schmidt,** Konstantin Wilhelm Moriz. 1823—. Lycian inscriptions, after the accurate copies of the late Augustus Schoenborn, with a critical commentary and an essay on the alphabet and language of the Lycians. Jena, 1868. fo. 1242

—— Neue lykische studien und das decret des Pixodaros von W. Pertsch. Jena, 1869. 8°. —2143

—— (*Ed.*) Hesychii Alexandrini lexicon post Joannem Albertum recensuit. *See* Hesychius.

—— (*Ed.*) Hygini fabulae. *See* Hyginus, C. J. (in supplement).

**Schmidt,** Leopold Valentin. 1824—. Die ethik der alten Griechen. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —1446

**Schmidt,** Ludwig Ferdinand (*Ed.*) C. Lucilii Satirarum. *See* Lucilius, C.

**Schmidt,** Paul. De Nonii Marcelli auctoribus grammaticis. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. —2112

**Schmidt,** Paul Wilhelm, and **Holzendorff,** Franz von (*Eds.*) Short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament: with general and special introductions. Tr. by F. H. Jones. London, 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. —1255

**Schmidt,** Wilhelm. Albrecht Duerer; Martin Schongauer. 57 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—Photographie, ihre geschichte und entwicklung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 241.)

**Schmidtmeyer,** Peter. Travels into Chile over the Andes with some sketches of productions . . . of S. America. London, 1824. 4°. 2482

**Schmidt-Phiseldek,** Konrad Friedrich von. 1770–1832. Forsoeg til at betragte historien fra en philosophisk synspunct med hensyn til menneskeslaegtens bestemmelse. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 131.)—Forsoeg om **menneskeracerne** i intellectuel bemaerkelse. 31 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 105.)—Om ideernes oprindelse og rigtige brug i **philosophien.** 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 135.)

**Schmieder,** Sigismond. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Schmitt,** Anton Prokop. Sagen, maerchen, und erzaehlungen von Elbogen bei Carlsbad und dessen umgebung. Elbogen, 1864. 12°. 1225

**Schmitt,** B. J. Rédemption du genre humain annoncée par les traditions et les croyances religieuses, figurée par les sacrifices de tous les peuples, ouvrage qui sert d'appendice aux Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 1081.)

**Schmitt,** Christian (*Tr.*) Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich . . . 1799. *See* Michailowski-Danilewski, A. I., and Miliutin.

**Schmitt,** Georges. Nouveau manuel complet de l'organiste. Paris, 1855–63. 3 v. 16°, and atlas, obl. 16°. (*Manuels-Roret.*) —2747

**Schmitt,** Herrmann Joseph. Kritische geschichte der Neugriechischen und der Russischen kirche, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung ihrer verfassung in der form einer permanenten synode. Mainz, 1840. 8°. —3206

**Schmitt,** Peter. Ueber den ursprung des substantivsatzes mit relativpartikeln im griechischen. Wuerzburg, 1889. r. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griechischen sprache*, heft 8.) —2153

**Schmitz,** Bernhard. Encyclopaedie des philologischen studiums der neueren sprachen. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Koerting, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 71.)—**Franzoesische synomik.** 7 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Koschwitz, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 89.)

**Schmitz,** L. Dora (*Tr.*) Buchholz family. Sketches of Berlin life. *See* Stinde, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von, and Goethe, J. W. von.

**Schmitz,** Leonard. 1807—. Hymn to Isis; On the so-called monument of Sesostris in Asia Minor. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, pp. 34, 231.)—On the apology of **Socrates,** commonly attributed to Xenophon. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 221.)

—— History of **Rome.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 280.)

—— (*Ed.*) Biographies of eminent soldiers. *See* Mitchell, *Maj.-Gen.* J.

—— and **Long,** George. Herodotus. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 82.)

**Schmitz-Dumont,** O. Zeit und raum in ihren denknothwendigen bestimmungen abgeleitet aus dem satze des widerspruchs. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Riehl, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 299.)

**Schmoelders,** August. 1809–80. Documenta philosophiae Arabum ex codd. MSS primus edidit, Latine vertit, commentario illustravit. Bonnae, 1836. 8°. —1426

—— Essai sur les écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes et notamment sur la doctrine d'Algazzali. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 340.) —1427

**Schmolcke,** Benjamin. 1672–1737. Trost- und geistreiche schriften. Tuebingen, 1740. 2 v. 12°. —3247

**Schmoller,** Gustav. 1838—. Strassburgs bluete und die volkswirthschaftliche revolution im XIII jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 6.) —3166

—— Strassburg zur zeit der zunftkaempfe und die reform seiner verfassung und verwaltung im 15 jahrh. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 11.) —3166

—— Ueber die resultate der **bevoelkerungs- und moral-statistik.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 63.)

**Schmoller,** Otto. Book of Amos. Tr. and enlarged by Talbot W. Chambers. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Hosea. Tr. from the German, with additions, by James Frederick McCurdy. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Joel. Tr. from the German, with additional notes and a new version of the Hebrew text, by John Forsyth. New York, 1874. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. Tr. from the German, by C. C. Starbuck. Ed. with additions by M. B. Riddle. New York, 1870. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentaries.*) —1243

**Schmucker,** Samuel Mosheim. 1823–63. Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and of other distinguished American explorers . . . Phila. 1858. 12°. 3881

—— (*Ed.*) Blue laws of Connecticut: a collection of the earliest statutes and judicial proceedings of that colony . . . Phila. 1861. 12°. —1348

**Schmucker,** Samuel Simon. 1799–1873. American Lutheran church, historically, doctrinally, and practically delineated, in several occasional discourses. 5 ed. Phila. 1852. 12°. —3284

—— Elements of popular theology: with occasional reference to the doctrines of the reformation, as avowed before the diet at Augsburg, in 1530. To which are added, the formula of government and discipline of the American Lutheran church: a tabular view of the theologians and theological literature of Germany since the reformation; and a dissertation on the mode of the Saviour's presence in the Eucharist. Phila. 1860. 12°. —3225

—— **Brownson,** O. A. Schmucker's psychology. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 352.)

**Schnaase,** Karl Julius Ferdinand. 1798–1875. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste. Duesseldorf, 1866–79. 8 v. 8°. —1754

*Contents.* Geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den **alten,** v. 1, 2.—Geschichte der bildenden kuenste im 15 **jahrhundert,** v. 8.—**Luebke,** W. Carl Schnaase. Biographische skizze, v. 8.—Geschichte der bildenden kuenste im **mittelalter,** v. 3-7.

—— **Luebke,** W. Carl Schnaase. Biogr. skizze. 70 pp. (Schnaase, K. J. F., *Gesch. der bildenden kuenste*, v. 8, p. xv.)

**Schneck,** Benjamin Schroder, *D. D.* 1806–74. Burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Phila. 1864. 12°. 2657

**Schneckenburger,** Max. 1819–49. Wacht am Rhein, das deutsche volks- und soldatenlied des jahres 1870 . . . Zum besten der Carl Wilhelm's-dotation und der Deutschen invalidenstiftung herausg. von Georg Scherer und Franz Lipperheide. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1871. 4°. 2353

—— Wacht am Rhein. Tr. by R. Chandler. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 457.)

**Schneeweisschen.** 10 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 11, p. 65.)

**Schneider,** Ferdinand (*Ed.*) Cour de Russie il y a cent ans 1725–83. Extracts des dépêches des ambassadeurs anglais et français. 3 éd. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 3496

**Schneider,** Georg Heinrich. Der thierische wille . . . Leipzig, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of, by G. von Gizycki, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 220.) —1427

**Schneider,** Gottlieb Karl Wilhelm. 1796–1836. Attisches theaterwesen. Zum besseren verstehen der griechischen dramatiker. Weimar, 1835. 12°. 3337

**Schneider,** Gustav. Geschichte der englischen sprache, dargestellt in ihrem verhaeltniss zur deutschen und franzoesischen. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1863. 8°. —2123

**Schneider,** Hans. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1493). 11 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 297.)

**Schneider,** Johann Gottlob (*Ed.*) 1750–1822. Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum [collectio]. Lipsiae, 1794–97. 4 v. in 6, 8°. 3256

*Contents.* **Cato,** M. P. (*Censorius*). De re rustica, v. 1.—**Columella,** L. J. M. De re rustica libri XII et liber de arboribus, v. 2.—**Palladius,** R. T. Æ. De re rustica libri XIV, etc. v. 3.—**Varro,** M. T. De re rustica, v. 1.—**Vegetius,** F. R. Artis veterinariae sive mulomedicinae libri sex, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Epicuri physica et meteorologica duabus epistolis. [*Gr.*] *See* Epicurus.

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophontis quae extant. *See* Xenophon.

—— **Passow,** F. L. K. F. A. B. Kayssleri et J. Th. Schneideri memoria. 21 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 330.)

**Schneider,** Karl Ernst Christoph (*Ed.*) 1786–1862. C. Julii Caesaris De bello Gallico. *See* Caesar, C. J.

**Schneider,** Ludwig. 1805–78. Krieg der triple-allianz (kaiserthum Brasilien, Argentinische confoederation und republik, Banda Oriental del Uruguay) gegen die regierung der republik Paraguay. Berlin, 1872–75. 3 v. 8°. 1613

—— **Memoiren des** S. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 439.)

—— **Muyden,** G. van. Le lecteur du roi de Prusse. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 267; v. 6, 1880, p. 121.)—**Valbert,** G. Un comédien devenu conseiller de cour. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 697.)

**Schneider,** Otto (*Ed.*) 1815—. Isocrates ausgewaehlte reden. [*Gr.*] Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert. 2 aufl. 1874–75. *See* Isocrates.

**Schneider,** Theophil Karl Wilhelm. De dialecto Sophoclis ceterorumque tragicorum Graecorum quaestiones nonnullae criticae. Londini, 1826. 8°. (Sophocles, *Tragoedia septem, ed. J. G. A. Erfurdt et G. Herman*, v. 1.) 3284

**Schneider,** Wilhelm. De originibus comoediae Graecae disputatio. Vratislaviae, n. d. 12°. 3297

—— De originibus tragoediae Graecae. Praefatus est Franciscus Passow. Vratislaviae, 1817. 12°. 3286

**Schneider,** Wilhelm Gottlieb. Symbolae ad monographiam generis chrysopae, Leach. Vratislaviae, 1851. r. 8°. —2675

**Schneider's Daumerling wanderschaft.** Volksmaerchen. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 41.)

**Schneiderwirth,** J. Hermann. Die Parther oder das neupersische reich unter den Arsaciden nach griechisch-roemischen quellen. Heiligenstadt, 1874. 8°. 3434

**Schneidewin,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1810–56. Incerti auctoris de figuris vel schematibus versus heroici. Gottingae, 1841. 8°. 3243

—— (*Ed.*) M. Valerii Epigrammaton libri. *See* Martialis, M. V.

—— (*Ed.*) Pindari Carmina. [*Gr.*] *See* Pindarus.

—— (*Ed.*) Simonidis Cei Carminum reliquiae. *See* Simonides Ceus.

—— (*Ed.*) Sophokles. Erklaert von. *See* Sophocles.

—— **Leutsch,** E. von. F. W. Schneidewin. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 745.)

**Schneidewin,** Hermann. De syllogis Theognideis. Argentorati, 1878. 8°. (*With* Welcker, F. G., *Hesiodische theogonie.*) 3295

**Schneidewin,** Max. Homerische naivetaet. Eine aesthetisch-culturgeschichtliche studie. Hameln, 1878. 8°. 3274

**Schneither,** Julius Augustus. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis, qua loca e Plinii Junioris scriptis, quae ad jus civile pertinent, recensentur et illustrantur. Groningae, 1827. 8°. 3223

**Schnell,** Hermann. Ueber den abfassungsort der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 53.) 2305

—— Untersuchungen ueber die verfasser der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 33.) 2305

**Schneller,** Christian. 1831—. Maerchen und sagen aus Waelschtirol. Ein beitrag zur deutschen sagenkunde. Innsbruck, 1869. 8°. 1235

—— Deutsche und Romanen in Sued-Tirol und Venetien. 20 pp. 1 map. (Petermann, A., *Mittheil. Geog.* v. 23, 1877, p. 365.)

**Schnezler,** August. 1809–53. The deserted mill. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 179.)

**Schnirdel,** Hulderike. 16 *cent.* Travels of, in 20 yeeres space from 1534 to 1554. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1347.)

**Schnitzer,** Eduard, *Emin Pasha.* 1840—. Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Being a collection of his letters and journals. Ed. and annotated by Professor G. Schweinfurth and others. Tr. by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. London, 1888. 8°. 1415

—— **Treutlein,** P. Dr. Ed. Schnitzer (Emin Pascha), der aegyptische generalgouverneur des Sudan. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 179.)

**Schnitzler,** Johann Heinrich. 1802–71. De la création de la richesse ou des intérêts matériels en France. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —2395

—— Empire des Tsars, un septième des terres du globe, au point actuel de la science. Paris, 1856–69. 4 v. 8°. 3465

—— Essai d'une statistique générale de l'empire de Russie, accompagnée d'aperçus historiques. Paris, 1829. 16°. 3467

—— Institutions de la Russie depuis les réformes de l'Empereur Alexandre II. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3464

—— Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande. Tableau statistique, géographique, et historique de toutes les parties de la monarchie russe, prises isolément. Paris, 1835. 8°. 3466

—— Russie ancienne et moderne, histoire, description, moeurs. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. 3462

—— Russie en 1812. Rostoptchine et Koutousof. Tableau de moeurs et essai de critique historique. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3465

—— Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alexander I and the Emperor Nicholas. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3463

—— Statistique générale, méthodique, et complète de la France, comparée aux autres grandes puissances de l'Europe. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —2395

—— Kaiser **Paul I** vor und nach seiner thronbesteigung. 105 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 271.) —Fuerst Andreas Kyrillowitsch **Rasumovski.** 93 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 1.)

**Schnock,** ein niederlaendisches gemaelde. 82 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

**Schnorr von Carolsfeld,** Franz Leopold Friedrich Gustav. 1842—. Zur geschichte des deutschen meistergesangs. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 2344

**Schnorr von Carolsfeld,** Julius. Demmin, A. Jules Schnorr de Karolsfeld. 24 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Valentin,** V. Cornelius, Overbeck, Schnorr, Veit, Fuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Schnurren.** 84 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 27.)

**Schober,** Karl. Die Deutschen in Nieder- und Ober-Oesterreich, Salzburg, Steiermark, Kaernthen, und Krain. Wien, 1881. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 1.) 3693

**Schodde,** George Henry. 1854—. Beschreibung einer aethiopischen handschrift der Koenigl. Bibliothek zu Dresden. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 297.)

**Schoebel,** Karl. 1813—. Buddhisme, ses origines. Le Nirvana. Accord de la morale avec le Nirvana. Paris, 1874. 8°. —2284

—— Recherches sur la religion première de la race indo-irânienne. [Paris], n. d. 8°. —2284

**Schoeffer,** Peter. Une quittance de, 1467. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 68.)

**Schoelcher,** Victor. 1804—. Colonies étrangères et Haiti, résultats de l'émancipation anglaise. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1628

—— Histoire des crimes du 2 Décembre. Bruxelles, n. d. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 4687

—— Life of Handel. London, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 227; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 253.) 5843

**Schoell,** Friedrich. De accentu linguae latinae veterum grammaticorum testimonia collegit, disposuit, enarravit. 231 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)

—— and others. Analecta Plautina. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. 3245

*Contents.* **Goetz,** G. Symbola critica ad priores Plauti fabulas.—**Loewe,** G. Conjectanea Plautina.—**Schoell,** F. Divinationes in Plauti Truculentum.

**Schoell,** Gustav Adolf. 1805—. Sophokles. Sein leben und wirken. Nach den quellen dargestellt. Frankfurt a. M. 1842. p. 8°. 3287

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe und aufsaetze von Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Goethes briefe an Frau von Stein. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Schoell,** Maximilian Samson Friedrich. 1766–1833. Cours d'histoire des états européens, depuis le bouleversement de l'empire romain d'occident jusqu'en 1789. Berlin, 1830–34. 46 v. in 47. 8°. 3745, 3755

—— Geschichte der griechischen litteratur. Berlin, 1828–30. 3 v. 8°. 2233

—— (*Ed.*) Congrès de Vienne. Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée. Paris, 1816–18. 6 v. 8°. 3725

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de pièces officielles destinées a détromper les François sur les évènemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. Paris, 1814–16. 9 v. 8°. 3723

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire abrégé des traités de paix. *See* Koch, C. W. von.

—— **Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Schoell's Geschichte der griechischen litteratur. 57 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 27.)

**Schoell,** Rudolf. 1844—. Legis dvodecim tabvlarvm reliqviae. Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. —1357

—— **Griechische kuenstlerinschriften.** 9 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 115.)

**Schoemann,** Georg Friedrich. 1793—. Antiquities of Greece. Tr. by E. G. Hardy and J. S. Mann. The state. London, 1880. 8°. 2733

—— Athenian constitutional history, as represented in Grote's History of Greece, critically examined. Tr. . . . by Bernard Bosanquet. Oxford, 1878. 8°. —1343

—— Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. Tr. from the Latin. To which is added, a new and complete index. Cambridge. 1838. 8°. —1315

—— Griechische alterthuemer. 3 ed. Berlin. 1871–73. 2 v. p. 8°. —1328

*Contents.* **Internationale verhaeltnisse,** v. 2.—**Religionswesen,** v. 2.—**Staatswesen,** v. 1.

—— Opuscula academica. Berolini, 1856–71. 4 v. 8°. —2192

*Contents.* De **aboriginibus,** v. 1.—De **accusativo pronominum** significatione causali usurpato, v. 3.—Animadversiones ad veterum grammaticorum placita de **adverbiis,** v. 4.—Emendationes Agamemnonis **Æschyleae,** v. 3.—Vindiciae Iovis **Æschylei,** v. 3.—Mantissa animadversionum ad **Æschyli Prometheum,** v. 3.—Ueber den Prometheus des **Æschylus,** v. 3.—De **aetatibus generis humani,** v. 2.—**Animadversiones diorthoticae,** v. 4.—De **Apolline custode Athenarum,** v. 1.—Emendationes aliquot locorum corruptorum in **Apollonii** libro de adverbiis, v. 4.—De **Areopago** et Ephetis, v. 1.—Animadversiones ad **Aristophanis Archanenses,** v. 4.—De **Aristotelis** censura carminum epicorum, v. 3.—De religionibus exteris apud **Athenienses,** v. 3.—De voce **auctor,** v. 3.—Oratio de **Bogislao** Magno Pomeraniae principe, v. 3.—De **cascis et priscis,** v. 1.—De **causa Leptinea,** v. 1.—Ad **Ciceronis** de finibus, lib. V, v. 3.—Ad Ciceronis de legg. II, 24, v. 3.—Commentationes VI ad Ciceronis libros de natura deorum, v. 3.—De emendando loco Ciceronis de natura deorum, II, 3, v. 3.—De **comitiis curiatis,** pts. 1, 2, v. 1.—De **Cratini** iunioris fragmento, v. 4.—De **Cupidine cosmogonico,** v. 2.—Schediasma de **Cyclopibus,** v. 4.—De **diis,** manibus, laribus, et geniis, v. 1.—De **Dionysii Thracis** grammatica, pts. 1, 2, v. 3.—De **ecclesiis Lacedaemoniorum,** v. 1.—De **Epicuri** theologia, v. 4.—Scholia in **Euripidis Ionem,** pts. 1–5, v. 4.—Ad **Euripidis Medeam,** v. 3.—De Hecate **Hesiodea,** v. 2.—De appendice Theogoniae **Hesiodeae,** v. 2.—Comparatio Theogoniae Hesiodeae cum **Homerica,** v. 2.—De falsis indiciis lacunarum Theogoniae Hesiodeae, v. 2.—De Titanibus **Hesiodeis,** v. 2.—De veterum criticorum notis ad **Hesiodi Opera et dies,** v. 3.—Historica et antiquaria, v. 1.—De reticentia **Homeri,** v. 2.—Animadversiones de **Ionibus,** v. 1.—De causa hereditaria in **Isaei** or. de Philoct. her. v. 1.—De **Jovis** incunabulis, v. 2.—Animadversiones de **judiciis heliasticis,** v. 1.—De sortitione **judicum,** v. 1.—Ad **Juvenal,** III, 116, v. 3.—Ad **lyricorum Graecorum** fragmenta, v. 3.—De creandorum **magistratuum** temporibus, v. 1.—De reddendis magistratuum gestorum rationibus, v. 1.—De vocibus **meddix tuticus,** v. 3.—Miscellanea, v. 3, 4.—De extremarum **mundi** partium descriptione, v. 2.—**Mythologica** et Hesiodea, v. 2.—De **navium nominibus,** v. 1.—Animadversiones de **nomothetis,** v. 1.—De **nymphis** Meliis, Gigantibus, et Erinysin, v. 2.—De **Oceanidum et Nereidum catalogis,** v. 2.—De **orgeonibus,** v. 1.—De **Pandora,** v. 2.—De **Phorcyne** eiusque familia, v. 2.—De **phratriis Atticis,** v. 1.—De **poesi theogonica Graecorum,** v. 2.—**Quaestiones grammaticae,** v. 4.—De **quinqueremi Attica** ab Herodoto commemorata, v. 1.—Veterum scriptorum sententiae de **regno,** v. 4.—De **Romanorum** anno saeculari, v. 1.—De capessenda a **sapientibus republica,** v. 3.—Ad **Sophoclis Ajacem,** v. 3.—De **Spartanis homoeis,** v. 1.—De judiciorum **suffragiis** occultis, v. 1.—De locis quibusdam **Taciti** vit. Agricolae, v. 4.—Schediasma de **theognide,** v. 4.—De **theogonia** in sacris non adhibita, v. 2.—De compositione **theogoniae,** v. 2.—De interpolationibus theogoniae, v. 2.—De scholiis theogoniae, v. 2.—Observationes in **Theophrasti Œconomicum** et Philodemi lib. IX de virtutibus et vitiis, v. 3.—De **Tullo Hostilio,** v. 1.—De **Typhoeo,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Des Æschylos Gefesselter Prometheus. *See* Æschylus (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Isaei orationes XI cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. *See* Isaeus.

—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis De natura deorum. Erklaert von. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

**Schoen,** Friedrich Gottfried. De personarum in Euripidis Bacchabus habitu scenico commentatio. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. 3286

**Schoen,** Martin. **Demmin,** A. Martin Schongauer. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Duplessis,** G. De quelques estampes en bois, de l'école de Martin Schongauer. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 1.)—**Schmidt,** W. Martin Schongauer. 17 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Schoen,** Theodor von. *Minister und Burggraf von Marienburg.* 1773–1856. Aus den papieren des ministers und burggrafen von Marienburg Theodor von Schoen. Halle, 1875–83. 6 v. 12°. 3607

—— Studienreisen eines jungen staatswirths in Deutschland am schlusse des vorigen jahrhunderts. Beitraege und nachtraege zu den papieren des Ministers . . . T. von Schoen, von einen Ostpreussen. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 1405

**Schoenbach,** Anton. **Jeitteles,** A. Sanct-Pauler predigten und Herr Anton Schoenbach. 150 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, Appendix.)

**Schoenberg,** Gustav. 1839—. Volkswirthschaftslehre. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 607.)

**Schoenborn,** Julius August. 1801–57. Skene der Hellenen. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausg. von Dr. C. Schoenborn. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 3322

—— **Schoenborn,** K. Life of the late S. 8 pp. (*With* Schmidt, M., *Lycian inscriptions*, p. 13.)

**Schoenborn,** Karl. Life of the late Augustus Schoenborn. 8 pp. (*With* Schmidt, M., *Lycian inscriptions*, p. 13.)

**Schoene,** Alfred Kurt Immanuel (*Ed.*) 1836—. Eusebi Chronicorum libri duo. *See* Eusebius Pamphilus (in supplement).

**Schoene,** Friedrich Gotthold (*Ed.*) 1806–57. Ausgewaehlte tragoedien des Euripides. Bakchen. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

**Schoene,** Karl Theophil Richard (*Ed.*) Griechische reliefs aus athenischen sammlungen herausg. [38 tafeln.] Leipzig, 1872. fo. 1711

—— (*Ed.*) Titvli vasis fictilibus inscripti. 58 pp. (*Corpvs inscript. Lat.* v. 4, p. 169.)

**Schoene,** Das ; erzaehlung. 51 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedicte und prosaische schriften*, v. 3, p. 1.

**Schoene historie** von dem Ritter Malegis, der das beruehmte ross Baiart gewann, und viel wunderbare und abenteuerliche geschichten betrieb. 242 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 245.)

**Schoene Kaethchen,** Das, novelle. 48 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 164.

**Schoenemann,** Anna Elisabeth (Lili). **Duentzer,** J. H. J. Anna Elisabeth S. (Lili) und Auguste Luise von Stolberg. 44 pp. (*In his* Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit, p. 262.)

**Schoenen Magelone.** Geschichte von der . . . (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 5.) 1228

**Schoener,** Johann. 16 *cent.* Lettre de J. Schoener, à propos de son globe, écrite en 1523. St. Pétersbourg, 1872. 8°. (*With* Varnhagen, F. A. de, *Am. tracts.*) 1624

**Schoenhof,** J. Technical education in Europe. 1 part: Industrial education in France. Washington, 1888. 8°. —2364

**Schoening,** Emanuel von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 135.)

**Schoening,** Gerhard. 1722–80. Norges riiges historie. Kjobenhavn, 1771–81. 3 v. sm. 4°. 3654

**Schoening,** Hans Adam von. Leben. 42 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8, p. 213.)

**Schoening,** Kurd Wolfgang von. Siebenjaehriger krieg . . . nach der original-correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen mit dem Prinzen Heinrich und seinen generaelen. Potsdam, 1851–52. 3 v. 8°. 3676

**Schoenste ornamente** . . . aus Pompeji, Herculanum, und Stabie. Zahn, J. K. W. 3 v. P.32

**Schoenwerth,** Fr. Aus der Oberpfalz. Sitten und sagen. Augsburg, 1869. 3 v. 12°. 1236

**Schoepf,** Johann Baptist. 1824–63. Tirolisches idiotikon. Nach dessen tode vollendet von Anton J. Hofer. Herausg. auf veranlassung und durch unterstuetzung des Ferdinandeums. Innsbruck, 1866. 8°. —2142

**Schoepff,** Johann David. 1752–1800. Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata. Erlangae, 1792. 4°. —2642

**Schoeppach,** Karl, and **Brueckner,** Georg (*Eds.*) Hennebergisches urkundenbuch. Im namen des Hennebergischen alterthumsforschenden vereins herausg. Meiningen, 1842–78. 6 v. in 4, 4°. 3662

**Schoetensack,** (—). Ueber entstehung und fortbildung der franzoesischen sprache . . . Stendal, 1878. 4°. —2132

**Schoettgen,** Christian. 1687–1751. Historia librariorum et bibliopolarum veteris et medii aevi, ex idoneis monumentis collecta. 10 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 831.)

—— and **Kreysig,** Georg Christoph (*Eds.*) Diplomataria et scriptores historiae Germanicae medii aevi cum sigillis aeri incisis . . . Altenburgi, 1753–60. 3 v. fo. 3681

*Contents.* Reliquiae diplomaticae sanctimonialium **Beutizensium,** v. 2.—Diplomata miscella **Bohemiae,** v. 2.—Chartarium abbatiae **Bosau,** v. 2.—De monasteriis et advocatiis **Breitungensibus,** v. 3.—Codex diplomaticus monasterii **Buch,** v. 2.—**Buder,** C. G. Praefatio de damnis detrimentisque archivorum quorundam Germaniae, v. 1.—Praefatio de itineribus eruditorum virorum rei historicae fructuosis, v. 2.—Codex diplomaticus monasterii **Caldenborn,** diocesis Halberstadensis, v. 2.—**Chemnitz,** M. Bedencken wegen der pommerischen lehne in causa der Schmelinge contra die Budden cum approbatione Danielis Rungii et Ernesti Cothmanni de a. 1619, v. 3.—**Chronicon** breve, 1083–1309, v. 1.—Mortilogium ecclesiae collegiatae **Cizensis,** completum per P. Holler, ejusdem canonicus, 1570, v. 2.—Narratio brevis de translatione S. **Elisabethae,** auctore ignoto, v. 1.—Regestrum latinum privilegiorum, confirmationum, aliarumque gratiarum **Ferdinand I** Regis Bohemiae, etc. v. 2.—**Francke,** H. G. Anastasis Elisabethae senioris, Landgraviae Thuringiae et Misniae Marggraviae diplomate anthentico restitutae, v. 2.—Praefatio, v. 3.—Annales diplomatici abbatiae monalium in **Franckenhausen,** diocesis Numburgensis, in agro Zuickaviensi olim sitae, v. 2.—Collectio nova traditionum **Fuldensium** ab anno 759, v. 1.—Diplomata XXIII comitum de **Gleichen** et de rebus Gleichensibus, 1212–1714, v. 1.—**Goetze,** P. (Paulus Jovius). Chronicon Schuarzburgicum Germanicum, ab origine fere gentis illustrissimae ad a. 1630, v. 1.—Historia diplomatica abbatiae **Grunhaynensis,** diocesis Numburgensis, v. 2.—Elogium M. Georgii Christophori **Kreysigii,** v. 3.—Urbarium S. **Laurentii** in Murztal, 1232–1461, v. 1.—Calendarium ecclesiae cathedralis **Misnensis,** v. 2.—Calendarium **Numburgensis** ecclesiae cathedralis, v. 2.—Codex probationum, historiam urbis **Penig** simul illustrans, v. 2.—**Pomerania** diplomatica ab anno 1216, cum aliquot sigillis, v. 3.—Anniversarium monasterii **S. Afrae,** quod fuit Misnae, v. 2.—Codex diplomaticus circulum electoralem **Saxonicum** illustrans ab anno 1174 ad finem saeculi XVI, v. 3.—**Schoettgen,** C. Analecta monasterii Ossecensis; Dissertatio de nomine Rutheni, quo advocati de Plaven jam ab aliquot seculis utuntur; Historia burggraviorum de Leisnig, v. 2.—Historia diplomatica monasterii Volcolderodensis, ab anno 1139, v. 1.—Vita Christiani **Schoettgenii,** v. 3.—Chartarium coenobii **Sonnefeldensis,** v. 3.—Chronicon **Thuringicum** Germanicum, auctore ignoto, v. 1.—Reliquiae diplomaticae monasterii **Veilsdorf,** diocesis Wurzburgensis, v. 2.—Chartae XLII monalium **Weidensium,** 1320–1561, v. 2.—Disquisitio de jurisdictione et officiis **Wirceburgicis** comitum et principum Hennebergicorum, cum codice probationum, v. 2.

**Schoharie,** *N. Y.* Papers relating to the manor of Livingston, including the first settlement of S. 138 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of N. Y.* v. 3, p. 365.)

**Schola cordis.** 136 pp. Harvey, C., *Compl. poems*, p. 99. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

**Scholae academicae:** some account of the studies at the English universities in the 18 century. Wordsworth, C. —2372

**Scholar.** Emerson, R. W. The scholar. 28 pp. (*Lectures, and biog. sketches*, p. 247.)—**Fichte,** J. G. The nature of the scholar. 100 pp. (*Popular works*, p. 133.)—**Luxury and the scholar.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 10.)—**Porter,** N. Ideal scholar. 34 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 145.)

**Scholars** (Great) and great eaters. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 741.)

**Scholars of Brienne,** The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 800.)

**Scholarship.** Bartlett, S. C. Spontaneous element in scholarship. 21 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 79.)—**Phases of scholarship.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 73.)

**Scholarships,** Open. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 483.)

**Scholastic philosophy.**
Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* Life of Thomas Aquinas. A dissertation of the scholastic philosophy of the middle ages. 1848. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
—— — Scholastic philosophy considered in its relations to Christian theology. 1848.
—— Hauréau, J. B. De la philosophie scolastique. 1850. 2 v.
—— — Histoire de la philosophie scolastique. 1872–80. 3 v.
—— Taillandier (Saint René), G. E. Scot Erigène et la philosophie scholastique. 1843.
—— Townsend. W. J. Great schoolmen of the middle ages. 1881.
—— **Authority of the scholastic philosophy.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 33.)—**Bacon**, R. Ex operibus. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 569.)—**Caro,** E. Philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 129.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Franzoesische werke ueber die scholastiker. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 267.)—**Gemistus,** G., *surnamed* Pletho. Contra Scholarii defensionem Aristotelis. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 979.)—Explicit and **implicit thought.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 421.)—Scholastics on **intellect and abstraction.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 4[illegible].)—**Jaraczewsky,** A. Ethik des Maimonides und ihr einfluss auf die scholastische philosophie des 13 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 5.)—**Neander,** J. A. W. Ueber die eintheilung der tugenden bei Thomas Aquinas . . . 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 341.)—**Relation of scholastic to modern philosophy.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 281.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M. de. Mémoire touchant l'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. 42 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 235.)—Scholastic doctrine of **science.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 148.)—**Wright,** T. Abelard and the scholastic philosophy. 19 pp. (*Essay on . . . literature*, v. 1, p. 218.)

*See also* names of the scholastics, as: **Abailard,** P.—**Agobard.** *St., Bp. of Lyons.*—**Albertus Magnus.**—**Alcuin.**—**Anselme,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Bacon,** R.—**Champeaux** (Campelles), G. de.—**Duns Scotus,** J.—**Erigena,** J. S.—**Gaunilon,** *Monk of Marmontier.*—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.*—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.*—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.*—**Occam,** or Ockham, W.—**Odon.** *Bp. of Cambrai.*—**Pietro Lombardo.**—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.*—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.*—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duy's.*—**Silvester II,** *Pope.*—**Thomas Aquinas,** *St., etc.*

**Scholastica,** *St.* Berthaire, *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Vita sanctae Scholasticae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 979.)

**Scholastics of Kerry.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 589.)

**Schole house** of women. 43 pp. Utterson, E. V., *Early popular poetry*, v. 2, p. 51.

**Scholefield,** Jacob (*Ed.*) Euripidis tragoediae priores quatuor. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

**Scholefield,** *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) 1789–1853. Works of James Pilkington. *See* Pilkington. J.

**Scholemaster,** The. *See* Ascham. R.

**Scholfield,** Nathan. Higher geometry and mensuration. New York. 1845. 8°. —2425

**Scholia Bobiensia** sive Ambrosiana et Vaticana ad nonnullas M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes cum integris annotationibus Angeli Maii in ed. Romana et emendationibus J. C. Orelli. 115 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 2, p. 115.)

**Scholia Graeca** in Æschinem et Isocratem. Dindorf, W. (*Ed.*) 3294

**Scholia Graeca** in Aristophanem cum prolegomenis grammaticorum, varietate lectionis optimorum codicum integra . . . annotatione criticorum item selecta, cui sua quaedam inseruit Fr. Duebner. Accedit index nominum et rerum. Parisiis. 1855. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

**Scholia Graeca** in Euripidis tragoedias. Dindorf. W. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3285

**Scholia Graeca** in Homeri Iliadem. Dindorf. W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3205

**Scholia Graeca** in Homeri Odysseam. Dindorf. W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3205

**Scholia Hellenistica** in Novum Testamentum Philone et Josepho patribus apostolicis aliisq. ecclesiæ antiquae scriptoribus necnon libris apocryphis maxime depromta. Ed. E. G. Grinfield. Londini, 1848. 2 v. 8°. —1215

**Scholia in Theocritum;** auctiora reddidit et annotatione critica instruxit Fr. Duebner. Scholia et paraphrases in Nicandrum et Oppianum partim nunc primum edidit . . . annotatione critica instruxit et indices confecit U. Cats Bussemaker. Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

**Scholia in Vetus Testamentum.** Rosenmueller, E. F. K. 6 v. —1226

**Scholia vetera Graeca** in Lucam et Johannem ex codice saeculi X. [*Gr.*] 82 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 431.)

**Scholia vetera Graeca** in Matthaeum et Marcum ex codice saeculi X. 122 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 379.)

**Scholia vetera in Lucanum.** E codice Montepessulano . . . Genthe, H. F. (*Ed.*) 3242

**Scholia Vindobonensia** ad Horatii Artem poeticam. Zechmeister, J. (*Ed.*) 3255

**Scholiasta Gronovianus** in nonnullas M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes. 68 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 2, p. 377.)

**Scholiorum Pragensium** in Persii satiras delectus. Kvičala, J. 3232

**Scholl,** Gottlob Heinrich Friedrich (*Ed.*) Diu crône von Heinrich von dem Tuerlîn. *See* Heinrich *von dem Tuerlin.*

**Scholle,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Laurence Minots lieder. *See* Minot. L.

**Scholler's purgatory,** The. 139 pp. Wither. G., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1: *Spenser Soc.* No. 12.

**Scholten,** J. U. Geschiedenis des godsdienst en wysbegeerte. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 170.)

**Schomberg,** Friedrich Armand Hermann von. Kazner. J. F. A. Leben Friederichs von Schomberg. 1789, 2 v.
—— Death of S. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 558.)

**Schomberg,** George Augustus. Schomberg's translation of the Odyssey. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 533.)

**Schomberg,** J. D. Theocratic philosophy of English history; being an attempt to impress upon history its true genius and real character, and to present it not as a disjointed series of facts, but as one grand whole. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1574

**Schomberg,** Marie de Hautefort, *Duchesse de.* **Cousin,** V. Mme. de Hautefort. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1. p. 225.)—**Henry,** M. L. A noble lady. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 623.)

**Schomburgk,** Moritz Richard. 1811—. Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den jahren 1840–44. Nebst einer fauna und flora Guiana's nach vorlagen von Johannes Mueller,

. . . und andern. Mit abbildungen und einer karte von Britisch-Guiana, aufgenommen von Sir Robert Schomburgk. Leipzig, 1847–48. 3 v. r. 8°. 2493

—— Versuch einer fauna und flora von Britisch-Guiana. Nach vorlagen von Johannes Mueller, . . . und andern. Leipzig, 1848. r. 8°. (*In his* Reisen in Britisch-Guiana, v. 3.) 2493

**Schomburgk,** *Sir* Robert Hermann. 1804–65. Description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical: exhibiting its resources and capabilities, together with the present and future condition and prospects of the colony. London, 1840. 8°. 1634

—— Fishes of British Guiana. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 39, 40.) —2627

—— History of Barbados; comprising a geographical and statistical description of the island; a sketch of the historical events since the settlement, and an account of its geology and natural productions. London, 1848. 8°, and map in case. 1623

—— Memoir of S. 65 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 39, p. 15.)

**Schongauer,** M. *See* Schoen, M.

**Schonhovius,** A. *See* Schoonhoven, A.

**Schoock,** Martin. 1614–69. Achaia vetus, juxta suum fatum in usum praesentis saeculi delineata; ejus situs, antiquitas, respublica, reges, bella, etc. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 2141.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**School and college life:** its romance and reality. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 131.)

**School and the army** in Germany and France. Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. —2377

**School architecture.** Barnard, H. —1785

**School board religion.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 493.)

**School books.** HAZLITT, W. C. Schools, school books, and schoolmasters. 1888.

—— **Ellis,** R. School and college text-books. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 424.)—**School readers.** 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 440.)

**School days** of eminent men. Timbs, J. 3827

**School government and discipline.** BARNARD, H. *In his* Educational aphorisms and suggestions. 1861.

—— CALDERWOOD, H. *In his* On teaching: its ends and means. 1875.

—— Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools. 1885.

—— **Cecil,** R. Regulations of the schools at St. John's Chapel. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Discipline.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 187.)—**Hamill,** S. M. Discipline; school government. 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 123.)—**Mann,** H. The college code of honor. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 65.)—**Monitorial system.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 461.)—**Richards,** Z. Discipline, moral and mental. 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 107.)—**School discipline.** 17 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 616.)

*See also* **Calatrava.—Saffron-Walden.**

**School houses.** Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education. Minutes. With appendices, and plans of school-houses, 1839-40 and 1846. 1840-47, 3 v.

—— JOHONNOT, J. School-houses. 1871.

—— **Elder,** E. S. Sanitary survey of the school-houses in Indiana. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 57.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. Sanitary condition of school buildings in Massachusetts. 94 pp. (Mass. State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 6 *Ann. report,* Supp. p. 1.)

**School hygiene.** Formento, F. School hygiene. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 38.)—**Jones,** H. I. School hygiene. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 241.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. School hygiene. 35 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2, p. 595.)—**Lundy,** C. J. School hygiene. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 137.)

**School laws of Michigan,** with notes and forms: to which are added courses of study for common and graded schools, and a list of recommended text books, etc. Pub. by authority. Lansing, 1864. 8°. (*With* Michigan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 27 *Ann. report.*) —2384

**School manual.** Morison, N. H. —2126

**School of abuse.** Gosson, S. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

**School of Queen Mab.** 18 pp. Durfee, J., *Compl. works,* p. 179.

**School of Shakespeare.** Capell, E. *In his* Notes and various readings to Shakespeare, v. 3. 3362

**School of Shakspere.** Simpson, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3387

**School system** of the Talmud. Spiers, B. —2376

**Schoolcraft,** Henry Rowe, *LL. D.* 1793–1864. Archives of aboriginal knowledge, containing all the original papers laid before Congress respecting the history, antiquities, language, ethnology, pictography, rites, superstitions, and mythology of the Indian tribes of the United States. Phila. 1860. 6 v. 4°. 1642

*Note.*—Also with the title: Information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States: collected and prepared under the Bureau of Indian affairs.

—— The Indian in his wigwam, or characteristics of the red race of America, from original notes and MSS. New York, 1848. 8°. 1654

—— Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, or Mine à Burton, in Missouri territory, in a south-west direction, toward the Rocky Mountains; performed in the years 1818 and 1819. London, 1821. 8°. 2472

—— Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends, mythologic and allegoric, of the North American Indians. Phila. 1856. 12°. 1627

—— Narrative journal of travels, through the northwestern regions of the United States extending from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes, to the sources of the Mississippi river; performed as a member of the expedition under Gov. Cass, in the year 1820. Albany, 1821. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 224.) 2472

—— Notes on the Iroquois; or, contributions to American history, antiquities, and general ethnology. Albany, 1847. 8°. 1654

—— Oneóta, or characteristics of the red race of America, from original notes and MSS. New York, 1845. 8°. 1655

—— Personal memoirs of a residence of 30 years with the Indian tribes on the American frontiers; with brief notices of passing events, facts, and opinions, A. D. 1812 to A. D. 1842. Phila. 1851. 8°. 1653

—— Summary narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi river, in 1820: resumed and completed, by the discovery of its origin in Itasca lake, in 1832. Phila. 1855. 8°. 2472

—— **Transallegania,** or the groans of Missouri, a poem. 11 pp. (*With his* Journ. of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, p. 92.)

—— Schoolcraft on the **Indian tribes.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 245.)—Report on the census of the **Iroquois Indians** in the state of New York. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 292.)—**Schoolcraft's Indian tales** and legends. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 354.)—**Schoolcraft's travels.** 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 357.)—**Travels and writings** of S. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 552.)

**Schoolmaster,** The. 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 121.)

**Schoolmaster,** The. 168 pp. Ascham, R., *Eng. works*, p. 183.

**Schoolmasters.** *See* Teachers.

**Schools.**

ADAMS. F. Free school system of the United States. 1875.

—— ARNOLD, M. Schools and universities on the continent. 1868.

—— BARTLEY, G. C. T. Schools for the people. 1871.

—— Extracts from the reports of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. 1852.

—— FLUEGEL, G. L. Die grammatischen schulen der Araber. 1862. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2.)

—— GRANT, J. History of the burgh schools of Scotland. 1876.

—— GREEN, S. S. (*Ed.*) Libraries and schools. 1883.

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Schools, school books, and schoolmasters. 1888.

—— MULLINGER, J. B. Schools of Charles the Great. 1877.

—— PHILBRICK, J. D. City school systems in the United States. 1885. (U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. *Circulars*, No. 1, 1885.)

—— **Abbott**, L. Secular and sectarian schools. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 910.)—**Arnold, M.** Irish grammar schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 137.)—Schools. 42 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 238.)—**Baker, H. B.** Relations of schools to diphtheria and to similar diseases. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 107.)—**Brackett, A. C.** Large schools versus small. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 541.)—**Church, A.** Day-schools: their advantages and disadvantages. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 225.)—Letter to Henry Brougham, upon the best method of restoring **decayed grammar schools.** 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 261.)—**Grammar schools considered.** 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 337.)—**Jewett, E. C.** Report on manual training schools. 33 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 383.)—**Launoi, J. de.** De scholis celebrioribus seu a Carolo Magno seu post eundem Carolum per occidentem instauratis. 172 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**McCosh, J.** Upper schools. 25 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 173.)—**Maclaren, A.** Private schools for boys: their management. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 384.)—**Schools as they were 60 years ago.** 44 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, pp. 123, 737; v. 17, 1867, p. 185.)—**Scudder, H. E.** A group of classical schools. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, pp. 562, 704.)—**Strother, D. H.** On negro schools. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 457.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Summer schools. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 501.)—**Warner, H. L.** House-boarders and day-boys. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 364.)

*See also* **Colleges.—Normal schools.—Public schools.—Ragged schools.—Universities.** *Also* the names of schools, as: **Harrow, Rugby,** *etc.*, and the names of places.

**Schools Inquiry Commission.** *See* Great Britain. Pubs. of government. Schools Inquiry Commission.

**Schools of modern art** in Germany. Atkinson, J. B. —1741

**Schooner.** Tufts, C. Of the word schooner. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 234.)

**Schoonhoven,** Gisbert Antonius. 16 *cent.* De origine Francorum. 11 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 37.)

**Schopen,** Ludwig. 1799–1867. De Terentio et Donato ejus interprete. Bonnae, 1821. 8°. 3234

—— Ueber die Pariser handschriften des Eugraphius. Bonn, 1852. 4°. 3232

—— Unedirte scholien zum Terenz. Bonn, 1832. 4°. 3232

**Schopenhauer,** Arthur. 1788–1860. Die beiden grundprobleme der ethik, behandelt in 2 akademischen preisschriften. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. —1444

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Arthur Schopenhauer und Johann August Becker. Herausg. von Johann Karl Becker. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5894

—— Lichtstrahlen aus seinen werken. Mit einer biographie und charakteristik Schopenhauer's von Julius Frauenstaedt. Leipzig, 1867. 16°. —1437

—— Parerga und paralipomena: kleine philosophische schriften. Zweite aufl., herausg. von Julius Frauenstaedt. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1435

—— Select essays, tr. by Garritt Droppers and C. A. P. Dachsel. Milwaukee, 1881. 12°. —1438

*Contents.* **Æsthetics of poetry.—Biographical sketch.—Education.—Genius.**—Metaphysics of **love.—Misery of life.**

—— Ueber den willen in der natur. Eine eroerterung der bestaetigungen, welche die philosophie des verfassers seit ihrem auftreten, durch die empirischen wissenschaften erhalten hat. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. —1434

—— Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde. Eine philosophische abhandlung . . . Dritte verbesserte und vermehrte aufl., herausg. von Julius Frauenstaedt. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. —1436

—— Die welt als wille und vorstellung. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1435

—— The world as will and idea. Tr. from the German by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 3 ed. Boston, 1887. 3 v. 8°. —1421

—— BUSCH, O. Arthur Schopenhauer. Beitrag zu einer dogmatik der religionslosen. 1877.

—— FRAUENSTAEDT, C. M. J. Neue briefe ueber die Schopenhauersche philosophie. 1876.

—— — Schopenhauer-lexikon. Ein philosophisches woerterbuch. 1871, 2 v.

—— HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus, und Hegelianismus. 1877.

—— LINDNER, E. O. T., and FRAUENSTAEDT, C. M. J. Arthur Schopenhauer. Von ihm: ueber ihn. 1863.

—— **Adamson, R.** Schopenhauer's philosophy. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 491.)—**Betham-Edwards, M.** Schopenhauer on men, books, and music. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 769.)—**Challemel-Lacour, P.** Un Bouddhiste contemporain en Allemagne.

37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 296.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Pessimism and one of its professors. 42 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 93.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Schopenhauer und Herbart, eine antithese. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 209.)—*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 381. 32 pp.—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ein wort ueber die "Zukunft" der philosophie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 226.)—**Gryzanovski,** E. Arthur Schopenhauer and his pessimistic philosophy. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 37.)—**Harms,** F. Schopenhauer's philosophy. Tr. by Mrs. E. S. Morgan. 25 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 113.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Schopenhauer und die farbenlehre; Schopenhauer's panthelismus. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. studien*, pp. 520, 636.)—**Hasbach,** (—). Beziehungen der aesthetik Schopenhauer's zur platonischen aesthetik. 64 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, pp. 68, 242.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Arthur Schopenhauer. 72 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 51; *and* Chr. Exam. v. 76, 1864, p. 46.)—**Hueffer,** F. Arthur Schopenhauer. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 773.)—Literary aspects of Schopenhauer's work. 40 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 173.)—**Janet,** P. Schopenhauer et la physiologie française. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 35.)—**Lawrenny,** H. Arthur Schopenhauer. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 440.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Arthur Schopenhauer als mensch und denker. 53 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 1.)—**Michelet,** K. L. Arthur Schopenhauer. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, pp. 34, 227.)—**Morse,** W. R. Schopenhauer and von Hartmann. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 152.)—**Richter,** A. Schopenhauer's philosophie, von F. Harms. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 122.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Schopenhauer in relation to Kant. 50 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 1.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Schopenhauer's philosophy. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 823.)—**Ulrici,** H. Einige bemerkungen ueber den gegensatz von idealismus und realismus und Schopenhauer's auffassung desselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 94.)—**Westerburg,** E. Schopenhauer's kritik der kantischen kategorienlehre. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, pp. 106, 249.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Schriften ueber S. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 144.)

—— GWINNER, W. Arthur Schopenhauer, aus persoenlichen umgange dargestellt. 1862.

—— — Schopenhauer und seine freunde. 1863.

—— — Schopenhauer's leben. 1878.

—— ZIMMERN, H. Arthur Schopenhauer, his life and his philosophy. 1876.

— **Droppers,** G., and Dachsel, C. A. P. Biographical sketch of S. 20 pp. (Schopenhauer, A., *Select essays*, p. 9.)—**Frauenstaedt,** C. M. J. Arthur Schopenhauer's leben und lehre. 17 pp. (Schopenhauer, A., *Lichtstrahlen aus seinen werken*, p. xi.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Gwinner's Schopenhauer und seine freunde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 284.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Gwinner's Arthur Schopenhauer aus persoenlichen umgange dargestellt. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 296.)

*See also* **Pessimism.**

**Schopenhauer,** Johanna Henriette. Duentzer, J. H. J. Goethe's beziehung zu S. und ihren kindern. 107 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen zu Goethes leben und werken, v. 1, p. 115.)

**Schoppe,** Julius. Ueber metrum und assonanz der chanson de geste "Amis et Amiles." Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

**Schoppe.** *See also* Scioppius.

**Schoreel,** Jan van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp. —**Justi,** K. Jan van Scorel. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 193.)—**Scheibler,** L., and Bode, W. Verzeichniss der gemaelde des Jan van Scorel. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 211.)

**Schorlemmer,** Karl. 1834—. Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, organic chemistry. London, 1874. 8°. —1593

—— Treatise on chemistry. *See* Roscoe, *Sir* H. E., and Schorlemmer, K.

**Schorn,** John. Simpson, W. S. Master John Schorn, his church and well at North Marston. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 370.)—On Master John Schorn. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 256; v. 25, 1869, p. 334.)

**Schorn,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1805–33. Anaxagorae Clazomenii Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia. [*Gr.*] *See* Anaxagoras, *of Clazomenae.*

**Schot,** Apollonius. Discourse of the present state of the Moluccos. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 86.)

**Schott,** Andreas. 1552–1629. Homericae apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatae nova explanatio item de Delphici tripodis usu, et de engastrimythorum munere. 36 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 298.)

— **Baguet,** (—). Notice biographique et littéraire sur S. 49 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 23, 1849.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Schott,** Arthur. 1814–75. Substance of the sketch of the geology of the lower Rio Bravo del Norte; Geological observations on the country along the boundary line lying between the 111 degree of longitude and the initial point on the Rio Colorado. 38 pp. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 27, 62.)—**Zoology.** 7 pp. (Michler, N., *Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal*, p. 212.)

**Schott,** Charles Anthony. 1826—. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States: and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. Washington, 1872. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.) —2532

*The same.* 2 ed. Washington, 1881. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 24.) —2531

—— Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America. Washington, 1876. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.) —2531

*See also* **Cleaveland,** P. Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me.—**Hayes,** I. I. Physical observations in the Arctic seas.—**Hildreth,** S. P. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O.—**Kane,** E. K. Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas; Tidal observations in the Arctic seas.—**M'Clintock,** *Sir* F. L. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas.

**Schott,** Theodor. Columbus und seine weltanschauung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 745.)

**Schottel,** Justus Georg. 1612–76. Auserlesene gedichte. 8 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 117.)

—— SCHMARSOW, A. Leibniz und Schottelius. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 23.)

**Schottky,** Julius Maximilian. 1794–1849. Paganini's leben und treiben als kuenstler und als mensch; mit unpartheiischer berucksichtigung der meinungen seiner anhaenger und gegner. Prag, 1830. 8°. 4782

**Schottmueller,** Konrad. Der untergang des Templerordens, mit urkundlichen und kritischen beitraegen. Berlin, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2785

**Schouler,** James. 1839—. History of the United States of America, under the constitution, 1783–1847. Washington, 1880–89. 4 v. p. 8°. 1636

— Henry Jackson **How.** 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 30.)

**Schouler,** William. 1814–72. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. Boston, 1868–71. 2 v. 8°. 2654

**Schouten,** Willem Cornelisz. 1567–1625. Sixth circumnavigation by, who southwards from the streights of Magelan in Terra Del Fuogo, found and discovered a new passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled round about the world. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 88.)

—— and **Lemaire,** Jacob. Voyage round the world, in 1615–17, going round Cape Horn. 30 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 162.)

**Schouw,** Joakim Frederik. 1789–1852. The earth, plants, and man. And sketches from the mineral kingdom, by Francis von Kobell. Tr. and ed. by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn. H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1648

—— Skizze til en sammenlignende naturskildring af det nordlige og sydlige **Europa.** 82 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 83.)

**Schoy,** Auguste. 1838—. Histoire de l'influence italienne sur l'architecture dans les Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1879. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39.) —3582

**Schrader,** Eberhard, *D. D.* 1836—. Die assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften. Kritische untersuchung der grundlagen ihrer entzifferung. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 1213

*Note.*—Also in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26.

—— Hoellenfahrt der Istar. Ein altbabylonisches epos. Nebst proben assyrischer lyrik. Text, uebersetzung, commentar, und glossar. Giessen, 1874. 8°. 3175

—— Die keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. Giessen, 1872. 8°. 1213

—— The Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. Tr. from the 2 enlarged German ed., with an introductory preface by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. V. 1. London, 1885. 8°. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.*) —1255

—— Keilinschriften und geschichtsforschung. Ein beitrag zur monumentalen geographie, geschichte, und chronologie der Assyrer. Mit einer karte. Giessen, 1878. 8°. 1222

—— **Abstammung der Chaldaeer** und die ursitze der Semiten. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 397.)—Ist das **Akkadische** der keilinschriften eine sprache oder eine schrift? 52 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 1.)—Basis der entzifferung der **assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften.** 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 337.)—Ueber einen **assyrischen thiernamen.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 308.)—Zur kritik der **biblisch-assyrischen chronologie.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 449.)—Zu des Hrn. Dr. Praetorius bemerkungen zu einigen **Sargonsinschriften;** Berichtigungen und nachtraege zu dem aufsatze ueber assyrische thiernamen. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, pp. 125, 152.)

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Keilinschriften und geschichtsforschung, von S. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 320.)

**Schrader,** Heinrich Eduard Siegfried (*Ed.*) 1799–1860. Corpus juris civilis. V. 1. Berolini, 1832. 4°. —1311

*Contents.* **Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople.* Institutionum libri IV.

**Schrader,** Johann. 1721–82. Notae ineditae in R. F. Avieni Periegesin, cum excerptis aliorum et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus. 259 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 889.)

**Schrader,** Lorenz. 16 *cent.* Ferrariae urbis descriptio et monumenta; Urbis Ravennae descriptio et antiquitates. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—Descriptio et monumenta urbis **Regii Lepidi.** 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Schrader,** Otto. Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische beitraege zur erforschung des indogermanischen alterthums. Jena, 1883. 8°. —2186

—— Aelteste zeittheilung des **indogermanischen volkes.** 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 281.)—**Thier- und pflanzengeographie** im lichte der sprachforschung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 731.)

**Schramke,** T. Description of the New York Croton aqueduct, in English, German, and French, with 20 pl. New York, n. d. 4°. —2732

**Schramm-Macdonald,** Karl Wilhelm Hugo. Moniteur des dates. Supplément. *See* Oettinger, E. M.

**Schrauf,** Albrecht. 1837—, Handbuch der edelsteinkunde. Wien, 1869. 8°. —1736

**Schreber,** Johann Christian Daniel von. Vita. 14 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 1.)

**Schreiber,** *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth (*Ed.*) 1814–79. The Mabinogion, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and other ancient Welsh MSS. With an English tr. and notes. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 1382

**Schreiber,** Egid. 1836—. Herpetologia Europaea, eine systematische bearbeitung der amphibien und reptilien welche bisher in Europa aufgefunden sind. Braunschweig, 1875. 8°. —2636

**Schreiber,** Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. Maximilian I, der Katholische, Kurfuerst von Bayern, und der dreissigjaehrige krieg . . . politisch und militaerisch dargestellt. Muenchen, 1868. 8°. 3605

**Schreiber,** Heinrich. 1793–1872. Geschichte der Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet zu Freiburg im Breisgau. Freiburg, 1868. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2365

—— **Reformation in Pommern.** 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 519.)

**Schreiber,** Joseph. Manual of treatment by massage and methodical muscle exercise. Tr. by Walter Mendelson. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. —3702

**Schreiber,** Theodor. Antiken bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. Leipzig, 1880. r. 8°. —1744

**Schriftsprache** und volksmundart. 40 pp. Osthoff, H. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 103.)

**Schriftwesen im mittelalter.** Wattenbach, W. 1213

**Schroeckh,** Johann Matthias. 1733–1808. Christliche kirchengeschichte. Leipzig, 1772–1803. 35 v. p. 8°. —1207

—— Christliche kirchengeschichte seit der reformation. Fortgesetzt und beendiget von H. G. Tzschirner. Leipzig, 1804–12. 10 v. p. 8°. —1206

**Schroeder,** Edward. Das Anegenge. Eine litterarhistorische untersuchung. Strassburg, 1881. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 44.) —3166

**Schroeder,** Ernst. Operationskreis des logikcalculs. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by S. Guenther, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 111.)

**Schroeder,** Friedrich Ludwig. 1744–1816. The Ensign. 67 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 6.)

**Schroeder,** Friedrich Wilhelm Julius. —1876. Book of the Prophet Ezekiel. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Patrick Fairbairn and Rev. Wm. Findlay. New York, 1875. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Deuteronomy; or, the 5 book of Moses. Tr. and enlarged by Rev. A. Gosman. New York, 1879. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

**Schroeder,** John Frederick, *D. D.* 1800–57. Maxims of Washington; political, social, moral, and religious. New York, 1859. 12°. 1244

—— **White.** J. G. John Frederick Schroeder, D. D. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 168.)

**Schroeder,** Leopold. Ueber die Mâitrâyani Samhita, ihr alter, ihr verhaeltniss zu den verwandten çâkhâ's, ihre sprachliche und historische bedeutung. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 177.)

**Schroeder,** Paul. Phoenicische miscellen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 675.)

—— (*Ed.*) Richard Bentley's Emendationen zum Plautus. *See* Bentley, R.

**Schroeder,** Richard. 1838—. Geschichte des ehelichen gueterrechts in Deutschland. Stettin, 1863–68. 2 v. 8°. —1337

—— **Niederlaendische kolonien** in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 345.)

**Schroeder,** *Lieut.* Seaton. Fall of Maximilian's empire as seen from a United States gun-boat. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 1638

**Schroeder,** William. Turkish grammar, adapted to the use of travellers and the mercantile classes, with a collection of familiar dialogues, idioms, and a vocabulary in English and French. New ed. London, 1837. 8°. —2146

**Schroeder-Devrient,** Wilhelmine. Ellet, E. F. Wilhelmine Schroeder-Devrient. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 262.)

**Schroeder van der Kolk,** Jakob Lodewick Konraad. 1797–1862. Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain, with coexistent atrophy of the right side of the body. Tr. from the original by W. D. Moore. London, 1861. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs.*) —3775

—— On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on the proximate cause and rational treatment of epilepsy. Tr. from the original . . . by W. D. Moore. London, 1859. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

**Schroeer,** Karl Julius. 1825—. Deutsche dichtung des 19 jahrhunderts in ihren bedeutenderen erscheinungen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2353

—— Deutsche weihnachtspiele aus Ungern geschildert und mitgetheilt von. Wien, 1862. 12°. 3356

**Schroeer,** Michael Martin Arnold (*Ed.*) 1857—. Die angelsaechsischen prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel. Kassel, 1885. 8°. (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa*, v. 2.) 2132

**Schroeter,** Corona Elisabeth Wilhelmine. Keil, R. Corona Schroeter. Eine lebensskizze mit beitraegen zur geschichte der genie-periode. 1875. (*In his* Vor hundert jahren, v. 2.)

**Schroeter,** H. R. von. Finnische runen. Finnisch und deutsch. Herausg. von G. H. von Schroeter. Stuttgart, 1834. 12°. 2346

**Schroeter,** Robert. Erster brief Jakob's von Edessa an Johannes den Styliten. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 261.)—Gedicht des **Jakob von Sarug** ueber den palast, den der Apostel Thomas in Indien baute; Nachtraege. 100 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 321; v. 28, 1874, p. 584.)

**Schrumpf,** Christian. Sessuto. Ein beitrag zur sued-afrikanischen sprachenkunde, geschoepft aus meiner sechzehnjaehrigen erfahrung. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 448.)

**Schryver,** Cornelis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Schryver,** Pieter. 1576–1660. Epistolae XV. 24 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 355.)—Correctionum militarium liber; sive, animadversiones in **Vegetium** De re militari; Animadversiones in Sex. Jul. Frontinum. 78 pp. (*With* Veteres de re militari scriptores.)

**Schubart,** Christian Friedrich Daniel. Strauss, D. F. Christian Friedrich Daniel Schubart's leben in seinen briefen. 1878, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 8, 9.)

—— **Prutz,** R. E. C. F. D. Schubart. 46 pp. (*In his* Literarhist. taschenbuch, v. 5, p. 391.)

**Schubart,** Georg. 1650–1701. Enarratio parergica metamorphoseos Ovidianae de diluvio Deucalionis. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 701.)

**Schubarth,** F. Repertorium der technischen literatur die jahre 1823 bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. Berlin, 1856. 8°. R.105

**Schubarth,** Karl Ernst. 1796–1861. Zur beurtheilung Goethe's mit beziehung auf verwandte litteratur und kunst. 2 aufl. Breslau, 1820. 2 v. p. 8°. —3177

—— **Goethe,** J. W. von. Briefe an S. Mitgetheilt von Prof. Hermann Hettner in Dresden. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 23.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Zur karakteristik C. E. Schubarth's. 13 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 268.)

**Schubert,** Ernst. 1813–73. Tables of Harmonia, computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical almanac. Washington, 1869. 4°. —2465

**Schubert,** Franz Peter. 1797–1828. Werke. Leipzig, n. d. 20 v. 4° and 8°. —2776

*Contents.* **Dramatische musik.** *Partitur*, s. 15, v. 1, 2, 6.—**Fernando,** ein singspiel, s. 15, v. 2.—**Fierrabras,** heroisch-romantische oper, s. 15, v. 6.—Die **Freunde von Salamanka,** komisches singspiel, s. 15, v. 2.—Kleinere **kirchenmusikwerke.** *Partitur*, s. 14.—**Messen.** *Partitur*, 2 v. and Revisionsbericht, s. 13.—**Octette.** *Partitur*, s. 3.—**Ouverturen** und andere orchesterwerke. *Partitur*, s. 2.—**Phantasie,** impromptus, und andere stuecke fuer pianoforte, s. 11.—Fuer **pianoforte** und ein instrument. *Partitur and Stimmen*, s. 8.—Fuer pianoforte zu 4 haenden, 3 v. s. 9.—Pianoforte-quintett, -quartett, und -trios. *Partitur and Stimmen*, 2 v. s. 7.—**Sonaten** fuer pianoforte, s. 10.—**Symphonien** fuer orchester. *Partitur*, 2 v. s. 1. —Des **Teufels lustschloss,** oper, s. 15, v. 1.—Der **Vierjaehrige posten,** ein singspiel, s. 15, v. 2.

—— Audley, *Mme.* A. P. Franz Schubert, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1871.

—— Frost, H. F. Schubert. 1881. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians.*)

—— Hellborn, H. K. von. Franz Schubert: a musical biography. From the German by E. Wilberforce. 1866.

*The same*, tr. by A. D. Coleridge. 1869, 2 v.

—— **Audley,** *Mme.* A. P. Franz Schubert et le lied allemand. 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 654; v. 43, 1869, p. 601; v. 45, 1870, p. 294.)—**Capes,** J. M. Schubert. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 199.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Schubert and Chopin. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 80.)—**Liszt,** F. Schubert's "Alfons und Estrella." 11 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 68.)—**Schubert, Chopin, Liszt.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 475.)—**Upton,** G. P. Franz Schubert. 13 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 112.)

**Schubert,** Friedrich Theodor. 1758–1825. Populaere astronomie. St. Petersburg, 1804–10. 3 v. 8°. —2406

*Contents.* **Geschichte der astronomie** und sphaerische astronomie, v. 1.—**Physische astronomie,** v. 3.—**Theorische astronomie,** v. 2.

**Schubert,** Gotthilf Heinrich von. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 291. 7 pp.

**Schubert,** Hermann Caesar Hannibal. 1848—. Zaehlen und zahl. Eine kulturgeschichtliche studie. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 485.)

**Schubert,** *Gen.* Theodor Friedrich von. 1789–1865. Monnayes russes des derniers 3 siècles, depuis le Czar Joan Wasiliewicz Groznyi jusqu'à l'Empereur Alexandre II, 1547–1855. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. and atlas, fo. 2763, atlas 2762

**Schubert-Soldern,** Richard von. Grundlagen einer erkenntnisstheorie. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by R. Willy, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 221.)

**Schuch,** Christian Theophil (*Ed.*) —1856. Curae boum. *See* Martialis. G.

**Schuchardt,** Hugo Ernst Mario. 1842—. Vokalismus des Vulgaerlateins. Leipzig, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. —2113

—— Sur le **créole** de la Réunion. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 589.)—De l'**orthographe** du roumain. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 72.)—**Phonétique comparée.** 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

**Schucht,** J. F. 1832—. Meyerbeer's leben und bildungsgang, seine stellung als operncomponist im vergleich zu den tondichtern der neuzeit, nebst noch ungedruckten briefen Meyerbeer's. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 5847

**Schuckers,** Jacob William. Brief account of the finances and paper money of the revolutionary war. Phila. 1874. 8°. —1394

—— Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. New York, 1874. 8°. 3894

**Schuebeler,** Frederik Christian. 1815—. Die pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein beitrag zur natur- und culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. Mit illustrationen und 15 karten. Christiania, 1873–75. 4°. —2602

**Schueck,** Julius. 1819—. Aldus Manutius und seine zeitgenossen in Italien und Deutschland. Im anhange: Die familie des Aldus bis zu ihrem ende. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 5891

**Schuecking,** Christoph Bernhard Levin. 1814–83. Onkel Martin's vermaechtniss. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, pp. 171, 435.)

**Schuehlein,** Hans. Demmin, A. Hans Schuehlein. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, École allemande.*)

**Schueler-liebe,** novelle. 42 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Schuerer,** Emil, *D. D.* 1844—. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. Tr. by Sophia Taylor and Rev. Peter Christie. V. 1. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. —2266

**Schuerstab,** Erhard. —1461. Nuernberg's krieg gegen den Markgrafen Albrecht (Achilles) von Brandenburg, 1449 und 1450. Kriegsbericht und ordnungen. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2.) 3666

**Schuetz,** Christian Gottfried. 1747–1832. Lexicon Ciceronianum. Lipsiae, 1817–20. 4 v. in 7. 16°. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera, recognovit C. G. Schuetz*, v. 17–20.) 3227

*Contents.* Index **chronologicus**, v. 4.—Index **geographicus** et historicus, v. 1.—Index **Graecolatinus**, v. 4.—Index **Latinitatis**, v. 2, 3.—Index **legum**, v. 4.—Index **rerum**, v. 4.

—— Prooemium in M. T. **Ciceronis Rhetorica.** 45 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 219: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Schuetz,** Friedrich Karl Julius. 1779–1844. Leben und charakter der Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans, nebst einem auszuge des denkwuerdigsten aus ihren briefen. Leipzig, 1820. 12°. 5817

—— Muellner's leben, charakter, und geist. Meissen, 1830. 18°. (Muellner, A. G. A., *Dramat. werke*, Supplement, v. 1.) —3187

**Schuetz,** Ludvig. Thomas-lexikon, das ist sammlung, uebersetzung, und erklaerung der in den werken des h. Thomas von Aquin, insbesondere in dessen beiden Summen vorkommenden Termini technici. Paderborn, 1881. p. 8°. —3255

**Schuetze,** Johann Friedrich. 1758–1810. Holsteinisches idiotikon, ein beitrag zur volkssittengeschichte; oder, sammlung plattdeutscher, alter und neugebildeter worte, wortformen . . . Hamburg, 1800–06. 4 v. in 2, p. 8°. —2137

**Schuetze,** K. *See* Sagittarius, K.

**Schuetzenberger,** Paul. 1827—. On fermentation. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1596

**Schulausgaben** franzoesischer schriftsteller mit deutschen anmerkungen. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by C. T. Lion, in *Zeits. f. neufrans. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 415.)

**Schulenburg,** Johann Matthias, *Graf* von der. **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Graf von der Schulenburg. 93 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7, p. 80.)

**Schulenburg,** Levin. Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Remarques sur S. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 75.)

**Schulmeister von Esselingen.** *See* Heinrich, *Schulmeister von Esselingen.*

**Schulte,** Johann Friedrich, *Ritter* von. 1827—. Histoire du droit et des institutions de l'Allemagne. Tr. par M. Fournier. Précédée d'une introduction par M. E. Glasson. Paris, 1882. 8°. —2342

—— Die neueren katholischen orden und congregationen, besonders in Deutschland. Berlin, 1872. 8°. —3296

**Schultheiss,** Christopf. 1519–78. Aus den Constanzer collectaneen. 5 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 517.)

**Schulting,** Antonius. 1659–1734. Exercitatio ad Valerii Maximi lib. VII, cap. VII, de testamentis rescissis. 30 pp. (Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De Prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 305: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Schultz,** Alwin. 1838—. Hoefische leben zur zeit der Minnesinger. 12 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl., mit 176 holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 3691

—— **Tuotilo von St. Gallen**; Der heilige Bernward von Hildesheim; Die deutschen dombaumeister des mittelalters. 52 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Schultz,** Christian, Jr. Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans; performed in . . . 1807 and 1808. With maps and plates. New York, 1810. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2466

**Schultz,** Christoph Ludwig Friedrich. 1781–1834. Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Staatsrath Schultz. Herausg. und eingeleitet von H. Duentzer. Neue wohlfeile ausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 8°. —3176

—— Untersuchung ueber das zeitalter des roemischen kriegsbaumeisters Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Herausg. von Otto Schultz. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. (*With his* Briefwechsel.) —3176

—— Aufsaetze zur **farbenlehre** und kunstgeschichte. 22 pp. (*In his* Briefwechsel, p. 389.)

**Schultz,** E. G. Mittheilungen ueber eine reise durch Samarien und Galilaea, mit anmerkungen von H. Gross. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 46.)

**Schultz,** Edward T. History of Freemasonry in Maryland, of all the rites introduced into Maryland, from the earliest time to the present; together with biographical sketches and portraits of prominent members of the fraternity. Baltimore, 1884-88. 4 v. 8°. —1382

**Schultz,** Ferdinand. 1835—. Erinnerung und gedaechtniss. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)—Die **tonkunst** nach ursprung und umfang ihrer wirkung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 543.)

**Schultz,** Friedrich Eduard. Willock, *Sir* H. Notice of the circumstances attending the assassination of S. in Kurdistan, 1829. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 134.)

**Schultz,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1828—. Book of Esther. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by James Strong. New York, 1876. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary; with* Zoeckler, O., *Chronicles.*) —1233

—— Book of Ezra. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Rev. Charles A. Briggs. New York, 1876. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary; with* Zoeckler, O., *Chronicles.*) —1233

**Schultz,** Julius. 1836—. De prosodia satiricorum Romanorum capita II de muta cum liquida et de synaloephe. Regimonti Pr. 1864. 8°. 3232

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De prosodia satiricorum Romanorum, p. 67.)

**Schultz,** Otto (*Ed.*) Untersuchung ueber . . . Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. *See* Schultz, C. L. F.

**Schultze,** Caspar Ernst von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 2, p. 83.)

**Schultze,** Karl August Julius Fritz. 1846—. Kant und Darwin. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der entwickelungslehre. Jena, 1875. 8°. —1685

—— Grundgedanken des **materialismus.** 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 173.)—**Philosophie der naturwissenschaft.** 20 pp. (Rev. of, by T. Achelis, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 463; by K. Kehrbach, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 272.)

**Schultze,** Karl Johann Ludwig Paul. 1843—. De archaismis Sallustianis. Halis Saxonum, 1871. 8°. 3213

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De archaismis Sallustianis, p. 84.

**Schulwoerterbuch** zu den Commentarien des C. J. Caesar vom Gallischen kriege. Eichert, O. 3224

**Schulz,** Albert (San-Marte, *pseud.*) 1802—. Die Arthur sage und die maehrchen des Rothen buchs von Hergest. Quedlinburg, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. II, v. 2.) 1223, —3123

—— Beitraege zur bretonischen und celtisch-germanischen heldensage. Quedlinburg, 1847. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. II, v. 3.) —3123

—— Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. Llandovery, 1841. 8°. 1224

—— Reimregister zu den werken Wolframs von Eschenbach. Quedlinburg, 1867. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. III, v. 2.) —3123

—— Rueckblicke auf dichtungen und sagen des deutschen mittelalters. Quedlinburg, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. II, v. 6.) —3123

—— Ueber Wolframs von Eschenbach rittergedicht Wilhelm von Orange und sein verhaeltniss zu den altfranzoesischen dichtungen gleiches inhalts. Quedlinburg, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. II, v. 5.) —3123

—— Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters. Mit 13 abbildungen und handschriften zur Parcevaldichtung. Quedlinburg, 1867. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. II, v. 4.) —3123

**Schulz,** Otto August (*Ed.*) 1803-60. Allgemeines buecherlexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

**Schulze,** Ernst Conrad Friedrich. 1789-1817. Saemmtliche poetische werke. Leipzig, 1855. 5 v. 12°. 2347

*Contents.* Die **Bezauberte rose,** v. 4.—**Caecilie,** v. 1, 2.—**Elegien,** v. 4.—**Episteln,** v. 4.—**Marggraff,** H. Ernst Schulze, v. 5.—**Poetische tagebuch** vom 29 Juni 1813 bis 17 Feb. 1817, v. 3.—**Psyche,** v. 3.—**Reise durch das Weserthal,** v. 3.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 4.

—— MARGGRAFF, H. Ernst Schulze. 1855. (Schulze, E. C. F., *Saemmt. poet. werke*, v. 5.)

**Schulze,** Ernst Heinrich Ferdinand. 1842—. Das alte Rom als grossstadt und weltstadt. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 521.)

**Schulze,** Franz Eilhard. 1840—. Report on the Hexactinellida. London, 1887. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 21.) —1551

**Schulze,** G. Grimm, W. K. Harzgedichte von S. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 447.)

**Schulze,** Gottlob Ernst. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 501. 9 pp.

**Schulze,** Hermann Johann Friedrich. 1824—. Hausverfassung und hausgesetze des preussischen koenigshauses. (Mit einschluss des fuerstlichen hauses Hohenzollern.) Jena, 1883. 4°. 3602

**Schulze,** Johann (*Ed.*) Hegel's Phaenomenologie des geistes. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 2.

**Schulze-Delitzsch,** Hermann. 1808-83. Sociale rechte und pflichten. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

**Schumacher,** Franz. Quaestiones Persianae. Monasterii, 1873. 8°. 3236

**Schumacher,** Gottlieb. Across the Jordan: being an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan. With additions by Laurence Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. London, 1886. p. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

**Schumacher,** Heinrich Christian. 1780-1850. Sammlung von huelfstafeln: herausg. im jahre 1822. Neu herausg. und vermehrt von G. H. L. Warnstorff. Altona, 1845. 8°. —2496

—— and others. Astronomische nachrichten. Altona and Kiel, 1823–89. 120 v. in 85, 4°. —2462

—— JAHN, G. A. General-register der baende I bis XL der Astronomischen nachrichten. 1851–56. 2 v. in 1.

—— PETERS, C. F. W. General-register der baende LXI bis LXXX der Astronomischen nachrichten. 1875.

**Schumacher,** Hermann A. Petrus Martyr, der geschichtsschreiber des weltmeeres. Eine studie. Mit einer karte aus dem jahre 1510. New York, 1879. sm. 4°. 5883

—— Die Stedinger. Beitrag zur geschichte der Weser-marschen. Bremen, 1865. 8°. 3633

—— **Rettungswesen zur see.** 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 719.)

**Schumacher,** John. The Silver desert. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 43.)

**Schumann,** F. Manual of heating and ventilation in their practical application, for the use of engineers and architects. New York, 1877. 12°. —1786

**Schumann,** K. Marco Polo, ein weltreisender des XIII jahrhunderts. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 121.)

**Schumann,** *Frau* Klara Wieck. Conway, M. D. Robert and Clara Schumann. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 285.)—**Liszt,** F. Clara Schumann. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, p. 187.)

**Schumann,** Robert. 1810–56. Music and musicians. Essays and criticisms. Tr. by Fanny R. Ritter. 2 s. London, 1880. p. 8°. —2756

—— Musikalische haus- und lebens-regeln. Leipzig, n. d. 16°. —2747

—— REISSMANN, A. Life and works of Robert Schumann. 1886.

—— WASIELEWSKI, J. W. von. Life of Robert Schumann. 1871.

—— **Brewster,** A. M. Schumann's quintette in E flat major. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 718.)—**Conway,** M. D. Robert and Clara Schumann. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 285.)—**Ehlert,** L. Robert Schumann und seine schule. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 414.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Compositeurs contemporains. Robert Schumann, sa vie et ses œuvres. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Gurney,** E. Schumann on music and musicians. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 376.)—**Hueffer,** F. Robert Schumann. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 700.)—**Liszt,** F. Robert Schumann. 83 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, p. 103.)—Schumann's klavierkompositionen opus 5, 11, 14. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Schmitz,** L. Robert Schumann. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 744.)—**Sobolewski,** E. Robert Schumann. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 254.)—**Upton,** G. P. Robert Schumann. 13 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 125.)—Schumann: Paradise and the Peri. 9 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 271.)

**Schumann,** Wilhelm. Vokalismus und konsonantismus des Cambridger Psalters. Mit einem anhang: Nachtraege zur flexionslehre desselben denkmals. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182

**Schuppe,** Wilhelm. Erkenntnisstheoretische logik. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by A. von Leclair, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 111.)

**Schuré,** Edouard. 1843—. Le drame musical. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —2744

*Contents.* **Musique** et la poésie dans leur développement historique, v. 1.—Richard **Wagner,** son œuvre et son idée, v. 2.

**Schurman,** Jacob Gould. 1854—. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. London, 1881. 8°. —1443

**Schurmann,** Anna Maria von. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Schurr-Murr.** Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke.* v. 6. —3186

**Schurtzfleisch,** Conrad Samuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Schurtzfleisch,** Heinrich Leonhard. —1723. Notitia Bibliothecae Vinariensis, quod pertinet ad Livii lib. XLV, cap. XXIX. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 226; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 434.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hroswithae Opera. *See* Hroswitha, *of Gandersheim.*

**Schurz,** Carl. 1829—. Eulogy on Charles Sumner. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3895

—— Honest money and labor. An address delivered in Boston, Oct. 23, 1878. New York, 1879. 12°. —1398

—— Life of Henry Clay. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Speeches. Phila. 1865. 12°. 2215

*Contents.* **Appeal** to common sense.—The **Bill of indictment.**—**Free speech.**—The **Irrepressible conflict.**—Ratification of Mr. **Lincoln's first nomination for the Presidency.**—**Peace,** liberty, and empire.—**Political morals.**—**Popular sovereignty doctrine.**—**Reconciliation** by emancipation.—The doom of **slavery.**—The treason of slavery.—**True Americanism.**

—— On the **Democratic war policy**; Academy of Music, Milwaukee, Oct. 28, 1864. 15 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 198.)

**Schuselka,** Franz. 1811–86. Deutsche volkspolitik. V. 1, 2 aufl. Hamburg, 1847. 12°. —1355

**Schuss im walde,** 1603. 57 pp. Weber, K. von. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 219.)

**Schuster,** Paul Robert. 1841–77. Heraklit von Ephesus. Ein versuch, dessen fragmente in ihrer urspruenglichen ordnung wieder herzustellen. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 3.) (Rev. of, by H. Siebeck, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 238.) —2194

—— Giebt es unbewusste und vererbte **vorstellungen?** 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Rehmke, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 141.)

**Schut,** Cornelius. Mantz, P. Corneille Schut. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Schuyler,** Eugene, *LL. D.* 1840—. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. New York, 1886. 8°. —1357

—— Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. A study of historical biography. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 5892

*Note.*—Also in *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19–22, 1880–81.

—— Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. [With 39 illustr.] New York, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 1495

—— An elopement in **Moscow.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 231.)

—— **Wilcox,** M. Schuyler's Peter the Great. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 788.)

**Schuyler,** George Lee. 1811—. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler. New York, 1867. 8°. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

—— Letter to Hon. W. Gwin, concerning the steam ship **Kamschatka.** 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

**Schuyler,** George Washington. 1810–88. Colonial New York. Philip Schuyler and his family. New York, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 3566

**Schuyler,** John. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati, formed by the officers of the American army of the Revolution, 1783, with extracts, from the proceedings of its general meetings and from the transactions of the New York State Society. New York, 1886. r. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —1381

**Schuyler,** *Mrs.* Margarita. GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of an American lady. 1846.

**Schuyler,** Philip. SCHUYLER, G. W. Colonial New York. Philip Schuyler and his family. 1885, 2 v.

**Schuyler,** *Maj.-Gen.* Philip John. LOSSING, B. J. Life and times of Philip Schuyler. 1860–73, 2 v.

—— SCHUYLER, G. L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler. 1867. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*)

—— **Life** of S. 16 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Trial** of S., Oct. 1778. 211 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1879, p. 1.)

**Schuyler family.** SCHUYLER, G. W. Colonial New York. Philip Schuyler and his family. 1885, 2 v.

**Schuylkill,** *County, Pa.* RUPP, I. D. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. 1845.

**Schvarcz,** Julius. 1838—, Failure of geological attempts made by the Greeks from the earliest ages down to the epoch of Alexander. Revised and enlarged ed. London, 1868. 4°. —1572

**Schwab,** Christoph Theodor (*Ed.*) 1821–83. Friedrich Hoelderlin's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Hoelderlin, J. C. F.

**Schwab,** Gustav Benjamin. 1792–1850. Fuenf buecher deutscher lieder und gedichte, von A. von Haller bis auf die neueste zeit. Eine muster sammlung; 5 neu vermehrte aufl. besorgt von Michael Bernays. Leipzig, 1871. 12°. 2354

—— Gedichte. 4 aufl. Stuttgart, 1851. 18°. 2357

*Contents.* **Lieder** und vermischte gedichte.—**Romanzen**, balladen, legenden.—**Sonette.**—**Zeitgedichte.**

—— Urkunden ueber Schiller und seine familie, mit einem anhange von 5 neuen briefen. Stuttgart, 1840. 12°. —3175

—— The **Bursch's departure from college.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 298.)

**Schwab,** Moïse. 1839—. Traité des Berakhoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone. Tr. pour la 1 fois en français. Paris, 1871. r. 8°. —2291

—— (*Tr.*) Talmud de Jérusalem. *See* Talmud.

**Schwabe,** Hermann. 1830–74. Resultate der Berliner volkszaehlung vom 3 Dec. 1867. Berlin, 1869. r. 8°. —2302

**Schwabe,** Johann Gottlob Samuel. 1746–1835. Vita Phaedri ex Phaedro. 17 pp. (Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 1, p. 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Phaedri Fabularum Æsopiarum libri. *See* Phaedrus.

—— and **Barbier,** Antoine Alexandre. Notitia literaria de operibus Phaedri, cui subjunxit emendationes notasque Gallicas. 123 pp. (Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 1, p. 29: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Schwaben,** Geschichte von. Pfister, J. C. von. 2 v. 3677

**Schwabenspiegel.** Rockinger, L. Berthold von Regensburg und Raimund von Peniafort im sogenannten Schwabenspiegel. 89 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 165.)

**Schwaebische volkssagen,** geschichten, und maehrchen. Binder, W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1236

**Schwaenke** des 16 jahrhunderts. Goedeke, K. (*Ed.*) (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 12.) 2355

**Schwager,** Conrad. Fossile foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. 82 pp. 4 pl. (Novara exped. *Geol. theil*, v. 2, 2 abth. p. 187.)

**Schwaighauser,** Valentine. Excerpta diplomatica Ensdorffensia. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 588.)

**Schwalb,** Moritz. Luther's entwicklung vom moench zum reformator. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 208.)

**Schwalbach,** Girnand von. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1440). 3 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 97.)

**Schwan,** Edouard. La vie des anciens Pères. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 233.)

**Schwanengesang.** Pestalozzi, J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 14. —3196

**Schwangau,** Hildbold von. *See* Hildbold *von Schwangau.*

**Schwangau,** Margaretha von. *See* Wolkenstein, M. von S. von.

**Schwann,** Theodor. 1810–82. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Tr. from the German by Henry Smith. London, 1847. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

**Schwanritter.** REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Le Chevalier au Cygne et Godefroid de Bouillon. 1846–54, 3 v. (*In his* Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur, v. 4–6.)

—— **Schwanenritter.** 43 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 36; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 205.)

—— **Mueller,** W. Die sage vom Schwanritter. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 418.)

*See also* **Lohengrin.**

**Schwartz,** *Rev.* Christian Friedrich. PEARSON, H. N. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz. 1834, 2 v.

—— **Merz,** H. von. Schwartz. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 796.)

**Schwartz,** Friedrich Leberecht Wilhelm. 1821—. Der heutige volksglaube und das alte heidenthum mit bezug auf Norddeutschland, besonders die Mark Brandenburg und Mecklenburg. Eine skizze. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1862. 8°. —2275

—— Ursprung der mythologie, dargelegt an griechischer und deutscher sage. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2275

—— Norddeutsche sagen. *See* Kuhn, F. F. A., and Schwartz, F. L. W.

**Schwartz,** Jacob. 1846—. Catalogue of the Apprentices' Library . . . of the city of New York. In 3 parts, with a supplement. Sept. 1874. New York, 1874. r. 8°. L.71

**Schwartz,** John. Sumner, C. Speech in the Senate, on the resolutions in tribute to him, June 21, 1860. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 188.)

**Schwartze,** Moritz Gotthilf. 1802–48. Koptische grammatik. Herausg. nach des verfassers tode von H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1850. 8°. —2146

**Schwarz,** Christian Gottlieb. 1675–1751. Observationes ad G. H. Nieupoorti Compendium antiquitatum Romanarum praemissa brevi introductione, ed. cum praefatione J. A. M. Nagelii. Altdorfii, 1757. 16°. 2756

— Appendix ad Petri **Albini** Genealogiam comitum Leisnicensium; Mantissa diplomatum non solum illustrandae comitum Leisnicensium sed et generatim rerum Misnicarum historiae inservientium. 94 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, pp. 953, 1005.) —Dissertatio ad **Mamertini** panegyricum; Vita Eumenii breviter exposita. 20 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, pp. 1121, 1232: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Praefatio ad lectorem; Excursus ad panegyricum **Plinii.** 89 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, pp. 3, 359: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Schwarz,** Heinrich. J. G. Fichte's, des deutschen kraftmann's, lebensweisheit und vaterlaendische gedanken. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 142.)—**Gott, natür, und mensch.** 8 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 276.)

**Schwarzburg.** GOETZE, P. (Paulus Jovius). Chronicon Schwartzburgicum. 1753. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 1.)

**Schwarzburg - Rudolstadt.** Demombynes, G. Schwartzbourg-Rudolstadt. Parlement. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 652.)

**Schwarzburg - Sondershausen.** Demombynes, G. Schwartzbourg-Sonderhausen. Parlement. 1 p. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 654.)

**Schwarze tod** in Deutschland. Hoeniger, R. —3785

**Schwarzenberg,** Karl Philipp, *Fuerst* von. PROKESCH - OSTEN, A., *Graf* von. Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des Feldmarschalls Fuersten Carl zu Schwarzenberg. 1823.

**Schwarzenberg.** Dunger, H. Der Tristanteppich von S. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 1.)

**Schwarzerd,** P. *See* Melanchthon, P.

**Schwarzkopf,** *Alps.* Nodier, C. Voyage à la Tête-Noire (1826). 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 117.)

**Schwatka,** *Lieut.* Frederick. 1849—. Along Alaska's great river. A popular account of the travels of the Alaska Exploration Expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth. New York [1885]. 8°. 2404

— Children of the cold. London, n. d. 12°. 2406

— Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 2.) —4507

— GILDER, W. H. Schwatka's search. 1881.

— **Nourse,** J. E. Sledge journey of S. 18 pp. (*In his* Am. explorations in the ice zones, p. 345.)

**Schwebel,** Nikolaus (*Ed.*) 1713–73. Flavii Vegetii Renati De re militari. *See* Vegetius Renatus, F.

— (*Ed.*) Onosandri Strategicus sive de imperatoris institutione liber. [*Gr.*] *See* Onosander.

**Schweden in Boehmen** und Maehren. 1640–50. Dudik, B. F. 3605

**Schwedische volkslieder** der vorzeit. Geijer, E. G., and Afzelius, A. A. (*Eds.*) 2334

**Schwegler,** Albert Friedrich Karl Franz. 1819–57. Geschichte der griechischen philosophie. Herausg. von Karl Koestlin. 3 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl., 2 ausgabe. Freiburg, 1886. 8°. —1411

— Handbook of the history of philosophy. Tr. and annotated by J. H. Stirling. New York, 1868. 12°. —1418

— Nachapostolisches zeitalter in den hauptmomenten seiner entwicklung. Tuebingen, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1267

— **Teuffel,** W. S. Schwegler. 12 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 503.)

— and **Clason,** Octavius. Roemische geschichte. Tuebingen, 1858–76. 5 v. 8°. 2743

*Contents.* **Clason,** O. Roemische geschichte seit der verwuestung Roms durch die Gallier, v. 4.—Roemische geschichte vom ersten Samniterkriege, v. 5.—**Schwegler,** A. F. K. F. Roemische geschichte im zeitalter der koenige, v. 1.—Roemische geschichte im zeitalter des kampfs der staende, v. 2, 3.

**Schweig.** Notae Sweigo-Monasterienses. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1073.)

**Schweighaeuser,** Johann. 1742 - 1830. Lexicon Herodoteum, quo et styli Herodotei universa ratio enucleate explicatur. Oxonii, 1840. 8°. 3203

— (*Ed.*) Athenaei Naucratitae Deipnosophistarum libri XV. [*Gr.*] *See* Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.*

— (*Ed.*) Ἡροδότου Ἁλικαρνησσηος Ἱστοριῶν λόγοι. *See* Herodotus.

**Schweinfurth,** Georg August. 1836—. Artes Africanae. Illustrations and descriptions of productions of the industrial arts of Central African tribes. London, 1875. fo. 1782

— The heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, from 1868 to 1871. Tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. With an introduction by Winwood Reade. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by P. Du Quesnoy, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1205.) 1424

— **Pott,** A. F. Linguistische ergebnisse einer reise nach Centralafrika, von S. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 461.)

— and others (*Eds.*) Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *See* Schnitzer, E.

**Schweinichen,** Johann von. 1552–1616. Von Weyland des durchlauchtigen hochgebohrnen Fuersten, und Herren, Herren Heinrichen, Hertzogen in Schlesien zur Lignitz und Brig. 272 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 4, p. 21.)

**Schweinichen,** Johann Ludwig von. 18 *cent.* Schreiben vom 19 Aug. 1741. 4 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 604.)

**Schweinitz,** *Rev.* Edmund Alexander de. 1825–87. History of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum or the Unity of the Brethren. Bethlehem, Pa., 1885. 8°. —3282

— Life and times of David Zeisberger, the western pioneer and apostle of the Indians. Phila. 1870. 8°. 3896

**Schweitzer,** Jean Baptista von. Lindau, P. J. B. von Schweitzer. 8 pp. (*Dramat. blaetter*, v. 1, p. 170.)

**Schweizer,** P. (*Ed.*) Correspondenz der franzoesischen gesandtschaft in der Schweiz, 1664–71. Basel, 1880. r. 8°. (*Quellen zur Schweizer geschichte*, v. 4.) 3635

**Schweizer,** R. von. On the use of gymnastics for children of both sexes. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 495.)

**Schweizer Alpenclub.** Jahrbuch. Bern, 1864–88. 23 v. 12°, and atlas, 23 v. r. 8°. 4497, atlas 4492

— BUELOW, O. von. Repertorium und ortsregister fuer die Jahrbuecher I bis XX des Schweiz. Alpenclubs. 1886.

**Schweizer** in den 3 ersten franzoesischen religionskriegen, 1562–70. Segesser, A. P. von, *Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit*, v. 1. 3635

**Schweizerische literatur** des 18 jahrhunderts. Moerikofer, J. K. 2256

**Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft.** Abhandlungen, v. 2. Basel, 1875. 4°. —1622

*Contents.* **Ruetimeyer, L.** Weitere beitraege zur beurtheilung der pferde der quaternaer epoche.

**Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft,** Geschichte der. Dierauer, J. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

**Schweizer-Sidler,** Heinrich. 1815—. Elementar- und formenlehre der lateinischen sprache, fuer schulen. Halle, 1869. 8°. —2116

**Schweizer-soldat** in Bologna, novelle. 14 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 99.

**Schwenck,** Konrad. Mythologie. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 602.)

**Schweppe,** Karl. Etudes sur Girart de Rossilho, chanson de geste provençale, suivis de la partie inédite du MS d'Oxford. Stettin, 1878. 8°. 2395

**Schwerin,** Kurt Christoph, *Graf* von. Leben. 70 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 61.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Feldmarschall Graf von Schwerin. 170 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 12, p. 137.)

**Schwicker,** Johann Heinrich. 1839—. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. Wien, 1881. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 3.) 3693

—— Die Zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. Wien, 1883. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 12.) 3693

**Schwieger,** Jakob. *Circa* 1630–67. Auserlesene gedichte. 160 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 11, p. 1.)

**Schwimmer,** Ernst. Die ersten anfaenge der heilkunde und die medizin im alten Ægypten. Eine kulturgeschichtliche skizze. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 585.)

**Schwind,** Moritz von. Demmin, A. Maurice de Schwind. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

**Schwyz,** *Canton, Switzerland.* KAUFMANN, F. J. Kalkstein- und schiefergebiete der kantone Schwyz und Zug. 1877. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, Map, No. 9.)

—— — *In his* Rigi- und Molassegebiet der Mittel-schweiz. 1872. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11.)

**Schynvoet,** Simon. 1652–1727. Voorbeelden der lusthof-cieraaden zynde piramiden, eerzuylen, en andere bywerken. Amsterdam, n. d. fo. —1781

**Schytte,** Erik Gerhard. 1729–1808. Nogle faa rare norske ord, efter den dialect, som i Lofoten's-fogderie i nordlandene, er brugelig. 54 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 59.)

**Sciadrensis,** Isaac, *Bp. of Tripoli, Syria.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 552.)

**Sciagraphia historiae** literariae Islandicae. Einari, H. 2256

**Scialoja,** Antonio. Dicey, E. Antonio Scialoja. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 518.)

**Sciara,** *Diptera.* Berthold, A. A. Der heerwurm gebildet von larven der Thomas-Trauermuecke. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 39.)

**Sciatamone Mpetrato,** Vita e morte de lo, capriccio eroico. 56 pp. Antonio, G. d', *Opere*, p. 225. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 23.)

**Scidmore,** E. Ruhamah. Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitkan archipelago. Boston, 1885. 12°. 2406

**Science.**

AGRIPPA *von Nettesheim*, H. C. De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum atque artium. [1600.] (*Opera*, v. 2.)

—— ARAGO, D. F. Mélanges. 1859. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12.)

—— ASHLEY, J. M. The relations of science. 1855.

—— BABBAGE, C. Reflections on the decline of science in England. 1830.

—— BACON, *Sir* F. Novum organum. Ed. by Thomas Fowler. 1878.

—— — Philosophical works. 1870–72, 5 v. (*Works, ed. by J. Spedding*, v. 1–5.)

—— — Physical and metaphysical works. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. 1871.

—— BOYLE, R. Works. 1772, 6 v.

—— Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation. 1839–45, 12 v.

—— CLIFFORD, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— DAWSON, J. W. Rights and duties of science. 1878.

—— DRAPER, J. W. Scientific memoirs. 1878.

—— Essays on the endowment of research. By various writers. 1876.

—— FICHTE, J. G. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die wissenschaftslehre. 1834. (*Nachgelassene werke*, v. 1.)

—— FRANKLIN, B. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. n. d. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— GOODRICH, C. R. (*Ed.*) Science and mechanism. 1854.

—— — and SILLIMAN, B. (*Eds.*) World of science, art, and industry illustrated. 1854.

—— GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.

—— GRIFFIN, J. J. (*Ed.*) Scientific miscellany. 1842.

—— HAECKEL, E. H. Freedom in science and teaching. 1879.

—— Half hours with modern scientists. 1872.

—— HARRIS, J. Philosophical arrangements. 1803. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1873–81, 2 v.

—— HERBERT, T. M. Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. 1879.

—— HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1872.

—— — (*Ed.*) Manual of scientific enquiry. 1859.

—— HICKOK, L. P. Rational cosmology. 1861.

—— HUNT, R. Poetry of science; or, studies of the physical phenomena of nature. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 1878.

—— — Science and culture, and other essays. 1882.

—— IBN KHALDÛN, Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Des sciences et de leurs diverses espèces. 1865–68, 2 v. (*In his* Prolégomènes: Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 20, 21.)

—— International Scientific Series. 1872–88, 62 v.

—— ISIDORE, *St., Abp. of Seville*. Etymologiarum libri XX. 1833. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 3.)

*The same.* 1850. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 82.)

—— JEVONS, W. S. Principles of science. 1874, 2 v.

—— JOYCE, J. Scientific dialogues for the instruction and entertainment of young people. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— KINGSLEY, C. Scientific lectures and essays. 1880. (*Works*, v. 19.)

—— LARDNER, D. Popular lectures on science and art. 1859, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Museum of science and art. 1854–56, 12 v. in 6.

—— LE GENDRE, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-sur-Loire*. Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 1758, 9 v.

—— LIEBIG, J., *Freiherr* von. Entwicklung der ideen in der naturwissenschaft. 1866.

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Scientific lectures. 1879.

—— MAGALOTTI, L., *Conte*. Lettere scientifiche ed erudite. 1806. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionnaire françois. 1755, 2 v.

*The same* in English. 1797.

—— OERSTED, H. C. The soul in nature. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— ORR, W. S., and Co. (*Pubs.*) Circle of the sciences. 1854–60, 9 v.

—— PHILLIPS, *Sir* R. Million of facts of correct data and elementary information concerning the entire circle of the sciences. [1839.]

—— PORTER, N. Science and sentiment, with other papers. 1882.

—— — Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 1871; 1882.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. 1871–73, 2 v.

—— RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. 1881.

—— RIGAUD, S. P., and RIGAUD, S. J. Correspondence of scientific men of the 17 century. 1841, 2 v.

—— ROLLESTON, G. Scientific papers. 1884, 2 v.

—— SIMMONDS, P. L. Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. 1872.

—— SMITHSON, J. Scientific writings. Ed. by Wm. J. Rhees. 1879. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 327.)

—— South Kensington Museum. Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876.

—— SPENCER, H. Recent discussions in science. 1871.

—— STINSON, J. H. Organon of science. 1879.

—— TAYLOR, R. (*Ed.*) Scientific memoirs. 1837–52, 5 v.

—— TIMBS, J. Things not generally known. Curiosities of science, past and present. 1862–65, 2 v.

—— TYNDALL, J. Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. 1870.

—— — Fragments of science. 1871; 1876.

—— VIGNOLI, T. Myth and science. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— VOSS, G. J. De artium et scientiarum natura ac constitutione. 1696. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

—— WHEWELL, W. Indications of the Creator. 1846.

—— WRIGHT, C. Philosophical discussions. 1877.

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages. 1841.

—— **Agriculture and science.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 357.)—**Ancillon,** J. P. F. Considérations sur l'analyse des principes dans les sciences. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 31.)—**Anderson,** G., and Wakeman, T. B. Science and prayer. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 185.)—**Anderson,** H. J. Physical science. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 515.)—**Aristoteles.** Problemata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 227 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 108: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Arnold,** M. Literature and science. 66 pp. (*In his* Discourses in Am. p. 72.)—**Bearings of modern science on art.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 398.)—**Becker,** L. E. On the study of science by women. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 386.)—**Berthoud,** S. H. Scientific fantasies. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 496.)—**Boundaries of science.** A dialogue. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 134; v. 4, 1861, p. 237.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron*. Discourse of the objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 291; *Libr. of useful knowledge*, v. 1, p. 1; *Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 497.)—**Brown,** J. Art and science. 17 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Calderwood,** H. Relations of physical science to mental philosophy. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 225.)—**Clifford,** W. K. On the aims and instruments of scientific thought. 34 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 124.)—**Dana,** J. D. Science and scientific schools. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 349.)—**Durfee,** J. Influence of scientific discovery and invention on social and political progress. 31 pp. (*Compl. works*, p. 315.)—On fables, and the **eastern sciences.** 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 345.)—**Edmundson,** G. Limits of science. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 404.)—**Erdmann,** B. Gliederung der wissenschaften. 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 72.)—**Field,** G. Analogy of the physical sciences indicated. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 117.)—**Forsyth,** W. On the limits of science. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 199.)—**Functions of free science.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 641.)—**Gamgee,** A. Science and medicine. 33 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 257.)—**Gifts of science to art.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, pp. 1, 127.)—**Gordy,** J. P. Science and phenomenalism. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 201.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 421.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Science and faith. 11 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 173.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. In wie fern und auf welche art hat die regierung auf wissenschaften gewirkt, bei den voelkern wo sie bluehten; Was und wie haben die wissenschaften auf die regierung gewirkt, in den zeiten da sie gebluehet. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 35, pp. 425, 497.)—**Heresies of science.** 45 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 266.)—**Hill,** T. Scientific meeting at Cambridge. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 325.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. Philosophy and science. 40 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 67, 223, 351.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun*. De philosophia mundi; De imagine mundi. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, pp. 39, 115.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's. In his* Eruditionis didascalicae libri VII. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 739.)—Priorum excerptionum libri X. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 191.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Science and theism. 18 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Janet,** P. La science. 67 pp. (*In his* Problèmes du XIX siècle, p. 213.)—**Jenkin,** F. On science teaching in laboratories. 8 pp. (*In his* Papers,

v. 2, p. 183.)—**K., J. T.** Alternation of science and art in history. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 285.)—**Kingsley,** C. Science: a lecture. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 15.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Des rapports que les belles-lettres et les sciences ont entr' elles; De l'abus qu'on fait quelquefois d'une prétendue clarté de stile, en traitant les matiéres de littérature ou de science. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, pp. 372, 384.)—**Lovering,** J. Scepticism in science. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 209.)—**Lulli,** R. Introductorio del arte magna y general para todas las ciencias; Arbol de los ejemplos de la ciencia. 38 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* pp. 95, 103: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Martins,** C. Une fête de la science dans la Haute-Engadine. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 75.)—Voyage scientifique autour du monde. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 761.)—**Moreau,** L. Unité fondamentale de la science, de l'art, et des institutions. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 248.)—**Muir,** M. M. P. Residual phenomena. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 421.)—**Nadaillac,** (—), *Marquis* de. La science et la politique. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 256.)—**Olmsted,** D. On the democratic tendencies of science. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 164.)—**Papillon,** F. Les laboratoires en France et à l'étranger. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 594.)—**Perry,** T. S. Science and the imagination. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 49.)—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. Conclusiones nongentae, in omni genere scientiarum. 23 pp. (*Omnia quae extant opera,* p. 151.)—**Plato.** Theaetetus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 109: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 95 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 361: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Plato.)—**Pollen,** J. H. Decorative art in its connection with modern science. 30 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 155.)—**Popular science.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 307.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Funk-Brentano: Les sciences humaines. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 116.)—**Renan,** J. E. Avenir des sciences naturelles. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 761.)—**Reports on science.** 18 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 401.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Tractatus exceptionum qui continet origenem et discretionem artium. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 193.)—**Ritter,** H. Ueber das verhaeltniss der philosophie zum wissenschaftlichen leben ueberhaupt. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 1.)—**Robinson,** E. G. Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion. 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought,* p. 31.)—**Romang,** J. P. Ueber apriorisches und aposteriorisches, positives, und negatives in der wissenschaft. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 208.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber den absoluten begriff der wissenschaft. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* 1 abth. v. 5, p. 211.)—*The same,* tr. by E. S. Morgan 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 92.)—Ueber die naturwissenschaft im allgemeinen. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* 1 abth. v. 5, p. 317.)—*The same,* tr. by E. S. Morgan. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 145.)—**Scholastic doctrine of science.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 148.)—**Science and rank.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 413.)—**Science, philosophy, and religion.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—**Scientific lectures,** their use and abuse. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 35.)—**Scientific nomenclature and terminology.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 420.)—National importance of **scientific research.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 343.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Naturalium quaestionum libri VII. 237 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 3.)—**Sense v. science.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 528.)—**Speculators and speculations.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 99.)—**Spencer,** H. Classification of the sciences. [With a postscript, replying to criticisms.] 56 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Tendencies of modern science.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 84.)—**Theophrastus.** Deperditorum scriptorum excerpta et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 142 pp. (*Opera,* p. 321: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Thompson,** J. P. What is science? 33 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 186; *and* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1879, p. 69.)—**Tissot,** J. Science, ses conditions et ses droits. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, pp. 131, 534.)—**Tyndall,** J. Science and man. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 593.)—**Victims of science.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 698.)—**Weir,** J. F. Some suggestions on points of contact between science and art. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 173.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Prayer and science. 20 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses,* p. 269.)—Religion and science. 26 pp. (*Statements: theol. and crit.* p. 143.)—**Williamson,** W. C. On Pyrrhonism in science. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 454.)—**Wilson,** A. Science culture for the masses; Science and poetry. 30 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, pp. 27, 360.)—**Wundt,** W. Philosophie und wissenschaft; Aberglaube in der wissenschaft. 57 pp. (*Essays,* pp. 1, 308.)

*See also* **Acoustics.—Astronomy.—Biology.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Cosmography.—Darwinism.—Evolution.—Geography.—Geology.—Logic.—Mathematics.—Medicine.—Meteorology.—Microscope and microscopy.—Military art and science.—Mineralogy.—Natural history.—Naval art and science.—Optics.—Physics.—Physiology.—Pneumatics.—Political science.—Religion and science.—Scientific associations.—Scientific education.—Scientific men.—Social science.—Zoology.**

### **Science,** *Bibliography.*

BABBAGE, C. Mathematical and scientific library of. 1872.

—— BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665–1882). 1885. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 29.)

—— BOSSANGE, H. Extrait du catalogue général de. 1845.

—— Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science added during the years 1878–81. 1879–82, 4 v.

—— ERSCH, J. S. Literatur der mathematik, natur- und gewerbs-kunde. 1828.

—— PHILIP, G., and Son. Classified and descriptive catalogue of scientific and technical books. [1886.]

—— PHILIPP, D. Alphabetisches sachregister der wichtigsten technischen journale fuer den zeitraum vom 1 Jan. 1855 bis 31 Dez. 1867. 1855–68, 3 v.

—— POGGENDORFF, J. C. Biographisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften. 1863, 2 v.

—— REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. 1801–21, 16 v. in 8.

—— RHEES, W. J. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–82). 1882. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 478.)

—— Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–73. 1867–79, 8 v.

—— SCUDDER, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, 1633–1876. 1879. (Harvard Univ. Libr. *Special pubs.* No. 1.)

—— SPON, E., and SPON, F. N. Catalogue of scientific books. 1867.

—— **Langkavel,** B. Jahresbericht ueber die exacten wissenschaften bei den Griechen und Roemern. 41 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 680.)

### **Science,** *Dictionaries.*

BRANDE, W. T., and CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1853.

—— BUCHANAN, W. M. Dictionary of science and technical terms. 1884. (Bohn, H. G., *Reference Libr.*)

—— CRABB, G. Universal technological dictionary. 1823, 2 v.

—— HENRY, A. Glossary of scientific terms. 1861.

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 30.)

—— MAYNE, R. G. Expository lexicon of the terms . . . in medical and general science. 1860.

—— Partington, C. F. (*Ed.*) British cyclopaedia of the arts, sciences . . . natural history, and biography. 1838, 10 v.

—— Privat-Deschanel, A., and Focillon, A. Dictionnaire général des sciences théoriques et appliquées. 1864–67, 2 v.

—— Rodwell, G. F. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of science. 1871.

**Science,** *History.*

Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis 2 siècles. 1873.

—— Cap, P. A. G., *dit.* Etudes biographiques pour servir à l'histoire des sciences. 1857–64, 2 v.

—— Goguet, A. Y. De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences. 1758, 3 v.

—— — Origin of laws, arts and sciences. 1775, 3 v.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles II. 1841.

—— Huxley, T. H. Advance of science in the last half-century. 1889.

—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Science and literature in the middle ages. 1878.

—— Littré, M. P. E. La science au point de vue philosophique. 1873.

—— Playfair, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. 1822. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Powell, B. Historical view of the progress of the physical and mathematical sciences. 1834. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 1859, 2 v.

—— **Bernstein,** A. Alexander von Humboldt und der geist zweier jahrhunderte. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 629.)—**Caulfield,** J., *Earl of Charlemont.* Some hints concerning the state of science at the revival of letters. 10 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 3.)—**Cochin,** A. Le progrès des sciences et de l'industrie. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 35.)—**Faivre,** E. Du progrès des sciences naturelles. 59 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 43; 1858, v. 1, p. 678.) —**Forbes,** J. D. History of science; and some of its lessons. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 283.)—**Gregory,** O. G. Oration, delivered at the anniversary of the Philosophical Society of London, June 12, 1817. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13, 1818, p. 529.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Science. 64 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 322.)—**Lamé,** E. Progrès de la science antique; formation de la science moderne d'Homère à Aristote. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 538.)—**Laugel,** A. L'histoire scientifique au 19 siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 200.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Lettre sur le progrès des sciences. 59 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 341.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la marche et le développement des sciences. 147 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 333; v. 2, p. 167; v. 3, pp. 159, 715; v. 4, p. 715; v. 5, p. 524; v. 6, p. 714; 1861, v. 2, p. 525; v. 4, p. 139; v. 5, p. 348; v. 6, p. 776.)—**Morton,** H. Notes on recent progress in applied science. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 526.)—**Recent science.** 225 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 156, 504; v. 2, 1877, pp. 309, 884; v. 3, 1878, pp. 548, 1133; v. 4, 1878, p. 765; v. 5, 1879, pp. 149, 890; v. 6, 1879, p. 728; v. 7, 1880, p. 521; v. 8, 1880, p. 844.)—**Roscoe,** W. On the origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1818, p. 507.)—**Spencer,** H. Genesis of science. 78 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 116; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 108.)—**Steinthal,** H. Zur geschichte der wissenschaft. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 133.)—**Thomson,** T. Sketch of the progress of physical science. 44 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur les diverses époques de progrès et de décadence des sciences et des arts. 10 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 329.)

**Science,** *Periodicals.*

Academy. A record of literature, learning, science, and art. 1869–89, 36 v.

—— American Journal of science and arts. 1819–89, 138 v.

—— Annual of scientific discovery, or year book of facts in science and art. 1850–70, 19 v.

—— Athenaeum. Journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. 1828–89, 84 v.

—— Baird, S. F. Annual record of science and industry. 1872–78, 7 v.

—— Beach, A. E. Science record for 1873. 1873.

—— Canadian Journal of industry, science, and art. 1856–75, 14 v.

—— Dehérain, P. P. Progrès des sciences, 1866–69. Annuaire scientifique. 1867–70, 4 v.

—— Draper, J. C. Year book of nature and popular science for 1872. 1873.

—— London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical magazine. 1813–89, 153 v.

—— Mason, J. Year book of facts in science and the arts. 1877–80, 4 v.

—— Monthly American Journal of geology and natural science; conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. V. 1. 1831–32.

—— Nation. A weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. 1865–89, 49 v.

—— Nature. A weekly illustrated journal of science. 1870–89, 40 v.

—— Nicholson, W. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. 1797–1813, 41 v.

—— Parville, F. H. P. de. Causeries scientifiques. 1862–87, 26 v.

—— Popular Science Monthly. 1872–89, 35 v.

—— Popular Science Review. 1867–81, 15 v.

—— Quarterly Journal of science. 1867–85, 22 v.

—— Revue des Sociétés savantes. 1856–82, 47 v.

—— Sammlung gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege. 1866–87, 22 v.

—— Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art. 1856–89, 68 v.

—— Science. An illustrated journal. 1883–89, 14 v.

—— Scientific American. 1859–89, 47 v.

—— Timbs, J. Year book of facts in science and art. 1839–74, 37 v.

—— Vincent, C. W. Year book of facts in science and the arts for 1875. 1876.

—— Zoellner, J. K. F. (*Ed.*) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. 1878–81, 5 v. in 4.

*Note.*—The library has also the publications of the following Academies, Learned societies, etc.: **Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila.—American Academy of Arts and Sciences.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.—American Philosophical Society.—Berlin. Akademie der wissenschaften.—British Association for the Advancement of Science.—Brussels. Académie royale des sciences.—Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.—California Academy of Natural Sciences.—Cambridge Philosophical Society.—Chicago Academy of Sciences.—Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.—Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences.—Franklin Institute.—Goettingen. Koenigliche gesellschaft der wissenschaften.—Institut de France.—Liege.**

**Société royale des sciences.—Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. — Milan. Reale Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. —Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. —Munich. Akademie der wissenschaften.—National Academy of Sciences.—National Institution for the Promotion of Science.—New York Academy of Sciences.—Peabody Academy of Sciences.—Royal Institution of Gt. Britain.—Royal Irish Academy.—Royal Society of Canada. — Royal Society of Edinburgh.—Royal Society of London.—St. Louis Academy of Science.—St. Petersburg. Académie impériale des sciences.—Smithsonian Institution.—United States. National Museum.—Vienna. Akademie der wissenschaften.—Wisconsin Academy of Sciences.**

**Science.** An illustrated journal, pub. weekly. Cambridge and New York, 1883–89. 14 v. 4°. —3652

**Science and art,** Popular lectures on. Lardner, D. 2 v. —1514

**Science and art of nursing** the sick. Munro, A. —3767

**Science and commerce:** their influence on our manufactures. Simmonds, P. L. —2397

**Science and health.** Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. G. 2 v. —3767

**Science and literature** in the middle ages. Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) 3732

**Science and mechanism:** illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibition. Goodrich, C. R. (*Ed.*) —3722

**Science and religion.** *See* Religion and science.

**Science and the 'spirits.'** 9 pp. Tyndall, J., *Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 314.

**Science by the seaside.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 253.)

**Science des religions.** Burnouf, E. L. —4226

**Science des religions.** Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. —2285

**Science du beau.** Lévêque, J. C. 2 v. —1436

**Science du blason.** Magny, L., *Vicomte* de. 2782

**Science of a connoisseur.** 90 pp. Richardson, J., *Works*, p. 172.

**Science of archery.** Harrison, A. P. —1794

**Science of beauty.** Hay, D. R. —1733

**Science of English verse.** Lanier, S. —2155

**Science of ethics.** Stephen, L. —1446

**Science of gems.** Billing, A. —1735

**Science of good government,** Ideas for a. Cooper, P. —1354

**Science of government.** Alden, J. —1318

**Science of government.** Goodrich, C. B. —1313

**Science of health.** 27 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures*, p. 19.

**Science of language.** Hovelacque, A. —2175

**Science of language,** Introduction to the. Sayce, A. H. 2 v. —2175

**Science of languages,** Discovery of the. Kavanagh, M. 2 v. —2184

**Science of law.** Amos, S. —1318

**Science of music.** Taylor, S. —2746

**Science of politics.** Amos, S. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1337

**Science of religion,** Lectures on the. Mueller, F. M. —4226

**Science of thought.** Everett, C. C. —1427

**Science of thought.** Mueller, F. M. —1421

**Science of wealth.** Walker, A. —1306

**Science, philosophy,** and religion. Bascom, J. —1418

**Science politique,** Histoire de la. Janet, P. 2 v. —1356

**Science positive** et le metaphysique. Liard, L. —1437

**Science record** for 1873. Beach, A. E. (*Ed.*) 1146

**Science sociale** contemporaine. Fouillée, A. J. E. —1368

**Sciences,** *Philosophy of.* AMPÈRE, A. M. Essai sur la philosophie des sciences. 1843–56, 2 pts.

—— COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Philosophy of the sciences. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. La science au point de vue philosophique. 1873.

—— POWELL, B. Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy. 1855.

—— WHEWELL, W. Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1847, 2 v.

—— — Novum organon renovatum. Being the 2 part of the Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1858.

—— **Clifford,** W. K. Philosophy of the pure sciences. 87 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 254; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 712; v. 25, 1875, p. 360.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber die ethischen motive und zielpunkte der wissenschaft. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 204.)—**Winchell,** A. Metaphysics of science. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 69.)

*See also* **Fichte,** J. G. Wissenschaftslehre. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2, 8.)

**Sciences mathématiques** et physiques chez les Belges. Quetelet, L. A. J. —2425

**Sciences naturelles,** Dictionnaire des. Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron* (*Ed.*) 75 v. R.86

**Sciences occultes,** Dictionnaire des. 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 48–49.) —4272

**Sciences occultes** en Asie. Lenormant, F. —2475

**Sciences of nature** versus the science of man. Porter, N. —1438

**Sciences théoriques** et appliquées, Dictionnaire général des. Privat-Deschanel, A., and Focillon, A. 2 v. R.83

**Scientia Biblica.** *See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Greek-English.*

**Scientific American.** New York, 1859–89. 47 v. fo. —3781

—— Supplement. New catalogue of valuable papers contained in the Scientific American supplement. New York, n. d. 4°. —3771

**Scientific apparatus.** South Kensington Museum. Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. [1876.]

**Scientific associations.** British scientific associations, old and new. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 86.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Ueber gelehrte gesellschaften, ihren geist und zweck. 62 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 1.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 34, 1826, p. 153.

*Note.*—For a list of scientific associations *see* under **Science,** *Periodicals.*

**Scientific basis of morals,** On the. 18 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 106.

**Scientific culture.** Cooke, J. P., Jr. —2366

**Scientific dialogues.** Joyce, J. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1518

**Scientific discovery,** Art of. Gore, G. —1493

**Scientific education.**

BARNARD. H. Scientific schools. The polytechnic school at Paris. 1862.

—— COOKE, J. P., Jr. Scientific culture. 1881.

—— Scientific and industrial education. 1870. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 21.)

—— South Kensington Directory, with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 1877.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. Scientific common-school education. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 934.)—**Beaman,** G. W. How shall our boys be fitted for the scientific school? 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 127.)—**Dana,** J. D. Science and scientific schools. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 349.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Scientific schools in Europe. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 315.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Scientific education. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 177.)—**La Martinière,** A. A. B. de. Introduction générale à l'étude des sciences et des belles-lettres. 236 pp. (*With* Formey, J. H. S., *Conseils pour former un bibliothèque*, p. 113.)—**Muir,** M. M. P. Educational advantages of natural science. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 446.)—**Natural science** in schools and in general education. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 474.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Scientific education of mechanics and artisans. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1872, p. 185.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. De l'enseignement scientifique en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 489.)—**Raumer,** K. G. von. Instruction in natural science. 32 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 123.)—**Royal Commission** on scientific instruction: 1 report. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 148.)—**Royal Institution** and education. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 1.)—**Schools of science and art.** 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 216.)—**Science in schools.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 464.)—**Scientific education of the people.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 96.)—**Tait,** P. G. On the teaching of natural philosophy. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 297.)—**Technical and scientific education.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 433.)—**Universities and scientific education.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 381.)—**Wilson,** A. Science culture for the masses. 18 pp. (*In his* Leisure time studies, p. 27.)

**Scientific farming.** 10 pp. Dodge, M. A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 290.)

**Scientific guide** to Switzerland. Morell, J. R. 3637

**Scientific ideas.** Whewell, W. 2 v. —1517

**Scientific lectures.** Lubbock, *Sir* J. —1493

**Scientific lectures** and essays. Kingsley, C., *Works*, v. 19. 2294

**Scientific London.** Becker, B. H. —1498

**Scientific materialism.** 14 pp. Tyndall, J. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 409.)

**Scientific memoirs.** Draper, J. W. —1513

**Scientific memoirs.** Henfrey, A., and Huxley, T. H. (*Eds.*) —1464

**Scientific men.**

ARAGO, D. F. J. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1859.

—— — Notices biographiques. 1854–59, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1–3.)

—— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science. 1841.

—— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 1855. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— CAP, P. A. G., *dit.* Etudes biographiques pour servir à l'histoire des sciences. 1857–64. 2 v.

—— CASSINO, S. E. International scientists' directory. 1883.

—— DUNHAM, S. A., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 1836–38, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— GALTON, F. English men of science. 1874.

—— SHELLEY, *Mrs.* M. W. G., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 1838–39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— — and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 1835–37, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy, bibliography, and biography. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— WALKER, W., Jr. Memoirs of the distinguished men of science of Great Britain, living in the years 1807–08. 1864.

—— WYNNE, J. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of America. 1850.

—— **Young,** T. Biographies of men of science. 178 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 446.)

**Scientific method** applied to history. 28 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2, p. 445.

**Scientific miscellany.** Griffin, J. J. (*Ed.*) —1595

**Scientific papers** and addresses. Rolleston, G. 2 v. —1464

**Scientific researches** . . . in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, etc. Sturgeon, W. —1522

**Scientific results** of a journey in Brazil. Hartt, C. F. —1625

**Scientific serials.** Scudder, S. H. (Harvard Univ. Libr. *Special Pub.* No. 1.) L.112

**Scientific system** of mythology, Introduction to a. Mueller, K. O. —2275

**Scientific terms,** Glossary of. Henry, A. 1156

**Scientific theism.** Abbot, F. E. —4255

**Scientific thought,** Aims and instruments of. 14 pp. Clifford, W. K. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 499.)

**Scientific use** of the imagination. 36 pp. Tyndall, J., *Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 423.

**Scilly islands.** Borlase, W. Account of the great alterations which the islands of Sylley have undergone since the time of the antients, who mention them as to their number, extent, and position. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 1, 1754, p. 55.)—**F.,** H. S. The Scilly islands. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 556.)—**Heath,** R. Natural and historical account of the islands of S. 56 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 729.)—**New seaside studies.** The Scilly isles. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 669; v. 82, 1857, p. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 114, 1873, p. 207; Fraser's Mag. v. 32, 1845, p. 194.

**Scinde.** *See* Sinde.

**Scingomagus.** Mowat, R. Noms de lieux S. et Venaxomodorum. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 173.)

**Scio,** *Island.* Brueckner, A. Zum grabstein des Metrodoros aus Chios. 20 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 363.)—**Studniczka,** F. Aus Chios. 42 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 160.)—**Testevuide,** A. L'ile de Chio (Turquie d'Asie), 1877. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 337.)

**Sciography;** or, radial projection of shadows. Puckett, R. C. —1737

**Sciomachie,** La. 34 pp. Rabelais, F., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 375.

**Scioppius,** Caspar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.—**Nisard,** C. Gaspard Scioppius. 206 pp. (*In his* Gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Scioppius.** *See also* Schoppe.

**Sciorina,** Lorenzo della. Vasari, G. Lorenzo dello Sciorina. 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 610; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 199; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 479: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Scipio,** Publius Cornelius. — B. C. 211. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 158.)—**Reliquiae.** 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 262.)

**Scipio Æmilianus Africanus,** Publius Cornelius, *Minor.* *Circa* B. C. 185-129. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 176.)

— **Brueckner,** C. A. L. Der tod des P. Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus . . . von F. Gerlach. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 425.)

**Scipio Africanus,** Publius Cornelius, *Major.* *Circa* B. C. 235-183. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 5.)

— **Heroes, ancient and modern.** No. II. Scipio, and Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 407.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die Scipionenprozesse. 56 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 161.)

**Scipio Barbatus,** Lucius Cornelius. **Ritschl,** F. Die aelteste Scipionengrabschrift. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)

**Scipio family.** Glareanus, H. L. Genealogia Scipionum, quorum mentio apud Livium, Ciceronem, Plutarchum, ceterosque classicos scriptores. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 189; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 364.)

**Scipio's dream.** 18 pp. Cicero, M. T., *Three books of offices*, p. 288: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*

**Scir$_{i}^{e}$ tuum nihil est.** Glanvil, J. (*With his* Scepsis scientifica.) —1458

**Scisma del reino de Inglaterra.** 177 pp. Ribadeneira, P. de, *Obras*, p. 181. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Scisma d'Inghilterra.** Davanzati Bostichi, B. —1195

**Scituate,** *Mass.* Buck, I. Return of loss, in S., in Philip's war. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 92.)—**History and description of S.,** 1815. 32 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 219.)

**Sckell,** Karl August Christian. Goethe in Dornburg. Gesehenes, gehoertes, und erlebtes. Jena, 1864. 16°. —3177

**Sclarmunda.** *See* Esclarmonde, *Queen of Majorca.*

**Sclater,** Philip Lutley, *Ph. D.* 1829—. Report on the birds. 166 pp. 30 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 2.)

— and **Salvin,** Osbert. Exotic ornithology, containing figures and descriptions of new and rare species of American birds. London. 1869. 4°. —2621

**Sclavenhaendler,** Der. 133 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 5, p. 101.

**Sclavonia.** *See* Slavonia.

**Sclavonic languages.** *See* Slavonic languages.

**Sclavonic nations.** *See* Slavonic nations.

**Sclopis de Salerano,** Federigo Paolo, *Conte.* 1798–1878. Considerazioni storiche intorno alle antiche assemblee rappresentative del Piemonte e della Savoia. 111 pp. (*Monument. hist. patriae*, v. 15, Comitiorum, pt. 2, Appendix.)

— **Giraud,** C. J. B. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 217.)

**Scobell,** Henry. Collection of acts and ordinances of general use made in Parliament, 1640-56. London, 1658. fo. 1551

**Scoble,** Andrew Richard (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Philip de Comines. *See* Comines, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.*

**Scoffern,** John. Elementary chemistry of the imponderable agents, and of inorganic bodies, including light, heat, electricity, and magnetism; the simple chemical bodies, and their inorganic compounds. London, 1855. 8°. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*) —1596

— Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds; including some new resources of warfare, with special reference to rifled ordnance, in their chief known varieties. 4 ed. London, 1859. 8°. —2767

**Scofield,** Jean. Hills of Asham. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 759.)

**Scofield,** *Capt.* Levi T. Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville. 32 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 121.)

**Scolies du MS** d'Aristophane à Ravenne. Martin, A. 3265

**Scoloker,** Anthony. 16 *cent.* Daiphantus, or the passions of love, etc. (1604). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1880. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 13.) 1305

**Scombridae.** Last of the scombers. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 257.)

**Scoones,** W. Baptiste (*Ed.*) Four centuries of English letters, selections from the correspondence of 150 writers from the period of the Paston letters to the present day. New York. 1880. 8°. 2225

**Scorel,** Jan van. *See* Schoreel, J. van.

**Scoresby,** William, *D. D.* 1790–1857. Account of the Arctic regions, with a history and description of the Northern whale-fishery. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 2465

— Journal of a voyage to the Northern whale-fishery; including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, made in the summer of 1822, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. 2465

— Magnetical investigations. London, 1839–43. 2 v. 8°. —1534

— Zoistic magnetism. London, 1849. 8°. —1524

**Scorpio.** Passow, F. L. K. F. De scorpio in gemma Augustea conjectura. 9 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 321.)

**Scorpions.** Koch, C. L. Buthus, Androctonus, etc. Hahn, K. W., and Koch, K. L. (*Die Arachniden*, v. 4-12.)

*See also* **Aptera.—Arachnids.**

**Scot,** Alexander. *See* Scott, A.

**Scot,** Edmund. 17 *cent.* Account of Java, and the 1 settlement of the English at Bantam, 1602–05. 22 pp. (Green, T., *Voyages*, v. 1. p. 284; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 141; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 164.)

**Scot,** George. 17 *cent.* Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey in America. New York, 1846. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3575

*The same.* Newark, 1874. 8°. (*With* Whitehead, W. A., *East Jersey under the proprietary government.*) 3575

**Scot,** *Sir* John. 1586–1670. Staggering state of the Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a memoir of the author and historical illustrations by Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 2594

— **Rogers,** C. Memoir of S. 24 pp. (Scot, *Sir* J., *Staggering state of the Scottish statesmen*, p. 1.)

**Scot,** Michael. *See* Scott, M.

**Scot,** Reginald. 1541–99. Discoverie of witchcraft, being a reprint of the 1 ed. pub. in 1584. Ed. with explanatory notes, glossary, and introduction by Brinsley Nicholson. London. 1886. sm. 4°. —2466

**Scot.** *See also* Scott.

**Scotch and Yankees.** A caricature. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, pp. 91, 188.)

**Scotch ballads and songs.** *See* English ballads and songs.

**Scotch banks** and system of issue. Somers. R. —1306

**Scotch chambermaid.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 140.)

**Scotch fiction.** *See* English fiction.

**Scotch folklore.** *See* Folklore. *Scotch.*

**Scotch language.** *See* Gaelic language.—Scottish language.

**Scotch literature.** *See* English literature.

**Scotch philosophy.** *See* Philosophy, *Scotch.*

**Scotch poetry.** *See* English poetry.

**Scotch poor law,** History of the. Nicholls, *Sir* G. —2336

**Scotch surnames,** Concerning some. Innes, C. —2125

**Scotichronicon.** John, *of Fordun.* 2 v. 1582

**Scoti-monasticon,** the ancient church of Scotland. Walcott. M. E. C. —1282

**Scotish officers** under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, List of. 4 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 381.)

**Scotish poems,** repr. from scarce eds. Pinkerton. J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1356

**Scotish poems** of the 16 century. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. 2 v. 1377

**Scotish poets,** Lives of the. Irving, D. 2 v. 3833

**Scotish songs.** Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1335

**Scotland.**

Baddeley, M. J. B. Northern Highlands and islands. 1883. (*Thorough guide S.*)

—— Brereton, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634–35. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 1.)

—— Burt, E. Letters from the north of Scotland. 1754; repr. 1876, 2 v.

—— Campbell, A. Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain. 1802, 2 v.

—— Chambers, R. Picture of Scotland. 1827, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Popular rhymes of Scotland, with illustrations, chiefly collected from oral sources. 1826.

—— Defoe, D. Caledonia, a poem in honour of Scotland. [*Anon.*] 1707.

—— Geikie, W. Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery. n. d.

—— Groome. F. H. (*Ed.*) Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. 1883–85. 6 v.

—— Gunnyon, W. Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstition from song and ballad. 1879.

—— Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands. 1862, 2 v.

—— Hannay, D. Glimpses of the land of Scott. 1888.

—— Hawthorne, *Mrs.* S. A. P. *In her* Notes in England and Italy. 1878.

—— Hunnewell, J. F. *In his* Lands of Scott. 1871.

—— Kohl. J. G. England, Wales, and Scotland. 1844.

—— — Ireland, Scotland, and England. 1843–44.

—— Lauder. *Sir* T. D. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. 1843.

—— Lewis, S. Topographical dictionary of Scotland. 1846. 3 v.

—— Leyden, J. (*Ed.*) Complaynt of Scotland. written in 1548. 1801.

*The same.* 1872–73. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 17. 18.)

—— Locke. D. R. Nasby in exile: or, 6 months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Belgium. 1882.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Scotland. 1876. 3 v.

—— Makgill, J., and Bellenden, J. Discovrs particvlier d'Ecosse. 1824.

—— Maxwell, W. H. Highlands and islands. 1852. 2 v.

—— Misson, F. M. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England, with some account of Scotland, and Ireland, tr. by Mr. Ozell. 1719.

—— Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 1873.

—— Napier, J. Folklore: or, superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century. 1879.

—— Paterson, *Lieut.-Col.* D. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales, with part of the roads of Scotland. 1824.

—— Pennant, T. Tour in Scotland, 1769. 1776. 3 v.

*The same.* 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

—— Reid, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1878.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland. 1826, 2 v. in 1.

*The same.* 1861. (*Miscel. works*, v. 7.)

—— Sharpe, C. K. Historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. 1884.

—— Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. 1812. 2 v.

—— Skrine, H. Tours in the north of England, and great part of Scotland. 1795.

—— Small, J. [Serfdom in Scotland.] [1878.]

—— Turnbull, R. Genius of Scotland; or, sketches of Scottish scenery, literature, and religion. 1848.

—— Wordsworth, D. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland. 1803. 1874.

—— **Account of S. in** 1679. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 280.)—**Allingham**, W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) In S. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 746.)—**Bates's tour,** personally conducted. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 164.)—**Boece,** H. Description of S., tr. into the Scotish speech by J. Bellenden. 34 pp. (Holinshed, R., *Chronicles of England* . . . v. 5, p. 1.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Between June and May. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 304.)—**Day among the mountains.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 406.)—**Day on the moors.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 356.)—**Ellis,** H. Copy of a MS tract, illustrative of the border topography of S. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 161.)—**Extract from an**

**old tour in S.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 517.)—**Gonzales,** M. Voyage to Great Britain, containing an . . . account of England and S. 200 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 9; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 1.) —**Griffin,** E. D. England and S. 69 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**In my younger days.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 517.)—**Journey to S.,** and tremendous nocturnal adventure among the mountains of Braemar. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 470.)—**Letter from a Goth.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 354.)—**Letters from the lakes.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 735.)—**Marteau,** A. L'Ecosse et les Highlands. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 218, 650.)—Certaine **matters concerning the realme of S.,** composed together. 59 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 345.)—**Mercey,** F. L'Ecosse en 1840. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 363.)—Souvenirs d'Ecosse. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, v. 11, p. 594; 1838, v. 15, pp. 178, 662.) —**Newspaper press of S.** 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 559; v. 18, 1838, pp. 75, 201.)—**North about;** or, notes of a yacht cruise from Forth to Clyde. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 427.) — **Northern memoirs,** calculated for the meridian of S. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 420.)—**Ordnance survey of S.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 179.)—**Perlin,** E. Description of England and S. 47 pp. 3 pl. (Grose, F., and others, *Antiquarian repertory*, v. 4, p. 501.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Land o' Burns. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 180.)—**Rise and progress of the Scottish tourist.** 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 1.)—**Scotch topography and statistics.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 342.)—**Scotland and the Scotch.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 51.)—**Scottish deer forests.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 92.)—**Scottish iron manufacture.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 126.)—**Sinclair,** *Sir* J. General report of S. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 93.)—**Sketches on the north coast.** 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 472, 555; v. 54, 1856, pp. 90, 329, 582, 654.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Arthurian Scotland. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 161.)—**Taylor,** J. Penniless pilgrimage. 68 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)—**Trip to S.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1859, p. 39.)—Scènes de la **vie rurale en Ecosse.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 126.)—**Welldon,** *Sir* A. Perfect description of the people and country of S. 17 pp. (*Secret hist. of the court of James I*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Wilson,** J. The Moors. 128 pp. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, v. 1, p. 262: *Works*, v. 9.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 267; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 3, 1834, pp. 46, 150; v. 28, 1846, p. 318. *Also* **Edinburgh. — Glasgow. — Hebrides. — Highlands of Scotland.—Iona.—Melrose abbey.—Orkney islands.—Shetland islands.**

### **Scotland,** *Agriculture.*

LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1855.

— **Agriculture of S.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 72.)—Condition of the **Scotch agricultural labourer.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 465.)

### **Scotland,** *Antiquities.*

ANDERSON, J. Scotland in early Christian times. 1881, 2 v. (*Rhind lectures in archaeology*, 1879–80.)

— — Scotland in pagan times. 1883. (*Rhind lectures in archaeology*, 1881.)

— GROSE, F. Antiquities of Scotland. 1797, 2 v.

— INNES, C. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. 1872.

— — (*Ed.*) Origines parochiales Scotiae. The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Scotland. 1851–55, 2 v. in 3. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

— LESLIE, *Lieut.-Col.* F. Early races of Scotland, and their monuments. 1866, 2 v.

— LOGAN, J. *In his* Scottish Gael. 1831, 2 v.

— MAITLAND, W. History and antiquities of Scotland. 1757, 2 v.

— Miscellanea Scotica, a collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. 1818–20, 4 v.

— O'CONOR, C. Ogygia vindicated . . . With a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the antient Scots, and notes, critical and explanatory, on Mr. O'Flaherty's text. 1775.

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland. 1826, 2 v. in 1.

*The same.* 1861. (*Miscel. works*, v. 7.)

— SKENE, W. F. Coronation stone. 1869.

— Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica: or, Transactions. 1792–1857, 4 v.

— — Proceedings, 1851–70. 1855–71, 8 v.

— STUART, J. (*Ed.*) Book of Deer. 1869. (*Spalding Club.*)

— — (*Ed.*) Sculptured stones of Scotland. 1856–67, 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*)

— STUART, R. Caledonia Romana . . . a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland. 1852.

— WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages. 1870.

— WILSON, D. Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 1863, 2 v.

— **Anderson,** G. Stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 211.)—**Anderson,** J. Further description of antient fortifications in the north of S. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 87.) —**Antiquarian repertory.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 65.)—**Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of S.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 217.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on the vitrified walls in S. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 100.)—**Buist,** G. Observations on the Runic stones, 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 43.)—**Dow,** (—). Description of an ancient pitcher. discovered in the parish of Lismahago. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 350.) — **Ecclesiastical antiquities of S.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 379.)—**Foulis,** *Sir* J. Inquiry into the origin of the name of the Scottish nation. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 1.)—**French,** J. G. On the ancient sculptured stones of S. 18 pp. 8 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 63.)—**Garden,** J. Letter on the circular stone monuments in S. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 314.)—**Grant,** (—). Roman progress in S. north of the Grampian hills. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 31.) —**Hibbert,** S. Observations on vitrified forts; Collections relative to vitrified sites. 60 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, pp. 160, 183, 280.)—**Jamieson,** J. On the vitrified forts of S. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 227.)—**Lluyd,** E. Account of some Roman, French, and Irish inscriptions and antiquities, lately found in S. and Ireland. 1 p. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 766.)—**Logan,** J. Observations on several monumental stones in the north of S. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 55.)—**Rhind,** A. H. Exploration of a "Picts' House" at Kettleburn. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 212.)—**Riddell,** R. Account of a brass vessel found near Dumfries in S., 1790. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 105.)—**Romans in S.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 557.)—**Scottish abbeys and cathedrals.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 103.)—**Sculptured stones of S.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 602.)—**Smith,** C. R. Remarks on recent researches. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 61.)—**Stuart,** J. Progress of the Roman arms in S.; Sculptural pillars in the northern part of S. 35 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, pp. 289, 314.)—**Tytler,** A. F. Account of some extraordinary structures on the tops of the hills in the Highlands, with remarks on the progress of the arts among the ancient inhabitants of S. 30 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 3.)—**Vestiges of the ancient inhabitants of S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 660.)—**Wise,** T. A. Notes on some of the Buddhist opinions and monuments of Asia, compared with the symbols on the ancient sculptured "standing stones" of S. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1857, p. 255.)

*See also* **Aberdeenshire.—Argyleshire.—Doon,** *Loch.* — **Inverness. — Inverness-shire. — Lake-dwellings.—Lanarkshire.—Orkney islands.—Ruthwell.—Wardie.**

### Scotland, *Architecture.*

MacGibbon, D., and Ross, T. Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland, from the 12 to the 18 century. 1887, 2 v.

—— Waring, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. 1870.

—— **Burton,** J. H. On the analogy between the architecture of France and that of S. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 38.)—**Robertson,** J. Sketch of the history of architecture in S. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 228.)

### Scotland, *Biography.*

Abercromby, P. *In his* Martial atchievements of the Scots nation. 1711–15, 2 v.

—— Anderson, J. Ladies of the covenant. 1880.

—— Anderson, W. Scottish nation . . . 1863, 3 v.

—— Bagehot, W. Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 1858.

—— Chambers, R. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 1837, 4 v.

—— Disruption worthies. A memorial of 1843. n. d. 4 v.

—— Disruption worthies of the Highlands. A memorial of 1843. 1886.

—— Drummond, W. History of the lives and reigns of the 5 James's, Kings of Scotland. 1711. (*Works.*)

—— Howie, J. Scots worthies. 1853.

*The same*, including many additional notes and lives. Ed. by J. A. Wylie and J. Anderson. n. d.

—— Irving, D. Lives of the Scotish poets. 1810, 2 v.

—— Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*), and Watson, J. L. Songstresses of Scotland. 1871. 2 v.

—— Pinkerton, J. Lives of the Scottish Saints, revised and enlarged by W. M. Metcalfe. 1889, 2 v.

—— Scottish divines, 1505–1872. 1883.

—— Strickland, A. Lives of the Queens of Scotland. 1850–59, 8 v.

—— Tytler, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 1831–33, 2 v.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 4, p. 330.)—The **Scot abroad.** The man of letters. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 439.)—**Scottish queens and English princesses.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 330.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Some Scottish stories. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 109.)—**Thomas,** F. S. Historical notes relating to [persons in] S. 84 pp. (*In his* Hist. notes, v. 3, p. 1027.)

### Scotland, *Church history.*

Aikman, J. Annals of the persecution of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. 1842.

—— Botfield, B. (*Ed.*) Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, 1603–25. 1851, 2 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Butler, C. Historical memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the reformation to the present time. 1819–21, 4 v.

—— Connell, *Sir* J. Treatise on the law of Scotland respecting tithes, and the stipends of the parochial clergy. 1830, 2 v.

—— Cook, G. History of the reformation in Scotland. 1819, 3 v.

—— Cunningham, J. Church history of Scotland. 1859, 2 v.

—— Disruption worthies. A memorial of 1843. n. d. 4 v.

—— Disruption worthies of the Highlands. A memorial of 1843. 1885.

—— Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the minutes of the presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar. 1837. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the minutes of the synod of Fife. 1837. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the registers of the presbytery of Lanark. 1839. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Edgar, A. Old church life in Scotland. 1885–86, 2 v.

—— Forbes-Leith, W. (*Ed.*) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. 1885.

—— Gordon, J. F. S. Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. 1867, 4 v.

—— Grub, G. Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 1861, 4 v.

—— Howie, J. Scots worthies. 1853.

—— Innes, T. Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland, A. D. 80–818. 1853. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Keith, R., *Bp. of Fife.* History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation to the year 1568. 1844–50, 3 v. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*)

—— Knox, J. History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. 1761.

*The same.* 1846–48, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— M'Crie, T. Life of A. Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1824, 2 v.

—— — Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland. 1854.

—— — Sketches of Scottish church history. n. d. 2 v.

—— Napier, M. Montrose and the Covenanters. 1838, 2 v.

—— Rudloff, K. G. von. Geschichte der reformation in Schottland. 1854, 2 v.

—— Scott, H. Fasti ecclesiae Scoticanae. 1866–71, 6 v.

—— Shiels, A. A hind let loose. 1797.

—— Story, R. H. William Carstares: a character and career of the revolutionary epoch (1649–1715). 1874.

—— Stuart, J. (*Ed.*) Book of Deer. 1869. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Theiner, A. (*Ed.*) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia, ex Vaticani, Neapolis, ac Florentiae tabulariis, 1216–1547. 1864.

—— Walcott, M. E. C. Scoti-monasticon. The ancient church of Scotland. 1874.

—— Wodrow, R. Analecta: or, materials for a history of remarkable providences, mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. 1842–43, 4 v. (*Maitland Club.*)

—— **Act ratifying the Confession of faith,** and settling Presbyterian church government; With the petition of the ministers who were thrust from their churches, 1688–89; Act for settling the quiet and peace of the church, 1693; Act anent intruders into churches. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, pp. 361, 364.)—**Audley,** C. F. Coup d'oeil sur l'histoire du schisme presbytérien en Ecosse. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 4, 1843, p. 68.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Presbyterian sermons from archiepiscopal churches. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 180.)—**Campbell,** J. A. Early Scottish church. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 257.)—**Church in S.:** its relation to the people. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 101.)—**Church politics in S.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 767.)—**Ecclesiastical parties in S.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 426.)—**Extracts from the kirk-session register of Perth.** 96 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Froude,** J. A. Influence of the reformation on the Scottish character. 27 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 1868, p. 128.)—**Innes,** A. T. Dean Stanley at Edinburgh. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 443.)—Ten years of contemporary church history in S. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 886.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Church tendencies in S. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 377.)—**Kirk of S.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 66.)—**Knox,** J. Letters chiefly relating to the progress of the reformation in S., 1559–1562. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Logan,** J. Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 4.)—**Macdonald,** C. A. Some further talk about Scotch affairs. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 1.)—**Passionate remonstrance of the pope,** in his conclave, on the disappointment given to the Roman cause by the Covenant of S., 1641. 28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Principles of toleration:** free church sites. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 222.)—**Reid,** H. G. Religious life in S. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 91.)—**Religious life and tendencies in S.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 1.)—**Scotland before the reformation.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 33.)—**Scotland in the 16 century.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 117.)—**Scottish ecclesiastical history.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 651.)—**Scottish home missions.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 202.)—The **Scottish monks.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 360.)—**Spottiswood,** J., *Abp. of St. Andrew's.* Refutatio libelli de regimine ecclesiae Scoticanae. 34 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 29.)—**Ten years' conflict.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 436.)—**Tulloch,** J. Dean Stanley and the Scotch "moderates." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 698.)—Movement of religious thought in S. 44 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 125.)—Progress of religious thought in S. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 535.)—**Wallace,** W. "The religious upheaval in S." 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 240.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Ecclesiastical characteristics; or, the arcana of church policy, being an humble attempt to open the mystery of moderation. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 139.)

*See also* **Church of England in Scotland.—Church of Scotland.—Covenanters.—Free church of Scotland.—Presbyterian church in Scotland.**

### Scotland, *Costume.*

Keltie, J. S. History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments. 1875, 2 v.

—— Logan, J. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 1845–47, 2 v.

### Scotland, *Education.*

Demogeot, J. C., and Montucci, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre, et en Ecosse. 1868.

—— Grant, J. History of the burgh schools of Scotland. 1876.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners of Inland Revenue. Commissioners to inquire into endowed schools and hospitals [Scotland]. 3 report, with appendix. 1875, 3 v.

—— **Donaldson,** J. On some defects in the educational organization of S. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 142.)—**Education question in S.** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 495.)—**Higher instruction, and its representatives in S.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 219.)—**Lindsay,** T. M. What John Knox did for Scotch education. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 461.)—**Miller,** H. Thoughts on the educational question. 104 pp. (*In his* Leading articles, p. 1.)—**National education in S.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 567.)—**Popular education in S.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 57.)—**Progress of elementary education in S.** 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 215.)—**Public instruction in S.** 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 267; v. 23, 1872, p. 693.)—**Ramsay,** G. G. Secondary education in S. 43 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, pp. 403, 588.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. University of London and its influence on education in S. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 213.)—**Report on Scotch education.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 504.)—**Royal Commission upon the Scotch universities.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 54.)—**S.,** A. C. School and university system in S. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 333.)—**Scotch education bill.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 660.)—**Scotch educational settlement** of 1872. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 401.)—**Scotch parish-school system.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 553.)—**Scottish national education.** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 482.)—**Scottish parochial schools.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 107.)—**Scottish schools for the middle classes.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 359.)—**Secondary education in S.** 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 283; *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 511.)—**Students of "the new learning."** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 407.)

*See also* **Edinburgh University.**

### Scotland, *Finance.*

Dickson, T. (*Ed.*) Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. 1877.

—— Somers, R. Scotch banks and system of issue; including tr. of "Les banques d'Ecosse," by L. Wolowski. 1873.

—— **Letters of E. B. Waverley,** Esq., to M. Malagrowther, Esq. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 596.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Letters from Malachi Malagrowther on the proposed change of currency. 136 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 21, p. 267.)—**Scottish capital abroad.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 468.)

### Scotland, *Fisheries.*

*See* **Herring.—Salmon.** *Also* **Great Britain,** *Fisheries.*

### Scotland, *Genealogy.*

Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. 1848, 2 v.

—— Douglas, *Sir* B. *In his* Peerage of Scotland. 1813, 2 v.

—— Foster, J. Members of Parliament. Scotland, 1357–1882. 1882.

—— Logan, J. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 1845–47, 2 v.

—— Mackenzie, A. History of the clan Mackenzie; with genealogies of the principal families. 1879.

—— Rogers, C. *In his* Life of George Wishart. 1876.

—— Taylor, J. Great historic families of Scotland. 1887, 2 v.

*See also* **Great Britain,** *Genealogy.*

### Scotland, *Geology and natural history.*

Geikie, A. Scenery of Scotland viewed in connexion with its physical geology. 1865.

—— Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Capercaillie in Scotland. 1879.

—— Macgillivray, W. History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. 1843.

—— Miller, H. Cruise of the Betsey. 1858.

—— Nicol, J. Geological map of Scotland. n. d.

—— Parnell, R. Grasses of Scotland. 1842.

—— Stevenson, J. Mycologia Scotica. Fungi of Scotland, and their geographical distribution. 1879.

—— **Ancient glaciers and icebergs of S.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 286.)—**French geology of S.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 413.)—**Geological changes in S.** in historic times. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 314.)—**Geological observations on Strathearn.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 587.)—**Murchison,** R. I. On the crystalline rocks of the North Highlands of S. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 57.)—**Recent discoveries in Scottish geology.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 125.)—**Salter,** J. W. Notes on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the North Highlands of S. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 62.)—**Scottish natural science.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 70.)—**Skelton,** J. (Shirley, *pseud.*) Sketches on the north coast. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, pp. 90, 329, 582, 654.)

### Scotland, *Heraldry.*

Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. Encyclopaedia of heraldry; or, general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1851.

—— — Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. 1848, 2 v.

—— Douglas, *Sir* R. Baronage of Scotland, v. 1. 1798.

—— — Peerage of Scotland. 1813, 2 v.

—— Scots' compendium. 1764.

—— Solly, E. Index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour. 1880. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 5.)

—— Stodart, R. R. (*Ed.*) Scottish arms, being a collection of armorial bearings, A. D. 1370–1678. 1881, 2 v.

—— **Letter concerning the Scots' peerage.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 606.)—**Macky,** J. Characters of the nobility of Scotland. 79 pp. (*In his* Memoirs, p. 176.)—**Scotch and Irish peerage.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 385.)—**Scotch peerage.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 1.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** *Heraldry.*

### Scotland, *History.*

Abercromby, P. Martial atchievements of the Scots nation. 1711–15, 2 v.

—— Adams, W. Complete history of the civil wars in Scotland under the conduct of the illustrious James, Marquis of Montrose. 1724.

—— Airy, O. (*Ed.*) Lauderdale papers, 1639–79. 1884–85, 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 34, 36, 38.)

—— Anderson, W. Scottish nation. 1863, 3 v.

—— Andrew, *of Wyntoun.* Orygynale cronykil of Scotland. [Ed.] by D. Macpherson. 1795, 2 v.

*The same.* Ed. by D. Laing. 1872–79, 3 v. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Historians of Scotland*, v. 2, 3, 9.)

—— Balfour, *Sir* J. Annals of Scotland. 1824–25, 4 v. (*Hist. works*, v. 1–4.)

—— Bannatyne, R. Journal of the transactions in Scotland. 1806.

—— Boece, H. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; a metrical version by W. Stewart. 1858, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — History and chronicles of Scotland. 1821, 2 v. (Bellenden, J., *Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Borough, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I and the Covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.)

—— Bowes, R. Correspondence (1577–83). 1842. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 14.)

—— Buchanan, G. Rerum Scoticarum historia. 1725. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— — History of Scotland, tr. by J. Aikman. 1827–29, 6 v.

—— Burns, W. Scottish war of independence. 1874, 2 v.

—— Burton, J. H. History of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688. 1867–70, 7 v.

—— — History of Scotland, from the revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection (1689–1748). 1853, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Register of the privy council of Scotland. 1877.

—— Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Scotland as it was and as it is. 1887, 2 v.

—— Carrel, N. A. Résumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse. 1825.

—— Chalmers, G. Caledonia; or, an account, historical and topographical, of North Britain . . . 1807–24, 3 v.

—— Chambers, R. Domestic annals of Scotland. 1858–61, 3 v.

—— — History of Scotland. 1832, 2 v.

—— — History of the rebellion in Scotland in 1745, '46. 1827, 2 v. in 1.

—— — History of the rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose, 1638–60. 1828, 2 v. in 1.

—— Charles I, *King of England.* Large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originals. 1639.

—— Charles, G. History of the transactions in Scotland, 1715–16, and 1745–46. 1817, 2 v

—— Chéruel, A. *In his* Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. 1858.

—— Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201–1346. 1839. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* Memorials of his time. 1856.

—— Cockburn, J. Short history of the revolution in Scotland. [*Anon.*] 1712. (*With* Lindsay, C., *Earl of Balcarras*, *Account of the affairs of Scotland.*)

—— Collection of original letters and authentick papers, relating to the rebellion, 1715. 1730.

—— Crawfurd, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. 1753.

—— Culloden papers: comprising . . . correspondence from 1625 to 1748. 1815.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III to the accession of the house of Stewart. 1797, 3 v.; 1819, 3 v.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Collections concerning the Scottish history. 1705.

—— Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. Fragments of Scotish history. [*Anon.*] 1798.

—— Defoe, D. History of the union of Great Britain. 1709.

—— Diurnal of remarkable occurrents . . . in Scotland . . . since King James IV till the year 1575. 1833. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Drummond, W. History of the lives and reigns of the 5 James's, Kings of Scotland. 1711. (*Works.*)

—— Dunn, J. (*Ed.*) Letters, illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, addressed by contemporary statesmen to George, Earl of Aberdeen, 1681–84. 1851. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Ewald, A. C. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. 1875, 2 v.; 1883.

—— Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie. 1842. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Forbes, R. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. 1834.

—— Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) Genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the young Chevalier, from the battle of Culloden to his landing in France. 1884. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— Gordon, J. History of Scots affairs, 1637–41. 1841, 3 v. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Gordon, P. Short abridgement of Britane's distemper, 1639–49. 1844. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Gunnyon, W. Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstition from song and ballad. 1879.

—— Hamilton, T., 1 *Earl of Melrose and Haddington.* State papers, and miscellaneous correspondence. 1837, 2 v. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Henderson, A. History of the rebellion, 1745, '46. 1753.

—— Hepburn, J., *Earl of Bothwell.* Les affaires du Conte de Boduel, l'an 1568. 1829. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Hogg, J. Jacobite relics of Scotland. 1874, 2 v.

—— Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1807–08, 6 v.

—— — Scottish chronicle; or, a complete history and description of Scotland. 1805, 2 v.

—— Hooke, *Col.* (—). Secret history of negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender; in 1707. 1760.

—— Hume, D. History of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. 1820.

—— Hutchinson, P. O. *In his* Chronicles of Gretna Green. 1844, 2 v.

—— Innes, C. Scotland in the middle ages. 1860.

—— Innes, T. Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland, A. D. 80–818. 1853. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Inventaire chronologique des documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Ecosse. 1839. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family, during the rebellion, 1745–46. 1840. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— James V, *King of Scotland.* Excerpta e libris domicilii. 1836. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— James, *Sir* H. Facsimiles of national MSS of Scotland. 1867–70, 2 v.

—— John, *of Fordun.* Scotichronicon. 1691. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2.)

*The same.* 1759, 2 v.

—— — Chronicle of the Scottish nation. 1871–72, 2 v. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Historians of Scotland*, v. 1, 4.)

—— Johnstone, (—), *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion in 1745, 46. 1821.

—— Johnstone, J. (*Ed.*) Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. 1782.

*The same.* 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— Keith, R., *Bp. of Fife.* History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland. 1844–50, 3 v. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*)

—— Laing, M. History of Scotland, from the union of the crowns on the accession of James VI to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne. 1819, 4 v.

—— Lesley, J., *Bp. of Ross.* Historie of Scotland, tr. in Scottish by Father James Dalrymple. 1885–88, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.*)

—— — History of Scotland, from the death of King James I in the year 1436, to the year 1561. 1830. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Lindsay, C., *Earl of Balcarras.* Account of the affairs of Scotland relating to the revolution in 1688. 1754.

—— Lindsay, R. Chronicles of Scotland. 1814, 2 v.

—— Lockhart, G. Memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, 1702–15. 1817, 2 v. (*Lockhart papers*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's accession to the throne to the commencement of the union of the 2 kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. [*Anon.*] 1714.

—— Lockhart papers. 1817, 2 v.

—— Logan, J. Scottish Gaël. 1831, 2 v.

—— McCormick, J. (*Pub.*) State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares. 1774.

—— Mackenzie, A. History of the Highland clearances. 1883.

—— Mackenzie, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry, and Robert Logan of Restalrig against King James VI. 1713.

—— Mackenzie, *Sir* G. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the restoration of King Charles II, A. D. 1660. 1821.

—— Mackintosh, J. History of civilisation in Scotland. 1878–84, 2 v.

—— Maitland, W. History and antiquities of Scotland, from the earliest account of time to the death of James I, 1437. 1757, 2 v.

—— Marjoreybanks, G. Annals of Scotland, 1514–91. 1814.

—— Maxwell, J., *Baron Herries.* Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James VI. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Maxwell, J., *of Kirkconnell.* Narrative of Charles Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in 1745. 1841. (*Maitland Club.*)

—— Melvill, J. Diary, 1556–1601. 1829. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Melville, *Sir* J., *of Halhill.* Memoirs. 1752; 1827; repr. 1833. (*Maitland Club.*)

—— Michel, F. X. Critical inquiry into the Scottish language with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilisation in Scotland. 1882.

—— — Ecossais en France, les Français en Ecosse. 1862, 2 v.

—— Michell, T. History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. 1886.

—— Miscellanea Scotica, a collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. 1818–20, 4 v.

—— Moyses, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland . . . 1577–1603. 1755.

—— Nalson, J. Impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion, 1639, to the murder of King Charles I. 1682–83, 2 v.

—— Napier, M. Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. 1859–62, 3 v.

—— — Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct. 1838, 2 v.

—— Nicoll, J. Diary of public transactions and other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, 1650–67. 1836. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Palgrave, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) Scotland. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland. 1837. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Pinkerton, J. History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. 1797, 2 v.

—— Ritson, J. Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots. 1828, 2 v.

—— Robertson, E. W. Scotland under her early kings. 1862, 2 v.

—— Robertson, W. History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI, till his accession to the crown of England. 1851, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Ross, J. M. Scottish history and literature, to the period of the reformation. 1884.

—— Sadler, *Sir* R. State papers and letters, ed. by A. Clifford. 1809, 3 v.

—— Scot, *Sir* J. Staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. 1872.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. History of Scotland. 1830, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— — Tales of a grandfather. History of Scotland. 1861, 5 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 22–26.)

—— Sinclair, J., *Master of*. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. 1858. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Skelton, J. Maitland of Lethington, and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. A history. 1887–88, 2 v.

—— Skene, F. J. H. (*Ed.*) Liber pluscardensis. 1877. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Historians of Scotland*, v. 7.)

—— Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland; a history of ancient Alban. 1876–80, 3 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history. 1867.

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Historians of Scotland. 1871–79, 9 v.

—— Spalding, J. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England, A. D. 1624–45. 1850–51, 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the death of King Alexander III to the accession of Robert Bruce, 1286–1306. 1870, 2 v.

—— Stewart, W. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland. 1858, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Story, R. H. William Carstares: a character and career of the revolutionary epoch (1649–1715). 1874.

—— Thomas, F. S. Notes relating to Scotland and Ireland; and lists of treaties with all countries. 1856. (*In his* Hist. notes.)

—— Thorpe, M. J. Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland, 1509–1603. 1858, 2 v.

—— Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland. 1866, 10 v.

—— Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878.

—— **Account of the affairs of S.** relating to the revolution; Account of the preservation of the regalia of S.; A vindication for publishing the above account. 54 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, pp. 487, 561.)—**Burtt, J.** Expenses of the embassy to bring the Maid of Norway to S., A. D. 1290. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 137.)—Relations of **campaigns of Oliver Cromwell** in S., 1650. 169 pp. (Slingsby, *Sir* H., *Original memoirs*, p. 199.)—**Celtic Scotland.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 68.)—**Chalmers, G.** Observations upon the spuriousness of Selden's document. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 241.)—**Charles I and the Scottish commissioners.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 104.)—**Conference held the 25 Feb., 1606, betwene the Lords Committees and the Commons, touching the naturalizing of the Scots.** 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 132.)—**Dillon, J.** Norwegian expedition against S., in the year 1263. 57 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 350.)—**Diurnal of occurrences chiefly in S., commencing 21 August** 1652. 136 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 73.)—**Domestic annals of S.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 476; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 191.)—**Early Scottish history and its exponents.** 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 273.)—**Essay on the union of S. and England;** Scotland's great advantages by a union with England; List of the nobility and gentry in the Scot's Parliament who were for and against the union; Scotch echo to the English legion, or the union in danger; Brief view of the late Scot's Ministry, and of the reasons the Scot's had to wish for the union, 1709. 39 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, pp. 510, 519, 524, 596, 617.)—**Exact narrative of the conflict at Dunkeld, August** 1689. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 612.)—**Foreign materials for Scottish history.** 2 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 306.)—**France and S.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 369.)—The **Frank in S.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 330.)—**Gwynne, J.** Account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition in S., 1653, '54. 34 pp. (*In his* Military memoirs, p. 154.)—**Hickes, G.** *Ravillac redivivus;* being a narrative of the trial of Mr. J. Mitchel, with an account of the trial of Major Weir, 1678. 44 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 510.)—**Hunter, J.** King Edward's spoliations in S. in 1296. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 245.)—**Impeachment of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale,** with their brother my Lord Hatton. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 499.)—**James I.** Speech to both Houses of Parliament, March 31, 1607. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**K., D.** Story of the Woodhouselee ghost. An incident in Scottish history. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 366.)—**Late expedicion in Scotlande,** made by the kynges hyhnys armye, 1544. 16 pp. (Dalyell, *Sir* J. G., *Fragments of Scotish history.*)—**Leslie, C.** Gallienus redivivus; or, murther will out, etc., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. Nos. 6, 7.)—**Letter from the nobility, etc., of S.** to Pope John. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 573.)—**Levasseur, E.** Quatre ages de la civilisation en Ecosse. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 468.)—**Literature of the Scottish independence question.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 294.)—**Longstaffe, W. H. D.** Connection of S. with the Pilgrims of Grace. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 331.)—**Masson, D.** Mr. Buckle's doctrine as to the Scotch and their history. 41 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, pp. 177, 309, 370.)—**Memorial relative** to the prisoners engaged in the rebellion, 1715. 8 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 473.)—**Miller,** *Lieut.-Col.* (—). Inquiry respecting the site of the battle of Mons Grampius. 34 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 19.)—**Nicolas, N. H.** Observations upon a narrative of King Edward I's invasion of S. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 478.)—Solemn **oath which the kings of S. are to take . . . at the time of their coronation . . .** 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 309.)—**O'Flaherty,** R. Scotiae regum catalogus chronologo-genealocus. 48 pp. (*In his* Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia, p. 463.)—**Palgrave,** *Sir* F. Letter upon 3 documents of the reign of Edward I . . . relating to Scottish prisoners. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 18.)—**Proceedings of the convention of the states of S.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 483.)—**Relics of the rebellion,** 1745–6. 38 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 481.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M., *Comte* de. L'Ecosse depuis la fin du XVII siècle et la philosophie de Hamilton. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 465.)—**Scotch nationality.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 117.)—**Scotland before the reformation.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 33.)—**Scots in France:** the French in S. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 230.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Ancient history of S. 76 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 20, p. 301.)—**Scottish cavaliers** and Jacobite chieftains. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 558.)—**Scottish county histories.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 489.)—**Selection from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock.** 49 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell,** 1496–1853. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 378.)—**Sinclair,** J., *Master of*. True account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. 42 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 431.)—**True narrative of the massacre at Glenco,** 1692. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 529.)—**Union with England and Scottish nationality.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 69.)—**William III.** Instructions to Commissioner the Duke of Hamilton. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 480.)

*See also* **Aberdeenshire. — Bannockburn. — Caithness. — Culloden papers. — Dumbartonshire. — Edinburgh. — Flodden field. — Glasgow. — Great Britain,** *History*. — **Hebrides. — Highlands of Scotland. — Melrose abbey. —** Lives of Kings and Queens, and histories of single reigns, will be found under the names of the Kings and Queens.

### **Scotland,** *Lands and estates.*

BEAR, W. E. Relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. 1876. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. 1885.

—— MACKENZIE, A. History of the Highland clearances. 1883.

—— **Cameron,** J. A. Storm-clouds in the Highlands. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 379.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne*. Highland land agitation. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 827.)—**Landed tenure in the Highlands.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 277.)

### **Scotland,** *Law.*

Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. 1868. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*)

—— COCKBURN, H. T., *Lord*. Examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 1888, 2 v.

—— DALRYMPLE, *Sir* J., *of Stair*. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in the most important cases debated before them. 1683, 2 v.

—— GIBSON, *Sir* A., *of Dury*. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in most cases of importance . . . 1621–42. 1690.

—— Great Britain. Record Commission. Acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints, A. D. 1466–94. 1839.

—— Great Britain. Record Commission. Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes, A. D. 1478–95. 1839.

—— Great Britain. Record Commission. Acts of the Parliament of Scotland, A. D. 1124–1707. 1814–44, 11 v.

—— HUSBAND, H. A. Sanitary law: a digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. 1883.

—— INNES, C. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. 1872.

—— Liber officialis Sancti Andree. 1845. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— MACKENZIE, *Sir* G. Laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. 1699.

*The same.* 1722. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— OMOND, G. W. T. Lord Advocates of Scotland. 1883, 2 v.

—— SKENE, J. Regiam majestatem Scotiae. 1613.

—— **Alteration of the courts of law in S.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 742.)—**Bentham,** J. Scotch reform. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Criminal jurisprudence of S.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 391.)—Practice of the **criminal law of S.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 92.)—**Criminal law of S.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 450.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Proclamation of the Regent Murray, in S., 1568. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 429.)—**Law reform for S.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 139.)—**Legal profession and the county courts.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 561.)—**Letter to the representatives of S. in Parliament, respecting the state of our law.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 114.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Institutions of the law of S. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 277.)—Treatises on the laws of S., and pleadings before its supreme judicatories; with their decisions. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Office of Lord Advocate of S.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 514.)—On the **public registers of S.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 347.)—Pamphlets on the proposed **reform of the Court of Sessions in S.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 462.)—**Scotch law of entail.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 441.)—**Scottish criminal law.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 313.)—**Smith,** J. C. Marriage law of S. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 673.)—Madeleine **Smith and Scottish jurisprudence.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 128.)

### **Scotland,** *Music.*

CAMPBELL, D. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. 1862.

—— DALYELL, *Sir* J. G. Musical memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations. 1849.

—— DAUNEY, W. Ancient Scottish melodies. 1838.

—— FRASER, S. Airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland. [1816.]

—— JOHNSON, J. (*Ed.*) Scots musical museum. 1853, 4 v.

—— ROGERS, C. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland . . . including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music. 1882.

—— **Ancient Scottish music:** the Skene MS. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 1.)—On **church music, in S.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 169.)—**Edinburgh musical festival.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 183.)—**Maclaughlan,** T. Gaelic literature, language, and music. 49 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 2, p. 66.)—**Music of S.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 55.)—**State of music in S.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, pp. 265, 538.)—**Tytler,** W. Dissertation on the Scottish music. 30 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 469.)

### **Scotland,** *National and social character.*

GEIKIE, W. Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery. n. d.

—— RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1871.

—— ROGERS, C. Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. 1884–86, 3 v.

—— **Blackie,** J. S. The Scot. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 97.)—**Bonner,** J. Fossil remains of Scottish society. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 509.)

—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Some talk about Scotch peculiarities. 30 pp. (*In his* Leisure hours in town, p. 495; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 54. 1856, p. 702.)—**Domestic annals of S.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 615. —Large **farms and the peasantry of the Scottish lowlands.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 65.)—**Fisher folk of the Scottish east coast.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 501.)—Notes on the **fishers of the Scotch east coast.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 296.)—**German picture of the Scotch.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 25.)—Reflections on the **Highland character.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 489.)—**Hogg,** J. Shepherd's calendar. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 75, 210.)—**Humours of the North.** 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 20, 161, 355, 591; v. 16, 1837, p. 323; v. 19, 1839, p. 50; v. 22, 1840, p. 658.)—**Logan,** J. Account of the manners, habits, etc., of the ancient Caledonians. 59 pp. (Mackenzie, J., *Sarobair nam bard Gaelach, or the beauties of Gaelic poetry,* p. 111.)—**Old Scottish society.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 517.)—**Repp,** T. G. Scottish formula of congratulation on New Year's eve. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 202.)—On the **Scotch character.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 365.)—Letter on **Scotch nationality.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 643. —**Scotchman in London.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 64.)—Sketches of **Scottish character.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 175; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 139.)—**Scottish characteristics:** a prelection. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 451.) — **Scottish emigrants.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 663.) — Our **Scottish fishermen.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 326.) — **Scottish national character.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 715.)—**Scottish nationality,** social and intellectual. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 57.)—**Snapflint's visit to the Minister of Glenlonely-Trout,** during the shooting season. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 286.)—**State of Scottish towns.** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 54.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. At a Highland hut. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 518.)—**Tales and anecdotes of the pastoral life.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 22, 143, 247.)—Scènes de la **vie rurale en Ecosse.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 126.)—**Wilson,** J. Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 193 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 1.)

### **Scotland,** *Natural history.*

*See with* **Geology.**

### **Scotland,** *Numismatics.*

CARDONNEL, A. de. Numismata Scotiae. 1786.

—— COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Records of the coinage of Scotland. 1876, 2 v.

—— LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money . . . including those of Scotland, from the accession of James I to the union of the 2 kingdoms. 1793.

—— LINDSAY, J. View of the coinage of Scotland. 1845–68.

—— ROBERTSON, J. D. Hand book to the coinage of Scotland. 1878.

—— **Catalogue of the Scottish coins belonging to the Society of antiquaries of Scotland,** arranged in chronological order. 26 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 7.)—**Cummyng,** J. Arrangement of silver coins, applicable to the first 4 James's, Kings of S. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 199.)—**Gold coins found in the cathedral of Glasgow.** 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 372.)—**Jamieson,** J. Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 304.)

### **Scotland,** *Parliament.*

Great Britain. Record Commission. Acts of the Parliament of Scotland, A. D. 1124–1707. 1814–44, 11 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Old Scottish Parliament. 23 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 635; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 661.)—**Case of the Scotch Commons with respect to the election of their members to Parliament.** 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 609.)—**James II,** *King of Gt. Brit.* Most gracious letter to the Parliament of S.; The Parliament of Scotland's dutiful answer to His Majesty's letter. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 310.)—**Parliament of Scotland's address** to H. M. [William III]; Tracts relative to the address. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 477.)

### **Scotland,** *Peerage.*

*See with* **Heraldry.**

### **Scotland,** *People.*

INNES, T. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain, or Scotland. 1879. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Historians of Scotland,* v. 8.)

—— LESLIE, *Lieut.-Col.* F. Early races of Scotland, and their monuments. 1866, 2 v.

—— O'CONOR, C. Ogygia vindicated . . . With a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the antient Scots. 1775.

—— **Barnard,** H. Enquiry concerning the original of the Scots in Britain. 17 pp. (Royal Irish. Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 25.)—**Romans in S.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 557.)—**Scotland and the Scotch.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 51.)—**Welldon,** *Sir* A. Perfect description of the people and country of S. 17 pp. (*Secret hist. of the court of James I,* v. 2, p. 73.)

### **Scotland,** *Politics.*

TEULET, A. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au 16 siècle. 1862, 5 v.

—— **Appeal to the Protestant laymen.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 553.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Tracts relating to S. 165 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Buchanan,** G. De jure regni apud Scotos. 62 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—Word in season to the **conservatives of S.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 241.)—**Dalgleish,** W. S. Scotland's version of home rule. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 14.)—**Documents connected with the question of reform in the burghs of S.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 503.)—**France and S.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 289.)—**Innes,** A. T. Why is Scotland radical? 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 107.)—**Letter to Lord Nugent, relative to his Letter to the electors of Aylesbury.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 359.)—**Mourn, ancient Caledonia!** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 634.)—**Parliamentary representation of S.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 208; *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 137.)—**Pluckless school of politics.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 139.)—State of **political feeling in the west of S.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 535.)—Present state of **public affairs at home.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 334.)—State of **public feeling in S.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 65.)—**Scotch reform bill.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 166.)—**Scotland since the union.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 263.)—The **Warder.** 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 208, 323, 448, 704.)—**Whigs of the Covenant.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 665.)—**Why is S. radical?** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 255.)

### **Scotland,** *Poor.*

NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the Scotch poor law. 1856.

—— **Baird,** (—). Report on the management of the poor in S. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 320.) —**Scotland in Parliament:** the poor-law inquiry. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 631.)—**Skelton,** J. Up-bringing of pauper children in S. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 212.)

### **Scotland,** *Prisons.*

**Gurney,** J. J. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in S. 95 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, pp. 227, 415; v. 16, 1820, p. 97.)

### **Scotland,** *Science.*

**Napier,** M. On the progress and prospects of science in S. at the close of the 16 and commencement of the 17 centuries. 42 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 221.)

*See also* **London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.—Royal Society of Edinburgh.**

**Scotland,** *Statistics.*

SINCLAIR, *Sir* J. Statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes. 1791–99, 21 v.

— **Scotch topography and statistics.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 342.)—**Sinclair,** *Sir* J. General report of S.; statistical tables regarding the geographical, agricultural, and political state of S. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 93.)—**Statistical account of S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 162.)

**Scotland,** Episcopal Church of. *See* Church of England in Scotland.

**Scotland,** Free Church of. *See* Free Church of Scotland.

**Scotland's scaith.** 30 pp. MacNeill, H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Scoto-Saxon dialect,** Dissertation on the. 38 pp. Geddes, A. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 402.)

**Scots compendium,** or rudiments of honour: containing the succession of Scots kings from Fergus, also the nobility of Scotland, present and extinct; their titles, marriages, descents, and issue . . . 7 ed. London, 1764. 24°. 2787

**Scots men-at-arms** and life guards in France. Forbes-Leith, W. 2 v. 2572

**Scots musical museum.** Johnson, J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. —2755

**Scots worthies.** Howie, J. 2562, 2566

**Scott,** A. J., *M. D.* (*Tr.*) The Jesuits. *See* Griesinger, T.

**Scott,** Alexander. 16 *cent.* Poems, from a MS written in the year 1568. Ed. by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1821. 12°. 1375

— [**Poems.**] 64 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 115.)

— **Irving,** D. Life of S. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 157.)

**Scott,** *Maj.* Alexander De Courcy. On photozincography and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the direction of Col. Sir Henry James. London, 1863. 4°. —1732

**Scott,** Austin. Influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. No. 8.) 2621

**Scott,** Benjamin. 1814—. London's roll of fame: being complimentary notes and addresses from the city of London, on presentation of the honorary freedom of that city and on other occasions to royal personages, statesmen, patriots . . . A. D. 1757–1884. London, 1884. 4°. 1512

**Scott,** *Capt.* C. Rochfort. Excursions in the mountains of Ronda and Granada, with characteristic sketches of the inhabitants of the south of Spain. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 279.)

**Scott,** Charles A. Anderson. Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths, together with an account of the Gothic churches and their decline. Cambridge, 1885. 12°. —1268

**Scott,** Charles William Henry, 4 *Duke of Buccleuch, and* 6 *Duke of Queensberry.* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Character of the late Charles, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 297.)

**Scott,** David. The engineer and machinist's assistant. Edinburgh, 1856. fo. and plates, fo. —2711

**Scott,** David (of James). 1824–79. [Poems.] 10 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 286.)

**Scott,** David (of John). 1817–85. [Poems.] 58 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 17.)

**Scott,** David, *R. S. A.* [Notice of.] 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 589; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 457; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 133.)

**Scott,** Dorothea. *See* Hogben, *Mrs.* D. S.

**Scott,** Dred. HOWARD, B. C. Report of the decision of the Supreme Court of the U. S., and the opinions of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott. 1857.

— Opinion of Judge **Daniel, in the case of S.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 345.)—**Dred Scott case.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 392.)—**Hale,** N., Jr. Dred Scott case. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 65.)

**Scott,** Eben Greenough. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. New York, 1882. 8°. —1345

**Scott,** Edward John Long (*Ed.*) 1841—. Letter-book of Gabriel Harvey. *See* Harvey, G.

**Scott,** Frank Jesup. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illustr. by upward of 200 pl. and engravings of plans for residences and their grounds, of trees and shrubs and garden embellishments; with descriptions of the beautiful and hardy trees and shrubs grown in the United States. New York, 1881. 8°. —1775

**Scott,** G. Erving. English poem. Waterloo. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 189.)

**Scott,** George (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Sir James Melvil of Halhill. *See* Melville, *Sir* J., *of Halhill.*

**Scott,** *Sir* George Gilbert. 1811–78. Essay on the history of English church architecture, prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. London, 1881. 4°. —1762

— Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. With appendices . . . by W. Burgess, J. Burtt, G. Comer, and others. Oxford, 1863. 8°. 1534

— Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture, delivered at the Royal Academy. With illustr. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —1784

— Personal and professional recollections. Ed. by his son, G. Gilbert Scott. With an introduction by . . . Rev. John Wm. Burgon. London, 1879. 8°. 4885

— Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. London, 1857. 8°. —1785

**Scott,** *Col.* Henry Lee. 1814–86. Military dictionary: comprising technical definitions; information on raising and keeping troops; actual service, including makeshifts and improved matériel; and law, government, regulation, and administration relating to land forces. New York, 1861. 8°. R.102

**Scott,** *Rev.* Hew. Fasti ecclesiae Scoticanae: the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the reformation, A. D. 1560, to the present time. Edinburgh, 1866–71. 6 v. 4°. —1282

**Scott,** James, *Duke of Monmouth.* 1649-85. Copy of the Duke of Monmouth's letter to the King, July 8, 1685 [asking for his life]; Account of what passed at the execution of the late Duke of Monmouth, July 15, 1685. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 259.)—**Original letters,** in the Bodleian Library. Ed. by Sir G. Duckett. 13 pp. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31: *Miscel.* v. 8.)

—— Historical account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of . . . James, Duke of Monmouth. 1683 [repr. 1820]. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Roberts, G. Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth. 1844, 2 v.

—— Duke of Monmouth's case, with all the crimes and misdemeanours alledged against His Grace. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 403.)

**Scott,** *Rev.* James. History of the life and death of John, Earl of Gowrie, with preliminary dissertations. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. 4824

**Scott,** James George. Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be. London, 1886. 12°. 3447

—— France and Tongking. A narrative of the campaign of 1884 and the occupation of further India. London, 1885. 8°. 3416

**Scott,** James Hope. *See* Hope-Scott, J.

**Scott,** James J. Burial acts, 1852, 1853, and 1854: being the metropolitan burials act, 1852; burials (beyond the metropolis) act, 1853; and burials (beyond the metropolis) amendment act, 1854; with incorporated clauses from the cemeteries clauses act, 1847. London, 1855. 16°. —1328

**Scott,** *Sir* James Sibbald David. 1814-85. The British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 629.) 1534

**Scott,** John, 1 *Earl of Clonmell.* Fitzpatrick, W. J. Ireland before the Union; with extracts from the unpublished diary of John Scott, Earl of Clonmell. 1867.

**Scott,** John, 1 *Earl of Eldon.* Surtees, W. E. Sketch of the lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon. 1846.

—— Twiss, H. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 1844, 3 v.

—— **Attacks on the Lord Chancellor.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 212.)—**Bentham,** J. Indications respecting Lord Eldon. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 1.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Eldon. 17 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 50: *Works*, v. 4.)—Lord **Eldon.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 245; *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 94; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 212.)—**Hayward,** A. Lord Eldon, and the chances of the bar. 70 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 382.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Lord Eldon and Wm. Wilberforce. 18 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 171.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Lord Eldon and Lord Stowell. 11 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 137; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 33.)

**Scott,** *Maj.* John (Barbarossa, *pseud.*) The lost principle; or, the sectional equilibrium: how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored. Richmond, 1860. 8°. —1343

—— Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. New York, 1867. 8°. 2655

**Scott,** John. 1730-83. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

*Contents.* **Amoebaean eclogues.** — **Amwell.** — **Elegies.** — **Epistles.** — **Life** of S. — **Mexican prophecy.**—**Moral eclogues.**—**Odes.**—**Oriental eclogues.**—Essay on **painting.**—**Sonnets.**

—— **Ode on hearing the drum;** Ode on privateering; Tempestuous evening. 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets.* v. 6, p. 430.)—**Poems** and life of. 58 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 443.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 12 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 11, p. 717.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of S. 8 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17, p. 445.)

**Scott,** John. 1784-1821. Paris revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels: including a walk over the field of battle at Waterloo. London, 1816. 8°. 1404

—— A visit to Paris in 1814; being a review of the moral, political, intellectual, and social condition of the French capital. London, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 398.) 1404

**Scott,** John. Berwick-upon-Tweed. The history of the town and guild. London, 1888. 4°. 2542

**Scott,** John. British hemiptera. *See* Douglas, J. W., and Scott, J.

**Scott,** Jonathan, *LL. D.* 1754-1829. Tales, anecdotes, and letters, tr. from the Arabic and Persian. Shrewsbury, 1800. 12°. 1294

—— Translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan . . . containing interesting anecdotes of the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, and of his successors, Shaw Aulum and Jehaundar Shaw; in which are displayed the causes of the very precipitate decline of the Mogul empire in India. London, 1786. 4°. (*With* Abu'l-Kâsim Ibn Haukal, *Oriental geography.*) 1453

**Scott,** Leader, *pseud.* *See* Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (in supplement).

**Scott,** *Lady* Lydia Gisborne Robinson. Trevelyan. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 413.)

**Scott,** *Sir* Michael. *Circa* 1214-92. Mensa philosophica, seu enchiridion, in quo de quaestionibus mensalibus . . . philosophice agitur . . . . Accessit libellus jocorum et facetiarum lepidissimus Othomari Luscinii. Ed. secunda. Francofurti, 1608. 24°. 1248

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Tytler,** P. F. Michael Scott. 36 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1, p. 93.)

**Scott,** Michael. 1789-1835. Cruise of the Midge. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35-37, 1834-35.)

—— Tom Cringle's log. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29-34, 1831-33.)

**Scott,** Nancy N. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Hugh Lawson White; with selections from his speeches and correspondence. Phila. 1856. 8°. 3784

**Scott,** Otho, and **M'Cullough,** Hiram. The Maryland code. Public general laws, adopted by the Legislature of Maryland, Jan. session, 1860. With an index to each article and section, by Henry C. Mackall. Baltimore, 1860. 2 v. 8°. —4343

—— — Revised public local laws of the state of Maryland. Annapolis, 1859. 8°. —4346

**Scott,** Patrick. Mrs. J. E. R—d—e's dream. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 252.)

**Scott,** R. E., and others. Second address of the central committee of Fauquier, to the people of that county, on the Army bill. Washington, 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

**Scott,** Rebecca. Cleena. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 669.)—**I dream of thee.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 532.)—**Lathontes angeloi.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 217.)—**Mary Carroll.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 766.)—The **Scholar's weapon.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 492.)—**Tascar and Eva.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 739.)—**Thekla the waif.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 733.)

**Scott,** Robert, *D. D.* 1811—. Certain points in the chronology of Herodotus, illustrated from Niebuhr (Kleine schriften), and Dahlmann's Herodot. 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 185.)

—— Greek-English lexicon. *See* Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R.

**Scott,** Robert Eden. Necrology of. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 191.)

**Scott,** Robert Henry. 1833—. Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological data for square 3; extending from the equator to 10° n. lat., and from 20° to 30° w. long. London, 1874. 4°, and atlas, fo. —2462

—— Weather charts and storm warnings, with numerous illustr. London, 1876. 12°. —2487

—— **Equinoctial gales:** do they occur in the British isles?; Cumulative temperature. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, pp. 36, 63.)—**Meteorological instruments.** 14 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 215.)—**Storm warnings.** 21 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 175.)

—— (*Tr.*) Law of storms. *See* Dove, H. W.

**Scott,** *Lieut.-Col.* Robert Nicholson, and **Lazelle,** *Lieut.-Col.* Henry Martyn. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. S. I. Washington, 1880-89. 24 v. in 36, 8°. 4655

**Scott,** *Sir* Sibbald David. *See* Scott, *Sir* James Sibbald David.

**Scott,** Thomas, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1747-1821. Articles of the Synod of Dort, and its rejection of errors. Tr. from the Latin, with notes, remarks, and references. London, 1818. 8°. —1276

—— Memoirs of S. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 26.) —**Seeley,** M. Thomas Scott. 38 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 150.)

**Scott,** Thomas. —1635. Discourse of pollletique and civell honor. 54 pp. (Scull, G. D., *Dorothea Scott*, p. 145.)

**Scott,** Thomas. 18 *cent.* Government of the mind. 1 p. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 249.)

**Scott,** *Sir* Walter. 1771-1832. Miscellaneous works. Edinburgh, 1861. 28 v. 12°. 2147

*Contents.* **Amadis of Gaul,** v. 18.—Miss **Austen's novels,** v. 18.—Memoir of Robert **Bage,** v. 3.—**Battles of Talavera,** a poem, v. 17.—**Biographies,** v. 3, 4.—Essay on **border antiquities,** v. 7.—Character of Charles, Duke of **Buccleigh and Queensberry,** v. 4.—Reliques of **Burns,** v. 17.—Memoir of Lord **Byron,** v. 4.—**Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming,** v. 17.—**Carr's Caledonian sketches,** v. 19. —**Chatterton,** v. 17.—**Childe Harold's pilgrimage.** Canto IV, v. 17.—Essay on **chivalry,** v. 6.—Two **cookery books,** v. 19.—The **Culloden papers,** v. 20.—Memoir of Richard **Cumberland,** v. 3.—**Cumberland's John de Lancaster,** v. 18.—Letters of Malachi Malagrowther on the **currency,** v. 21.—**Davy's Salmonia,** v. 20.—Memoir of Daniel **Defoe,** v. 4.—Essay on the **drama,** v. 6.—Life of John **Dryden,** v. 1.—**Ellis's and Ritson's Specimens of early English metrical romances,** v. 17.—On **Ellis's Specimens of early English poets,** v. 17.—**Evans' Old ballads,** v. 17.—Abstract of the **Eyrbiggia-saga,** v. 5.—Memoir of Henry **Fielding,** v. 3.—History of **France,** v. 27, 28.—Remarks on **Frankenstein,** v. 13.—Johnes' tr. of **Froissart,** v. 19.—Memoir of King **George III,** v. 4.—**Godwin's Fleetwood,** v. 18.—**Godwin's Life of Chaucer,** v. 17.—Memoir of Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 3.—**Hajji Baba in England,** v. 18.—**Herbert's Poems,** v. 17.—Novels of E. T. **Hoffmann,** v. 18.—Life and works of John **Home,** v. 19.—Memoir of Samuel **Johnson,** v. 3.—Memoir of Charles **Johnstone,** v. 3.—**Kelly's Reminiscences,** v. 20.—Life of **Kemble,** v. 20.—**Kirkton's Church history,** v. 19.—Memoir of A. R. **Le Sage,** v. 3.—Memoir of John **Leyden,** v. 4.—Memoir of Henry **Mackenzie,** v. 4.—**Maturin's Fatal revenge;** Women; or, pour et contre, v. 18.—**Miseries of human life,** v. 19.—**Molière,** v. 17.—On planting waste lands: **Monteath's Foresters' guide,** v. 21.—Life of **Napoleon Buonaparte,** v. 8-16.—Criticism on **novels and romances,** v. 18.—The **Omen,** v. 18.—**Paul's letters to his kinsfolk,** v. 5.—**Pepys' Memoirs,** v. 20.—**Periodical criticism,** v. 17-21.—**Pitcairn's Criminal trials,** v. 21. —**Provincial antiquities of Scotland,** v. 7.—Memoir of Mrs. Ann **Radcliffe,** v. 3.—Memoir of Clara **Reeve,** v. 3.—Memoir of Samuel **Richardson,** v. 3. —Essay on **romance,** v. 6.—Memoir of Sir Ralph **Sadler,** v. 4.—Ancient history of **Scotland,** v. 20.—History of Scotland, v. 22-26.—Memoir of Miss Anna **Seward,** v. 4.—Memoir of Charlotte **Smith,** v. 4.—Memoir of T. **Smollett,** v. 3.—Memoir of John, Lord **Somerville,** v. 4.—**Southey's Chronicle of the Cid;** Life of John Bunyan, v. 18; Curse of Kehama, v. 17.—Todd's ed. of **Spenser,** v. 17.—Memoir of Lawrence **Sterne,** v. 3.—On landscape gardening: Sir H. **Steuart's Planter's guide,** v. 21.—Lady **Suffolk's Correspondence,** v. 19.—Memoirs of Jonathan **Swift,** v. 2.—**Tales of a grandfather,** v. 22-28.—**Tales of my landlord,** v. 19.—**Thornton's Sporting tour,** v. 19.—**Tytler's History of Scotland,** v. 21.—Memoir of Horace **Walpole,** v. 3.—Memoir of the Duke of **York,** v. 4.

—— Poetical works. With memoir and critical dissertation, by Rev. G. Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1857. 3 v. 8°. 1384

*Contents.* **Gilfillan,** G. Memoir of S. v. 1, 2.—**Lady of the lake,** v. 1.—**Lay of the last minstrel,** v. 1.—**Lord of the isles,** v. 3.—**Marmion,** v. 2.—**Rokeby,** v. 3.—**Vision of Don Roderick,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works. Edinburgh, 1861. 12 v. 12°. 1385

*Contents.* **Auchindrane;** or, the Ayrshire tragedy, v. 12.—**Ballads,** v. 6.—**Bridal of Triermain,** v. 11. —**Doom of Devorgoil,** v. 12.—**Dramas,** v. 12.—**Field of Waterloo,** v. 11.—**Fragments,** v. 6.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Goetz of Berlichingen, a tragedy, v. 12.—**Halidon Hill,** v. 12.—**Harold the Dauntless,** v. 11.—**House of Aspen,** a tragedy, v. 12.—**Lady of the lake,** v. 8.—**Lay of the last minstrel,** v. 6.—**Lermont,** T., *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem, v. 5.—**Lord of the isles,** v. 10.—**MacDuff's cross,** v. 12.—**Marmion,** v. 7.—**Minstrelsy of the Scottish border,** v. 1-4.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 8.—**Occasional pieces,** v. 10.—**Rokeby,** v. 9.—**Songs** and miscellanies, v. 6, 11.—**Vision of Don Roderick,** v. 9.—Index, v. 12.

—— Waverley novels. Edinburgh, 1860. 48 v. 12°. 1268

*Contents.* The **Abbot,** v. 20, 21.—**Anne of Geierstein,** v. 44, 45.—The **Antiquary,** v. 5, 6.—The **Betrothed,** v. 37.—**Black dwarf,** v. 15.—**Bride of Lammermoor,** v. 14, 15.—**Castle Dangerous,** v. 47, 48.—**Chronicles of the Canongate,** v. 41.—**Count Robert of Paris,** v. 46, 47.—**Death of the laird's Jock,** v. 41.—**Fair maid of Perth,** v. 42, 43. —**Fortunes of Nigel,** v. 26, 27.—**Guy Mannering,** v. 3, 4.—**Heart of Mid-Lothian,** v. 11, 12.—The **Highland widow,** v. 41.—**Ivanhoe,** v. 16, 17.—**Kenilworth,** v. 22, 23.—**Legend of Montrose,** v. 13.—The **Monastery,** v. 18, 19.—**My aunt Margaret's mirror,** v. 41.—**Old Mortality,** v. 9, 10.—**Peveril of the Peak,** v. 28-30.—The **Pirate,** v. 24, 25.—**Quentin Durward,** v. 31, 32.—**Redgauntlet,** v. 35, 36.—**Rob Roy,** v. 7, 8.—**St. Ronan's well,** v. 33, 34.—The **Surgeon's daughter,** v. 47, 48.—**Talisman,** v. 38.—The **Tapestried chamber,** or, the Lady in the saque, v. 41.—**Two drovers,** v. 41.—**Waverley,** v. 1, 2.—**Woodstock,** v. 39, 40.—Glossary, v. 48.

—— History of Scotland. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2577

—— Ivanhoe. Tr. par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 12°. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*) —4186

—— Life of John Dryden. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 1.) 2146

—— Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. (Swift. J., *Works*, v. 1.) 2134

—— Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland, with descriptive illustrations. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1701

—— Prefatory memoirs. *See* Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's library.*

—— Memoir of George **Bannatyne.** 24 pp. (Bannatyne, G., *Memorials*, p. 1.)—Letters to Sir George and Lady **Beaumont** of Coleorton, Leicestershire. 10 pp. (Knight, W., *Memorials of Coleorton*, v. 2, pp. 191, 239, 241.)—Character of Lord **Byron.** 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 169.)—Abstract of the **Eyrbyggja-saga.** 24 pp. (Mallet, P. H., *Northern antiquities*, p. 517: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*; Weber, H. W., *Illustrations of northern antiquities*, p. 475.)—Letter to Mr. **Grimm.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 268.)—De bebloede **Hembdrok;** De Sint Jans nacht; Walsche melody; Wapenkreet. 29 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 6, p. 257.)—Biographical memoir of John **Leyden.** 71 pp. (Leyden, J., *Poems and ballads*, p. 1.)—**Original letter.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 62.)—**Poems.** 136 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 597.)—Biographical memoir of Sir Ralph **Sadler.** 39 pp. (Sadler, *Sir* R., *State papers*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Correspondence with Wm. **Taylor.** 6 pp. (Robberds, J. W., *Memoir of the life and writings of Wm. Taylor*, v. 2, p. 533.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient British drama. London, 1810. 3 v. r. 8°. 3363

*Contents.* **Barry,** L. Ram alley; or, merry tricks, v. 2.—**Brewer,** A. Lingua; or, the combat of the tongue and the 5 senses for superiority, v. 2.—**Brome,** R. A Jovial crew; or, the merry beggars, v. 3.—**Cartwright,** W. The Ordinary, v. 3.—**Chapman,** G. All fools, v. 2.—**Cook,** J. Greene's Tu quoque; or, the city gallant, v. 2.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W. The Wits, v. 1.—**Davenport,** R. The City night-cap, v. 3.—**Decker,** T. The Honest whore, v. 1.—**Digby,** G. Elvira, v. 3.—**Edwards,** R. Damon and Pythias, v. 1.—**George a Greene,** the pinner of Wakefield, v. 1.—**Grim,** the collier of Croydon, v. 3.—**Heywood,** T. The Four prentises of London, v. 3.—The Four P's, v. 1.—A Woman killed with kindness, v. 2.—**Jeronimo,** v. 1.—**Jonson,** B., and others. Eastward hoe, v. 2.—The Widow, v. 3.—**Killegrew,** T. The Parson's wedding, v. 3.—**Kyd,** T. The Spanish tragedy, v. 1.—**Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell,** v. 1.—**London prodigal,** v. 1.—**Lyly,** J. Alexander and Campaspe, v. 1.—**Machin,** L. The Dumb knight, v. 2.—**Marlow,** C. Edward II; The Jew of Malta, v. 1.—**Marmion,** S. The Antiquary, v. 3.—**Marston,** J. The Malcontent, v. 2.—**May,** T. The Heir, v. 1.—The Old couple, v. 3.—**Mayne,** J. The City-match, v. 2.—**Merry devil of Edmonton,** v. 2.—**Middleton,** T. A Mad world, my masters, v. 2.—The Mayor of Quinborough, v. 3.—The Witch, v. 3.—Middleton, T., and Decker, T. The Roaring girl; or, Moll Cutpurse, v. 2.—**Nabbes,** T. Microcosmus, v. 2.—**Puritan,** v. 1.—**Randolph,** T. The Muse's looking-glass, v. 2.—**Rawlins,** T. The Rebellion, v. 3.—**Return from Parnassus,** v. 1.—**Rowley,** W. A Match at midnight, v. 2.—**Sackville,** T. Ferrex and Porrex, v. 1.—**Shirley,** J. Andromana; or, the merchant's wife, v. 3.—The Bird in a cage, v. 1.—The Gamester, v. 2.—**Sir John Oldcastle.** v. 1.—**Still,** J. Gammer Gurton's needle, v. 1.—**Tailor,** R. The Hog hath lost his pearl, v. 3.—**Tomkis,** (—). Albumazar, v. 2.—**Tourneur,** C. The Revenger's tragedy, v. 2.—**Tuke,** S. Adventures of 5 hours, v. 3.—**Webster,** J. The White devil; or, Vittoria Corombona; The Dutchesse of Malfy, v. 3.—**Wilkins,** G. Miseries of inforced marriage, v. 2.—**Yorkshire tragedy,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Modern British drama. London, 1811. 5 v. r. 8°. 3363

*Contents.* **Addison,** J. Cato, v. 1.—Drummer, v. 4.—**Beaumont,** F., and Fletcher, J. Bonduca, v. 1.—Chances, v. 3.—False one; King and no king; Maid's tragedy; Philaster, v. 1.—Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 3.—Thierry and Theodoret, v. 1.—**Bickerstaff,** I. Love in a village; The Maid of the mill; The Padlock; The Sultan, v. 1.—Bickerstaff, I., and Foote, S. Dr. Last in his chariot, v. 1.—**Brooke,** *Mrs.* F. M. Rosina, v. 5.—**Brooke,** H. Gustavus Vasa, v. 2.—**Brown,** J. Barbarossa, v. 2.—**Burgoyne,** J. Maid of the oaks, v. 5.—**Carey,** H. Contrivances; Crononhotonthologus, v. 5.—**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife; Busy body; The Wonder, v. 4.—**Cibber,** C. Careless husband, v. 3.—Hypocrite, v. 4.—Love makes a man; She would and she would not, v. 3.—**Coffey,** C. Devil to pay, v. 5.—**Colman,** G., *the elder.* The deuce is in him, v. 5.—Jealous wife, v. 4.—**Colman,** G., *the younger*, and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage, v. 4.—**Comedies,** v. 3, 4.—**Congreve,** W. Double dealer; Love for love, v. 3.—Mourning bride, v. 1.—Old bachelor; Way of the world, v. 3.—**Cumberland,** R. The Brothers; The West Indian, v. 4.—**Dodsley,** R. Cleone, v. 2.—King and the miller of Mansfield; Sir John Cockle at court, v. 5.—**Dryden,** J. All for love; Don Sebastian, v. 1.—Spanish friar, v. 3.—**Farquhar,** G. Beaux' stratagem; Constant couple; Inconstant; Recruiting officer; Sir Harry Wildair, v. 4.—**Fenton,** E. Mariamne, v. 2.—**Fielding,** H. The Intriguing chambermaid, v. 5.—Miser, v. 4.—The Mock doctor; Tom Thumb, v. 5.—**Fletcher,** J. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.—**Foote,** S. The Author; The Commissary; Devil upon 2 sticks; Englishman in Paris; Englishman returned from Paris; The Knights; The Lame lover; The Liar; Maid of Bath; Mayor of Garratt; The Minor; The Orators; The Patron; Taste, v. 5.—**Forde,** J. The Broken heart, v. 1.—**Franklin,** A. Earl of Warwick; Matilda, v. 2.—**Garrick,** D. Bon-ton; Country girl; The Guardian; High life below stairs; The Irish widow; Lethé; Lying valet; Male coquette; Miss in her teens; Neck or nothing; Peep behind the curtain, v. 5.—**Gay,** J. The Beggar's opera, v. 5.—**Glover,** R. Boadicea, v. 2.—**Goldsmith,** O. Good-natured man; She stoops to conquer, v. 4.—**Hartson,** H. The Countess of Salisbury, v. 2.—**Havard,** W. King Charles I, v. 2.—**Hill,** A. Zara, v. 2.—**Hoadly,** B. The Suspicious husband, v. 4.—**Home,** J. Douglas, v. 2.—**Howard,** *Sir* R. The Committee, v. 3.—**Hughes,** J. Siege of Damascus, v. 1.—**Johnson,** S. Irene, v. 2.—**Jones,** H. The Earl of Essex, v. 2.—**Jonson,** B. The Alchemist; Every man in his humour; Volpone, v. 3.—**Kenrick,** W. Falstaff's wedding, v. 4.—**Lee,** N. The Rival queens; Theodosius, v. 1.—**Lillo,** G. Arden of Feversham; Fatal curiosity; George Barnwell. v. 2.—**Macdonald,** A. The Fair apostate, v. 2.—**Macklin,** C. Love à la mode, v. 5.—**Mason,** W. Elfrida; Caractacus, v. 2.—**Massinger,** P. The Bondman, v. 1.—New way to pay old debts, v. 3.—Massinger, P., and Field, N. Fatal dowry, v. 1.—**Miller,** J. Mahomet, v. 2.—**Milton,** J. Comus, v. 2, 5.—**Moore,** E. The Gamester, v. 2.—**Murphy,** A. The Apprentice; The Citizen, v. 5.—Grecian daughter, v. 2.—The Old maid, v. 5.—Orphan of China, v. 2.—Three weeks after marriage, v. 5.—The Upholsterer, v. 5.—The Way to keep him, v. 4.—Zenobia, v. 2.—**O'Hara,** K. Midas; Two misers, v. 5.—**Operas** and farces, v. 5.—**Otway,** T. The Cheats of Scapin, v. 5.—The Orphan; Venice preserved, v. 1.—**Philips,** A. Distrest mother, v. 1.—**Rowe,** N. Fair penitent; Jane Shore; Lady Jane Grey; Tamerlane, v. 1.—**Shakespeare,** W., and Fletcher, J. Two noble kinsmen, v. 1.—**Sheridan,** R. B. The Critic, v. 5.—The Rivals, v. 4.—**Southern,** T. Isabella; Oroonoko, v. 1.—**Steele,** *Sir* R. Conscious lovers; The Funeral; The Tender husband, v. 4.—**Thomson,** J. Tancred and Sigismunda, v. 2.—**Tragedies,** v. 1, 2.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J. The Confederacy; The Mistake; The Provoked wife, v. 3.—Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Cibber, C. The Provoked husband, v. 3.—**Villiers,** G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Rehearsal; Key to the Rehearsal, v. 3.—**Walpole,** H. The Mysterious mother, v. 2.—**Whitehead,** W. The Roman father, v. 2.—**Wycherly,** W. The Plain dealer, v. 3.—**Young,** E. The Brothers; The Revenge, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. *See* Somers, J., *Lord.*

—— (*Ed.*) Letting of humours blood. *See* Rowlands, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth. *See* Carey, or Cary, R., *Earl of Monmouth.*

—— (*Ed.*) Original memoirs written during the great civil war. *See* Slingsby, *Sir* H.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Anna Seward. *See* Seward, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Secret commonwealth. *See* Kirk, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Secret history of the court of James I. *See* Secret history.

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Tristrem. *See* Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.*

—— (*Ed.*) Trivial poems and triolets. *See* Carey, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Dryden. *See* Dryden, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Jonathan Swift. *See* Swift, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Goetz von Berlichingen. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— ADOLPHUS, J. L. Letters to Richard Heber, containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. 1822.

—— HANNAY, D. Glimpses of the land of Scott. 1888.

—— HUNNEWELL, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1871.

—— ROGERS, M. The Waverley dictionary. 1879.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Scott, Campbell, and Byron. 2 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 160.)—**Anne of Geierstein.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 211.)—The **Antiquary.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 125.)—**Bagehot,** W. Waverley novels. 38 pp. (*Lit. studies*, v. 2, p. 146.)—**Bridal of Triermain;** or, the vale of St. John. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 480.)—**Brown,** S. G. Sir Walter Scott. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 293.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Sir Walter Scott. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 310; *Orations and addresses*, p. 387.)—**Buddington,** Z. B. The bard of Abbotsford. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 511.)—**Century of great poets.** Walter Scott. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 229.)—**Chorley,** H. F. Sir Walter Scott. 9 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 8.)—**Chronicles of the Canongate.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 556.)—Letters on **demonology** and witchcraft. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 507.)—**Diana Vernon.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 285.)—On the **dramatic powers** of the author of Waverley. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 152.)—**Fortunes of Nigel.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 734; *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 204; *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 337.)—**Gallery of illustrious literary characters.** Sir Walter Scott. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 412.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Scott's Provincial antiquities. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 170.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Schottische lieder und balladen von S. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Guy Mannering.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 403; *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 501.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Sir Walter Scott. 24 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 245.)—Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and Shakspeare. 22 pp. (*Plain speaker*, v. 2, p. 257.)—Walter Scott. Has **history gained by his writings?** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 345.)—**Hurlbut,** M. L. Character and genius of S. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 301.)—**Ivanhoe.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 262.)—**Jarvie,** N. Letter to the author of Rob Roy. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 662.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Sir Walter Scott. 53 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 31.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Ivanhoe; Waverley novels. 6 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 537; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 33, 1820, p. 1.)—Rob Roy. 3 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 535; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 29, 1818, p. 403.)—Scott's Lady of the lake. 13 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 367; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 16, 1810, p. 263.)—Scott's Lay of the last minstrel. 9 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 359; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 6, 1805, p. 1.)—Tales of my landlord. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 528; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 28, 1817, p. 193.)—Waverley. 5 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 523; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 24, 1815, p. 208.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. (*Ed.*) A day with S. 78 pp. (*In his* Best of all good company, 1 s. p. 81.)—**Kenilworth.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 435.)—**Lady of the lake.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 492.)—**Landscape illustrations** of the Waverley novels. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 600.)—**Lives of the novelists.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 349.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Sir Walter Scott. 72 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Lord of the isles.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 273; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 275; *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 287.)—**Marmion.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 1.)—**Minstrelsy of the Scottish border.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 395.)—The **Monastery.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 692.)—Life of **Napoleon Buonaparte.** 63 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 251.)—**Novels,** by the author of Waverley. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1832, p. 109.)—**Perry,** T. S. Sir Walter Scott. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 313.)—The **Pirate.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 712; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 454.)—**Redgauntlet.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 179.)—**Rob Roy.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 149.)—**Rokeby.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1812, p. 485.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Walter Scott. 27 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Scott and his publishers.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 559.)—**Stars that have set in the** 19 **century.** No. II. Sir Walter Scott. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 346.)—**Stephen,** L. Some words about S. 38 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, p. 218.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. MacPherson, Burns, and S. in their relation to the modern revolution. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 516.)—**Tales of a grandfather.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 257.)—**Tales of my landlord.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 567; v. 5, 1819, p. 340; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 257; *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 430.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. The author of Waverley. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 11.)—**Vision of Don Roderick.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 379; *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 221.)—**Waverley.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 354.)—**Waverley novels.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 61; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 386.)—**Wedgwood,** J. Sir Walter Scott and the romantic reaction. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 514.)—**Woodstock.** 59 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 399.)—**Wordsworth, Byron, S., and Shelley.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 502.)

—— ALLAN, G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1834.

—— ELZE, F. K. Sir Walter Scott. 1864, 2 v.

—— GIBSON, J. Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott. 1871.

—— HOGG, J. Domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. 1882.

—— HUTTON, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. 1878. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— LOCKHART, C. S. M. Centenary memorial of Sir Walter Scott. 1871.

—— LOCKHART, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1862, 10 v.

—— MACKENZIE, R. S. Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. 1871.

—— NAYLER, B. S. Memoir of the life and writings of Walter Scott. 1833.

—— YONGE, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1888. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)

—— **Carlyle,** T. Memoirs of the life of S. 24 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 511; *Essays crit. and miscel.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Centenaire de S.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 744.)—Walter Scott: a **centenary tribute.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 35.)—**Conway,** M. D. The Scott centenary at Edinburgh. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 321.)—Epaminondas Grubb or Fenimore **Cooper** *versus* **the memory of S.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 371.)—**Death of** S. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 380.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Walter Scott: remarks at the celebration of the centennial anniversary of his birth, Boston, 1871. 8 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 371.)—**Everett,** E. Abbotsford visited and revisited. 19 pp. (*In his* Mount Vernon papers, pp. 115, 135.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Memoir of S. 73 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan,* v. 1, p. v; v. 2, p. v.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Walter Scott. 11 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 64.)—**Irving,** W. Abbotsford. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 199.)—**Keble,** J. Life of S. 80 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 1.)—**Life of** S. 49 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 137.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Lockhart's Life of S. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 340.)—**Mason,** E. T. Sir Walter Scott. 75 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 3.)—**Memoirs of** S. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 377; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 524.)—**Monody on the death of** S. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 604.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Sir Walter Scott. 69 pp. (*Biog. and crit. miscel.* p. 176.)—**Recollections of** S. 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 249, 502, 687; v. 13, 1836, p. 104.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mort de S. 8 pp. (*Pre-*

*miers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 108.)—**Verses written after a visit to the grave of** S. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 715.)

*Note.*—There is a very full account of Sir Walter Scott in Allibone's Critical dictionary of Eng. literature, v. 2, p. 1964.

**Scott,** Walter (*Ed.*) 1855—. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean Rolls together with the texts of several papyri accompanied by facsimiles. Oxford, 1885. r. 8°. 1213

**Scott,** William, 1 *Baron Stowell.* SURTEES, W. E. Sketch of the lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon. 1846.

—— **Brougham**, H., *Baron.* Sir Wm. Scott. 7 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 67: *Works*, v. 4.)—**Talfourd**, T. N. Lord Eldon and Lord Stowell. 11 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 137; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 32.)

**Scott,** *Rev.* William (*Ed.*) 1813–72. Works of William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury. *See* Laud, W.

**Scott,** William Bell. 1811—. Albert Durer: his life and works, including autobiographical papers and complete catalogues. London, 1869. 8°. 5865

—— Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. London, 1874. 12°. —1717

—— Little masters. New York, 1879. p. 8°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

*Contents.* Heinrich **Aldegrever.**—Albrecht **Altdorfer.**—Barthel **Beham.**—Hans Sebald **Beham.**—Jacob **Binck.**—Hans **Brosamer.**—**Duerer,** the reputed teacher of the little masters.—**Forerunners** of the little masters.—Georg **Pencz.**

—— **Anthony.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 81.)—The **Prodigal.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 146.)

—— **Forman**, H. B. Wm. Bell Scott. 21 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 287.)—**Rossetti,** W. M. Wm. Bell Scott and modern British poetry. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 418.)—Wm. Bell **Scott,** poet and painter. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 149.)

**Scott,** William Booth. Cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis and large cities. 113 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 389.)

**Scott,** *Rev.* William Henry. 1820–59. Some enquiry into the mythus of Io. 13 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 157.)

**Scott,** *Lieut.-Gen.* Winfield. 1786–1866. Infantry tactics; or, rules for the exercise and manœuvres of the United States' infantry. New ed. New York, 1861. 3 v. 18°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 358.) —2767

—— Memoirs, written by himself. New York, 1864. r. 8°. 3882

—— KEYES, *Maj.-Gen.* E. D. Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 1884.

—— MANSFIELD, E. D. Life and services of Gen. Winfield Scott. 1852.

—— Life of S. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Winfield Scott in the war of 1812. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 451.)—**Military candidates.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 153.)—Frank **Pierce and Maj.-Gen. S.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 289.)—Gen. **Scott.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 244.)—**Select passages in the life of** Gen. S., hitherto omitted. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 177.)—Gen. Scott. **Triumph of the resurrectionists.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 493.)—**Weed,** T. Lieut.-Gen. Winfield Scott. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 594.)

**Scott.** *See also* Scot.

**Scott family.** Scotts of Buccleuch. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 194.)—**Taylor,** J. The Scotts of Buccleuch; The Scotts of Harden. 59 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, pp. 188, 233.)

**Scotter,** *England.* Peacock, E. Notes from the court rolls of the manor of S. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 371.)

**Scotti,** Giulio Clemente. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Scottish and Irish literature.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 94.)

**Scottish arms** . . . A. D. 1370–1678. Stodart, R. R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2762

**Scottish ballads and songs.** *See* English ballads and songs.

**Scottish border,** History and poetry of the. Veitch, J. 1397

**Scottish Burgh Record Society.** [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1868–72. 7 v. sm. 4°. 2574

*Contents.* Extracts from the council register of the burgh of **Aberdeen**, 1625–1747, 2 v.—Ancient laws and customs of the **burghs of Scotland.** 1124–1424.—Extracts from the records of the burgh of **Edinburgh,** 1403–1557, 2 v.—Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, 1143–1540.—Charters and documents relating to the burgh of **Peebles,** with extracts from the records of the burgh, 1165–1710.

**Scottish Catholics** under Mary Stuart and James VI, Narratives of. Forbes-Leith, W. (*Ed.*) —3265

**Scottish chronicle.** Holinshed, R. 2 v. 1541

**Scottish Covenanters,** Fifty years' struggle of the. Dodds, J. —1278

**Scottish divines,** 1505–1872. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. (*St. Giles' Lectures*, 3 s.) 3844

*Contents.*

Chalmers, T., by D. Macleod.
Erskine, E., by J. Mitchell.
Ewing, A., *Bp. of Argyll*, by J. C. Lees.
Irving, E., by R. H. Story.
Knox, J., by M. C. Taylor.
Lee, R., by J. Cunningham.
Leighton, R., *Abp. of Glasgow*, by J. Tulloch.
Macleod, N., by R. Flint.
Melville, A., by C. Campbell.
Robertson, J., by G. Wilson.
Robertson, W., by F. L. Robertson.
Rutherford, S., by P. M'A. Muir.

**Scottish Episcopal church,** History of the. Lawson, J. P. —1285

**Scottish expedition to Norway** in 1612, History of the. Michell, T. 2587

**Scottish fiction.** *See* English fiction.

**Scottish field;** a poem on the battle of Flodden. 28 pp. Robson, J. (*Ed.*) (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37; *Miscel.* v. 2.)

**Scottish Gaël.** Logan, J. 2 v. 2566

**Scottish Highlanders** and the land laws. Blackie, J. S. 2594

**Scottish historical** and romantic ballads. Finlay, J. 2 v. 1335

**Scottish history and literature,** to the period of the reformation. Ross, J. M. 2584

**Scottish language.** MACKAY, C. Poetry and humour of the Scottish language. 1882.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Critical inquiry into the Scottish language. 1882.

—— MURRAY, J. A. H. Dialect of the southern counties of Scotland. 1873. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1870–72.)

—— SINCLAIR, J. Observations on the Scottish dialect. 1782.

—— **Jamieson,** J. Dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. 33 pp. (*In his* Etymological dict. of the Scottish language, 2 ed. v. 1, p. xl; New ed. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Poetry and humour** of the Scottish language. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, pp. 569, 673.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 158, 1883, p. 420.

**Scottish language,** *Dictionaries.* DONALDSON, D. Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. 1887.

—— GREGOR, W. Dialect of Banffshire: with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866.)

—— JAMIESON, J. Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language . . . 2 ed., by J. Johnstone. 1825–41, 4 v.

*The same.* New ed., by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 1879–82, 4 v.

—— MACKAY, C. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. 1888.

—— SIBBALD, J. Glossary; or, an explanation of ancient Scottish words. 1802. (*In his* Chronicle of Scottish poetry, v. 4.)

**Scottish literature.** *See* English literature.

**Scottish liturgies** of the reign of James VI. Sprott, G. W. (*Ed.*) —2257

**Scottish nation.** Anderson, W. 3 v. R.111

**Scottish philosophy.** McCosh, J. —1422

**Scottish poetry.** *See* English poetry.

**Scottish prayer-book.** (Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae*, v. 2.) —1248

**Scottish song.** Aitken, M. C. 1336

**Scottish songs.** Chambers, R. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1338

**Scottish surnames,** Origin and signification of. Sims, C. S. —2122

**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1883–89. 17 v. 8°. 2116

*Contents.* **Dunbar, W.** Poems, ed. by J. Small, pts. 1–3, Nos. 2, 4, 16.—**Gau,** J. Richt vay to the kingdom of heuine, ed. . . . by A. F. Mitchell, No. 12.—**Henry,** *the Minstrel.* Schir William Wallace, knicht of Ellerslie, ed. by J. Moir, pts. 1–3, Nos. 6, 7, 17.—**James I,** *King of Scotland.* Kingis Quair, together with a ballad of good counsel, ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat, No. 1.—**Lermont, T.,** *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem, ed. by G. P. McNeill, No. 8.—**Leslie, J.,** *Bp. of Rosse.* Historie of Scotland, tr. by Father J. Dalrymple, ed. by Rev. E. G. Cody, pts. 1, 2, Nos. 5, 14.—**Metcalfe,** W. M. (*Ed.*) Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the 14 century, pt. 1, No. 13. — **Montgomery,** A. Poems, ed. by J. Cranstoun, pts. 1–3, Nos. 9–11.—**Rolland,** J. Treatise callit the Court of Venus, ed. by Rev. W. Gregor, No. 3.—**Winzet,** N. Certain tractates, together with the Book of four score three questions and a tr. of Vincentius Lirinensis, ed. by J. K. Hewison, v. 1, No. 15.

**Scottish university addresses.** New York, 1870. 24°. (*Libr. of education.*) —2387

*Contents.* **Carlyle,** T. On the choice of books.—**Froude,** J. A. Hand-work before head-work.—**Mill,** J. S. Literary and scientific education.

**Scottish war of independence.** Burns, W. 2 v. 2564

**Scottish worthies,** Lives of. Tytler, P. F. 3 v. 3857

**Scottow,** Joshua. Memoir of. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 100.)

**Scotus,** Adam. *See* Adam *Scotus, Bp. of Withern.*

**Scotus,** J. Duns. *See* Duns *Scotus*, J.

**Scotus Erigena,** J. *See* Erigena, J. S.

**Scougal,** Henry. Parkman, F. Henry Scougal. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 179.)

**Scoundrel's dictionary,** or an explanation of the cant words used by the thieves, house-breakers, street-robbers, and pickpockets about town. London, 1754. 12°. 1167

**Scourge of Christendom.** Playfair, *Lt.-Col.* R. L. 3423

**Scourge of Venus.** Austin, H. 1305

**Scoutetten,** Robert Joseph Henri. 1799–1871. De l'électricité considérée comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'organisme. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1525

—— Des sources de la chaleur animale. Metz [1860]. 8°. —1536

—— L'ozone, ou recherches chimiques, météorologiques, physiologiques, et médicales sur l'oxygène électrisé. Paris, 1856. 12°. —1508

**Scoville,** Joseph A. (Walter Barrett, *pseud.*) 1811–64. The old merchants of New York city. New York, 1863. 12°. 3845

**Scrambles among the Alps.** Whymper, E. 1464

**Scrap book.** [Collection of songs, portraits, cards, flags, etc., relating to the Confederacy. Baltimore, 1866.] fo. L.41

**Scraps of verse** from a tourist's journal. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 645; v. 100, 1866, p. 601.)

**Scratchley,** Arthur. Practical treatise on savings banks, containing a review of their past history and present condition, with rules, acts of Parliament, etc., including Mr. Gladstone's new post office savings bank system. London, 1862. 8°. —1303

**Screw propulsion.** BURGH, N. P. Practical treatise on modern screw propulsion. 1869.

—— RAWSON, R. The screw propeller. 1831.

—— WALKER, W. M. Notes on screw propulsion: its rise and progress. 1861.

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 314.

**Screws.** 36 pp. Boyd, A. K. H., *Recreations of a country parson*, 2 s. p. 171; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 689.)

**Screws,** A sketch in the theory of. 14 pp. Ball, R. S. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 506.)

**Scribe,** Augustin Eugène. Alger, H., Jr. Eugène Scribe. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 325.) —**Blaze de Bury,** H. Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 43.)—**Cochut,** A. Théatre français. La Camaraderie. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 368.)—**Guillemot,** E. Théatre contemporain. Eugène Scribe. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Scribe. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Lorain,** P. Le Puff, comédie de S. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 510.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Eugène Scribe. 27 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 78; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 678.)—**Osborne,** J. D. A modern playwright. Eugène Scribe. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 59.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Adrienne Lecouvreur, drame de S. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 500.) — Les Contes de la reine de Navarre, comédie de MM. Scribe et Legouvé. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 546.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Eugène Scribe. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 783.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Eugène Scribe. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 6.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Eugène Scribe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 714.)

—— and **Legouvé,** Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. The ladies' battle, a comedy, tr. into English. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

**Scribner's Monthly,** an illustrated magazine for the people. Conducted by J. G. Holland. New York, 1871–81. 22 v. 8°. 4164

*Note.*—Continued as Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine.

—— Index to Scribner's Monthly, v. 1–22. New York, 1876–81. 8°. 4163

**Scribonia.** Stahr, A. Scribonia. 26 pp. (*In his* Roemische kaiserfrauen, p. 3: Bilder aus dem alterthume.)

**Scrinia reserata:** a memorial offer'd to the great deservings of John Williams. Hacket, J., *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.* 3772

**Scrinia sacra.** *See* Cabala.

**Scripta de feodis** ad regem spectantibus et de militibus ad exercitum vocandis, e Philippi Augusti regestis excerpta. 119 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 605.)

**Scripta historica Islandorum** de rebus gestis veterum Borealium, Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1828–46. 12 v. 8°. 3646

*Contents.* De avaritia archiepiscopi **Absalonis** et de colono quodam, v. 11.—**Biarn,** *Bp. of the Orkney Islands.* Encomium in pirates Jomenses, v. 11.—**Clausson,** P. Longior narratio de Hakone Sverreris, Guttormo Sigurdi et Ingio Bardi filiis, v. 9.—Fragmenta et particulae historicae ad res **Danicas** pertinentia, v. 11.—**Gunnlaug,** *Monk of Thingeyrar.* Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii, v. 1–3.—Particula historica de **Hakone** Hareki filio, v. 11.—Historiae regum **Hakonis** Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii, et Hakonis Hakonidae usque ad obitum Skulii ducis, v. 9.—Narratiuncula de **Halvdane Nigro,** v. 10.—Initia imperii **Haraldi Pulchricomi,** v. 10.—Narratiuncula de **Hauko Habroka,** v. 10.—Historia de piratis **Jomensibus,** v. 11.—**Karl,** *Abbot of Thingeyrar and Gissur.* Historia regis Sverreris, v. 8.—Chronologia historiae **Knutidarum,** v. 11.—Historia Knutidarum, v. 11.—Historiae regum **Magni Boni,** Haraldi Severi, et filiorum ejus, v. 6.—**Oddur,** *Monk of Thingeyrar.* Historia de rege Olavo Tryggvii filio, v. 10.—Historia regis **Olavi** Sancti, v. 4, 5.—Chronologia historiae **Olavi** Tryggvii filii Norvegiae regis, v. 11.—Narratio de **Olavo Geirstadalvo,** v. 10.—Historiae **regum Norvegiae** a Magno Nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium, v. 7.—Epitome historiarum **regum Norvegicorum,** v. 10.—**Saemund.** Series regum Norvegicorum, v. 10.—**Sturle Thordson.** Historia regis Hakonis Hakonidae, v. 9, 10.—Chronologia a **Sverrere** Norvegiae rege ad X annum imperii regis Magni Hakonis filii legum emendatoris (1151–1273), v. 10.—Index chronologicus et regesta geographica, v. 12.

**Scripta theologica** ex codicibus Arabicis et Syriacis patrum ecclesiasticorum. 57 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3, p. 694.)

**Scriptores historiae Romanae** Latini veteres. Haurisius, B. C. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 2751

**Scriptores Latini** rei metricae. Gaisford, T. (*Ed.*) —2112

**Scriptores physiognomoniae** veteres. Franz, J. G. F. (*Ed.*) 3295

**Scriptores poeticae historiae** Graeci. Westermann, A. (*Ed.*) 3296

**Scriptores qui vernacula** lingua usi sunt. *See* Monumenta Germaniae historica.

**Scriptores rerum** Alexandri Magni. Fragmenta collegit, disposuit, vertit, annotatione instruxit, . . . indicem plenissimum adjecit Carolus Mullerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1846. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Arrianus, *Anabasis, etc.*) 3264

*Contents.*

Amyntas.
Anaximenes.
Androsthenes.
Anticlides.
Antigenes.
Aristobulus.
Aristus.
Baeton.
Callisthenes.
Chares.
Clitarchus.
Cyrsilus.
Diodotus.
Dorotheus.
Ephippus.
Eumenes.
Hegesias.
Jason, *of Argos.*
Jason, *of Byzantium.*
Marsyas, *of Pella.*
Marsyas, *of Philippi.*
Medius.
Menaechmus.
Naerchus.
Nicobule.
Onesicritus.
Polycletus.
Polycritus.
Ptolemaeus.

**Scriptores rerum Danicarum.** Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F. (*Eds.*) 8 v. 3651

**Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.** Mencke, J. B. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 3681

**Scriptores rerum gestarum** Willelmi Conquestoris. Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) 1584

**Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum** et Italicarum. *See* Monumenta Germaniae historica.

**Scriptores rerum mythicarum.** Bode, G. H. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 3236

**Scriptores rerum Prussicarum.** Die geschichtsquellen der preussischen vorzeit bis zum untergange der ordensherrschaft. Herausg. von T. Hirsch, M. Toeppen, und E. Strehlke. Leipzig, 1861–74. 5 v. r. 8°. 3621

*Contents.* Miracula Sancti **Adalberti** martiris, v. 2.—**Aeneas Sylvius.** *See* Pius II, *Pope.*—Translacio et miracula Sanctae **Barbarae,** v. 2.—**Beyer,** C. (*der aeltere*). Danziger chronik, v. 5.—**Bitschin,** K. Fortsetzung zu Peter von Dusburg's Chronik, v. 3.—**Blumenau,** L. Historia de ordine Theutonicorum cruciferorum, v. 4.—**Danziger chroniken,** v. 4, 5.—**Detmar** *von Luebeck.* Chronik (Abschnitte aus, auf Preussen bezueglich), v. 3.—**Dlugosz,** J., *Canon of Cracow.* Banderia Prutenorum, v. 4.—Chronik von **Duenamuende,** v. 2.—**Dusburg,** P. von. Chronicon terrae Prussiae, v. 1.—**Ferber-chronik,** 1511–25, v. 5.—**Hermann** *von Wartberge.* Chronicon Livoniae, v. 2.—Verzeichniss der **hochmeister** des deutschen ordens, v. 3.—Aeltere **Hochmeisterchronik,** v. 3.—Juengere Hochmeisterchronik, v. 5.—**Jeroschin,** N. von. Kronike von Pruzinlant, v. 1.—Leben des heiligen Adalbert. Fragment, v. 2.—**Johann I,** *Bp. of Pomerania.* Notae historicae de anno 1381, nebst fortsetzungen, v. 5.—**Johann IV,** *Bp. of Pomerania.* Notae historicae, 1480–1501, v. 5.—**Johann** *von Posilge.* Chronik des landes Preussen, 1360–1419, v. 3.—**Lange,** M. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525, v. 5.—**Lindau,** J. Geschichte des dreizehnjaehrigen krieges, v. 4.—**Lubbe,** J. Familienchronik, v. 4.—**Marienwerder,** J. Annales capituli Pomesaniensis, 1391–98, v. 5.—Leben der heiligen Dorothea, v. 2.—**Mehlmann,** J. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525, v. 5.—Regesten zur geschichte **Mindowe's von Littauen,** v. 2.—**Naker,** L. Tagebuch ueber den kriegszug des hochmeisters Johann von Tiefen gegen die Tuerken im jahre 1497, v. 5.—Aeltere chronik und schrifttafeln von **Oliva,** v. 1.—Chronik von Oliva und bruchstuecke aelterer chroniken, v. 5.—Geschichten von wegen eines bundes von landen und steten wider den **orden Unser lieben Frauen** und die bruder desselben ordens im lande zu Prussen geschehen, v. 4.—Annales **Pelplinenses,** v. 1.—Monumentorum fundationis monasterii **Pelplinensis** fragmentum, v. 1.—**Pius II,** *Pope.* Preussen betreffende schriften, v. 4.—**Pole,** P. Preussische chronik, v. 5.—**Pomesaniensis canonici** breve chronicon belli de anno 1520, v. 5.—Terra **Pommerania** quomodo subjecta est ordini fratrum Theutonicorum, v. 1.—Zwei fragmente einer kurzen reimchronik von **Preussen,** v. 2.—Kurze **preussische annalen,** 1190–1337, v. 3.—Chronica terrae **Prussiae,** 1029 (sc. 1098)–1450, v. 3.—Annales expeditialis **Prussici,** 1233–1414, v. 3.—Annalen und das necrologium von **Ronneburg,** v. 2.—Canonici **Sambiensis** epitome gestorum Prussie, v. 1.—**Schembeck,** F. Das leben des heiligen Johann Lobedau, v. 2.—**Stegmann,** B. Chronik vom aufruhr, 1525; Hanseatische chronik, v. 5.—**Stella,** E. De Borussiae antiquitatibus libri II, v. 4.—**Strehlke,** E. Aufzeichnungen zur geschichte des bisthums Pomesanien, aus den hinterlassenen papieren des verstorbenen Dr. E. Strehlke, v. 5.—Ueber einen kuerzlich aufgefundenen siegelstempel Herzog Mestwin's I von Ostpommern, mit abbildung, v. 3.—**Suchenwirt,** P. Aus Heinrich dem Teichner und anderen deutschen dichtern, v. 2.—Historia brevis magistrorum ordinis **Theutonici** generalium ad Martinum Truchses continuata, v. 4.—Annalista **Thorunensis,** v. 3.—**Toeppen,** M. Aufzeichnungen zur geschichte des letzten hochmeisters, des Markgrafen Albrecht von Brandenburg von verschiedenen verfassern, v. 5.—**Weinrich,** C. Danziger chronik, v. 4.—**Wigand** *von Marburg.* Originalfragmente, lateinische uebersetzung und sonstige ueberreste, v. 2.—Zwei fragmente der reimchronik, v. 4.—Regesten **Wilhelm's von Modena,** v. 2.

**Scriptores rerum Silesiacarum,** oder sammlung Schlesischer geschichtschreiber. herausg. von Gustav Adolf [Harald] Stenzel und vom Vereine fuer geschichte und alterthum Schlesiens. Breslau, 1835–74. 9 v. 4°. 3621

*Contents.* **Anna,** *Duchess of Silesia.* Vita, v. 2.—Chronica abbatum **Beatae Mariae Virginis** in Arena, v. 2.—Wie die **Breslauer** buerger sich im jahre 1740 geweigert oesterreichische besatzung einzunehmen, v. 5.—**Codex epistolaris,** v. 2.—**Diarium** eines praemonstratenser moenchs zu St. Vincenz in Breslau, vom 6 Jan. 1739 bis 20 April 1741, v. 5.—**Eschenloer,** P. Historia Wratislaviensis et que post mortem regis Ladislai sub electo Georgio de Podiebrat Bohemorum rege illi acciderant prospera et adversa, v. 7.—**Fibiger,** M. J. Series et acta magistrorum Wratislaviensium sacri militaris ordinis Crucigerorum cum rubea stella hospitalis Sancti Mathiae, v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—Ars et Mars seu acta et facta dum **Fridericus II** Rex Borussorum copias suas in terram induceret Silesiorum, v. 5.—**Fuchsz,** F. C. A. Series dominorum praepositorum Nissensium ordinis Sanctissimi Sepulchri cum duplici rubea cruce, v. 2.—**Gruenhagen,** R. C. Geschichtsquellen der Hussitenkriege, v. 6.—**Gutzmar,** J. H. von. Nachrichten von einruekkung der koeniglich preussischen trouppen in das Herzogthum Schlesien und dem mit der stadt Breslau geschlossenen neutralitaetscontract anno 1741, v. 5.—**Hedwig,** *St., Duchess of Silesia and Poland.* Vita, v. 2.—**Klose,** S. R. Darstellung der inneren verhaeltnisse der stadt Breslau vom jahre 1458 bis zum jahre 1526, v. 3.—**Kyntsch,** M. Von den geschichten Hertzogs Hannss, wie sichs in dem 1488 jahr ergangen hat, v. 4.—**Landes-diarium** de anno 1741 et usque ad ult. Junii 1742, v. 5.—**Libental,** N. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Vincentii, v. 2.—**Markgraf,** H. Politische correspondenz Breslaus im zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad, v. 8, 9.—Landes-ausschuss-conclusa der Fuerstenthuemer **Oppeln** und Ratibor vom 9 Jan. 1741 bis 11 Maerz 1743; des Fuerstenthums Brieg (Weichbild Ohlau) vom 10 Feb. bis 27 Maerz 1741, v. 5.—Chronica principum **Poloniae,** v. 1.—Chronica **Polonorum,** v. 1.—Catalogus abbatum **Saganensium,** v. 1.—**Schweinichen,** J. von. Von Weyland des durchlauchtigen hochgebohrnen Fuersten und Herren, Herren Heinrichen, Hertzogen in Schlesien zur Lignitz und Brig, v. 4.—**Schweinichen,** J. L. von. Schreiben vom 19 Aug. 1741, v. 8.—Breve chronicon **Silesiae,** v. 1.—Bruchstueck des **Tagebuchs** eines praemonstratenser geistlichen zu St. Vincenz in Breslau vom 29 Juli 1741-9 Oct. 1741, v. 5.—**Teicher,** A. Nachrichten ueber das kloster Leubus, v. 5.—Catalogus episcoporum **Wratislaviensium,** v. 2.—**Zimmermann,** F. A. Nachrichten vom ursprung und aufbringung der steuern im souverainen Herzogthum Ober- und Nieder-Schlesien (im jahre 1743), v. 5.

**Scriptores rerum Suecicarum.** Fant, E. M. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3631

**Scriptores Suecici** medii aevi. Rietz, J. E. (*Ed.*) 3 v. in 1. —2226

**Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum** opuscula praecipua quaedam. Routh, M. J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —3254

**Scriptorum rei rusticae** veterum Latinorum [collectio]. Schneider, J. G. (*Ed.*) 4 v. in 6. 3256

**Scriptural and statistical views** in favor of slavery. Stringfellow, T. —2347

**Scriptural anthology.** Brooks, N. C. 1398

**Scriptural, ecclesiastical,** and historical view of slavery. Hopkins, J. H. —2347

**Scriptural geology.** Bugg, G. 2 v. —1617

**Scriptural views** of holy baptism. Pusey, E. B. (*Tracts for the times*, v. 2.) —3244

**Scripture herbal.** Callcott, *Lady* M. —2694

**Scripture lands.** Kitto, J. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1488

**Scripture language,** Perversion of. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 98.)

**Scripture pieces.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, pp. 427, 732.)

**Scriptures.** *See* BIBLE.

**Scrivener,** *Rev.* Frederick Henry Ambrose, *LL. D.* 1813—. Authorized ed. of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent reprints and modern representatives. Cambridge, 1884. p. 8°. —1257

—— Contributions to the criticism of the Greek New Testament. Cambridge, 1859. r. 8°. —1223

—— Exact transcript of the Codex Augiensis, a Graeco-Latin MS of S. Paul's Epistles, deposited in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. To which is added a full collation of 50 MSS, containing various portions of the Greek New Testament . . . with a critical introduction. Cambridge, 1859. r. 8°. —1214

—— Full and exact collation of about 20 Greek MSS of the holy Gospels. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. —1235

—— Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament. Cambridge, 1867. 16°. —1216

—— Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. —1224

—— Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient MSS which contain it. Cambridge, 1875. 12°. —1228

—— (*Ed.*) Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis, being an exact copy, in ordinary type, of the uncial Graeco-Latin MS of the 4 Gospels and Acts of the Apostles . . . With a critical introduction, annotations, and facsimiles. Cambridge, 1864. 4°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) New Testament in the original Greek, according to the text followed in the authorized version, together with the variations adopted in the revised version. Cambridge, 1881. 12°. —1258

—— ABBOT, E. Notes on Scrivener's "Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament." 1885.

**Scrivenor,** Harry. History of the iron trade, from the earliest records to the present period. New ed. London, 1854. 8°. —1396

**Scriverius,** P. *See* Schryver, P.

**Scrofula.** BECKETT, W. Free and impartial enquiry into the antiquity and efficacy of touching for the cure of the King's evil. 1722.

—— **Hussey,** E. L. On the cure of scrofulous diseases attributed to the royal touch. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, pp. 187, 337.)

**Scroll ornaments.** Knight, F. —1771

**Scrooby,** *England.* HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in north Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. 1854.

**Scrope,** George Julius Duncombe Poulett. 1797-1876. Geology and extinct volcanos of central France. 2 ed. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 190; *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 437.) —1614

—— Volcanos. The character of their phenomena, their share in the structure and composition of the surface of the globe, and their relation to its internal forces. With a descriptive catalogue of all known volcanos and volcanic formations. 2 ed. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826. p. 356.) —1625

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir of the life of Right Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham. With a narrative of his administration in Canada. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 206.) 4896

—— History of the ancient barony of **Castle Combe.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 275.)—Letters ... on the expediency of enlarging the **Irish poor-law.** 48 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 267.)

—— Literary legislators. Mr. Poulett Scrope. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 588.)

**Scrope,** Richard, *Abp. of York.* Miscellanea relating to S. 20 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 2, p. 292: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Scrope,** William. 1772–1852. Art of deer stalking. Days of deer stalking in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the nature and habits of the red deer. 3 ed. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 98; *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 73.) —1794

—— Days and nights of salmon fishing on the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon, instructions to sportsmen, etc. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 80; *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 87; *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 69.) —1793

**Scrope family.** Genealogy of the family of Scrope. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 342.)

**Scrutinium chymicum.** Mayer, M. —1596

**Scrutton,** Thomas Edward. Commons and common fields, or the history and policy of the laws relating to commons and enclosures in England. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. —3336

—— Influence of the Roman law on the law of England, being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for the year 1884. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. —2323

**Scudamore,** *Sir* Charles, *M. D.* Chemical and medical report of the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 216.)

**Scudamore,** *Rev.* William Edward. Letters to a seceder from the Church of England to the communion of Rome. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 311.)

**Scudder,** *Rev.* Evarts. In memory of Hon. Increase Sumner, of Great Barrington, Mass. A funeral discourse. Bridgeport, 1871. 8°. 3891

**Scudder,** Horace Elisha. 1838—. Boston town. With many illustrations on wood. Boston, 1881. 8°. 2625

—— Men and letters. Essays in characterization and criticism. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2206

*Contents.* **American history** on the stage.—**Emerson's self.**—The shaping of **Excelsior.**—Anne **Gilchrist.**—Aspects of **historical work.**—**Landor** as a classic.—**Longfellow** and his art.—A **modern prophet.**—Dr. **Muhlenberg.**—Elisha **Mulford.**—The future of **Shakespeare.**

—— Noah Webster. Boston, 1882. 16°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— **Accidentally overheard.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 301.)—**Cupid and Mars,** a story of the siege of Boston. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 322.)—The **Daily advertiser.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 109.)—**Five-sisters court** at Christmas-tide. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 22.)—A **House of entertainment.** 30 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, pp. 305, 438.)—**Mrs. Cabot's guest.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 108.)—**Nobody's business.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 451.)—**Picture.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 594.)

—— (*Ed.*) American commonwealths. Boston, 1884–88. 13 v. 12°. 3507

*Contents.* **Barrows,** W. Oregon.—**Browne,** W. H. Maryland.—**Carr,** L. Missouri.—**Cooke,** J. E. Virginia.—**Cooley,** T. M. Michigan.—**Dunn,** J. P., Jr. Indiana.—**Johnston,** A. Connecticut.—**King,** R. Ohio.—**Roberts,** E. H. New York, 2 v.—**Royce,** J. California.—**Shaler,** N. S. Kentucky.—**Spring,** L. W. Kansas.

—— (*Ed.*) Recollections of Samuel Breck, with passages from his note-books (1771–1862). Phila. 1877. 8°. 3705

—— (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. *See* Taylor, B.

**Scudder,** Moses Lewis, Jr. National banking. A discussion of the merits of the banking system. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Economic monographs,* No. 12.) —1398

**Scudder,** Newton Pratt. Bibliographies of American naturalists. The published writings of Isaac Lea, LL. D. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. National Museum, *Bulletin,* No. 23.) —3555

**Scudder,** Samuel Hubbard. 1837—. Butterflies; their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. New York, 1881. 8°. —2676

—— Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633–1876. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. (Harvard College Libr. *Special pub.* No. 1.) L.112

—— Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. Washington, 1868. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 8.) —3446

—— Fossil butterflies. Salem, 1875. 4°. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Mem.* No. I.) —3463

—— Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 31.) —3553

—— (*Ed.*) Entomological correspondence of Thaddeus Wm. Harris. *See* Harris, T. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Science. *See* Science.

*Note.*—For his numerous articles on entomology *see* the Boston Society of Natural History, *Proceedings,* etc.

**Scudéry,** George de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Scudéry,** Madeleine de. 1607–1701. Artamène; ou, le Grand Cyrus. Paris, 1656. 10 v. 12°. 2307

—— **Cousin,** V. De l'importance historique du Grand Cyrus, roman de S. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 920.)—**Despois,** E. Le roman d'autrefois. Mlle. de S. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 790.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mlle. de S. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 121.)

**Scudo,** Paul. 1806–64. Le Chevalier Sarti. Paris, 1857. 12°. 1295

—— Critique et littérature musicales. 3 éd. Paris, 1856–59. 2 v. 12°. —2747

**Scull,** Gideon Delaplaine. Dorothea Scott, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben, of Egerton House, Kent, 1611–80. New and enlarged ed. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 4765

*Note.*—Printed for private circulation.

—— (*Ed.*) The Evelyns in America: compiled from family papers and other sources, 1608–1805. Oxford, 1881. 8°. 2784

*Note.*—Printed for private circulation.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir and letters of Capt. W. Glanville Evelyn, of the 4 regiment ("King's Own") from North America, 1774–76. Oxford, 1879. 8°. 1615

*Note.*—Printed for private circulation.

—— (*Ed.*) Montrêsor journals. *See* Montrésor, *Col.* J. G., and Montrésor, *Capt.* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson. *See* Radisson, P. E.

**Scully,** Denys. An Irish Catholic's advice to his brethren, how to estimate their present situation, and repel French invasion, civil wars, and slavery. New ed. London, 1803. 8°. 2585

*The same.* 2 ed., revised by the author, with a preface and notes. Dublin, 1804. 8°. 2585

*Note.*—These are bound together, and the author states in the preface to the 2 ed. that the London ed. is imperfect and mutilated, and was sent forth without his knowledge.

—— Statement of the penal laws, which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland: with commentaries. In 2 parts. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1812. 8°. —1357

—— Letter of remonstrance, to Denys Scully . . . By an Irish loyalist. 1803. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice.*)

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. C. (Yeoman, *pseud.*) Letter to Right Hon. Wm. Wickham, on the subject of Mr. Scully's Advice to his Catholic brethren. 1803.

—— — Second letter. 1804. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice.*)

**Scully,** William. Brazil; its provinces and chief cities; the manners and customs of the people; agricultural, commercial, and other statistics. London, 1868. p. 8°. 1638

**Sculptors.**

BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (Leader Scott, *pseud.*) Ghiberti and Donatello with other early Italian sculptors. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, etc., avec lesquels les peintres . . . et sculpteurs ont désigné leurs noms. 1832.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 1830–33, 6 v.

—— DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, A. A. Vies des fameux architectes et sculpteurs depuis la renaissance des arts. 1787, 2 v.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 5 s. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. 1858.

—— MARCHESE, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 1878–79, 2 v.

—— — Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the Order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian . . . by Rev. C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v.

—— PERKINS, C. C. Italian sculptors; being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy. 1868.

—— — Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. 1864, 2 v.

—— REDGRAVE, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school: painters, sculptors, architects . . . 1874.

—— SPOONER, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. 1853, 3 v.

—— — Biographical history of the fine arts; or, memoirs of the lives and works of eminent painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. 1865, 2 v.

—— VASARI, G. Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti. 1807–11, 16 v.

*The same*, con nuove annotazioni e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi. 1878–81, 7 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–7.)

*The same* in English. 1852–59, 5 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— **Baignères,** A. Peintres et sculpteurs à l'Exposition de 1869. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 253.) —**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. De la sculpture et des sculpteurs anciens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 302.) —**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Explication de quelques difficultés relatives aux anciens sculpteurs Callimaque, Cléomène, Bupalus, Calamis, etc. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 129, 209.)—**Malpièce,** A., and Didron, A. N. Les artistes du moyen âge. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 242.)—**Stephani,** L. Ueber einige angebliche steinschneider des alterthums. 67 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 8, 1855, p. 183.)

*See also* **Artists.** *Also* the names of sculptors; *as,* **Buonarroti,** M. A.—**Canova,** A.—**Cellini,** B.—**Flaxman,** J.—**Gibson,** J.—**Thorwaldsen,** A. B., *etc.*

**Sculptor's first love,** The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 261.)

**Sculptura:** or, the history and art of chalcography. 93 pp. Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings*, p. 243.

**Sculpture and statuary.**

BORGHINI, R. Il riposo. 1807, 3 v.

—— BOTTARI, G. G. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura. 1754–73, 7 v.

—— COLLING, J. K. Art foliage for sculpture and decoration. 1873.

—— CUMBERLAND, G. Thoughts on outline, sculpture, etc. 1796.

—— DALLAWAY, J. Statuary and sculpture among the antients. 1816.

—— FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on sculpture. 1838.

—— FORTOUL, H. N. H. Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire. 1854, 2 v.

—— RUSKIN, J. Aratra pentelici. Six lectures on the elements of sculpture. 1872. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— WYATT, M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. 1856.

—— **Akers,** C. Sculpture in the United States. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 558.)—**Alberti,** L. B. Della statua. 30 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 157.)—Ueber das bildwerk. 41 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 11, p. 165.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Sculpture in America. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 657.)—**British sculpture.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 161.)—**Browne,** G. F. On basket-work figures of men represented on sculptured stones. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 287.)—**Brunet,** G. Sculptures de divers monuments religieux. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 385.)—Sculptures des monuments religieux du département de la Gironde. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, pp. 520, 755; 1855, p. 164.)—**Brunn,** H. Nordgriechische sculpturen. 20 pp. 6 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 81.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur la reine Pédouque. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 140.)—**Callistratus** (*the Sophist*). Descriptiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Philostratus.)—**Cellini,** B. Trattato sopra la scultura. 65 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 153.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Sur une statuette gauloise en fer.

4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 809.)—Sur une tête antique colossale. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 312.)—**Duchalais**, A. Le rat employé comme symbole dans la sculpture du moyen âge. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 229.)—**East Anglian sculpture.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 377.)—**Eastlake,** *Sir* C. L. Sculpture. 34 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts, 1 s. p. 61.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Archaische sculpturen. 17 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 364.)—**Gaurico,** P. De sculptura. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 725.)—**Gerhard.** E. Ueber die fluegelgestalten der alten kunst. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 193.)—**Gosse,** E. Equestrian sculpture for London. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 531.)—**Gough,** R. On the analogy between certain antient monuments. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 34.)—**Grattan,** J. On sculpture. Oxford prize essay. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 20.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Crawford and sculpture. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 64.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber den kanon in der bildenden kunst. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 19.)—**Hosmer,** H. Process of sculpture. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 734.)—**Imogen in Shakspere and in sculpture.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 506.)—**Lévêque,** C. Les destinées de la sculpture. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 334.)—**Moggridge,** (—). Sculptures sur rochers du lac des Merveilles. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 370.)—**Montjosieu,** L. de. De sculptura . . . antiquorum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 777.)—**Richardson,** E. Mediaeval sculpture. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 116.)—**Rossetti,** W. M. British sculpture: its condition and prospects. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 493.)—**Ruhl,** L. S. Ueber bekleidung antiker statuen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 97.)—**Statuary.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 1.)—**Stephens,** F. G. Costume in sculpture. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 382.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Statuarische typen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 24.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Statuaire chrétienne. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 193.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Statues. 20 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 325.)—**Waldstein,** C. Pythagoras of Rhegion and the early athlete statues. 54 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 1, p. 168; v. 2, p. 332.)—**Westmacott,** *Sir* R. On colouring statues. 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 22.)—On the monument of King Edward II and mediaeval sculpture. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 297.)

*See also* Scribner's Monthly, v. 4, 1872, p. 546. *Also* **Anatomy for artists.—Bas-reliefs.—Bronzes.—Busts.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Elgin marbles.—Fine Arts.—Ivories.—Laocoon.—Sculptors.**

**Sculpture and statuary,** *Collections.*

Album of ornaments and emblems. n. d.

—— Arago, E. Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881.

—— Berlin. Koenigliche Museen. Verzeichniss der gipsabguesse. 1880.

—— Biondi, L., *Marchese.* I monumenti Amaranziani. 1849. (Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q., *Il museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 11.)

—— Blashfield, J. M. Selection of vases, statues, busts, etc. 1857.

—— Brigham, W. T. Cast catalogue of antique sculpture. 1874.

—— Canova, A. Letter on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816. (*With* Visconti, E. Q., *Two memoirs.*)

—— — Works. 1824–28, 3 v.

—— Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Description des musées de sculpture antique et moderne du Louvre. 1847. (*In his* Manuel de l'histoire de l'art, v. 1.)

—— — Musée de sculpture antique et moderne. 1841–53, 6 v. in 10, and atlas, 6 v.

—— Clark, W. J., Jr. Great American sculptures. 1878.

—— Combe, T., and others. Description of the ancient marbles in the British Museum. 1812–61, 11 pts. in 7 v.

—— Conze, A. Theseus und Minotauros. 1878. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 38.)

—— Dilettanti Society. Specimens of antient sculpture. 1809–35, 2 v.

—— Disney, J. Museum Disneianum, being a description of a collection of ancient marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases. 1849.

—— Ellis, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British Museum. 1846. 2 v.

—— — The Townley gallery of classic sculpture. 1846, 2 v.

—— Froehner, W. Notice de la sculpture antique du Musée national du Louvre. 1878.

—— — Notice de la sculpture du Musée national du Louvre. 1878.

—— Furtwaengler, A. Der satyr aus Pergamon. 1880. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 40.)

—— Gibson, J. Engravings from original compositions executed in marble at Rome. 1861.

—— Goujon, J. Œuvre. 1844.

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Select committee on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles. Report. 1816.

—— Haehnel, E. J. Sculpturen an dem Koenigl. Museum und dem alten Koenigl. Hoftheater zu Dresden. 1882.

—— Huebner, E. W. E. Augustus, marmorstatue des Berliner Museums. 1868. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 28.)

—— — Bildniss einer Roemerin, marmorbueste des Brittischen Museums (die sogenannte Clytia). 1873. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 33.)

—— Lenoir, M. A. Musée des monumens français. 1800–21, 8 v.

—— Matz, F. Antike bildwerke in Rom. 1881–82, 3 v.

—— Michaelis, A. T. F. Ancient marbles in Great Britain. 1882.

—— Morison, N. H. Peabody Institute. Catalogue of casts and other objects of art contained in its gallery of art. 1881; 1883; 1888.

—— Newton, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Elgin room. 1881–82, 2 pts.

—— Piranesi, G. B., and Piranesi, F. Choix des meilleurs statues antiques. n. d. (*Opere*, v. 18.)

—— Raccolta delle principali statue che si trovano né musei e gallerie di Roma. 1815.

—— Robinson, J. C. South Kensington Museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of arts. 1862.

—— Schreiber, T. Antiken bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. 1880.

—— Sybel, L. von. Katalog der sculpturen zu Athen. 1881.

—— TREU, G. Griechische thongefaesse in statuetten- und buestenform. 1875. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 35.)

—— VISCONTI, E. Q. Monumenti Gabini della villa Pinciana. 1835.

—— — Monumenti scelti Borghesiani. 1837.

—— — Two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816.

—— VISCONTI, F. A., GUATTANI, G. A., and NIBBY, A. Il Museo Chiaramonti. 1808–42, 3 v. (Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8–10.)

—— VISCONTI, G. B. A., and VISCONTI, E. Q. Il Museo Pio-Clementino. 1782–1849, 11 v.

—— WELCKER, F. G. Statuen, bas-reliefe, und vasengemaelde. 1864. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 5.)

—— **Allmer**, A. Statuettes antiques découvertes à Vienne. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, pp. 99, 109; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Angell**, S. On recent discoveries of ancient Greek sculptures at Selinus. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 144.)—**Ayzac**, F. d'. Statues qui décorent . . . la cathédrale de Chartres. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 497.)—**Babington**, B. G. Account of the sculptures and inscriptions at Mahámalaipur. 12 pp. 18 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 258.)—**Baignères**, A. Exposition officielle de 1870. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 485.)—**Barry**, E. Note sur une statue antique inédite. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 557.)—**Barthélemy**, A. de. Figures du menhir de Kernuz. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 376.)—Note . . . sur la statue de la Vierge du Breuil. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 132; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Bertrand**, A. Note sur une statuette trouvée à Savigny. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 106; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Birch**, S. Observations on the Xanthian marbles recently deposited in the British Museum. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 176.)—**Boislisle**, A. de. Collections de sculptures du Cardinal de Richelieu. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 71.)—**Bromet**, W. Ancient sculptures in the church of Nôtre Dame, at St. Omer. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 537.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Sculpture contemporaine à l'Exposition de 1861. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 699.)—**Collignon**, M. Un groupe d'Eros et Psyché trouvé en Grèce. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 201.)—**Courajod**, L. Deux épaves de la chapelle funéraire des Valois à St.-Denis. 47 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 98; v. 41, 1880, p. 127.)—**Darcel**, A. La Vie et la Mort à St.-Georges de Boscherville. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 398.)—**Davidson**, T. The Niobe group. 30 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 142.)—**Deschamps de Pas**, L. Nôtre-Dame-des-Miracles de St.-Omer. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 257.)—**Didron**, A. N. Iconographie des cathédrales. 86 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, pp. 41, 99, 175, 232; v. 10, 1850, p. 339; v. 11, 1851, pp. 148, 347; v. 12, 1852, p. 168.)—Œuvres de miséricorde. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 195.)—Les Planètes. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 296.)—Statuaire des cathédrales de France. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 35.)—and Burges, W. Iconographie du palais ducal de Venise. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, pp. 69, 193.)—**Didron**, E. Les images ouvrantes. 20 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 410; v. 27, 1870–72, pp. 51, 107.)—**Duchalais**, A. L'Apollon Sauroctone. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 81.)—La Terre et la Mer à Nôtre-Dame de Paris. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 102.)—**Duemmler**, F. Marmorstatue in Beirut. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 27.)—**Durand**, J. Iconographie et ornementation de l'église St.-Marc, à Venise. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 163; v. 15, 1855, p. 397.)—**Englefield**, *Sir* H. C. Observations on the sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey Abbey. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 141.)—**Fleury**, E. Fragments d'une statue romaine trouvée à Bucilly. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 366.)—**Flouest**, E. Note sur des sculptures religieuses de Digne, XII siècle, et de Favaric près Rousset. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 181; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Furtwaengler**, A. Der Dornauszieher und der Knabe mit der gans. 108 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 141.)—Statue von der Akropolis. 23 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 20.)—**Gibelin**, E. A. Mémoire sur la statue antique dénommée le Gladiateur de Borghèse. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 492.)—**Grindlay**, R. M. Account of [and] observations on some sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. 6 pp. 8 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, pp. 326, 487.)—**Guerrier gaulois du Musée Calvet**, à Avignon. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 69.)—**Guilhermy**, F., *Baron* de. Musée de sculpture au Louvre. 107 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, pp. 14, 84, 239, 294; v. 13, 1853, pp. 125, 249; v. 14, 1854, pp. 17, 88, 249, 316, 353.)—**Head**, *Sir* E. W. Observations on the Xanthian marbles. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 222.)—**Hirschfeld**, G. Sculptures of Pergamon in the Berlin Museum. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 375.)—**Koehler**, H. L'Alectryonophore: description d'une statue antique du palais impérial de la Tauride. 33 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 35.)—**Koerte**, G. Antiken sculpturen aus Bœotien. 122 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth*, v. 3, 1878, p. 301.)—**Kondakoff**, N. Sculptures de la porte de Ste.-Sabine à Rome. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 361.)—**Lafenestre**, G. Peinture et la sculpture au salon de 1864. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 342.)—Sculpture au salon de 1863. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 812.)—**Latham**, J. Account of antient sculptures and inscriptions in the abbey church of Romsey. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 136.)—**Le Blant**, E. Représentation inédite de Job sur un sarcophage d'Arles. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 36.)—La Vierge au ciel représentée sur un sarcophage antique. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 353.)—**Lenormant**, F. Fragments des sculptures de l'Héraeum d'Argos. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 116.)—Frammento di statua d'uno dei pastori d'Egitto. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 100.)—**Longpérier**, H. A. P. de. Statues de divinités avec ornements ajoutés après coup. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 98; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Maury**, A. Pied en marbre blanc, découvert à Alexandrie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 600.)—**Merimée**, P. Notice sur une statuette de la Bibliothèque nationale de Madrid. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 264.)—**Mongez**, A. Mémoire sur les gladiateurs, et sur 2 des statues antiques désignées par le nom de Gladiateurs. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 423.)—Mémoire sur une statue antique . . . qui est connue sous la désignation du Silence. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 150.)—**Murray**, A. S. Sculptures of Olympia. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 1008.)—**Musset**, G. Le cavalier au portail de Nôtre-Dame de Saintes. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 345.)—**Newton**, C. T. Greek sculptures from the west coast of Asia Minor. 22 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 73.)—On the sculptures from the mausoleum at Halicarnassus. 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 170.)—**Nouveau musée de la sculpture française.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 452.)—**Panofka**, T. Merkwuerdige marmorwerke des Koenigl. Museums zu Berlin. 17 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 165.)—**Perrot**, G. Fragments de sculpture antique trouvés dans les fouilles récentes de l'Esquilin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 104; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Planché**, J. R. On the statuary of the west front of Wells cathedral. 33 pp. 9 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 1.)—**Prost**, A. Débris de sculptures découverts à Merten. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 100, 132; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Quatremère de Quincy**, A. C. Mémoire sur la course armée et les oplitodromes, contenant une nouvelle hypothèse propre à expliquer la statue vulgairement appelée le Gladiateur combattant. 57 pp. 1 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 165.)—**Quicherat**, J. Sculptures du VII siècle découvertes à Tours. 1 p. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 176; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Raoul-Rochette**, D. Conjectures archéologiques sur le groupe antique dont faisait partie le torse du Belvédère. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 251.)—**Ravaisson**, J. G. F. Projet d'un musée de platres. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 147.)—**Ravaisson-Mollien**, C. Sculptures antiques au Musée du Louvre. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, pp. 145, 252, 318.)—**Read**, C. Sculpture représentant une proue trouvée à Paris. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Renan**, J. E. Statuette phénicienne trouvée récemment à Amrit. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 321.)—**Richter**, J. P. Sculptures on the façade of St. Mark's, Venice. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 109.)—**Rivières**, E., *Baron* de. Les Apôtres et les Prophètes à la cathédrale d'Albi. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 68.)—**Rokewode, J. G.** Letter on the sculptured figures of Welsh knights at Kilpeck church in Herefordshire. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 62.)—**Roman**, J. Sculptures de l'église Ste.-Apollinaire à Valence. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 166; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Rydberg**, V. The Roman Emperors in marble; Antique statues. 208 pp. (*In his* Roman days, pp. 1, 148.)—**Salinas,** A. Notice sur 2 statues découvertes à Athènes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 361.)—**Saunier,** (—). Remarques sur les sculptures des églises au moyen age. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 51.)—**Sauvageot,** C. La porte des Martyrs, à Nôtre Dame de Paris. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 309.)—**Scharf**, G. Notes upon the sculptures of a temple discovered at Bath. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 187.)—**Schreiber,** T. Alexandrinische sculpturen in Athen. 21 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 401.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Standbilder Attilas und Kriemhildens. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 459.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Notes on sculptures in Rome and Florence. 35 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 43.)—**Strickland,** H. E. Ancient colossal statue near Magnesia. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 524.)—**Surigny**, A. de. Tabernacle de la Vierge dans l'église d'Orsan-Michele, à Florence. 61 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, pp. 26, 77, 152.)—**Tod,** J. Remarks on certain sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 328.)—Hidden treasures: **Torlonia museum.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 70.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Statue antique de femme, en marbre, découverte à Djimila, en Algérie. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 173; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Vinet,** E. Fouilles du Transtevère. Statue d'Athlète. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 535.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Tre statue di atleti scoperti presso Velletri. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 68.)—**Walford,** W. S., and Way, A. On a remarkable sculpture lately found in Bobbing church, Kent. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 246.)—**Waller,** J. G. On a sculptured capital in the cathedral of Autun. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 255.)—**Wallis,** A. Ancient sculpture discovered in Breadsall church, near Derby. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 348.)—**Westmacott,** *Sir* R. Statue of the Diadumenus in the British Museum. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 338.)—**Weston,** S. Observation on the 2 Arundelian marble. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 33.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* G. The Listening slave and the Flaying of Marsyas. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 263.)

**Sculpture and statuary,** *History.*

BEULÉ, C. E. Histoire de la sculpture avant Phidias. 1864.

—— CICOGNARA, L., *Conte* da. Storia della scultura, dal suo risorgimento in Italia sino al secolo di Napoleone. 1813–18, 3 v.

—— ÉMÉRIC-DAVID, T. B. Histoire de la sculpture antique. 1862.

—— — Histoire de la sculpture française. 1862.

—— FRIEDERICHS, K. Bausteine zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik. 1868. (*In his* Berlins antike bildwerke, v. 1.)

—— — Bausteine. Selections from, tr. and annotated by D. Cady Eaton. 1881.

—— LUEBKE, W. History of sculpture. 1872, 2 v.

—— MEMES, J. S. History of sculpture. 1829.

—— MITCHELL, L. M. History of ancient sculpture. 1883.

—— MURRAY, A. S. History of Greek sculpture. 1880–83, 2 v.

—— OVERBECK, J. A. Geschichte der griechischen plastik. 1857–58, 3 v. in 2; 1881–82, 2 v.

—— PARKER, J. H. Sculpture. 1877. (*In his* Archaeol. of Rome, pt. 10.)

—— PERKINS, C. C. Italian sculptors; being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy. 1868.

—— — Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. 1864, 2 v.

—— PERRY, W. C. Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882.

—— **Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. De la sculpture et des sculpteurs anciens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 302.)—**Delaborde,** H. La sculpture florentine avant Michel-Ange. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 580.)—**Heuzey,** L. A. Observations sur la sculpture grecque en Gaule. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 89.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber das bildniss der alten. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 1.)—**History of sculpture.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 279.)—**Kueppers,** I. Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische palaestra. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 869.)—**Labarte,** C. J. Sculpture. 214 pp. (*In his* Hist. des arts industriels, v. 1, p. 11.)—**Liscomb,** W. S. Twilight of Greek and Roman sculpture; Migrations of the gods. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, pp. 163, 520.)—**Magnin,** C. Statue de la reine Nantechild, et . . . des révolutions de l'art en France au moyen age. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 184.)—**Nicetas Acominatus Choniata.** De statuis antiquis quas Franci post captam Constantinopolin destruxerunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, p. 1037.)—**Pater,** W. H. Beginnings of Greek sculpture. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, pp. 190, 422.)—**Robert,** C. Die angebliche Pyrrhosbueste der Uffizien und die ikonographischen publicationen des 16 jahrhunderts. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 134.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Kunstgeschichtliche anmerkungen zu J. M. Wagner's bericht ueber die aeginetischen bildwerke. 96 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 9, p. 111.)—**Sculpture in the middle ages.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 101.)—**Sculpture of the Greeks.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 9.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Histoire de la sculpture au moyen âge. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 268; v. 12, 1852, p. 384.)—**Tuscan sculpture.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 520.)—**Vasari,** G. Della scultura. 21 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 148.)—**Westmacott,** *Sir* R. Observations on the progress of the art of sculpture in England. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 193.)

**Sculptured stones** of Scotland. Stuart, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2591

**Scultetus,** Andreas. 17 *cent.* Auserlesene gedichte. 16 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 101.)—**Gedichte** aufgefunden von G. E. Lessing. 50 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 8, p. 353.)

**Scura,** P. Giovannandrea Serrao (1799); Fratelli Filomarino della Torre (1799). 26 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana*, v. 1, pp. 23, 102.)

**Scurvy.** Larrey, D. I., *Baron.* Mémoire sur le scorbut. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 181.)

**Scutari** and its hospitals. Osborne, S. G. 3641

**Scylax,** *of Caryanda. Circa* B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 183.)—Ex Periplo, de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 96.)—**Periplus** maris ad littora habitata Europae, et Asiae, et Libyae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 15.)

—— **Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber das alter des kuestenbeschreibers Skylax von Karyanda. 27 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 105; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 83.)—**Poulain de Bossay,** P. A. Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de S. 88 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 7, p. 593.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Observations géographiques et chronologiques sur le Périple de S. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 350.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die abfassungszeit des sogenannten S. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 29.)

**Scylitzes,** Joannes. 11 *cent.* Breviarium historicum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 367.)

**Scylla and Charybdis.** 33 pp. Boyd, A. K. H., *Recreations of a country parson*, 2 s. p. 63; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 423.—**Siebold,** E. von. Randglosse. Incidit in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdim. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 708.)

**Scyllis.** Nicard, P. Dipœnus et S., sculpteurs crétois. 145 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 131.)

**Scymnus.** Rossignol, J. P. Gnathon et S., 2 artistes peintres, découverts dans les Epidémies d'Hippocrate. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 82.)

**Scymnus,** *of Chios.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Orbis descriptio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 196.)—Ex **Orbis descriptione.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 94.)

— **Hauthal,** F. Scymni Chii Periegesis quae supersunt. Recensuit B. Fabricius. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 654.)

**Scythia.** BERGMANN, F. W. Les Gètes, ou la filiation généalogique des Scythes aux Gètes. 1859.

— — Les Scythes les ancètres des peuples germaniques et slaves. 1860.

— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Examen critique d'Hérodote, sur ce qu'il rapporte de la Scythie. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 573.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Chronologia Scythica. 56 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 3, 1732, p. 295.)—Conversiones rerum Scythicarum temporibus Mithridatis Magni et paullo post Mithridatem. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 5, 1738, p. 297.)—De origine et priscis sedibus Scytharum. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1728, p. 387; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 258.)—De Scythiae situ, qualis fuit sub aetatem Herodoti. 25 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1728, p. 400.)—**Benfey,** T. Einige bemerkungen ueber die goetternamen auf den indoscythischen muenzen. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 450.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel on entreprend de fixer la situation de quelques peuples scythes. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 539.)—Recherches sur quelques événemens qui concernent l'histoire des rois grecs de la Bactriane et particulièrement la destruction de leur royaume par les Scythes. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 17.)—**Newman,** F. W. On Scythia and the surrounding countries, according to Herodotus. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 77.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte der Skythen, Geten, und Sarmaten. 47 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 352.)—**Pellontier,** S. Discours sur l'expédition de Cyrus contre les Scythes. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 476.)

**Scythian language.** Lowenstern, I. La langue scythique retrouvée. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 82.)

**Scythinus,** *of Teos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 792; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 113.)

**Scythopolis,** *Palestine.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère de S. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 391.)

**Se gefylsta** (the helper): an Anglo-Saxon delectus. Barnes, *Rev.* W. —2126

**Sea.** *See* Ocean.

**Sea and its living wonders.** Hartwig, G. —1675

**Sea anemones.** ANDRES, A. Attinie. 1884. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 9.)

— GOSSE, P. H. Actinologia Britannica, a history of British sea-anemones, and corals. 1860.

— **New facts and old fancies about sea anemones.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 58.)—**Tilesius,** G. T. De nova Actiniarum specie gigantea Kamtschatica. 35 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 388.)

**Sea bathing.** *See* Baths and Bathing.

**Sea bears.** ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses . . . sea-bears, and seals of North America. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)

**Sea cow,** Manatees and the Arctic. 23 pp. True, F. W. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sec. 1, p. 114.)

**Sea drifts.** McLeod, *Mrs.* G. A. H. 2285

**Sea elephant hunting.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 112.)

**Sea fables explained.** 139 pp. Lee, H. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 179.)

**Sea fisherman,** The. Wilcocks, J. C. —4677

**Sea islands,** *S. C.* 23 pp. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 839.)

**Sea level,** On the form and position of the. Woodward, R. S. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* No. 48.) —3553

**Sea lions.** ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)

— **Chase,** A. W. Sea-lion at home. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 350.)—**Clark,** J. W. Sea lions. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 21.)—**Elliott,** H. W. Leo marinus, the sea-king. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 879.)—**Scammon,** C. M. About sea-lions. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 266.)

**Sea lions,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Sea margins.** CHAMBERS, R. Ancient sea-margins. 1848.

— **Marcou,** J. Une leçon de M. Ch. Martens sur les anciennes lignes de niveau de la mer. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 114.)

**Sea Mills,** On an inscribed stone found at, in 1873. 6 pp. 1 pl. Scarth, H. M. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 41.)

**Sea monsters unmasked.** 122 pp. Lee, H. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 319.)

**Sea otters.** 6 pp. Scammon, C. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 25.)

**Sea serpent.** History of the great sea serpent. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 33.)—**Lee,** H. Sea monsters unmasked. 122 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 319.)—**Newman,** E. The great sea serpent. An essay, showing its history, authentic, fictitious and hypothetical. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 491.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Plea for a monster. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 178.)—**P.,** D. Rabbinical fictions and sea-monsters. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 169.)—**Peck,** W. D. Some observations on the sea serpent. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 86.)—Some **remarks on W.'s account of the Kraken, colossal cuttle-fish and great sea serpent.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 204.)—**Wilson,** A. Sea-serpents of science. 31 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, p. 95.)—**Wood,** J. G. Trail of the sea-serpent. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 799.)

**Sea sickness.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 462.)

**Sea-spirit,** The, poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 183.)

**Sea sprite,** The, or a voice from the deep. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 353.)

**Sea stories.** 21 pp. Russell, W. C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 343.)

**Sea studies.** 38 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, 3 s. p. 147.

**Sea urchins.** ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— **Metschnikoff,** E. Studien ueber die entwickelung der echinodermen. 73 pp. 12 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 14, 1870.)

**Sea water.** Tornoee, H. On the air in sea-water; On the carbonic acid in sea-water; On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea. 76 pp. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Chem.* pp. 1, 24, 45.)

**Sea weeders,** The, poem. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 493.)

**Sea weeds.** *See* Algae.

**Seabury,** Samuel, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Connecticut.* BEARDSLEY, E. E. Life and correspondence of Rev. Samuel Seabury. 1882.

**Seabury,** Samuel, *D. D.* 1801-72. American slavery distinguished from the slavery of English theorists, and justified by the law of nature. New York, 1861. 12°. —2347

**Seacome,** John. Memoirs containing a genealogical and historical account of the ancient and honourable House of Stanley, from the Conquest to the death of James, late Earl of Derby, in the year 1735; as also a full description of the Isle of Man. Liverpool, n. d. 4°. 2784

**Seafield,** Frank, *pseud.* *See* Grant, A. H. (in supplement).

**Seaforth papers.** 39 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 318.)

**Seager,** Francis. 16 *cent.* The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nourture for chyldren and youth to learne theyr dutie by, 1557. 23 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 333; *with* Babees book.)

**Seager,** *Rev.* John. Seyer, S. Remarks on some passages of Mr. Seager's Emendationes in scriptores quosdam Graecos. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 95.)

**Seale,** John Barlow, *D. D.* Analysis of the Greek metres . . . 7 ed. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1816. 8°. (*With* Horsley, S., *On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages.*) —2115

**Seals** (*Numismatics*).

Douet-d'Arcq, L. C. Collection de sceaux. 1863-68, 3 v. (*Inv. et docs. pub. par ordre de l'Empereur.*)

—— Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Deux sceaux inédits du XVI siècle. 1870.

—— — Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain découvert à Fontaine-en-Sologne. 1880.

—— Sceaux vendomois. 1873. (*Congrès archéol. de France*, 39 sess.)

—— Wyon, A. B., and Wyon, A. Great seals of England, from the earliest period to the present time. 1887.

—— **Astle,** T. Account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland. 44 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 3, pl. 26-30.)—**Auber,** C. A., and others. Observations sur l'anneau attribué à Sainte Radegonde. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 59; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Barnes,** H. Account of the discovery of the matrix of an Anglo-Saxon seal. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 359.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Note sur l'authenticité d'un sceau en bronze du roi Dagobert. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Notices sur quelques sceaux inédits. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 750.)—Sceau d'un archidiacre de Goello représentant St. Salomon. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 103; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Baudry,** F. de. Sceau d'un prieur de St. Gilles de *Sur?* XIII siècle. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Beauchet-Filleau,** H. Sceaux poitevins du 14 siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 45; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Bertrand,** F. Imitation d'une monnaie de Toulouse sur un sceau du XIII siècle. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 305.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Great seal of James I. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 218.)—Great seals of King Henry I. 30 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 233.)—On the great seals of King Stephen; On the seals of King Henry II and of his son the so-called Henry III. 66 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, pp. 1, 301.)—On the great seals of King William II. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 129.)—On 2 seals of the ancient Earls of Devon. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 170.)—Three great seals of King Edward the Confessor; Great seal of William the Conqueror. 49 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, pp. 136, 149.)—**Blackstone,** *Sir* W. Letter describing an antique seal. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 414.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Ueber einen aramaeisch-persischen siegelstein. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 299.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Sceau du roi Lothaire. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 173.)—**Brand,** J. Explanation of a seal of Netley abbey; Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, pp. 193, 196.)—**Bray,** W. Communication of the seal and style of the master and chaplains of the Savoy hospital, in the Strand. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 146.)—**Brereton,** O. S. Description of a 3 unpublished royal seal. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 280.)—**Brooke,** J. C. Account of an ancient seal of Baron Robert Fitz-Walter; Description of the great seal of Queen Catherine Parr; Description of the great seal of Mary D'Estè, wife of King James II. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, pp. 211, 232, 367.)—Conjectures on Sir Richard Worsley's seal. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 182.)—**Cartier,** E. Explication d'un sceau du chapitre de Saint-Chéron de Chartres. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 373.)—Sceau de St. Louis en 1240. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 675.)—**Castan,** A. Note sur le sceau de Hugues I. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 275.)—Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 396.)—Un sceau d'évêque auxiliaire du siége métropolitain de Besançon au XIV siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 249.)—**Cave,** R. H. Old rings and seals. A gossip about engraved gems. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 156.)—**Cessac,** P. de. Sceaux de Charles, Comte de la Marche, et du roi Henri II. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Chalon,** R. Les seigneurs de Florennes, leurs sceaux et leurs monnaies. 33 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 37, 1869.)—**Chaudruc-de-Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Description et explication d'une pierre gravée antique inédite (intaille) qui représente Achille examinant ses armes. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 130.)—Sceau inédit de l'hopital de St.-Pierre et de St.-André à Gaillac. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 409.)—Sur un sceau de l'ancien convent des Carmes de Perpignan. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 176.)—**Cocheris,** H. Sceau de la Commanderie du Déluge. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 168; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Collection de sceaux historiques.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 186.)—**Cooper,** W. D. Notes on the great seals of England used after the deposition of Charles I, and before the Restoration in 1660. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 77.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On dated seals. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 213.)—On seals in the possession of the corporation of Canterbury. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 347.)—**Dallaway,** J. Observations on the 1 common seal used by the burgesses of Bristol. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 79.)—**Delaville le Roulx,** J. Les sceaux des archives de l'Ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem à Malte. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 225.)—**Delisle,** L. Notice sur les attaches d'un sceau de Richard Coeur de Lion. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 56.)—and others. Sceaux de Tournai, de Murano, etc. . . . 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, pp. 122, 125; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Deloye,** A. Examen d'une bulle de Bertrand de Baux, précédé de quelques observations sur l'usage des sceaux de plomb. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 686.)—Notice sur les sceaux de Géraud Adhémar, d'Aliette d'Ancezune, et de St.-Martin de Bollène. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 650.)—**Demarsy,** A. Sceau de la communauté de Long-en-Ponthieu. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 57; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Demay,** G. Etudes sigillographiques. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 281.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. Les sceaux des Comtes d'Artois. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 360; v. 17, 1857, p. 43.)—**Desjardins,** E. Deux nouveaux cachets d'oculistes romains. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 256.)—**Dorigny,** A. S. Sceaux et bulles des Comnènes. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 81.)—**Doubleday,** J. Impressions from seals. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 459.)—**Douce,** F. Some remarks on the original seal belonging to the abbey of Wilton. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 40.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. C. Sceaux des saintes-chapelles. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 603.) —**Duchalais,** A. U. Observations sur les cachets des médecins oculistes anciens à propos de cinq pierres sigillaires inédites. 80 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 159.)—**Dupont,** E. Recueil inédit de sceaux du Chatelet de Paris. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 541.)—Sceaux portant des inscriptions sur la tranche. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 231.)—**Ellis,** H. Account of the seal of Geoffrey, Bp. of Lincoln. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 31.)—Observations on the history and use of seals in England. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 12.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Description of 5 finger-rings and 2 seals, the property of the Marquess of Ripon. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.*

v. 32, 1875, p. 310.)—Seal of Cardinal Andrea de Valle. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 118.)—**Fournier du Lac,** H. Sceau de Jean II, abbé de St.-Satur; Sceau de Denis le libéral, roi de Portugal. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 76, 328.) — **Germer-Durand,** E. Sceau de Bérenger de Fredol. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 735.)—**Gilbert,** (—). Sceau de Jean Troussevache. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 573.)—**Giles,** J. A. Description of King Alfred's jewel. 9 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works*, v. 1, p. 327.)—**Giraud,** J. B. Le sceau de B. Cellini pour le Cardinal de Ferrare. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 155.)—**Gough,** R. Observations on certain stamps, or seals used antiently by the oculists. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 227.)—**Grésy,** E., and Bourquelot, L. F. Sceau d'un consulat des Génois en France, du 13 siècle. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 79; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Sceau de Mathieu de Vendome. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 364.)—**Gunner,** W. Remarks on a great seal of Edward III. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 246.)—**Gurney,** H. Observations on the seal of Ethilwald, Bp. of Dunwich. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 479.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Abhandlung ueber die siegel der Araber, Perser, und Tuerken. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 1.)—**Hamper,** W. Observations on the seal of Evesham abbey, in Worcestershire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 66.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Dissertation sur les anciens sceaux des marggraves et electeurs de Brandebourg et en particulier sur l'aigle à 2 têtes, qui se trouvent dans les sceaux de Wenceslaus, roi de Bohème et marggrave de Brandebourg. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752, p. 393.)—**Holt,** H. F. On the great seal of Francis II of France, and Mary Queen of Scots. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 343.) —**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Notice sur 2 sceaux en métal des empéreurs Frédéric I et Louis V. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 81.)—**Hunter,** J. Seal of Chaucer. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 42.) — **Janssen,** L. S. F. Cachet d'un médecin oculiste romain. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 576.)—**King,** E. Account of the great seal of Ranulph, Earl of Chester. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 119.)—**Lacroix de Rochambeau,** A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Cachet d'oculiste trouvé à Fontaine-en-Sologne. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 285; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 178.)—**Lallemand,** A. Sceau de St.-Louis. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 116.)—**Le Blant,** E. Explication d'une pierre gravée. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 191; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Pierre gravée portant les attributs de Neptune. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 32; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Levy,** M. A. Eine 3 gemme mit himjarischer inschrift. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 159.)—Ueber die aramaeische inschrift auf einer vase des Serapeums zu Memphis, und ueber eine gemme mit himjarischer inschrift; Althebraeische siegelsteine. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, pp. 65, 318.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Great seal of the United States. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 178.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Description of the matrix of the seal of Southwick priory in Hampshire. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 374.)—Remarks on the matrix of the seal of Boxgrave priory, in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 375.)—and Walford, W. S. Examples of mediaeval seals. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 261.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Lettre à M. Beugnot sur les sceaux de l'ordre du Temple. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 385.)—**Milles,** J. Illustration of an unpublished seal of Richard, Duke of Gloucester. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 69.)—Some account of a curious seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 176.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Un cachet à inscription pehlévi. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 331.)—Plombs byzantins. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 289; v. 34, 1877, p. 47.)—Studien ueber geschnittene steine mit pehlevi inschriften. 68 pp. 7 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 1; v. 31, 1877, p. 582.)—**Moutie,** A. Sceau inédite de la reine Blanche. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 291.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De sigillis medii ævi. 30 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, p. 83.)—**Nicolas,** N. H. Remarks on the seals affixed to the letter from the barons of England to Pope Boniface VIII. 40 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 192.)—**Ord,** C. Illuminated letter of filiation among the Grey Friars; with the seal. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 85.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on a seal of Thomas, suffragan Bp. of Philadelphia. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 362.)—On the matrices of conventual seals. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 346.) —**Pertsch,** L. K. W. Zwei merkwuerdigkeiten der herzoglichen sammlungen in Gotha. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 279.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Notes on the seals of the endowed grammar schools of England and Wales. 57 pp. 18 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, pp. 55, 145, 223; v. 14, 1858, p. 311.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 180.)—On the seals of the Earls of Chester. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 235.)—**Powell,** R. Account of 2 seals attached to a deed of the 12 century. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 49.)—**Prost,** A. Notice sur un sceau de landfriede du XIV siècle. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 39, 1878, p. 1.) —**Quicherat,** J. Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 186.)—**Ram,** P. F. X. de. Notice sur les sceaux des comtes de Louvain et des ducs de Brabant (976–1430). 52 pp. 12 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)—**Read,** C. Sceau de Jefroi le Chapelier. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 120; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Redslob,** G. M. Versuch einer feststellung des ursprueglichen siegels des Templerordens. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 245.) — Seal of **Richard de Bury,** Bp. of Durham. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 389.)—**Robert,** U. Sur le sceau de Jean Priorat, de Besançon. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 345; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Roediger,** E. Ueber einen in Phoenicien gefundenen geschnittenen stein. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 243.)—**Roman,** J. Note sur un sceau du collége d'Harcourt. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 48; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Roschach,** E. Quelques sceaux ecclésiastiques recueillis dans les archives abbatiales de St. Sernin à Toulouse. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 156.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Un singolare sigillo figulino. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 123.) —**Roulez,** J. Observations sur les cachets d'oculistes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 180.)—Sceau capitulaire de **St.-Chéron** de Chartres. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1847, p. 452.)—**Saulcy,** F. Note sur un cachet punique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 99.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Deux sceaux et une monnaie des grands maitres de l'hopital. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 55.)—Note sur un sceau byzantin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 182; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Sceau de Jean, Abbé du Mont-Thabor, époque des croisades. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 245; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Sceau de la ville de Mételin. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 368.)—Sceau d'un catholicos d'Arménie, trouvé à Séez. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 112; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sceaux byzantins; le thème de Cherson et la Bulgarie. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 136.)—Sceaux des chevaliers de l'hopital. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 232.) —La Vierge, le Christ, les saints sur les sceaux byzantins des X, XI, et XII siècles. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 1.)—**Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Observations sur un sceau de Schah-Rokh. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 295.)—**Spurrell,** F. Examples of mediaeval seals. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 256.)—**Stadler,** E. Sceau inédit de Philippe I. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 736.) —**Stickel,** J. G. Neuentdeckte kufische bleisiegel und verwandtes. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 336; v. 21, 1867, p. 492.)—**Stoddart,** J. L. Lettered vase-stamps from Greek cities. 67 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 1.)—**Strehlke,** E. Ueber einen kuerzlich aufgefundenen siegelstempel Herzog Mestwin's I von Ostpommern. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 729.)—**Thédenat,** H. Cachet d'oculiste provenant de Baval. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 197; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Sur un cachet d'oculiste découvert à Reims. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 154.)—Seal of **Thomas,** Bp. of the Isle of Man. 7 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)—**Townsend,** F. Remarks on the seal of the bailiffs of the liberty of Bridgnorth. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 380.)—**Turner,** T. H. Remarks on personal seals during the middle ages. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 1.)—**Turner,** W. H. Seals attached to charters preserved in the Bodleian Library. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 505.)—**Uhlemann,** M. A. Ueber einen aegyptischen Scarabaeus des archaeologischen museums zu Leipzig. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 111.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Sceaux du 14 siècle ayant servi à diverses juridictions de la sénéchaussée de Poitou. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 231.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Cachets d'oculistes trouvés à Arles et à Reims. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, pp. 87, 206; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Sur un cachet d'oculiste trouvé à Reims. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 206; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Essai d'explication de quelques pierres gnostiques. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, pp. 1, 445.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un antico sigillo letterato di bronzo recentemente scoperto; Di due sigilli letterati di piombo. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 197, 217.)—**Wailly,** N. de. Sur une collection de sceaux des rois et des reines de France. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 476.)—**Walford,** W. S. Remarks on seals; Examples of mediaeval seals; Observation on a great seal of Edward III. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, pp. 64, 74, 255.)—and Way, A. Examples of mediaeval seals. 85 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, pp. 141, 325; v. 11, 1854, p. 367; v. 13, 1856, p. 62; v. 14, 1857, p. 48; v. 15, 1858, p. 345; v. 18, 1861, p. 47.)—**Way,** A. Notice of a Roman oculist's stamp found in Ireland. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 354.)—**Willis,** R. On the history of the great seals of England. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 14.)

**Seals and seal-fisheries.**

ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)

—— ELLIOTT, H. W. Our Arctic province. Alaska and the seal islands. 1886.

—— — Seal islands of Alaska. 1881. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880.)

—— GRAY, J. E. Supplement to the catalogue of seals and whales in the British Museum. 1871. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— HAMILTON, R. Natural history of the amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals. 1839. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 25; *Animals*, v. 11.)

—— LUCAE, J. C. G. Die robbe und die otter . . . in ihrem knochen- und muskel-skelet. 1873–76, 2 v.

—— SCAMMON, C. M. Marine mammals of the north-western coast of North America. 1874.

—— **Allen,** J. A. On eared seals. 89 pp. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Seals and walruses. 26 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 33.)—**Bryant,** *Capt.* C. On the habits of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus Ursinus, Gray). With notes by J. A. Allen. 20 pp. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 89.)—**Elliott,** H. W. Fur-seal millions on the Pribylov islands. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 795.)—Habits of the fur-seal. 39 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 75.)—**Lepechin,** J. Phocarum species descripta. 10 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, 1777, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 257.)—**Lowell,** R. T. S. A raft that no man made. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 365.)—**Mongez,** A. Notice sur des animaux à face carrée dont parle Hérodote. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 59.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Fur seals. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 393.)—Seal islands of Alaska. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 297.)—**Seals and whales.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 764.)—**Steller,** G. W. De bestiis marinis. 110 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Novi Comment.* v. 2, 1751, p. 289.)—**Temple,** E. Seal fisheries. 22 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 153.)

**Seaman,** Ezra Champion. 1805–80. Essays on the progress of nations, in civilization, productive industry, wealth, and population. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —1397

—— **Ellis,** R. Seaman's Progress of nations. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 46.)

**Seaman's friend.** Dana, R. H., Jr. —2777

**Seaman's secrets.** 109 pp. Davis, J., *Voyages*, p. 229. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Seamanship.** DANA, R. H., Jr. Seaman's friend: containing a treatise on practical seamanship, with plates. 1865.

—— LIARDET, *Capt.* F. Professional recollections on points of seamanship. 1849.

—— **Bartlett,** J. M. On propelling vessels by means of windmill sails. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 39.) —**Bernoulli,** J. Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. 167 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**British merchant seamen.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 262.)—**Dawson,** W. Modern seamanship. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 793.)

*See also* **Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Sailors.**

**Seamen.** *See* Sailors.

**Seamen of the Cyclades.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, pp. 348, 484.)

**Search after Proserpine.** De Vere, A. T., *Poet. works*, v. 1. 1306

**Search for money.** Rowley, W. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

**Search for Persephone.** 14 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems*, p. 145.

**Searing,** *Mrs.* Laura Catherine Redden. 1840—. After Vicksburg. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 518.)—**Dear mother.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 39.)—**Disarmed.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 40.)—**Drifting apart.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 220.)—**Fair and fifteen.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 27.)—**Madrigal.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 448.)—A **Woman's complaint.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 124.)

**Searle,** Arthur. 1837—. Apparent position of the zodiacal light. n. p. 1885. 4°. —2473

**Searle,** January, *pseud.* *See* Phillips, G. S.

**Sears,** Barnas, *D. D., LL. D.* Defense of Prof. Kingsley, from the attacks of President Sears. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 563.)

**Sears,** Edmund Hamilton, *D. D.* 1810–76. Athanasia: or, foregleams of immortality. 9 ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. —4227

—— Foregleams and foreshadows of immortality. 12 ed. Phila. 1874. 12°. —4227

*Note.*—Same as the preceding.

—— Fourth Gospel the heart of Christ. Boston, 1874. 12°. —1226

—— Regeneration. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— **Ellis,** R. Sears's Regeneration. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 88.)

**Sears,** G. W. John o' the smithy. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 298.)

**Searson,** John. Art of contentment; with several entertaining pieces of poetry, descriptive of the present time in the United States of America. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. —1448

**Seas,** Inland: Physical conditions of. 20 pp. Carpenter, W. B. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 372.)

**Seaside,** An old contributor at the. 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, pp. 478, 562.)

**Seaside sketches.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 425; v. 12, 1822, p. 169; v. 15, 1824, p. 35.)

**Sea-side studies.** 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, pp. 184, 312, 472.)

**Sea-side studies** at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly isles, and Jersey. Lewes, G. H. —1677

**Seaside studies** in natural history. Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C., and Agassiz, A. E. R. —1684

**Season in Egypt,** 1887. Petrie, W. M. F. 1752

**Season ticket,** The. Haliburton, T. C. 1267

**Seasonable question,** and an usefull answer. 32 pp. Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 523.

**Seasonable thoughts** on the state of religion in New England. Chauncy, C. —1278

**Seasonable warning** and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites. Defoe, D. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

**Seasons.** Book of the months, and circle of the seasons. 1844.

— DENHAM, M. A. Collection of proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons. 1846.

— MOSSMAN, S. Origin of the seasons considered from a geological point of view. 1869.

— THOMSON, J. The seasons. 1861. (*Poet. works*, v. 2.)

— **Babinet,** J. Les saisons sur la terre et dans les autres planètes. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 436.)—**Book of the seasons.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 456.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The seasons. 54 pp. (*In his* Pages from an old volume, p. 132.)—**Planudes** (Maximus). Comparatio hiemis et veris. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 1169.)

*See also* **Climate.—Meteorology.—Weather.**

**Seasons with the sea-horses.** Lamont, J. —2617

**Seat of empire.** Coffin, C. C. (Carleton, *pseud.*) 2477

**Seat of government** of the United States. Varnum, J. B. 1614

**Seat of war in the East.** Simpson, W. 2 v. in 1. —1791

**Seaton,** Charles W. Compendium of the 10 census (June 1, 1880). Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24, pts. 1, 2.) —2394

**Seaton,** William Winston. Biographical sketch, with passing notices of his associates and friends. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3875

— **Henry,** J. Memoir of S. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 18, 1880, p. 308.)

**Seats and saddles.** Dwyer, F. —4686

**Sebago pond.** Topographical description of the plantations of. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 239.)

**Sebaste,** *Phrygia.* Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles de S. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 648.)

**Sebastian,** *St.* Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. Acta Sancti Sebastiani. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 1111.)—**Miraculum** S. Sebastiani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 771.)—**Odilon,** *of St. Médard, Soissons.* Ex translatione Sancti Sebastiani. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 377; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 575.)

**Sebastian,** *King of Portugal.* FREER, M. W., *afterwards Mrs.* Robinson. Married life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France, mother of Louis XIV, and Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. 1864–65, 2 v.

— **Sebastian and his personators.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 1.)—**Silva,** J. de. Correspondencia con Felipe II, relativa en sa mayor parte, à la expedicion de S. al Africa. 220 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 39, p. 465; v. 40, p. 5.)

**Sebastian.** 82 pp. Cooper, K. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, pp. 266, 353, 433; v. 38, 1878, p. 1.)

**Sebastian,** a Spanish tale. 75 pp. Croly, G., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 187.

**Sebastian Viniziano.** *See* Piombo, S. del.

**Sébastiani,** François Horace Bastien, *Comte.* Lettres sur les hommes d'état de la France. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, v. 4, p. 686.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Maréchal S. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)

**Sebastiano,** *Bp. of Salamanca.* 10 *cent.* Chronicon sub nomine Alphonsi III vulgatum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1111.)

**Sebastopol.** HAMLEY, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B. Story of the campaign of Sebastopol. 1855.

— KINGLAKE, A. W. Month in the camp before Sebastopol. 1865.

— NIEL, A. Guerre d'Orient: siège de Sébastopol. 1859, 3 v.

— RUSSELL, W. H. Gen. Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–55. A review. 1865.

— Siege of Sebastopol, 1854–55. Journal of the operations conducted by the corps of royal engineers [and] an account of the artillery operations. 1859, 4 v.

— **Baudens,** L. Le campement des alliés devant S. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 876.)—**Blerzy,** H. Un mois devant S. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 400.)—**Dufour,** G. H. Siège de S. Journal des opérations du génie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 548.)—**Molènes,** D. J. B. P. G. de. L'hiver devant S. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 574.)—**Rambaud,** A. Sébastopol et la Chersonèse. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 349.)—**Rivière,** H. De l'emploi des fusies au siège de S. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 836.)—**Sebastopol committee.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 593.)—Sebastopol committee and Vienna conferences. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 274.)

*See also* **Crimean war.**

**Sebdou,** *Algeria.* Bargès, J. J. L. Excursion à S. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 213.)

**Seber,** Wolfgang. 1573–1634. Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea caeterisque quotquot extant poematis. Ed. nova auctior et emendatior. Oxonii, 1780. 8°. 3273

**Sébillot,** Paul. 1846—. Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris, 1886. 16°. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 22.) 2217

— Gargantua dans les traditions populaires. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 12.) 2217

— Littérature orale de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris, 1881. 16°. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 1.) 2217

— Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 16°. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 9, 10.) 2217

**Sebright,** *Lady* G. M. M. M. *See* Mackenzie, G. M. M.

**Sebusiani.** Bernard, A. Communication relative aux S. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 111; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

**Secchi,** Angelo. 1818–78. Catalogo di 1321 stelle doppie misurate col grande equatoriale di merz all' osservatorio del Collegio romano. Roma, 1860. 4°. —2401

— Le soleil, exposé des principales découvertes modernes sur la structure de cet astre, son influence dans l'univers et ses relations avec les autres corps célestes. Paris, 1870. 8°. —2496

— Unité des forces physiques, essai de philosophie naturelle. Ed. originale française pub. d'après éd. italienne sous les yeux de l'auteur par le Dr. Deleschamps. Paris, 1869. 12°. —1518

— Researches on **electrical rheometry.** 60 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)

— MOIGNO, F. N. M., *Abbé.* Le Révérend Père Secchi, sa vie, etc. 1879.

**Secchia rapita.** Tassoni, A. 2365

**Séchelles islands.** Bernard, P. Report on the Lodoicea of the Séchelles islands. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 32.)

**Sechs schwaene,** Die. Volksmaerchen. 7 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 45.)

**Sechter,** Simon. 1788–1867. Correct order of fundamental harmonies: a treatise on fundamental bases and their inversions and substitutes. New York, 1871. 8°. —2744

**Sechuana language.** *See* Bechuana language.

**Seckendorf,** Karl Sigmund, *Freiherr* von. **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Siegmund von Seckendorf. 10 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 8.)

**Seckendorf,** Veit Ludwig von. 1626–92. Commentarius historicus et apologeticus de Lutheranismo, sive de reformatione religionis ductu D. Martini Lutheri. Francofurti, 1692. fo. —1251

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Seckendorff,** Eduard Christoph Ludwig Karl, *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) 1813–75. Reimchronik ueber Herzog Ulrich von Wuertemberg und seine naechsten nachfolger. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 74.) —3115

**Secker,** Thomas, *D. D.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1693–1768. Works. To which is prefixed a review of his life and character, by Beilby Porteus. New ed. London, 1825. 6 v. 8°. —2254

*Contents.* Privileges of **baptism,** v. 6.—Renunciation in baptism, v. 6.—Letter to Horatio Walpole, written Jan. 9, 1750–51, concerning **bishops** in America, v. 6.—**Creed,** v. 6.—Grounds and rule of **faith,** v. 6.—An answer to Dr. Mayhew's observations on the charter and conduct of the society for the propagation of the **Gospel** in foreign parts, v. 6.—**Lectures,** v. 6. —**Lord's prayer,** v. 6.—**Obligations** to believe and to do, v. 6.—**Porteus,** B. Review of the life and character of Abp. Secker, v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 1–6.

— **Charges** to the clergy of his diocese, 1738–53. 67 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 6, p. 1.)

— PORTEUS, B., *Bp. of London.* Review of the life and character of the Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Secker. 1797. (*With* Lowth, R., *Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth.*)

*The same.* 1816. (*Works*, v. 6.)

*The same.* 1825. (Secker, T., *D.D.*, *Abp. of Canterbury*, *Works*, v. 1.)

— **Eliot,** A. Remarks on Bp. Secker's sermon. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 190.)

**Second,** Albéric. 1817–87. Monsieur Lecocq and his lodgers. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, pp. 99, 159.)

**Second,** Jean. *See* Everard, J. S.

**Second advent.** *See* Jesus Christ, *Second advent.*

**Second Alcibiades,** The. *See* Plato.

**Second army corps** in the army of the Potomac, History of the. Walker, F. A. 2641

**Second baby.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 653.)

**Second battle of Bull Run.** Cox, *Gen.* J. D. 2617

**Second Captain Hind:** or, the notorious life and actions of that infamous highwayman and house-breaker, Captain John Simpson, alias Holiday. London [repr. 1817]. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.) – 1547

**Second century of ferns.** Hooker, *Sir* W. J. —2692

**Second empire.** Wraxall, *Sir* F. C. L. 2 v. 1696

**Second festival** of the sons of New Hampshire . . . in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853. Felton, A. C. 2633

**Second Massachusetts infantry,** Record of the. Quint, A. H. 2646

**Second Massachusetts regiment** of infantry, History of the. Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. 2655

**Second sight.** AUBREY, J. Miscellanies upon various subjects. 1857.

— MACLEOD, (—). Treatise on the second sight. 1763; repr. 1819. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3.)

— **Hatton,** H. Secret of second-sight, by an ex-conjuror. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 65.)—**Macleod,** (—). Extracts from a Treatise on the second sight. 49 pp. (Kirk, R., *Secret commonwealth*, p. 49.)—**Martin,** M. Account of the second sight. 32 pp. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Remarkable instance of second sight.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 18.)—**Stories of second sight and apparition.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 546.)

**Second triumvirate.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 337.)

**Second visit to the United States.** Lyell, *Sir* C. 2 v. 2467

**Second voyage à la Louisiane.** Baudry des Lozières, L. N. 2 v. 2475

**Second war with England.** Headley, J. T. 2 v. 1648

**Secondary punishments,** Thoughts on. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* —2346

**Seconde sepmaine,** La. Saluste du Bartas, G. de. —1178

**Secondthoughts,** Solomon, *pseud.* *See* Kennedy, J. P.

**Secrecy.** 5 pp. Helps, *Sir* A., *Essays*, p. 51.

**Secret commonwealth.** Kirk, R. 1263

**Secret de Javotte,** Le, nouvelle. 72 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 165.

**Secret history of negotiations** in Scotland in favour of the Pretender; in 1707. Hooke, *Col.* (—). 1517

**Secret history** of . . . Russia under Alexander I and Nicholas. Schnitzler, J. H. 2 v. 3463

**Secret history** of the Austrian government. Michiels, J. A. X. 3696

**Secret history** of the cabinet of Bonaparte. Goldsmith, L. 1684

**Secret history** of the court and reign of Charles II. MacCormick, C. 2 v. 1556

**Secret history** of the court of England. Hamilton, *Lady* A. 2 v. 1564

**Secret history** of the court of James I. [Ed. by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 1544

*Contents.* **Aulicus coquinariae,** or the character of him who satyriz'd King James and his court, v. 2. —**Court** and kitchin of Mrs. Elizabeth, alias Joan Cromwell, v. 2.—**Osborne,** F. Some traditionall memorialls on the raigne of King James I, v. 1.—Some traditionall memorialls of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, v. 1.—**Peyton,** *Sir* E. The divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the house of Stuarts, v. 2.—**Welldon,** *Sir* A. Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland, v. 2.—Court and character of King James, v. 1, 2.—Court of King Charles, v. 2.

**Secret history** of the Dutchess of Portsmouth. *See* Keroual, L. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth.*

**Secret history** of the Fenian conspiracy. Rutherford, J. 2 v. 2577

**Secret history** of the green rooms. Haslewood, J. 2 v. in 1. 3326

**Secret history** of the revolutions of 1848. Caussidière, M. 2 v. 4836

**Secret history** of White-Hall. Jones, D. 1518

**Secret memoirs** and manners of several persons of quality. Manley, *Mrs.* M. de la R. 1294

**Secret memoirs** of Mme. la Marquise de Pompadour. *See* Pompadour, J. A. P., *Marquise* de.

**Secret memoirs** of Napoleon Buonaparte. Doris, C. de B. 1687

**Secret memoirs** of the court of Petersburg. Masson, C. F. P. 2 v. 3464

**Secret negociation** with Charles I. Gardiner, B. M. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31.) 1504

**Secret of Hegel.** Stirling, J. H. 2 v. —1434

**Secret of Stoke Manor:** a family history. 87 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 715; v. 76, 1854, pp. 52, 206, 336.)

**Secret of the Stradivarius.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 771.)

**Secret pamphlet,** The. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 164.)

**Secret passion,** The. Williams, R. F. (*With* Shakspeare and his friends.) 3393

**Secret proceedings** and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. Albany, 1821. 8°. —1347

**Secret service,** The. Richardson, A. D. 2646

**Secret service** of the Confederate States in Europe. Bulloch, J. D. 2 v. 2613

**Secret services** of Charles II and James II, Moneys received and paid for. Akerman, J. Y. (*Camden Soc.* No. 52.) 1595

**Secret societies.**

FROST, T. Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776–1876. 1876, 2 v.

—— HECKETHORN, C. W. Secret societies of all ages and countries. 1875, 2 v.

—— KEIGHTLEY, T. Secret societies of the middle ages. [*Anon.*] 1848. (*Libr. of entertaining knowledge.*)

—— LA HODDE, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the republican party of France, from 1830–48. 1856.

—— LE COUTEULX DE CANTELEU, J. H. E., *Comte.* Les sectes et sociétés secrètes politiques et religieuses. 1863.

—— NODIER, C. Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée. [*Anon.*] 1815.

*Note.*—A romance.

—— **A.,** J. Sociétés secrètes de l'Allemagne et de la Suisse. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, pp. 204, 437; 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 294.)—**Bellemare,** A. Sociétés secrètes musulmanes de l'Algérie. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 76.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. On the secret Triad Society of China. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 361.)—**History and mystery** of secret societies and secret political clubs. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 542; v. 22, 1840, p. 243.)—**Milne,** (—). Some account of a secret association in China, entitled the Triad Society. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 240.)—**Newbold,** *Lieut.* (—), and Wilson, *Maj.-Gen.* (—). Chinese secret Triad Society of the Tien-ti-huih. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 120.)—**Paris,** J. de. Secret societies in France. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 51.)—**Porter,** J. A. Society system of Yale College. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 377.)—**Workmen's benefit societies.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 318.)

*See also* **Carbonari.—Communism and Socialism.—Fenians.—Freemasonry.—Illuminati.—Jacobins.—Malta,** *Knights of.*—**Nihilism.—Odd Fellows.—Rosicrucians.—Templars, Knights.—Tugendbund.**

**Secreta monita Societatis Jesu.** Secret instructions of the Jesuits. Princeton, 1831. 16°. —3297

**Secrétaire des dames.** Pour apprende à écrire de belles lettres en langue française. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Bibliothèque bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

**Secrétaire intime.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Sécrétan,** Charles. Philosophie de la liberté. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 111.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1868, p. 63.

**Secretan,** *Rev.* Charles Frederick. 1820–68. Memoirs of the life and times of the pious Robert Nelson. With portrait. London, 1860. 8°. 4893

**Sécrétan,** Edouard. Essai sur la féodalité; introduction au droit féodal du pays de Vaud. Lausanne, 1858. 8°. —1355

—— La mère dans l'antiquité. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 471.)

**Sécrétan,** Eugène (*Ed.*) 1839—. Galerie suisse. Biographies nationales, pub. avec le concours de plusieurs écrivains suisses. Lausanne, 1873–80. 3 v. 8°. L.114

**Secrets de la Princesse de Cadignan.** 56 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 507.

**Secrets of angling.** Dennys, J. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Secrets of angling.** Moffat, A. S. —1798

**Secrets of the confessional.** Lasteyrie Du Saillant, C. P., *Comte* de. 2 v. —3205

**Secrets of the great whiskey ring.** McDonald, *Gen.* J. 1618

**Secrets of the lecture room,** a surgeon's story. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 31.)

**Sectarianism.** Cause and cure of sectarianism. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 78.)—**Coleridge,** H. Church sectarianism. 5 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 348.)—**Goodenow,** S. B. Sectarism, alliance, and the basis of fellowship. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 337.)—**Peabody,** E. Sects and sectarism. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 291.)

*See also* **Sects.**

**Sectional controversy,** The. Fowler, W. C. —1345

**Sections and views,** illustrative of geological phaenomena. De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. —1622

**Sects.**

BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of sects. 1874.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The church and the churches; or, the Papacy and the temporal power. 1862.

—— GARDNER, J. Faiths of the world; an account of all religions and religious sects. n. d. 2 v.

—— LE COUTEULX DE CANTELEU, J. H. E., *Comte.* Les sectes et sociétés secrètes politiques et religieuses. 1863.

—— **Goodenow,** S. B. Sectarism, alliance, and the basis of fellowship. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 337.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Sectes religieuses aux XIX siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, 2 s. v. 3, p. 961.)—**Peabody,** E. Sects and sectarism. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 291.)—**Sects of the Commonwealth.** 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 326.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. The sect system. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 554.)

*See also* **Albigenses.—Antinomianism.—Arians and Arianism.—Arminianism.—Baptists.—Camisards.—Catholic Church.—Church of England.—Church of Scotland.—Congregational Church.—Covenanters.—Dissenters.—Dunkers.—Essenes.—Free Church of Scotland.—Friends, or Quakers.—Gnosticism.—**

**Greek Church.—Huguenots.—Jansenists.—Jews.—Lollards.—Lutheran Church.—Manichaeans.—Maronites.—Methodism.—Methodist Episcopal Church.—Methodist Protestant Church.—Millerism.—Moravians.—Mormons and Mormonism.—Nestorians.—New Jerusalem Church.—Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Pelagians.—Plymouth brethren.—Presbyterian Church.—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.—Protestants.—Puritans.—Reformed Church in America.—Reformed Church of France.—Reformed Episcopal Church.—Reformed Presbyterian Church in America.—Shakers.—Spiritualism.—Unitarian Church.—Universalism.—Waldenses.—Wesleyan Methodists.**

**Secularism.** Davies, J. L. Secularism and Mr. Maurice's theology. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 23.)—**Secularism: its logic and appeals.** 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 146.)

**Secundianus,** *Illyrian Bp.* Gesta concilii Aquilejensis contra Palladium et Secundianum haereticos. 17 pp. (Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 241.)

**Secundinus,** *St.*, *Bp. of Troja.* Guaiferio, B., *of Monte Casino.* Vita Sancti Secundini episcopi Trojani. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1293.)

**Secundinus,** *Irish Bp.* 5 *cent.* Hymnus in laudem S. Patricii adhuc viventis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 837.)

**Secundinus,** *the Manichaean.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Augustinum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 571.)

**Secundus,** *of Athens.* 1 *cent.* Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 512; Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 633; Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 207.)

—— REVILLOUT, E. Vie et sentences de Secundus. 1873.

**Secundus,** Johannes. *See* Everard, J. S.

**Security** and manufacture of bank notes. Bradbury, H. —1732

**Sédaine,** *Mlle.* (—). Vigny, A., *Comte* de. De Mlle. Sédaine, et de la propriété littéraire. 58 pp. (*With his* Stello, p. 251.)

**Sédaine,** Michel Jean. 1719–97. La Gageure imprevue, comédie. 76 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 415.)—**La Philosophie sans le savoir,** drame. 114 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 197.)

—— **Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Sedaine. 11 pp. (*In his* Deux-masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 617.)

**Sedan,** *France.* CORRA, E. La bataille de Sedan, les véritables coupables par le Général de Wimpffen . . . 1887.

—— LEBRUN, *Gén.* (—). Guerre de 1870. Bazeilles-Sedan, avec 2 cartes. 1884.

—— **Claretie,** J. La bataille de S. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 48.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** J. von. Der zug nach S. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1, 1874, p. 36.)

*See also* **Franco-German war.**

**Sedatus,** *Bp. of Beziers.* 6 *cent.* Homilia de Epiphania; Sermones II. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, pp. 771, 773.)

**Sedbury,** *England.* Ormerod, G. Observations on Roman remains in S. 5 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 189.)

**Seddon,** James Alexander. Political portraits. James A. Seddon, of Va. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 359, 460.)

**Seddon,** John Pollard. 1827—. Progress in art and architecture, with precedents for ornament. London, 1852. 4°. —1774

—— Construction of **chimneys.** 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 236.)

**Sederholm,** Karl. Der geistige kosmos, eine weltanschauung der versoehnung. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 171.)

**Sedgwick,** *Rev.* Adam, *LL. D.* 1787–1873. Discourse on the studies of the university. 4 ed. Cambridge, 1835. 8°. —2377

—— Synopsis of the classification of the British palaeozoic rocks. With a systematic description of the British palaeozoic fossils in the geological museum of the University of Cambridge. London, 1855. 2 v. 4°. —1621

—— **Prefatory notice.** 6 pp. (Seeley, H. G., *Index to fossil remains of aves . . .* p. iii.)

—— **Mill,** J. S. Prof. Sedgwick's Discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. 65 pp. (*In his* Dissert. and discussions, v. 1, p. 95; *and* Westm. Rev. Apr.-July, 1835, p. 94.)

—— **Carlisle,** H. Adam Sedgwick. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 476.)—**Conybeare, J. C.** In memoriam. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 96.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1850, p. 360.

**Sedgwick,** Arthur George. 1844—. James Neville Hedges. 1 p. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 438.)

**Sedgwick,** Catharine Maria. 1780–1867. Bianca Milesi Mojon. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 641.)—Biography of Lucretia Maria **Davidson.** 51 pp. (Davidson, L. M., *Poet. remains,* p. 25, 1843; Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 219.)—The **White Hills in October.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 44.)

—— **Clarence,** a tale. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 73.)—**Hope Leslie.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 403.)—**Letters from abroad.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 505.)—The **Linwoods.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 160.)—**Poe, E. A.** Catherine M. Sedgwick. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 469.)—**Tales.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 475.)—**Works.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1838, p. 42.)

—— DEWEY, M. E. Life and letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick. 1872.

—— **Life** of S. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 21, 1837, p. 18.

**Sedgwick,** *Mrs.* Emma Oliver. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Emma Sedgwick-Oliver. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 227.)

**Sedgwick,** *Mrs.* Louise Frederica Tellkampf. William Dwight Sedgwick. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 167.)

**Sedgwick,** Theodore, Jr. 1780–1839. Memoir of the life of William Livingstone . . . With extracts from his correspondence. New York, 1833. 8°. 3785

—— **Political portraits.** Theodore Sedgwick. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 129; v. 11, 1842, p. 86.)

**Sedgwick,** *Maj.* William Dwight. Sedgwick, *Mrs.* L. F. T. Biography of S. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 167.)

**Sedgwick,** William Thompson, *Ph. D.* On fermentation. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 51.)—Influence of **quinine** upon reflex-excitability of the spinal cord; On variations of reflex-excitability in the frog, induced by changes of temperature. 41 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 23, 385.)

**Sedgwick.** *See also* Sidgwick.

**Sedition.** COCKBURN, H. T., *Lord.* Examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 1888, 2 v.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Seditions and troubles. 16 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 139.)—**Crompton,** H. Sedition. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 465.)

**Seditionum Daniae liber,** anno 1537. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 515.)

**Sedley,** *Sir* Charles. 1639–1701. Constancy; a song. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 126, 127.)—**Mulberry garden.** 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 249.)—**Songs.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 377.)

**Seduction.** 13 pp. U., A. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 158.)

**Sedulius,** Caelius. 5 *cent.* Opera omnia. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Johannes Huemer. Accedunt excerpta ex

Remigii expositione in Sedulii Paschale carmen. Vindobonae, 1885. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 10.) —3254

—— **Carmen paschale** cum opere paschali junctum; Elegia; Hymnus; Epigramma; Carmen de incarnatione. 131 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, pp. 533, 753, 763, 771, 773.)—**Epigramma** de tabula orbis terrarum jussu Theodosii Junioris Imp. facta. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 499.)—Carmen de **Verbi incarnatione.** 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 125; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 773.)

—— **Remi,** *of Auxerre.* Excerpta ex expositione in Sedulii Paschale carmen. 44 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 10, p. 316.)—**Wopkens,** T. In Coelii Sedulii carmina et hymnos. 50 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 300.)

**Sedulius,** Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Sedulius Scotus.** 9 *cent.* Scripta quae supersunt universa. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.) —2203

*Contents.* Expositio brevis in **Evangelia.**—Explanationes in praefationes S. **Hieronymi** ad Evangelia.—Collectanea in omnes B. **Pauli.**—De **rectoribus Christianis** et convenientibus regulis quibus est res publica rite gubernanda, ad Carolum Magnum vel Ludovicum Pium.

—— Explanatiuncula de **breviariorum et capitulorum canonumque** differentia. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, p. 159.)—Explanationes in praefationes S. **Hieronymi** ad Evangelia. 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 29.)—Liber de **rectoribus Christianis** ad Karolum Magnum vel Ludovicum Pium missus. 69 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 1.)

**See of Rome** in the middle ages. Reichel, O. J. —3204

**Seebach,** Karl Albert Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. 1839–78. Central-Amerika und der interoceanische canal. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 571.) —Der vulkan von **Santorin,** nach einem besuche im Maerz und April, 1866. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 523.)—Ueber die **wellen des meeres** und ihre geologische bedeutung. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 267.)

—— **Klein,** C. Zur erinnerung an S. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 26, 1880.)

**Seebohm,** Frederic. 1833—. English village community . . . An essay in economic history. London, 1883. 8°. —2354

—— Era of the Protestant revolution. New York, 1874. 16°. 3757

—— Oxford reformers of 1498: being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. London, 1867. 8°. —1294

**Seebohm,** Henry. Siberia in Asia. With map and illustrations. London, 1882. 8°. 1406

**Seeck,** Otto Karl. 1850—. Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum. Berolini, 1872. 12°. 2726

**Seed,** Jeremiah. —1747. Discours sur l'excellence intrinsèque des saintes Ecritures. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 689.)

**Seeds.** Braun, A. Ueber den samen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 393.)—**Lubbock,** J. On fruits and seeds. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 426.)

**Seeger,** Karl Anton Heinrich. 1820—. Der Liederfreund: eine mit vielen voruebungen versehene sammlung von ein-, zwei-, drei-, und vierstimmigen liedern. 4 aufl. Offenbach a M., n. d. 12°. —2754

**Seekers after God.** Farrar, F. W. —4257

**Seeking of the waterfall.** 9 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Vision of Echard,* p. 44.

**Seeks.** Wilkins, *Sir* C. Observations on the Seeks and their college. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 288.)

**Seeland,** *Island, Denmark.* Continuatio chronici Danorum et praecipue Sialandiae, 1308–57. 13 pp. (Langebock, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 519.)—**Rosenvinge,** J. L. A. K. Om den saakaldte ny sjellandske lovs alder. 104 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 17, p. 181.)

**Seele und Gott.** Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 31. —3197

**Seelenmarkt,** Der. 110 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 6, p. 185.

**Seeley,** Harry Govier. Index to the fossil remains of aves, ornithosauria, and reptilia, from the secondary system of strata arranged in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. With a prefatory notice by Rev. Adam Sedgwick. Cambridge, 1869. 8°. —1625

**Seeley,** John Robert. 1834—. Ecce Homo, a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 11 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 75; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 746; v. 74, 1866, p. 29; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 72; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 134; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 515; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 58.) —1247

—— Expansion of England. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1528

—— Lectures and essays. London, 1870. 8°. 2273

*Contents.* Elementary principles in **art.**—The **Church** as a teacher of morality.—**English** in schools.—**Later empire.**—**Liberal education** in universities.—**Milton's poetry.**—**Milton's political opinions.**—Teaching of **politics.**—Proximate cause of the fall of the **Roman empire.**—Great **Roman revolution.**

—— Life and times of Stein: or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. Cambridge, 1878. 3 v. 8°. 4786

—— Natural religion. 2 ed. London, 1882. 8°. —4233

*The same.* Boston, 1882. 16°. —4227

—— Short history of Napoleon I. With a portrait. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 1697

—— **Teaching of history.** 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 15, p. 33.)

—— (*Ed.*) Livy. Book I. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

—— **Bayne,** P. Ecce Homo. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 129.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Ecce Homo. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 109.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Seeley's Life and times of Stein. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 1.)—Strauss, Renan, and **Ecce Homo.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 450.)—**Gardet,** J. Ecce Homo, ou la critique religieuse en Angleterre. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 562.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. On Ecce Homo. 53 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, p. 41.)—**Vaughan,** E. T. Ecce Homo. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 40.)

**Seeley,** L. B. (*Ed.*) Horace Walpole and his world. With 58 illustr. after Sir Joshua Reynolds and Sir Thomas Lawrence. London, 1884. 8°. 4765

**Seeley,** M. Later evangelical fathers. London, 1879. 12°. 3831

*Contents.*

Cecil, R.
Cowper, W.
Martyn, H.
Newton, J.
Pratt, J.
Scott, T.
Simeon, C.
Thornton, J.
Wilberforce, W.

**Seely,** John B. A voice from India in answer to the reformers of England . . . London, 1824. 8°. —1373

—— Wonders of **Elora.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 21.)

**Seemueller,** Joseph Eusebius. 1855—. Handschriften und quellen von Willirams Deutscher paraphrase des Hohen liedes. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 24.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Willirams Deutsche paraphrase des Hohen liedes . . . *See* Willeram, or Walram, *Abbot of Ebersberg.*

**Seer,** The. 24 pp. Lindau, R. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 78.)

**Seer;** or, common-places refreshed. Hunt, J. H. L. 2205

**Seetzen,** Ulrich Jasper. 1767–1811. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien, die Transjordan-laender, Arabia Petraea, und Unter-Ægypten. Herausg. und commentirt von Dr. F. Kruse in verbindung mit Dr. Hinrichs, Dr. G. F. H. Muller, Dr. H. L. Fleischer, und mehreren andern gelehrten. Berlin, 1854–59. 4 v. 8°. 1474

**Seewalzen,** Die. Lampert, K. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen,* 2 theil, v. 4, pt. 3.) —1542

**Séez,** *France.* Ex indicibus episcoporum Constantiensium, Abrincensium, Sagiensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 225.)

**Se-gan Foo.** Wylie, A. On the Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. 62 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 275.)

**Segar,** Francis. Legends from the conquest. 15 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates,* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 381.)

**Segar,** *Sir* William. 17 *cent.* Account of some tournaments and other martial diversions, 1602. 4 pp. (Walpole, H., *Miscel. antiquities,* No. 1, p. 1.)

**Segato,** Girolamo. 1792–1836. Atlante monumentale del . . . Egitto. *See* Valeriani, D.

**Ségaud,** Guillaume de. 1674–1748. Notice; Sermons complets; Mystères; Sujets divers; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 47.) —3253

**Sege off Melayne.** Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 35.) 2115

**Segesser,** Anton Philipp von. 1817—. Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit. Bern, 1880–82. 3 v. 8°. 3635

*Contents.* **Schweizer** in den 3 ersten franzoesischen religionskriegen, 1562–70, v. 1.—Vierzehn jahre **schweizerischer und franzoesischer geschichten,** 1571–84, v. 2.—**Zeit der Ligue** in Frankreich und in der Schweiz, 1585–94, v. 3.

**Segeta.** Villefosse, A. H. de. Inscription antique, mentionnant la déesse S. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

**Seghers,** Daniel. Mantz, P. Daniel Seghers. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Seghers,** Geraart. Mantz, P. Gérard Seghers. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Seghezzi,** Anton Federigo. —1745. Vita di Annibal Caro. 53 pp. (Caro, A., *Opere,* v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Segneri,** Paolo. 1624–94. Prediche. 68 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 2, p. 317.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Segni,** Bernardo. —1559. Storie fiorentine, 1527–55; colla vita di Niccolo Capponi. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 3545

—— **Cavalcanti,** A. di L. Vita di S. 10 pp. (Segni, B., *Storie fiorentine,* v. 1, p. vii.)

**Ségrais,** Jean Regnauld de. 1624–1701. Eglogues. 6 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 8.)—**Relation de l'isle imaginaire,** et histoire de la princesse de Paphlagonie. 74 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 157.)

—— BREDIF, L. Segrais, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1863.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Séguier,** Antoine Louis. PORTALIS, J. E. M. Eloge de Séguier. 1806. (*With* Hello, C. G., *Philosophie de l'hist. de France.*)

**Seguier,** Frederick Peter. Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters. London, 1870. r. 8°. R.124

**Séguier,** Jean François. Boissier, G. Un savant d'autrefois. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 446.)

**Séguin,** Edouard, *M. D.* 1812–80. Traitement moral, hygiène, et éducation des idiots, et des autres enfants arriérés. Paris, 1846. 12°. —2377

—— Report on **education,** 1873. 137 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Seguin,** Joseph. 1814—. La dentelle: histoire, description, fabrication, bibliographie. Paris, 1875. fo. —2711

**Séguin,** L. G. The Black forest, its people and legends. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1407

**Ségur,** Anatole Henri Philippe, *Marquis* de. 1823—. Vie du Comte Rostopchine, Gouverneur de Moscou en 1812. Paris, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of, by P. Douhaire, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 373.) 5855

—— La **Maison;** stances et sonnets. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 1074.)—**Poésie.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 1195.)

**Segur,** B. A., *M. D.* Privy-vaults and cesspools. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 185.)

**Ségur,** Joseph Alexandre, *Vicomte* de. 1756–1805. Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence dans l'ordre social chez différents peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 16°. —1368

**Ségur,** Louis Philippe, *Comte* de. 1753–1830. Mémoires, souvenirs, et anecdotes. Correspondance et pensées du Prince de Ligne. Avec avant-propos et notes par M. F. Barrière. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 16°. 2677

—— **Modern French historians.** Ségur. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 731.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Comte de S. 22 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 2, p. 365; and *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 647.)—Ségur. 6 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 125.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1827, p. 521.

**Ségur,** Philippe Paul, *Comte* de. 1780–1873. Histoire de Russie et de Pierre le Grand. Paris, 1829. 8°. 3465

—— History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 1687

—— **Champagny,** F. de. Mémoires de S. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 407.)—**Gustavus IV,** A., *King of Sweden.* Réfutation adressée à S. 8 pp. (*In his* Memorial, p. 109.)—**Histoire et mémoires.** 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 186.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Gén. Philippe de Ségur, sa vie et son temps. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, v. 7, p. 831; v. 8, p. 344; v. 9, p. 99.)

**Ségur,** Sabine de, en religion Sœur Jeanne-Françoise. 11 pp. Nisard, A. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 937.)

**Segusiani.** Bernard, A. J. Inscription découverte à Feurs et mentionnant un magistrat de la cité des Ségusiaves. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

**Seguy,** Joseph. 1689–1761. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes; Carême; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres. 251 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 52, p. 799.)

**Sehen und der blick.** 39 pp. Meyer, H. von. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 629.)

**Sehère,** *Abbot of Chaumouzey.* —1128. Primordia Calmosiacensia. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 324; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1159; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1119.)

**Seherin von Prevorst.** Kerner, J. A. C. —2476

**Seherin voraussichte.** 132 pp. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*), *Weggewohnt's lied*, p. 163.

**Sehested,** Hannibal. Moldenhawer, D. G. Hannibal Sehesteds foerste ambassade i Frankrig. 87 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 170; v. 7, p. 157.)

**Sehnsucht.** 38 pp. Lenau, N., *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 3.

**Sei giornate.** Erizzo, S. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 11.) 1282

**Seidel,** Johann Julius. 1810—. The organ and its construction. London, 1855. 8°. —2745

**Seidelin,** Claus. Hamilton, A. Claus Seidelin: a Danish apothecary of the 18 century. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 57.)

**Seidl,** Johann Gabriel. 1804–75. The Alarm-bell of Cologne. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 551.)—The **Fire-bell of Cologne.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 497.)—The **Ruined church of Winanderban.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 552.)

**Seidler,** Louise. UHDE, H. Erinnerungen und leben der malerin Louise Seidler. 1875.

**Seifried,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae; Epitaphium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 719, 723.)

**Seiland,** *Island, Norway.* Engelstoft, L. Noget om de anstalter, som under Calmar-krigen bleve gjorte til at sikkre Oen Sjelland mod fiendtligt angreb, med forudskikkede almindelige betragtninger over forsvarsvaesenet til lands i begyndelsen af Christian den fjerdes regjering. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 101.)—**Muenter,** F. C. C. H., *Bp. of Seeland.* Lejre i Sjelland, i begyndelsen af det nittende aarhundrede. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 265.)

**Seiler,** Emma. The voice in singing. Tr. from the German by a member of the American Philosophical Society. Phila. 1868. 12°. —2745

—— The voice in speaking. Tr. from the German by W. H. Furness. Phila. 1875. 12°. —2173

**Seiler,** Ernst Eduard. 1810—. Vollstaendiges griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden . . . neu bearbeitet von Dr. C. Capelle. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3273

—— (*Ed.*) Alciphronis Epistolae. *See* Alciphron.

**Seiler,** Friedrich (*Ed.*) Ruodlieb, der aelteste roman des mittelalters, nebst epigrammen, mit einleitung, anmerkungen und glossar. Halle, 1882. 8°. 2396

**Seiler,** Georg Friedrich, *D. D.* 1733–1807. Biblical hermeneutics: or, the art of Scripture interpretation. With notes, strictures, and supplements from the Dutch of J. Heringa. Tr. from the originals, with additional notes and observations, by Rev. William Wright. London, 1835. 8°. —1236

**Seilhamer,** George O. History of the American theatre, before the revolution. Phila. 1888. 4°. 3322

**Seine,** *Department of France.* Guilhermy, F., *Baron* de. Statistique monumentale du département de la S. 35 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 178, 269.)

**Seine river.** BELGRAND, E. La Seine. I. Le bassin parisien . . . 1869, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— LENNIER, G. Etudes géologiques et paléontologiques sur l'embouchure de la Seine. n. d. 2 v.

—— **Baude,** J. J. La Seine maritime. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 332; 1860, v. 28, p. 903; 1861, v. 36, p. 777.)—**Blerzy,** H. Le bassin de la S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 62.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur l'inondation de la S. à Paris, Déc. 1740. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 675.)—**Du Camp,** M. La Seine à Paris. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 161.)—**Manning,** R. Assainissement de la S. 45 pp. (*In his* Sanitary works abroad, p. 5.)—**Rhodes,** A. Along the S. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 472.)

**Seine-et-Marne,** *Department of France.* **Bourquelot,** L. F. Objets en bronze de l'époque mérovingienne, trouvés dans le département de S. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

**Seine-Inférieure,** *Department of France.* **Cochet,** J. B. D. Opérations archéologiques du département de la S. 157 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 32; v. 9, 1864, p. 94; v. 11, 1865, p. 191; v. 13, 1866, p. 314; v. 15, 1867, p. 194; v. 17, 1868, p. 33; v. 19, 1869, p. 186; v. 21, 1870, p. 73; v. 22, 1870–71, p. 304; v. 26, 1873, pp. 114, 144; v. 28, 1874, p. 53; v. 29, 1875, p. 137.)—**Courtet,** J. Villas romaines et cimetières mérovingiens de la S. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 525.)

**Seingalt,** Casanova de. *See* Casanova de Seingalt.

**Seinte Marherete,** the meiden ant martyr, in old English. 1 ed. from the skin books in 1862, by Oswald Cockayne, and now reissued. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13.) 2125

**Seismological Society of Japan.** Transactions. Tokio, 1880–83. 5 v. 8°. —1652

**Seismology.** *See* Earthquakes.

**Seiss,** Joseph Augustus, *D. D.* 1823—. The last times. An earnest discussion of momentous themes. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. —4246

**Seissel,** Claude de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Seisyllt** (Bryvfwrch). 1160–1210. Elegy on Iorwerth son of Owain. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 338.)

**Seitenstetten,** *Austria.* RAAB, I. Urkundenbuch des benedictiner-stiftes. Seitenstetten. 1870. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 33.)

**Seixas,** James. Peabody, A. P. Seixas's Hebrew grammar. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 65.)

**Seixas,** M. J. Vocabulario da lingua indigena geral para o uso do seminario episcopal do Pará. [*Anon.*] Pará, 1853. 18°. (*With* Warder, T. B., and Catlett, J. M., *Battle of Young's branch.*) 2647

**Seizième siècle en France,** Le. Darmesteter, A., and Hatzfeld, A. (*Eds.*) 2257

**Seizinger,** Johann Georg. Theorie und praxis der bibliothekwissenschaft. Grundlinien der archivwissenschaft. Dresden, 1863. 8°. L.83

**Selbach,** Ludwig. Streitgedicht in der altprovenzalischen lyrik und sein verhaeltniss zu aehnlichen dichtungen anderer litteraturen. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 57.) 2305

**Selbey,** William. Temple of Venus, a poem. London, 1727. 16°. (Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 1, p. 157.) 2105

**Selborne,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Palmer, R.

**Selborne.** WHITE, G. Natural history of Selborne. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— **Visit to S.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 316; v. 80, 1856, p. 175.)—**White,** J. Observations on a piece of antiquity found at S. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 115.)

**Selbsttaufe,** Die, roman. 74 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 73.

**Selby,** Charles. 1801–63. Antony and Cleopatra, a burletta. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)—A **Lady and gentleman in a peculiarly perplexing predicament,** a burletta. 21 pp.

(Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)—**Last of the pigtails,** petite comedy. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)—**Marble heart;** or, the sculptor's dream. 53 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—**Satan in Paris;** or, the mysterious stranger, a drama. 70 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—**Valet de sham,** a farce. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

**Selby,** Prideaux John. 1780–1867. History of British forest-trees, indigenous and introduced. London, 1842. 8°. —2695

—— Parrots. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 10.) —2627

—— Pigeons. Edinburgh, n. d. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 9.) —2627

—— (*Ed.*) Annals and Magazine of Natural history. *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural history.

—— **Glance over Selby's ornithology.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 657.)

**Selby,** Walford Daking (*Ed.*) Robberies of Chaucer by Richard Brerelay and others at Westminster, and at Hatcham, Surrey, on Tuesday, Sept. 6, 1390. London, 1875. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 12.) 1303

**Selden,** Amhurst. Love and folly. 38 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 258.)

**Selden,** Camille. *Circa* 1830—. Les derniers jours de Henri Heine. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5844

*The same*, tr. into English by C. Brune. London, 1884. 12°. 5842

**Selden,** John. 1584–1654. Opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita. Collegit ac recensuit; vitam auctoris, praefationes, et indices adjecit, David Wilkins. Londini, 1726. 3 v. in 6, fo. —1361

*Contents.* **Analecta Anglo-Britannica,** v. 4.—De **anno civili veteris ecclesiae,** seu reipublicae Judaicae, dissertatio, v. 1.—Privilege of the **baronage of England,** v. 6.—Of the **birth-day of Our Saviour,** v. 6.—Of **Calvin's judgment on the Revelations,** v. 6.—De **diis Syris,** v. 3.—Notes upon **Drayton's Polyolbion,** v. 6.—Original of **duels,** v. 5.—Notae in **Eadmerum,** v. 4.—**England's epinomis,** v. 5.—**Epistolae** et poemata, v. 4.—**Eutychius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Ecclesiae suae origines, v. 3.—Dissertatio ad **Fletam,** v. 4.—Notes upon **Fortescue** de Laudibus, etc. v. 6.—Arguments concerning the baronies of **Grey and Ruthen,** v. 6.—Notes upon **Hengham's Summa,** etc. v. 6.—**Janus Anglorum,** v. 4.—Of the **Jews** sometimes living in England, v. 6.—**Judicature** in Parliament, v. 6.—De **jure naturali et gentium** juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, v. 1.—Discourse of the office of **Lord Chancellor,** v. 6.—**Mare clausum;** Vindiciae de scriptione Maris clausi, v. 4.—**Marmora Arundelliana,** v. 4.—Of the passage touching the **number** 666, v. 6.—Judicium de decem **scriptoribus Anglicanis,** v. 4.—**Speeches** in the House of Lords and Commons, v. 6.—De **successionibus** in bona defunctorum; et de successionibus in pontificatum Ebraeorum, v. 3.—De **synedriis** et praefacturis juridicis veterum Ebraeorum, v. 2.—**Table talk,** v. 6.—Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdiction of **testaments,** v. 6.—**Titles of honour,** v. 5.—History of **tythes,** with the answers to Sempill, Tilseley, and a letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, v. 6.—Of his purpose and end in writing the History of tythes, v. 6.—**Uxor Ebraica,** v. 3.—Letter to Mr. August **Vincent,** Rouge-Croix, concerning his Discovery of errors, v. 6.—**Wilkins,** D. Dedicatio, praefatio, et vita Seldeni, v. 1.

—— Table talk, 1689. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— In **Eadmeri** Historiam novorum notae. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 523.)—Of the **Jewes** sometimes living in England. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 151.)

—— AIKIN, J. Lives of John Selden and Abp. Usher. 1812.

—— JOHNSON, G. W. Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the political contest during his time. 1835.

—— **Franck,** A. Selden. 62 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 86; *and* Rev. contemp. 1860, v. 4, p. 385.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.—**Roscoe,** H. John Selden. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 43: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wilkins,** D. Vita Seldeni. 56 pp. (Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Selden,** William, *M. D.* 1808—. Views on the subject of prevention of yellow fever. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 286.)

**Seldjoukides.** *See* Seljukides.

**Select charters** and other illustrations of English constitutional history. Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) 1577

**Select collection** of English songs. Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1335

**Select collection** of old plays. Dodsley, R. (*Ed.*) 13 v. 3364

**Select collection of views** and ruins in Rome. Merigot, J. —1721

**Select essays.** Schopenhauer, A. —1438

**Select exercises** for young proficients in the mathematicks. Simpson, T. —2427

**Select extra-tropical plants.** Mueller, F. von. —2685

**Select Icelandic poetry,** tr. from the originals. Herbert, W. (*Tr.*) 2345

**Select memoirs** of Port Royal. Schimmelpenninck, M. A. 3 v. —3296

**Select pamphlets.** Duane, W. J., and others. —2352

**Select papyri** in the Hieratic character from the collections of the British Museum. Hawkins, E. 1211

**Select reviews,** and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson and others. Phila. 1809–12. 8 v. 8°. 4991

**Select specimens** of Gothic architecture. Caveler, W. —1773

**Select speeches.** Chapman, N. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 1254

**Select tracts** relating to the civil wars in England. Maseres, F., *Baron.* 2 v. 1553

**Selecta fungorum carpologia.** Tulasne, L. R., and Tulasne, C. 3 v. —2681

**Selected essays.** Hayward, A. 2 v. 2264

**Selected essays** on language, mythology, and religion. Mueller, F. M. 2 v. 2287

**Selected monographs.** London, 1861. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 11.) —3775

*Contents.* **Czermak,** J. N. On the laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine.—**Dusch,** T. von. On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses.—**Esmarch,** J. F. A. On the uses of cold in surgery.—**Radike,** G. On the importance and value of arithmetic means.—**Schroeder van der Kolk,** J. L. K. On atrophy of the brain.

**Selected monographs.** London, 1884. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 110.) —3773

*Contents.* **Landau,** L. Moveable kidney in women.—**Senator,** H. Albuminuria in health and disease.—**Stewart,** A. P. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever.

**Selected monographs.** London, 1888. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121.) —3772

*Contents.* **Klebs,** E., and Tommasi-Crudeli, C. On the nature of malaria.—**Marchiafava,** E., and Celli, A. On the alterations in the red globules in malaria infection, and on the origin of melanaemia.—**Neugebauer,** F. L. New contribution to the history and etiology of spondyl-olisthesis.—**Raynaud,** M. On local asphyxia and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities; New researches.

**Selected odes.** Pindarus. 3286

**Selected speeches** and reports on finance and taxation, 1859–78. Sherman, J. —1363

**Selection of curious articles** from the Gentleman's Magazine. Walker, J. 4 v. 4931

**Selection of . . . fishes** found upon the coast of Ceylon. Bennett, J. W. —2621

**Selection of ornaments** in various styles. Grimes, (—), and Newton, (—). —1782

**Selection of sacred music** made for the benefit of the Wesley Chapel choir. Baltimore, 1835. obl. 8°. —2733

**Selection of the birds** of Brazil and Mexico. Swainson, W. —2615

**Selection of the geological memoirs** contained in the Annales des Mines. De La Beche, *Sir* H. T. (*Ed.*) —1617

**Selection of vases,** statues . . . Blashfield, J. M. —1732

**Selections from the American poets.** Bryant, W. C. 1348

**Selections from the Attic orators.** Jebb, R. C. (*Ed.*) 3274

**Selections from the British poets.** Halleck, F. G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1368

**Selections from the correspondence** of the executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. Pub. by order of the Legislature. Newark, 1848. 8°. 1654

**Selections from the early ballad** poetry of England and Scotland. King, R. J. 1336

**Selections from the historical** inscriptions of Chaldaea, Assyria, and Babylonia. Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., and Norris, E., *Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia*, v. 1. 1211

**Selections from the Kur-án.** Lane, E. W. 3193

**Selections from the less known** Latin poets. Pinder, N. 3242

**Selections from the letters,** despatches, and other state papers of the Bombay Secretariat. Forrest, G. W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3441

**Selections from the public documents** of the province of Nova Scotia. Akins, T. B. (*Ed.*) 1636

**Selections from the records** of the city of Oxford. Turner, W. H. (*Ed.*) 1523

**Selections from the records** of the government of Bengal. No. 33. Pts. 1-3. Papers relating to indigo cultivation in Bengal. Calcutta, 1860. 2 v. 8°. —4683

**Selections from the records** of the kirk session, presbytery, and synod of Aberdeen. Stuart, J. (*Ed.*) (*Spalding Club.*) 2582

**Selections from the Talmud.** Polano, H. (*Tr.*) —2295

**Selenka,** Emil, and others. Die Sipunculiden. Wiesbaden, 1883-84. 2 pts. 4°. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, 2 theil, v. 4, abth. 1, pts. 1, 2.) —1542

**Selenographia.** Hevel, J. —2401

**Seleucia.** Langlois, V. Les ruines de Séleucie dans la Cilicie-Trachée. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 748.)

**Seleucidae.** GARDNER, P. Seleucid kings of Syria. 1878. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*)

— VAILLANT, J. F. Seleucidarum imperium. 1732.

**Seleucus** (Homericus), *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 500.)

— **Schmidt,** M. Seleucus der Homeriker und seine namensverwandten. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 436.)

**Self-consciousness.** 19 pp. Grinnell, C. E. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 703.)

**Self-culture.** BLACKIE, J. S. On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. 1875.

— CLARKE, J. F. Self-culture: physical, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. 1881.

— EMERSON, R. W. *In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.

— HAMERTON, P. G. Intellectual life. 1873.

— **Brazer,** J. Thoughts on self-education. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 295.)—**Channing,** W. E. Self-culture. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 347.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 71 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Les études d'un homme du monde. 113 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, pp. 217, 457, 697.)—**Knox,** A. Advantages of mental cultivation. 21 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 238.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Hints on self-culture. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, pp. 205, 367.)—**Masson,** D. College education and self education. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 262.)—**Ripley,** G. De Gerando on self-education. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 70.)—**Self-education.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 73.)

**Self-defence,** Right of. 30 pp. Mason, C. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 164.)

**Self-denial.** BAXTER, R. Treatise of self-denial. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 11.)

— **Channing,** W. E. Self-denial. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 105.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 294.)

**Self-devotion,** Two acts of. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 576.)

**Self-discipline.** 7 pp. Helps, A., *Essays*, p. 15.

**Self-justification.** 22 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 1, p. 291.

**Self-knowledge.** BAXTER, R. Mischiefs of self-ignorance, and the benefits of self-acquaintance. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 16.)

**Self-love.** Hazlitt, W. On self-love. 69 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Watts,** I. Self love and virtue reconciled only by religion. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

**Self-made men.** Seymour, C. C. B. 3844

**Self-possession** *vs.* prepossession. 9 pp. Lowell, J. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 761.)

**Self-reliance,** Transcendental doctrine of. 19 pp. Silsbee, W. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 331.)

**Self-respect.** Frederick II, *the Great*, *King of Prussia.* Essai sur l'amour-propre envisagé comme principe de morale. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 85; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 341.)

**Selfridge,** *Capt.* Thomas Oliver. 1837—. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the way of the isthmus of Darien. Washington, 1874. 4°. (*U. S. House of Rep.* 42 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Miscel.* doc. No. 113.) —4312

**Self-seer,** The. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 92, 159, 308.)

**Self-taught men,** Biography of. Edwards, B. B. 3707

**Sélico,** nouvelle. 18 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 219.

**Selim I,** *Emperor of Turkey.* Tercier, J. P. Mémoire sur la conquête de l'Egypte par S. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 559.)

**Selim-il-Anagh.** Jealousy. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 668.)

**Selina,** oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. 190 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 33, p. 1.

**Selinger,** C. M. Vincenz Priessnitz: eine lebensbeschreibung. Wien, 1852. 16°. 4704

**Selingstadt,** *Council of.* Aribo, *Abp. of Mayence.* Concilium in Salegunstat habitum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 1057.)

**Selinus,** *Sicily.* BENNDORF, O. Metopen von Selinunt. 1873.

—— **Angell,** S. Discoveries of ancient Greek sculptures at S. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2. 1834, p. 144.)—**Holm,** A. Entdeckungen im grossen tempel zu S. im fruehjahr 1871. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872. p. 353.—**Lomnitz,** M. de. La préamble sélinuntine et le dieu Φονος. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 231.)

**Seljukides.** Behrnauer. W. F. A. Ueber die 156 seldschukischen distichen aus Sultân Weled's Rebâbnâme. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869. p. 201.)—**Bergmann,** E. von. *In his* Zur muhammedanischen muenzkunde. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 240.)—**Defrémery,** C. Histoire des S. 145 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 417; v. 12, 1848, pp. 259, 334; v. 13, 1849, p. 15.)—**Dumoret,** J. Histoire des S. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 240.)

**Selkirk,** 5 *Earl of.* *See* Douglas, T.

**Selkirk,** *Rev.* James. Recollections of Ceylon, after a residence of nearly 13 years; with an account of the Church Missionary Society's operations in the island; and extracts from a journal. London, 1844. 8°. 3446

**Selkirkshire,** *Scotland.* CRAIG-BROWN, T. History of Selkirkshire or chronicles of Ettrick Forest. 1886. 2 v.

**Sell,** Henry. Dictionary of the world's press for 1886. London. 1886. 8°. 1141

**Sella.** 14 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Poet. works,* p. 268.

**Sellar,** Patrick. Monypenny, D. Report on the trial of S. 43 pp. (Sellar, T., *Sutherland evictions,* Appendix, p. xiii.)

**Sellar,** Thomas. Sutherland evictions of 1814. London, 1883. 8°. —2343

**Sellar,** William Young. 1825—. Roman poets of the Augustan age. Virgil. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 3255

—— Roman poets of the republic. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of, by F. T. Palgrave, in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 246.) 3255

*Contents.* L. **Attius.**—**Catullus.**—Q. **Ennius.**—Vestiges of early **indigenous poetry** in Rome and ancient Italy.—**Livius Andronicus.**—C. **Lucilius.**—**Lucretius.**—Cn. **Naevius.**—M. **Pacuvius.**—General character of **Roman poetry.**

*The same.* New ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 701.) 3254

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding, with the addition of T. Maccius Plautus and Terence.

—— **Lucretius** and the poetic characteristics of his age. 46 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1855, p. 1.)—Characteristics of **Thucydides.** 30 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 283.)

**Selle,** Christian Gottlieb. 1748–1800. Krankheitsgeschichte des hoechstseeligen koenigs von Preussén Friedrich's des zweyten majestaet. Berlin, 1786. 16°. 5867

**Selling the soul.** 12 pp. Horne, R. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 310.)

**Sellius,** Adam Burchhard. Hipping, A. J. Adam Burchhard Sellius. 19 pp. (*Skandin. litteratur-selskab,* v. 18, p. 278.)

**Sellwood,** *Sir* Andrew. Russell, W. Sir Andrew Sellwood, Knight. 9 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 42.)

**Selma,** *Alabama.* Hosea. L. M. Campaign of S. 30 pp. (*Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 77.)

**Selmours,** nouvelle. 41 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 177.

**Selosse,** Rèné. Traité de l'annexion au territoire français et de son démembrement. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1355

**Seltsame leiden** eines theaterdirektors. 126 pp. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften,* v. 10, p. 1.

**Seltsames begegnen** und wiedersehen, erzaehlung. 70 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 1.

**Seltzame Springinsfeld,** Der. roman. 158 pp. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von, [*Schriften,*] v. 3, p. 3. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 65.)

**Selva de aventuras.** 37 pp. Contreras, H. de. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes,* p. 469: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Selvatico,** Pietro. Delle arti belle in relazione a Dante. 32 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 591.)

**Selve,** Jean Paul de, *Bp. of St.-Flour.* Propos qui ont été tenuz entre l'arcevesque de Vienne et de Salve, ambassadeurs du roy à Romme, Mai, 1557. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 203.)

**Selwyn,** Alfred Richard Cecil. 1824—. Geological and natural history survey of Canada. Reports of progress, 1866–86. Montreal, 1866–87. 14 v. 8°. —1644, —1646

*See also* **Logan,** *Sir* W. E., **Selwyn,** A. R. C., and others.

—— and **Dawson,** George Mercer. Descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884. 8°. —1646

**Selwyn,** George Augustus. *Bp. of Lichfield.* Dean Hook and Bishop S. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 33.)

**Selwyn,** George Augustus. JESSE, J. H. George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 1843–44. 4 v.

—— **Hayward,** A. George Selwyn. 60 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 149. —**High life in the last century.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 164.)—**Jesse,** J. H. George Augustus Selwyn. 33 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Wharton,** G., and Wharton, P. George Selwyn. 27 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 69.)

**Selwyn in search of a daughter.** 84 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, pp. 82, 181, 261, 448, 793.)

**Selys-Longchamps,** Michel Edmond, *Baron* de, and **Hagen,** Herman August. Monographie des caloptérygines. Bruxelles, 1854. 8°. —2673

*The same.* (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 9, 1854.) —3636

—— — Monographie des gomphines. Liège 1858. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858.) —3636

—— — Revue des odonates ou libellules d'Europe. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. —2675

*The same.* (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 6. 1850.) —3636

**Semaphores.** Julien, F. Application de l'électricité aux sémaphores sur les côtes de France. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863. v. 1. p. [illegible].

**Semi-centennial celebration** of the founding of the theological seminary at Andover. Memorial of the. *See* Memorial.

**Seminaries and seminarians.** 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2. 1861, p. 97.)

**Seminarium totius philosophiae.** Bernardi, G. B. 2 v. —1411

**Seminary libraries** and university extension. Adams, H. B. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 11.) 2621

**Seminetti,** Averano. Neri, A. Poesie inedite di S. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 91.)

**Semini,** Andrea. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole génoise. 4 pp.

**Semini,** Antonio. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole génoise. 4 pp.

**Semini,** Ottavio. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole génoise. 4 pp.

**Seminoles.** OCEOLA NIKKANOCHEE. Narrative of the early days and remembrances of. With a brief history of his nation . . . written by his guardian. 1841.

—— SPRAGUE, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848.

—— War in Florida [with the Seminoles]. By a late Staff Officer. 1836.

*See also* **Florida,** *History.* — **Georgia,** *History.* — **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Semiramis,** *Queen of Assyria.* LENORMANT, F. Légende de Semiramis. 1873.

*The same.* (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 40, 1873.)

—— **Luzzatto,** P. Sur l'éxistence d'un dieu assyrien nommé S. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 465.) —**Wilford,** F. Dissertation on S. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 363.)

**Semisch,** Karl. Justin Martyr: his life, writings, and opinions. Tr. from the German, by J. E. Ryland. Edinburgh, 1843. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 41, 42.) —1248

**Sémites à Ilion.** Benloew, L. 1774

**Semitic inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Semitic.*

**Semitic languages.**

HOMMEL, F. Semitische voelker und sprachen, v. 1. 1883.

—— — Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanibal's, nebst einem excurs ueber die zischlaute im assyrischen wie im semitischen ueberhaupt. 1879.

—— MCCURDY, J. F. Aryo-Semitic speech. 1881.

—— PETERMANN, J. H., and others. Porta linguarum orientalium . . . 1864–86, 7 v.

—— RENAN, J. E. Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. 1858.

—— **Davies,** J. On the Semitic languages and their relations with the Indo-European class. 74 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 169.)—**Deecke,** W. Ursprung des altsemitischen alphabets aus der neuassyrischen keilschrift. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 102.)—**Derenbourg,** H. Quelques observations sur l'antiquité de la déclinaison dans les langues sémitiques. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 373.)—Quelques réflexions sur la conjugaison et les pronoms dans les langues sémitiques. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 86.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Questions relatives aux antiquités des peuples sémitiques, à propos de l'histoire générale des langues sémitiques. 93 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, pp. 573, 677, 724.)—**Ewald,** H. Abhandlung ueber die geschichtliche folge der semitischen sprachen. 63 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe,* v. 15, 1871, p. 157.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. Ueber Kedem, Kâdîm, Thêmâm, u. s. w. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 592.)—**Littré,** E. Les peuples et les langues sémitiques. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 114.)—**Lottner,** C. On sisterfamilies of languages, especially those connected with the Semitic family. 29 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 20.)—**M'Curdy,** J. F. Relations of the Aryan and Semitic languages. 150 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, 1876, pp. 78, 352; v. 36, 1879, p. 674; v. 37, 1880, pp. 528, 752.)—**Merx,** A. Miscellen zur semitischen lautlehre. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 271.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Der dual im semitischen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 403.)—**Olshausen,** J. Pruefung des charakters der in den assyrischen keilinschriften enthaltenen semitischen sprache. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 475.)—**Philippi,** F. W. M. Ad. Koch: der semitische infinitiv. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 169.)—Semitiska sprakstammens pronomen. Bidrag, etc., af H. Almkvist. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 379.)—Zahlwort zwei im semitischen. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 21.)—**Raumer,** R. von. Urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indogermanischen sprachen. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 235.)—**Schleicher,** A. Semitisch und indogermanisch. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 236.)—**Schlottmann,** K. Zur semitischen epigraphik. 112 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 403; v. 25, 1871, p. 149; v. 32, 1878, p. 187; v. 33, 1879, p. 252.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber die bedeutung des edomitischen wortes "Allûf" in der Bibel und des arabischen wortes "Ylaf" im Koran. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 315.) —**Steinthal,** H. Semitismus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 339.)—**Tafel,** L., and Tafel, R. L. Semitic comparative philology. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 516.)—**Vogué,** M. de. Intailles à légendes sémitiques. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 432.)

*See also* **Arabic, Assyrian, Chaldee, Hebrew, Himyaritic, Phoenician, Samaritan, Syriac, Turkish language.** *Also* **Inscriptions,** *Cuneiform.*

**Semitic races and nations.** HOMMEL, F. Semitische voelker und sprachen, v. 1. 1883.

—— **Fairbairn,** A. M. Place of the Indo-European and Semitic races in history. 146 pp. (*In his* Studies in the philosophy of religion, etc. p. 203.)—**Hommel,** F. Patrie originaire des Sémites. 12 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Meyer,** E. Ueber einige semitische goetter. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 716.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., Jr. Mythologische miscellen. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 91; v. 32, 1878, p. 552.)—**Renan,** J. E. Nouvelles considérations sur le caractère général des peuples sémitiques. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1859, pp. 214, 417.)—**Rougemont,** F. de. Quelques réflexions sur le caractère de la race sémitique. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 242.)—**Schrader,** E. Abstammung der Chaldaeer und die ursitze der Semiten. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 397.)

*See also* **Arabia.—Assyria.—Babylonia.—Chaldaea.—Druses.—Jews and Judaism.—Maronites. — Palestine. — Phoenicia. — Samaria. — Syria.—Turkey.**

**Semler,** Christian. 1828—. Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und die sittliche weltanschauung des dichters. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 685.)

**Semler,** Heinrich. Geschichte des socialismus und communismus in Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. —1374

**Semlin,** *Slavonia.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur les villes de Taurunum et de Singidunum. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 410.)

**Semmerzake,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Semmerzake. 22 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

**Semmes,** Raphael. 1809–77. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. New York, 1864. 8°. 2657

—— Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 2654

—— Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. Cincinnati, 1851. 8°. 1636

—— **Bolles,** J. A. Why S. of the Alabama was not tried. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, pp. 88, 148.) —**Sumter and Alabama.** Admiral S. 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 208.)

**Sempach,** *Switzerland.* Lorenz, O. Sempacher schlachtlieder. 26 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 161.)

**Semper,** Georg. Die tagfalter (rhopalocera). Wiesbaden, 1886–88. 3 pts. 4°. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen,* v. 5, abth. 1–3.) —1542

**Semper,** Hans. 1845—. Donatello, seine zeit und schule. Eine reihenfolge von abhandlungen. Wien, 1875. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 9.) —1754

—— Donato **Bramante.** 33 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—Andrea del **Verrocchio.** 28 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

—— and **Dohme,** Robert. Filippo Brunellesco. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Semper,** Karl. 1832—. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. With 2 maps and 106 woodcuts. 2 ed. London, 1881. p. 8°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 31.) —1688

—— Reisen im archipel der Philippinen. 2 theil. Wissenschaftliche resultate. Wiesbaden. 1868–88. 5 v. 4°. —1542

*Contents.* **Bergh,** R. Malacologische untersuchungen, v. 2.—**Kobelt,** W. Die landdeckelschnecken, v. 4, abth. 2.—**Lampert,** K. Die seewalzen, v. 4, abth. 3.—**Selenka,** E., and others. Die sipunculiden, v. 4, abth. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Semper,** G. Die tagfalter, v. 5, abth. 1–3.—**Semper,** K. Holothurien, v. 1.—Landmollusken, v. 3.—Ueber sehorgane vom typus der wirbelthieraugen auf dem ruecken von schnecken, v. 3, ergaenzungsheft.

—— **Holothurien** Ostafrika's. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost-Afrika*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 117.)—Ueber die aufgabe der modernen **thiergeographie.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 321.)

—— (*Ed.*) Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-zootomischen Institut in Wuerzburg. *See* Wuerzburg. Zoologisch-zootomischen Institut. Arbeiten.

**Sempill ballates.** Semple, or Sempill, R., 4 *Lord Semple* [*attributed to*]. 1335

**Semple,** James, *of Beltrees.* 16 *cent.* Poems. 14 pp. (Sempill, R., *Sempill ballates*, p. 241.)

**Semple,** or Sempill, Robert, 4 *Lord Semple* [*attributed to*]. —1611. Sempill ballates. A series of historical, political, and satirical Scottish poems . . . Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 1335

*Note.*—Certain it seems, however, that none of the Lords Sempill were poets, p. vii.

—— [Poems.] 53 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 397.)

**Semple,** Robert. Observations made on a tour from Hamburg . . . to Gottenburg. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 434.)—Observations in a journey through **Spain** and Italy. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 88.)—Second journey in Spain. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 384.)

**Semple,** Robert Hunter (*Tr.*) Memoirs on diphtheria. *See* Bretonneau, P., Guersant, (—), and others.

**Sen,** Keshub Chunder. *See* Keshub Chunder Sen.

**Sénac de Meilhan,** Gabriel. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Séuac de Meilhan. 32 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 74.)

**Sénanque,** *Abbey.* Courtet, J. L'abbaye de S. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 37.)

**Sénar,** Gabriel Jérome. 1760–96. Révélations puisées dans les cartons discomités de salut public et de sureté générale ; ou mémoires (inédits). Pub. par A. Dumesnil. 2 éd. Paris, 1824. 8°. 1604

**Senarega,** Bartolomeo. —1514. De rebus Genuensibus commentaria ab anno 1488 usque ad annum 1514. 65 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 509.)

**Senart,** Emile. 1847—. Essai sur la légende du Buddha ; son caractère et ses origines. 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. —2261

**Sénart,** Gabriel Jérome. *See* Sénar, G. J.

**Sénat de la république** romaine. Willems, P. —1353

**Senator,** Hermann. Albuminuria in health and disease, with two appendices, 1. Contribution to the theory of urinary secretion. 2. Hygienic treatment of albuminuria. Tr. by Dr. T. P. Smith. 156 pp. (*Selected monographs : New Sydenham Soc.* v. 110, p. 1.)—Synanche contagiosa. [Diphtheria.] 51 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine*, 2 s.: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 403.)

**Senatus,** *Prior of Worcester.* 12 *cent.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi. 38 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 60: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Sénault,** Jean François. 1601–72. De l'usages des passions. 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39, p. 853.)—Vie de S. Panégyriques choisis. 171 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 6, p. 9.)

**Senchan Torpeist.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Senchan Torpeist, poète en chef d'Irlande et les Irlandais en Armorique. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 40, 1879, p. 145.)

**Senchus Mor;** ancient laws of Ireland. *See* Ancient laws of Ireland.

**Send,** *England.* Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon document relating to lands at S. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 58.)

**Sendall,** Walter J. Memoir of Charles Stuart Calverley. 116 pp. (Blayds, C. S., *Lit. remains*, p. 1.)

**Senebier,** Jean. 1742–1809. Histoire littéraire de Genève. Genève, 1786. 3 v. 8°. 2215

—— Mémoire historique sur la vie et les écrits de Horace Bénédict de Saussure . . . Genève, 1801. 8°. 4705

—— Physiologie végétale. Paris, 1791. 4°. (*Encyc. méth. Forets et bois.*) 2102

**Seneca,** Lucius Annaeus. B. C. 4–A. D. 65. Opera omnia quae supersunt, ex optimis exemplaribus emendata, cum notis criticis et indicibus. Ed. J. Schweighaeuser. Argentorati, 1809. 5 v. 8°. 3233

*Contents.* De **beneficiis** libri VII, v. 2.—De **brevitate vitae,** v. 2.—De morte **Claudii** Caesaris ludus, v. 5.—De **clementia** libri II, v. 2.—De **consolatione** ad Helviam matrem, ad Polybium, et Marciam libri, v. 1.—**Epistolae morales,** v. 3, 4.—**Excerpta** quaedam e libris Senecae, v. 5.—Epigrammata super **exsilio,** v. 5.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia literaria, v. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 5.—De **ira** libri III, v. 1.—**Lipsius,** J. L. Annaei Senecae vita, v. 1.—**Naturalium quaestionum** libri VII, v. 5.—**Notae criticae,** v. 2, 4.—De **otio** sapientis liber, v. 2.—De **providentia,** v. 1.—De constantia **sapientis,** v. 1.—De **tranquillitate animi,** v. 1.—De **vita beata,** v. 2.—Indices, v. 5.

—— Opera. Ad libros manuscriptos et impressos recensuit, commentarios criticos subiecit, disputationes et indices addidit Carolus Rudolphus Fickert. Lipsiae, 1842–45. 3 v. 8°. 3233

*Contents.* Ad Aebutium Liberalem de **beneficiis** libri VII, v. 2.—Ad Paulinum de **brevitate vitae,** v. 3.—Ludus de morte **Claudii,** v. 3.—Ad Neronem Caesarem de **clementia,** v. 2.—Ad Helviam matrem de **consolatione,** v. 3.—Ad Marciam de consolatione, v. 3.—Ad Polybium de consolatione, v. 3.—**Dialogi** IX, v. 3.—Ad Lucilium **epistularum moralium** libri XX, v. 1.—Ad Novatum de **ira,** v. 2.—Ad Lucilium **naturalium quaestionum** libri VII, v. 3.—Ad Serenum de **otio,** v. 3.—Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum **providentia** sit, v. 3.—Ad Serenum nec injuriam nec contumeliam accipere **sapientem,** v. 3.—Ad Serenum de **tranquillitate animi,** v. 3.—Ad Gallionem de **vita beata,** v. 3.

—— Opera quae supersunt. Recognovit et rerum indicem locupletissimum adjecit F. Haase. Lipsiae, 1853–81. 3 v. 16°. 3233

*Contents.* De **amissis** libris testimonia veterum et fragmenta ex iis servata, v. 3.—De **beneficiis,** v. 2.—Ludus de morte **Claudii,** v. 1.—Ad Neronem Caesarem de **clementia,** v. 1.—**Dialogorum** libri XII, v. 1.—**Epistolae** ad Paulum apostolum et Pauli ad Senecam, v. 3.—**Epistularum moralium** libri XX, v. 3.—**Epitaphium** Senecae, v. 3.—Epigrammata super **exilio,** v. 1.—De **moribus,** v. 3.—**Naturalium quaestionum** libri VII, v. 2.—De **paupertate,** v. 3.—De **remediis fortuitorum** liber, v. 3.

—— Opera philosophica, quae recognovit et selectis tum J. Lipsii, Gronovii, Gruteri . . . aliorumque commentariis, tum suis illustravit M. N. Bouillet. Parisiis, 1827–30. 5 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246, 4245

*Contents.* De **beneficiis,** v. 2.—De **brevitate vitae,** v. 1.—De morte **Claudii** Caesaris ludus, v. 2.—De **Clementia,** v. 1.—**Consolatio** ad Marciam, v. 2.—Consolatio ad Polybium, v. 2.—De **consolatione** ad Helviam, v. 2.—**Epigrammata,** v. 4.—**Epistolae morales** ad Lucilium, v. 3, 4.—**Excerpta** quaedam e libris Senecae, v. 4.—**Fragmenta,** v. 4.—De **ira,** v. 1.—**Lipsius,** J. Judicium super Seneca; Manuductio ad Stoicam philosophiam, v. 1.—Physiologiae Stoicorum libri III, v. 4.—De vita et scriptis L. A. Senecae, v. 1.—**Naturalium quaestionum** libri VII, v. 5.—**Notitia literaria,** v. 5.—De **otio** aut secessu sapientis, v. 1.—De **providentia,** v. 2.—De constantia **sapientis,** v. 1.—De **tranquillitate animi,** v. 1.—De **vita beata,** v. 1.—Index literarius, v. 5.—Index rerum et verborum, v. 5.

—— Tragoediae cum notis Th. Farnabii. Amstelodami, 1678. 24°. 3237

*Contents.* **Agamemnon.—Hercules furens.—Hercules Œtaeus.—Hippolytus.—Medea.—Octavia.—Œdipus.—Thebais.—Thyestes.—Troas.**

—— Tragoediae. Penitus excussis membranis Florentinis, adhibitisque codice MS Ultrajo, ed. prima Car. Fernandi, et aliis spectatae fidei libris, item Joannis Friderici et Jacobi Gronoviorum notis ineditis, recognovit F. H. Bothe. Lipsiae, 1819. 3 v. 8°. 3233

*Contents.* **Agamemnon,** v. 3.—**Heinsius,** D. De tragoediarum auctoribus, v. 1.—**Hercules furens,** v. 1.—**Hercules Œtaeus,** v. 3.—**Hippolytus,** v. 2.—**Lipsius,** J. Dissertatio, v. 1.—**Medea,** v. 3.—**Octavia,** v. 3.—**Œdipus,** v. 2.—**Phoenissae,** v. 1.—**Pontanus,** L. A. De auctoribus tragoediarum, v. 1.—**Thyestes,** v. 1.—**Troades,** v. 2.

—— Opera tragica, quae ad Parisinos codices nondum collatos, recensuit, novisque commentariis illustravit J. Pierrot. . Parisiis, 1829–32. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4255

*Contents.* **Agamemnon,** v. 2.—**Avanzi,** G. De generibus carminum apud L. Annaeum Senecam tragicum, v. 1.—**Fabricius,** G. De reliquis carminum generis, v. 1.—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Les aventures de Télémacque, livre XV, v. 3.—**Heinsius,** D. De tragoediarum auctoribus dissertatio, v. 1.—**Hercules furens,** v. 1.—**Hercules Œtaeus,** v. 3.—**Hippolytus,** v. 2.—**Jacobs,** C. F. W. De tragoediis Senecae historica et critica dissertatio, v. 1.—**Klotzsch,** J. G. K. De Annaeo Seneca uno tragoediarum quae supersunt omnium auctore, v. 1.—**Lipsius,** J. De his tragoediis dissertatio, v. 1.—**Medea,** v. 2.—**Notitia literaria,** v. 1.—**Octavia,** v. 3.—**Œdipus,** v. 2.—**Phoenissae,** v. 1.—**Pontanus,** L. A. De auctoribus tragoediarum, v. 1.—**Rotrou,** J. de. Hercule mourant, v. 3.—**Théveneau,** C. S. Hercule au Mont Œta, poème, v. 3.—**Thyestes,** v. 1.—**Troades,** v. 2.—Index, v. 3.

—— Tragoediae. Accedunt incertae originis tragoediae tres. Recensuerunt Rudolfus Peiper et Gustavus Richter. Lipsiae, 1867. 16°. 3233

*Contents.* Incerti **Agamemno.—Hercules [Furens].**—Incerti **Hercules [Œtaeus].—Medea.**—Incerti **Octavia.—Œdipi** fragmentum.—**Œdipus.—Phaedra.—Phoenissarum** fragmentum.—**Thyestes.—Troades.**

—— His tenne tragedies. Tr. into English. [Manchester], 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* Nos. 43, 44.) 1314

*Contents.* **Agamemnon,** v. 2.—**Hercules furens,** v. 1.—**Hercules Œtaeus,** v. 2.—**Hippolytus,** v. 1.—**Medea,** v. 2.—**Octavia,** v. 2.—**Œdipus,** v. 1.—**Thebais,** v. 1.—**Thyestes,** v. 1.—**Troas,** v. 1, 2.

—— Traduction du traité des Bienfaits de Sénèque; Traduction des Epitres de Sénèque. Paris, 1862. 8°. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2.) —1115

—— **Apocolocyntosis Divi Claudii.** 12 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler,* p. 161.)—**Carmina.** 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 543.)

—— Los siete libros: de la **divina providencia,** de la vida bienaventurada, de la tranquilidad del animo, de la constancia del sabio, de la brevedad de la vida, de la consolacion y de la pobreza; tr. al Castellano por Pedro Fernandez Navarrete. 67 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 15: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Noventa **epistolas,** tr. y anotadas. 9 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 381: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Fragmenta.** 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 578.)—De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 667.)—**Hercule,** au Mont Oeta. 45 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 4, p. 393.)—**Hercule furieux.** 24 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 10, p. 366.)—[**Lebensweisheit** in kurzen spruechen.] [*Provençal.*] 24 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 192.)—**Letters.** 42 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing,* p. 224.)—El libro de **oro.** 10 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 72: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—De los **remedios de cualquier fortuna.** 11 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 24 pp. (Pinder, P., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 281.)—**Thébaïde;** Médée. 45 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 6, pp. 60, 274.)—**Troade.** 38 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 9, p. 202.)—**Troas.** Act 2. Tr. by Mr. Glanvill. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 4, p. 277.)

—— KAHNT, P. Gedankenkreis der sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's tragoedien und Seneca's einfluss auf denselben. 1887. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben,* v. 66.)

—— SANDSTROEM, C. E. De L. Annæi Senecae tragoediis commentatio. 1872.

—— **Avanzi,** G. De generibus carminum apud L. Annaeum Senecam tragicum. 6 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. cv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Bartsch,** J. Zur kritik der briefe Senecas. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 271.)—**Bentley,** R. Emendationes ad L. Annaei Senecae opera. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 11.)—**Birt,** T. Zur Seneca's tragoedien. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 509.)—**Bothe,** F. H. Annotationes in L. Annaei Senecae tragoedias. 238 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae . . . recogn. F. H. Bothe,* v. 1, p. 111; v. 2, p. 127; v. 3, p. 181.)—Notice of **Bothe's Senecae Tragoediae.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 81.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Mémoire sur la morale de S. 17 pp. (Inst. de France. *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 403.)—**Braun,** W. Medea des S. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 68.)—Oedipus des S. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 245.)—Phoenissen des S. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 271.)—**Buecheler,** F. Zu Plautus, Seneca, und Persius. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. lat. lexicogr.* v. 2, 1885, p. 116.)—**Calvin,** J. Commentarii in L. A. Senecae, libros II ad Neronem Caesarem de clementia. 59 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 745; *Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 1.)—**Charpentier,** J. P. Fragments de littérature ancienne. 108 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les pères de l'église, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Senecae tragoedias. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 174.)—*In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Fabricius,** G. De reliquis carminum generis. 19 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. cxi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur L. Senecae Scripta pedestria. 19 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 267.)—Emendantur L. Senecae Scripta philosophica. 25 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 313.)—**Heinsius,** D. De tragoediarum auctoribus dissertatio. 11 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae . . . recogn. F. H. Bothe,* v. 1, p. xxi.)—**Jacobs,** C. F. W. De tragoediis Senecae historica et critica dissertatio. 48 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. lvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Klotzsch,** J. G. K. De Annaeo Seneca uno tragoediarum quae supersunt omnium auctore. 11 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. xlvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Koch,** H. A. Zu Senecas dialogen. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 79, 340.)—**Lehmann,** H. L. Annaeus Seneca und seine philosophischen schriften. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1823, p. 309.)—**Leo,** F. De recensendis Senecae tragoediis. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 423.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Von den lateinischen trauerspielen, welche unter dem namen des S. bekannt sind. 73 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 4, p. 267.)—**Lipsius,** J. Animadversiones in Senecae tragoedias. 49 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 869.)—De his tragoediis dissertatio. 4 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. xxi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae . . . recogn. F. H. Bothe,* v. 1, p. xv.)—Lipsii in Senecae Hippolytum animadversiones. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 57.)—Manuductionis ad stoicam philosophiam libri III; L. Annaeo Senecae aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. 209 pp. (Lipsius, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 613; Seneca, L. A., *Opera philo-*

*sophica*, v. 1, p. 51: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) —**Madvig,** J. N. Seneca philosophus. 5 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 207.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Uebersichtliche anordnung der die medicin betreffenden aussprueche des philosophen S. 66 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Phys. classe*, v. 22, 1877.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Prologi duo in Plauti Militem et in Senecae Thyestem. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 785.)—**Michaelis,** H. C. Notae ad L. Ann. Senecae De ira libros III . . . 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 57.) —Notae ad L. A. Senecae Naturalium quaestionum libros VII. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 445; v. 9, 1854, p. 324.)—**O., F.** In Senecam tragicum variae lectiones. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 174.)—**Pontanus,** L. A. De auctoribus tragoediarum. 8 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae . . . recogn. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 32.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Zu den Briefen des S. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 105.)—**Richter,** G. Beispiele von versversetzung und interpolation in den tragoedien des S. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 29.)—Composition der chorlieder in den tragoedien des S. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, pp. 360, 521.)—**Rossbach,** O. De Senecae dialogis. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 365.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Animadversiones in Q. Annaei Senecae tragoedias. 36 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 361.)—**Schultess,** F. Ad Senecae libros De clementia. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 221.)—**Spalding,** G. L. Ueber Seneca's Troestung an den Polybius. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 216.)—**Stahr,** A. Tragoedie Octavia. 38 pp. (*In his* Agrippina, p. 320: *Bilder aus dem alterthume.*)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Emendationes quae ad Epistolas Senecae pertinent. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 240.)—Observationes criticae in L. Annaei Senecae Dialogos et Epistolas. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 129.) —**Wachsmuth,** C. Zu Seneca's Apocolocyntosis. 14 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1889, p. 337.)—**Weil,** H. Règle des trois acteurs dans les tragédies de S. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 21.)

—— Aubertin, C. Etude critique sur les rapports supposés entre Sénèque et Saint Paul. 1857.

—— Fleury, A. Saint Paul et Sénèque. 1853, 2 v.

—— **Boissier,** G. Christianisme de S. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 40.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Seneca. 185 pp. (*In his* Seekers after God, p. 1.)—**Paul and S.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 309.)—De **vita** et scriptis L. Annaei Senecae. 20 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera philosophica*, v. 1, p. xvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 43.

**Seneca,** Marcus Annaeus, *Rhetor*. B. C. 54–A. D. 39. Opera declamatoria, quae recognovit et selectis Fabri, Schotti, aliorumque commentariis illustravit M. N. Bouillet. Parisiis, 1831. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245

*Contents.* **Controversiarum** libri V.—Excerpta ex Controversiarum libris.—**Suasoriarum** liber I.

—— Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores, recognovit Adolphus Kiessling. Lipsiae, 1872. 16°. 3233

—— Koerber, J. Ueber den rhetor Seneca und die roemische rhetorik seiner zeit. 1864.

—— Wachsmuth, R. Quaestiones criticae in Senecam rhetorem. 1867.

—— **Karsten,** H. T. Ad Annaei Senecae Controversiam, lib. II 7, 9. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 230.)—**Kiessling,** A. Zum Seneca rhetor. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 50.)—**Lipsius,** J. Dissertatio de vero controversiarum auctore. 6 pp. (Seneca, M. A., *Opera declamatoria*, v. 1, p. 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Mueller,** H. Beitraege zur kritik des rhetor's S. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 405.)—**Schott,** A. De auctore et declamandi ratione. 19 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera declamatoria*, v. 1, p. 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Vahlen,** J. Zur kritik des S. rhetor. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 546.)

**Seneca Indians.** Documents . . . illustrating the causes which led to the revolution in the government of the Seneca Indians, in 1848. 1857.

—— Doty, L. L. History of Livingston County, New York . . . With an account of the Seneca nation of Indians . . . 1876.

—— Friends or Quakers. Proceedings of the joint committee appointed by the Society of Friends, for promoting the civilization and improving the condition of the Seneca nation of Indians. 1847.

—— Proceedings of an Indian council, held at the Buffalo Creek Reservation . . . 1842.

—— Sanborn, J. W. Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians of western New York. 1878.

—— **Case of the Seneca Indians.** 16 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 209.)—**Marshall,** O. H. First visit of de La Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669; Narrative of the expedition of the Marquis de Nonville, against the Senecas in 1687. 109 pp. (*Hist. writings*, pp. 123, 187: Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 15.)—**Nonville,** (—), *Marquis* de. Narrative of the expedition against the Senecas, in 1687. 44 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 149.)

*See also* **Iroquois Indians.**

**Seneca language.** Sanborn, J. W. Seneca language. 6 pp. (*In his* Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians, p. 68.)

**Sénecé,** Antoine Bauderon de. 1643–1737. Œuvres choisies. Nouvelle éd., publiée par MM. Emile Chasles et P. A. Cap. Précédée d'une monographie de la famille Bauderon de Senescey par M. Emile Chasles. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* **Chasles,** E. Notice sur la famille de S.—**Contes.**—**Dialogues** des Dieux.—**Epitres.**—Lettre de C. **Marot.**—**Pièces diverses.**—Remarques historiques sur les Mémoires du Cardinal de **Retz.**—**Satires.**

—— Œuvres posthumes. Publiées pour la première fois par MM. Emile Chasles et P. A. Cap. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* **Bon mots.**—**Contes.**—**Dialogues** des Dieux.—**Epitres.**—**Lettres.**—Note sur les **MSS inédits de S.**—**Opéra.** Les Plaisirs.—**Pièces diverses.**—**Satires.**

—— Travaux d'Apollon. 19 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 85.)

—— **Chasles,** E. Le poète S. 40 pp. (*With* Sénecé, A. B. de, *Œuvres choisies*, p. 21: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sénecé, ou un poëte agréable. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 232.)

**Sénecé family.** Chasles, E. Notice sur la famille de S. 56 pp. (Sénecé, A. B. de, *Œuvres choisies*, p. 5: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Senefelder,** Alois. 1771–1834. Complete course of lithography. To which is prefixed a history of lithography. With a preface by Frederic von Schlichtegroll. London, 1819. 4°. —1732

**Senegal river and colony,** *Africa*. Adanson, M. Voyage to S., the isle of Goree, and the river Gambia. 77 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 598.) —**Aube,** T. Trois ans de campagne au S. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 513.)—**Berton,** C. Quelques tribus mauresques des bords du S. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 365.)—**Cottu,** C. Sénégal. Histoire et situation actuelle de la colonie. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 247.)—**Douhaire,** P. Le S. en 1859. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 301.)—**Duval,** J. Politique coloniale de la France. Le S. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, pp. 517, 837.)—**Ganche,** F. Lac Panié-Foul souvenirs d'un voyage au S. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 73.)—**Lejean,** G. Le Senegal en 1859 et les routes commerciales du Sahara. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 369.)—**Rainolds,** R., and Dassell, T. Voyages to the rivers of Senega and Gambra, 1591. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 242; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 342.)

**Senegambia.** BÉRENGER-FÉRAUD, L. J. B. (*Ed.*) Recueil de contes populaires de la Sénégambie. 1885. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 9.)

—— RECLUS, E. L'Afrique occidentale, archipels atlantiques, Sénégambie et Soudan occidental. 1887. (*In his* Nouv. géog. universelle, v. 12.)

**Sénémaud,** Edmond (*Ainé*). 1818—. De la noblesse actuelle en France. Paris, 1857. 12°. 2777

**Senex,** John. —1741. New general atlas, containing a geographical and historical account of all the empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the world: with the natural history and trade of each country. To which is prefixed an introduction to geography . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1721. fo. 1411

**Senfkoerner.** Anekdoten und erzaehlungen zur aufheiterung in betruebter zeit. 72 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 35.)

**Senft,** Karl Friedrich Ferdinand. 1810—. Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie. Hannover, 1875–78. 3 v. 8°. (*With* Leunis, J., and others, *Synopsis der* 3 *naturreiche*, 3 theil, v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2.) —1492

**Senftleb,** Andreas. 1603–42. De aleâ veterum. 46 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1121.)

**Sengebere,** Polycarpe. 17 *cent.* Disceptatio de mutuo, adversus Claudii Salmasii novum dogma. 28 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 369.)

**Sengler,** Jakob. Weis, L. J. Sengler. Eine skizze seines lebens und seiner gottesidee. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 295; v. 75, 1879, p. 85.)

**Senile and chronic diseases,** Clinical lectures on. Charcot, J. M. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 95.) —3773

**Senior,** Nassau William. 1790–1864. Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. Ed. by his daughter M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3426

—— Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons during the second empire. Ed. by his daughter M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 400; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 265.) 3734

—— Introductory lecture on political economy. London, 1827. 8°. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

*The same.* (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29.) (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 177.) 5936

—— Letter to Lord Howick, on a legal provision for the Irish poor; commutation of tithes, and a provision for the Irish Roman Catholic clergy. London, 1831. 8°. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 390.) —2334

—— Political economy. London, 1850. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 6.) 1176

—— Statement of the provision for the poor, and of the condition of the labouring classes, in a considerable portion of America and Europe. London, 1835. 8°. —2335

—— Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money and on some effects of private and government paper money. London, 1830. 8°. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— Three lectures on the rate of wages, delivered before the University of Oxford, in Easter term, 1830. With a preface on the causes and remedies of the present disturbances. London, 1830. 8°. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. London, 1828. 8°. —1305

—— Two lectures on population. To which is added a correspondence between the author and the Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1829. 8°. —1394

*The same.* London, 1831. 8°. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— **Bagehot,** W. Senior's Journals. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 156.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Senior's Conversations. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 240.)—**E.,** E. Nassau Senior's Journals and conversations. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 301.)—**Journals, conversations, and essays relating to Ireland.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 324; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 324.)—On introduction of **poor-laws into Ireland.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 554.)—Journal kept in **Turkey and Greece in the autumn of** 1857 **and the beginning of** 1858. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859–60, p. 77; *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 512.)

**Senior,** William. Angling in Great Britain. 82 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 359.)

**Senlis,** *France.* FLAMMERMONT, J. Histoire des institutions municipales de Senlis. 1881. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 45.)

**Senlis,** *France, Council of.* Concilium Silvanectense anno 1048 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 58.)

**Sennaar,** *Africa.* Egypt, Nubia, Berber, and Sennaar. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 59.)

**Sennacherib,** *King of Assyria.* LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Second series of the Monuments of Nineveh; including bas-reliefs from the palace of Sennacherib. 1853.

—— POGNON, H. Inscription de Bavian, texte, traduction, et commentaire philologique . . . 1879, 2 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 39, 42.)

—— SMITH, G. History of Sennacherib, tr. from the cuneiform inscriptions. Ed. by the Rev. A. H. Sayce. 1878.

—— **Pinches,** T. G. (*Tr.*) Bavian inscription of S. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 21.)—**Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Bull inscription of S. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 57.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Private will of S. 1 p. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 136.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. Inscription on Bellino's cylinder, comprising the first 2 years of the reign of S.; Taylor's cylinder of S. 31 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, pp. 23, 33.)—Translation of the annals of S. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 77; v. 19, 1862, p. 135.)

**Sennert,** Andreas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Sennert,** Daniel. Lasswitz, K. Erneuerung der atomistik in Deutschland durch S. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 408.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Senones,** *Monastery.* Antoine, *Abbot of Senones.* Consecratio ecclesiae Senoniensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 982.)—**Richer,** *Monk of Sénones.* Ex Chronico Senoniensi in Vosago. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 367; v. 18, p. 683.)—Historia abbatiae Senoniensis in Vosago. 53 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 603.)

**Senor Valiente,** a comedy. Miles, G. H. 3363

**Señora Cornelia,** La. 24 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 240.

**Senour,** *Rev.* F. Morgan and his captors. Cincinnati, 1864. 12°. 2616

**Sens,** *France.* Duplès-Agier, H. Documents sur l'histoire de la ville de S. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, p. 448.)—**Geoffroi** *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Excerpta e chronico. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. A little French city. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 477; v. 10, 1864, p. 127.)—**Lecoy de la Marche,** A. Les coutûmes et péages de S. Texte français inédit du commencement du XIII siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 27, 1866, p. 265.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Note sur un autel de la cathédrale de S., élevé par l'archevêque Tristan de Salazar. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 115; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Pinard,** T. Un monument de l'église de S. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 634.)

**Sens,** *France, Council of.* Concilium Senonense. 16 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 748.)—**Concilium Senonense,** sub Galterio Cornut circa 1239 celebratum; Concilii Senonensis anno 1256 celebrati decretum; Concilium Senonense anno 1280 celebratum. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 137, 146, 276.)

**Sensaric,** Jean Bernard. 1709-56 or 58. Sermons complets; Avent; Carême; Mystères; Panégyriques. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 51.) —3212

**Sensation:** a satire. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 86.)

**Sensation and intuition.** Sully, J. —1427

**Sensations of tone,** On the. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —2743

**Sense and sensibility,** a novel. Austen, J. 1286

**Senses and Sensation.**

BAIN, A. Senses and the intellect. 1864.

—— BERNSTEIN, J. Five senses of man. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Traités des sensations et des animaux. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— HUSCHKE, E. Traité de splanchnologie et des organes des sens. 1845. (Bischoff, T. L. W., *Encyc. anat.* v. 5.)

—— SOEMMERING, S. T. von. Lehre von den eingeweiden und sinnesorganen des menschlichen koerpers. Umgearbeitet und beendigt von E. Huschke. 1844. (*Bau des menschl. koerpers,* v. 5.)

—— SULLY, J. Sensation and intuition. 1874.

—— TUKE, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. 1872.

—— **Aristoteles.** De sensu et sensili. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 476: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Bain,** A. Sensation and intuition. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 146.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Des premières déterminations de la sensibilité. 59 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 258.)—Histoire physiologique des sensations. 126 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 103; Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 98.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Réflexions sur les sens en général, et en particulier, sur leur nombre et sur leurs organes. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, p. 75.)—Réflexions sur les sens en général, et particulièrement sur les organes du sens intime. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 3.)—**Davidson,** W. L. Definition of "sensation." 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 551.)—**Engel,** J. J. Ueber einige eigenheiten des gefuehlssinnes. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 169; *Schriften,* v. 9, p. 100.)—**Fallacious evidence of the senses.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 525.)—**Fearn,** J. Essay on external perception. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 55.)—**Haller,** A. von. De partibus corporis humani sentientibus et irritabilibus. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 1; v. 4, 1773, p. 1.)—**Horwicz,** A. Zur lehre von den koerperlichen gemeingefuehlen. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 273.)—Zur naturgeschichte der gefuehle. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 347.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 597; *Science and culture, and other essays,* p. 253.)—**Kroener,** E. Gemeingefuehl und sinnliches gefuehl. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 153.)—**Kuelpe,** O. Zur theorie der sinnlichen gefuehle. 91 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 424; v. 12, 1888, p. 50.)—**Laromiguière,** P. Sur la détermination de ces mots, *analyse des sensations.* 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 451.)—**Lélut,** L. F. Physiologie de la sensation. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 635.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Motor-feelings and the muscular sense. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 14.)—Sphere of sense and logic of feeling. 217 pp. (*In his* Problems of life and mind, 3 s. Prob. 3, p. 221.)—What is sensation? 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 157.)—**Magalotti,** L., *Conte.* Sopra l'inganno de' sensi. 38 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 3, p. 108.)—**Meinong,** A. Ueber begriff und eigenschaften der empfindung. 58 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 324, 477.)—**Philosophy of the senses.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 408.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Ueber die grenzen der sinnlichen wahrnehmung. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 6, 1876, p. 100.)—Ueber empfindungen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 553.)—**Recent experiments with the senses.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 165.)—**Schmidt,** H. Ueber die allmaelige entwicklung des sinnlichen unterscheidungsvermoegens der menschheit. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 789.)—**Speculation on the senses.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 650.)—**Ulrici,** H. Physiologische erklaerung und psychologische bedeutung der gehoersempfindungen. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 78.)—**Vere,** S. de. The senses. 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1855, pp. 73, 179, 494, 634, 801.)—**Volkelt,** J. Farben und die seele. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 47.)

*See also* **Perception.** *Also* **Acoustics.—Ear.—Eye.—Hearing.—Sight.—Smell,** *etc.*

**Senses, instincts, and intelligence** of animals. Lubbock, *Sir* J. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1458

**Sensibility.** Saintsbury, G. Study of sensibility. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 269.)

**Sensier,** Alfred. Jean-François Millet, peasant and painter. Tr. by Helena de Kay. Boston, 1881. sm. 4°. 5821

**Sensitive mother,** The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 520.)

**Sensitive spirit,** Autobiography of a. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 479.)

**Sensualism, Sensism, or Sensuism.**

CZOLBE, H. Neue darstellung des sensualismus. 1855.

—— **Meyer,** J. B. Der neuere sensualismus in Frankreich. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 157; v. 30, 1857, p. 143; v. 31, 1857, p. 112.)

*See also* **Condillac,** E. P. de.—**Helvetius,** C. A., *etc.* *Also* **Materialism.—Senses and Sensation.**

**Sententiae synodales** et sanctiones pontificiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 288 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 725.)

**Sententiarum** libri IV. Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.* W.42

**Senter,** Isaac, *M. D.* 1755-99. Journal of, on a secret expedition to Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in Sept. 1775. Phila. 1846. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.) 3573

**Sentimens agréables,** Théorie des. Lévesque de Pouilly, L. J. —1438

**Sentiment.** PORTER, N. Science and sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical. 1882.

**Sentiment and action.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 346.)

**Sentiment of reverence.** 25 pp. Carter, F. (*Phillips Exeter lectures,* p. 100.)

**Sentimental journey,** A new. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, pp. 481, 606; v. 61, 1847, p. 448.)

**Sentimental journey** through France and Italy. 160 pp. Sterne, L., *Works,* v. 2, p. 289.

**Sentimental journey** through London and Westminster. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 117, 403.)

**Sentimentalism.** 8 pp. Giles, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 203.)

**Sentiments and advice** of Thomas Trueman. Hanway, J. (*With his* Eight letters . . . on . . . vails-giving.) —1367

**Sentis,** *Mts., Switzerland.* ESCHER VON DER LINTH, A. Die Sentis-gruppe. 1878. (*Beitr. geol. karte der Schweiz*, v. 13.)

—— **Mountain storms;** tragedy of the Sentis. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 511.)

**Sentry hill.** *See* Beacon hill.

**Separation** from the Church of England, Justification of. Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 2. —2257

**Separatists.** HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in north Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. 1854.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Religious element in the settlement of New England. Puritans and Separatists in England. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 219.)—**Separatists of eastern Connecticut.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 195.)

*See also* **Dissenters and Dissent.—Puritans.**

**Sepet,** Marius. 1845—. Le drapeau de la France, essai historique. Paris, 1873. 16°. 2677

**Sephardim;** or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. Finn, J. —2296

**Sepmaine,** La, ou création du monde. Saluste du Bartas, G. de. —1178

**Sepoy war.** *See* India, *History. Indian mutiny*, 1857–58.

**Sepp,** Anton, and **Behme,** Anton. Account of a voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. 27 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 669.)

**Sepp,** Johann Nepomuk. 1816—. Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's tod und grab. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 645.)

—— **Chesnel,** F. Vie de N. S. Jésus-Christ, par S. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 722.)

**Sept cordes de la lyre.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Sept sages,** Romans des. Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) 1225

**Sept sages de Rome.** Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

**Septem dormientibus,** De; [versio Suecana.] 6 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 126.)

**Septem sapientum,** ludus. 36 pp. Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 357. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**September,** a day by the sea. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 295.)

**September flowers.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 328.)

**Septenarianism.** 17 pp. Worcester, N. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 69.)

**Septfontaines,** L. M. Blanquart de. *See* Blanquart de Septfontaines, L. M.

**Septicaemia.** Sternberg, G. M. Fatal form of septicaemia in the rabbit, produced by the sub-cutaneous injection of human saliva. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 183.)

**Septimius Felton.** Hawthorne, N. (*With his* Our old home.) 1286

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 30, 1872.

**Septizonium** des Septimius Severus. Huelsen, C. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Progr. 46.) 2702

**Septmoncel,** *France.* Audiganne, A. Les lapidaires de S. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 375.)

**Septuagint.** *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Greek.*

**Sepulchral slabs** and crosses of the middle ages, Manual . . . of the. Cutts, E. L. 1785

**Sepulchres.** *See* Tombs.

**Sepulture.** *See* Burial.

**Sépultures gauloises,** romaines, franques, et normandes. Cochet, J. B. D., *Abbé.* 1784

**Sepulveda,** Juan Ginez de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Sepulveda,** Lorenzo de. 16 *cent.* Don Rodrigo in the mystic tower. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 543.)

**Sequentiae.** *See* Hymns, *Latin.*

**Sequester,** Vibius. De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus quorum apud poetas mentio fit. Lectionis varietatem et integras doctorum commentationes adjecit et suas Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. Argentorati, 1778. 12°. 3247

—— [De **Gallia.**] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 101.)

**Se-Quo-Yah.** FOSTER, G. E. Se-Quo-Yah, the American Cadmus and modern Moses. 1885.

—— **Phillips,** W. A. Sequoyah. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 542.)

**Seraglio of Constantinople.** 26 pp. **Brewer,** J. R. *In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.

**Serampore mission.** MARSHMAN, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore mission. 1859, 2 v.

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 54, 1859, p. 334; London Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1859, p. 249.

**Serapeum.** Zeitschrift fuer bibliothekwissenschaft, handschriftenkunde, und aeltere litteratur, herausg. von Dr. Robert Naumann. Leipzig, 1840–70. 31 v. 8°. W.16

**Sérapéum de Memphis.** Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.* 1731

**Seraphim,** The. 43 pp. Browning, E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 93.

**Séraphin de Paris.** *See* Hurtault, C. R.

**Seraphine,** gedicht. 11 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 189.

**Seraphine,** roman. 149 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 327.

**Séraphita.** 134 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17, p. 103.

**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* —211. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1371.)—*The same* in English. 2 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works*, v. 2, p. 164: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)

**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* —*circa* 358. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 364.)—Liber adversus **Manichaeos;** Epistola ad Eudoxium episcopum; Epistola ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 899, 923, 925.)—Epistola ad **monachos.** [*Gr. et Lat.* 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. xlv.)—**Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta.** 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 214, 443.)

**Serapion,** *Egyptian monk.* 4 *cent.* Regula ad monachos apud S. Benedictum Anianensem. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 433.)

**Serapions-brueder,** Die. 4 v. in 2. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 1–4. —3186

**Serapis.** Pegge, S. Inscription in honor of S., found at York. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 151.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Inscriptions . . . relatives au dieu S. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 282; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

**Serapis,** *Temple of.* BABBAGE, C. Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. 1847.

— **Creuly,** C. Note sur une inscription antique de Soissons, en l'honneur d'Isis et de S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Jorio's Tempio di Serapide in Puzzuoli. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. Temple of S. at Pozzuoli. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 441.)—**Nixon,** J. Account of the temple of S. at Pozzuoli. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 166.)

**Serarius,** Nicolas. 1555–1609. Variae quaestiunculae in libro Tobiae passim occurrentes; In librum Judith commentarium. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 12.) —3223

— In **Esther** praedicenda VII. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 9.)

**Serassi,** Pietro Antonio. 1721–91. Vita di Torquato Tasso. 3 ed. curata e postillata da Cesare Guasti. Firenze. 1858. 2 v. 12°. 5895

— Vita de Francesco Maria **Molza.** 93 pp. (Molza, F. M., *Poesie*, p. 21.)

**Serbian folk-lore.** Mijatovich, or Mijatovies, *Mme.* E. L. (*Tr.*) 1236

**Serbische volkslieder.** Gerhard, W. C. L. 2 v. 2335

**Sercambi,** Giovanni. Neri, A. Delle novelle di S. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 223.)

**Séré,** Ferdinand. 1818–55. Livre d'or des métiers. *See* Lacroix, P., and Séré, F.

— Le moyen âge et la renaissance. *See* Lacroix. P.. and Séré. F.

— and **Louandre,** Charles Léopold. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. Histoire du costume et de l'ameublement, et des arts et industries qui s'y rattachent. Introduction générale et texte explicatif par Ch. Louandre. Paris, 1853–58. 2 v. 4°, and atlas. 2 v. 4°. —1722

**Serena.** 8 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 752.)

**Serenus,** *of Anzi.* 1 *cent.* De sectione cylindri et coni libri II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (*With* Apollonius, *of Perga, Conicorum libri VIII.*)

**Serenus,** Ælius. 2 *cent.* Ex Memorabilibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 190.)

**Serenus,** Aulus Septimius. 2 *cent.* Moretum, ejusdem fragmenta opusculorum ruralium. 45 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, pp. 603, 633; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 245.)

— **Mueller,** L. Annianus Faliscus und S. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 337.)

**Serenus Sammonicus,** Quintus. —212. De medicina praecepta saluberrima. 15 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1174.)

— **Schmidt,** J. Zu S. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 239.)

**Serfdom in Scotland.** Small, J. 2506

**Serfs.** *See* Russia, *Serfs.*

**Sergardi,** Lodovico (Quinto Settano, *pseud.*) 1660–1726. Satira. 22 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 415.)

**Sergas de Esplandian.** 159 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Libros de caballerias*, p. 403: *Bibliot. de autor. espan̄.*)

**Sergeant,** John. 1779–1852. Eulogy on Charles Carroll of Carrollton, delivered at the request of the Select and Common councils of the city of Philadelphia, Dec. 31. 1832. Phila. 1833. 8°. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

— Select speeches. Phila. 1832. r. 8°. 1253

*Contents.* Speech on the **Bank of the United States,** delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 22, 1819.—Speech on the **bankrupt bill,** delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, Feb. 17, 1818.—Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, March 7, 1822, on the bill to establish a uniform system of **bankruptcy** throughout the United States.—Argument in the case of the **Cherokee nation** *vs.* **the state of Georgia,** before the Supreme Court of the United States, March 5, 1831.—Oration delivered in the city of Philadelphia, July 24, 1826, in commemoration of Thomas **Jefferson** and John Adams.—Speech on the **Missouri question,** delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 8, 9, 1820.—Speech on **retrenchment** and reform, delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 2, 1828. —Discourse delivered at **Rutgers College,** July 14, 1829.

— Speech on the **Missouri question.** 25 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 508.)

**Sergeant,** Lewis. New Greece. With maps specially prepared for this work. London [1878]. 8°. 2734

**Sergius I,** *Pope.* —701. Epistola ad Ceolfridum abbatem, de Beda Venerabili Romam transmittendo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 33.)

— **Delisle,** L. Notice sur un papyrus de la bibliothèque de Lord Ashburnham. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 455.)—**Notitia historica.** 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 9.)

**Sergius II,** *Pope.* —847. Epistola ad Anscharium Hamburgensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 997.)—**Epistola** ad episcopos Transalpinos. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 383; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 913.)

**Sergius III,** *Pope.* —913. Epistola. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 213.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 971.)

**Sergius IV,** *Pope.* —1012. Epistolae et diplomata. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1499.)

**Sergius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —638. Acathistus de B. Virgine; Acathistus de B. Virginis transitu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, pp. 250, 263.)

**Sergius,** *Monk.* Vita S. Macarii Romani. *See* Theophilus, Sergius, and Hyginus.

**Sergius,** *Monk of Beth-Ainata.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 440.)

**Sergius.** De littera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius; Explanationes Artis Donati. 93 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 473.)

— **Bouterwek,** R. Erste buch des Lucilius, nebst 2 fragmenten aus S. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 339.)

**Sergius,** Marcus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 202.)

**Serialist,** Advice to an intending. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 590.)

**Serica.** Anville, J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques et historiques sur la Sérique. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 573.) —**Gossellin,** P. F. J. Recherches sur la Sérique des anciens. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 713.)

**Sériciculture simplifiée.** Dufour, B. J. —2672

**Series ac brevior historia** regum Daniae a Dan et Lother ad Waldemarum II. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 15.)

**Series dynastarum** et regum Daniae. Torfesen, T. 3655

**Series episcoporum Arhusiorum** ex variis auctoribus. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 210.)

**Series episcoporum totius Norvegiae** a religionis Christianae initiis usque ad annum 1325, ut et abbatum Islandiae, item nomina provinciarum Norvegiae 1313 vel circiter. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 615.)

**Series of anatomical plates.** Quain, J., and Wilson, E. 2 v. —1691

**Series of charts** and sailing directions. Ringgold, *Rear-Admiral* C. —2762

**Series of discourses** upon architecture in England. Dallaway, J. —1774

**Series of groups,** illustrating the physiognomy, manners, and character of the people of France and Germany. Lewis, G. R. —1731

**Series of letters** and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever; comprising the correspondence of the mayor of the city . . . and the reports of the faculty and district medical society of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. —3763

**Series regum Daniae** ab Haraldo Klak ad Waldemarum II. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 66.)

**Series runica** regum Daniae prima et altera. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 26.)

**Series triplex regum Septentrionis,** a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Harquinum Magni filium Norvegiae, Ericum Menved Daniae, et Birgerum Sueciae reges. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 10.)

**Serinus.** *See* Serenus.

**Serio,** Marco. —1663. Veridica relazione di tumulti occorsi nell' anno XV ind. 1647 e 1648 nella città di Palermo. 55 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 1 s. v. 4, p. 1.)

**Serionne,** Jacques Accarias de. 1709-92. Commerce de la Hollande, ou tableau du commerce des Hollandois, dans les 4 parties du monde. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1768. 3 v. 12°. —2397

**Serious answer** to the Ld. Bishop of Oxford's speech in the House of Lords on the 1 article of the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 30 pp. (*With* Brief examination of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.)

**Serious considerations** on the measures of the present administration. 20 pp. Butler, J., *Bp. of Hereford.* (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*)

**Serious fall** in the value of gold. Jevons, W. S. —1396

**Seripando,** Girolamo, *Cardinal.* Pius IV, *Pope.* Creatio Seripandi Cardinalis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1309.)

**Serjeant John Smith's adventures.** 188 pp. Lauder, *Sir* T. D., *Legendary tales of the Highlands,* v. 3, p. 1.

**Serlon.** 12 *cent.* Versus de capta Bajocensium civitate. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 19, p. xc.)

**Sermanicomagus.** Longnon, A. Sur la station dite S. de la Table de Peutinger. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 177; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

**Serment d'un médecin.** 7 pp. Cabanis, P. J. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 451.

**Sermini,** Gentile. 15 *cent.* Novelle. 174 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 14, p. 1.)—*The same* in English. 31 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 49.)

**Sermione,** *Italy.* Lewal, (—). Catulle à S. sa villa du lac de Garde. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, pp. 454, 593.)

**Sermoise,** *France.* Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Note sur des inscriptions tumulaires, recueillis dans le cimetière de S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 67; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

**Sermon de Bacchus,** avec la chanson: Bon, bon, bon, que le vin est bon. (*Bibliothèque bleue,* v. 17.) 2316

**Sermon en vers.** Jubinal, M. L. A. (*Ed.*) 2375

**Sermon of folly.** 19 pp. Lindsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scottish poems,* v. 2, p. 81.)

**Sermons.**

Bampton lectures. 1784-1886, 8 v.

—— HALE, L. P. (*Ed.*) Seven stormy Sundays. 1869.

—— MIGNE, J. P. (*Ed.*) Collection intégrale et universelle des orateurs sacrés. 1844-67, 99 v.

—— MORRIS, R. (*Ed.*) Blickling homilies of the 10 century. 1880. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 58, 63, 73.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Old English homilies . . . of the 12 and 13 centuries. 1867-73, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 34, 53.)

—— PEABODY, F. G., and others. Harvard vespers. Addresses to Harvard students by the preachers to the university, 1886-88. 1888.

—— Pocket sermons for families and village readings. 1815.

—— ROTH, K., and LEYSER, H. (*Eds.*) Deutsche predigten des XII, XIII, und XIV jahrhunderts. 1838-39, 2 v. in 1. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 11.)

—— SMALL, J. (*Ed.*) English metrical homilies from MSS of the 14 century. 1862.

—— THORNTON, J. W. (*Ed.*) The pulpit of the American revolution. 2 ed. n. d.

—— THORPE, B. (*Ed.*) Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon church. 1844-46, 2 v. (*Ælfric Soc.*)

—— **Barack,** K. A. (*Ed.*) Deutsche predigten des XII jahrhunderts. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 464.)—**Diefenbach,** L. (*Ed.*) Mitteldeutsche predigtbruchstuecke. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 305.)—**Diemer,** J. (*Ed.*) Deutsche predigtentwuerfe aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 3, 1858, p. 360.)—**Foerster,** W. (*Ed.*) Galloitalische predigten aus Cod. misc. Lat. Taurinensis D. VI, 10, 12 jahrhunderts. 91 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 2.)—**Grieshaber,** F. K. (*Ed.*) Predigt-bruchstuecke aus dem XII jahrhundert. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 441.)—**Jeitteles,** A. (*Ed.*) Mitteldeutsche predigten. 20 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 335.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. (*Ed.*) Drei predigten aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 21 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 330.)—**Schum,** W. (*Ed.*) Mitteldeutsche predigt- und legendenbruchstuecke. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 96.)

*See also* **Preaching.**

*Note.*—The library has collections of sermons by the following authors: **Abaillard,** P.—**Abbon,** *of St. Germain.*—**Absalon,** *Abbot of Sprinckirsbac.*—**Acacius,** *Bp. of Melitene.*—**Adalbert,** *St., Bp. of Prague.*—**Adam** *Scotus, Bp. of Withern.*—**Ademar,** *of St. Cibard.*—**Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.*—**Alain** *de Lille.*—**Alcuin.**—**Alègre,** A. d'.—**Allein,** W.—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.*—**Amédée,** *Bp. of Lausanne.*—**Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.*—**Anastasius I,** *Bp. of Antioch.*—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.*—**Andrewes,** L.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Anselme,** A.—**Antipater,** *Bp. of Bostra.*—**Antonius,** *St.*—**Argentré,** C. du P. d'.—**Arnold,** T.—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.*—**Asselin,** G. T.—**Asseline,** J. R.—**Asterius,** *St., Bp. of Amaseia.*—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.*—**Atterbury,** F.—**Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.*—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*—**Autpert,** A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's.*—**Ballet,** F.—**Barrow,** I.—**Barthe.** E.—**Barthelemy,** E. J.—**Barutel,** T. B.—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.*—**Baxter,** R.—**Beauvais,** J. B. C. M. de.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.*—**Beecher,** H. W.—**Bégault,** G.—**Benson,** J.—**Bentley,** R.—**Berengosius,** *Abbot of St. Maximin.*—**Bergier,** N. S.—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*—**Bernardo,** *Abp. of Toledo.*—**Bertol,** E.—**Besplas,** J. M. A. G. de.—**Beurrier,** V. T.—**Beveridge,** W.—**Blackburne,** F.—**Blair,** H.—**Boileau,** C.—**Boismont,** N. T. de.—**Boniface (Winfrid),** *St., Abp. of Mentz.*—**Bonnevie,** P. E.—**Borderies,** E. J. F.—**Bossuet,** J. B.—**Boulogne,** E. A. de.—**Bourdaloue,** L.—**Bourrée,** E. B.—**Bourzeis,** A. de.—**Bradlee,** C. D.—**Bramhall,** J.—**Bretonneau,** F.—**Brooke,** S. A.—**Brown,** C.—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.*—**Bullinger,** H.—**Bulonde,** H.—**Bunyan,** J.—**Butler,** J.—**Cabanès,** (—).—**Calecas,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.*—**Calvin,** J.—**Cambacérès,** (—).—**Camus,** J. P.—**Carrelet,** L.—**Carroll,** J., *Abp. of Baltimore.*—**Castillon,** A.—**Cecil,** R.—**Cerameus,** T., *Abp. of Tauromenium.*—**Chalmers,** T.—**Champigny,** (—).—**Channing,** W. E.—**Charaud,** (—).—**Chauchemer,** F.—**Cheminais de Montaigu,** T.

—**Chillingworth**, W.—**Chrysostomus**, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.*—**Ciceri**, P. C. de.—**Clarke**, S.—**Clemens I**, *St., Pope.*—**Clément**, D. X.—**Colenso**, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.*—**Collet**, P.—**Copel**, J. F.—**Coquereau**, F.—**Cosin**, J.—**Coton**, P.—**Cranmer**, T.—**Cyrillus**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.*—**Cyrillus**, *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.*—**Damiano**, P., *St., Card.-Bp. of Ostia.*—**Dessauret**, I. A.—**Dewey**, O.—**Doane**, G. W., *Bp. of New Jersey.*—**Doddridge**, P.—**Donne**, J.—**Doucet**, F. A.—**Dufay**, J. G.—**Dufêtre**, D. A.—**Duncan**, J. M.—**Dupanloup**, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.*—**Du Perron**, J. D.—**Dutreul**, S.—**Ecbert**, *Abbot of Schœnau.*—**Edwards**, J.—**Eleuthère**, *St., Bp. of Tournay.*—**Elie de Coxida.**—**Eloi**, *St., Bp. of Noyon.*—**Eucherius**, *St., Bp. of Lyons.*—**Eusebius**, *Patriarch of Alexandria.*—**Eusebius**, *Bp. of Emesa.*—**Faber**, G. S.—**Farrar**, F W.—**Faudet**, P. A.—**Faustus**, *St., Bp. of Riez.*—**Feller**, F. X. de.—**Fénelon**, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.*—**Fisher**, J., *Bp. of Rochester.*—**Fléchier**, E.—**Fleetwood**, W., *Bp. of Ely.*—**Follen**, C. T. C.—**Fossard**, (—).—**François** *de Toulouse.*—**Frank**, M.—**Frayssinous**, D. L.—**Fromentières**, J. L. de.—**Froude**, R. H.—**Fulbert**, *St., Bp. of Chartres.*—**Fulgentius**, F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.*—**Garnier II**, *Bp. of Langres.*—**Genoude**, A. E. de.—**Geoffrin**, C.—**Geoffroi**, *Abbot of Vendome.*—**Geoffroy**, J. B.—**Germanus II**, *Patriarch of Constantinople.*—**Gery**, A. G. de.—**Gilbert**, *Abbot of Hoy.*—**Girardot**, (—).—**Giroust**, J.—**Gottfried**, *Abbot of Admont.*—**Granada**, L. de.—**Graves**, R.—**Gregorius I**, *St., Pope.*—**Gregorius**, *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.*—**Gregorius**, *St., Bp. of Nyssa.*—**Griffet**, H.—**Grivel**, L. J. J.—**Guerric**, *Abbot of Igny.*—**Hales**, J.—**Hall**, J.—**Hall**, R.—**Hammond**, H.—**Haymo**, *Bp. of Halberstadt.*—**Helinand.**—**Henry**, M.—**Herder**, J. G. von.—**Hermant**, J.—**Herolt**, J.—**Hervey**, J.—**Hesychius**, *Presbyter of Jerusalem.*—**Hieronymus Sophronius**, E., *St.*—**Hildebert**, *Abp. of Tours.*—**Hoadly**, B.—**Hooker**, R.—**Hooper**, J.—**Horsley**, S., *Bp. of . . . St. Asaph.*—**Houdry**, V.—**Hughes**, J., *Abp. of New York.*—**Hugues**, *Prior of St. Victor's.*—**Hurd**, R.—**Hurtault**, C. R.—**Ildefonso**, *St., Abp. of Toledo.*—**Inglis**, J.—**Innocentius III**, *Pope.*—**Irving**, E.—**Isaac**, *Abbot of Stella.*—**Isidore**, *St., Abp. of Seville.*—**Isidorus**, *Abp. of Thessalonica.*—**Ives**, *St., Bp. of Chartres.*—**Jard**, F.—**Jean**, *of St. Ouen.*—**Jérome**, *of Paris.*—**Jewel**, J.—**Joannes**, *St., of Damascus.*—**Joannes**, *of Euboea.*—**Johnson**, S.—**Joly**, C.—**Jones**, W.—**Juillard**, L.—**Keble**, J.—**Kemp**, J., *Bp. of Maryland.*—**King**, T. S.—**Kingsley**, C.—**Knox**, J.—**Knox**, V.—**Laberthonie**, P. T.—**Laboissière**, J. de la F. de.—**Labouderie**, J.—**La Chétardie**, J. T. de.—**La Colombière**, C. de.—**Lacordaire**, J. B. H. D. de.—**Lacoudre**, C.—**Lacoudre**, P.—**Lalanne**, J. P. A.—**Lallier**, J. P. J.—**La Luzerne**, C. G. de.—**La Parisière**, J. C. R. de.—**La Pesse**, N.—**Lardner**, N.—**Latimer**, H., *Bp. of Worcester.*—**La Tour**, B. de.—**La Tour du Pin**, J. F. R. de.—**Laud**, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.*—**La Volpilière**, N. de.—**Le Boux**, G.—**Le Couturier**, N. J.—**Legris-Duval**, R. M.—**Leighton**, R.—**Lejeune**, J.—**Lenfant**, A. C. A.—**Lenoir**, (—).—**Leo I**, *Pope.*—**Leontius**, *Bp. of Neapolis.*—**Leontius**, *of Byzantium.*—**Lever**, T.—**Lightfoot**, J.—**Ligny**, F. de.—**Lingendes**, C. de.—**Lorenzo**, *Bp. of Novara.*—**Loriot**, J.—**Loyson**, C. J. M.—**Luther**, M.—**Macarius**, *St.*—**Mahan**, M.—**Maimbourg**, L.—**Marolles**, C. de.—**Martin**, *St.*—**Mason**, W.—**Massillon**, J. B., *Bp. of Clermont.*—**Masson**, C.—**Maupied**, F. L. M.—**Maurice**, J. F. D.—**Maximus**, *St., Bp. of Turin.*—**Mercier**, P. A.—**Molinier**, J. B.—**Mongin**, E.—**Monmorel**, C. le B. de.—**Nesmond**, H. de.—**Nestorius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople.*—**Neuville**, A. J. C. F. de.—**Newman**, J. H., *Cardinal.*—**Newton**, J.—**Nicolas**, *of Clairvaux.*—**Nicolas**, *of Dijon.*—**Norbert**, *St., Abp. of Magdeburg.*—**Odilon.**—**Odilon de Mercoeur**, *St., Abbot of Cluny.*—**Odon**, *St., Abbot of Cluny.*—**Odon**, *Abbot of Morimond.*—**Oger.**—**Olin**, S.—**Origenes.**—**Owen**, J.—**Palamas**, G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.*—**Paley**, W.—**Pallu**, M.—**Paolo Varnefrido.**—**Papillon du Rivet**, N. G.—**Parker**, T.—**Parr**, S.—**Paulus**, *Bp. of Emesa.*—**Perrin**, C. J.—**Perusseau**, S.—**Petit**, (—).—**Pezenne**, L. de.—**Photius**, *Patriarch of Constantinople.*—**Pierre de Celle**, *Bp. of Chartres.*—**Pierre**, *Abbot of Cluny.*—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.*—**Pierre** (*Comestor*).—**Pietro**, *St., Abp. of Ravenna.*—**Poncet de la Rivière**, M.—**Poulle**, N. L.—**Pradal**, J. B.—**Priestley**, J.—**Proclus**, *St., Abp. of Constantinople.*—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence.*—**Radbod**, *St., Bp. of Utrecht.*—**Raoul**, A.—**Rathier**, *Bp. of Verona.*—**Remi**, *of Auxerre.*—**Ribier**, C.—**Richard**, C. L.—**Richard**, J.—**Richard**, J. P.—**Robertson**, F. W.—**Robitaille**, F. J.—**Romaine**, W.—**Roy**, F.—**St. Arroman**, (—).—**St. Martin**, G. de.—**Sandys**, E.—**Schenck**, N. H.—**Schleiermacher**, F. D. E.—**Sedatus**, *Bp. of Beziers.*—**Ségaud**, G. de.—**Sensaric**, J. B.—**Severianus**, *Bp. of Gabala.*—**Sharp**, J.—**Skelton**, P.—**Smith**, J.—**Smith**, S.—**Soanen**, J.—**Sozzini**, F.—**Stanley**, A. P.—**Sterne**, L.—**Surian**, J. B.—**Swift**, J.—**Symeon Metaphrastes.**—**Tailland**, C.—**Talmage**, T. De W.—**Taylor**, J.—**Tegner**, E.—**Terrasson**, A.—**Terrasson**, G.—**Texier**, C.—**Theodorus**, *St., Abbot of Studium.*—**Theodotus**, *Bp. of Ancyra.*—**Théofroi**, *Abbot of Echternach.*—**Theophylactus**, *Abp. of Bulgaria.*—**Tholuck**, F. A. G.—**Thomas à Kempis**, *St.*—**Tillotson**, J.—**Toplady**, A. M.—**Torné**, P. A.—**Urbanus II**, *Pope.*—**Ussher**, J., *Abp. of Armagh.*—**Valerianus**, *St., Bp. of Cimela.*—**Vavasseur**, F.—**Villecourt**, C.—**Villedieu**, (—).—**Warburton**, W.—**Waterland**, D.—**Watts**, I.—**Werner**, F. L. Z.—**Wesley**, J.—**White**, J.—**Whitefield**, G.—**Whitgift**, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Whittingham**, W. R., *Bp. of Maryland.*—**Wilson**, T.—**Witherspoon**, J.—**Wolfe**, C.—**Wolzogen**, J. L.—**Wulstan**, *Abp. of York.*—**Wycliffe**, J.—**Zwingli**, U.

**Serpent,** The. 28 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 441.

**Serpent charming** in Cairo. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 169.)

**Serpent symbol** . . . in America. Squier, E. G. —2284

**Serpent worship.**

Boudin, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques . . . culte du serpent. 1864.

— Bourke, J. G. Snake dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . To which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent worship in general. 1884.

— Deane, J. B. Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world. 1833.

— Fergusson, J. Tree and serpent worship . . . in India. 1868.

— Haslam, W. Cross and the serpent. 1849.

— Jennings, H. Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire and serpent-worshipers. 1870.

— Maehly, J. Die schlange im mythus und cultus der classischen voelker. 1867.

— Squier, E. G. Serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. 1851.

— Waring, J. B. *In his* Ceramic art in remote ages. 1874.

— **Blind,** K. An ancient creed. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 82.)—**Egli,** (—). Zum schlangenkult im Orient. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 812.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber Agathodaemon und Bona Dea. 39 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 461.)—**Pavie,** T. M. Quelques observations sur le mythe du serpent chez les Hindous. 61 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 469.)—**Ra'o Sa'heb Vishvana'th Na'ra'yan Mandlik.** Serpent worship in western India. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 169.)

**Serpents.** *See with* Snakes.

**Serpentum Brasiliensium** species novae. Spix, J. B. von. —2611

**Serra,** Girolamo. 1761–1837. Storia della antica Liguria e di Genova. Torino, 1834. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3536

**Serra,** Mossen Guillem (*Tr.*) 15 *cent.* Compendi historial de la Biblia que ab lo titol de Genesi de Scriptura, trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana. Barcelona, 1873. 12°. —2257

**Serrano,** Mary J. Despondency, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 424.)

**Serrao,** Giovanni Andrea. Scura, P. Giovannandrea Serrao (1799). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana*, v. 1, p. 23.)

**Serre,** Pierre François Hercule, *Comte* de. LACOMBE, C. de. Comte de Serre. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72–82, 1877–80.)

—— **Broglie,** A. de. Deux ministres de la restauration. M. de S. et M. de Villèle. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 720.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Comte de S. 130 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, pp. 5, 549; 1878, v. 25, p. 569; v. 27, p. 5.)

**Serrenses.** Desjardins, E. Position géographique des S. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 511.)

**Serres,** Jean de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Serres,** Pierre Marcel Toussaint de. 1783–1862. De la cosmogonie de Moïse, comparée aux faits géologiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —1236

—— De la création de la terre et des corps célestes, ou examen de cette question: L'œuvre de la création est-elle aussi complète pour l'univers qu'elle parait l'être pour la terre? Paris, 1843. 8°. —1614

—— Analyse de son ouvrage intitulé: De la cosmogonie de Moïse, comparée aux faits géologiques. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15, p. 215.)

**Serret,** Ernest. 1821–74. Livre des belles-mères. 152 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, pp. 973, 1252; v. 62, 1875, pp. 50, 313.)—Roman de la Suisse. 238 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1034; v. 51, pp. 55, 227, 445, 654, 820, 1008.)

**Serret,** Joseph Alfred. 1819–85. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —2437

**Serrigny,** Denis. 1804–76. Droit public et administratif romain ou institutions politiques, administratives, économiques, et sociales de l'empire romain du IV au VI siècle (de Constantin à Justinien). Ouvrage suivi d'un mémoire sur le régime municipal en France dans les villages, depuis les Romains jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1336

**Serroni,** Hyacinthe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Serrurerie du moyen-age.** Bordeaux, R. —2723

**Sertum Orchidaceum.** Lindley, J. —1691

**Servaes,** Franz. Poetik Gottscheds und der Schweizer. Strassburg, 1887. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 60.) —3166

**Servage au moyen-âge,** Le. 120 pp. Du Motey, H. R., *L'esclavage à Rome*, p. 103.

**Servants.**

HANWAY, J. Eight letters on the custom of vails-giving in England. [*Anon.*] 1760.

—— Health to the gentlemanly profession of seruingmen. 1598 [repr. 1868]. (*With* English courtier, *Roxburghe Libr.*)

—— Housemaid; her duties, and how to perform them. n. d. (*Houlston's indust. libr.* No. 20.)

—— Lady's maid; her duties, and how to perform them. n. d. (*Houlston's indust. libr.* No. 22.)

—— Maid of all work, or general servant: her duties, and how to perform them. n. d. (*Houlston's indust. libr.* No. 24.)

—— **Aldrich,** T. B. Smith. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 29.)—**Barker,** S. C. Sermon to servants. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 664.)—**Cecil,** R. Friendly advice from a minister to the servants of his parish. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Household service. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 121.)—**Complete servant:** being a guide to all servants. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 557.)—**Domestic servants.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 129; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 182; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 179.)—Present and past conditions of **domestic service.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 169.)—**Du Motey,** H. R. Domesticité dans les temps modernes. 49 pp. (*In his* L'esclavage à Rome, p. 223.)—Effect of farm overseers on the morals of **farm servants.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 83.)—**Harris,** S. Christian law of service. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 310.)—**Henshaw,** S. E. California housekeepers and Chinese servants. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 736.)—**Household servants.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 701.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. Servants. 16 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 148.)—**Maid servants.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 564.)—**Modern domestic service.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 409.)—**Montreuil,** A., *Baron* de. Rapports des maitres et des serviteurs dans la société chrétienne. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 90.)—**Nisard,** A. Anciens et nouveaux serviteurs. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 245.)—**Ruskin,** J. Servants and houses. 21 pp. (*Arrows of the chace*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Stephen,** C. E. Mistress and servants. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 1051.)—**Tomes,** R. Your humble servant. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 53.)—**Walker,** F. A. Our domestic service. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 273.)—**Wycliffe,** J. Of servants and lords. 18 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 226.)

**Servatius,** *St.*, *Bp. of Tongres.* Frommann, G. K. Bruchstuecke des gedichtes vom Heil. S. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 458.)—**Jocundus.** Translatio sancti Servatii, A. D. 1088. 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 85.)—**Vita;** [versio Suecana.] 25 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 102.)

**Servatus Lupus.** *See* Loup, *Abbot of Ferrières.*

**Serveri,** *of Gerona.* Lehrgedicht ueber den werth der frauen. [*Provençal.*] 16 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 256.)

**Servetus,** Michael (Servede, Miguel). 1509 or 11–53. Epistolae triginta ad Joannem Calvinum Gebennensium concionatorum. 38 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 645.)

—— CHAUFEPIÉ, J. G. de. Life of Servetus. Tr. from the French by J. Yair. 1771.

—— DRUMMOND, W. H. Life of Michael Servetus, the Spanish physician. 1848.

—— TOLLIN, H. Lehrsystem Michael Servet's genetisch dargestellt. 1876–78, 3 v.

—— — Michel Servet, portrait-caractère. 1879.

—— — Mich. Servet und Mart. Butzer. 1880. (*In his* Servet und die oberlaendischen reformatoren, v. 1.)

—— TWEEDIE, W. K. Calvin and Servetus: the reformer's share in the trial of Michael Servetus. 1846.

—— WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin. 1877.

—— WRIGHT, R. An apology for Dr. Michael Servetus. 1806.

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Concerning the use of fagots at Geneva. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 116.)—**Calvin,** J. Actes du procès de S. 76 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 721.)—**Calvin and S.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 443; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 100.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Life and death of S. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 51.)—**Saisset,** E. Michel Servet. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, pp. 585, 817.)—**Tollin,** H. Charakterbild Michael Servets. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 537.)

**Servi,** Jacopo de'. Canzone. 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 84.)

**Servi,** Pietro. De odoribus dissertatio philologica. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 645.)

**Servia,** Miguel de. 16 *cent.* Relacion de los sucesos de la armada de la santa liga y entre ellos el de la batalla de Lepanto desde 1571 hasta 1574. 96 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 11, p. 359.)

**Servia.**

BORCHGRAVE, E. de. Serbie administrative, économique, et commerciale. 1883.

—— KANITZ, P. F. Serbien. Historisch-ethnographische reisestudien aus den jahren 1859–68. 1868.

—— MACKENZIE, G. M. M., and IRBY, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey in Europe. 1866.

*The same.* 1877, 2 v.

—— **Bulfinch**, S. G. Servia. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 207.)—**Christitch, P.** Servia in 1863. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 498.)—**Dwyer**, F. Servia. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 341.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. From Belgrade to Bucharest. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 289.)—**Jenkins**, E. Young S., 1883. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 437.)—**Kanitz**, P. F. Reise in Sued-Serbien und Nord-Bulgarien. Ausgefuehrt im jahre 1864. (Mit 5 tafeln und einer karte.) 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 17, 1868, p. 1.)—**Lamartine**, A. de. Notes sur la Servie. 32 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 3.)—**Oxenford**, J. Marko Kralievitch: the mythical hero of S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 222.)—**Perrot**, G. Souvenirs d'un voyage en S. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 117.)—**Sandwith**, H. From Belgrade to Constantinople overland. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 230.)—From Belgrade to Samakov. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 879.)—**Spencer**, E. *In his* Travels in European Turkey, in 1850, v. 1, p. 9. 112 pp.—**Towle**, G. M. Principalities of the Danube. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 473.)—**Ubicini**, A. La principauté de S. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 424.)—**Wanderings in S.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 610.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 117, 1865, p. 179. *Also* **Belgrade.—Danubian principalities.**

**Servia,** *Church history.* Crisis in S. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 290.)—**South Slavonic churches:** the Serbian. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 294.)

**Servia,** *History.* RANKE, L. von. History of Servia. 1847.

*The same.* 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — Serbien und die Tuerkei im 19 jahrhundert. 1879.

—— Servia, her **revolution and present state.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 127.)—**Robert**, C. Le monde gréco-slave. Les Serbes. Histoire du Prince Miloch. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 811.)—Le monde gréco-slave. Union bulgaro-serbe. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 271.)—**Sandwith**, H. Servia and its new prince. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 304.)—**Servia, and the Slavs.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, pp. 385, 513, 773; v. 89, 1877, p. 140.)—**Servian war.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 195.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. Serbie au 19 siècle. 240 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, v. 78, pp. 82, 574; 1869, v. 79, pp. 82, 815; v. 80, p. 563; v. 81, p. 368.)—**Urquhart**, D. Fragment of the history of S. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 63, 1876, p. 100. *Also* **Danubian principalities.—Eastern question.**

**Servia,** *Politics.* Bouillon, S. Serbie et les Obrénovitch. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 723.)—**Collas**, E. Serbie et la crise orientale. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1039.)—**Demombynes**, G. Serbie. Parlement. Conseils communaux. Organisation judiciaire. 19 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 630.)—**Exodus of mussulmans from S.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 87.)—**Lenormant**, F. Servie, son indépendance, ses droits. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 633.)—**Panslavists and the Slav committees.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 68.)—Servia and the "**Servian question.**" 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 129.)

*See also* **Danubian principalities.—Eastern question.**

**Servian ballads and songs.** FRANKL, L. A., *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) Gusle. Serbische nationallieder. [Tr. into German.] 1852.

—— GERHARD, W. C. L. Wila. Serbische volkslieder. [Tr. into German.] 1828, 2 v.

—— KAPPER, S. Gesaenge der Serben. 1852, 2 v.

—— ROBINSON, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. (Talvi, *pseud.*) Volkslieder der Serben. Metrisch uebersetzt und historisch eingeleitet. 1853.

—— TSCHOKOVICS, C. Volkslieder der montenegriner und herzegowinaer serben. [In Servian.] 1837.

—— **Chants serviens.** [Tr. into French.] 60 pp. (Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 35.)—**Marmier**, X. Chants serbes. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 573.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 43, 1854, p. 669. *Also* **Servian poetry.**

**Servian ballads and songs,** *History and criticism.* Servian minstrelsy. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 66.)

*See also* **Servian poetry,** *History and criticism.*

**Servian folklore.** *See* Folklore, *Servian.*

**Servian language.** Miklosich, F. Nominale zusammensetzung im serbischen. 28 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, 1864, p. 1.)

**Servian literature.** NOVAKOVIC, S. Bibliographia Serbica, 1741–1867. [*Russian.*] 1869.

—— **Literature of the Servians and Croats.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 303.)

**Servian poetry.** BOWRING, *Sir* J. Servian popular poetry. 1827.

—— MIJATOVICH, or Mijatovics, *Mme.* E. L. (*Tr.*) Kossovo: an attempt to bring Serbian national songs about the fall of the Serbian empire at the battle of Kossovo, into one poem. 1881.

—— **Grimm**, J. L. K. Erbschaftstheilung. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 413.)

**Servian poetry,** *History and criticism.* **Freiligrath-Kroeker**, K. National poetry of Servia. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 284.)—**Ghika**, H. Nationalité serbe d'après les chants populaires. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 315.)—**Popular poetry of the Servians.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 23.)—**Servian popular poetry.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 352.)

**Servians.** VILOVSKY, T., *Ritter Stefanović.* Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. 1884. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 11.)

**Service afloat.** Hoste, *Sir* W. 4703

**Service afloat** and ashore during the Mexican war. Semmes, R. 1636

**Service afloat** during the war between the states, Memoirs of. Semmes, R. 2654

**Service of man,** The. Morison, J. C. —4255

**Services and address** at the funeral of the late Henry S. Garrett, October 12, 1867. Baltimore [1867]. 8°. —4233

**Services of the Fifth army corps,** in northern Virginia, 1862. Porter, F. J., *Maj.-Gen. U. S. A.* 2621

**Servière,** *France.* Contejean, C. Note sur le *Castellum* gaulois de S. (Puy-de-Dome). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 115; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)

**Serviez,** Jacques Roergas de. 1679–1727. Lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first 12 Caesars of Rome. With historical and explanatory notes. Tr. by Geo. James. London, 1723. 8°. 3843

*Contents.*

Agrippina.
Caesonia.
Calpurnia.
Domitia Longina.
Domitilla.
Galeria Fundana.
Julia.
Lepida.
Livia Drusilla.
Livia Orestilla.
Lollia Paulina.
Marcia Furnilla.
Octavia.
Sabina Poppaea.
Statilia Messalina.
Valeria Messalina.

**Servilianus,** Quintus Fabius Maximus. *See* Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (in supplement).

**Servilius,** Joannes. *See* Knaep, J. (in supplement).

**Serville,** Jean Guillaume Audinet. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères. Paris, 1839. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes : Hemiptères. *See* Amyot, C. J. B., and Serville, J. G. A.

**Servin,** Louis. S., A. D. Discours sur les meurs et humeur de M. S., advocat général au parlement de Paris. 37 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 3, p. 173.)

**Servion,** Jehan. 15 *cent.* Gestez et croniques de la mayson de Savoye. Publié d'après le MS . . . par Frédéric-Emmanuel Bollati. Turin, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3543

**Servire,** J. R. de. *See* Serviez, J. R. de.

**Serviska folksånger.** 98 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 3, p. 175.

**Serviss,** Garrett Putnam. 1851—. Astronomy with an opera-glass. New York, 1888. 8°. —2494

**Servites.** Albertini, P., *Bp. of Torcello.* Dialogus de origine ordinis Servitarum. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 567.)

**Servitude,** Of liberty and. 38 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de. (Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings,* p. 1.)

**Servitude et grandeur** militaires. Vigny, A., *Comte* de. —1178

**Servius,** *of Fulda.* Duebner, F. Nachricht ueber den Servius Fuldensis. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1222.)

**Servius,** Maurus or Marius Honoratus. 4 *cent.* Commentarii in Virgilium Serviani; sive commentarii in Virgilium, qui Mauro Servio Honorato tribuuntur . . . recensuit . . . H. A. Lion. Gottingae, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3253

—— In Vergilii Georg. lib. I, 1–100 commentarius. Ed. Dr. Thilo. Halle, 1866. 4°. 3252

—— Commentarius in **Artem Donati**; De finalibus ad Aquilinum; De centum metris; De metris Horatii. 70 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 403.)—**Centimetrum.** 15 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 363.)—**Glossae Graeco-Latinae.** 22 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 657.)—**Nettleship,** H. Thilo's Servius. 19 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* p. 322.)—**Oehler,** F. Glossae Servii Grammatici. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 253.)

**Servius Tullius,** *King of Rome.* Bertrand, A. Servius Tullius et les premiers temps de l'histoire romaine. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 277.)—**Hertz,** M. Ueber Goettlings und Zumpts ansichten von den summen des Servianischen census. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 108.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Mémoire sur le véritable caractère des événements qui portèrent S. au trône. 117 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 107.)—**Peter,** C. Eine bemerkung zu der centurienverfassung des S. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1057.)

**Servois,** Gustave Marie Joseph (*Ed.*) Œuvres de La Bruyère. *See* La Bruyère, J. de.

**Sesame and lilies.** Ruskin, J., *Works,* v. 1. —1713

**Sescas,** Amanieu de. *See* Amanieu de Sescas.

**Sesenheim.** Kruse, H. Wallfahrt nach S. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 17, 1878, p. 218.)

**Sesostris,** *the Great, King of Egypt.* *See* Ramses II.

**Sessanta novelle** popolari montalesi. Nerucci, G. (*Ed.*) 1226

**Sessuto language.** Schrumpf, C. Sessuto. Ein beitrag zur sued-afrikanischen sprachenkunde, geschoepft aus meiner sechzehnjaehrigen erfahrung. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 448.)

**Sestier,** Felix. De la foudre, de ses formes et de ses effets sur l'homme, les animaux, les végétaux et les corps bruts, des moyens de s'en preserver et des paratonnerres. Rédigé sur les documents laissés par M. Sestier et completé par le docteur C. Mehu. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —2485

**Sestina.** 3 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 46.

**Sestius,** Publius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 432.)

—— CICERO, M. T. Oratio pro P. Sestio. 1845. (*Orationes explanavit C. Halm,* v. 1, pt. 2.)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— **Jacob,** F. Bemerkungen zu Cicero's rede fuer S. 50 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, pp. 483, 701.)

**Sesto,** Cesare da. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 8 pp.

**Sestos.** Curtius, C. Inschrift aus S. 27 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 113.)

**Setanti,** Joaquin. 17 *cent.* Avisos de amigo. 6 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 2, p. 411: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Centellas de varios conceptos.** 16 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 523: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Setchel,** Sarah. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Sarah Setchel. 6 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 124.)

**Seth.** PLEYTE, W. Religion des Pré-Israélites. Recherches sur le dieu Seth. Avec 10 pl. d'après les monuments. 1862.

**Seti I,** *King of Egypt.* Birch, S. (*Tr.*) Inscription of the gold mines at Rhedesieh and Kuban. 14 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 8, p. 67.)

**Setlej river.** *See* Sutlej river.

**Setna,** Le roman de. 23 pp. Revillout, E. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 334; v. 38, 1879, p. 11.)

**Seton,** Alexander, 1 *Earl of Dunfermline, Lord Chancellor of Scotland.* SETON, G. Memoir of Alexander Seton. 1882.

**Seton,** *Sir* Alexander, *Lord of Pitmedden.* 17 *cent.* Treatise of mutilation and demembration. Edinburgh, 1699. fo. (*With* Mackenzie, *Sir* G.; *Laws and customs of Scotland.*) —1321

**Seton,** *Mrs.* Eliza Ann Bayley. WHITE, C. I. Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton. 1879.

—— **Coghlin,** A. Elizabeth S. et les commencements de l'église catholique aux Etats-Unis. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 954.)—**Dantier,** A. Elizabeth S. et la liberté religieuse aux Etats-Unis. 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 218.)—**Life.** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 165.)—**Modern saints,** Catholic and heretic. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 145.)—**Mother S. and St. Joseph's.** 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 315.)

**Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, Earl of Dunfermline. Edinburgh, 1882. sm. 4°. 4884

**Seton,** J. L. Notes on the operations of the North German troops, in Lorraine and Picardy; taken while accompanying principally the 40 or Hohenzollern fusilier regiment. London, 1872. 8°. 3673

**Seton,** *Sir* John. 17 *cent.* Letter, Manchester ye 25 M'ch, 1643. 15 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 8: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)

**Seton.** *See also* Seaton.

**Seton family.** Taylor, J. The Setons. 21 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 126.)

**Settano,** Q., *pseud.* *See* Sergardi, L.

**Sette Communi.** 32 pp. Mercey, F. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 903.)

**Settegast,** F. (*Ed.*) Le hystore de Julius Cesar. *See* Jehan de Tuim (in supplement).

**Settegast,** Hermann. 1819—. Aufgaben und leistungen der modernen thierzucht. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 371.)

**Settembrini,** Luigi (*Ed.*). 1812-76. Novellino di Masuccio Salernitano. *See* Masuccio (in supplement).

**Settignano,** Desiderio da. *See* Desiderio da Settignano.

**Settled at last;** or, Red river recollections. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 18.)

**Settled land act,** 1882. Dodd, J. T. —2343

**Settled land act,** 1882, and the settled land act, 1884. Wolstenholme, E. P., and Turner, R. O. —2343

**Settler,** J. G. Leçons sur le sixième précepte du décalogue sur les obligations des époux et sur quelques questions relatives au mariage . . . Augmentés de notes, etc., par Rousselot. Grenoble, 1844. 16°. (Bert, P., *Morale des Jesuites.*) —3297

**Settlers in Canada,** The. Marryat, *Capt.* F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

**Seuffert,** Lothar. Das autorrecht an literarischen erzeugnissen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 699.)

**Seulfus,** *Abp. of Rheims.* 10 *cent.* Concilium Rhemense praeside Seulfo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1063.)

**Seuyn sages,** The. (Early English poem.) 7 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 253.)

**Sevarambians,** History of the. Siden, *Capt.* T., *pseud.* 1272

*Note.*—A political romance.

**Sève,** Edouard. Patria Chilena. Le Chili tel qu'il est . . . Valparaiso, 1876. 8°. —3714

—— Relations internationales. Le Nord industriel et commercial. Danemark, Norwège, Suède, Russie. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 8°. 3646

**Sevelingen,** Milon von. *See* Milon *von Sevelingen.*

**Sevelinges,** Charles Louis de. 1768-1832. Histoire de la captivité de Louis XVI et de la famille royale. Paris, 1817. 8°. 2606

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Condé. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 4695

**Seven,** Leutold von. *See* Leutold *von Seven.*

**Seven.** Number seven. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 742.)

**Seven arts.** Andéli, H. d'. Bataille des sept arts. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 496.)—**Tainturier,** (—). Mariage des sept arts. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 490.)

**Seven champions of Christendom,** Famous history of the. Johnson, R. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1226

**Seven churches of Asia.** Arundell, F. J. V. Visit to the seven churches of Asia. 1828.

—— Svoboda, A. Seven churches of Asia. With an introduction by the Rev. H. B. Tristram. 1869.

—— **Newbold,** T. J. Seven churches of Asia, in 1846. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 81.)

**Seven days battles.** 35 pp. Palfrey, *Brig.-Gen.* F. W. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, p. 157.)

**Seven days battles** on the Peninsula. 18 pp. Guernsey, A. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 475.)

**Seven deadly sins** of London. Decker, T. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 7.) 2117

**Seven decades of the Union.** Wise, H. A. 1616

**Seven lamps of architecture.** Ruskin, J. —1783

**Seven lectures on Shakespeare** and Milton. Coleridge, S. T. 3383

**Seven marriages.** 42 pp. Langbein, A. F. E. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 216.)

**Seven periods of English architecture.** Sharpe, E. —1774

**Seven sages.**

Comparetti, D. P. A. Researches respecting the book of Sindibad. 1882. (Folklore Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.)

—— Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) History of the seven wise masters of Rome. 1885. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. No. 2.)

—— Jean *de Haute-Seille.* Li romans de Dolopathos, pub. par MM. Ch. Brunet et Anatole de Montaiglon. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— — Dolopathos, sive de rege et septem sapientibus, herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. 1873.

—— Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) Romans des Sept sages. 1836.

—— Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Deux redactions du roman des Sept sages de Rome. 1876. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Rajna, P. (*Ed.*) Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d'un imperatore di Roma, versione in ottava rima del libro dei Setti savi. 1880.

—— Rolland, J. Seven sages. 1578; repr. 1837. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Seven sages. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 16.)

—— **Proces of the Seuyn sages.** 153 pp. (Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Rajna, P.** Una versione in ottava rima del libro dei Sette Savi. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, pp. 22, 369; v. 10, 1881, p. 1.)—**Seven wise masters.** 49 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 405.)—**Sieben weisen meister.** 129 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 115.)—Geschichte von den **Sieben weisen meistern.** 120 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 30, 31.)

**Seven sages,** *History and criticism.* Mussafia, A. Beitraege zur litteratur der Sieben weisen meister. 82 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 57, 1868, p. 37.)—Catalanische metrische version der Sieben weisen meister. 84 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 151.)—Ueber eine italienische bearbeitung der Sieben weisen meister. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 166.)

**Seven sleepers.** Grégoire (G. F.), *St.*, *Bp. of Tours* [*attributed to*]. Historia septem dormientium. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 1105.)—**Roth,** F. Bruchstuecke aus dem leben des heiligen Eustachius und aus den Sieben schlaefern. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 406.)—De **Septem Dormientibus;** [versio Suecana.] 6 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 126.)

**Seven stories,** with basement and attic. Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) 1266

**Seven stormy Sundays.** Hale, L. P. —4227

**Seven towers of Constantinople.** **Dallaway,** J. *In his* Account of the walls of Constantinople. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 231.)

**Seven weeks' war,** The. Hozier, H. M. 2 v. 3673

**Seven wonders of the world.** Omont, H. Les sept merveilles du monde au moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, pp. 40, 431.)—**Philo,** *of Byzantium.* Libellus de septem orbis spectaculis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*With* Ælianus, *De natura animalium:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.;* Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2641.)

**Seven years at Eton.** Brinsley-Richards, J. (*Ed.*) —2364

**Seven years in South Africa.** Holub, E. 2 v. 1414

**Seven years of the King's theatre.** Ebers, J. 3324

**Seven years' residence** in the great deserts of North America. Domenech, E. H. D., *Abbé.* 2 v. 2464

**Seven years' travel** in Central America. Froebel, J. 2485

**Seven years' war,** 1756-63.

ARCHENHOLZ, J. W. History of the seven years war in Germany. 1843.

—— BOURCET, P. J. Mémoires historiques sur la guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemagne depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762. 1792, 3 v.

—— ENTICK, J., and others. General history of the late war. 1763-64, 5 v.

—— FREDERICK II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Histoire de la guerre de sept ans. 1788, 2 v. in 1. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 3, 4.)

*The same.* 1847, 2 v. in 1. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, 5.)

*The same.* Tr. by T. Holcroft. 1789, 2 v. (*Posth. works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Gesammelte nachrichten und urkunden, den im jahr 1756 in Deutschland enstandenen krieg betreffend. 1757-60, 5 v.

—— KUESTER, K. D. Lebensrettungen Friedrichs II im siebenjaehrigen kriege. 1792.

—— KUTZEN, J. A. Aus der zeit des siebenjaehrigen krieges. n. d.

—— LIGNE, C. J., *Prince* de. Mon journal de la guerre de sept ans. 1796, 3 v. (*Mélanges militaires*, v. 14-16.)

—— LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. 1883. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— RANKE, L. von. Ursprung des siebenjaehrigen krieges. 1871.

—— RETZOW, F. A. von. Charakteristik der wichtigsten ereignisse des siebenjaehrigen krieges in ruecksicht auf ursachen und wirkungen. 1804, 2 v.

—— SCHAEFER, A. Geschichte des siebenjaehrigen kriegs. 1867-74, 2 v. in 3.

—— SCHOENING, K. W. von. Der siebenjaehrige krieg. 1851-52, 3 v.

—— TIELCKE, J. G. Beytraege zur kriegskunst und geschichte des krieges von 1756 bis 1763. 1776-86, 6 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Frederick the Great; the Seven years' war. 68 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, pp. 41, 201, 364, 557, 680.)—**Broglie,** A., *Duc* de. Préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 1.)—Secret du roi; l'état-major d'une armée française, pendant la guerre de sept ans. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 989.)—**Marmier,** X. Une ambassade prussienne pendant la guerre de sept ans. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 637.)

*See also* **Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.*—**Maria Theresa**, *Empress of Germany. Also* **Austria, Bohemia, France, Germany, Prussia,** *History.*

**Seventeenth-century.** GOSSE, E. W. Seventeenth-century studies. 1883.

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) XVII siècle; institutions, usages, et costume. France, 1590-1700. 1880.

—— **Eyssenhardt,** F. Aus dem geselligen leben des 17 jahrhunderts. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 429.)

**Seventh great oriental monarchy.** Rawlinson, G. 2413

**Seventh regiment,** *National Guard. N. Y.* SWINTON, W. History of the Seventh regiment. 1870.

—— **Brownell,** W. C. Decoration in the Seventh regiment armory. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 370.)

**Seventy-six.** Neal, J. 2 v. 2295

**Seventy-six Society.** Publications. Phila. 1855-57. 4 v. r. 8°.

*Contents.* **Balch,** L. P. W. Sketch of the life of Lawrence Everheart.—**Balch,** T. (*Ed.*) Examination of Joseph Galloway, by a committee of the House of Commons; Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the Revolution.—**Ingraham,** E. D. (*Ed.*) Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane.—**McCurtin,** D. Journal of the times at the siege of Boston . . .—Papers relating to public events in **Massachusetts** preceding the American revolution.

**Seventy sonnets.** Camoens, L. de. 2366

**Seventy years of an eventful life.** Hulbert, C. 4772

**Seventy-two interpreters,** History of the. Aristeas. —1237

**Several declarations** made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1688. n. p. 1885. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. No. 8.) 2526

**Several tracts against Popery.** Geddes, M. —3207

**Severed.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 711.)

**Severianus,** *Bp. of Gabala.* —408. Oratio in Dei apparitionem; Homilia de Pythonibus et maleficiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, pp. 15, 27.)—**Fragmenta,** interprete Victore Capuano. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 275.)—Homilia contra **Judaeos.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 61, p. 793.)—In **mundi creationem** orationes sex; Oratio de serpente aeneo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56, pp. 429, 499.)—Homilia de **pythonibus et maleficis.** 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 221.)—Homilia de **sigillis librorum,** et quomodo Filius Patri, Pater Filio offerat, ac de Servatoris incarnatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 63, p. 531.)

**Severianus,** Julius. 2 *cent.* Praecepta artis rhetoricae summatim collecta de multis. 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 353.)

**Severinus,** *St., Apostle of Austria.* EUGYPPIUS, *Abbot of Lucullano.* Vita Sancti Severini, Noricorum apostoli. 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62.)

*The same.* Recensuit et adnotavit H. Sauppe. 1877. (Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

*The same.* Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Pius Knoell. 1886. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 9, pt. 2.)

—— **Giovanni,** *Deacon.* Translatio S. Severini. 8 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 452.)

**Severinus,** *St., Bp. of Cologne.* 5 *cent.* Doctrina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 843.)

**Severn river,** *England.* Fletcher, J. W. Dreadful phenomenon, described and improved: being a particular account of the sudden stoppage of the river S. 66 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 209.)—**Guest,** E. On the English conquest of the Severn valley. 26 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 193.)

**Severn Tunnel.** Walker, T. A. Severn Tunnel: its construction and difficulties, 1872–1887. 1888.

**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* 6 *cent.* Fragmenta [*Gr.*]; In S. Antonium laudes; De S. Droside homilias; Extemporaneus sermo de S. Thallelasso. 35 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, pp. 725, 742, 750, 758.)—Liber ad **Julianum** episcopum Halicarnassensem; Fragmenta Graeca; Homilia de sancta Dei matre semperque virgine Maria. 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pp. 169, 201, 212.)—Reliquiae commentariorum in **Lucam**; Ex commentario in Actorum apostolorum caput II de pentecoste. [*Gr.*] 64 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, pp. 408, 457.)

**Severus,** *Bp. of Beth-Chino. See* Moses Bar-Cepha.

**Severus,** *Bp. of Kennesrin.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 463.)

**Severus,** *Bp. of Milah.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 418.)

**Severus,** *Bp. of Minorca.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad omnem ecclesiam de virtutibus ad Judaeorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis in praesentia reliquiarum S. Stephani. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41, p. 821.)—Epistola de Judaeis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 731.)

**Severus,** *St., Bp. of Ravenna.* Liutolf, *Presbyter of Mayence.* Vita et translatio Sancti Severi. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 289.)

**Severus,** *of Alexandria.* 5 *cent.* Διηγήματα καὶ ἠθοποϊαι. 15 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 534.)

**Severus,** Cassius. *Circa* B. C. 50–A. D. 33. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 545.)

**Severus,** Cornelius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmentum de morte Ciceronis. 9 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 208; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 217.)

—— Ætna. *See* Lucilius *Junior.*

**Severus,** Julius. De pedibus expositio. 19 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 567; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 641.)

**Severus,** Lucius Septimius, *Emperor of Rome.* 146–211. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 657.)

—— Huelsen, C. Septizonium des Septimius Severus. 1886. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Progr. 46.)

—— **Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur un monument consacré ... à la gloire de Septime Sévère. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 241.)—**Spartianus,** Æ. Severus. 7 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 315; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 1, p. 142.)

**Severus,** Marcus Aurelius Alexander, *Emperor of Rome.* 205–235. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625.)

—— **Lampridius,** Æ. Alexander Severus. 14 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 346; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 1, p. 257.)

**Severus,** Sulpicius. *Circa* 363–410. Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Halm. Vindobonae, 1866. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 1.) —3254

*Contents.* **Chronicorum** libri II.—**Dialogi.**—**Epistolae.**—Vita Sancti **Martini.**

—— Œuvres, tr. nouv. par M. Herbert. Lettres attribuées à Sulpice Sévère, tr. en français pour la première fois par M. Riton. Paris, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. —2255

*Contents.* **Dialogues,** v. 2.—**Herbert,** (—). Notice sur S. v. 1.—**Histoire sacrée,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 1.—Vie de Saint **Martin,** v. 1.

—— Chronicorum libri II; De vita B. Martini; Epistolae III; Dialogi. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, pp. 95, 159, 175, 183.)—**Epistolae V.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 300.)—De **Gallis.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 573.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 671.)

—— Bernays, J. Ueber die chronik des Sulpicius Severus. 1861.

—— **Herbert,** (—). Notice sur S. 6 pp. (Severus, S., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**La Gournerie,** E. de. Littérature catholique. Sulpice-Sévère. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 355.)

—— and **Cassianus,** Joannes. De vitis patrum liber IV. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 813.)

**Severus Sanctus.** 4 *cent.* Carmen bucolicum. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 576; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 797.)

**Sevestre,** A., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire de patrologie, ou répertoire historique, bibliographique, analytique, et critique des saints pères, des docteurs et de tous les autres écrivains des douze premiers siècles de l'église ... Paris, 1851–55. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 20–23.) —4292

*Contents.*

Abaillard–Cyrille, v. 1.
Dadon–Gurherden, v. 2.
Haimin–Musée, v. 3.
Nalgode–Zozime, v. 4.

**Sevier,** John. Gilmore, J. R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder. A sequel to the rearguard of the revolution. 1887.

—— **Lossing,** B. J. Early secessionists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 515.)

**Sevier,** W. R., *M. D.* Report upon epidemic cholera as it appeared at Jonesborough, Tenn. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 279.)

**Sévigné,** Charles, *Marquis* de. 1648–1713. Lettres inédites. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 301.)

**Sévigné,** Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *Marquise* de. 1626–96. Lettres de Mme. de Sévigné, de sa famille, et de ses amis ... Précédées d'une nouvelle notice biographique sur Mme. de Sévigné, et accompagnées de notes géographiques, historiques, politiques, critiques, et de moeurs, par M. Gault-de-Saint-Germain. Paris, 1823. 12 v. 8°. —1146

—— Lettres inédites à Mme. de Grignan sa fille ... précédées d'une introduction par Charles Capmas. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 5824

—— **Beauregard,** J. de. Lettres inédites de S. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 916.)—**Boissier,** G. Les correspondances intimes. Cicéron et S. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 977.)—**Brunetière,** F. Lettres inédites de S. 29 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur ... littérature française, p. 108; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 455.)—**Lalanne,** L. Corrections et additions à la correspondance imprimée de S. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 148.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de S. 19 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 277.)

—— Mme. de Sévigné and her contemporaries. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 4786

—— Aubenas, J. A. Histoire de Mme. de Sévigné, de sa famille, et de ses amis. 1842.

—— Puliga, (—), *Comtesse* de. Mme. de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. 1873. 2 v.

—— Walckenaer, C. A., *Baron.* Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de Marquise de Sévigné. 1845–56, 5 v.

—— **Gault de Saint Germain,** P. M. Essai sur l'influence, le gout, le jugement, et les opinions de S. 16 pp. (Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, *Lettres*, v. 1, p. lix.)—**Girault,** C. X. Notice historique sur les ancètres, le lieu de naissance, les possessions et les descendants de S. 44 pp. (Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, *Lettres*, v. 1, p. lxxvii.)—**Grouvelle,** P. A., and others. Choix d'éloges et de notices sur Mme. de S. et sur sa famille. 38 pp. (Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, *Lettres*, v. 12, p. 291.)—**La Brière,** L. de. Mme. de S. en Bretagne. 148 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 68, 332, 539, 942; v. 87, 1881, pp. 131, 348, 1048; v. 88, 1881, p. 1120.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Mme. de Sévigné. 93 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36, p. 39.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 91 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les femmes dans la société et dans la littérature. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 76.)—Une visite aux Rochers. Mme. de S. en Bretagne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 453.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. R., *Comte* de. Mme. de Sévigné. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 120.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Sévigné. 19 pp. (*Portraits de femmes,* p. 3.)—*The same.* Tr. by L. Corkran. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 737.)—**Savage,** J. Mme. de S. and her contemporaries. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 362.)—**Scherer,** E. Mme. de S. et son cousin Bussy. 17 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 109.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Mme. de Sévigné. 45 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 214: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 76, 1843, p. 203; Fraser's Mag. v. 30, 1844, p. 139; London Quart. Rev. v. 23, 1865, p. 67.

**Sevilla Romero y Escalante,** Juan de. **Lefort,** P. Juan de Sevilla Romero y Escalante. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

**Seville,** *Spain.* Ernest Walkinworm's opinion of S. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 683.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas: Andalusia and the Alhambra. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 371.)—**Pictures at S. and Madrid.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 634.)—**Sacking of S.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 430.)

**Sévin,** François. 1800–67. Etude sur les origines révolutionnaire des codes Napoléon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1346

**Sevington,** *England.* Hawkins, E. Letter with an account of some Saxon pennies and other articles, found at S. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 301.)

**Sevnyn.** 1320–70. To Angharad, etc. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 501.)

**Sèvres,** *France.* Brongniart, A., and Riocreux, D. D. Description méthodique du musée céramique de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Sèvres. 1845, 2 v.

—— **Beaumont,** A. de. Sèvres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 804.)

**Sewage.**

Birch, R. W. P. Disposal of town sewage. 1870. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— Birmingham, *England.* Report of the sewage inquiry committee. 1871.

—— Burke, U. R. Handbook of sewage utilization. 1872.

—— Corfield, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871.

—— Denton, J. B. Sanitary works, and sewage utilization. 1869. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— — Sewage farming. 1870. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— — Sewage question. 1871. (*With* Sewage question reviewed.)

—— Great Britain. Pubs. of Government. Commissioners of Inland Revenue. Commissioners to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Reports and plans. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— Hitchman, J. (*Ed.*) Sewage of towns. n. d.

—— Jacob, A. Remarks on the treatment and disposal of town sewage. 1867. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— Krepp, F. C. Sewage question. 1867.

—— Latham, B. Lecture on the sewage difficulty. 1867. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— — Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornsey. 1869. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— Manning, R. Sanitary works abroad. 1876.

—— Menzies, W. Treatise on the sanitary management and utilization of sewage. 1865.

—— Pamphlets on sewage. 1867–70.

—— Sewage question reviewed, 1845–71. 1871.

—— Slater, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. 1888.

—— Waugh, H. Disposal of sewage in towns. n. d. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— **Ames,** A. Removal and utilization of domestic excreta. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 65.)—**Barrington-Kennett,** V. B. River pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines; together with some remedies proposed. 60 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 245.)—**Brewer,** W. H. On the action of muddy water on sewage. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 334.)—**Folsom,** C. F. Disposal of sewage. 34 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, 8 *ann. report,* 1877, p. 80.)—**Frankland,** E. Pollution of rivers by sewage. 101 pp. (*In his* Experimental researches in chemistry, p. 709.)—**Harris,** W. J. Chemical disposition of sewage. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 266.)—**Keating,** J. M. Cremation of excreta and household refuse. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 150.)—**Kirkman,** (—). Improvement in treating sewage. 3 pp. (*With* Sewage question reviewed, p. 28.)—**Mainwaring,** W. F. B. M. Preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage. 37 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 37.)—**Shepherd,** G. Sewage of towns for agricultural purposes. 14 pp. (*In his* Climate of Eng. p. 35.)—**Use of refuse.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 334.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Disposal of sewage. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 174.)

*See also* **Drainage.—Sewerage.—Sewers.**

**Sewage question reviewed,** 1845–71, and special information on the value of sewage manure, with description of Kirkman's improvements in treating sewage. London, 1871. 8°. —2725

**Sewall,** *Rev.* Charles C. Memorial sketch of S. Sewall. 4 pp. (Sewall, S., *Hist. of Woburn,* p. i.)

**Sewall,** *Rev.* Edmund Quincy. Sermon on human depravity. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 285.)

**Sewall,** *Rev.* Frank. Christian hymnal, hymns with tunes for the services of the church. Phila. 1868. 12°. (*With* Prayer-book and hymnal of the New Church.) —1247

—— **The Sermon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 688.)

—— (*Tr.*) The soul, or rational psychology. *See* Swedenborg, E.

**Sewall,** Henry. How we move. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 35.)

**Sewall,** Joseph. Sewall, S. E. Joseph Sewall. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 252.)

**Sewall,** *Rev.* Rufus King. 1814—. Ancient dominions of Maine. Bath, 1858. 8°. 2636

—— Sketches of St. Augustine, with a view of its history and advantages as a resort for invalids. Phila. 1849. 12°. 3587

**Sewall,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1785–1868. History of Woburn, Middlesex county, Mass., from the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640, to the year 1860. Boston, 1868. 8°. 2634

—— **Sewall,** C. C. Memorial sketch of S. 4 pp. (Sewall, S., *Hist. of Woburn,* p. i.)

**Sewall,** Samuel. 1652–1730. Diary, 1674–1729. Boston, 1878–82. 3 v. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 5–7.) 4613

—— Letter-book, v. 1. Boston, 1886. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 1.) 2614

—— Revolution in New England justified. *See* Rawson, E., and Sewall, S.

—— **Lodge,** H. C. A Puritan Pepys. 64 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 21.)

**Sewall,** Samuel E. Joseph Sewall. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 252.)

**Sewall,** Thomas. *M. D.* 1786-1845. Memoir of Dr. John D. Godman. 20 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

**Sewall,** William G. The Lost island. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 648.)—**Who discovered the Northwest Passage?** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 453.)—**Worth five hundred millions.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 246.)

**Sewall.** *See also* Sewel.—Sewell.

**Sewall and Hewell;** or, the rival shopkeepers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 159.)

**Seward,** *Miss* Anna. 1747-1809. Poetical works with extracts from her literary correspondence. Ed. by Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1810. 3 v. 12°. 1396

—— Letters written between the years 1784 and 1807. Edinburgh, 1811. 6 v. 8°. 3867

—— Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin . . . London, 1804. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 230.) 4821

—— Monody on Maj. André. To which are added letters addressed to her by Maj. André, in the year 1769. Lichfield, 1781. 8°. (*With* Lossing, B. J., *Two spies.*) 3774

*The same.* London, 1808. 8°. (*With* Smith, J. H., *Maj. André.*) 1656

—— **Biographical sketch of** S. 6 pp. (Lossing, B. J., *Two spies*, p. 125.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Miss Anna Seward. 29 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 199; and Seward, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. i.)

**Seward,** Frederick William, *LL. D.* 1830—. Autobiography of W. H. Seward, 1801-34. With a memoir of his life. *See* Seward, W. H.

—— United States. Department of State. Appendix to Diplomatic correspondence of 1865. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, and Frederick W. Seward . . . Expressions of condolence and sympathy. 1866; 1867.

**Seward,** George Frederick. 1840—. Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. New York, 1881. 8°. —1366

**Seward,** Olive Risley (*Ed.*) Travels around the world. *See* Seward, W. H.

**Seward,** William. 1747-99. Anecdotes of distinguished persons, chiefly of the last and 2 preceding centuries. Illustr. by engravings. 5 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1804. 4 v. 8°. 1246

—— Biographiana. [*Anon.*] London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 1247

**Seward,** William Henry. 1801-72. Works, ed. by George E. Baker. Redfield, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 2161

*Contents.* John Quincy **Adams,** v. 3.—**Agriculture,** v. 3.—**American fisheries,** v. 1.—**American steam navigation,** v. 1.—Survey of the **Arctic and Pacific oceans,** v. 1.—**Baker,** G. E. Biographical memoir of S. v. 1.—David **Berdan,** v. 3.—Alexander Hamilton **Buell,** v. 3.—Henry **Clay,** v. 3.—**Continental rights** and relations, v. 3.—General **correspondence,** v. 3.—Official correspondence, v. 2.—**Debates** in the Senate of the United States, v. 1.—Removal of the **deposits,** v. 1.—Contested seat of Archibald **Dixon,** v. 1.—**Education,** v. 3.—**Executive speeches,** v. 3.—Improvement of **farms** and farmers, v. 3.—Defence of Abel F. **Fitch,** and others, v. 1.—**Forensic arguments,** v. 1.—**Freedom** in Europe, v. 1.—Freedom in New Mexico, v. 1.—Freedom in the District of Columbia, v. 1.—Freedom in the new territories, v. 1.—Defence of William **Freeman,** v. 1.—Indemnities for **French spoliations,** v. 1.—**Fugitive slaves,** v. 1.—**Georgia controversy,** v. 2.—True **greatness of our country,** v. 3.—**Internal improvements** and education, v. 3.—**Invention,** v. 1.—**Ireland** and Irishmen, v. 3.—**Irish patriots,** v. 1.—Welcome to **Kossuth,** v. 1.—**Lafayette,** v. 3.—**Letters** from Europe, v. 3.—Law of **libel,** v. 1.—**McLeod case,** v. 2.—Election of **mayors** by the people, v. 1.—Relations with **Mexico,** and the Continental Railroad, v. 3.—**Military system,** v. 1.—Notes on **New York,** v. 2.—Daniel **O'Connell,** v. 3.—**Orations** and discourses, v. 3.—**Pardon papers,** v. 2.—**Political writings,** v. 3.—**Public domain,** v. 1.—Duty on **railroad iron,** v. 3.—**Six million loan,** v. 1.—**Speeches** in the United States Senate, v. 1, 3.—Speeches in the Senate of New York, v. 1.—Occasional speeches and addresses, v. 3.—**State papers,** v. 2.—**Texas** and her creditors, v. 3.—**Virginia controversy,** v. 2.—Daniel **Webster,** v. 3.

—— Works, ed. by George E. Baker. New ed. Boston, 1884. 5 v. 8°. 2181

*Note.*—Contents of v. 1-3 the same as the preceding.

*Contents* of v. 4, 5: **Alaska,** v. 5.—Destiny of **America,** v. 4.—True basis of **American independence,** v. 4.—Physical, moral, and intellectual development of the **American people,** v. 4.—The allies of treason: the fall of **Atlanta,** v. 5.—**Baker,** G. E. Biographical and historical memoir of S. v. 1, 4, 5.—**Chinese treaty,** v. 5.—Biography of De Witt **Clinton,** v. 4.—The **constitution** interpreted, v. 4.—The **contest** and the crisis, v. 4.—**Darien canal,** v. 5.—**Democracy** the chief element of government, v. 4.—**Diary,** or notes on the war, v. 5.—Selections from **diplomatic correspondence,** v. 5.—**Dominant class** in the republic, v. 4.—Policy of the **fathers of the republic,** v. 4.—**Freedom** in Kansas, v. 4.—Speech at **Gettysburg,** v. 5.—**Irrepressible conflict,** v. 4.—**Kansas** and the army, v. 4.—Kansas the savior of freedom, v. 4.—Kansas-usurpations, v. 4.—Immediate admission of Kansas, v. 4.—Speeches in **Mexico,** v. 5.—**Miscellaneous papers,** v. 5.—**National divergence** and return, v. 4.—**National idea;** its perils and triumphs, v. 4.—**Nebraska** and Kansas, v. 4.—The **night before the election,** Nov. 5, 1860, v. 4.—**North Pacific coast,** v. 5.—Our **North Pacific states,** v. 5.—**Orations** and addresses, v. 4.—The **past and the future,** v. 4.—**Perseverance in war,** v. 5.—The **Pilgrims** and liberty, v. 4.—**Political equality,** the national idea, v. 4.—**Political parties** of the day, v. 4.—The **President** and his cabinet, v. 5.—Advent of the **Republican party,** v. 4.—Republican party and secession, v. 4.—**Republican policy** and the one idea, v. 4.—**Secession,** v. 4.—Secession and disunion, v. 4.—The **situation** and the duty, v. 5.—Trade in **slaves,** v. 4.—**Speeches** in the Senate of the United States, v. 4.—Occasional speeches, v. 5.—Political speeches, v. 4.—**State of the country,** v. 4.—Restoration of **union,** v. 5.—State of the union, v. 4.—Progress of the war: the fall of **Vicksburg,** v. 5.—Assurance of **victory,** v. 5.—**Young men** and the future, v. 4.

—— Autobiography, 1801-34. With a memoir of his life, and selections from his letters from 1831-46, by F. W. Seward. New York, 1877. 8°. 3893

—— Letter transmitting a report on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign nations, for the year ended Sept. 30, 1867. Washington, 1868. 8°. —4305

—— Life and public services of John Quincy Adams. Auburn, 1849. 12°. 3885

—— Travels around the world. Ed. by Olive Risley Seward. New York, 1873. r. 8°. 1444

—— On the irrepressible conflict; Rochester, Oct. 25, 1858. 13 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 3, p. 34.)

—— ADAMS, C. F. Memorial address on the life, character, and services of William H. Seward. 1873.

—— United States. Department of State. Appendix to Diplomatic correspondence of 1865. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, and Frederick W. Seward . . . Expressions of condolence and sympathy. 1866; 1867.

—— WELLES, G. Lincoln and Seward . . . 1874.

—— **Baker**, G. E. Biographical memoir of S. 80 pp. (Seward, W. H., *Works*, 1853, v. 1, p. xi; 1884, v. 1, p. xiii; v. 4, p. 11; v. 5, p. 1.)—**Bartlett**, D. W. William H. Seward. 26 pp. (*In his* Mod. agitators, p. 281.)—**Bigelow**, J. Mr. Seward and Mr. Motley. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 544.)—**Jenkins**, J. S. W. H. Seward. 82 pp. (*In his* Lives of the governors of the state of N. Y. p. 607.)—**Lodge**, H. C. William H. Seward. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 682.)—**Maury**, S. M. W. H. Seward. 33 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 32.)—**Notice of** S. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 114.)—**Perry**, B. F. William H. Seward. 3 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 318.)—**White**, R. G. William Henry Seward. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 213.)

**Sewel,** William. 1650-*circa* 1725. History of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian people called Quakers. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. —3283

**Sewell,** Elizabeth Missing. Hawkstone. A tale . . . 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 129.)—**Palfrey**, S. H. Miss Sewell's Novels. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 185.)

**Sewell,** Frank. Sonnet. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 522.)

**Sewell,** George, *M. D.* —1726. Verses, said to be written by the author on himself when he was in a consumption. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 1.)

**Sewell,** Henry. Note on the processes concerned in the secretion of the pepsin-forming glands of the frog; On the polar effects upon nerves of weak induction currents. 10 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 131, 347.)—Development and regeneration of the **gastric glandular epithelium** during foetal life and after death. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 1, p. 321.)—On the effect of 2 succeeding stimuli upon **muscular contraction.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 29.)

**Sewell,** Leonard W. As easy as lying. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 425.)

**Sewell,** *Mrs.* Mary. Miss Sewell and Miss Yonge. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 313.)

**Sewell,** Richard Clarke. 1803-64. Oxford English prize poem, for 1825. The temple of Vesta at Tivoli. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 418.)

**Sewell,** William, *D. D.* 1804-74. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey, D. D., on the publication of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *reconsidered.*) —3244

—— Christian morals. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 464; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 183.)—**Plea of conscience for seceding from the Catholic church** to the Romish schism, in England. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 453.)—**S. and college of St. Columba.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 299.)

**Sewell,** William Grant. 1829-62. Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. New York, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 42.) —2397

**Sewell.** *See also* Sewall.

**Sewerage.**

BAYLES, J. C. House drainage and water service in cities, villages, and rural neighborhoods. 1878.

—— DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings . . . 1849.

—— DENTON, J. B. Intermittent filtration through natural soil. 1872.

—— — Sanitary works, and sewage utilization. 1869. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— — and FIELD, R. Drainage of the valley of the river Lee. 1868. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— GERHARD, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884.

—— GIRDLESTONE, H. J., and GIRDLESTONE, J. W. Dry earth system. 1869. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— HOSKING, W. Healthy homes. A guide to the proper regulation of buildings, streets, drains, and sewers. 1850.

—— KIRKWOOD, J. P. Brooklyn water works and sewers. 1867.

—— LATHAM, B. Sanitary engineering. 1873.

—— — Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornsey. 1869. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886.

—— Plan général des égouts de la ville de Paris. 1867.

—— Sanitary siftings. 1868. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*)

—— WARING, G. E., Jr. Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 1876.

—— **Aubry-Vitet**, E. La question des égouts. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 665.)—**Chesbrough,** E. S. Drainage and sewerage of Chicago. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 18.)—Sewerage: its advantages and disadvantages, construction and maintenance. 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, 8 *annual report*, 1877, p. 137.)—**Du Camp**, M. Les égouts de Paris. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 5.)—**Hambleton,** F. H. Plea for sanitary engineering. A report on efficient house connections with sewers and the protection of houses against sewer gases. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Hering**, R. Essential features of house drainage and practical points regarding its design and construction. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 192.)—**Herrick,** S. S. Relation between underground sewerage to filth diseases. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 180.) — **Moore,** R. Sewerage and house drainage in St. Louis. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 308.)—**Plunket,** J. D. Disinfection of sewers by ozone. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 297.)—**Rolleston,** G. Earth-closet system. 4 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 922.)—**Segur,** B. A. Privy-vaults and cesspools. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 185.)—**Vielé**, E. L. Discourse on the principles and practice in drainage and sewerage, in connection with water-supplies. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Waring**, G. E., Jr. Liernur's pneumatic system of sewerage. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 482.)—Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 52 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, pp. 339, 427, 535.)—Sewering and draining of cities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 35.)—Storm-water in town sewerage. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 323.)

*See also* **Drainage.—Sewage.—Sewers.**

**Sewer-gas.** BROWN, G. P. Sewer-gas and its dangers. 1881.

—— **Brewer**, W. H. The gases of decay and the harm they cause in dwellings and populous places. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 199.)—**Hambleton,** F. H. Plea for sanitary engineering. A report on efficient house connections with sewers and the protection of houses against sewer gases. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Noel,** H. R. Sewer-gas as a cause of diphtheria, membranous croup, and typho-malarial diseases. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 362.)

**Sewers.** BECKWITH, L. F. Report on béton-coignet, its fabrication and uses: construction of sewers, water-pipes . . . 1868. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 4.)

— DEMPSEY, G. D. Brick bridges, sewers, and culverts. 1850. 2 v.

— HOSKING. W. Healthy homes. A guide to the proper regulations of buildings, streets, drains, and sewers. 1850.

— KIRKWOOD, J. P. Brooklyn water works and sewers. 1867.

— London. Commissioners of sewers. Ordnance map, in 44 folding sheets. 1848-51, 4 cases.

— **Compton,** J.W. Large combined sewers dangerous to public health. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 146.)—Underground sewers. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 41.)—**Moore,** R. Storm-water and house-drainage in sewers. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 320.)—**Oldright,** W. Overhead ventilation of sewers. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 233.)

*See also* **Sewerage.** *Also* names of large cities; *as*, **London.—Paris.**

**Sewing.** *See* Needlework.

**Sewing-machines.** FAIRFIELD, G. A. Report on sewing-machines. 1875. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 3.)

— **Parton,** J. History of the sewing-machine. 37 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 139; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 19, 1867, p. 527.)

**Sewrin,** Charles Augustin. 1771-1853. Amis de Henri IV, nouvelles historiques; suivies du journal d'une moine de Saint-Denis, contenant le récit de la violation des tombeau des rois en 1793. Paris, 1805. 3 v. 12°. 3776

**Sex.** AMOS, S. Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. 1870.

— CLARKE, E. H. Sex in education. 1873.

— DARWIN, C. Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. 1871. 2 v.

— STARKWEATHER, G. B. Law of sex. 1883.

— THURY, J. M. A. Mémoire sur la loi de production des sexes chez les plantes, les animaux, et l'homme. 1863.

— **Anderson,** E. G. Sex in mind and education: a reply. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 582.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Influence des sexes sur le caractère des idées. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 293.)—**Hardaker,** M. A. Ethics of sex. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 62.)—**Humboldt,** F.W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ueber den geschlechtsunterschied und dessen einfluss auf die organische natur. 32 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 270.)—**Maudsley,** H. Sex in mind and in education. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 466.)—**Morais,** N. Limitations of sex. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 79. —**Unrecognised element in our educational systems.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 197.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Equal yet diverse. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 30.)

**Sexagenarian,** The. Beloe, W. 2 v. W.13

**Sexagenary,** The. Bloodgood, S. De W. 1655

**Sexton's daughter.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 1.)

**Sextus.** *See* Sixtus.

**Sextus Empiricus.** 3 *cent.* Opera, Graece et Latine. Graeca ex MSS codicibus castigavit, versiones emendavit supplevitque et toti operi notas addidit J. A. Fabricius. Ed. emendatior. Lipsiae, 1841-42. 2 v. 8°. 3295

*Contents.* Adversus **arithmeticos,** v. 2.—Adversus **astrologos.** v. 2.—**Estienne,** H. In Pyrrhoniarum hypotyposeon annotationes, v. 1.—Adversus **ethicos,** v. 2.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Praefatio, v. 1.—Adversus **geometras.** v. 2.—Adversus **grammaticos,** v. 2.—Adversus **logicos.** v. 2.—Adversus **mathematicos** cum versione G. Herveti, v. 2.—Adversus **musicos,** v. 2.—Contra **philosophos** libri V cum versione G. Herveti, v. 2.—Adversus **physicos,** v. 2.—**Pyrrhoniarum hypotyposeon** sive institutionum libri III, cum H. Stephani versione, et notis, v. 1.—Adversus **rhetores,** v. 2.—De Sexto Empirico **testimonia,** v. 1.—Indices, v. 2.

— **Kayser,** C. L. Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik des Sextus Empiricus. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 48.)—Ueber Sextus' Empirikus' schrift Pros logikous. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 161.)—**Pappenheim,** E. Zum text des Sextus Empiricus. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 415.)

**Sextus Pythagoreus.** Sententiarum recensiones Latinam Graecam Syriacas coniunctim exhibuit Ioannes Gildemeister. Bonnae ad Rhenum. 1873. 8°. 3244

— Sententiae [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Enchiridion Latine versum a Rufino. 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, pp. 522, 523; v. 2, p. 116; Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 643; Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 247.)

— **Taylor,** T. Important discovery of the original of many of the sentences of Sextus Pythagoricus. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 266.)

**Sextus Rufus.** 4 *cent.* Breviarum rerum gestarum P. R., recensuit W. Foerster, praemittitur dissertatio de Rufi Breviario ejusque codicibus. Vindobonae. 1873. 8°. 3243

*See also* Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2. p. 159.

— Ex **Breviario rerum gestarum populi Romani.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 563.)

— JACOBI, R. De Festi Breviarii fontibus. 1874.

— **Foerster,** W. De Rufi Breviario ejusque codicibus. 21 pp. (Sextus Rufus, *Breviarium rerum gestarum P. R. recens. W. Foerster*, p. 1.)

**Sextus Rufus,** or Ruffus (*Topographer*). De regionibus urbis liber. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 25.)

**Seybert,** Adam, *M. D.* 1773-1825. Statistical annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation . . . of the United States. founded on official documents. 1789-1818. Phila. 1818. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 69; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 217.) —2381

**Seybert,** Henry. PEPPER, W., and others. Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late H. Seybert. 1887.

**Seychelles,** *Islands.* BAKER, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 1877.

**Seyd,** Ernest. —1881. Bank of England note issue and its error. London, 1874. r. 8°. —1303

— Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of universal coinage. London, 1869. 8°. —1395

**Seydel,** Georg Karl Rudolph. Ethik oder wissenschaft vom seynsollenden. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by W. Gwinner, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 123.)—Logik oder wissenschaft vom wissen mit beruecksichtigung des verhaeltnisses zwischen philosophie und theologie im umrisse dargestellt. 26 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 49.)

**Seydelmann,** Karl. Gutzkow, K. F. Karl Seydelmann. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 328.)

**Seydlitz,** Friedrich Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. **Varnhagen von Ense.** K. A. L. P. General Freiherr von Seydlitz. 145 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 8, p. 175.)

**Seyerlen,** Rudolf (*Ed.*) Denkwuerdiges aus meinem leben von J. C. Bluntschli. *See* Bluntschli, J. K. (in supplement).

**Seyfart,** Johann Friedrich. Geschichte des im 1756 und 1757sten jahre in Deutschland und dessen angraenzenden laendern gefuehrten krieges. Frankfurt, 1759-65. 6 v. in 14, sm. 4°. 3674

—— Lebens- und regierungs-geschichte Friedrichs II koenigs in Preussen. Leipzig, 1784–88. 3 v. 12°. 3687

**Seyffarth,** Gustav. 1796–1885. Chronologia Sacra. Untersuchungen ueber das geburtsjahr des Herrn und die zeitrechnung des Alten und Neuen Testamentes. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. —1254

—— Grundsaetze der mythologie und der alten religionsgeschichte sowie der hieroglyphischen systeme de Sacy's, Palin's. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*With his* Chronologia Sacra.) —1254

—— Haben die Hebræer schon vor Jerusalems zerstoerung nach mondmonaten gerechnet? 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 344.)—**Inschriften aus Ægypten;** Der hieroglyphenschluessel. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, pp. 254, 377.)—Die **phoenix periode.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 63.)

**Seyffarth,** L. W. (*Ed.*) Pestalozzi's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Pestalozzi, J. H.

**Seymour,** Aaron Crossley Hobart. 1789—. Memoirs of . . . Whitefield. *See* Gillies, J.

**Seymour,** *Lady* Arabella Stuart. Strickland, A. Lady Arabella Stuart. 64 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor Princesses, p. 329.)

**Seymour,** Caroline. Death. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 85.)—**Midsummer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 160.)

**Seymour,** *Lady* Catherine Grey, *Countess of Hertford.* **Strickland,** A. Lady Katharine Gray. 74 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor Princesses, p. 186.)

**Seymour,** Charles C. B. 1829–69. Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. 3844

*Contents.*

Anderson, H. C.
Arkwright, *Sir* R.
Bloomfield, R.
Boone, D.
Bowditch, N.
Bramah, J.
Brindley, J.
Burns, R.
Burritt, E.
Canova, A.
Cartwright, E.
Clay, H.
Cobbett, W.
Cook, *Capt.* J.
Davy, *Sir* H.
Dickens, C. J. H.
Dodsley, R.
Duval, V. J.
Evans, O.
Falconer, W.
Fichte, J. G.
Fitch, J.
Fox, G.
Franklin, B.
Fulton, R.
Gifford, W.
Girard, S.
Hargreaves, J.
Henry, P.
Heyne, C. G.
Holcroft, T.
Hutton, W.
Jackson, *Gen.* A.
Jones, J. P.
Jones, *Sir* W.
Kant, I.
Lawrence, A.
Lawrence, *Sir* T.
Ledyard, J.
Leisler, J.
Maury, *Lieut.* M. F.
Murray, A., *D. D.*
Niebuhr, K.
Phips, *Sir* W.
Posey, T.
Prideaux, J.
Putnam, *Maj.-Gen.* I.
Rittenhouse, D.
Sherman, R.
Smith, *Capt.* J.
Stephenson, G.
Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.*
Vayringe, P.
Watt, J.
Wayne, *Gen.* A.
Webster, D.
West, B.
White, H. K.
Whitney, E.
Whittemore, A.
Williams, R.
Wilson, A.

**Seymour,** E. H. Remarks, critical, conjectural, and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakspeare . . . London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 3304

**Seymour,** Harriette Anne. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Harriette Anne Seymour. 7 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 240.)

**Seymour,** Henry Danby. Russia on the Black sea and sea of Azof; being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces; with notices of the naval, military, and commercial resources of those countries. London, 1855. 8°. 3466

**Seymour,** Horatio. 1810–86. Letter. 3 pp. (Cook, F. (*Ed.*), *Journals of the milit. exped. of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan*, p. 423.)

—— McCabe, J. D., Jr. Life and public services of Horatio Seymour. 1868.

—— **Political portraits.** 8. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 360.)

**Seymour,** Jane, *Queen of England.* Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 4, p. 216. 20 pp.

**Seymour,** *Rev.* Michael Hobart, *M. A. Circa* 1802–74. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. London, 1850. 8°. —3294

**Seymour,** Richard. Compleat gamester. 5 ed. London, 1734. 16°. —1798

**Seymour,** Robert (*pseud.*) Survey of the cities of London and Westminster. *See* Mottley, J.

**Seymour,** Thomas, *Baron Sudely.* —1549. Verses written the week before he was beheaded, 1549. 3 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 328.)

**Seymour,** Thomas D. (*Ed.*) Selected odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

**Seymour,** William, *Marquis of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset.* Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. L. Life of William Seymour. 1852, 2 v. (*In her* Lives of the contemporaries of Lord Clarendon, v. 2, 3.)

**Seymour,** William Digby, *LL. D.* How to employ capital in western Ireland: being answers to a few practical questions upon the manufacture of beet-sugar, flax, and chicory, in connexion with a land investment in the west of Ireland. 3 ed. London, 1851. 8°. —4684

—— The **Achill isles.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 599.)—**Holly and ivy.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 270.)

**Seyne.** Deloye, A. Des édenates et de la ville de S. en Provence. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, p. 393.)

**Seyssel,** Claude de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Sèze,** Jean Pierre Aurélien de. Nicolas, A. M. Aurélien de Sèze. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 476.)

**Sforza,** Anna. Calchi, T. Nuptiae Mediolanensium et Estensium principum scilicet . . . Alphonsi cum Anna. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 515.)

**Sforza,** Bianca Maria. Calchi, T. Nuptiae Augustae: hoc est Maximiliani imperatoris cum Bianca. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 525.)—**Cribelli,** G. Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancae Mariae Sfortiae. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 419.)

**Sforza,** Caterina. Trollope, T. A. Caterina Sforza. 181 pp. (*Decade of Italian women,* v. 1, p. 90.)

**Sforza,** Francesco Alessandro, *Duke of Milan.* Simonetta, G. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci Sfortiae. 1732. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21.)

—— Urquhart, W. P. Life and times of Francesco Sforza. 1852, 2 v.

—— **Alcardo,** F. Oratio in laudem Francisci Sfortiae. 24 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 371.)—**Decembrio,** P. C. Vita Francisci Sfortiae IV Mediolanensium ducis. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 1021.)—**Lodrisio Cribelli.** De vita, rebusque gestis Sfortiae bellicosissimi ducis, ac initiis filii ejus Francisci Sfortiae Vicecomitis Mediolanensium ducis. 61 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 623.)

**Sforza,** Francesco Maria, *Duke of Milan.* **Capella,** G. F. De bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Francisci Sfortiae II. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1229.)

**Sforza,** Giacomuzzo Attendolo. Lodrisio Cribelli. De vita, rebusque gestis Sfortiae bellicosissimi ducis. 61 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 623.)

**Sforza,** Giovanni. F., E. Rivista bibliografica degli opuscoli venuti in luce per le nozze di Gio. Sforza coll' Elisa Pierantoni. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 112.)

**Sforza,** Giovanni Galeazzo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* **Calchi**, T. Nuptiae Mediolanensium ducum, sive Joannis Galeacii cum Isabella Aragona. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 499.)—**Rubius de Aragonia,** A. Oratio . . . in laudem Joannis Galeatii Sfortiae. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 453.)

**Sforza,** Ludovicae Maria (*il Moro*), *Duke of Milan.* **Calchi**, T. Nuptiae Mediolanensium et Estensium principum scilicet Ludovici Mariae cum Beatrice. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 515.)

**Sforza family.** RATTI, N. Della famiglia Sforza. 1794–95, 2 v.

**Sforzi,** Temistocle. 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana*, v. 2, p. 306.)

**Sgau Karen dialect.** Brown, N. Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. 10 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 317.)

**Sgruttendio,** Felippo (*pseud.*) *See* Balzano. F.

**Shabbathai Sevi.** *See* Sabatai Sevi.

**Shabby genteel story,** A. 96 pp. Thackeray. W. M. *In his* Philip, v. 1, p. 1.

**Shackelford,** John Williams. Memorial addresses on the life and character of John W. Shackelford. Washington, 1883. r. 8°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8, 1882–83.) —4441

**Shackford,** *Rev.* Charles Chauncy (*Tr.*) The Confessional. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 124.)—(*Tr.*) **Magass,** the outlaw of the Carpathians. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 571.)—(*Tr.*) **Six-and-thirty.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 609.)

**Shackleton,** Abraham. Leadbeater, *Mrs.* M. S. (*Ed.*) Concise biographical sketch, and some letters of S. 45 pp. (*In her* Mem. and letters of R. and E. Shackleton, p. 28.)

**Shackleton,** Elizabeth. LEADBEATER, *Mrs.* M. S. (*Ed.*) Memoirs and letters of Richard and Elizabeth Shackleton. 1849.

**Shackleton,** Richard. LEADBEATER, *Mrs.* M. S. (*Ed.*) Memoirs and letters of Richard and Elizabeth Shackleton. 1849.

**Shad and alewife,** The. 12 pp. Milner, J. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 845.)

**Shadbolt,** Sydney H. Afghan campaigns, of 1878–1880. London, 1882. 2 v. 4°. 3431

*Contents.* **Biographical division,** v. 1.—**Historical division,** v. 2.

**Shades and shadows,** Treatise on. Davies, C. —2434, —1713

**Shades of the dead.** 98 pp. Sterling, J., *Essays and tales, ed. by J. C. Hare*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Shadow,** a parable. 3 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 210.

**Shadow of Dante.** Rossetti. M. F. 2355

**Shadow of the rock** and other religious poems. New York, 1872. 18°. 1388

**Shadows.** DAVIES, C. Treatise on shades and shadows. 1838; 1859.

— PUCKETT, R. C. Sciography; or, radial projection of shadows. 1868.

**Shadows on the wall.** Hewitt, J. H. 2275

**Shadwell,** Charles. —1726. Works. Dublin, 1720. 2 v. 8°. 3374

*Contents.* **Fair Quaker of Deal,** v. 1.—**Hasty wedding,** v. 2.—**Humours of the army,** v. 1.—**Irish hospitality,** v. 1.—**Plotting lovers,** v. 1.—**Rotherick O'Connor,** King of Connaught, v. 2.—**Sham prince,** v. 2.—**Songs,** etc. v. 2.

**Shadwell,** *Sir* John. Some account of T. Shadwell. 8 pp. (Shadwell, T., *Dramatick works*, v. 1, p. 9.)

**Shadwell,** *Lieut.-Gen.* Lawrence. Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. Edinburgh, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 447; *Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 189.) 4765

**Shadwell,** Thomas. 1640–92. Dramatick works. London, 1720. 4 v. 12°. 3377

*Contents.* **Amorous bigot,** with the 2 part of Tegue O'Divelly, v. 4.—**Bury-fair,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Epsom-Wells,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Humorists,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Lancashire witches,** and Tegue O'Divelly the Irish priest, a comedy, v. 3.—**Libertine,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Miser,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Psyche,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Royal shepherdess,** a tragi-comedy, v. 1.—**Scowrers,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Shadwell,** *Sir* J. Some account of the author, v. 1.—**Squire of Alsatia,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Sullen lovers,** a comedy, v. 1.—History of **Timon of Athens,** v. 2.—**True widow,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Virtuoso,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Volunteers,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Woman-captain,** v. 3.

— **From the rape,** or innocent impostors. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 346.)—**Woman captain;** Amorous bigot; Timon of Athens. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 248.)

— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Thomas Shadwell. 10 pp. (*In their* Lives of lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 3, p. 155: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Shadwell,** *Sir* J. Some account of S. 8 pp. (Shadwell, T., *Dramatick works*, v. 1, p. 9.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 55.

**Shaffner,** Taliaferro Preston. 1818–81. Telegraph manual: a complete history and description of the semaphoric, electric, and magnetic telegraphs of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, ancient and modern. New York, 1859. 8°. —1524

**Shaftesbury,** *Earls of. See* Cooper, A. A.

**Shahab ed-Dín** [Abu'l Fazl] Ahmad Ibn Hajar Al-'Asqalani. Biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad. Ed. in Arabic by Maulavi Mohammad Wajyh and others. Calcutta, 1856. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3164

*Note.*—V. 2 and 3 incomplete.

— Nokhbat al-Fikr and Nozhat Al-Nazr. Ed. by W. N. Lees. [*Arabic.*] Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica: with* Nrisinha *Tapani.*) 3165

**Shahamat Ali.** The Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh: from the journal of an expedition to Kabul, through the Panjab and the Khaibar pass. London, 1847. 12°. 3457

**Sháh-Námeh,** The. Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansûr Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Shâh-Rokh-Behâdur,** *King of Persia.* 1387–*circa* 1450. Embassy to the Emperor of Katay, or China. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 620.)

— QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan . . . qui contient l'histoire des deux Sultans Schah-Rokh et Abou-Saïd. 1843. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 1.)

*See also* Journ. asiat. 3 s. v. 2, 1836, pp. 193, 338.

— **Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Observations sur un sceau de Schah-Rokh. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 295.)

**Shain,** J. Scottish melodies. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 429.)

**Shairp,** John Campbell, *LL. D.* 1819–85. Aspects of poetry, being lectures delivered at Oxford. Oxford, 1881. 8°. 1345

— Culture and religion in some of their relations. 3 ed., revised. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. —2387

— Kilmahoe, a Highland pastoral, with other poems. London, 1864. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 169.) 1357

—— Poetic interpretation of nature. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1877. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 92.) 1346

—— Portraits of friends: with a sketch of Principal Shairp, by William Young Sellars, and an etched portrait. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3707

*Contents.*

Brown, J.
Campbell, J. M.
Clough, A. H.
Cotton, G. E. L.
Erskine, T.
Mackintosh, J., of Geddes.
Macleod, N.

—— Robert Burns. London, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Studies in poetry and philosophy. Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. 1338

*Contents.* **Coleridge.—Keble.—**The **moral dynamic.—Wordsworth.**

—— **Sellars,** W. Y. John Campbell Shairp. 49 pp. (Shairp, J. C., *Portraits of friends*, p. 11.)

—— Tait, Peter Guthrie, and Reilly, A. Adams. Life and letters of James David Forbes. With portraits, map and illustrations. London, 1873. 8°. 4824

**Shakers.** BROWN, T. Account of the people called Shakers, their faith, doctrines, and practice. 1812.

—— EVANS, F. W. Shakers. Compendium of the origin, history, principles . . . of the United Society of believers in Christ's second appearing. 1859.

—— HINDS, W. A. American communities: brief sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers . . . 1878.

—— YOUNGS, B. S. Testimony of Christ's second appearing, exemplified by the principles and practice of the True Church of Christ. 1854.

—— Some account of the Shakers at **Canterbury.** 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 50.)—**Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 415, 593.)—**Howells,** W. D. A Shaker village. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 699.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The Shakers. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 164.)—**Nordhoff,** C. The Shakers. 142 pp. (*In his* Communistic societies of the U. S. p. 115.)—**Noyes,** J. H. The Shakers. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Am. socialisms, p. 595.)—**Visit to the Shakers.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 463.)—**Warner.** C. D. Out of the world. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 549.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 16, 1823, p. 76.

**Shakespear,** John. 1774–1858. Dictionary, Hindūstānī and English, and English and Hindūstānī, the latter being entirely new. 4 ed. London, 1849. 4°. 1192

—— and **Horne,** Thomas Hartwell. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain: containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. Designed as an introduction to The Arabian antiquities of Spain, by James Cavanah Murphy. London, 1816. 4°. 3551

**Shakespear,** *Sir* Richmond Campbell. 1809–61. Personal narrative of a journey from Heraut to Ourenbourg. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 691.)

**Shakespeare,** William. 1564–1616.

*Arrangement.*

**Collected works,** with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

**Separate plays,** with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

**Poems,** with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

**Selections.**

**Works about Shakespeare** and his writings, under the following divisions:

Authorship.
Bibliography.
Biography.
Characters.
Chronology of the plays.
Collier controversy, *see* with Textual criticism.
Concordances and dictionaries.
Contemporary England.
Folk-lore.
Genius.
Humor and wit.
Illustrations.
Ireland forgeries.
Knowledge.
Language, style, and versification.
Morality of the plays.
Music.
Name.
Natural history in the plays
Periodicals.
Plots.
Portraits.
Religion.
Shakespeare in France and Germany.
Sources.
Textual criticism, including the Collier controversy.

**Collected works,**
with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

First collected ed. of the dramatic works. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the famous first folio, 1623. Executed . . . at the suggestion, and under the superintendence of H. Staunton. London, 1866. fo. 1371

*Contents.* **All is well, that ends well.—Anthony and Cleopater.—As you like it.—Comedy of errours.—Coriolanus.—Cymbeline.—Hamlet.—Julius Cæsar.—King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2.—**King Henry V.—King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3.—**King Henry VIII.—King John.—King Lear.—Loues labour lost.—Macbeth.—Measure for measure.—Merchant of Venice.——Merry wiues of Windsor.—Midsommer nights dreame.—Much adoo about nothing.—Othello.—Richard II.—Richard III.—Romeo and Juliet.—Taming of the shrew.—Tempest.—Timon of Athens.—Titus Andronicus.—Twelfe-night.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Winters tale.**

—— Works, in reduced fac-simile from the famous first folio ed. of 1623. With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London, 1876. p. 8°. 3395

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Works. [Ed. by Nicholas Rowe.] London, 1709–10. 7 v. 8°. 3383

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well,** v. 2.—**Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 6.—**As you like it,** v. 2.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 1.—**Coriolanus,** v. 4.—**Cymbeline,** v. 6.—**Gildon,** C. Remarks on the plays of S. v. 7.—**Hamlet,** v. 5.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 5.—**King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2, v. 3.—**King Henry V,** v. 3.—**King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3, v. 3, 4.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 4.—**King John,** v. 3.—**King Lear,** v. 5.—**King Richard II,** v. 3.—**King Richard III,** v. 4.—**Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell,** v. 6.—Tragedy of **Locrine,** v. 6.—**London prodigal,** v. 6.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 1.—**Macbeth,** v. 5.—**Measure for measure,** v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream,** v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 1.—**Othello,** v. 5.—**Pericles,** v. 6.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 7.—**Puritan,** v. 6.—**References** from classic authors, etc. v. 7.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 5.—**Rowe,** N. Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England, v. 7.—Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—History of **Sir John Oldcastle,** v. 6.—**Taming of the shrew,** v. 2.—**Tarquin and Lucrece,** v. 7.—**Tempest,** v. 1.—**Timon of Athens,** v. 5.—**Titus Andronicus,** v. 4.—**Troilus and Cressida,** v. 4.—**Twelfth-night,** v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona,** v. 1.—**Venus and Adonis,** v. 7.—**Winter's tale,** v. 2.—**Yorkshire tragedy,** v. 6.

—— Works. Collated with the oldest copies, and corrected; with notes, explanatory and critical, by Mr. Theobald. London, 1733. 7 v. p. 8°. 3382

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well,** v. 2.—**Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 6.—**As you like it,** v. 2.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 3.—**Coriolanus,** v. 6.—**Cymbeline,** v. 6.—**Hamlet,** v. 7.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 6.—**King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2, v. 3.—**King Henry V,** v. 4.—**King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3, v. 4.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 5.—**King John,** v. 3.—**King Lear,** v. 5.—**King Richard II,** v. 3.—**King Richard III,** v. 4.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 2.—**Macbeth,**

v. 5.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1.—**Othello**, v. 7.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 7.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 2.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Theobald**, L. Preface, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 5.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 5.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 7.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3.

—— Works, carefully revised and corrected by the former eds. . . . [by Sir T. Hanmer]. Oxford, 1744. 6 v. 4°. 3381

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 2.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 5.—**As you like it**, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1.—**Coriolanus**, v. 5.—**Cymbeline**, v. 6.—**Hamlet**, v. 6.—**Hanmer**, *Sir* T. Preface, v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 5.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 3.—**King Henry V**, v. 3.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 4.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 4.—**King John**, v. 3.—**King Lear**, v. 3.—**King Richard II**, v. 3.—**King Richard III**, v. 4.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 5.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1.—**Othello**, v. 6.—**Pope**, A. Preface, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 6.—**Rowe**, N. Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 2.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 5.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 5.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 6.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 2.—Glossary, v. 6.

—— Works. [Ed. by A. Pope and W. Warburton.] London, 1747. 8 v. 8°. 3302

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 7.—**As you like it**, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 3.—**Coriolanus**, v. 6.—**Cymbeline**, v. 7.—**Hamlet**, v. 8.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 7.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 4.—**King Henry V**, v. 4.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 4, 5.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 5.—**King John**, v. 3.—**King Lear**, v. 6.—**King Richard II**, v. 4.—**King Richard III**, v. 5.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 6.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 2.—**Othello**, v. 8.—**Pope**, A. Preface, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 8.—**Rowe**, N. Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 2.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 6.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 6.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 7.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 3.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Warburton**, W. Preface, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3.—Index, v. 8.

—— Plays, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; to which are added notes by Sam. Johnson. London, 1765. 8 v. 8°. 3386

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 7.—**As you like it**, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 3.—**Coriolanus**, v. 2.—**Cymbeline**, v. 7.—**Hamlet**, v. 8.—**Hanmer**, *Sir* T. Preface, v. 1.—**Heminge**, J., and Condell, H. Preface of the players, v. 1.—**Johnson**, S. Preface, v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 7.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 4.—**King Henry V**, v. 4.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 4, 5.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 5.—**King John**, v. 3.—**King Lear**, v. 6.—**King Richard II**, v. 4.—**King Richard III**, v. 5.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 6.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 1.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 2.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 3.—**Othello**, v. 8.—**Pope**, A. Preface, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 8.—**Rowe**, N. Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Theobald**, L. Preface, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 6.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 6.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 7.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Warburton**, W. Preface, v. 1.—**Will**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 2.

—— Comedies, histories, and tragedies . . . With an introduction, . . . notes . . . and various readings [by E. Capell]. London [1767]. 10 v. 12°. —3302

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 4.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 8.—**As you like it**, v. 3.—**Capell**, E. Introduction, v. 1.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 2.—**Coriolanus**, v. 7.—**Cymbeline**, v. 9.—**Hamlet**, v. 10.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 8.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 5.—**King Henry V**, v. 6.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 6.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 7.—**King John**, v. 5.—**King Lear**, v. 9.—**King Richard II**, v. 5.—**King Richard III**, v. 7.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 4.—**Measure for measure**, v. 2.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 3.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 3.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 2.—**Othello**, v. 10.—**Poems** upon the author, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 10.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 8.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 8.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 9.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 4.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 4.

—— Stockdale's ed.; including the whole of his dramatic works; with explanatory notes compiled from various commentators. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°. 3304

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 1.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 2.—**As you like it**, v. 1.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1.—**Coriolanus**, v. 2.—**Cymbeline**, v. 2.—**Hamlet**, v. 2.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 2.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 1.—**King Henry V**, v. 1.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 2.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 2.—**King John**, v. 1.—**King Lear**, v. 2.—**King Richard II**, v. 1.—**King Richard III**, v. 2.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 1.—**Macbeth**, v. 1.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 1.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1.—**Othello**, v. 2.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 2.—**Rowe**, N. Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 1.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 2.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 2.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 2.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 1.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Will**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 1.

—— Plays, accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by the late George Steevens; with a series of engravings, from original designs of Henry Fuseli; and a selection of explanatory and historical notes, a history of the stage, a life of Shakspeare, etc., by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1805. 10 v. r. 8°. 3381

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 8.—**As you like it**, v. 3.—**Chalmers**, A. Sketch of the life of S. v. 1.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 4.—**Coriolanus**, v. 8.—**Cymbeline**, v. 8.—**Hamlet**, v. 10.—**Johnson**, S. Preface, v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 8.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 5.—**King Henry V**, v. 6.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 6.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 7.—**King John**, v. 5.—**King Lear**, v. 9.—**King Richard II**, v. 5.—**King Richard III**, v. 7.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 3.—**Macbeth**, v. 4.—**Malone**, E. Historical account of the English stage, v. 1.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 3.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1.—**Othello**, v. 10.—**Pericles**, v. 9.—**Pope**, A. Preface, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 10.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 4.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 8.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 9.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 7.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Will**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 4.

—— Plays, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. To which are added, notes, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a glossarial index. 6 ed. London, 1813. 21 v. 8°. 3391

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 8.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 17.—**As you like it**, v. 8.—**Broke**, A. Tragicall hystory of Romeus and Juliet, v. 20.—**Capell**, E. Introduction, v. 1.—**Chalmers**, G. Farther account of the English stage, v. 3.—**Coat of arms** of S. v. 1.—**Colman**, G. Remarks on Farmer's Essay, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 20.—**Commendatory verses**, v. 2.—**Coriolanus**, v. 16.—List of detached pieces of **criticism** on S., his editors, etc. v. 2.—**Cymbeline,** v. 18.—Lists of ancient [and] modern **editions** of Shakspeare's Plays, v. 2.—Lists of ancient [and] modern editions of Shakspeare's Poems, v. 2.—**Entries** of Shakspeare's Plays on the Stationer's books, v. 2.—**Farmer,** R. Essay on the learning of S. v. 2.—**Hamlet,** v. 18.—**Hanmer,** *Sir* T. Preface, v. 1.—**Heminge,** J., and Condell, H. Dedication of the players, v. 1.—**Johnson,** S. Preface, v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 16.—**King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2, v. 11, 12.—**King Henry V,** v. 12.—**King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3, v. 13, 14.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 15.—**King John,** v. 2.—**King Lear,** v. 17.—**King Richard II,** v. 11.—**King Richard III,** v. 14.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 7.—**Macbeth,** v. 10.—**Malone,** E. Attempt to ascertain the order in which the plays of S. were written, v. 2.—Dissertation on Henry VI, pts. 1–3, v. 14.—Historical account of the English stage, v. 3.—Preface, v. 1.—Shakspeare, Ford, and Jonson, with remarks by G. Steevens, v. 2.—**Mason,** M. Preface, v. 1.—**Measure for measure,** v. 6.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 7.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 5.—**Midsummer-night's dream,** v. 4.—**Mortgage** made by S. v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 6.—**Othello,** v. 19.—**Pericles,** v. 21.—List of **plays** altered from S. v. 2.—**Pope,** A. Preface, v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** etc. v. 1–3.—**Reed,** I. Advertisement, v. 1.—**Richardson,** W. Proposals, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 20.—**Rowe,** N. Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Steevens,** G. Advertisement, v. 1.—**Stratford register,** v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew,** v. 9.—**Tempest,** v. 4.—**Theobald,** T. Preface, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens,** v. 19.—**Titus Andronicus,** v. 21.—Ancient **translations** from classick authors, v. 2.—**Troilus and Cressida,** v. 15.—**Twelfth-night,** v. 5.—**Two gentlemen of Verona,** v. 4.—**Warburton,** W. Preface, v. 1.—**Will,** v. 1.—**Winter's tale,** v. 9.—Glossarial index, v. 21.

Supplement to the ed. of Shakspeare's Plays pub. in 1778 by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Containing additional observations by several of the former commentators: to which are subjoined the genuine poems of the same author, and 7 plays that have been ascribed to him; with notes by the ed. [E. Malone] and others. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°. 3386

*Contents.* **Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell,** v. 2.—**Locrine,** v. 2.—**London prodigal,** v. 2.—**Lover's complaint,** v. 1.—**Malone,** E. Advertisement, v. 1.—Additional **observations,** v. 1.—**Passionate pilgrim,** v. 1.—**Pericles,** v. 2.—**Puritan,** v. 2.—**Rape of Lucrece,** v. 1.—**Sir John Oldcastle,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—**Venus and Adonis,** v. 1.—**Yorkshire tragedy,** v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.

—— Plays and poems, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators: comprehending a life of the poet, and an enlarged history of the stage, by the late Edmond Malone. With a new glossarial index. London, 1821. 21 v. 8°. 3385

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well,** v. 10.—**Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 12.—**As you like it,** v. 6.—**Boswell,** J. Advertisement to the present ed.; Biographical memoir of E. Malone, v. 1.—**Broke,** A. Tragicall historye of Romeus and Juliet, v. 6.—**Capell,** E. Introduction, v. 1.—**Chalmers,** G. Farther account of the English stage, v. 3.—**Coat of arms** of S. v. 2.—**Colman,** G. Remarks on Farmer's Essay, v. 1.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 4.—**Commendatory verses,** v. 1.—**Coriolanus,** v. 14.—List of detached pieces of **criticism** on S., his editors, etc. v. 1.—**Cymbeline,** v. 13.—List of early **editions** of S. v. 2.—Folio editions, v. 2.—Modern editions, v. 2.—**Entries** of Shakspeare's Plays on the Stationer's books, v. 2.—**Farmer,** R. Essay on the learning of S. v. 1.—**Hamlet,** v. 7.—**Hanmer,** *Sir* T. Preface, v. 1.—**Heminge,** J., and Condell, H. Dedication of the players, v. 2.—**Johnson,** S. Preface, v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 12.—**King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2, v. 16, 17.—**King Henry V,** v. 17.—**King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3, v. 18.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 19.—**King John,** v. 15.—**King Lear,** v. 10.—**King Richard II,** v. 16.—**King Richard III,** v. 19.—**Lover's complaint,** v. 20.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 4.—**Macbeth,** v. 11.—**Malone,** E. Dissertation on Henry VI, pts. 1–3, v. 18.—Essay on the origin of the Tempest, v. 15.—Essay on phraseology and metre of S. . . . v. 1.—Historical account of the English stage, v. 3.—Life of S., comprehending an essay on the chronological order of his plays, v. 2.—Preface, v. 1.—Shakspeare, Ford, and Jonson, v. 1.—**Markland,** J. H. Chester mysteries, v. 3.—**Measure for measure,** v. 9.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 5.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 8.—**Midsummer-night's dream,** v. 5.—**Mortgage** made by S. v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 7.—**Othello,** v. 9.—**Passionate pilgrim,** v. 20.—**Pericles,** v. 21.—**Plays** altered from S. v. 2.—**Pope,** A. Preface, v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** etc. v. 1–3.—**Rape of Lucrece,** v. 20.—**Reed,** I. Advertisements, v. 1.—**Richardson,** W. Proposals, v. 1.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 6.—**Rowe,** N. Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 20.—Memoirs of Lord **Southampton,** v. 20.—**Steevens,** G. Advertisements, v. 1.—**Stratford register,** v. 2.—**Taming of the shrew,** v. 5.—**Tempest,** v. 15.—**Theobald,** L. Preface, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens,** v. 13.—**Titus Andronicus,** v. 21.—Ancient **translations** from classical authors, v. 1.—**Troilus and Cressida,** v. 8.—**Twelfth-night,** v. 11.—**Two gentlemen of Verona,** v. 4.—**Venus and Adonis,** v. 20.—**Warburton,** W. Preface, v. 1.—**Will,** v. 2.—**Winter's tale,** v. 14.—Glossarial index, etc. v. 21.

—— Pictorial ed. of the works. Ed. by Charles Knight. London [1839-43]. 8 v. r. 8°. 3373

*Contents.* Comedies, 2 v.: **All's well that ends well,** v. 2.—**As you like it,** v. 2.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 1.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 1.—**Measure for measure,** v. 2.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 1.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream,** v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 2.—**Taming of the shrew,** v. 1.—**Tempest,** v. 2.—**Twelfth-night,** v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona,** v. 1.—**Winter's tale,** v. 2.

Doubtful plays, etc., 1 v.: **Arden of Feversham.**—**Birth of Merlin.**—**Dedication,** address, and commendatory verses, prefixed to the eds. of 1623 and 1632.—**Fair Em.**—**George-a-Greene.**—Shakspere in **Germany.**—**Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell.**—**Locrine.**—**London prodigal.**—**Merry devil of Edmonton.**—**Mucedorus.**—History of **opinion** on the writings of S.—**Pericles.**—**Puritan.**—**Reign of King Edward III.**—**Sir John Oldcastle,** pt. 1.—**Titus Andronicus.**—**Two noble kinsmen.**—**Yorkshire tragedy.**—Notice on the authorship of a Yorkshire tragedy.—Indexes to the plays and poems of S.

Histories, 2 v.: **Contention** of the 2 famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster, pts. 1, 2, v. 2.—**King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2, v. 1.—**King Henry V,** v. 1.—**King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3, v. 2.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 2.—**King John,** v. 1.—**King Richard II,** v. 1.—**King Richard III,** v. 2.

**Knight,** C. Wm. Shakspere. A biography, 1 v.

Tragedies and poems, 2 v.: **Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 2.—**Coriolanus,** v. 2.—**Cymbeline,** v. 1.—**Hamlet,** v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 2.—**King Lear,** v. 1.—**Lover's complaint,** v. 2.—**Macbeth,** v. 2.—**Othello,** v. 1.—**Passionate pilgrim,** v. 2.—**Rape of Lucrece,** v. 2.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—**Timon of Athens,** v. 1.—**Troilus and Cressida,** v. 2.—**Venus and Adonis,** v. 2.—**Verses** among the additional poems to Chester's Love's martyr, 1601, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 350.)

—— Works. The text formed from an entirely new collation of the old eds.: with the various readings, notes, a life of the poet, and a history of the early English stage, by J. Payne Collier. London, 1844-45. 8 v. 8°. 3373

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well,** v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 8.—**As you like it,** v. 3.—**Collier,** J. P. History of the stage; Life of S. v. 1.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 2.—**Commendatory verses,** v. 1.—**Coriolanus,** v. 6.—**Cymbeline,** v. 8.—**Hamlet,** v. 7.—**Julius Cæsar,** v. 7.—**King Henry IV,** pts. 1, 2, v. 4.—**King Henry V,** v. 4.—**King Henry VI,** pts. 1–3, v. 5.—**King Henry VIII,** v. 5.—**King John,** v. 4.—**King Lear,** v. 7.—**King Richard II,** v. 4.—**King Richard III,** v. 5.—**Lover's complaint,** v. 8.—**Love's labour's lost,** v. 2.—**Macbeth,** v. 7.—**Measure for measure,** v. 2.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream,** v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 2.—**Othello,** v. 7.—**Passionate pilgrim,** v. 8.—**Pericles,** v. 8.—

**Poems**, v. 8.—**Rape of Lucrece**, v. 8.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 6.—**Sonnets**, v. 8.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 6.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 6.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 6.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 3.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 8.—**Will**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3.—Glossarial index, v. 1.

—— Works. The text formed from a new collation of the early eds.: to which are added all the original novels and tales on which the plays are founded; copious archæological annotations on each play; an essay on the formation of the text; and a life of the poet: by James O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. The illustrations and wood-engravings by Frederick Wm. Fairholt. London, 1853–65. 16 v. fo. 1361

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 7.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 15.—**As you like it**, v. 6.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 3.—**Coriolanus**, v. 12.—**Cymbeline**, v. 15, 16.—**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Essay on the formation of the text; Life of S. v. 1.—**Hamlet**, v. 14.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 13.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 9, 10.—**King Henry V**, v. 10.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1–3, v. 11.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 12.—**King John**, v. 8.—**King Lear**, v. 14.—**King Richard II**, v. 9.—**King Richard III**, v. 11.—**Lover's complaint**, v. 16.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 4.—**Macbeth**, v. 14.—**Measure for measure**, v. 3.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 5.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 2.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 5.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 4.—**Othello**, v. 15.—**Passionate pilgrim**, v. 16.—**Pericles**, v. 16.—**Phoenix and turtle**, v. 16.—**Poems**, v. 16.—**Rape of Lucrece**, v. 16.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 13.—**Sonnets**, v. 16.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 6.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 13.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 13.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 12.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 7.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 2.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 16.—**Winter's tale**, v. 8.

—— Dramatic works. The text carefully revised with notes by Samuel Weller Singer. The life of the poet and critical essays on the plays by Wm. Watkiss Lloyd. London, 1856. 10 v. 12°. 3387

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 10.—**As you like it**, v. 3.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 2.—**Commendatory verses**, v. 1.—**Coriolanus**, v. 7.—**Cymbeline**, v. 10.—**Hamlet**, v. 9.—**Heminge**, J., and Condell, H. Dedication, v. 1.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 8.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 5.—**King Henry V**, v. 5.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1–3, v. 6.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 7.—**King John**, v. 4.—**King Lear**, v. 9.—**King Richard II**, v. 4.—**King Richard III**, v. 6.—**Lloyd**, W. W. Critical essays on the plays, v. 1–10.—Life of S. v. 1.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 9.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 2.—**Othello**, v. 10.—**Pericles**, v. 4.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 8.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 8.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 8.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 7.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 3.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Will**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 4.

—— Works. Ed. by Wm. George Clark, John Glover, and Wm. Aldis Wright. Cambridge, 1863–66. 9 v. 8°. 3386

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 9.—**As you like it**, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1.—**Contention** of the 2 famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster, pt. 1, v. 5.—**Coriolanus**, v. 6.—**Cymbeline**, v. 9.—**Hamlet**, v. 8.—Tragicall historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, v. 8.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 7.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 4.—**King Henry V**, v. 4.—Chronicle historie of Henry V; with his battel fought at Agincourt in France, v. 4.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1–3, v. 5.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 6.—**King John**, v. 4.—**King Lear**, v. 8.—**King Richard II**, v. 4.—**King Richard III**, v. 5.—**Lover's complaint**, v. 9.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 7.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 2.—**Othello**, v. 8.—**Passionate pilgrim**, v. 9.—**Pericles**, v. 9.—**Phoenix and turtle**, v. 9.—**Poems**, v. 9.—**Rape of Lucrece**, v. 9.—True tragedie of **Richard**, Duke of Yorke, and the good King Henry VI, v. 5.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 7.—Excellent conceited tragedie of Romeo and Juliet, v. 7.—**Sonnets**, v. 9.—Pleasant conceited comedie of **Syr John Falstaffe**, and the Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 7.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 6.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 6.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 3.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 9.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 250.)

—— Works. Ed. by Howard Staunton. The illustrations by John Gilbert. Engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London, 1865–69. 3 v. r. 8°. 3392

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 2.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 3.—**As you like it**, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 1.—**Coriolanus**, v. 3.—**Cymbeline**, v. 2.—**Hamlet**, v. 3.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 3.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 1.—**King Henry V**, v. 2.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1–3, v. 2.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 2.—**King John**, v. 1.—**King Lear**, v. 3.—**King Richard II**, v. 1.—**King Richard III**, v. 2.—**Lover's complaint**, v. 3.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 1.—**Lucrece**, v. 3.—**Macbeth**, v. 3.—**Measure for measure**, v. 2.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 1.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 1.—**Othello**, v. 3.—**Passionate pilgrim**, v. 3.—**Pericles**, v. 2.—**Phoenix and turtle**, v. 3.—**Poems**, v. 3.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 1.—**Sonnets**, v. 3.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 1.—**Tempest**, v. 3.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 2.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 3.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 3.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 3.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3.—Glossarial index, v. 3.

—— New variorum edition, ed. by Horace Howard Furness. Phila. 1874–88. 7 v. 8°. 3301

*Contents.* **Hamlet**, v. 3, 4.—**King Lear**, v. 5.—**Macbeth**, v. 2.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 7.—**Othello**, v. 6.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 1.

—— Works. The text revised by Rev. Alexander Dyce. 4 ed. London, 1880–81. 10 v. 8°. 3382

*Contents.* **All's well that ends well**, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra**, v. 8.—**As you like it**, v. 3.—**Comedy of errors**, v. 2.—**Commendatory verses**, v. 1.—**Coriolanus**, v. 6.—**Cymbeline**, v. 8.—**Dedication** to the folio of 1623, v. 1.—**Dyce**, A. Glossary to Shakespeare, v. 10.—Prefaces to the 2, 3, 4 eds. and ed. of 1857, v. 1.—Some account of the life of S. v. 1.—**Early editions**, v. 1.—**Hamlet**, v. 7.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 7.—**King Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 4.—**King Henry V**, v. 4.—**King Henry VI**, pts. 1–3, v. 5.—**King Henry VIII**, v. 5.—**King John**, v. 4.—**King Lear**, v. 8.—**King Richard II**, v. 4.—**King Richard III**, v. 5.—**Lover's complaint**, v. 9.—**Love's labour's lost**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 7.—**Measure for measure**, v. 1.—**Merchant of Venice**, v. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor**, v. 1.—**Midsummer-night's dream**, v. 2.—**Much ado about nothing**, v. 2.—**Othello**, v. 8.—**Passionate pilgrim**, v. 9.—**Pericles**, v. 9.—**Phoenix and turtle**, v. 9.—**Rape of Lucrece**, v. 9.—**Romeo and Juliet**, v. 6.—**Sonnets**, v. 9.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3.—**Tempest**, v. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 7.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 6.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 6.—**Twelfth-night**, v. 3.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 1.—**Two noble kinsmen**, v. 9.—**Venus and Adonis**, v. 9.—**Will**, v. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 45.)

### Translations.

Œuvres complètes, traduction de M. Guizot. 8 éd. Paris, 1873–82. 8 v. 12°. 3307

*Contents.* **Antoine et Cléopatre**, v. 2.—**Beaucoup de bruit pour rien**, v. 2.—**Comédie des méprises**, v. 2.—**Comme il vous plaira**, v. 4.—**Conte d'hiver**, v. 4.—**Coriolan**, v. 1.—**Cymbeline**, v. 5.—**Deux gentilshommes de Vérone**, v. 3.—**Guizot**, F. P. G. Etude sur S. v. 1.—**Hamlet**, v. 1.—**Jour des rois**, v. 3.—**Joyeuses bourgeoises de**

**Windsor**, v. 6.—**Jules César**, v. 2.—**Macbeth**, v. 2. —**Marchand de Venise**, v. 6.—**Méchante femme mise à la raison**, v. 5.—**Mesure pour mesure**, v. 4.—**Mort de Lucrèce**, v. 8.—**Othello**, v. 4.—**Peines d'amour perdues**, v. 5.—**Pèlerin amoureux**. v. 8.—**Périclès**, v. 5.—**Phénix et la tourterelle**. v. 8.—**Plainte d'une amante**, v. 8.—**Poëmes**, v. 8.—**[Roi] Henri IV**. pts. 1, 2, v. 6.—**[Roi] Henri V**, v. 7.—**[Roi] Henri VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 7.—**Roi Henri VIII**, v. 8.—**Roi Jean**. v. 6.—**Roi Lear**, v. 5.—**Roi Richard II**, v. 6.—**Roi Richard III**, v. 8.—**Roméo et Juliette**, v. 3.—**Songe d'une nuit d'été**, v. 3.—**Sonnets**, v. 8.—**Tempête**, v. 1.—**Testament** de S. v. 8.—**Timon d'Athènes**, v. 3.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 8.—**Tout est bien qui finit bien**, v. 3.—**Troïlus et Cressida**, v. 4.—**Vénus et Adonis**, v. 8.

—— Œuvres complètes, tr. par François Victor Hugo. [2 éd.] Paris [1875-81]. 16 v. in 17, 16°. 3307

*Contents.* **Antoine et Cléopatre**, v. 9.—**Beaucoup de bruit pour rien**, v. 7.—**Comédie des erreurs**. v. 1.—**Comme il vous plaira**, v. 8.—**Conte d'hiver**, v. 15.—**Coriolan**, v. 13.—**Cymbeline**, v. 12.—**Deux gentilshommes de Vérone**, v. 1.—**Hamlet**, v. 10.—**Joyeuses épouses de Windsor**, v. 8.—**Jules César**, v. 9.—**Macbeth**, v. 14.—**Marchand de Venise**, v. 7.—**Mesure pour mesure**, v. 10.—**Othello**, v. 14.—**Peines d'amour perdues**, v. 6.—**Pèlerin passionné**, v. 16.—**Phénix et la colombe**, v. 16.—**Plaintes d'une amoureuse**, v. 16.—**Poèmes**, v. 16.—**[Roi] Henry IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 3.—**[Roi] Henry V**, v. 4.—**[Roi] Henry VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 4, 5.—**[Roi] Henry VIII**, v. 11.—**Roi Jean**, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Roi Lear**, v. 11.—**[Roi] Richard II**, v. 2, pt. 2.—**[Roi] Richard III**, v. 6.—**Roméo et Juliette**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Sauvage apprivoisée**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Soir des rois**, v. 8.—**Songe d'une nuit d'été**, v. 1.—**Sonnets**, v. 16.—**Tempête**, v. 15.—**Testament** de S. v. 16.—**Timon d'Athènes**, v. 13. —**Tout est bien qui finit bien**, v. 7.—**Troylus et Cressida**, v. 12.—**Vénus et Adonis**, v. 16.—**Viol de Lucrèce**, v. 16.

—— Dramatische werke, uebersetzt von August Wilhelm Schlegel. Berlin, 1797-1810. 9 v. 12°. 3383

*Contents.* **Hamlet**, v. 3.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 2.—**Kaufmann von Venedig**, v. 4.—**Koenig Heinrich IV**, v. 6.—**Koenig Heinrich V**, v. 7.—**Koenig Heinrich VI**, v. 7, 8.—**Koenig Johann**, v. 6.—**Koenig Richard II**, v. 5.—**Koenig Richard III**, v. 9.—**Romeo und Julia**, v. 1.—**Sommernachtstraum**, v. 1.—**Sturm**, v. 3.—**Was ihr wollt**, v. 2.—**Wie es euch gefaellt**, v. 4.

—— Dramatische werke, nach der uebersetzung von August Wilhelm Schlegel und Ludwig Tieck, sorgfaeltig revidirt und theilweise neu bearbeitet, mit einleitungen und noten versehen, unter redaction von H. Ulrici. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1876-77. 12 v. 8°. 3382

*Contents.* **Antonius und Cleopatra**, v. 10.—**Beide Veroneser**, v. 8.—**Comoedie der irrungen**, v. 8.—**Coriolanus**, v. 8.—**Cymbelin**, v. 12.—**Ende gut, alles gut**, v. 11.—**Hamlet**, v. 6.—**Julius Cæsar**, v. 5.—**Kaufmann von Venedig**, v. 6.—**Koenig Heinrich IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 1, 2.—**Koenig Heinrich V**, v. 2.—**Koenig Heinrich VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 2, 3.—**Koenig Heinrich VIII**, v. 4.—**Koenig Johann**, v. 1.—**Koenig Lear**, v. 11.—**Koenig Richard II**, v. 1.—**Koenig Richard III**, v. 3.—**Liebes leid und lust**, v. 7.—**Lustige weiber von Windsor**, v. 9.—**Macbeth**, v. 12.—**Mass fuer mass**, v. 10.—**Othello**, v. 12.—**Romeo und Julia**, v. 4.—**Sommernachtstraum**, v. 4.—**Sturm**, v. 5.—**Timon von Athen**, v. 10.—**Titus Andronicus**, v. 9.—**Troilus und Cressida**, v. 11.—**Ulrici**, H. Allgemeine einleitung. Geschichte Shakespeare's und seiner dichtung, v. 1.—**Viel laermen um nichts**, v. 7.—**Was ihr wollt**, v. 5.—**Widerspenstiger zaehmung**, v. 7.—**Wie es euch gefaellt**, v. 6.—**Wintermaerchen**, v. 9.

—— Opere, tr. di Giulio Carcano. 1 ed. illustrata. Milano, 1875-82. 12 v. 12°. 3302

*Contents.* **Amleto**, v. 2.—**Antonio e Cleopatra**, v. 1.—**Boccaccio**, G. Dal Filostrato, v. 4.—**Carcano**, G. Vita di S. v. 1.—**Cimbelino**, v. 2.—**Come vi piace**, v. 11.—**Commedia d'equivoci**, v. 10.—**Coriolano**, v. 1.—**Donne allegre di Windsor**, v. 10.—**Due gentiluomini di Verona**, v. 3.—**Giovanni Fiorentino**, *Ser.* Novella I giornata IV del Pecerone, v. 3.—**Giraldi Cintio**, G. B. Novella V degli Ecatomiti, v. 5.—**Giulio Cesare**, v. 1.—**Lucianus**, *of Samosata.* Timone, dialogo, v. 4.—**Macbetto**, v. 6.—**Mercante di Venezia**, v. 3.—**Misura per misura**, v. 5.—**Molto romore per nulla**, v. 10.—**Notte dell' Epifania**, v. 10.—**Otello**, v. 2.—**Pene d'amore perdute**, v. 11.—**Pericle**, v. 12.—**Porto**, L. da. Giulietta e Romeo, novella, v. 3.—**Racconto d'inverno**, v. 5.—**Re Arrigo IV**, pts. 1, 2, v. 7.—**Re Arrigo V**. v. 8.—**Re Arrigo VI**, pts. 1-3, v. 8, 9. —**Re Arrigo VIII**, v. 9.—**Re Giovanni**, v. 6.—**Re Lear**, v. 6.—**Re Riccardo II**, v. 7.—**Re Riccardo III**, v. 9.—**Romeo e Giulietta**, v. 3.—**Selvatica ammansata**, v. 11.—**Sogno d'una notte d'estate**, v. 4.—**Tempesta**, v. 5.—Tempesta (frammento di uno studio sul dramma fantastico), v. 5.—**Timone d'Atene**, v. 4.—**Tito Andronico**, v. 12.—**Troilo e Cressida**, v. 4.—**Tutto bene quel che ben finisce**, v. 12.—Indice, v. 12.

—— BEYLEY, M. H. Racine et Shakspeare, par M. de Stendhal [*pseud.*] 1823. (*Brochures françaises*, v. 1.)

—— BODENSTEDT, F. M. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's zeitgenossen und ihre werke. 1858-60. 3 v.

—— CHASLES, V. E. P. Etudes sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin. n. d.

—— COLERIDGE, S. T. Notes and lectures upon Shakspeare. 1858. (*Works*, v. 4.)

*The same.* 1884. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. 1856.

—— COLLIER, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— CORSON, H. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889.

—— COURTENAY, T. P. Commentaries on the historical plays of Shakspeare. 1840, 2 v.

—— DAVIES, T. Dramatic miscellanies; consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakespeare. 1785, 3 v.

—— DOUCE, F. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners. 1839.

—— DOWDEN, E. Shakspere. 1882. (Green, J. R., *Literature primers.*)

—— — Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. 1875.

—— DRAKE, N. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Shakspeare; or, sketches of his character and genius. 1828.

—— ELZE, F. K. Essays on Shakespeare. 1874.

—— FENNELL, J. H. (*Ed.*) The Shakespeare repository. 1853.

—— FLEAY, F. G. Introduction to Shakesperian study. [1877.] (Collins, W., *Eng. classics.*)

—— — Shakespeare manual. 1878.

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakspere from 1594 to 1694. 1886. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. No. 3.)

—— GERVINUS, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries. 1863, 2 v.

—— GILES, H. Human life in Shakespeare. 1868.

—— GREEN, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers. 1870.

—— GREY, Z. Critical, historical, and explanatory notes on Shakespeare. 1754, 2 v.

—— HALES, J. W. Notes and essays on Shakespeare. 1884.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Marriage of wit and wisdom. to which are added illustrations of Shakespeare. 1846. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Hense, K. C. Shakespeare. Untersuchungen und studien. 1884.

—— Heraud, J. A. Shakspere. His inner life as intimated in his works. 1865.

—— Hermann, E. Drei Shakespeare studien. 1877–79. 2 v. in 4.

—— Horn, F. C. Shakspeare's schauspiele, erlaeutert. 1823–31. 5 v.

—— Ingleby, C. M. Occasional papers on Shakespeare. 1881.

—— — Shakespeare's centurie of prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works. 1874; 1879. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. No. 2.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Shakspere allusion-books. 1874. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. No. 1.)

—— Knight, C. Studies of Shakspere. 1851.

—— Lloyd, W. W. Critical essays on the plays of Shakespeare. 1875.

*Note.*—Also in Shakespeare, W., *Dramatic works, ed. by S. W. Singer.*

—— Ludwig, O. Shakespeare studien. 1872.

*The same.* 1874. (*Nachlassschriften.* v. 2.)

—— Mézières, A. J. F. Contemporains et successeurs de Shakspeare. 1863.

—— Montagu, *Mrs.* E. R. Essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. 1810.

—— Morgan, J. A. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. 1888.

—— Paget, A. H. Shakespeare's plays. 1875.

—— Reed, H. Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustr. by Shakspeare. 1859.

—— Reichel, E. Shakespeare-litteratur. 1887.

—— Ruggles, H. I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist. 1870.

—— Rymer, T. Short view of tragedy . . . With some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. 1693.

*The same.* (*With his* Tragedies of the last age.)

—— Swinburne, A. C. A study of Shakespeare. 1880.

—— Thom, W. T. Two Shakespeare examinations: with some remarks on the class-room study of Shakespeare. 1883.

—— Ulrici, H. Shakspere's dramatic art. 1846.

—— Upton, J. Critical observations on Shakespeare. 1746.

—— White, R. G. Studies in Shakespeare. 1886.

—— **Æschylus**. S., and Schiller. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 641.)—**Alger,** W. R. Shakespeare and friendship. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 209.) —**Beattie,** J. On the similitude between S. and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. 2 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 255.)—**Blaze de Bury.** H. Shakspeare et Voltaire. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 917.)—**Brackett,** A. C. A thought on S. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 240.)—**Brewer.** J. S. On S.; On the study of S. 89 pp. (*In his* English studies, pp. 208, 273.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Shakespeare. 10 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 300; and *Orations and addresses*, p. 369.) —**Caine,** T. H. Two aspects of Shakspeare's art. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 883.)—**Carcano,** G. Dante e S. 15 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 639.)—**Carlyle,** T. The hero as poet. Dante; Shakspeare. 28 pp. (*In his* Lectures on heroes, p. 243.)—**Chateaubriand, F. A.,** *Vicomte* de. Shakespeare. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 5.)—**Chaucer and S.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 225.)—**Child, T.** Shakespeare and Berlioz. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 746.)—**Coleridge,** H. Notes on S. 72 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 2, p. 127.)—Shakspeare a Tory and a gentleman. 38 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 113; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 570.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. On the characteristics of S. 14 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 73.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Statesmanship of S. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 492.)—**Corneille and S.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 397.)—**Cumberland,** R. Shakespeare and Æschylus compared. 4 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 257.)—**Dircks,** H. Shakespeare's dramas as affording evidence of the poet's nature-study. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 521.)—**Disraeli,** I. Shakespeare. 49 pp. (*In his* Amenities of lit. v. 2, p. 163.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Shakspeare; or, the poet. 32 pp. (*In his* Representative men, p. 185.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Shakespeare and Puritanism. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 223.)—**Gally,** J. W. A barbaric yawp. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 477.)—**Gildon,** C. Remarks on the plays of S. 208 pp. (*With* Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by N. Rowe*, v. 7, p. 257.)—**Giles,** H. Growing and perpetual influence of S. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 178.) —**Gilfillan,** G. Shakespeare. 35 pp. (*In his* Third gallery, p. 434.)—**Godwin,** W. Shakspeare compared with Homer; Shakspeare and Chaucer compared. 10 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* pp. 252, 261.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Zum Schaekespears tag. 5 pp. (*In his* Der junge Goethe, v. 2, p. 39.)—**Gregory,** G. On S. and on the character of his comedies. 3 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 128.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Etude sur S. 128 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Œuvres compl., tr. de F. P. G. Guizot*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On S. and Milton. 33 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the Eng. poets, p. 58.)—Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and S. 22 pp. (*In his* Plain speaker, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Shakespeare. 6 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 238.)—**Irving,** J. H. B. Shakspearian notes. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 327, 524; v. 5, 1879, p. 260.)—**James,** R. On worthy Master S. 6 pp. (*Poems*, p. 189.)—**Johnson,** S. Proposals for printing the dramatick works of S.; Preface to S.; General observations on the plays of S. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 95, 103, 155.)—**Keats,** J. Notes on S. 13 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Kemble.** F. A. Some notes on S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 288.)—**Knight,** C. History of opinion on the writings of S. 70 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Pictorial ed. of the works: Doubtful plays*, p. 331.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. De S. 128 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 175.)—**Lamb,** C. On the tragedies of S. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 349; *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 99.)—Shakspeare compared with Chapman, Heywood, Middleton, etc. 10 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 287.)—**Laube,** H. Shakespeare-splitter. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 289.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Shakspeare and Voltaire compared, as to their use and management of preternatural machinery. 7 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 280.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Uses of S. off the stage. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 431.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Shakespeare once more. 77 pp. (*In his* Among my books, p. 151; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 106, 1868, p. 629.)—**Malone,** E. Shakspeare, Ford, and Jonson. 40 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed*, v. 2, p. 374; *ed. by E. Malone*, v. 1, p. 402.)—**Masson,** D. Shakespeare and Goethe. 63 pp. (*In his* Three devils, p. 59; *and* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1852, p. 512.)—**Meyer,** C. William Shakspeare, John Bunyan, et le système de M. H. Taine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 904.)—**Morison,** J. H. Shakspere. 32 pp. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers, p. 83.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Shakespeare. 3 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3, p. 224.)—**Pictet,** A. Shakespeare: extrait d'un cours sur les poésies dramatiques comparées. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, pp. 314, 454.)—**Proescholdt,** L. Shakespeare's Dramatische werke. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 191.) —**Rose,** E. Shakespeare and history. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 546.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Shakespeare. 185 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 1.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Etwas ueber S. bei gelegenheit Wilhelm Meisters. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 24.)—Shakspeare. 158 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 154.)—Fame and acquirements of S.; On the art of S.; Shakspeare's delineation of character; Shakspeare's delineation of passion; On S., in reference to the age in which he flourished. 45 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* pp. 131, 141, 158, 178, 190.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Nachtrag ueber Shakespeare's aeltere dramatische werke. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p.

83.)—On the character and feelings of S.; Shakspeare and Calderon compared. 11 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* pp. 105, 268.)—**Scudder,** H. E. The future of S. 21 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 215.)—**Shakespeare and George Eliot.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 524.) — **Shakespeare in modern thought.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 490.)—**Shakspeare, and his latest stage interpreters.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 772.)—**Shakspeare and the drama.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 534.)—**Shakspearean notes.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 89, 281.)—**Shakspeare's critics:** English and foreign. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 39.)—Some notices of Shaksperian drama, **Shakspere and his commentators.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 645; v. 26, 1842, p. 29.)—**Snider,** D. J. Shakespeare's historical plays. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 79.)—**Spedding,** J. Question concerning a supposed specimen of Shakespeare's handwriting. 9 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 376.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. On S., and on the character of his tragedies. 15 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 113.)—**Sturgis,** J. R. The Shakspeare revival in London. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 650.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. The 3 stages of S. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 17, 1875, p. 613; v. 19, 1876, p. 24.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Zu S. 2 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 100.)—**Very,** J. Shakespeare. 27 pp. (*Poems and essays,* p. 26.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Shakespeare. 53 pp. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth, pp. 32, 57.)—Shakspeare's critics. 41 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 209.)—**White,** R. G. Shakespeare's art. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 657.)—**Wilson,** H. S. The non-dramatic in S. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 751.)—**Withington,** L. Shakespeare. The old and new criticism on him. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 522.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 39, 1864, p. 253; Dublin Rev. v. 9, 1840, p. 316; Fraser's Mag. v. 21, 1840, pp. 493, 503, 740; London Quart. Rev. v. 22, 1864, p. 201; N. Brit. Rev. v. 12, 1850, p. 115; Quart. Rev. v. 131, 1871, p. 1; Westm. Rev. v. 4, 1837, p. 30.

### Separate plays,
with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

**All's well that ends well.**

All's well that ends well; a comedy. 62 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, the Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. 1879.

—— **Brae,** A. E. Prospero's clothesline, and the scarre between Bertram and Diana; with some other occasional readings in S. 41 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 464.)—**Griffin,** G. W. All's well that ends well. 7 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 109.)

**Antony and Cleopatra.**

Antony and Cleopatra; a tragedy. 83 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 9.)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Selected notes upon Shakespeare's tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. 1868.

—— Shakspere's character of **Cleopatra.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 277.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Antony and Cleopatra. 7 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 76.)—**Snider,** D. J. Antony and Cleopatra. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 52.)

**As you like it.**

As you like it; a comedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 7.)

—— Stone, W. G. Shakspere's As you like it and Lodge's Rosalynde compared. 1882.

—— **Fletcher,** G. As you like it. 42 pp. (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare, p. 199.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Rosalind. 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 399.)—**Snider,** D. J. Shakspeare's comedy "As you like it." 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 4, p. 74.)—**White,** R. G. Stage Rosalinds. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 248.)

**Comedy of errors.**

Comedy of errors; a comedy. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

**Coriolanus.**

Coriolanus; a tragedy. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 8; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

—— **Hertzberg,** W. Coriolanus. 11 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 181.)

**Cymbeline.**

Tragedie of Cymbeline. Repr. from the 1 folio, 1623, with collations of the 2, 3, and 4 folios, by W. J. Craig. London, 1883. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 11.) 3303

—— **Cymbeline;** an historical play. 73 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 12.)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A few remarks on the emendation, "who smothers her with painting," in the play of Cymbeline. 1852.

—— **Elze,** F. K. Letter to C. M. Ingleby, containing notes and conjectural emendations on Shakespeare's "Cymbeline." 35 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 263.)—**Fletcher,** G. Cymbeline. 67 pp. (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare, p. 42.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Cymbeline. 6 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 83.)—**Leonhardt,** B. Ueber beziehungen von Beaumont und Fletcher's Philaster, or Love lies a-bleeding zu Shakespeare's Hamlet und Cymbeline. 24 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 424.)—Ueber die quellen Cymbeline's. 45 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)—Zu Cymbeline. 11 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 7, 1884, pp. 497, 512.)—**Levy,** S. Eine neue quelle zu Shakespeare's Cymbeline. 12 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 7, 1884, p. 120; v. 8, 1885, p. 197.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Imogen. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 1.)—**Schenkl,** K. Das maerchen von Sneewittchen und Shakespeare's Cymbeline. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 458.)—**Snider,** D. J. Shakspeare's "Cymbeline." 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 172.)

**Hamlet.**

Hamlet: the 1 quarto, 1603, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 1.) 3392

—— Hamlet: the 2 quarto, 1604, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 2.) 3392

—— **Hamlet;** a tragedy. 78 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 3.)—*The same* in Spanish. 105 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* 1835, p. 299; 1850, p. 473: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Cox, W. H. Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear. 1886.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. 1879.

—— Harrison, W. A. Hamlet's juice of cursed hebona. 1882.

—— Latham, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo-Grammaticus and of Shakespear. 1872.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Hamlet et ses commentateurs depuis Goethe. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 409.)—**Carey,** M. Remarks on the tragedy of Hamlet. 25 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 408.)—**Child,** T. Hamlet in Paris. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 766.)—**Coleridge,** H. On the character of Hamlet. 21 pp. (*Essays and marginalia,* v. 1, p. 151; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 585.)—**Courdaveaux,** V. Deux Hamlet de S. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 41.)—**Fleay,** F. G. On the extract from an old play in Hamlet, Act II, sc. 2. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 135.)—**Grabstein,** (—). On the character of the ghost in "Hamlet." 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 350.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Hamlet. 8 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 89.)—**Leifchild,** F. Hamlet: a new reading. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 31.)—**Leonhardt,** B. Ueber beziehungen von Beaumont und Fletcher's Philaster, or Love lies a-bleeding zu Shakespeare's Hamlet und Cymbeline. 24 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 424.)—**Letters on Hamlet.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 504.)—**Lorain,** P. Théatre historique: Hamlet. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848,

p. 276.)—**Lytton,** E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* Old criticisms on old plays and old players. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, pp. 221, 352.)—**MacDonald,** G. The elder Hamlet. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 351.)—**Mackenzie, H.** Criticism on the character and tragedy of Hamlet. 19 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 370.)—On the feigned **madness** of Hamlet. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 449.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Ophelia. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 66.)—**Monnier, M.** Hamlet à Genève. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 177.)—**Montégut,** E. Types modernes en littérature. Hamlet. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 657.)—**Quincy,** J. P. Difficulty in Hamlet. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 388.)—**Ray,** I. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. 52 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, p. 482.)—**Robertson,** T. Essay on the character of Hamlet, in Shakespeare's tragedy of Hamlet. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 251.)—**Ruggles,** H. I. Hamlet. 129 pp. (*In his* Method of Shakespeare, p. 52.)—**Snider,** D. J. Hamlet. 49 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 1, p. 71; No. 2, p. 67; No. 3, p. 78.)—**Tanger,** G. Hamlet, nach Shakespeare's manuscript. 26 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 211.)—**Turgenef,** I. S. Hamlet et Don Quichotte. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 56.)—**White,** R. G. The 2 Hamlets. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 467.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 125, 1879, p. 462; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 88, 1876, p. 88; Southern Mag. v. 7, 1870, p. 271; v. 8, 1870, p. 116; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 65.

### Julius Cæsar.

Julius Cæsar; a tragedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 16.)—*The same* in French. 72 pp. (Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 337.)

—— CRAIK. G. L. English of Shakespeare illustr. by a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. 1857.

—— **Fischer,** H. Gibt es einen von Dryden und Davenant bearbeiteten Julius Cæsar? 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 415.)—**Snider,** D. J. The tragedy of Julius Cæsar. 18 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 234.)

### King Henry IV.

King Henry IV, pt. I: the 1 quarto, 1598, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with forewords by Herbert A. Evans. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 8.) 3392

—— King Henry IV, pt. II: the quarto of 1600, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with forewords by Herbert A. Evans. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 9.) 3392

—— Play of King Henry IV, printed from a contemporary MS. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1845. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **King Henry IV,** pt. I; a tragedy. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 11; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14.)—**King Henry IV,** pt. II; an historical play. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)

—— BROUGH, R. B. Life of Sir John Falstaff. 1858.

—— HACKETT, J. H. Falstaff: a Shakesperean tract. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. On the character of Sir John Falstaff, as originally exhibited by Shakespeare in the 2 parts of King Henry IV. 1841.

—— **Browne.** C. E. Master Robert Shallow. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 488.)—On the character of Sir John **Falstaff.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 403.)—**Gairdner,** J. On the historical element in Shakespeare's Falstaff. 23 pp. (Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J., *Studies in Eng. hist.* p. 55; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 333.)—**Kelly,** J. G. The Falstaff of S. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 352.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Critical remarks on the character of Falstaff. 16 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 447.)

### King Henry V.

King Henry V, the 1 quarto, 1600, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 12, g. 22) by Charles Praetorius. With an introduction by Arthur Symons. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 27.) 3392

—— Chronicle history of Henry V. Reprint of 1 quarto, 1600. Ed. by B. Nicholson. London, 1875. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 5.) 3303

—— King Henry V, the 3 quarto, 1608, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, K. 14) by Charles Praetorius. With an introduction by Arthur Symons. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 28.) 3392

—— King Henry V. Parallel texts of the 1 quarto (1600) and 1 folio (1623) eds. Ed. by B. Nicholson. With an introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, 1877. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 9.) 3303

—— Life of Henry V. Repr. from the 1 folio, 1623. Ed. by B. Nicholson. London, 1875. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 6.) 3303

—— Life of Henry V. The ed. of 1623, newly revised and corrected, with notes and an introduction. by W. G. Stone. London, 1880. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 10.) 3303

—— **King Henry V;** an historical play. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 9; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 18.)

—— Famous victories of Henry V. With an introduction by P. A. Daniel. 1887. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 39.)

### King Henry VI.

The Whole contention (1619). The 3 quarto, 1619. A facsimile, by photo-lithography (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 38), by Charles Praetorius. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1886. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* Nos. 23, 24.) 3392

—— First sketches of the 2 and 3 parts of King Henry VI. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Fleay,** F. G. Who wrote Henry VI? 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 50.)—**Knight,** C. Essay on the 3 parts of King Henry VI. 83 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Pictorial ed. of the works: Histories*, v. 2, p. ix.)—**Malone,** E. Dissertation on the 3 parts of King Henry VI. 45 pp. (Shakeſpeare, W., *Plays, ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed*, v. 14, p. 219; *ed. by E. Malone*, v. 18, p. 553.)

### King Henry VIII.

King Henry VIII; an historical play. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 17; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 19.)

—— **Zeitlin,** W. Shakespeare's "King Henry VIII" und Rowley's "When you see me, you know me." 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 73.)

### King John.

Troublesome raigne of John, King of England. The 1 quarto, 1591, which Shakspere rewrote (about 1595) as his "Life and death of King John." A facsimile, by photo-lithography, from the unique original in the Capell collection at Trinity College, Cambridge, by Charles Praetorius. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* Nos. 40, 41.) 3392

—— **King John;** a tragedy. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 7.)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. 1879.

—— **Fletcher,** G. King John. 31 pp. (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare, p. 11.)—**Rose,** E. Shakespeare as an adapter. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 69.)

**King Lear.**

King Lear: the 1 quarto, 1608, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 18), with an appendix (sheet K. from British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 17) by Charles Praetorius. With introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 33.) 3392

—— King Lear: the 2 quarto, 1608, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 19) by Charles Praetorius. With introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 34.) 3392

—— **King Lear;** a tragedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 15.)

—— Cox, W. H. Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear. 1886.

—— **Delius,** N. Koppel's Textkritische studien ueber Shakespeare's "Richard III" und "King Lear." 9 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 565.)—**Hales,** J. W. King Lear. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 83.)—**Jourdain,** W. C. On an unexplained passage in Shakespeare's King Lear. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 134.)—**Ray,** I. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. 52 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, p. 482.)—**Schmidt,** A. Zur textkritik des "King Lear." 31 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—**Warton,** J. Observations on King Lear. 26 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 316.)—**White,** R. G. King Lear. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 824; v. 46, 1880, p. 111.)

**King Richard II.**

King Richard II. The 1 quarto, 1597, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Charles Praetorius, with an introductory notice by Rev. W. A. Harrison. London, 1888. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 18.) 3392

—— King Richard II. The 3 quarto, 1608, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Charles Praetorius, with an introductory notice by Rev. W. A. Harrison. London, 1888. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 19.) 3392

—— Life and death of King Richard II. Qo. 5, 1634. A facsimile in photo-lithography by Charles Praetorius. With an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1887. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 20.) 3392

—— **King Richard II;** a tragedy. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)

—— **Ilwof,** F. Germanistisches aus S. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 158.)

**King Richard III.**

Richard III. The 1 quarto, 1597, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with an introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 11.) 3392

—— Richard III. The 3 quarto, 1602, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Charles Praetorius. With an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1888. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 42.) 3392

—— Richard III. The 6 quarto, 1622. A facsimile in photo-lithography by Charles Praetorius. With an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1889. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 43.) 3392

—— **Richard III;** a tragedy. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 17; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 3.)

—— Kemble, J. P. Macbeth and King Richard III. 1817.

—— **Cumberland,** R. Delineation of Shakspeare's characters of Macbeth and Richard. 35 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 412.)—**Delius,** N. Koppel's Textkritische studien ueber Shakespeare's "Richard III" und "King Lear." 9 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 565.)—**Knight,** C. Essay on the 3 parts of King Henry VI, and King Richard III. 83 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Pictorial ed. of the works: Histories,* v. 2, p. ix.)—**Observations on Macbeth and King Richard III** in answer to J. P. Kemble. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 455.)

**Love's labour's lost.**

Loves labors lost: the 1 quarto, 1598, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 5.) 3392

—— **Love's labour's lost;** a comedy. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 40; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. 1879.

—— **Table-talk on S. Love's labour's lost.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 41.)

**Macbeth.**

Tragedy of Macbeth: according to the 1 folio (spelling modernised). With remarks on Shakspere's use of capital letters in his MS, and a few notes by Allan Park Paton. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. (*Hamnet ed.*) 3303

—— **Macbeth;** a tragedy. 62 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 14.)—*The same* in German. 107 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 45; Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 287.)

—— Cox, W. H. Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear. 1886.

—— Kemble, J. P. Macbeth and King Richard III. 1817.

—— — Macbeth reconsidered. [*Anon.*] 1786.

—— **Clayden,** P. W. Macbeth and Lady Macbeth. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 153.)—**Cumberland,** R. Delineation of Shakspeare's characters of Macbeth and Richard. 35 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 412.)—**Dennis** on S. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 368.)—**De Quincey,** T. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 192.)—**Ethics of "Macbeth."** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 280.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Davenant's Macbeth and Shakespeare's Witches. 17 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 7, 1884, p. 128.)—**Fletcher,** G. Macbeth. 90 pp. (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare, p. 109.)—**Johnson,** S. Miscellaneous observations on the tragedy of Macbeth. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 55.)—**Kemble,** F. A. Lady Macbeth. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 354.)—Notes upon the characters in Shakespeare's play of Macbeth. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 76.)—Of **Macbeth.** 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 613; v. 23, 1841, p. 295; v. 24, 1841, p. 401; v. 25, 1842, p. 81.)—**Observations on Macbeth and King Richard III** in answer to J. P. Kemble. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 455.)—**Ray,** I. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. 52 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, p. 482.)—**Ruggles,** H. I. Macbeth. 118 pp. (*In his* Method of Shakespeare, p. 181.)—**Schiller's Macbeth.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 498.)—Macbeth: **Shakespearian criticism** and acting. 72 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 1.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Case of Lady Macbeth, medically considered. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 391.)

**Measure for measure.**

Measure for measure; a comedy. 62 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 14; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 16.)

—— **Pater,** W. H. A fragment on "Measure for measure." 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 652.)—**Snider,** D. J. Shakespeare's "Measure for measure." 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 412.)

### Merchant of Venice.

Merchant of Venice: the 1 (tho worse) quarto, 1600, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 7.) 3392

— Merchant of Venice: the 2 (and better) quarto, 1600, a facsimile in foto-lithography (from the Duke of Devonshire's copy) by Charles Praetorius. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1887. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 16.) 3392

— **Merchant of Venice**; a play. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 10.)

— **Fletcher,** G. Study of S. in "Merchant of Venice." 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 499, 697.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Portia. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 198.)—**Quality of mercy.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 46.)—**S.,** J. Merchant of Venice at the Prince of Wales's theatre. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 65.)—**Snider,** D. J. The Merchant of Venice. 28 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, pp. 130, 361.)

### Merry wives of Windsor.

Merry wives of Windsor: the 1 quarto, 1602, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 6.) 3392

— First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

— **Merry wives of Windsor**; a comedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 6, p. 134; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 8; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Account of the only known MS of Shakespeare's plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the Merry wives of Windsor. 1843.

### Midsummer-night's dream.

Midsummer night's dream. The 1 quarto, 1600: a fac-simile in photo-lithography, by Wm. Griggs. With introduction by J. W. Ebsworth. London, 1880. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 3.) 3392

— Midsummer night's dream. The 2 quarto, 1600: a fac-simile in photo-lithography, by Wm. Griggs. With introduction by J. W. Ebsworth. London, 1880. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 4.) 3392

— **Midsummer-night's dream**; a comedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)

— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Introduction to Shakespeare's Midsummer night's dream. 1841.

— — Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream, A. D. 1879 and A. D. 1855. 1879.

— — (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. 1845. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

— HALPIN, N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 1843. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

— **Proescholdt,** L. Drei Shakespeare-studien von E. Hermann. 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 513.)—**Snider,** D. J. Midsummer night's dream. 21 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 165.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 87, 1848, p. 418; Fraser's Mag. v. 50, 1854, p. 677.

### Much ado about nothing.

Much adoe about nothing. The quarto ed., 1600. A fac-simile by Charles Praetorius. With introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 14.) 3392

— **Much ado about nothing**; a comedy. 61 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 13; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 18.)

— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, the Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. 1879.

— **Fletcher,** G. Much ado about nothing. 45 pp. (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare, p. 241.)

### Othello.

Othello: the 1 quarto, 1622, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 32) by Charles Praetorius. With introduction by Herbert A. Evans. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 31.) 3392

— Othello: the 2 quarto, 1630, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 12, g. 28) by Charles Praetorius, with introduction by Herbert A. Evans. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 32.) 3392

— **Othello**; a tragedy. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 5.)

— COX, W. H. Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear. 1886.

— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. 1879.

— **H.,** J. Answer to P. C. K.'s conjectural emendation of a passage in Othello. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 431.)—**K.,** P. C. Conjectural emendation of a passage in Othello. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 267.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Desdemona. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 324.)—**T.** On a disputed passage in Othello. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 8.)—**Wilson,** J. Dies boreales. Nos. VI, VII. Christopher under canvass. 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, pp. 481, 622.)

### Pericles.

Pericles: the 1 quarto, 1609, a facsimile from the British Museum copy, C. 12, h. 5, by Charles Praetorius, with introduction by P. Z. Round. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 21.) 3392

— Pericles: the 2 quarto, 1609, a facsimile from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 36, by Charles Praetorius, with introduction by P. Z. Round. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 22.) 3392

### Romeo and Juliet.

Romeo and Juliet. The 1 quarto, 1597, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 55) by Charles Praetorius. With introduction by Herbert A. Evans. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 25.) 3392

— Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of (Qo. 1) 1597. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. London, 1874. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 2.) 3303

— Romeo and Juliet. The 2 quarto, 1599, a facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 12. g. 18) by Charles Praetorius. With introduction by Herbert A. Evans. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 26.) 3392

—— Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of Qo. 2, 1599. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. London, 1874. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 3.) 3303

—— Romeo and Juliet. Revised ed. of the 2, or 1599, quarto. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. London, 1875. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 4.) 3303

—— Romeo and Juliet. Parallel texts of the first 2 quartos, (Q1) 1597–Q2, 1599. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. London, 1874. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 1.) 3303

—— Romeo and Juliet. The undated quarto. A facsimile (from the British Museum copy, C. 34, k. 56) by Charles Praetorius. With introductory notice by Herbert A. Evans. London, 1887. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 36.) 3392

—— **Romeo and Juliet;** a tragedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 17; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 6.)

—— DANIEL, P. A. (*Ed.*) Originals and analogues. Pt. 1. Romeus and Juliet. Arthur Brooke—Rhomeo and Julietta. Wm. Painter. 1875. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 3 s. No. 1.)

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. 1879.

—— **Fleay,** F. G. The text of "Romeo and Juliet." 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 195.)—**Fletcher,** G. Romeo and Juliet. 97 pp. (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare, p. 286.) — **Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Shakespeare's Romeo und Julia. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 333.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Juliet. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, pp. 31, 141.) — **Mueller,** T. Shakespeare's Romeo und Julia . . . von T. Mommsen. 16 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 92.)—**Pott,** C. M. Notes on Andrew Borde's book and passages from the 1 and 2 quartos of Romeo and Juliet. 18 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 319.) —**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber Shakspeare's Romeo und Julia. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 71.)— **Shakespearian criticism and acting.** Romeo and Juliet. 78 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1845, p. 1.)— **Wedgwood,** H. On Shakespeare's "That Runaway's eyes may wink." 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 135.)

**Taming of the shrew.**

Taming of a shrew. The 1 quarto, 1594. A facsimile, by photolithography, from the Duke of Devonshire's unique original, by Charles Praetorius. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1886. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 15.) 3392

—— **Taming of the shrew;** or, Katharine and Petruchio: a comedy. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)

—— AMYOT, T. (*Ed.*) The old Taming of a shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy. 1844. (*Shakes Soc.*)

**Tempest.**

Tempest; a play. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 17.)

—— MALONE, E. Account of the incidents, from which the title and part of the story of Shakespeare's Tempest were derived. 1808.

*Note.*—Also in Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 15.

—— WILSON, D. Caliban: the missing link. 1873.

—— **Brae,** A. E. Prospero's clothesline. 41 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 464.)—**Griffin,** G. W. The Tempest. 5 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 47.)—**Jones,** H. K. Notes on Shakespeare's "Tempest." 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 393.)—**Montégut,** E. Essais de morale et de littérature. La Tempête. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 732.)—**Observations on the 1 act of Shakespear's Tempest.** 15 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 39.)—**Snider,** D. J. Shakespeare's "Tempest." 23 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 193.)—**Tempest as a lyrical drama.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 38.)—**Warton,** J. Observations on the Tempest. 17 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 299.)

**Timon of Athens.**

Timon of Athens; a tragedy. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)

**Titus Andronicus.**

Titus Andronicus. The 1 quarto, 1600, a facsimile (from the copy in the University library, Edinburgh) by Charles Praetorius. With an introduction by Arthur Symons. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 29.) 3392

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, the Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. 1879.

—— **Latham,** R. G. Plot and dramatis personae of "Titus Andronicus." 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 361.)

**Troilus and Cressida.**

Troilus and Cressida: the 1 quarto, 1609. A facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with an introduction by Rev. H. P. Stokes. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 13.) 3392

—— **Snider,** D. J. Shakespeare's "Troilus and Cressida." 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 395.)

**Twelfth-night.**

Twelfth-night; or, what you will; a comedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 12.)

—— **Ruggles,** H. I. Twelfth night. 51 pp. (*In his* Method of Shakespeare, p. 1.)

**Two gentlemen of Verona.**

Two gentlemen of Verona; a comedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 17.)

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, the Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. 1879.

—— **Snider,** D. J. The Two gentlemen of Verona. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 194.)

**Winter's tale.**

Winter's tale; a play. 71 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 9; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 19; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

—— **Snider,** D. J. Shakspeare's "Winter's tale." 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 80.)

## Doubtful plays.

Pseudo-Shakespearian plays. Ed. by Karl Warnke and Ludwig Proescholdt. Halle, 1883–88. 5 v. in 2, 8°. 3304

*Contents.* **Arden of Feversham,** v. 5.—**Birth of Merlin,** v. 4.—**Faire Em,** v. 1.—**King Edward III,** v. 3.—**Merry devil of Edmonton,** v. 2.

*Note.*—Another copy of King Edward III is bound with Decker, T., *Shoemaker's holiday.* 3382

—— SIMPSON, R. (*Ed.*) The school of Shakspere. 1878, 2 v.

**Arden of Feversham.**

Arden of Feversham, a tragedy: repr. from the ed. of 1592. With an introduction by A. H. Bullen. London, 1887. sm. 4°. 3373

**Merry devil of Edmonton.**

Merry devil of Edmonton. 58 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 217; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 238.)

**Two noble kinsmen.**

Two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the quarto, 1634. Ed. by Harold Littledale. London, 1876. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. No. 7.) 3303

—— Two noble kinsmen. Ed. from the quarto of 1634, by Harold Littledale. London, 1876–85. 2 pts. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 8, 15.) 3303

— **Two noble kinsmen.** 32 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— SPALDING, W. Letter on Shakspere's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen. 1876. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. No. 1.)

*Note.*—In Charles Knight's Pictorial ed. of the works of S., a supplem. v. is devoted to the Doubtful plays. In the Supplement to Johnson and Steevens' ed. of the Plays of S., Edmond Malone gives 7 of the Doubtful plays.

### Poems,
with their commentaries, criticisms, etc.

Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh. 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson, R.** Life of S.—**Lover's complaint.—Passionate pilgrim.—Rape of Lucrece.—Sonnets.—Venus and Adonis.**

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 378.)

—— Poems. Ed. by Robert Bell. [New ed.] London, 1861. 16°. 1368

*Contents.* **Bell, R.** Memoir.—**Lover's complaint.—Passionate pilgrim.—Rape of Lucrece.—Sonnets.—Venus and Adonis.**

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 398.)

—— Dramatic songs, consisting of all the songs, duets, trios, and chorusses, in character, as introduced in his various dramas, the music partly new and partly selected . . . To which are prefixed . . . explanatory remarks on each play, by Wm. Linley. London, n. d. 2 v. in 1, fo. —2731

—— Lucrece: the 1 quarto, 1594, a facsimile (from the copy in the British Museum) by Charles Praetorius. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 35.) 3392

—— Passionate pilgrim. The 1 quarto, 1599, a facsimile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with an introduction by E. Dowden. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 10.) 3392

—— Songs and ballads. Illuminated by T. W. Gwilt Mapleson. New York [1849]. 4°. 3393

—— Sonnets. The 1 quarto, 1609, a facsimile in photo-lithography (from the copy in the British Museum) by Charles Praetorius. With an introduction by Thomas Tyler. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 30.) 3392

—— Sonnets, and A Lover's complaint. Repr. in the orthography, and punctuation of the original ed. of 1609. London, 1870. 8°. 1353

—— Sonette in deutscher nachbildung. Berlin, 1866. 12°. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 8.) —3117

—— BOADEN, J. On the Sonnets of Shakespeare, identifying the person to whom they are addressed. 1837.

—— BROWN, C. A. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems. Being his Sonnets clearly developed. 1838.

—— BROWN, H. Sonnets of Shakespeare solved. 1870.

—— MASSEY, G. Shakspeare's Sonnets never before interpreted. 1866.

— **Alger,** W. R. Shakespeare's Sonnets and friendship. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 403.)—**Bell,** W. Shakespeare's Sonnets. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 734.)—**Fleay,** F. G. On the motive of Shakspere's Sonnets (1–125). A defence of his morality. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 433.)—**Goedeke,** K. Ueber Sonette Shakespeare's. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 386.)—**Mackay,** C. A tangled skein unravelled, or the mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 238.)—**New views** of Shakespeare's Sonnets: the "other poet" identified. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 724.)—**Shakspeare and his Sonnets.** 51 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 430.)—On **Shakspeare's Sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 585.)—**Sonnets de** S. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 679.)—**Sonnets of** S. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 116.)

—— Venus and Adonis. The 1 quarto, 1593, from the unique original in the Bodleian library, Oxford. A fac-simile in photo-lithography by Wm. Griggs, with an introduction by Arthur Symons. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* No. 12.) 3392

— **Poems** and life of. 71 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Extracts from the **Rape of Lucrece.** 5 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 376.)—**Songs.** 33 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 77.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 17.)—From his **Sonnets.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 286.)

### Selections.

PRICE, T. (*Ed.*) Wisdom and genius of Shakspeare; comprehending moral philosophy—delineations of character—paintings of nature and the passions . . . and miscellaneous pieces. 1853.

—— SMART, B. H. (*Ed.*) Shakspearian readings, embodying the most interesting parts of English and Roman history. 1842.

—— WARD, C. S. (*Ed.*) Wit, wisdom, and beauties of Shakespeare. 1887.

### Works about Shakespeare and his writings.

**Authorship.**

BACON, D. Philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded. 1857.

—— HOLMES, N. The authorship of Shakespeare. 1867; 1886, 2 v.

—— MORGAN, J. A. The Shakespearean myth. William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence. 1881.

—— O'CONNOR, W. D. Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. 1889.

—— POTT, *Mrs.* H. Promus of formularies and elegancies by Francis Bacon illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare. 1883.

—— SMITH, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare. An inquiry touching players, play houses, and play-writers in the days of Elizabeth. 1857.

—— TOWNSEND, G. H. Shakspere not an impostor. 1857.

—— WYMAN, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. 1884.

— **Art of cavilling.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 613.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 163.)—**Ingleby,** C. M. Traces of the authorship of the works attributed to S. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 271.)—**Morgan,** J. A. The Donnelly and Prior ciphers, and the Furnivall verse-tests. 45 pp. (*In his* Shakespeare in fact, p. 283.)—**Prichard,** J. V. Who wrote "Shakspere"? 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 164.)—**Spedding,** J.

Authorship of the plays attributed to S. 7 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 369.)—**Vaile, E. O.** The Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 743.)—**White, R. G.** The Bacon-Shakespeare craze. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 507.)

**Bibliography.**

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Brief hand-list of books, MSS, etc., illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare. 1859.

—— — Catalogue of the Shakespeare-study books in the immediate library of. 1876.

—— — List of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare. 1867.

—— — Prospectuses of 1. The folio ed. of Shakespeare. 2. Fac-similes of all the quarto eds. of the works of Shakespeare which were issued in the life-time of the poet. n. d.

—— — Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early eds. of Shakespeare's plays. 1841.

—— HUBBARD, J. M. Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare original and tr., together with the Shakesperiana embraced in the Barton collection of the Boston Public Library. 1880.

—— Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue, No. 5. Works of Shakespeare, etc. 1880.

—— THIMM, F. Shakespeariana from 1564 to 1871. 1872.

—— WINSOR, J. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare, with particular reference to copies in America. 1876.

—— WYMAN, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. 1884.

—— **Allibone, S. A.** Shakespear. 49 pp. (*In his* Critical dictionary of Eng. lit. v. 2, p. 2006.)—**Family Shakespeare.** 3 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 52.)—**First ed. of** S. 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 91.)—**Fitzgerald, P.** Of the Shakespeare folios and quartos. 54 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 253.)—**Hudson's ed. of** S. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 183.)—**Lowndes, W. T.** Bibliography of S. 115 pp. (*In his* Bibliographer's manual . . . new ed. by H. G. Bohn, v. 8, p. 2252.)—**Recent eds. of** S. 56 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 329; *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 310.)—**Recent Shakspearian literature.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 446.)—**Timmins, S.** Books on S. 17 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library*, p. 77.)—**White's Shakespeare.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 244.)—**Winsor, J.** Shakespeare's poems. A bibliography of the earlier eds. 9 pp. (Harvard College Library, *Bibliograph. contrib.* v. 1, No. 2.)

**Biography.**

BELLEW, J. C. M. Shakespere's home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. 1863.

—— BRITTON, J. Remarks on the life and writings of William Shakspeare. 1818.

—— BROWN, C. A. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems . . . with his character drawn chiefly from his works. 1838.

—— COLLIER, J. P. Life of William Shakespeare. 1844. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by J. P. Collier*, v. 1.)

—— — Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare. 1841. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— — New facts regarding the life of Shakespeare. 1835.

—— CUNDALL, J. Annals of the life and work of William Shakespeare, collected from the most recent authorities. [*Anon.*] 1886.

—— DALL, *Mrs.* C. H. What we really know about Shakespeare. 1886.

—— DRAKE, N. Shakspeare and his times. 1817, 2 v.

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Home of Shakspere illustr. and described. 1847.

—— FLEAY, F. G. Chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare. 1886.

—— FULLOM, S. W. History of William Shakespeare, player and poet. 1864.

—— GILCHRIST, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Messrs. Malone, Chalmers, and others, of Ben Jonson's enmity, etc., towards Shakspeare. 1808.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Shakspeare et son temps. 1858.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1852; 1855.

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Brief hand-list of the selected parcels in the Shakespearean and dramatic collections of. 1876.

—— — Calendar of the Shakespearean rarities, drawings, and engravings, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. 1887.

—— — Catalogue of a small portion of the engravings and drawings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare. 1868.

—— — Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. 1884.

—— — Historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. 1864.

—— — Illustrations of the life of Shakespeare. 1874.

—— — Life of William Shakespeare. 1853. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]*, v. 1.)

—— — Lyttle boke gevinge a true and brief accounte of some reliques and curiosities added to [his] Shakespeare collection. 1856.

—— — Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 1883.

—— — Some account of the antiquities . . . illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare. 1852.

—— — Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. 1887.

—— — Visits of Shakespeare's company of actors to the provincial cities and towns of England. 1887.

—— HEAD, F. H. Shakespeare's insomnia, and the causes thereof. 1887.

*Note.*—Supposititious letters from Shakespeare's contemporaries, alleged to have been obtained from the British Museum.

—— HUDSON, H. N. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 1882, 2 v.

—— HUGO, V. M., *Comte.* William Shakespeare. 1864.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1887.

—— HUNTER, J. New illustrations of the life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare. 1845, 2 v.

—— JEREMIAH, J. Notes on Shakespeare. 1876.

—— KNIGHT, C. William Shakspere. A biography. 1843.

—— MALONE, E. Life of William Shakspeare. 1821. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 2.)

—— Meyer, J. Leben Shakspeare's nebst einer literaergeschichte. 1825.

—— Moncrieff, W. T. Excursion to Stratford-upon-Avon . . . together with a compendious life of Shakspeare. 1824.

—— Neil, S. Shakespere, a critical biography. 1861.

—— Skottowe, A. Life of Shakspeare. 1824, 2 v.

—— Smith, C. R. Remarks on Shakespeare. 1877.

—— — Rural life of Shakespeare. 1870.

—— Traditionary anecdotes of Shakespeare. 1838.

—— Wheler, R. B. History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon: comprising a description of the collegiate church, the life of Shakespeare. n. d.

—— White, R. G. Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare. 1865.

—— Williams, R. F. The secret passion. [*Anon.*] 1847. (*With his* Shakspeare and his friends.)

*Note.*—A novel.

—— — Shakspeare and his friends. [*Anon.*] 1847.

*Note.*—A novel.

—— — The youth of Shakspeare. [*Anon.*] 1847. (*With his* Shakspeare and his friends.)

*Note.*—A novel.

—— Wise, J. R. Shakspere: his birthplace and its neighbourhood. 1861.

— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2, p. 607.)—**Bagehot,** W. Shakespeare, the individual. 52 pp. (*In his* Estimates, p. 222.)—Shakespeare, the man. 47 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 1, p. 126.) — **Bell,** R. William Shakespeare. 28 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Poems, ed. by R. Bell*, p. 5.)—**Browne,** C. E. Shakespeare's son-in-law. A study of old Stratford. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 419.)—**Burt,** B. C. Shakespeare in the opinion of the 17 century. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 304.)—**Carcano,** G. Vita di S. 27 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Opere, tr. di G. Carcano*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of S. 14 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 3; *and* Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by A. Chalmers*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Shakspeare. 41 pp. (*In his* Mem. and biog. sketches, p. 301.)—**Coleridge,** H. Shakspeare and his contemporaries. 14 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 353.)—**Collier on** S. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 553.)—**Contemporary notices of** S. 51 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 159.)—**Conway,** M. D. Mr. William Shakspeare, at home: Tercentenary. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 336.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. Shakespear. 130 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 2, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dyce,** A. Some account of the life of S. 122 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by A. Dyce*, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Great Stratford jubilee** of 1769. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 603.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. On the credibility of traditional anecdotes respecting S. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 164.)—**Hamley,** *Sir* E. B. Shakespeare's funeral. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 379.)—*Note.* Fictitious.—**Ingleby,** C. M. Shakespeare's traditional birthday. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 450.)—Ben **Jonson's quarrel with** S. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 394.)—**Kelsall,** C. (Zachary Craft, *pseud.*) First sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to S. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 169.)—**Last new life of** S. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 48.) —**Lloyd,** W. W. Life of S. 87 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, ed. by S. W. Singer*, v. 1, 1856, p. xix.)—**Memorials of** S. 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 22.)—**Mézières,** A. J. F. Le jubilé de S. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 713.)—**Rowe,** N. Some account of the life of S. 40 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by N. Rowe*, v. 1, p. 1; *ed. by Sir T. Hanmer*, v. 1, p. xxvii; *ed. by A. Pope and W. Warburton*, v. 1, p. xlvii; *ed. by J. Stockdale*, v. 1, p. 1; *ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed*, v. 1, p. 57; *ed. by E. Malone*, v. 1, p. 436.)—**Russell,** W. Shakspere. 14 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 27.)—**Shakespeare, his biographers and critics.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 3.)—**Shakespeare club of Alloa.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 152.)—**Shakespeare in domestic life.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1867, p. 81.)—**Shakespeare's character and early career.** 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 45.)—**Shakspeare and his native county.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 446.)—**Shakspeare's personal history.** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 37.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. The Shottery tryst. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 404.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Was Shakespeare ever a soldier? 24 pp. (*In his* Three notelets on Shakespeare, p. 113.)—**Ulrici,** H. Geschichte Shakespeare's und seiner dichtung. 128 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. werke, nach der uebersetzung von A. W. Schlegel und L. Tieck*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Life and genius of S. 49 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 203.)—**Visit to Stratford-upon-Avon,** and account of proceedings in the town-hall to preserve the house of S. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 162.)—**Weiss,** J. White's Shakespeare memoirs. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 26.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Shakespeare, the man and the dramatist. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 715.)

**Characters.**

Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines; a series of tales. 1875.

—— Fletcher, G. Studies of Shakespeare. 1847.

—— French, G. R. Shakspeareana genealogica. Pt. I. Identification of the dramatis personae in Shakspeare's historical plays . . . 1869.

—— Hazlitt, W. Characters of Shakspeare's plays. 1848.

—— Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 1882, 2 v.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Characteristics of women. 1858, 2 v.

—— Kemble, J. P. Macbeth and King Richard III: an essay in answer to Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. 1817.

—— — Macbeth reconsidered, an essay: intended as an answer to part of the Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. [*Anon.*] 1786.

—— Richardson, W. Essays on some of Shakespeare's dramatic characters. 1797.

—— Skottowe, A. Life of Shakspeare; enquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters. 1824, 2 v.

—— Whately, T. Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare. [*Anon.*] 1785.

— **Cumberland,** R. On the characters of Falstaff and his group. 9 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 463.)—**Garden,** F., *Lord Gardenstone.* Shakspeare and Corneille compared, with observations on Shakspeare's characters in low life. 6 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 274.)—**Heine,** C. J. H. Shakspeare's maedchen und frauen. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 157.)—**Kemble,** F. A. Notes upon the characters in Shakespeare's play of Macbeth. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 76.)—**Littré,** E. Nouvelle exégèse de S. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 305.)—**Martin,** *Lady* H. F. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. 169 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, pp. 66, 198, 324; v. 131, 1882, pp. 31, 141; v. 133, 1883, p. 1; v. 136, 1884, p. 399.)—**New exegesis of** S. 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 470.)—**Shakespeare's young men.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 452.)—**Sumner,** M. Heroines de Kalidasa et les heroines de S. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 193.)

*See also* the names of the separate plays; *as*, **Hamlet.—King Lear.—Macbeth,** *etc.*

**Chronology of the plays.**

Drake, N. Shakspeare and his times: including . . . a new chronology of his plays. 1817, 2 v.

—— Furnivall, F. J. The succession of Shakspere's works. 1874.

—— Stokes, H. P. Attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. 1878.

—— **Early authorship of** S. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 69.)—**Malone,** E. Attempt to ascertain the order in which the plays of S. were written. 152 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed,* v. 2, p. 222; *ed. by E. Malone,* v. 2, p. 288.)

**Collier controversy.**

*See under* Textual criticism.

**Concordances and dictionaries.**

Adams, W. H. D. Concordance to the plays of Shakespeare. 1886.

—— Ayscough, S. Index to the remarkable passages and words of Shakspeare. 1827.

—— Clarke, C. C., and Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. The Shakespeare key: unlocking the treasures of his style . . . forming a companion to the "Complete concordance to Shakespeare." 1879.

—— Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. Complete concordance to Shakespeare. n. d.

—— Dyce, A. Glossary to Shakespeare. 1881. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by A. Dyce,* v. 10.)

—— Furness, *Mrs.* H. H. Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. 1874.

—— Jervis, S. Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare. 1868.

—— Nares, R. Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs . . . which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of . . . Shakespeare. 1822; 1867, 2 v.

—— Schmidt, A. Shakespeare-lexicon. A complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases, and constructions in the works of the poet. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— Twiss, F. Complete verbal index to the plays of Shakspeare. 1805, 2 v.

—— **Potwin,** L. S. A Shakespearian glossary for our English Bible. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 551.)—**Shakspearian glossaries.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 85.)

**Contemporary England.**

Goadby, E. The England of Shakespeare. n. d.

—— Harrison, W. Description of England in Shakspere's youth. 1877–81, 3 pts. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. Nos. 1, 5, 8.)

—— Rye, W. B. (*Ed.*) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865.

—— Stafford, W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes, A. D. 1581. 1876. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. No. 3.)

—— Stubbes, P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, A. D. 1583. 1877–82, 3 pts. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. Nos. 4, 6, 12.)

—— Thornbury, G. W. Shakspere's England. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— Viles, E., and Furnivall, F. J. (*Eds.*) The rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth. 1880. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. No. 7.)

—— **Warner,** C. D. The people for whom S. wrote. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 729; v. 44, 1879, p. 44.)

**Dictionaries.**

*See with* Concordances.

**Folk-lore.**

Bell, W. Shakespeare's Puck and his folkslore. 1852, 3 v.

—— Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. 1884.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer-night's dream. 1845. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Halpin, N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 1843. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Fairy tales, legends, and romances illustrating Shakespeare. 1875.

—— Spalding, T. A. Elizabethan demonology . . . with special reference to Shakspere and his works. 1880.

—— **Supernatural element in** S. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 375.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Folk-lore of S. 90 pp. (*In his* Three notelets on Shakespeare, p. 23.)

**Genius.**

Drake, N. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Shakspeare; or, sketches of his character and genius. 1828.

—— Graves, H. M. Essay on the genius of Shakespeare. 1826.

—— Montagu, *Mrs.* E. R. Essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. 1810.

—— Pye, H. J. Comments on the commentators on Shakespeare. With preliminary observations on his genius and writings. 1807.

—— **Campbell,** T. On the universality of the genius of S. 6 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 87.)—**Procter,** B. W. Memoir and essay on the genius of S. 61 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Taine,** H. A. Shakspeare, son génie et ses œuvres. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 313.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Life and genius of S. 49 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 203.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Growth, limitations, and toleration of Shakespeare's genius. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 178.)

**Humor and wit.**

Ward, C. S. (*Ed.*) Wit, wisdom, and beauties of Shakespeare. 1887.

—— Weiss, J. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1876.

—— **Douce,** F. On the clowns and fools of S. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Illustrations of Shakspeare, p. 497.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On S. and Ben Jonson. 39 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the Eng. comic writers, p. 56.)

**Illustrations.**

Boydell, J., and Boydell, J. Illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare. 1852, 2 v.

—— Brough, R. B. Life of Sir John Falstaff, illustr. by George Cruikshank. 1858.

—— Bunbury, H. Twenty-two plates, illustrative of various interesting scenes in the plays of Shakspeare. n. d.

—— Smirke, R. Illustrations of Shakespeare. n. d.

—— **Pictorial illustrations of** S. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 457.)

*Note.*—The following eds. of Shakespeare's works in the library are illustrated: A. **Chalmers'.**—J. O. **Halliwell-Phillipps'.** — *Sir* T. **Hanmer's.** — C. **Knight's.**—N. **Rowe's.**—H. **Staunton's,** and the Italian ed. of G. **Carcano.**

**Ireland forgeries.**

Chalmers, G. Apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk-street. 1797.

—— — Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers; being a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. 1799.

—— — Appendix to the Supplemental apology for the believers in the supposititious Shakspeare-papers. 1800.

—— Ireland, S. W. H. Confessions, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakespeare MSS. 1805.

—— — Vortigern; an historical play. Represented . . . as a supposed newly-discovered drama of Shakspeare. 1832.

—— Malone, E. Inquiry into the authenticity of certain papers . . . attributed to Shakspeare. 1796.

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. H. The Ireland forgeries. 20 pp. (*In his* Romance of the English stage, v. 2, p. 76.)—**Ingleby,** C. M. Ireland's Confessions. 5 pp. (*In his* Shakspeare fabrications, p. 99.)—**Ireland and the Shakspere forgeries.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 78.)—**Ireland forgeries.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 167.)

**Knowledge.**

Blades, W. Shakspere and typography; being an attempt to show Shakspere's personal connection with, and technical knowledge of, the art of printing. 1872.

—— Bucknill, J. C. Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. 1860.

—— Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell.* Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered. 1859.

—— Chesny, J. P. Shakespeare as a physician. 1884.

—— Farmer, R. Essay on the learning of Shakspeare. 1767; 1821.

*Note.*—Also in Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed,* v. 2; *ed. by E. Malone,* v. 1.

—— Field, B. R. Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. 1885.

—— Stapfer, P. Shakespeare and classical antiquity. 1880.

—— Stearns, C. W. Shakespeare's medical knowledge. 1865.

—— Wordsworth, C. Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 1880.

—— **Baynes,** T. S. What S. learnt at school. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 604; v. 21, 1880, pp. 83, 619.)—**Onimus,** E. La psychologie médicale dans les drames de S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 635.)—**White,** R. G. William Shakespeare, attorney at law and solicitor in chancery. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 84.)

**Language, style, and versification.**

Abbott, E. A. A Shakespearian grammar. 1870.

—— Bathurst, C. Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's versification, in different periods of his life. [*Anon.*] 1857.

—— Clarke, C., and Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. The Shakespeare key: unlocking the treasures of his style. 1879.

—— Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare illustr. by a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. 1857.

—— Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Skakspere and Chaucer. 1869–89, 5 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 11, 27; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56; *Philol. Soc.*)

—— Grey, Z. Critical, historical, and explanatory notes on Shakespeare, with emendations of the text and metre. 1754, 2 v.

—— Jervis, S. Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare. 1868.

—— Koenig, G. Der vers in Shakspere's dramen. 1888. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 61.)

—— Nares, R. Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs . . . which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of . . . Shakespeare. 1822; 1867, 2 v.

—— Walker, W. S. Critical examination of the text of Shakespeare, with remarks on his language. 1860, 3 v.

—— **Campbell,** T. On the universality of the genius of S., and on his irregularities in relation to dramatic unity. 6 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 87.)—**Godwin,** W. On the natural style of S. as contrasted with the romantic and burlesque. 5 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 136.)—**Lohmann,** O. Ueber die auslassung des englischen relativpronomens, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der sprache Shakespeare's. 36 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 115.)—**Malone,** E. Essay on the phraseology and metre of S. 81 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 1, p. 505.)—**Shakespeare's vocabulary and style.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 237.)—**Shakespearian pronunciation.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 342.)

**Morality of the plays.**

Griffith, *Mrs.* E. Morality of Shakespeare's drama. 1775.

—— **Hoare,** P. On the moral fame of authors, and the moral character of Shakespear's dramas. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 279.)

**Music.**

Greenhill, J., and others. List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. 1884. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. No. 3.)

—— Rimbault, E. F. Who was "Jack Wilson," the singer of Shakespeare's stage? 1846.

—— Roffe, A. Musical triad from Shakespeare. 1872.

—— **Barr,** A. E. Shakespearean operas. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 461.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Shakspeare et ses musiciens. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 438.)—**Werner,** H. Musique des drames de S. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 162.)

**Name.**

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. New lamps or old? A few additional words on the momentous question respecting the e and the a in the name of our national dramatist. 1880.

—— — Which shall it be? New lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? 1879.

—— **Gilmore,** J. H. How shall we spell Sh-k-sp-r-'s name? 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 13.)—**Koch,** C. F. Shakspere's name. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 322.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Observations on an autograph of S., and the orthography of his name. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 113.)—**Van Winkle,** E. S. The spelling of Shakespeare's name. 5 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 690.)

**Natural history in the plays.**

Ellacombe, H. N. The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 1884.

—— Harting, J. E. Ornithology of Shakespeare. 1871.

—— Patterson, R. Letters on the natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. 1838.

**Periodicals.**

Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. 1865–88, 23 v.

—— New Shakspere Society. Publications. 1874–86, 40 Nos.

—— Shakespeare Society. Publications. 1841–53, 47 v.

**Plots.**

Simrock, K. J. Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays. 1850. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Skottowe, A. Life of Shakspeare; enquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters. 1824, 2 v.

**Portraits.**

Boaden, J. Inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints which . . . have been offered . . . as portraits of Shakspeare. 1824.

—— Chandos portrait of Shakespeare. n. d.

—— Ingleby, C. M. Shakespeare's bones. The proposal to disinter them, considered in relation to their possible bearing on his portraiture. 1883.

—— Winsor, J. (*Ed.*) Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? A correspondence in 2 entanglements. 1887.

*Note.*—Part of this *jeu d'esprit* appeared in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 617.

—— Wivell, A. Historical account of the monumental bust of William Shakspeare. 1827.

—— **Hart,** J. S. The Shakespeare death-mask. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 304.)—**Page,** W. A study of Shakspere's portraits. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 558.)

**Religion.**

Birch, W. J. Inquiry into the philosophy and religion of Shakspere. 1848.

—— **Irwin,** J. O. Shakspeare's religious belief. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, pp. 135, 230.)—**Rio,** A. F. La religion de S. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 491.)—**Rio's Shakespeare.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 21.)—**Was S. a Roman Catholic?** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 146.)

**Shakespeare in France and Germany.**

Bell, W. Shakespeare in Germany. 1852. (*In his* Shakespeare's Puck, v. 3.)

—— Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1865.

—— **Courdaveaux,** V. Derniers critiques de S. en France. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 708.)—**Doran,** J. Shakespeare in France. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 115.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Shakspeare en Allemagne. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 241.)—**French versions of S.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 203.)—**Knight,** C. Shakspere in Germany. 24 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Pictorial ed. of the works: Doubtful plays*, p. 401.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Schreiben an Herrn buchhaendler Reimer, ueber die uebersetzung des Shakspeare, 1838, 1839. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 281.)—**Shakspeare in Germany.** 81 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, pp. 236, 523, 747; v. 39, 1836, p. 699; v. 40, 1836, pp. 139, 427.)—**Shakspeare in Paris.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 47.)—**Stahr,** A. Shakspeare in Deutschland. 88 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Shakespeare in Germany. 22 pp. (*In his* Three notelets on Shakespeare, p. 1.)—**Vischer,** F. Shakspeare in seinem verhaeltniss zur deutschen poesie, insbesondere zur politischen. 56 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Ware,** J. R. Shakespeare done into French. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 202.)

**Sources.**

Capell, E. School of Shakespeare: or, authentic extracts from divers English books . . . shewing from whence his several fables were taken. 1774. (*In his* Notes and various readings to Shakespeare, v. 3.)

—— Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. n. d. 2 v.

—— Eaton, T. R. Shakespeare and the Bible. n. d.

—— Eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1846. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Frey, A. R. William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes. 1886. (N. Y. Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, No. 3.)

—— Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare jest-books; reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. 1864, 3 v.; 1881.

—— — (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875, 6 v.

—— Lennox, *Mrs.* C. R. Shakespear illustrated; or, the novels and histories, on which the plays of Shakespear are founded. [*Anon.*] 1753–54, 3 v.

—— Simrock, K. J. Quellen des Shakspeare in novellen, maerchen, und sagen, mit sagengeschichtlichen nachweisungen. 1872, 2 v.

—— Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's Plutarch, being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. 1873.

—— Wordsworth, C. Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 1880.

—— **Pell,** D. Shakspeare and Hollingshed. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 486.)—**Shakspeare's jest book.** 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 313.)

**Style.**

*See with* Language.

**Textual criticism.**

Becket, A. Shakspeare's himself again: or, the language of the poet asserted: being a full but dispassionate examen of the readings and interpretations of the several editors. 1815, 2 v.

—— Capell, E. Notes and various readings to Shakespeare. 1774, 3 v.

—— Collier, J. P. Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays. 1853.

—— — Reasons for a new ed. of Shakespeare's works. 1842.

—— Dyce, A. Remarks on Mr. J. P. Collier's and Mr. C. Knight's eds. of Shakespeare. 1844.

—— — Strictures on Mr. Collier's new ed. of Shakespeare, 1858. 1859. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Edwards, T. Canons of criticism, and glossary, being a supplement to Mr. Warburton's ed. of Shakespear. 1750; 1765.

—— Gould, G. Corrigenda and explanations of the text of Shakspere. 1881; 1884.

—— Grey, Z. Critical, historical, and explanatory notes on Shakespeare. 1754, 2 v.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Account of the only known MS of Shakespeare's plays. 1843.

—— — Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. 1853.

—— Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Inquiry into the genuineness of the MS corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio. 1632. 1860.

—— Hardy, *Sir* T. D. Review of the present state of the Shakespearian controversy. 1860.

—— Heath, B. Revisal of Shakespear's text. 1765.

—— Holt, J. Attempte to rescue that aunciente, English poet, and play-wrighte, Maister Williaume Shakespere; from the maney errours, faulsely charged on him. [*Anon.*] 1749.

—— Ingleby, C. M. Complete view of the Shakspere controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of MS matter affecting the works and biography of Shakspere, pub. by Mr. J. Payne Collier. 1860.

—— — The Shakspeare fabrications, or the MS notes of the Perkins folio shown to be of recent origin. 1859.

—— — The still lion. An essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text. 1874. (*New Shaks. Soc.*)

—— Jackson, Z. Shakespeare's genius justified: being restorations and illustrations of 700 passages in Shakespeare's plays. 1819.

—— Mason, J. M. Comments on the last ed. of Shakespeare's plays. 1785.

—— — Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, with an appendix, containing some further observations on Shakespeare, extended to the late eds. of Malone and Steevens. 1798.

—— — Comments on the several eds. of Shakespeare's plays, extended to those of Malone and Steevens. 1807.

—— Perring, *Sir* P. Hard knots in Shakespeare. 1886.

—— Pye, H. J. Comments on the commentators on Shakespeare. With preliminary observations on his genius and writings. 1807.

—— Ritson, J. Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the text and notes of the Warburton ed. of Shakspeare. 1783.

—— Seymour, E. H. Remarks, critical, conjectural, and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakspeare. 1805, 2 v.

—— Singer, S. W. The text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by J. Payne Collier. 1853.

—— Theobald, L. Shakespeare restored: or, a specimen of the many errors, as well committed, as unamended, by Mr. Pope in his late ed. of that poet. 1726.

—— Walker, W. S. Critical examination of the text of Shakespeare. 1860, 3 v.

—— **Alleged Shakspeare forgeries.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 452.)—**Badham,** C. The text of S. 31 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 261.)—**Blades,** W. Remarks upon some common typographical errors, with especial reference to the text of S. 10 pp. (*In his* Shakspere and typography, p. 69.)—**Bowen,** F. Battle of the commentators: restoration of the text of S. 51 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 457; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 78, 1854, p. 371.)—**Collier,** J. P. List of every MS note and emendation in Mr. Collier's copy of Shakespear's works, folio, 1632. 125 pp. (Coleridge, S. T., *Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton*, p. 151.)—Corrector of S. **Collier and Singer.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 358.)—Mr. **Collier's "Reply."** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 722.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. De la falsification des textes de S. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 132.)—**Jourdain,** W. C. Some proposed emendations in the text of S. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 133.)—**More improvements in the text of** S. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 356.)—**New readings in** S. 68 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, pp. 181, 303, 451.)—**New Shakspearian interpretations.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 335.)—**"Old corrector."** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 176.)—**Paton,** A. P. Remarks on Shakspere's use of capital letters in his MS. 17 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Tragedy of Macbeth*, p. iii: *Hamnet ed.*)—**Proescholdt,** L. Randkorrekturen zur Cambridge und Globe ausgabe der Shakespeare'schen werke. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 338.)—**Restorations and illustrations of passages in Shakspeare's plays.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 411.)—**Ritson,** J. On S. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 576.)—**Shakespeare, and the new discovery.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 245.)—**Shakespearian discovery.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 53.)—**Shakspeare and his editors.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 40.)—**Text of** S. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 281.)—**White,** R. G. Anatomizing of S. 66 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 595, 815; v. 54, 1884, pp. 257, 313.)—The Collier-folio Shakespeare. Is it an imposture? 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 512.)—Mr. Collier's folio Shakspere of 1632: its most plausible MS corrections. 11 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 2, 1853, p. 532.)—The Shakespeare mystery. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 257.)—The text of S. Mr. Collier's corrected folio of 1632. 25 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 2, 1853, p. 378.)

**Versification.**
*See with* Language.

**Wit.**
*See with* Humor.

**Shakespeare family.** French, G. R. Shakspeareana genealogica. Pt. II. The Shakspeare and Arden families, and their connections. 1869.

—— **Collier,** J. P. Some information regarding the Lucies of Charlcot, the Shakespeares in and near Stratford-upon-Avon, and the property of William Shakespeare in Henley Street. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 18.)

**Shakespeare jest-books.** Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) 3 v.; 1 v. 3396

**Shakespeare key.** Clarke, C., and Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. 3393

**Shakespeare manual.** Fleay, F. G. 3397

**Shakespeare Society.** Publications [illustrative of Shakespeare and of the literature of his time]. London, 1841–53. 47 v. 8°. 3384

*Contents.* **A.,** F. S. "I'm to be married o' Sunday," a ballad (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Allies,** J. On the word "Seamels" in Shakespeare's Tempest (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Amyot,** T. (*Ed.*) The old Taming of a shrew upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy.—**Anderson,** H. Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis illustrated by T. Heywood (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Armin,** R. Nest of ninnies.—**B.,** J. B. Imitations of Shakespeare by Shelley, in "The Cenci" (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Barton,** A. Ballad illustrative of Romeo and Juliet (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Baverstock,** J. H. Few words on the line in Hamlet, as regards "too, too" (*Papers*, v. 2); On a mistake by the Messrs. Chambers, relating to Damon and Pythias (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Bigsby,** R. On the signature of John Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Bruce,** J. Who was "Will, my Lord of Leycester's jesting player"? (*Papers*, v. 1).—Mistake by **Campbell** relative to the Tempest, by L. L. D. (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Chester plays.** Ed. by T. Wright, 2 v.—**Collier,** J. P. "Albion knight," a fragment of a moral play (*Papers*, v. 1); Dogberry and his associates (*Papers*, v. 1); Dryden, Killigrew, and the 1 company which acted at Drury Lane theatre (*Papers*, v. 4); Memoirs of Edward Alleyn; Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare; On the earliest quarto eds. of the plays of Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 3); John Wilson, the singer in Much ado about nothing (*Papers*, v. 2); New fact regarding Shakespeare and his wife (*Papers*, v. 3); On Norton and Sackville, the authors of Gorboduc (*Papers*, v. 4); Original history of The "theatre" in Shoreditch (*Papers*, v. 4); "The passing measure Pavin" (*Papers*, v. 1); Performance of early dramas by parish clerks and players in churches (*Papers*, v. 3); On players and dramatic performances in the reign of Edward IV (*Papers*, v. 2); Richard Field, Nathaniel Field, Anthony Munday, and Henry Chettle (*Papers*, v. 4); On the supposed origin of Romeo and Juliet (*Papers*, v. 2); An unknown work by Thomas Lodge, with extracts from his Defence of stage-plays (*Papers*, v. 2).—Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) Alleyn papers, illustrative of the early English stage; Extracts from the registers of the Stationer's Company, 1557–87, 2 v.; Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of ninnies, 1608; Ghost of Richard III.—**Cunningham**, P. Device to entertain Queen Elizabeth at Harefield, 1602 (*Papers*, v. 2); Did Gen. Harrison kill "Dick Robinson" the player? (*Papers*, v. 2); Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I; Inigo Jones, and his office under the crown (*Papers*, v. 1); Letter from Ben Jonson to the Earl of Newcastle (*Papers*, v. 1); Life of Inigo Jones; Remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché; Five court masques of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc.; New facts in the life of Thos. Nash (*Papers*, v. 3); Plays at court, 1613 (*Papers*, v. 2); Sir George Buc and the office of the revels (*Papers*, v. 4); Whitefriars theatre, the Salisbury Court theatre, and the Duke's theatre in Dorset Gardens (*Papers*, v. 4); Will of Cowley, the poet (*Papers*, v. 2); Will of Samuel Daniel (*Papers*, v. 4); Will of Thomas Phaer (*Papers*, v. 4).—**Decker**, T., Chettle, H., and Haughton, W. Patient Grissil, a comedy.—**Dramaticus** (*pseud.*) Players who acted in the Shoemakers' holiday, 1600, a comedy by T. Dekker and R. Wilson (*Papers*, v. 4); On the profits of old actors (*Papers*, v. 1); On the recusancy of John Shakespeare, and on the inclosure on Welcombe Fields (*Papers*, v. 2); Salmacis and Hermaphroditus not by Francis Beaumont: the ed. of 1602 (*Papers*, v. 3); Story of Page of Plymouth, a tragedy by Ben Jonson and Thos. Dekker (*Papers*, v. 2); Unknown ed. of the interlude Every man, printed by Pynson (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Dyce**, A. (*Ed.*) Sir Thomas More, a play; Timon, a play.—**Field**, B. Conjectures on some corrupt or obscure passages of Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 2, 3).—**Forde**, J. Honour triumphant, and a Line of life.—**Goodwin**, A. T. Court revels in the reign of Henry VII (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Gosson**, S. School of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, etc.—**Greene**, R. Maiden's dream; with an introduction by J. P. Reardon (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Dispute between the Earl of Worcester's players and the corporation of Leicester in 1586 (*Papers*, v. 4); Early notice of Shakespeare's Henry VIII (*Papers*, v. 2); Extract from a MS at Oxford, containing a memorandum of the complaints against Dethick, the herald, who made the grant of arms to John Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 4); Few observations on the composition of the Midsummer night's dream (*Papers*, v. 4); Observations on the correct method of punctuating "too too," in Hamlet (*Papers*, v. 1); Note on the recently discovered MS of Henry VI (*Papers*, v. 2); On the word "Ducdame" in As you like it (*Papers*, v. 1); Poem, containing notices of Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, Massinger, etc. (*Papers*, v. 3); Remarks on the similarity of a passage of Marlowe's Edward II, and one in the 1 part of the Contention (*Papers*, v. 1); Some account of the popular tracts which composed the library of Capt. Cox (*Papers*, v. 4); Some notes on passages in Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 3).—Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer-night's dream; Ludus Coventriae; a collection of mysteries formerly represented at Coventry; Marriage of wit and wisdom, an interlude.—**Halpin**, N. J. Bridal runaway: an essay on Juliet's soliloquy (*Papers*, v. 2); Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion.—**Harness**, W. Shakespeare's bust at Stratford-upon-Avon (*Papers*, v. 2); Widow of William Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Henslowe**, P. Diary, 1591–1609, ed. by J. P. Collier.—**Herbert**, J. F. Additions to the "Alleyn papers" (*Papers*, v. 1).—Ballad of "The green willow" by John **Heywood**, with the same burden as the song of "The willow" in Othello, by a ballad-monger (*Papers*, v. 1).—Skeltonical song, by John Heywood, by Philo-Heywood (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Heywood**, T. Apology for actors. (*With* Gosson, S., *School of abuse*); Fair maid of the Exchange, a comedy; Fair maid of the west, pts. 1, 2; Golden and silver ages, 2 plays; King Edward IV, pts. 1, 2; Royal king and loyal subject; A Woman killed with kindness, 2 plays; Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth.—Heywood, T., and Rowley, W. Fortune by land and sea, a tragi-comedy. (*With* Heywood, T., *Fair maid of the Exchange.*)—**Hornby**, T. Thomas Middleton's Game at chess; his son Edward Middleton (*Papers*, v. 2).—Notes of Ben **Jonson's conversations** with William Drummond of Hawthornden.—**L.**, G. On a poem attributed to Thomas Nash (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Lodge**, T. Defence of poetry, music, and stage plays; Alarum against usurers; The delectable history of Forbonius and Prisceria.—On **Massinger's Believe me as you list** (*Papers*, v. 4).—**Middleton**, T. Reprint of an unknown pageant; with an introduction by J. L. Pearson (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Munday**, A. John a Kent and John a Cumber.—**Nash**, T. Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil.—**Nimmo**, T. On a passage in Julius Cæsar, with remarks by T. J. Pettigrew (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Northbrooke**, J. Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes with other idle pastimes.—**Norton**, H. G. Beaumont and Fletcher's Woman's prize (*Papers*, v. 4); Origin of the induction to Shakespeare's Taming of the shrew (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Norton**, T., and Sackville, T. Tragedie of Gorboduc. (*With* Udall, N., *Ralph Roister Doister.*)—**Oxoniensis** (*pseud.*) Illustration of Fortune by land and sea, a play by Heywood and Rowley (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Papers**, 4 v.—Account of **performances** and revels at court in the reign of Henry VIII (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Reardon**, J. P. Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis and Lodge's Scilla's metamorphosis (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Redford**, J. Marriage of wit and science, an interlude (*Papers*, v. 2); Moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—**Rich**, B. Riche, his farewell to militarie profession.—True tragedy of **Richard III**, to which is appended the Latin play of Richardus III, by T. Legge. [Ed.] by B. Field.—**Robinson**, J. H. Had Shakespeare read Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? (*Papers*, v. 3).—Account of an early Italian poem on the story of **Romeo and Juliet** (*Papers*, v. 4).—**S.**, L. Notes on old plays, by Bale, Marston, and Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Sandys**, W. Shakespeare, illustr. by the dialect of Cornwall (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Scott**, T. J. Early rarity of the works of Robert Greene (*Papers*, v. 1); Poems attributed to Thomas Nash (*Papers*, v. 2).—**Shakespeare**, W. Play of King Henry IV, printed from a contemporary MS. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell; First sketches of the 2 and 3 parts of King Henry VI. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell; First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—On **Shakespeare's bust** (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Shakespeare's Puck**, lines by T. Nash, by a book-lover (*Papers*, v. 1).—**Simrock**, K. J. Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays.—**Stubbes**, P. Two specimens of the poetry of, unknown to bibliographers (*Papers*, v. 4); Unknown tract, by J. P. Reardon (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Tarlton**, R. Jests and News out of purgatory. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—**Thynn**, F. Debate between Pride and Lowliness.—**Tomlins**, T. E. Corrections of Shakespeare's text, suggested by Judge Blackstone, etc. (*Papers*, v. 1); New document regarding the authority of the master of the revels over play-makers, plays, and players, in 1581 (*Papers*, v. 3); Origin of the Curtain theatre (*Papers*, v. 1); Original patent for the nursery of actors and actresses in the reign of Charles II (*Papers*, v. 3); Three new privy seals, for players in the time of Shakespeare (*Papers*, v. 4).—**Tyson**, W. Heming's players at Bristol in the reign of Henry VIII (*Papers*, v. 3).—**Udall**, N. Ralph Roister Doister.—**Zornlin**, G. M. On the conduct of Hamlet towards Ophelia (*Papers*, v. 3); Remarks on some discrepancies in the character of Jack Cade (*Papers*, v. 3); Two additional notes on the play of Henry VI, pt. 2 (*Papers*, v. 4).

**Shakespearean myth.** Morgan, J. A. 3394

**Shakespearean rarities,** Calendar of. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

**Shakespeare's bones.** Ingleby, C. M. 3304

**Shakespeare's dream** and other poems. Leighton, W. 1393

**Shakespeare's library.** Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 3396

**Shakespeare's Plutarch.** Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) 3387

**Shakespeariana** from 1564 to 1871. Thimm, F. 3392

**Shakspeareana genealogica.** French, G. R. 3393

**Shakspearian readings.** Smart, B. H. (*Ed.*) 3396

**Shakspere quarto facsimiles,** issued under the superintendence of F. J. Furnivall. London, 1880-89. 40 v. sm. 4°. 3392

*Contents.*

Famous victories of Henry V, 1598, Q1, No. 39.
Hamlet, 1603, Q1, No. 1.
Hamlet, 1604. Q2, No. 2.
Henry IV, pt. 1, 1598, Q1, No. 8.
Henry IV, pt. 2, 1600, Q1, No. 9.
Henry V, 1600, Q1, No. 27.
Henry V, 1608, Q2, No. 28.
King Lear, 1608, Q1, No. 33.
King Lear, 1608, Q2, No. 34.
Love's labor's lost, 1598, Q1, No. 5.
Merchant of Venice, 1600, Q1 (Roberts), No. 7.
Merchant of Venice, 1600, Q2 (Heyes), No. 16.
Merry wives, 1602, Q1, No. 6.
Midsummer night's dream, 1600, Q1 (Fisher), No. 3.
Midsummer night's dream, 1600, Q2 (Roberts), No. 4.
Much ado about nothing, 1600, Q1, No. 14.
Othello, 1622, Q1, No. 31.
Othello, 1630, Q2, No. 32.
Passionate pilgrim, 1599, Q1, No. 10.
Pericles, 1609, Q1, No. 21.
Pericles, 1609, Q2, No. 22.
Rape of Lucrece, 1594, Q1. No. 35.
Richard II, 1597, Q1 (Mr. Huth's copy), No. 18.
Richard II, 1608, Q3, No. 19.
Richard II, 1634, Q5, No. 20.
Richard III, 1597, Q1, No. 11.
Richard III, 1602, Q3, No. 42.
Richard III, 1622, Q6, No. 43.
Romeo and Juliet, 1597, Q1, No. 25.
Romeo and Juliet, 1599, Q2, No. 26.
Romeo and Juliet, undated, Q4, No. 36.
Sonnets and Lover's complaint, 1609, Q1, No. 30.
Taming of a shrew, 1594, Q1, No. 15.
Titus Andronicus, 1600, Q1, No. 29.
Troilus and Cressida, 1609, Q1, No. 13.
Troublesome raigne of King John, pt. 1, 1591, Q1, No. 40.
Troublesome raigne of King John, pt. 2, 1591, Q1, No. 41.
Venus and Adonis, 1593, Q1, No. 12.
Whole contention, 1619, Q3, pt. 1, No. 23.
Whole contention, 1619, Q3, pt. 2, No. 24.

**Shakspere Society,** New. *See* New Shakspere Society.

**Shakspere's England.** Thornbury, G. W. 2 v. 1525

**Shakspere's predecessors** in the English drama. Symonds, J. A. 3314

**Shákya.** *See* Buddha.

**Shaler,** Nathaniel Southgate. 1841—. Aspects of the earth: a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. New York, 1889. 8°. —1611

—— Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Report on the geology of **Martha's Vineyard.** 67 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 7 ann. report*, p. 297.)—*The same.* (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 10.)—Geology of **Nantucket.** 55 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, No. 53.)—**Physiography** of North America. 30 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Preliminary report on **seacoast swamps** of the eastern United States. 46 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 6 ann. report*, p. 353.)

—— On the prehistoric remains of Kentucky. *See* Carr, L., and Shaler, N. S.

—— Life of S. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 347.)

**Shaler,** William. Sketches of Algeria. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 409.)

**Shall and will.** Head, *Sir* E. W. —2127

**Shall we teach geology?** Winchell, A. —1648

**Shalmanezer II,** *King of Assyria.* Sayce, A. H. (*Tr.*) Black obelisk inscription of S. 16 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 27.)—(*Tr.*) Monolith inscription of S. found at Kurkh. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 81.)

**Sham admiration** in literature. 12 pp. Payn, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 422.)

**Shams.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 265.)

**Shams,** A plea for. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 430.)

**Shamyl.** *See* Schamyl.

**Shand,** Alexander Innes. Half a century; or changes in men and manners. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. 1506

**Shand,** Charles Farquhar (*Ed.*) Funeral sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes. From the original ed. of 1635. With biographical memoir and notes. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*) —2244

**Shane O'Neill's last amour.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 249.)

**Shang-hai.** Jurien de la Gravière, E. Shang-hai et les Chinois du nord. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 1104.)

**Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.** Journal. *See* Royal Asiatic Society. North China Branch.

**Shanghai missionary conference.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 1.)

**Shankar Pandurang,** *Pandit.* Who wrote the Raghuvaṃśa, and when? 28 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 227.)

**Shanks,** William Franklin Gore. 1837—. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. New York, 1866. 8°. 3844

—— **My Wall street operation.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 638.)

**Shanly,** Charles Dawson. 1811–75. After the war. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1855, p. 273.)—**Walker of the snow.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 631.)

**Shannon,** Charles. Youthful queen: a comedy, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21.)

**Shannon,** Wilson, *Gov. of Ohio.* Popular portraits. S. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 173.)

**Shannon river,** *Ireland.* Glintings of the S. 65 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, pp. 280, 427; v. 28, 1846, pp. 25, 399, 601.)—**Shannon improvements.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 658.)

**Shap,** *England.* Simpson, J. Antiquities of S. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 25.)

**Shapleigh,** *Sir* William. WINSOR, J. (*Ed.*) Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? A correspondence in 2 entanglements. 1887.

**Sha'râny.** Kremer, A. de. Notice sur S. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 11, 1868, p. 253.)

**Sharks.** MUELLER, J., and HENLE, F. G. J. Systematische beschreibung der plagiostomen. 1841.

—— **Broderip,** W. J. The shark. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 280.)—**Shark and his cartilaginous cousins.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 508.)—**Zuiew,** B. Foetus squali singularis. 4 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 5, 1789, p. 239.)

**Sharman,** Julian. Cursory history of swearing. London, 1884. 8°. —1447

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Mary, *Queen of Scots.* *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.*

**Sharnburn,** *Family of.* Spelman, *Sir* H. Historia familiae de S. 14 pp. (*Posth. works*, p. 187: *With his* Eng. works.)

**Sharp,** *Capt.* Bartholomew. 17 *cent.* Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South seas. 38 pp. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 45.)

**Sharp,** Granville. 1734–1813. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament: containing many new proofs of the divinity of Christ. To which is added an appendix, containing: 1. A table of evidences of Christ's divinity, by Dr. Whitby. 2. A plain argument from the Gospel history for the divinity of Christ, by the former editor. And 2 other appendixes added by the author. Phila. 1807. 12°. —1228

—— Law of **passive obedience.** 38 pp. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 95.)—Extract from the Law of **retribution.** 24 pp. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 133.)

—— Hoare, P. Memoirs of Granville Sharp. 1828, 2 v.

—— Stuart, C. Memoir of Granville Sharp. 1836.

—— **Sumner,** C. Position and duties of the merchant, illustrated by the life of S. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 479.)

**Sharp,** James, *Abp. of St. Andrews.* 1618–79. Letters to Patrick Drummond, and others. 74 pp. (*With* Lauderdale papers, ed. O. Airy, p. 24: *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 34.)

—— Life. To which is now added, an account of his death, by an eye-witness. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 2.) 2567

—— Stephen, T. Life and times of Abp. Sharp (of St. Andrews). n. d.

—— **Notices concerning** S. 5 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 208.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 3, 1845, p. 196; v. 46, 1867, p. 398.

**Sharp,** John, *D. D., Abp. of York.* 1644–1714. Theological works. New ed. Oxford, 1829. 5 v. in 3, 8°. —2237

—— Sharp, T. Life of John Sharp, D. D., Lord Abp. of York. Ed. by Thomas Newcome. 1825, 2 v.

**Sharp,** Richard. Letters and essays, in prose and verse. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 285.)

**Sharp,** Thomas, *Archdeacon of Northumberland.* 1693–1758. Life of John Sharp, D. D., Lord Abp. of York. To which are added, select, original, and copies of original papers, in 3 appendixes. Ed. by T. Newcome. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 4784

**Sharp,** Thomas. 1770–1841. Dissertation on the pageants or dramatic mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the companies of that city, chiefly with reference to the vehicle, characters, and dresses of the actors. Coventry, 1825. 4°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 297.) 3361

—— Illustrative papers on the history and antiquities of the city of Coventry . . . With corrections and a brief memoir of the author, by W. G. Fretton. Birmingham, 1871. fo. 1781

**Sharp,** William. 1749–1824. Answer to the world, for putting in print a book in 1804, called Copies and parts of copies of letters and communications, written from Joanna Southcott, and transmitted by Miss Townley to Mr. W. Sharp in London. London, 1806. 8°. (Southcott, J., [*Writings*, v. 2.]) —4225

**Sharp,** William. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: a record and a study. London, 1882. 12°. 5887

—— Life of Heinrich Heine. London, 1888. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— **Birchington revisited.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 776.)

**Sharpe,** Charles Kirkpatrick. —1851. Ballad book; or, popular and romantic ballads and songs current in Annandale and other parts of Scotland. Repr. from the rare original ed. of 1824, and ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Pt. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. London, 1884. p. 8°. —2467

—— Letters from and to Sharpe. Ed. by Alexander Allardyce. With a memoir by the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4794

—— **Bedford,** W. K. R. Memoir of S. 74 pp. (Sharpe, C. K., *Letters, ed. by A. Allardyce*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Sharpe,** Daniel. 1806–56. Description of the fossil remains of Mollusca found in the chalk of England. Parts I, II, III. Cephalopoda. London, 1853–56. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* No. 26.) —1592

**Sharpe,** Edmund. Mouldings of the 6 periods of British architecture from the conquest to the reformation. London, 1871–74. 4°. —1764

—— Ornamentation of the transitional period of British architecture, 1145–90. London, 1871. 4°. —1764

—— Seven periods of English architecture defined and delineated. 2 ed. London, 1871. r. 8°. —1774

—— Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. (66 pl.) London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —1785

*Note.*—Vol. 2 (Plates) has the following title: Decorated windows. A series of illustrations of the window tracery of the decorated style of ecclesiastical architecture.

**Sharpe,** Horatio, *Gov. of Md.* Correspondence, v. 1. 1753–57. Baltimore, 1888. 4°. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.*) 3582

**Sharpe,** Reginald Robinson (*Ed.*) 1848—. Calendar of letters from the mayor and corporation of the city of London, 1350–70. London, 1885. r. 8°. 1523

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, 1258–1688. Preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London, at the Guildhall. Pt. 1, 1258–1358. London, 1889. r. 8°. 1501

**Sharpe,** Richard Bowdler. Catalogue of the Accipitres or diurnal birds of prey, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1874. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 1.) —2654

—— Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 3, 4.) —2654

—— Catalogue of the Striges or nocturnal birds of prey, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1875. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 2.) —2654

—— and **Dresser,** Henry E. History of the birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the western palaearctic region. London, 1871–76. 4 v. fo. —2631

**Sharpe,** Samuel. 1799-1881. Alabaster sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, King of Egypt, now in Sir John Soane's museum, Lincoln's Inn fields. London, 1864. 4°. 1701

—— Decree of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek, with trs., and an explanation of the hieroglyphical characters. London, 1870. 8°. 1777

—— Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. London, 1862. 8°. 1777

—— Egyptian inscriptions, from the British Museum and other sources. London, 1837. fo. 1791

—— Egyptian mythology and Egyptian christianity, with their influence on the opinions of modern christendom. London, 1863. 8°. —2276

—— History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest of the Arabs, A. D. 640. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1785

—— History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. London, 1838. 4°. 1773

—— History of Egypt under the Romans. London, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 32.) 1774

—— History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. London, 1869. p. 8°. —2294

—— The Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek; with trs. and an explanation of the hieroglyphical characters; and followed by an appendix of kings' names. London, 1871. 8°. 1777

—— Rudiments of a vocabulary of Egyptian hieroglyphics. London, 1837. 4°. 1773

—— CLAYDEN, P. W. Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and translator of the Bible. 1883.

**Sharpening the scythe.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 73.)

**Sharpey,** *Capt.* Alexander. Coverte, R. Voyage of Capt. S. in 1608 to the East Indies. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 336; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 316.)—**Jones,** T. Briefe narration of the 4 voyage to the East Indies, under the command of S. and Richard Rowles. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 228.)

**Sharples,** or Sharpless, James. WALTER, J. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. 1887.

—— **Baker,** W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington. p. 180. 2 pp.

**Sharples,** Stephen P. Adulteration of food. 29 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 349.)

**Sharpless,** Hattie R. Brockett, L. P. Miss Sharpless and associates. 3 pp. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 741.)

**Shasta,** *Mountain, Cal.* Avery, B. P. Ascent of Mount S. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 466.) —**King,** C. Shasta. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 710.)—**Magee,** T. Mount S. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 441.)—**Muir,** J. Snow-storm on Mount S. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 521.)

**Shasters.** *See* Vedas. *Also* Brahma and Brahmanism.

**Shattuck,** George B., *M. D.* Epidemics and disinfection. 22 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 91.)

**Shattuck,** George C., *M. D.* George Cheyne Shattuck, M. D., LL. D. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 164.)

**Shattuck,** George Cheyne, *M. D., LL. D.* Life of S. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 255.)—**Shattuck,** G. C. George Cheyne Shattuck, M. D., LL. D. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 164.)

**Shattuck,** Lemuel. 1793-1859. Report to the committee of the city council appointed to obtain the census of Boston for the year 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°. —2302

—— **Dean,** J. W. Lemuel Shattuck. 32 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 290.)

**Shau-be-na.** Matson, N. Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottowattamie chief. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 415.)

**Shaving shop,** The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 615.)

**Shaw,** Albert. 1857—. Coöperation in a western city. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, No. 4.) —1374

—— Coöperation in the northwest. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. Nos. 4-6.) 2621

—— Local government in Illinois. 19 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. Chicago, 1888. 16°. —1398

*Contents.* **Adams,** H. C. Surplus financiering.—**Bemis,** E. W. Plan of tariff reduction.—**Canfield,** J. H. Tariff and the western farmer.—**Clark,** J. B. Certainties of the tariff question.—**Ely,** R. T. Tariff and trusts: expenditures for internal improvements.—**Folwell,** W. W. Protective tariffs as a question of national economy.—**Hadley,** A. T. Steamship subsidies as a means of reducing the surplus.—**Laughlin,** J. L. Wages and the tariff.—**Macy,** J. Theory and practice of protection.—**Manatt,** I. J. General view.—**Morse,** A. D. Equality in taxation: commercial union with Canada.—**Seligman,** E. R. A. Readjustment of the revenues.—**Shaw,** A. Conclusion; Introductory.—**Smith,** R. M. Shall the internal revenue be retained?—**Thompson,** R. E. Defence of the protective policy.—**Walker,** F. A. The immediate task. Protection and American agriculture.—**Wilson,** W. Taxation and appropriation.—**Wright,** C. D. Scientific basis of tariff legislation.—**Yager,** A. Internal taxation and a revenue tariff.—Appendix of statistical tables.

**Shaw,** Charles. 1795—. Personal memoirs and correspondence. Comprising a narrative of the war for constitutional liberty in Portugal and Spain. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 4895

**Shaw,** Cuthbert. 1738-71. Poetical works, and life of C. Shaw. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

—— From the monody to the memory of a young lady. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 211.)

**Shaw,** Duncan. History and philosophy of Judaism: or, a critical and philosophical analysis of the Jewish religion. Edinburgh, 1787. 8°. —2294

**Shaw,** Edward. Practical masonry: or a theoretical and operative treatise of building . . . Boston, 1846. 4°. —1774

**Shaw,** *Capt.* Eyre Massey. 1830—. Fires and fire brigades. 118 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 503.)

**Shaw,** Francis George. 1809-82. Robert Gould Shaw. 24 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 38.)

**Shaw,** George, and **Nodder,** Frederick P. Vivarium naturae, or the naturalist's miscellany. [With Latin and English indexes.] London, 1790-1813. 24 v. 8°. —2574

**Shaw,** George A. Madagascar and France, with some account of the island, its people, its resources, and development. London, 1885. p. 8°. 3425

**Shaw,** Henry. 1800-73. Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. London, 1851. 4°. —1722

—— Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. London, 1858. 2 v. r. 8°. —1761

—— Encyclopaedia of ornament. London, 1842. fo. —1781

—— Examples of ornamental metal work. London, 1836. 4°. —1782

—— Hand book of mediaeval alphabets and devices. London, 1856. imp. 8°. —1731

—— Illuminated ornaments selected from MSS and early printed books from the 6 to the 17 centuries. With descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1833. 4°. —1732

—— Specimens of ancient furniture drawn from existing authorities. With descriptions by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. London, 1836. fo. —1781

—— Specimens of tile pavements. London, 1858. 4°. —1771

—— (*Ed.*) Book of sundry draughtes. *See* Gidde, W.

**Shaw,** Henry Wheeler (Josh Billings, *pseud.*) 1818—. The Musketeer; Laffing. 5 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 179.)

—— **Bentzon,** T. Humoristes américains. Artemus Ward, Josh Billings, Hans Breitmann. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 837.)

**Shaw,** *Prof.* J. F. (*Tr.*) On Christian doctrine; The Enchiridion. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*, *Works*, v. 9.

**Shaw,** John (*Ed.*) Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum libri IV. [*Gr.*] *See* Apollonius Rhodius.

**Shaw,** John. Life of S. 44 pp. (*Yorkshire diaries: Surtees Soc.* v. 65, p. 119.)

**Shaw,** John. 1778–1809. Poems. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. Phila. 1810. 12°. 1398

**Shaw,** John. Shaw on salmon fry. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 531.)

**Shaw,** John. Tredgold's Elementary principles of carpentry. *See* Smirke, S., and others.

**Shaw,** *Rev.* Lachlan. History of the province of Moray. Edinburgh, 1775. 4°. 2573

**Shaw,** Robert Barkley. 1839–79. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar [formerly Chinese Tartary] and return journey over the Karakoram pass. [With 15 illustrations.] London, 1871. 8°. 1484

**Shaw,** Robert Gould. 1776–1853. Shaw, F. G. Robert Gould Shaw. 24 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 38.)

**Shaw,** Robert Gould, *Col. U. S. A.* 1837–63. **Gaskell,** *Mrs.* E. C. Shaw. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 113.)—**Shaw,** *Mrs.* S. B. Biography of S. 27 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 172.)—**Sumner,** C. Self-sacrifice for the colored race. Equestrian statue of Col. S. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 493.)

**Shaw,** S. M. (*Ed.*) Centennial offering: being a brief history of Cooperstown, with a biographical sketch of James Fenimore Cooper by Isaac N. Arnold, together with other interesting data. Cooperstown, 1886. 12°. 3567

**Shaw,** *Maj.* Samuel. 1754–94. Journals. With a life of the author by Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1847. 8°. 1493

—— **Hunt,** F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 201. 22 pp.

**Shaw,** *Mrs.* Sarah Blake. Robert Gould Shaw. 27 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 172.)

**Shaw,** Simeon. Chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds, used in manufacturing porcelain, glass, and pottery. London, 1837. 8°. —1593

—— Nature displayed in the heavens and on the earth according to the latest observations and discoveries. London, 1823. 6 v. in 3, 8°. —4615

**Shaw,** Stebbing. 1762–1802. Tour to the west of England, in 1788. 164 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 172.)

**Shaw,** Thomas. 1692–1751. Travels or observations relating to Barbary. 182 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 499.)

**Shaw,** Thomas Budd. 1813–62. Choice specimens of English literature, selected from the chief English writers, and arranged chronologically. Ed., with additions, by William Smith. London, 1864. 12°. 2247

—— Complete manual of English literature. Ed., with notes and illustrations, by William Smith. With a sketch of American literature by Henry T. Tuckerman. New York, 1871. 8°. 2244

**Shaw,** *Rev.* William. S. and South Africa. 43 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 265.)

**Shaw,** *Rev.* William Francis. *See* Parish, W. D., and Shaw, *Rev.* W. F.

**Shawanoes.** *See* Shawnee Indians.

**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Principles of fishery legislation. 31 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 83.)

**Shawls.** Les chales. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 373.)

**Shawmut.** Davis, S. On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 173.)—**Trumbull,** J. H. Letter on the Indian name Shawmut. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 376.)

**Shawn Buie:** a legend of Kilkee. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 724.)

**Shawn Lauv Dhearg.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 485.)

**Shawnee Indians.** Harvey, H. History of the Shawnee Indians, from 1681 to 1854. 1855.

—— Jones, D. Journal of 2 visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio, 1772–73. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 2.)

—— Thomson, C. Enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest. [*Anon.*] 1759.

—— **Drake,** B. Historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 52 pp. (*In his* Life of Tecumseh, p. 9.)—**Post,** C. F. Journal of, in his journey from Phila. to the Ohio, on a message . . . to the Delaware, Shawanese, and Mingo Indians. 42 pp. (*With* Thomson, C., *Enquiry, etc.*, p. 130.)—Vocabulary of the Delaware and **Shawanese languages.** 8 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7, 1860, p. 478.)

*See also* **Tecumseh.**

**Shawomet.** Brayton, G. A. Defence of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 17.)

**Shâyast Lâ-shâyast,** or the proper and improper. 170 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, p. 237.)

**Shays,** Daniel. Minot, G. R. History of the insurrections in Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. 1788.

—— **Putnam,** R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in relation to Shay's rebellion. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)

**She and he.** 5 pp. Arnold, E., *Poems*, p. 179.

**Shea,** *Sir* Ambrose. Newfoundland: its fisheries and general resources. 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 225.)

**Shea,** George. 1827—. Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton. A historical study. Boston, 1880. 8°. 3775

**Shea,** John Augustus. 1802-45. A midnight meditation. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 445.)

**Shea,** John Dawson Gilmary. 1824—. Catholic Church in the United States. New York, 1886-88. 2 v. r. 8°. —3282

*Contents.* **Catholic Church in colonial days,** v. 1.—Life . . . of Archbishop **Carroll,** v. 2.

—— Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley: with the original narratives of Marquette. Allouez. Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. New York, 1853. 8°. 3586

*Contents.* **Allouez,** C. Narrative of [his] voyage made to the Illinois.—**Dablon,** C. Relation of the voyages, discoveries, and death of Father James Marquette . . .—**Douay,** A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687.—**Hennepin,** L. Narrative of the voyage to the upper Mississippi.—**La Salle's Patent of nobility.—La Salle's second commission.—Leclercq,** C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea, and of the establishment of a French colony in St. Louis bay.—Bibliographical notice of the "Etablissement de la foi," by Father Christian Leclercq.—**Marquette,** J. Recit des voyages et des decouvertes en l'année 1673, et aux suivantes; Unfinished letter containing a journal of his last visit to the Illinois.—**Membré,** Z. Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi; Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party at Fort Crevecoeur, in Illinois, from Feb. 1680 to June 1681; Narrative of the first attempt by M. de La Salle to explore the Mississippi.—**Shea,** J. D. G. Bibliographical notice of the works of Father Louis Hennepin; History of the discovery of the Mississippi river; Life of Father James Marquette; Notice of Sieur Jolliet.

—— Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, with an introduction, notes, and an index. Albany, 1861. sm. 4°. 2484

—— History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. New York, 1857. 12°. —3277

—— Life and times of the Most Rev. John Carroll, Bp. and first Abp. of Baltimore. Embracing the history of the Catholic Church in the United States, 1763-1815. New York, 1888. r. 8°. (*In his* Catholic Church in the U. S. v. 2.) —3282

—— Ancient **Florida.** 68 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 231.)—**Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians.** 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 263.)—Discovery of the **Mississippi river.** 12 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 111.)

—— Introduction to Early chapters of Cayuga history. *See* Hawley C. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Fallen brave: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. New York, 1861. 4°. 3773

*Contents.*

Alden, *Capt.* H. H., by J. D. G. Shea.
Baker, *Col.* E. D., by G. Wilkes.
Ballou, *Maj.* S., by . . .
Cameron, *Col.* J., by J. D. G. Shea.
Craig, *Lieut.* P. O., by J. N. Craig.
Ellsworth, *Col.* E. E., by J. D. G. Shea.
Farnham, *Col.* N. L., by J. D. G. Shea.
Gavitt, *Maj.* J. S., by J. D. G. Shea.
Greble, *Lieut.* J. T., by J. D. G. Shea.
Grout, *Lieut.* J. W., by E. Cutler.
Haggerty, *Lieut.-Col.* J., by J. D. G. Shea.
Jones, *Capt.* E. W., by A. J. Bates.
Jones, *Lieut.* L. L., by J. D. G. Shea.
Lowe, *Col.* J. W., by T. O. Lowe.
Lyon, *Brig.-Gen.* N., by J. D. G. Shea.
McCook, *Capt.* C. M., by D. McCook.
Pratt, *Lieut.* C. S., by J. D. G. Shea.
Putnam, *Lieut.* W. L., by J. F. Clarke.
Shipley, *Lieut.* W., by J. D. G. Shea.
Slocum, *Col.* J. S., by J. D. G. Shea.
Tillinghast, *Capt.* O. H., by J. S. Tillinghast.
Tower, *Capt.* L., by . . .
Ward, *Capt.* J. H., by J. D. G. Shea.
Winthrop, *Maj.* T., by G. W. Curtis.

—— (*Ed.*) Registres des baptesmes et sépultures qui se sont faits au fort Duquesne, pendant les années 1753-56. Nouvelle York, 1859. sq. 8°. 3565

—— (*Ed.*) Character of the province of Maryland. *See* Alsop, G.

—— (*Tr.*) First establishment of the faith in New France. *See* Leclercq, C.

—— (*Tr.*) History and general description of New France. *See* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.

**Sheads,** Carrie. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 238. 7 pp.

**Sheafer,** Henry C. Hygiene of coal-mines. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 227.)

**Sheafer,** Peter Wenrick, and others (*Eds.*) Historical map of Pennsylvania. Phila. 1875. 8°. (*Pa. Hist. Soc.*) 3573

**Sheahan,** James W. The printer. Chicago, 1869. 4°. (Franklin Soc. *Pub.* 1.) W.62

—— Universal historical atlas: genealogical, chronological, and geographical . . . being a comprehensive history of the world from the latest recognized authorities. New York, 1873. fo. R. Drawer

**Shean castle.** Ledwich, E. Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean castle in the Queen's county. 15 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2, p. 145.)

**Sheares,** Henry. Madden, R. R. Memoir of Henry and John S. 207 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 4 s. p. 184.)

**Sheares,** John. Madden, R. R. Memoir of Henry and John S. 207 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 4 s. p. 184.)

**Shearman,** Montagu, and **Vincent,** James E. Foot-ball: its history for 5 centuries. London, n. d. 12°. —1797

**Sheathing the sword.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 237.)

**Sheboygan county,** *Wis.* Rublee, H. Early times in S. county. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 335.)

**Shedd,** James Herbert. 1834—. Water-supplies for large institutions and small communities. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 109.)

**Shedd,** William Greenough Thayer. 1820—. History of Christian doctrine. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —3245

—— Homiletics, and pastoral theology. New York, 1870. 8°. —4233

—— **Influence and method of English studies.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 325.)

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* Coleridge, S. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Gospel according to Mark. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— **Discourses and essays.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 363.)

**Shee,** *Sir* Martin Archer. Elements of art: a poem. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 407.)—**Rhymes on art.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 213.)

—— **Sketch of** S. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 592.)

**Shee,** Richard Jenery (*Tr.*) English Parliament in its transformations through a 1000 years. *See* Gneist, R. (in supplement). —1311

**Shee,** William. The Irish church: being a digest of the returns of the prelates, dignitaries, and beneficed clergy . . . London, 1852. 8°. —1273

**Sheehan,** John C. Report of the Secretary, Jan. 1, 1887. 10 pp. (*With* Spencer, J. C., *Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners*, p. 31.)

**Sheelin,** *Lough.* Day at Lough S. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 324.)

**Sheep.**

BISCHOFF, J. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufactures, and the natural and commercial history of sheep. 1842, 2 v.

— BRIE, J. de. Le Bon berger, ou le vray régime et gouvernement des bergers et bergères . . . 1879.

— RANDALL, H. S. Sheep husbandry. 1854.

— TESSIER, A. H. Instruction sur les bêtes à laine, et particulièrement sur la race des mérinos. 1810.

— **Boileau,** *Sir* J. P. Origin of the merino breed of sheep. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 528.)—**Dodge,** J. R. Report on sheep and wool. 51 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 1.)—**Hayes,** A. A., Jr. Shepherds of Colorado. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 193.)—**Hayes,** J. Sheep-farming in California. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 489.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. The wild goat and the wild sheep of Nepal. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 129.)—**Humphreys,** D. On a new variety in the breeds of sheep. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 103, pt. 1, 1813, p. 88.)—**Hyacinth,** S., Jr. (*pseud.*) A flock of wool. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 141.)—**Liébert,** E. Etudes d'économie rurale. La laine et la viande. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 51.)—**Manning,** J. Sheep-farming in Australia. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 147.)—**Martin,** W. C. L. The sheep. 220 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Moorcroft,** W. On the Pūrik sheep of Ladakh; and some other animals, principally of the sheep and goat kind. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 49.)—**Muir,** J. Wild sheep of California. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 358.)—Wild sheep of the Sierra. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 1.)—**Randall,** H. S. Selection, treatment, and diseases of sheep in the U. S. 19 pp. 10 pl. (U. S. Dept. of Agricult. *Report*, 1863, p. 229.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the rot in sheep. 4 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 567.)—Letter from a **Yarrow shepherd.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 393.)

**Sheep-eater.** Hardwicke, T. Account of the sheep-eater of Hindústán. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 379.)

**Sheepscot,** *Me.* Cushman, D. Ancient settlement at S. 27 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 207.)

**Sheepscot river.** Bradford, A. Description of S. R. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 163.)—**Johnson,** S. Some account of an ancient settlement on S. R. 9 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 229.)

**Sheffield,** John, *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* 1649-1720. Works. 2 ed., corrected. London, 1729. 2 v. p. 8°. 2132

*Contents.* Essay on **authors**, v. 2.—On Julius **Caesar,** v. 2.—Character of **Charles II,** King of England, v. 2.—Essay on **criticism,** v. 2.—**Dialogue** between Augustus Caesar, and Cardinal Richelieu; Dialogue between Mahomet and the Duke of Guise, v. 2.—Character of the **Earl of Arlington,** v. 2.—**Epicurus.** Letter to Meneceus, v. 2.—**Feast of the gods,** v. 2.—Essay on **friendship,** v. 2.—Story of **Herod** and Marc Antony, v. 2.—Letter on the late dispute about **Homer,** v. 2.—**Memoirs,** v. 2.—**Ode on love,** v. 1.—Account of the **pedigree of the Sheffield-family,** v. 2.—Essay on **philosophy,** v. 2.—Some account of the **revolution,** v. 2.—Character of **Sheffield,** v. 2.—**Songs and verses,** v. 1.—**Speeches,** v. 2.—**Temple of death,** v. 1.—Character of a **Tory,** v. 2.—Observations on the Statute of **Treason,** passed the 25 of Edward III, v. 2.—Observations on the first book of **Tully's Epistles to Atticus,** v. 2.—Essay on **vanity,** v. 2.—Essay of **vulgar errors,** v. 2.—Last **will and testament,** made without assistance, and left written in his own hand, v. 2.

— Short character of Charles II, King of England. London, 1714. 8°. (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2.) 2106

— **Inconstancy excused;** On Lucinda's death. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 128, 129.)—**Poetical works,** and life of S. 33 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 339; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 69.)

— **Johnson,** S. Life of S. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 479; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 73.)

**Sheffield,** Joseph Earl. PORTER, N. Discourse commemorative of the life and character of Mr. Joseph Earl Sheffield. n. d.

**Sheffield,** *Earl of.* *See* Holroyd, J. B.

**Sheffield family.** Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Account of the pedigree of the Sheffield-family. 9 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, 1729, p. 25.)

**Sheffield,** *England.* ADDY, S. O. (*Ed.*) Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. 1888. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 57.)

— **Birch,** W. de G. Original documents relating to S. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 308.)—**Conway,** M. D. Sheffield, a battle field of English labor. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 481, 594.)—**Gatty,** A. Town and old parish church of S. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 147.)—**Leader,** J. D. Remains of Sheffield Manor. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 42.)—**Philipps,** R. N. Broom Hall, S. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 296.)—Proceedings of the **Sheffield Congress.** 63 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, pp. 99, 218, 449.)—**Tucker,** S. I. Descent of the Manor of S. 41 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 237.)—**Working classes of S.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 460.)

**Sheik,** The, and his daughter; or, wisdom and folly. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 323.)

**Sheil,** *Lady* Mary Leonora. Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. With notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva, and Persia. London, 1856. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 220.) 1498

**Sheil,** Richard Lalor. 1793-1851. Sketches, legal and political. Ed., with notes, by M. W. Savage. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. —1328

*Contents.* Observations on **agrarian crime,** v. 1.—Mr. **Bellew,** v. 1.—**Calamities of the bar,** v. 1.—**Catholic bar,** v. 1.—**Catholic deputation,** v. 2.—**Catholic leaders** and associations, v. 2.—Notes upon **circuit,** v. 1.—**Clare election:** Preliminary proceedings; Court-house and the poll; O'Connell returned, v. 2.—**Diary of a barrister,** v. 1.—Effects of **emancipation,** v. 2.—Mr. Leslie **Foster** and the Louth election of 1826, v. 1.—Mr. Leslie Foster as a barrister, scholar, and commissioner of education, v. 1.—**Hohenloe miracle,** v. 2.—**Irish elections,** v. 2.—Recollections of the **Jesuits,** v. 2.—**Legal sketches,** v. 1.—Farewell of Lord **Manners,** v. 1.—**Murder of Holycross,** v. 1.—Lord **Norbury,** v. 1.—Mr. **O'Loghlen,** v. 1.—State of **parties in Dublin,** v. 1, 2.—**Penenden Heath,** v. 2.—**Political sketches,** v. 1, 2.—Mr. **Saurin,** v. 1.—Burning of the **Sheas,** v. 1.—Mr. **Stanley** in Ireland, v. 2.—**Tabinet ball,** v. 2.—**Zoology in Dublin,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 491.)

— Evadne; or, the statue; a tragedy. 62 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14.)

— TORRENS, W. T. McC. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. 1855, 2 v.

— **Conspiracy against** S. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 434.)—**Contemporary orators.** Mr. S. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 728.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** S. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 300.)—**Shiel** *versus* **tithes.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 476.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 38, 1855, p. 321.

**Sheilds,** F. W. Strains on structures of ironwork, with practical remarks on iron construction. London, 1867. 8°. —1774

**Shelah,** the Fenian's daughter. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 158.)

**Shelburne,** *Earl of*. *See* Petty, W.

**Shelby,** Isaac. Life of S. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Sheldon,** Electra M. Early history of Michigan, from the first settlement to 1815. New York. 1856. 8°. 3596

**Sheldon,** Frederick. The dead level. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 661.)

**Sheldon,** George W. Story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. With 145 illustrations. New York, 1882. 8°. 3564

**Sheldon,** Hezekiah Spencer. Suffield. 32 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 383.)

**Sheldon,** J. P. The English dairy. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 157.)

**Shell,** The unnamed. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 747.)

**Shell and the pearl,** The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 69.)

**Shelley,** G. E. Handbook to the birds of Egypt. London, 1872. r. 8°. —2624

**Shelley,** *Lady* Jane (*Ed.*) Shelley memorials: from authentic sources. With, now first printed, an essay on Christianity, by Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 ed. London, 1862. 12°. 4867

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1875. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 360.) 4867

**Shelley,** Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. 1798–1851. Falkner, a novel. London, 1837. 3 v. 12°. 1203

—— Fortunes of Perkin Warbeck. A romance. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°. 1292

—— Frankenstein: the modern man-demon. London, n. d. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 613; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 379.) 1208

—— Last man. 2 ed. London, 1826. 3 v. 12°. 1292

—— Lodore. London, 1835. 3 v. 12°. 1202

—— Rambles in Germany and Italy, in 1840, 42, 43. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 1404

—— Valperga: or, the life and adventures of Castruccio, Prince of Lucca. London, 1823. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 283.) 1292

—— and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

*Contents.*

Boileau-Despréaux, N. v. 1.
Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, v. 2.
Corneille, P. v. 1.
Fénélon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*, v. 1.
La Fontaine, J. de, v. 1.
La Rochefoucault, François VI, *Duc* de, v. 1.
Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, v. 2.
Molière, J. B. P., *dit*, v. 1.
Montaigne, M. E. de, v. 1.
Pascal, B. v. 1.
Rabelais, F. v. 1.
Racine, J. v. 1.
Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P. v. 2.
Rousseau, J. B. v. 2.
Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, v. 1.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. de, v. 2.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 2.

—— and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. London, 1835–37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

*Contents.*

Alfieri, V., *Conte*, v. 2.
Ariosto, L. v. 1.
Berni, F. v. 1.
Boccaccio, G. v. 1.
Bojardo, M. M. v. 1.
Boscan-Almogaver, M. J. v. 3.
Calderon de la Barca, P. v. 3.
Camoens, L. de, v. 3.
Castillejo, C. de, v. 3.
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, v. 3.
Chiabrera, G. v. 2.
Colonna, V. v. 2.
Dante Alighieri, v. 1.
Dramatists, The, v. 3.
Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de, v. 3.
Espinel, V. v. 3.
Ferreira, A. v. 3.
Ficino, M. v. 1.
Filicaja, V. da, v. 2.
Foscolo, N. U. v. 2.
Galilei, G. v. 2.
Garcilasso de la Vega, v. 3.
Goldoni, C. v. 2.
Gongora y Argote, L. v. 3.
Guarini, G. B. v. 2.
Guicciardini, F. v. 2.
Herrera, F. de, v. 3.
Leon, L. P. de, v. 3.
Lope de Vega Carpio, F. v. 3.
Machiavelli, N. v. 1.
Marini, G. v. 2.
Medici, Lorenzo I de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence*, v. 1.
Mendoza, D. H. de, v. 3.
Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. v. 2.
Montemayor, J. de, v. 3.
Monti, V. v. 2.
Petrarca, F. v. 1.
Pico della Mirandola, G. v. 1.
Poliziano, A. A. v. 1.
Pulci, B. v. 1.
Pulci, Luca, v. 1.
Pulci, Luigi, v. 1.
Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, v. 3.
Ribeyro, B. v. 3.
Saa de Miranda, F. v. 3.
Tasso, T. v. 2.
Tassoni, A. v. 2.
Vicente, G. v. 3.
Villegas, E. de, v. 3.

—— **Shelley,** P. B. On "Frankenstein." 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 11.)

—— MOORE, H. Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 1886.

—— **Horne,** R. H. Mrs. Shelley. 10 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 223.)—**Owen,** R. D. Frances Wright, Lafayette, and Mary S. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 448.)—**Shelley and Mary.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 472.)

**Shelley,** Percy Bysshe. 1792–1822. Poetical works, ed. by Mrs. Shelley. London, 1857. 3 v. 12°. 1377

*Contents.* **Adonais,** an elegy on the death of John Keats, v. 3.—**Alastor;** or, the spirit of solitude, v. 1.—The **Cenci,** v. 2.—**Epipsychidion,** v. 3.—**Hellas,** v. 2.—**Julian and Maddalo,** v. 2.—**Œdipus Tyrannus,** v. 2.—**Peter Bell the Third,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 1–3.—**Prometheus unbound,** v. 1.—**Queen Mab,** v. 1.—**Revolt of Islam,** v. 1.—**Rosalind and Helen,** v. 2.—**Translations,** v. 3.—**Witch of Atlas.** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 393; *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 503; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 653.)

—— Poetical works, including various additional pieces from MS and other sources. The text carefully revised, with notes and a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 1366

*Contents.* **Adonais,** an elegy on the death of John Keats, v. 2.—**Alastor;** or, the spirit of solitude, v. 1.—The **Cenci,** v. 1.—**Epipsychidion,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—**Hellas,** v. 2.—**Julian and Maddalo,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—**Œdipus Tyrannus,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Peter Bell the Third,** v. 2.—**Principal poems,** v. 1, 2.—**Prometheus unbound,** v. 1.—**Queen Mab,** v. 1.—**Revolt of Islam,** v. 1.—**Rosalind and Helen,** v. 1.—**Rossetti,** W. M. Memoir of S. v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 2.—**Witch of Atlas,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 426; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 30.)

—— Prose works, ed. by Harry Buxton Forman. London, 1880. 4 v. 8°. 2105

*Contents.* **Assassins,** a fragment of a romance, v. 2.—Proposals for an **association [for the relief of Ireland],** v. 1.—Necessity of **atheism,** v. 1.—Three fragments on **beauty,** v. 3.—Address to the people on the death of the Princess **Charlotte,** v. 2.—Essay on **Christianity,** v. 2.—**Coliseum,** a fragment of a romance, v. 3.—**Declaration of rights,** v. 1.—Refutation of **deism,** v. 2.—On **devil and devils,** v. 2.—Letter to Lord **Ellenborough,** occasioned by the sentence which he passed on Mr. D. I. Eaton, v. 1.—**Elysian fields,** v. 2.—History of a 6 weeks' tour through a part of **France,** Switzerland, Germany, and Holland, v. 2.—On "**Frakenstein.**" v. 3.—On a **future state,** v. 2.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Passages from Faust, v. 3.—System of **government by juries,** v. 2.—Address to the **Irish people,** v. 1.—

**Journal** at Geneva (including ghost stories), v. 2.—**Letters** from Italy, v. 4.—Letters written before the final departure from England, v. 3.—On **life**, v. 2.—Revival of **literature**, v. 2.—On **love**, v. 2.—Discourse on the manners of the ancients relative to the subject of love, v. 3.—Remarks on "**Mandeville" and Mr. Godwin**, v. 3.—Speculations on **metaphysics**, v. 2.—Speculations on **morals**, v. 2.—Vindication of **natural diet**, v. 2.—**Peacock**, T. L. Four ages of poetry, v. 3.—On **Peacock's "Rhododaphne,"** v. 3.—**Pedigree** of S. Proofs, v. 1.—**Plato.** The Banquet; On a passage in Crito; Ion; Portion of Menexenus; Fragments of the Republic, v. 3.—Defence of **poetry**, v. 3.—On the **punishment of death**, v. 2.—Fragment on **reform**, v. 2.—Proposals for putting reform to the vote, v. 2.—**St. Irvyne**; or, the Rosicrucian, v. 1.—Notes on **sculptures in Rome and Florence**, v. 3.—**Spinoza**, B. de. Prophecy, v. 3.—**Translations**, v. 3.—**Una Favola** [tr. of the foregoing], v. 3.—**Zastrozzi**, v. 1.—General index, v. 4.

—— Adonais: an elegy on the death of John Keats. First printed at Pisa with the types of Didot in 1821, and now reprinted in exact facsimile. Ed. with a bibliographical introduction by Thomas J. Wise. Revised ed. London, 1887. r. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 1.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 696.) 1313

—— Alastor, or the spirit of solitude and other poems. Facsimile reprint of the original ed. first pub. in 1816. Ed. by Bertram Dobell. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 3.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 148.) 1313

—— The Cenci, a tragedy in 5 acts. With an introduction by Alfred Forman and H. Buxton Forman and a prologue by John Todhunter. London, 1886. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. *Miscel.* No. 3.) 1313

—— Epipsychidion. A type fac-simile reprint of the original ed. first published in 1821. With an introduction by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, and a note by A. C. Swinburne. Ed. by R. A. Potts. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 7.) 1313

—— Essays, letters from abroad, trs. and fragments. Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 2265

*Contents.* **Assassins**, a fragment of a romance, v. 1.—Essay on the literature, arts, and manners of the **Athenians**, v. 1.—**Coliseum**, a fragment, v. 1.—History of a 6 weeks' tour through a part of **France**, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland, v. 2.—On a **future state**, v. 1.—**Journal** at Geneva. Ghost stories, v. 2.—**Letters** from Geneva, v. 2.—Letters from Italy, v. 2.—On **life**, v. 1.—On **love**, v. 1.—Speculations on **metaphysics**, v. 1.—Speculations on **morals**, v. 1.—**Plato.** The Banquet; On a passage in Crito; Ion; Menexenus; Fragment from the Republic, v. 1.—Defence of **poetry**, v. 1.—On the **punishment of death**, v. 1.—Remarks on some of the **statues** in the Gallery of Florence, v. 2.

—— Hellas, a lyrical drama. Reprint of the original ed. pub. in 1822. Ed. by Thomas J. Wise. 3 ed. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 5.) 1313

—— Hellas: a lyrical drama. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. London, 1886. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* Extra s. No. 1.) 1313

—— Mask of Anarchy. Fac-simile of Shelley's MS. With an introduction by H. B. Forman. London, 1887. 4°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* Extra s. No. 4.) 1313

—— Relics of Shelley. Ed. by Richard Garnett. London, 1862. 12°. 2105

—— Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff . . . Ed. by Thomas J. Wise. 3 ed., revised. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 2.) 1313

—— Rosalind and Helen. A modern eclogue with other poems. Ed. by H. B. Forman. London, 1888. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 17.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 268.) 1313

—— Vindication of natural diet. New ed. London, 1884. 12°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 4.) 1313

—— Wandering Jew, a poem. Ed. by Bertram Dobell. London, 1887. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 12.) 1313

—— Essay on **Christianity.** 38 pp. (Shelley, *Lady* J., *Shelley memorials*, p. 253.)—**Lines written in the bay of Lerici.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 122.)—**Original poems and papers, now first collected.** 74 pp. (Medwin, T., *Shelley papers*, p. 107.)—**Poems and life of** S. 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 536.)—**Stanzas.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 599.)—**To A. B.** with a guitar. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 79.)—**Unpublished letters.** From Italy, 1818 to 1822. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 301.)

*See also* **Liberal**, The.

—— Ellis, F. S. Alphabetical table of contents to Shelley's poetical works. 1888. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 6.)

—— Forman, H. B. Shelley library, an essay in bibliography. 1886.

—— Salt, H. S. A Shelley primer. 1887. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 4.)

—— Sweet, H. Shelley's nature poetry. 1888.

—— **Blind**, *Miss* M. Shelley's view of nature contrasted with Darwin's. 14 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* s. 1, No. 1: *Papers*, v. 1, p. 36.)—**Dowden**, E. Extract from some early writings of S. 22 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 2, p. 33.)—Some early writings of S. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 383.)—**Forman**, H. B. Vicissitudes of Queen Mab; Shelley. "Peterloo," and the Mask of anarchy. 38 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* s. 1, No. 1: *Papers*, v. 1, pp. 19, 81.)—Notice of trs. of **Homer's Hymn to Mercury**, and the Cyclops of Euripides; contained in P. B. Shelley's Posthumous poems. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 159.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Shelley's poetical mysticism. 35 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 118.)—**Laon and Cythna**; Revolt of Islam. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 460.)—**Poetical works** ed. by Forman. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 376.)—**Posthumous poems.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 494.)—**Prometheus unbound.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 679; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 168.)—**Queen Mab and Prometheus unbound.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 773.)—Observations on his **Revolt of Islam.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 475.)—**Rossetti**, W. M. Shelley's Prometheus unbound. A study of its meaning and personages; Prometheus unbound, considered as a poem. 65 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* s. 1, No. 1: *Papers*, v. 1, pp. 50, 138.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Shelley as a lyric poet. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 38.)—**Shelley and his poetry.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 124.)—**Swinburne**, A. C. Notes on the text of S. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 539.)—**Todhunter**, J. Notes on "The triumphs of life." 8 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* s. 1, No. 1: *Papers*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Wandering Jew.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, pp. 529, 666.)—**Weiser**, K. Ein unedierter brief Shelley's. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 179.)

—— Browning, R. Essay on Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1888. (*Shelley Soc.* 4 s. No. 8.)

—— — On the poet objective and subjective; on the latter's aim; on Shelley as man and poet. 1881.

—— Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. n. d.

—— Dowden, E. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1886, 2 v.

—— Hogg, T. J. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1858, 2 v.

—— JEAFFRESON. J. C. The real Shelley. New views of the poet's life. 1885, 2 v.

—— MCCARTHY, D. F. Shelley's early life. n. d.

—— MASSON, D. Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 1874.

—— MEDWIN, T. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1847. 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Shelley papers. Memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1833.

—— MIDDLETON, C. S. Shelley and his writings. 1858, 2 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the French. 1888, 2 v.

—— RABBE, F. Shelley, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1887.

—— ROSSETTI. W. M. Memoir of S. 1870. (Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, [*ed. by*] *W. M. Rossetti*, v. 1.)

*The same.* 1886. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 2.)

—— SHARP, W. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)

—— SHELLEY, *Lady* J. Shelley memorials. 1862; 1875.

—— SMITH, G. B. Shelley; a critical biography. 1877.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Shelley. 1879. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— TRELAWNY. E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. 1858.

—— — Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 56 pp. (*In his* Estimates, p. 274; *and* Literary studies, v. 1, p. 75.) —**Barot,** O. Poète philosophe. S., sa vie et ses œuvres. 91 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, pp. 193, 430.) —**Bower,** G. S. Philosophical element in S. 34 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 421.)—**Brooke,** S. A. Some thoughts on S. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 124. —**Century of great poets:** S. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 415.)—**Chorley.** H. F. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 9 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 56.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. *In his* Mem. of eminent Etonians, p. 481. 17 pp.—**De Quincey,** T. Shelley. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Dowe,** W. More words about S. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 59.)—**Etienne,** L. Deux poètes et un corsaire. Byron, S., Trelawny. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 678.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Poètes et romanciers anglais. S. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 259.)—**Forman,** H. B. Hermit of Marlowe. 20 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* s. 1, No. 1: *Papers,* v. 1. p. 102.)—Shelley's life near Spezzia, his death and burials. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 43. —**Garnett,** R. Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield. 16 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* s. 1, No. 1: *Papers,* v. 1, p. 121.)—Shelley in Pall Mall. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 100.)—Shelley's last days. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 850.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 7 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 69.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Shelley. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 102.) —**Guerle,** E. de. Byron, S., et la poésie anglaise. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 69.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Shelley. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 203.)—**Horne,** R. H. On the drowning of S. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 618.)—**Hunt,** T. Shelley. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 184.)—Shelley and the **letters of poets.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 502.)—**Life** of S. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 289.)—Shelley: his **life and character.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 292.)—**Life and writings of** S. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 218.)—**Mason,** E. T. Percy Bysshe Shelley. 68 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 73.)—**Masson,** D. Life and poetry of S. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 338.)—**Peacock.** T. L. Memoirs of S. 39 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 643; v. 61, 1860, p. 92; v. 65, 1862, p. 343.)—**Poictevin,** F. Shelley, l'homme, sa vie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 526.)—**Prutz,** R. E. Shelley und die poesie des atheismus. 37 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 285.) —Shelley and his **recent biographers.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 33.)—**Rossetti,** W. M. Shelley in 1812–13. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 67.)—Shelley's life and writings. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 138, 262.)—**Schuré,** E. Poète panthéiste de l'Angleterre. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, pp. 537, 745. —**Shelley and Mary.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 472. —**Shelley and Tennyson.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 49.)—**Tennyson,** S., and Keats. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 338.)—**Thoughts on S. and Byron.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853. p. 568.)—**Warner,** C. D. Shelley. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 289.)—**White,** W. H. Notes on Shelley's birthplace. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 461.) —**Wordsworth, Byron, Scott, and S.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 502.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. n. s. v. 13, 1843, p. 603; Westm. Rev. v. 35, 1841, p. 303; n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 97.

**Shelley memorials.** Shelley, *Lady* J. 4867

**Shelley papers.** Medwin, T. (*Ed.*) 4861

**Shelley Society.** Publications. 1 s. Nos. 1, 2; 2 s. Nos. 1–5, 7, 12, 17; 4 s. Nos. 2–4, 6, 8; Extra s. Nos. 1, 4. London, 1886–88. 17 Nos. 4°, 8°, 12°. 1313

*Contents.* **Annual reports,** 1, 2. (*Papers.*)—**Blind,** M. Shelley's view of nature contrasted with Darwin's. (*Papers.*)—**Brooke,** S. A. Inaugural address. (*Papers.*)—**Browning,** R. Essay on S. 4 s. No. 8.—**Dowden,** E. Extract from some early writings of S. 2 s. No. 2.—**Ellis,** F. S. Alphabetical table of contents to S.'s poetical works, 4 s. No. 6.—**Forman,** H. B. Hermit of Marlow; Shelley, "Peterloo," and the Mask of anarchy; Vicissitudes of Queen Mab. (*Papers.*)—**Garnett,** R. Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield. (*Papers.*)—**Note-book.** Ed. by the Honorary secretaries, pt. 1, 1 s. No. 2.—**Papers,** pt. 1, 1 s. No. 1. —**Rossetti,** W. M. Memoir of S. 4 s. No. 2.—Study of Prometheus unbound. (*Papers.*)—**Salt,** H. S. Shelley primer, 4 s. No. 4.—**Shelley,** P. B. Adonais, an elegy on the death of John Keats. Ed. . . . by T. J. Wise, 2 s. No. 1.—Alastor, or the spirit of solitude, and other poems. Ed. by B. Dobell, 2 s. No. 3.—The Cenci, a tragedy in 5 acts. With an introduction by A. Forman and H. B. Forman, and a prologue by J. Todhunter, 4 s. Miscel. No. 3.—Epipsychidion . . . Ed. by R. A. Potts, 2 s. No. 7.—Hellas, a lyrical drama, the choruses set to music by W. C. Selle, Extra s. No. 1.—Hellas, a lyrical drama. Ed. by T. J. Wise, 2 s. No. 5.—Mask of anarchy. With an introduction by H. B. Forman, Extra s. No. 4.—Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff . . . Ed. by T. J. Wise, 2 s. No. 2.—Rosalind and Helen, a modern eclogue with other poems. Ed. by H. B. Forman, 2 s. No. 17.—Vindication of natural diet, 2 s. No. 4.—Wandering Jew, a poem. Ed. by B. Dobell, 2 s. No. 12.—**Todhunter,** J. Notes on "The Triumph of life." (*Papers.*)

**Shell-mounds.** Brinton, D. G. Artificial shell deposits of the U. S. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports,* 1866, p. 356.)—**Chadbourne,** P. A. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. 7 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 345.)—**Jones,** J. M. Account of kjoekken moedding in Nova Scotia. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports,* 1863, p. 370.)

**Shells.** *See* Mollusks.

**Shells.** *See* Projectiles.

**Shells from the sands** of time. Lytton, *Lady* R. D. W. B. 2296

**Shelly,** C. E. Punishment in schools: notes on some of its methods and effects. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 332.)

**Shelton,** *Miss* A. Moore. F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 519. 4 pp.

**Shelton,** Frederick William. 1814–81. Incidents of a retired life. 7 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 143.)

**Shelton,** Mary E. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 213. 25 pp.

**Shelvocke,** *Capt.* George. 18 *cent.* Voyage round the world, in 1719–22. 43 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* 1764, v. 1, p. 198; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 434; v. 11, p. 1.)

**Shemitic.** *See* Semitic.

**Shems ed-Din Abu 'Abdallah Mohammed,** Dimashqui. 1256–1327. Manuel de la cosmographie du moyen age. Tr. de l'arabe, et accompagné d'éclaircissements par M. A. F. Mehren. Copenhague, 1874. 8°. 1454

**Shenandoah,** The, or the last Confederate cruiser. Hunt, C. E. 2657

**Shenandoah valley.** ALLAN, W. History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah valley. 1880.

—— PATTERSON, *Maj.-Gen.* R. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. 1865, 2 v.

—— POND, G. E. Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 11.)

—— **Strother,** D. H. Personal recollections of the war. Fifth paper. The valley of the Shenandoah. 47 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, pp. 172, 423.)

**Shenango river,** *Pa.* CHANCE, H. M. Special survey made in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango rivers. 1879. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, V, pt. 2.)

**Shenstone,** William. 1714–63. Works in verse and prose. London, 1764–69. 3 v. 8°. 2105

*Contents.* **Dodsley,** R. Description of the Leasowes, the seat of S. v. 2.—**Elegies,** v. 1.—**Essays** on men, manners, and things, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 3.—**Levities,** v. 1.—**Moral pieces,** v. 1.—**Odes,** songs, ballads, etc. v. 1.—**Verses** to S. v. 2.

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

*Contents.* **Ballads.—Elegies.—Inscriptions.—Levities;** or, pieces of humour.—**Life** of S.—**Moral pieces.—Odes,** etc.—**Songs.**

—— Poetical works. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by Rev. G. Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 8°. 1373

*Contents.* **Elegies.—Gilfillan,** G. Life and poetry of S. — **Inscriptions.** — **Levities;** or, pieces of humour.—**Moral pieces.—Odes,** etc.—**Songs and ballads.**

—— **Elegy;** The School-mistress, in imitation of Spenser; Inscription on the back of a Gothic alcove. 17 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, pp. 39, 41, 54.)—**Poems and life of.** 7 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 517; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 255.)—**School-mistress;** Elegy; From Rural elegance; Ode to memory. 27 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 370.)

—— **Dodsley,** R. Description of the Leasowes, the seat of S. 42 pp. (Shenstone, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Life and poetry of S. 19 pp. (Shenstone, W., *Poet. works*, p. v.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 5 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 257.)—**Life of** S. 10 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9, p. 583.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The dilettante: Shenstone. 17 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 39.)

**Sheoge,** The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 580.)

**Shepard,** Charles Upham, *M. D., LL. D.* 1804–86. Report on the geological survey of Connecticut. New Haven, 1837. 8°. —1634

—— Treatise on mineralogy. New Haven, 1832. 12°. —1648

**Shepard,** Edward M. Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

**Shepard,** L. B. Memory and repentance. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 436.)

**Shepard,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1605–49. Clear sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England . . . London, 1648; repr. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 4614

*The same.* Repr. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 10.) 1616

—— Day-breaking, if not the sun-rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England. [*Anon.*] London, 1647; repr. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 4614

*The same.* Repr. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 9.) 1616

—— **Newell,** W. Thomas Shepard, and the early fathers of New England. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 321.)

**Shepard,** William A., and others. Rejoinder to the "Reply" of Hon. Horace Mann . . . to the "Remarks" of the association of Boston masters, upon his 7 annual report. Boston, 1845. 8°. (*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7 *annual report.*) —2384

**Shepard.** *See also* Sheppard.

**Shephard,** Charles. Historical account of the island of Saint Vincent. London, 1831. 8°. 1626

**Shepheard,** H. Traditions of Eden; or, proofs of the historical truth of the Pentateuch, from existing facts, and from the customs and monuments of all nations. London, 1871. 8°. —1237

**Shephearde's complaint.** 23 pp. Dickenson, J., *Prose and verse*, p. 1; Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 6.

**Shepheard's calendar.** *See* Spenser, E.

**Shepheard's pipe.** 73 pp. Browne, W., *Whole works*, v. 2, p. 165.

**Shepherd,** *Rev.* Edward John. History of the Church of Rome, to the end of the episcopate of Damasus. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 437.)—**Ecclesiastical forgeries.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 83.)

**Shepherd,** *Rev.* George. Robertson, *Rev.* P. W. George Shepherd. 9 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 204.)

**Shepherd,** George. Climate of England. London. 1861. 4°. —2484

**Shepherd,** H. J. Pedro of Castile. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–38, p. 393.)

**Shepherd,** Henry A. Antiquities of the state of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1887. 4°. 1703

**Shepherd,** Henry E., *LL. D.* 1845—. History of the English language from the Teutonic invasion of Britain to the close of the Georgian era. New York, 1874. 12°. —2126

**Shepherd,** Nathan Graham. 1835–69. At Christmas-time. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 113.)—An **Autumn memory.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 19.)—A **Battle relic.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 664.)—**Blindman's-buff.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 676.)—**Broken images.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 376.)—**By the sea-shore.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 540.)—The **Carte de visite.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 479.)—A **Dead love.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 93.)—**Drifting.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 87.)—**Elsie Vane.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 543.)—**Euthanasy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 294.)—**Fifth avenue.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 645.)—The **Fog-bell.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 74.)—The **Game of chess.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 790.)—**Give them work.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 664.)—The **Heart's longings.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 240.)—The **Helmsman.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 495.)—**How spring comes to the blind.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 693.)—**How we kept our tryst.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 691.)—**If I were rich.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 449.)—The **Lady of my dreams.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 702.)—A **Letter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 637.)—**Lost.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 749.)—**Love at sea.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 561.)—**Midsummer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 443.)—A **Mosaic.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 423.)—**My star.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 439.)

—**October.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 595.)—The **Old man's song in autumn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 41.)—**Past and present.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 184.)—The **Porch.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 336.)—The **Quiet hour.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 196.)—**Raising of the frigates.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 638.)—The **Relief.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 225.)—**Rest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 836.)—**Return of the birds.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 700.)—**Roll-call.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 49.)—The **Shaded stream.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 572.)—The **Ships.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 491.)—The **Sisters.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 335.)—The **Sleighers.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 236.)—The **Spectre.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 54.)—A **Street arab.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 226.)—**Summer longings.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 492.)—A **Summer night.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 737.)—A **Summer reminiscence.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 445.)—The **Sunbeam.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 208.)—**Sunset after a shower.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 365.)—**Widow Thorn's first marriage.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 615.)—**Winter.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 137.)—The **Witnesses.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 326.)—**Wrecks.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 33.)

**Shepherd,** Richard Herne. Bibliography of Ruskin. A bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin, 1834–78. [London, 1878.] 8°. W.68

—— Tennysoniana. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1879. 16°. 1348

—— Introductory monograph on "Charles **Dickens** as a dramatist, actor, and poet." 90 pp. (Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 7.)

—— and **Williamson,** Charles N. (*Eds.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Carlyle. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 4887

**Shepherd,** Thomas H. Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views: or, Edinburgh in the 19 century. London, 1829. 4°. —1732

**Shepherd,** *Rev.* William, *LL. D.* Life of Poggio Bracciolini. [New ed.] Liverpool, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 42.) 5862

—— **Paris** in 1802 and 1814. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 468.)

**Shepherd of Salisbury plain.** 36 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 251.

**Shepherd poet** of the Alps. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 470.)

**Shepherdess Felismena,** The. 38 pp. Montemayor, J. de. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 275.)

**Shepherds.** Hartley, G. The northern shepherd. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 220.)—**Narrative illustrating the pastoral life.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 683.)—**Shepherd's calendar.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 75, 210; v. 13, 1823, pp. 311, 629.)

**Shepherd's week.** 68 pp. Gay, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 61.

**Sheppard,** Elizabeth Sara. 1830–62. The Children's cities. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1862, p. 119.)—**Threnody.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 176.)

—— **Conyers,** S. Elizabeth Sara Sheppard. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 498.)—**Prescott,** H. E. The author of "Charles Auchester." 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 763.)

**Sheppard,** F. H. A middle watch. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 42.)

**Sheppard,** J. Brigstocke, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) Christ church letters. A volume of mediaeval letters relating to the affairs of the priory of Christ church, Canterbury. Westminster, 1877. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 19.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Literae Cantuarienses. Letter books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. London, 1887–88. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

**Sheppard,** Moses. 1771–1857. African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves. 14 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Sheppard,** Nathan. 1834–88. Before an audience; or, the use of the will in public speaking. 5 ed. New York, 1888. 12°. 1244

—— Saratoga chips and Carlsbad wafers. Pursuit of happiness and health at the 2 great mineral water resorts of America and Europe. 3 ed. New York, 1888. 12°. —3704

—— Shut up in Paris. 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. 1697

—— (*Ed.*) Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. New York, 1884. 8°. —1686

**Sheppard.** *See also* Shepard.

**Sheppey,** *England.* Walcott, M. E. C. The Benedictine priory of Saints Mary and Sexburga, in the island of S., for nuns. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 7, 1868, p. 287.)

**Sherborne,** *England.* Cassan, S. H. Lives and memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from the year 705–1824. 1824.

**Sherburne,** *Sir* Edward. 1618–1702. Poems and life of. 33 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 601.)

**Sherburne,** John Henry. *Circa* 1794–1850. Life and character of John Paul Jones. 2 ed. New York, 1851. 8°. 3785

**Shere Ali.** Forsyth, T. D. A word for Amir Shere Ali. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 91.)

**Sherefu-'d-Dīn Muhammad,** El-Būsiri. *Circa* 1211–1300. The "Burda," i. e., the poem of the mantle, in praise of Muhammad. Tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 23 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 319.)

**Sherfield,** Henry. Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech in the star-chamber, at the censure of S., recorder of Salisbury, for breaking a painted glass window in the church of St. Edmund in the said city, Feb. 8, 1632. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 13: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Sheridan,** *Mrs.* Caroline Callender. Carwell; or, crime and sorrow. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 39.)

**Sheridan,** Charles Brinsley. 1796–1844. Thoughts on the Greek revolution. 2 ed., with additional notes. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 415.)

**Sheridan,** Charles Francis. —1806. History of the late revolution in Sweden: containing an account of the transactions of the 3 last diets in that country; preceded by a short abstract of the Swedish history, so far as was necessary to lay open the true causes of that remarkable event. London, 1778. 8°. 3656

**Sheridan,** *Mrs.* Frances Elizabeth Chamberlaine. 1724–66. History of Nourjahad. [*Anon.*] London, 1767. 12°. 1208

—— Le Fanu, A. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan. 1824.

**Sheridan,** *Gen.* Philip Henry. 1831–88. Personal memoirs. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2631

—— Burr, F. A., and Hinton, R. J. "Little Phil" and his troopers. The life of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan. 1888.

—— Gardner, A. B. Argument on behalf of Lieut.-Gen. Sheridan, respondent, before the Court of Inquiry, in the case of Lieut.-Col. and Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Warren, applicant. 1881.

—— KEIM, De B. B. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. 1870.

—— NEWHALL, F. C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*Anon.*] 1866.

—— **Crowninshield**, B. W. Sheridan at Winchester. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 683.)—**De Forest**, J. W. Sheridan's battle of Winchester; Sheridan's victory of Middletown. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, pp. 195, 353.)—**Shanks**, W. F. G. Recollections of S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 298.)—**Stowe**, H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 405. 15 pp.

*See also* **United States**, *Civil war.*

**Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley Butler. 1751–1816. Works. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 3372

*Contents.* The **Camp**, v. 2.—The **Critic**, v. 2.—**Duenna**, v. 1.—Verses to the memory of **Garrick**, v. 2.—**Moore**, T. Advertisement, v. 1.—**Pizarro**, v. 2.—**Rivals**, v. 1.—**St. Patrick's day**, v. 1.—**School for scandal**, v. 2.—**Trip to Scarborough**, v. 1.

—— Dramatic works. With a memoir of his life, by G. G. S. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3376

*Contents.* The **Critic.**—**Duenna.**—Verses to the memory of **Garrick.**—**Pizarro.**—**Rivals.**—**S.**, G. G. Life of S.—**St. Patrick's day.**—**School for scandal.**—**Trip to Scarborough.**

—— Sheridaniana; or, anecdotes of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan; his table-talk, and bon mots. London, 1826. 12°. 4865

—— Speeches, with a sketch of his life. Ed. by a Constitutional friend. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 1243

—— The **Camp**: a musical entertainment. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32.)—The **Critic**; or, a tragedy rehearsed. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 642.)—The **Duenna**, a comic opera. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 2.)—**Enigma.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 32.)—Verses to the memory of **Garrick**; Epilogue to the tragedy of Semiramis. 7 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, pp. 299, 304.)—**Pizarro**: a tragic play. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20.)—The **Rivals**: a comedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 619.)—**St. Patrick's day**; or, the scheming lieutenant: a comic piece. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—**School for scandal**, a comedy. 88 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14.)—**Songs.** 4 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 257.)—**Trip to Scarborough**, a comedy. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20.)

—— **Matthews**, J. B. Pinafore's predecessor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 501.)—Sheridan's "Rivals." 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 183.)—**Rae**, W. F. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 310.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 53 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 250; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 72.)

—— MOORE, T. Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 1827, 2 v.

—— OCTOGENARIAN, *pseud.* Sheridan and his times. 1859, 2 v.

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Sheridan. 1883. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— WATKINS, J. Memoirs of the public and private life of R. B. Sheridan. 1817, 2 v.

—— **Brougham**, H., *Baron.* R. B. Sheridan. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 291: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Bryant**, W. C. Character of S. 5 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Character of S.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 32.)—**Founders of modern liberalism.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 591.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. VIII. Sheridan. 56 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, pp. 469, 600, 672.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 215.)—**Harsha**, D. A. R. B. Sheridan. 16 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 240.)—**Memoirs of S.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 561.)—**More last words of S.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 351.)—**Norton**, *Mrs.* C. (*afterwards Lady* Maxwell). Books of gossip: S. and his biographers. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 173.)—**Patmore**, P. G. Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Thomas Sheridan. 88 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Reminiscences.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, pp. 25, 201.)—**S.**, G. G. Life of S. 206 pp. (Sheridan, R. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Thomson**, K. B., and Thomson, J. C. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 65 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Timbs**, J. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 137 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 1.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 46, 1855, p. 38; Fraser's Mag. v. 26, 1842, p. 103.

**Sheridan**, Thomas. 1721–88. Complete dictionary of the English language, both with regard to sound and meaning. To which is prefixed a prosodial grammar. 2 ed. London, 1789. 4°. R.15

—— Lectures on the art of reading. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 1256

*Contents.* Art of reading **prose**, pt. 1.—Art of reading **verse**, pt. 2.

—— Life of Rev. Dr. Jonathan Swift. London, 1784. 8°. 4882

—— JONES, S. Sheridan improved. A general pronouncing . . . dictionary of the English language. 1798.

—— **Matthews**, J. B. Thomas Sheridan. 10 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Patmore**, P. G. Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Thomas Sheridan. 88 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 3, p. 253.)

**Sheridan family.** FITZGERALD, P. H. Lives of the Sheridans. 1886, 2 v.

**Sheridan improved**: a general pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Jones, S. 1165

**Sheridaniana.** *See* Sheridan, R. B. B.

**Sheriff**, Benjamin R. (*Compiler*). R. L. Polk & Co.'s Baltimore City directory, 1887–89. Baltimore, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. 1113

**Sheriffmuir**, Battle of. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 425.)

**Sheringham**, Robert. 17 *cent.* Joma. Codex Talmudicus, in quo agitur de sacrificiis, caeterisque ministeriis diei expiationis . . . Londini, 1648. sq. 8°. —2295

**Sherley**, *Sir* Anthony. *Circa* 1565–1631. Briefe compendium of the historie of his travels into Persia. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1383.)—Voyage to **St. Iago**, Dominica, Margarita, etc., 1596. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 83.)

—— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Travels.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 351.)

—— **Sherley**, *Sir* Robert, and **Sherley**, *Sir* Thomas. Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. London, 1825. 12°. 4795

**Sherley**, *Sir* Robert. *Circa* 1570–1628. Three brothers. *See* Sherley, *Sir* A., Sherley, *Sir* R., and Sherley, *Sir* T.

—— **Briefe memoriall** of the travells of S. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1805.)

**Sherley**, *Sir* Thomas. 1564–1619. Three brothers. *See* Sherley, *Sir* A., Sherley, *Sir* R., and Sherley, *Sir* T.

—— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Sherley.** *See also* Shirley.

**Sherley family.** Briggs, *Maj.-Gen.* (—). Short account of the S. family. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 77.)

**Sherlock**, Thomas, *Bp. of London.* 1678–1761. De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers ages du monde; Dissertations. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, pp. 589, 673.)—De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers ages du monde; Les témoins de la **résurrection de Jésus-Christ**, examinés et jugés selon les règles du barreau, pour servir de réponse aux objections de Sir Woolston. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, pp. 439, 527.)

—— **Middleton,** C. Examination of the Bp. of London's Discourses concerning the use and intent of prophecy. 135 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 5, p. 185.)

**Sherman,** Henry. 1808–79. Governmental history of the United States of America, from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the present Federal constitution. Hartford. 1860. 8°. 1644

**Sherman,** *Rev.* James. 1797–1862. Memoir of William Allen. London. 1851. 12°. 4816

**Sherman,** *Rev.* John. 1772–1828. Description [of Trenton Falls]. 34 pp. (Willis, N. P., *Trenton Falls,* p. 13.)

**Sherman,** John. 1823—. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation from 1859–78. New York. 1879. 8°. —1363

*Contents.* **Annual reports** to Congress, 1877-78.—Taxation of **bank bills.—Coinage laws.—Condition of the country.—Currency.—Currency and specie payments.**—Dangers of the restoration of the **Democratic party** to power.—**Finances.**—On the general **financial policy of the government.—Fractional currency:** silver coinage.—**Free banking:** the currency.—**French spoliation claims.—Funding bill.—Income tax.—Internal taxes and tariff.—International monetary standard.—Issues of the hour.**—On the **loan of twenty-five million dollars.**—On the **Morrill tariff bill.—National bank currency.—National banks.—National currency.**—Funding of the **national debt.—National finances:** specie payments.—Reissue of **notes.**—Conduct of **public affairs.—Public credit.—Public debt.—Public debt and currency.—Receipts and expenditures:** reduction of taxation.—**Resumption act.**—Legal tender of **silver coin.—Tariff.**—On the issue of **treasury notes.**—Issue of **United States notes.—Ways and means.**

—— On President **Johnson's policy;** U. S. Senate, Feb. 23, 1866. 6 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 3, p. 269.)

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Nomination of S. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 2. p. 777.)

**Sherman,** John H. General account of Miranda's expedition, including the trial and execution of 10 of his officers, and an account of the imprisonment and sufferings of the remainder of his officers and men who were taken prisoners. [*Anon.*] New York. 1808. 8°. 1627

**Sherman,** Mary L. My valentine. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 452.)

**Sherman,** Orray Taft. Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America. Washington, 1883. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal Service,* No. 11.) —3482

**Sherman,** Roger. Sanderson, J. Roger Sherman. 66 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 1; v. 3, p. 197.)

**Sherman,** Roger Minot. [Notice of.] 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 1.)

**Sherman,** *Gen.* William Tecumseh. 1820—. Memoirs, by himself. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 337; *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 481.) 2646

—— Bowman, S. M., and Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. 1865.

—— Boynton, H. V. Sherman's historical raid. The Memoirs in the light of the record. 1875.

—— Cox, J. D. March to the sea. 1882. (*Campaigns of the civil war,* v. 10.)

—— Headley, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. 1866.

—— **Andenreid.** J. C. Gen. S. in Europe and the East. 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, pp. 225, 481, 652.—**Chesney,** C. C. Sherman and Johnston, and the Atlanta campaign. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 611.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Sherman's great march. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 570.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Recollections of S. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 640.)—**Sherman and his Memoirs.** 39 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 779.)—**Stowe,** H. B. Gen. W. T. Sherman. 22 pp. (*In her* Men of our times, p. 423.)

*See also* **United States,** *Civil war.*

**Sherpenheuvel,** *Belgium.* Lipsius, J. Diva Sichemiensis sive Aspricollis nova ejus beneficia et admiranda. 48 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1293.)

**Sherring,** *Rev.* Matthew Atmore. Hindu tribes and castes, as represented in Benares. Calcutta, 1872–81. 3 v. 4°. 1702

—— History of Protestant missions in India, from their commencement in 1706 to 1871. London. 1875. 8°. —3276

—— Sacred city of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by Fitzedward Hall. London, 1868. 8°. 3443

**Sherwin,** Thomas. Memoir of. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 461.)

**Sherwin,** W. T. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Paine, with observations on his writings. London, 1819. 8°. 4784

**Sherwood,** Andrew. Geology of Potter county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, G. G. G.) —4647

—— and **Platt,** Franklin. Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, G. G.) —4647

—— — and **Fulton,** John. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, G.) —4647

**Sherwood,** Grace. Record of Grace Sherwood's trial for witchcraft, in 1705, in Princess Anne county, Va. 10 pp. (Virginia Hist. and Philos. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1833, p. 69.)

**Sherwood,** John D. 1818—. The Pauper's home. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 658.)—**Pilgrimage in sunny lands.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 1.)—The **Silent city at Greenwood.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 145.)

**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Wilson. *Circa* 1830—. De l'amitié. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 378.)—**De l'amour.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 349.)—**Disagreeable people.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 634.)—**Faithful Bean.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 196.)—**George's little girl.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 619.)—The **Heir of Raymond Hill.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 15.)—**Letitia's bridal gifts.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 196.)—**My legacies.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 186.)—**Statistics of Statira.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 578.)—The **Terrible tree.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 515.)—**Two can play at that game.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 470.)

**Sherwood,** Mary Martha. Lady of the Manor. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 25.)

**Sherwood,** Robert (*Ed.*) Constitution of the Isle of Man, consisting of part 3 of the report of the Commission of inquiry for the Isle of Man, made in the year 1792. Douglas, Isle of Man, 1882. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 31.) 2516

**Sherwood forest.** Rooke, H. Roman remains in Sherwood forest. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792. p. 378.)

**Shetland islands.**

Baddeley, M. J. B. Northern Highlands and islands. 1883. (*Thorough guide s.*)

—— COWIE, R. Shetland: descriptive and historical. 1871.

—— EDMONDSTON, A. View of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands. 1809. 2 v.

—— EDMONDSTON, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866.)

—— LOW, G. Fauna Orcadensis: or, the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Orkney and Shetland. 1813.

—— — Tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland. 1774; 1879.

—— Oppressions of the 16 century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland. 1859. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— SAXBY, H. L. Birds of Shetland. 1874.

—— SINCLAIR, C. Shetland and the Shetlanders. n. d.

—— TUDOR, J. R. Orkneys and Shetland. 1883.

—— **Brand,** J. Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland firth, and Caithness. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 731.)—**Irvine, J. T.** On the brough of Clickimin, mainland of S. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 369.)—**Laurenson, A.** An unfinished chapter in English history. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 368.)—**List of works respecting the islands** of Orkney and S. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 267.)—**Maxwell,** W. H. *In his* Highlands and islands, p. 239. 66 pp.—**Mercey,** F. Les isles Shetland. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 393.)—**Peach,** B. N., and Horne, J. Geology of S. 23 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 384.)—**Preston,** T. Two letters concerning the island of Zetland. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 57.)—**Roberts,** E. Northern islands. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 225.)—**Shetland and Iceland.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 336.)—Manners, traditions, and superstitions of the **Shetlanders.** 65 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 631; v. 34, 1846, pp. 147, 323, 480.)—**White,** P. Notes on the flora of S. 6 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 422.)

**Sheuchy dyke,** in the east of Fife. 7 pp. Brown, W. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 192.)

**Sheykh-zāda.** History of the 40 Vezirs, or the story of the 40 morns and eves. Done into English by E. J. W. Gibb. London, 1886. 12°. 3167

**Shi'ahs.** MERRICK, J. L. Life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeâh traditions of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. 1850.

—— PELLY, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* L. (*Ed.*) Miracle play of Hasan and Husain. 1879, 2 v.

—— QUERRY, A. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les Musulmans schyites. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— TUSY, MOHAMMAD BIN AL-HASAN. List of Shyah books, and 'Alam al-Hodá's notes on Shyah biography. Ed. by A. Sprenger and others. 1855. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

*See also* **Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.**

**Shiel,** Richard. Evadne; or, the statue, a tragedy. 62 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14; Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 402.)

**Shield of Hercules.** 41 pp. Hesiodus, *Remains*, p. 207.

**Shields,** Frederic James. Scudder, H. E. An English interpreter. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 464.)

**Shields,** Joseph D. Life and times of Sergeant Smith Prentiss. Phila. 1884. 8°. 3895

**Shields.** Allou, C. N. Suites des études sur les armes et armures du moyen-age: Boucliers-écus. 61 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 285.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Concerning the shield of Achilles. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 6.)—**Ellis,** H. Description of 2 antient British shields. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 92.)—**Franks,** A. W. On bosses of Roman shields. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 55.)—**Schulz,** A. Schildmaler und malerwappen. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 463.)

**Shields,** South, *England.* Bruce, J. C. Excavations at S. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 163.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Notes on certain articles found at S. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 100.)

**Shiels,** Alexander. Hind let loose; or, an historical representation of the testimonies of the Church of Scotland, for the interest of Christ. Glasgow, 1797. 8°. —1277

**Shih King.** *See* Confucius.

**Shiháb-ed-dín Ahmed Bin Mohammed.** *See* Makkari, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al.

**Shilling knightage,** The. Walford, E. 2787

**Shillingford,** John. 15 *cent.* Letters and papers. Ed. by Samuel A. Moore. London, 1871. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 2.) 1594

**Shiloh,** *Battle of.* Beauregard, G. P. T. Campaign of S. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 569; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 1, 159.)—**Buell,** C. Shiloh reviewed. 50 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 487; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 749.)—**Chisolm,** A. R. Shiloh battle-order and the withdrawal Sunday evening. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 606.)—**Grant,** U. S., *Pres. U. S.* Battle of S. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 465; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 593.)—**Johnston,** W. P. Albert Sidney Johnston at S. 29 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 540; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 614.)—**Jordan,** T. Notes of a Confederate staff-officer at S. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 594; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 629.)—**Lockett,** S. H. Surprise and withdrawal at S. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war*, v. 1, p. 604.)—**M'Cook,** D. Second division at S. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 828.)—**Smith,** W. F. Shiloh. 35 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 292, 382, 470.)

**Shiloh,** *Palestine.* Cory, R. W. Position of S. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 120.)

**Shinn,** *Rev.* Asa. 1781–1853. Essay on the plan of salvation. Baltimore, 1813. 8°. —4224

**Shinn,** Charles Howard. Coöperation on the Pacific coast. Baltimore, 1888. 2 pts. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. Nos. 9, 10.) 2621

—— Land laws of mining districts. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 2, 2 s. No. 12.) 2621

—— **Beneath her window.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 668.)—La **Gaviota.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 260.)—**Novarro.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 541.)

**Shinn,** Milicent W. Summer night. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 931.)

**Ship money,** Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of. 17 pp. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden miscel.* v. 7: *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)

**Ship of fools.** Brant, S. 2 v. 1353

**Ship-building.**

Beaufoy, M. Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. 1834.

—— Blackburn, I. Treatise on the science of ship-building. 1817.

—— Chapman, F. H. de. Treatise on ship-building. 1820.

—— Fincham, J. History of naval architecture. 1851.

—— Fishbourne, E. G. Lectures on naval architecture. 1846.

—— Griffiths, J. W. Ship builder's manual. 1853, 2 v.

—— — Treatise on marine and naval architecture. 1850; n. d.

—— Pâris, *Vice-Amiral* F. E. Souvenirs de marine conservés, ou collection de plans de navires de guerre et de commerce, et de bateaux de tous les pays. 1877.

—— Reed, *Sir* E. J. Ship building in iron and steel. 1869.

—— Russell, J. S. Modern system of naval architecture. [1865], 3 v.

—— Very, E. W. *In his* Navies of the world. 1880.

—— **Brown,** A. D. Naval architecture, past and present. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 514, 676.)—**Dupin,** C. De la structure des vaisseaux anglais, considérée dans ses derniers perfectionnements. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 107, pt. 1, 1817, p. 86.)—**Eyde,** J. Description of the various classes of vessels of the natives of Coromandel, Malabar, and Ceylon. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1.)—**Fairbairn,** W. Experimental inquiry into the strength of wrought-iron plates as applied to ship building and vessels exposed to severe strains. 49 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 140, 1850, p. 677.)—**Hall,** H. Report on the ship-building industry of the United States. 276 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 8, 1880.)—Reports and papers on the impolicy of employing **Indian built ships** in the trade of the East India Company. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 1.)—**Leavitt,** W. Materials for the history of ship building in Salem. 11 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 6, 1864, p. 252; v. 7, 1865, p. 207.)—**Limbourg,** (—). Essais à faire pour se procurer plus facilement des bois de construction pour la marine. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 261.)—**Marine and naval architecture.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 498.)—**Meibom,** J. H. De fabrica triremium. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 553.)—**Naval architecture.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 96.)—On **naval timber** . . . Practical remarks on the building . . . of ships of war. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 125.)—**Progress of naval architecture.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 717.)—**Reed,** *Sir* E. J. On the relation of form and dimensions to weight of material in the construction of iron clad ships. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 158, pt. 2, 1869, p. 473.)—On the unequal distribution of weight and support in ships, and its effects in still water, in waves, and in exceptional positions on shore. 53 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 161, pt. 2, 1872, p. 413.)—**Resolutions of the London ship-owners.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 467.)—**Rice,** W. McP. Account of an ancient vessel found under the bed of the river Rother, in Kent. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 553.)—**Roach,** J. Shall Americans build ships? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 467.)—**Scheffer,** J. De fabrica triremium Meibomiana. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 681.)—**Science of naval architecture.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 269.)—**Seppings,** *Sir* R. On a new principle of constructing H. M. ships of war. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 104, pt. 2, 1814, p. 285.)—On a new principle of constructing ships in the mercantile navy. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 110, 1820, p. 133.)—On the great strength given to ships of war by the application of diagonal braces. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 108, pt. 1, 1818, p. 1.)—**Shee,** *Sir* G. Memoir on the construction of ships. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 15.)—**Sheldon,** G. W. Old ship-builders of New York. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 223.)—Papers on the **Thames ship-builders.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 215.)—**Thompson,** B. (*Count Rumford*). Extract from Stalkartt's naval architecture [1781]. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 679.)—**Voss,** I. De triremium et liburnicarum constructione. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 705.)—**Watson,** J. W. The building of the ship. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 608.)—**Willett,** R. Memoir on British naval architecture. 46 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 154.)—**Young,** T. Remarks on the employment of oblique riders, and on other alterations in the construction of ships. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 104, pt. 2, 1814, p. 303.)

**Shipley,** G. T., *M. D.* Dos reales. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 81.)—**Some facts about her.** 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 278.)

**Shipley,** J. L. Life and death of President James A. Garfield. 21 pp. (Ames, M. C., *Ten years in Washington*, p. 588.)

**Shipley,** *Rev.* Orby (*Ed.*) 1832—. Church and the world: essays on questions of the day in 1868. By various writers. London, 1868. 8°. 2273

*Contents.* **Baring-Gould,** S. Origin of the schools of thought in the English church.—**Blenkinsopp,** E. L. Church politics.—**Browne,** C. Charitable trusts, and their probable future.—**Burges,** W. Art and religion.—**Carter,** T. T. Retreats.—**Cheyne,** P. Prayers for the dead.—**Cooke,** A. R. Abolition of marriage.—Defects in the moral training of **girls.** By a mother.—**Humble,** H. Invocation of saints and angels.—**Immoral literature.**—**Littledale,** R. F. First report of the Ritual Commission.—**Lunn,** J. R. On the composition and choice of ecclesiastical music.—**Meadows,** A. Priests and physicians.—The **Natal scandal.** By a layman.—**Pollock,** J. S. Spiritual worship.—**Vaux,** J. E. Missions and preaching orders.—**Wood,** E. G. The supernatural.

—— (*Ed.*) Glossary of ecclesiastical terms. London, 1872. 12°. 1145

—— (*Ed.*) Lyra Messianica: hymns and verses on the life of Christ, ancient and modern; with other poems. London, 1864. 12°. —2257

—— (*Ed.*) Spiritual exercises of S. Ignatius, of Loyola. *See* Ignacio, *of Loyola*, *St.*

**Shipp,** Barnard. History of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, record of the events of 56 years, from 1512-68. Phila. 1881. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3581

**Shippen,** Edward, *LL. D.* Life of. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Shippen,** Edward, *M. D.* 1826—. Thirty years at sea. The story of a sailor's life. [With pl.] Phila. 1879. 12°. 1448

**Shipping.** Causes of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests. 1870. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House of Rep.*)

—— **Merchant shipping,** and further legislation. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 250.)—**Shipping interest.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 442.)

*See also* **Commerce and Trade.**

**Ship-railway.** Dillon, J. A. Tehuantepec and the Eads ship-railway. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 905.)—**Eads,** J. B. The Isthmian ship-railway. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 223.)

**Ships.**

King, J. W. Report on the European ships of war and their armament . . . 1877.

—— Nicolaysen, N. Viking-ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway. 1882.

—— United States. Senate. Report of the select committee on the sickness and mortality on emigrant ships. 1854. (33 *Cong.* 1 *sess.*)

—— **Artillery and ships of war.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 509.)—**Brassey,** T. Recent designs for ships of war. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p.

257.)—**Brock**, E. P. L. Discovery of an ancient warship near Botley. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 70.)—**Gihon**, A. L. Need of sanitary reform in ship-life. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 85.)—**Headley**, J. T. Ships. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 303.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Lading of a ship. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 481.)—**Laing**, D. Scheme for recovering ships in the Scottish seas. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 428.)—**Reed**, *Sir* E. J. Forms of ships. 26 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 183.)—Our merchant marine. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 731.)—**Segner**, J. A. De navibus διπρωροις et διπρυμνοις. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 297.)—**Shanks**, W. F. G. Reporters of the sea. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 239.)—**Sumner**, W. G. Shall Americans own ships? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 559.)—**Theory of ships.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 1.)—**Woodworth**, J. M. Safety of ships and of those who travel in them. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 79.)

*See also* **Maritime law.—Navigation.—Shipbuilding.—Steamships.**

**Shipton,** *Mother.* Prophesie, in the raigne of King Henry VIII, fortelling the death of Cardinall Wolsey, the Lord Percy, and others, as also what should happen in insuing times. London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 12.) 1244

—— Head, R. Life and death of Mother Shipton. Being not only a true account of her strange birth; the most important passages of her life; but also all her prophesies, now newly collected. 1687; repr. 1871.

**Shipwreck,** The. Falconer, W. 1365

**Shipwrecks.** Account of 42 persons who perished by shipwreck near Spitzbergen in 1646. 2 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 361; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 537.)—Shipwrecks of the **Alceste and the Medusa.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 388.)—**Cochelet's shipwreck** [on the western coast of Africa]. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 316.)—**Davis**, H. Japanese wrecks in American waters. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 353.)—**Frequency of shipwrecks.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 338.)—**Hamel**, H. Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the coast of the isle of Quelpaert. 24 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 719; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 517.)—**Hillary**, *Sir* W. Appeal to the British nation on the humanity and policy of forming a national institution for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 477.)—**Jonveaux**, E. Vingt mois de captivité dans une île déserte. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 761.)—**Kapp**, F. Der schiffbruch des "Deutschland." 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 276.)—**Le Roy**, P. L. Narrative of the adventures of 4 Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East-Spitzbergen. 78 pp. (Staehlin, J. von, *Account of the new Northern Archipelago*, p. 41.)—**Nocturnal separation.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 17.)—**Pelsart**, F. *In his* Voyage to Australasia. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 428.)—**Quirini**, P. *In his* Voyage and travels into Norway in 1431. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 485.)—**Shipwrecks**, lifeboats, lighthouses, and buoys. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 331.)—Shipwrecks, waifs, and strays. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 343.)—**Sinking system at sea.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 366.)—**Stories of shipwreck.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 62.)—**Tale of shipwreck.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 335.)—**Wrecks**, life-boats, and lighthouses. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 153.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 104, 1858, p. 170. *Also* **Terra Nova**, *Ship.*—**Wager**, *Ship.*

**Shiras,** Alexander, *D. D.* Life and letters of Rev. James May, D. D. Phila. n. d. 12°. 3896

**Shirlaw,** Walter. Benjamin, S. G. W. Walter Shirlaw. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 1 s.)

**Shirley,** Anna W. Tried and true. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 835.)

**Shirley,** Evelyn Philip. 1812–82. Noble and gentle men of England; or, notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties. Westminster, 1860. sm. 4°. 2776

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters and papers in illustration of the history of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. London, 1851. p. 8°. —1278

**Shirley,** Henry. 17 *cent.* The Martyr'd souldier. 88 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Coll. of old Eng. plays*, v. 1.)

—— **Fleay**, F. G. Annals of the careers of James and Henry S. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 405.)

**Shirley,** James. 1594–1666. Dramatic works and poems, now first collected; with notes by the late William Gifford and additional notes, and some account of Shirley and his writings, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1833. 6 v. 8°. 3363

*Contents.* **Arcadia**, v. 6.—**Ball**, v. 3.—**Bird in a cage**, v. 2.—**Brothers**, v. 1.—**Cardinal**, v. 5.—**Chabot, Admiral of France**, v. 6.—**Commendatory verses** on S. v. 1.—**Constant maid**, v. 4.—**Contention for honour and riches**, v. 6.—**Contention of Ajax and Ulysses**, etc. v. 6.—**Coronation**, v. 3.—**Court secret**, v. 5.—**Cupid and death**, v. 6.—**Doubtful heir**, v. 4.—**Duke's mistress**, v. 4.—**Dyce**, A. Some account of S. and his writings, v. 1.—**Example**, v. 3.—**Gamester**, v. 3.—**Gentleman of Venice**, v. 5.—**Grateful servant**, v. 2.—**Honoria and Mammon**, v. 6.—**Humorous courtier**, v. 4.—**Hyde Park**, v. 2.—**Imposture**, v. 5.—**Lady of pleasure**, v. 4.—**Love in a maze**, v. 2.—**Love tricks**; or, the school of complement, v. 1.—**Love's cruelty**, v. 2.—**Maid's revenge**, v. 1.—**Opportunity**, v. 3.—**Poems**, v. 6.—**Politician**, v. 5.—**Royal master**, v. 4.—**St. Patrick for Ireland**, v. 4.—**Sisters**, v. 5.—**Traitor**, v. 2.—**Triumph of beauty**, v. 6.—**Triumph of peace**, v. 6.—**Wedding**, v. 1.—**Witty fair one**, v. 1.—**Young admiral**, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 103; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 1.)

—— **Andromana**; or, the merchant's wife. 24 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 242.)—The **Bird in a cage.** 31 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 219.)—The **Gamester.** 30 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 489.)—**Poems.** 62 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Songs.** 5 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 221.)

—— **Dunham**, S. A., and others. James Shirley. 69 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 3, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dyce**, A. Some account of S. and his writings. 64 pp. (Shirley, J., *Dramat. works and poems*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Fleay**, F. G. Annals of the careers of James and Henry S. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 405.)

**Shirley,** John Milton. 1831–87. Dartmouth college causes and the Supreme Court of the United States. St. Louis, 1879. 8°. —1357

**Shirley,** Walter Augustus, *D. D., Bp. of Sodor and Man.* 1797–1847. Letters and memoir, ed. by Thomas Hill. London, 1849. 8°. 4764

**Shirley,** *Rev.* Walter Waddington (*Ed.*) 1828–66. Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III, 1216–72. London, 1862–66. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

**Shirley,** William, *Gov. of Mass.* 1693–1771. Edward, the Black Prince; or, the battle of Poictiers: an historical tragedy. 61 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 1.)

—— Drake, S. G. Particular history of the 5 years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent . . . sometimes called Gov. Shirley's war, with a memoir of Maj.-Gen. Shirley. 1870.

**Shirley.** *See also* Sherley.

**Shirley,** *pseud.* *See* Skelton, J.

**Shirley.** Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. (Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1264

**Shirreff,** Emily Anne. 1814—. Kindergarten: principles of Froebel's system, and their bearing on the education of women. London, 1876. 12°. —2377

**Shirreff,** Patrick. Tour through North America. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 382; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 319.)

**Shoa.** Johnston, C. Travels in southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal to the kingdom of Shoa. 1844, 2 v.

—— **Rochet d'Héricourt,** C. L. X. Lettre sur le Choa et l'Abyssinie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 238.)

**Shoals,** *Isles of.* *See* Isles of Shoals.

**Shobdon,** *England.* Wright, T. On the remains of Shobdon old church. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 233.)

**Shoberl,** Frederic. 1775-1853. Prince Albert, and the House of Saxony; with a particular memoir of the reigning family of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 2 ed. London, 1840. 12°. 4817

—— Biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain. *See* Upcott, W., and Shoberl, F.

**Shoddy.** 33 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions*, p. 273; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 338.

**Shoemaking.** D., T. A. Modern shoemaking. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 669.)

**Shoes,** On a pair of old. 5 pp. Sprague, C. F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 360.)

**Shoo King.** *See* Confucius.

**Shooter,** *Rev.* Joseph. The Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country. London, 1857. 8°. 1433

**Shooting.** Carleton, *Capt.* (—). Recreations in shooting. 1859.

—— De Grey, T., 6 *Baron Walsingham*, and Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* R. W., 3 *Baron Gallwey.* Shooting: field and covert. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

—— — Shooting: moor and marsh. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

*See also* **Archery.—Hunting and the chase.—Sports.**

**Shooting Niagara:** and after? 18 pp. Carlyle, T. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 319.)

**Shore,** Charles John, 2 *Baron Teignmouth.* 1796-1885. Memoir of the life and correspondence of John, Lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 251.) 4895

—— Sketches of the coasts and islands of **Scotland.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 31.)

**Shore,** Frederick John. 1799-1837. Notes on Indian affairs. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 3454

**Shore,** John, 1 *Baron Teignmouth.* 1751-1834. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 4831

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1806. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 329.) 3772

—— Shore, C. J., 2 *Baron Teignmouth.* Memoir of the life and correspondence of John, Lord Teignmouth. 1843, 2 v.

—— Dr. Wordsworth and Lord Teignmouth on the **Bible Society.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 68.)—**Chambers,** *Sir* R. Discourse delivered at a meeting of the Asiatick Society. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 1.)

**Shoreham,** William de. 14 *cent.* Religious poems. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1849. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.) 1358

—— [**Fragment.**] 8 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 259.)

**Shores of Lake Aral.** Wood, H. 1484

**Shorham,** *England.* Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Articles to be enquired of by the minister, churchwardens, and sidemen of every parish and chappelry within the deanry of [Shorham]. 146 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 437: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Short,** Charles, *LL. D.* 1821-86. The order of words in Attic Greek prose, an essay. 115 pp. (*With* Yonge, C. D., *English-Greek lexicon.*)

—— Harper's Latin dictionary. *See* Lewis, C. T., and Short, C.

**Short,** James. Erskine, D. S., 11 *Earl of Buchan.* Life of S. 5 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 251.)

**Short,** John T. —1883. The North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered. New York, 1880. 8°. 1704

**Short,** Thomas, *M. D.* —1772. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England, and several countries abroad . . . To which is added, a syllabus of the general states of health, air, seasons, and food for the last 300 years; and also a meteorological discourse. London, 1767. 4°. —2303

**Short,** Thomas Vowler, *D. D.*, *Bp. of St. Asaph.* 1790-1872. Sketch of the history of the Church of England to the revolution, 1688. London, 1869. 12°. —1288

**Short account** of the late grand expedition to the coast of France. London, 1757. 8°. (*Political tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

**Short address to the government . . .** on the present state of affairs. Bacon, A. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*) 1647

**Short and easy method** with the Deists. 50 pp. Leslie, C., *Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Short and easy method** with the Jews. 172 pp. Leslie, C., *Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 77.

**Short and plain way** to the faith and church. Hudleston, R. —4257

**Short character of Charles II.** 10 pp. Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2, p. 235.)

**Short comment** on Sir I. Newton's Principia. Emerson, W., *Works*, v. 13. —2437

**Short critical review** of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. Banks, J. 4824

**Short discussion** of the Spanish question. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 349.)

**Short history of Greek mathematics.** Gow, J. —2426

**Short history of India.** Wheeler, J. T. 3447

**Short history of paper money** and banking in the United States. Gouge, W. M. —1398

**Short history of Parliament.** Skottowe, B. C. —1357

**Short history of Rhode Island.** Greene, G. W. 2627

**Short history of tapestry.** Muentz, E. —3736

**Short history of the British Empire** . . . 1792-93. Plowden, F. 2585

**Short history of the English colonies** in America. Lodge, H. C. 1615

**Short history of the English Parliament.** Bisset, A. 2 v. —1337

**Short history of the English people.** Green, J. R. 1577

**Short history of the Slocums.** Slocum, C. E. 2784

**Short history of the war of secession,** 1861–65. Johnson, R. 2632

**Short letter to the Chancellor** of the Exchequer, on the dangerous competition of the distilleries with the breweries. By a freeholder. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 497.)

**Short, plain, civil answer** to a . . . pamphlet, intitled "An address to the nobility and gentry of the Church of Ireland." Dublin, 1787. 8°. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

**Short Protestant commentary** on the books of the New Testament. 3 v. Schmidt, P. W., and Holzendorff, F. von (*Eds.*) —1255

**Short review of the slave trade** and slavery, with considerations on the benefit which would arise from cultivating tropical productions by free labour. Birmingham, 1827. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

**Short sketch of some remarkable occurrences** during the residence of the late Chevalier d'Eon in England. London, 1810. 4°. 4773

**Short sketches of the wild sports . . .** of the Highlands. St. John, C. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

**Short studies on great subjects.** Froude, J. A. 4 v. 2286

**Short tractate** on the longevity ascribed to the patriarchs. Rask, R. C. 2446

**Short treatise of the Isle of Man.** Chaloner, J. (*Manx Soc.* v. 10.) 2516

**Short view of the history** of the New England colonies. Mauduit, I. 2636

**Short view of the immorality** and profaneness of the English stage. Collier, J. 3326

**Short view of the long life** and reign of Henry III. Cotton, *Sir* R. B. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.) 1547

**Short view of the state of Ireland.** Harington, *Sir* J. 2577

**Short view of the whole Scripture history.** 211 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 5, p. 375.

**Shortest route to California.** Simpson, *Brig.-Gen.* J. H. 2485

**Short-hand.** *See* Stenography.

**Shorthouse,** John Henry. 1834—. Two novelettes. 39 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, pp. 177, 257.)

**Shortland,** Edward. Southern districts of New Zealand: a journal, with passing notices of the customs of the aborigines. London, 1851. 12°. 2497

—— Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders: with illustrations of their manners and customs. London, 1856. 12°. 1227

**Shorwell,** *Isle of Wight.* Fairholt, F. W. On mural paintings, recently discovered at S. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 85.)

**Shoshone falls.** King, C. The falls of the S. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 379.)

**Shottery tryst,** The. 7 pp. Stoddard, C. W. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 404.)

**Shotts,** *Scotland.* Pilgrimage to the kirk of S. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 671.)

**Shouvaloff,** Peter Andrejevitsch. Gustafson, A. Count Shouvaloff. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 333.)

**Shovels.** Ames, A. A day with the shovel-makers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 367.)

**Shreve,** Henry Miller. Political portraits. Henry Miller Shreve. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, pp. 159, 241.)

**Shreve,** Samuel Henry. 1829–84. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs, with practical applications and examples. New York, 1873. 8°. —1784

**Shrewsbury,** 1 *Duke of.* *See* Talbot, C.

**Shrewsbury,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Talbot, J.

**Shrewsbury,** *England.* LEIGHTON, W. A. (*Tr.*) Early chronicles of Shrewsbury, 1372–1603. 1880.

—— **Hawkins,** E. The mint at S. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 38.)—**Proceedings of the Shrewsbury Congress.** 54 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, pp. 38, 139, 212.)—**Report of the annual meeting at S.** 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 380.)

**Shrewsbury,** *Mass.* WARD, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury from 1717 to 1829 . . . including an extensive family register. 1847.

—— **Sumner,** J. Notices of the town of S. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 162.)

**Shrewsbury,** *N. J.* Proceedings of the committees of Freehold and S. in Monmouth Co. on the opening of the resolution. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 1, 1847, p. 184.)

**Shrewsbury correspondence.** *See* Talbot, C., 1 *Duke of Shrewsbury.*

**Shrewsbury school,** *England.* Collins, W. L. Shrewsbury school. 64 pp. (*In his* Public schools, p. 191.)—**Shrewsbury school, past and present.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 422.)

**Shrigley,** Nathaniel. 17 *cent.* True relation of Virginia and Mary-Land; with the commodities therein, which in part the author saw; the rest he had from knowing and credible persons in the moneths of February, March, April, and May. London, 1669; repr. Washington, 1844. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

**Shrines.** MADDEN, R. R. Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 1851, 2 v.

—— **Aubert,** E. Reliquaires donnés par Saint Louis à l'abbaye de St.-Maurice d'Agaune. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 105.)—**Bosvieux,** A. Reliquaires de l'église de Malval. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 129.)—**Cattois,** F. La grande châsse. 67 pp. 6 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 5; v. 24, 1864, p. 11; v. 25, 1865, pp. 5, 69.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On a shrine in the possession of the Bp. of Ely. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 153.)—**Didron,** A. N. Châsse de Ste. Radegonde. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 58.)—**Grésy,** E. La châsse de Ste. Jule. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 295.)—**Holt,** H. F. On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's Abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban. 30 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 299.)—**L.,** B. L. On the heart-shrine in Leybourne church. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 133.)—**Le Maistre d'Anstaing,** J. Châsse de St. Eleuthère. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, pp. 57, 113.)—**Lethieullier,** S. On the shrine of St. Hugh, at Lincoln. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 26.)—**Loveday,** J. Observations upon shrines. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 23.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Shrine of St. Albans. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 201.)—**Pilgrimages to the shrines of England.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 1.)—**Ra'o Sa'heb Vishvana'th Na'ra'yan Mandlik.** Notes on the shrine of Mahábaléśvara. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 1.)—Shrine of the river Krishná. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 250.)—**Shrines and pilgrimages.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 301.)

**Shriver,** James. Account of surveys and examinations, with remarks and documents, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. Baltimore. 1824. 8°. —2724

**Shropshire,** *England.* ANDERSON, J. C. Shropshire: its early history and antiquities. 1864.

—— AUDELAY, J. Poems. A specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15 century. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

—— JACKSON, G. F. Shropshire folk-lore: a sheaf of gleanings. 1883-85, 2 pts.

—— — Shropshire word-book. 1879-81, 3 pts.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for Shropshire. 1870.

—— **Fletcher,** J. W. Dreadful phenomenon, described and improved: being a particular account of the sudden stoppage of the river Severn, and of the terrible desolation that happened . . . In S. 66 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 209.)—**Wright,** T. General view of S. under the Romans. 65 pp. (*In his* Uriconium, p. 1.)

*See also* **Ludlow.**

**Shû King.** *See* Confucius.

**Shubrick,** *Rear-Admiral* William Branford. **Cooper,** S. F. Rear-Admiral Shubrick. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 400.)

**Shuckburgh,** Evelyn Shirley (*Ed.*) Lysiae Orationes XVI. *See* Lysias.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum epistulae XIII. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

**Shuckford,** Samuel, *D. D.* —1754. Sacred and profane history of the world connected, from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah. New ed., revised, with notes and analyses, by J. Talboys Wheeler. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2445

**Shufeldt,** *Rear-Admiral* Robert Wilson. 1822—. Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. Washington, 1872. 4°. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 2 sess. Senate Ex. doc.* No. 6.) —2731, —4312

*Contents.* **Beaumont,** H. N. Report on climatic influences of river Coatzacoalcos.—**Farquhar,** N. H. Report on hydrographic work performed on Atlantic coast.—**Fuertes,** E. A. Report of surveys.—**Hopkins,** A. Report on hydrographic work performed on Pacific coast.—**Official correspondence.**—**Shufeldt,** R. W. Report.—**Spear,** J. C. Report on the geology, mineralogy, natural history, inhabitants, and agriculture of the isthmus of Tehuantepec.

**Shukoffski.** *See* Zhukofsky.

**Shumard,** George G. Remarks upon the general geology of the country passed over by the exploring expedition to the sources of Red river, under command of Capt. R. B. Marcy. 17 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of La.* p. 179.)

**Shurtleff,** Benjamin. Shurtleff, H. S. Benjamin Shurtleff. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 32.)

**Shurtleff,** Hiram S. Benjamin Shurtleff. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 32.)

**Shurtleff,** Nathaniel Bradstreet, *M. D.* 1810–74. A decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Boston, 1856. 4°. W.81

—— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1857. 8°. 2623

—— Topographical and historical description of Boston. 2 and revised ed. Boston, 1872. r. 8°. 2634

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628–86. Boston. 1853–54. 5 v. in 6, 4°. 2652

—— and **Pulsifer,** David (*Eds.*) Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England, 1633–51. Boston, 1855–61. 12 v. in 10, 4°. 2652

**Shurtleff,** Nathaniel Bradstreet, Jr. Dimmock, W. R. Biography of S. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 42.)

**Shurtleff,** William S. The way. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 179.)

**Shut up in Paris.** Sheppard, N. 1697

**Shute,** *Lieut.* Samuel Moore. —1816. Journal. 8 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan,* p. 267.)

**Shuttleworth,** G. E. Health and physical development of idiots as compared with mentally sound children of the same age. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 526.)

**Shuttleworth,** *Sir* James Phillips Kay. Memorandum on popular education. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 421.)—**Shuttleworth's phonics.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 26.)

**Shuttleworth,** Philip Nicholas, *D. D., Bp. of Chichester.* Sermon preached in the Cathedral church of St. Paul. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 520.)

**Shuttleworth,** *Sir* Ughtred James Kay. 1844—. Water supply of London. A speech delivered in the House of Commons, May 23, 1871. Also a preface on the metropolis water act. London, 1871. 8°. (*With* Sewage question reviewed.) —2725

**Shuttleworth family.** HARLAND, J. (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. 1856–58, 4 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 35, 41, 43, 46.)

**Shyness of scholars.** 24 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains,* v. 2, p. 397.

**Shynnenberger.** [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

**Siam.**

BASTIAN, P. W. A. Reisen in Siam im jahre 1863. 1867. (*In his* Voelker des oestlichen Asien, v. 3.)

—— BOWRING. *Sir* J. Kingdom and people of Siam. 1857, 2 v.

—— CRAWFURD, J. Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. 1830. 2 v.

—— FINLAYSON, G. Mission to Siam and Hué. 1826.

—— LEONOWENS, *Mrs.* A. H. English governess at the Siamese court. 1871.

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 26, 1870.

—— — Romance of the harem. 1873.

—— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine islands, Siam, etc., at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MOUHOT, H. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos. 1864. 2 v.

—— **Bastian,** P. W. A. Auszuege aus medicinischen buechern der Siamesen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 258.)—**Beauvoir,** L., *Marquis* de. *In his* Voyage round the world, v. 2. p. 211. 82 pp. —**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Personal recollections of S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 337.)—Relation de l'ambassade de M. le Chevalier de **Chaumont** à la cour du roy de S. 118 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 10, p. 297.)—**Conant,** S. S. Land of the

White Elephant. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 378.)—**Du Hailly,** E. Souvenirs d'une campagne dans l'extrème orient. Une visite à S. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 383.)—**Feudge,** F. R. A royal hair-cutting. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 714.)—**Fitch,** R. *In his* Voyage to Ormus. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Holland,** F. W. Siam. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 236.)—**Leonowens,** *Mrs.* A. H. L'ore, the slave of a Siamese queen. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 462.)—**Low,** J. On the government of S. 40 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1839, p. 245.)—**Phaulkon,** C. Lettre à un Jésuite en 1687. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 22, 1860, p. 518.)—**Pleasuring in S.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 271.)—Relation of the late great **revolution** in S. and of the driving out of the French, 1688. 14 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 95.)—**Schomburgk,** *Sir* R. H. A visit to Xiengmai. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 387.)—**Siam and Cochin-China.** 32 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 448.)—**Siam and its distinguished princes.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 695.)—**Siam and the Siamese.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 371.)—**Turpin,** F. R. History of S. 83 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 573.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. Les Français à S. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, pp. 123, 251.)

**Siamese inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Siamese.*

**Siamese language.** Burnouf, E. Critique littéraire. A grammar of the Siamese language by J. Low. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 210.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. Remarks on the Siamese language. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 291.)—**Schott,** W. Die Cassia-sprache im noerdlichen Indien, nebst ergaenzenden bemerkungen ueber das T'ai oder Siamische. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 415.)—Ueber die sogenannten indo-chinesischen sprachen, insonderheit das Siamische. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 161.)

**Siamese literature.** Low, J. On Siamese literature. 55 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1839, p. 338.)

**Siamese twins.** Report of the autopsy of the Siamese twins. 1874.

—— **Historical account of the Siamese twin brothers,** from actual observations. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

**Sibbald,** James. 1747–1803. Chronicle of Scottish poetry, from the 13 century, to the union of the crowns. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°. 1376

*Contents.* **Alexander,** W., *Earl of Stirling.* Extracts from "Paraenesis," v. 3.—**Arbuthnot,** A. Miseries of a pure scolar. Praises of wemen, v. 3.—**Aventure on Weddinsday,** v. 3.—**Balade of contradictions,** v. 1.—**Ballade against deceitful women,** v. 1.—**Ballade against the times,** v. 1.—**Balnevis,** (—). Counsale to Huntaris, v. 3.—**Bankis of Helicone,** v. 3.—**Barbour,** J. Speech of Robert the Bruce before the battle of Bannockburn, v. 1.—**Barclay,** A. [Poems], v. 2.—**Battle of Harlaw.** v. 3.—**Bellenden,** J. Allegorie of virtue and delyte; Proheme to Boyce's Chronicle, v. 2.—**Burel,** J. Description of the Queen's entry into Edinburgh, 1590, v. 3.—**Burne,** N. Address to the reforming ministers, v. 3.—**Clapperton,** (—). Wa worth maryage; God gif I wer wedo now, v. 3.—**Clerk,** J. Advice to luvars; Brash of wooing, v. 1.—**Complaint of Scotland,** v. 3.—**Cunningham,** A., 5 *Earl of Glencairn.* Epistle of the hermit of Loretto, v. 3.—**Description of pedder coffeis,** v. 3.—**Douglas,** G. [Poems], v. 1.—**Dunbar,** W. [Poems], v. 1, 2.—**Fethy,** (—). Luvaris lament, v. 3.—**Few may fend for falset,** v. 2.—**Flemyng,** (—). Ballat of evill wyffis, v. 3.—**Freirs of Berwick,** v. 2.—**General satyre,** v. 3.—**Harding,** J. Itinerarie through Scotland, v. 1.—**Henry** *the Minstrel.* Account of the execution of Sir William Wallace, v. 1.—**Henryson,** R. Fables, v. 1.—**Holland,** (—). The Houlat, or the danger of pride, v. 1.—**How a merchant did his wife betray,** v. 1.—**Hume,** A. [Poems], v. 3.—**Inglis,** *Sir* J. General satyre, v. 1.—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* [Poems], v. 3.—**James I,** *King of Scotland.* Christis kirk on the greene, v. 2.—King's Quair; Peblis to the play; Song on absence, v. 1.—**John Uponland's complaint,** v. 2.—**Kennedy,** W. Invective against mouththankless; Prais of aige, v. 1.—**Kennedy and Dunbar's Flyting,** v. 1.—**Lament of a pure courtman,** v. 3.—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D. [Poems], v. 2, 3.—**Maitland,** *Sir* R. [Poems], v. 3.—**Making of the lairdis bed,** v. 3.—**Mersar,** (—). Perell of paramours, v. 1.—**Montgomery,** A. [Poems], v. 3.—The **Murning maiden,** v. 1.—**O lusty May,** v. 3.—**Of men evill to pleiss.** v. 3.—**Prudent counsale anent lending,** v. 3.—**Rolland,** J. Seven sages, v. 3.—[*Attributed to.*] Three preists of Peblis, v. 2.—**Sang aganis the ladyes,** v. 3.—**Schaw,** Q. Advyce to a courtier, v. 1.—**Scott,** A. [Poems], v. 3.—**Semple,** R., 4 *Lord.* Ballat on 3 female taverners; Fleming barge; Philotus, v. 3.—**Sibbald,** J. Observations on the origin of the terms Picti, Caledonii, and Scotti, v. 4.—Extracts from the Aventures of **Sir Gawane,** v. 1.—**Sir Penny,** or the power of money, v. 1.—In praise of the worthy knight Sir Penny, v. 3.—**Sons exylit throw pryde,** v. 2.—**Stewart,** (—). Lerges of this new-yeir day; Of hap at court; To King James V, v. 2.—**Stuart,** H., *Lord Darnley.* Ballat, v. 3.—**Thre deid powis,** v. 1.—**Wedderburne,** J. Complaint; Gude and godly ballats, v. 3.—**Welcum to May,** v. 3.—**Winton,** A. Legend of St. Serf, v. 1.—**Wooing of Jock and Jenny,** v. 3.—Glossary, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 198.)

**Sibbald,** *Sir* Robert, *M. D.* *Circa* 1641–1722. History of the Picts of Fife and Kinross. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica,* v. 1.) 2567

—— **Memoir of** S. 53 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 1, p. 15: *Birds,* v. 1.)

**Sibbes,** Richard, *D. D.* 1577–1635. Complete works, ed., with memoir, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1862–64. 7 v. 8°. —4255

*Contents.* **Angels' acclamations,** v. 6.—**Bowels opened;** or, expository sermons on Canticles IV, 16, V, VI, v. 2.—**Bride's longing,** v. 6.—**Bruised reed and smoking flax,** v. 1.—**Christ** is best; or, St. Paul's strait, v. 1.—Description of Christ, v. 1.—**Christ's sufferings** for man's sin, v. 1.—**Church's complaint** and confidence, v. 6.—**Church's visitation,** v. 1.—Commentary on the 1 chapter of the 2 Epistle to the **Corinthians,** v. 3.—Treatises and sermons from the Epistles to the Corinthians, v. 4.—Faithful **Covenanter,** v. 6.—King **David's epitaph,** v. 6.—**Fruitful labour for eternal food,** v. 6.—Breathing after **God,** v. 2.—**God's inquisition,** v. 6.—Glorious feast of the **Gospel,** v. 2.—**Grosart,** A. B. Memoir of S. v. 1.—**Heavenly conference,** v. 6.—**Josiah's reformation,** v. 6.—**Lydia's conversion,** v. 6.—**Machless love and inbeing,** v. 6.—Expositions and treatises from portions of several of the Epistles of St. **Paul,** v. 5.—**Rescue from death,** with a return of praise, v. 6.—**Returning backslider;** or, a commentary upon Hosea xiv, v. 2.—**Rich poverty;** or, the poor man's riches, v. 6.—**Saint's comforts.** v. 6.—**Saint's hiding-place** in the evil day, v. 1.—**Saint's safety** in evil times manifested by St. Paul, from his experience of God's goodness in greatest distress, v. 1.—Difficulty of **salvation.** v. 1.—Miscellaneous **sermons,** v. 7.—**Soul's conflict with itself,** and victory over itself by faith, v. 1.—**Spiritual favourite** at the throne of grace, v. 6.—**Spiritual mourning,** v. 6.—The **Spouse,** her earnest desire after Christ, v. 2.—**Successful seeker,** v. 6.—**Sword of the wicked,** v. 1.—**Ungodly's misery,** v. 1.—**Violence victorious,** v. 6.—Indexes, etc. v. 7.

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Memoir of S. 115 pp. (Sibbes, R., *Compl. works,* v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Siber,** Adam Theodor. 1563–1616. Commentarioli. 6 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1256: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Siberia.**

ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia. 1858.

—— — Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1860.

—— BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs, and snowshoes: a journal of Siberian travel. 1871.

—— CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, J. Voyage en Sibérie. 1768, 2 v. in 3.

—— — Journey into Siberia. 1770.

—— COTTRELL, C. H. Recollections of Siberia, in the years 1840–41. 1843.

—— De Long, G. W. Voyage of the Jeannette. 1883. 2 v.

—— Dobell, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia. 1830. 2 v.

—— Dostoyeffsky, F. Buried alive, or 10 years' penal servitude in Siberia. 1881.

—— — Prison life in Siberia. n. d.

—— Erman, G. A. Travels in Siberia. 1848, 2 v.

—— Habersham, A. W. The north Pacific surveying and exploring expedition. 1858.

—— Herzen, A. My exile in Siberia. 1855, 2 v.

—— Hooper, W. H. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski. 1853.

—— Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system. (*Century Mag.* v. 14-17, 1888-90.)

—— — Tent life in Siberia. 1871.

—— Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. The most remarkable year in the life of; containing an account of his exile into Siberia. 1802, 3 v.

—— — Sketch of the life and literary career of; with the journal of his exile to Siberia. 1827, 2 v. in 1. (*Autobiography*, v. 9, 10.)

—— Lansdell, H. Through Siberia. 1882, 2 v.

—— Melville, G. W. In the Lena delta. 1885.

—— Michell, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia . . . including Siberia. [*Anon.*] 1875.

—— Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg. 1864.

—— Pallas, P. S. Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie. 1803, 8 v.

—— Seebohm, H. Siberia in Asia. 1882.

—— Tronson, J. M. Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China. 1859.

—— Wrangell, F. P. von. Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, in the years 1820-23. 1840.

—— **Bell,** J. Travels from St. Petersburg, to various parts of Asia. 246 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Brosses,** C. de. Description d'un vase et de 4 MSS nouvellement trouvés en S. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 777.)—**Coxe,** W. Conquest of S. 76 pp. (*In his* Account of the Russian discoveries, p. 175.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. La Sibérie et les progrès de la puissance russe en Asie. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 835.)—**Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Notice historique du voyage de M. de Humboldt en S. 10 pp. (*With* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, *Fragmens de géol.* v. 2, p. 585.)—**Desor,** E. Notice of prehistoric implements found in S. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 262.)—**Dilke,** A. W. Siberia. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 565.)—**Erman,** G. A. Fragmens d'un voyage en S. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 529.)—**Far Russia.** 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 158.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Ueber alte suedsibirische graeberfunde mit inschriften von gewissem datum. 28 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 229.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Amoor and the steppes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 610.)—Pictures from S. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 593.)—Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, pp. 494, 672.)—**Hedenstroem,** (—). Notice sur la S. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, pp. 293, 463; v. 7, 1831, p. 457.)—**Kelly,** M. J. A legend of S. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 36.)—A night on the steppes. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 273.)—**Klaczko,** J. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. 102 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 850; v. 39, pp. 47, 257.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Sur quelques antiquités trouvées en S. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 3.)—**Knox,** T. W. Russian policy in Asia. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 214.)—Siberian exiles. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 273.)—Traveling in S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 449.)—**Krapotkine,** P. Exile in S. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 475.)—Outcast Russia. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 964.)—**Lansdell,** H. Through S. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 557.)—**Marmier,** X. Les Russes en S. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 569.)—La Sibérie septentrionale. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 789.)—**Meiners,** C. De antiquis monumentis in Sibiria australi. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 53.)—**Middendorff,** A. von. Die Baraba. 78 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 14, 1870.)—**Mueller,** G. F. De scriptis Tanguticis in Sibiria repertis commentatio. 49 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 10, 1747, p. 420.) — Perfectionnement des **produits agricoles** dans le gouvernement d'Irkoutsk. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 177.)—**Siberia and California.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 395.)—**Siberia as a land of political exile.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 782.)—**Struve,** W. Bericht ueber Herrn W. Fedorow's reise in S. 4 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes*, 1836, p. 109.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La Sibérie au 19 siècle. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, pp. 602, 943.)—**Transported to S.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 659; v. 79, 1872, p. 52.)—**Travels in S.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 332.)—**Willoughby,** *Sir* H., Chancellor, R., and others. Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and S. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 64, 1848, p. 76. *Also* **Arctic regions.—Russia.**

**Siberian overland route** from Peking to Petersburg. Michie, A. 1494

**Sibert,** *Prior of St. Pantaleon, Cologne.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Rodulfum abbatem Sancti Trudonis. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 465.)

**Sibert,** Gautier de. *See* Gautier de Sibert.

**Sibila,** El canto de la. 13 pp. Mila y Fontanals, M. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 353.)

**Sibley,** Charles K., and **Rutherford,** William. Tables for estimating the contents in cubic yards of the earthwork of railways and other public works. London, 1847. 4°. —2732

**Sibley,** John Langdon. 1804-85. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Mass., 1642-89. Cambridge, 1873-85. 3 v. 8°. 3764

—— History of the town of Union, in the county of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the 19 century. Boston, 1851. 12°. 2637

—— **Gore hall** and the college library. 10 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 112.)

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Sibley's Graduates of Harvard University. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 141.)—**Life** of S. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 167.)

**Sibly,** Ebenezer, *M.D.* Complete illustration of the celestial science of astrology. London, 1788. 1 v. in 2. 4°. —2481

**Siborne,** *Capt.* William. —1849. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 3 ed. With remarks upon Rev. G. R. Gleig's Story of Waterloo. London, 1848. 8°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 647; v. 24, 1844, p. 103.) 1687, atlas 1601

—— **Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* Marmont, S., and Alison. 51 pp. (*Essays*, p. 273; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 204.)

**Sibote.** Vrouwenzuht. 25 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 307.)

**Sibour,** Marie Dominique Auguste, *Abp. of Paris.* **Douhaire,** P. Mort de Mgr. l'Archevêque de Paris. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 5.)

**Sibrand,** Leo, *Monk of Lidlum.* —1588. Vita et res gestae abbatum Horti Divae Virginis, seu Mariengard, apud Frisios. 26 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 241.)—Vitae et res gestae abbatum in **Lidlum** ab anno 1132 usque ad annum 1575. 52 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 537.)

**Sibree,** *Rev.* James, Jr. The great African island. Chapters on Madagascar. London, 1880. 8°. 1414

—— Madagascar and its people. Notes of a 4 years' residence. With a sketch of the history, position, and prospects of mission work amongst the Malagasy. London [1870]. 8°. 3427

**Sibylline leaf.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 572.)

**Sibylline leaves.** 120 pp. Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works*, v. 7, p. 107.

**Sibylline oracles.** GALLE, S. (*Ed.*) *Σιβυλλιακοι χρησμοι*, hoc est Sibyllina oracula. 1689.

—— **Sibyllae libri** XI, XII, XIII, XIV, collectioni veteri Sibyllinorum addendi. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 202.)—**Zwoelf Sibyllen weissagungen.** 64 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 443.)

—— GALLE, S. Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis. 1688.

—— JENS, J. Dissertatio de Sibyllinis Romanorum carminibus. 1702.

—— **Delaunay,** F. Les oracles sibyllins. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 521; v. 59, 1874, p. 99.)—**Ewald,** H. Abhandlung ueber entstehung, inhalt, und werth der sibyllinischen buecher. 109 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 43.)—**Guiraud,** A., *Baron.* Les Sibylles. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 667.)—**Larocque,** J. Date du 3 livre des Oracles sibyllins. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 261.)—**Meineke,** A. Zu den sibyllinischen buechern. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 577.)—**Sibylline books.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 31.)

**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* —1215. Chronicon a nativitate Christi, usque ad annum 1213. 57 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 521.)—**Mitrale,** sive summa de officiis ecclesiasticis; Chronicon. 264 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, pp. 13, 437.)—De **mitrali** seu tractatu de officiis ecclesiasticis. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 583.)

**Sicard,** Roch Ambroise Cucurron. 1742–1822. Cours d'instruction d'un sourd-muet de naissance, pour servir à l'éducation des sourds-muets. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2377

—— **Relation** à un de ses amis, sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 Sept. 1792. 52 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 85.)—*The same* in English. 57 pp. (*Reign of terror*, v. 1, p. 105.)

**Sicart de Figueiras,** Débat d'Izarn et de. 60 pp. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Tr.*) (Soc. de l'hist. de France, *Ann. bull.* 1879, p. 233.)

**Siccama,** Sibrando Tetardo. 17 *cent.* Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum; De veteri anno Romuli et Numae. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 33, 83.)—De **judicio centumvirali** libri II. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1823.)

**Sichard,** Johann. 1499-1552. In Aurelii Prudentii Clementis, Cathemerinon scholia. 5 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 989: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Sichel,** Jules, *M. D.* 1802-68. Spectacles: their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness; and the pathological conditions resulting from their irrational employment. Tr. from the French, by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°. —3783

**Sichelmus.** 7 *cent.* Charta de monasterio Besuensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1167.)

**Sicherer,** P. F. Strauss, D. F. Worte der erinnerung an S. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 107.)

**Sichimundus,** *of Lucca.* 8 *cent.* Fundatio xenodochii in pomaerio Lucensis urbis; Oblatio aliquot feudorum ecclesiae Lucensi S. Petri. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1372.)

**Sicilian ballads and songs.** PITRÉ, G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari siciliani. 1870–71, 2 v.

*The same.* 1871, 2 v. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 1, 2.)

—— **Giorgi,** P. (*Ed.*) Antica ninna-nanna siciliana del Santo Natale. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 223.)—**Pitré,** G. Di una nuova raccolta di melodie popolari siciliane. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 435.)—Saggio di canti popolari siciliani ora per la prima volta pubblicati. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 371.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Canti popolari siciliani trascritti ne' secoli XVI, XVII, e XVIII. 44 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 345.)

*See also* **Italian ballads and songs.**

**Sicilian cycles.** 9 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 428.

**Sicilian fiction.** GONZENBACH, L. Sicilianische maerchen. 1870, 2 v.

—— PITRÉ, G. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. 1888. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 18.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Fiabe, novelle, e racconti popolari siciliani. 1875, 4 v. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 4–7.)

*See also* **Italian fiction.**

**Sicilian language.** *See* Italian language, *Dialects.*

**Sicilian literature.** MARZO, G. di (*Ed.*) Biblioteca storica e litteraria di Sicilia. 1869–77, 27 v.

—— **Giovanni,** V. di. Alcuni esempli da un codice siciliano del secolo 14. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 197.)—**Ragusa,** G. Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Savorini,** L. Filologia e letteratura siciliana, studii di Vincenzo di Giovanni. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 284.)

*See also* **Sicilian ballads and songs.—Sicilian fiction.—Sicilian poetry.** *Also* **Italian literature.**

**Sicilian poetry.** GASPARY, A. Sicilianische dichterschule des 13 jahrhunderts. 1878.

—— MARZO, G. di. Drammatiche rappresentazioni in Sicilia e poesie di autori siciliani dal secolo XVI al XVIII. 1876, 2 v. (*In his* Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia, 3 s. v. 1, 2.)

—— PITRÉ, G. Studi di poesia popolare. 1872. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 3.)

—— **Salomone-Marino,** S. Storie popolari in poesia siciliana . . . secolo 16, 17, e 18. 166 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 210; v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, pp. 215, 409; pt. 2, pp. 16, 273; v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, pp. 95, 343; pt. 2, p. 39.)—**Schmid,** J. Ueber 2 manuscripte sizilianischer gedichte des 16 jahrh. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 163.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 1, 1830, p. 572. *Also* **Italian poetry.**

**Sicilian romance.** 74 pp. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W., *Novels*, p. 1. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

**Sicilian story.** 33 pp. Procter, B. W. (Barry Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Sicilian vespers.** *See* Sicily, *History.*

**Sicilianen.** 26 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 5, p. 76.

**Sicilianische dichterschule** des 13 jahrhunderts. Gaspary, A. 2365

**Sicilianische maerchen.** Gonzenbach, L. 2 v. 1236

**Sicily.**

BAEDEKER, K. Italy. Handbook for travellers. Southern Italy and Sicily. 1880.

—— BUTLER, J., 2 *Marquis of Ormonde.* An autumn in Sicily. 1850.

—— Dennis, G. Handbook for travellers in Sicily. 1864.

—— Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 1819, 2 v.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. 1848.

—— Marmont, *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa.* Voyage en Sicile. 1838. (*Voyage,* v. 5.)

—— Mislin, J. Saints lieux, pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant la Sicile. 1858, 3 v.

—— Omodei, G. F. (*Ed.*) Descrizione della Sicilia. 1876–77, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 2 s. v. 6, 7.)

—— Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L. von. Reise in Deutschland, der Schweiz, Italien, und Sicilien. 1827, 4 v. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6–9.)

—— Taylor, B. Lands of the Saracen. 1860.

—— **Amari,** M. Extrait du voyage en Orient de Mohammed ebn-Djobair. 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 507; v. 7, 1846, pp. 73, 201.)—**Arezzo,** C. M. Siciliae chorographia accuratissima. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)—**Block,** C. C. A journey in S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 209.) —**Browne,** J. H. Sicily and the Sicilians. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 183.)—**Camiliano,** C. Descrizione della Sicilia. 248 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 2 s. v. 7, p. 141.)—**Caraffa,** P. Sicaniae descriptio. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Sicily. 36 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 57.)—**Future of S.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 247.)—**Gaiter,** L. Vocaboli dei dialetti siciliano e veronese riscontrati nella Divina Comedia. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 417.)—Vocaboli e modi di dire dei dialetti siciliano e veronese, riscontrati nel Decamerone. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 188.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und topographie von Unter-Italien und Sicilien. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 38.)—**Horae Sicilianae.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 223.)—**McLellan,** G. B. From Palermo to Syracuse. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 400.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Relations commerciales de Florence et de la Sicile avec l'Afrique au moyen age. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 20, 1858, p. 209.)—**Memorandums of a month's tour in S.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 799; v. 56, 1844, p. 20.)—**Meyer,** E. Ueber den bau Siciliens und das Syrakusische litorale. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 693.) —**Mirabella,** F. M. Scioglilingua siciliani. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 547.)—**Mongitore,** A. Regni Siciliae delineatio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)—**Monti,** L. Christmas eve in a Sicilian abbey. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 143.)—Sicilian hospitality. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 163.)—**Negri,** D. M. Siciliae descriptio. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.) —**Pagano,** V. Origine della lingua italiana in Sicilia. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 145.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Sicily. 47 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 362.)—**Probyn,** J. W. Sicily. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 483.)—**Renan,** J. E. Vingt jours en S. 41 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages, p. 77; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 241.)—**Sala,** A. Six mois en S. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 383; v. 6, p. 119.)—**Sandys,** G. Sicilia. 12 pp. (*In his* Travailes, p. 183.)—**Sicilian sketches.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 103.) —**Symonds,** J. A. *In his* Sketches and studies, v. 2, p. 7. 59 pp.—**Tocqueville,** A. C. H. C. de. Extraits du voyage en S. 33 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 127.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 23, 1848, p. 31; London Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1861, p. 184. *Also* **Catania.—Etna,** *Mount.* —**Magna Graecia.—Messina.—Naples,** *Kingdom.* —**Palermo.—Syracuse.**

**Sicily,** *Antiquities.*

Evans, G. W. D. Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 1835, 3 v.

—— Graevius, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae. 1723–25, 15 v.

—— Kekulé, R., and Otto, L. Terracotten von Sicilien. 1884. (Kekulé, R., *Antiken terracotten,* v. 2.)

—— **Franzius,** J. De inscriptionibus diotarum in Sicilia repertarum. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 278.)—**Schubring,** J. Historisch-geographische studien ueber Altsicilien. 76 pp. 2 maps. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 65.)

**Sicily,** *Architecture.*

Knight, H. G. The Normans in Sicily. 1838.

—— Schack, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 1877. 2 v.

**Sicily,** *Church history.*

Pirro, R. Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. 1723, 2 v. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2, 3.)

—— **Cajetano,** O. Isagoge ad historiam sacram Siculam. 119 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

**Sicily,** *History.*

Amari, M. Biblioteca arabo-sicula. 1880.

—— — La guerra del Vespro siciliano. 1886, 3 v.

—— — History of the war of the Sicilian vespers. 1850, 3 v.

—— — Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. 1854–72, 3 v. in 4.

—— Auria, V. Diario delle cose occorse . . . nel regno di Sicilia, 1631–74. 1869–70, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 1 s. v. 3, 5.)

—— — Memorie varie di Sicilia, 1674–85. 1870, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 1 s. v. 5, 6.)

—— Bazancourt, C., *Baron* de. Histoire de la Sicile. 1846, 2 v.

—— Byng, *Sir* G., *Viscount Torrington.* Account of the expedition of the British fleet to Sicily in the years 1718, '19, and '20. 1739.

—— Cluver, P. Sicilia antiqua. 1723. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)

—— Fazello, T. De rebus Siculis decades II. 1723. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 4.)

—— Giardina, G. Memorie storiche del regno di Sicilia, dall' anno 1718–20. 1873. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 1 s. v. 11.)

—— Graevius, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae. 1723–25, 15 v.

—— Holm, A. Geschichte Siciliens im alterthum. 1870–74, 2 v.

—— Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. La marine des anciens, la bataille de Salamine, et l'expédition de Sicile. 1880, 2 v.

—— La Farina, G. Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. 1850–51, 2 v. in 1.

—— La Primaudaie, F. E. de. Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie; les Normands en Sicile et en Italie. 1868.

—— Lloyd, W. W. History of Sicily to the Athenian war. 1872.

—— Marzo, G. di (*Ed.*) Biblioteca storica e letteraria di Sicilia. 1869–77, 27 v.

—— Società siciliana per la storia patria. Ricordi e documenti del Vespro siciliano. V. 1. 1882.

—— **Annales Siculi,** 1027–1282. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 494.)—**Anonymi Vaticani historia Sicula** ab ingressu Normannorum in Apuliam usque ad annum 1282. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 741.)—**Baronius,** C., *Cardinal.* Tractatus de monarchia Siciliae. 39 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 3.)—**Bozzo,** S. V. Una cronaca siciliana inedita del secolo 14. 39 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 148, 375.)—Elenco dei feudatari siciliani sotto re Federico II l'Aragonese. 51 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 259; v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 86.)—

**Bussières, T. de.** Lettres sur la S. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 453; 1836, v. 5, p. 494.)—**Chautard, J.** Les Salvi et les Florio, souvenirs de S. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 314.)—**Chronicon Siciliae** . . . usque ad 1340. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10, p. 801.)—Lettera sulle **condizioni politiche** . . . della Sicilia nella guerra fra Spagnuoli e Alemanni nel 1719. 10 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 307.)—**Cozzo,** G. S. La defensa, l'imperatore, e gli Agostari nel contrasto di Ciulo d'Alcamo. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 432.)—**Descriptio victoriae per Carolum regem Siciliae** . . . contra Manfredum Siciliae regem, anno 1265 obtentae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.) —**Des Vergers,** M. J. A. N. Lettre . . . sur les diplômes arabes conservés dans les archives de la S. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 313.)—**Epistolae summorum pontificum** . . . super negotio regni Siciliae. 42 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 851.)—**Falcando, U.** De rebus gestis in Siciliae regno. 63 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 247.)—**Fragmentum Siculae historiae . . . auctore anonymo.** 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1085.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Sicilian cycles. 9 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 428.)—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). Historia Sicula. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1087; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 537.)—Ex Historia Sicula. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 138.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. La *defensa* e il diritto nuovo nelle costituzioni del Regno nel 1231. 40 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 218.)—I documenti dell' archivio de Barcellona, e il ribellamento di Sicilia contro re Carlo nel 1282. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 305.)—Giovan da Procida e il ribellamento di Sicilia nel 1282. 91 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, pp. 5, 360.)—Osservazioni sopra la grafia, le voci, e maniere del Liber Jani, e del ribellamentu di Sichilia. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 104.)—Sopra la descrizione de' baroni e feudatari siciliani circa A. D. 1296. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 403.)—**Giovenazzo,** M. di. Gli diurnali di. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 464.)—**Guglielmo d'Apulia.** Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Appulia, et Calabria gestis. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 578; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1027; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 245.)—**Historiae Saracenico-Siculae** varia monumenta. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 237.)—Sicily; the **Italian revolution** and the papacy. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 481.)—**Louis-Lande,** L. La S. pendant les dernières années. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 611.)—**Malaspina,** S. Rerum Sicularum libri VI; ab anno Christi 1250–76. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 781.)—**Maurolico,** F. Sicanicarum rerum compendium, sive Sicaniae historiae libri VI. 214 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 4.)—Advertencias que el Duque de **Medina celi** dejó á D. Garcia de Toledo sobre el gobierno del reino de Sicilia. 61 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 28, p. 304.)—**Monnier, M.** Etudes historiques sur la conquète de la S. par les Musulmans. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, pp. 5, 157.)—**Neocastro,** B. da. Historia Sicula. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1005.)—**Norman kingdom in S.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 211.)—**Normans in S.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 121; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 20.)—**Occurrences in S.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 334.)—**Philistus,** *of Syracuse.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 185.)—**Pirro,** R. Chronologia regum, penes quos Siciliae fuit imperium post exactos Saracenos. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—Disquisitiones III, de patriarcha Siciliae, de metropolita Siciliae, de praesulum Siciliensium electione. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)—Conspiration de Jean **Prochyta.** 16 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 737.)—**Ragazzoni,** P. Relazione del regno di Sicilia, 1570–74. 12 pp. (Albéri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 473.) —**Raumer,** F. von. Sicilien und Palermo. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. taschenbuch, 1863, p. 309.)—**Revolution of** 1848 **in S.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1819, p. 499.)—**Ricardo,** *of San Germano.* Chronica, 1189–1243. 66 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 321; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 963.)—**Riccio,** M. De regibus Siciliae, eorumque origine et successione. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Annales, 893–1178. 75 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 387.)—**Rosso,** V. Varie cose notabili occorse . . . in Sicilia, 1587–1601. 26 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 273.) —**Saffi,** A. Garibaldi and the Sicilian revolution. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 235.)—**Sandeo,** F. De regibus Siciliae et Apuliae. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—La **Sicile.** 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 141; v. 16, p. 5; 1840, v. 22, pp. 410, 998; v. 23, p. 749.)—**Sicilian history in the** 13 **century.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 199.)—**Sicilian revolution.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 337.)—**Sicilian vespers.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 790.)—**Sicily as it was and is.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 121.)—Lettera sull' arrivo degli **Spagnuoli** in Sicilia. 36 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 225.)—The **Spaniard in S.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 589.)—**Speciale,** N. Rerum Siculorum libri VIII qui historiam bellorum inter reges Siciliae et Aragoniae, gestorum ab 1282 ad 1337 continent. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10, p. 913.)—**Timaeus,** *of Tauromenium.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Tolomeo,** *of Lucca.* Roberti Guiscardi ac aliorum Siciliae genealogia. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Vecerius,** C. Historia de duabus seditionibus Siciliae sub imperio Caroli V. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

### **Sicily,** *Law.*

Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. (*Ed.*) Constitutiones regni Siciliae. 1854. (*In his* Historia diplomatica Friderici II, v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— Orlando, D. Un codice di leggi e diplomi siciliani del medio evo. 1857.

—— Constitutiones ab Arabibus latae in usum insulae Siciliae. 28 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 5, p. 311.)—**Constitutiones regni Siculi.** 91 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 1, p. 297.)—**La Mantia,** V. Consuetudini siciliane in lingua volgare. 71 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 3.)

—— **Piccolo,** A. De antiquo jure ecclesiae Siculae. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur les anciens gouvernemens et les lois de la S. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 104.)

### **Sicily,** *National and social character.*

Blunt, J. J. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs, discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. 1823.

—— Pitré, G. Giuochi fanciulleschi siciliani. 1883. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 13.)

—— — Spettacoli e feste popolari siciliane. 1881. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 12.)

—— — Usi natalizi, nuziali, e funebri del popolo siciliano. 1879.

—— **Brigandage in S.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 487.)—**Castelli,** R. Il giuoco fanciullesco a la tortula, nella provincia di Trapani (Sicilia). 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 113.)—**Crimi-Lo Giudice,** G. Il ruggeri, ballo popolare siciliano. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 433.)—**La Via-Bonelli,** M. Giuochi fanciulleschi nicosiani di Sicilia. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 409.)—Nuova raccolta di proverbi nicosiani di Sicilia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 549.)—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. Juegos infantiles sicilianos y espanoles. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 121.)—**Monti,** L. The mafiusi of S. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 58.)—**Pitré,** G. A tila tila tila, giuoco fanciullesco siciliano; Il giuoco fanciullesco siciliano a Signura Donn' Anna Maria. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 107, 235.)—Alberi e piante negli usi e nelle credenze popolari siciliane. 42 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, pp. 119, 165.)—I cirauli. Credenze popolari siciliane. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 76.)—Seminagione, mietitura, trebbiatura del frumento usanze e pratiche popolari siciliane; Vendemmia e la raccolta delle olive. Usanze e pratiche popolari siciliane. 55 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, pp. 1, 201, 377.)—**Pozzoni,** C. The social question in S. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 469.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Schizzi di costumi contadineschi siciliani. 32 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 9, 173, 546; v. 2, 1883, pp. 89, 419.)—Tradizione degli Aleramici presso il popolo di Sicilia; Pronostici e scommese su la gravidanza presso il popolo di Sicilia. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, pp. 1, 533.)

**Sicily,** *Natural history.*

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. 1857, 2 v.

—— — Souvenirs d'un naturaliste. Les côtes de S. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, v. 12, p. 959; v. 13, p. 694; 1846, v. 16, p. 276; 1847, v. 17, p. 120; v. 19, p. 5.)

**Sicily,** *Numismatics.*

PARUTA, F., and AGOSTINI, L. Sicilia numismatica. 1723, 3 v. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 6–8.)

—— POOLE, R. S. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Sicily. 1876.

—— WEIL, R. Die kuenstlerinschriften der sicilischen muenzen. 1884. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Progr. 44.)

—— **Carrera,** P. Disquisitio de vero significatu numismatum quorundam Messanensium. 157 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Ueber eine muenze von Zankle. 18 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 445.)—**Millingen,** J. On the date of some of the coins of Zancle or Messana. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 93.)—**Mirabella,** V. Ichnographiae Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum. 168 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)—**Poole,** R. S. Use of the coins of Kamarina in illustration of the 4 and 5 Olympian odes of Pindar. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 427.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Observations sur le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et sur celui de quelques autres médailles . . . de la Sicile; Mémoire sur les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire. 119 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, pp. 186, 234.)

**Siciolante,** Girolamo, *da Sermoneta.* Vasari, G. *In his* Di diversi artifici italiani. 8 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 571; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 141; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 452: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Sick chamber.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 281.)

**Sick giant** and the doctor dwarf. 19 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 4, p. 473.

**Sickel,** Theodor (*Ed.*) 1826—. Acta regum et imperatorum Karolinorum digesta et enarrata. Wien, 1867–68. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 4605

*Contents.* **Lehre** von den urkunden der 1 Karolinger (751–840), v. 1.—**Regesten** der urkunden der 1 Karolinger (751–840), v. 2, pt. 1.—**Urkunden** der Karolinger, v. 2, pt. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta graphica medii aevi. Wien, 1859. fo. P.Table

—— (*Ed.*) Zur geschichte des Concils von Trient (1559-63). Actenstuecke aus oesterreichischen archiven. Wien, 1872. 8°. —3203

**Sickingen,** Franz von. MUENCH, E. Franz von Sickingen's thaten, plane, freunde, und ausgang. 1827–29, 3 v.

—— ULMANN, H. Franz von Sickingen. 1872.

—— **Chabouillet,** A. Notice sur un coffret d'argent exécuté pour S. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, pp. 230, 265.)—**Maenss,** J. Franz von Sickingen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 181.)

**Sickles,** *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel Edgar. Trial of, for the murder of Philip Barton Key. New York, n. d. 8°. —2313

**Sickness.** POWER, H. How shall we employ and amuse our invalids? 1873.

—— United States. Senate. Report of the select committee on the sickness and mortality on emigrant ships. 1854. (33 *Cong.* 1 *sess.*)

—— **Essais sur la chambre de malade.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 64.)—**Gusserow,** A. Les malades dans la paix et dans la guerre. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 39, 1870, p. 5.)—**Hawes,** C. P. Invalidism. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 599.)—**Methods of sick relief.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 211.)—**Pleasures of illness.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 697.)—**Pleasures of sickness.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 199.)

*See also* **Nursing.—Pathology.**

**Siculus Flaccus.** De condicionibus agrorum. 32 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 108.)

**Sicyon.** Wustmann, G. Die sikyonische malerschule. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 454.)

**Siddons,** *Mrs.* Sarah Kemble. BOADEN, J. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. 1827, 2 v.

—— CAMPBELL, T. Life of Mrs. Siddons. 1834. 2 v.

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. The Kembles . . . including the lives of Mrs. Siddons, and her brother, J. P. Kemble. n. d. 2 v.

—— KENNARD, *Mrs.* N. A. Mrs. Siddons. 1887. (*Famous women.*)

—— **Burial** of S. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 768.)—**Conant,** S. S. From a barn to Drury Lane. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 184.)—**Jenkin,** F. Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 296.)—Mrs. Siddons as Queen Katharine, Mrs. Beverley, and Lady Randolph. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 20.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Sarah Siddons. 42 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 23.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 36, 1834, pp. 149, 355.

**Side by side.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 544.)

**Siden,** *Capt.* Thomas, *pseud.* History of the Sevarambians: a people of the south-continent. London, 1738. 8°. 1272

*Note.*—A political romance.

**Sidenbladh,** Elis. Swedish catalogue. I. Statistics. II. Exhibits. [Phila. 1876.] 8°. (*Phila. Internat. Exhib.* 1876.) —3714

**Sidera.** 20 pp. Sidney, *Sir* P., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 169: *Fuller worthies' libr.*

**Sidereal astronomy.** 43 pp. Holland, *Sir* H., *Essays*, p. 310.

**Sidereal messenger.** Galilei, G. —2496

**Sidérotechnie,** ou l'art de traiter les minérais de fer. Hassenfratz, J. H. 4 v. —3742

**Sidgwick,** Alfred. 1850—. Fallacies. A view of logic from the practical side. New York, 1884. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1447

**Sidgwick,** Henry. 1838—. Methods of ethics. London, 1874. 8°. —1443

—— Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. London, 1886. 12°. —1448

—— Principles of political economy. London, 1883. 8°. —1363

—— **Bain,** A. Methods of ethics, by S. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 179.)—**Calderwood,** H. Sidgwick on intuitionalism. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 197.)—**Gizycki,** G. von. Methods of ethics, by S. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 114; v. 9, 1885, p. 104.)—**Stephen,** L. Sidgwick's Methods of ethicks. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 306.)

**Sidgwick,** *Mrs.* Henry. University education of women. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 364.)

**Sidgwick.** *See also* Sedgwick.

**Sidmouth,** *Viscount.* *See* Addington, H., *Viscount Sidmouth.*

**Sidney,** or Sydney, Algernon. 1622–83. Works. New ed. London, 1772. 4°. 2142

*Contents.* **Advertisement.—Apology** in the day of his death.—Discourses concerning **government.**—General view of **government in Europe.**—Letters to his father, Robert, Earl of **Leicester.—Letters.—Memoirs** of the life of S., including the paper which he delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, before his execution.—**Pro-**

**tector's advice** to S. when he went to the king of Sweden in Poland.—Letters to Henry **Saville**, ambassador in France.—**Trial.**

—— General view of **government in Europe.** 78 pp. (Ralph, J., *Use and abuse of parliaments*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Original letters.** 98 pp. (Blencowe, R. W., *Sydney papers*, p. 163.)

—— EWALD, A. C. Life and times of Hon. Algernon Sydney. 1622–83. 1873. 2 v.

—— MEADLEY, G. W. Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. 1813.

—— **Memoirs** of S. 45 pp. (Sidney, A., *Works*, p. 1.)—**Parton,** J. Life, trial, and execution of S. 13 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 601.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 28, 1851, p. 494; v. 29, 1851, p. 116.

**Sidney,** *Rev.* Edwin. Life of Lord Hill, late Commander of the forces. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 46; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 290.) 4886

**Sidney,** Henry, 1 *Earl of Romney.* 1640–1704. Diary of the times of Charles II, including his correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland . . . To which are added, letters illustrative of the times of James II and William III. Ed., with notes, by R. W. Blencowe. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1556

**Sidney,** *Sir* Henry. Derricke, J. The image of Irelande [a poem]. 63 pp. 8 pl. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 558.)—**Wright,** G. R. On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connexion with Ludlow Castle. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 313.)

—— and others. Letters and memorials of state in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I, part of the reign of King Charles II, and Oliver's usurpation . . . [Ed.] by Arthur Collins. London, 1746. 2 v. fo. 1551

**Sidney,** Mary, *Countess of Pembroke. Circa* 1550–1621. A poem on Our Saviour's passion. From an unpub. MS in the British Museum. London, 1862. p. 8°. 1395

*Note.*—She was the daughter of Sir Henry Sidney and the 3 wife of Henry Herbert, 2 Earl of Pembroke, but Allibone, Lowndes, Thomas, etc., place her under Sidney, by which name she is more generally known.

—— Psalmes of David. *See* Sidney, *Sir* P., and Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke.*

—— **Psalmes.** 4 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 407.)

**Sidney,** *Sir* Philip. 1554–86. Works, in prose and verse. 14 ed. London, 1724–25. 3 v. 8°. 2176

*Contents.* **Astrophel and Stella,** v. 3.—**Lady of May,** v. 3.—**Life of** S. v. 3.—Criticisms on **pastoral writing,** v. 3.—Countess of **Pembroke's Arcadia,** v. 1–3.—Defense of **poesy,** v. 3.—**Remedy of love,** v. 3.—**Sonnets and translations,** v. 3.—**Testimonies** concerning the author, v. 3.

—— Complete poems . . . Ed. with essay on the life and writings, and notes and illustrations, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1873. 2 v. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2116

*Contents.* **Astrophel and Stella,** v. 1.—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the poetry of S. v. 1.—**Pansies** from Penshurst and Wilton, v. 1.—From the Countesse of **Pembroke's Arcadia,** v. 2.—**Psalms of David,** v. 2.—**Sidera,** v. 1.—Glossarial index, v. 2.

—— An apologie for poetrie, 1595. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— First chapter of **Arcadia.** 13 pp. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale*, v. 4, p. 125.)—Der **Bastard.** 7 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 221.)—**Letter** written to his brother touching the direction of his travayle. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 494.)—Story of the **Paphlegonian unkind king.** 10 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 337.)—To **Sleep;** Sonnets. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 153.)—**True picture of love;** A receipt to make a cuckold. 13 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 203.)

*See also* **Sidney,** *Sir* H., and others. Letters and memorials of state.

—— **Arcadia.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 1.)—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the poetry of S. 44 pp. (Sidney, *Sir* P., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. xvii: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—Defence of **poesy.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 43.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Ueber Martin Opitz und S. 35 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 4, p. 94.)

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney. 1862.

—— DAVIS, *Mrs.* S. M. Life and times of Sir Philip Sidney. [*Anon.*] 1859.

—— LLOYD, J. Life of Sir Philip Sidney. 1862.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Sir Philip Sidney. 1887. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— ZOUCH, T. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sidney. 1809.

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Sir Philip Sidney. 41 pp. (*In his* Records of noble lives, p. 9.)—**Beltz,** G. F. Memorials of the last achievement, illness, and death of S. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 27.)—**Greville,** F., 1 *Baron Brooke.* Life of S. 225 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 5: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—Sir Philip Sidney, his **life and writings.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 53.)—**Life of** S. 20 pp. (Sidney, *Sir* P., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Pears,** S. A. Life and times of S. 74 pp. (Sidney, *Sir* P., and Languet, H., *Correspondence*, p. ix.)—**Southey,** R. Life of S. 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, pp. 591, 717; v. 78, 1868, p. 96.)—**Stigant,** W. Sir Philip Sidney. 46 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 81.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Sidney and Raleigh. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 304.)—**Wright,** G. R. On S. and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connexion with Ludlow Castle. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 313.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 144, 1876, p. 370; N. Am. Rev. v. 88, 1859, p. 312.

—— and **Languet,** Hubert. Correspondence. Now first collected and tr. from the Latin with notes and a memoir of Sidney by Steuart A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°. 3783

—— and **Sidney,** Mary, *Countess of Pembroke.* Psalmes of David tr. into divers and sundry kindes of verse . . . Now first printed from a copy of the original MS. [London, 1823.] 16°. —2257

—— — **Drake,** N. Memoirs of Sir Philip Sidney and his sister. Critique on their joint version of the Psalms. 98 pp. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 1, p. 113.)

**Sidney,** Robert, 2 *Earl of Leicester.* 1595–1677. Journal. 161 pp. (Blencowe, R. W., *Sydney papers*, p. 1.)

*See also* **Sidney,** *Sir* H., and others. Letters and memorials of state.

**Sidney,** Samuel. The 3 colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields. London, 1852. 8°. 3424

**Sidney papers.** BLENCOWE, R. W. (*Ed.*) Sydney papers. 1825.

**Sidon.** EWALD, G. H. A. von. Erklaerungen der grossen phoenikischen inschrift von Sidon. 1856.

*Note.*—Repr. from Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 7, 1857, p. 1.

—— **Marmier,** X. Beirouth et S. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 889.)—**Renier,** L. Inscription latine trouvée près de Sayda, l'ancienne S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 106; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Roediger,** E. Bemerkungen ueber die phoenikische inschrift eines am 19 Jan. 1855 nahe bei S. gefundenen koenigs-sarkophags. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 647.)—**Turner,** W. W. Phoenician inscription of S. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 48.)

*See also* **Eschmunazar.**

**Sidonius Apollinaris.** *See* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S.

**Siebeck,** Hermann. Traumleben der seele. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 541.)

—— **Geschichte der psychologie.** 5 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Heinze, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 224.)—Untersuchungen zur **philosophie der Griechen.** 10 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Schuster, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 109.)

**Siebelis,** Johannes. 1817–67. Woerterbuch zu Ovids Metamorphosen. 4 aufl. besorgt von Friedrich Polle. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3254

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Phaedri Fabulae. *See* Phaedrus.

**Sieben freuden Maria's.** [*Provençal.*] 13 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 85.)

**Sieben Schwaben,** Geschichte von den. Nebst einigen schwaebischen volksliedern. 59 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 7; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 1.)

**Sieben weiber des Blaubart.** 160 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 9, p. 83.

**Sieben weise meister.** *See* Seven sages.

**Siebenbuergen.** *See* Transylvania.

**Siebengebirge,** *Prussia.* Calonne, A. B. de. Lettres de l'Allemagne. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 271.)

**Siebenjaehrige krieg.** *See* Seven years' war.

**Siebenkaes.** 2 v. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke.* v. 11, 12. —3146

**Siebert,** Wilhelm. Ueber Appius Claudius Caecus mit besonderer beruecksichtigung seiner censur und der des Fabius und Decius. Kassel, 1863. 8°. 2724

**Siebold,** Karl Theodor Ernst von. 1804–85. Beitraege zur parthenogenesis der anthropoden. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —2644

—— On tape and cystic worms, with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Tr. by T. H. Huxley. London, 1857. 8°. (*With* Kuechenmeister, F., *On animal and vegetable parasites*, v. 2: *Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

—— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie. *See* Zeitschrift.

—— HERTWIG, R. Gedaechtnissrede auf S., gehalten in der oeffentl. sitzung der K. B. Akad. der wissens. zu Muenchen am 29 Maerz 1886. 1886. (*Munich Akad. wissens.*)

—— and **Stannius,** H. Comparative anatomy. Tr. by W. I. Burnett. Anatomy of the invertebrata. Boston, 1854. 8°. —1604

**Siebold,** Philipp Franz von. 1796–1866. Fauna Japonica sive descriptio animalium, quae in itinere per Japoniam, jussu et auspiciis superiorum, qui summum in India Batava imperium tenent, suscepto, annis 1823–30 collegit, notis, observationibus, et adumbrationibus illustravit . . . conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel pro vertebratis atque W. de Haan pro invertebratis elaborata. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1833–50. 4 v. 4°. —2611

*Contents.* **Haan,** W. de. Crustacea.—**Temminck,** C. J. Aperçu général et spécifique sur les mammifères qui habitent le Japon et les iles qui en dépendent.—Temminck, C. J., and Schlegel, H. Pisces; Reptilia.

—— Manners and customs of the Japanese. Japan and the Japanese, in the 19 century. London, 1852. 8°. 3446

—— Nippon. Archiv zur beschreibung von Japan, und dessen neben- und schutzlaendern: Jezo mit den suedlichen Kurilen, Krafto, Kooraï, und den Liukiu-inseln, nach japanischen und europaeischen schriften und eigenen beobachtungen bearbeitet. Leyden, 1832–52. 6 v. fo. 3441

*Contents.* **Kuenste und wissenschaften,** v. 4.—**Landwirthschaft,** kunstfleiss, und handel, v. 5.—**Mathematische und physische geographie** vom Reiche Nippon, v. 1.—**Mythologie,** geschichte, archaeologie, und numismatik, v. 4.—**Neben- und schutzlaender** von Japan, v. 6.—**Religion:** Pantheon von Nippon, v. 5.—**Volk und staat,** v. 2, 3.

—— and **Melvill,** P., *Baron* (*Eds.*) Moniteur des Indes-orientales et occidentales. Recueil de mémoires . . . concernant les possessions néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. La Haye, 1847–49. 3 v. 4°. 3431

**Siècle des Artevelde.** Vanderkindere, L. 3645

**Siege artillery.** *See* Artillery.

**Siége de Barbastre,** Handschriftenverhaeltniss des. 56 pp. Gundlach, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 139.)

**Siége de Calais,** nouvelle historique. 197 pp. Tencin, C. A. G. de. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de, Tencin, C. A. G. de, and Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 85.)

**Siége de La Rochelle.** Genlis, S. F. D. de St. Aubin, *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* 1298

**Siége de Paris.** Poinsot, A. E. (Georges d'Heylli, *pseud.*) 3 v. 1693

—— SARCEY, F. 1698

—— VINOY, *Gén.* J. 2 v. 1693, atlas 1691

**Siege of Boston,** History of the. Frothingham, R., Jr. 2623

**Siege of Charleston,** by the British fleet and army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12 of May, 1780. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. 1654

**Siege of Corinth.** 52 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 197.

**Siege of Dunbeg.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 153.)

**Siege of Gibraltar,** History of the. Drinkwater-Bethune, J. 3542

**Siege of Londonderry,** History of the. Graham, J. 2586

**Siege of Newcastle.** Lithgow, W. 1535

**Siege of Plymouth.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 707.)

**Siege of Richmond.** Cook, J. 2657

**Siege of Savannah** by the combined American and French forces, under the command of Gen. Lincoln and the Count d'Estaing, in the autumn of 1779. Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. 1654

**Siege of Sebastopol,** 1854–55. Journal of the operations conducted by the corps of royal engineers, [and] an account of the artillery operations. London, 1859. 3 v. 4°, and maps. —2762

**Siegenbeck,** Matthys. 1774–1854. Précis de l'histoire littéraire des Pays-Bas, tr. du hollandais, par J. H. Lebrocquy. Gand, 1827. 16°. 2257

—— Verhandeling over de nederduitsche spelling, ter bevordering van eenparigheid in dezelve. Uitgegeven in naam en op last van het Staats-Bewind der Bataafsche Republiek. Amsterdam, 1805. 8°. —2135

**Sieges.** BELMAS, J. V. Journaux des siéges faits ou soutenus par les français dans la péninsule, de 1807 à 1814. 1836-37, 5 v.

—— FRONTINUS, S. J. *In his* Strategematicon. 1779.

*The same*, in Vet. de re militari script.

—— JONES, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. T. Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, 1811-14. 1846, 3 v.

—— M., M. Nouveau dictionnaire historique des siéges et batailles mémorables. 1809, 6 v.

*See also* **Fortification.—Military art and science.** *Also* names of places.

**Siegfried,** *Presbyter of Gross-Bellhausen.* Historia universalis et compendium historiarum, ed. O. Holder-Egger. 40 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 679.)

**Siegfried,** *von Dahenfeld.* Staelin, C. F. von. Siegfried von Dahenfeld, oberster Marschall des Deutschordens in Preussen, 1346-59. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 237.)

**Siegfried,** Karl. 1830—. Philo von Alexandria als ausleger des Alten Testaments, an sich selbst und nach seinem geschichtlichen einfluss betrachtet. Jena, 1875. 8°. —1234

**Siegfried sage.** HAGEN, F. H. von der (*Tr.*) Volsunga-saga, oder Sigurd der Fafnirstoedter. 1815.

—— **Geschichte** von dem gehoernten Siegfried. 41 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 10, p. 147; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 361; and *Heldenbuch*, v. 3, p. 145.)—**Hoernen Siegfried.** 28 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Der helden buch*, p. 1; Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache*, p. 235.)

—— **Edzardi,** A. Ein litauisches Sigfridsmaerchen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 317.)—**Mestorf,** J. Zu den Siegfriedbildern. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 211.)—**Raszmann,** A. Ein neues Siegfriedsmaerchen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 373.)

*See also* **Amelungen lied** and sage.—**Heldenbuch.—Heldensage,** *Altdeutsche und altnordische.*—**Nibelungen lied** and sage.—**Volsunga saga.—Wilkina saga,** *etc.*

**Siegmunds merkwuerdigste tage,** erzaehlung. 34 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 15, p. 87.

**Siegwart,** Karl. Das alter des menschengeschlechts, die vorweltlichen rundschaedel und die Darwin'sche lehre. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —1603

**Sieland.** *See* Seeland.

**Siemens,** *Sir* Charles William. 1823-83. Electrical transmission and storage of power. 25 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 56.)—**Elektrische telegraphie.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

—— **Jeans,** W. T. Sir Wm. Siemens. 82 pp. (*In his* Creators of the age of steel, p. 131.)

—— and others. Conservation of solar energy. A collection of papers and discussions. With illustrations. London, 1883. 8°. —2494

**Siena,** *Italy.* NORTON, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. 1880.

—— **Allegretti,** A. Ephemerides Senenses, 1450-96. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 763.) —**Annales Senenses,** 1107-1407. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 225; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 383.)—**Aquarone,** B. Accenni alle cose sanesi nel poema di Dante. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 881.)—**Atkinson,** A. D. Hospital of S. Maria della Scala at S. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 220.)—**Bartolommei,** G. di B. de. Historia Senensis [cum continuationibus]. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 1.)—**Blanciardi,** E. D. R. City of the winds. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 653.)—Life in old S. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 782.)—**Borgognoni,** A. Di Bindo Bonichi e di alcuni altri rimatori senesi. 63 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 297, 578, 645.)—**Capper,** S. J. Siena. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 383.)—**Dei,** A., and Tura, A. Chronicon Senense. 69 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 1.)—**Didron,** A. N. Sienne; Le dallage historié de la cathédrale de S. 54 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, pp. 5, 281, 338.)—and Durand, J. Iconographie du baptistère de S. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 297.)—**Dobbert,** E. Sienesische malerschule. 96 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Frati,** L. Di alcune poco note composizioni dei Rozzi di S. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 434.)—**Fumi,** L. Un' ambasciata de' Sanesi a Urbano V nel trasperimento delle sede in Roma. 34 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 129.)—**James,** H., Jr. Siena. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 664.)—**Labarte,** J. L'église cathédrale de S. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 261.)—**Naudé,** G. Exercitatio in qua asserit quod nomen Senae non Caesenae, sed Senogalliae conveniat. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Neri** (di Donato). Annales Senenses, 1352-81. 164 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 131.)—**Orlandi,** C. De urbis Senae ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**S.,** E. Le corse di S. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio delle tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 193.)—**Stevenson,** H. Di una pianta di Roma dipinta da Taddeo di Bartolo nella cappella interna del palazzo del Comune di S. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)

**Siena,** *Republic of.* Charles, *of Anjou, Count of Maine.* Charte pour la république de S. (17 Avril, 1271). Pub. par C. C. Casati. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 467.)

**Sierra Leone.** MAXWELL, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. (*Ed.*) Residence at Sierra Leone. 1849. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— **British Africa: Sierra Leone.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 63.)—**Cada Mosta,** A. or L. da. Voyage of Capt. Piedro de Cintra, to Sierra Leone. 3 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 597.)—**Civilization of Africa:** Sierra Leone. 65 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 872; v. 21, 1827, pp. 315, 596.)—**Clarke,** R. Short notes on the prevailing diseases in Sierra Leone. 22 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 19, 1856, p. 60.)—**Martin,** R. M. Sierra Leone. 10 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 4, p. 177.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 41, 1837, p. 693; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 11, 1850, p. 38.

**Sierra Madre.** BOURKE, J. G. An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. 1886.

—— **Schott,** A. Geological observations on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre. 26 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 25.)

**Sierra Nevada,** *Mts., Cal.* KING, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 28, 1871.

—— **Avery,** B. P. Summering in the Sierra. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, pp. 79, 175.)—**Muir,** J. Glacier meadows of the Sierra; Passes of the Sierra. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, pp. 478, 644.)—Snow banners of the Californian Alps. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 162.)—Studies in the Sierra. 65 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, pp. 393, 489; v. 13, 1874, pp. 67, 174, 393, 530.)

**Sierra Nevada,** *Mts., Spain.* Hausmann, J. F. L. Ueber das gebirgssystem der Sierra Nevada im suedlichen Spanien. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 261.)

**Sieveking,** Amelie Wilhelmine. M., J. L. Amélie Sieveking. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 481.)

**Sieveking,** Edward Henry, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) Manual of the nervous diseases of man. *See* Romberg, M. H. A.

**Sievers,** Georg Eduard. 1850—. Grundzuege der lautphysiologie zur einfuehrung in das studium der lautlehre der indogermanischen sprachen. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. indogerm. grammat.* v. 1.) —2184

—— Der Heliand und die angelsaechsische Genesis. Halle, 1875. 8°. 1894

—— Old English grammar. Tr. and ed. by Albert S. Cook. Boston, 1885. 12°. —2125

**Sievers,** Gottlob Reinhold. 1811-66. Leben des Libanius. Aus dem Nachlasse des vaters herausg. von Gottfried Sievers. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 5863

—— Tacitus und Tiberius. Hamburg, 1850-51. 4°. 3222

**Sievers,** Jakob Johann, *Graf*. Blum, K. L. Ein russischer staatsmann. Des Grafen Jakob Johann Sievers denkwuerdigkeiten zur geschichte Russlands. 1857-58, 4 v.

**Sievers,** Otto. Quaestiones onomatologicae. 52 pp. (Leipzig. Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 53.)

**Sieves.** Cuming, H. S. Ancient sieves and colanders. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 244.)

**Sièyes,** Emmanuel Joseph, *Comte*. Brougham, H., *Baron*. Sièyes. 6 pp. (*In his* Eminent statesmen, v. 3, p. 98: Works, v. 5.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. xxix; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sieyès. 28 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 189.)

**Sif und das frauenhaar.** 4 pp. Blaas, C. M. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 155.)

**Sigalon,** Xavier. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

**Sigebaud,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* —741. Charta qua Sigibaudus Metensis episcopus et Wolfuudus comes, praedia inter se commutant. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1252.)

**Sigebert I,** *King of the Franks.* 535-575. Ad Sigebertum regem epistola concilii Parisiensis anno Christi 573 habita, ut promoti causam non defendat. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1123.) —**Excerpta** ex vitis Sanctorum de Sigeberto I. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 456.)

**Sigebert III,** *St., King of the Franks.* 630-656. Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 319.)

—— **Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Sigeberto III.** 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 527.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Vita Sancti Sigeberti regis Austrasiae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 597; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 303; v. 160, p. 725.)—**Vita.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 591.)

**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours. Circa* 1030-1112. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.) —2272

*Contents.* **Chronica** cum omnibus auctariis.—Vita **Deoderici** episcopi Metensis.—Gesta abbatum **Gemblacensium.**—Responsio ad epistolam **Hildebrandi.**—S. **Lamberti** vita duplex.—Epistola ad **Leodienses.**—Fragmentum rhythmi de S. **Lucia.**—Sermo de S. Lucia.—Fragmentum de S. **Lullo.**—Vita S. **Maclovii.**—De **presbyteris conjugatis.**—De differentia **quatuor temporum.**—Liber de **Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.**—Vita S. **Sigeberti** regis.—Vita S. **Theotardi.**—Vita **Wicberti.**

—— **Chronica,** cum continuationibus, A.D. 381-1334. 207 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 6, p. 268.)—Ex **Chronico;** Additamenta. 59 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 332; v. 5, p. 375; v. 6, p. 233; v. 7, p. 249; v. 8, p. 308; v. 10, p. 216; v. 11, p. 162; v. 13, p. 256.)—Vita **Deoderici** episcopi Mettensis. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 461.)—Ex auctario **Gemblacensi;** Ex auctario Affligemensi; Ex auctario Aquicinctino; Ex brevi ad Sigebertum appendice. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, pp. 271, 274, 278, 334.)—De laude urbis **Metarum.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 435.)—Vita Sancti **Sigeberti** regis Austrasiae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 597.)—Vita **Theoderici I** Metensis episcopi. 21 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 293.)—Vita **Wicberti** et gesta abbatum Gemblacensium. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 504.)

—— Ex anonymi Blandiniensis **appendicula ad Sigebertum.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 16.)—**Robert,** *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* Auctarium ad Chronicon Sigeberti Gemblacensis. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 411.)—Ex Accessionibus ad Sigebertum; Additamenta. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 269; v. 11, pp. 165, 636.)—Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum; Anonymi continuationes Appendicis. 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 283; v. 18, p. 333.)

**Sigehard,** *of St. Maximin's, Trèves.* 10 *cent.* Ex miraculis S. Maximini. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 228; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 965.)

**Sigeher,** *Meister.* [Lieder.] 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 360.)

**Sigerson,** George, *M. D.* History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland, with an account of the various secret agrarian confederacies. London, 1871. 12°. —2343

—— (*Ed.*) Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. *See* Charcot, J. M.

**Sigeward.** Ex vita Sancti Mainulfi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 411.)

**Sigfrid,** *St., Bp. of Wexio, Sweden.* Historia Sancti Sigfridi episcopi et confessoris. Latine et Suethice; Vita Sancti Sigfridi episcopi et confessoris; Legendae de Sancto Sigfrido. 33 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, pp. 344, 365, 371.)

**Sigfrid,** *Abbot of Wearmouth.* Beda *Venerabilis.* Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert, Abbots of Wearmouth, tr. by Rev. P. Wilcock. 1818.

**Sigfried,** *Abp. of Mayence.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae ad Alexandrum II pontificem maximum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1430.)—**Synodus Moguntina** in causa Caroli Constantiensis episcopi simoniaci sub Sigefrido archiep. Mogunt.; Epistolae ad Gregorium VII pontificem maximum; Epistola cleri et populi Moguntini ad Sigefridum archiepiscopum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1431.)

**Sighart,** Joachim. 1824-67. Albert the Great, of the order of Friar-preachers: his life and scholastic labours. Tr. from the French ed. by Rev. Fr. T. A. Dixon. London, 1876. 8°. 5853

**Sighelmus,** *Bp. of Shirburne.* 9 *cent.* Memorable voyage to India. 883. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 38; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 18.)

**Sight.**

Abbott, T. K. Sight and touch. 1864.

—— Adams, G., Jr. Essay on vision. 1792. (*With* Proceed. of Assembly of Jamaica.)

—— Brett, T. Treatise on light, vision, and colours. 1858.

—— Carter, R. B. Eyesight: good and bad. 1880.

—— Chevalier, L. M. A. Hygiène de la vue. 1862.

—— Chisolm, J. J. Myopia (commonly called near-sightedness) in its various phases. n. d.

—— Fechner, G. T. Ueber einige verhaeltnisse des binocularen sehens. 1860.

—— Le Conte, J. Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. Illustr. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Roberts, C. Detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight, with a table of coloured Berlin wools and sheet of test-types. 1884.

—— **Berkeley,** G. Essay towards a new theory of vision; Theory of vision, or visual language, shewing the immediate presence and providence of a deity, vindicated and explained. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 229, 369.)—**Binocular vision.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 437.)—**Chevreul,** M. E. Explication déduite de l'expérience de plusieurs phénomènes de vision concernant la perspective. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 521.)—**Cobbold,** C. S. W. Observations on certain optical illusions of motion. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 75.)—**Discoveries in light and vision.** 11 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 206.)—**Fearn,** J. Letter to Prof. Dugald Stewart on the axiomatical laws of vision. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 231.) —**Ferrier,** D. Cerebral amblyopia and hemiopia.

22 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 456.)—**Fobes,** P. Curious phenomena of vision. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 123.)—**Gorham,** J. On the blending of colours by the sole agency of the sensorium. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 467.)—**Graefe,** A. von. Sehen und sehorgan. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 85.)—**Ireland,** W. W. On hallucinations, especially of sight and hearing. 31 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 1.)—**Mayer,** T. Experimenta circa visus aciem. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 97.)—**Meyer,** H. von. Sehen und der blick. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 629.)—**Mueller,** J. J. Ueber die entstehung unsrer gesichtswahrnehmungen. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 69.)—**Nagel,** A. E. Der farbensinn. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 1.)—**Pictet,** R. Sur la vision binoculaire. 79 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)—**Picton,** J. A. Antithesis of faith and sight. 40 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 131.)—**Richey,** S. O. Deterioration of vision in school children. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 51.)—**Sight and how to see.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 145.)—**Sully,** J. Question of visual perception in Germany. 52 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, pp. 1, 167.)—**Thompson,** S. P. Optical illusions of motion. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 289.)

*See also* **Color-blindness. — Eye. — Optics.— Senses.—Spectacles.**

**Sight and insight.** 42 pp. King, T. S., *Substance and show, and other lectures*, p. 148.

**Sight-seeing in Germany** and the Tyrol. Forbes, *Sir* J. 1465

**Sigillographie,** La. 40 pp. Maury, L. F. A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 per. v. 5, p. 889.)

**Sigismund,** *Emperor of Germany.* ASCHBACH, J. Geschichte Kaiser Sigmund's. 1838–45, 4 v.

—— BERGER, W. Johannes Hus und Koenig Sigmund. 1871.

—— LENZ, M. Koenig Sigismund und Heinrich V von England. 1874.

—— **Aufenthalt der Koenige Sigmund** und Friedrich III zu Augsburg in den j. 1431 und 1442. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 5, p. 382.)—Einzug Koenig Sigmund's und der Koenigin Barbara in **Nuernberg.** 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 337.)—**Pauli,** R. King Henry V and King Sigismund. 44 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 293.)—Kaiser Sigmund's **todtenfeier in Nuernberg.** 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 52.)—**Windeck,** E. Historia vitae imperatoris Sigismundi. 107 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1073.)—Emperor Sigismund at **Windsor.** 12 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 238.)

**Sigismund,** *Erzherzog von Oesterreich.* CHMEL, J. Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte der Habsburgischen fuersten, K. Ladislaus Posth., Erzherzog Albrecht VI, und Herzog Siegmund von Oesterreich. 1850. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 2.)

**Sigismund Fatello.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 714.)

**Sigloard,** *Canon of Reims.* 9 *cent.* Rhythmus de morte Fulconis episcopi Rhemensis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1145.)

**Sign language,** The. 12 pp. Keep, J. R. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 203.)

**Sign language** among North American Indians. 290 pp. Mallery, G. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 *annual report*, p. 263.)

**Signa,** Dello da. Ballata. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 365.)

**Signa ante judicium,** XV. [Early English poem.] 5 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 120.)

**Signa inferre,** Sur le sens des mots. 3 pp. Mérimée, P. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 86.)

**Signal service.** *See* United States. War Department.

**Signals.** LARKINS, W. F. (*Ed.*) Commercial code of signals for the use of all nations. 1866.

—— LORD, W. Telegraphic vocabulary. [1845.]

—— MARRYAT, *Capt.* F. Universal code of signals. 1866.

—— REYNOLD DE CHAUVANCY, C. de. Code Reynold. Télégraphie nautique polyglotte à l'usage des armées navales et de la marine du commerce. 1855.

*The same.* Pub. under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Hon. R. S. Dundas. 1855.

—— ROGERS, H. J. American code of marine signals. 1856.

—— — Life saving signal book. [1856.]

—— WILSON, C. Companion to the Commercial code of signals. 1857.

—— **Knight,** E. H. The mariner's "cautionary signal." 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 95.)—**Sallier,** C. Discours sur les signaux qu'on donnoit par le moyen du feu. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 400.)

*See also* **Telegraph.**

**Signatura rerum.** 140 pp. Boehme, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

**Signboards.** *See* Signs.

**Signe de la croix** avant le Christianisme. Mortillet, L. L. G. de. 1784

**Signers of the Declaration of Independence.** BELISLE, D. W. *In his* History of Independence Hall. 1859.

—— BROTHERHEAD, W. Book of the signers: containing fac-simile letters of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1861.

—— SANDERSON, J. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. 1823–28, 9 v.

**Signes idéographiques de la Chine,** Dictionnaire des. Rosny, L. de. 1175

**Signor Formica.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, pp. 140, 299.)

**Signorelli** *da Cortona*, Luca. Mantz, P. Luca Signorelli. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Luca Signorelli da Cortona. 30 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 683; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 349; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 347: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vischer,** R. Luca Signorelli. 17 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Signs.** SADLER, L. R., and HOTTEN, J. C. History of signboards. 1868.

—— **Berty,** A. Les enseignes de Paris avant le XVII siècle. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 1.)—**Burkitt,** A. H. On tradesmen's signs of London. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 40.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On stone moulds for religious signacula. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 219.)—Signacula found in London. 26 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 94; v. 23, 1867, p. 327; v. 24, 1868, p. 219.)—**Dezobry,** C. Archéologie future, ou grandeur et décadence des enseignes de boutiques en France, et surtout à Paris. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 733.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. On a signaculum of St. James of Compostella. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 33.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Signa varia per quae unusquisque valet signare alii sine loquelâ. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 207.)—**Loomis,** A. W. Chinese in California: their sign-board literature. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 152.)—**Mayer,** F. B. Signs and symbols. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 705.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Signs and show-cases in New York. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 526.) —**Sign-boards and taverns.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 425.)—**Smith,** C. R. On pilgrims' signs and leaden tokens. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 200.)

*See also* **Marks.**

**Signs before death.** A record of strange apparitions, remarkable dreams, etc. London, 1875. 12°. —2475

**Signs of the seasons.** 123 pp. Forster, T. I. M., *Pocket encyc.* p. 139.

**Signs of the times.** 10 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 187.

**Sigonio,** Carlo. 1524–84. De republica Atheniensium libri IIII; De temporibus Atheniensium, Lacedaemoniorumque liber. 90 pp. (Gronovius, J. G., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, pp. 1497, 1629.)—De antiquo **jure civium Romanorum;** De binis comitiis, et lege curiata posterior cum Nicolao Gruchio disputatio; De lege curiata magistratum et imperatorum et jure eorum liber. 114 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 39, 731, 841.)—De antiquo **jure Italiae;** De antiquo jure provinciarum; De judiciis; De nominibus Romanorum liber. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 1379, 1527, 1683, 1951.)—Chronologia in T. **Livii Historias;** Livianorum scholiorum aliquot defensiones; Ad epistolam Faerni a Robortello editam responsio. 41 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, pp. 82, 93, 249; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, pp. 155, 177, 482.)

—— **Grouchy,** N. de. Responsio ad binas Caroli Sigonii reprehensiones; Ad posteriorem Caroli Sigonii disputationem refutatio. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 709, 755.)

**Sigorgne,** Pierre, *Abbé.* Delort, J. Détention de S. 16 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 2, p. 189.)

**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* Lydia Howard Huntley. 1791–1865. Illustrated poems, with designs by Felix O. C. Darley. Phila. 1849. 8°. 1393

—— The **Benefactress.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 64.)—The **Contrast.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 140.)—The **Departed.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 611.)—**Farewell to a rural residence.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 129.)—The **Prince of Edom.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 179.)—**Return of the parents.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 17.)—The **Shipwreck.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 119.)

—— **Poems.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 111; v. 68, 1849, p. 496.)—Mrs. **Sigourney and Miss Gould.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 430.)—**Sketches.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 341.)

—— **Dwight,** T. Mrs. Sigourney. 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 25, 1866, p. 330.)—**Everett,** A. H. Mrs. Sigourney. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 246.)—**Life** of S. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

**Sigourney,** William A. H. Beautiful child. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 672.)

**Sigurd the Volsung,** The story of. Morris, W. 1234

**Sigurdsson,** Jón (*Ed.*) 1811–79. Diplomatarium Islandicum. Islenzkt fornbréfasafn . . . v. 1. Kaupmannahoefn, 1857–76. 8°. 3652

**Sigwart,** Christoph. 1830—. Logik. Tuebingen, 1873–78. 2 v. 8°. —1443

**Sigwart,** Heinrich Christian Christoph Wilhelm von. 1789-1844. Problem von der freiheit und der unfreiheit des menschlichen wollens. Tuebingen, 1839. 8°. —1437

**Sihler,** Christian, *M. D.* Notes on the formation of dentine and of osseous tissue. 33 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—On the so-called **heat-dyspnoea.** 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 57; v. 2, 1883, p. 13.)—On the endings of **motor nerves in the voluntary muscles of the frog.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 155.)

**Sikander Náma,** e Bará. *See* Nizámu-'d-Din, Abú Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, ayyid.

**Sikand-Gûmânîk vigâr,** or the doubt-dispelling explanation. 137 pp. Mardân-farukh. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 24, p. 115.)

**Sikes,** *Mrs.* Olive Logan. 1841—. Apropos of women and theatres. With a paper or two on Parisian topics. New York, 1872. 12°. —1387

**Sikes,** William Wirt. 1836–83. British goblins: Welsh folk-lore, fairy mythology, legends, and traditions. With illustrations by T. H. Thomas. London, 1880. 8°. 1215

—— Rambles and studies in old south Wales. With numerous illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 1405

—— Studies of assassination. London, 1881. 12°. —1368

—— **Absalom Mather.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 463.)—**One of my scholars.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 589.)—**Vine Lane.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 50.)

**Sikhs.** *See* India, *History.* Sikhs and Sikh wars. 1845–49.

**Sikhs and Afghans.** Shahamat Ali. 3457

**Sikino,** *Island.* Reinganum, (—). Die sporadeninsel Sikinos. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 697.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Ἀρχαιολογία τῆς νήσου Σικίνου. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 317.)

**Sikkim,** *India.* TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. Ed., with introductions, by R. C. Temple. 1887, 2 v.

—— **Blanford,** W. T. Journey through S. 54 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 367.)—Zoology of S. 43 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 30.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Route from Káthmándú, the capital of Népál, to Darjeeling in S. 15 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects,* v. 2, p. 191.)

**Silas Bronson Library,** of Waterbury, Conn. Finding list. New Haven, 1889. r. 8°. W.24

**Silas Fleshpots;** a "respectable man." 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 595.)

**Silas Marner.** 260 pp. Cross, M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 14, 1862, pp. 145, 250, 417, 665; v. 15, 1862, p. 39.)

**Silbermann,** Heinrich Rudolph Gustav. 1801–76. Revue entomologique. Strasbourg, 1833–37. 5 v. in 4. 8°. —2646

**Silchester,** *England.* Joyce, J. G. Excavations at S. 50 pp. 11 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 403; v. 46, 1881, p. 329; *Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 10.)—**Maclauchlan,** H. Silchester. 20 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 227.)—**Price,** F. G. H. Further notes upon excavations at S. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 263.)—**Ward,** J. Description of the town of S. in its present state. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 45, 1750, p. 603.)

**Silco,** *King of Nubia.* Lepsius, R. Die griechische inschrift des nubischen koenigs S. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 129.)

**Silcote of Silcotes.** 244 pp. Kingsley, H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, pp. 230, 252, 321, 401; v. 15, 1867, pp. 22, 111, 207, 294, 416, 449; v. 16, 1867, pp. 12, 111, 189, 285, 337.)

**Silcox,** George W. Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Report on the art of printing and on manufactures of paper. 30 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Silence,** a fable. 4 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 2, p. 213.

**Silence,** A plea for. 10 pp. Tuckerman, H. T. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 698.)

**Silent South,** The. Cable, G. W. —1356

**Silentiarius,** Paulus. Lessing, G. E. Paulus Silentiarius auf die Pythischen baeder. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 101.)

**Silenus.** Gesner, J. M. De Sileno et Silenis commentatio. 76 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 4, 1781, p. 3.)

**Silesia.** ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Letters on Silesia, written during a tour through that country in the years 1800, 1801. 1804.

—— BENDEL, J. Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— BUESCHING, A. F. *In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 10. 1792.

—— HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN, A. H., and RICHTER, E. H. L. Schlesische volkslieder mit melodien. 1842.

— **Adams**, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Educational reform in S. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 125.)—**English captain in S.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 182.)—**Rueckert**, H. Zwei geistliche gedichte aus Schlesien. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 75.)—**Weinhold**, K. Deutsches und slavisches aus der deutschen mundart Schlesiens. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 245.)

*See also* **Breslau.—Liegnitz.—Oppeln.**

**Silesia,** *History.* Arnold *von Protzan, Domherr.* Formelbuch. Herausg. von W. Wattenbach. 1862. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 5.)

— Codex diplomaticus Silesiae. Herausg. vom Vereine fuer geschichte und alterthum Schlesiens. 1857–82, 11 v. in 13.

— Gruenhagen, R. C. Geschichte des ersten schlesischen kriegs nach archivalischen quellen dargestellt. 1881–83, 2 v.

— — Geschichte Schlesiens. 1884–86, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

— — Hussitenkaempfe der Schlesier, 1420–35. 1872.

— — (*Ed.*) Regesten zur schlesischen geschichte. 1875–86, 3 v. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 7, pts. 1–3.)

— — and Markgraf, H. (*Eds.*) Lehns- und besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen Fuerstenthuemer im mittelalter. 1881–83, 2 v. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 7, 16.)

— Korn, G. (*Ed.*) Schlesische urkunden zur geschichte des gewerberechts, insbesondere des innungswesens aus der zeit vor 1400. 1867. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 8.)

— Meitzen, A. (*Ed.*) Urkunden schlesischer doerfer zur geschichte der laendlichen verhaeltnisse und der flureintheilung insbesondere. 1863. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 4.)

— Orlich, L. von. Geschichte der schlesischen kriege nach original-quellen. 1841, 2 v.

— Scriptores rerum Silesiacarum. 1835–74, 9 v.

— Wattenbach, W., and Gruenhagen, R. C. (*Eds.*) Registrum St. Wenceslai. Urkunden vorzueglich zur geschichte Oberschlesiens nach einem copialbuch Herzog Johanns von Oppeln und Ratibor, in auszuegen mitgetheilt. 1865. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 6.)

— **Annales Silesiae.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 552.)—**Breve chronicon Silesiae.** 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 1, p. 33.)—**Bruchstueck des Tagebuchs eines praemonstratenser geistlichen** zu St. Vincenz in Breslau. 38 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 537.)—**Diarium eines praemonstratenser moenchs** zu St. Vincenz in Breslau. 68 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 469.)—**Gutzmar**, J. H. von. Nachrichten von einruekkung der koeniglich preussischen trouppen in das Herzogthum Schlesien. 46 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Landes-diarium** de anno 1741 et usque at ult. Junii 1742. 192 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 47.)—**Schweinichen**, J. L. von. Schreiben vom 19 August 1741. 4 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 604.)—**Zimmermann**, F. A. Nachrichten vom ursprung und aufbringung der steuern im souverainen Herzogthum Ober- und Nieder-Schlesien. 52 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 339.)

**Silesia,** *Numismatics.* Friedensburg, F. Schlesiens muenzgeschichte im mittelalter. 1887–88, 2 v. in 1. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 12, 13.)

**Silex scintillans.** 270 pp. Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 25.

**Silhouette,** Etienne de, and others. Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des 2 couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et piéces justificatives. Paris, 1755–57. 4 v. in 2, 4°. 1652

**Silicium.** *See with* Silicon.

**Silicon.** Buff, H., and Woehler, F. Ueber neue verbindungen des siliciums. 21 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Phys. classe*, v. 6, 1856, p. 329.)—**Woehler**, F. Ueber verbindungen des siliciums mit wasserstoff und sauerstoff. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Phys. classe*, v. 11, 1864, p. 67.)

**Silius Italicus,** Caius. 25–100. De secundo bello Punico. [Lugduni Batavorum], 1611. 16°. 3247

*The same*, varietate lectionis et commentario perpetuo illustravit Io. C. T. Ernesti. Lipsiae, 1791–92. 2 v. 8°. 3256

*The same*, varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustrati a G. A. Ruperti. Goettingae, 1795–98. 2 v. 8°. 3256

*The same*, ad optimas editiones collati, cum varietate lectionum, perpetuis commentariis, praefationibus, argumentis, et indicibus curante N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245

— Ex Punicis, de **Gallis.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 677.)—**Punicorum** libri XVII. 99 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 799.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 351.)

— Cosack, W. Quaestiones Silianae. 1844.

— Thilo, G. C. Quaestiones Silianae criticae. 1858.

— **Bentley**, R. Emendationes ineditae ad Silium Italicum. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 381.)—**Crinitus.** Vita. 2 pp. (Silius Italicus, C., *Punicorum libri XVII, ed. J. C. T. Ernesti*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Ernesti**, J. C. G. Disquisitio de carmine Siliano. 24 pp. (Silius Italicus, C., *Punicorum libri XVII, ed. J. C. T. Ernesti*, v. 1, p. ix.)

**Silk.**

Michel, F. X. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent. 1852–54, 2 v.

— Pariset, E. Histoire de la soie. 1862–65, 2 v.

— Porter, G. R. Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. [*Anon.*] 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— Rock, D. South Kensington Museum: textile fabrics. 1870.

— Wyckoff, W. C. Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. 1881. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census.*)

— **Barrows**, S. J. Silk industry in America. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 614.)—**Brotier**, G. Mémoire sur les connoissances et l'usage de la soie chez les Romains. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 452.)—**Cowdin**, E. C. Report on silk and silk manufactures. 51 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.)—**Culture de la soie.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 382.)—**Debates in Parliament** on the silk trade. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 685.)—**De Groot**, H. Silk culture in California. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 452.)—**Klaproth**, H. J. Conjecture sur l'origine du nom de la soie, chez les anciens. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 243.)—**Locke**, J. Observations upon silk. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 353.)—**Mahudel**, N. De l'origine de la soye. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 218.)—**Mitchell**, J. Additions to the knowledge of silk. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868,

p. 169.)—**Observations on the silk trade.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 76.)—**Pardessus**, J. M. Mémoire sur le commerce de la soie chez les anciens. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 1.)—**Report from select committee on the silk trade.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 1.)—**Reybaud**, L. L'industrie de la soie à l'exposition. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 595.)—**Shipping interest**, silk manufacture, and glove trade. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 322.)—**Silk and glove trades.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 425; v. 17, 1832, pp. 241, 380.)—**Silk trade.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 736; *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 136.)—**Stevens**, W. B. Brief history of the silk culture in Georgia. 23 pp. (Harris, T. M., *Biogr. mem. of Oglethorpe*, p. 391.)—**Vincent**, W. Observations on the "China of the classics" by Mr. Barker. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 32.)—**Weber**, G. E. Commentatio de fili bombycini vi elastica. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 8, 1841, p. 45.)—**Zacharia von Lingenthal**, E. Eine verordnung Justinian's ueber den seidenhandel. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1831, p. 385; N. Am. Rev. v. 27, 1828, p. 438. *Also* **Silkworms.**

**Silkworms.**

BÉCHAMP, J. A. La nature parasitaire de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. 1867.

—— DANDOLO, V., *Conte.* Art d'élever les vers à soie. 1830.

—— DUFOUR, B. J. Sériculture simplifiée. 1868.

—— GIVELET, H. L'ailante et son bombyx. n. d.

—— HARTLIB, S. Reformed Virginian silkworm. 1655; repr. 1844. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— PASTEUR, L. Etudes sur la maladie des vers à soie. 1870, 2 v.

—— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Etudes sur les maladies actuelles du ver à soie. 1859.

—— ROBINET, S. Manuel de l'éducateur de vers à soie. 1848.

—— WILLIAMS, E. Virginia: more especially the south part . . . with addition of the discovery of silkworms. 1650; repr. 1844. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— **Blanchard**, E. Insectes utiles: vers à soie et abeilles. 26 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867: *Rapports*, v. 12, p. 403.)—**Lébert**, (—). Histoire de la sériculture. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 221.)—**Payen**, A. Les vers à soie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 622.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau**, J. L. A. de. Animaux utiles. Le ver à soie. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 186.)—**Riley**, C. V. The silk-worm: a brief manual of instructions for the production of silk. 23 pp. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report*, 1878, p. 215.)—**Spencer**, O. M. Among the silk-worms and velvet looms. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 662.)—**Sykes**, W. H. Some account of the Kolisurra silkworm of the Deccan. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 541.)—**Taylor**, C. The silk-worm. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 753.)

**Sill**, Edward Rowland. 1841–87. Poems. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1307

—— **Good news.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 428.)—A **Myth of fantasy** and first love. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 566.)—A **Resting-place.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 157.)

**Sill**, Elizabeth. Fritz. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 259.)

**Sillan**, Edouard. Le chasseur d'ours. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, pp. 270, 376.)

**Sillery**, *Marquise* de. *See* Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A.

**Sillig**, Karl Julius. 1801–57. Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. Tr. from the Latin original by Rev. H. W. Williams. To which are added C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae libri 34–36, c. 1–5, comprising a history of the fine arts, with 4 indexes and a preface, by E. H. Barker. London, 1836. 8°. —1714

—— Indices rerum a Plinio memoratarum. Gothae, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 7, 8.) 3223

—— (*Ed.*) C. Plini Secundi Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII. *See* Plinius Secundus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Virgilii Maronis quae vulgo feruntur carmina Culex, Ciris, Copa, Moretum. *See* Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 4.

**Silliman**, Augustus Ely. 1807–84. A gallop among American scenery: or, sketches of American scenes and military adventure. New York, 1881. 8°. 2405

**Silliman**, Benjamin, *M. D., LL. D.* 1779–1864. Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of 2 passages over the Atlantic in the years 1805 and 1806. 2 ed. Boston. 1812. 2 v. 12°. 1468

—— Lectures on geology, delivered before the Wirt Institute, and citizens of Pittsburgh, in the 3 Presbyterian Church. Pittsburgh, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5933

—— Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec in the autumn of 1819. New Haven, 1824. 12°. 2467

—— (*Ed.*) American journal of science. *See* American journal of science.

—— Elements of **chemistry**. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 79.)—Visit to **Europe** in 1851. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 24.)

—— FISHER, G. P. Life of Benjamin Silliman. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Wynne**, J. Benjamin Silliman. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 480.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 24, 1865, p. 132.

**Silliman**, Benjamin, Jr., *M. D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1816–85. American journal of science. *See* American journal of science.

—— and **Goodrich**, Charles Rush (*Eds.*) World of science, art, and industry illustrated from examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853–54. New York, 1854. r. 4°. —3722

**Silly novels** by lady novelists. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 442.)

**Silos and ensilage.** Thurber, G. —4697

**Silsbee**, Jane. Massy Sprague's daughter. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 1.)—**Sister Mary's story.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 576.)

**Silsbee**, Marianne C. D. Half century in Salem. Boston. 1887. 12°. 2637

**Siluria.** Murchison. *Sir* R. I. —1625

**Silurische fauna** des westlichen Tennessee. Roemer. F. —1612

**Silva**, Antonio de. *See* Bermudez, J.

**Silva**, Antonio de Moraes. *See* Moraes Silva, A. de.

**Silva**, Cristóbal de Monroy y. *See* Monroy y Silva, C. de.

**Silva**, Diego Antonio Rejon de. *See* Rejon de Silva, D. A.

**Silva**, Gerónimo de. 17 *cent.* Correspondencia con Felipe III, D. Juan de Silva, el Rey de Tidore, y otros personajes, 1612–17. Madrid, 1868. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 52.) 3515

**Silva,** Innocencio Francisco da. 1810–76. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez; estudos applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brazil, continuados e ampliados por Brito Aranha. Lisboa, 1858–88. 15 v. 8°. L.106

*Contents.*

Abel-Bulla, v. 1.
Caetano-Francisco, v. 2.
Francisco-João, v. 3.
João-José, v. 4.
José-Manuel, v. 5.
Manuel-Pedro, v. 6.
Pedro-Zacharias, v. 7.

Supplemento:
Abel-Bulla, v. 8.
Cabalista-Gustavo, v. 9.
Harpa-João, v. 10.
Primeiros guias dos tomos I a X, A–Z, v. 11.
Joachim-José, v. 12.
José-Lourenço, v. 13.
Luiz de Camões, v. 14, 15.

—— **Cabral,** A. do V. Innocencio Francisco da Silva. 18 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 161.)—**Galvao,** B. F. R. Notas bibliographicas. 32 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 150, 363; v. 3, 1877, p. 210.)

**Silva,** Juan de. —1616. Correspondencia con Felipe II relativa, en su mayor parte, á la expedicion de D. Sebastian al Africa. 220 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 39, p. 465; v. 40, p. 5.)

**Silva,** Luiz Augusto Rebello da (*Ed.*) 1821—. Corpo diplomatico portuguez contendo os actos e relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o seculo XVI até os nossos dias. Pub. de ordem da Academia real das Sciencias de Lisboa. V. 1. Lisboa, 1862. 4°. —3333

**Silva,** Nuno da. 16 *cent.* Voyage as farre as the haven of Guatulco, 1579. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 246.)

**Silva:** or, a discourse of forest-trees. Evelyn, J. 2 v. —2602

**Silvagni,** David. La corte e la società romana nei secoli XVIII e XIX. 3 ed. Roma, 1883–85. 3 v. 12°. 2727

—— Rome, its princes, priests, and people. Tr. by Fanny Maclaughlin. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 2752

**Silvanus,** *African Bp.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae II ad Marcellinum tribunum de episcopis Donatistis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 487.)

**Silvayn,** A. C. *See* Sylvain, A. C.

**Silver,** F. Observations on Mr. Vansittart's plan of finance. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 313.)

**Silver,** John Mortimer Wier. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. London, 1867. 4°. —1382

**Silver,** S. W. and Co. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand (including also the Fiji islands). 2 ed. London, 1874. 12°. 2427

**Silver.**

BAGEHOT, W. Some articles on the depreciation of silver. 1877.

—— FARMER, E. J. Statistics in relation to gold and silver. 1882.

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Report from the select committee on depreciation of silver. 1876.

—— HOLLINGBERY, R. H. Handbook on gold and silver, by an Indian official. [*Anon.*] 1878.

—— WILLIAMS, A., Jr. Gold and silver conversion tables, giving the coining values of Troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of U. S. money. 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 2.)

—— **Bonnet,** V. Etalon d'argent aux Etats-Unis. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 679.)—**Bordet,** H. L'or et l'argent en 1864. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 797.)—**Bowen,** F. Minority report on the silver question. 38 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 33.)—**Chevalier,** M. La nouvelle dépréciation de l'argent. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 621.)—**Conant,** W. C. The silver age. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 193.)—**Depreciation of silver.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 501.)—**Ellis,** A. Silver. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 562.)—**Giffen,** R. Notes on the depreciation of silver. 11 pp. (*Essays in finance*, p. 197.)—**Gold and silver.** Chinese empire. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 42.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. The silver danger. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 677.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'or et l'argent. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 921.)—**Moore,** J. S. The silver question. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 289.)—**Morin,** H. De l'or et de l'argent. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 123.)—**Parton,** J. Silver and silver plate. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 433.)—**Rammelsberg,** K. F. Gewinnung von gold und silber. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 641.)—**Stone,** D. M. The lost treasure. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 265.)—**Wells,** W. Discovery of antique silver. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 618.)—**Williamson,** S. The discrediting of silver. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 121.)

**Silver,** *Mineralogy and metallurgy.*

ANDERSON, A. D. The silver country, or the great southwest. 1877.

—— BURCHARD, H. C. Report upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. 1881–85, 4 v.

—— CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 1884. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 7.)

—— KUESTEL, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. 1863.

—— PERCY, J. Metallurgy: . . . Silver and gold. 1880.

—— PHILLIPS, J. A. Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. 1867.

—— RAYMOND, R. W. Silver and gold. 1873.

—— SABATIER, J., and SABATIER, L. Production de l'argent. 1850.

—— WHITNEY, J. P. Silver mining regions of Colorado. 1865.

—— Note sur la mine d'**Allahverdi** en Géorgie. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 75.)—**Barnard,** C. Silver. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 75.)—**Beadle,** J. H. Silver mountains of Utah. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 641.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber die laurischen silberbergwerke in Attika. 64 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 1; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15, p. 85.)—*The same* in English. 64 pp. (*In his* Public economy of Athens, p. 615.)—**Chevalier,** M. Mines d'argent et d'or du nouveau-monde. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 980; 1847, v. 18, p. 5.)—**Curtis,** J. S. Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope. 30 pp. (Powell, J. W.; *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *annual report*, p. 323.)—**Degroot,** H. Mining on the Pacific coast. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 151.)—**Down in a silver mine.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 772.)—**Garrautt,** F. Des mines d'argent trouvées en France. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 421.)—**Guillemin,** E. Mémoire sur les mines d'argent de la basse Californie; Note sur les mines de la province de Jalisco. 32 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 403, 477.)—**Hermann,** B. F. J. Description de la mine de l'argent de Salairsk' aux monts d'Altai en Sibérie. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 11, 1798, p. 348.)—**Ledoux,** C. Le Laurium et les mines d'argent en Grèce. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 552.)—**Painter,** H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 287 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Patterson,** R. H. Glimpses of the new gold and silver mines. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 31.)—**Shaler,** N. S. The silver question geologically considered. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 620.)—**Silver, from the mine to the mint.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 103.)—**Simonin,** L. L. Les mines d'argent du Nevada. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 941.)—Les mines d'or et d'argent aux Etats-Unis. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 285.)—**Smirke,** *Sir* E. Indenture under which the silver mines of Byrland, Devon, were worked; Supplementary notices relating to the working of silver mines in Devon. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, pp. 129, 314. —**Whelpley,** J. D. Visit to the silver mines of Central America. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 721.)

*See also* **Money.—Precious metals.**

**Silver bridge** and other poems. Akers, E. 1395

**Silver coins of England.** Hawkins, E. 2765

**Silver country,** or the great southwest. Anderson, A. D. 2475

**Silver cross.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 564.)

**Silver pound** and England's monetary policy since the restoration. Horton, S. D. —1392

**Silverius,** *Pope.* —538. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 79.)

**Silverpen,** *pseud.* *See* Meteyard, E.

**Silver-plating.** Parton, J. Among the workers in silver. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 729.)—Silver and silver plate. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 433.)

**Silversmith's work.** *See* Goldsmith's work.

**Silver-voice** and her sister Zoe, Story of. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 762.)

**Silvester.** Bartsch, K. F. Zum Trierer Silvester. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 57.)

**Silvester I,** *St., Pope.* *Circa* 270-335. Opera quae exstant. Parisiis, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.) —2263

*Contents.* **Canon** vel constitutio Silvestri episcopi urbis Romae, et domini Constantini Augusti, qualiter ecclesiastici gradus custodiantur, vel religio.—Epistola seu relatio **concilii** quod Sanctus papa Silvester celebravit.—Epilogus brevis alius **concilii Romani** sub Silvestro habiti.—Mentio de alio **concilio Romano** quod etiam Romae ante II praecedentia sub Silvestro papa habitum est.—**Epistolae** quae ad Silvestrum I papam attinent; Appendix: Varia dubiae auctoritatis scripta. — Epistola **Nicaenae synodi** ad Silvestrum papam.—Epistola seu rescriptum Silvestri ad synodum Nicaenam. — **Prolegomena.** — Epistola de formatis ab episcopo **Viennensi** accipiendis.

— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 134.)

**Silvester II** (Gerbert), *Pope.* —1003. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.) —2262

*Contents.* Epistola ad **Adelboldum.—Carmina.** —Selecta e **concilio Basolensi** genuina.—Excerpta e **concilio Mosomensi.**—Selecta e **concilio Remensi.-Concilium Ravennatense.-Concilium Romanum.**—De **corpore et sanguine Domini.** —De **disciplinis mathematicis.—Epistolae** ante summum pontificatum scriptae.—**Epistolae et decreta pontificia.**—De **geometria.**—Sermo de **informatione episcoporum.**—Libellus de **numerorum divisione.**—Libellus de **rationali et ratione uti.**—De **rebus ecclesiasticis.**—De **sphaerae constructione.**

Spuria aut aliena: Acta **concilii Causeiensis.**— Acta **concilii Mosomensis.**—Acta **concilii Remensis** ad S. Basolum.—**Leo,** *Abbot and legate.* Epistola ad Hugonem et Robertum reges.

— Œuvres, précédées de sa biographie, suivies de notes critiques et historiques par A. Olleris. [*Lat.*] Paris, 1867. 4°. —3241

*Contents.* Liber **abaci.**— Regula de **abaco** computi. — Epistola ad **Adalboldum. — Adalboldus.** Domino papae Gerberto.—**Carmina.**—Acta **concilii Remensis** ad Sanctum Basolum.—Oratio episcoporum in **concilio Causeio. — Concilium Mosomense. — Concilium Ravennatense. — Concilium Romanum. — Concilium Tudertinense. —** De **corpore et sanguine Domini. — Decreta. — Epistolae. — Geometria.** — Sermo de **informatione episcoporum. — Leo,** *Abbot and legate.* Epistola ad Hugonem et Robertum reges.— Libellus de **numerorum divisione.—Olleris,** A. Notes; Vie de Gerbert.—Constitutio decretalis **Ottonis III.**—Libellus de **rationali et ratione uti.**— De **sphaerae constructione.**

— **Acta concilii Remensis** ad Sanctum Basolum; Acta concilii Mosomensis; Acta concilii Causeiensis. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, pp. 658, 690, 691.)— **Epistolae.** 64 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 271; v. 10, p. 387; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 789.)—Epistola de **sphaerae constructione;** Sermo de informatione episcoporum; Praefatio in locum Porphyrii à se illustratum. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 102, 103, 106.)

— FRIEDLEIN, J. G. Gerbert, die geometrie des Boethius, und die indischen ziffern. 1861.

— **Olleris,** A. Vie de Gerbert. 189 pp. (Silvester II, *Pope, Œuvres,* p. xvii.)—**Sloane,** G. On the connexion of Pope Gerbert with the Geometry of Boethius. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, pp. 163, 269.)— **Sylvester II, and Gregory VII.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 289.)

**Silvester.** *See also* Sylvester.

**Silvestre,** Armand. 1838—. Galerie Durand-Ruel, recueil d'estampes gravées à l'eau-forte. Paris, 1873. 2 pts. 4°. —1753

**Silvestre de Sacy,** Antoine Isaac, *Baron.* 1758-1838. Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai, en arabe; précédées d'un mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'Orient et suivies de la Mollaka de Lebid en arabe et en françois. Paris, 1846. 4°. 1252

— Exposé de la religion des Druzes, tiré des livres religieux de cette secte, et précédé d'une introduction et de la vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —2286

— Grammaire arabe. 2 éd., corrigée et augmentée, à laquelle on a joint un traité de la prosodie et de la métrique des Arabes. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°. —2146

— Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides: suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, tr. du persan de Mirkhond. Paris, 1793. 4°. 3442

— **Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Eloge du Baron S. 28 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 447.)—**Daunou,** P. C. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de S. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 507.)—**G. de L.** Nécrologie de S. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, p. 297.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Notice historique et littéraire sur S. 83 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 113.)

**Silvestre de Sacy,** Samuel Ustazade. **Claveau,** A. Le journaliste français. M. de S. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 308.)—**Guizot,** G. Réception de S. à l'Académie française. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 528.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Variétés littéraires, morales, et historiques par S. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 179.)

**Silveyra,** Fernão da. —1489. Aas damas, em que se fez morto; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 17 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral,* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, pp. 13, 22.)—Da barba de Dom **Rodriguo;** Da lingoa que tanto monta; De Lop' Aluarez de Moura. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral,* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 109, 173, 174.)

**Silveyra,** Francisco da (Coudel Mór). —1536. A Aluaro da Cunha; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 16 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral,* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 161.)—Sobre as cortes que sse fizeram em **Montemoor;** outras; trouas. 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral,* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, pp. 136, 141, 142.)—A Pero de **Sousa Rrybeyro;** Ao baram d'Aluyto; Do Coudel Moor, com repostas. 16 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral,* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 167, 170, 179.)

**Silveyra,** João da. 16 *cent.* Aa Senhora Dona Marguarida Freyre; A Pero Moniz; Uilançete de. 13 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 43, 356, 359.)

**Silveyra,** Jorge da. 15 *cent.* Outras suas. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 32.)

—— and **Pereira,** Nunez de. O cuydar e sospirar. 106 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 1.)

**Silveyra,** Luis da. *Circa* 1481–1534. As martas de Dom Jeronimo; Ao Conde do Vimioso. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 294, 299.)—**Sobre o ecclesyastes;** Cantyguas e trouas suas. 17 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 456.)

**Silveyra,** Martino da. 15 *cent.* De nouas e huma cantygua sua. 4 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 440.)

**Silveyra,** Simão da. 16 *cent.* Cantiguas; A Lopo Furtado. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 301, 321.)

**Silvius,** Æneas. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

**Sim,** G. Food of fishes, both in fresh and salt water. 50 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 499.)

**Sim,** W. A. In Sutherlandshire. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 599.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 817.)

**Simancas.** Bergenroth, G. A., and Gayangos, P. de (*Eds.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain preserved in the archives at Simancas. 1862–79, 5 v. in 6. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Philip II, *King of Spain.* Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas: pub. d'après les originaux conservés dans les archives royales de Simancas: précédée d'une notice historique et descriptive de ce célèbre dépot. 1848–79, 5 v.

**Simart,** Pierre Charles. Beulé, C. E. La statuaire d'or et d'ivoire. La Minerve de S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 564.)—**Delaborde,** H. La sculpture en France. Charles Simart. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 335.)

**Simbolo de la fe.** Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 1. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6.) —1193

**Simcoe,** *Lieut.-Gen.* John Graves. 1752–1806. Military journal. A history of the operations of a partisan corps, called the Queen's Rangers, during the war of the American Revolution. Now first pub., with a memoir of the author and other additions. New York, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 261.) 1654

**Simcox,** George Augustus. 1841—. History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. New York, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 2237

—— Life of **Æschines;** Life of Demosthenes; Practical politics of the age of Demosthenes; Documents quoted in the Oration on the crown. 99 pp. (*With* Demosthenes and Æschines, *Orations on the crown*, pp. xiii, xxv, lxvii, xciv.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the war between the Peloponnesians and Athenians. Books III, IV. *See* Thucydides.

**Simcox,** *Rev.* William Henry. 1843—. Present state of the text of the 2 orations on the crown. 19 pp. (*With* Demosthenes and Æschines, *Orations on the crown*, p. cxii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelii Taciti Historiae. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

**Sime,** James. 1843—. Lessing. With portraits. 2 ed. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. and for. Philos. Libr.* Extra s. v. 1, 2.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 305.) —1454

—— Progress of Britain in the **mechanical arts.** 35 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 169.)—Hugh **Miller.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 405.)

**Simeon,** *Rev.* Charles. Seeley, M. Charles Simeon. 52 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 234.)—**Simeon and his predecessors.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 305.)

**Siméon,** Joseph Jérôme, *Comte.* Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 39.)

**Siméon,** Rémi. 1827—. Note sur la numération des anciens Mexicains. 13 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 523.)

—— (*Ed.*) Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine. *See* Olmos, F. A.

**Simeon,** Simon, Symon, or Fitz-Simon. 14 *cent.* Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre; quibus accedit tractatus de metro, in quo traduntur regulae a scriptoribus medii aevi in versibus Leoninis observatae. E codicibus MSS in bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christ. Cantab. asservatis, primus eruit ediditque Jacobus Nasmith. Cantabrigiae, 1778. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 232.) 1475

**Simeon.** *See also* Symeon.

**Simeoni,** Gabriello. 1509–75. Rime e concetti villaneschi d'ameto pastore. 19 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 329.)

**Simiane,** Pauline Adhémar de Monteil de Grignan, *Marquise* de. Notice sur. 6 pp. (Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Mme.* de, *Lettres*, v. 12, p. 1.)

**Simler,** Josias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Simmias,** *of Rhodes.* B. C. 4 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 18 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 11.)

**Simmias,** *of Thebes.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 630.)

**Simmonds,** Peter Lund. Commercial products of the sea, or marine contributions to food, industry, and art. New York, 1879. 12°. —2397

—— Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. London, 1872. p. 8°. —2397

**Simmons,** Bernard. Lines. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 751.)—**Vision of Caligula.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 849.)—Two scenes in the life of **Xenophon.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 400.)

—— **Forgotten Irish poet.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 232.)

**Simmons,** Charles Francis. Higginson, T. W. Biography of S. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 50.)

**Simmons,** *Rev.* Thomas Frederick (*Ed.*) 1815–84. Lay folks Mass book or the manner of hearing Mass, with rubrics and devotions for the people in 4 texts, and offices in English. From MSS of the X to the XV century, with appendix, notes, and glossary. London, 1879. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 71.) 2124

**Simmons.** *See also* Symmons.

**Simms,** Frederick Walter. 1803–64. Practical tunnelling . . . 2 ed., revised, with additional plates, by W. Davis Haskoll. London, 1859. r. 8°. —3712

—— Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments, employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy . . . Revised, with additions, by J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, n. d. 8°. —2424

—— Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling . . . 4 ed., with Mr. Law's Practical examples for setting out railway curves, and Mr. Trautwine's Field practice of laying out circular curves. London, 1856. 8°. —2725

—— (*Ed.*) Public works of Great Britain. London, 1838. fo. —3723

*Contents.* **Canals,** wharf walls, bridges, and the docks and port of Liverpool, Div. 2.—Port and docks of **London**, Div. 4.—**Railways,** locomotive engines, and carriages, Div. 1.—**Turnpike roads,** iron and steel, and gas works, Div. 3.

**Simms,** Jeptha Root. 1807–83. History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York. Albany, 1845. 8°. 3563

—— Trappers of New York, or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster; together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters, and some account of Sir William Johnson, and his style of living. Albany, 1860. 12°. 3844

**Simms,** William Gilmore. 1806–70. History of South Carolina from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic, with a supplementary book, bringing the narrative down to the present time. New York, 1860. 12°. 3577

—— Life of Francis Marion. New York, 1846. 12°. 3787

*The same.* Phila. 1860. 12°. 3797

—— Poems, descriptive, dramatic, legendary, and contemplative. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 1355

*Contents.* **Albert and Rosalie,** v. 1.—**Atalantis,** a tale of the sea, v. 1.—**Bertram,** v. 2.—**Caius Marius,** v. 2.—**Cassique of Accabee,** a legend of Ashley river, v. 1.—**City of the silent,** v. 1.—**Death of Cleopatra,** v. 2.—**Francesca da Rimini,** v. 2.—**Historical and dramatic sketches,** v. 2.—**Hunter of Calawassee,** a legend of South Carolina, v. 1.—**Last fields of the Biloxi,** a tradition of Louisiana, v. 1.—**Norman Maurice,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Rebellion of Absalom,** v. 2.—**Saul at Endor,** v. 2.—**Saul's last battle,** v. 2.—**Scripture legends,** v. 2.—**Ship of the Palatines,** v. 1.—**Sioux boy,** an Indian legend, v. 1.—**Southern passages and pictures,** v. 2.—**Story of God's judgment,** v. 1.—**Syren of Tselica,** v. 1.—**Tales and traditions of the South,** v. 1.—**Tryst of Acayma,** v. 1.—**Vasco Nunez;** or, the prophecy of the astrologer, v. 1.

—— **Blessings on children.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 4.)—**How Sharp Snaffles got his capital and wife.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 667.)—**Niagara.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 185.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Nathaniel Greene, Maj.-Gen. in the army of the Revolution. New York, 1849. 12°. 3797

—— (*Ed.*) War poetry of the South. New York, 1867. 12°. 1355

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Wm. Gilmore Simms. 15 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 503.)—**Poe,** E. A. Wm. Gilmore Simms. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 299.)—**Stories and reviews.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 357.)

*See also* **Sims.—Symmes.**

**Simon,** *Abp. of Bourges.* —1297. Excerpta ex instrumento visitationis. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 338.)

**Simon,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* —1148. Vita Sancti Bertini metrica. 41 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 1: *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)

**Simon,** *Prior of Mont-Dieu.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae II ad Alexandrum papam de concordia regem inter et archiepiscopum Cantuariensem reformanda. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1436.)

**Simon,** *Count of Crépi.* Vita Simonis comitis Crespeiensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 905; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 1211.)

**Simon,** *of Couvin.* 14 *cent.* De judicio solis in conviviis Saturni. Opuscule relatif à la peste de 1348. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 201.)

**Simon,** *surnamed* Bar-Kokheba. Derenbourg, J. Quelques notes sur la guerre de Bar Kôzêbâ et ses suites. 17 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 157.)

**Simon.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand. *pseud.*). *Œuvres compl.*

**Simon,** *de la Vierge,* (—), *Père.* *Circa* 1638–1728. Œuvres choisies. 195 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 10, p. 503.)

**Simon,** *Mrs.* Barbara Ann. Ten tribes of Israel, historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. London. 1836. 8°. —2265

**Simon,** *Rev.* David Worthington (*Tr.*) 1830—. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. *See* Dorner, I. A.

**Simon,** Eugène. 1818—. Histoire naturelle des araignées (aranéides). Paris, 1864. 8°. —2646

**Simon,** Jean François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Simon,** Johann Franz. 1807–43. Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. Tr. and ed. by George E. Day. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

**Simon,** John, *M. D., LL. D.* 1816—. Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1 Am. ed. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. —3777

—— Report on the contagious diseases act, shewing the expense, impolicy, and general inutility of its proposed extension to the civil population. Nottingham, n. d. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*) —3767

—— Simon's appointment to the **Board of health.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 719.)

**Simon,** Joseph. L'éducation et l'instruction des enfants chez les anciens Juifs. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2365

**Simon,** Jules François Simon Suisse, *dit* Jules. 1814—. Le gouvernement de M. Thiers, 8 Fév. 1871–24 Mai 1873. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1695

*The same* in English. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1695

—— Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3705

—— **Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. De la religion naturelle, par S. 61 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, p. 860; v. 39, 1856, p. 7.)—**Fontette,** E. de. Le devoir, par S. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 321.)—Jules **Simon,** Ministre de l'instruction publique et des cultes. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1870, p. 393.)

**Simon,** Pedro Antonio. *Circa* 1560–1630. Primera parte de las Noticias historiales de las conquistas de tierra firme en las Indias occidentales. Cuença, 1626 (1627). fo. 2611

—— Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–61. Tr. from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth historical notice of the conquest of tierra firme," by Wm. Bollaert, with an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2484

**Simon,** Richard. 1638–1712. Histoire critique des principaux commentateurs du Nouveau Testament. Rotterdam, 1693. 4°. —1234

—— Histoire critique des versions du Nouveau Testament. Rotterdam, 1690. 4°. —1234

—— Histoire critique du texte du Nouveau Testament. Rotterdam, 1689. 4°. —1234

—— Histoire critique du Vieux Testament. Nouv. éd. Rotterdam, 1685. 4°. —1234

—— Nouvelles observations sur le texte et les versions du Nouveau Testament. Paris, 1695. 4°. —1234

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Simon Spira** und sein sohn, roman. 98 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 4, p. 345.

**Simond,** Louis. 1767–1831. Voyage en Suisse, fait dans les années 1817, 1818, et 1819. 2 éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 352.) 1405

—— **Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Simond's Switzerland. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 725; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 37, 1822, p. 287.)

**Simonde de Sismondi,** Jean Charles Léonard. 1773–1842. Etudes sur les constitutions des peuples libres. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 176.) —1317

—— Histoire de la renaissance de la liberté en Italie, de ses progrès, de sa décadence, et de sa chute. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 3535

—— Histoire des Français. Continuée par Amédée Renée. Paris, 1821–44. 31 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 488.) 4665

—— Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Tr. from the original, with notes, and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 ed. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 31; *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 1.) 2235

—— History of the crusades against the Albigenses in the 13 century. London, 1826. 8°. —3284

—— History of the fall of the Roman empire, comprising a view of the invasion and settlement of the barbarians. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2757

—— History of the Italian republics, being a view of the origin, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3557

—— Lettres inédites à Mme. la Comtesse d'Albany. Pub. avec une introduction par Saint-René Taillandier. Paris, 1863. 12°. 5837

—— Political economy, and the philosophy of government. With an historical notice of his life and writings by M. Mignet. Tr. from the French. London, 1847. 8°. —1305

—— **Julia Sévéra.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 163.)—Histoire des **républiques italiennes** du moyen age. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 357.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sismondi. Fragments de son journal et correspondance. 58 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6, p. 24.)—**Scherer,** E. Sismondi. 79 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 145.)—**Sismondi and Italian liberty.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 518.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Confidences d'une ame libérale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 65.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Sismondi. 36 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 3, p. 220; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 529.)—**Life and opinions of** S. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 32.)—**Life and works of** S. 58 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 299.)—**Loménie,** L. de. M. de Sismondi. 44 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 1.)—*The same* in English. 24 pp. (Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Political economy*, p. 1.)—**Roscoe,** T. Life of S. 16 pp. (Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Hist. view of the lit. of the south of Europe*, v. 1, p. 9: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 20, 1847, p. 306; Macmillan's Mag. v. 13, 1866, p. 539.

**Simonds,** Alvan. Artemas Simonds. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 288.)

**Simonds,** Artemas. *See* the preceding.

**Simonds,** John W. Annual report of the Superintendent of public instruction, being the 29 annual report upon the public schools of New Hampshire, Concord, 1875. 8°. —2384

**Simonds.** *See also* Simons.—Symonds.—Symons.

**Simone.** Vasari, G. Antonio Filarete e S. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 453; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 337; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Simone,** L. G. de. Note japigo-messapiche. 61 pp. (Fabretti, A., *Terzo suppl. alla raccolta delle antic. iscriz. ital.* p. 171.)

**Simonetta,** Giovanni. —*circa* 1491. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I Sfortiae, ab anno 1421, usque ad annum 1466. Mediolani, 1732. fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21.) 2741

**Simonides,** *of Amorgos.* *See* Simonides, *of Samos.*

**Simonides,** *of Ceos.* B. C. 556–467. Carminum reliquiae. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Brunsvigae, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 11.) 3295

—— **Danaë.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 399.)—Duo **epigrammata.** Philippo Melanthone interprete. 1 p. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 185.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1113; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 147.)—*The* same. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 87 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 131.)—**Fragments.** 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 193.)

—— **B.,** G. Simonidis fragmenta II emendata. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 338.)—**Blass,** F. Das Simonideische gedicht im Protagoras des Platon. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 326.)—Simonides' Klage der Danae. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 140.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Simonidis Cei in Megarenses epigrammate lapide servato C. I. n. 1051. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 125.)—**Kaibel,** G. Quaestiones Simonideae. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 436.)—**Minor Greek poets:** Simonides. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1831, p. 53.)—Sur **Simonides de Céos.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 115.)—**Sterling,** J. Simonides. 64 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 188; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 99.)

**Simonides,** *of Ceos.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Genealogiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 42.)

**Simonides,** *of Samos, or of Amorgos.* B. C. 7 *cent.* Iambi qui supersunt. Collegit et recensuit Fr. Th. Welcker. Bonnae, 1835. 8°. 3294

*The same.* (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3.)

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 734.)

—— **Ribbeck,** O. Der Frauenspiegel des S. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 74.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Recension von Welcker's Simonides Amorginus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 365.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Zu S. 37 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 327.)

**Simonides,** János. 17 *cent.* Galeria omnium Sanctorum, catenis Christianae virtutis sibi devinctorum, nominibus et symbolis in procelloso mundi pelago secure et cum honore circumvehendis. Pestini, 1865. 8°. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica*, v. 3.) —1275

**Simonin,** Louis Laurent. 1830–86. French view of the International Exposition of 1876. Tr. by Samuel H. Needles. Phila. 1877. 8°. —3715

—— Underground life; or, mines and miners. Tr., adapted to the present state of British mining, and ed. by H. W. Bristow. London, 1869. r. 8°. —3742

**Simonis,** Johann. 1698–1768. Analysis et explicatio lectionum masorethicarum, Kethibhan et Krijan vulgo dictarum, ea forma, qua illae in textu S. exstant, ordine alphabetico digesta. Halae [1752]. 8°. (*In his* Biblia Hebraica, v. 5.) —1215

—— (*Ed.*) Biblia Hebraica manualia, ad optimas quasque editiones recensita, atque cum brevi lectionum masorethicarum. Kethiban et Krijan, resolutione ac explicatione, ut et cum dictionario omnium vocum Veteris Testamenti Hebraicarum et Chaldaicarum. Halae, 1752. 5 v. 8°. —1215

**Simonnet,** Jules. 1824—. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Gabriel Peignot, accompagné de pièces de vers inédites. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5812

**Simons,** *Capt.* F. C. Leading principles of gunnery, those parts of it relating to rotatory motion, in particular the Minié, Jacobian, and other practical facts examined. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. —2766

**Simons.** *See also* Simonds. — Symonds.— Symons.

**Simony,** Friedrich. 1813—. Alterthuemer vom Hallstaetter Salzberg und dessen umgebung. Wien, 1851. obl. 4°. 1782

**Simony.** *See* Church benefices and property.

**Simoom.** *See* Meteorology.

**Simpers,** *Mrs.* Alice Coale. 1843—. [Poems.] 10 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 276.)

**Simpert,** *St., Abbot of Marbach.* —809. Epistola encyclica; Indiculum ad episcopum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 418.)—Regularia statuta monasterii **Murbacensis**; Epistola encyclica; Indiculus ad episcopum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 737, 745.)

**Simple arithmetic.** Taylor, H. —2426

**Simple cobler of Aggawam** in America. Ward, N. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

**Simple life.** 4 pp. Fisher, W. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 555.)

**Simple story of to-day.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 391.)

**Simple tales.** 200 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 228.

**Simplicianische schriften.** Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 10, 11.) 2355

**Simplicissimus,** Der abenteuerliche. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. 4 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 33, 34, 65, 66.) —3115

**Simplicities defence** against seven-headed policy. Gorton, S. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

**Simplicius,** *St., Pope.* —483. Vita; Epistolae XVIII. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 31.)

**Simplicius.** 6 *cent.* Clarissima commentaria in VIII libros Aristotelis De physico auditu . . . Index copiosissimus additus est. Venetiis, 1558. fo. —1421

—— In Aristotelis Physicorum libros IV priores commentaria. Ed. H. Diels. Berolini, 1882. 8°. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 9.) 4283

—— Commentaria in III libros De anima Aristotelis, de Graeca lingua in Latinam nuperrimè translata, Evangelista Lungo Asulano interprete. Venetiis, 1564. fo. —1432

—— In libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. Berolini, 1882. 8°. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 11.) 4283

—— Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion . . . Recensuit et varietate lectionis notisque illustravit Johannes Schweighaeuser. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1800. 2 v. 8°. (Epictetus, *Dissertationum libri IV*, v. 4, 5.) 3202

*The same* in Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Theophrastus, *Characteres.*

—— SCHWEIGHAEUSER, J. Ad Simplicii Commentarium in Epicteti Enchiridion variae lectiones, emendationes, et notae. 1800. (Epictetus, *Dissertationum libri IV*, v. 5.)

—— **Schweighaeuser,** J. Notice sur un passage de S. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 471.)

**Simplified grammars,** Truebner's Collection of. *See* Rost, R.

**Simpson,** *Rev.* (—) (*Ed.*) Baratariana. A select collection of fugitive political pieces, pub. during the administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1773. 16°. 2586

**Simpson,** Alexander. 1811—. The Sandwich islands: progress of events since their discovery by Capt. Cook, their occupation by Lord George Paulet, their value, and importance. London, 1843. 8°. 3425

**Simpson,** Alfred. Travels in the wilds of Ecuador and the exploration of the Putumayo river. London, 1886. 12°. 2406

**Simpson,** *Rev.* David. 1745–99. Plea for religion and the sacred writings. Baltimore, 1807. 8°. —3246

**Simpson,** *Rear-Admiral* Edward. 1824—. Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1862. 8°. —2765

**Simpson,** *Sir* George. 1796–1860. Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 465.) 1443

**Simpson,** H. F. Morland (*Tr.*) Pre-history of the North. *See* Worsaae, J. J. A.

**Simpson,** Henry. 1790 – 1868. Lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Phila. 1859. r. 8°. 3892

**Simpson,** *Brig.-Gen.* James Hervey. 1813–83. Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. Phila. 1852. 8°. 2474

—— Letter, transmitting a report and map of the route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé; also a report on the same subject from Capt. R. B. Marcy. Washington, 1850. 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8.) 6831

—— Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah . . . in 1859. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3541

—— The shortest route to California illustr. by a history of explorations of the great basin of Utah. Phila. 1869. 8°. 2485

—— Coronado's march in search of the "Seven cities of **Cibola,**" and discussion of their probable location. 32 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 309.)

**Simpson,** *Sir* James Young, *M. D.* 1811–70. History of modern anaesthetics. A 2 letter to Dr. Jacob Bigelow. London, 1870. 8°. —3786

**Simpson,** *Capt.* John. Second Capt. Hind: or, the notorious life and actions of. [Repr. 1817.] (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

**Simpson,** John Palgrave. 1807-87. Dreams of delusion, a drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Heads or tails?** a comedietta. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—**Second love,** comic drama. 40 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

—— (*Tr.*) Carl Maria von Weber. *See* Weber, K. P. M. M., *Freiherr* von.

—— **Letters from the Danube.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 403.)

**Simpson,** Leonard (*Tr.*) Correspondence of Schiller with Koerner. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

**Simpson,** Leonard Francis. Literature of Italy, from the origin of the Italian language to the death of Boccaccio. London, 1851. 12°. 2256

**Simpson,** *Mrs.* M. C. M. Letters and recollections of Julius and Mary Mohl. London, 1887. 8°. 4783

—— (*Ed.*) Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. *See* Senior, N. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons. *See* Senior, N. W.

**Simpson,** Richard (*Ed.*) 1821–76. School of Shakspere. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3387

*Contents.* **Faire Em,** v. 2.—Account of Robert **Greene,** v. 2.—**Histrio-mastrix,** v. 2.—**Nobody and somebody,** v. 1.—**Pasquil and Katherine,** v. 1.—**Prodigal son,** v. 2.—Biography of Sir Thomas **Stucley,** v. 1.—Life and death of Captain Thomas **Stukeley,** v. 1.—**Warning for faire women,** v. 2.

**Simpson,** Samuel L. The lost cabin. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 412.)—**Molokai.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 250.)

**Simpson,** Stephen. 1789–1854. Biography of Stephen Girard, with his will affixed; comprising an account of his private life, habits, genius, and manners. Phila. 1832. 12°. 3796

**Simpson,** Thomas. 1710–61. Doctrine and application of fluxions . . . New ed. London, 1823. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2437

—— Elements of geometry . . . New ed. London, 1821. 8°. —2436

—— Select exercises for young proficients in the mathematicks. London, 1752. 8°. —2427

—— Treatise of algebra . . . 2 Am. ed. Revised . . . by David McClure. Phila. 1821. 8°. —2425

—— **Davenport,** R. A. Thos. Simpson. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of individuals, p. 395.)

**Simpson,** Thomas. 1808–40. Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America: effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the years 1836–39. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 113.) 1635

**Simpson,** William. 1823—. The seat of war in the East. 1 and 2 s. London, 1855–56. 2 v. in 1, fo. —1791

**Simpson,** William Sparrow, *D. D.* Chapters in the history of old S. Paul's. London, 1881. 8°. 1534

—— (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. [Westminster], 1880. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 26.) 1504

**Simpson.** *See also* Simson.

**Simrock,** Karl Joseph. 1802–76. Faust. Das volksbuch und das puppenspiel. Frankfurt am Main, n. d. 16°. 1217

—— Gedichte. Leipzig, 1844. 12°. 2354

*Contents.* **Deutsche sagen.—Lieder.—Mancherlei.—Romanzen.—Tenzonen.**

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 30.)

—— Die geschichtlichen deutschen sagen aus dem munde des volks und deutscher dichter. Frankfurt am Main, 1850. p. 8°. 1236

—— Handbuch der deutschen mythologie. Bonn, 1874. 8°. —2274

—— Kerlingisches heldenbuch. Frankfurt am Main, 1848. 12°. 2344

—— Des malerische und romantische Rheinland. Leipzig, n. d. 8°. 1235

—— Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays. With notes and additions by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 8°. (*Shakesp. Soc.*) 3384

—— Rheinsagen aus dem munde des volks und deutscher dichter. 6 aufl. Bonn, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 308.) 1237

—— Wieland der Schmied. Deutsche heldensage. Nebst romanzen und balladen. Bonn, 1835. 12°. 1236

—— **O, Maria, Regina misericordiae.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 775.)—**Oak-harvest.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 496.)

—— (*Ed.*) Die deutschen volksbuecher; gesammelt und in ihrer urspruenglichen echtheit wiederhergestellt. Frankfurt am Main, 1845–67. 13 v. 16°. 1228

*Contents.* **Æsops leben** und fabeln, v. 13.—**Ahasverus,** v. 6.—Koenig **Apollonius von Tyrus,** v. 3.—**Arme Heinrich.** *See* Hartmann von der Aue.—**Bruder Rausch,** v. 6.—**Buettner-handwerksgewohnheiten,** v. 7.—Koenig **Eginhard,** v. 7.—Herzog **Ernst,** v. 3.—Der maerkische **Eulenspiegel,** v. 9.—Till Eulenspiegel, v. 10.—Dr. Johannes **Faust,** v. 4.—Doctor Johannes Faust, puppenspiel, v. 4.—**Fierabras,** v. 7.—Der **Finkenritter,** v. 7.—**Flos und Blancflos,** v. 6.—**Fortunatus,** v. 3.—**Friedrich Barbarossa,** v. 2.—Historie von der **Geduldigen Helena,** v. 10.—**Genovefa,** v. 1.—**Gismunda,** v. 6.—**Gregorius auf dem Stein,** v. 12.—**Hans von Montevilla,** v. 13.—**Hartmann von der Aue.** Der arme Heinrich, v. 6.—Die **Heiligen drei koenige,** v. 4.—Die **Heimonskinder,** v. 2.—**Heinrich der Loewe,** v. 1.—Herzog **Herpin,** v. 11.—**Hirlanda,** v. 12.—Der **Huf- und waffenschmiedegesellen handwerksgewohnheit,** v. 7.—**Hugschapler,** v. 9.—Das deutsche **kinderbuch,** v. 9.—Meister **Lucidarius,** v. 13.—**Melusina,** v. 6.—**Oberon,** oder Hug von Bordeaux, v. 10.—Kaiser **Octavianus,** v. 2.—**Peter Dimringer** von Staufenberg, v. 3.—**Pontus und Sidonia,** v. 11.—Das deutsche **raethselbuch,** pts. 1–3, v. 7, 9, 10.—**Reinecke Fuchs,** v. 1.—**Ritter Galmy,** v. 11.—**Ritter Malegis,** v. 12.—Lebensbeschreibung des Grafen von **Schafgotsch,** v. 13.—**Schoene Magelone,** v. 1.—**Schwanenritter,** v. 6.—Zwoelf **Sibyllen weissagungen,** v. 13.—Die **Sieben Schwaben,** v. 10.—Die **Sieben weisen meister,** v. 12.—Gehoernte **Siegfried,** v. 3.—Die deutschen **sprichwoerter,** v. 5.—**Thal Josophat,** v. 12.—**Thedel Unverfaehrt von Walmoden,** v. 9.—**Tristan und Isalde,** v. 4.—Zauberer **Virgilius,** v. 6.—Die deutschen **volkslieder,** v. 8.—Margraf **Walther,** v. 6.—**Wigoleis vom Rade,** v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Quellen des Shakspeare in novellen, maerchen, und sagen, mit sagengeschichtlichen nachweisungen. 2 aufl. Bonn, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3306

*Contents.* Zu den **Beiden Veronesern und Was ihr wollt:** Bandello, M. Die Zwillingsgeschwister; Montemayor, J. de. Felismene; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 2.—**Cymbeline:** Boccaccio, G. Weibliche treue; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zu **Ende gut, alles gut:** Boccaccio, G. Giletta von Narbonne; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zu der **Gezaehmten keiferin:** Straparola, G. F. Die gezaehmte keiferin; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zu **Gleiches mit gleichem:** Nach Giraldi Cinthio; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zu **Hamlet:** Saxo-Grammaticus. Die sage von Amleth; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zum **Kaufmann von Venedig:** Boccaccio, G. Die beiden kasten; Gesta Romanorum. Die drei kaestchen; Giovanni Fiorentino, *Ser.* Der Kaufmann von Venedig; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zu **Koenig Lear:** Holinshed, R. Koenig Lear; Sidney, *Sir* P. Der Bastard; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 2.—Zu **Lokrine und Cromwell:** Nach Galfred von Monmouth und Holinshed; Bandello, M. Cromwell; Anmerkung, v. 2.—Zu den **Lustigen weibern von Windsor:** Giovanni Fiorentino, *Ser.* Die kunst zu lieben; Straparola, G. F. Die rache; Der ring; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Zu **Macbeth:** Holinshed, R. Macbeth; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 2.—**Othello:** Giraldi Cinthio, G. B. Der Mohr von Venedig; Verhaeltniss zu sage und geschichte, v. 1.—Zu **Pericles, Fuerst von Tyrus:** Nach den Gesta Romanorum und dem Volksbuche; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 2.—Zu **Romeo und Julie:** Bandello, M. Romeo und Julie; Porto, L. da. Romeo und Julie; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 1.—Der **Sturm.** v. 2.—Zu **Viel laermens um nichts:** Bandello, M. Viel laermens um nichts; Zur sagenvergleichung, v. 2.—**Walpurgisnachts-traum,** u. s. w. v. 2.—Zu **Wie es euch gefaellt:** Lodge, T. Rosalinde; Zur literaturgeschichte, v. 2.—Zu den **Wintermaerchen:** Greene, R. Das maerchen von Dorastus und Faunia; Verhaeltniss des schauspiels zum maerchen, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Die legenden von den heiligen drei koenigen. *See* Johann, *von Hildesheim.*

—— (*Tr.*) Edda, die aeltere und juengere nebst den mythischen erzaehlungen der Skalda, uebersetzt und mit erlaeuterungen begleitet. 3 aufl. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. —2275

—— (*Tr.*) Heldenbuch. Stuttgart, 1849–74. 6 v. 8°. 1216

*Contents.* **Alpharts tod,** v. 3.—**Amelungenlied,** v. 4–6.—**Gudrun,** v. 1.—Kleine **Heldenbuch,** v. 3.—**Hildebrandslied,** v. 3.—**Hugdietrich und Wolfdietrich,** v. 3.—**Nibelungenlied,** v. 2.—**Ortnit,** v. 3.—**Rosengarten,** v. 3.—Hoernerne **Siegfried,** v. 3.—**Walther und Hildegunde,** v. 3.

**Sims,** Clifford Stanley. 1839—. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames, with a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany, 1862. 8°. 2122

**Sims,** James Marion, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1813–83. Story of my life. Ed. by his son, H. Marion Sims. New York, 1884. 12°. 3787

**Sims,** Richard. 1816—. Handbook to the library of the British Museum. London, 1854. 12°. L.114

—— Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor, consisting of descriptions of public records; parochial and other registers; wills; county and family histories; heraldic collections in public libraries, etc., etc. 2 ed. London, 1861. 8°. 1733

**Sims.** *See also* Simms.—Symmes.

**Simsbury,** *Conn.* PHELPS. R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury. 1860.

—— **Barber.** L. I. Simsbury. 22 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 341.)

**Simson,** Bernhard Eduard. 1840—. Jahrbuecher des fraenkischen Reichs unter Ludwig den Frommen. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. geschichte.*) 3602

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. *See* Erdmannsdoerffer, B., and others.

**Simson,** Cuthbert. —1552. Protocolla dioecesis Glasguensis, 1499–1513. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Bain, J., and Rogers, C., *Liber protocollorum.* v. 1, 2.) —1264

**Simson,** James. Disquisition on the past, present, and future of Gipsydom. 171 pp. (Simson, W., *History of the Gipsies*, p. 371.)

**Simson,** Robert. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Robert Simson. 43 pp. (*In his* Lives of philosophers, p. 123: *Works*, v. 1.)

**Simson,** Walter. History of the Gipsies: with specimens of the Gipsy language. Ed. with preface, introduction, and notes, and a disquisition on the past, present, and future of Gipsydom, by James Simson. London, 1865. 8°. 1798

**Simson.** *See also* Simpson.

**Simson saga.** Steinthal, H. Simsonsage nach ihrer entstehung, form und bedeutung, und der Heracles mythus. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, pp. 110, 129.)

**Simulation and dissimulation.** 10 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 71.

**Simylus.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 608; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 444.)

**Sin.**

AUGUSTINUS, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo.* De peccatorum meritis et remissione; De spiritu et littera; De natura et gratia; De perfectione justitiae hominis; De gestis Pelagii; De gratia Christi et de peccato originali. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44.)

*The same* in English. 1872. (*Works*, v. 4: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—— BONIVARD, F. Advis et devis des lengues, suivis de La Martigenée, c'est à dire de la source de peché. 1865. (*Geneva, Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*)

—— **Agrippa** *von Nettesheim*, H. C. De originali peccato. 15 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 551.)—**Alain de Lille.** Liber de planctu naturae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 429.)—**Alexandre, N.** Tractatus de peccatis. 252 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 667.)—**Anselm,** *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Liber de conceptu virginali et originali peccato. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 431.)—**Anticipations of man in nature.** 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 293.)—**Baxter, R.** Prevention of the unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost. 192 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 20, p. 203.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De amissione gratiae, et statu peccati. 174 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 25.)—**Bondage of the elements.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 40.)—**Bullinger, H.** Of sin, and of the kinds thereof; to wit, of original and actual sin, and of the sin against the Holy Ghost. 75 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3, p. 358: *Parker Soc.*)—**Channing.** W. E. Evil of sin. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 151.)—**Clarke,** J. F. The Christian Review on original sin; Natural depravity and total depravity. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, pp. 93, 402.)—**Coelestius.** Liber adversus peccatum originale; Definitiones de impeccantia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 615.)—**Cowles,** H. Sin and suffering in the universe, as related to the power, wisdom, and love of God. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 729.)—De **distinctione specifica et numerica peccatorum.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 22, p. 1349.)—**Edwards,** J. Great Christian doctrine of original sin defended. 283 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Nature of sin.

19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 30.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Augustinian and federal doctrines of original sin. 55 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 355; *and* New Englander, v. 27, 1868, p. 468.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Appeal to matter of fact and common sense; or, a rational demonstration of man's corrupt and lost estate. 218 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Foster,** J. General depravity of the human race. 20 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 538.)—**Frothingham,** O. B., and Chambers, T. W. Is man a depraved creature? 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 466.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St.*, *Bp. of Ruspe.* De remissione peccatorum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 527.)—**Haven,** J. Sin as related to human nature and to the divine purpose. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 445.)—**Hickok,** L. P. Perpetual sin and omnipotent goodness. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 48.)—Temptation no excuse for transgression. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 648.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Erbsuende. 19 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 195.)—**Kurtz,** J. H. The sin-offering. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 27.)—**Laforet,** N. J. Le dogme catholique du péché originel. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 380.)—**Lenormant,** F. The first sin, as recorded in the Bible and in ancient Oriental tradition. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 148.)—**Leslie,** C. History of sin and heresy attempted. 77 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 437.)—**Luther,** M. Von der suende wider den heiligen Geist. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 70.)—**Moral evil.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 361.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Du péché originel. 41 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 89.)—**National sins and their retribution.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 527.)—**Nature of holiness and sin.** 41 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 848.)—**Norton,** A. On the punishment of sin. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 169.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* De peccato originali. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1071.)—**Original sin: the state of the question.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 694.)—**Owen,** J. Nature, power, deceit, and prevalency, of the remainders of indwelling sin in believers. 206 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 1.)—Treatise of the dominion of sin and grace. 76 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 397.)—**Park,** E. A. Unity amid diversities of belief even on imputed and involuntary sin. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 594.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Spirit of the Hebrew Scriptures. No. II. Temptation, sin, and punishment. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 305.)—**Pearson,** N. The sense of sin and evolution. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 544.)—**Perrone,** G. De homine. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1367.)—**Pond,** E. Character of infants. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 746.)—**Priestley,** J. Introduction to "The Scripture doctrine of remission." 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 533.)—Of original sin. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 388.)—**Responsibility for errors of opinion.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 11.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De statu interioris hominis; De potestate ligandi et solvendi. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 1115, 1159.)—**Robinson,** J. On the original state of mankind. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 403.)—**Sozzini,** F. De statu primi hominis ante lapsum. 117 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 253; *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Taylor,** J. Deus justificatus. Or, a vindication of the glory of the divine attributes in the question of original sin. 46 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 493.)—and Warner, J. Correspondence ... concerning the chapter of original sin in the Unum necessarium. 32 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 539.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Short essay on original sin. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 344.)—**Walker,** J. Edwards' doctrine of original sin. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 207.)—Nature of man. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 256.)—**Wesley,** J. Doctrine of original sin, according to Scripture, reason, and experience. 274 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 191.)—**Worcester,** N. Modern substitute for a sinful nature. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 219.)—**Zwingli,** U. De peccato originali declaratio. 19 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 627.)

*See also* **Evil.—Forgiveness.—Predestination and Election.**

**Sin,** Wilderness of. Hogg, J. The true Mount Sinai; the wilderness of S. 54 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 183.)

**Sinaai,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Sinaai. 93 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 3.)

**Sinai,** *Mt.*

ARUNDALE, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai. 1837.

—— BEER, E. F. F. Inscriptiones veteres litteris et lingua hucusque incognitis ad Montem Sinai magno numero servatae. 1840.

—— BEKE, C. T. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. 1878.

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Journey through Arabia Petraea, to Mount Sinai. 1838.

—— ROBINSON, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea. 1841, 3 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. Memoirs of the Holy Land; Mount Sinai. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 145.)—**Clayton,** R., *Bp. of Clogher* (*Tr.*) Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 386.)—**Eastern rambles.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 561.)—**Hogg,** J. The true Mount Sinai; the wilderness of Sin. 54 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 183.)—**Kitto,** J. Mount Sinai. 10 pp. (*In his* Scripture lands, p. 64.)—**Martineau,** H. Sinai and its faith. 184 pp. (*In her* Eastern life, present and past, v. 2, p. 197; v. 3, p. 1.)—**Prime,** W. C. An American at S. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 609.)—**Wilson,** J. Mount Sinai. 35 pp. (*In his* Lands of the Bible, v. 1, p. 214.)

**Sinai,** *Peninsula.*

BARTLETT, W. H. Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites; or, a journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 1862.

—— BERTOU, J., *Comte* de. Le mont Hor, le tombeau d'Aaron, Cadès. Etude sur l'itinéraire des Israélites dans le désert. 1860.

—— BONAR, H. Desert of Sinai: notes of a spring journey from Cairo to Beersheba. 1858.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Wanderung nach den Tuerkis-minen und der Sinai-halbinsel. 1868.

—— DUMAS, A. D., and DAUZATS, A. Impressions de voyage. Quinze jours au Sinaï. 1884. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*)

—— FORSTER, C. "Israel in the wilderness"; or, gleanings from the scenes of the wanderings. 1865.

—— — The one primeval language traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions . . . includings the voice of Israel from the rocks of Sinai. 1851–54, 3 v.

—— — Sinai photographed, or contemporary records of Israel in the wilderness. 1862.

—— LENORMANT, F. Sur l'origine chrétienne des inscriptions sinaïtiques. 1859.

—— LEPSIUS, K. R. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, in the years 1842–45. 1852.

—— — Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— PALMER, E. H. Desert of the Exodus, journeys on foot in the wilderness of the 40 years' wanderings. 1871, 2 v.

—— RITTER, K. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 1866, 4 v.

—— SCHAFF, P. Through Bible lands. n. d.

—— STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1862.

—— WILSON, *Sir* C. W., and PALMER, H. S. Ordnance survey of the peninsula of Sinai. 1869, 4 v.

—— **Coutelle,** J. M. J. Observations sur la topographie de la presqu'île de S. 59 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 139.)—**Fuchs,** T. Geologische beschaffenheit der landenge von Suez. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad.

wissens. *Math. natur. classe Denkschr.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1878, p. 25.)—**Grey,** G. F. Inscriptions from the Waady El Muketteb, or the Written valley. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 147.)—**Hogg,** J. On the Sinaic inscriptions. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 33.)—The true Mount Sinai; the wilderness of Sin . . . and on the Sinaic inscriptions. 54 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 183.)—**Holland,** F. W. Explorations in the peninsula of S. 35 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., and others, *Recovery of Jerusalem*, p. 513.)—**Montagu,** E. W. Letter containing an account of his journey from Cairo to the Written mountains in the desert of S. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 40.)—**Newbold,** (—). Visit to Gebel Nakus, on the peninsula of S. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 78.)—Peninsula of S.; **notes of travel** therein. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 86.)—**Peninsula of S.** 49 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 404.)—**Sinai, Palestine, and Mecca.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 363.)

*See also* **Arabia.**—**Bible,** *Geography.*—**Palestine.**

**Sinaibibel,** Die. Tischendorf, L. F. K. von. —1223

**Sincerity.** Hurd, R., *Bp. of Worcester.* On sincerity in the commerce of the world. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 51.)

**Sinclair,** Catherine. 1800-64. Hill and valley; or, Wales and the Welsh. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1468

—— Shetland and the Shetlanders. London. n. d. 12°. 1467

—— **Popish legends;** or, Bible truths. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 257.)—**Scotland** and the Scotch. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 248.)

—— **Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Miss Sinclair's Jane Bouverie. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 478.)

**Sinclair,** *Rev.* Colin. Robert Finlayson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of 1843*, p. 145.)

**Sinclair,** *Sir* George. Grant, J. Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair. 1870.

**Sinclair,** George. 1786–1834. Hortus gramineus Woburnensis: or, an account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different grasses and other plants used as the food of the more valuable domestic animals: instituted by John, Duke of Bedford. 2 ed. London, 1825. r. 8°. —2683

*The same.* 5 ed. To which is added, the weeds of agriculture. London, 1869. 8°. —2683

**Sinclair,** *Sir* John, *LL. D.* 1754–1835. Code of agriculture. 5 ed. London, 1832. 8°. —4684

—— Correspondence, with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters who have appeared in Great Britain, and in foreign countries, during the last 50 years. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 3854

—— History of the public revenue of the British empire. 2 ed. London, 1790. 2 v. 4°. —1302

—— Observations on the Scottish dialect. London, 1782. 8°. —2126

—— Statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes. Edinburgh, 1791–99. 21 v. 8°. 2506

—— On the approaching crisis: or, on the impracticability and injustice of resuming **cash payments** at the bank, in July, 1818; and on the means of elevating the internal prosperity of the British empire, to a height hitherto unparalleled, by a judicious application of the profits derived from a further suspension of payments in cash. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 551.)—Collection of papers on **political subjects.** 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 241.)—General report of **Scotland.** Statistical tables; or, result of the inquiries regarding the geographical, agricultural, and political state of Scotland; On the means of arresting the progress of national calamity. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, pp. 93, 419.)—On the **state of the country,** in Dec. 1816. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 457.)

—— Observations on the report of the **bullion committee.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 518.)—**Code of health and longevity.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 195.)—**Essays.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 205.)—**Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "The question,"** etc. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 120.)

—— Sinclair, J. Memoirs of the life and works of . . . Sir John Sinclair. 1837, 2 v.

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, 1837, p. 1.

**Sinclair,** *Rev.* John. 1797–1875. Memoirs of the life and works of the late Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair. Edinburgh, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 4867

—— Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 12°. 2207

*Contents.* Rev. Archibald **Alison.**—William **Bosville.**—Sergeant **Brummage.**—Widow **Butler.**—Rev. Dr. **Chalmers.**—**Concordat of** 1840 **on elementary education.**—John William, 1 Earl of **Dudley.**—Lord Chancellor **Erskine.**—Sir William **Hamilton.**—David **Hume.**—Rev. Ozias **Linley.**—Chief Baron **Macdonald.**—Commissioner **Macdonald.**—Marshall **Macdonald,** Duke of Tarentum.—Major **Magra.**—Falls of **Niagara.**—Reminiscences of **orators.**—**Orkney isles.**—The **Pytchley hunt.**—Sir Walter **Scott.**—Baron de **Tojal.**—**Washington.**—Archdeacon **Williams.**

**Sinclair,** John, *Master of.* 1683–1750. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. From the original MS . . . With notes by Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 207; *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 332.) 2573

—— True account of the proceedings at **Perth,** 1716. 42 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 2, p. 431.)

**Sinclair,** Matthew. Papers relative to the murder of S. by John Spottiswoode of that ilk, 1611. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 1, p. 17.)

**Sinclair,** *Rev.* William. A Masonic sermon on general benevolence, preached before the brethren of Experience Lodge, No. 64, at the head of Chester, eastern shore, Md., July 22, 1820. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. —4234

**Sinde.** Napier, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F. P. Conquest of Scinde. 1845, 2 v.

—— Outram, *Sir* J. Conquest of Scinde. 1846, 2 v.

—— **Affairs of India: Affghanistan and Scinde.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 521.)—**Conquest of Scinde.** 69 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 476.)—**Forcade,** E. Politique coloniale de l'Angleterre. Conquête du Scinde. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 516.)—**Frere,** H. B. E. Antiquities in Scinde; Notices, historical and antiquarian, of places in Sind. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, pp. 349, 538.)—**M'Murdo,** J. Account of the country of Sindh. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 223.)—**Sindh. Dry leaves from young Egypt.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 379.)—**Stories from ancient Sind.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 311.)

*See also* **Sindhi language.**

**Sindelfingen.** Annales Sindelfingenses. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 299.)

**Sindelsberg,** *Abbey.* Nota fundationis coenobii Sindelsberg. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1002.)

**Sindhi language.** Trumpp, E. Grammar of the Sindi language. 1872.

—— **Trumpp,** E. Das Sindhi im vergleich zum Prâkrit und den andern neueren dialecten sanskritischen ursprungs. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 690.)—Eine Sindhi-sprachprobe. 71 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 245.)—Die stammbildung des Sindhi im vergleich zum Prâkrit und den anderen neueren dialecten sanskritischen ursprungs. 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 127.)

**Sindibad,** Book of, Researches respecting the. Comparetti, D. P. A. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) 1217

**Sinding,** Paul Christian. 1812–87. History of Scandinavia, from the early times of the Norsemen and vikings to the present day. New York, 1859. 12°. 3657

**Sing Song.** Rossetti, C. G. 1337

**Singapore.** CAMERON, J. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. 1865.

— **Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 78.)—**Dias,** J. Daily register of the tides at S., 1834–35. 13 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 201.)

**Singenberg,** Von, *Truchsess zu St. Gallen.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 15 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 288; v. 3, p. 325.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 28 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, p. 82: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9: *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 122: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Singer,** Elizabeth. *See* Rowe, *Mrs.* E.

**Singer,** Ignatius. Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. London, 1882. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 2.) —2147

**Singer,** Joseph Henderson, *Bp. of Meath.* Sketch of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 562.)

**Singer,** Samuel Weller. 1783–1858. The text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by John Payne Collier in his Notes and emendations. London, 1853. 8°. 3394

— (*Ed.*) Dramatic works of William Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Singers.** EDWARDS, H. S. The prima donna. Her history and surroundings from the 17 to the 19 century. 1888, 2 v.

— FERRIS, G. T. Great singers. 2 s. Malibran to Titiens. 1881.

— KEDDIE, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*), and WATSON, J. L. The songstresses of Scotland. 1871, 2 v.

— MAPLESON, J. H. Memoirs, 1848–88. 1888, 2 v.

— NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Queens of song: being memoirs of some of the most celebrated female vocalists. 1865.

— **Great singers of the last century.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 477.)—**Roffe,** A. Old English singers. 30 pp. (*In his* Musical triad from Shakespeare, p. 49.)

*See also* **Singing.** *Also* names of singers; *as*, **Goldschmidt,** J. L.—**Malibran,** M. F.—**Nilsson,** C.—**Rossi,** H. S., *Contessa* de.—**Templeton,** J., *etc.*

**Singers and songs** of the liberal faith. Putnam, A. P. 1354

**Singer's dream.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 251.)

**Singer's prize.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 221.)

**Singhalese.** *See* Cingalese.

**Singhâsan Battisi.** Lallūjī Lāl Kabi (*Tr.*) 3163

**Singidunum.** *See* Belgrade.

**Singing.**

BATTAILLE, C. De l'enseignement du chant. 1863.

— CHEVÉ, E. J. M., and CHEVÉ, N. P. Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale. 1857.

— DEEMS, J. M. Vocal music simplified. [1855], 2 v.

— ELLIS, A. J. Speech in song. n. d.

— GARCIA, M. Nouveau traité de l'art du chant. 1863.

— — Traité complet de l'art du chant. 1872.

— GUTTMANN, O. Gymnastics of the voice. A system of correct breathing in singing and speaking. 1882.

— HULLAH, J. P. Time and tune. 1875.

— — Wilhem's method of teaching singing, adapted to English use. 1842.

— KENNEDY, D., Jr. David Kennedy, the Scottish singer: singing round the world, a narrative of his colonial and Indian tours. 1887. (*With* Kennedy, M., *David Kennedy.*)

— SEILER, E. The voice in singing. 1868.

— TOSI, P. L'art du chant. 1874.

— WALSHE, W. H. Dramatic singing physiologically estimated. 1881.

— WIECK, F. Piano and song: how to teach, and how to learn. 1875.

— **Congregational singing.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 55.)—**Flagg,** W. Parlor singing. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 410.)—**Gurney,** E. On song. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 211.)—**Hentschel,** E. Instruction in singing. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 633.)—**Hughues,** M. W. Art of singing. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 862.)—**Nilsson,** C. A few words about public singing. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 568.)—**Paget,** V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) The art of singing, past and present. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 318.)—**Part singing.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 153.)—**Polyhymnia;** or, singing for the million. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 16.)—**Vocal music.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 120.)

*See also* **Ballads and songs.—Hymns.—Music.—Psalmody.—Singers.**

**Singleton,** Captain, Life, adventures, and piracies of. De Foe, D., *Novels*, v. 1. 1267

**Singuf,** *Meister.* [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 49; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2, p. 152.)

**Singular case.** 55 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 757; v. 133, 1883, p. 42.)

**Singular circumstance** in the life of S. C. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 510.)

**Singular passage** in the life of the late Henry Harris, D. D. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 603.)

**Singular passages** in the life of a Russian officer. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 713.)

**Singular trial** of Francis Ormiston. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 196.)

**Singularitez de la France** antartique. Thevet, A. 2406

**Singularium locorum,** ac rerum libri V. Roa, M. de. —4256

**Sinhâsanadvâtrinçikâ.** 269 pp. Weber, A. F. (*Indische studien*, v. 15, 1878, p. 185.)

**Sinibaldo de Mas.** *See* Mas, S. de.

**Sinigaglia,** *Italy.* Musset, P. de. La foire de S. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 941.)—**Naudé,** G. Exercitatio in qua asserit, quod nomen Senae non Caesenae, sed Senogalliae conveniat. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Sinistrari d'Ameno,** Louis Marie. 1622–1701. De la démonialité et des animaux incubes et succubes . . . Pub. d'après le MS original découvert à Londres en 1872, et tr. du latin par Isidore Liseux. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. —2477

**Sinker,** *Rev.* Robert. 1838—. Catalogue of the English books printed before MDCI, now in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. L.63

— Memorials of Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1888. 12°. 4795

—— (*Ed.*) Testamenta XII Patriarcharum: ad fidem codicis Cantabrigiensis ed. [*Gr.*] The Testaments of the XII Patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their historic and dogmatic worth. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. —1228

—— (*Tr.*) Testaments of the 12 Patriarchs. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2207

**Sinkings of land** on the north and west coasts of France. Peacock, R. A. —1627

**Sinless child,** and other poems. Smith, *Mrs.* E. O. P. 1307

**Sinners and sufferers.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 113.)

**Sinnestaeuschungen,** Die. Mayer, A. —2476

**Sinnett,** A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 4 ed. London, 1885. 8°. —2264

**Sinnett,** *Mrs.* Percy. Byways of history. 11 pp. Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 347; *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 169.

**Sinngedichte.** Logau, F. von. 2357

**Sinnius Capito.** HERTZ, M. Sinnius Capito, eine abhandlung zur geschichte der roemischen grammatik. 1846.

—— **Hertz,** M. Die Sprichwortsammlung des Sinnius Capito. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 610.)

**Sinonimi della lingua italiana,** Dizionario dei. Tommaseo, N. R.26

**Sinonoma Bartholomei.** Mirfeld, J. (*Anecdota Oxon. Mediaeval and mod. s.* v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

**Sinope.** Belley, A. Dissertation sur les ères de la ville et de la colonie de S. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 456.)—**Fontenu,** L. F. Dissertation sur une médaille de Gordien-Pie et sur l'histoire de la ville de S. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 465.)

**Sinope after the battle.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 314.)

**Sinsabaugh,** Louis William. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions, to Jan. 1, 1875, and English paving compositions, to Jan. 1, 1874. Washington, 1875. 8°. —1784

**Sintra,** Pietro di. Cada-Mosto, A. or L. da. Navigatione del Pietro di S. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 110.)—*The same* in English. 3 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 597; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 200.)

**Sion,** (—) de. Lettres de Beauséant. 18 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Darboy, in *Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 416.)

**Sion's charity** towards her foes in misery, in a dialogue betweene a citizen of London and a country gentleman, concerning the offenders of these times. [*Anon.*] London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 6.) 1244

**Sion's elegies:** wept by Jeremiah the prophet, and paraphras'd. 40 pp. Quarles, F., *Divine poems*, p. 376.

**Sion's sonets:** sung by Solomon the king, and paraphras'd. 37 pp. Quarles, F., *Divine poems*, p. 333.

**Sioot.** *See* Siout.

**Siouan languages.** PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Siouan languages. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*)

**Siouffi,** Nicolas. Etudes sur la religion des Soubbas ou Sabéens, leurs dogmes, leurs moeurs. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2265

**Siout,** *Egypt.* Jollois, J. B. P., and Devilliers, E. Description de S. 33 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 125.)

**Sioux Indians.** *See* Dakota Indians.

**Sippurim,** eine sammlung juedischer volkssagen. Pascheles, W., and Pascheles, J. W. 5 v. 1235

**Siptah.** Marucchi, O. Di una iscrizione egizia del re S. 23 pp. (Rome, Comm. archaeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 107.)

**Sipunculiden.** SELENKA, E., and others. Sipunculiden. 1883–84, 2 pts. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, 2 theil, v. 4, abth. 1, pts. 1. 2.)

**Sipylus,** *Mt.* Humann, K. Tantalosburg im S. 19 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 22.)

**Sir Amadace.** 30 pp. (Robson, J., *Three early Eng. met. romances*, p. 27; Weber, H. W., *Met. romances*, v. 3, p. 241.)

**Sir Andrew Wylie.** Galt, J. 1205

**Sir Beves of Hamtoun:** a metrical romance. Now first ed. from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

*The same.* Ed. from 6 MSS and the old printed copy, with preface and notes, by Eugen Koelbing. London, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 46, 48.) 2124

*Note.*—Also in Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances.*

**Sir Brook Fossbrooke.** Lever, C. J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97–100, 1865–66.)

**Sir Charles Grandison.** Richardson, S., *Novels.* 1283

**Sir Cleges.** 25 pp. (Weber, H. W., *Met. romances*, v. 1, p. 329.)

**Sir Creswell Creswell.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 597.)

**Sir Degoré.** *See* Sire Degarre.

**Sir Degrevant,** Romance of. 80 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 177: *Camden Soc.* No. 30.)

**Sir Eger,** Sir Grahame, and Sir Gray-steel. 22 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 546.)

**Sir Eglamour of Artoys.** 12 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 527; Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 121: *Camden Soc.* No. 30; *Knightly tale*; Percy, T., *Folio MS ballads*, v. 2, p. 338.)

**Sir Eldred of the Bower.** 21 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 5, p. 233.

**Sir Eliduc.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 786.)

**Sir Eustace.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 172.)

**Sir Eustace Grey.** 25 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 237.

**Sir Ferumbras.** 26 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 379.

**Sir Gawan** and Galaron of Galloway; a metrical romance. 32 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 3, p. 195.)

**Sir Gawayne,** and the green knight: an alliterative romance poem [ab. 1320–30 A.D.] Re-ed. by Richard Morris. London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 4.) 2125

**Sir Gray Steill,** History of. 96 pp. (Laing, D., *Early met. tales*, p. 1.)

**Sir Guy of Warwick.** *See* Guy of Warwick.

**Sir Harold.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 288.)

**Sir Harry Hotspur** of Humblethwaite. 102 pp. Trollope, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, pp. 19, 81, 179, 252, 334, 416; v. 23, 1871, pp. 11, 92.)

**Sir Hubert's hole,** a ballad. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 464.)

**Sir Isumbras.** 13 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 479; Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 88: *Camden Soc.* No. 30; Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry*, v. 1, p. 73.)

**Sir Jasper Carew,** Knt. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40–43, 1852–54.)

**Sir Launcelot Greaves.** 96 pp. Smollett, T., *Novels*, p. 175.

**Sir Orpheo.** 22 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romances*, v. 2, p. 248.)

**Sir Otuel.** 23 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 357.)

**Sir Peny.** 10 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. pop. poetry*, p. 99.)

**Sir Perceval of Galles,** Romance of. 87 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* No. 30.)

**Sir Peter Harpdon's end.** 45 pp. Morris, W., *Defence of Guenevere*, p. 65.

**Sir Proteus,** a satirical ballad. 25 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 3, p. 116.

**Sir Ralph Esher.** Hunt, J. H. L. 3 v. 1206

**Sir Thomas More,** a play. Dyce, A. (*Ed.*) (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

**Sir Tray:** an Arthurian idyl. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 120.)

**Sir Triamour.** 15 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 491; Percy, T., *Folio MS ballads*, v. 2, p. 78.)

**Sir Tristrem;** a metrical romance. Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.* 1353

*The same.* (Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 5.) 1385

**Sir Willoughby Ware,** a poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 112.)

**Sirani,** Elisabetta. Trollope, T. A. Elisabetta Sirani. 27 pp. (*Decade of Italian women.* v. 2, p. 366.)

**Sire Degarre,** a metrical romance of the end of the 13 century. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

*See also* Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 568.

**Sirens.** KASTNER, J. G. Les sirènes. 1858.

— **Cerquand,** J. F. Les sirèues. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 282.)—**Coelho,** F. A. Tradições relativas as sereias e mythos similares. 36 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 325.)—**Perry,** W. C. Sirens in ancient literature and art. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 109.)

**Siret,** Adolphe. 1818—. Dictionnaire historique des peintres de toutes les écoles, depuis l'origine de la peinture jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1866. 8°. R.112

**Siri,** Vittorio. *Circa* 1615–85. Memorie recondite, dall' anno 1601 sino al 1640. Lione, 1677–79. 8 v. 4°. 3732

— Il Mercurio, overo historia de' correnti tempi (1635–55). Casale, 1644–82. 15 v. in 18, 4°. 3732

**Siricius,** *St.*, *Pope. Circa* 324–98. Epistolae et decreta. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1115.)

**Sirillo,** Bartolo. 16 *cent.* Martirio di Santa Caterina. 152 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 1.)

**Sirinagur,** *India.* Hardwicke, T. Narrative of a journey to S. 39 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 309.)

**Siris:** a chain of philosophical reflections . . . concerning . . . tar water. 110 pp. Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne*, *Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 309; v. 2, 1871, p. 341.

**Sirius,** *Star.* Proctor, R. A. News from S. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 461.)

**Sirius,** a fairy tale. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 591.)

**Sirleto,** Guglielmo, *Cardinal.* 1514–85. De Calabriae antiquitate et situ. *See* Barri, G.

**Sirmond,** Jacques. 1559–1651. Concilia antiqua Galliae. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1629. 3 v. fo. —4271

— **Formulae.** Cum notis Hieronymi Bignonii. 16 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 3, p. 434.)—**Historia praedestinatiana.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 673.)—Antiquae inscriptionis qua L. **Scipionis Barbati** expressum est elogium, explanatio, cum figuris. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1832.)

— LA LANDE, P. Conciliorum antiquorum Galliae a Jac. Sirmondo ed. supplementa. 1666.

— ODESPUNG DE LA MESCHINIÈRE, L. Concilia novissima Galliae. 1646.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Sirmond,** Jean. Kerviler, R. La presse politique sous Richelieu et l'Académicien Jean de S. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, pp. 843, 1083.)

**Sirmór.** Blaine, G. R. Memoir on S. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 56.)

**Sirona.** Sansas, P. Note sur un autel découvert à Bourdeaux et consacrée à S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 83, 102, 157; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

**Sirr,** Henry Charles. Ceylon and the Cingalese; their history, government, and religion, the antiquities, institutions, produce, revenue, and capabilities of the island, with anecdotes illustrating the manners and customs of the people. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 3437

*The same* in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32–34, 1848–49. Rev. of in v. 36, 1850, p. 241.

— **China and the Chinese.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 739.)

**Sirtema de Grovestins,** Charles Frédéric, *Baron.* 1781–1875. Gillaume III et Louis XIV. Histoire des luttes et rivalités politiques entre les puissances maritimes et la France dans la dernière moitié du XVII siècle. Paris, 1855. 8 v. 8°. 2603

**Sis.** Langlois, V. Voyage à S.; capitale de l'Arménie au moyen âge. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 257.)

**Sisebut,** *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* —620. Epistolae; Vita et passio S. Desiderii. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 363, 377.)

**Sisenna,** Lucius Cornelius. *Circa* B. C. 118–66. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 356.)—**Historiae.** 24 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Reliquiae.** 11 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 367.)—**Reliquiae Milesiarum.** 2 pp. (*With* Petronius Arbiter, *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 237.)

**Sismondi,** Simonde de. *See* Simonde de Sismondi.

**Sissipara,** *India.* W., M. J. Sissipara. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 593.)

**Sister and saint.** Weitzel, S. W. 5833

**Sisterhoods.** GRAFTON, C. C. Vocation, or the call of the Divine Master to a sister's life. [1886.]

— **Deaconesses,** or Protestant sisterhoods. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 430.)—**Trench,** M. English sisterhoods. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 339.)—**Wharton,** F. Protestant sisterhoods as they exist in Germany, and as they may be organized in the United States. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 1.)

*See also* **Nuns.—Sisters of Charity.—Sisters of Mercy.**

**Sisters,** The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 597.)

**Sisters of Charity.** CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Fondateurs des grands ordres religieux, Saint Vincent de Paul et les Sœurs de charité. 1865.

— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Sisters of charity. 1859.

— **Protestant Sisters of charity.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 732.)—**Service of the poor.**

15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 369.)—**Sisters and sisterhoods.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 638.)—**Wister,** S. B. Charitable sisterhoods. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 439.)

**Sisters of Lepe water.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 318, 478.)

**Sisters of Mercy.** Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy. 1881.

—— Miss **Sellon** and her sisterhood. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 436.)

**Sisters of Thibet.** 16 pp. Oliphant, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 715.)

**Sisto.** *See* Sixtus.

**Sisyphus.** *See* Plato.

**Sitana:** a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. Adye, *Sir* J. M. 3436

**Sitgreaves,** *Lieut.-Col.* Lorenzo. *Circa* 1811–88. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. Washington, 1853. 8°. 2463

*The same.* (*U. S. 32 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 10, No. 59.)

**Sithiu.** Chronicon Sithiense [640–820]. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 355.)

**Sithrick,** Et digt. 17 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 343.)

**Sitka.** Scidmore, E. R. Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitkan archipelago. 1885.

—— **Bloodgood,** C. D. Eight months at S. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 175.)

**Sittl,** Karl. Geschichte der griechischen literatur bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Muenchen, 1884–87. 3 v. 8°. 2215

—— Lokale verschiedenheiten der lateinischen sprache mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des afrikanischen Lateins. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. —2115

**Sittliche weltordnung.** Carriere, M. —1373

**Siva.** Goldstuecker, T. Siva. 4 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 192.—**Sykes,** W. H. On the three-faced busts of S. in the cave temples of Elephanta. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 81.)

**Siva-Gnâna-Pōtham,** instruction in the knowledge of God. A metaphysical and theological treatise, tr. from the Tamil by Rev. H. R. Hoisington. 70 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 31.)—**Hoisington,** H. R. Syllabus of the Siva-Gnána-Pótham. 15 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 135.)

**Sivâlik hills.** Cautley, P. T. The fossil ghariál of the Sivâlik hills. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 32.)

**Siva-Pirakâsam,** light of Sivan, a metaphysical and theological treatise, tr. from the Tamil, by Rev. H. R. Hoisington. 120 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 125.)

**Sivard Orm i Oeje.** Bredsdorff, J. H. Naar levede Sivard Orm i Oeje, Regner Lodbrogs soen. 31 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 23, p. 278.)

**Sivasamudram,** *Island.* Rámaswámi Múdeliar. Account of the island and bridge of S. in the Cáverí river. With introductory note, by James S. Lushington. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 305.)

**Sivatherium.** Falconer, H., and Cautley, P. T. Sivatherium giganteum, a new fossil ruminant genus from the valley of the Markanda. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 1.)

**Sivers,** Jegór von. 1823–79. Ueber Madeira und die Antillen nach Mittelamerika. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 2486

**Sivewright,** James. Telegraphy. *See* Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J.

**Siviard,** *Abbot of Anisole.* —687. Vita S. Carilefi Anisolensis abbatis primi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1243.)

**Sivry,** Louis de, and **Champagnac,** Jean Baptiste Joseph. Dictionnaire géographique, historique, descriptif, archéologique des pèlerinages anciens et modernes, et des lieux de devotion les plus célèbres de l'univers. Paris, 1850-51. 2 v., r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.) —4282

*Contents.*

Aba–Mysie, v. 1. Nadir–Zyrowicz, v. 2.

**Siward,** *Earl of Northumberland.* Origo et gesta Sivardi Dani Ducis Northumbriae. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 287.)

**Six and four.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1849, p. 465.)

**Six books of a commonwealth.** Bodin, J. —1332

**Six derniers mois de l'Amérique.** Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de. 1655

**Six dramas** illustrative of German life. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony.* 3365

**Six ethnographical maps.** Prichard, J. C. 1792

**Six lectures on harmony.** Macfarren, G. A. —2745

**Six lectures upon school hygiene.** Delivered under the auspices of the Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association to teachers in the public schools. Boston, 1885. 12°. —3785

*Contents.* **Draper,** F. W. Ventilation and warming.—**Folsom,** C. F. Relation of our public schools to the disorders of the nervous system.—**Shattuck,** G. B. Epidemics and disinfection.—**Wells,** F. Drainage; School hygiene.—**Williams,** C. H. Eyes of school children.

**Six mois de la vie** d'un jeune homme. Viollet-le-Duc, E. L. N. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

**Six months at the White House.** Carpenter, F. B. 2647

**Six months in Italy.** Hillard, G. S. 1478

**Six months in Meccah.** Keane, J. F. 1406

**Six months' residence** and travels in Mexico. Bullock, W. 2475

**Six months' tour** through the north of England. Young, A. 4 v. 1465

**Six months under the Red Cross.** Boyland, G. H. 1694

**Six Nations.** *See* Iroquois Indians.

**Six old English chronicles.** Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

**Six P's,** The; or, poets, painters, politicians, players, preachers, and physicians. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 665.)

**Six weeks in Fauquier.** Being the substance of a series of familiar letters, illustrating the scenery, etc., of the White Sulphur Springs. By a Visitor. New York, 1839. 18°. 2477

**Six weeks in the moon.** 18 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries,* p. 393.

**Six weeks in the saddle.** Waller, S. E. 1468

**Sixteen months in the Danish isles.** Hamilton, A. 2 v. 3656

**Sixteenth century.** Beard, C. Hibbert lectures, 1883. The reformation of the 16 century, in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. 1883.

—— Darmesteter, A., and Hatzfeld, A. (*Eds.*) Seizième siècle en France, tableau de la littérature et de la langue. 1887.

—— Herrmann, A. L. Frankreichs religions- und buergerkriege im 16 jahrhunderte. 1828.

—— M'Crie, T. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16 century. 1827.

—— — History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16 century. 1829.

—— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1840–53, 5 v.

—— **Gladstone**, W. E. Sixteenth century arraigned before the 19. 57 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, p. 217.)

**Sixth great oriental monarchy.** Rawlinson, G. 2413

**Sixtus I,** *Pope.* —127. Epistolae et decreta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1073.)

**Sixtus II,** *Pope.* —258. Epistolae dubiae cum Dionysii Alexandrini fragmentis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 83.)

**Sixtus III,** *Pope.* —440. Epistolae et decreta. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 571.)

**Sixtus IV,** *Pope.* 1414–84. Epistola ad Ludovicum XI. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 844.)—**Excerpta ex registro anni** 1474. 42 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1466.)

**Sixtus V,** *Pope.* Farneworth, E. Life of Pope Sixtus V. 1754.

—— Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Sixte-Quint. 1870, 3 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the original French. 1872, 2 v.

—— Lorentz, J. Sixtus V und seine zeit. 1852.

—— **Ass of La Marca.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 354.)—**Cugnoni**, G. Documenti chigiani concernenti Felice Peretti, Sisto V, come privato e come pontifice. 175 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 1, 210, 542.)—**Giraud**, C. Sixte-Quint et l'église. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, pp. 462, 624, 848.)—**Life and times of** S. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 155.)—**Mort du Pape Sixte V.** 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 308.)—**Teza**, E. (*Ed.*) Filippo II e Sisto V, canzone veneziana di un contemporaneo. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 487.)

**Sixtus,** *of Siena.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Sixty curious** and authentic narratives. Cecil, J. 1258

**Sixty-nine years** at the court of Prussia. Voss, S. M., *Graefin* von. 2 v. 5867

**Sjoeborg,** N. H. Grimm, W. K. Samlingar foer Nordens fornaelskare af S. 18 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 398.)

**Skaife,** Robert H. (*Ed.*) Register of the guild of Corpus Christi in the city of York. Durham, 1872. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 57.) 2545

—— (*Ed.*) Survey of the county of York. *See* Kirkby, J. de.

**Skandinaviske litteraturselskab.** Skrifter. Kjoebenhavn, 1805–32. 23 v. 12°. —3106

*Contents.* **Aal,** J. Om jernmalmlejer og jerntibvirkning i Norge, v. 3.—**Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Anmaerkninger til afhandlingen om ordet: djaerv: (S. Skand. litter. 1, Qv. S. 211, f.), v. 6.—Annise Kalk, v. 4.—Dyvekes ligsteen, v. 3.—Efterretning om Finners og Lappers hedenske religion, v. 6.—En nyelig opdaget runesteen, v. 4.—Hulde. Fragment af en romantisk fortaelling hidtil udtrykt, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske, v. 1.—Om lyd ved nordlys, v. 7.—Rettelser og tillaeg til afhandlingen om en nylig i Norge funden runneskrift, i skandinavisk museum for 1803 2 det hefte, S. 303, f. v. 4.—Thors hammers tegn, v. 9.—To ikke skandinaviske oldsager, som vel ikke oplyse nordens oldtid, men, funde i Dannerigets stater have adkomst til at bevares fra at komme i forglemmelse, v. 4.—**Alfred,** *the Great, King of England.* Ottars og Ulfsteens korte rejseberetninger met dansk oversaettelse, kritiske anmaerkninger og andre oplysninger, v. 14.—**Baerens,** J. G. Gives der midler, ved hvilke den syphilitiske smitte kan udryddes, eller vorde mindre oedelaeggende for menneskelighed og stat? v. 1.—Hvorledes kon regjering og folk sikkerst og vaerdigen forskaffe de under dansk styrelse forenede stater fuld erstatning for hvad de ved Engelands uretfaerdige overfald have lidt, og laenge endnu ville lidne, v. 5.—Ideer om en lovbefalet retskrivningslaere, v. 11.—Kristian Elovius Magor, som embedsmand, v. 3.—Om syrers brug i syphilis, v. 8.—**Bastholm,** H. Proeve af en oversaettelse af vaerket: Description de l'Egypte; med tilfoeret commentar, v. 20.—**Behrmann,** H. Bidrag til pfalsgrev Friedrichs ved Rhinen og andre tydske fyrsters forsoeg paa at understoette de svenske insurgenter under Niels Dacke imod kong Gustav Wasa, 1543, v. 14.—Om den sidste pavelige legat, Johannes Angelus Arcembolds ophold og forhold i Danmark under Christian II, v. 9.—**Bornemann,** M. H. Betragtninger over Galls laere om hjernens organer, v. 2.—En dansk mands stemme, v. 5.—Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet, v. 1.—Om sjelelaerens vaerd og formaal. En indledning til betragtninger over menneskets sjel, v. 14.—Sang den 28 de Januarii 1806, v. 2.—**Bredsdorff,** J. H. Bidrag til forklaring af Ptolemaeuses efterretninger om de nordiske lande, v. 20.—Naar levede Sivard Orm i Oeje, Regner Lodbrogs soen, v. 23.—**Broendsted,** P. O. Om Robert Vaces hidtil utrykte romancekroenike, fra det 12 aarhundrede, om de foerste danske Nordmannes bedrifter i Bretland og Frankrig, v. 15.—**Clausen,** H. N. Bidrag til den danske kirkes historie i middelalderen, v. 21.—**Collin,** J. Efterretninger om Groenland. Uddragne af collegial-acter af aarene fra 1798 til 1807, v. 8.—**Eggers,** C. U. D. von. Om foranstaltningerne til livegenskabets ophaevelse i hertugdoemmene efter Grev. A. P. Bernstorffs doed, v. 4.—Om forberedelsen til livegenskabets ophaevelse paa de adelige godser i Slesvig og Holsteen under statministerens A. P. von Bernstorffs medvirkning, v. 1.—**Engelstoft,** L. Noget om de anstalter, som under Calmar-krigen bleve gjorte til at sikkre Oen Sjelland mod fiendtligt angreb, med forudskikkede almindelige betragtninger over forsvarsvaesenet til lands i begyndelsen af Christian den fjerdes regjering, v. 7.—Nogle efterretninger om den svenske enkedronning, Maria Eleonore's undvigelse til Danmark og ophold der i aarene 1640 til 1643, v. 10.—Om Christian den fierdes mislykkede forsoeg paa at afskaffe vornedskabet i aaret 1634, v. 12.—Udtog af Provst Joergen Sorterup's Praestigiae oeconomiae ruralis med anmaerkninger og oplysninger, v. 1.—**Estrup,** H. F. J. Bidrag til Normandiets culturhistorie fra 10 til 13 aarhundrede, v. 17.—Nogle bemaerkninger angaaende Groenlands oesterbygte, v. 20.—Theoremer om historisk konst, historie-forskning og historieskrivning, som betingede af det rette begreb om historisk sandhed, v. 18.—**Heise,** C. J. Platons Symposion. *See* Plato.—**Herholdt,** J. D. Bidrag til apotheker-konstens og medicinal-taxtens historie i de danske stater, v. 10.—Nogle betragtninger over klimatets indvirkning paa menneskets organisme, v. 2.—Physiologiske betragtninger over forskjellen imellem planten, dyret og mennesket, i henseende til instinct, sands og intelligents, v. 22.—**Hipping,** A. J. Adam Burchhard Sellius, v. 18.—**Hoest,** J. Nogle traek til en udsigt over Frederik den femtes regjering, v. 11.—**Hornemann,** C. F. Nogle grundtraek til en sammenligning mellem Christus og Socrates, v. 1, 2.—Om den menneskelige kundskabs paalidelighed i sandseverdenen, v. 6.—Om forestillingers og begrebers opkomst og dannelse i den menneskelige forstand, v. 10.—**Hornemann,** J. W. Fragmentariske bemaerkninger paa en reise i Norge i sommeren 1807, isaer med hensyn til Planternes geographie, v. 6.—Historisk-kritiske bemaerkninger over Flora Danica, v. 8.—Om den svenske naturforsker Daniel Rolander og MS af hans reise til Surinam, v. 10.—**Hreidar Tosse,** fortaelling om. Oversat af det islandske ved P. E. Mueller, v. 15.—**Jahn,** F. H. Skaanes adskillelse fra Danmark under den efter Christoffer den andens doed opstaaede mellemregiering og dens gienforening med moderlandet under Valdemar Atterdag, v. 22.—**Kjerulf,** J. Breve om moral i skuespil, v. 3.—Forsoeg over 2 spoergsmaale: 1. Er krigs-tilstand uvaerdig for menneskets moralske? 2. Er en billig fred at vente fra Engelland, med mindre et vaeldigt stoed udenfra tvinger det dertil? v. 6.—Om de forrige franske kongers titel den allerchristeligste, v. 8.—**Klingberg,** H. M. W. Hvorvidt er man i stand til af anatomien og physiologien at bestemme regler for maaden hvorpaa lidenskaber ud-

trykke sig i menneskets udvortes ? v. 12.—Om doedsstraffe og deres indvirkning paa tilskuernes stemning, v. 13.—**Knud**-(Sjellandsfar). En nygammel vise om den engelske tyvs indbrud paa Holmen, da jomfru Dannebrog laae og sov . . . v. 11.—**Kolderup-Rosenvinge,** J. L. A. *See* Rosenvinge.—**Laerde Winsloever** (Om de), isaer om Jacob Benignus Winsloev, og hans apostasie, v. 14.—**Liljegren,** J. G. Anteckningar roerande versar, skrefne med runor, v. 17.—**Lund**, T. Nogle jagttagelser om frygt for legemlige smerter, som opdragelsesmiddel, v. 2.—**Lyngby**, H. C. Brouka taat, v. 15.—**Magnussen,** F. Forsoeg til forklaring over nogle steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Scandinaviens hedenold, v. 12.—Om Picternes og deres navns oprindelse, v. 15.—Udsigt over Snorre Sturlesoens liv og levnet, v. 19.—(*Tr.*) Sneglu-Halles reiser og handelser. Oversatte af det islandske, v. 17. —**Mandix,** J. Om ordet Djaervs rigtige bemaerkelse, v. 5.—**Moeller,** J. Alphabetisk fortegnelse over de forfattere, som have leveret bidrag til skandinaviske museum eller det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter, v. 23.—Bidrag til kong Frederik IVdes privathistorie. 1. Kongens tidligere kjerligheds-forbindelser. 2. Dronning Anna Sophias liv og levnet, v. 23.—De to holme. En skolehistorie, v. 13.—Hans Grams levnet og fortjenester, v. 9.—Om Danmarks skjoenne literatur under kong Christian VI og om kongens ulyst til skuespil, v. 23.—Om den nordiske mythologies brugbarhed for de skjoenne tegnende kunster, v. 11. —Systematisk fortegnelse over de i skandinavisk museum og i det Skandinaviske literaturselskab skrifter, indtil udgangen af 1814 indrykkede bidrag, v. 13.—Systematisk fortegnelse over samtlige i Skandinavisk museum og i det skandinavisk litteraturselskab skrifter indrykke bidrag, v. 23.—Udkast til den danske historiographies historie fra de aeldste tider indtil Gram, isaer med hensyn til historiens critiske behandling, v. 8.—**Molbech,** C. Antonio Allegri da Correggio, et biographisk udkast, med nogle betragtninger over konst og maleri, v. 10.—Bidrag til en skildring af Sorœes skikkelse i Stephanii tid, 1632, v. 15.—Conferentsraad Moldenhawer som bibliothekar, og hans fortienester af det store kongelige bibliothek, v. 20.—Europa i middelalderen, indtil udgangen af det 13 aarhundrede. En historisk skildring, v. 16.—Nogle bemaerkninger over vore gamle danske volkeviser, v. 19.—Om maleren Pehr Hoerberg, hans levnet og konst, v. 15.—**Moldenhawer,** D. G. Afhandlingen om den indflydelse de joederne i Spanien tilstaaede rettigheder i middelalderen havde paa statsforfatningen og det offentlige vel, v. 4.—Hannibal Sehesteds foerste ambassade i Frankrig, v. 4, 7.—**Mueller**, F. Lejre i Sjelland, i begyndelsen af det nittende aarhundrede, v. 2.—**Mueller,** P. E. Brudstykke af Aron Hioerleifsoens saga, om det norske hofliv i det 13 aarhundrede, aversat af det gamle Skandinaviske, v. 13.—Historisk-filosofisk undersoegelse om udoedeligheds begrebets oprindelse og foerste udvikling, v. 4.—Om authentien af Snorres Edda, og beviset derfra kan hentes for Asalaerens aegthed, v. 11.—Om gamle skikke og menneskenes hang til at forklare det tilfaeldige som en aarsag til tro paa Varsler, v. 2.—Om nogle eenstydige ords bemaerkelse, v. 8, 21.—(*Tr.*) Fortaelling om Hreidar Tosse. Oversat af det islandske, v. 15.—**Mynster,** O. H. Fragment af en lovtale over Daniel Ranzau, v. 17. —Grundtraekkene af electricitetslaeren og magnetismen, v. 4.—Isabella af Aragon. Fragment af et soergespil, v. 20.—Logiske bemaerkninger om identited, v. 21.—Over Lessings Nathan den vise, v. 13.—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Nogle efterretninger om Wilhelm Leyel og den danske ostindiske handel under hans bestyrelse, v. 1. —**Nyerup,** R. Christian den IVdes og Gustav Adolphs personlige sommenkomster, v. 15.—Mads Ravns sag, v. 15.—Om de aeldste danske aviser, v. 1.—Om den aeldste trykte, saerskilt udkomne, danske almanac; med et par ord om den nu brugelige, v. 18.—Om Edda. Begyndt at skrives i Februar, 1808, v. 6.—Om Olof Rudbek den aeldre og hans Atlantica, v. 12.—Om tryggevaeldemonumentet, og om hoejen, hvorpaa det fordum stod, v. 8.—Perioderne i doevstumme-undervisningens historie. I anledning af Hr. Doctor Castbergs kjoebenhavnske undervisningsanstalt for doevstumme, v. 3.—Udsigt over hexeprocesserne her i Norden, v. 19, 20.—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Velents saga, v. 8.—**Oersted,** A. S. Er staten berettiget til at give love og gioere offentlige foranstaltninger til religionens fremme ? v. 5.—Over graendserne mellem theorie og praxis i saedelaeren, v. 11.—**Oersted,** H. C. Betragtninger over chemienshistorie, en foreloesning, v. 6.—Forsoeg til nye theorie af selvantaendelserne, v. 2.—Nye undersoegelse over det spoergsmaal: Hvad er chemie ? v. 2.—Om grunden til den fornoeielse tonerne frembringe, v. 7.—Om overenstemmelsen mellem de elektriske figurer og de organiske former, v. 1.—**Olsen,** G. H. Forsoeg til at besvare spoergsmaalet om gamle digtere skulle oversaettes i prosa, metrisk, eller rimet, oplyst ved en dobbelt oversaettelse af Horatses ep. 1, B. 18 Exp. v. 4.—Om luxus i de danske stater, v. 2.—**Olufsen,** O. C. Nogle bemaerkninger om de danske herregaarde, v. 22.—Om menneskets rolle i den physiske verden, v. 18.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Penelope til Ulysses, oversat efter Ovids foerste heroide ved K. L. Rahbek, v. 1.—**Paarse,** A. Troestelige soergetanker over Knud Vidfadme, hin siaellandsfar, hoeistbedroevelige men dog salige endeligt; da han eene ombord, efterat have mistet alt sit mandskab, sank med top og tavl i Sydsoeen, v. 11.—**Petersen,** F. C. Det amphiktyonske forbunds oprindelse og aeldste historie, v. 16.—Om de foranstaltninger, ved hvilke Athenerne soegte at forebygge og straffe ulovlig besiddelse af deres borgerret, v. 19.—Om den aristoteliske poetik, v. 16.—Udsigt over graekernes forestillinger om lande i det atlantiske hav, v. 17. — **Plato.** Symposion, oversat af det Graeske, ved seminariiforstander C. J. Heise, v. 22.—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C. Nogle breve, oversatte af Dr. R. Möller, v. 23.—**Pram,** C. H. Noget om lystreiser, med anviisning til en saadan, v. 4.—Om befolkningen i Skandinavien og dens tilvaext i tidsloebet 1769–1800, v. 7.—Pathologiske bemaerkninger over reisebeskriversygdommen, tilligemed et lille stykke reisebeskrivelse, v. 2.—Tale paa kongens foedselsdags-hoeitid 1811, for et selskab i Kioebenhavn, med oplysende anmaerkninger, v. 10.—**Rafn,** C. G. Indbydelse til alle Danmarks og Norges maend, forenede at understoette de indenlanske manufakturer, og skade fjenden, ved hoejtideligen at forpligte sig til, ikke herefter at kjoebe engelske varer, v. 5.—Sammenligning imellem forsoeg anstillede i Danmark og Frankrige, for at bestemme hvormeget meel og broed en vis maengde korn kan give, v. 3.—**Rahbek**, K. L. Noget om det spoergsmaal: hvorledes bestemmes epopeens rette begreb, saaledes at man kan skioenne, hvilke af de nyere digte med grund kunne henfoeres til denne digtart ? v. 3.—Vilde det vaere til fordel for soergespillet Hakon Jarl, at scenen med Erling blev udeladt eller forandret ? v. 6.—**Ramus,** C. Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjelland i sommeren 1822 funden samling af gamle mynter, v. 20.—Forsoeg til en fattelig forklaring af en antik myntsamlings indhold, indretning og anvendelse, v. 13.—Historisk beretning om de guldmynter, som ere slagne i de danske stater, v. 5.—Nogle bemaerkninger over de nyere tiders historiske medailler, v. 2.—Om nogle gamle mynter, der sandsynligen ere at ansee som de aeldste, der i de nordiske riger, eller i nordiske regenters navne ere slagne, v. 21.—Om nogle i Haderslevamt fundne mynter, v. 5.—**Rask**, R. C. Den danske grammatiks endelser og former af det islandske sprog forklarede, v. 17.—Om Zendsprogets og zendavestas aelde og aegthed, v. 21.—Ottars og Ulfstens korte rejseberetninger med dansk oversaettelse, etc. v. 14.—**Rathke,** J. Jagttagelser over Norges aeldre landhusholdning og handel, v. 6.—**Reedtz**, H. C. Danmarks og Sverrigs forbindelse til de neutrale handelsrettigheders beskyttelse i aarene 1690 til 1693, v. 21.—**Rosenvinge,** J. L. Andreas Kolderup. Om den saakaldte ny sjellandske lovsalder, v. 17.—Tillaeg og anmaerkninger til Mads Ravns sag, v. 15.—Undersoegelse om kong Christian den andens saakaldte gejstlige og verdstige lov, v. 20.—**Scheel,** P. Bemaerkninger over nogle imod smittende sygdomme noedvendige foranstaltninger, v. 3.—Rendsborgs belejring i aaret 1645, v. 5.—**Scheving,** H. Kritisk undersoegelse om et par stropher i den saa kaldte Voluspa, isaer om det sted, der omtaler menneskets skabelse, v. 9.—**Schlegel,** J. F. W. Bevils at kong Hans ingelunde kan ansees for aristokratiets befordrer, v. 18.—Om agerdyrkningens og landoekonomiens tilstand i Dannemark foer og under de foerste Valdemarer, som den har vaeret efter den Skaanske lovsamling, v. 4.—Oplysning om at Nederlaenderne af kong Christian II ere blevne fritagne for oeresunds-tolds svarelse i visse aar mod en bestemt pengesum, v. 18. —Undersoegelse om Jaevneteeds (Jafnath eth.) sande betydning og beskaffenhed, v. 17.—**Schmidt-Phiseldek,** C. F. von. Forsoeg om menneskeracerne i intellectuel bemaerkelse, v. 13.—Forsoeg til at betragte historien fra en philosophisk synspunct med hensyn til menneskeslaegtens bestemmelse, v. 9.—Om ideernes oprindelse og rigtige brug i philosophien, v. 3.—**Schouw,** J. F. Skizze til en sammenlignende naturskildring af det nordlige og sydlige Europa, v. 18.—**Schytte,** E. G. Nogle faa rare norske ord, efter den dialect, som i Lofotens-fogderie i nordlandene, er brugelig, v. 6. — **Sithrik.** Et digt, v. 6. — **Skjelderup,** M. Nogle betragtninger over de udvortes incitirende potentzer, med hensyn til menneskets physiske og intellectuelle velbefindende, v. 12. —

Nogle physiologiske betragtninger over det absorbende system fra diaetetisk synspunkt, v. 8.—Physiologiske betragtninger over Oldingens doed, v. 11. —**Smidth,** J. H. Om nogle eenstydige ord, v. 21. —**Strom,** C. L. Om opdragelse til mandighed, v. 5. —**Svensson,** B. Tacksamheten; epigrammer, v. 3. —**Sverdrup,** G. Kort historisk politisk udsigt over den graeske, isaer atheniensiske, handel indtil Alexander den Stores tid, v. 6.—Kort udsigt over den graeske, isaer atheniensiske, handel og politik intil Alexander den Stores tid, v. 12.—**Tasso,** T. Episode i det Befriede Jerusalem; oversat af J. Baggesen, v. 3.—**Tetens.** Almindelige bemaerkninger over papierpengenes natur, over den grund, hvorpaa deres voerdi beroer, isaerdeleshed med hensyn paa pengevaesenet i Danmark, v. 19.—**Thaarup,** T. Afskedssang til aaret 1807 . . . v. 5.—**Thomsen,** J. Hvad er det, som bestemmter vaerdien af penge-repraesentativer i almindelighed og af de danske rigsbanksedler i saerdeleshed? v. 15.—Hvad udfordres til en bedre og hensigts maessigere dannelse for den Danmark vigtige handelsstand, og hvilke midler kan staten, i denne henseende anvende, v. 9.—Om det deels ugrundede deels overdrevne i de klager, som overalt i Danmark foeres over pengemangel, v. 19.—**Thorlacius,** B. Bemaerkninger over de i Danmark endnu tilvaerende hedenoldshoeie og steensaetninger, v. 8.—De gamle Aegypters forestillinger om underverdenen og tilstanden efter doeden, v. 19.—En nordisk helt fra det 10 aarhundrede, Thorgils, kaldet Orrabeensstifsoens, historie, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske, med en indledning, v. 7.—Om Aegyptens symbolske oldminder, isaerdeleshed om pyramiderne, v. 18.—Om chorsangene i det graeske lystspil, v. 9.—Om de romerske folkefesters natur og hensigter, v. 1.—Om Salomons tempels indretning og betydning, v. 21.—Om sammenskuds og understoettelses selskaber i den graeske oldtid, v. 4.—Thorgils kaldet Orrabeensstifsoens historie, v. 7.—**Treschov,** N. Nogle betragtninger over de spoergsmaale: Er en almindelig og evig fred oenskelig? Er den ogsaa muelig? v. 5.—Om sprogenes oprindelse og fremgang, v. 8.—Philosophisk-politiske betragtninger over rangs og titlers vaerd og anvendelse i monarchiske stater, v. 3.—**Viborg,** E. N. Historisk udsigt over det kongelige vaerk Flora Danica, v. 4.—**Wad,** G. Om De Nyers inddeling af de hvirvelloese dyr og om slimdyrene i almindelighed, v. 1.—Om kjoekkensaltets og stenkullenes forekommende med hensyn til faedrelandet, v. 6.—Om nogle af Hr. Lieutenant v. Ohlsen i Island samleder mineralier, v. 3.—**Werlauff,** E. C. Curae posteriores til kapitain Abrahamsons forklaring over den glavendrupske runesteen, v. 6.—Om skandinavernes bediendtskab med den pyranaeiske Halvoe, indtil det 12 aarhundredes udgang, v. 13.—Tre afhandlinger til kong Christian den foerstes historie, v. 16.—Udkast til den nordiske archeologies historie i vort faedreland, indtil Ole Wormes tid, v. 5.—**Wormskiold,** M. Gammelt og nyt om Groenlands, Vinlands og nogle fleere af forfaedrene kiendte landes formeentlige beliggende, v. 13.

**Skating.** Thorpe, T. B. Around the world on skates. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 688.)—**Wood,** W. Skating. 6 pp. (*In his* Manual of physical exercises, p. 161.)

**Skeat,** B. M. Word-list illustrating the correspondence of modern English with Anglo-French vowel-sounds. London, 1884. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 43.) —2163

**Skeat,** *Rev.* Walter William. 1835—. Etymological dictionary of the English language, arranged on a historical basis. Oxford, 1882. 4°. R.11

—— List of English words, the etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic. Oxford, 1876. r. 8°. —2122

*The same.* (*With* Cleasby, R., *Icelandic-English dictionary.*) 1182

—— Moeso-Gothic glossary with an introduction, an outline of Moeso-Gothic grammar, and a list of Anglo-Saxon and old and modern English words etymologically connected with Moeso-Gothic. London, 1868. sm. 4°. 1183

*The same.* (*Philol. Soc.*) —2135

—— Principles of English etymology. 1 s. The native element. Oxford, 1887. p. 8°. —2137

—— (*Ed.*) Gospel according to St. John in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions... Cambridge, 1878. 4°. —1222

—— (*Ed.*) Gospel according to Saint Luke in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions . . . Cambridge, 1874. 4°. —1222

—— (*Ed.*) Gospels according to Saint Mark in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions . . . Cambridge, 1871. 4°. —1222

—— (*Ed.*) Gospel of Saint Mark in Gothic according to the tr. made by Wulfila in the 4 century. Ed. with a grammatical introduction and glossarial index. Oxford, 1882. 16°. —1258

—— (*Ed.*) Original glossaries. Nos. 2–6, 23–27. London, 1876–81. 2 Nos. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, 32.) —2163

*Contents.* **Atkinson,** J. C. Cleveland words (supplementary), No. 12.—**Dickinson,** W. Cumberland words (2 supplement), No. 32.—**Francis,** *Mrs.* (—). South Warwickshire words, No. 12.—**Gower,** G. L. Surrey provincialisms, No. 12.—**Morgan,** W. E. T. Radnorshire words, No. 32.—**Parker,** *Mrs.* (—). Oxfordshire words, Nos. 12, 32.—**Pegge,** S. Alphabet of Kenticisms, No. 12.—**Smith,** H., and Smith, C. R. Isle of Wight words, No. 32.—**Sutton,** E. North Lincolnshire words, No. 32.

—— (*Ed.*) Parallel extracts from 29 MSS of Piers Plowman, with comments, and a proposal for the Society's three-text ed. of this poem. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 17.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Reprinted glossaries. Nos. 1–22. London, 1873–79. 4 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 1, 5, 6, 23.) —2163

*Contents.* **Cullum,** *Sir* J. Suffolk words, No. 23.—**Duncan,** A. Early Scottish glossary, No. 5.—**Duncumb,** J. Words used in Herefordshire, No. 5.—**Hearne,** T. Various provincialisms, No. 5.—**Houghton,** T. Derbyshire lead-mining terms, No. 5.—**Hutton,** J. North of England words, No. 1.—**Kennett,** W., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Dialectal words, No. 23.—**Lewis,** J. Words used in the isle of Thanet, No. 5.—**Marshall,** W. H. East Yorkshire words (supplement), No. 23.—Provincialisms of east Norfolk; Provincialisms of east Yorkshire; Provincialisms of the midland counties; Provincialisms of the vale of Glocester; Provincialisms of west Devonshire, No. 1.—**Mawe,** J. Derbyshire mining terms, No. 5.—**Ray,** J. Collection of English words not generally used, No. 6.—**Spurdens,** W. T. East-Anglian words, No. 23.—**Tapping,** T. Derbyshire lead-mining terms; with a reprint of Manlove's "Rhymed chronicle," No. 5.—**Willan,** R. Glossary of words used in the West Riding of Yorkshire, No. 1.—**Wiltshire words;** from Britton's "Beauties of Wiltshire," 1825; compared with "Akerman's glossary," 1842, No. 23.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's Plutarch, being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. London, 1873. p. 8°. 3387

*See also* **Plutarchus.**

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of English literature from the "Ploughman's crede" to the "Shepheardes calender," A. D. 1394 to 1579, with introduction, notes, and glossarial index. Oxford, 1871. 12°. 2247

*Contents.* **Ascham,** R. Scholemaster.—**Bourchier,** J., *Lord Berners.* Tr. of Froissart.—**Caxton,** W. Recuyell of the historyes of Troye.—**Chevy Chase.**—**Douglas,** G. Proloug of the XII buk of Eneados.—**Dunbar,** W. How he was desyred to be ane freir; Thrissill and the rois.—**Elyot,** *Sir* T. The Gouernour, lib. 1, cap. 17, 18.—**Gascoigne,** G. Steel glas.—**Hawes,** S. Passetyme of pleasure.—**Henry,** *the Minstrel.* Wallace.—**Howard,** H., *Earl of Surrey.*

Tr. of book II of the Æneid; Complaint by night; Imprisonment in Windsor; Restlesse state of a louer; Sonnet on Spring; Vow to loue faithfully.—**James I,** *King of Scotland.* Kingis Quhair.—**Latimer,** H. Sermon on the ploughers.—**Lilly,** J. Euphues and his Ephoebus.—**Lydgate,** J. London lyckpeny; Storie of Thebes.—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D. The Monarche.—**Malory,** *Sir* T. Le Morte d'Arthur.—**More,** *Sir* T. Confutacion of Tyndales Aunswere; Dialogue concernynge heresyes.—The **Nut-brown maid.**—**Occleve,** T. De regimine principum.—**Pecock,** R., *Bp. of Chichester.* Repressor.—**Peres the ploughmans crede.**—**Sackville,** T., *Lord Buckhurst.* The Induction.—**Skeat,** W. W. Introduction; notes.—**Skelton,** J. Phyllyp Sparowe; Why come ye nat to courte?—**Spenser,** E. The Shepheardes calender: Nouember, December.—**Tyndale,** W. Obedience of a Christian man.—**Udall,** N. Ralph Roister Doister.—**Wyatt,** *Sir* T. Description of such as he would loue; Loue compared to a stream; The louer determineth to serue faithfully; The louer forsaketh his unkinde loue; Of his loue pricking her finger; Renouncing of loue; Three satires.—Glossarial index.

—— (*Ed.*) Tale of Gamelyn. From the Harleian MS No. 7334. collated with 6 other MSS. Oxford, 1884. 16°. 1308

—— (*Ed.*) Wars of Alexander: an alliterative romance. Tr. chiefly from the Historia Alexandri Magni de praeliis. Re-ed. from MS Ashmole 44, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and MS D. 4, 12, in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. London, 1886. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 47.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) **Crowned king** [1415 A. D.] 12 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54, p. 523.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alexander and Dindimus. *See* Alexander and Dindimus.

—— (*Ed.*) Book of husbandry. *See* Fitzherbert, *Sir* A.

—— (*Ed.*) Bran new wark. *See* Hutton, *Rev.* W.

—— (*Ed.*) The Bruce. *See* Barbour, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Chatterton's Poetical works, with an essay on the Rowley poems. *See* Chatterton, T.

—— (*Ed.*) History of English rhythms. *See* Guest, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Joseph of Arimathie. *See* Joseph of Arimathie.

—— (*Ed.*) Kingis Quair. *See* James I, *King of Scotland.*

—— (*Ed.*) Lancelot of the laik. *See* Lancelot du Lak.

—— (*Ed.*) Lay of Havelok the Dane. *See* Havelok the Dane.

—— (*Ed.*) Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen: otherwise known as the tale of Melusine. *See* La Coudrette.

—— (*Ed.*) Treatise on the astrolabe; addressed to his son Lowys. A. D. 1391. *See* Chaucer, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resoun, 1362 A. D. *See* Langland, R.

—— and **Nodal,** J. H. (*Eds.*) Bibliographical list of works . . . illustrative of the various dialects of English. London, 1873–77. 3 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 2, 8, 18.) —2163

—— WEDGWOOD, H. Contested etymologies in the dictionary of Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1882.

**Skeats,** Herbert S. History of the free churches of England, from 1688–1851. London, 1869. 8°. —1286

**Skeen,** William. Adam's Peak. Legendary, traditional, and historic notices of the Samanala and Sri-Páda: with a descriptive account of the pilgrims' route from Colombo to the sacred foot-print. London, 1870. sq. 8°. 1494

**Skeen.** *See also* Skene.

**Skelet der pflanzen.** 40 pp. Potonié, H. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 741.)

**Skeleton,** *Human.* BARKOW, H. C. L. Erlaeuterungen zur skelett- und gehirn-lehre. 1865. (*In his* Comparative morphologie, v. 3.)

—— COOTE, H. Homologies of the human skeleton. 1849.

—— HUMPHRY, G. M. Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858.

—— **Rolleston,** G. Description of a human skeleton found in a barrow at Rockley. 3 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Turner,** *Sir* W. Report on the human crania and other bones of the skeleton. 136 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.)

*See also* **Anatomy,** *Comparative.*—**Bones.**—**Craniology.**—**Osteology.**

**Skeleton city,** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 341.)

**Skeleton's cave,** The. 40 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 1, p. 222.

**Skelton,** John. 1460–1529. Poetical works, with notes, and some account of the author and his writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1384

*Contents.* **Against venemous tongues,** v. 1.—**Balettys and dyties solacyous,** v. 1.—**Boke of three fooles,** v. 1.—The **Bowge of courte,** v. 1.—**Colyn Cloute,** v. 1.—**Dyce,** A. Notes, v. 2.—Some account of S. and his writings, v. 1.—List of **editions,** etc. v. 1.—Death of Kynge **Edwarde IV,** v. 1.—**Elynour Rummyng,** v. 1.—**Garlande of laurell,** v. 1.—Poems against **Garnesche,** v. 1.—**Howe the douty Duke of Albany ran awaye . . .** v. 2.—**Magnyfycence,** interlude, v. 1.—**Manerly Margery mylk and ale,** v. 1.—**Merry tales,** v. 1.—Examples of **metre** called Skeltonical, v. 1.—Dethe of the Erle of **Northumberlande,** v. 1.—**Notices** of S. from various sources, v. 1.—**Phyllyp Sparowe,** v. 1.—**Prayers** [and other poems], v. 1.—**Replycacion,** v. 1.—**Speke, parrot,** v. 2.—**Why come ye nat to courte?** v. 2.

Poems attributed to S. v. 2: **Elegy** on King Henry VII.—**Epitaffe** of the moste noble and valyaunt Jasper late Duke of Beddeforde.—**Image of ipocrysy.**—**Verses** presented to King Henry VII . . .—**Vox populi, vox Dei.**—Index to the notes, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 510; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 337.)

—— Prologue to the **Bouge of court.** 8 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 48.)—Legends from the **conquest.** 5 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates,* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 244.)—**Poems.** 70 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 2, p. 241.)

—— **Buried poets.** S. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 640.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Du mouvement sensualiste avant la reforme. S., Rabelais, Folengo, Luther. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 724.)—**Dyce,** A. Some account of S. and his writings. 47 pp. (Skelton, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. v.)—**Satirical laureate of the 16 century.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 603.)

**Skelton,** John. Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. A history. V. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. 2594

—— Early English life in the drama. 53 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856, p. 42.)

**Skelton,** *Rev.* Philip. 1706 or 07–87. Complete works. To which is prefixed, Burdy's Life of the author. Ed. by Rev. R. Lynam. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°. 2105

*Contents.* **Burdy,** S. Life of S., with some curious anecdotes, v. 1.—The **Candid reader,** v. 5.—The **Chevalier's hopes,** v. 5.—Appeal to common sense on the subject of **Christianity . . .** v. 6.—Some proposals for the revival of Christianity, v. 5.—The **Consultation;** or, a dialogue of the gods, v. 5.—**Discourses,** controversial and practical, v. 1–3.—Letter to the authors of **Divine analogy and the Minute philosophers,** v. 5.—**Dream** of the year 1770, v. 5.—**Hylema,** v. 5.—**Hymns,** v. 6.—Some new reasons for **inoculation,** v. 5.—Some account of a well in the county of Monaghan, famous for curing the **jaundice,** v. 5.—**Juvenilia;** containing truth in a mask, v. 5.—Account of **Lough Derg,** v. 5.—Curious production of **nature,** v. 5.—**Ophiomaches;** or, deism revealed, v. 4.—Dissertation on the constitution and effects of a **petty jury,** v. 5.—Form of **prayer** for families, v. 3.—Some reflections on the subject of **predestination,** v. 3.—Summary of **religion,** v. 3.—Some observations on [the] late resignation [of Rev. Mr. **Robertson**], v. 5.—**Senilia;** or, an old man's miscellany, v. 6.—Necessity of **tillage and granaries,** v. 5.—**Vallis longivada,** v. 5.—Vindication of the Right Rev. Lord Bp. of **Winchester,** v. 5.

—— **Burdy,** S. Life of S. 152 pp. (Skelton, P., *Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 1; Twells, L., *Life of E. Pocock,* v. 2, p. 249.)

**Skene,** Felix J. H. (*Ed.*) Liber pluscardensis. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. (Skene, W. F., *Historians of Scotland,* v. 7.) 2564

—— (*Tr.*) John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish nation. *See* John, *of Fordun.*

**Skene,** Gilbert. *See* Skeyne, G.

**Skene,** James Henry. Danubian principalities, the frontier lands of the Christian, and the Turk. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3485

—— With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. London, 1883. 8°. 3494

**Skene,** *Sir* John. 1540–1617. De verborum significatione; the exposition of the termes and difficill wordes, conteined in the fovre bvikes of Regiam Majestatem, and others . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1599. r. 8°. 1102

—— Regiam Majestatem Scotiae, veteres leges et constitutiones, ex archivis publicis, et antiquis libris manuscriptis collectae. Londini, 1613. sm. fo. —1321

**Skene,** William Forbes. 1809—. Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. Edinburgh, 1876–80. 3 v. 8°. 2565

—— Coronation stone. Edinburgh, 1869. sm. 4°. 1543

—— Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of the clans into which they were divided, and of the state of society which existed among them. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 710; v. 10, 1837, p. 430; *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 416.) 2577

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history. Edinburgh, 1867. r. 8°. 2582

—— (*Ed.*) Four ancient books of Wales, containing the Cymric poems attributed to the bards of the 6 century. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1345

*Contents.* Book of **Aneurin,** v. 2.—Miscellaneous poems from the Book of Aneurin, v. 1.—Poems relating to the battle of **Ardderyd,** v. 1.—Poems referring to **Arthur** the Guledig, v. 1.—Trioed Arthur ae Wyr; tr. of the same, v. 2.—**Bonhed gwyr y gogled;** tr. of the same, v. 2.—Predictive poems relating to **Cadwaladyr,** v. 1.—Poems relating to **Cadwallawn,** v. 1.—Black book of **Caermarthen,** v. 2.—Miscellaneous poems from the Black book of Caermarthen, v. 1.—Poems relating to cities of the **Cymry** and their legendary heroes, v. 1.—**Gododin poems,** v. 1.—Poems relating to **Gwallawg ap Lleenawg,** v. 1.—Poems referring to **Gwyddno** and Gwynn ap Nudd, v. 1.—Poems referring to **Gwydyon** ap Don and his gwyddyl and the brithwyr, v. 1.—Poems which mention **Henry,** or the son of Henry, v. 1.—Red book of **Hergest,** v. 2.—Miscellaneous poems from the Red book of Hergest, v. 1.—**Historical poems** containing allusions to events prior to A. D. 560, v. 1.—Historical poems containing allusions to events subsequent to A. D. 560, v. 1.—Two poems from the Cambridge **Juvencus,** v. 2.—Poems referring to war between sons of **Llywarch Hen** and Mwg Mawr Drefydd, v. 1.—Poems connected with **Powys,** v. 1.—**Skene,** W. F. [Introduction], v. 1.—Notes and illustrations, v. 2.—Book of **Taliessin,** v. 2.—Miscellaneous poems from the Book of Taliessin, v. 1.—Poems referring to early **traditions,** v. 1.—Poems referring to early traditions which belong to a later school, v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 1.—Poems relating to **Urien** and his son Owen, v. 1.—Poems relating to **Urien Reged,** v. 1.—**Welsh text,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 226; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 36.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Historians of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1871–79. 9 v. 8°. 2564

*Contents.* **Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* Life of Saint Columba. Ed. by W. Reeves, v. 6.—**Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Life of S. Ninian. Ed. by A. P. Forbes, v. 5.—**Andrew,** *of Wyntoun.* Orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Ed. by D. Laing, v. 2, 3, 9.—**Innes,** T. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland, v. 8.—**Jocelin,** *Monk of Furness.* Life of S. Kentigern. Ed. by A. P. Forbes, v. 5.—**John,** *of Fordun.* Chronica gentis Scotorum, and tr. by F. J. H. Skene. Ed. by W. F. Skene, v. 1, 4.—Fragment of the life of S. **Kentigern.** v. 5.—**Liber Pluscardensis.** Ed. by F. J. H. Skene, v. 7.

**Skene.** *See also* Skeen.

**Skene der alten.** Lohde, L. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Progr. 20.) 2702

**Skene der Hellenen.** Schoenborn, A. 3322

**Skepticism.** *See* Scepticism.

**Skerryvore lighthouse.** Account of the Skerryvore lighthouse. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 370.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* The Skerryvore lighthouse. 23 pp. (*Essays,* p. 371.)

**Sketch from Babylon.** 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, pp. 99, 205.)

**Sketch of a plan for a reformation** in the system of provincial banking, by which the notes of country bankers may be rendered as secure as those of the Bank of England . . . 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 51.)

**Sketch of a simple,** original, and practical plan, for suppressing mendicity, abolishing the present system of parochial taxation, and ameliorating the condition of the lower classes of society. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 391.)

**Sketch of American finances,** 1789–1835. Kearny, J. W. —1308

**Sketch of Chinese history.** Gutzlaff, C. 2 v. 3445

**Sketch of Madeira.** Harcourt, E. V. 1428

**Sketch of . . . Sir Robert Peel.** Peel, *Sir* L. 4866

**Sketch of the British fur trade.** Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* 2466

**Sketch of the Charleston Light Dragoons,** from the earliest formation of the corps. Wells, E. L. 2616

**Sketch of the Germanic constitution.** Turner, S. E. —1336

**Sketch of the history of France,** from the suspension of the monarchy in 1792, to its establishment in 1815. With illustrative official papers. London, 1817. 8°. 1666

**Sketch of the history of manufactures** in Maryland, presenting the beginnings and early history of the leading industries of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. 3503

**Sketch of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton;** with an appendix, comprising his correspondence with the Navy Department . . . and extracts from the defence of Col. J. C. Fremont, . . . together with his speeches in the Senate of the United States, and his political letters. New York, 1856. 8°. 3704

**Sketch of the modern languages** of the East Indies. Cust, R. N. —2144

**Sketch of the revenue** and finances of Ireland. Clarendon, R. V. —1392

**Sketch of the war** with Tippoo Sultaun. Mackenzie, R. 2 v. 3432

**Sketch of 2 homes.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 529.)

**Sketch-book,** Wilars de Honecort. Facsimile of the. —1741

**Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon,** Gent. Irving, W., *Works*, v. 2. 2155

**Sketcher,** The. 166 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, pp. 682, 949; v. 34, 1833, pp. 309, 529, 762, 874; v. 35, 1834, pp. 175, 547, 937; v. 37, 1835, pp. 336, 605; v. 38, 1835, pp. 196, 345, 480.)

**Sketcher foil'd.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 16.)

**Sketches among the poor.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 48.)

**Sketches and adventures** in Madeira, Portugal, and . . . Spain. March, C. W. 1477

**Sketches and essays.** Hazlitt, W. 2196

**Sketches and impressions,** musical, theatrical, and social. Goodwin, T. 3316

**Sketches and recollections** of Lynchburg. Cabell, *Mrs.* J. M. 3577

**Sketches and recollections** of the West Indies. By a resident. London, 1828. 12°. 1628

**Sketches and reminiscences** of the Radical Club. Sargent, *Mrs.* J. T. (*Ed.*) 2276

**Sketches and studies** in southern Europe. Symonds, J. A. 2 v. 1408

**Sketches and travels in London.** 185 pp. Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* Book of Snobs, p. 205.)

**Sketches by Boz.** Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

**Sketches for rustic work.** Ricauti, T. J. —1771

**Sketches from life.** Blanchard, S. L. 3 v. 2176

**Sketches from my life.** Hobart, A. C., *Pasha.* 4776

**Sketches from the mineral kingdom.** 148 pp. Kobell, F. von. (*With* Schouw, J. F., *Earth, plants, and man*, p. 247.)

**Sketches from the subject** and neighbour lands of Venice. Freeman, E. A. —1786

**Sketches graphic and descriptive** for a history of decorative painting. Blackburne, E. L. —1721

**Sketches in Belgium** and Germany. Haghe, L. —1791

**Sketches in blue water,** funeral at sea. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 188.)

**Sketches in Erris** and Tyrawly. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 289.)

**Sketches in London.** Grant, J. 1524

**Sketches in prose and verse.** Cheves, *Mrs.* E. W. F. 2296

**Sketches in Spain** and Morocco. Capell Brooke, *Sir* A. de. 2 v. 1464

**Sketches in the island of Madeira.** Dillon, F. —1791

**Sketches legal and political.** Sheil, R. L. 2 v. —1328

**Sketches of America.** Fearon, H. B. 2475

**Sketches of army life** in Russia. Greene, *Lieut.* F. V. 3495

**Sketches of Bunker Hill** battle and monument. Emmons, C. P. 2637

**Sketches of Canadian life.** Darling, W. S. 2467

**Sketches of celebrated Canadians.** Morgan, H. J. 3842

**Sketches of central Asia.** Vámbéry, A. 1484

**Sketches of . . . Ceylon.** Ransonnet-Villez, E., *Freiherr* von. 3431

**Sketches of characters** in the middle ages. 52 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, pp. 227, 485, 529; v. 10, 1842, pp. 70, 248, 390.)

**Sketches of conspicuous** living characters of France. Walsh, R. M. (*Tr.*) 3706

**Sketches of Corsica.** Benson, R. 1477

**Sketches of creation.** Winchell, A. —1617

**Sketches of English character.** My godmothers. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 480.)

**Sketches of English literature.** Balfour, C. L. 2247

**Sketches of German life.** Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

**Sketches of Germany** and the Germans. Spencer, E. 2 v. 3665

**Sketches of Ireland** 60 years ago. Walsh, J. E. 2577

**Sketches of Japanese manners** and customs. Silver, J. M. W. —1382

**Sketches of Mary's life.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, pp. 158, 236.)

**Sketches of men of progress.** Parton, J., and others. 3793

**Sketches of moral** and mental philosophy. Chalmers, T., *Works*, v. 5. 2177

**Sketches of Moravian life** and character. Henry, J. —3277

**Sketches of naval life.** 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rec.* v. 6, 1829, p. 216.)

**Sketches of old times** and distant places. Sinclair, J. 2207

**Sketches of St. Augustine.** Sewall, R. K. 3587

**Sketches of scenery** . . . in California and Mexico. M'Ilvaine, W. 3594

**Sketches of Scottish character.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 151; v. 11, 1822, p. 396; v. 12, 1822, p. 473.)

**Sketches of Scottish church history.** M'Crie, T. 2 v. —1288

**Sketches of society** and manners in Portugal. Costigan, A. W. 2 v. 3523

**Sketches of the civil** and military services of William Henry Harrison. Todd, *Col.* C. S., and Drake, B. 3877

**Sketches of the English.** 126 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 4, p. 231.

**Sketches . . . of the Floridas.** Forbes, J. G. 3586

**Sketches . . . of the Hindoos.** Craufurd, Q. 2 v. 3455

**Sketches of the history of Camden,** Maine. Locke, J. L. 2637

**Sketches of the history of Christian art.** Lindsay, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay.* 3 v. —1724

**Sketches of the history of literature** and learning in England. Craik, G. L. 6 v. in 3. 2247

**Sketches of the history of man.** Home, H., *Lord Kames.* 4 v. 1706

**Sketches of the Irish bar.** Curran, W. H. 2 v. 3836

**Sketches of the origin,** progress, and effects of music. Eastcott, *Rev.* R. —2745

**Sketches of the philosophy** of apparitions. Hibbert, S. —2475

**Sketches of the philosophy of life.** Morgan, *Sir* T. C. —1605

**Sketches of the philosophy of morals.** Morgan, *Sir* T. C. —1444

**Sketches of the Reformation.** Haweis, J. O. W. —1268

**Sketches of the Royal Society.** Barrow, *Sir* J. —1493

**Sketches of the war.** Nott, *Capt.* C. C. 2647

**Sketches of travels in Egypt.** Spencer, *Rev.* J. A. 1473

**Sketches of village character.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, pp. 197, 268.)

**Sketches of Virginia.** 2 s. Foote, W. H. 3581

**Sketches of war history,** 1861–65. Papers read before the Ohio Commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1883–88. Cincinnati, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2632

*Contents.* **Adae,** C. A. G. Our military future, v. 1. —**Anderson,** L. Canby's campaign in New Mexico, v. 2.—**Ashmun,** G. C. Recollections of a peculiar service, v. 2.—**Bates,** J. H. Ohio's preparations for war, v. 1.—**Bell,** W. H. Ante bellum; or, before the war, v. 1.—**Bond,** L. H. A Confederate spy, v. 2.—**Carnahan,** J. R. Personal recollections of Chickamauga, v. 1.—**Chamberlain,** J. W. Scenes in Libby Prison, v. 2.—**Cox,** J. D. Surrender of Johnston's army and the closing scenes of the war in North Carolina, v. 2.—**Crane,** W. E. Bugle blasts, v. 1.—**Dudley,** E. S. Reminiscence of Washington and Early's attack in 1864, v. 1.—**Finch,** G. M. In the beginning, v. 1.—**Force,** M. F. Marching across Carolina; Personal recollections of the Vicksburg campaign, v. 1.—**Fuller,** J. W. Our Kirby Smith, v. 2.—**Fuller,** W. G. Corps of telegraphers under General Anson Stager during the war of the rebellion, v. 2.—**Hawkins,** M. L. Sketch of the battle of Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864, v. 1.—**Hazen,** W. B. Growth of an idea (Signal Service), v. 1.—**Hosea,** L. M. Campaign of Selma, v. 1.—**Isham,** A. B. Care of prisoners of war, north and south, v. 2.—Through the Wilderness to Richmond, v. 1.—**Kemper,** A. C. The night after the battle; William Haines Lytle, v. 1.—**Leggett,** M. D. Military and the mob, v. 1.—**Monfort,** E. R. From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's valley, v. 2.—**Murdock,** J. E. Love of country and foot-prints of time, v. 1.—**Ostrander,** J. S. An hour with victory, v. 1.—**Rice,** O. Afield with the 11 Army corps at Chancellorsville, v. 1.—**Ricks,** A. J. Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio, v. 2.—**Robertson,** R. S. From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania, v. 1.—**Rule,** W. Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war, v. 2.—**Scofield,** L. T. Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville, v. 2.—**Smith,** S. B. Military small arms, v. 1.—**Speed,** J. Abraham Lincoln, v. 2.—**Stevenson,** B. F. Cumberland Gap, v. 1.—Kentucky neutrality in 1861, v. 2.—**Thayer,** G. A. Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it, v. 2.—**Voris,** A. C. Charleston in the rebellion, v. 2.—**Weist,** J. R. Medical department in the war, v. 2.—**Williams,** E. C. Recollections of the Red River expedition, v. 2.

**Sketches on rotations of crops** and other rural matters. Phila. 1797. 8°. (*With* Moore, T., *Essay on . . . construction of ice houses.*) —4697

**Sketches on the Danube.** Hering, G. E. —1791

**Sketches on the road in Ireland.** 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, pp. 466, 565, 771; v. 26, 1829, pp. 72, 201.)

**Sketching from nature** in water colours, Art of. 8 pp. Severn, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 373.)

**Skeyne,** Gilbert. 1522 or 23–99. Tracts. Edinburgh, 1860. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3761

*Contents.* Ane breve descriptiovn of the pest quhair in the cavsis, signis and sum speciall preservatioun and cure thairof as contenit 1568.—Ane breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the woman hill besyde Abirdene, 1580.—S., W. F. Notice of Dr. Gilbert Skene.

**Skiamachia,** or a defence of the cross-petition. 16 pp. Drummond, *of Hawthornden,* W., *Works,* p. 190.

**Skin.** DUHRING, L. A. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 1877.

—— HEBRA, F., and KAPOSI, M. On diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata. 1866–80. 6 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 30, 37, 61, 63, 86.)

—— HUTCHINSON, J. Descriptive catalogue of the New Sydenham Society's atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. 1869. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 40.)

—— POUCHET, C. H. G. Des colorations de l'épiderme. 1864.

—— ROEHRIG, A. Physiologie der haut, experimentell und kritisch. 1876.

—— **Begbie,** J. W. Favus (Tinea favosa); Herpes circinatus (Tinea circinata) with Favus. 8 pp. (*Selections from works,* pp. 197, 201.)—**Chassin,** (—). Mémoire sur le pinto. 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 497.)—**Larrey,** F. H., *Baron.* Rapport sur le mal de Saint-Lazare, ou éléphantiasis des Grecs. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 17.)—Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le docteur Chassin concernant le pinto du Mexique. 10 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 441.)—**Tschiriew,** S., and De Watteville, A. On the electrical excitability of the skin. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 163.)

*See also* **Cancer.** — **Elephantiasis.** — **Hair.** — **Measles.**—**Scurvy.**—**Scrofula.**—**Small-pox,** *etc.*

**Skinner,** Aaron N. Hon. Aaron N. Skinner. Public spirit in the private citizen. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 726.)

**Skinner,** Andrew. *See* Taylor, G., and Skinner, A.

**Skinner,** Hubert M. Life and public services of Thomas A. Hendricks. *See* Holcombe, J. W., and Skinner, H. M. (in supplement).

**Skinner,** J. Angling clubs. 8 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 569.)

**Skinner,** J. E. Hilary. Roughing it in Crete in 1867. London, 1868. 12°. 1476

**Skinner,** *Rev.* John. WALKER, W. Life and times of the Rev. John Skinner of Linshart, Longside, Dean of Aberdeen. 1883.

—— **Schuyler,** M. Biography of 2 famous songs. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 769.)

**Skinner,** John Stuart. 1788–1851. The Plough, the loom, and the anvil, v. 1. Phila. 1848–49. 8°. —3713

**Skinner,** Stephen, *M. D.* 1623–67. Etymologicon linguae Anglicanae. Londini, 1671. fo. R.13

**Skinner,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* Life of General Monk, Duke of Albemarle. With a preface in vindication of General Monk's conduct; and giving some account of the MS by William Webster. London, 1724. 8°. 4847

**Skiold,** Peder Jakob. Liber donationum monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis et Skov-kloster. 72 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 335.)

**Skippon,** Philip. 17 *cent.* An account of a journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, 1663–66. London, 1746. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.) 1431

—— England's worthies, p. 31. 5 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

**Skirving,** R. Scot. Some aspects of pauperism in its relation to land. 22 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

**Skizzen des haeuslichen** und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemer im alterthum. 59 pp. Asmus, H. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 239.)

**Skizzen des haeuslichen** und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemerinnen im alterthum. 68 pp. Asmus, H. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 267.)

**Skjeggedal-Fos.** Macmillan, H. Skjeggedal-Fos, in Norway. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 255.)

**Skjelderup,** Michael. 1769–1852. Nogle physiologiske betragtninger over det **absorberende system** fra diaetetisk synspunkt. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 84.)—Physiologiske betragtninger over **Oldingens doed.** 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 98.)—Nogle betragtninger over de udvortes inciterende **potentzer,** med hensyn til menneskets physiske og intellectuelle velbefindende. 17 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 387.)

**Skjutsgossen.** Carlén, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 4. 1277

**Skobeleff,** *Gen.* Michael Dmitrievitch. NEMIROVITCH-DANTCHENKO, V. I. Personal reminiscences of General Skobeleff. [*In Russian.*] 1882.

—— **Rose,** W. K. The Russian Bayard. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 405.)

**Skottowe,** Augustine. Life of Shakspeare; enquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters; and essays on the ancient theatres and theatrical usages. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3304

**Skottowe,** Britiffe Constable. 1857—. Outlines of English constitutional history for the use of students. Oxford, 1881. p. 8°. —1348

—— Short history of Parliament. New York, 1887. p. 8°. —1357

**Skrine,** Henry. 1756–1803. Tours in the North of England and great part of Scotland. With descriptions of the scenes they presented, and occasional observations on the state of society, . . . London, 1795. 4°. 1402

—— Two successive tours throughout the whole of Wales, with several of the adjacent English counties. 72 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 574.)

**Skuggspel.** Carlén, E. S. F. 2 v. —3103

**Skúlason,** Einarr. Geisli eda Oláfs drápa ens helga. Lund, 1874. 4°. 1233

**Skull.** MORGAN, N. Skull and brain. n. d.

—— **Teale,** T. P. Compound fracture of skull. 2 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 400.)

*See also* **Craniology.—Head.**

**Sky.** Tyndall, J. Climbing in search of the sky. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 1.)

**Skye,** *Isle of.* CAMERON, A. History and traditions of the Isle of Skye. 1871.

—— WELD, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. 1860.

—— **How we went to S.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 155.)—**Mackenzie,** A. The Isle of Skye in 1882. Trial of the Braes crofters. 83 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Highland clearances, p. 407.)—**Skye-lark.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 151.)—**Smith,** A. In a Skye bothy. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 119.)

**Skylax.** Fabricius, B. Ueber den Periplus des S. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1081.)

**Skyros,** *Island of.* Lebègue, A. Notes sur S. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 173.)

**Slack,** Henry J. Marvels of pond-life; or, a year's microscopic recreations among the polyps, infusoria, rotifers, water-bears, and polyzoa. London, 1861. 8°. —1677

**Slade,** Adolphus. 1804—. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., and of a cruise in the Black Sea, with Capitan Pasha, in 1829, 1830, and 1831. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 9.) 1406

**Slade,** Daniel Denison. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 324.)

**Slade,** M. B. C. Mary's ward. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 940.)

**Slade,** William, Jr. 1786–1859. Vermont state papers. Middlebury, 1823. 8°. —3316

**Sladen,** Douglas Brooke Wheelton (*Ed.*) 1856—. A century of Australian song. Centenary ed. New York [1889]. 12°. 1337

**Slafter,** *Rev.* Edmund Farwell. 1816—. Pre-historic copper implements. Boston, 1879. 8°. 1704

—— **Champlain.** 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 103.)—Memoir of Samuel de Champlain. 204 pp. (*With* Champlain, S. de, *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1: Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Sir William Alexander and American colonization; including 3 royal charters; a tract on colonization; a patent of the county of Canada and of Long Island; and the roll of the knights baronets of New Scotland. Boston, 1873. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages of the Northmen to America. Boston, 1877. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

**Slag by Coevoorde.** 27 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 12, p. 22.

**Slag by Nieuwpoort,** De, dicht. 36 pp. Da Costa, J., *Kompl. dichtwerken*, v. 3, p. 401.

**Slagg,** John. Free trade and tariffs. Speech . . . July 20, 1881. London, 1881. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— **Cotton trade and industry.** 43 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 153.)

**Slander.** Fontette, E. de. De la vie publique et de la vie privée au point de vue des lois sur la diffamation. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 881.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. Discours où l'on se propose de prouver qu'il y a des circonstauces dans lesquelles ou peut parler au désavantage d'autrui, sans être censé médire. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 307.)—Discours sur la médisance. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 283.)—**Truax,** C. H. Some precepts for slandering safely. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 214.)

**Slang.**

ANDREWES, G. Dictionary of slang and cant languages, ancient and modern. 1809.

—— BADCOCK, J. Sportsman's slang: a new dictionary of terms, used in the affairs of the turf, the ring . . . 1825.

—— Barrère, A. Argot and slang. 1887.

—— — and Leland, C. G. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. V. 1. 1889.

—— Canting dictionary. 1725.

—— Ducange Anglicus, *pseud.* Vulgar tongue, a glossary of slang, cant, and flash words, and phrases. 1859.

—— Grose, F. Lexicon Balatronicum. A dictionary of buckish slang. 1811.

—— Hotten, J. C. The slang dictionary. [*Anon.*] 1869.

—— Kent, G. Modern flash dictionary. n. d.

—— Larchey, E. L. Dictionnaire . . . de l'argot parisien. 1872.

—— Michel, F. X. Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot. 1856.

—— Rigaud, L. Dictionnaire d'argot moderne. 1881.

—— Scoundrel's dictionary. 1754.

—— **Caldwell**, J. P. The rationale of slang. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 187.)—**Forgues**, E. D. La langue du monde excentrique en Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 462.)—**Hyacinth**, S., Jr. (*pseud.*) South-western slang. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 125.)—**Koschwitz**, E. Dictionnaires d'argot. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 38.)—**Lexicography.** No. I. Jon Bee's dictionary. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 177.)—**Nordhoff**, C. Thieves' jargon. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 601.)—**Oxford slang.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 68.)—**Tylor**, E. B. Philology of slang. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 502.)

**Slate.** Oldham, T. Memorandum on the non-existence of true slates in India generally. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 31.)—**Slate and its uses.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 79.)

**Slater,** J. W. Sewage treatment, purification and utilization. London, 1888. 12°. —2726

**Slater,** John Fox. Proceedings of the trustees of the John F. Slater Fund for the education of freedmen, 1883–89. Baltimore, 1883–89. 7 Nos. 8°. —2364

**Slater,** Robert, Jr. (*Tr.*) Goethe's letters to Leipzig friends. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Slater,** Samuel. White, G. S. Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures. 1836.

—— **Hunt**, F. Samuel Slater. 22 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 451.)

**Slater,** Thomas (*Tr.*) Metaphrasis: a metrical version of the book of Psalms. *See* Apollinaris, or Apollinarius, *Bp. of Laodicea.*

**Slave,** The; or memoirs of Archy Moore. Hildreth, R. 2 v. in 1. —2344

**Slave colonies of Great Britain,** or a picture of negro slavery drawn by the colonists themselves. London, 1826. 8°. (Anti-Slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.) —2346

**Slave father,** to his slave-born child. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 329.)

**Slave power,** The: its character, career, and probable designs. Cairnes, J. E. —2344

**Slave songs** of the United States. Allen, W. F., and others (*Eds.*) —2744

**Slave states of America.** Buckingham, J. S. 2 v. 2474

**Slave trade.**

Abstract of the Acts of Parliament for abolishing the slave trade. 1810. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Baker, *Sir* S. W. Ismailïa; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa. 1874, 2 v.

—— Bandinel, J. Some account of the trade in slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. 1842.

—— Clarkson, T. History of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Parliament. 1839.

—— Cooper, J. The lost continent; or, slavery and the slave trade in Africa. 1875.

—— Devereux, W. C. Cruise in the "Gorgon," in the suppression of the slave trade. 1869.

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers. Correspondence respecting slavery and the slave trade in foreign countries, and other matters, Jan. 1, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1870. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers. Correspondence respecting the slave trade [on] east coast of Africa, and other matters, from Jan. 1, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1870. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers. Correspondence respecting the slave trade [on] west coast of Africa, and other matters, Jan. 1, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1870. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers. Correspondence with British ministers and agents in foreign countries, and with foreign ministers in England, relating to the slave trade . . . 1868. 1869.

—— Liverpool and slavery: an historical account of the Liverpool African slave trade. 1884.

—— McQueen, J. Geographical survey of Africa . . . To which is prefixed a letter regarding the slave trade, and the improvements of Africa. 1840.

—— Mayer, B. Captain Canot; or, 20 years of an African slaver. 1854.

—— O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Tr.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63. 1867.

—— Short review of the slave trade and slavery. 1827. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Sulivan, *Capt.* G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. 1873.

—— Turnbull, D. Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade. 1840.

—— **Abolition of the slave trade.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 195.)—Concise statement of the question regarding the abolition of the slave trade. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 476.)—Slave trade in **Africa.** 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 71.)—**African coast blockade.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 500.)—**African slave trade.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 439; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 289.)—Reopening of the African slave trade. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 90.)—Slave trade from an **American point of view.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 455.)—**Blackmore,** E. G. South sea slavery: kidnapping and murder. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 370.)—**Caines,** C. Speech on the slave trade. 42 pp. (*With his* Letters on . . . Otaheite cave, p. 249.)—**Cochin,** A. L'enrolement des noirs sur la côte d'Afrique. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 552.)—**Cremony,** J. C. A cruise on a slaver. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 398.)—**Defence of the slave trade.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 209.)—**East African slave trade.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 521.)—**Fernando Po. State of the slave trade.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 51.)—**Foreign slave trade.**

23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 373; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 250.)—**Further papers relating to the slave-trade.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 161.)—**Glardon,** A. La traite des nègres sur la côte occidentale de l'Afrique. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 715.)—**Goodrich,** L. C. France and the slave trade in Madagascar. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 257.)—**Greenwell,** D. East African slave trade. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 138.)—**Heart of Africa and the slave trade.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 209.)—**Homo** (*pseud.*) A few suggestions on the slave trade. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 227.)—Abstract of the information laid on the table of the **House of Commons, on the subject of the slave trade.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 34.)—**Kidnapping in the South seas.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 478.)—**Las Casas and the slave trade.** 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 261.)—**Nachtigal,** G. Bagirmi, der sklavenhandel, und die Bruesseler internationale association zur erforschung und erschliessung Inner-Afrika's. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 10, 1877, pp. 204, 362.)—**Newton,** J. Thoughts upon the African slave trade. 9 pp. (*Works,* p. 1059.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Abolition of the slave trade: William Wilberforce. 35 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 35.)—**Our slave trade policy.** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 457.)—**Remarks upon slavery and the slave-trade,** addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay. 23 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)—**Remedies for the slave trade.** 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 125.)—**Reports on the slave trade** from Lords and Commons. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 241.)—Publications concerning the **revival of the slave trade.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 106.)—**Romilly,** *Sir* S. Speech on that article in the treaty of peace which relates to the slave trade. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 407.)—**Sheppard,** M. African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves. 14 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Short review of the slave trade and slavery.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 490.)—**Slave trade** in 1858. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 541.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Chasse à l'homme en 1870. Le traité orientale. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 641.)—Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling **Spain to relinquish the slave trade in northern Africa.** 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 315.)—**Stael-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Appel aux souverains, réunis à Paris, pour en obtenir l'abolition de la traite des negres (1814). 14 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 17, p. 369.)—**State of the slave-trade.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 579.)—Slave trade and **sugar duties.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 486.)—**Sumner,** C. Abolition of the coastwise slave-trade. Speeches in the Senate ... June 24, 25, 1864. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 30.)—Final suppression of the slave trade. 13 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 474.)—**Thorpe,** R. Commentary on the treaties between Great Britain, Spain, and the Netherlands, to prevent illicit traffic in slaves. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 417.)—**Trials of the slave traders,** Samuel Samo, Joseph Peters, and William Tufft. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 72.)—**Twenty years in the slave-trade.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 153.)—**Vambery,** A. Slave trade and slave life in central Asia. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 538.)—**Waller,** H. Scenes in an African slave preserve. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 426.)—**Wilberforce,** W. A letter to Prince Talleyrand Perigord, on the subject of the slave trade. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 353.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 55, 1844, p. 425.

## Slavery and anti-slavery.

Anti-Slavery Convention ... held in London ... 1840. Proceedings. 1841.

—— Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter. June, 1825–Feb. 1833. 1827–33, 5 v.

—— Anti-Slavery Society. Tracts. 1823–26, 2 v.

—— Beaumont, J. New slavery ... 1871.

—— Bledsoe, A. T. Essay on liberty and slavery. 1857.

—— Carey, J. L. Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery. 1839.

—— Cochin, P. S. A. Results of slavery. 1863.

—— Conder, J. Wages or the whip: an essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of free and slave labor. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 3.)

—— Fletcher, J., *of Louisiana.* Studies on slavery. 1852.

—— Ivimey, J. Utter extinction of slavery an object of scripture prophecy. 1832. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 3.)

—— Keefer, J. Slavery: its sin. [1864.]

—— Raphall, M. J. Bible view of slavery. 1861.

—— Smith, W. A. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery. 1857.

—— Stringfellow, T. Scriptural and statistical views in favor of slavery. 1856.

—— Tracts on slavery. 1785–1833, 3 v.

—— **Adams,** C. F. Moral wrong of slavery. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 223.)—**Albornoz,** B. de. De la esclavitud. 2 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 232: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Avezan,** J. d'. Servitutum liber. 114 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 119.)—**Baker,** S. W. Slavery and the slave trade. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 185.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Bible and slavery. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 563.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* De l'abolition de l'esclavage. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, p. 641.)—Slavery and the **Bible.** 33 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 102.)—**Buck,** E. Some curious coincidences respecting slavery. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 27, 1868, p. 93.)—**Calliachi,** N. Dissertatio de suppliciis servorum. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 343.)—**Cheever.** G. B. Historical and legal judgment of the Old Testament scriptures against slavery. 144 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, 1855, p. 739; v. 13, 1856, pp. 1, 359, 575.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Réflexions sur l'esclavage des nègres. 80 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 61.)—**Examen de l'esclavage.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 326.)—**Extinction of slavery.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 202; v. 55, 1851, p. 329.)—**Free and slave labour.** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 445.)—**Friends of the African.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 153.)—**Higher law.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 508.)—**Koster,** H. On the amelioration of slavery. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 305.)—**Lallier,** F. Lettre sur la suppression de l'esclavage par le Christianisme. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 577.)—**Leconte,** C. Les noirs libres et les noirs esclaves aux Antilles, aux Etats-Unis, et à Libéria. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 72.)—**Levering,** R. E. H. Kingdom of slavery. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)—**Mandl,** M. Das sklavenrecht des Alten Testamentes. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 859.)—**Negro slavery.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 168.)—**Newman,** F. W. Negro slavery under English rule. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 88.)—**Noah's prophecy: cursed be Canaan.** 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 341.)—**Pignoria,** L. De servis, et eorum apud veteres ministeriis commentarius. 87 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1125.)—**Popma,** T. De operis servorum liber. 27 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1319.)—**Remarks upon slavery and the slave-trade, addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay.** 23 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)—**Sewall,** S. E. Stephen on slavery. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 109.)—**Sharp,** G. Law of passive obedience. Extract from the Law of retribution. 62 pp. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp,* pp. 95, 133.)—**Slave politics and economics.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 309.)—**Spaulding,** H. G. The Bible and slavery. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 191.)—**Sumner,** C. *In his* Position and duties of the merchant, illustrated by the life of Granville Sharp. 39 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 479.)—Two lessons from the life of Washington; Macaulay on slavery. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, pp. 416, 417.)—**Supremacy of God's law:** Mr. Seward's speech. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 378.)—Un **tour en Amérique et l'esclavage en pays chrétien.** 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 11, 1849, pp. 203, 339, 458; v. 12, 1849, p. 84.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts upon slavery [published in the year 1774]. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 59.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Slavery in its principles, developement, and expedients. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 627.)—**White,** A. D. Developement and overthrow of the Russian serf-system. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 538.)

*See also* **Coolies.—Negroes.—Slave trade.** *Also* **Slavery in Africa, Egypt, French Colonies, India, United States, West Indies.**

**Slavery and anti-slavery,** *Bibliography.* Bartlett, J. R. *In his* Literature of the rebellion. 1866.

—— **Literature of slavery.** 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 588.)

**Slavery and anti-slavery,** *History.* Blair, W. Inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans. 1833.

—— Copley, E. History of slavery, and its abolition. 1839.

—— Du Motey, H. R. L'esclavage à Rome. 1881.

—— Helps, *Sir* A. Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. 1852, 2 v.

—— — Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 1855-61, 4 v.

—— Hopkins, J. H. Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. 1864.

—— Thornton, T. C. An inquiry into the history of slavery. 1841.

—— Wallon, H. A. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 1847, 3 v.

—— Wescher, K., and Foucart, P. Inscriptions recueillies à Delphes. 1863.

—— **Anti-Slavery Society.** Report of the agency committee, 1832. 22 pp. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 3.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Saalschuetz on Hebrew servitude. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 32.)—**Becker,** W. A. Roman slavery. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, p. 565.)—**Burigny,** J. L. de. Mémoires sur les esclaves romains. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 328; v. 37, 1774, p. 313.)—**Capperonnier,** J. Recherches sur l'histoire et l'esclavage des Hilotes. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 271.)—**Collett,** S. D. England and emancipation. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 742.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Blicke auf die sklaverei im alten Rom. 74 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 4, p. 1.)—Explication d'une inscription romaine inédite; précédée de quelques observations sur les causes et l'origine de l'esclavage chez les anciens. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 1.)—**Du Motey,** H. R. Le servage au moyen-âge. 120 pp. (*In his* L'esclavage à Rome, p. 103.)—**Early church** and slavery. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 21.)—**Foucart,** P. Mémoire sur l'affranchissement des esclaves, par forme de vente à une divinité, d'après les inscriptions de Delphes. 50 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 375.)—**Gmelin,** M. F. Christensclaverei und renegatenthum unter den voelkern des Islam. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 837.)—**Le Blant,** E. Note sur le rachat des captifs au temps des invasions barbares. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 435.)—**Lejean,** G. L'esclavage en orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 895.)—**Loon,** W. van. Eleutheria sive de manumissione servorum apud Romanos libri IV. 32 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 355.)—**Michelet,** J. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur les causes qui ont amené l'abolition de l'esclavage ancien. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 655.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Bruchstuecke aus der geschichte der aufhebung der sklaverei. 87 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 2, p. 54.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Dissertazione sopra i servi, e liberti antichi. 30 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 69.)—Slavery, its **origin and its remedy.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 492.)—Slavery in **Rome.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 413; v. 91, 1860, p. 90.)—**Vattemare,** H. L'esclavage dans les temps anciens et modernes. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, pp. 479, 682.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Observations sur une inscription relative à des esclaves fugitifs, trouvée dans l'Acropole d'Athènes. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 266.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 41, 1835, p. 170.

**Slavery and protection.** Donnell, E. J. —1366

**Slavery in Africa.** Snelgrave, W. New account of some parts of Guinea, and the slave trade. 1734.

*See also* Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 485.

—— **Giardon,** A. Traité des négres sur le côte occidentale de l'Afrique. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 47, 1873, p. 715.)—**Jedda massacres and slavery in the Red Sea.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 384.)—**Slave-hunts in Central Africa.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 710.)—**Sumner,** C. White slavery in the Barbary States. 103 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 383.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 394. *Also* **Africa.—Negroes.—Slave trade.**

**Slavery in China.** Biot, E. Mémoire sur la condition des esclaves et des serviteurs gagés en Chine. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 246.)

**Slavery in Egypt.** Frere, H. B. E. Abolition of slavery in India and Egypt. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 349.)—**McCoan,** J. C. Slavery in Egypt. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 563.)

**Slavery in the French colonies.** Wallon, H. A. De l'esclavage dans les colonies. 1847.

—— **Cochut,** A. De la société coloniale. Abolition de l'esclavage. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 177.)—**Emancipation dans nos colonies.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 363.)—**Gasparin,** A. de. Colonies. Des diverses tentatives d'émancipation. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 676.)—**Goodrich,** L. C. France and the slave trade in Madagascar. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 257.)—**Lamache,** P. De l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. 68 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 2, 1843, p. 145; v. 4, 1843, p. 28.)—**Lamartine,** A. de. De l'émancipation des esclaves. 29 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 149.)—**Wallon,** H. L'émancipation et l'esclavage. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 451.)

*See also* **Slavery in the West Indies.**

**Slavery in India.** Frere, H. B. E. Abolition of slavery in India and Egypt. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 349.)

**Slavery in Turkey.** McCoan, J. C. Slavery and polygamy in Turkey. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 403.)—**Pichon,** C. N. Sklavenwesen in der Tuerkei. Eine skizze, entworfen im jahre 1858. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 242.)

*See also* **Turkey,** *National and social character.*

**Slavery in the United States.**

Beecher, H. W. Patriotic addresses in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, on slavery, the civil war, etc. 1887.

—— Birckhead, L. A voice from the south, discussing . . . slavery and its remedy. 1861.

—— Brown, W. W. My southern home. 1880.

—— Helper, H. R. Impending crisis of the south: how to meet it. 1857; 1860.

—— Hildreth, R. The slave; or, memoirs of Archy Moore. [*Anon.*] 1848, 2 v. in 1.

—— Lincoln, A., *Pres. of U. S.*, and Douglas, S. A. *In their* Political debates. 1860.

—— Olmsted, F. L. Cotton kingdom: a traveller's observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. 1861, 2 v.

—— — Journey in the back country. 1861.

—— — Journey in the seaboard slave states. 1861.

—— Seabury, S. American slavery . . . justified by the law of nature. 1861.

—— Smedes, S. D. Memorials of a southern planter. 1887.

—— Stirling, J. Letters from the slave states. 1857.

—— Walker, J. Narrative of trial and imprisonment of. 1845.

—— **Allen,** J. H. Prospects of American slavery. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 220.)—**American slavery.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 135; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 324.)—"Manifest destiny" of the **American Union.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 137.)—**Aspects of American slavery.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 509.)—**Astié,** J. F. Un hiver sur une plantation américaine. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 21.)—**Bacon,** *Rev.* L. Moral of Harper's Ferry. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 1066.)—**Brownson,** O. A.

The higher law. 17 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 80; *Essays and reviews*, p. 349.)—Action of congress on the **California and territorial question.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 221.)—**Cochin,** A. L'esclavage et la politique des Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 197.)—**Corcelle.** F. de. L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 227.)—Slavery in the **District of Columbia.** 11 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 54.)—Slavery: its **effect on the property,** intelligence, and morals of the whites. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 264.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Peaceful treatment of slavery. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 211.)—**God on the side of the oppressed.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 593.)—**Hammond's defense of southern slavery.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 567.)—**Heywood,** J. H. Slavery in the territories. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 67.)—Slavery and the **incoming administration.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 89.)—Slavery and the **Mexican war.** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 334.)—**Montégut,** E. L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 269.)—**Motte,** M. I. Treatment of slavery at the north. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 46.)—Morality of the **Nebraska bill.** 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 304.)—**Nebraska bill, and its results.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 213.)—Conservative view of the **Nebraska question.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 536.)—**Negro slavery.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 237; v. 13, 1833, p. 436.)—**Negroes and slavery** in the U. S. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 192.)—**Newman,** F. W. Negro slavery in the American Union. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 170.)—**North and south in the convention of** 1787. 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 358.)—**Oberlin-Wellington rescue.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 687.)—**Parker,** W. The freedman's story. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, pp. 152, 276.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Slavery; Position and duties of the north with regard to slavery. 45 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, pp. 29, 265.)—**Peabody,** E. Narratives of fugitive slaves. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 61.)—**Question!** Are you ready for the question? 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 292.)—**Quincy,** E. Where will it end? 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 239.)—**Reclus,** E. L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 868; 1861, v. 31, p. 118.)—**Religious instruction of the slaves.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 45.)—**Rush,** R. Letter referring to the question of African slavery. 12 pp. (*Occasional productions*, p. 117.)—**Sewall,** S. E. On slavery in the U. S. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 201.)—**Shall we vote to perpetuate slavery?** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 589.)—Slavery and the **slave power in the U. S.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 1.)—Slavery and the **slave states.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 435.)—**Slavery.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 675.)—**Slavery question.** 29 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 248.)—**Slaves and slavery.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 243.)—Slavery in **southern states.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 476.)—**Southern writers on slavery.** Helper against slavery. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 634.)—"**South-side view of slavery.**" 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 61.)—**Sumner,** C. Crime against Kansas: the apologies for the crime; the true remedy. Speeches in the Senate, May 19, 20, 1856. 218 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 125.)—Final protest, for himself and the clergy of New England, against slavery in Nebraska and Kansas. Speech in the Senate . . . May 25, 1854. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 336.)—No popular sovereignty in territories can establish slavery. Speech . . . Nov. 1, 1860. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 309.)—Congress and the **territories.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 194.)—**Texas.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 453.)—Re-annexation of **Texas in its influence on the duration of slavery.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 11.)—**Twin curses in American society.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 411.)—American slavery and **Uncle Tom's cabin.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 235.)—Slavery question in **Virginia.** 47 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 379.)—**Ware,** W. Slavery. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 301.)—**Wealth of nations and the slave power.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 269.)—**White,** A. D. Jefferson and slavery. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 29.)—**Wilmot proviso.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 219.)—**Wives and slaves.** A bone for the abolitionists to pick. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 264.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 101, 1855, p. 293; N. Am. Rev. v. 73, 1851, p. 347. *Also* **California.—District of Columbia.—Freedmen.—Free-soil party.—Kansas.—Missouri.—Nebraska.—Republican party.—U. S.,** *Politics; Reconstruction; Social life, etc.* *Also* **Calhoun,** J. C.—**Clay,** H.—**Julian,** G. W.—**Webster,** D., *and others.*

**Abolition.**

BIRNEY, C. H. Grimké sisters. Sarah and Angelina Grimké, first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. 1885.

—— CHILD, *Mrs.* L. M. Isaac T. Hopper; a true life. n. d.

—— GARRISON, W. P., and GARRISON, F. J. William Lloyd Garrison. Story of his life, 1805–79. 1885, 2 v.

—— JOHNSON, O. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America. 1880.

—— JULIAN, G. W. *In his* Speeches on political questions. 1872.

—— PARKER, T. Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 1867, 2 v.

—— — Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 1867, 3 v.

—— PHILLIPS, W. *In his* Speeches, lectures, and letters. 1881; 1884.

—— PILLSBURY, P. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. 1884.

—— TANNER, H. Martyrdom of Lovejoy. 1881.

—— **Abolition of negro slavery.** 76 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 189.)—**Abolition of slavery.** 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 457.)—**Abolition proceedings.** 27 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 473.)—**Abolition** *vs.* **Christianity and the Union.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 1.)—**Abolitionists.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 3.)—**American board and slavery.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 273.)—**Channing,** W. E. Emancipation; Duty of the free states, or remarks suggested by the case of the Creole. 233 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 5, 231.)—Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to Jonathan Phillips, Esq. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 5.)—Slavery; Abolitionists, a letter to James G. Birney. 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 5, 155.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. L'abolitionisme aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 648.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Address to the people of the U. S. on the subject of slavery. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 189.)—Anti-slavery principles and proceedings. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 228.)—**Hurlbut,** M. L. Abolitionists and anti-abolitionists. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 396.)—Letters on the attempts for the abolition of slavery in **Pennsylvania.** 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 183.)—**Slavery-abolitionism.** 23 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 238.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Littérature abolitionniste aux Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 246.)—**Sumner,** C. Abolition and prohibition of slavery in West Virginia. Remarks in the Senate . . . June 26, July 1 and 14, 1862. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 122.)—Antislavery enterprise; New outrage for the sake of slavery; Political parties and our foreign population; Example of Washington against slavery not to be forgotten now; Petitions against slavery: Speech. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 1, 52, 62, 95, 452.)—Necessity of political action against the slave power; Union among men of all parties against the slave power; Our immediate anti-slavery duties. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 55, 74, 398.)—Republican party: its origin, necessity, and permanence. Speech . . . 83 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 191.)—Union against the sectionalism of slavery; German emigrant must be against slavery; Union of all parties necessary against the slave power; Duties of Massachusetts at the present crisis. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 70, 215, 353, 451.)—Wrong of slavery; Anti-slavery duties of the Whig party; Wrongful declaration of war with Mexico; Slavery and the Mexican war. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 149, 303, 317, 333.)—Proposed abolition of slavery in **West-Virginia.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 357.)—**Whittier,** J. G. The antislavery convention of 1833. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 166.)

*See also* **Brown,** J., *of Ossawattomie.*—**Garrison,** W. L.—**Julian,** G. W.—**Lovejoy,** E. P.—**Parker,** T. —**Tappan,** A.—**Whittier,** J. G., *etc.* *Also* **Slavery,** *History.*

**Colonization.**

American Colonization Society. Memorial of the semicentennial anniversary. 1867.

—— GURLEY, R. R. Mission to England, in behalf of the American Colonization Society. 1841.

—— HERSEY, J. Appeal to Christians, on the subject of slavery. 1833.

—— LATROBE, J. H. B. Colonization and abolition. Address delivered . . . at the anniversary meeting of the New York State Colonization Society held in Metropolitan Hall, May 13, 1852. 1852.

—— **Colonization and abolition.** 25 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 245.)

*See also* **Maryland. State Colonization Society.**

**Emancipation,** *etc.*

ARNOLD, I. N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 1866.

—— BROWN, W. W. *In his* Negro in the American rebellion. 1867.

—— PATTON, W. W. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. 1888. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 27.)

—— **Allen,** J. H. Africans in America, and their new guardians; Our war policy, and how it deals with slavery. 67 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, pp. 96, 243.)—**Anti-slavery revolution in America.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 43.)—**Barrows,** E. P. State and slavery. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 749.)—**Dana,** R. H. Nullity of the emancipation edict. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 128.)—**Emancipation.** 37 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1862, p. 783.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Emancipation proclamation. 14 pp. (*Miscellanies,* 1884, p. 291.)—**Evangelical alliance and the American war.** 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 288.)—**Ferris,** A. A. Validity of the emancipation edict. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 551.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. The hour and the man. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 623.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Slavery and the Union. 10 pp. (*Speeches,* p. 226.)—American slavery: the **impending crisis.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 152.)—**Impending crisis in America.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 419.)—**Lowell,** J. R. The question of the hour. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 117.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. "If Massa put guns into our han's." 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 504.)—**Pierce,** E. L. The contrabands at Fortress Monroe. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 626.)—**Reclus,** E. Les noirs Américains depuis la guerre. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, pp. 364, 691.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. A reply. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 120.)—**Sumner,** C. Barbarism of slavery; Slavery a barbarous disease to be stayed; Example of Massachusetts against slavery. 191 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, pp. 1, 234, 273.)—Emancipation our best weapon; Rebellion: its origin and mainspring; Welcome to fugitive slaves; Slavery and the black code in the District of Columbia; Late Senator Baker, with call for emancipation; National armies and fugitive slaves; Emancipation and the President; State rebellion, state suicide—emancipation and reconstruction; Ransom of slaves at the national capitol; Enforcement of emancipation in the District; Conduct of our generals towards fugitive slaves. 213 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pp. 1, 65, 119, 121, 130, 145, 152, 301, 389, 487, 489.)—Kidnapping of freedmen; Carrying out the guaranty of republican government, and enforcement of the prohibition of slavery. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, pp. 101, 113.)—No surrender of fugitive slaves in Washington; Information in regard to freeing slaves by our advancing armies; Help from slaves, with reciprocal protection in their rights as men; Patriotic unity and emancipation; Harmony with the President and emancipation; Proclamation of emancipation: its policy and necessity as a war measure for the suppression of the rebellion; Immediate emancipation, and not gradual; Our foreign relations. 247 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, pp. 78, 82, 83, 180, 182, 191, 266, 327.)—Precaution against the revival of slavery; Prohibition of peonage. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, pp. 52, 54.)—Reconstruction again: guarantee and safeguards against slavery and for protection of freedmen; Prayer of one hundred thousand. Speech on presenting a petition of the Women's National League, praying universal emancipation by act of Congress; No property in man: universal emancipation without compensation. 63 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, pp. 75, 80, 347.)—Slavery and the rebellion, one and inseparable; Freedom of wives and children of colored soldiers; No bust for author of Dred Scott decision. 74 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, pp. 83, 193, 270.)—**Twining,** A. C. Lincoln's proclamation of freedom to the slaves. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 178.)—**Villari,** P. La schiavitù e la guerra civile in America. 17 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, etc. p. 443.)—Slavery and the **war in America.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 328.)—**Welling,** J. C. Emancipation proclamation. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 163.)—**West Indies and American slavery.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 465.)

*See also* **Lincoln,** A., *Pres. of U. S.*

**History.**

ARNOLD, I. N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 1866.

—— Boston slave riot, and trial of Anthony Burns. 1854.

—— BROWN, W. H. Historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 4.)

—— CAIRNES, J. E. The slave power. 1863.

—— COFFIN, L. Reminiscences. 1880.

—— JOHNSON, O. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America. 1880.

—— MASSIE, J. W. America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy. 1864.

—— MAY, S. J. Some recollections of our antislavery conflict. 1869.

—— MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866.

—— MURAT, N. A., *Prince.* United States of North America. With a note on negro slavery, by Junius Redivivus. 1833.

—— PILLSBURY, P. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. 1884.

—— STILL, W. Underground railroad. 1872.

—— SWISSHELM, J. G. *In her* Half a century. 1880.

—— TANNER, H. *In his* Martyrdom of Lovejoy. 1881.

—— THAYER, E. A history of the Kansas crusade, its friends and its foes. 1889.

—— WASHBURNE, E. B. *In his* Sketch of Edward Coles. 1882.

—— WILLEY, A. History of the antislavery cause in state and nation. 1886.

—— WILSON, H. History of anti-slavery measures of the 37 and 38 Congress. 1864.

—— — History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 1872-77, 3 v.

—— **Bettle,** E. Notices of negro slavery, as connected with Pennsylvania. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 351.)—**Brock,** R. A. Fourth charter of the Royal African Company of England, Sept. 27, 1672, with prefatory note, exhibiting the past relation of Virginia to African slavery. 60 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, p. 1.)—American slavery, and **emancipation by the free states.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 125.)—**Garrison,** W. P. Free produce among the Quakers. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 485.)—**Hale,** E. E. The first and the last. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 744.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Gabriel's defeat. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 337.)—**Latest aspect of the slavery question in the U. S.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 73.)—**Liberty party.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 97.)

—**Martyr age of the U. S.** 59 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 1.)—**Massachusetts and South Carolina.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 195.)—Number of slaves in the province of **Massachusetts-bay.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 95.)—Census of slaves [in **New York**], 1755. 19 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. hist. of N. Y.* v. 3, p. 503.)—**Tucker,** S. G. Queries respecting slavery in Massachusetts. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 191.)—**Washburn,** E. Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 333.)—Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts. 35 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 191.)

**Law,** *etc.*

Goodell, W. American slave code in theory and practice . . . 1853.

—— Howard, B. C. Report of the decision of the supreme court of the United States, and the opinions of the judges thereof in the case of Dred Scott versus John F. A. Sandford. 1857.

—— Hurd, J. C. Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. 1858-62, 2 v.

—— Parker, T. Trial of, for a speech against kidnapping. 1855.

—— Peters, R., Jr. Report of the case of Edward Prigg against the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1842.

—— Stroud, G. M. Sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several states of the United States of America. 1827.

—— Slave **compromises of the constitution.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 329.)—**Douglas,** S. A. Dividing line between federal and local authority. Popular sovereignty in the territories. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 519.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Fugitive slave law. 28 pp. (*Miscellanies*, 1884, p. 203.)—Relations of the **federal constitution to slavery.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 595.)—**Fugitive slave law.** 29 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 383; *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 615.)—**Fugitive slave law: shall it be enforced?** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 352.)—**Fugitive slaves.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 57.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Constitutional amendment abolishing slavery. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 73.)—Slavery and the **Missouri question.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 137.)—**Negro citizenship.** 49 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 478.)—**Owen,** R. D. The claims to service or labor. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 116.)—**Sumner,** C. Adoption of the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery. Concurrent resolutions in the Senate . . . Dec. 4, 1865. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 30.)—Attempt to kidnap a citizen under order of the Senate. The case of Frank B. Sanborn. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 445.)—Equal rights of colored persons to be protected by the national courts. Bill in the Senate, to enforce the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery, Dec. 4, 1865. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 16.)—No recognition of the Fugitive slave bill. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 378.)—Presentation of a memorial against the Fugitive slave bill; "Strike but hear." Attempt to discuss the Fugitive slave bill; Freedom national, slavery sectional; Landmark of freedom; Boston petition for the repeal of the Fugitive slave act; Reply to assailants; Peaceful opposition to the Fugitive slave act; Struggle for repeal of the Fugitive slave act; Fugitive slave act to be disobeyed; Demands of freedom: Repeal of the Fugitive slave act. 278 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 64, 73, 87, 277, 355, 368, 424, 435, 478, 529.)—Unconstitutionality of slavery shown from its barbarism. Letter; Fugitive slave act must be made a dead letter. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 269, 271.)—Wrong and unconstitutionality of fugitive slave acts; Exclusion of witnesses on account of color; Final repeal of all fugitive slave acts. 114 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, pp. 118, 176, 403.)

## Slavery in the West Indies.

Account of a shooting excursion on the mountains near Dromilly estate, in the parish of Trelawny, and island of Jamaica, in the month of October, 1824. 1825. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Barclay, A. Practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies. 1826.

—— Beard, J. K. *In his* Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture. 1853.

—— Benezet, A. Caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions. 1785. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Bickell, R. West Indies as they are; or, a real picture of slavery: but more particularly as it exists in the island of Jamaica. 1825.

—— Clarkson, T. Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies. 1824. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Conder, J. Wages or the whip. An essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of free and slave labour. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— Cooper, T. Correspondence [with] George Hibbert, relative to the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica. 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— — Facts illustrative of the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica. 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Cropper, J. Interests of the country and the prosperity of the West India planters. 2 ed. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— — Relief for West India distress. 1823. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Davy, J. West Indies, before and since slave emancipation. 1854.

—— Godwin, B. Substance of a course of lectures on British colonial slavery. 1830. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Report of the debate, June 16, 1825, on Dr. Lushington's motion respecting the deportation of Messrs. L. C. Lecesne and J. Escoffery, 2 persons of colour, from Jamaica. [1825.] (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Halley, R. Sinfulness of colonial slavery. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— Hawker, R. Appeal to the common feelings of mankind, in behalf of the negroes, of the West-India islands. 1823. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Heyrick, E. Immediate not gradual abolition. [*Anon.*] 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Hodgson, A. Letter to Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. 1823. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Immediate not gradual abolition; or, an inquiry into the shortest, safest, and most effectual means of getting rid of West Indian slavery . . . 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Legion, *pseud.* Letter . . . containing an exposure of the character of the evidence on the colonial side. n. d. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— — Second letter . . . containing an analysis of the anti-slavery evidence. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— Letter to John Bull, to which is added a sketch of a plan for the safe, speedy, and effectual abolition of slavery, by a free-born Englishman. 1823. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Negro slavery; or, a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America, and in the . . . West Indies. 4 ed. 1824. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Pinckard, G. *In his* Notes on the West Indies. 1816, 2 v.

—— Report of the trial of Mr. John Murray. 1830. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Review of some of the arguments which are commonly advanced against parliamentary interference in behalf of the Negro slaves. 1823. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Riland, J. Two letters, relative to the slave-cultured estates of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel. 1828. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Schoelcher, V. *In his* Colonies étrangères et Haiti: résultats de l'émancipation anglaise. 1843, 2 v.

—— Short review of the slave trade and slavery. 1827. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Sketches and recollections of the West Indies: by a resident. 1828.

—— Slave colonies of Great Britain, or a picture of Negro slavery drawn by the colonists themselves. 1826. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Society for the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions. Reports, 1824–25. 1824–26. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Stephen, J. England enslaved by her own slave colonies. 2 ed. 1826. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— — Speech at the annual meeting of the African Institution at Free-Mason's Hall, March 26, 1817. 1817. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Stewart, J. View of the past and present state of . . . Jamaica; with remarks on . . . the abolition of slavery in the colonies. 1823.

—— Stuart, C. West India question. 1832. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— Substance of the debate in the House of Commons, on the 15 May, 1823, on the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions. 1823. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Taylor, J. Emancipation des noirs et de l'indépendance des Indes-occidentales, considérées comme étant dans l'intérêt bien entendu de la Grande Bretagne. 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Thome, J. A., and Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. 1839.

—— Thomson, A. Substance of the speech delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Society for the abolition of slavery. 1830. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Thoughts on the abolition of slavery; humbly submitted in a letter to the king. 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Tracts on slavery. 1785–1833, 3 v.

—— Turnbull, D. Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade. 1840.

—— Whiteley, H. Three months in Jamaica in 1832. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)

—— Wilberforce, W. Appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the Negro slaves in the West Indies. 1823. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Wilks, S. C. Duty of prompt and complete abolition of colonial slavery. 1830. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Wilson, D. Guilt of forbearing to deliver our British colonial slaves. 1830. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)

—— Winn, T. S. Emancipation; or practical advice to British slave-holders. 1824. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— Stray notes on **Anti-slavery Monthly Reporter.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 205.)—**Anti-slavery Society.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 610, 715; v. 3, 1831, p. 114.)—History of **Barbadoes.** West Indies: Slavery. 31 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 226.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* On slave question. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 67.)—Mr. **Buxton and West Indians.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 509.)—**Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. Chiapa.* Tratado sobre la esclavitud de los Indios. 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 208: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Channing,** W. E. Address delivered at Lenox, on the first of August, 1842, being the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 375.)—**Cheap sugar and slave trade.** 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 129.)—**Cochin,** A. L'Espagne et l'esclavage dans les iles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 158.)—**Colonial crisis.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 625.)—The **Colonies.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 437.)—**Colonists** *vs.* **Anti-slavery Society.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 334.)—**Condition of the negroes in our colonies.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 475.)—**Dialogue between a well-wisher and a friend to the slaves** in the British colonies. By a Lady. 12 pp. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)—Review of Dr. H. **Duncan's letters on the West India question.** 49 pp. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Address on emancipation in the British West Indies. 47 pp. (*Miscellanies*, 1884, p. 129.)—**England and her colonies in the West.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 436.)—**Galt,** J. Letters on West Indian slavery. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, pp. 440, 556, 706; v. 3, 1831, p. 346; v. 8, 1833, p. 81.)—Whole West Indian question. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 81.)—Plan for the **gradual abolition of negro slavery.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 87.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Slavery in Cuba. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 82.)—**Hall,** R. Address on the state of slavery in the West India islands. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 299.)—**Horrors of the negro slavery existing in our West India islands.** 4 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 244.)—Historical and statistical view of the working of emancipation in **Jamaica.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 557.)—**Merlin,** *Comtesse* M. Les esclaves dans les colonies espagnoles. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 734.)—**Negro question.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 25.)—Occasional discourse on negro question. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 670.)—**Negro slavery.** 195 pp. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.)—**Pamphlets on West India slavery.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 337.)—**Phillips,** J. West India question. 14 pp. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.)—**Publications on West Indian slavery.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 129.)—Reasons for establishing a **registry of slaves in the British colonies.** 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 33: Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 315.)—**Riland,** J. On the Codrington estates. 12 pp. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.)—**Sheppard,** M. African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves. 14 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—Brief remarks on the **slave registry bill;** and upon a special report of the African institution, recommending that measure. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 545.)—**Sumner,** C. Emancipation in the British West Indies a blessing, and not a failure. Letter . . . July 30, 1860. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 231.)—**West India colonies.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 559.)—Great **West India meeting.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 807.)—**West India question.** 12

pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 412; *Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 209.)—**West Indian controversy.** 75 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 437, 647; v. 15, 1824, p. 68; v. 16, 1824, p. 682.)—**Wilson, D.** Thoughts on British colonial slavery. 7 pp. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 2.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 45, 1827, p. 174; Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1825, p. 506; Westm. Rev. v. 11, 1829, p. 275. *Also* **Cuba.—Jamaica.—Santo Domingo.—West Indies,** *etc.*

**Slaves,** Les. *See* Mickiewicz, A.

**Slavic nations.** *See* Slavonic nations.

**Slavici,** Joan. Die Rumaenen in Ungarn, Siebenbuergen, und der Bukowina. Wien, 1881. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 6.) 3693

**Slavonia.** CREAGH, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. A journey through Hungary, Slavonia . . . 1876, 2 v.

—— MISLIN, J. Saints lieux. pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant Slavonie. 1858, 3 v.

—— STARÈ, J. Die Kroaten im koenigreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 10, pt. 2.)

—— **Rambles in southern S.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 311.)

**Slavonic fiction.** CHODZKO, A. B. Contes des paysans et des patres slaves. 1864.

—— LEGER, L. (*Tr.*) Recueil de contes populaires slaves. Tr. sur les textes originaux. 1882. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 5.)

—— **Leger,** L. Contes et légendes slaves. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 510.)

**Slavonic languages.**

DOBROWSKY, J. Institutiones linguae Slavicae dialecti veteris. 1852.

—— MIKLOSICH, F. von. Vergleichende grammatik der slavischen sprachen. 1868–79, 4 v.

—— ROBINSON, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. (Talvi, *pseud.*) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

—— **Baudouin de Courtenay,** J. Note glottologiche intorno alle lingue slave. 27 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Burda,** W. Ešte, éste, usque und iki; Beitraege zur kenntniss einiger suffixe im slavischen; August Schleicher und die slavischen consonantengruppen . . . von Martin Hattala; Beispiel der praesensstamm-bildung mittels ta im slavischen. 53 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 89, 92, 342, 392.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne, ou polonaise, et latine; et sur l'origine de la langue italienne. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 68.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Bemerkungen ueber deutsch-slavische woertergemeinschaft. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 48.)—**Ebel,** H. Slavisches. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 270.)—**Gebauer,** J. Etymologie von kniga. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 108.)—**Leskien,** A. Sprachwissenschaftliche arbeiten im Rad jugoslovenske akademje. Knjiga I–XV. 27 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p, 129.)—Zur neuesten geschichte der slawischen sprachforschung. 42 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 403.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Bildung der ortsnamen aus personennamen im slavischen. 74 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 1.)—Bildung der slavischen personennamen. 116 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 215.)—Christliche terminologie der slavischen sprachen. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 24, 1876, p. 1.)—Fremdwoerter in den slavischen sprachen. 68 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 15, 1867, p. 73.)—Negation in den slavischen sprachen. 33 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 18, 1869, p. 335.)—Slavische monatsnamen. 32 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 17, 1868, p. 1.)—Slavischen ortsnamen aus appellativen. 164 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 21, 1872, p. 75; v. 23, 1874, p. 141.)—Ueber die langen vocale in den slavischen sprachen. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 75.)—Ueber die steigerung und dehnung der vocale in den slavischen sprachen. 44 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 28, 1878, p. 53.)—Verba impersonalia im slavischen. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 199.)—Zum Glagolita clozianus. 20 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 195.)—**Miller,** W. Praeposition kŭ im slawischen. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 101.)—**Petters,** I. Slavische personennamen mit -slav und -mir; -a secundaeres suffix in slavischen und griechischen ortsnamen. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, pp. 133, 393.)—**Schleicher,** A. Futurum im deutschen und slawischen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 187.)—Kurzer abriss der geschichte der slawischen sprache; Ist das altkirchenslawische altslowenisch? 35 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, pp. 1, 319.)— -vo, -va = urspr. -sja als endung des gen. sg. 1 p. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 127.)—**Schmidt,** J. Entgegnung. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 429.)—Entwickelung von unurspruenglichem j im slawischen und litauischen. 24 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 129.)—Miscellanea. Verwandeln l und m im slawischen und litauischen vorhergehende dentale, in s? 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 239.)—**Smith,** C. W. Bemerkungen ueber die primitiven fuerwoerter der baltischen und slavischen sprachen. 21 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 330; v. 3, 1863, pp. 97, 129.)—**Steinthal,** H. Miklosich, die verba impersonalia im slavischen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 235.)—**Trithen,** F. H. On the position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other languages of the Indo-European family. 19 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 225; v. 5, 1854, pp. 7, 25.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 71, 1850, p. 329. *Also* **Bohemian language.—Bosnian language.—Bulgarian language.—Polabian language.—Polish language.—Russian language.—Servian language.—Slovenish language.—Wendish language.**

**Slavonic literature.** COURRIÈRE, C. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine chez les Slaves. 1879.

—— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohême, serbe, et russe. 1866, 3 v.

—— ROBINSON, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. (Talvi, *pseud.*) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

—— **Leger,** L Essai de mystification littéraire. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55, 1876, p. 336.)—**Robert,** C. Les quatre littératures slaves. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1116.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 71, 1850, p. 329. *Also* **Slavonic fiction.—Slavonic poetry.**

**Slavonic nations.**

EVANS, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina . . . and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians . . . 1877.

—— MACKENZIE, G. M. M., and IRBY, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1866; 1877, 2 v.

—— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohême, serbe, et russe. 1866, 3 v.

—— — Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. 1866, 2 v.

—— ROBINSON, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. (Talvi, *pseud.*) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

—— VLACH, J. Die Cecho-Slaven. 1883. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 8.)

—— WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro . . . and remarks on the Slavonic nations. 1848. 2 v.

—— **Arnold,** *Abbot of Lubec.* Chronica, 1172–1209. 149 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 100; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 629.)—**Castelar,** E. Republican movement in Europe: the Sclavic peoples. 34 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 581, 722, 849.)—**Charmoy,** (—). Relation de Mas'oudy et d'autres auteurs musulmans sur les anciens Slaves. 105 pp.

(St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 297.)—**Clark,** E. L. Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the gypsies. 214 pp. (*In his* Races of European Turkey, p. 307.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Southern Slaves. 49 pp. (*Hist. essays,* 3 s. p. 379; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 137.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. An Russorum, Polonorum ceterorumque populorum Slavicorum originem a Getis sive Dacis liceat repetere? 49 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 167.)—**Hamlin,** C. Slavic races and panslavism. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 158.)—**Helmold,** *Presbyter of Bosow.* Chronica Slavorum, 800–1172. 99 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 1; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 537.)—**Klaczko.** J. La propagande panslaviste. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 132.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the original area of the Slavonic population; On the original extent of the Slavonic area. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, pp. 187, 215.)—**Latour,** G. de. De la politique extérieure de la France: les Magyars et les Slaves. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 519.)—**Lebre,** E. Mouvement des peuples slaves. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 951.)—**Lenormant,** F. Deux dynasties françaises chez les Slaves méridionaux au 14 et 15 siècles. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 490.)—**Maine,** H. S. South Slavonians and the Rajpoots. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 796.)—**Mijatovics,** E. L. Panslavism: its rise and decline. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 94.)—**Robert,** C. Les deux panslavismes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 452.)—**Slavonians.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 325.)—**Slavonians and eastern Europe.** 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 528.)—**Willoughby,** E. F. Notes on the Slavonian races. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 368.)

*See also* **Bohemia.—Bosnia.—Bulgaria.—Carinthia.—Carniola.—Croatia.—Dalmatia.—Herzegovina.—Hungary.—Montenegro.—Poland.—Russia.—Servia.—Slavonia.—Slovaks.—Slovenes.—Styria.**

**Slavonic nations,** *Mythology and religion.* HANUSCH, I. J. Wissenschaft des slawischen mythus im weitesten. 1842.

—— KRASIŃSKI, *Count* W. Histoire religieuse des peuples slaves. 1853.

—— — Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 1851.

—— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Chodzko,** A. B. La littérature sacrée chez les Slaves. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 594.)

**Slavonic poetry.** BERGGREEN, A. P. (*Ed.*) Slaviske folke-sange og melodier. [With Danish tr.] 1868. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 8.)

**Slavonic poetry,** *History and criticism.* **Miklosich,** F. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der slavischen volkspoesie. 60 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 55.)—**Robert,** C. Gouslo et la poésie populaire des Slaves. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 1159.)—La poésie slave au 19 siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 140.)—**Sclavonic traditional poetry.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 145.)—**Slavic popular poetry.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 85.)—**Zagorski,** O. P., *Comte.* L'Helvétie. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 483.)

**Slavs.** *See* Slavonic nations.

**Sleaford.** OLIVER, G. History of the Holy Trinity guild, at Sleaford. 1837.

**Sledy Castle,** and its tragedy. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 346.)

**Sleeman,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* William Henry. 1788–1856. Journey through the kingdom of Oude, in 1849–50. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 3415

—— Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1483

**Sleep.**

BINNS, E. Anatomy of sleep. 1845.

—— BRAID, J. Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep. 1843.

—— CHARMA, A. Du sommeil. 1851. (*With* Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée,* v. 2.)

—— HALL, W. W. Sleep. 1862.

—— HAMMOND, W. A. Sleep and its derangements. 1869.

—— LEMOINE, J. F. A. Du sommeil au point de vue physiologique et psychologique. 1855.

—— LIÉBEAULT, A. A. Du sommeil et des états analogues. 1866.

—— MACARIO, M. M. A. Du sommeil. 1857.

—— MACNISH, R. Philosophy of sleep. 1850.

—— MAURY, L. F. A. Le sommeil et les rèves. 1861.

—— **Aristoteles.** De somno et vigilia; De divinatione per somnum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 500, 513: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Belcher,** J. J. Romance of sleep. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 638.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Du sommeil et du délire; Du sommeil en particulier. 41 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, pp. 355, 372.)—**Child,** B. G. Swedenborg's views on the question: Does the mind sleep? 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 203.)—**Delondre,** A. Du sommeil naturel et de l'état de l'ame pendant les songes. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 657.)—**Duckworth,** D. On insomnia and other troubles connected with sleep in persons of gouty disposition. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 145.)—**Frensberg,** (—). Schlaf und traum. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 333.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Sleep. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 264.)—**Lélut,** L. F. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la question du sommeil, envisagé au point de vue psychologique. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 125.)—**Levallois,** J. *In his* Philosophie expérimentale et la personnalité humaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, pp. 137, 244.)—**Maine de Biran,** M. F. P. G. Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 3.)—**Physiology of sleep.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 203.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Sleep and dreams. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 234.)—**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.* De insomniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 1281.)—**Vives,** J. L. Somnium, sive praelectio in Somnium Scipionis apud Ciceronem. 20 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 21.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 618; Macmillan's Mag. v. 20, 1869, p. 23; N. Brit. Rev. v. 48, 1868, p. 498. *Also* **Dreams.—Hypnotism.—Mesmerism.—Somnambulism.—Stimulants and narcotics.**

**Sleep-walking.** *See* Somnambulism.

**Sleepy Hollow,** Legend of. 41 pp. Irving, W., *Sketch-book,* p. 416: *Works,* v. 2.

**Sleidan** (Philipsohn), Johann. 1506–56. De statu religionis et reipublicae Carolo V Caesare commentarii. Ed. nova. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1785–86. 3 v. 8°. —1276

—— Histoire de la reformation, ou mémoires sur l'état de la religion, et de la republique sous l'empire du Charles V, tr. de nouveau en françois, par Pierre François le Courayer. La Haye, 1781. 3 v. 4°. —1292

—— Zwei reden an Kaiser und Reich. Neu herausg. von E. Boehmer. Tuebingen, 1879. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 145.) —3126

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Sleidinge,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Sleidinge. 27 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

**Sleigh,** W. W. Christian's defensive dictionary. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 410.)

**Sleight of hand.** Robertson, E. S. Two tricks of an Indian juggler. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 86.)

*See also* **Houdin,** R. J. E.

**Sleswick,** *Duchy of.* Boisen, B. Chronicon Slesvicense ab initio Christianae religionis in provinciam invectae usque ad annum 1530. 34 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 563.)—**Hamsfort,**

C. Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 170.)—**Kupferschmidt,** H. Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 176.)—**Martinus V,** *Pope.* Copie literarum pro concordia. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 452.)—**Registrum capituli Schlesvicensis.** 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 574.)—**Slesvicensium episcoporum series;** Acta processus inter Ericum regem Daniae . . . et Ducem Slesvicensem ac Comites Holfatiae . . . de ducatu Slesvicensi 1424; Attestationes testium in eadem causa [de ducatu Slesvicensi] productorum 1424; Processus in curia Romana in causa arbitralis sententiae ab Sigismundo rege Romanorum inter Ericum regem Daniae et Comites Holfatiae super ducatu Slesvicensi regi adjudicato latae, quam comites ad Papam appellaverant; Liber censualis episcopi Slesvicensis 1436. 250 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, pp. 165, 263, 399, 426, 456.)

**Sleswick-Holstein.** *See* Schleswig-Holstein.

**Slichting,** Jonas. *See* Schlichting, J.

**Slick,** Sam, *pseud.* *See* Haliburton, T. C.

**Slidell,** Alexander. *See* Mackenzie, A. S.

**Slides of Fancy's lantern.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 566, 699.)

**Slingelandt,** Pieter van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Slings.** Hawkins, W. Observations on the use of the sling, as a warlike weapon, among the ancients. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 96.)

**Slingsby,** *Sir* Henry. 1601–58. Original memoirs written during the great civil war. [Ed. by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. 1555

*Contents.* **Hodgson,** *Capt.* J. Memoirs.—**Relations** of campaigns of Oliver Cromwell in Scotland, 1650.—**Slingsby,** *Sir* H. Memoirs.—Some account of Sir Henry Slingsby.

**Slingsby,** Jonathan Freke, *pseud.* *See* Waller, J. F.

**Slingsby family.** COGHILL, J. H. Family of Coghill, with some sketches of . . . the Slingsbys, 1135–1879. 1879.

**Slip in the fens,** A. 84 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, pp. 89, 169, 265, 394.)

**Sloan,** James. Rambles in Italy; in the years 1816–17. By an American. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1818. 8°. 1476

**Sloan,** Samuel. 1815–84. City and suburban architecture; containing numerous designs and details for public edifices, private residences, and mercantile buildings. Illustr. with 136 engravings accompanied by specifications and historical and explanatory text. Phila. 1859. fo. —1771

—— Constructive architecture; a guide to the practical builder and mechanic . . . Illustr. by 66 carefully prepared plates, accompanied by explanatory text and general essays, to which is appended a copious glossary. Phila. 1859. 4°. —1772

—— Model architect: a series of original designs for cottages, villas, suburban residences, etc., accompanied by explanations, specifications, estimates, and elaborate details. Phila. 1860. 2 v. fo. —1781

—— Carpenter's new guide. *See* Nicholson, P.

**Sloane,** *Sir* Hans. 1660–1753. Voyage to the islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christophers, and Jamaica: with the natural history . . . of the last of those islands. London, 1707–25. 2 v. fo. 2481

—— **Jardine,** *Sir* W. Memoir of S. 78 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 23, p. 15: Animals, v. 9.)—**Michaelis,** J. D. Sloanii vita. 9 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 146.)

**Sloane,** James Renwick Willson, *D. D.* 1833–86. Life and work. Ed. by his son. New York. 1888. 8°. 3704

**Sloane-Evans,** *Rev.* William Sloane. 1820—. Grammar of British heraldry, consisting of blazon and marshalling; with an introduction on the rise and progress of symbols and ensigns. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. 2775

**Slocum,** Charles Elihu, *M. D.* 1841—. Short history of the Slocums, Slocumbs, and Slocombs of America . . . 1637–1881. Syracuse, 1882. 8°. 2784

**Slocum family.** *See* the preceding.

**Slogans of the north** of England. Denham. M. A. —1387

**Slosson,** Annie Trumbull. Botany Bay. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 402.)—**Fishin' Jimmy.** 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 371.)

**Sloth,** *Animal.* OWEN, *Sir* R. Skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth. 1842.

—— **Leidy,** J. Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. 70 pp. 16 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.)

**Slovaks,** Bohemians and. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 413.)

**Sloven,** How I came to be a. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 658.)

**Slovenes.** ŠUMAN, J. Die Slovenen. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 10, pt. 1.)

**Slovenish language.** MIKLOSICH, F. von. Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum. 1862–65.

—— **Miklosich,** F. von. Bildung der nomina im altslovenischen. 98 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 9, 1859, p. 135.)—Lehre von der conjugation im altslovenischen. 40 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 167.)—Ueber den ursprung der worte von der form Aslov. trêt. 47 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 27, 1878, p. 261; v. 28, 1878, p. 1.)—Verba intensiva im altslovenischen; Suffix (-ŭ) im altslovenischen. 43 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, pp. 67, 222, 273.)—Wurzeln des altslovenischen. 26 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 8, 1857, p. 154.)—**Schleicher,** A. Ist das altkirchenslawische altslowenisch? 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 319.)

**Slow poisoners,** The. 25 pp. (Mackay, C., *Mem. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 2, p. 192.)

**Slownjk česko-německý.** Jungmann, J. J. 5 v. 1193

**Slugs.** Adams, E. On the names of caterpillers, snails, and slugs. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 89.)—**Peck,** W. D. Natural history of the slug worm. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 280.)

**Sluys,** A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. Ed. by Nicholas Murray Butler. New York, 1889. 2 pts. 8°. (Industrial Education Assoc. *Monographs,* v. 2, Nos. 1, 2.) —1796

**Sluyter,** Peter. 17 *cent.* Journal. *See* Dankers, J.

**Sly,** William. Collier, J. P. W. Sly. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare, p. 151: Shakes. Soc.)

**Small,** *Mrs.* Jerusha R. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Mrs. J. R. Small. 2 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 493.)

**Small,** John. English metrical homilies from MSS of the 14 century, with an introduction and notes. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862. p. 305.) —4233

—— [Serfdom in Scotland.] London [1878]. 8°. 2505

—— Memoir [of Gavin **Douglas**]. 127 pp. (Douglas, G., *Bp. of Dunkeld*, *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Small,** Robert, *D. D.* Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler: including an historical review of the systems which had successively prevailed before his time. London, 1804. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 442.) —2406

**Small beginnings.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 91.)

**Small handfull** of fragrant flowers. Breton, N. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.) 1382

**Small house at Allington.** Trollope, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25–29, 1862–64.) 4173

**Smalley,** Daniel S. American phonetic dictionary of the English language. *See* Storrs, N., and Smalley, D. S.

**Smalley,** Elam, *D.D.* Tarbox, I. N. Elam Smalley. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 242.)

**Smalley,** Eugene Virgil. 1841—. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. New York, 1883. 8°. —2715

**Small-pox.** Rhazes; or, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi. Treatise on the small-pox. 1848. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Ainslie,** W. Observations respecting the small-pox and inoculation in eastern countries; with some account of the introduction of vaccination into India. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 52.)—**Cantwell,** A. W. Summer epidemic of small-pox caused by direct importation from Germany. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 107.)—**Detwiller,** J. W. Small-pox in Bethlehem, Pa., and vicinity, in 1881–82. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 111.)—**De Wolf,** O. C. Results of attempting to check the spread of small-pox in Chicago. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 185.)—**Hamilton,** A. McL., and Emmett, B. McE. Small-pox and other contagious diseases. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Janes,** E. H. Report on the practical lessons of the recent prevalence of small-pox, with reference to its prevention in the future. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Lee,** B. Cost of a great epidemic to a great city, or penny-wisdom and pound folly. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 420.)—**Quarantine,** small-pox, and yellow fever. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 191.)—**Snow,** E. M. Does small-pox become epidemic, or is it spread solely by its own contagious property? 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 415.)—**Synesius.** *In his* De febribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] p. 289. 19 pp.—**Wrisberg,** H. A. De variolis, quibus internae corporis humani partes contaminari dicuntur. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 66.)

*See also* **Contagion.**—**Inoculation.**—**Skin.**—**Vaccination.**—**Varioloid.**

**Smaragde,** *of St. Maximin's. 9 cent.* Praefatio in expositionem Psalmorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1021.)

**Smaragde.** *See also* Ardon.

**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's, Verdun.* 783–843. Opera omnia, ex variis editionibus nunc primum in unum collecta. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102.) —2203

*Contents.* **Diadema monachorum.**—Collectiones **in epistolas et evangelia** quae per circuitum anni leguntur.—Summarium in epistolas et evangelia Smaragdo additum.—**Pitra,** J. B., *Cardinal-Bp. of Frascati.* Notae in commentarium Smaragdi.—Commentarius in **regulam S. Benedicti.**—Acta collationis Romanae inter Leonem III papam et legatos Caroli imp. de **symbolo fidei.**—**Via regia** ad Ludovicum Pium.—Appendix.

—— **Carmina.** 38 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 605: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Epitaphium.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 271.)—**Via regia.** 17 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 238.)

—— **Aubineau,** L. Smaragde. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 341.)

**Smarrito,** *pseud.* *See* Dati, C. R.

**Smart,** Bath Charles, *M. D.* Dialect of the English gypsies. Berlin, n. d. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862–63, Appendix.) —2166

—— and **Crofton,** Henry Thomas. Dialect of the English gypsies. 2 ed., revised and greatly enlarged. London, 1875. 8°. —2123

**Smart,** Benjamin Humphrey. 18 *cent.* Practical grammar of English pronunciation. London, 1810. 8°. —2124

—— Shakspearian readings, embodying the most interesting parts of English and Roman history. London, 1842. 12°. 3396

**Smart,** Charles, *M. D.* Abstract of a report on the spring, well, and river waters in the Department of the Platte, made to the medical director U. S. Army, May 26, 1876; Abstract of a report on certain points in medical climatology. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, pp. 44, 129.)—**Hygiene of camps.** 96 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 79.)—On the prevention of **malarial diseases.** 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 67.)—On the present and future of **sanitary water analysis.** 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 79.)

**Smart,** Christopher. 1722–70. Poems . . . Together with many original compositions, not included in the quarto ed. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings, never before pub. Reading, 1791. 2 v. 16°. 1378

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

—— **Ode** on the 5 of Dec., being the birthday of a beautiful young lady. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 122.)—**Poems** and life of. 106 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 1.)—**Soliloquy of the Princess Periwinkle;** Ode. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 180.)

—— (*Tr.*) Fables of Phaedrus. *See* Phaedrus.

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 10 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 11, p. 117.)—**Browning,** R. With Christopher Smart. 13 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 55.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of S. 13 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 16, p. 3.)—**Life** of S. 39 pp. (*Poems*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Christopher Smart. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 207.)

**Småstykker,** 1-11. Koebenhavn, 1884–86. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 13, pts. 1–5.) —3157

**Smeaton,** A. C. Builder's pocket companion; containing the elements of building, surveying, and architecture, with practical rules and instructions, connected with the subject. Phila. 1850. 12°. —1786

**Smeaton,** John. 1724–92. Narrative of the building, and a description of the construction of the Edystone lighthouse with stone: to which is subjoined, an appendix, giving some account of the lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a sand. 2 ed. London, 1813. fo. —1791

—— Reports, made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 2 ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 4°. —2731

*Contents.* **Aberdeen bridge** and mills, v. 2.—**Aberdeen harbour,** v. 2.—**Adling Fleet level,** v. 1.—River **Aire canal,** v. 1.—River **Aire drainage,** v. 1.—**Altgran bridge,** v. 2.—**Ayr harbour,** v. 2.—**Banff bridge,** v. 2.—**Berwick bridge,** v. 2.—Bridges at **Bewlie,** Conon, Altgran, etc. v. 2.—**Birmingham canal,** v. 1.—**Bocking fulling mill,**

v. 2.—**Braan bridge**, v. 2.—**Bridlington piers**, v. 2.—**Bristol bridge**, v. 1.—**Bristol harbour and canal**, v. 1.—**New bucket**, v. 1.—**Bude Haven canal**, v. 1.—Navigation of the river **Calder**, v. 1.—**Cann Quarry canal**, v. 2.—**Carlisle queries**, v. 2.—Bridge at **Carlton Ferry**, v. 2.—**Carron furnaces and water**, v. 1.—**Chasewater engine**, v. 2.—River **Chelmer navigation**, v. 1.—**Chimney windmill**, v. 2.—Harbour of **Christchurch**, v. 1.—**Coal measures**, v. 2.—**Coldstream bridge**, v. 2.—River **Coln**, v. 1.—**Coquett dam**, v. 2.—**Corn-mill** to be worked by a fire-engine, v. 2.—**Cronstadt engine**, v. 2.—**Dalry mills**, v. 2.—Navigation of the river **Devon**, v. 1.—**Dover harbour**, v. 2.—**Driffield Beck canal**, v. 1.—**Dublin Grand canal**, v. 2.—**Dumballoch bridge**, v. 2.—**Dumbarton bridge**, v. 1.—**Dunbar harbour**, v. 2.—**Dundee harbour**, v. 2.—**Edinburgh bridge**, v. 2.—**Edinburgh water service**, v. 2.—Earl **Egremont's coal**, v. 2.—**Eymouth harbour**, v. 1.—Portable **fire-engine**, v. 1.—Navigation of the **Forth**, v. 1.—**Forth and Clyde navigation**, v. 1.—**Fossdyke navigation**, v. 1.—**Gascoigne's method** of raising water out of ships, v. 1.—**Gateshead park engine**, v. 2.—**Glasgow bridge**, v. 1.—**Gosport water-works**, v. 2.—Mill for **grindstones**, v. 2.—Water-works at **Halifax**, v. 1.—**Harraton bridge**, v. 2.—**Hatfield Chase level**, v. 2.—**Hewick bridge**, v. 1.—**Hexham bridge**, v. 2.—Drainage of **Holderness levels**, v. 1.—**Hubbert's mill stream**, v. 1.—Old-mill at **Hull**, v. 2.—**Hull docks and quays**, v. 2.—Piers at the ferry of **Inverbreakie**, v. 2.—Lord **Irwin's water-engine**, v. 2.—**Jersey harbours**, v. 2.—Engine for raising water at **Kew**, v. 1.—**Kilnhurst Forge**, v. 2.—**Kingston and Ewell canal**, v. 2.—**Kinnaird engine**, v. 2.—Earl of **Kinnoul's lands**, v. 1.—Drain from **Knightsbridge to Chelsea**, v. 2.—**Knottingley lock**, v. 2.—**Knouch bridge mill**, v. 1.—Navigation, etc., of the river **Lea**, v. 1.—**Lead Hills works**, v. 2.—Flint-mill at **Leeds**, v. 2.—**Leeds Infirmary**, v. 2.—**Lewes Laughton level**, v. 1.—**Linton dam** and Swale navigation, v. 1.—**London bridge**, v. 1.—**London bridge water-works**, v. 1.—**Long Benton engine**, v. 2.—**Lumley castle**, v. 2.—**Lumley colliery engine**, v. 2.—King's **Lynn harbour**, v. 2.—**Market Weighton**, v. 1.—List of **mills** executed by S. v. 2.—Mills, etc., of **Milltown of New Tarbet**, v. 2.—**Misterton Sas** and Snow sewer drain, v. 1.—**Montrose bridge**, v. 2.—**New river works**, v. 1.—**Newcastle bridge**, v. 2.—Navigation of the river **Nith**, v. 1.—Drainage of **North Level fens**, v. 2.—**Perth bridge**, v. 1.—Sir L. **Pilkington's flour mill**, v. 2.—**Plymouth Yard**, v. 2.—**Port Glasgow pump**, v. 1.—**Port Patrick harbour**, v. 2.—Pier at **Portleich**, v. 2.—Drainage of **Potterick Carr**, v. 1.—**Pozzelana mortar**, v. 2.—**Pudding mill**, v. 2.—**Queensferry shipping places**, v. 2.—**Ramsgate harbour**, v. 2.—**Ravensburn engine**, v. 2.—**Roseveern and Owers lighthouses**, v. 2.—**Rye harbour**, v. 1.—**St. Ives harbour**, v. 1.—**Sandwich Haven**, v. 2.—**Scarborough pier**, v. 2.—**Seacroft coke furnace**, v. 2.—**Shields dock**, v. 2.—**A ship's pump**, v. 1.—**Sowerby bridge canal**, v. 2.—**Spurn Point lights**, v. 1.—**Stonehouse creek bridge**, v. 1.—**Sunderland pier**, v. 2.—**Sutton bridge**, v. 2.—Navigation from **Tetney Haven to Louth**, v. 1.—**Thancke's embankment**, v. 2.—**Thornton water-wheel**, v. 2.—**Thurlston mills**, v. 1.—**Tinmouth barracks**, v. 2.—**Tinmouth harbour**, v. 2.—**Topcliff mills**, v. 1.—River **Trent**, v. 1.—**Trewardreth harbour**, v. 2.—River **Tyne canal**, v. 2.—**Tyrone canal**, v. 2.—River **Ure navigation**, etc. v. 1.—**Walton bridge**, v. 2.—Design for a **water-engine**, v. 1.—Lock on the river **Wear**, v. 1.—**Weevil brewhouse**, v. 2.—**Wells harbour**, v. 2.—River **Went**, v. 1.—Mr. **Westgarth's engine**, v. 2.—**Whitby harbour**, v. 1.—**Whitehaven harbour**, v. 1.—Canal from **Wilden Ferry** to King's Bromley Common, v. 1.—**Winlaton blade-mill**, v. 2.—River **Witham navigation**, v. 1.—Drainage of the manor of **Womersley**, v. 1.—**Workington harbour**, v. 2.—Corn-mill at **Workshop**, v. 1.—**York water-works engine**, v. 2.

—— Reports, made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as a civil engineer, v. 3. London, 1812. 4°. —2721

*Note.*—Contents the same as part of v. 2 of the preceding.

—— Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of **water and wind** to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion; Experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest; New fundamental experiments upon the collision of bodies. 121 pp. (Tredgold, T., *Tracts on hydraulics*, pp. 1, 79, 103.)

—— Smeaton and lighthouses. A popular biography. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*)

—— **Smiles**, S. Life of S. 90 pp. (*In his* Lives of engineers, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Smeaton and lighthouses.** A popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 4877

**Smedborg,** James R. Two ropes. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 370.)

**Smedes,** *Mrs.* Susan Dabney. 1840—. Memorials of a southern planter. Baltimore, 1887. 12°. 3707

**Smedley,** *Rev.* Edward. 1788-1836. History of the reformed religion in France. London, 1832-34. 3 v. 16°. —1278

—— Poems, with a selection from his correspondence, and a memoir of his life. London, 1837. 8°. 1365

—— Memoir of S. 102 pp. (*In his* Poems, p. 1.)

—— and others. Occult sciences: sketches of the traditions and superstitions of past times, and the marvels of the present day. London, 1855. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —2477

*Contents.* **Ancients** and their fables.—Natural and artificial **charms.**—Wonders of **divination.**—**Localities.**—Exercise of **occult power.**—**Psychological experiences.**—Belief in **supernatural beings.**

**Smedley,** Menella Bute. Forman, H. B. Menella Bute Smedley. 15 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 71.)

**Smee,** Alfred, *M. D.* 1818-77. Elements of electro-biology, or the voltaic mechanism of man; of electro-pathology, especially of the nervous system; and of electro-therapeutics. London, 1849. 8°. —1605

—— Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1 Am. from the 3 London ed., revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged. New York, 1853. 8°. —3746

—— My garden, its plan and culture, together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history. London, 1872. r. 8°. —4683

—— Potatoe plant, its uses and properties: together with the cause of the present malady . . . London, 1846. 8°. —4685

**Smeeton,** George. Historical and biographical tracts. Westminster, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1547

*Contents.* Remarks on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. **Blood,** v. 1.—**Clark,** S. England's remembrancer: containing a true and full narrative of that never-to-be-forgotten deliverance, the Spanish invasion in 1588, v. 1.—The fatal vespers: a true and full narrative of the signal judgement of God upon the papists, by the fall of the house in Black Friers, London, upon their 5 of Nov. 1623, v. 1.—**Cotton,** *Sir* R. Choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England, v. 1.—Short view of the long life and reign of Henry III, v. 2.—**Dumb philosopher:** or, Great Britain's wonder . . . How Dickory Crouke . . . born dumb . . . came to his speech, v. 2.—**England's worthies:** under whom all the civill and bloudy warres, since anno 1642 to anno 1647, are related, v. 2.—History of the **gunpowder treason,** collected from approved authors, as well popish as Protestant, v. 1.—**Harris,** W. Historical and critical account of Hugh Peters [*Anon.*], v. 2.—Life and death of **Henrietta Maria de Bourbon,** v. 1.—No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry life, and mad exploits of Capt. James **Hind**, the great rober of England, v. 2.—Second Capt. Hind: or, the notorious life and actions of that infamous highwayman and housebreaker, Capt. John Simpson, alias Holiday, v. 2.—**James I**, *King of England*. The King's majesties declaration to his subjects, concerning lawful sports to be used, v. 1.—Historical account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious prince, James, Duke of **Monmouth**, v. 2.—Historical and biographical memoirs of George **Villiers I**, Duke of Buckingham, v. 1.—**Weldon**, *Sir* A. Court and character of King James, v. 1.

**Smell.** Allen, G. Sight and smell in vertebrates. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 453.)—**Fick**, A. Ueber geschmack und geruch. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 430.)—**Finck**, H. T. Æsthetic value of the sense of smell. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 793.)—**Moldenhauer**, W. Ueber die einfache reactionszeit einer geruchsempfindung. 9 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 606.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. Noses. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 377.)—**Wolff**, O. J. B. Mechanik des riechens. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 1.)

*See also* Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1865, p. 276.

**Smellie,** William, *M. D.* *Circa* 1697–1763. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. Ed. with annotations by Alfred H. McClintock. London, 1876–78. 3 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773

—— **McClintock**, A. H. Memoir of S. 23 pp. (Smellie, W., *Theory and practice of midwifery*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Smellie,** William. Kerr, R. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of William Smellie. 1811, 2 v.

—— **Jardine**, *Sir* W. Memoir of S. 30 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 1: Birds, v. 2, p. 15.)

**Smera Polovecius,** Joannes. 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Wladimirum Russorum regem. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1405.)

**Smerego,** Nicolo. 13 *cent.* Chronicon, 1200–79. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 95.)

**Smet,** Joseph Jean, *Abbé* de (*Ed.*) 1794–1877. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Cambron. Bruxelles, 1869. 4°. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 2, pt. 1.) 3642

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des chroniques de Flandre, pub. sous la direction de la Commission royale d'histoire. Bruxelles, 1837–65. 4 v. 4°. 3642

*Contents.* Breve chronicon Elnonense Sancti **Amandi**, v. 2.—**Baudouin**, *Deacon of St. Corneille, Ninove.* Chronicon, v. 2.—Annales Sancti **Bavonis** Gandensis, v. 1.—Chronicon Sancti Bavonis, v. 1.—**Budt**, A. de, *Monk of Dunes.* Chronicon Flandriae, v. 1.—Chronicon **comitum Flandrensium**, v. 1.—Nomina **comitum Flandriae**, v. 1.—**Dixmude**, J. van, *Canon of St. Martin's, Ypres.* Laetste deel der Kronyk, v. 3.—Ancienne chronique de **Flandre**, v. 2.—Chronique de Flandre et des croisades, v. 3.—Breve chronicon **Flandriae**, v. 3.—Annales fratris cujusdam anonymi conventus Fratrum Minorum **Gandavensium**, v. 1.—Brevissima **genealogia Flandrensium** comitum, v. 1.—**Genealogia forestariorum** et comitum Flandriae, v. 1.—**Henri**, *of Tournay, Canon of Notre-Dame*, and others. Chronica Tornacensis, v. 2.—**Lambert**, *of St. Omer.* Antiquissima genealogia forestariorum et comitum Flandriae, v. 1.—**Muevin**, J., *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* Chronicon, v. 2.—**Muisis**, G. li, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* Chronica, v. 2.—Codex diplomaticus abbatiae **Ninoviensis**, v. 2.—Histoire des **Pais-Bas**, depuis 1477 jusqu'en 1492, v. 3.—Chronique des **Pays-Bas**, de France, d'Angleterre, et de Tournai, v. 3.—Chronique anonyme de la guerre entre **Philippe le Bel** et Gui de Dampierre, v. 4.—Catalogus et chronica **principum Flandriae**, v. 1.—**Surquet**, J. Mémoires en forme de chronique, v. 4.—Descriptio de origine conventus postea abbatiae **Trunchiniensis**, v. 1.—Rymkronyk van **Vlaenderen**, v. 4.—**Wielant**, P. Recueil des antiquités de Flandre, v. 4.

—— Corpus chronicorum Flandriae. *See* the preceding.

**Smethley,** Leonard, and **Holme,** Randle. Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire in the time of James I. 58 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 5: *Chetham Soc.* v. 96.)

**Smets,** A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious MSS, early printed and other rare books, composing part of the library of. Savannah, 1851. 8°. W.15

**Smibert,** Thomas. Scottish songs. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 722; v. 15, 1840, p. 312.)

**Smids,** Ludolf. 1649–1720. Lectoribus; Scena Troica. 28 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete*, *De bello Trojano*, v. 1, pp. 1, 66: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Smidth,** Jens Hansen. Om nogle eenstydige ord. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 353.)

**Smiles,** Samuel, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1812—. Character. New York, 1872. 12°. —1446

—— The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland, with an appendix relating to the Huguenots in America. New York, 1868. 8°. —3284

—— The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. London, 1874. 12°. —3284

—— Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. London, 1863. 8°. 3835

—— Life and labor, or, characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius. New York, 1888. 12°. 2207

—— Life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. Boston, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 396; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 191; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 214.) 4867

—— Lives of the engineers, with an account of their principal works; comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°. 3813

*Contents.* **Bridges**, harbours, and ferries, v. 1.—Life of James **Brindley**, v. 1.—Early works of **embanking** and draining, v. 1.—Life of Sir Hugh **Myddelton**, v. 1.—Life of John **Rennie**, v. 2.—Early **roads** and modes of travelling, v. 1.—Life of John **Smeaton**, v. 2.—Lives of George and Robert **Stephenson**, v. 3.—Life of Thomas **Telford**, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 263; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 519; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 427.)

—— Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist, and botanist. With a portrait and numerous illustr. New York, 1879. 12°. 4831

—— (*Ed.*) James Nasmyth, engineer: an autobiography. *See* Nasmyth, J.

—— Life of a **Scotch naturalist.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 175.)—**Self-help.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 778; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 402; *Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 202.)

**Smirke,** Edward. Memoir on the hall of the Middle Temple, communicated by a member of the society. 5 pp. 5 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)—Memoir of [Rev. G. **Oliver**]. 4 pp. (Oliver, G., *Hist. of the city of Exeter*, p. xi.)

**Smirke,** Robert. 1752–1845. Illustrations of Shakspeare. London, n. d. fo. 1392

—— **Thoré**, T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 8 pp.

**Smirke,** Sydney. —1877. Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments, and painted glass, of the Temple church, London. From drawings by W. R. H. Essex. London, 1845. 4°. —1762

—— Account of the **Temple church.** 8 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)

—— Shaw, John, and Glynn. Joseph. Tredgold's Elementary principles of carpentry. Appendix to 2 ed., with additions. 28 pl. London, 1840. 4°. —1762

**Smith,** Adam, *LL. D.* 1723–90. Works. With an account of his life and writings by Dugald Stewart. London, 1811–12. 5 v. 8°. —1305

*Contents.* History of **astronomy,** v. 5.—On the affinity between certain **English and Italian verses,** v. 5.—Of the **external senses,** v. 5.—Of the nature of that imitation which takes place in what are called the **imitative arts,** v. 5.—Considerations concerning the formation of **languages,** v. 5.—Theory of **moral sentiments,** v. 1.—Of the affinity between **music, dancing, and poetry,** v. 5.—Principles which lead and direct **philosophical enquiries,** illustrated by the history of the ancient logics and metaphysics, v. 5.—Principles which lead and direct philosophical inquiries, illustrated by the history of the ancient physics, v. 5.—Essays on **philosophical subjects,** v. 5.—**Stewart,** D. Account of the life and writings of S. v. 5.—Nature and causes of the **wealth of nations,** v. 2-4.

—— Theory of moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of languages. New ed., with a biographical and critical memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 371.) —1446

—— **Bagehot,** W. Adam Smith and our modern economy. 40 pp. (*In his* Economic studies, p. 95.)—Adam Smith as a person. 35 pp. (*Biographical studies,* p. 247; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 18.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Adam Smith moraliste. 12 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 190.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Adam Smith. With an analysis of his great work. 124 pp. (*In his* Lives of philosophers, p. 166: *Works,* v. 1.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Adam Smith. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 893.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Political economy of S. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 549.)—**Opinions** of the late Mr. Ricardo and of S. on some of the leading doctrines of political economy. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 517; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)—**Ricardo and S.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, pp. 338, 457, 718.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Author of the Wealth of nations. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 452.)—**Stewart,** D. Account of the life and writings of S. 96 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 3; Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 55; Smith, A., *Works,* v. 5, p. 401; *Theory of moral sentiments,* p. xi: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Wealth of nations,** with notes, supplementary chapters, and a life of Dr. Smith. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 470; v. 70, 1840, p. 426.)

**Smith,** Albert, *M. D., LL. D.* 1801—. History of the town of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, N. H., with the report of the proceedings at the centennial celebration in 1839 . . . Boston, 1876. 8°. 2633

**Smith,** Albert. 1816–60. Story of Mont Blanc. London, 1853. p. 8°. 3637

**Smith,** Alder. Preventive treatment of infectious diseases in public and high schools. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 402.)

**Smith,** Alexander, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. *See* Michaelis, J. D.

**Smith,** *Capt.* Alexander. 18 *cent.* History of the lives of the most noted highwaymen, foot-pads, house-breakers, shop-lifts, and cheats, . . . in and about London, and other parts of Great Britain. 3 ed. London, 1714. 3 v. 16°. 3776

**Smith,** Alexander. 1830–67. Bunch of songflowers. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 163.)—**Edwin of Deira.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v 23, 1861, p. 665: Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 107.)—**Scottish ballads.** 37 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856, p. 204.)—**Torquil and Oona.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 69.)

—— **City poems.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 525.)—**Dudley,** A. La poésie anglaise depuis Shelley. Matthew Arnold, et S. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1136.)—**Last leaves.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 142.)—Gerald **Massey and S.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 62.)—[**Notice** of S.] 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 342.)—**Poems.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 345; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 96; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 522.)—**Renaud,** A. Poètes contemporains de l'Angleterre. Smith. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 115.)—Alexander **Smith and Alexander Pope.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 452.)—**Smith's former poems** and his new one. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 404.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* Alfred Charles. Spring tour in Portugal. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 450.)

**Smith,** *Sir* Andrew, *M. D.* 1797–1872. Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. London, 1849. 3 v. r. 4°. —2502

**Smith,** Anna C. The orphan blind girl. Baltimore, 1865. 12°. 2297

**Smith,** *Rev.* Azariah, *M. D.* 1817–51. Contribution to the geography of Central Koordistan, with a map. 8 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 61.)

**Smith,** Baxter Perry. History of Dartmouth college. Boston, 1878. 8°. —2365

**Smith,** Benjamin G. Sumner, C. Unjust arrest and prosecution of 2 Boston merchants. Protest and opinion on the case of Messrs. Smith Brothers, March 17, 1865. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 341.)

**Smith,** Buckingham (*Ed.*) 1810–71. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Tomo I. Londres [1857]. 4°. 1642

**Smith,** Catherine. *See* Osborne, *Lady* C. S.

**Smith,** Cecil. Naukratis. *See* Petrie, W. M. F.

**Smith,** Charles, *M. D.* Ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork. 2 ed. Dublin, 1774. 2 v. 8°. 2586

—— Ancient and present state of the county and city of Waterford. 2 ed. Dublin, 1774. 8°. 2586

—— Antient and present state of the county of Kerry. Being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. Dublin, 1756. 8°. 2586

**Smith,** Charles C. Acadia. 28 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Explorations to the North-west.** 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 85.)—**Wars on the seaboard:** the struggle in Acadia and Cape Breton. 13 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 407.)

**Smith,** Charles H. J. Landscape gardening: or, parks and pleasure grounds, with practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks, and gardens. With notes and additions, by Lewis F. Allen. New York, 1853. 12°. —4686

**Smith,** *Lieut.-Col.* Charles Hamilton. 1776–1859. Dogs. Edinburgh, 1854–56. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 18, 19.) —2617

—— Horses. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 20.) —2617

—— Introduction to mammalia. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 15.) —2617

—— Natural history of the human species, its typical forms, primaeval distribution, filiations, and migrations. London, 1859. 16°. 1798

**Smith,** Charles Harriot. 1792–1864. Lithology, or observations on stone used for building . . . Treating chiefly of the magnesian limestones of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* Charles John. 1819–72. Synonyms discriminated. A complete catalogue of synonymous words in the English language, with descriptions of their various shades of meaning, and illustrations of their usage and specialities. London, 1871. 8°. L.113

**Smith,** Charles John. 1803–38. Historical and literary curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of original documents; scenes of remarkable events and interesting localities; and the birth-places, residences, portraits, and monuments, of eminent literary characters; with a variety of reliques and antiquities connected with the same subjects. London, 1840. 4°. 2151

**Smith,** Charles Kilgore. McBride, J. Charles K. Smith. 11 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 214.)

**Smith,** Charles Lee. History of education in North Carolina. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* No. 3: U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. *Circulars*, 1888, No. 2.) —4361

**Smith,** Charles Roach. *Circa* 1805—. Collectanea antiqua, etchings and notices of ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. London, 1868. 6 v. 8°. 1735

*Contents.* **Altar inscribed to the Deae Matres,** found at Winchester, v. 4.—**Ampullae, in lead,** v. 5.—**Anglo-Saxon and Frankish remains,** v. 2.—Faussett collection of **Anglo-Saxon antiquities,** v. 3.—**Anglo-Saxon remains** discovered at Ozingell, Kent, v. 3.—Anglo-Saxon remains discovered in Bedfordshire, v. 6.—Anglo-Saxon remains found in Kent and Lincolnshire, v. 5.—Anglo-Saxon remains found in Kent, Suffolk, and Leicestershire, v. 2.—Anglo-Saxon remains recently discovered in Kent, in Cambridgeshire, and in some other counties, v. 6.—**Antiquarian excavations** on the site of the Roman station at Lymne, in Kent, v. 2.—Notes on some of the **antiquities of France,** v. 3, 4.—Notes on some of the **antiquities of Treves, Mayence,** etc. v. 2.—**Archaeology of horticulture,** v. 6.—**Autun,** v. 5.—**Babylon in Egypt,** v. 6.—**Barrows in Wiltshire,** v. 1.—**Bateman,** W. Account of the opening of tumuli, principally at Middleton, by Yolgrave, Derbyshire, from 1821–32, v. 1.—**Biographical notices,** v. 5, 6.—Ancient **bone skates,** v. 1.—**Brass trumpet** found at Romney, Kent, v. 3.—**British and Gaulish coins** found in Kent, v. 1.—Rare and unpublished **British and Roman coins,** v. 5.—**British coins,** v. 1.—Gold **British, or Gaulic coins** found at Bognor and Alfriston in Sussex, v. 1.—**Bronze fibulae and pottery** found at Etaples, Pas de Calais, v. 1.—Mediaeval **brooches,** v. 4.—**Caves in which Romano-British remains have been discovered,** near Settle, in Yorkshire, v. 1.—**Chaffers,** W., Jr. Description of a Roman monument discovered in Play-house Yard, Blackfriars, v. 1.—**Chester:** its Roman remains, v. 6.—**Coins found in Kent,** v. 1.—**Coins of Carausius,** v. 2, 5, 6.—Coins of Carausius and Allectus, v. 4.—**Columns of Reculver church,** v. 6.—**Cover of a leaden box** or cup found in the bed of the Thames, v. 1.—**Croker,** T. C. Notes on various discoveries of gold plates, chiefly in the south of Ireland, v. 3.—**Dax,** v. 5.—**Fairholt,** F. W. Casket in Cuir-Bouilli, in the museum of C. R. Smith; and other works of that class; On mediaeval girdle ornaments, v. 4.—Notes of a journey through the south of France to Rome in the autumn of 1856; Silver super-altar, in the possession of Lord Londesborough, v. 5.—**Fibulae** discovered in the Crimea, v. 5.—Inscribed **funeral urn** in the museum of J. Mayer, Esq. v. 5.—**Gallo-Roman votive altar,** now a baptismal font in the church of Halinghen, Pas de Calais, v. 1.—**Gaulish coins** found in Britany, v. 1.—On the large **iron nails frequently found in Roman graves,** v. 3.—**Leaden images,** etc., found at Shadwell, v. 5.—**Lupton,** H. Roman remains discovered at Crendon, Bucks, v. 4.—**Lyminge,** in Kent, v. 5.—**Marotte,** or fool's bauble, v. 5.—**Montié,** A. Discoveries of Frankish sepulchral remains, v. 4.—**Monument of the daughter of a Romano-Gaulish potter,** v. 5.—**Mutilation and destruction of church monuments,** v. 5.—**National monuments,** v. 2.—Remains of the **Palace of Bridewell,** v. 1.—**Pilgrims' signs,** v. 2, 4.—**Post,** B. On the place of Caesar's landing in Britain, v. 1.—**Potters' marks** discovered in London, v. 1.—**Religious signs** or tokens of the middle ages, v. 1.—Cover of a **reliquary,** v. 2.—**Researches and discoveries,** v. 3, 4, 6.—**Roman antiquities** found at Ixworth, Suffolk, and in its neighborhood, v. 4.—**Roman castra at Risingham** and High Rochester, v. 3.—Rare and inedited **Roman coins,** v. 5.—Roman coins found at Nunburnholme, in Yorkshire, v. 5.—**Roman column** at Cussy, in the Côte d'Or, v. 5.—Architectural details, of the **Roman epoch, in France,** v. 6.—**Roman fictilia** discovered at Colchester, v. 6.—**Roman glass vessels** in the museum at Boulogne-sur-Mer, v. 1.—**Roman leaden seals,** v. 3.—Roman leaden seals found at Brough upon Stanmore, v. 6.—**Roman monuments** at Lincoln, v. 5.—Roman monuments discovered in London, v. 1.—Roman monuments illustrative of social and industrial life, v. 5, 6.—**Roman ornaments** found near Dorchestor, Dorset, v. 3.—**Roman pavement** discovered at Basildon, Berks, v. 1.—Remains of **Roman potteries on the banks of the Medway and the Nen,** and in London, v. 6.—**Roman remains** at Ancaster, Lincolnshire, v. 5.—Roman remains at Springhead, Southfleet, Kent, v. 1.—Roman remains discovered on Hod hill, Dorsetshire, v. 6.—Roman remains discovered on the South Downs, near Lancing, Sussex, v. 1.—Roman remains found at Mount Bures near Colchester, v. 2.—Roman remains found at Petham, Kent, v. 4.—**Roman sculptures** found at Wroxeter, v. 3.—**Roman sepulchral interment** discovered at Avisford, Sussex, v. 1.—**Roman sepulchral remains** discovered near the Minories, London, v. 3.—Roman sepulchral remains found at Strood, in Kent, v. 1.—**Roman steel-yard weight** found at Nursling, Hants, v. 4.—**Roman sword** found near Mayence, v. 4.—**Roman tessellated pavement,** discovered near Daventry, v. 1.—**Roman tessellated pavements,** v. 2.—**Roman urns, vases,** etc., found at Colchester, v. 2.—**Roman vase** found at Oundle, in Northamptonshire, v. 4.—**Roman villa at Carisbrooke,** in the isle of Wight, v. 6.—**Roman villa at Gosback,** near Stanway, Essex, v. 2.—**Roman villa at Hartlip,** Kent, v. 2.—**Roman wall,** v. 2.—**Romano-British pottery,** v. 4.—**Romano-Gaulish fictilia,** v. 6.—**Romano-Gaulish remains** discovered near Boulogne-sur-Mer, v. 1.—Inscribed **Romano-Gaulish vase,** in the Louvre; and inscribed fragment of Roman pottery found at Leicester, v. 3.—**Saxon remains** found at Southampton, v. 4.—Saxon remains found near Ixworth, in Suffolk, v. 4.—Remarkable **Saxon urn,** discovered at Kempston, Beds, v. 4.—**Scharf,** G., Jr. On the ancient portraits of Menander and Demosthenes, v. 1.—Mediaeval **seals set with ancient gems,** v. 4, 6.—Ancient **sepulchral relics at Barming, Kent,** v. 1.—**Society of Antiquaries of London,** v. 3.—**Sword and scabbard** found in the Thames, v. 3.—Notes of a week's **tour in the autumn of** 1854, v. 4.—**Vallance,** W. Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered at Sittingbourne, Kent, from 1825–28, v. 1.—**Wakeman,** F. W. Irish antiquities of the Saxon period, v. 3.—**Warwickshire antiquities** in the collection of M. H. Bloxam, Esq., Rugby, v. 1.

—— Remarks on Shakespeare, his birthplace, etc. 2 ed. London, 1877. 8°. 3303

—— Retrospections, social and archaeological. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 1736

—— Rural life of Shakespeare as illustrated by his works. London, 1870. 8°. 3394

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Charlotte Turner. 1740–1806. Elegiac sonnets, and other poems. London, 1800–06. 2 v. 16°. 1348

—— **Brydes,** S. E. Memoirs of S. 21 pp. (*In his* Censura literaria, v. 4, pp. 69, 284.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Charlotte Smith. 51 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 20.)

**Smith,** David. Dyer's instructor: comprising practical instructions in the art of dyeing silk, cotton, wool, and worsted and woollen goods. To which is added, a treatise on the art of padding. Phila. 1853. 12°. —2716

**Smith,** David Paige, *M. D.* Porter, N. Prof. David Paige Smith. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 551.)

**Smith,** Edgar A. Mollusca. 11 pp. (Nares, Sir G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 223.)

**Smith,** Edmond Reuel. Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. New York, 1855. 12°. 2486

**Smith,** Edmund Neale. 1668–1710. Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

*Contents.* **Epistles.**—**Life of** S.—**Odes.**—**Phaedra and Hippolitus**, a tragedy.—**Poems.**

—— **Poems** and life of. 46 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 163.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 6, p. 585.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 361; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 165.)

**Smith,** Edward, *M. D.* Dietaries for the inmates of work-houses. London, 1866. 8°. —2335

—— Foods. New York, 1873. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —3767

—— Health and disease as influenced by the daily, seasonal, and other cyclical changes in the human system. London, 1861. 8°. —3767

**Smith,** Edward. Story of the English Jacobins: being an account of the persons implicated in the charges of high treason, 1794. London, n. d. 16°. 1588

—— William Cobbett: a biography. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 4861

**Smith,** Elizabeth. 1776–1806. Fragments in prose and verse. With some account of her life and character by H. M. Bowdler. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 2274

*Contents.* **Fragments.** v. 1.—Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret **Klopstock,** tr. from the German, v. 2.

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth L. (*Ed.*) Henry Boynton Smith. His life and work. Ed. by his wife. With portrait on steel by Ritchie. New York, 1881. 8°. 3881

—— **Christmas hymn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 255.)—**Lost and found.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 638.)—**Teaching of death.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 652.)

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Oakes Prince. 1806—. Sinless child, and other poems. Ed. by John Keese. New York, 1843. 12°. 1307

——, **Poe,** E. A. Elizabeth Oakes Smith. 12 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 153.)

**Smith,** Erasmus Peshine. 1814–82. Manual of political economy. Phila. 1877. 12°. —1308

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Erminnie Adelle Platt. 1836–86. Myths of the Iroquois. 68 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 2 *Annual report*, p. 47.)

**Smith,** *Maj.* Euan. The Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870–71. The Perso-Afghan mission, 1871–72. 249 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1, p. 143.)

**Smith,** Eugene Allen, *Ph. D.* 1841—. Geological survey of Alabama. Reports of progress, 1874, '76–78. Montgomery, 1875–79. 3 v. 8°. —1635

**Smith,** Francis H. My experience, or footprints of a Presbyterian to Spiritualism. Baltimore, 1862. 12°. —1447

**Smith,** Francis H. Presidential election, 1872. Proceedings of the National Union Republican convention, held at Phila. June 5 and 6, 1872, which nominated for President and Vice-President Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson. Washington, 1872. 8°. —2334

**Smith,** Francis Henney, *LL. D.* Smith's Blanchet's Legendre. 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 95.)

**Smith,** Frank Meriweather (*Ed.*) San Francisco Vigilance committee of '56, with some interesting sketches of events succeeding 1846. San Francisco, 1883. 8°. 3501

**Smith,** Franklin W. Sumner, C. Unjust arrest and prosecution of 2 Boston merchants. Protest and opinion on the case of Messrs. Smith Brothers, March 17, 1865. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 341.)

**Smith,** Frederick. Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera, formicidae, and vespidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1858. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1855. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1853–59. 7 pts. in 3 v. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— Descriptions of new species of hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1879. 8°. —2645

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Hymenoptera aculeata; Nomenclature of hymenoptera. London, 1851–53. 2 v. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2687

**Smith,** Frederick Porter. Vocabulary of proper names, in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes, and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the straits and adjacent countries. Shanghai, 1870. r. 8°. 1192

**Smith,** George, *D. D., Bp. of Victoria, Hongkong.* 1815–71. Narrative of an exploratory visit to each of the consular cities of China, and to the islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, in the years 1844–46. 2 ed. London, 1847. 8°. 1496

**Smith,** George, *LL. D.* Book of prophecy. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 392.)

**Smith,** George, *M. D.* 1804–82. History of Delaware county, Pa., from the discovery of the territory included within its limits to the present time, with a notice of the geology of the country, and catalogues of its minerals, plants, quadrupeds, and birds. Phila. 1862. r. 8°. 3574

**Smith,** George. 1840–76. Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. London [1875]. 16°. 1788

—— Assyrian discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. London, 1875. 8°. 1776

—— Phonetic values of the cuneiform characters. London, 1871. 4°. 1213

—— Lists of further texts, **Assyrian.** 5 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 155.)—Early history of **Babylonia.** 78 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 1; v. 5, p. 53.)—Eleventh tablet of the **Izdubar legends.** 17 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 133.)

—— (*Tr.*) Assyrian Eponym canon. London, n. d. 8°. 2445

—— (*Tr.*) British Museum. Chaldaean account of the deluge, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh, and now in the British Museum. Photographed by Stephen Thompson. London, 1872. fo. —1221

—— (*Tr.*) Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod . . . with illustr. 4 ed. London, 1876. 8°. —1226

—— (*Tr.*) History of Assurbanipal, tr. from the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1871. 4°. 2702

—— (*Tr.*) History of Sennacherib, tr. from the cuneiform inscriptions. Ed. by Rev. A. H. Sayce. London, 1878. 8°. 1772

—— (*Tr.*) Annals of **Assurbanipal.** 80 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 55; v. 9, p. 37.)

—— and **Renouf,** Peter Le Page. Lists of farther texts, Assyrian and Egyptian. 42 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 167; v. 7, p. 171; v. 8, p. 161; v. 9, p. 153; v. 10, p. 165.)

**Smith,** George. Life of Alexander Duff. New York, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 4821

**Smith,** George. Catalogue of the library of, sold July, 1867. London [1867]. 8°. W.15

**Smith,** George Barnett. 1841—. Life and speeches of Right Hon. John Bright, M. P. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4892

—— Life of H. M. Queen Victoria. London, 1887. 8°. 4775

—— Life of Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1880. 8°. 4831

—— Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. London, 1886. 8°. 3783

*Contents.*

Cecil, R. A. T. G., *Marquis of Salisbury.*
Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.*
Gladstone, W. E.
Gordon, G. H., 4 *Earl of Aberdeen.*
Lamb, W., 2 *Viscount Melbourne.*
Peel, *Sir* R.
Russell, J., 1 *Earl Russell.*
Stanley, E. G. S., 14 *Earl of Derby.*
Temple, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston.*

—— Shelley: a critical biography. Edinburgh, 1877. 12°. 4875

—— Victor Hugo. His life and work. London, 1885. 12°. 5843

**Smith,** Gerrit. FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Gerrit Smith, a biography. 1878.

**Smith,** Goldwin, *LL. D.* 1823—. Civil war in America: an address read at the last meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society. London, 1866. 12°. 2657

—— Cowper. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 425.) 3811

—— Irish history and Irish character. Oxford, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 87; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 644.) 2577

—— Lectures on modern history, delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. Oxford, 1861. 8°. 2453

*Contents.* On the foundation of the **American colonies.**—On some supposed consequences of the doctrine of **historical progress.**—On the study of **history.—Inaugural lecture.**

—— Reorganization of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1868. 8°. —2377

—— Three English statesmen: a course of lectures on the political history of England. London, 1867. 8°. —1337

*Contents.* **Cromwell,** O.—**Pitt,** W.—**Pym,** J.

—— Review of Mr. **Congreve's Roman Empire** of the West. 17 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 295.)—**Oxford University reform.** 28 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 265.)

—— History, philosophy, and S. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 1.)—**O'Brien,** R. B. Mr. Goldwin Smith; present and past. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 202.)—**Roberts,** C. G. D. Goldwin Smith at "the Grange." 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 263.)—Goldwin **Smith and the Bampton lectures** for 1858. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 314.)—Goldwin **Smith on the colonies.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 259.)—**Spencer,** H. Prof. Goldwin Smith as a critic. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 519.)—**Study of history.** 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 293.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 99, 1864, p. 523.

**Smith,** *Maj.-Gen.* Gustavus Woodson. 1822—. Confederate war papers. Fairfax Court House, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond, and North Carolina. 2 ed. New York, 1884. 12°. 2657

**Smith,** Heber, *M. D.* Sailors as propagators of disease. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 447.)

**Smith,** *Maj.* Henry, and **Smith,** C. Roach. Glossary of words in use in the Isle of Wight. 64 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C. *Original glossaries*, p. 1.)

**Smith,** Henry, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. *See* Schwann, T.

**Smith,** Henry. 1550–92. Micro-cosmographia: the little-worlds description; or, the map of man, tr. by J. Sylvester. 8 pp. (*With* Saluste du Bartas, G., *His divine weekes and workes*, p. 401.)

**Smith,** Henry Boynton, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1815–76. History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables. New York, 1860. fo. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 318.) —1202

—— SMITH, *Mrs.* E. L. (*Ed.*) H. B. Smith. His life and work. 1881.

—— **Dwight,** T. Life of S. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 792.)

**Smith,** Henry H. Revision of rules of the House of Representatives in the 36 and 46 Congresses. Washington, 1885. 4°. (*U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, No. 16.) —4441

**Smith,** Henry John Stephen. 1826–83. Arithmetical instruments; Geometrical instruments and models. 33 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, pp. 22, 34.)—Memoir of John **Conington.** 63 pp. (Conington, J., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Plurality of worlds.** 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 105.)

—— **Glaisher,** J. W. L. Henry J. Stephen Smith. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 653.)

**Smith,** Herbert Huntington. Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast. Illustr. from sketches by J. W. Champney and others. New York, 1879. 8°. 2405

**Smith,** Horace, *also called* Horatio. 1779–1849. Festivals, games, and amusements, ancient and modern. London, 1831. 16°. —1798

—— Gale Middleton. A story of the present day. [*Anon.*] London, 1833. 3 v. 8°. 1207

—— Oliver Cromwell: an historical romance. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 1206

—— Poetical works. Now first collected. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 1308

—— **Pic-nic party.** 6 pp. (Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P., *Prose and poetry of Europe and America*, p. 41.)—Biographical memoir of the late James **Smith.** 55 pp. (Smith, J., *Memoirs, etc.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies in prose and verse, of the late James Smith. *See* Smith, James.

—— and **Smith,** James. Horace in London: consisting of imitations of the first 2 books of the Odes of Horace. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1813. 16°. 1386

—— — Rejected addresses: or, the new Theatrum poetarum. 19 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 36; *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 172.) 1357

—— **Jeffrey**, F., *Lord*. Rejected addresses. 6 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 732; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 20, 1812, p. 434.)—**Patmore**, P. G. Horace and James Smith. 43 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 2, p. 203.)—**Timbs**, J. James and Horace Smith. 35 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 347.)

**Smith,** Horace, *B. A.* Pilate's wife's dream and other poems. Cambridge, 1860. 16°. 1348

**Smith,** Horace Wemyss. 1825—. Life and correspondence of Rev. William Smith, D. D. With copious extracts from his writings. Phila. 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 3773

**Smith,** Horatio. *See* Smith, Horace.

**Smith,** Isaac T. Early settlement of Rock county. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 416.)

**Smith,** J. Alden. Report on the development of the mineral, metallurgical, agricultural, pastoral, and other resources of Colorado for the years 1881 and 1882. Denver, 1883. 8°. —1654

**Smith,** J. Frederick (*Tr.*) Commentary on the Book of Job. *See* Ewald, G. H. A. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament. *See* Ewald, G. H. A. von.

—— (*Tr.*) History of Israel. *See* Ewald, G. H. A. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul. *See* Pfleiderer, O.

**Smith,** J. Soule. Self-revealed. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 226.)

**Smith,** J. V. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the state of Ohio, 1850–51. Columbus, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —4424

**Smith,** James, *D. D.* 1605–67. Musarum deliciae. *See* Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J.

**Smith,** James. *Circa* 1720–1806. Sanderson, J. James Smith. 60 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 7, p. 177.)

**Smith,** *Col.* James. 1737–1812. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of, during his captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. With an appendix of illustrative notes, by Wm. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. (*Ohio valley hist. s.* v. 5.) 1653

**Smith,** James. 1775–1839. Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies in prose and verse. Ed. by his brother Horace Smith. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 2106

*Contents.* **Endymion the exile,** v. 2.—**Grimm's ghost,** v. 2.—**Kit-cat sketches,** v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1.—**London lyrics**, v. 1.—**Martial in London,** v. 2.—**Milk and honey,** or the land of promise, v. 1.—**Miscellanies** in prose, v. 1, 2.—Miscellanies in verse, v. 1, 2.—**Smith,** H. Biographical memoir of James Smith, v. 1.

—— Horace in London, *also* Rejected addresses. *See* Smith, Horace, and Smith, James.

—— Gallery of literary characters. James Smith. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 538.) — **Hayward,** A. James Smith. 18 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 131.) —**Late James Smith.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 361.)—**Smith,** H. Biographical memoir of S. 55 pp. (Smith, J., *Memoirs, etc.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Smith,** James. 1783–1867. Researches in newer pleiocene and post-tertiary geology. Glasgow, 1862. 12°. —1627

—— Voyage and shipwreck of St. **Paul.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 188.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* James. 1802–57. Divine drama of history and civilisation. 27 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 291.)

**Smith,** James. 1820—. Wilton and its associations. Salisbury, 1851. 12°. 1528

**Smith,** *Sir* James Edward, *M. D.* 1759–1828. Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus, and other naturalists, from the original MSS. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 5864

—— (*Ed.*) Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland. *See* Linnaeus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. *See* Abbot, J.

—— Introduction to physiological and systematical **botany.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 118.)—**Flora Britannica.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 79.)

—— SMITH, *Lady* P. R. (*Ed.*) Memoir and correspondence of . . . Sir James Edward Smith. 1832, 2 v.

—— **Walker,** J. Sir James Edward Smith. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 365.)

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Jane L. The angel's search. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 262.)

**Smith,** Jeremiah, *LL. D.* MORISON, J. H. Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith. 1845.

—— **Peabody,** O. W. B. Morison's Life of S. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 170.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 61, 1845, p. 107.

**Smith,** *Rev.* Jeremiah Finch (*Ed.*) 1815—. Admission register of the Manchester school, with some notices of the more distinguished scholars. [Manchester], 1866–74. 3 v. in 4, 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 69, 73, 93, 94.) 2535

**Smith,** Jerome Van Crowninshield, *M. D.* 1800–79. Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts. Boston, 1833. 16°. —2627

—— **Autobiography of a single woman.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 363.)—Something about **fishes.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 286.)—**Giving lessons on the piano.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 626.)—The ugly **toad.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 657.)

**Smith,** *Capt.* John. 1579–1632. Works, ed. by Edward Arber. Birmingham, 1884. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 16.) 2117

*Contents.* An **Accidence or the pathway to experience.**—**Arber,** E. Introduction; Preface.—**Archer,** *Capt.* G. Letter from James town, Aug. 31, 1609; Relayton of the discovery, etc.—**Bibliography.** —**Carleton,** D. Letter to John Chamberlain, Aug. 18, 1607.—**Chamberlain,** J. Letters to Dudley Carleton. —True travels, adventures, and observations in **Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America,** 1593–1629.—**London Virginia Company.** Instructions by way of advice, for the intended voyage to Virginia.—Description of **New England** . . .—**New Englands trials.**—**Percy,** G. Observations gathered out of a discourse of the plantation of the southerne colonie in Virginia by the English.—**Radcliffe,** J. Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, Oct. 4, 1609.—**Spelman,** H. Relation of Virginia.—**Tindall**, R. Letter to Prince Henry, June 22, 1607.—Generall historie of **Virginia,** New England, and the Summer Isles . . .—Map of Virginia; with a description of the countrey, the commodities, people, government, and religion.—Proceedings of the English colonie in Virginia since their first beginning from England, 1606 till this present, 1612 . . . —True relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that collony . . .—Last **will** and epitaph.—**Wingfield,** E. M. Discourse of Virginia.—**Wriothesley,** H., *Earl of Southampton.* Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, Dec. 15, 1609.—Index.

—— Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New-England, or any where. London, 1631; repr. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3.) 4614

—— Description of New England . . . 1614 and 1615. London, 1616; repr. Boston, 1837. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.) 4614

*The same.* Repr. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

—— General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. London, repr. 1812. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.) 2432

*The same*, abridged. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705.) 1491
*See also below* "True travels."

—— New Englands trials . . . With the present estate of that happie plantation, begun but by 60 weake men in the yeare 1620. London, 1622; repr. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

*The same.* Repr. New York, 1865. sm. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints.*) 2616

—— True relation of Virginia. With an introduction and notes by Charles Deane. Boston, 1866. sm. 4°. 3583

—— True travels, adventures, and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, [and] Generall historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Iles. From the London ed. of 1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 3584

*Note.*—The "Generall historie," in v. 2, has a separate title page.

*The same*, without the "Generall historie." (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.) 1431

—— **Necessaries for going to Virginia.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 267.)—**Travels and adventures** in divers parts of the world begun about the yeere 1596. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1361.)—Description of **Virginia;** Extracts out of his Historie of Bermudas, or Summer Islands; touching the English acts and occurrents there from the beginning of the plantation; Extracts of a booke printed 1622 called New Englands tryalls. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, pp. 1691, 1801, 1837.)—Observations of the **Virginian rites.** 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 839.)—Last **will.** 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 451.)

—— ASHTON, J. Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith. n. d.

—— WARNER, C. D. Capt. John Smith (1579–1631). 1881. (*Lives of Am. worthies.*)

—— **Adams,** H. B. Capt. John Smith. 33 pp. (Adams, C. F., and Adams, H. B., *Chapters of Erie and other essays*, p. 192; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 1.)—**Adventures** of S. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 270.)—**Henry,** W. W. Address. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon S. 54 pp. (Virginia Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting*, 1882, p. 10.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Life and adventures of S. 237 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 2, p. 171.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Capt. John Smith. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 721.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* John. 1618–52. Select discourses. To which is added a sermon, preached at the author's funeral, by Symon Patrick. 3 ed. London, 1821. 8°. —4234

—— Discourse on **prophecy.** 66 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4, p. 297.)

—— **Tulloch,** J. John Smith and his Select discourses. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 789.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* John. 17 *cent.* Narrative, containing a further discovery of the horrid and popish plot. London, 1679. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1511

**Smith,** John, *D. D.* 1747–1807. Galic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; and a collection of ancient poems, tr. from the Galic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, etc. Edinburgh, 1780. 4°. 1382

—— Lectures on the nature and end of the sacred office, and on the dignity, duty, qualifications, and character, of the sacred order. Baltimore, 1810. 8°. —4224

**Smith,** *Rev.* John, *of Baldock.* Life, journal, and correspondence of Samuel Pepys. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 105.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* John, *of Demerara.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* Case of S. 78 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 113: *Works*, v. 10.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech on . . . the trial and condemnation of S. 16 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 534.)

**Smith,** John. Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal; with extracts from his writings, and from despatches in the State Paper Office, never before pub. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 5882

**Smith,** John. Historia filicum; an exposition of the nature, number, and organography of ferns. With 30 lithographic plates. London, 1875. 12°. —2607

**Smith,** John C. Culmination of the science of logic. Brooklyn [1888]. 12°. —1446

**Smith,** John Calvin. Harper's statistical gazetteer of the world. New York, 1855. 8°. R.75

—— Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. *See* Haskel, D., and Smith, J. C.

**Smith,** John Christopher. COXE, W. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel, and J. C. Smith. With select pieces of music, composed by J. C. Smith. [*Anon.*] 1799.

**Smith,** John Cotton, *D. D.* 1826–82. Theistic basis of evolution. 31 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 285.)

**Smith,** John Donnell (*Ed.*) Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium imprimis a H. De Tuerckheim collectarum. Pars I. Oquawkae, 1889. 8°. —2666

**Smith,** *Rev.* John James (*Ed.*) Abbreviata cronica ab anno 1377 usque ad annum 1469. Cambridge, 1840. 4°. 1592

—— (*Ed.*) The Cambridge portfolio. London, 1840. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1531

**Smith,** John Jay, and **Watson,** John Fanning (*Eds.*) American historical and literary curiosities. New York, 1860–61. 2 v. fo. 2141

**Smith,** John Lawrence, *M. D.* 1818–83. Progress and condition of several departments of industrial chemistry. 146 pp. (Blake, W. B., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 2.)—Report on chemicals in group III: **chemical industry.** 9 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Smith,** John Prince. The English coinage question. 15 pp. (*Cobden Club essays*, 1871–72, p. 341.)

**Smith,** John Pye, *D. D., LL. D.* 1774–1851. Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. 5 ed. With a literary life by J. H. Davies. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

**Smith,** John Russell. 1810—. Bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. London, 1856. 12°. L.74

—— Bibliographical list of the works that have been pub. towards illustrating the provincial dialects of England. London, 1839. 12°. W.68

—— Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illustrating the history and geography of North and South America and the West Indies. London, 1871. 8°. L.105

—— Catalogue of twenty-five thousand volumes of choice, useful, and curious books, in most classes of literature, English and foreign. London, 1860. 8°. L.74

**Smith,** John Spear. *Circa* 1790-1866. Memoir of the Baron de Kalb, read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, 7 Jan., 1858. 36 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Smith,** John Stafford (*Ed.*) 1750-1836. Musica antiqua. A selection of music, of this and other countries, from the commencement of the 12 to the beginning of the 18 century. London, n. d. fo. —2751

**Smith,** John Thomas. 1766-1833. Antiquarian ramble in the streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 1533

—— Antiquities of Westminster; the old palace; St. Stephen's chapel, etc. Containing 246 engravings. London, 1807. 4°. 1531

—— Cries of London: exhibiting several of the itinerant traders of antient and modern times, copied from rare engravings, or drawn from the life. With a memoir and portrait of the author. London, 1839. 4°. —1382

—— Nollekens and his times: comprehending a life of that celebrated sculptor; and memoirs of several contemporary artists, from the time of Roubiliac, Hogarth, and Reynolds, to that of Fuseli, Flaxman, and Blake. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 5843

—— Vagabondiana, or anecdotes of mendicant wanderers in the streets of London. New ed. London, 1874. 4°. —1382

—— **Nichols,** J. B. Biographical memoir of S. 7 pp. (Smith, J. T., *Cries of London*, p. ix.)

**Smith,** John William. Warren, S. Memoir of S. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 58; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 129.)

**Smith,** John Y. 1807-74. Eleazer Williams and the lost Prince. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 308.)

—— **Durrie,** D. S. Sketch of the life and services of S. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 452.)

**Smith,** Joseph, *D. D.* 1796-1868. Old Redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism, its early ministers, its perilous times, and its first records. Phila. 1854. 8°. —3286

**Smith,** Joseph. 1805-44. Book of doctrine and covenants, of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; selected from the revelations of God. 3 European ed. Liverpool, 1852. 16°. —3267

—— Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. 6 European ed. Liverpool, 1866. 12°. —2287

—— MAYHEW, H. Mormons: or, Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith. [*Anon.*] [1851.]

—— **Dickinson,** E. E. Book of Mormon. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 613.)—**Hay, J.** The Mormon prophet's tragedy. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 669.)—**Johnston.** J. F. W. Joe Smith and the Mormons. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 64.)—**Marshall,** C. The original prophet. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 225.)

*See also* **Mormons and Mormonism.**

**Smith,** Joseph. Bibliotheca anti-Quakeriana; or, a catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with biographical notices of the authors, together with the answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others. London, 1873. 8°. W.13

—— Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. W.57

*Contents.*

A-Ives, v. 1. J-Zinspenninck, v. 2.

**Smith,** Joseph Brown. Heywood, J. H. Discourse on the life and character of S. 23 pp. (Kane, A., *Golden sunset*, p. 147.)

**Smith,** Joseph Edward Adams. History of Pittsfield [Berkshire county], Mass., from 1734 to 1800. Boston, 1869. 8°. 2634

**Smith,** *Col.* Joseph Lee Kirby. Fuller, J. W. Our Kirby Smith. 19 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 161.)

**Smith,** Joseph R. Disease among Texas cattle. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 239.)—Observations on **Texas cattle**; age, weight, temperature, liver, and spleen. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 125; v. 9, p. 99.)—Diseases among Texas cattle; Report of examinations for **trichinae**, of hogs killed at San Antonio, Texas. 31 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, pp. 114, 145.)

**Smith,** Joshua Hett. 1736-1818. Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Maj. Andrè. To which is added a monody on the death of Maj. Andrè by Miss Seward. London, 1808. 8°. 1656

—— Trial of S. 83 pp. (Chandler, P. W., *Am. crim. trials*, v. 2, p. 183.)

**Smith,** Joshua Toulmin. 1816-69. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century, comprising trs. of all the most important original narratives of this event; together with a critical examination of their authenticity; to which is added, an examination of the comparative merits of the Northmen and Columbus. 2 ed. London, 1842. 12°. 1658

—— Memorials of old Birmingham. Men and names: founders, freeholders, and indwellers, from the 13 to the 16 century. Birmingham, 1864. r. 8°. 1523

—— The parish, its powers and obligations at law . . . With illustr. of the practical working of this institution in all secular affairs. 2 ed. London, 1857. 8°. —2384

—— (*Ed.*) Original ordinances of more than 100 early English gilds . . . from original MSS of the 14 and 15 centuries. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 40.) 2125

**Smith,** Leon, and **Hamilton,** H. International English and French dictionary. New ed. Paris, 1871. r. 8°. R.24

**Smith,** Lloyd Pearsall. 1822-86. On the classification of books. A paper read before the American Library Association, May, 1882. Boston, 1882. 8°. L.122

*See also* **Library Company of Phila.** Catalogue.

**Smith,** Lucy Toulmin (*Ed.*) York plays. The plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14, 15, 16 centuries. Oxford, 1885. 8°. 3375

*Contents.* **Armourers.** Adam and Eve driven from Eden.—**Barbours.** Baptism of Jesus.—**Barkers.** The Creation, fall of Lucifer.—**Baxteres.** The Last supper.—**Bocheres.** Mortificacio Christi.—**Bowers**

**and flecchers.** Peter denies Jesus: Jesus examined by Caiaphas. — **Cappemakers.** Woman taken in adultery. Raising of Lazarus.—**Cardmakers.** God creates Adam and Eve.—**Carpenteres.** Resurrection: Fright of the Jews. — **Chaundelers.** The Angels and the shepherds. — **Cokis and waterlederes.** Second accusation before Pilate: Remorse of Judas: Purchase of field of blood.—**Cordewaners.** The Agony and betrayal.—**Coriours.** The Transfiguration.—**Cowpers.** Man's disobedience and fall. —**Cutteleres.** Conspiracy to take Jesus.—**Draperes.** The death of Mary.—**Escreueneres.** Incredulity of Thomas.—**Fullers.** Adam and Eve in the garden of Eden.—**Fysshers and marynars.** Noah and the flood.—**Gloveres.** Sacrificium Cayme et Abell.—**Goldsmyths.** Coming of the 3 kings, the Adoration.—**Gyrdillers and naylers.** Massacre of the innocents.—**Hatmakers, Masons, and laborers.** Purification of Mary: Simeon and Anna prophesy.—**Hoseers.** The Israelites in Egypt, the 10 plagues, and passage of the Red sea.—**Inholders.** Coronation of Our Lady.—**Lytsteres.** Trial before Herod.—**Marchallis.** Flight into Egypt.—**Masonns.** Coming of the 3 kings to Herod.—**Merceres.** The Judgment day.—**Music.—Osteleres.** Assumption and coronation of the Virgin.—**Parchmyners and bokebynders.** Abraham's sacrifice.—**Pewtereres and foundours.** Joseph's trouble about Mary.—**Playsterers.** Creation to the 5 day.—**Potteres.** Descent of the Holy Spirit.—**Pynneres and paynters.** Crucifixio Christi.—**Sadilleres.** Harrowing of hell.—**Shermen.** Christ led up to Calvary.—**Shipwrites.** Building of the Ark.—**Skynners.** Entry into Jerusalem.—**Sledmen.** Travellers to Emmaeus. —**Smith,** L. T. Introduction.—**Smythis.** Temptation of Jesus.—**Spicers.** Annunciation, and visit of Elizabeth to Mary.—**Sporiers and lorimers.** Christ with the doctors in the temple.—**Tailoures.** The Ascension.—**Tapiteres and couchers.** Dream of Pilate's wife: Jesus before Pilate.—**Tille-thekers.** Journey to Bethlehem: Birth of Jesus. — **Tyllemakers.** Second trial continued: Judgment on Jesus. — **Wefferes.** Appearance of Our Lady to Thomas.—**Wynedrawers.** Jesus appears to Mary Magdalene, after the resurrection.—Glossary.

—— (*Ed.*) The maire of Bristowe. *See* Ricart, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's centurie of prayse. *See* Ingleby, C. M.

**Smith,** Madeleine. Madeleine Smith and Scottish jurisprudence. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 128.)

**Smith,** Margaret, *pseud.* Leaves from the journal of. *See* Whittier, J. G.

**Smith,** *Capt.* Martin L., and **Hardcastle,** *Capt.* Edmund L. F. Report on a map of the valley of Mexico. Washington, 1849. 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 6.) —4573

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Mary Ettie V. 1829—. Fifteen years' residence with the Mormons. With startling disclosures of the mysteries of polygamy. [*Anon.*] Chicago, 1876. 12°. —2267

—— Green, N. W. Mormonism: its rise, progress, and present condition. Embracing the narrative of Mrs. M. E. V. Smith. 1870.

**Smith,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise Riley. 1842—. The forge. 36 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, pp. 586, 684.)—**Poems.** 17 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 1.)

**Smith,** *Rear-Admiral* Melancthon. Headley, J. T. Melancthon Smith. 11 pp. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 531.)

**Smith,** Nathan, *M. D.* 1762–1828. Medical and surgical memoirs. Ed. with addenda, by Nathan R. Smith. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —3785

*Contents.* Remarks on **amputation.**—Description of an instrument for removing **coins from the oesophagus.**—Precepts in **domestic surgery**, by N. R. Smith.—Observations on fractures of the **femur.**—On the influence of **heat and cold**, by N. R. Smith.—On spontaneous cessation of **hemorrhage** from lacerated arteries, by N. R. Smith.—On suppression of hemorrhage, from lacerated arteries.—Radical cure of **hernia** by an operation, by N. R. Smith.—Remarks on **hernia cerebri,** by N. R. Smith.—Remarks on dislocations of the **hip-joint,** by N. R. Smith.—Remarks on the radical cure of **hydrocele.**—Ligature of the external **iliac artery.**—Hints on **lithotomy,** by N. R. Smith.—Observations on **necrosis.**—Case of **ovarian dropsy**, successfully removed by a surgical operation.—On dislocation of the **shoulder**, by N. R. Smith.—**Smith**, N. R. Biographical memoir of S.—Description of a **splint for the arm and forearm,** by N. R. Smith.—Description of an improved apparatus for the treatment of fractures of the **thigh and leg**, by N. R. Smith.—Practical essay on **typhus fever.**

—— **Smith,** N. R. Biographical memoir of S. 29 pp. (Smith, N., *Medical and surgical memoirs*, p. 9.)

**Smith,** Nathan D., *M. D.* Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840–59. 96 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)

**Smith,** Nathan Ryno, *M. D.* 1797–1877. Surgical anatomy of the arteries, with plates and illustrations. Baltimore, 1830. 4°. —3763

—— (*Ed.*) Medical and surgical memoirs. *See* Smith, Nathan.

**Smith,** Noble. Postures in school: their influence upon physical development. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 449.)

**Smith,** Oliver Hampton. 1794–1859. Early Indiana trials and sketches. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°. 3594

—— The other side of "Facts for the people," in relation to a "protective tariff." "By an Indianian." Indianapolis, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.) 5934

**Smith,** Philip. History of the ancient world: from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. 4 ed. Illustr. by maps and plans. London, 1873. 3 v. 8°. 2423

—— Student's ecclesiastical history. The history of the Christian church during the first 10 centuries. New York, 1879. 12°. —1268

—— Student's ecclesiastical history. Pt. II. The history of the Christian church during the middle ages, with a summary of the reformation, centuries XI to XVI. New York, 1885. 12°. —1268

—— (*Ed.*) History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. *See* Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.*

—— (*Ed.*) Troy and its remains. *See* Schliemann, H.

**Smith,** Philip Henry. Acadia, a lost chapter in American history. Illustr. Pawling, N. Y., 1884. 8°. 1614

—— General history of Duchess county [N.Y.], from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Pawling, N.Y., 1877. 8°. 3566

**Smith,** *Lady* Pleasance Reeve (*Ed.*) 1773–1877. Memoir and correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith, M. D. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 39.) 4864

**Smith,** *Col.* R. Baird. 1818–61. Italian irrigation; being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, obl. fo. —2723, atlas —2712

**Smith,** Ralph Dunning. 1804–74. History of Guilford, Conn., from its first settlement in 1639. [Ed. by L. H. Steiner.] Albany, 1877. 8°. 2615

**Smith,** Reginald Bosworth. 1840—. Carthage and the Carthaginians. London, 1878. 12°. 2737

—— Life of Lord Lawrence. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4881

—— Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in Feb. and March, 1874. London, 1874. 12°. —2285

—— **Glardon,** A. Smith's Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 58, 1877, pp. 26, 275, 401.)

**Smith,** Robert, *D. D., LL. D.* 1689–1768. Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 2 ed. London, 1759. 8°. —2745

**Smith,** Robert Angus, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1817–84. Air and rain. The beginnings of a chemical climatology. London, 1872. 8°. —2496

**Smith,** Robert Payne, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1818—. Thesaurus Syriacus, collegerunt S. M. Quatremere, G. H. Bernstein, G. W. Lorsbach . . . Fasc. 1–4, 6, 7. Oxonii, 1868–86. 6 pts. fo. 3104

**Smith,** Roswell C. What the devil said to the young man, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 77.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* Rowland (*Tr.*) 1806—. Scriptores erotici Græci. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, tr. from the Greek, with notes. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1266

**Smith,** S. B., *D. D.* Elements of ecclesiastical law . . . Adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. 5 ed. New York, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. —2353

*Contents.* **Ecclesiastical persons,** v. 1.—**Ecclesiastical trials,** v. 2.

**Smith,** *Sir* Samuel. Russell, W. Sir Samuel Smith, attorney-at-law. 21 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 113.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* Samuel Abbot. 1829–65. Christian lessons and a Christian life: sermons. With a memoir by Edward J. Young. Boston, 1866. 12°. —4227

**Smith,** Samuel B. Military small arms. 14 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 174.)

**Smith,** Samuel Harrison, and **Lloyd,** Thomas. Trial of Samuel Chase, impeached by the House of Representatives, for high crimes and misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1805. 2 v. 8°. —2313

**Smith,** Samuel Joseph. Smith, J. J. Brief memoir of one of New Jersey's neglected sons. 16 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 9, 1864, p. 39.)

**Smith,** Samuel Stanhope, *D.D., LL.D.* 1750–1819. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. 2 ed. New-Brunswick, 1810. 8°. 1796

**Smith,** Seba. 1792–1868. Life and writings of Major Jack Downing [*pseud.*] Written by himself. Boston, 1834. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 396.) 1267

—— My thirty years out of the Senate. By Major Jack Downing [*pseud.*] New York, 1859. 12°. 1294

—— New elements of geometry. London, 1850. 8°. —2436

—— Powhatan; a metrical romance, in 7 cantos. New York, 1841. 12°. 1354

—— Way down East; or, portraitures of Yankee life. New York, 1854. 12°. 1294

—— **Poe,** E. A. Seba Smith. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 242.)

**Smith,** *Admiral Sir* Sidney. *See* Smith, *Admiral Sir* William Sidney.

**Smith,** Southwood. *See* Smith, Thomas Southwood.

**Smith,** Stephen, *M. D.* 1823—. Historical sketch of the American Public Health Association. 48 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 7.)—Analysis of 439 recovered **amputations** in the contiguity of the lower extremity; Amputations at the ankle joint in military surgery. 137 pp. (Hamilton, F. H., *Surgical memoirs of the war of the rebellion*, v. 2, pp. 5, 99.)—**Hospital construction** and organization. 59 pp. 4 pl. (*Hospital plans, . . . Johns Hopkins Hospital*, p. 269.)—On limitations and modifying conditions of human **longevity,** the basis of sanitary work; Local measures of prevention and relief to be adopted during the prevalence of epidemic cholera. 28 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, pp. 1, 306.)—**Maritime sanitary service** of the United States, and the relations of national and state authorities. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 70.)—On the reciprocal relations of an efficient **public health service** and the highest educational qualifications of the medical profession; Hospitalism and the principles of hospital construction. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, pp. 187, 396.)—Influence of private dwellings and other habitations on **public hygiene:** the relations of sanitary authority to them. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 53.)

**Smith,** Strother Ancrum. The Tiber and its tributaries, their natural history and classical associations. With maps and illustrations. London, 1877. 8°. 1464

**Smith,** *Rev.* Sydney. 1769–1845. Works. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

*Contents.* **America.**—**Anastasius.**—Mission to **Ashantee.**—**Australia.**—**Ballot.**—**Bentham on fallacies.**—Travels from Palestine [by **Bertrandon de la Brocquière**].—**Botany Bay.**—John **Bowles.**—**Catholic claims.**—Letter to the electors, upon the **Catholic question.**—**Catholics.**—**Catteau.** Tableau des Etats danois.—Island of **Ceylon.**—**Chimney sweepers.**—Sermon on those rules of **Christian charity** by which our opinion of other sects should be formed.—Letter on the **Curates' salary bill.**—**Delphine.**—Sermon on the **duties of the queen.**—Letters to Archdeacon Singleton, on the **Ecclesiastical commission.**—**Edgeworth on bulls.**—Mme. d'**Epinay.**—**Female education.**—J. **Fiévée.**—Charles **Fox.**—Characters of **Fox.**—Observations on the historical work of Charles James Fox.—**Game laws.**—**Granby.**—**Hamilton's method of teaching languages.**—**Indian missions.**—**Ireland.**—**Judge that smites contrary to the law,** a sermon.—Dr. **Langford.**—**Lawyer that tempted Christ,** a sermon.—Matthew **Lewis.**—Bp. of **Lincoln's charge.**—Letter on the character of Sir James **Mackintosh.**—Disturbances at **Madras.**—**Man traps and spring guns.**—**Methodism.**—Hannah **More.**—Archdeacon **Nares.**—**Neckar's Last views.**—**Parnell and Ireland.**—Dr. **Parr.**—**Persecuting bishops.**—Peter **Plymley's letters.**—**Poor-laws.**—Counsel for **prisoners.**—Cruel treatment of untried prisoners.—**Prisons.**—**Professional education.**—**Public characters** of 1801, 1802.—**Public schools.**—Mad **Quakers.**—Dr. **Rennel.**—Memoirs of Captain **Rock.**—Letter to Lord John **Russell.**—**Scarlett's Poor bill.**—Proceedings of the **Society for the suppression of vice.**—**Speeches** at Taunton, etc.—**Spring-guns.**—Thoughts on the residence of the clergy, by John **Sturges.**—**Toleration.**—**Trimmer and Lancaster.**—**Waterton.** Wanderings in America.—**Wittman's Travels.**

—— Wit and wisdom: being selections from his writings and passages of his letters and table-talk. With a biographical memoir and notes by E. A. Duyckinck . . . New York, 1882. 12°. 2284

*Contents.* Letters on **American debts.**—**Anecdotes.**—**Duyckinck,** E. A. Biographical memoir.—Passages from the **Edinburgh Review.**—**Essays** and sketches.—Recollections of Francis **Horner.**—Fragment on the **Irish Roman Catholic church.**—Passages from **letters.**—Letter on the character of Sir James **Mackintosh.**—Sketches of **moral philosophy.**—Passages from Peter **Plymley letters.**—Letters on **railways.**—**Reform speeches.**—Passages from **sermons.**—Letters to Archdeacon **Singleton.**—**Stoddard,** R. H. Memoirs of E. A. Duyckinck.—**Table-talk.**

—— Letter to the electors, on the **Catholic question.** 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 33.)

—— **Foster,** J. Sydney Smith's sermons. 31 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Rev. Sydney Smith. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 468.)—Elementary sketches of **moral philosophy.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 107.)—**Robin,** E. Essayists anglais. Sydney Smith. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 257.)—**Rogers,** H. Sydney Smith's Lectures on moral philosophy. 32 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 195; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 356.)—**Sermons.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 387.)—Sydney **Smith's Works.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 541.)—**Visitation sermon.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 185.)—**Walker,** J. Smith's Sketches of moral philosophy. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 215.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Sydney Smith. 34 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 138; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 104.)

—— HOLLAND, *Lady* S. S. Memoir of Rev. Sydney Smith. 1855, 2 v.

—— REID, S. J. Sketch of the life and times of Rev. Sydney Smith. 1884.

—— **Duyckinck,** E. A. Biographical memoir of S. 95 pp. (Smith, S., *Wit and wisdom*, p. 9.)—**George,** W. S. The laughter cure. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 148.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Sidney Smith. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 584.)—**Hayward,** A. Rev. Sydney Smith: his life, character, and writings. 59 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 1; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 236.)—**Horne,** R. H. Rev. S. Smith, A. Fonblanque, and Douglas Jerrold. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Mason,** E. T. Rev. Sydney Smith. 45 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 81.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Rev. Sydney Smith. 35 pp. (*In his* Monographs, p. 259.)—**Smith,** C. C. Life and correspondence of S. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 398.)—Sydney **Smith,** John Styles, and Grantley Berkeley. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 233.)—**Symonds,** W. L. Charles Lamb and S. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 290.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Sydney Smith. 43 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 229.)—**Timbs,** J. Rev. Sydney Smith. 75 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Sydney Smith, the genial churchman. 11 pp. (*Essays*, p. 358.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 79, 1856, p. 350; Dem. Rev. v. 14, 1844, p. 567; Dublin Rev. v. 39, 1855, p. 244; Fraser's Mag. v. 52, 1855, p. 84; Harper's Mag. v. 11, 1855, p. 367; N. Am. Rev. v. 82, 1856, p. 100.

**Smith,** T. P., *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Albuminuria in health and disease. *See* Senator, H.

**Smith,** T. Rogers. Introductory paper. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 157.)

**Smith,** Thomas, *D. D.* Alexander Duff; John Forbes. 16 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, pp. 215, 253.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* Thomas (*Tr.*) Studies on Pascal. *See* Vinet, A.

**Smith,** *Sir* Thomas, *LL. D.* 1514–77. De recta et emendata linguae Graecae pronuntiatione. 106 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 469.)

—— STRYPE, J. Life of Sir Thomas Smith. 1820.

—— **Nichols,** J. G. Some additions to the biographies of Sir John Cheke and S. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 98.)

**Smith,** Thomas. Letter to Rt. Hon. Earl of Liverpool, on the new coinage. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 71.)

—— Essay on the theory of **money and exchange.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 35.)

**Smith,** Thomas Southwood, *M. D.* 1788–1861. Philosophy of health; or, an exposition of the physiological and sanitary conditions conducive to human longevity and happiness. 11 ed. London, 1865. 8°. —3784

—— **Horne,** R. H. Lord Ashley and S. 50 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 77.)

**Smith,** Toulmin. *See* Smith, Joshua Toulmin.

**Smith,** Truman. 1791–1884. Inquiry into the origin of modern anaesthesia. Hartford, 1867. 8°. —3783

**Smith,** Victor. Chants de quêtes, noel du premier de l'an—chants de Mai; Chants de pauvres en Forez et en Velay. 35 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, pp. 59, 455.)—Chanson de **Barbe-Bleue,** dite Romance de Clotilde. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 428.)—**Germine,** la porcheronne, chansons foreziennes. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 352.)—Chants du **Velay et du Forez.** 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 365; v. 4, 1875, p. 108.)—**Vieilles chansons,** recueillies en Velay et en Forez. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 52.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* W., *Ph. D.* Book of Moses; or, the Pentateuch in its authorship . . . 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 1.)

**Smith,** W. Anderson. Best appliances and methods of breaking the force of the sea at the entrance to harbours and elsewhere. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 525.)—**Salmon disease:** its cause and prevention. 17 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 65.)

**Smith,** Walter. Art education, scholastic and industrial. With illustrations. Boston, 1872. 8°. —2376

—— Examples of household taste. Illustr. New York, n. d. 4°. —1752

—— Popular industrial art education. Boston, 1882. 8°. —2363

**Smith,** William. 16 *cent.* Chloris. Ed., with introduction and notes, and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1877. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 4.) 1305

—— **Notable description of the world.** 1 p. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2: *Phoenix nest*, p. 109.)

**Smith,** William. 1546–1618. Particular description of England, 1588. With views of some of the chief towns and armorial bearings of nobles and bishops. Ed. by Henry B. Wheatley and Edmund W. Ashbee. London, 1879. 4°. 1402

—— Treatise on **Cheshire.** 24 pp. (*With* Ormerod, G., *History of the county palatine and city of Chester*, v. 1, p. 119.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* William. 18 *cent.* Natural history of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee islands in America. With . . . an introduction to the art of decyphering. Cambridge, 1745. 8°. —1687

**Smith,** William, *Surveyor.* 18 *cent.* Voyage to Guinea, in 1726. 22 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 464.)

**Smith,** William, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1711–87. On the sublime. *See* Longinus, D. C.

**Smith,** William, *D. D.* 1727–1803. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. London, 1755; repr. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 4.) 3576

—— Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. With preface by Francis Parkman, and a tr. of Dumas' Biographical sketch of Gen. Bouquet. [*Anon.*] Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 1.) 1653

—— SMITH, H. W. Life and correspondence of Rev. William Smith. 1879–80, 2 v.

**Smith,** William, *Chief Justice of N. Y.* 1728–93. History of the late province of New-York, from its discovery, to the appointment of Gov. Colden, in 1762. New York, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3565

*The same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 4, 5.) 4635

— Correspondence with C. **Colden** respecting certain alleged errors and misstatements, contained in his History of New-York. 22 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 193.)

— **Colden**, C. Letters on Smith's History of New-York. 59 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* Pub. fund s. v. 1, 1868, p. 177.)

**Smith,** William. *Circa* 1730–1819. Cook, D. "Charles Surface." 22 pp. (*Hours with the players,* v. 1, p. 163.)

**Smith,** William, *LL. D.* 1769–1839. Memoirs of. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 96.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* William. 1808–57. Synopsis of the British diatomaceæ; with remarks on their structure, functions, and distribution; and instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. The plates by Tuffen West. London, 1853–56. 2 v. r. 8°. —2683

**Smith,** William, *LL. D., D. C. L.* 1813—. History of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. With notes, and a continuation to the present time, by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 8°. 2743

— On the Roman festival of the **Agonalia.** 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 154.)—**Comparative etymology.** 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 111; v. 3, p. 298.)—**Niebuhr** and the Westminster Review. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 379.)

— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3 Am. ed., carefully revised, etc., by Charles Anthon. New York, 1861. 8°. 1153

— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 8°. R.112

*Contents.*

Abaeus–Dysponteus, v. 1.
Earinus–Nyx, v. 2.
Oarses–Zygia, v. 3.

— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Boston, 1854–57. 2 v. 8°. R.76

*Contents.*

Abacaenum–Hytanis, v. 1. Iabadius–Zymethus, v. 2.

— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of the Bible; comprising its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history. Revised and ed. by H. B. Hackett, with the coöperation of Ezra Abbot. New York, 1868–71. 4 v. 8°. R.93

*Contents.*

A'alar–Gennesaret, v. 1.
Gennesaret–Market, v. 2.
Marriage–Regem, v. 3.
Regem-Melech–Zuzims, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 383.)

— (*Ed.*) Student's Scripture history. The New Testament history. With an introduction, connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments. New ed. New York, n. d. 12°. —1228

— (*Ed.*) Complete manual of English literature. *See* Shaw, T. B.

— (*Ed.*) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. *See* Gibbon, E.

— (*Ed.*) Quarterly review. *See* Quarterly Review.

— (*Ed.*) Student's manual of the English language. *See* Marsh, G. P.

— Barnum, S. W. Comprehensive dictionary of the Bible, mainly abridged from Dr. Wm. Smith's Dictionary of the Bible. 1869.

— **Brigham,** C. H. Smith's Bible dictionary. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 223.)—**Felton,** C. C. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities, biography, and mythology. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 424.) —**Latin-English dictionary.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Wes'm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 80.)

— and **Cheetham,** Samuel (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian antiquities. London, 1876–80. 2 v. 8°. R.92

*Contents.*

A–Juvenalis, v. 1. Kalends–Zoticus, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 406.)

— and **Grove,** George. Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical, to illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and classical dictionaries. London, 1874. fo. R.Drawer

— and **Hall,** Theophilus D. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. London, 1870. 8°. R.34

— and **Wace,** Henry (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines, during the first 8 centuries. London, 1877–87. 4 v. 8°. R.81

*Contents.*

Abbanus–Dyvan, v. 1.
Eaba–Hermocrates, v. 2.
Hermogenes–Myensis, v. 3.
Naamanes–Zuntfredus, v. 4.

**Smith,** William, *LL. D.* Memoir of John Gottlieb Fichte. 132 pp. (Fichte, J. G., *Popular works,* p. 1.)

**Smith,** William, *Gov. of Va.* Popular portraits. Gov. Wm. Smith. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 454.)

**Smith,** William, *U. S. Senator from S. C.* **Perry,** B. F. Wm. Smith. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 80.)

**Smith,** *Rev.* William Andrew. 1802–70. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as exhibited in the institution of domestic slavery in the United States: with the duties of masters to slaves. Nashville, 1857. 12°. —2347

**Smith,** *Sir* William Cusack (Yeoman, *pseud.*) 1766–1836. Letter to Right Hon. Wm. Wickham, on the subject of Mr. Scully's Advice to his Catholic brethren. Dublin, 1803. 8°. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice.*) 2585

— Second letter to Right Hon. Wm. Wickham, occasioned by the 2 ed. of An Irish Catholic's advice to his brethren. 2 ed. Dublin, 1804. 8°. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice.*) 2585

— **Charge;** delivered on the 9 of March, 1820, to the grand jury of the county of Westmeath; Two political allegories; written in the year 1793. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, pp. 193, 469.)—Substance of a speech on the subject of **union,** delivered in the House of Commons, on the 24 of Jan. 1799, and now reduced to the form of an address to the people of Ireland. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 421.)

— **Baron Smith.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 443.)—Baron Smith. On the competency of **witnesses.** 7 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 433.)

**Smith,** William H. Canada: past, present, and future; being a historical, geographical, geological, and statistical account of Canada West. Toronto, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1633

**Smith** (Sedley), William H. Memoir of. 3 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

**Smith,** William Hawley. Dick. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 923.)

**Smith,** William Henry. Bacon and Shakespeare: an inquiry touching players, playhouses, and play-writers in the days of Elizabeth. To which is appended an abstract of a MS respecting Tobie Matthew. London, 1857. 16°. 3396

— Townsend, G. H. William Shakespeare not an impostor. [*Anon.*] 1857.

**Smith,** William Henry. 1808–72. Gravenhurst, or thoughts on good and evil. Edinburgh, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 23, 1864, p. 159.) 2267

—— Thorndale, or the conflict of opinions. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 225; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 36; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 444; *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 652.) 2267

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Thorndale, or the conflict of opinions. 39 pp. (*In his* Leisure hours in town, p. 295; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 57, 1858, p. 143.)—**Dramas.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 22.)—**Milsand,** J. Un philosophe poète. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 988.)—**Tulloch,** J. The author of "Thorndale." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 377.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 112, 1872, p. 429; Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 548.

**Smith,** William Henry (*Ed.*) 1833—. St. Clair papers. The life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, with his correspondence and other papers. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1614

**Smith,** William Huntington (*Tr.*) Diseases of memory. *See* Ribot, T.

**Smith,** William James (*Ed.*) Grenville papers: being the correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, their friends, and contemporaries. Now first pub. from the original MSS, formerly preserved at Stowe. London, 1852–53. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 485; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 475.) 2554

—— **Dilke,** C. W. Grenville papers. 28 pp. (*In his* Papers of a critic, v. 2, p. 281.)

**Smith,** William L. G. 1814—. Life and times of Lewis Cass. New York, 1856. 8°. 3872

**Smith,** William Prescott. 1822–72. Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. New York, 1858. 8°. 1116

**Smith,** William Robertson, *LL. D.* 1846—. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. Cambridge, 1885. 12°. —1367

—— The Old Testament in the Jewish church. Twelve lectures on Biblical criticism. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. —1257

—— The prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the 8 century B. C. Eight lectures. Edinburgh, 1882. p. 8°. —1257

—— (*Ed.*) Encyclopædia Britannica. 9 ed. *See* Encyclopædia Britannica.

**Smith,** William Rudolph. 1787–1868. History of Wisconsin, in 3 parts, historical, documentary, and descriptive. V. 1, 3. Madison, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3595

**Smith,** *Admiral Sir* William Sidney. BARROW, J., Jr. Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. 1848, 2 v.

—— MARRYAT, *Capt.* F. Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. 1839, 2 v.

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 63, 1848, p. 309.

**Smith.** *See also* Smyth.—Smythe.

**Smith and Smyth.** 100 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, pp. 25, 165, 350, 391, 533, 687.)

**Smith College** (Northampton, Mass.) 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 9.)

**Smithard,** *Miss* (—). Dairy management. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 195.)

**Smither,** Ditlevus. 16 *cent.* Oratio ad reginam Isabellam, anno 1515. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 479.)

**Smiths,** The. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 518.)

**Smith's, founder's,** and ornamental metal worker's director. Cottingham, L. N. —1771

**Smithson,** Harriet Constance (*Mme.* Berlioz). **Cook,** D. Miss Smithson. 25 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 62.)

**Smithson,** James. *Circa* 1754–1829. Scientific writings. Ed. by William J. Rhees. Washington, 1879. 8°. (*With* Rhees, W. J., *James Smithson and his bequest:* Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.) —3445, 3896

*Contents.* On the discovery of **acids** in mineral substances.—On the detection of very minute quantities of **arsenic** and mercury.—Letter from Dr. **Black** describing a very sensible balance.—Chemical analysis of some **calamines.**—Discovery of **chloride of potassium** in the earth.—Improved method of making **coffee.**—On a fibrous metallic **copper.**—Method of fixing **crayon colors.**—Examination of some **Egyptian colors.**—On some compounds of **fluorine.**—On native **hydrous aluminate of lead** or plomb gomme.—On the crystalline form of **ice.**—**Irby,** J. R. McD. On the works and character of S.—**Johnson,** W. R. Memoir on the scientific character and researches of S.—Some improvements in **lamps.**—Account of a discovery of native **minium.**—Some observations on Mr. **Penn's theory** concerning the formation of the Kirkdale Cave.—On **quadruple and binary compounds,** particularly sulphurets.—Method of fixing particles on the **sappare.**—Account of a native combination of **sulphate of barium** and fluoride of calcium.—Means of discrimination between **sulphates of barium and strontium.**—On the composition of the compound **sulphuret** from Huel Boys, and an account of its crystals.—On a native compound of **sulphuret of lead and arsenic.**—Account of some chemical experiments on **tabasheer.**—On some capillary metallic **tin.**—On a substance from the elm tree called **ulmin.**—Few facts relative to the coloring matters of some **vegetables.**—On a saline substance from Mount **Vesuvius.**—On the composition of **zeolite.**

—— RHEES, W. J. James Smithson and his bequest. 1880. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.)

—— **Irby,** J. R. McD. On the works and character of S. 13 pp. (*With* Smithson, J., *Sci. writings*, p. 143: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.)—**Johnson,** W. R. Memoir on the scientific character and researches of S. 19 pp. (*With* Smithson, J., *Sci. writings*, p. 123: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.)

*See also* **Smithsonian Institution.**

**Smithsonian Institution.** Board of Regents. Annual reports, 1847–87. Washington, 1847–89. 44 v. in 39, 8°. —3436

*Note.*—7 annual report, for 1852, wanting.

—— Contributions to knowledge. Washington, 1848–85. 25 v. 4°. —2532

*Contents.* **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Classification of insects from embryological data, v. 2.—**Alexander,** S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system, v. 21.—**Alvord,** B. The tangencies of circles and of spheres, v. 8.—**Bache,** A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College observatory, in 1840–45, v. 11, 13, 14.—Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states in 1840–41, v. 13.—**Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the U. S. Coast Survey, off the Atlantic coast, v. 2.—Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, v. 2.—Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms, v. 7.—**Barnard,** J. G. Internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation, v. 23.—Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum, v. 19.—**Bowen,** T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language, with an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba, v. 10.—**Bransford,** J. F. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua, v. 25.—**Brewer,** T. M. North American oölogy, v. 11.—**Caswell,** A. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I. v. 12, 24.—**Clark,** H. J. Lucernariae and their allies, v. 23.—**Cleaveland,** P. Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me., between 1807 and

1859, v. 16.—**Coffin**, J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball seen July 20, 1860, v. 16.—On the winds of the northern hemisphere, v. 6.—Coffin, J. H., and Coffin, S. J. The winds of the globe: or, the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth, v. 20.—**Cope**, E. D. Contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla (West Indies), v. 25.—**Dall**, W. H. Remains of later pre-historic man obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian islands, v. 22.—**Davis**, C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide: its dynamical action and office, v. 3.—**Dean**, J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium, v. 16.—**Downes**, J. Occultations of planets and stars, by the moon, during 1853, v. 6.—Occultations visible in the U. S. during 1851, v. 2.—Occultations visible in the U. S. and other parts of the world during 1852, v. 3.—**Draper**, H. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, 15½ inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography, v. 14.—**Ellet**, C. On the physical geography of the Mississippi valley, v. 2.—**Elliott**, D. G. Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae, v. 23.—**Ferrel**, W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle, v. 18.—**Force**, P. Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes, v. 8.—**Gibbes**, R. W. Mosasaurus and the 3 allied new genera, v. 2.—**Gibbs**, W., and Genth, F. A. Researches on the Ammonia Cobalt bases, v. 9.—**Gilliss**, J. M. Account of the total eclipse of the sun, on Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru, v. 11.—**Girard**, C. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America, v. 3.—Publications of learned societies and periodicals, in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 31, 1854, v. 7.—Publications of learned societies and periodicals, in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, May, 1856, v. 8. —**Gould**, B. A. On the transatlantic longitude, v. 16. —**Gray**, A. Plantae Wrightianae Texano-Neo-Mexicanae, v. 3, 5.—**Habel**, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala, v. 22.—**Hare**, R. On the explosiveness of nitre, v. 2.—**Harkness**, W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron-clad Monadnock, v. 18.—**Harvey**, W. H. Nereis Boreali-Americana, or contributions to a history of the marine algae of North America, v. 3, 5, 10.—**Haven**. S. F. Archaeology of the U. S. v. 8.—**Hayes**, I. I. Physical observations in the Arctic seas, v. 15.—**Hildreth**, S. P. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O., between 1826 and 1859, v. 16.—**Hilgard**, E. W. Geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit on Petite Anse island, v. 23.—**Hitchcock**, E. Illustrations of surface geology, v. 9.—**Jones**, J. Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee, v. 22.—Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American vertebrata, v. 8.—**Kane**, E. K. Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, v. 12.—Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas, v. 10.—Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas, v. 11.—Tidal observations in the Arctic seas, v. 13.—**Lapham**, I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin, v. 7.—**Le Conte**, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico, v. 11.—**Leidy**, J. Ancient fauna of Nebraska, v. 6.—Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. v. 14.—Flora and fauna within living animals, v. 5.—Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America, v. 7.—Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox, v. 5.—**Lieber**, F. On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, compared with the elements of phonetic language, v. 2.—**Locke**, J. Observations on terrestrial magnetism, v. 3.—**Loomis**, E. On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec. 1836, v. 11.—**McClintock**, *Sir* L. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas, v. 13.—**Mayer**, B. Observations on Mexican history and archaeology, v. 9.—**Meech**, L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth, v. 9.—**Meek**, F. B., and Hayden, F. V. Palaeontology of the upper Missouri, v. 14.—**Mitchell**, S. W. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake: with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned, v. 12.—Mitchell, S. W., and Morehouse, G. R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the Chelonia, v. 13.—**Morgan**, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family, v. 17.—**Newcomb**, S. On the general integrals of planetary motion, v. 21.—Investigation of the orbit of Neptune, v. 15.—Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, v. 19.—**Olmstead**, D. On the recent secular period of the Aurora Borealis, v. 8.—**Pickering**, C. On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution, v. 16.—**Pumpelly**, R. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan during 1862–65, v. 15.—**Rae**, C. Archaeological collection of the United States National Museum, v. 22.—Palenque tablet in the United States National Museum, v. 22.—Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America, v. 25.—**Riggs**, S. R. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language, v. 4.—**Runkle**, J. D. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion; Asteroid supplement to New tables, v. 9. —**Schott**, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S. v. 18, 24.—Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S. and some adjacent parts of America, v. 21.—**Secchi**, A. Researches on electrical rheometry, v. 3.—**Smith**, N. D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark. v. 12.—**Sonntag**, A. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, v. 11.—**Squier**, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York, v. 2.—Squier, E. G., and Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley, v. 1. —**Stimpson**, W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, v. 6.—**Stockwell**, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the 8 principal planets, v. 18.—**Swan**. J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's islands, British Columbia, v. 21.—The Indians of Cape Flattery, Washington territory, v. 16.—**Torrey**, J. Plantae Fremontianae, or descriptions of plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California, v. 6.—Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnaeus, v. 6.—On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, v. 6.—**Walker**, S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for 1852, v. 3.—Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, for 1846–51; Researches relative to the planet Neptune, v. 2.—**Whittlesey**, C. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior, v. 13.—Description of ancient works in Ohio, v. 3.—On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes, v. 12.—On the fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states, v. 15.—**Woeikof**, A. J. Discussion and analysis of Prof. Coffin's tables and charts of the Winds of the globe, v. 20.—**Wood**, H. C., Jr. Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algae of North America, v. 19.—Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology, v. 23.—**Wyman**, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana Pipiens, v. 5.

—— Miscellaneous collections. Washington, 1862-88. 33 v. 8°. —3446

*Contents.* **Adams**, W. Subcutaneous surgery; its principles, and its recent extension in practice, v. 15. —**Allen**, H. Monograph of the bats of North America, v. 27.—**Anthropological Society of Washington.** Transactions, v. 1, Feb. 10, 1879, to Jan. 17, 1882; Abstract of Transactions, from March 4, 1879, to Jan. 18, 1881, v. 25.—Circular relating to collections in **archaeology and ethnology**, v. 8.—**Baird**, S. F. Arrangement of families of birds, v. 8.—Catalogue of North American birds, v. 2.—Circular relative to scientific and literary exchanges, v. 16.—Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history, v. 2.—Memoranda of inquiry relative to the food fishes of the United States; Questions relative to the food fishes of the United States, v. 10.—Review of American birds in the museum of the S. I. v. 12.—Smithsonian Museum miscellanea, v. 8.—Baird, S. F., and Girard, C. Catalogue of North American reptiles; pt. 1, Serpents, v. 2.—**Becker**, G. F. Constants of nature; pt. 4, Atomic weight determinations, etc. v. 27.—**Binney**, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860; pt. 1, American authors, v. 5; pt. 2, Foreign authors, v. 9.—Binney, W. G., and Bland, T. Land and fresh water shells of North America, v. 7, 8.—**Biological Society of Washington.** Proceedings, 1880–82, v. 25.—Circular relative to collections of **birds** from Middle and South America, v. 8.—**Bolton**, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665–1882), v. 29.—**Booth**, J. C., and Morfit, C. Recent improvements in the chemical arts, v. 2.—**Brown-Séquard**, C. E. Dual character of the brain, v. 15.—**Business arrangements** of the S. I. v. 16.—**Carpenter**, P. P. Mollusks of western North America, v. 10.—**Clarke**, F. W. Constants of nature, v. 12, 14, 27, 32.—**Coffin**, J. H. Psychrometrical table; for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere from indications of the wet and the dry bulb thermometer Fahrenheit, v. 1.—**Conrad**, T. A. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. Eocene and oligocene, v. 7.—**Da Costa**, J. M. On strain and over-action of the heart, v. 15.—**Egleston**, T. Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas, etc. v. 7.—Extracts from the proceedings of the Board of Regents of the S. I. in relation to the **electro-magnetic telegraph**, v. 2.—**Elliott**, D. G. List of described species of humming birds, v. 16.—Circular to **entomologists**, v. 8.—Lists of **foreign correspondents** of the S. I. corrected to Jan. 1862–Jan. 1882, v. 5, 10, 15, 26.—**Gibbs**, G. Dictionary of Chinook jargon or trade language of Oregon, v. 7.—Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America, v. 7.—**Gill**, T. Arrangement of the families of fishes, or classes pisces, marsipobranchii, and leptocardii, v. 11.—Arrangement of the families of mammals, v. 11.—Arrangement of the families of mollusks, v. 10.—Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America, v. 14.—**Gray**, A. Synoptical flora of North America, v. 31.—**Guyot**, A. H. Directions for meteorological observations, and the registry of periodical phenomena, v. 1.—Tables, meteorological and physical, v. 1; 4 ed. Ed. by Wm. Libbey, Jr. v. 28. —**Hagen**, H. A. von. Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America, v. 4.—**Henry**, J. Circular in reference to American archaeology, v. 15.—Circular relative to heights, v. 10.—Circulars to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, v. 2, 8.—Directions for constructing lightning-rods; Instructions for observations of thunder storms; Queries relative to tornadoes, v. 10. —Scientific writings, 2 v. in 1, v. 30.—Suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America, v. 8.—Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries, v. 12.—Memorial of Joseph Henry, v. 21.—**Holden**, E. S. Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters . . . v. 14.—List of **institutions, libraries, colleges**, and other establishments of the United States in correspondence with the S. I. v. 10.—**Keen**, W. W. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers, v. 15.—**Lea**, I., and others. Check list of the shells of North America, v. 2.—**Leconte**, J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of North America, pts. 1, 2, v. 3, 11.—List of the coleoptera of North America, pt. 1, v. 6.—New species of North American coleoptera, pts. 1, 2, v. 6, 11.—Leconte, J. L., and Horn, G. H. Classification of the coleoptera of North America, v. 26.—**Loew**, H. Monographs of diptera of North America. Ed. with additions by R. Osten Sacken, v. 6, 11.—**Meek**, F. B. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. Miocene, v. 7.—**Morgan**, L. H. Circular in reference to the degrees of relationship among different nations, v. 2.—**Morris**, J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America, v. 3.—Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America, pt. 1, v. 4.—Instructions in reference to collecting **nests and eggs** of North American birds, v. 2.—**Newton**, A. Suggestions for forming collections of birds' eggs, v. 2.—Photographic portraits of **North American Indians** in the gallery of the S. I. v. 14.—Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery, etc., painted by J. M. Stanley, deposited with the S. I. v. 2.—**Osten Sacken**, K. R. R., *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America, v. 3; 2 ed. v. 16.—Monographs of the diptera of North America, pt. 4, v. 8.—**Packard**, A. S., Jr. Directions for collecting and preserving insects, v. 11.—**Philosophical Society of Washington.** Bulletins, 1–10, v. 20, 25, 33.—**Prime**, T. Monograph of American corbiculadae (recent and fossil), v. 7.—Catalogue and lists of **publications** of the S. I., 1862–81, v. 5, 10, 14, 27.—Catalogues of **publications of societies** and of other periodical works in the library of the S. I. [and 7 of those] deposited in the library of Congress, v. 3, 9.—Circular relating to collections of living **reptiles**, v. 15.—**Rhees**, W. J. Catalogue of publications of the S. I., 1846–82, v. 27.—James Smithson and his bequest, v. 21.—(*Ed.*) Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history, v. 17.—Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc. v. 18.—**Saussure**, H. de. Synopsis of American wasps, v. 14. —**Scudder**, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867, v. 8.—**Shakespeare**, E. O. Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure, and torsion, v. 16.—Circular in reference to collecting North American **shells**, v. 2.—**Smithson**, J. Scientific writings. Ed. by W. J. Rhees, v. 21.—**Stimpson**, W. Researches upon the hydrobiinae and allied forms, v. 7.—Explanation of **symbols** used in business of the S. I. v. 16.—**Toner lectures** instituted to encourage the discovery of new truths for the advancement of medicine, v. 15, 16, 26.—**Tryon**, G. W., Jr. Land and fresh-water shells of North America; pt. 4, Strepomatidae, v. 16.—**Tuckerman**, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope, v. 32.—**Uhler**, P. R. Circular of inquiries relative to the natural history of the American crawfish, v. 15.—Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers, v. 2.—**United States National Museum.** Bulletins, 12 v. v. 1–37.—Proceedings, 11 v. v. 1–11.—**Waring**, G. E., Jr. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city, v. 26.—**Watson**, S. Bibliographical index to North American botany, v. 15. —**Wood**, H. C. Study of the nature and mechanism of fever, v. 15.—**Woodward**, J. J. On the structure of cancerous tumours and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded, v. 15.

—— Bureau of Ethnology. J. W. Powell, Director. Annual reports, 1–4, 1879–83. Washington, 1881–86. 4 v. 4°. —2531

*Contents.* **Cushing**, F. H. Study of Pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuñi culture growth, v. 4.—Zuñi fetiches, v. 2.—**Dall**, W. H. On masks, labrets, and certain aboriginal customs . . . v. 3.—**Dorsey**, J. O. Omaha sociology, v. 3.—Dorsey, J. O., and others. Illustrations of the method of recording Indian languages, v. 1.—**Henshaw**, H. W. Animal carvings from mounds of the Mississippi valley, v. 2.—**Holden**, E. S. Studies in Central American picture-writing, v. 1. —**Holmes**, W. H. Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley, v. 4.—Art in shell of the ancient Americans, v. 2.—Illustrated catalogue of a portion of the collections made by the Bureau of Ethnology during the field season of 1881, v. 3.—Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art, v. 4.—Pottery of the ancient Pueblos, v. 4.—Prehistoric textile fabrics of the United States, derived from impressions on pottery, v. 3.—**Mallery**, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians, v. 4.—Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes, v. 1.—**Matthews**, W. Navajo silversmiths, v. 2.—Navajo weavers, v. 3.—**Pilling**, J. C. Catalogue of linguistic MSS in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology, v. 1.—**Powell**, J. W. Annual reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1–4, 1879–83, v. 1–4. —On the evolution of language; On limitations to the use of some anthropologic data; Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians; Wyandot government: a short study of tribal society, v. 1.—**Royce**, C. C. Cession of land by Indian tribes to the United States, v. 1.—**Smith**, *Mrs.* E. A. Myths of the Iroquois, v. 2.—**Stevenson**, J. Illustrated catalogues of the collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879–80, v. 2.—Illustrative catalogue of the collections obtained from the Pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881, v. 3.—**Thomas**, C. Notes on certain Maya and Mexican MSS, v. 3.—**Yarrow**, H. C. Further contributions to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians, v. 1.

—— Bureau of Ethnology. J. W. Powell, Director. [Publications.] Washington, 1887. 5 Nos. 8°. —3455

*Contents.* **Henshaw**, H. W. Perforated stones from California.—**Holmes**, W. H. Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, isthmus of Darien.—**Pilling**, J. C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language; Bibliography of the Siouan languages.—**Thomas**, C. Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology.

—— United States National Museum. Bulletins, 1–37. Washington, 1877–89. 12 v. 8°. —3555

*Note.*—V. 1–3 are in Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 13, 23, 24.

—— — Proceedings, 1878–88. Washington, 1879–89. 11 v. in 9, 8°. —3555

*Note.*—V. 1–4 are in Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 19, 22.

—— Catalogue of publications of societies, and of periodical works, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, Jan. 1, 1866. Deposited in the Library of Congress. 1869. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 9.)

—— Rhees, W. J. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–82). 1882. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 478.)

—— — James Smithson and his bequest. 1880. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.)

—— — (*Ed.*) The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. 1879. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 328.)

—— — (*Ed.*) The Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc. 1879. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 329.)

—— **Elliott**, H. W. The Smithsonian Institution. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 688.)—**Garfield,** J. A. The Smithsonian Institution. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Girard**, C. Publications of learned societies and periodicals, in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 31, 1854, May, 1856. 78 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7, 8.)—**Hale**, C. The Smithsonian Institution. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 441.)—**Hilliard**, H. W. The Smithsonian Institution. 7 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 118.)—**Hurlbut,** W. H. Account of the Smithsonian Institution. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 385.)—**Matile,** G. A. L'Institut Smithsonien à Washington. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 473.)—Catalogue of **publications of societies**, and of other periodical works in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, July 1, 1858. 264 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)—Catalogue and lists of **publications of the Smithsonian Institution**, 1862–81. 168 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 5, 10, 14, 27.)—**Smithsonian bequest.** 24 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 209.)

**Smitt,** F. A. Swedish fisheries. 17 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 253.)

**Smitt,** Friedrich von. Sumorow und Polens untergang. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 3477

—— Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812. Nach archivalischen quellen. Leipzig, 1861. p. 8°. 3497

—— Kritische beleuchtung des **Danilewskij'schen werks,** mit den anmerkungen verschiedener generale. 98 pp. (*In his* Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812, p. 23.)

**Smoke.** ARNOTT, N. Smokeless fire place, chimney valves, etc. 1855.

—— **Evelyn,** J. Fumifugium: or, the inconveniencie of the aer and smoak of London dissipated. 38 pp. (*Works*, p. 205.)—**Franklin,** B. Observations on smoky chimneys. 80 pp. 2 pl. (*With* Clavering, R., *Essay on the construction of chimneys.*)—**Frend**, W. Is it impossible to free the atmosphere of London from the smoke? 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 61.)

**Smoking.** *See* Tobacco.

**Smoking and drinking.** Parton, J. —1368

**Smollett,** Tobias George, *M. D.* 1721–71. History of England, from the revolution to the death of George II. Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's History New ed. London, 1830. 4 v. 8°. 1575

—— Miscellaneous works; with memoirs of his life and writings by Robert Anderson. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 6 v. 8°. 2146

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of S. v. 1.—Account of the expedition against **Carthagena,** v. 4.—Adventures of **Ferdinand, Count Fathom,** v. 4.—Travels through **France and Italy,** v. 5.—**History and adventures of an atom,** v. 6.—Expedition of **Humphry Clinker,** v. 6.—Adventures of **Peregrine Pickle,** v. 2, 3.—**Plays and poems,** v. 3.—**Regicide;** or, James I of Scotland, v. 3.—**Reprisal;** or, the tars of old England, v. 3.—Adventures of **Roderick Random,** v. 1.—Adventures of **Sir Launcelot Greaves,** v. 5.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 66.)

—— Novels, to which is prefixed a memoir of the life of the author. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

*Contents.* **Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de. Achievements of the sage and valiant Don Quixote de la Mancha, v. 2.—Adventures of **Ferdinand, Count Fathom,** v. 2.—Expedition of **Humphry Clinker,** v. 1.—Adventures of **Peregrine Pickle,** v. 1.—Adventures of **Roderick Random,** v. 1.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Memoir of S. v. 1.—Adventures of **Sir Launcelot Greaves.** v. 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

—— Poetical works. With memoir, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 8°. (*With* Johnson, S., *Poet. works.*) 1373

—— Tears of Scotland; **Odes.** 15 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 218.)—**Poems** and life of. 52 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 539.)—**Tears of Scotland;** Ode to Leven-water; Ode to independence. 3 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 663.)

—— (*Tr.*) Adventures of Gil Blas. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

—— (*Tr.*) Don Quixote. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

—— **Anderson**, R. Life of S. 171 pp. (Smollett, T. G., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10, p. 939.)—**Cary**, H. F. Tobias Smollett. 28 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 119.)—**Chalmers**, A. Life of S. 13 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 541.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Life of S. 7 pp. (Smollett, T. G., *Poet. works.*)—**Jeaffreson**, J. C. Tobias Smollett. 32 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 148.)—**Prowse**, W. J. Smollett at Nice. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 527.)—**Sargent**, W. Some inedited memorials of S. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 693.)—**Scott**, *Sir* W. Tobias Smollett. 74 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 117; Smollett, T. G., *Novels*, v. 1, p. i: Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Thackeray**, W. M. Hogarth, S., and Fielding. 35 pp. (*In his* English humourists, p. 291.)

**Smucker,** S. M. *See* Schmucker, S. M.

**Smuggler,** The. Banim, J. 1276

**Smuggler's daughter.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 55.)

**Smuggler's leap.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 366.)

**Smuggling.** Froude, J. A. Stories of the Irish smugglers. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 221.)—**Howell,** F. Woman as a smuggler and woman as a detective. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 354.)—The **Smuggler.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 630.)

**Smuggling run.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 79.)

**Smut.** COOKE, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.

**Smyrna.** Carapanos, C. Plaque en plomb, avec inscription grecque provenant de S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Hasselquist,** F. *In his* Voyages and travels in the Levant, in the years 1749–52, p. 1. 51 pp.—**Lane,** G. M. Smith's Dictionary of geography: Smyrna. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 202.)—**Martin,** A. Trois monuments des environs de S. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 322.)—**Papadopoulos Kerameus,** A. Κατάλογος τῶν μεταλλικῶν αρχαιοτήτων τοῦ ἐν Σμύρνῃ μουσείου τῆς εὐαγγελικῆς σχολῆς. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 114.)—**Valon,** A. de. La Turquie sous Abdul Medjid. Smyrne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 481.)—**Weber,** G. Akdsché-Kajá. Eine unbekannte felsburg bei S. 15 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 212.)

**Smyth,** Alexander. Frothingham, N. L. Smyth on the Apocalypse. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 75.)—Recollections of an old stager: **Apocalypse Smythe.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 115.)

**Smyth,** Charles Piazzi. 1819—. Life and work at the great pyramid during the months of Jan., Feb., March, and April, A. D. 1865. With a discussion of the facts ascertained. Edinburgh, 1867. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 149.) 1776

—— On the antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. —1437

—— On the solar eclipse of 1851. Edinburgh, 1852. 4°. (*With* Smyth, W. H., *Observations of Halley's comet.*) —2482

—— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. New and enlarged ed., including all the most important discoveries up to the present time. With 17 explanatory plates. London, 1874. 8°. 1787

—— Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 439; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 471; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 35.) —2406

—— **Dall,** *Mrs.* C. W. H. Piazzi S. and the great pyramid. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 62.)

**Smyth,** Egbert Coffin, *D. D.*, and others. Progressive orthodoxy: a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines, by the eds. of "The Andover Review." Boston, 1886. 12°. —4257

*Contents.* The **Atonement.**—The **Christian.**—**Christianity** absolute and universal.—**Christianity and missions.**—**Eschatology.**—Work of the **Holy Spirit.**—The **incarnation.**—**Introduction.**—The **Scriptures.**

**Smyth,** George Lewis. Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1843. 8°. 1534

—— Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. London, 1843. 8°. 1534

—— Ireland: historical and statistical. London, 1844–49. 3 v. 8°. 2575

**Smyth,** *Mrs.* Gillespie. Romance of diplomacy: historical memoir of Queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark. With memoir, and a selection from the correspondence (official and familiar) of Sir Robert Murray Keith. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 4817

**Smyth,** John. 1567–1640. Berkeley MSS. Lives of the Berkeleys, Lords of the honour, castle, and manor of Berkeley, in the county of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618. With a description of the hundred of Berkeley and of its inhabitants. Ed. by Sir John Maclean. Gloucester, 1883–85. 3 v. 8°. 3772

**Smyth,** John Ferdinand D. 18 *cent.* Tour in the United States of America. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°. 2475

**Smyth,** Newman. *See* Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.

**Smyth,** Piazzi. *See* Smyth, Charles Piazzi.

**Smyth,** Richard. 1590–1675. Obituary of, being a catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life: extending from A. D. 1627 to A. D. 1674. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. [London], 1849. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 44.) 1596

**Smyth,** Robert Brough. 1830—. The aborigines of Victoria; with notes relating to the habits of the natives of Australia and Tasmania. London, 1878. 2 v. 4°. 1703

—— Geological survey of Victoria. Report of progress. Report on the mineral resources of Ballarat, by Reginald A. F. Murray. Melbourne, 1874. r. 8°. —1612

—— Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria, with notes on the modes of occurrence of gold and other metals and minerals. Melbourne, 1869. r. 8°. —3742

**Smyth,** Samuel Phillips Newman, *D. D.* 1843—. Historical discourse delivered at the 250 anniversary of the First Church in New Haven, April 22, 1888. [New Haven], 1888. 8°. —3274

—— **Harris,** S. Smyth's Religious feeling. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 72.)

**Smyth,** *Sir* Warington Wilkinson. 1817—. Treatise on coal and coal mining. London, 1867. 8°. —1627

—— **Apparatus used in mining.** 13 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 291.)—On the mining district of **Cardiganshire** and Montgomeryshire. 30 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 655.)—Note on the **Gogofan,** or Ogofan, mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire; Account of the mining academies of Saxony and Hungary. 15 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, pp. 480, 485.)

**Smyth,** William. 1766–1849. Lectures on modern history; from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. New ed. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 631.) 2447

—— Lectures on the history of the French revolution. New ed. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1668

—— **English lyrics.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 154.)

**Smyth,** William. 1797–1868. Elements of analytical geometry. Boston, 1855. 8°. —2425

**Smyth,** *Admiral* William Henry. 1788–1865. Cycle of celestial objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859. With a notice of recent discoveries, including details from the Ædes Hartwellianae. London, 1860. 4°. —2481

—— The Mediterranean; a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 356; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 674.) —2485

—— Observations of Halley's comet. London, 1836. 4°. —2482

—— Sketch of the present state of the island of Sardinia. London, 1828. 8°. 3534

—— (*Tr.*) Biographies of distinguished scientific men; Popular astronomy; Popular treatise on comets. *See* Arago, D. F. J.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the New World. *See* Benzoni, G.

—— **Admiral Smyth.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 392.)—Narrative of an expedition across the **Andes,** and down the Amazons from Lima to Para. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 395.)—**Marmier,** X. De Lima à Para, par S. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, pp. 273, 620.)—Memoir descriptive of the resources, inhabitants, etc., of **Sicily** and its islands. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 382.)

**Smyth.** *See also* Smith.—Smythe.

**Smythe,** Emily Anne Beaufort, *Viscountess Strangford.* —1887. Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863. With a visit to Montenegro. London, 1864. 8°. 1464

—— Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in western Turkey. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 1428

*Note.*—This work, pub. before her marriage to Viscount Strangford, is also printed under Beaufort, E. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters and papers. *See* Smythe, P. E. A. F. W. S., 8 *Viscount Strangford.*

**Smythe,** George Augustus Frederick Percy Sydney, 7 *Viscount Strangford.* 1818–57. The Rhine of the Franks, poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 44.)

—— **Escott,** T. H. S. A Young England novel [Angela Pisani]. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 1.)—**Historic fancies.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 310; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 231.)—**Literary legislators.** Mr. Smythe. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 579.)

**Smythe,** Percy Ellen Algernon Frederick William Sydney, 8 *Viscount Strangford.* 1825–69. Original letters and papers upon philological and kindred subjects. Ed. by Viscountess Strangford. London, 1878. 8°. —2175

*Contents.* On the language of the **Afghans.**—Few words on northern **Albania.**—Notes contributed to "The study of Celtic literature," by Matthew **Arnold.** —**Bonaparte,** L. L., *Prince.* Letter.—On **Cretan and modern Greek.**—**Dog-Persian** "In Excelsis."—Letters to E. A. **Freeman.**—**Fugitive pieces.**—Letters to Prof. Max **Mueller.**—A **neglected fact.**—A too **personal pronoun.**—Review of "Travels and researches in Crete," by Capt. **Spratt.**—Observations on the **Turkish language.** —**Vambéry,** A. In memoriam.

**Smythe,** *Mrs.* S. M. Ten months in the Fiji islands. With an introduction and appendix by Col. W. J. Smythe. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 2495

**Smythe.** *See also* Smith.—Smyth.

**Smythies,** *Mrs.* Harriet Maria Yorick Gordon. Amour et mariage, tr. de l'anglais. 264 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 16, 1851, pp. 81, 242, 410, 564; v. 17, 1851, pp. 119, 236, 409.)

**Snails.** KOBELT, W. Die landdeckelschnecken. 1886. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 theil, v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— Preussische expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zoologischer theil. V. 2. Die landschnecken. 1867.

—— TROSCHEL, F. H. Das gebiss der schnecken. 1856–63.

—— **Adams,** E. On the names of caterpillers, snails, and slugs. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 89.)—**British snails and their houses.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 87.)—**Ingersoll,** E. In a snailery. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 796.) —**Muenter,** J. Ueber muscheln, schnecken, und verwandte weichthiere. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 815.)

**Snake birds.** 17 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 659.)

**Snake dance of the Moquis** of Arizona. Bourke, J. G. 1644

**Snake in the grass;** or, Satan transformed into an angel of light. 3 v. Leslie, C., *Theol. works,* v. 4, 5, 6. —2216

**Snake river,** *Idaho.* De Lacy, W. W. Trip up the south Snake river in 1863. 31 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 113.)

**Snakes.**

EWART, J. Poisonous snakes of India. 1878.

—— GUENTHER, A. C. L. G. Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the British Museum. 1858. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— JAN, G. Iconographie générale des ophidiens. 1860–75, 2 v.

—— JONSTON, J. Historiae naturalis de serpentibus libri II. 1757. (*With his* Theatrum universale omnium . . . insectorum.)

—— KREFFT, J. L. G. Snakes of Australia. 1869.

—— OWEN, C. Essay towards a natural history of serpents. 1742.

—— SPIX, J. B. von. Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae descripsit. 1824.

—— **Anecdotes of serpents.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 663.)—**Cantor,** T. Sketch of an undescribed hooded serpent. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 87.)—**Chapter upon snakes.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 401.)—**Dumas,** A. D. Les serpents. 144 pp. (*In his* Filles, lorettes, et courtisanes, p. 139.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Serpents. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 407.)—**Henderson,** A. M. Snake-charming. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 647.)—**McKenzie,** (—). Account of venomous sea snakes, on the coast of Madras. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 329.)—**Ophidians.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 697; v. 87, 1876, pp. 97, 344.)—**Perilous adventures with snakes.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 713.)—**Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S. Over de in den Indischen archipel voorkomende slangensoorten: Trigonocephalus; Homalopsis; Elaps; Brillslangen. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)—**Snakes and serpent charmers.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 680.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 158, 1883, p. 199. *Also* **Rattlesnakes.**—**Reptiles.**

**Snake-stone.** Davy, J. Analysis of the snake-stone. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 317.) —**Herbert,** J. D. On the Zehr Mohereh, or snake-stone. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 382.)

**Snayers,** Pierre. Mantz, P. Pierre Snayers. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Snead,** Thomas Lowndes. 1828—. Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. With maps. New York, 1886. p. 8°. 2653

**Sneezing.** Morin, H. Question académique, scavoir pourquoi on fait des souhaits en faveur de ceux qui éternuent. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 325; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 371.)

**Snelgrave,** *Capt.* William. 18 *cent.* New account of some parts of Guinea, and the slave-trade. London, 1734. 8°. 3427

*Note.*—Also in Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 485.

**Snell,** Hannah. Russell, W. Amazon Snell. 10 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 134.)

**Snell,** Henry James. Practical instructions in enamel painting on glass, china, tiles, etc. [With 12 pl.] London, n. d. 8°. —1715

**Snell,** Karl. Die streitfrage des materialismus, ein vermittelndes wort, 1858. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. von Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 274.) —**Schmid,** L. Karl Snell's und Schliephake's stellung innerhalb der gegenwaertigen philosophie. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1865, p. 98.)

**Snell,** Wilhelm. Naturrecht nach den vorlesungen von. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 278.)

**Snell van Royen,** Willebrord. 1591–1626. De re nummaria liber singularis. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1549.)

**Snelling,** *Fort.* EASTMAN, *Mrs.* M. Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. 1849.

—— **Neill,** E. D. Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819–40. 41 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1864, p. 21.)

**Snelus,** George James. Jeans, W. T. G. J. Snelus. 19 pp. (*In his* Creators of the age of steel, p. 318.)

**Sneyd,** Henry. 1838—. Cyllene, or the fall of paganism. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 1203

**Sneyd,** Honora. Sargent, W. John Andre and Honora Sneyd. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 715.)

**Snively,** W., *M.D.* Report on Asiatic cholera. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 303.)

**Snobs,** Book of. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

**Snodgrass,** *Maj.* J. J. Narrative of the Burmese war. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 121; *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 481.)

**Snodgrass,** Joseph Evans, *M. D.* Sketches of the Baltimore pulpit. Baltimore, 1843. 18°. —4247

**Snorra Edda.** *See* Snorro Sturluson.

**Snorri Sturluson.** *See* Snorro Sturluson.

**Snorro Sturluson.** 1178–1241. Die Edda, die aeltere und juengere, nebst den mythischen erzaehlungen der Skalda, uebersetzt und mit erlaeuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. 3 aufl. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. —2275

—— Fascination de Gulfi (Gylfa Ginning). Traité de mythologie scandinave. Tr. du texte norrain en français . . . par Frédéric Guillaume Bergmann. Strasbourg, 1871. 8°. —2264

—— Heimskringla edr Noregs konungasoegor. Nova, emendata, et aucta editione in lucem prodit, opera Gerhardi Schoening. Havniae, 1777–1826. 6 v. in 3, fo. 3641

—— Heimskringla; or, chronicle of the kings of Norway. Tr. from the Icelandic, with a preliminary dissertation, by Samuel Laing. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 267.) 3654

—— Saga Olafs konungs ens helga. Udfoerligere saga om kong Olaf den hellige efter det aeldste fuldstaendige pergaments haandskrift i det store Kongelige Bibliothek i Stockholm. Udgivet [af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger]. Christiania, 1853. 8°. 1233

—— Snorra-Edda ásamt Skáldu og parmed fylgjandi Ritgjoerdum. Eptir goemlum skinnbókum útgevin af R. Kr. Rask. Stockholm, 1818. 8°. —2275

—— Prose or younger Edda, commonly ascribed to Snorri Sturluson. Tr. . . . by George Webbe Dasent. Stockholm, 1842. 8°. —2275

—— Younger Edda: also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda . . . With an introduction, notes, vocabulary, and index, by Rasmus B. Anderson. Chicago, 1880. p. 8°. —2266

—— OLSEN, B. M. Tredje og fjoerde grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda. 1884. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. lit.* v. 12.)

—— **Grimm**, W. K. Om Snorros kilder og trovardighed. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Magnusen, F.** Udsigt over Snorre Sturlesoens liv og levnet. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 223.)—**Mueller**, P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* Om authentien af Snorre's Edda, og beviset der fra kan hentes for asalaerens aegthed. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 1.)—Snorre Sturlesens Heimskringla. 16 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 3, p. 398.)

*See also* **Edda.**

**Snow,** Edwin Miller, *M. D.* 1820—. Does small-pox become epidemic, or is it spread solely by its own contagious property? 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 415.)

**Snow,** Herbert (*Ed.*) Idylls and epigrams commonly attributed to Theocritus. *See* Theocritus.

**Snow,** Julia F. Christmas guests. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 353.)

**Snow,** M. G. Gossip about novels. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 690.)

**Snow,** Marshall Solomon. 1842—. City government of Saint Louis. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 4.) 2621

**Snow,** *Capt.* William Parker. *Circa* 1810—. Lee and his generals. New York, 1867. 8°. 2654

*Contents.*

Beauregard, *Gen.* P. G. T.
Bragg, *Gen.* B.
Cooper, *Gen.* S.
Ewell, *Lieut.-Gen.* R. S.
Hampton, *Lieut.-Gen.* W.
Hardee, *Lieut.-Gen.* W. J.
Hill, *Lieut.-Gen.* A. P.
Hood, *Lieut.-Gen.* J. B.
Jackson, *Lieut.-Gen.* T. J.
Johnston, *Maj.-Gen.* A. S.
Johnston, *Gen.* J. E.
Lee, *Gen.* R. E.
Longstreet, *Lieut.-Gen.* J.
Morgan, *Maj.-Gen.* J. H.
Polk, *Lieut.-Gen.* L.
Price, *Lieut.-Gen.* S.
Smith, *Lieut.-Gen.* E. K.
Stuart, *Maj.-Gen.* J. E. B.

—— Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. New York, 1866. 8°. 2643
*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland islands, Patagonia, and in the river Plate: a narrative of life in the Southern seas. With charts and illustr. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. 2487

**Snow.** *See also* Snowe.

**Snow.** SCHOTT, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States. 1872; 1881. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18, 24.)

—— **Burroughs,** J. The snow-walkers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1886, p. 302.)—**Deepe snow,** A: . . . written dialogue-wise. 17 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)—**Gardiner,** R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow gages. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports*, 1858, p. 432.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Snow. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 188.)—**Snow storm.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 37.)

**Snow bound.** 9 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Compl. poet. works, household ed.* p. 286.

**Snow image,** The. Hawthorne, N. 1286

**Snow picnic.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 526.)

**Snowball bicker** of Pedmount. 11 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of C. North*, v. 2, p. 274: *Works*, v. 10.

**Snowden,** James Ross. 1810–78. Description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States. Phila. 1860. 8°. 2765

—— Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals; and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. To which are added biographical notices of the directors of the mint, 1792–1851. Phila. 1861. 4°. 2763

**Snowdon.** PENNANT, T. Journey to Snowdon. 1781. (*With his* Tour in Wales, v. 2, 1778–81.)

—— **How we went up S.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 121.)

**Snowe,** Joseph. The Rhine, legends, traditions, history, from Cologne to Mainz. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3674

**Snowe.** *See also* Snow.

**Snow-flakes.** 4 pp. Hawthorne, N. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 355.)

**Snow-flakes** for the new year. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 15.)

**Snowing-up of Strath Lugas.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 496.)

**Snyders,** Francis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 8 pp.

**Soady,** *Lieut.-Col.* France James. Lessons of war as taught by the great masters and others; selected and arranged from various operations of war. London, 1870. r. 8°. —2764

**Soahili language.** *See* Suahili language.

**Soame,** *Lieut.* Henry Francis Robert. 1768–1803. Poetry. 29 pp. (Hanmer, *Sir* T., *Correspondence*, p. 481.)

**Soames,** *Rev.* Henry. 1785–1860. Anglo-Saxon church: its history, revenues, and general character. 2 ed. London, 1838. 8°. —1284

—— Elizabethan religious history. London, 1839. 8°. —1266

—— History of the reformation of the Church of England. London, 1826–28. 4 v. 8°. —1267

—— Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. London, 1848. 8°. —1284

**Soane,** George. 1791–1860. Life of the Duke of Wellington. London, 1839-40. 2 v. 16°. 4877

—— New curiosities of literature; and book of the months. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 1245

—— **Falls of Clyde:** a melo-drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—**Faustus:** a romantic drama. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Rob Roy:** a romantic drama. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**Young reefer:** a farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 8.)—**Zarah:** a romantic drama. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)

**Soane,** *Sir* John. Gallery of literary characters. Sir John Soane. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 202.)

**Soanen,** Jean. 1647–1740. Sermons, homélie, panégyrique, et exhortation. 220 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 40, p. 1107.)

**Soap.** Dussauce, H. General treatise on the manufacture of soap. 1869.

—— Morfit, C. Treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. 1856.

—— **Little**, D. Hard waters softened by farinaceous soap, with the process for making the same. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 125.) —**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experiment on the use of the heat of steam, in place of that of an open fire, in the making of soap. 3 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 359.)

**Soap suds.** 7 pp. Palmer, S. M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 298.)

**Soave,** Francesco. 1743–1806. Novels. 26 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 179.)

**Soave Polano,** Pietro, *pseud.* *See* Sarpi, P.

**Sobel,** Naphtali. Accente in Otfrid's Evangelienbuch. Eine metrische untersuchung. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 48.) —3166

**Sobieski,** John. *See* John III (Sobieski), *King of Poland.*

**Soboleski,** Paul (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Poland. A collection of Polish verse, including a short account of the history of Polish poetry, with 60 biographical sketches of Poland's poets and specimens of their composition, tr. into the English language. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 2325

*Contents.*

Balinski, C.
Berwinski, R. V.
Boguslawski.
Brodzinski, C.
Deotyma, H. L.
Dmóchowski, F. X.
Druzbacka, E.
Felinski, A.
Garczynski, S.
Gaszynski, C.
Gawinski, J.
Gorecki, A.
Goslawski, M.
Goszczynski, S.
Holdwinski, I.
Jachowicz, S.
Jakubowski, A. A.
Jaskowski, J. N.
Karpinski, F.
Klonowicz, F. S.
Kniaznin, F. D.
Kochanowski, J.
Konarski, S. H.
Kondratowicz, L.
Korsak, J.
Korsak, R.
Korzeniowski, J.
Krasicki, I.
Krasinski, S.
Kraszewski, J. I.
Kropinski, L.
Lenartowicz, T.
Malczewski, A.
Miaskowski, K.
Mickiewicz, A.
Minasowicz, J. D.
Morawski, F.
Naruszewicz, A. S.
Niemcecwicz, J. U.
Odyniec, A. E.
Olizarowski, T.
Osinski, L.
Pol, V.
Rey, N.
Sarbiewski, M. C.
Sienkiewicz, C.
Slowacki, J.
Szymonowicz, S.
Trembecki, S.
Ujejski, K.
Wasilewski, E.
Wengierski, T. K.
Witwicki, S.
Woronicz, J. P.
Wybicki, J.
Zaleski, J. B.
Zan, T.
Zimorowicz, S.
Zmichowska, N.
Zmorski, R.

**Sobolew,** L. N. Der erste Fuerst von Bulgarien. Aus dem russischen, mit einer einleitung. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3487

**Sobremesa,** El. 15 pp. Timoneda, J. de. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 169: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Sobriquets** and nicknames. Frey, A. R. 1195

**Social ambitions.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 541.)

**Social and camp-meeting songs,** for the pious. 6 ed. Baltimore, n. d. 16°. —1248

**Social and political state** of Denmark, Observations on the. Laing, S. 3654

**Social condition** and education of the people of England. Kay, J. —1377

**Social economy,** Handbook of. About, E. F. V. —1308

**Social evolution,** New method of. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 536.)

**Social history of Flatbush.** Vanderbilt, G. L. 3567

**Social history of Great Britain.** Goodman, W. 2 v. —1378

**Social history of the people** of the southern counties of England. Roberts, G. —1373

**Social history of the races** of mankind. Featherman, A. 3 v. —1381

**Social life at the English universities** in the 18 century. Wordsworth, C. —2366

**Social life in former days.** Dunbar, E. D. 2 v. —1383

**Social life in Germany.** Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony.* 2 v. 3356

**Social life in Greece.** Mahaffy, J. P. —1378

**Social life in Munich.** Wilberforce, E. —1378

**Social life in Scotland.** Rogers, C. 3 v. 2583

**Social life in the reign** of Queen Anne. Ashton, J. 2 v. 1514

**Social life of the Chinese.** Doolittle, J. 2 v. —1378

**Social morality.** Maurice, J. F. D. —1443

**Social politics.** Arnold, A. —1356

**Social pressure.** Helps, *Sir* A. —1387

**Social relations** in our Southern states. Hundley, D. R. —1373

**Social science.**

Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy. 1869.

—— Barrier, F. M. Principes de sociologie. 1867. 2 v.

—— Bray, C. Philosophy of necessity; or, natural law as applicable to moral, mental, and social science. 1863.

—— Brownson, O. A. Writings on religion and society prior to the author's conversion. 1883. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— Carey, H. C. Principles of social science. 1858–67. 3 v.

—— — Unity of law; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental, and moral science. 1873.

—— Contzen, H. Geschichte der socialen frage von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. 1879.

—— DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) Questions politiques et sociales. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— EMERSON, R. W. Society and solitude. 1870.

—— FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 1885–89, 3 v.

—— FENTON, J. Early Hebrew life: a study in sociology. 1880.

—— FERGUSON, A. Essay on the history of civil society. 1814.

—— FOUILLÉE, A. J. E. La science sociale contemporaine. 1880.

—— FOURIER, F. M. C. Œuvres complètes. 1841–48, 6 v.

—— GILES, H. Illustrations of genius, in some of its relations to culture and society. 1854.

—— GODIN, A. Solutions sociales. 1871.

—— GRANT, J. Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage. 1785.

—— GREG, W. R. Essays on political and social science. 1853, 2 v.

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Abhandlungen zur mythologie und sittenkunde. 1865. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2.)

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Human intercourse. 1884.

—— HARRISON, G. L. Chapters on social science. 1877.

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Social pressure. 1875.

—— HOLLAND, J. G. Every-day topics. 1882.

—— — Plain talks on familiar subjects. 1881.

—— JAMES, H. Society the redeemed form of man. 1879.

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. 1846.

—— JEVONS, W. S. Methods of social reform. 1883.

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Fragments de philosophie positive et de sociologie contemporaine. 1876.

—— MANDEVILLE, B. de. Fable of the bees; or, private vices, public benefits . . . 1795.

—— MICHELET, J. Le peuple. 1866.

—— MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. 1851.

—— MORGAN, L. H. Ancient society, or researches in the line of human progress. 1877.

—— QUÉTELET, L. A. J. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. 1835, 2 v.

—— — Théorie des probabilités. 1853. (*Encyc. pop.*)

—— RIEHL, W. H. Naturgeschichte des volkes als grundlage einer deutschen social-politik. 1862.

—— ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. 1868.

—— SCHMIDT, K. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. 1853.

—— SOUTHEY, R. Sir Thomas More: or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 1829. 2 v.

—— SPENCER, H. Descriptive sociology. 1873–81, 8 pts.

—— — Principles of sociology. 1877–85, 2 v. in 4.

—— — Social statics. 1868.

—— — Study of sociology. 1874.

*See also* Contemp. Rev. v. 19–22, 1872–73.

—— STUART, G. View of society in Europe. 1813.

—— SUMNER, W. G. Collected essays in political and social science. 1885.

—— TAYLOR, W. C. Natural history of society. 1840, 2 v.

—— VENN, J. Logic of chance, an essay on the theory of probability, with especial reference to . . . moral and social science. 1876.

—— VENTURA DE RAULICA, G. Essai sur le pouvoir public, ou exposition des lois naturelles de l'ordre social. 1859.

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Outlooks on society, literature, and politics. 1888.

—— WRIGHT, R. J. Principia, or basis of social science. 1876.

—— **Address to the guardian society.** 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 225.)—**Allen,** J. H. Conditions of social progress. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 344.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Ueber sitte mode und kleidertracht. 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Assier,** A. d'. L'évolution historique des sociétés humaines. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 180.)—**Aubertin,** C. Du déclassement social au XIX siècle. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Austin,** J. T. Social life. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 70.)—State of society, etc. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 1.)—**Baile,** F. Proudhon d'après sa correspondance. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 5, 1875, p. 414.)—**Bascom,** J. Natural theology of social science. 234 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, pp. 1, 270, 645; v. 26, 1869, pp. 120, 401, 609.)—**Bayer,** K. Begriff der sittlichen gemeinschaft. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 69.)—Das system der sittlichen gemeinschaften. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 47.)—**Beecher,** C. E. A Christian neighborhood. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 573.) — **Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Querist, containing several queries, proposed to the consideration of the public. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 237; v. 3, 1871, p. 351.)—**Besobrasof,** W. De l'influence de la science économique sur la vie de l'Europe moderne. 79 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Bost,** J. A. Une question sociale. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 89.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Disadvantages of living in a small community. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 770.)—**Brabazon,** R., and Barnett, S. A. Great cities and social reform. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 798.)—**Bridges,** J. H. Position of sociology among the sciences. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 119.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Present state of society. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 17.)—**Burke,** E. Vindication of natural society. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Cambacérès,** J. J. R. Discours sur la science sociale. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 1.)—**Caro,** E. Le progrès social. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 743; v. 108, p. 116.)—**Carrau,** L. L'humanité primitive et l'évolution sociale. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 659.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. La guerre sociale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 348.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Des conditions de l'ordre social. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 64.)—Le progrès social. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, 1867, p. 177.)—**Church unity and social amelioration.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 310.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Conventional laws of society. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 667.) — Social science congresses, and women's part in them. 37 pp. (*In her* Essays on the pursuits of women, p. 1; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 5, 1862, p. 81.)—**Conversations with a radical.** 88 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, pp. 1, 137.)—**Delaire.** E. Méthode d'observation dans les sciences sociales. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 186.)—**Derôme,** L. De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les moeurs. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, pp. 480, 689.)—**Discontented classes.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 539.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. Des éléments de la vie sociale et politique dans la tribu pastorale. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 390.) — **Edwards,** B. B. Advancement of society in knowledge and virtue. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 358.)—**Fiske,** J. Sociology and hero-worship. 27 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 175; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 75.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Ueber die bedeutung der socialistischen ideen fuer unser zeitalter und seine wissenschaft. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 192.)—**Fouillée,** A. L'histoire naturelle des sociétés humaines ou animales. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, pp. 370, 579.)—**Good time coming.** 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 388.)—**Hammond,** W. A. A problem for sociologists. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 422.)—**Hardaker,** M. A. Study in sociology. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 214.)—**Hollond,** E. W. What are the best means for the suppression of vagrancy. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 353.)—**Hopkins,** E. Social wreckage. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 94.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture: Influence of Christianity on social servitude. 15 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 371.)—**Hugonin,** F. A. A. Philosophie du droit social; de la société en général. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 793, 1058.)—**Hunt,** J. Republics, civil and social. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 509.)—**Ibn Khaldûn,** Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. De la société humaine et des phénomènes qu'elle présente. 15 pp. (*In his* Prolégomènes: Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 19, pt. 1, 1862, p. 71.)—Sur les moyens de se procurer la subsistance. 106 pp. (*In his* Prolégomènes: Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 20, pt. 1, 1865, p. 319.)—**Janet,** P. La science sociale et la philosophie anglaise. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 81.)—**Jannet,** C. De l'état actuel de la science sociale. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 870, 1062.)—**Kaufmann,** M. Society of the future. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 626.)—**Laspeyres,** E. Zur moralstatistik. Der einfluss der wohnung auf das betragen. 112 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 1.)—**Lazarus,** M. Ueber das verhaeltniss des einzelnen zur gesammtheit. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 393.)—Ursprung der sitten. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 437.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. VII. Des questions soulevées par le Saint-Simonisme. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 7, p. 468.)—**Letters from an old Indian officer.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 396; v. 3, 1818, p. 42; v. 5, 1819, p. 329.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Living with others. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 217.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Theories of primitive society. 40 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 192.)—**Mazzini,** G. Duties of man. 170 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 4, p. 209.)—**Ménant,** J. Panthéisme bouddhique et son influence sociale. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 210.)—**Montégut,** E. La maladie morale du 19 siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 671.)—**More,** H. Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 237.)—**Morley,** J. Social responsibilities. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 377.)—Some Greek conceptions of social growth. 58 pp. (*In his* Crit. miscel. p. 291.)—**No church, no reform.** Addressed especially to the Fourierists. 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 175.)—**Old Indian and Alpina.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 282.)—**Osgood,** S. Arithmetic of God; Pay-roll of Christendom. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 105, 434.)—Christianity and socialism. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 194.)—**Owen,** R. New view of society. 4 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 281.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Brook Farm interpretation of Christ's idea of society. 21 pp. (*With her* Last evening with Allston, p. 181.)—**Perkins,** S. H. Middle classes. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 266.)—**Phases of social life.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 230.)—**Philanthropy of the age in its relation to social evils.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 437.)—**Portalis,** J. M. L'homme et la société. 140 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 551.)—**Progress of society.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 418.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Briefe ueber gesellschaftliche fragen der gegenwart. 40 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 1, p. 317.)—**Recent social theories.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 106.)—**Religious authority** the principle of social organisation. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 129.)—**Roscoe,** W. Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art, and their influence on the present state of society. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1818, p. 507.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Discours sur l'origine et les fondements de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. 182 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 211.)—**Mr. Sadler and the Edinburgh Review.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 209.)—**St. Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Application des lois de la nature aux maux de la société. 162 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 136.)—**Savage,** M. J. What is good society and how I am related to it. 25 pp. (*In his* Life questions, p. 46.)—**Schaeffle,** A. Ueber die entstehung der gesellschaft nach den anschauungen einer sociologischen zuchtwahltheorie. 14 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 540.)—Ueber recht und sitte vom standpunkt der sociologischen erweiterung der zuchtwahltheorie. 30 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 38.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Etwas ueber die erste menschengesellschaft nach dem leitfaden der mosaischen urkunde. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 10, p. 334.)—**Schmoller,** G. Ueber die resultate der bevoelkerungs- und moralstatistik. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 63.)—**Schulze-Delitzsch,** H. Sociale rechte und pflichten. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Scramble for wealth.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 127.)—**Sécretan,** E. De la condition des classes dépendantes au moyen age. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 381.)—**Silsbee,** W. Social inequalities. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 63.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Old and young, cities and men. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 507.)—**Simmel,** G. Bemerkungen zu socialethischen problemen. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 32.)—**Smith,** S. Social reform. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 896.)—**Social destiny of man.** 44 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 431.)—**Social disintegration.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 28.)—**Social evils, and their remedy.** 27 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 265.)—Progress and limits of **social improvement.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 502.)—**Social philosophy.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 143.)—**Social reform.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 288.)—**Social reforms.** 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 452.)—**Society.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 545.)—**Spencer,** H. Coming slavery. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 461.)—Social organism. 45 pp. (*In his* Essays, sci., polit. and spec. v. 1, p. 384; *and* Westm. Rev. v. 17, 1860, p. 90.)—**Stephen,** L. Social macadamisation. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 150.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Sociological fallacies. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 574.)—**Tomes,** R. Houses we live in. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 735.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Social life. 16 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 112.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Primitive society. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 701; v. 22, 1873, p. 53.)—**Unsound social philosophy.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 496.)—**Wirth,** M. Die sociale frage. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 373.)—**Zeller,** E. Influence of Plato's social theories in modern times. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 228.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 88, 1860, p. 698; v. 90, 1861, p. 463; London Quart. Rev. v. 13, 1860, p. 116; N. Brit. Rev. v. 15, 1851, p. 291. *Also* **Agrarianism.—Association.—Caste.—Charity.—Children.—Christianity.—Cities.—Civilization.—Clubs.—Coinage.—Colonies and colonization.—Communism and socialism.—Competitive examinations.—Concubines.—Co-operation.—Crime and criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Divorce.—Domesticity.—Education.—Emigration.—Entails.—Family.—Food.—Foundlings.—Friendly societies.—Guilds.—Harem.—Infanticide.—Insurance.—Juvenile delinquency.—Labor and laboring classes.—Law.—Literature.—Luxury.—Man.—Manners and customs.—Marriage.—Moral philosophy.—National prejudice.—Passions.—Pauperism.—Peace.—People.—Political economy.—Political science.—Poor.—Poverty.—Prisons.—Progress.—Property.—Prostitution.—Punishments.—Rank,** *Social.*—**Reformatory education.—Reformatory institutions.—Savings banks.—Secret societies.—Slavery.—Statistics.—Strikes.—Temperance.—Theology.—Trades unions.—Wages.—War.—Women.** *Also* **Genealogy; Heraldry; National and social character,** under the names of countries; *as,* France.—Germany.—Great Britain, *etc.*

**Social science,** *Dictionary.* JOUFFROY, A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales, ou recueil de tous les systèmes qui ont troublé la société. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 19.)

**Social science,** *Periodicals.* American Social Science Association. Journal of social science. 1869–79. 9 v. in 4.

—— National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. 1858–84, 27 v.

**Social Science Associations.** *See* American Social Science Association. *Also* National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.

**Social state** of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland. Hore, H. J., and Graves, J. 2574

**Social statics.** Spencer, H. —1387

**Social statistics;** or, hints for the improvement of directories. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 494.)

**Social work** in Australia and London. 12 pp. Grey, W. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, No. 2.)

**Socialism.** *See* Communism and socialism.

**Socialisten der reformationszeit.** 36 pp. Stern, A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 507.)

**Societá romana di storia patria.** Archivio. Roma, 1878–87. 10 v. r. 8°. 3532

**Società siciliana** per la storia patria. Ricordi e documenti del vespro siciliano, v. 1. Palermo, 1882. r. 8°. 3532

**Societas aperiendis fontibus** rerum Germanicarum medii aevii. Monvmenta Germaniae historica. 4° s. *See* Monumenta Germaniae historica.

**Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis.** Acta helvetica, physico-mathematico-botanico-medica . . . Basileae, 1751–1777. 9 v. 4°. —3633

**Société académique de L'Aube.** Collection de documents inédits relatifs à la ville de Troyes. V. 2. Troyes, 1882. 8°. 2672

*Contents.* **Lalore, C.,** *Abbé.* Collection des principaux obituaires et confraternités du diocèse de Troyes.

**Société américaine de France.** Annuaire. 1882. Paris. 1882. 12°. 1706

**Sociéte d'anthropologie de Paris.** Bulletin. Paris, 1860–65. 6 v. 8°.—2 s. Paris, 1866–76. 11 v. 8°.—3 s. Paris, 1878–86. 9 v. 8°. 1717

—— Mémoires. Paris, 1868. 8°.—2 s. v. 1, 2. Paris, 1873–75. 2 v. 8°. 1704

**Société d'archéologie nationale,** Statuts de la. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 237.)

**Société d'ethnographie.** Actes, 1873, '75–77. Paris, 1873–77. 4 pts. 8°. 1706

—— Annuaire, 1876. Pub. par Ed. Madier de Montjau. Paris, 1876. 8°. 1706

—— Bulletin. 1 s. Paris, 1822–33. 20 v. in 10, 8°.—2 s. Paris, 1834–43. 20 v. in 10, 8°. —3 s. Paris, 1844–50. 14 v. in 7, 8°.—4 s. Paris, 1851–60. 20 v. in 10, 8°.—5 s. Paris, 1861–70. 20 v. in 13, 8°.—6 s. Paris, 1871–80. 19 v. 8°.—7 s. Paris, 1881–90. 11 v. 8°. 4426

—— Compte rendu des séances, 1882–90. Paris, 1883–90. 8 v. 8°. 4423

—— Recueil de voyages et de mémoires. *See* Recueil de voyages.

**Société d'histoire naturelle.** Mémoires. Paris, 1799–1834. 6 v. 4°. —2503

**Société de l'histoire de France.** Annuaire-bulletin, 1879. Paris, 1879. 8°. 4604

—— Publications. Paris, 1835–82. 54 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Aimé,** *Monk of Monte Casino.* L'ystoire de li Normant et la chronique de Robert Viscart.—**Argenson,** R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'. Journal et mémoires, 9 v.—**Barbier,** E. J. F. Journal historique et anecdotique du règne de Louis XV, 4 v.—**Beaumanoir,** P. de. Coutumes du Beauvoisis, 2 v.—**Bordenave,** N. de. Histoire de Béarn et Navarre.—**Coligny,** J. de S., *Comte* de. Mémoires. (*With* Villette, P. J. V. de, *Mémoires.*)—**Comines,** P. de, *Sieur d'Argentou.* Mémoires, 3 v.—**Eginhard.** Œuvres complètes, 2 v.—**Goulas,** N., *Sieur de La Mothe.* Mémoires, 3 v.—**Grégoire,** G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs, 4 v.—Livres des miracles, 4 v.—**Guillaume** *de Tudèle.* Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois, 2 v.—**Luce,** A. S. Chronique des quatre premiers Valois.—**Marchegay,** P., and Salmon, A. (*Eds.*) Chroniques d'Anjou, v. 1.—**Margaret,** *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* Lettres et nouvelles lettres, 2 v.—**Maximilian I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Correspondance de, et de Marguerite d'Autriche, sa fille, 2 v.—**Michel,** F. X. (*Ed.*) Histoire des Ducs de Normandie et des Rois d'Angleterre.—**Moreau,** C. Bibliographie des Mazarinades, 3 v.—**Mornay** (*called* Du Plessis Mornay), *Mme.* C. A. de. Mémoires, 2 v.—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc, 5 v.—**Villette,** P. le V., *Marquis* de. Mémoires.—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims au XIII siècle.

—— Procès-verbaux des séances du Conseil d'Administration. 47 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 320; v. 7, 1836, pp. 245, 475; v. 8, 1836, pp. 131, 297, 386.)

—— **Desnoyers,** J. Rapport sur les travaux et les publications de la Société de l'histoire de France. 44 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 163.)

**Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français.** Bulletin. Paris, 1853–78. 27 v. and index, 8°. —4265

**Société de l'Orient latin.** *See* Société pour la publication des textes relatifs à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'Orient latin.

**Société des amis de la constitution,** séante aux Jacobins. Journal des débats. Paris, 1791–93. 556 Nos. 4°. 4681

—— Correspondance. Paris, 1792–93. 320 Nos. 4°. 4681

**Société des anciens textes français.** Publications. Paris, 1875–89. 60 v. fo., 4°, 8°. —1134

*Contents.* **Anglure,** O. d'. Le saint voyage de Jherusalem. Pub. par F. Bonnardot et A. Longnon.—**Beaumanoir,** P. de R., *Sire* de. Œuvres poétiques, 2 v.—**Bulletins,** 1875–89, 15 v.—**Christine** *de Pisan.* Œuvres poétiques, v. 1.—**Couraye du Parc,** J. (*Ed.*) Mort Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste.—**Demaison,** L. (*Ed.*) Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste, 2 v.—**Deschamps,** E. Œuvres complètes, 5 v.—**Guillaume** *de Berneville.* Vie de Saint Gilles, en vers, pub. par G. Paris et A. Bos.—**Langlois,** E. (*Ed.*) Couronnement de Louis, chanson de geste.—**Lecoy de la Marche,** A. (*Ed.*) Mystère de Saint Bernard de Menthon.—**Luce,** A. S. (*Ed.*) Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343–1468), 2 v.—**Martial** *de Paris.* L'Amant rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours.—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure; Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale; Fragments d'une vie de Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry en vers accouplés.—Meyer, M. P. H., and Longnon, A. H. (*Eds.*) Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste.—**Michelant,** H. V. (*Ed.*) Guillaume de Palerne. —**Nicodemus.** *Gospel of.* Trois versions rimées de l'évangile de Nicodème, par Chrétien, André de Coutances, et un anonyme.—**Nicolas,** *de Margival.* Le dit de la Panthère d'Amours, poème du XIII siècle, pub. par H. A. Todd.—**Normand,** J., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Aiol. Chanson de geste.—**Pannier,** L., and Meyer, M. P. H. (*Eds.*) Débat des Hérauts de France et d'Angleterre suivi de the debate between the heralds of England and France by John Coke.—**Paris,** G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Chanson du XV siècle, accompaguées de la musique par Auguste Gevaert; Deux rédactions du roman des Sept sages de Rome; Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, IX, X siècle.—Paris, G. B. P., and Robert, U. (*Eds.*) Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages, 7 v.—Paris, G. B. P., and Ulrich, J. (*Eds.*) Merlin, roman en prose du XIII siècle, 2 v.—**Philippe,** *de Navarre.* Quatre ages de l'homme.—**Raynaud,** G. (*Ed.*) Elie de Saint Gille, chanson de geste.—**Rothschild,** J., *Baron* de. Mistère du Viel Testament, 5 v.

—— **Joubert,** L. Publications de la Société des anciens textes français. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 926.)

**Société des Bibliophiles belges.** Mons, 1866–71. 6 v. 8°. 2392

*Contents.* **Chrestien** *de Troyes.* Perceval le Gallois, ou le Conte du Graal.

**Société des Bibliophiles français.** Mélanges. Paris, 1820-34. 7 v. 8°. —1113

*Contents.* **Adam de la Halle,** *Dit le Boçu d'Arras.* Li gieus de Robin et de Marion . . . 1822; Li jus Adan, ou de la feuillié, 1829.—**Aguesseau,** H. F. d'. Lettre à M. de Caylus, 1826; Lettre au Marquis de Torcy, 1820.—**Alfonso,** P. Chastoiement d'un père à son fils; Disciplina clericalis, 1825.—**Baluze,** E. Lettres, 1829.—**Bodel,** J. C'est li jus de S. de S. Nicolas, 1834.—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Lettres, 1822.—**Bouhier,** J. Lettres à l'abbé Leblanc, 1827.—**Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Lettres à l'abbé Leblanc, 1822.—**Caraccioli,** D., *Marquis* de. Lettre à d'Alembert, 1829.—Procès de **Caroline Mathilde,** Reine de Danemarck, 1829.—**Catharine II.** *Empress of Russia.* O temps! O moeurs! comédie, 1827.—Relation de la mort de Giacomo et de Béatrix **Cenci,** et de Lucrèce Petroni, arrivée à Rome, 11 Sept. 1599, 1822.—Mystère de Saint-**Christoph,** 1834.—**Collini,** C. A. Lettre à M. Schoepplin, 1827.—**Cottin,** *Mme.* S. R. Deux lettres adressées à M. Germain Garnier, 1834.—**Deshoulières,** *Mme.* A. du L. de la G. Lettre au Prince de Condé, 1829.—**Dialogue du fol et du sage,** 1829.—**Diderot,** D. Lettre à Naigeon, 1827; Lettre à sa femme, 1822; La Pièce et le prologue, 1820.—**Ducis,** J. F. Lettres, 1827.—**Erizzo,** (—). Relation de la cour de France en 1699, 1827.—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Huit letters au Cardinal Quirini, 1834; Lettres à l'abbé Dubois, 1827.—**Fleury,** A. H. de, *Cardinal.* Deux lettres au Cardinal Quirini, 1834; Lettre à M. Herault, 1829.—**Foucher,** P., *Abbé.* Lettre à Dom . . . religieux de l'abbaye de Saint Remy de Reims, 1826.—**Gondrin,** L. A. de P. de, *Duc d'Antin.* Mémoires, 1822.—**Goujet,** C. P. Lettre à l'abbé Papillon, 1827.—**Grosley,** P. J. La canonisation de Saint Yves, conte, 1827.—**Haüy,** R. J., *Abbé.* La fête du marrube noir: fable, 1825.—**Hénault,** C. J. F. Lettre, 1826.—**Herodes,** sive magorum adoratio, 1834.—**Jamyn,** A. Sonnet de rien, 1829.—Mysterium apparitionis D. N. **Jesu Christi** duobus discipulis in Emaüs Vico, 1834.—Mysterium resurrectionis D. N. Jesu Christi, 1834.—**Joursanvault,** (—). Lettres à M. J. G. Wille, 1827.—**Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand,** *Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg.* Lettres, 1827.—**Lavaud,** J. Lettres à M. Hérault, 1829.—Miraculum resurrectionis B. **Lazari,** 1834.—**Lebrun-Desmarrettes,** J. B. Lettre à Etienne Baluze, 1827.—**Ledieu,** F. Lettres à l'abbé Fleury, 1827.—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von. Lettres au P. Malebranche et au P. Lelong, 1820.—**Leroy,** C. F., *Abbé.* Lettre à M. de Caylus, Evêque d'Auxerre, 1822.—**Lettres** de M. B . . . à M. M . . ., concernant ce qui s'est passé d'intéressant à la cour, depuis la maladie et la mort de Louis XV, jusqu'au rétablissement du parlement de Paris, 1826.—**Linyères,** *Père* de. Lettre au Cardinal de Fleury, 1829.—**Lobineau,** G. A. Lettre à Dom Simon Bougis, 1827.—**Louis XIV,** *King of France.* Lettres à Mme. de Maintenon, 1822.—Gratifications faites par Louis XIV aux savans et hommes de lettres, depuis 1664 jusqu'en 1679, 1826.—**Louvois,** F. M. Le T., *Marquis* de. Lettre au Marquis de Champcenets, 1827.—**Maintenon,** F. d'A., *Marquise* de. Lettre à M. de Caylus, évêque d'Auxerre, 1827.—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Lettre à Mme. de Vertillac, 1829.—**Moralité de l'enfant de perdition,** 1829.—**Moralité des blasphemateurs du nom de Dieu,** 1820.—**Morellet,** A., *Abbé.* Lettre à Mme. Necker, 1827.—**Mysterium strages innocentium,** 1834.—Inventaire et budget de la garde-robe de l'empereur **Napoléon,** 1827.—**Necker,** J. Lettre au roi, 1827.—Pièces jointes au jeu de S. **Nicolas,** 1834.—**Orléans,** E. C., *Duchesse* d'. Lettres à M. de Vacques, 1822.—**Pasumot,** F. Lettre, 1827.—Mysterium conversionis beati **Pauli,** Apostoli, 1834.—**Pensées** de Mme. de M . . . 1827.—**Pichegru,** C. Lettre, 1827.—**Piron,** A. Chansons des rues sur le rétour du roi Louis XV; Lettres à diverses personnes, 1826; Lettre à Hugues Maret de Dijon, 1829.—**Pompadour,** J. A. P., *Marquise* de. Lettres, 1829.—**Pompignan,** J. J. Le F. de, *Marquis* de. Lettre à M. Thieriot, 1827.—**Racine,** L. Lettre à l'abbé Olivet, 1829.—**Raynaud,** T. Lettres adressée à mon Rév. Père le Père Marin Mersenne, 1825.—**Rousseau,** J. B. Préface historique des œuvres de, 1825.—**Roy,** D. Lettre adressée au Général Buonaparte pendant les comices de Lyon, 1827.—**Saint-Hyacinthe,** H. C. Lettre à M. de Burigny chez M. de Pouilly à Rheims, 1820.—**Saxe,** H. M., *Comte* de. Lettres à la princesse de Holstein, 1834.—**Surugues,** (—). Lettres sur la prise de Moscou en 1812, 1820.—**Tillemont,** S. le N. de. Lettre à Antoine Arnauld, 1825.—**Tourreil,** J. de. Deux lettres au Cardinal Quirini, 1834.—**Tout, chascun et rien,** farce; Notice sur quelques ouvrages singuliers, composés sur des sujets analogues à la farce de Tout, chascun et rien, 1829.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Lettres, 1820, 1822, 1827, 1829.—**Wace,** R. De Sancto Nicholao . . . 1834.—**Walckenaer,** C. A., *Baron.* Notice sur L. M. Langlès, 1827.—**William,** *Prince of Orange.* Lettre aux Etats-Généraux, 1834.

—— Mélanges de littérature et d'histoire. Paris, 1850. p. 8°. —1177

*Contents.* **Dessalles,** L. Rançon du roi Jean.—**Le Prevost,** A. Note sur un papier au XIII siècle; Recette de l'encre employée par Tanneguy Le Fevre.—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Catalogue de la bibliothèque des Ducs de Bourbon.—Notice sur la vie et les lettres de **Marie-Adélaide de Savoye,** Duchesse de Bourgogne.—**Mélanges.**—**Passa,** J. de. Note sur un missel du XV siècle.—**Pichon,** J. F., *Baron.* Du caractère dit de civilité et des livres qui ont été imprimés avec ce caractère au XVI siècle.—Table alphabétique.

*The same.* Paris, 1856-57. 2 v. p. 8°. —1177

*Contents.* **Boissondan,** (—). La fauconnier parfait, ou méthode pour dresser et faire voler les oiseaux, v. 2.—**Choiseul,** E. F., *Duc* de. Lettres á M. Senac de Meilhan, v. 1.—Mémoire sur Pierre de **Craon,** v. 1.—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. C. (*Ed.*) Petite chronique française de l'an 1270 à l'an 1356, v. 2.—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Notice sur un évangélaire byzantin qui parait avoir appartenu à Charlemagne, v. 1.—**Galitzin,** A., *Prince.* Notice sur un bibliophile émigré, v. 2.—**Mouret,** S. F. Chasses du roy et la quantité des lieues que le roy a fait tant à cheval qu'en carosse pendant l'année 1725, v. 2.—**Oraison funèbre** de ma petite chienne, v. 2.—Mémoires de **Pajou** et de Drouais pour Mme. Du Barry, v. 1.—Des salons de **Paris** vers la fin du règne de Louis XIV à l'occasion d'une lettre de la Marquise d'Ussé, v. 2.—**Pichon,** J. F., *Baron.* Note sur la XXV nouvelle de la reine de Navarre, v. 2.—Sur Germain Pillon, sculpteur du roi, v. 1.—Conversations de la Marquise de **Pompadour** et du Président de Meinières, v. 1.—**Standish,** *Mme.* S. N. Notice sur Mme. la Vicomtesse de Noailles, v. 1.—**Viguier,** (—), *Abbé* de. Lettres à M. d'Orbigny à Avallon, v. 1.—Mémoire sur le **vin de champagne,** v. 2.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Lettres et billets à l'époque de son retour de Prusse en France en 1753, v. 2.

—— Ménagier de Paris; traité de morale et d'économie domestique, composé vers 1393 par un bourgeois parisien. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 2284

**Société des concerts** du Conservatoire impérial de musique, Histoire de la. Elwart, A. —2756

**Société des lettres,** sciences, et arts des Alpes-maritimes. Nice, n. d. 8°. —2132

*Contents.* **Sardou,** A. L. L'idiome nicois, ses origines, son passé, son état présent.

**Société des naturalistes de Moscou.** Bulletin. Moscou, 1829-90. 98 v. 8°. —3527

**Société entomologique de France.** Annales. 1 s. Paris, 1832-42. 11 v. 8°.—2 s. Paris, 1843-52. 10 v. 8°.—3 s. Paris, 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.—4 s. Paris, 1861-70. 11 v. 8°.—5 s. Paris, 1871-80. 10 v. 8°.—6 s. Paris, 1881-90. 10 v. 8°. —3686

**Société et les gouvernements de l'Europe.** Capefigue, J. B. H. R. 4 v. 3744

**Société française au XVII siècle.** Cousin, V. 2 v. —1384

**Société géologique de France.** Bulletin. 1 s. Paris, 1830-43. 14 v. 8°.—2 s. Paris, 1844-72. 29 v. 8°.—3 s. Paris, 1873-90. 16 v. 8°. —4657

—— Mémoires. 1 s. Paris, 1833-43. 5 v. in 6, 4°.—2 s. Paris, 1844-77. 10 v. 4°.—3 s. Paris, 1877-88. 5 v. 4°. —1652

**Société helvétique des sciences** naturelles. Nouveaux mémoires. Neuchatel, 1837-76. 27 v. 4°. —3643

*See also* Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis.

**Société pour la publication** de textes relatifs à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'Orient latin. Genève, 1877-85. 14 v. in 15, fo., 4°, 8°. 3193

*Contents.* **Alexius I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Ad Robertum Flandriae comitem epistola spuria.

—— Archives de l'Orient latin. 2 v. 3193

*Contents.* **Alishan, P. L.** Deux descriptions arméniennes des lieux saints de Palestine, v. 2.—**Barthélemy, A. de.** Chartes de départ et de retour des comtes de Dampierre-en-Astenois, v. 2.—Libre exercice de commerce octroyé à un pélerin champenois, v. 1.—**Belgrano,** C. L. Une charte de nolis de S. Louis, v. 2.—**Clercq, L. de.** Inventaire d'une collection de photographies exécutées dans le cours d'un voyage en Orient (1859-60), v. 1.—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Nouveaux monuments des croisés recueillis en Terre sainte, v. 2.—**Delaville le Roulx,** J. Titres de l'hôpital des Bretons d'Acre, v. 1.—Trois chartes du XII siècle concernant l'Ordre de S. Jean de Jérusalem, v. 1.—**Demaison,** L. Documents relatifs à une relique de Saint Philippe, v. 2.—**Desimoni,** C. Actes passés à Famagouste de 1299 à 1301 par devant le notaire génois Lamberto di Sambuceto, v. 2.—Actes passés en 1271, 1274 et 1279 à l'Aias (Petite Arménie) et à Beyrouth par devant des notaires génois, v. 1.—Quatre titres des propriétés de Génois à Acre et à Tyr, v. 2.—**Documents,** v. 1, 2.—**Durrieu,** P. Procès-verbal du martyre frères mineurs en 1391, v. 1.—**Giorgi,** I. Description du Liber bellorum Domini, v. 1.—**Hagenmeyer,** H. Deux poésies latines relatives à la III croisade, v. 1.—Etude sur la chronique de Zimmern, v. 2.—**Heyd,** W. Les consulats établis en Terre sainte au moyen-age pour la protection des pèlerins v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 1, 2.—**Loewenfeld,** S. Documents relatifs à la croisade de Guillaume, Comte de Ponthieu, v. 2.—**Marsy,** A., *Comte* de. Documents concernant les seigneurs de Ham, connétables de Tripoli, 1227-28; Fragment d'un cartulaire de l'Ordre de Saint-Lazare, en Terre sainte, v. 2.—**Martinov,** J. Récit sur les lieux saints de Jérusalem, v. 2.—**Mas-Latrie,** L., *Comte* de. Documents génois concernant l'histoire de Chypre; Histoire des archevêques latins de l'île de Chypre, v. 2.—Projets d'empoisonnement de Mahomet II et du pacha de Bosnie accueillis par la république de Venise; Traité des Vénetiens avec l'émir d'Acre en 1304, v. 1.—**Mélanges historiques** et archéologiques, v. 1, 2.—**Meyer,** P. Fragment d'une Chanson d'Antioche en Provençal, v. 2.—**Molinier,** A. Description de deux MSS contenant la règle de la Militia passionis Christi de Philippe de Mézières, v. 1.—**Mordtmann,** A. Bulles byzantines relatives aux Varègues, v. 1.—**Neumann,** G. A. Descriptio Terrae Sanctae de Berardo d'Ascoli; Description du MS 20 H. 39 de la bibliothèque du Prince de Metternich à Koenigswart (Variantes d'Arculf), v. 1.—Ludolphus de Sudheim, De itinere Terrae sancte, v. 2.—Quatre pièces relatives a l'**Ordre teutonique en Orient,** v. 2.—**Poèmes,** v. 1, 2.—**Rey,** E. G. Les périples des côtes de Syrie et de la Petite Arménie, v. 2.—**Riant,** P. E. D., *Comte.* Archives des établissements latins d'Orient à propos d'une publication récente de l'Ecole de Rome; Indulgences octroyées par Galerand, éveque de Bêryte; Inventaire critique des lettres historiques de croisades, v. 1.—Inventaire des matériaux rassemblés par les Bénédictines au XVIII siècle pour la publication des Historiens des croisades, v. 2.—Inventaire sommaire des MSS de l'Eracles, v. 1.—Inventaire sommaire des MSS relatifs à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'Orient latin; Invention de la sépulture des patriarches Abraham, Isaac et Jacob à Hébron le 25 Juin 1119, v. 2.—Lettre de Nicétas à Constantin VII, v. 1.—Lettre de l'impératrice Marie de Constantinople; Pièces relatives au passage à Venise de pèlerins de Terre sainte, v. 2.—Privilèges octroyés à l'Ordre teutonique; Six lettres relatives aux croisades, v. 1.—Voyage en Terre-sainte d'un maire de Bordeaux au XIV siècle, v. 2.—**Robert,** U. La Chronique d'Arménie de Jean Dardel, éveque de Tortiboli, v. 2.—**Roehricht,** R. Acte de soumission des barons du royaume de Jérusalem à Frédéric II; Etudes sur les derniers temps du royaume de Jérusalem, v. 1, 2.—Lettres de Ricoldo de Monte-Croce sur la prise d'Acre, v. 2.—Roehricht, R., and Guidi, I. Gabriel Bar Kalâ'i évêque de Nicosie, poème sur la chute de Tripoli, v. 2.—Roehricht, R., and Raynaud, G. Annales de Terre sainte, v. 2.—**Roman,** J. Charte de départ du dauphin Humbert II, v. 1.—**Rossi,** J. B. de. Verre représentant le temple de Jérusalem, v. 2.—**Sathas,** C. Vie des saints allemands de l'église de Chypre, v. 2.—**Schefer,** C. Aboul Hassan Aly el Herewy, Indications sur les lieux de pélerinage, v. 1.—Etude sur la Devise des chemins de Babiloine, v. 2.—**Schlumberger,** G. Bulles de hauts fonctionnaires byzantins de l'ordre militaire, v. 1.—Sigillographie byzantine des ducs et catépans d'Antioche, des patriarches d'Antioche et des ducs et catépans de Chypre, v. 2.—Trois sceaux et deux monnaies de l'époque des croisades, v. 1.—**Schwab,** M. Al-Harizi et ses pérégrinations en Terre sainte, v. 1.—Depouillement des tomes 21, 22 de l'Orbis Christianus de Henri de **Suarez,** v. 1.—**Tononi,** G. Actes constatant la présence des plaisançais à la 1 croisade, v. 1.—Documents relatifs aus plaisançais d'Orient, v. 2.—**Viellard,** L. Charte relative à Pierre l'Hermite, v. 1.—**Viollet,** P. Les remembrances de la haute cour de Nicosie.—Les usages de Naxos, v. 1.—**Vogüé,** C. J. M., *Marquis* de. Achard d'Arrouaise, poème sur le Templum Domini, v. 1.—**Wattenbach,** W. Fausse correspondance du sultan avec Clément V, v. 2.—Le Solymarius de Guenther de Paris, v. 1.

—— Exuviae sacrae Constantinopolitanae. 2 v. 3193

—— Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient latin. 3192

—— Série géographique. 3193

*Contents.* **Michelant,** H.V., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre sainte rédigés en français aux XI, XII, et XIII siècles, s. 3.—**Tobler,** T., and Molinier, A. Itinera latina, s. 1, 2, 4.

—— Série historique. 3193

*Contents.* **Machaut,** G. de. La Prise d'Alexandrie, s. 1.—**Morel-Fatio,** A. (*Tr.*) Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea . . . s. 4.—**Roehricht,** R. (*Ed.*) Quinti belli sacri scriptores minores, s. 2.—Testimonia minora de V bello sacro, s. 3.

—— Thomas, G. M. (*Ed.*) De passagiis in Terram Sanctam. 3102

**Société pour l'étude des langues romanes.** Publications. Montpellier, 1872-88. 10 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Azaïs,** G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France, 3 v.—**Boucherie,** A. Fragment d'une anthologie picarde; Mélanges latins et bas-latins.—**Lespy,** V. (*Ed.*) Proverbes du pays de Béarn.—**Mistral,** F. Muereglie.—**Noulet,** J. B. (*Ed.*) Nonpareilhas receptas; Ordenansas et coustumas del libre blanc.—**Renaut.** Roman de Galerent, pub. . . . par A. Boucherie.

**Société rouennaise de bibliophiles.** Paris, 1881. 8°. 2384

*Contents.* **Andeli,** H. d'. Œuvres.

**Société royale de Canada.** *See* Royal Society of Canada.

**Société royale des antiquaires de France.** Bulletin. Paris, 1859-90. 28 v. 8°. 1746

*Note.*—Bound with the Mémoires of the corresponding years.

—— Mémoires et dissertations sur les antiquités nationales et étrangères. Paris, 1817-90. 51 v. 8°. 1746

—— **Allou,** C. N. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'années 1831, 34. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. i.)—**Aubenas,** A. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1841. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. xliv.)—**Barbié du Bocage,** A. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . en 1828 et 1829. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. i.)—**Bataillard,** C. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1840. 43 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. i.)—**Beaulieu,** J. L. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1837. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mem.* v. 14, 1838, p. lxx.)—**Bottin,** S. Sur les travaux de la Société . . . en 1819, '20, '22, '25. 280 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 13; v. 3, 1821, p. 15; v. 5, 1823, p. 1; v. 7, 1826, p. i.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1843. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. xvii.)—**Crapelet,** G. A. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1832. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. xiv.)—**Guichard,** J. M. Rapport sur les

travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1842. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. lxii.)—**Lavillegille,** P. A. N. de. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant les années 1838 et 1839. 85 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. i.)—**Martonne,** C. F. de. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1836. 69 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 1.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1844. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 1.)—**Montrol,** F. de. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1833. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. i.)—**Paris,** A. P. Rapport sur les travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1835. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 1.)—**Séances**, 1836. 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 165.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Compte général des travaux de la Société . . . pendant l'année 1830. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. lxxxi.)

**Société royale des antiquaires du nord.** *See* Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.

**Société russe.** Eckardt, J. 2 v. 3463

**Société zoologique d'acclimation.** Bulletin. 1 s. Paris, 1854–63. 10 v. 8°.—2 s. Paris, 1864–73. 10 v. 8°.—3 s. Paris, 1874–83. 10 v. 8°.—4 s. Paris, 1884–88. 5 v. 8°. 3656

*Note.*—For continuation *see* **Revue des sciences naturelles** appliquées.

**Sociétés anonymes** en Angleterre et en Italie. 23 pp. Leroy-Beaulieu, P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 730.)

**Sociétés de charité.** Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —1383

**Sociétés secrètes de l'armée,** Histoire des. Nodier, C. —1386

**Societies.** BOHN, H. G. Appendix to [Lowndes'] Bibliographer's manual, containing an account of books issued by literary and scientific societies. 1864.

—— HUME, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United States. 1853.

*See also* **Academies.** *Also* names of societies; *as,* **Berlin, Deutsche chemische gesellschaft.—Berlin, Gesellschaft fuer erdkunde.—Chemical Society of London.—Royal Society of Edinburgh.—Royal Society of London.—Society of Antiquaries of London.—Society of Antiquaries of Scotland,** *etc.*

**Society.** *See* Social science.

**Society and manners** in France, Switzerland, and Germany, View of. Moore, J. E. 2 v. 1688

**Society and solitude.** Emerson, R. W. 2265

**Society for promoting Christian knowledge.** Early chroniclers of Europe. London, n. d. 2 v. 12°.

*Contents.* **Gairdner,** J. England.—**Masson,** G. France.

**Society for promoting the study of Gothic architecture.** Oxford. Guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighborhood of Oxford. Oxford, 1846. 8°. —1785

**Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.** [Publications.] London, 1833–58. 48 v. in 38, 8°.

*Contents.* **Bradley,** T. Practical geometry, linear perspective, and projection.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Political philosophy, 3 v.—**De Morgan,** A. Differential and integral calculus.—**Jones,** D. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments.—**Long,** G. (*Ed.*) Biographical dictionary, 4 v. in 7.—**Murphy,** R. Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations.—**Natural philosophy,** 4 v.—**Penny cyclopaedia,** 30 v. in 17.—**Vaughan,** R. History of England under the House of Stuart, 2 v.—**Warr,** G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and strength of materials.

—— Gallery of portraits: with memoirs. London, 1833–37. 7 v. r. 8°. 3703

—— Series of maps, ancient and modern. London [1829–31]. fo. 1413

**Society for the history of the Germans** in Maryland. 1–3 annual reports. Baltimore, 1887–89. 3 Nos. 8°. 3501

**Society for the mitigation** and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominion. Reports. London, 1824–25. 8°. (Anti-Slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 1.) —2346

**Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.** Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1880–90. 11 v. 8°, and plates, 1 v. fo. 4203, 4201

**Society for the propagation of the faith.** **Leo XIII,** *Pope.* Encyclical. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 451.)

**Society in America.** Martineau, H. 3 v. 1627

**Society in Rome** under the Caesars. Inge, W. R. 2754

**Society in the Elizabethan age.** Hall, H. 1503

**Society islands.** ELLIS, W. Polynesian researches. 1831. 4 v.

—— **Vocabulary of the language of the S. isl.** 33 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 81.)

*See also* **Tahiti.**

**Society of Antiquaries of London.** Archaeologia: or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. London, 1779–1887. 50 v. in 61, 4°. 4712

—— Index, v. 1–30; v. 1–50. London, 1809–89. 2 v. 4°. 4732

—— List of printed books in the library of the. London, 1861. 8°. L.114

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature, and on the Society of Antiquaries. 1830.

—— **Lasteyrie,** F. de. Rapport sur les publications de la Société des Antiquaires de Londres. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 77; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.) —**Pettigrew,** T. J. Contributions towards a history of the Society of Antiquaries. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 143.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. 2 s. v. 1, 1827, pp. 156, 322; v. 2, 1828, pp. 160, 336.

**Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne.** Pipe-rolls, or sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. Newcastle, 1847. 8°. 1512

**Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.** Archaeologia Scotica: or, Transactions. Edinburgh, 1792–1857. 4 v. 4°. 1712

—— Proceedings, 1851–70. Edinburgh, 1855–71. 8 v. sm. 4°. 1735

—— Account of the institution and progress of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 1831. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3.)

**Society of arts,** Journal of, and of the institutions in union. London, 1853–89. 36 v. 8°. —2784

—— **Mechanics' institutions and the Society of arts.** 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 323.)

**Society of arts, manufactures, and commerce.** Papers on manufactures. London, 1811–25. 8°. —3735

**Society of Biblical archaeology.** Proceedings, 1884–89. V. 7–11. London, 1885–89. 5 v. in 4, 8°. —4266

— Publications. London, 1881. fo. P.28.5

*Contents.* **Birch,** S. Bronze ornaments of the palace gate of Balawat, pt. 4.

— Transactions. London, 1872–87. 9 v. 8°. —4266

**Society of Dilettanti.** *See* Dilettanti, Society of.

**Society of Friends,** in the 19 century. Hodgson, W. 2 v. —3275

**Society the redeemed form of man.** James, H. —4224

**Socin,** Adolf. Der kampf des niederdeutschen dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche schriftsprache. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 703.)

**Socin,** Albert. Die dîwâne der dichter Nâbiga, ‘Urwa, Hâtim, ‘Alkama, und Farazdak. Mit beitraegen von E. Prym und H. Thorbecke. 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 667.)

**Socinians.** LESLIE, C. Socinian controversy discussed. 1832. (*Theol. works*, v. 2.)

— OWEN, J. Vindiciae evangelicae: or, the mystery of the Gospel vindicated, and Socinianism examined. 1826, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

— SOZZINI, F. Opera omnia. 1656, 2 v. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1, 2.)

— **Durrieu,** X. Les Socin et le Socinianisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 893.)—**Fuller,** A. Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared. 223 pp. (*Works*, p. 295: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**History of Socinianism.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 467.)—**Priestley,** J. On Socinianism. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 451.)

*See also* **Arians.—Trinity.—Unitarian church.**

**Socinus.** *See* Sozzini.

**Sociology.** *See* Social science.

**Soconusco.** Bosquejo historico de la agregacion á México de Chiapas y Soconusco, 1821–31. 1877.

**Socorro de los pobres.** 31 pp. Vives, J. L. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 261: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Socotra,** *Island.* BALFOUR, I. B. Botany of Socotra. 1888. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1888.)

**Socrate chrestien.** 80 pp. Balzac, J. L. G., *Seigneur* de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 201.

**Socrates.** *Circa* B. C. 470–399. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 609; Orelli, J. K., *Socratis et Socraticorum . . . quae feruntur epistolae*, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 609.)—**Similitudines** Socrati adscriptae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 12.)

— BENTLEY, R. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the fables of Æsop. 1697. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*)

— COOPER, J. G. Life of Socrates. 1750.

— ELIOT, *Sir* J. Apology for Socrates. 1881, 2 v.

— FOUILLÉE, A. J. E. Philosophie de Socrate. 1874, 2 v.

— GROTE, G. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1865–70, 4 v.

— LUZAC, J. Lectiones Atticae. 1809.

— MENDELSSOHN, M. Phaedon; or, the death of Socrates. 1789.

— NARES, R. Essay on the demon of divination of Socrates. 1872.

— PLATO. Apology of Socrates. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and exegetical . . . by W. Wagner. 1883.

*Note.*—For other eds. and for the trs. *see* **Plato.**

— RIBBING, S. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen den Xenophontischen und den Platonischen berichten ueber die persoenlichkeit und die lehre des Socrates. 1870.

— WILDAUER, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877–79, 2 v.

— XENOPHON. Memorabilia; [*Gr.*] chiefly from the text of Kuehner: with notes by P. Frost. 1880.

*Note.*—For other eds. and for the trs. *see* **Xenophon.**

— ZELLER, E. Socrates and the Socratic schools. 1868.

— **Apuleius.** De deo Socrates. 80 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 951: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same* in English. 24 pp. (*Works*, p. 350: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Baumstark,** A. Socrates nach dem grade seiner schuld zum schutz gegen neuere verunglimpfung, von Theodor Heinsius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 390.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Socratis rerum physicarum studio. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 430.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Sur la manière d'enseigner de S. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 361.)—**Cebes,** *of Thebes.* Tabula. 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Theophrastus.)—**Cuming,** (—). The daemon of S. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 97.)—**Demetrius** *Phalereus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 362; *Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 475.)—**Du Méril,** E. Aristophane et Socrate. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 72.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Von dem zwecke der philosophie des S. und den Platonischen mythen. 4 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 354.)—**Elam,** C. The demon of S. 29 pp. (*In his* Physician's problems, p. 339.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber S. und seine **Feinde.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 811.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Dissertation sur l'ironie de S. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 360.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur les causes et sur quelques circonstances de la condamnation de S. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 209.)—**Gesner,** J. M. Socrates sanctus paederasta. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 1.)—**Grote,** G. Sokrates. 134 pp. (*In his* History of Greece, v. 8, p. 551.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Sokratische denkwuerdigkeiten und ihr nachspiel "Wolken." 106 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Hampden,** R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* Socrates. 139 pp. (*In his* Fathers of Greek philosophy, p. 297.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Der dualistische theismus des Anaxagoras und der monotheismus des S. und Platon. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 1.)—**Hornemann,** C. F. Nogle grundtraek til en sammenligning mellem Christus og S. 116 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 459; v. 2, p. 118.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Sokrates und Platon ueber die Gottheit, ueber die vorsehung und unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 103.)—**Joubert,** L. Platon et l'école Socratique devant la critique moderne. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 601.)—**King,** T. S. Socrates. 70 pp. (*In his* Substance and show and other lectures, p. 78.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Sokrates und sein volk. 168 pp. (*In his* Akadem. vortraege und reden, v. 1, p. 219.)—**L.,** J. L. Etudes philosophiques: Socrate. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 760.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Mort de S. 70 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Socrates. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Landsberg,** M. Ueber den S. in den Wolken des Aristophanes. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 94.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Socrates. 47 pp. (*In his* Biog. hist. of philos. v. 1, p. 122.)—**McIlwaine.** W. The mission of S. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 300.)—**Mehring.** G. von. Sokrates als philosoph. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 81.)—**Meiners,** C. Judicium de quibusdam Socraticorum reliquiis. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 5, 1782, p. 45.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Leben und charakter des S. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 71.)—**Nares,** R. On the demon of S. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 205.)—On the religion and divination of S. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 106.)—**Place of S. in Greek philosophy.** 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 19.)—**Plu-**

**tarchus.** De genio Socratis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 694: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 46 pp. (*Morals, ed. by W. W. Goodwin*, v. 2, p. 378.)—**Priestley,** J. Letter to Rev. J. B. Linn, in defence of the pamphlet intitled Socrates and Jesus compared. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 188.)—Socrates and Jesus compared. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 400.)—**Rogers,** H. Literary genius of Plato: character of S. 69 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 299; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 321.)—**Rousselot,** P. Société grecque et la philosophie socratique au IV et V siècles avant J. C. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 5, 209.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber den werth des S. als philosophen. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, 3 abth. v. 2, p. 287; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15, p. 50.)—**Siebeck,** H. Problem des wissens bei S. und der sophistik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 70.)—**Susemihl,** F. Der historische und ideale S. in Platons Phaedon. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 112.)—**Taylor,** T. Remarks on the dæmon of S. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 160.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Socrates as a teacher. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 1.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Entwickelungsgang des S. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 20.)—**Vacherot,** E. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la question de S. considéré surtout comme métaphysicien. 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 165.)—**Volquardsen,** C. R. Genesis des S. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 505.)—**Xanthippe** and S. 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 172.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 76, 1870, pp. 110, 207; London Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1860, p. 190; Quart. Rev. v. 88, 1851, p. 41. *Also* **Philosophy,** *Ancient, Greek.*

**Socrates** (*Scholasticus*), *of Constantinople. Circa* 379–440. Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 67.) —2233

—— Ecclesiastical history: comprising a history of the church, from the accession of Constantine, A. D. 305, to the 38 year of Theodosius II, including a period of 140 years. Tr. from the Greek: with some account of the author, and notes selected from Valesius. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*) —1208

—— Ex Historia ecclesiastica de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 602.)

**Socrates,** *of Rhodes.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 326.)

**Socrates and Timandra.** 41 pp. D'Urfey, T., *New operas*, p. 253.

**Soda.** Horsford, E. N. On some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 354.)—**Payen,** A. La soude artificielle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 958.)

**Soda-water,** Fry, F. R. Manufacture of soda-water from polluted well-water. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 332.)—**Snively,** J. H. Soda-water: what it is and how it is made. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 341.)

**Soddoma,** Giovanni Antonio. *See* Razzi, G. A., *called* Il Soddoma.

**Soden,** Susannah. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Susannah Soden. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 292.)

**Soderini,** Giovanni Vittorio. 1526–96. Trattato della coltivazione delle viti e del frutto che se ne può cavere. Milano, 1806. 8°. —3727

**Sodom.** Bonner, J. The Dead sea, S., and Gomorrah. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 187.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Overthrow of S. and Gomorrah. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 115.)—**Wolcott,** S. Site of S. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 112.)

*See also* **Gomorrah.**

**Sodomy.** Krueg, J. Perverted sexual instincts. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 368.)

**Sodor and Man,** Diocese of. Harrison, W. Account of the Diocese of Sodor and Man. 1879. (*Manx Soc.* v. 29.)

**Soederholm,** Johann Albert. De M. Antonio et L. Licinio Crasso, oratoribus Romanis. Helsingforsiae, 1853. 4°. 3232

**Soegubrot.** 42 pp. Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3, p. 121.

**Soehne des Senators.** 28 pp. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)

**Soeltl,** Johann Michael von. 1797—. Religionskrieg in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1840–42. 3 v. 16°. 3607

*Contents.* Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem religionskriege in **Deutschland,** v. 3.—**Elizabeth Stuart,** Gemahlin Friedrichs V von der Pfalz, v. 1, 2.

**Soemmering,** Samuel Thomas von. 1755–1830. Icones oculi humani. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1804. fo. —1661

—— Icones organi auditus humani. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1806. fo. —1661

—— Traité d'astéologie et de syndesmologie, suivi d'un traité de la mécanique des organes de la locomotion, par G. et E. Weber. Tr. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 2.) —1606

—— Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers. Neue umgearbeitete und vervollstaendigte original-ausgabe besorgt von W. T. Bischoff. Leipzig, 1839–45. 8 v. 8°. —1694

*Contents.* **Bischoff,** T. L. W. Entwickelungsgeschichte der saeugethiere und des menschen, v. 7.—Lehre von den **eingeweiden und sinnesorganen** des menschlichen koerpers. Umgearbeitet und beendigt von G. Huschke, v. 5.—**Henle,** F. G. J. Allgemeine anatomie. Lehre von den mischungs- und formbestandtheilen des menschlichen koerpers, v. 6.—**Hirn und nervenlehre.** Umgearbeitet von G. Valentin, v. 4.—Lehre von den **knochen und baendern** des menschlichen koerpers. Herausg von R. Wagner, v. 2.—Lehre von den **muskeln und gefaessen** des menschlichen koerpers. Umgearbeitet von F. W. Theile, v. 3.—**Vogel,** J. Pathologische anatomie des menschlichen koerpers, v. 8.—**Wagner,** R. Samuel Thomas von Soemmering's leben und verkehr mit seinen zeitgenossen, v. 1.

—— Wagner, R. Samuel Thomas von Soemmering's leben und verkehr mit seinen zeitgenossen. 1844. (Soemmering, S. T. von, *Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers*, v. 1.)

**Soenderborg.** Last days of S. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 246.)

**Soergel,** J. Cornelia, die mutter der Gracchen. Ein roemisches frauenbild. Erlangen, 1868. 8°. 5886

—— De Tiberio et Gaio Gracchis commentatio. Erlangen, 1856–66. 4°. 3233

**Soest,** Johannes von. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Johannes von Soest, der singermeister. 8 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 189.)

**Soest,** *Westphalia.* Chroniken der westfaelischen und niederrheinischen staedte. v. 2. Soest. 1889. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 21.)

**Soettler,** Johann Caspar. De officiis sacerdotalibus et pastoralibus. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 101.)

**Soeur,** Une: nouvelle. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 108.)

**Soeur Marie-Joséphine.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 468.)

**Soffees.** *See* Sufis.

**Sogenannte thierische magnetismus.** Heidenhain, R. —1523

**Sogenes,** *of Aegina.* Hermann, J. G. J. De Sogenis Aeginetae victoria quinquertii dissertatio. 15 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 22.)

**Soggi,** Niccolò. Vasari, G. Niccolò Soggi. 37 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 17; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 147; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 158: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Sogliani,** Giovanni Antonio. Vasari, G. Giovanni Antonio Sogliani. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 123; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 211; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 276: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Sogliano,** Antonio. Le pitture murali campane scoverte negli anni 1867–79. Napoli, 1880. 4°. 2702

**Sohm,** Rudolph. 1841—. Etudes sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la Lex Salica . . . Tr. et annoté par Marcel Thévenin. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 13.) —4154

—— Die frankische reichs- und gerichts-verfassung. Weimar, 1871. 8°. —1336

**Sohncke,** Leonhard. Ueber stuerme und sturmwarnungen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 573.)—Ueber **wellenbewegung.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 481.)

**Sohncke,** Ludwig Adolph. 1807–53. Bibliotheca mathematica. Verzeichniss der buecher ueber die gesammten zweige der mathematik, welche in Deutschland und dem auslande vom jahre 1830 bis mitte des jahres 1854 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. L.117

**Sohrab and Rustum.** 40 pp. Arnold, M., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Soils.** MORTON, J. Nature and property of soils. 1843.

—— **Ford,** W. H. Soil and water. 201 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 397.)—**Moehl,** H. Der boden und seine bestimmung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 501.)

**Soirées bretonnes,** Les. Vildé, *Mme.* L. 3 v. 1292

**Soirées de Grandval.** 25 pp. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 17.

**Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg.** Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. 2 v. —4215

**Soissons,** *France.* HOEFLER, K. A. K., *Ritter* von. Congress von Soissons. 1871. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 32.)

—— Historia fundationis monasterii **Caelestinorum Suessionensium.** 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 593.)—**Consuetudines communiae** Suessionensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 550.)—**Creuly,** C. Note sur une inscription antique de S., en l'honneur d'Isis et de Serapis. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Statuta synodalia ecclesiae** Suessionensis. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1536.)

**Soisy,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Soisy. 14 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Soisy-sous-Etioles,** *France.* Pinard, T. Notice sur une pierre de fondation trouvée dans l'église de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 563.)

**Sojourner Truth.** 14 pp. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 274.)

**Sola,** *St.* Ermenric, *Abbot of Elwangen.* Sermo de vita Sancti Sualonis dicti Soli. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 151.)

**Solá,** Francisco Garcia. Basis for legislation on fishery questions. 19 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 243.)—**Fisheries of Spain.** 11 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 351.)

**Solander,** Daniel Charles. 1736–82. Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes. *See* Ellis, J.

**Solar heat,** Researches on. Langley, S. P. (U. S. War Dept. Signal Service, *Prof. papers*, No. 15.) —3482

**Solar physics,** Contributions to. Lockyer, J. N. —2496

**Solar system.** ALEXANDER, S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. 1875. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)

—— GALILEI, G. Dialogo intorno ai 2 massimi sistemi del mondo tolemaico e copernicano. 1842. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— PROCTOR, R. A. Orbs around us. 1872.

—— **Prévost,** P. Mémoire sur le mouvement progressif du centre de gravité de tout le système solaire; Sur l'origine des vitesses projectiles, contenant quelques recherches sur le mouvement du système solaire. 45 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1781, pp. 418, 422.)—**Radau,** R. Les lacunes du système solaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 1057.)—**Rocco,** A. Esercitazioni filosofiche contro il Dialogo dei massimi sistemi . . . 173 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Struve,** L. Bestimmung der constante der praecession und der eigenen bewegung des sonnensystems. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Ubaghs,** P. Détermination de la direction et de la vitesse du transport du système solaire dans l'espace. 43 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. Birth of the solar system. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 221.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 207; Southern Rev. v. 6, 1869, p. 203. *Also* **Sun.**

**Solari,** Andrea. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 8 pp.

**Solaro della Margherita,** Clemente, *Conte.* **La Rive,** W. de. Mémorandum historico-politique du Comte S. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 277.)

**Solberg,** Thorvald. Bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries. 88 pp. (Horn, F. W., *Hist. of the lit. of the Scandin. North*, p. 413.)—Bibliography of **literary property.** 60 pp. (*With* Bowker, R. R., *Copyright.*)

**Soldan,** Mateo Paz. *See* Paz Soldan, M.

**Soldan,** Wilhelm Gottlieb. Geschichte der hexenprozesse. Neu bearbeitet von Heinrich Heppe. Stuttgart, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —2475

—— **Deutsche koenigswahlen.** 138 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 1.)

**Soldatenhandel** deutscher Fuersten nach Amerika. Kapp, F. 1647

**Soldier and pioneer.** Anderson, E. L. 3871

**Soldier and the surgeon.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 1.)

**Soldier life,** Detailed minutiae of. McCarthy, C. 2617

**Soldier of the foreign legion.** 89 pp. Lamping, C. (*French in Algiers*, p. 1: Murray, J., *Libr.*)

**Soldier surgeon,** The; a tale. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 253.)

**Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society** of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 2 s. Nos. 1–11. Providence, 1880–82. 11 Nos. sq. 12°. 2617

*Contents.* **Addeman,** J. M. Reminiscences of 2 years with the colored troops, No. 7.—**Avery,** W. B. Marine artillery with the Burnside expedition, and the battle of Camden, N. C. No. 4.—**Barney,** C. H. Country boy's first 3 months in the army, No. 2.—**Browne,** S. T. First cruise of the Montauk, No. 1.—**Burnside,** *Maj.-Gen.* A. E. Burnside expedition, No. 6.—**Chase,** P. S. Battery F, 1 Rhode Island light artillery, No. 3.—**Denison,** F. Battle of Cedar Mountain, a personal view, No. 10.—**Monroe,** J. A. Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861–65, No. 11.—**Peck,** G. B., Jr. A recruit before Petersburg, No. 8.—**Rogers,** H. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign, No. 9.—**Traver,** L. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City, No. 5.

**Soldiers and their science.** Brabazon, *Capt.* L. —2767

**Soldier's duty.** 6 pp. Strachey, E. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 480.)

**Soldier's first battle.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 632.)

**Soldier's story.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 370.)

**Soldier's story of his captivity** at Andersonville. Goss, W. L. 2646

**Soldo,** Cristoforo da. 15 *cent.* Annales Brixiani ab anno 1437, usque ad annum 1468. 67 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 785.)

**Soldoyer,** Nicolas. *Circa* 1528–70. Mémoires. 133 pp. (*With* Pasquier de le Barre, *Mém.* v. 2, p. 233.)
—— **Pinchart,** A. Notice sur S. 9 pp. (Pasquier de le Barre, *Mém.* v. 2, p. 223.)

**Sole.** Houghton, W. Natural history and cultivation of the sole. 39 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 225.)

**Solebury,** *Pa.* Watson, J. Account of the first settlement of the townships of Buckingham and S. 35 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 277.)

**Soleil,** F. Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes en partie rares et précieux, composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1871. 8°. W.25

**Solemn league and covenant** for reformation and defence of religion. Glasgow, 1757. 12°. —1246
*The same.* Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. (*With* Confession of faith.) —1246

**Soler,** Mariano Cubi y. *See* Cubi y Soler, M.

**Solesmes,** *France.* Allou, C. N. Description de l'église de l'ancien prieuré de S. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 277.)—**Pinard,** T. Une visite à l'abbaye de S. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 63.)

**Soley,** James Russell. 1850—. The blockade and the cruisers. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Navy in the civil war,* No. 1.) 2617
—— Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy. Washington, 1876. 8°. 1633
—— Report on foreign systems of naval education. Washington, 1880. 8°. (U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. *Senate doc.* No. 51.) —2365
—— Rescue of Greely. *See* Schley, W. S., and Soley, J. R.
—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Commodore Morris. *See* Morris, C.

**Solferino,** *Battle.* Bataille de S. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 164.)

**Solger,** Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 440. 23 pp.—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Ueber Solger's Nachgelassene schriften und briefwechsel. 71 pp. (*Werke,* v. 16, p. 436.)

**Solicinium.** Solicinium d'Ammien Marcelin. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 222.)

**Solicitors.** *See* Lawyers.

**Solids.** CLARKE, F. W. The constants of nature, pt. 1: A table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. 1888. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. contrib.* v. 32.)

**Soliès-les-Toucas,** *France.* Pons, A. T. Z. Notice sur un tombeau antique découvert à S. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 77.)

**Soliès-Ville,** *France.* Pons, A. T. Z. Notice sur un monument de S. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 82.)

**Solignac,** *France.* Texier, J. R. A. L'abbaye de S. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 125.)

**Soligny,** Victoire, *Comte* de. Vicompte de Soligny. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 558.)

**Soliloquy on the seasons.** 29 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North,* v. 2, p. 224: *Works,* v. 10.

**Soliman.** *See* Solyman.

**Solimariaca.** Longnon, A. Solimariaca n'est pas Soulosse. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 128.)

**Solimena,** Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole napolitaine. 8 pp.

**Solinus,** Caius Julius. 3 *cent.* Collectanea rerum memorabilium. Recognovit Th. Mommsen. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3243
—— **Fragmentum Ponticon.** 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 217; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 178.)—De **Gallia.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 97.)
—— **Rasmus,** E. Ueber eine handschrift des S. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 320.)—**Winsor,** J. Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, S., Vadianus, and Apianus. 7 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 180.)

**Solis de las Meras,** (—). 16 *cent.* Narrative of the massacre of the shipwrecked French colonists, and officers and men of the expedition sent out under the command of Capt. Ribault, in 1565. 7 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida,* 2 s. 1875, p. 216.)

**Solis y Ribadeneira,** Antonio de. 1610–86. Historia de la conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America septentrional, conocida par el nombre de Nueva España. Madrid, 1783–84. 2 v. 4°. 1623
*The same.* Madrid, 1852. 8°. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192
—— History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Tr. from the original Spanish ... by Thomas Townsend. The whole tr. revised and corrected by Nathaniel Hooke. London, 1753. 2 v. 12°. 1628
—— Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Tr. de l'espagnol. La Haye, 1692. 12°. 1638
—— El **Amor al uso.** 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 291.)—El Amor al uso. Un **Bobo hace ciento.** El Doctor Carlino. La Gitanilla de Madrid. 77 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 1, pp. 1, 23, 43, 59: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cartas.** 11 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 571: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 2, p. 439: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Solitaire anglois,** ou aventures merveilleuses de Philippe Quarll. Dorrington (*pseud.*) (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 4.) 1297

**Solitary,** The. 30 pp. Bremer, F., *Works,* v. 1, p. 416.

**Solitude.** ALGER, W. R. Solitudes of nature and of man, or the loneliness of human life. 1887.
—— EMERSON, R. W. Society and solitude. 1870.
*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857.
—— ZIMMERMAN, J. G. Solitude; or, the effects of occasional retirement. 1827.
—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning solitary days. 29 pp. (*Recreations of a country parson,* 2 s. p. 207; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 215.)—**Evelyn,** J. Public employment, and an active life ... prefer'd to solitude. 52 pp. (*Works,* p. 501.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Solitude preferr'd to public employment. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 75.)

**Solleret.** James, J. On the solleret. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 1.)

**Sollers,** Basil. Jonathan Hagar, the founder of Hagerstown. 16 pp. (Soc. for the hist. of the Germans in Md. 2 *ann. report,* 1887–88, p. 15.)

**Solling,** Gustav. Morning in spring. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 87.)

**Sollohub,** Vladimir Alexandrovitch, *Comte.* 1814–82. Sa canne et son chapeau, comédie; Une Sérénade. 50 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, pp. 155, 251.)

**Solly,** Edward. 1819–86. Index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour. London, 1880. sm. 4°. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 5.) W.66

—— Indexes of **portraits in the "European Magazine,"** and "Register of the times." 23 pp. (Index Soc. 1 *ann. report*, p. 73.)

**Solly,** Nathaniel Neal. Memoir of the life of William James Mueller. With original letters and an account of his travels. London, 1875. 4°. 3764

**Solms-Laubach,** Hermann Maximilian Karl Ludwig Friedrich, *Graf* zu. 1842—. Die corallimenalgen des Golfes von Neapel. Mit 3 tafeln in lithographie. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 4.) —1581

—— Einleitung in die palaeophytologie vom botanischen standpunkt aus bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1887. r. 8°. —2682

**Sologne,** *France.* Boucard, A. La Sologne. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 527.)

**Solomon,** *King of the Jews.* OPPERT, J. Salomon et ses successeurs. 1877.

—— **Furnivall,** F. J. (*Ed.*) King Solomon's Book of wisdom, a book of moral precepts and practical advice. 10 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 69, p. 81.)—**Keble,** J. Character and history of S. 43 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 392.)—**Philippe** *de Harveng, Abbot.* De damnatione Salomonis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 621.)—**Weston,** S. Dissertation on the countries to which S. and Hiram sent their fleets for foreign merchandise. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 17.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T.

**Solomon,** Rebecca. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Rebecca Solomon. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 129.)

**Solomon,** de mundi vanitate. 155 pp. Prior, M., *Miscel. works*, p. 225.

**Solomon islands.** Discovery of the islands of Salomon. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 695.)

**Solomon on the vanity** of the world. 98 pp. Prior, M., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Solomon's flight.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 817.)

**Solomon's temple.** *See* Jerusalem, *Temple.*

**Solon.** *Circa* B. C. 638–558. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 636.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 416; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 131.)—*The same*, Gr. and Ger. 31 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Fragments.** 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 197.)—**Philippi Melanchthonis interpretatio duarum elegiarum.** 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Sententiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, pp. 140, 150, 158.)

—— **Bergk,** T. Loesungen. Ein gesetz des S. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 669.)—**Bohren,** E. Beitraege zu dem leben Solons. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 177.)—**Gaudin,** J. Extrait du mémoire ayant pour titre: Réflexions philosophiques sur la législation de S. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 43.)—**Goettling,** K. W. G. Ein uebersehener vers des S. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 264.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Die griechischen elegiker. Solon. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 129.)—**Linder,** C. G. De Solonis elegiis. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 499.)—**Meurs,** J. Solon sive de ejus vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis. 68 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 229; and Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1993.)—**Naber,** S. A. Solons wetgeving aangaande het erfregt. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 375.)—**Philippi,** A. Das amnestiegesetz des S. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 1.)—**Plutarchus.** Solon. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 94: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 35 pp. (*Lives*, v. 1, 1859, p. 168; v. 1, 1880, p. 130: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Prantl,** C. Hermanni Schellingii De Solonis legibus apud oratores Atticos dissertatio. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1086.)

**Solor.** Mueller, S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor ... 192 pp. (*In his* Land en volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p. 129.)

**Solorzano,** Alonso del Castillo. 17 *cent.* La Garduña de Sevilla; La Inclinacion espanola; El Disfrazado. 166 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 169, 235, 246: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—El **Mayorazgo figura;** El Marqués del Cigarral. 37 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, pp. 289, 309: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Solorzano Pereira,** Juan de. 1575–1654. Politica indiana. Dividida en 6 libros en los quales . . . se trata, i resuelve todo lo tocante al descubrimiento, descripcion, adquisicion, i retencion de las mesmas Indias . . . Madrid, 1648. sm. fo. 1642

**Soltau,** Friedrich Leonard von. Deutsche historische volkslieder. Herausg. mit anmerkungen von H. R. Hildebrand. Leipzig, 1856. 12°. 2344

**Soltau,** H. W. The holy vessels and furniture of the Tabernacle of Israel. London, n. d. obl. 12°. —2296

**Soltau,** Wilhelm. Ueber entstehung und zusammensetzung der altroemischen volksversammlungen. Berlin, 1880. 8°. —1356

**Solubilities of chemical substances,** First outlines of a dictionary of. Storer, F. H. R.83

**Solutions sociales.** Godin, A. —1385

**Solvyns,** François Balthazar. 1760–1824. Les Hindous, ou description de leurs mœurs, coutumes, et cérémonies. Paris, 1808–12. 4 v. fo. 3412

**Soly,** Histoire de Prince. 222 pp. Pajon, H. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 25, p. 1.)

**Solyman,** or Soliman I, *Sultan of Turkey.* **Noeldeke,** T. Volksthuemliche geschichte Sueleimans des Ersten. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 220.)

**Solyman,** or Soliman II, *the Magnificent, Sultan of Turkey.* ANCILLON, C. Histoire de la vie de Soliman II, Empereur des Turcs. 1706.

—— **Tercier,** J. P. Mémoire sur la prise de la ville et de l'isle de Rhodes, en 1522, par S. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 728.)

**Solyman,** or Suleiman. 16 *cent.* Itinerarium Bassae á Suez in Indiam, 1538. 2 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 247.)

**Soma.** Goldstuecker, T. Soma. 2 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Langlois,** S. A. Mémoire sur la divinité védique appelée S. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 326.)

**Somadeva Bhatta.** 11 *cent.* Kathâ Sarit Sâgara. Die maerchensammlung des Somadeva. Buecher VI–XVIII. Herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. Leipzig, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 4.) 3184

—— Kathá Sarít Ságara, or ocean of the streams of story. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney. Calcutta, 1880–84. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3164

—— **Dozon,** A. (*Ed.*) Contes indiens. Le Katha Sarit Sagara. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 607.)—**Kern,** H. Remarks on Prof. Brockhaus' ed. of the Kathâsarit-sâgara, lambaka IX–XVIII. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 167.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Review of Prof. H. Brockhaus' ed. of the Kathásaritságara, book I–V; Analysis of book VI–XVIII. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 109, 128.)—Summary of the Kathásaritságara. 113 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 156.)

**Somaize,** Antoine Baudeau, *Sieur* de. 17 *cent.* Dictionnaire des précieuses. Nouv. éd., augmentée de divers opuscules du même auteur relatifs aux précieuses et d'une clef historique et anecdotique par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* **Livet,** C. L. Clef historique et anecdotique, v. 2.—Préface, v. 1.—Grand dictionnaire des **précieuses.** v. 1.—Les **Précieuses ridicules,** comédie en vers, v. 2.—Le **Procez des précieuses,** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Veritables précieuses,** comédie, v. 2.

—— **Morf,** H. Zur beurteilung Somaizes. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufrans. sprache und lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 213.)

**Somali land.** Speke, J. H. Adventures in Somali land. 55 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, pp. 561, 674; v. 88, 1860, p. 22.)

**Somali language.** Praetorius, F. Ueber die Somalisprache. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 145.)

**Sombreuil,** Charles Virot de. BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Chieftains of Vendee. Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

**Some account of Gen. Jackson,** drawn up from the Hon. Mr. Eaton's very circumstantial narrative, and other well-established information. By a gentleman of the Baltimore bar. Baltimore. 1828. 12°. 3767

**Some account of Gothic architecture** in Spain. Street, G. E. —1784

**Some account of himself.** By the Irish oyster-eater. 93 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, pp. 47, 177, 353, 463, 618, 761.)

**Some account of London.** Pennant, T. 1522

**Some account of my life** and writings. Alison, *Sir* A. 2 v. 4894

**Some account of the bills of credit,** or paper money of Rhode Island. Potter, E. R., and Rider, S. S. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 8.) 2621

**Some account of the English stage.** Genest, *Rev.* J. 10 v. 3323

**Some account of the trade** in slaves from Africa. Bandinel, J. —2344

**Some articles on the depreciation** of silver. Bagehot, W. —1396

**Some doings long ago** at Curraghbeg. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 559.)

**Some experiences** of a barrister's life. Ballantine, W. 4887

**Some further particulars** in relation to the case of Admiral Byng. From original papers. London, 1756. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

**Some impressions** of the United States. Freeman, E. A. 2487

**Some information** concerning gas lights. Cooper, T. —1572

**Some inquiries** in the province of Kemaon, relative to geology. McClelland, J. —1625

**Some leading principles** of political economy newly expounded. Cairnes, J. E. —1305

**Some literary recollections.** Payn, J. 2296

**Some modern difficulties.** Baring-Gould, S. —4227

**Some modern observations** upon Jamaica. London, 1727. 16°. (*With* Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 2.) 2105

**Some of us:** a Southwestern sketch. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 725.)

**Some one pays.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 601.)

**Some passages** in the life of an idler. 50 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 582; v. 3, 1831, p. 305; v. 4, 1831, p. 143; v. 6, 1832, p. 689.)

**Some passages** in the life of Col. Cloud. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 32.)

**Some passages** in the life Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 742; v. 29, 1831, p. 636; v. 30, 1831, p. 192.)

**Some personal reminiscences** of Carlyle. Symington, A. J. 4886

**Some practical hints** on wood-engraving. Linton, W. J. —1738

**Some queries** on the minutes of the council of war held at Gibraltar, 4 of May last . . . 2 ed. London, 1757. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

**Some recollections** of our anti-slavery conflict. May, S. J. —2347

**Some recollections of Rufus Choate.** Whipple, E. P. 3897

**Some remarkable passages** in the remarkable life of the Baron St. Gio. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 891.)

**Some remarks** on the present state of the law, its administration and abuses. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 289.)

**Some strange** and curious punishments. (Brooks, H. M., *Olden time s.* No. 5.) 2627

**Some talk about animals** and their masters. Helps, *Sir* A. —2617

**Some thoughts concerning education.** Locke, J. (*Libr. of education*, Nos. 1, 2.) —2387

**Some unappreciated characters.** 20 pp. Hazewell, C. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 593.)

**Some words with a mummy.** 18 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 356.

**Somers,** John, *Baron Somers.* 1650–1716. Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 2 ed., revised, augmented, and arranged by Walter Scott. London, 1809–15. 13 v. 4°. 2552

—— **Defence of the constitution** of Great Britain and Ireland, as by law established, against the innovating and levelling attempts of the friends of annual Parliaments and universal suffrage. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 329.)—Brief history of the **succession of the crown of England.** 18 pp. (*In his* Coll. of tracts, v. 13, p. 649.)

—— MADDOCK, H. Account of the life and writings of Lord Somers. 1812.

—— Memoirs of the life of John, Lord Somers. 1716.

—— **Campbell,** J., *Baron.* Life of S. 149 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 5, p. 54.)—**Lord Somers.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 60.)—**Roscoe,** H. Lord Somers. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 140: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Somers,** Robert. The Scotch banks and system of issue, including tr. of "Les banques d'Ecosse," by L. Wolowski: with notes, remarks, and appendix. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. —1306

—— The Southern states since the war, 1870–71. London, 1871. 8°. 2472

**Somers.** *See also* Sommers.—Summers.

**Somers,** *Brig.* Mutiny of the Somers. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 195.)—**Recollections of an old stager:** the "Somers" tragedy. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 700.)

**Somers islands.** *See* Bermuda.

**Somerset,** 2 *Duke of.* *See* Seymour, W.

**Somerset,** 12 *Duke of.* *See* St. Maur, E. A.

**Somerset,** *Earl of.* *See* Carr, or Carre, R.

**Somerset,** Charles A. Crazy Jane: a romantic play. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 2.) —**Day after the fair:** a farce. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 3.)—**Female Massaroni;** or, the fair brigands: an operatic drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)—**Mistletoe bough;** or, young Lovel's bride: a legendary drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.) — The **Sea:** a nautical drama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 7.)—**Shakspeare's early days:** a historical play. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—**Sylvana:** an opera. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 3.) —**Twins of Warsaw:** a melo-drama. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)—"**Yes!**" an operatic interlude. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 2.) —**Zelina;** or, the triumph of the Greeks, drama. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

**Somerset,** Edward, 2 *Marquis of Worcester.* 1601–67. Century of inventions, written in 1655; being a verbatim reprint of the 1 ed., pub. in 1663. With an introduction and commentary by Henry Dircks. 1865. (*With* Dircks, H., *Life . . . of the 2 Marquis of Worcester.*) 4872

—— BIRCH, T. Inquiry into the share, which King Charles I had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, for bringing over a body of Irish rebels in the years 1645 and 1646. 1756.

—— DIRCKS, H. Life, times, and scientific labours of the 2 Marquis of Worcester. 1865.

**Somerset,** Henry Charles Fitzroy, 8 *Duke of Beaufort.* 1824—. Driving. With contributions by other authorities. London. 1889. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— and **Morris,** Mowbray. Hunting. 3 ed. London, 1886. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— and **Watson,** Alfred E. T. (*Eds.*) Badminton Library of sports and pastimes. London, 1886–89. 11 v. 12°. —1797

*Contents.* **De-Grey,** T., 6 *Baron Walsingham*, and Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* R. W. Shooting, 2 v.: Field and covert; Moor and marsh.—**Howard,** H. C., 18 *Earl of Suffolk*, and others. Racing and steeple-chasing.—**Keppel,** W. C., *Viscount Bury*, and Hillier, G. L. Cycling.—**Pennell,** H. C. Fishing, 2 v.: Pike and other coarse fish; Salmon and trout.—**Pollock,** W. H., and others. Fencing, boxing, wrestling.—**Somerset,** H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort.* Driving.—Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Morris, M. Hunting.—**Steel,** A. G., and Lyttleton, R. H. Cricket.—**Woodgate,** W. B. Boating.

**Somerset,** James Henry Fitzroy, 1 *Baron Raglan.* KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 1863–87. 8 v.

—— **Anecdotes of Lord Raglan.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 631.) — **Lord Raglan.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 168.)—**Martineau,** H. Lord Raglan. 6 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 193.)

*See also* **Crimean war.**

**Somerset,** *County, Pa.* PLATT, F., and PLATT, W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district, 1875–76. 1877, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* H. H., H. H. H.)

**Somerset family** and the siege of Ragland castle. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 505.)

**Somerset house.** Brewer, J. R. Descriptive and historical account of Somerset house. 22 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)

**Somersetshire,** *England.* BOGER, *Mrs.* E. Myths, scenes, and worthies of Somerset. 1887.

—— ELWORTHY, F. T. Dialect of west Somerset. 1875. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 7.)

—— — Outline of the grammar of the dialect of west Somerset. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 19.)

—— JENNINGS, J. Dialect of the west of England; particularly Somersetshire. 1869.

—— KELLY, E. B. County topographies. Somersetshire. 1875.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 1869.

—— OLIVER, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. 1857.

—— PHILLIPS, J. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. 1841.

—— **Freeman,** E. A. The shire and the gá. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 452.)—**Harford,** C. J. Account of antiquities found in S. 4 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 90.)—**Levien,** E. On the early religious houses of S. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 24.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the antiquities of S. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 291.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the Earls and Dukes of S. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 312.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the Roman occupation of . . . the county of Somerset. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 321.)—**Somersetshire: past and present.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 1.)

*See also* **Bath.—Bristol.**

**Somersworth,** *N. H.* First settlers of S. 1 p. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 39.)

**Somerville,** John, 15 *Baron Somerville.* **Scott,** *Sir* W. John, Lord Somerville. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 309.)

**Somerville,** Martha (*Ed.*) Personal recollections . . . of Mary Somerville. *See* Somerville, *Mrs.* M. F.

**Somerville,** *Mrs.* Mary Fairfax. 1780–1872. Mechanism of the heavens. London, 1831. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 537.) —2405

—— On molecular and microscopic science. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 137.) —1677

—— Personal recollections, from early life to old age. With selections from her correspondence, by her daughter, Martha Somerville. 3 thousand. London, 1873. 8°. 4876

—— Physical geography. 6 ed., thoroughly revised by H. W. Bates. London, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 386; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 141.) 1458

—— [Extract] from the treatise on the **Connexion of the physical sciences.** 54 pp. (*With* Davenport, T., *History of his invention*, p. 41: *Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

—— **Connexion of the physical sciences.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 428; *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 154; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 54.)—**Lovering,** J. Somerville's Physical geography. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 58.)

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Mrs. Mary Somerville. 9 pp. (*Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 2, p. 1.) —**Mitchell,** M. Mary Somerville. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 568.)—**Parton,** J. Mrs. Somerville. 13 pp. (*Noted women of Europe and America*, p. 362.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Mary Somerville. 77 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, p. 459.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 136, 1874, p. 74; Southern Rev. v. 15, 1874, p. 415.

**Somerville,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1741–1830. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. With a dissertation concerning the danger of the Protestant succession; and an appendix. London, 1798. 4°. 1562

—— History of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of King Charles II to the death of King William. London, 1792. 4°. 1562

—— **Another minister's autobiography.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 240.)

**Somerville,** William. 1692–1742. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363

—— **Address to his elbow-chair,** new cloathed. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 256.)—**Bacchus triumphant.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 97.)—The **Chase.** 64 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works, ed. Rev. G. Gilfillan*, p. 323; *and* Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Poems and life of.** 94 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 147.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 5 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 8, p. 447.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 93: Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 149.)

**Somerville,** William Clarke. 1790–1826. Letters from Paris, on the causes and consequences of the French revolution. Baltimore. 1822. 8°. 1674

**Somerville family.** Memorie of the Somervilles. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 162.)

**Something about a murder,** founded on fact. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 690.)

**Something between showers.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 127.)

**Sommariva,** Giorgio. Neri, A. Un opuscolo ignoto di S. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 183.)

**Somme théologique.** Thomas Aquinas, *St.* 16 v. —3256

**Sommeil** au point de vue physiologique et psychologique. Lemoine, J. F. A. —1688

**Sommeil** et des états analogues. Liébeault, A. A. —1687

**Sommer,** Emil. Faust als volksschauspiel. 8 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 739.)

**Sommer,** Emil Friedrich. De Theophili cum diabolo foedere. Dissertatio quam auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis in Academia Fridericiana Halensi . . . defendet. Berolini. 1844. 12°. 1235

**Sommer,** Hugo. Die positive philosophie August Comte's. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 889.)

**Sommerbrodt,** Julius Wilhelm Ewald (*Ed.*) 1813—. Scaenica. Berolini, 1876. 8°. 3322

**Sommerfaeden,** gedicht. 11 pp. Spielhagen, F. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 289.)

**Sommermaehrchen.** 56 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 243.

**Sommers,** *Sir* George. Jourdain, S. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates, S., and Capt. Newport. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 551.)

**Sommers.** *See also* Somers.—Summers.

**Sommertagebuch** des weiland Dr. gastrosoph. Jeremia Sauerampfer. Scherr, J. 5846

**Sommevoire,** *France.* Pinard, T. L'église Notre-Dame de S. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 442.)

**Sommier,** Antoine. 1825—. Histoire de la révolution dans le Jura. Paris, 1846. 8°. 4695

**Sommier,** Jean Claude, *Abp. of Caesarea.* 1661-1737. Tractatus analyticus de praeeminentia et auctoritate sanctae sedis breviter complectens historiam dogmaticam ejusdem sanctae sedis a fundatione usque ad pontificatum Sancti Leonis Magni. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 937.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Somnambule,** The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 394.)

**Somnambulism.** BERTRAND, A. J. F. Traité du somnambulisme. 1823.

—— DIDIER, A. Animal magnetism and somnambulism. 1856.

—— **Delondre,** A. Somnambulisme naturel et artificiel. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 751.)—**Elam,** C. On somnambulism. 30 pp. (*In his* Physician's problems, p. 375.)—**German somnambulists.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 437.)—**Levallois,** J. *In his* Philosophie experimentale et la personnalité humaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, pp. 137, 244.)—**Leveque,** C. Du sommeil et du somnambulisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 926.)—**Maine de Biran,** M. F. P. G. Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 3.)—**Maury,** A. Le somnambulisme naturel et l'hypnotisme. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 689.)—**Richet,** C. Les démoniaques d'aujourd'hui. L'hystérie et le somnambulisme. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 340.)—**Tandel,** E. Nouvel examen d'un phénomène psychologique du somnambulisme. 39 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 15, 1841.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 196. *Also* **Dreams.—Sleep.**

**Somnath,** *India.* Bird, J. Account of the temple of S. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 13.)—**Burnes,** A. Account of the remains of the celebrated temple at Pattan Somnath. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 104.)—**Forbes,** A. K. Puttun Somnath. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 49.)—**Postans,** T. Few observations on the temple of S. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 172.)

**Somner,** William. 1606–69. Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum. Accesserunt Ælfrici abbatis grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum glossario suo ejusdem generis. Oxonii. 1608. fo. R.13

**Somoza,** José. 1781–1852. Poesias. 29 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 451: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Son of Croesus.** 19 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 188.

**Son of the soil.** Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (Mrs. Margaret Maitland, *pseud.*) (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9–11, 1864–65.)

**Sonatas.** *See* Music. *Musical compositions.*

**Song against the King of Almaigne.** (Early English poem.) 3 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 152.)

**Song of Greece.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 274.)

**Song of Hiawatha.** Longfellow, H. W. 1355

**Song of Roland.** Theroulde. 1216, 1227

**Song of Solomon.** *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Song of Solomon.*

**Song of the Chouan.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 10.)

**Song of the Cid.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 121.)

**Song of the earth.** 14 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 278.

**Song of the famine.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 102.)

**Song of the shirt.** 4 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 308.

**Song of the three children** paraphras'd. 73 pp. Chudleigh, *Lady* M., *Poems*, p. 127.

**Song writing,** Essays on. Aikin, J. 1334

**Songe de Vaux,** Fragments du. 67 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 313.

**Songes d'un hermite.** 158 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 247.)

**Songs.** *See* Ballads and songs. *Also* American, English, French, German, *etc.*, ballads and songs. *Also* Music, *Musical compositions.* Ballads and songs.

**Songs and occasional poems.** 45 pp. Hoffman, C. F., *Poems*, p. 179.

**Songs before sunrise.** Swinburne, A. C. 1334

**Songs by the way.** Doane, G. W., *Bp. of New Jersey.* 1354

**Songs in many keys.** Holmes, O. W. 1334

**Songs of Britain.** Morris, L. 1338

**Songs of Greece.** Fauriel, C. C. (*Ed.*) 1334

**Songs of insurrection.** 7 pp. Whitman, W. *In his* Leaves of grass, p. 363.

**Songs of Italy.** Miller, C. H., *called* Joaquin. 1334

**Songs of Killarney.** Graves, A. P. 1338

**Songs of labor.** Whittier, J. G. 1355

**Songs of many seasons.** Holmes, O. W. 1334

**Songs of parting.** 12 pp. Whitman, W. *In his* Leaves of grass, p. 373.

**Songs of religion and life.** Blackie, J. S. 1336

**Songs of Scotland.** Cunningham, A. 4 v. 1335

**Songs of Sion.** Loe, W. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

**Songs of summer.** Stoddard, R. H. 1355

**Songs of the affections.** 78 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.

**Songs of the Cavaliers** and Roundheads, Jacobite ballads, etc. Thornbury, G. W. 1337

**Songs of the Cid.** 12 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 5, p. 111.

**Songs of the mountains.** [*Greek.*] Cartwright, (—) (J. D. Loverdos). 2386

**Songs of the Russian people.** Ralston, W. R. S. 1333

**Songs of the Sierras.** Miller, C. H., *called* Joaquin. 1334

**Songs of the soldiers.** Moore, F. (*Ed.*) 1348

**Songs of the springtides.** Swinburne, A. C. 1337

**Songs of the true blue.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, pp. 232, 268, 551.)

**Songs of two nations.** Swinburne, A. C. 1356

**Songs of Zion.** 98 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 245.

**Songs unsung.** Morris, L. 1308

**Songstresses of Scotland.** Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*), and Watson, J. L. 2 v. 3826

**Sonnatius,** *St., Abp. of Rheims. 7 cent.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 443.)

**Sonne und ihre beziehung** zum leben. 102 pp. Buechner, F. K. C. L., *Licht und leben*, p. 1.

**Sonneck,** Von. *See* Sunecke, Von.

**Sonnenburg,** Friedrich von. *See* Friedrich *von Sonnenburg.*

**Sonnenfeld.** Chartarium coenobii Sonnefeldensis. 225 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 8, p. 635.)

**Sonnenschein,** E. A. (*Ed.*) Plautine emendations, from R. Bentley. *See* Bentley, R. (in supplement).

**Sonnenschein,** William Swan. Best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books [about 25,000] in every department of science, art, and literature . . . A contribution towards classified bibliography. London, 1887. 4°. L.63

**Sonnets.**

ALCOTT, A. B. Sonnets and canzonets. 1882.

—— BARNES, B. Divine centurie of spirituall sonnets. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

—— BELLI, G. G. Duecento sonetti in dialetto Romanesco. 1870.

—— BEMBO, P., *Cardinal.* Rime. 1808. (*Opere*, v. 2.)

—— BOCCACCIO, G. Rime. 1834. (*Opere volgari*, v. 16.)
*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— CAMOENS, L. de. Seventy sonnets. 1881.
*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— CONSTABLE, H. Spirituall sonnettes. [Repr.] 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

—— EBSWORTH, J. W. (*Ed.*) Choyce drollery, songs and sonnets. 1876.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Les cent et un sonnets. 1875.

—— HOWARD, H., *Earl of Surrey.* Songes and sonnettes. 1557. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870; Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866.)
*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— HUNT, J. H. L., and LEE, S. A. (*Eds.*) Book of the sonnet. 1867, 2 v.

—— JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. M. Sonnets and lyrics. 1886.

—— MAIN, D. M. (*Ed.*) Treasury of English sonnets. 1880.

—— METASTASIO, P. B. Cantate, sonetti, etc. 1819. (*Opere*, v. 11.)

—— PERCY, W. Sonnets. 1594; repr. 1877. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 4.)

—— PETRARCA, F. Sonnetti e canzoni in vita e in morte di M. Laura. 1805, 2 v. (*In his* Rime, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— PETRUCCIO, J. A., *Count of Policastro.* Sonecti. Pub. per la prima volta da Jules le Coultre e Victor Schultze. 1879.

—— REDI, F. Sonetti. 1809, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)

—— ROSSETTI, D. G., or G. C. D. Ballads and sonnets. 1882.

—— SHAKESPEARE, W. Sonnets, and a Lover's complaint. 1870.

—— — Passionate pilgrim . . . First quarto, 1599, facsimile in photo-lithography by W. Griggs, with an introduction by E. Dowden. n. d.
*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— SMITH, C. Elegiac sonnets. 1800–06, 2 v.

—— **Albizzi,** N. degli. Prolonged sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 417.)—**Angiolieri,** C. Sonnets. 23 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 204.)—**Antella,** S. dall'. Prolonged sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 238.)—**Bardi,** L. P. de'. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 415.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Three sonnets from the land of Burns. 1 p. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 112.)—**Boccaccio,** G. Sonnets. 5 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 249.)—**Bonaggiunta Urbiciani,** *da Lucca.* Sonnets. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 350.)—**Bonaguida,** N. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 414.)—**Browne,** W. Odes, songs, and sonnets. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Buzzuola,** T., *da Faenza.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 413.)—**Castel Fiorentino,** T. da. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 363.)—**Cavalcanti,** G. Sonnets. 52 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 131.)—Sonnets on **character:** Franklin, Lafayette, John Calvin, W. Penn. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 196; v. 9, 1841, p. 382.)—**Chiabrera,** G. Sonetti. 36

pp. (*Rime*, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Cino** *da Pistoia*, G. de' S. Sonnets. 15 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 183.)—**Dante Alighieri.** Sonetti e canzone. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici*, p. 2.)—Sonnets. 21 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 110.)—**Dante** *da Maiano*. Sonnets. 6 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 198.)—Sonnets, **devotional and memorial.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 799.)—**Dobell,** S. T. Sonnets on the war. (The Crimean struggle.) 21 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 223.)—**Donati.** F. Sonnets. 8 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 241.)—**Enzio,** *King of Sardinia*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 289.)—**Filicaja,** V. da. Sonnet sur l'Italie, tr. par Mad. de Staël. 1 p. (Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 422.)—**Frescobaldi,** D. Sonnets. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 233.)—Sonnets on the **Giants' Causeway.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 342.)—**Gryphius,** A. Sonette. 190 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 171, p. 11.)—**Guinicelli,** G. Sonnets. 9 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 290.)—**Guittone d'Arezzo,** *Fra*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 340.)—Sonnets from the **Italian.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 829.)—**Jacopo** *da Lentino*. Sonnets. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 308.)—**Lodovico della Vernaccia.** Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 283.)—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Sonetos. 25 pp. (*Obras no dramat.* p. 372: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lowell,** J. R. Sonnets. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 479.)—**Masolino** *da Todi*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 360.)—**Meredith,** G. Sonnets. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 696; v. 7, 1870, p. 432.)—**Migliore,** *Maestro, da Fiorenza*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 364.)—**Minzoni,** O. Sonnet sur la mort de Jésus-Christ, tr. par Mad. de Staël. 1 p. (Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 421.)—**Montecanti,** G. di. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 299.)—**Onesto** *di Boncima*. Sonnets. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 361.)—**Orlandi,** G. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 136.)—**P.,** V. A Persian sonnet. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 49.)—**Pace,** *Ser*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 416.)—**Pucciarello** *di Fiorenza*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 410.)—**Quirino,** G. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 239.)—**Ricco,** M. di. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 329.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Sonnets. 25 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Rossetti,** D. G. Of life, love, and death: 16 sonnets. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 266.)—**Rustico di Filippo.** Sonnets. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 407.)—**Sant' Angelo,** B. di. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 341.)—Sonnet on **Shelley.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 224.)—Sonnets by the **Sketcher.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 739; v. 39, 1836, p. 772.)—**Sonnet: written in a church-yard.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 183.)—Sonnets from **Spain.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 732.)—**Terino** *da Castel Fiorentino*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 363.)—**Turner,** C. T. Four sonnets. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 98.)—Sonnets on the scenery of the **Tweed.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 185.)—**Ubaldo** *di Marco*. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 356.)—**Walsh,** R. J. Sunday sonnets. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 23.)—Sonnets to Mr. **Wordsworth.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 512.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 7, 1820, p. 102; v. 17, 1825, p. 153. *Also* **Aldrich,** T. B.—**Allston,** W.—**Arnold,** M.—**Barton,** B.—**Beaumont,** F.—**Beaumont,** *Sir* J.—**Bowles,** *Rev.* W. L.—**Browne,** W.—**Bryant,** W. C.—**Burns,** R.—**Byron,** G. G. N., *Lord*.—**Campbell,** T.—**Carew,** T.—**Cary,** H. F.—**Chapman,** G.—**Chaucer,** G.—**Coleridge,** S. T.—**Daniel,** S.—**Dante Alighieri.**—**Davenant,** *Sir* W.—**Davies,** *Sir* J.—**De Vere,** A. T.—**Dobell,** S. T.—**Donne,** J.—**Drake,** J. R.—**Drayton,** M.—**Drummond,** W., *of Hawthornden*.—**Dryden,** J.—**Fletcher,** G.—**Fletcher,** P.—**Gascoigne,** G.—**Goldsmith,** O.—**Gray,** T.—**Greene,** R.—**Habington,** W.—**Hemans,** *Mrs.* F.—**Herbert,** G.—**Herrick,** R.—**Heywood,** J.—**Holmes,** O. W.—**Hood,** T.—**James I,** *of England*.—**Jonson,** B.—**Keats,** J.—**Lamb,** C.—**Longfellow,** H. W.—**Lowell,** J. R.—**Lydgate,** J.—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D.—**Mallet,** D.—**Marlowe,** C.—**Marvell,** A.—**Massinger,** P.—**Milton,** J.—**Moir,** D. M.—**Montgomery,** J.—**Motherwell,** W.—**Nash,** T.—**Poe,** E. A.—**Pope,** A.—**Procter,** B. W.—**Quarles,** F.—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W.—**Rogers,** S.—**Sackville,** T.—**Savage,** R.—**Scott,** *Sir* W.—**Shelley,** P. B.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P.—**Southey,** R.—**Spenser,** E.—**Suckling,** *Sir* J.—**Surrey,** H., *Earl*.—**Talfourd,** T. N.—**Thomson,** J.—**Tusser,** T.—**Waller,** E.—**Warton,** T.—**White,** H. K.—**Whittier,** J. G.—**Wither,** G.—**Wordsworth,** W.—**Wyatt,** *Sir* T. *Also* **Ariosto,** L.—**Buerger,** G. A.—**Buonarotti,** M. A.—**Colonna,** V.—**Goethe,** J. W. von.—**Humboldt,** T. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von.—**Rueckert,** F.—**Schlegel,** A. W. von.—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von.—**Tasso,** T.—**Tieck,** L.—**Uhland,** J. L., *etc.*

**Sonnets,** *History, composition, etc.*

BROWN. H. Sonnets of Shakespeare solved. 1870.

—— DESHLER, C. D. Afternoons with the poets. 1879.

—— LENTZNER. K. Ueber das sonett und seine gestaltung in der englischen dichtung bis Milton. 1886.

—— TOMLINSON, C. The sonnet, its origin, structure and place in poetry. 1874.

—— **Critical history of the sonnet.** 71 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 400; n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 141.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. English sonneteers: Mr. Charles Turner. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 633.)—**Hunt,** L. Essay on the cultivation, history, and varieties of the species of poem called the sonnet. 91 pp. (Hunt, L., and Lee, S. A., *Book of the sonnet*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lee,** S. A. American sonnets and sonneteers. 39 pp. (Hunt, L., and Lee, S. A., *Book of the sonnet*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Noble,** J. A. The sonnet in England. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 446.)—**Sotheby,** H. Belli's sonnets in the Roman dialect. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 209.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. The sonnet in English poetry. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 905.)—**Talk about sonnets.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 159.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Essay on Mr. Wordsworth's sonnets. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 53.)—**Trench,** R. C. History of the English sonnet. 34 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 133.)

**Sonnini de Manoncour,** Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Sonnini's Travels in Greece and Turkey. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 281.)

**Sonntag,** August. Thrilling narrative of the Grinnell exploring expedition to the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1853, 1854, and 1855, in search of Sir John Franklin, under the command of Dr. E. K. Kane. Phila., n. d. 8°. 2466

—— Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under the direction of Baron von Mueller; with notes and illustrations of the volcano Popocatepetl, and its vicinity. 92 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

**Sonora,** *Mexico*. MALTE-BRUN, V. A. Sonora et ses mines, esquisse géographique. 1864.

—— **Gray,** A. Plantae novae Thurberianae. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mém.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 297.)—**Guillemin,** E. Lettre sur la S. 10 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 422.)

**Sonrel,** L. 1839–70. Etude sur les mouvements généraux de l'atmosphère. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2471

**Sons of fortune.** 6 pp. Browne, J. H. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 133.)

**Sons of Liberty** in 1755. 15 pp. Trumbull, J. H. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 299.)

**Sons of New Hampshire.** *See* Felton, A. C.

**Sons of the sires;** a history of the rise, progress, and destiny of the American party, . . . to which is added a review of the letter of the Hon. Henry A. Wise, against the Know-Nothings. By an American. Phila. 1855. 12°. —1347

**Sons of Usnach.** 69 pp. De Vere, A. T., *Foray of Queen Meave*, p. 1.

**Sontag,** Henriette. *See* Rossi, H. S., *Contessa* de.

**Sontheimer,** (—). Dozy. R. P. A. Ueber Sontheimer's uebersetzung des Ibn-al-Baitâr. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 183.)

**Soodan.** *See* Soudan.

**Sooloo islands.** Guillemard, F. H. H. Sulu islands. 82 pp. (*In his* Cruise of the Marchesa, v. 2, p. 1.) — **Rondot**, M. Monnaies ou moyens d'échange en usage dans l'archipel de Soulou. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 56.)

**Sopater,** *of Apamea.* Διαίρεσις ζητημάτων. Stuttgartiae, 1835. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8.) 3291

—— Ὑπομνήμα εἰς τὴν Ἑρμόγενους τεχνήν. 211 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 1.)

—— Εἰς στάσεις τοῦ Ἑρμόγενους. *See* Syrianus, Sopater, *of Apamea*, and Marcellinus.

**Sopewell Priory.** Sadler, A. On S. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 132.)

**Sophaenetus,** *of Stymphalus.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 74.)

**Sophia,** *Electress of Hannover.* 1630–1714. Briefwechsel, mit ihrem bruder, dem Kurfuersten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz, und des letzteren mit seiner schwaegerin, der Pfalzgraefin Anna, herausg. von Eduard Bodemann. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 26.) 3622

—— Memoiren. Herausg. von Dr. Adolf Koecher. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 4.) 3612

—— Memoirs, 1630–80. Tr. by H. Forester. London, 1888. p. 8°. 3675

**Sophia Charlotte,** *Queen of Prussia.* ERMAN, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Sophie Charlotte. 1801.

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. Koenigin Sophie Charlotte von Preussen. 151 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 10, p. 239.)

**Sophia Dorothea,** *Wife of George I.* BEAUCAIRE, H., *Vicomte* de. Mésalliance in the House of Brunswick. 1886.

—— POELLNITZ, K. L., *Freiherr* von. Histoire secrette de la Duchesse d'Hanover. 1732.

*The same*, abridged. 1732.

—— WILLIAMS, R. F. Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I, chiefly from the secret archives of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin, and Vienna . . . 1846, 2 v.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Le dernier des Koenigsmark. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, 2 s. v. 2, p. 641.)—**Chasles**, V. E. P. Drame-journal de S. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 328.)

**Sophianus,** Nicolaus. Legrand, E. Nicolas Sophianos. 8 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. clxxxvii.)

**Sophilus,** *of Sicyon.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 608; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 444; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 581.)

**Sophismes économiques.** 2 v. Bastiat, F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, 5. —1133

**Sophisms of free-trade.** Byles, *Sir* J. B. —1397

**Sophisms of protection.** Bastiat, F. —1398

**Sophistes.** *See* Plato.

**Sophists.** FUNCK-BRETANO, T. Sophistes grecs et les sophistes contemporains. 1879.

—— **Ancient sophists** and modern liberals. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 691.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Libanius et les sophistes. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 1.)—**Blackie,** J. S. On the sophists of the 5 century. 20 pp. (*In his* Horae hellenicae, p. 197.)—**Frei**, J. Beitraege zur geschichte der griechischen sophistik. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 527; v. 8, 1853, p. 268.)—**Hobbes,** T. Art of sophistry. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 529.)—**Martha,** C. Sophistes grecs dans l'Empire romain. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 235.)—**Vitringa,** A. I. De sophistarum scholiis, quae Socratis aetate Athenis floruerunt. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 223.)

**Sophocles.** B. C. 495–406. Tragoediae VII, ad optimorum librorum recensuit et brevibus notis instruxit I. G. A. Erfurdt. Ed. nova; cum annotationibus et indicibus Godofredi Hermanni . . . Londini, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 3284

*Contents.* Αἴας, v. 1.—Ἀντιγόνη, v. 1.—Ἠλέκτρα, v. 1.—Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ, v. 2.—Οἰδίπους Τύραννος, v. 1.—Φιλοκτήτης, v. 2.—**Schneider,** T. K. W. De dialecto tragicorum Graecorum, v. 1.—**Seidler,** A. Dissertatio de tempore quo primum acta est Antigona, v. 1.—Τραχίνιαι, v. 2.—**Wunder,** E. Conspectus metrorum quibus Sophocles in VII quas habemas tragoediis usus est, v. 1.

—— Tragoediae. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit et brevibus notis instruxit C. G. A. Erfurdt. Cum annotationibus G. Hermanni. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1830–66. 7 v. 12°. 3287

*Contents.* **Ajax,** ed. IV, v. 3.—**Antigona,** ed. III, v. 1.—**Electra,** ed. II, v. 4.—**Œdipus Coloneus,** ed. II, v. 7.—**Œdipus rex,** ed. III, v. 2.—**Philoctetes,** ed. III, v. 6.—**Trachiniae,** ed. III, v. 5.

*Note.*—Each play has a separate t. p.

—— Tragoediae, recensuit et explanavit E. Wunder. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1850–80. 7 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 3281

*Contents.* **Ajax**, ed. III, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Antigona,** ed. IV quam curavit N. Wecklein, v. 1, pt. 4.—**Electra,** ed. III, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Œdipus Coloneus,** ed. IV plurimis locis emendata, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Œdipus rex,** ed. IV quam curavit N. Wecklein, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Philoctetes,** ed. IV quam curavit N. Wecklein, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Trachiniae**, ed. II, v. 2, pt. 3.

*Note.*—Each play has a separate t. p.

—— Tragoediae ed. Theodore Bergk. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1858. p. 8°. 3287

*Contents.* Αἴας.—Ἀντιγόνη.—**Bergk,** T. Adnotatio critica; Commentatio de vita Sophoclis.—Ἠλεκτρα.—Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ.—Οἰδίπους Τύραννος.—Φιλοκτήτης.—Τραχίνιαι.

—— Tragoedia VII et perditarum fragmenta, ex nova recensione G. Dindorfii. Translationem Latinam Brunckii reformavit L. Benloew, fragmenta . . . disposuit et explicuit E. A. I. Ahrens. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

*Contents.* **Ajax.—Antigone.—Electra.—Fragmenta.—Œdipus Coloneus.—Œdipus rex.—Philoctetes.—Trachiniae.**

—— Tragoediae superstites recensuit et brevi annotatione instruxit Gulielmus Linwood. Ed. IV. [*Gr.*] Londini, 1877. 8°. 3284

*Contents.* Αἴας.—Ἀντιγόνη.—Ἠλέκτρα.—Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ.—Οἰδίπους Τύραννος.—Φιλοκτήτης.—Τραχίνιαι.

—— [Plays and fragments.] Ed. with English notes and introductions by Lewis Campbell. 2 ed., revised. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. (*Clarendon Press S.*) 3284

*Contents.* **Ajax,** v. 2.—**Antigone,** v. 1.—**Campbell,** L. Introductory essay on the language of S. v. 1.—**Electra,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—**Œdipus Coloneus,** v. 1.—**Œdipus Tyrannus,** v. 1.—**Philoctetes,** v. 2.—**Trachiniae,** v. 2.

—— [Tragoediae.] Erlaert von F. W. Schneidewin. Baende 1, 2, 4, 6, 7: 8 aufl., band 3: 7 aufl., band 5: 5 aufl. besorgt von August Nauck. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1880–82. 7 v. in 3, 8°. 3287

*Contents.* **Aias,** v. 1.—**Antigone,** v. 4.—**Elektra,** v. 5.—**Œdipus auf Kolonos,** v. 3.—**Oidipus Tyrannos,** v. 2.—**Philoktetes,** v. 7.—**Trachinierinnen,** v. 6.

*Note.*—Each play has a separate t. p.

—— Tragoediae. Ex recensione Frederici A. Paley. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1882. 16°. (*Cambridge Gr. and Lat. texts.*) 3287

*Contents.* **Ajax.—Antigone.—Electra.—Œdipus Coloneus.—Œdipus Tyrannus.—Philoctetes.—Trachiniae.**

—— Tragedies. Tr. into English verse, by Thomas Dale. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3348

*Contents.* **Ajax**, v. 2.—**Antigone**, v. 1.—**Electra**, v. 2.—**Œdipus at Colonos**, v. 1.—**Œdipus Tyrannus**, v. 1.—**Philoctetes**, v. 2.—**Trachiniae**, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 198.)

—— Tragedies; in English prose. The Oxford tr. New ed., revised according to the text of Dindorf. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

*Contents.* **Ajax.**—**Antigone.**—**Buckley**, T. A. Introduction.—**Electra.**—**Œdipus Coloneus.**—**Œdipus Tyrannus.**-**Philoctetes.**-**Trachiniae.**

—— Tragedies. A new tr., with a biographical essay and an appendix of rhymed choral odes and lyrical dialogues. By E. H. Plumptre. London, 1877. 12°. 3346

*Contents.* **Aias.**—**Antigone.**—**Electra.**—**Fragments.**—**Maidens of Trachis.**—**Œdipus at Colonos.**—**Œdipus the king.**—**Philoctetes.**—**Plumptre**, E. H. Life and writings of Sophocles.—**Table** of Greek proper names differing from those in common use.

—— [Tragedies.] Tr. into English verse by Robert Whitelaw. London, 1883. 12°. 3343

*Contents.* **Ajax.**—**Antigone.**—**Electra.**—**Œdipus at Colonus.**—**Œdipus the king.**—**Philoctetes.**—**Trachiniae.**

—— Tragédies. Paris, 1820–21. 3 v. 8°. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 3, 4, 5.) 3345

*Contents.* **Ajax furieux**, v. 3.—**Antigone**, v. 5.—**Electre**, v. 3.—**Œdipe à Colone**, v. 4.—**Œdipe roi**, v. 3.—**Philoctète**, v. 4.—**Trachiniennes**, v. 4.

—— [Tragoedien] uebersetzt von Christian Graf zu Stolberg. Hamburg, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 13, 14.) —3136

*Contents.* **Aias**, v. 2.—**Antigone**, v. 2.—**Elektra**, v. 1.—**Œdipus in Kolonos**, v. 1.—**Œdipus in Theben**, v. 1.—**Philoktetes**, v. 2.—Die **Trachinerinnen**, v. 2.

—— [Tragoedien.] Deutsch in den versmassen der urschrift von J. J. C. Donner. 10 aufl. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 3287

*Contents.* Rasende **Ajas**, v. 2.—**Antigone**, v. 1.—**Elektra**, v. 2.—Koenig **Œdipus**, v. 1.—**Œdipus auf Kolonos**, v. 1.—**Philoktetes**, v. 1.—**Trachinerinnen**, v. 2.

—— Dramatum fragmenta recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. Lipsiae, 1846. 8°. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 3.) 3283

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 572.)—[**Fragmenta.**] 186 pp. (Nauck, J. A., *Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta*, p. 101.)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 209.)—**Tragoediae.** [*Gr.*] 126 pp. (Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 91.)

—— BEATSON, B. W. Index Graecitatis Sophocleae. 1830. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 2.)

—— BOECKH, A. Graecae tragoediae principum, Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea, quae supersunt, et genuina omnia sint, et forma primitiva servata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. 1808.

—— COLLINS, C. W. Sophocles. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DINDORF, W. Metra Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. 1842.

—— DRONKE, G. Die religioesen und sittlichen vorstellungen des Æschylos und Sophokles. 1861.

—— ELLENDT, F. T. Lexicon Sophocleum. [*Gr.*] 1872.

—— ELMSLEY, P., and DINDORF, W. Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias VII . . . 1825–52, 2 v.

—— GENTHE, H. F. Lexici Sophoclei quod Ellendtius composuit supplementum. Index commentationum Sophoclearum. 1874.

—— KOLSTER, W. H. Sophokleische studien. 1859.

—— MAYER, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, u. s. w. 1874.

—— PATIN, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Sophocle. 1881.

—— SCHLEGEL, J. H. Die tragische ironie bei Sophokles. 1874.

—— SCHNEIDER, T. K. W. De dialecto Sophoclis ceterorumque tragicorum Graecorum quaestiones nonnullae criticae. 1826. (Sophocles, *Tragœdiae VII, ed. J. G. A. Erfurdt et J. G. J. Hermann*, v. 1.)

—— **Abbott**, E. Theology and ethics of S. 34 pp. (*In his* Hellenica, p. 33.)—**B.**, G. Sophocles et Theocritus emendati. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 339.)—**Bentley**, R. Emendationes in Sophoclem, Theocritum, etc. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 244.)—**Bergk**, T. Nachtraege zu den fragmenten des S. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 107.)—**Binaut**, L. A. Sophocle et la philosophie du drame chez les Grecs. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 215.)—Notice of the London ed. of **Brunck's Sophocles.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 198.)—**Butcher**, S. H. Sophocles. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 794.)—**Campbell**, L. Introductory essay on the language of S. 107 pp. (*With* Sophocles, [*Plays and fragments*] *ed. by L. Campbell*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Campbell**, T. Lectures on poetry. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 185.)—**Capellmann**, J. A. Recension von Quaestiones Sophocleae, ed. C. Matthiae. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 761.)—**Collation** of 2 MSS of S. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 428.)—**Conington**, J. Epistola critica de quibusdam Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis fragmentis. 43 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 449.)—**Davies**, J. F. Prof. L. Campbell's S. 45 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 336.)—**Dyer**, T. H. Sophocles and his dramatic art. 35 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 65.)—**Enger**, R. Die tragoedien des S. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 92.)—**Firnhaber**, C. G. Emendationes Sophocleae. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 991.)—**Franke**, F. Recension von Wunder's ausgabe des S. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 537.)—**Graefenhan**, A. G. G. Wolff, de Sophoclis Scholiorum Laurentianorum variis lectionibus. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1131.)—**Greek dramatists.** Sophocles, Euripides. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 606.)—**Haupt**, M. Emendantur aliquot Sophoclis, Aristophanis, Theocriti versus. 16 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 297.)—**Hense**, O. Ueber die vortragsweise Sophokleischer stasima. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 489.)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. De fragmenta Clytaemnestrae Sophoclis in duobus codd. reperto. 3 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 60.)—Recension von Ellendt's Lexicon Sophocleum. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 745.)—Recension von Wunder's ausgabe des Sophoclis tragoediae. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 358.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Emendatur Sophocles Ap. Stob. Flor. 26, 1. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 312.)—**Junghaus**, (—). Vindiciae Sophocleae. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 577.)—**Kayser**, F. Recension von Sander's Beitraegen zur kritik des S. und Euripides. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1111.)—**Kvicala**, J. Studien zu Euripides. Mit einem anhang Sophokleischer analekta. 105 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 237.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Interpretatio duorum locorum ex Sophoclis tragoediis. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 275.)—**Merkel**, J. Sophokles tragoedien von F. W. G. Slaeger. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 308.)—Sophokles von J. J. C. Donner. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 529.)—**Meurs**, J. Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 913; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 393.)—**Naber**, S. A. Sophoclea. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 210.)—**Ribbeck**, J. K. O. Sophokles und seine tragoedien. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 383.)—**Ritter**, F. Zu Sophokles tragoedien. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 422.)—**Rumpel**, J. Aufloesungen im trimeter des Aeschylus und S. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 54.)—**Schirlitz**, C. Sophokles. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 43.)—**Schmidt**, J. H. H. Lyrische partien in den tragoedien des S., rhythmisch geordnet. 183 pp. (*In his* Kunstformen der gr. poesie, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. Sophokleische studien. 90 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, pp. 450, 645; v. 6, 1851, p. 593.)—**Schoell**, F. Zu S. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 331.)—**Schwenck**, K. Bemerkungen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f.*

*Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 213.)—and Welcker, F. G. Drey stellen des S. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 203.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Sophocles. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 324.)—**Thirlwall,** C. Ueber die ironie des S. 48 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, pp. 81, 254.)—**Thudichum,** G. Sophoclis tragoediae. Recensuit E. Wunderus. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 833; v. 9, 1842, p. 712.)—Sophokleisches. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 393.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Theology of S. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 575; v. 18, 1861, p. 53.)—**W.,** J. Sophoclis vulgatae quaedam lectiones defenduntur atque explicantur. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 96.) —**Wagner,** W. Ueber anzahl und namen der Sophokleischen stuecke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 265.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeigen: S. von Wunder. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 441.)—Niobe von S. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 105.)—Recension von F. Vater's Die Aleaden des S. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1091.)—**Wolff,** G. Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias VII. Ed. G. Dindorfius. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 41.) —Sophokles. Erklaert von Schneidewin. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 518; v. 20, 1853, p. 342.)—**Wunder,** E. Conspectus metrorum quibus Sophocles in VII quas habemus tragoediis usus est. 84 pp. (Sophocles, *Tragoediae VII, ed. J. G. A. Erfurdt et G. Hermann,* v. 1, p. 49.)—Recension von Quaestiones Sophocleae, ed. C. Matthiae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 747.)—**Zurborg,** H. Sophokles und die elegie. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 203.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 1.

**Ajax.**

Ajax. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] London, n. d. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Ajax. Commentario perpetuo illustravit Christ. Augustus Lobeck. Ed. III. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1866. 8°. 3282

—— Ajax. Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. 77 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves, etc.* p. 1.)

—— Ajax and Philoctetes. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 84.)—**Apitz,** J. Analecta ad Sophoclis Ajacem. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 591; v. 6, 1839, p. 297.)—In Sophoclis Ajacem **emendationes.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 371.)—**Enger,** R. Ueber 2 scenen im Ajas des S. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 211.)—**Geel,** J. Sophocles, Ajax, vs. 646–692. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 200.)—**Hermann,** G. Sophocles Aiax. Ed. J. Apitz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1094.) —**Immermann,** C. Ueber den rasenden Ajax des S. 92 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber G. Hermann's ausgabe von Sophokles Ajax. 17 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Sophoclis Aiax. 7 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 8.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Erste monolog des Sophokleischen Ajas. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 419.)

**Antigone.**

'*Αντιγόνη.* Antigone in Greek and English; with an introduction and notes: by John William Donaldson. London, 1848. 8°. 3284

—— MEINEKE, J. A. F. A. Beitraege zur philologischen kritik der Antigone des Sophokles. 1861.

—— **Baeumlein,** W. Conjecturen zu Sophokles Antigone. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 374.) —**Bergk,** T. Sophokles Antigone. Mit anmerkungen von A. Jacob. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 558.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Antigone. D'une tentative romantique sur Sophocle. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 319.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber die Antigone des S. 124 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, pp. 41, 225; 1828, p. 49.)—**De Quincey,** T. Antigone of S. 35 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 199.)—**Doberenz,** A. Sophokleous Antigone, von A. Witzschel. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 85.)—**Dyer,** T. H. Antigone of S. and the Foreign Quarterly Review. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 176.)—On the Antigone of S. 25 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 69.)—**Enger,** R. Zur exodus der Antigone des S. und zum dochmius. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 454.)—**Erfurdt,** C. A. Annotationes in Sophoclis Antigonam, ex recensione C. A. Erfurdtii. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 52.)—**Girard,** J. Critique savante en Allemagne. Interprétation de l'Antigone de S. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 105.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber eine stelle in Sophokles Antigone. 3 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 1, p. 263.)—**Morning musings** with favorite old poets. Antigone. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 416.)—**Mueller,** C. F. Zu Sophokles' Antigone. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 682.)—**Nitzsch,** G. W. Zwei interpolationen der Antigone des S. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 345; v. 24, 1857, p. 373.)—**Notes on the Antigone.** 43 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, pp. 85, 256; v. 33, 1826, p. 33.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Observationes criticae in Sophoclis Antigonae v. 106 et Hymn. Hom. Cer. v. 122; Vindiciae Sophocleae ad Antigonae v. 781–790. 27 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* pp. 109, 116.)—**Pflugk,** J. Emendationes in Sophoclis Antigonam. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 284.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Zu Sophokles' Antigone. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 111.)—**Schmidt,** J. H. H. Lyric parts of the . . . Antigone, with rhythmical schemes and commentary. 21 pp. (*In his* Introd. to the rhythmic and metric of the class. languages, p. 170.)—**Schoene,** F. G. Recension von Sophokles Antigone: metrisch uebersetzt von C. Wex. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 393.)—**Seidler,** A. Dissertatio de tempore quo primum acta est Antigona. 6 pp. (Sophocles, *Tragoediae VII, ed. J. G. A. Erfurdt et G. Hermann,* v. 1, p. xi.) —**Todt,** B. Bemerkungen zu Sophokles' Antigone. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, p. 207.)—**Vischer,** W. Zu Sophokles Antigone. 13 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 632; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 444.)—**Wolff,** G. Neueste Antigone literatur. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, pp. 617, 739.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 42, 1836, p. 369.

**Electra.**

Electra. Ed. [with English notes] by R. C. Jebb. 2 ed. [*Gr.*] Boston, 1871. 12°. 3297

—— **Haupt,** M. De emendatione Electrae Sophocliae. 11 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Zu Sophokles Elektra. 74 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, pp. 193, 601.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Zu Sophokles' und Euripides' Elektra. 5 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 382.) —**Todt,** B. Bemerkungen zu Sophokles' Elektra. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 252.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die beiden Elektren. 50 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 214.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 306.

**Œdipus in Colonos.**

When **Minerva smiled.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 207.)

—— **B.,** G. In Sophoclis Œdip. Colon. emendationes. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 286.)—**Badham,** C. Sophocles in Œdip. Colon. vs. 538, 586. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 236.)—**Boeckh,** A. De primis in Sophoclis Œdipo Coloneo canticis. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 527.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Sophoclis locus in Œdip. Colon. vs. 378–381, tentatus. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 445.)—Notice of **Elmsley's** Œdipus Coloneus. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 356.)—**Enger,** R. Der schlusskommos in Sophokles' Œdipus auf Kolonos. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 542.)—Ueber Sophokles Œdipus auf Kolonos, 1438–48. Conjectanea in Sophoclis Œdipum Coloneum specimen. Publice defendet F. J. Wilke. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 729.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber absicht und zeit des Sophokleischen Œdipus auf Kolonos. 19 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 18.)—**Lenormant,** C. Œdipe à Colone au petit séminaire d'Orléans. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 680.)—**Sallier,** C. Remarques sur la tragédie de Sophocle, intitulée l'Œdipe Colone. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 385.)—**Schenkl,** C. Zu Sophokles Œdipus auf Kolonos. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 17, 1861, pp. 29, 229.)—**Schoell,** A. Œdipus auf Kolonos. 90 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 26, 1867, pp. 385, 577.)—**Spengel,** L. Zu Sophokles Œdipus Coloneus. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 19, 1863, p. 437.) —**Suevern,** (—). Ueber die absicht und zeit des Oidipus auf Kolonos. 32 pp.; Nachtrag. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1828, pp. 1, 33.)

**Œdipus tyrannus.**

Sophocles, in single plays. Ed., with introduction and English notes, by Lewis Campbell and Evelyn Abbott. Œdipus tyrannus. Oxford, 1873. 16°. 3287

—— Œdipus tyrannus. Ed. by John William White. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3277

—— Œdipus tyrannus. With tr., notes, and indices by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. Cambridge. 1882. 12°. 3287

—— Plays and fragments; with critical notes, commentary, and tr. into English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Part I. The Œdipus tyrannus. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 4276

—— Koning Edipus. 75 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 8, p. 665.)

—— NORMAN, H. Account of the Harvard Greek play. 1882.

—— **Arnold,** B. Die rede des Oedipus in Soph. Oed. Tyr. 216-275. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 193.)—**Batteux,** C. Observations sur l'Œdipe de S. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 473.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Sophoclis Œdipi tempore dissertationes. 17 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 228.)—**Boivin,** J. Discours sur la tragédie de Sophocle, intitulée Œdipe Roi. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 372.)—**Davidson,** T. Oidipous Tyrannos. 52 pp. (*In his* Parthenon frieze, p. 173.)—**Dupuy,** L. Dissertation sur l'Œdipe de S. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 123.)—King Œdipus, tr. by T. W. C. **Edwards.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 418.)—**Hasselbach,** K. Ueber die rede des Œdipus in Soph. Œd. Tyr. 216–75. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 211.)—**Hug,** A. Der doppelsinn in Sophokles Œdipus koenig. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 66.)—**Notes on the Œdipus Rex.** 52 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 266; v. 35, 1827, pp. 85, 229; v. 36, 1827, p. 49.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Ueber die rede des koenigs Œdipus in Sophokles O. R. 216–275. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 489.)—**Schmidt,** M. Beitraege zur kritik in Sophokles Œdipus tyrannus. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 409.)—**Sommer,** C. L. Recension von Wunder's und Hermann's ausgaben des Œdipus Rex von S. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 436.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zu Sophokles' Koenig Œdipus. 11 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 114.)

**Philoctetes.**

Il Filottéte. 95 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 21, p. 69.)

—— **Ajax and Philoctetes.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 84.)—**Baeumlein,** W. Bemerkungen zu Sophokles' Philoktet. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 14.)—**Cantabrigiensis.** Conjecturae criticae in auctores Graecos. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 36.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Retractationes adnotatorum ad Sophoclis Philoctetem. 18 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 185.)—**Lenormant,** C. Du Philoctète de S. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 583.)—**Mehler,** E. Soph. Philoct. 436, 225. 3 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea: *Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 390.)—**Notae in Philoctetem Sophocleum.** 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 331.)

**Trachiniae.**

Herkules in Trachin. 57 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11, p. 179.)

—— **Apitz,** J. Volckmari Disputatio de Sophoclis Trachiniis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1237.)—**Campe,** J. F. G. Bemerkungen zu Sophocles Trachinierinnen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 30.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von Apitz' Ausgabe der Trachinierinnen des S. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 189.)—**Koechly,** H. Eduardi Wunderi Emendationes in Sophoclis Trachinias. Sophoclis Tragoediae. Recensuit E. Wunderus. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 747.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber zwei stellen aus Sophokles Trachinierinnen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1057.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Animadversiones in Sophoclis Trachin. v. 971-1004. 15 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 136.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Ueber die Trachinierinnen des S. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 229.)—**Weber,** H. Beitraege zu Sophokles Trachinierinnen. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 438.)

—— SCHOELL, A. Sophokles. Sein leben und wirken. 1842.

—— **Jebb,** R. C. Genius of S. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 1.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Leben des S. 82 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6, p. 271.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Das grab des S. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 128.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Quaestionum Eratosthenicorum caput primum quod est de mortis anno Sophoclis et Euripidis. 36 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 159.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Life and writings of S. 75 pp. (Sophocles, *Tragedies, tr. by E. H. Plumptre*, p. xxi.)—**Ritter,** F. Vorgebliche strategie des S. gegen Samos. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 180.)

**Sophocles,** Evangelinus Apostolides. 1807–83. Glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. Cambridge, 1860. 4°. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 7.) —2541

—— Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods (from B. C. 146 to A. D. 1100). Boston, 1870. r. 8°. R.35

—— History of the Greek alphabet, with remarks on Greek orthography and pronunciation. Cambridge, 1848. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 776.) —2116

—— Romaic grammar, accompanied by a chrestomathy, with a vocabulary. Hartford, 1842. 12°. —2116

—— Life of S. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 178.)

**Sophonias.** In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. Berolini, 1883. 8°. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 23, pt. 1.) 4283

**Sophron.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Mimorum fragmenta. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 381.)

**Sophron,** gesammelte schulreden. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 32. —3197

**Sophronime,** nouvelle. 17 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 99.

**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* —638. Scripta quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3.) —2243

*Contents.* **Anacreontica.**—De **baptismate apostolorum.** — **Commentarius liturgicus.** — Laudatio SS. **Cyri et Joannis,** martyrum.—**Epistola synodica** ad Sergiam Cp.—Epitaphia **Eulogii et Joannis** Eleemosynarii, Alexandrinorum praesulum.—**Fragmentum dogmaticum.**—Vita Sanctae **Mariae Ægyptiae.**—**Orationes** VIII.—De **peccatorum confessione.** — **Precatio,** ex Goari rituali Graecorum.—**Triodium.**—**Vita,** ex variis collecta.

*Spuria:* De laboribus, certaminibus et peregrinationibus SS. Petri et Pauli.

—— Historia LXX miraculorum SS. Cyri et Johannis, Graece cum interpretatione Latina Bonifacii Romanae ecclesiae consiliarii, et Anastasii bibliothecarii. Romae, 1840. 8°. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3.) 4216

—— Sermo de S. Johanne Baptista; Commentarius liturgicus; Carmina Anacreontica; Triodium; Vitarum SS. Cyri et Johannis editiones II; Historia SS. Cyri et Johannis interprete Anastasio bibliothecario; Interpretatio Latina Anacreonticorum; Anacreontica de Josepho Jacobi filio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1840. 8°. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4.) 4216

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 350.)—Vita Sanctae **Mariae Ægyptiacae** meretricis, interprete Paulo diacono sanctae Neapoleos ecclesiae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 671.)

—— **Matranga,** P. Animadversiones criticae ad S. Sophronii Odas. 34 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 585.)

—— **Vita ex variis collecta.** 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3125.)

**Sophy Laurie.** Hazlitt, W. C. 3 v. 1292

**Sor,** Charlotte de, *pseud.* *See* Eilleaux, *Comtesse.*

**Sora,** *Italy.* Henzen, W. Inschrift von S. in saturnischen versen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 70.)

**Soran,** Charles. The Patapsco and other poems. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1842. 12°. 1398

**Soranus,** *of Ephesus.* 1 *cent.* *Περὶ σημείων καταγμάτων καὶ βίος Ἱπποκράτου*; *Περὶ μήτρας καὶ γυναικείου αἰδοίου.* 13 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 248.)—Vita **Hippocratis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Hippocrates, *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 850; *Reliquiae*, v. 3, p. 628.)

—— **Gomperz,** T. Zu Soranos von Ephesos. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 216.)

**Soranzo,** Giacomo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Germania, 1562. 38 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 123.)—Relazione dell' **Impero ottomano,** 1576. 15 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 193.)—Relazione d'**Inghilterra,** 1554. 59 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 29.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1565. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 121.)

**Soranzo,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1558. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 399.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1565. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 77.)

**Soranzo,** Girolamo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Roma, 1563. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 65.)

**Soranzo,** Jacopo. 16 *cent.* Relazione e diario del viaggio di, per il ritaglio di Mehemet, 1581. 45 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 209.)

**Sorapûr,** *India.* Taylor, M. Scytho-Druidical remains in S. 50 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 380.)

**Sorbière,** Samuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Sorbin de Sainte Foi,** Arnaud. 1532–1606. Histoire contenant un abrégé de la vie, mœurs, et vertus du roy très chrestien, Charles IX. 61 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 271.)

**Sorbon,** Robert de. Hauréau, J. B. Les propos de S. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 133.)

**Sorbonne.** FRANKLIN, A. L. A. La Sorbonne. 1875.

—— Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne. 1863–68, 12 v.

—— **Villemain,** A. F. Souvenirs de la S. en 1825. 51 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp. v. 1, p. 387; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 346.)

**Sorby,** Henry Clifton, *LL. D.* 1826—. Detection of sewage contamination by the use of the microscope . . . 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 488.)—**Microscopes.** 13 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 327.)—**Unencumbered research:** a personal experience. 27 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 149.)

**Sorcerer,** The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 76.)

**Sorcery.** *See* Magic.

**Sorcière,** La: the witch of the middle ages. Michelet, J. —2477

**Sorcière blonde,** La. Montépin, X. A. de. 2 v. 1276

**Sordello,** 13 *cent.* Gedichte. 10 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 246.)

—— **Fauriel,** C. Sordello. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 93.)—**Ruberto,** L. Sordello. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 169.)

**Sordello.** 217 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Sordello's story retold** in prose. Wall, A. 1387

**Sorel,** Agnès. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. A king's mistress, or Charles VII and Agnes Sorel and chivalry in the XV century. Tr. by E. Goldsmid. 1887, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— STEENACKERS, F. F. Agnès Sorel et Charles VII, essai sur l'état politique et moral de la France au XV siècle. 1868.

—— **Grésy,** E. Bas-relief représentant S. d'après le diptyque de Notre-Dame de Melun. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Griffet,** H. Observations sur S. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 484.)—**Henryot,** A. Agnès Sorel, son influence sur les mœurs de son temps. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 94.)—**Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Le lieu de naissance de S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 33; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Agnes **Sorel and her contemporaries.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 59.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Recherches historiques sur S. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, pp. 297, 477.)

**Sorel,** Albert. 1842—. L'Europe et la révolution française. Les mœurs politiques et les traditions. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3752

—— The great French writers. Montesquieu. Tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 3765

—— Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. Autriche. Paris, 1884. 8°. —2342

**Sorel,** Charles, *Sieur de Souvigny.* Bobertag, F. Charles Sorel's Histoire comique de Francion und Berger extravagant. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 228.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Soret,** Frédéric. Lettre à M. le Prof. H. Brockhaus, sur quelques monnaies houlagouides. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 417.)—Lettre à M. le Dr. L. Krehl, sur quelques **monnaies orientales** curieuses ou problématiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 544.)

**Soret,** Frédéric Jacques. GOETHE, J. W. von. Briefe an Soret. Herausg. von Hermann Uhde. 1877.

**Sorex Glis,** On the. 5 pp. 1 pl. Diard, (—), and Duvaucel, A. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 471.)

**Sorèze,** *France.* Lacointa, J. Le plan d'études des bénédictines de S. dès 1759. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1007.)

**Sorge,** Georg Andreas. 1703–78. Anweisung zur stimmung und temperatur sowohl der orgelwerke, als auch anderer instrumente. Hamburg, 1744. 16°. —2747

**Sorgues,** *France.* Muentz, E. Construction du palais papal de S. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 217; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880; v. 45, 1884, p. 17.)

**Soriano,** Antonio. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Roma, 1531–35. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 275.)

**Sorœe,** *Denmark.* Liber donationum monasterii Sorensis; Monumenta Sorana varia. 114 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, pp. 463, 531.)—**Molbech,** C. Bidrag til en skildring af Sorœes skikkelse i Stephanii tid, 1632. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 443.)

**Sorrento.** Hayter, J. On S. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 271.)

**Sorrento,** *Piano di.* Amalfi, G. Buon capo d'anno! (Uso del popolo di Piano di S.) 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 359.)—Tre conti raccolti in Piano di S. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 197.)

**Sorrento,** *Promontory of.* PUGGAARD, C. Description géologique de la péninsule de Sorrento. 1858.

**Sorrow,** A few words about. 8 pp. Craik, D. M. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 512.)

**Sorrow and song.** Curwen, H. 2 v. 2276

**Sorrows of Switzerland.** 19 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 221.

**Sorrows of young Werther.** 109 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Novels and tales*, p. 247.

**Sortain,** Joseph. Count Arensberg; or, the days of Luther. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 537.)

**Sorterups,** Joergen. Engelstoft, L. Udtog af provst Joergen Sorterups Praestigiae oeconomiae ruralis med anmerkninger og oplysninger. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 382.)

**Sortilege.** Barbeyrac, J. Discours sur la nature du sort. 113 pp. (*In his* Traité du jeu, p. 784.) —**Resnel,** J. F. du B., *Sieur* du. Recherches historiques sur les sorts appelés communément . . . sortes homericae, sortes virgilianae et sur ceux qui . . . ont été connus sous le nom de sortes sanctorum. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 287.)

**Sorting my letters** and papers. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 748.)

**Sorts des apotres,** Les. *See* Peyrat, N., *Histoire des Albigeois*, v. 3, p. 477. *Also* Sortz dels apostols.

**Sorts dels apostols,** Las. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, pp. 157, 264; v. 19, 1881, p. 63.)

**Sosibius** (Laco). B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 625.)

**Sosicrates.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 591.)

**Sosilus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 99.)

**Sosipater,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 677; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 482.)

**Sosiphanes,** *of Syracuse.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 157: *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta*; Nauck, J. A., *Tragic. Gr. fragm.* p. 638.)

**Sositheus.** B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 149: *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

**Sosius,** *St.* Giovanni, *Deacon.* Translatio Sancti Sosii. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 459.)

**Sotades.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 610; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 446; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 585.)

**Sotelo,** Joaquin Maria. 18 *cent.* Elogio del Señor Don Juan Pablo Forner. 26 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 272: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Soter,** *St., Pope.* 2 *cent.* Decreta de fide; Epistola ad episcopos Italiae, de monachis apud eos sacra vasa vel sacratas pallas contingentibus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, pp. 118, 119.) —**Epistolae** et decreta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1133.)

**Soterichus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Synodus Constantinopolitana anno 1156 celebrata contra Soterichum falsae doctrinae auctorem. Praeit ipsius Soterichus dialogus. 93 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Soterichus,** *of the Oasis.* Nauck, A. De Soterichi Oasitae choliambis. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 613.)

**Soterópoulos,** S. Brigands of the Morea. Chiefly tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. O. Bagdon. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 2747

**Sotheby,** Samuel Leigh. 1805–61. Unpublished documents, marginal notes, and memoranda, in the autograph of Philip Melancthon and Martin Luther, with numerous facsimiles. Accompanied with observations upon the varieties of style in the handwriting of these illustrious reformers. London, 1840. fo. 1251

**Sotheby,** William (*Tr.*) 1757–1833. Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro. *See* Virgilius Maro. P.

—— **Saul:** a poem. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 206.)

**Sother.** *See* Soter.

**Sotheran,** Henry, and Co. Catalogue of books for the library, comprising a selection of the best eds. of standard works by ancient and modern authors. London, 1877. 8°. W.17

—— Our catalogue of books for the library. London, 1870. 8°. L.74

*See also* Willis, and Sotheran.

**Sothern,** Edward Askew. Florence, W. J. E. A. Sothern. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 247.)

**Sotiates,** or Sontiates. La Grèze, G. B. de. Dissertation sur la patrie des anciens S. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 284.)

**Sotion.** *Εκ τῶν σποράδην περὶ ποταμῶν καὶ κρηνῶν καὶ λιμνῶν παραδοξολογουμένων.* 6 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 184.) —**Reliquiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 47.) —**Sententiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 198.)

**Soto,** Fernando or Hernando de. *Circa* 1500–42. Translation of an original letter on the conquest of Florida; Narrative of the expedition into Florida. 111 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, pp. 91, 113.) —**Voyage to Florida,** and discoverie of the regions in that continent . . . 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1530.)

—— Irving, T. Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 1851.

—— Shipp, B. History of Hernando de Soto and Florida. 1881. 3 v. in 1.

—— **Life of** S. 4 pp. (*Am. Nepos*, p. 43.) —**Meek,** A. B. Pilgrimage of S. 22 pp. (*In his* Romantic passages in southwestern history, p. 213.)

**Soto,** Luis Barahona y. *See* Barahona y Soto, L. de.

**Soto-Mayor,** Juan de Villagutierre. *See* Villagutierre de Soto-Mayor, J. de.

**Sottewain,** Hugh, *Archdeacon of York.* 12 *cent.* History of 4 archbishops of York. 130 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 98: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Sottie en France,** La. 91 pp. (Picot, A. E. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 236.)

**Sottini,** Giuseppe. Aristotile e il metodo scientifico nell' antichita greca. Studi di storia della filosofia. Pisa, 1873. 8°. —1436

**Sottisier,** Le. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. —1124

**Souchay,** Jean Baptiste. 1688–1746. Praefatio; Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Ausonii. 25 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia, ex ed. Bipontina*, v. 1, pp. 1, 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Souchester sessions,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 774.)

**Souchet,** Jean Baptiste. *Circa* 1590–1634. In Ivonis epistolas novae observationes. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 427.)

**Soudan.**

Brackenbury, *Maj.-Gen.* H. The river column. A narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force, and its return down the rapids. 1885.

—— Butler, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. F. Campaign of the cataracts: being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884–85. 1887.

—— Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G. Journals, at Kartoum . . . introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake. 1885.

—— Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.* Literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive. A bibliography. 1886–88. 2 v.

—— James, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan. 1884.

—— Macdonald, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. 1887.

—— NACHTIGAL, G. Saharâ und Sudân. 1879–81, 2 v.

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique occidentale, archipels atlantiques, Senegambie, et Soudan occidental. 1887. (*In his* Nouv. géog. universelle, v. 12.)

—— WILSON, C. F., and FELKIN, R. W. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882, 2 v.

—— WYLDE, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 1888, 2 v.

—— **Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta.** Voyage dans le S. 60 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 181.)—**Baker, S. W.** Soudan and its future 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 64.)—**Bourde, P.** La France au S. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 659; v. 43, p. 689.)—**De Cosson,** E. A. Future of the S. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 516.)—**Delaire,** A. Les chemins de fer du S. à travers le Sahara. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 222.)—**Fanaticism in the S.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 673.)—**Ganem,** H. Europe's stake in the S. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 645.)—**Gregory,** A. Glimpses of the S. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 377.)—**Late battles in the S.** and modern tactics. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 605.)—**Macdonald,** J. With Baker and Graham in the eastern S. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 979.)—**Perron,** (—). Lettre sur le voyage au S. du Schaykh Mohhammad al-Touniciyy. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 177.)—**Ralfs,** C. Beitraege zur geschichte und geographie des Sudan. 77 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 518.)—**Renan,** J. E. Le désert et le S. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voy. p. 305.)—**Slaughters in the S.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 402.)—**Soudan and Abyssinia,** 1884. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 481.)

**Souhaits de bienvenue.** 24 pp. Morel-Fatio, A. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)

**Souhart,** R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie, et la fauconnerie, pub. ou composés depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à ce jour en français, latin, allemand, anglais, espagnol, italien, etc. Paris, 1886. 8°. W.63

**Soul.**

ARISTOTELES. De anima libri III. Ad interpretum Graecorum auctoritatem et codicum fidem recognovit commentariis illustravit F. A. Trendelenburg. 1877.

—— — Psychology, in Greek and English, with introduction and notes by E. Wallace. 1882.

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Aristoteles.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Sai an sinsin, sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum. 1851.

—— ERDMANN, J. E. Leib und seele. 1837.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Seele und Gott. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31.)

—— IVES, C. L. Bible doctrine of the soul. 1878.

—— KLEINERT, F. W. G. Ueber den streit zwischen leib und seele. Ein beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte der Visio Fulberti. 1880.

—— NEWMAN, F. W. The soul, its sorrows and its aspirations. 1868.

—— PORTER, N. Human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. n. d.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. The soul, or rational psychology. 1887.

—— **Abd el-Haqq ben Ibrahim ben Mohammed ben Nasr ben Mohammed Ibn Sab'in.** Correspondance [contenant des recherches sur la nature de l'âme] avec l'Empereur Frédéric II de Hohenstaufen. 114 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 341.)—**Achelis,** T. Theorie der seele auf ethnologischer basis. 22 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 302.)—**Adam Scotus,** *Bp. of Withern.* Soliloquia de instructione animae. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 843.)—**Alcuin.** De animae ratione liber. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 639.)—**Alger,** W. R. The world and the soul. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 153.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Isaac et anima. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 453; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 523.)—**Ancillon,** L. F. Essai ontologique sur l'ame. 66 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 128.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De anima et ejus origine. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 475.)—Soliloquiorum libri II; De quantitate animae. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, pp. 869, 1035.) —**Baguenault de Puchesse,** F. La pluralité des existences de l'ame. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 462.)—**Bain,** A. Historical view of the theories of the soul. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 47.)—**Barrow,** I. Animae humanae corporibus praeexistunt. 24 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, p. 331.)—**Bastian,** P. W. A. Vorstellungen von der seele. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 297.)—**Boehme,** J. Answers to 40 questions concerning the soul. 120 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Bornemann,** M. H. Om sjelelaerens vaerd og formaal. En indledning til betragtninger over menneskets sjel. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 14, p. 285.)—**Brigham,** C. H. The soul. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 287.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. De l'existence de l'ame. 116 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Calvin,** J. Psychopannychia, qua refellitur quorundam imperitorum error, qui animas post mortem usque ad ultimum judicium dormire putant. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 335.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* Liber de anima. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1279.)—**Chauffard,** P. E. L'ame et la vie. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 284.)—**Chumnus,** N. Antitheticus adversus Plotinum, de anima. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1399.)—**Clarke,** S. Letter to Mr. Dodwell . . . Together with a defence of an argument . . . to prove the immateriality and natural immortality of the soul. 195 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 719.)—Défense, pour prouver l'immatérialité de l'âme et son immortalité. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 1291.)—**Cohen,** H. Mythologische vorstellungen von Gott und seele psychologisch entwickelt. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 396; v. 6, 1869, p. 113.)—**Dalgairns,** J. B. Theory of the human soul. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 16.)—**Dens,** P. *In his* Tractatus de IV novissimis. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1583.)—**Eteriano,** U. Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 167.)—**Eusebius Devoniensis,** *pseud.* Essay on the evidence from Scripture that the soul, immediately after the death of the body, is not in a state of sleep or insensibility; but of happiness or misery. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, pp. 141, 261.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* Epistula contra III libros Claudianus conscripsit. 17 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Beitraege zur lehre vom "Seelenorgan." 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 157; v. 39, 1861, p. 67.) —**Frohschammer,** J. The Pope and the German Catholics on the theory of the soul. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 555.)—**Gaiter,** L. Dell' immaterialita dell' anima umana desunta dal carme de' sepolcri di Ugo Foscolo. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 47.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De metempsychosi immortalitatis animorum symbolo Ægyptio ad Herod. II 122. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 9, 1789, p. 43.)—**German philosophers** on the soul. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 111.)—**Goodenow,** S. B. Does Psyche "fly out of the window?" 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 643.)—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* De anima. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1137.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 111.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De anima. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 187.)—**Guillaume I,** *de Champeaux, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne* [*attributed to*]. De origine animae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1043.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* De natura corporis et animae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 695.)—**Harrison,** F. The soul and future life. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 623, 832.)—**Hastings,** W. Treatise concerning the nature, origin, and destination of the soul. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, pp. 403, 573.)—**Hitchcock,** T. Soul and substance. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 404.)—**Hogg,** J. On the separate existence of the soul. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 529.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De anima. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 165.)—Soliloquium de arrha animae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 951.)—**Hutton,** R. H., and others. The soul and future life. 62 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 329, 497.)—**Isaac,** *Abbot of Stella.* De anima. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1875.)—**Jean,** *of St. Laurence's, Liege.* Visio status animarum post mortem. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 177.)—**Keary,** C. F. Homeric words for 'soul.' 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 471.)—**Keil,** K. A. G. Pre-existence of the soul. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, 1855, p. 156.)—**Kératry,** A. H. de. De l'ame humaine et de la vie future. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Knight,** W. Doctrine of metempsychosis. 36 pp. (*In his* Studies in philos. and lit. p. 119; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 422.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. De la pluralité des mondes et des migrations des ames. 28 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 39.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. von. On the nature of the soul, tr. by T. Davidson. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 62.)—**Liber de stabilitate animae,** auctore anonymo perantiquo. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 911.)—**Mamertus,** C. E., *Presbyter of Vienne.* De statu animae libri III. 180 pp. (*Opera,* p. 18: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 11; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 697.)—**Maximus,** *St.* (*Confessor*), *of Constantinople.* Opusculum de anima. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 353.)—**Maxwell,** J. Summary of the controversy between Dr. S. Clarke and an anonymous author, concerning "The immateriality of the thinking substance." 36 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature.*)—**Osgood,** S. Practical study of the human soul. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 331.)—**Porter,** N. Psychology and the soul. 56 pp. (*In his* Human intellect, p. 5.)—**Pre-existence of the soul.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 681.)—**Prévost,** P. Quelques remarques sur l'âme humaine, suivies de l'explication d'un passage du Timée. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 75.)—**Proudfit,** J. Homeric idea of the soul and a future life. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 753.)—**Psellus,** M. C. De anima celebres opiniones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 1029.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Tractatus de anima. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1109.)—**Schwab,** J. C. Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'ame. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 304.)—**Simon,** J. F. Dissertation sur les Lémures, ou les ames des morts. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 26.)—**Soul and the theory of evolution.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)—**Soul's activity.** 9 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 44.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De anima. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 681.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 132 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 410.)—**Thiercelin,** H. Du principe immatériel dans les êtres vivants. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 936.)—**Tournemine,** B. J. de. Lettre sur l'immatérialité de l'âme et les sources de l'incrédulité. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 583.)—**Tractatus utrum animae de humanis corporibus exeuntes** mox deducantur ad gloriam vel ad poenam, an exspectent diem judicii sine gloria et poena. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1379.)—**Traducianism and metempsychosis.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 155.)—**Trent,** A. G. The soul and the stars. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 334.)—**Troxler,** I. P. V. Psyche. Entwickelungsgeschichte der seele, von C. G. Carus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 227.)—**Two choice and useful treatises.** 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 42.)—**Ulrici,** H. Zur seelenfrage, von I. H. von Fichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 304.)—**Vives,** J. L. De anima et vita. 97 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 497.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Zum streit ueber leib und seele. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 174.)—**Wundt,** W. Gehirn und seele. 39 pp. (*Essays,* p. 88.)

*See also* **Future state.—Immortality.—Instinct.—Mental physiology.—Psychology.**

**Soul in nature.** Oersted, H. C. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1438

**Soul of the world.** Burthogge, R. Of the soul of the world, and of particular souls, in a letter to Mr. John Locke. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 121.)

*See also* **Plato.** Timaeus.

**Soulastre,** Dorvo. Davenport, R. A. Suffering of S. and his companions. 15 pp. (*In his* Narrat. of peril and suffering, v. 1, p. 410.)

**Soulavie,** Jean Louis Giraud. 1752–1813. Histoire de la décadence de la monarchie française, et des progrès de l'autorité royale à Copenhague, Madrid, Vienne, etc. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 8°, and atlas, r. 8°. 2686. atlas 2682

—— Mémoires historiques et politiques du règne de Louis XVI. depuis son mariage jusqu'à sa mort. Paris, 1801. 6 v. 8°. 2607

—— Traité des **transactions sociales** après la subversion des empires, opérée par l'anarchie et l'immoralité. 28 pp. (*Mém. hist. de la cour de France,* p. xxxiv.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pièces inédites sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 2695

**Soule,** Charles C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. Boston, 1883. 8°. —1324

**Soulé,** Frank, **Gihon,** John H., *M. D.,* and **Nisbet,** James. Annals of San Francisco: containing a summary of the history of the discovery, settlement, progress and present condition of California, and a complete history of all the important events connected with its great city; to which are added, biographical memoirs of some prominent citizens. New York, 1855. r. 8°. 3595

**Soulé,** Pierre. Political portraits. Pierre Soulé, of La. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 267.)

**Soule,** Richard. 1812–77. Dictionary of English synonymes, and synonymous or parallel expressions. Boston, 1871. 8°. P.R.

**Soulié,** Eudoxe. 1817–76. Rapport sur des recherches relatives à la vie de Molière. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 481.)

**Soulié,** Melchior Frédéric. Planche, J. B. G. Diane et Louise, par S. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 381.)

**Soullier de Roblain,** Charles Simon Pascal. 1797–1878. Dictionnaire de musique complet. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2745

—— Nouveau dictionnaire de musique illustré élémentaire, théorique, historique, artistique, professionnel, et complet. Paris, 1855. 8°. —2743

**Soulouque,** Faustin, *Emperor of Hayti.* **Alaux,** G. d'. L'Empereur S. et son empire. 121 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, pp. 773, 1040; 1851, 2 s. v. 1, pp. 821, 521.)—**Soulouque and the Dominicans.** 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, pp. 137, 234.)

**Soul's journey:** poem. Tr. from the German by S. J. D. 32 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 49, 129.)

**Souls of brutes.** La Mettrie, J. O. de. Les animaux plus que machines. 66 pp. (*Œuvres philos.* v. 2, p. 27.)

**Soul's tragedy.** 41 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works,* v. 5, p. 1.

**Soult,** Nicolas Jean de Dieu, *Maréchal de France.* Sallé, A. Vie politique de Maréchal Soult. 1834.

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 292. 40 pp.—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. le Maréchal Soult (Duc de Dalmatie). 28 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 29, 1844, p. 564; Quart. Rev. v. 62, 1838, p. 161.

**Soumet,** Alexandre. Faure, E. Alexandre Soumet. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 431.)—**Gautier,** T. La divine épopée, par S. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 107.)—**Lorain,** P. Jeanne d'Arc, par S. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, p. 709.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Alexandre Soumet. 77 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 3, p. 102.)

**Sound.** *See* Acoustics.

**Sound** and atmospheric vibrations, On. Airy, *Sir* G. B. —1526

**Sound and inflexion** as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages, Principles of. King. J. E., and Cookson, C. —2111

**Sound and music.** Taylor, S. —2746

**Sound morality.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 741.)

**Soundings from the Atlantic.** Holmes, O. W. 2267

**Sounds and echoes.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 648.)

**Sounds and their relations.** Bell, A. M. —2174

**Soupé,** Alfred Philibert. 1818—. Etudes sur la littérature sanscrite. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2255

**"Souperism,"** tested by its own statistics. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 363.)

**Sour** (Tyre). Durand, J. Mosaïque de S. 24 pp. 6 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 278; v. 34, 1864, pp. 5, 205, 286.)

**Sources de la chaleur animale.** Scoutetten, R. J. H. —1536

**Sources of standard English.** Oliphant, T. L. K. —2127

**Sourches,** Louis François du Bouchet, *Marquis* de. 1639–1716. Mémoires secrets et inédits de la cour de France sur la fin du règne de Louis XIV . . . suivis de documents inédits relatifs à la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, avec une introduction et des notes par A. Bernier. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 2686

—— Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Pub. par le Comte de Cosnac et A. Bertrand. Paris, 1882–89. 9 v. 8°. 4695

**Sourdis,** Henri d'Escoubleau de. 1593–1645. Correspondance. Augmentée des ordres, instructions, et lettres de Louis XIII et du Cardinal de Richelieu à M. de Sourdis, concernant les opérations des flottes françaises, de 1636 à 1642. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673

—— **Barthélemy,** E. de. Prélat amiral au XVII siècle. Sourdis. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 317.)

**Sourds-muets,** Manuel pour l'enseignement des. Blanchet, A. L. P. 2 v. in 1. —2386

**Sousa,** Françisco de. Aa rrazam; Trouas suas atee as folhas. 12 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 558, 562.)

**Sousa,** Lopo de. Aa gangorra de. 15 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 116.)

**Sousa,** Pero de. Rribeyro a Dona Maria de Meneses; A estes casados abaixo nomeados e rreposta; Ao baram. 21 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 27, 216, 393.)

**Sousa,** Simão de. A Dona Briatiz de Saa; A dona Guyomar de Meneses; As esporas de; A dona Caterina de Figueyroo; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 43 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 54, 66, 251, 398, 419.)

**Souter,** Daniel. 17 *cent.* Palamedes, sive de tabula lusoria, alea, et variis ludis, libri III. 62 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 997.)

**South,** John Flint, *M. D.* —1882. Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. Ed. by D'Arcy Power, with introduction by Sir James Paget. London, 1886. 8°. —3702

**South,** Michael, *pseud.* *See* Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B.

**South,** Robert, *D. D.* Francis, C. South's Sermons. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 230.)—**Sermons.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 291.)—**Wharton,** F. South's Sermons. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 137.)—**Whipple,** E. P. South's Sermons. 33 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 372; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 293.)—**Withington,** L. South's Sermons. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 312.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 124, 1868, p. 357.

**South,** The. *See* Confederate States of America.—Southern States.

**South America.**

ANDAGOYA, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila . . . and of the discovery of the South sea, and of the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. 1865. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— AZARA, F. de. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1809, 5 v.

—— BEHRENS, K. F. von. Histoire de l'expédition de 3 vaisseaux. 1739, 2 v.

—— BENZONI, G. History of the new world. 1837. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— BISHOP, N. H. The Pampas and Andes. A thousand miles walk across South America. 1869.

—— BULKELEY, J., and CUMMINS, J. Voyage to the South seas, in the years 1740–41. 1743.

*The same.* 1816. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 17.)

—— CALDCLEUGH, A. Travels in South America . . . 1819–21. 1825, 2 v.

—— CAREY, H. C., and LEA, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America, and the West Indies. 1823.

—— CASTAÑEDA DE NAGERA, P. de. Rélation du voyage de Cibola. 1838. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— CASTELNAU, F. L. de L., *Comte* de. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. 1850–59, 20 v.

—— COREAL, F. *In his* Voyages aux Indes occidentales. 1722, 3 v.

—— COULTER, J. Adventures on the western coast of South America. 1847, 2 v.

—— EMPSON, C. Narratives of South America. 1836.

—— FEDERMANN, N. Narration du 1 voyage. 1837. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— — and STADE, H. Reisen in Sued-America. Herausg. von Karl Kluepfel. 1859. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 47.)

—— FITZ-ROY, *Admiral* R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle. 1839, 3 v.

—— GRANDIDIER, E. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. 1861.

—— HAWKINS, *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South sea, in the year 1593. 1847. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. *In his* Description des Indes occidentales. 1622.

—— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and BONPLAND, A. Voyages aux régions equinoxiales du nouveau continent. 1814–25, 4 v.

—— — Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. 1852–53, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Juan y Santacilia. J., and Ulloa. A. de. Relacion historica de viage à la America meridional. 1748. 4 v.

—— — Voyage to South America. 1806, 2 v. *The same.* 1813. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14.)

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. America. British America . . . South America. 1879.

—— Macgillivray, W. Travels and researches of A. von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America. 1836. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Mantegazza, P. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. 1870.

—— Mathews, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1879.

—— Myers, H. M., and Myers, P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. 1871.

—— Nieuhoff, J. Gedenkweerdige zee- en lant reize. 1682.

—— Orbigny, A. D. d'. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1835–47, 9 v.

—— Paez, R. Travels and adventures in South and Central America. 1868.

—— Page, T. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. 1859.

—— Robertson, J. P., and Robertson, W. P. Letters on South America; comprising travels on the banks of the Paraná and Rio de la Plata. 1843, 3 v.

—— Saint-Cricq, L. de (Paul Marcoy, *pseud.*) Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud. 1869, 2 v.

—— Scarlett, P. C. South America and the Pacific. 1838, 2 v.

—— Schmidel, U. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux. 1837. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— Sherman, J. H. General account of Miranda's expedition. 1808.

—— Simon, P. Expedition of Pedro de Ursula and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua. 1861. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Stevenson, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in South America. 1825, 3 v.

—— Tschudi, J. J. von. Reisen durch Sued-Amerika. 1866–69. 5 v.

—— Winterbotham, W. *In his* Historical . . . view of the . . . European settlements in America. 1795, 4 v.

—— Zennern, G. Neu-Europa, oder die alte in der neuen welt. 1720.

—— **Allen**, J. H. Civilization and barbarism in S. A. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 185.)—**Bertius, P.** *In his* Description d'Amérique. 26 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occidentales*, p. 229.)—**Castelnau,** F. L. de L., *Comte* de. Scènes de voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 198.)—**Cevallos,** P. O. de. *In his* Particulière description de l'Inde occidentale. 27 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occidentales*. p. 201.)—**Extracts from my journal** between Chili and Jamaica. 37 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 703; v. 22, 1840, p. 193.)—**La Condamine,** C. M. de. Travels through the interior of S. A. 59 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 211.)—**Lavandais,** E. S. de. Voyage dans les républiques de l'Amérique du Sud. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 s. v. 1, pp. 356, 870; n. pér. v. 10, p. 1019.)—**Maguin,** F. Trois mois de captivité chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Sud. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 647; v. 6, p. 104.)—**Religious toleration** in S. A. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 523.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Pacific sea-coast views. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 76.)—**Shipley,** G. F. Where the "Wateree" was. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 547.)—**South America early in the** 18 **century.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 1.)—**South American travel** and adventure. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 140.)—**Three years in the Pacific.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 52.)—**Travels in S. A.** 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 265.)—**Villamus,** V. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud; de Panama à Quito. 76 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 557; v. 60, 1874, p. 416; v. 66, 1876, p. 313.)—**Wyse,** L. N. De Valparaiso à Buenos-Ayres à travers les Andes et les Pampas. 54 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 604; v. 4, p. 56.)

*See also* London Rev. v. 1, 1835, p. 136; N. Am. Rev. v. 12, 1821, p. 432. *Also* **Amazon river.—Andes.—Argentine Republic.—Bolivia.—Brazil.—Buenos Ayres.—Chili.—Colombia.—Demerara.—Ecuador.—Guiana.—Magellan,** *Strait of.*—**New Granada.—Pampas.—Panama.—Paraguay.—Patagonia.—Peru.—Surinam.—Uruguay.—Venezuela.**

**South America,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.* Bollaert, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile . . . 1860.

—— Burke, E. *In his* Account of the European settlements in America. [*Anon.*] 1758, 2 v.

—— McCulloh, J. H. Researches concerning the aboriginal history of America. 1829.

—— Orbigny, A. D. d'. L'homme américain. 1839. 3 v.

—— Prescott, W. H. *In his* History of the conquest of Peru. 1861, 2 v.

—— Watson, R. G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. 1884. 2 v.

**South America,** *Geology and natural history.* Ball, J. Notes of a naturalist in South America. 1887.

—— Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches . . . during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
*The same.* 1860.

—— — Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1839–41, 3 v.

—— Gervais, H., and Ameghino, F. Les mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud. 1880.

—— Gould, J. Birds. 1841. (Darwin, C. R., *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle*, pt. 3.)

—— Lucas, P. H. Animaux nouveaux ou rares . . . de l'Amérique du Sud. Entomologie. 1857.

—— Wagner, M. Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika. 1870.

—— Waterhouse, G. R. Mammalia. 1839. (Darwin, C. R., *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle*, pt. 2.)

—— Weddell, H. A. Chloris Andina. 1855–57. 2 v.

—— **Ancient animals in S. A.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 186.)—**Briquet,** A. Explorations d'un naturaliste suisse dans l'Amérique du Sud. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 33, 1868, p. 31.)—**Bunbury,** C. J. F. Some characteristics of South American vegetation. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 110.)—**Grisebach,** A. Plantae Lorentzianae. 230 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 49.)—Systematische bemerkungen ueber die beiden ersten pflanzensammlungen Philippi's und Lechler's im suedlichen Chile und an der Maghellan's-strasse. 50 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 89.)

**South America,** *History.* Carey, H. C., and Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America. and the West Indies. 1823.

— Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. General history of the vast continent and islands of America . . . call'd the West Indies. 1740, 6 v.

— Hippisley, G. *In his* Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré. 1819.

— Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de. Six derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. 1818.

— Rolt, R. New and accurate history of South America. 1756.

— **Chaix,** P. Histoire de l'Amérique méridionale aux 16 siècle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. el rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 60.)—**Reclus,** J. J. E. Les républiques de l'Amérique du Sud. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 953.)—**Republics of the new world.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 301.)—**Techo,** N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata . . . 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)

**South America,** *Politics.* Solorzano Pereira, J. de. Politica indiana. 1648.

— **Alliance of the southern republics.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 162.)—**Aubouin,** I. Bella-Union. Destruction récente des Indiens guaranis et charruas. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, v. 2, p. 698.)—**Brackenridge,** H. M. Lettre à M. Monroe, Président des Etats-Unis. 118 pp. (Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de, *Pièces rel. à St. Domingue*, p. 25.)—North American pamphlet on South American affairs. 49 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 35.)—**Chambarlhac,** P. de. Les républiques américaines du Pacifique. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 730.)—**Lefebvre de Bécour,** C. Des rapports de la France et de l'Europe avec l'Amérique du Sud. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 54.)—**Lowe,** J. Letter on the policy of recognizing the independence of the South American states. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 401.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech on . . . the recognition of the independent states . . . of America formerly subject to Spain. 16 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 549.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les révolutions et les dictatures de l'Amérique du Sud en 1859. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 435.)—**Oswald,** F. L. American autocrats. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 567.)—**Pradt,** D. D., *Abbé* de (*Ed.*) Coup-d'œil sur les 6 premiers mois à venir de l'Amérique. 15 pp. (*In his* Pièces rel. à St. Domingue, p. 192.)—**Rapports de la France et de l'Europe** avec l'Amérique du Sud. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 54.)—**Recent state papers concerning S. A.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 351.)—**Reclus,** E. Les républiques de l'Amérique du Sud. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 953.)—**Retrospective view of the South-American states.** 56 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, pp. 263, 369, 477; v. 2, 1838, p. 99.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 15, 1824, p. 133.

**South Carolina.**

Andrews, S. The South since the war: as shown by 14 weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 1866.

— Bartram, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida. 1794.

— Drayton, J. View of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns. 1802.

— Elliott, W. Carolina sports by land and water. 1867.

— Mills, R. Statistics of South Carolina. 1826.

— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 1733; repr. 1840. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

— **Allen,** W. F. South Carolina, 1 of the U. S. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 226.)—**Earll,** R. E. Fisheries of S. C. 16 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 499.)—**Forten,** C. L. Life on the sea islands. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 587, 666.)—**Hogan,** E. South Carolina to-day. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 105.)—**Hyacinth,** S., Jr., *pseud.* A ruined state. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 9.)—**Internal improvements in S. C.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 143.)—**King,** E. The great South, South Carolina problem, epoch of transition. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 129.)—**Mason,** E. G. Visit to S. C. in 1860. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 241.)—**Purry,** P. Description of the province of S. C., 1731. 20 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, p. 121; Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)—**Shaler,** N. S. An ex-Southerner in S. C. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 53.)—**South Carolina morals.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 467.)—**South Carolina Society.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 670.)—**Warden,** D. B. Caroline du Sud. 78 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 279.)—**Woolson,** C. F. Up the Ashley and Cooper. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 1.)

*See also* **Charleston.—Columbia.—Port Royal,** *and* **Moultrie,** *Fort.*—**Sumter,** *Fort.*

**South Carolina,** *Biography.* O'Neall, J. B. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. 1859, 2 v.

**South Carolina,** *Church history.* Clute, R. F. Annals and parish register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884. 1884.

— **Account of missionaries sent to S. C.** 32 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, 1836, p. 537.)

*See also* **Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.** Diocese of South Carolina.

**South Carolina,** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of S. C., 1868. 41 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 276.)—**Locke,** J. First set of the fundamental constitutions of S. C. 30 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, 1836, p. 361.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of S. C. 49 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1615.)

**South Carolina,** *Education.* Meriwether, C. History of higher education in South Carolina. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* No. 4: U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. *Circulars*, 1888, No. 3.)

— Ramage, B. J. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. No. 12.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 14, 1822, p. 310.

**South Carolina,** *Geology and natural history.* Catesby, M. Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands. 1771, 2 v.

— Elliott, S. Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 1821–24, 2 v.

— Holbrook, J. E. Ichthyology of South Carolina. 1860.

— Holmes, F. S. Phosphate rocks of South Carolina. 1870.

— — Post-pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. 1860.

— Lieber, O. M. Reports on the survey of South Carolina. 1858, 2 v.

— Tuomey, M. Report on the geology of South Carolina. 1848.

— — and Holmes, F. S. Pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. 1857.

**South Carolina,** *History.* Allen, W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration of South Carolina. A chapter of reconstruction in the southern states. 1888.

— Bernheim, G. D. History of the German settlements in North and South Carolina. 1872.

— Carroll, B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina. 1836, 2 v.

—— DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the American revolution . . . as relating to . . . South Carolina. . 1821, 2 v.

—— GIBBES, R. W. Documentary history of the American revolution, consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty chiefly in South Carolina, 1764–82. 1853–57, 3 v.

—— GREGG, A. *In his* History of the old Cheraws. 1867.

—— HEWATT, A. Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 1779, 2 v.

*The same.* 1836, 2 v. in 1. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 1.)

—— LOGAN, J. H. History of the upper country of South Carolina. 1859.

—— MOULTRIE, *Maj.-Gen.* W. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 1802, 2 v.

—— PIKE, J. S. Prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. 1874.

—— RAMSAY, D. History of South Carolina. 1809. 2 v.

—— RIVERS, W. J. Chapter in the early history of South Carolina. 1874.

—— — Sketch of the history of South Carolina. 1856.

—— SIMMS, W. G. History of South Carolina. 1860.

—— South Carolina Historical Society. Collections. 1857.

—— United States. 42 Cong. 2 session. Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. South Carolina. 1872, 3 v.

—— List and abstract of documents relating to S. C., now existing in the State paper office, London. 223 pp. (S. C. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1857, p. 85.)—**Lossing**, B. J. South Carolina nullification. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 367.)—**Oldmixon**, J. History of Carolina. 71 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, 1836, p. 391.)—**Parkman**, F. The fleur-de-lis at Port Royal. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 30.)—**Rivers**, W. J. The Carolinas. 72 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 285.)—**Statements made in the introduction to the report on Gen. Oglethorpe's expedition to St. Augustine.** 13 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, 1836, p. 347.)—**Yonge**, F. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of S. C. in the year 1719 . . . 52 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, 1836, p. 141; Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

**South Carolina,** *Politics.* RAMAGE, B. J. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. No. 12.)

—— **Massachusetts and S. C.** 61 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, pp. 411, 606; v. 4, 1846, p. 195.)—**Political annals of the province of Carolina.** 73 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 2, 1836, p. 273.)—**Political condition of S. C.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 177.)—**Result in S. C.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 1.)

**South Carolina Historical Society.** Collections. Charleston, 1857. 8°. 3583

**South Downs,** The. 47 pp. Lower, M. A. *In his* Contrib. to lit. p. 146.

**South Hadley,** *Mass.* JUDD, S. History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield. South Hadley. 1863.

**South Kensington Hellenism,** a dialogue. 9 pp. Trail, H. D. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 111.)

**South Kensington Museum.** Art handbooks. London. 1875–86. 6 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Birdwood**, G. C. M. Industrial arts of India.—**Cripps**, W. J. College and corporation plate.—**Engel**, K. Musical instruments.—**Fortnum**, C. D. E. Bronzes.—**Nesbitt**, A. Glass.—**Poole**, S. L. Art of the Saracens in Egypt.

—— Catalogue of the British fine art collections. Being for the most part the gifts of John Sheepshanks and Mrs. Ellison. Twenty-fifth thousand. London, 1867. p. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials.) —3727

—— Catalogue of the educational division. 8 ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. —2305

—— Catalogue of the naval models. Pt. I. Admiralty collection of models, etc. Pt. II. Collection of models from private sources. London, 1865. p. 8°. (*With* Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials.) —3727

—— Examples of the works of art in the museum and of the decorations of the building, with brief descriptions. London, 1881–82. 2 v. 4°. —1741

—— Science and art department of the Committee of council on education. Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials. Ed. by H. Sandham. 3 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. —3727

—— Science and art department of the Committee of council on education. Classified list of photographs of paintings and drawings. London, 1878. 8°. —1753

—— Science and art department of the Committee of council on education. Directory (revised to Aug. 1877). 32 ed. With regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. London, 1877. 8°. —2386

—— Science and art department of the Committee of council on education. Dyce collection. A catalogue of the paintings, miniatures, drawings, engravings, rings, and miscellaneous objects bequeathed by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1874. 8°. —1753

—— Science and art department of the Committee of council on education. Dyce collection. A catalogue of the printed books and MSS bequeathed by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. W.14

*Contents.*

A–Kyd, v. 1. L–Zschokke, v. 2.

—— Science and art department of the Committee of council on education. The first proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art. [Ed. by J. H. Pollen.] London, 1870. 2 v. sm. 4°. L.84

*Contents.*

A–Kysell, v. 1. L–Zwinner, v. 2.

—— — Supplement. London, 1877. sm. 4°. L.84

—— Science handbooks. Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. London [1876]. 8°. —1517

*Contents.* **Abney**, W. de W. Photographic printing processes.—**Clifford**, W. K. Instruments illustrating kinematics, statics, and dynamics; Instruments used in measurement.—**Davis**, J. E. Antarctic maps.—**Foster**, G. C. Electrical instruments; Magnetic apparatus.—**Geikie**, A. Geology.—**Goodeve**, J. M. Applied mechanics.—**Guthrie**, F. Molecular physics.—**Huxley**, T. H. Instruments employed in biological research.—**Lockyer**, J. N. Astronomical instruments.—**McLeod**, H. Chemical apparatus and products.—**Markham,** C. R. Arctic maps; Geographical maps; Instruments used for geographical purposes; Maps of India.—**Maskelyne,** N. S. Crystallography and mineralogy.—**Maxwell,** J. C. General considerations respecting scientific apparatus; Instruments connected with fluids.—**Scott,** R. H. Meteorological instruments.—**Smith,** H. J. S. Arithmetical instruments; Geometrical instruments and models.—**Smyth,** W. W. Apparatus used in mining.—**Sorby,** H. C. Microscopes.—**Spottiswoode,** W. Optical instruments.—**Stone,** W. H. Acoustical instruments. —**Tait,** P. G. Instruments employed in heat investigations.

—— Science handbooks. Murray, A. Economic entomology. Aptera. [London], n. d. 8°. —2666

—— Cole, A. S. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.

—— Conway, M. D. Travels in South Kensington. 1882.

—— Fortnum, C. D. E. Descriptive catalogue of the maiolica . . . in the South Kensington Museum. 1873.

—— Great Britain. Department of practical art. Report. 1853.

—— Great Britain. Department of science and art. 1-13 reports. 1854-66, 7 v.

—— Maskell, W. Description of the ivories, ancient and mediaeval, in the South Kensington Museum. 1872.

—— Nesbitt, A. Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. 1878.

—— Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork in the South Kensington Museum. 1874.

—— — Ancient and modern gold and silver smiths' work in the South Kensington Museum. 1878.

—— Redgrave, S. Descriptive catalogue of the historical collection of water-colour paintings in the South Kensington Museum. 1877.

—— Robinson, J. C. South Kensington Museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. 1862.

—— Rock, D. South Kensington Museum. Textile fabrics. 1870.

—— Ruland, C. Notes on the cartoons of Raphael now in the South Kensington Museum. 1867. (*With* South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials.)

—— Westwood, J. O. Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum. 1876.

—— **Art, science, and industry at South Kensington.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 677; v. 80, 1872, pp. 78, 208.)—**Bowring,** E. A. South Kensington. 40 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 563; v. 2, 1877, p. 62.)—**Conway,** M. D. The South Kensington Museum. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, pp. 486, 649.)—**Portraits at South Kensington.** 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 84; v. 76, 1867, p. 93; v. 78, 1868, p. 20.)

**South Manchester,** *Conn.* Howland, E. An industrial experiment at South Manchester. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 836.)

**South Pole.** *See* Antarctic regions.

**South Sea.** *See* Pacific Ocean.

**South Sea Company.** Letter to a member of Parliament on the resolution of the House to settle a trade from Great Britain to the South Sea of America, 1711. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 117.)—**Mackay,** C. The South Sea bubble. 40 pp. (*In his* Mem. of extraord. pop. delus. v. 1, p. 45; *and* Thiers, L. A., *Mississippi bubble*, p. 259.)—**Secret history of the South Sea scheme.** 44 pp. (Toland, J., *Coll. of pieces*, v. 1, p. 404.)—**Steele,** *Sir* R. Crisis of property, with the sequel. 38 pp. (*In his* Theatre, etc. p. 530.)

**South Sea Islands.** Brenchley, J. L. Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 1873.

—— Meyer, A. B. (*Ed.*) Bilderschriften des Ostindischen archipels und der Suedsee. 1881. (*Dresden, K. Ethnogr. Mus.*)

—— Williams, J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 1837.

—— **Pacific islanders' protection bill.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 73.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The South Sea Islands. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 488.)—**South-sea island mythology.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 232.)—**Transactions of the missionary society in the South Sea Islands.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 24.)

*See also* **Oceania.—Pacific Ocean.—Polynesia.**

**South Shields.** *See* Shields, South.

**South since the war,** The. Andrews, S. 2657

**South songs.** De Leon, T. C. 1356

**South Stack,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 159.)

**South vindicated,** The. Williams, J. —2335

**South western scenes.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, pp. 82, 149, 265.)

**South Windsor,** *Conn.* Tarbox, I. N. South Windsor. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 129.)

**Southall,** James Cocke. Epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. London, 1878. 12°. 1798

—— Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum at the University of Virginia, June 27, 1878. Address on man's age in the world, with introductory remarks of Hon. A. H. H. Stuart. Richmond, 1878. 8°. 1793

**Southam,** Thomas, and **Sparke,** John. Voyage to Russia, 1566. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 409.)

**Southampton,** *England.* Davies, J. S. History of Southampton. 1883.

—— **Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Account of an antient building in S. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 84.)—**Kell,** E. Observations on the ancient site of S. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 207.)—On the castle and other ancient remains at S. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, pp. 197, 285.)—**Parker,** J. H. On the building called the King's House, and other architectural remains in the town of S. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 7.)—**Proceedings of the congress** held in the Isle of Wight and at S. 40 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 267, 314.)—**Report of the annual meeting held at S.** 45 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 368.)—**Smirke,** E. Ancient ordinances of the Gild Merchant of the town of S. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 283, 343.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Some notices of records preserved amongst the corporation archives at S. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 229.)

**Southborough,** *Mass.* Stone, N. Note on S. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 82.)

**Southcott,** Joanna. 1750-1814. [Writings.] London [1802-08]. 5 v. 8°. —4225

*Contents.* True explanation of the **Bible,** v. 5.—Answers to Mr. **Brother's books,** 1802-06, v. 1, 4.—Controversy [with] Elias **Carpenter** one of her judges made public, v. 3.—**Caution and instruction to the sealed** . . . v. 4.—Strange effects of **faith,** with remarkable prophecies, made in 1792, v. 1.—Answer of Rev. Thomas P. **Foley** to the world, v. 3.—Answer to **Garrett's book,** v. 3.—Account of the trials on bills of exchange, wherein the deceit of Mr. John **King** and his confederates is exposed . . . v. 4.—**Kingdom of Christ** is at hand, v. 3.—Full assurance that the Kingdom of Christ is at hand from the signs of the times, v. 4.—What is hastening upon the **land?** v. 4.—Answer to 5 charges in the **Leed's Mercury**, v. 3.—**Letters**, etc. v. 2, 3.—Long-wished-for revolution announced to be at hand in a book lately pub. by L. **Mayer**, v. 4.—Explanation of the **parables**, v. 4.—Divine and spiritual letters of **prophecies**, v. 1.—Second book of the sealed prophecies, v. 3.—**Sharp, W.** Answer to the world, etc. v. 2.—Answer to a sermon pub. and preached by Mr. **Smith**, v. 4.—**Sound an alarm in my holy mountain**, v. 2.—Mr. Joseph **Southcott** the brother of Joanna Southcott will now come foreward, v. 2.—**Trial** of S. during 7 days, v. 3.—Second book of **visions**, v. 2.—**Warning to the world** and other communications, v. 1, 2.—General index, v. 5.

—— The controversy of the spirit with the worldly wise. London, 1811. sm. 4°. (*With her* Divine and spiritual communications.) —4233

—— Divine and spiritual communications on the prayers of the Church of England, the conduct of the clergy, and Calvinistic Methodists. London, 1809. sm. 4°. —4233

—— Hymns or spiritual songs, composed from the prophetic writings of, by Philip Pullen. 2 ed. London, 1807. sq. 16°. —1248

—— HUGHSON, D. Life of Joanna Southcott. 1814.

—— **Publications respecting** S. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 452.)

**Southend,** *England.* Mulford, P. A day at England's sea-side. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 26.)

**Southern,** Thomas. 1660–1746. Plays, now first collected. With an account of the life and writings of the author. London, 1774. 3 v. 12°. 3377

*Contents.* **Disappointment**, v. 1.—**Evans, T.** Account of the life and writings of the author, v. 1.—**Fatal marriage**, v. 2.—**Fate of Capua**, v. 3.—**Loyal brother**, v. 1.—**Maid's last prayer**, v. 2.—**Money the mistress**, v. 3.—**Oroonoko**, v. 2.—**Sir Antony Love**, v. 1.—**Spartan dame**, v. 3.—**Wives' excuse**, v. 2.

—— **Isabella**; or, the fatal marriage: a tragedy. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 463.)—**Oroonoko**: a tragedy. 55 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 483.)—From the tragedy of Isabella; **Song.** 17 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 187.)

—— **Evans**, T. Account of the life and writings of S. 12 pp. (Southern, T., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Southern business directory.** Campbell, J. P. 2 v. in 1. 3583

**Southern generals.** Snow, W. P. 2643

**Southern Historical Society.** Papers. Richmond, 1876–88. 16 v. 8°. 4645

**Southern history of the war.** Official reports of battles, as pub. by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. Richmond, 1862; repub. New York, 1863. 8°. 2655

**Southern history of the war.** Pollard, E. A. 2 v. 2641

**Southern life and character,** Oddities in. Watterson, H. (*Ed.*) 1205

**Southern passages and pictures.** 295 pp. Simms, W. G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 5.

**Southern planter,** Memorials of a. Smedes, *Mrs.* S. D. 3707

**Southern poems of the war.** Mason, E. V. (*Ed.*) 1354

**Southern refugee,** Diary of a. McGuire, *Mrs.* J. P. 2657

**Southern Review.** Baltimore, 1867–75. 18 v. 8°. 4125

—— **Bledsoe,** A. T. The Southern Review. 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 419.)

**Southern side;** or, Andersonville prison. Stevenson, R. R. 2655

**Southern silhouettes.** Walworth, J. H. 1272

**Southern Slaves.** 49 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 379.

**Southern States.**

BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida . . . 1794.

—— BROWN, W. W. My southern home: or, the South and its people. 1880.

—— BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Slave states of America. [1842], 2 v.

—— CABLE, G. W. Silent South. 1885.

—— DE BOW, J. D. B. Industrial resources of the southern and western states. 1853, 4 v.

—— HILLYARD, M. B. The New South. A description of the southern states, noting each state separately, and giving their distinctive features and most salient characteristics. 1887.

—— KELLEY, W. D. Old South and the New. 1888.

—— KETTELL, T. P. Southern wealth and northern profits. 1860.

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the southern people, 1861–65. 1886.

—— OLMSTED, F. L. The cotton kingdom. 1861, 2 v.

—— — A journey in the back country. 1861.

—— — A journey in the seaboard slave states. 1861.

—— — A journey through Texas. 1860.

—— POPE, J. Tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North America. 1792; repr. 1888.

—— PORCHER, F. P. Resources of the southern fields and forests. 1869.

—— SOMERS, R. Southern states since the war. 1871.

—— WALWORTH, J. H. Southern silhouettes. 1887.

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Tour in the Old South. 28 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Cable,** G. W. Convict lease system in the southern states. 70 pp. (*In his* Silent South, p. 111.)—**Cheney,** E. D. The hope of the South. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 241.)—**De Forest,** J. W. A Bureau Major's business and pleasures. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 766.)—Chivalrous and semi-chivalrous Southrons. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, pp. 192, 339.)—Drawing bureau rations. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 792; v. 37, 1868, p. 74.)—A report of outrages. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 75.)—**De Leon,** E. The New South. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, pp. 270, 406, 555.)—**Deshler,** C. D. Ab'm: a glimpse of modern Dixie. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 489.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. The poor whites of the South. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 115.)—**Godkin,** E. D. Southern states since the war. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 681.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. A Dixian geography. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 110.)—**Logan,** L. M. The southern industrial prospect. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 589.)—**Mayo,** A. D. Industrial education in the South. 86 pp. (U. S. Bureau of Education, *Circulars*, No. 5, 1888.)—**Plumley,** W. S. In "Dixie." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 232.)

*See also* **Confederate States of America.**—**United States,** and the names of particular states; such as **Alabama.** — **Florida.** — **Louisiana.** — **Texas,** *etc.* *Also* **Slavery.**

**Southern states since the war.** Somers, R. 2472

**Southern wealth** and northern profits. Kettell, T. P. —2303

**Southerne,** Thomas. *See* Southern, T.

**Southesk,** *Earl of*. *See* Carnegie, J.

**Southey,** *Mrs.* Caroline Anne Bowles. 1787–1854. Chapters on churchyards. 139 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 467; v. 16, 1824, pp. 215, 317, 468; v. 17, 1825, pp. 28, 345, 437; v. 20, 1826, p. 610; v. 22, 1827, pp. 33, 206, 341; v. 23, 1828, pp. 55, 228; v. 25, 1829, pp. 163, 348, 477.)—**Devereux Hall.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 486.)—La **Petite Madelaine.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 205.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Rev. Andrew Bell. *See* Southey, R.

—— The **Birth-day:** a poem. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 404.)

—— SOUTHEY, R. Correspondence with Caroline Bowles. 1881.

**Southey,** *Rev.* Charles Cuthbert. 1819—. Life of Rev. Andrew Bell, v. 2, 3. *See* Southey, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of Robert Southey. *See* Southey, R.

**Southey,** Robert, *LL. D.* 1774–1843. Book of the church. 2 ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 167.) —1287

—— Common-place book, ed. by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. London, 1849–51. 4 v. 8°. 2275

—— Correspondence with Caroline Bowles. To which are added: correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's dreams. Ed. by Edward Dowden. Dublin, 1881. 8°. 3851

—— The Doctor. [*Anon.*] London, 1834–47. 7 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, pp. 269, 547; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 608; v. 31, 1848, p. 111; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 657; v. 17, 1838, pp. 106, 310; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 68.) 2275

—— Essays, moral and political. Now first collected. London, 1832. 2 v. 16°. 2267

*Contents.* **Army and navy reforms,** v. 1.—Sir Francis **Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform,** v. 1.—Two letters concerning Lord **Byron,** v. 2.—**Catholic question,** v. 2.—**Economical reformers,** v. 1.—**Emigration,** v. 2.—Account of **England** by foreign travellers, v. 1.—Means of improving the **people,** v. 2.—State of the **poor,** v. 1.—Rise and progress of **popular disaffection,** v. 2.—State of **public opinion** and the political reformers, v. 1.—Letter to William **Smith,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 57.)

—— History of Brazil. London, 1810–19. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 454; v. 18, 1818, p. 99.) 1632

*Note.*—See also **Armitage,** J. History of Brazil, . . . forming a continuation to Southey's History of that country.

—— History of the Peninsular war. London, 1823–32. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 460; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 53.) 3542

—— Letters from England: by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella [*pseud.*] Tr. from the Spanish. London, 1807. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 370.) 1278

—— Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. 2 ed. Bristol, 1799. 8°. 1475

—— Life and correspondence, ed. by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. 2 ed. London, 1849–50. 6 v. 8°. 4867

*The same.* New York, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, pp. 349, 385; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 236; v. 36, 1850, p. 113; v. 37, 1851, p. 37; *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 370; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 200; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 371; v. 13, 1850, p. 225; *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 197.) 4862

—— Life of Nelson. New ed. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 4857

—— Life of Rev. Andrew Bell, D. D., LL. D. . . . The 1 v. by Robert Southey, ed. by Mrs. Southey, the 2 last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. 4814

—— Life of Wesley; and the rise and progress of Methodism. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 208; *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 1.) 4885

—— Life of William Cowper. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 1, 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 69; v. 15, 1837, p. 69.) 2137

—— Omniana, or horae otiosiores. [*Anon.*] London, 1812. 2 v. 16°. 1258

—— Poetical works. Collected by himself. London, 1837–38. 10 v. 12°. 1378

*Contents.* **All for love,** v. 7.—**Ballads and metrical tales,** v. 6, 7.—**Carmen nuptiale,** v. 10.—Funeral song for Princess **Charlotte,** v. 10.—**Curse of Kehama,** v. 8.—**Joan of Arc,** v. 1.—**Juvenile and minor poems,** v. 2, 3.—**Madoc,** v. 5.—**Pilgrim to Compostella,** v. 7.—**Roderick,** v. 9.—**Tale of Paraguay,** v. 7.—**Thabala** the destroyer, v. 4.—**Vision of judgment,** v. 10.—**Vision of the maid of Orleans,** v. 1.—Poet's pilgrimage to **Waterloo,** v. 10.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 354; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 351.)

—— Select biographies. Cromwell and Bunyan. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*: *with* Meinhold, J. W., *Amber witch.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831; p. 54; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 449.) 3157

—— Selections from the letters of, ed. by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°. 3866

—— Sir Thomas More; or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 55; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 611; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 584; *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 193.) 2284

—— Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae. Letters to Charles Butler, comprising essays on the Romish religion and vindicating the Book of the church. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 465.) —4216

—— Correspondence with William Taylor. *See* Robberds, J. W.

—— Letters to Sir George and Lady **Beaumont** of Coleorton, Leicestershire. 74 pp. (Knight, W., *Memorials of Coleorton*, v. 2, pp. 27, 75, 126, 141, 166, 179, 201, 212, 250.)—**Lines from an unpublished autograph.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 206.)—**Poems and life of.** 49 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Story of the 3 bears.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 246.)—Life of Sir Philip **Sydney.** 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, pp. 591, 717; v. 78, 1868, p. 96.)—Memoir of [Isaac **Watts,** D. D.] 71 pp. (Watts, I., *Horae lyricae*, p. vii.)—Account of the life of H. K. **White.** 59 pp. (White, H. K., *Remains*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Young dragon.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 255, 560, 651.)

—— (*Ed.*) Select works of the British poets, from Chaucer to Jonson, with biographical sketches. London, n. d. 8°. 1363

*Contents.*

Browne, W.
Carew, T.
Chaucer, G.
Daniel, S.
Davenant, *Sir* W.
Davies, *Sir* J.
Donne, J.
Drayton, M.
Drummond, W.
Fletcher, G.
Fletcher, P.
Gascoigne, G.
Greville, F., 1 *Baron Brooke.*
Habington, W.
Hawes, S.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey.*
Lovelace, R.
Sackville, T., *Earl of Dorset.*
Skelton, J.
Spenser, E.
Tusser, T.
Wither, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of the later English poets, with preliminary notices. London, 1807. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 31.) 1367

—— (*Ed.*) Works of William Cowper. *See* Cowper, W.

—— (*Tr.*) Amadis de Gaul. *See* Lobeira, V. de.

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of the Cid. *See* Cid, R.

—— (*Tr.*) Palmerin of England. *See* Moraes, F. de.

—— **All for love.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 62.)—**Carmen triumphale.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 447.)—**Curse of Kehama.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 429; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 40.)—**Foster,** J. Southey's Chronicle of the Cid; Southey's Curse of Kehama. 64 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, pp. 264, 453.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Robert Southey. 16 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 322.)—**Hennig,** P. Verhaeltnis von S. zu Lord Byron. 62 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 426.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Southey's Roderick. 11 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 424; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 25, 1815, p. 1.)—**Landor,** W. S. To Rev. C. C. Southey. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 648.)—**Lay of the laureate.** Carmen nuptiale. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 441.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Southey's Life of Cowper. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 333.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Southey's Colloquies on society. 17 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 99; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 528.)—**Madoc,** a poem. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 1.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Oliver Yorke at home; colloquy with S. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 113.)—**Roderick,** the last of the Goths. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 83.)—**Smith,** C. C. Southey's Life and correspondence. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 228.)—**Southey and Byron.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 711.)—**Southey and his poems.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 458.)—Southey's sale and **Southey's poems.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 87.)—**Tale of Paraguay:** a poem. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 370; *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 457.)—**Thalaba,** a metrical romance. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 63.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Robert Southey, the man of letters. 16 pp. (*Essays,* p. 59.)—**Vision of judgment.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 422.)—**Wat Tyler and S.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 151.)—**Watson,** R. Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley. 182 pp. (*In his* Life of Wesley, p. 351.)

—— Browne, C. T. Life of Robert Southey. 1854.

—— Dennis, J. (*Ed.*) Robert Southey: the story of his life written in his letters. [1887.]

—— Dowden, E. Southey. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Southey, C. C. (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of R. Southey. 1849-50, 6 v.

—— **Aikin,** J. Robert Southey. 1 p. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Austin,** W. S., Jr., and Ralph, J. Robert Southey. 50 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 346.)—**Carlyle,** T. Southey. 24 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 513.)—**Chasles,** P. Robert Southey, sa vie et ses œuvres. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 538.)—**Chorley,** H. F. Robert Southey. 7 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 27.)—**Coleridge and S.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 368.)—**De Quincey,** T. W. Wordsworth and S. 31 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 315.)—**Life of** S. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 1.)—**Mason,** E. T. Robert Southey. 39 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 209.)—**Southey,** C. C. Personal appearance and habits of S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 145.)—**Southey's grave.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 711.)

—— and **Bell,** Robert. Lives of British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. London, 1833–40. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1538

*Contents.*

Cavendish, T. v. 3.
Clifford, G., 3 *Earl of Cumberland,* v. 3.
Devereux, R., 2 *Earl of Essex,* v. 4.
Drake, *Sir* F. v. 3.
Frobisher, *Sir* M. v. 5.
Greenville, *Sir* R. v. 3.
Hawkins, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Hawkins, *Sir* R. v. 3.
Howard, C., *Baron Effingham,* 1 *Earl of Nottingham,* v. 2.
Introduction, v. 1, 2.
Mansel, *Sir* R. v. 5.
Monson, *Sir* W. v. 5.
Montagu, E., 1 *Earl of Sandwich,* v. 5.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 412.)

**Southey,** *Capt.* Thomas. Chronological history of the West Indies. 49 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 193.)

**Southfleet,** *England.* Rashleigh, P. Account of antiquities discovered at S. 6 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, pp. 37, 221.)

**Southgate,** Henry. What men have said about woman. A collection of choice thoughts and sentiments. London, n. d. 12°. 1357

**Southgate,** *Rev.* Horatio. 1812—. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. With observations on the condition of Mohammedanism and Christianity in those countries. London, 1840. 2 v. p. 8°. 1477

—— Narrative of a visit to the Syrian [Jacobite] church of Mesopotamia; with statements and reflections upon the present state of Christianity in Turkey and the character and prospects of the Eastern churches. New York, 1844. 12°. 1487

**Southington,** *Conn.* Walkley, S. Southington. 20 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 363.)

**Southtown,** *England.* Palmer, C. J. Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. 1872–75. 3 v.

**Southwark,** *England.* Mottley, J. Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. By R. Seymour [*pseud.*] 1733–35, 2 v.

—— Stow, J. Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark. 1754–55. 2 v.

—— **Corner,** G. R. Observations on the remains of an Anglo-Norman building in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 37.)—**Ex annalibus de S.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 430.)—**Gage,** J. Letter, accompanying drawings of remains of the Prior of Lewes' hostelry, in S. 10 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 299.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Discovery of Roman antiquities in Deveril street, Southwark. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 466.)—**St. Saviour's church,** Southwark. 7 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 316.)

**Southwell,** *Rev.* Robert. 1560–95. Complete poems. Ed., with memorial introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1872. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

—— Poetical works, now first completely ed. by William B. Turnbull. London, 1856. p. 8°. 1376

—— Prose works, containing Mary Magdalen's funeral tears, the Triumphs over death, and an Epistle of comfort, etc. Ed. by W. J. Walter. London, 1828. 12°. 2197

—— Triumphs over death; or, a consolatory epistle for afflicted minds. London, 1596; repr. 1814. 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 1.) 1382

— **Love's servile lot;** Look home. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 162.)

— **Southwell's works.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 267.)

— **Turnbull**, W. B. Memoir of S. 30 pp. (Southwell, R., *Poet. works*, p. xiii.)

**Southwell,** *England.* Dimock, J. F. Architectural history of the church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, of S. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 265.)—**Planché**, J. R. Archaeological gleanings at S. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 304.)

**Southwick,** Louisa M. Harvest. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 132.)

**Southwick,** *England.* Gunner, W. H. Notices of the priory of S. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 214.)

**Southwold,** *England.* Phipson, R. M. Southwold church. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 201.)

**Southworth,** Alvan S. Four thousand miles of African travel. New York, 1875. 8°. 1426

**Souvarof.** *See* Suwarow.

**Souvenir d'Auvergne.** 9 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages*, p. 259.

**Souvenirs.** Le Brun, *Mme.* M. L. E. V. 2 v. 3833

**Souvenirs.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 286.)

**Souvenirs contemporains.** 2 v. Villemain. A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 13. 14. —1150

**Souvenirs d'Antony.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4184

**Souvenirs de la terreur.** Labiche, G. 4 v. 1693

**Souvenirs de l'Empire.** Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. (*Bibliothèque bleue*, v. 20.) 2316

**Souvenirs de l'insurrection** normande. Vaultier, M. C. F. E. 4695

**Souvenirs de** 1848. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) 1678

**Souvenirs de** 1774 à 1838. Berryer, P. N. 2 v. 2603

**Souvenirs de Napoléon.** 1. Distribution des drapeaux; Sublime défense des Français contre les Anglais. 2. Fêtes au camp de Boulogne; Chute de Napoléon; Arrivée à Sainte-Hélène. Troyes, n. d. 18°. (*Bibliothèque bleue*, v. 20.) 2316

**Souvenirs de Rome.** Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —4233

**Souvenirs de** 20 **ans d'enseignement** à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. Damiron, J. P. —2367

**Souvenirs des bois.** 25 pp. Olivier, U. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 217.)

**Souvenirs dramatiques.** 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4184

**Souvenirs du 2 Empire.** Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. 1698

**Souvenirs d'un diplomate.** Bacourt, A. de. 2406

**Souvenirs d'un homme de cour.** La Gorse. (— de). 2 v. 4677

**Souvenirs d'un musicien.** Adam, A. C. —2747

**Souvenirs d'un nonagénaire.** Besnard, F. Y. 2 v. 5831

**Souvenirs d'un voyage** dans la Tartarie . . . Huc. E. R., *Abbé.* 2 v. 1496

**Souvenirs d'un voyage** en Terre Sainte. Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. 1488

**Souvenirs d'une actrice.** Fusil, *Mme.* L. 2 v. 3345

**Souvenirs d'une favorite.** 4 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* 4184

**Souvenirs et portraits,** 1780–89. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. 3821

**Souvenirs historiques sur Bourgoin.** Fochier, L. 2605

**Souvenirs historiques** sur la vie et la mort de F. Talma. Tissot, P. F. 4705

**Souvenirs, lettres, et correspondances.** Jaubert, *Mme.* C. 2287

**Souvenirs militaires** de 1804 à 1814. Fezensac, R. E. P. J. de M., *Duc* de. 2667, 2675

**Souvenirs of a diplomat.** Bacourt, A. de. 2407

**Souvenirs of military life** in Algeria. Castellane, L. C. P., *Comte* de. 2 v. 3423

**Souvenirs of my time.** Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. 1615

**Souvenirs of some continents.** Forbes, A. 1404

**Souvenirs thermidoriens.** Labiche, G. 2 v. 1693

**Souveraineté pontificale.** Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —3296

**Souvestre,** Emile. 1806–54. Flower garden, a collection of short tales and historical sketches, from the French, by S. J. Donaldson, Jr. Baltimore, 1864. 16°. 2295

*Contents.* **Chasing feathers.—Chateaubriand.**—The **Conscript.—Hard work.—Little orator.—Ohmacht.—Olympic games.**—Visit to ancient **Rome.**—Mme. de **Sevigné.—Two dogs.—Ventriloquist.**—Mother of **Washington.—Young Parisienne.**

— The **Treasure.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 749.)

— **Humbert,** E. Emile Souvestre à Genève. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 399.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Emile Souvestre. 18 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 236.)

**Souvigny,** Charles Sorel, *Sieur* de. *See* Sorel, C., *Sieur de Souvigny.*

**Souza-Botelho,** Adèle Marie Emilie Filleul, *Comtesse de Flahaut, Marquise* de. 1760–1836. Lettres à Mme. la Comtesse d'Albany. 46 pp. (*With* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Lettres inédites*, p. 361.)

— **Charles et Marie.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 184.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Souza. 23 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 42; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 694.)

**Soveraigne power of parliaments** and kingdomes. Prynne, W. —1356

**Soveraignty of the British seas,** 1651. Boroughs, *Sir* J. 1518

**Sovereigns,** Memoirs of celebrated female. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2 v. 3856

**Sovereigns and sons.** 17 pp. Hazewell, C. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 145.)

**Sovereigns of modern Europe,** Lives of the most eminent. Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover.* 3857

**Sovereignty of the sea.** 16 pp. Laughton, J. K. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 718.)

**Sowdone of Babylone** and Ferumbras, his sone, Romaunce of. Hausknecht, E. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 38.) 2114

**Sowerby,** George Brettingham, Jr. 1812–84. Conchological illustrations. London, 1841. 8°. —2635

— Conchological manual. 4 ed. London, 1852. 8°. —2636

**Sowerby,** James. 1757-1822. British mineralogy: or, coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain. London, 1804-17. 5 v. r. 8°. —1644

**Sowerby,** John Edward. Grasses of Great Britain; described, with observations on their natural history and uses, by Charles Johnson. London, n. d. 8°. —2693

**Sowinski,** Albert. 1810—. Musiciens polonais et slaves, anciens et modernes. Dictionnaire biographique des compositeurs, chanteurs, instrumentistes . . . Précédé d'un résumé de l'histoire de la musique en Pologne. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. 3842

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire de la vie et de l'œuvre de Ludwig van Beethoven. *See* Schindler, A.

**Soyer,** (—). Rapport sur le puits artésien de Santiago. 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 438.)

**Soyer,** Alexis. Modern housewife or ménagère. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 199.)

**Soyres,** J. de. *See* De Soyres, J.

**Sozomenus,** Hermias. 5 *cent.* Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 67.) —2233

—— Ecclesiastical history, comprising a history of the church, from A. D. 324 to A. D. 440, tr. from the Greek. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*) —1208

—— Ex Historia ecclesiastica, de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 605.)

**Sozzini,** Alessandro di Girolamo. 16 *cent.* Novelle. 18 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 269.)—*The same* in English. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 2, p. 359.)

**Sozzini,** Fausto. 1539-1604. Opera omnia in II tomos distincta. Quorum prior continet ejus opera exegetica et didactica, posterior opera ejusdem polemica comprehendit. Accesserunt quaedam hactenus inedita. Irenopoli, 1656. 2 v. fo. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1, 2.) —3231

*Contents.* De **baptismo aquae** disputatio, v. 1.—Concionis **Christi,** quae habetur capite V, VI, et VII apud Matthaeum Evangelistam explicatio, v. 1.—Disputatio inter Faustum Socinum et Christianum Franken, de honore Christi, v. 2.—**Christianae religionis** brevissima institutio, v. 1.—De **coena Domini,** v. 1.—Contra Franciscum **Davidis,** v. 2.—**Defensio animadversionum,** v. 2.—Assertiones theologicae de trino et uno **Deo** . . . nec non breves . . . tractatus, v. 2.—Tractatus de **Deo, Christo, et Spiritu Sancto,** v. 1.—**Dissertatio** super hisce operibus, v. 1.—Tractatus de **ecclesia,** v. 1.—**Epistolae** ad amicos, v. 1.—De unigenti **Filii Dei** existentia, v. 2.—**Fragmenta** II scriptarum, v. 1.—De statu primi **hominis** ante lapsum disputatio, v. 2.—De **Jesu Christi** Filii Dei natura sive essentia, v. 2.—De Jesu Christi invocatione, v. 2.—De **Jesu Christo** servatore, v. 2.—Commentarius in Epistolam **Johannis** Apostoli I, v. 1.—Explicatio I partis I capitis Evangelistae Johannis, v. 1.—Tractatus de **justificatione,** v. 1.—**Lectiones sacrae,** v. 1.—Ad Jacobi **Palaeologi** librum, cui titulus est, Defensio verae sententiae de magistratu politico . . . responsio, v. 2.—Quod regni **Poloniae** et magni ducatus Lithuaniae homines, vulgo evangelici dicti, qui solidae pietatis sunt studiosi, omnino deberent se illorum coetui adjungere, qui in iisdem locis falso "atque immerito" Arriani atque Ebionitae vocantur, v. 1.—**Praelectiones theologicae,** v. 1.—De loco Pauli Apostoli in Epistolam ad **Romanos,** v. 1.—Defensio disputationis suae de loco VII capitis Epistolae ad Romanos, v. 1.—De **Sacrae Scripturae** auctoritate, cui addita est summa religionis Christianae, v. 1.—Explicatio variorum **Sanctae Scripturae** locorum, v. 1.—Elenchi **sophistici,** v. 1.—**Vita** authoris conscripta equite Polono, v. 1.—Responsio ad libellum Jacobi **Wuieke** de divinitate Filii Dei et Spiritus Sancti, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Toulmin, J. Memoirs of the life, character, sentiments, and writings of Faustus Socinus. 1777.

—— **Durrieu,** X. Les Socin et le Socinianisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes.* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 893.)—**Grotius,** H. Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi adversùs Faustum Socinum. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 4, p. 293.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 192 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, 1879, pp. 105, 271, 401, 616.)—**Przipcow,** S. Vita Fausti Socini; Dissertatio Fausti Socini operibus. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, pp. 417, 427.)—**Vita,** conscripta equite Polono. 8 pp. (Sozzini, F., *Opera omnia,* v. 1: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1.)—**Voss,** G. J. Responsio ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri, de libro, ab Hugone Grotio, pro Catholica fide de satisfactione Jesu Christi, scripto adversus Faustum Socinum. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 875.)

*See also* **Socinians.**

**Sozzini,** Lelio. Durrieu, X. Les Socin et le Socinianisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 893.)

**Sozzomeno,** *of Pistoja.* 1387-1458. Excerpta ex historia 1001-1294. 104 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Specimen historiae** ab anno Christi 1362 usque ad 1410. 74 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 1057.)

**Spa,** *Belgium.* Lee, E. Principal baths of Rhenish Germany . . . with an appendix on Spa and its mineral springs. 1870.

—— **Janin,** J. Les eaux de S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 396.)—**Matzneff,** I. Voyage aérien de Paris à S. 17 pp. 2 maps. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 876.)—**Recollections of a trip to S.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 281.)

**Space.** Hodgson, S. H. Time and space. 1865.

—— **Cabot,** J. E. The notion of space. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 225.)—The spatial quale. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 199.)—**Euler,** L. Réfléxions sur l'espace et le tems. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 324.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ueber den psychologischen ursprung der raumvorstellung. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 81.)—**Gerland,** E. Der leere raum, die constitution der koerper und der aether. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 319.)—**Hall,** G. S. The muscular perception of space. 18 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 433.)—**Heymans,** G. Zur raumfrage. 51 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 265, 428.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. On matter, force, and motion in space. 14 pp. (*Fragmentary papers,* p. 48.)—**James,** W. The spatial quale. 23 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 64.)—**Liebmann,** O. Raumcharakteristik und raumdeduction. 14 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 201.)—**Locher,** H. Kritik der theorie Herbarts ueber zeit und raum. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, pp. 1, 207.)—**Lotze,** H. Bemerkungen ueber den begriff des raumes. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1.)—**Mach,** E. Bemerkungen ueber die entwicklung der raumvorstellungen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 227.)—Bemerkungen zur lehre vom raeumlichen sehen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 1.)—**Mystery of the 4 dimension of space.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 573.)—**Niese,** C. Ueber die entstehung der zeit- und raumvorstellung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 136.)—**Philosophy of space and time.** 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 64.)—**Prince-Smith,** J. Deduktion des raumbegriffs und der 3 abmessungen des rauminhalts. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 83.)—**Riehl,** A. Raum als gesichtsvorstellung. 9 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 215.)—**Schmitz-Dumont,** (—). Deduction des dreidimensionalen raumes. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 68.)—Zur raumfrage. 19 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 75.)—**Seydel,** R. Raum, zeit, zahl. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 329.)—**Spence,** P. Time and space considered as negations. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 337.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber den psychologischen ursprung der raumvorstellung, von K. Stumpf. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 259.)—**Venn,** J. Our control of time and space. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 18.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber die metaphysische begruendung des raumbegriffs. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 25.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Ueber die neueren ansichten vom raum und von den geometrischen axiomen. 58 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 222, 314, 449.)

**Spach,** Edouard. 1801–79. Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Phanérogames. Paris, 1834–48. 14 v. 8°, and atlas, 8°. —2606

**Spackman,** William Frederick. Analysis of the occupations of the people, showing the relative importance of the agricultural, manufacturing, shipping, colonial, commercial, and mining interests, of the united kingdom of Great Britain and its dependencies, in numbers, capital, and annual productions. London, 1847. r. 8°. —1393

**Spafford,** Horatio Gates, *LL. D.* 1778–1832. Gazetteer of the state of New York . . . With a new map. Albany, 1824. 8°. 1144

**Spagnoletto.** *See* Ribera, J., *called* Spagnoletto.

**Spaight,** A. W. Resources, soil, and climate of Texas. Report of Commissioner of insurance, statistics, and history. Galveston, 1882. 8°. 2482

**Spaight,** Richard Dobbs. Wheeler, J. H. Sketch of the life of Richard Dobbs Spaight of North Carolina. 1880.

**Spain.**

Adolphus, J. L. Letters from Spain in 1856 and 1857. 1858.

—— Amicis, E. de. Spain. 1881.

—— Aulnoy, or Aunoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. Lady's travels into Spain. 1808, 2 v.

—— Baxley, H. W. Spain. Art remains and art realities, painters, priests, and princes. 1875, 2 v.

—— Beckford, W. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1834, 2 v.

—— Blackburn, H. Travelling in Spain in the present day. 1866.

—— Borrow, G. The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 1843. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— — The Zincali; or, an account of the gypsies of Spain. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Bourgoing, J. F., *Baron* de. Tableau de l'Espagne moderne. 1808, 4 v.

—— — Travels in Spain. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— Brown, J. C. School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886.

—— Campion, J. S. On foot in Spain. 1879.

—— Capell Brooke, *Sir* A. de. Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 1831, 2 v.

—— Colmenar, J. A. de. Delices de l'Espagne, et du Portugal. 1715, 6 v. in 3.

—— Ford. R. Gatherings from Spain. [*Anon.*] 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— — Handbook for travellers in Spain. 1855, 2 v.; 1869, 2 v.

—— Furley, J. Among the Carlists. 1876.

—— Granger, J. Letters . . . With miscellanies and notes of tours in France, Holland, and Spain. 1805.

—— Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1873.

—— Hay, J. Castilian days. 1871.
*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 28, 1871.

—— Hughes, T. M. Revelations of Spain in 1845. 1845, 2 v.

—— Laborde, A. L. J., *Comte* de. View of Spain. 1809, 5 v.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Spain. 1877, 2 v.

—— Napier, *Maj.-Gen.* E. H. D. E. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. 1842, 2 v.

—— Roberts, D. Picturesque sketches in Spain. 1837.

—— Rose, H. J. Among the Spanish people. 1877, 2 v.

—— — Untrodden Spain and her black country. 1875, 2 v.

—— Russell, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour: with some account of the visits to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain. 1877.

—— Sauvaire, H. (*Tr.*) Voyage en Espagne d'un ambassadeur marocain (1690–91). 1884.

—— Sherley, *Sir* A., Sherley, *Sir* R., and Sherley, *Sir* T. Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. 1825.

—— Southey, R. Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. 1799.

—— Taylor, B. Lands of the Saracen. 1860.

—— Tenison, *Lady* L. Castile and Andalucia. 1853.

—— Thiéblin, N. L. Spain and the Spaniards. 1875.

—— Urquhart, D. The pillars of Hercules; or, a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco. 1850, 2 v.

—— Valdés, A., and Tofino de San Miguel, V. Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterraneo y su correspondente de Africa. 1787.

—— Wallis, S. T. Glimpses of Spain. 1854.

—— White, J. B. Letters from Spain. 1825.

—— **Adalbert** (Heinrich Wilhelm), *Prince of Prussia. In his* Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil, v. 1, p. 26. 117 pp.—**Amusements in S.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 52.)—**Assier,** A. Situation de l'Espagne depuis la revolution de Septembre. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 692.)—**Banks,** P. W. Of the Spains and Spaniards. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 379.)—**Blanqui,** J. A. Rapport sur la situation économique et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 535.)—**Boudard,** P. A. Note sur la géographie ancienne de l'Espagne. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 405.)—**Bowles,** W. Some observations on the country and mines of S. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 229.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Some account of the state of prisons in S. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 289.)—**Browne,** J. H. Jottings and journeyings in S. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 1.)—**Campanella,** T. Della monarchia di Spagna. 153 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 77.)—**Carné,** L. de. De l'Espagne au 19 siècle. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, pp. 5, 369, 641.)—**Cook's tourist in S.** 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, pp. 33, 191.)—**Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Discourse of the state of S., written in 1607. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 304.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Die geographie der tarraconensischen provinz bei Plinius. 69 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 600.)—**Espagne . . . telle qu'elle est.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 133.)—**Fillemin,** A. D'Oran à Alger par Gibraltar, Seville, et Cordoue. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Fournel,** V. Chronique en voyage de Carcassonne à Cadix. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, pp. 714, 898.)—**Fragments d'un voyage en Espagne.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, pp. 109, 423.)—**From Spain to Piedmont.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 451.)—**Gautier.** T. El barco de vapor. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 43.)—**Gemelli-Careri,** J. F. Spain. 11 pp. (*In his* Voyage round the world: Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 541.)—**Gibson,** W. L. Spain and the Spanish. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 716.)—**Glance at the Peninsula.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 595.)—**Greene.** R. The Spanish masquerado. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 235.)—**Gurney,** M. Voyage . . . to S. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 174.)—

**Hazewell.** C. C. The rehabilitation of S. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 351. —**Humboldt.** K. W. von. Der Montserrat, bey Barcelona; Reiseskizzen aus Biscaya. 68 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, pp. 173, 213.) —**Kennedy**, J. P. Spain. 40 pp. (*In his* At home and abroad, p. 352.)—**Late royal progress in S.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 488.)—**Latest from the Peninsula.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 350.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas. 103 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, pp. 641, 801; v. 65, 1882, pp. 205, 371, 546.)—**Lemoinne, J.** Quelques jours en Espagne. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 428.)—**Longfellow**, H. W. Spain. 138 pp. (*In his* Outre-mer, p. 165.)—**Marteau, A.** Deux mois en Espagne. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 414; v. 6, pp. 41, 228, 652.)—**Modern Spain.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 143.)—**Moltke, H. K. B.,** *Graf* von. Spanish journal. 35 pp. (*In his* Notes of travel, p. 111.) —**Navagero, A.** Voyage en Espagne . . . 1528. 39 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 1. —**Notes of travel.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 509.) —**Ozanam,** A. F. Un pèlerinage au pays du Cid. 103 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1; and *Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 1.)—**Paulus V,** *Pope.* Relation du voyage en Espagne en 1594. 106 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 151.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Spain. 52 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 442.)—**Rail and saddle in S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 475.)—**Revival of S.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 147.)—**Spain as it is.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 181.)—**Spain as it was and Spain as it is.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 428.)—**Spanish gipsies.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 352.)—**Spanish peninsula in travel.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 408.)—**Stanley.** H. E. J. Account of an embassy from Marocco to S. in 1690 and 1691. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 359.)—**Taylor, B.** By-ways of Europe. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 495.)—**Trip across the Spanish frontier.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 573; v. 22, 1840, p. 102.)—**Warner.** C. D. Around the Spanish coast; Random Spanish notes. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 257, 647.)—A ride in S. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 608.)—**Willoughby**, F. Travels through S. 12 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1764, p. 694.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1829, p. 116. *Also* **Alhambra. — Andalusia. — Aragon. — Balearic islands. — Barcelona. — Basque provinces. — Cadiz. — Canary islands. — Castile. — Catalonia. — Escurial. — Galicia. — Gibraltar. — Granada. — Madrid. — Majorca. — Malaga. — Minorca. — Montserrat. — Pyrenees. — Santiago de Compostela. — Seville. — Valencia.**

**Spain,** *Antiquities.*

HUEBNER, E. W. E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae. 1869. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 2.)

—— MURPHY, J. C. Arabian antiquities of Spain. 1813.

—— SIRET, H., and SIRET, L. Les premiers ages du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. Résultats des fouilles faites de 1881 à 1887. 1887. 2 v.

—— **Barry**, E. Les eaux thermales de Lez à l'époque romaine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 677.)—**Boudard,** P. A. Note sur l'origine de quelques villes anciennes de l'Hispanie. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 182.)—Note sur un suffixe ibérien. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 562.) —**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. Mouvement archéologique en Espagne. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 261; v. 5, 1846, p. 125.)—**Petit-Radel.** L. C. F. Mémoire sur les origines des plus anciennes villes de l'Espagne. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 324.)—**Talbot de Malahide,** J. T., *Lord.* Megalithic remains in the department of the Basses Pyrénées, with notes on prehistoric archaeology in S. 14 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 225.)

**Spain,** *Architecture.*

CONTRERAS, R. Del arte arabe en España. 1875.

—— Prospects of palaces and other publick buildings in France, Italy, Spain, etc. n. d.

—— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 1877, 2 v.

—— STREET. G. E. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 1869.

—— WYATT. M. D. Architect's note-book in Spain. 1872.

—— **Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Memorias histórico-artisticas de arquitectura. 57 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 391: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Critique littéraire [sur les] Monuments arabes et mauresques de Cordoue, Séville, et Grenade. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 336.)—**Spanish architecture.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 496.)

*See also* **Alhambra.—Escurial.**

**Spain,** *Army and navy.*

**Dumouriez,** C. F. Mémoire militaire pour l'Espagne, Juillet 1821. 167 pp. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 2, p. 1.)—**King.** J. W. The Spanish navy. 5 pp. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 363.)

*See also* **Spanish armada.**

**Spain,** *Biography.*

BOEHMER. E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of 2 centuries from 1520. 1874–83. 2 v.

—— GEORGE, A. Annals of the queens of Spain. 1850. 2 v.

—— QUINTANA, M. J. Vidas de los Españoles célebres. 1852. (*Obras compl.: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— SHELLEY. M. W. G., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 1835–37, 3 v. (Lardner. D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— STOUGHTON, J. Spanish reformers. [1883.]

—— **Castro,** A. de. Apuntes biográficos de los autores. 14 pp. (*In his* Curiosidades bibliográf. p. xi; Poet. lir. v. 1, p. ix; v. 2, p. xliii: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Geddes,** M. Spanish Protestant martyrology. 26 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, v. 1, p. 551.)—**Mesonero Romanos,** R. de. Apuntes biográficos y criticos de los autores. 57 pp. (*In his* Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega, v. 1, p. xvii; v. 2, p. v; Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega, v. 1, p. xv; v. 2, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Spain,** *Church history.*

BARANDA, P. S. de. Clave de la España sagrada. 1853. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 22.)

—— BOEHMER. E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of 2 centuries from 1520. 1874–83. 2 v.

—— CASTRO, A. de. History of religious intolerance in Spain. 1853.

—— — The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.

—— ENCINAS. F. de. Informaziones. 1857. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 12.)

—— — Mémoires. 1862–63. 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)

—— GAMS, P. B. Kirchengeschichte von Spanien. 1862–79. 3 v. in 5.

—— GEDDES, M. Miscellaneous tracts. 1705–09. 3 v.

—— KETTELL, S. (*Tr.*) Records of the Spanish Inquisition. 1828.

—— LLORENTE, J. A. Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. 1818, 4 v.

—— M'CRIE, T. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16 century. 1829.

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. V. 8. Spain. 1878.

—— MONTES, R. G. de. Artes de la Inquisizion española. 1851. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 5.)

—— — Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes. 1857. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 13.)

—— PELAYO, M. M. Historia de los heterodoxos españoles. 1880–81, 3 v.

—— Reformistas antiguos españoles. 1848-65, 20 v. in 18.

—— Stoughton, J. Spanish reformers. [1883.]

—— Valdés, J. de. Ziento i diez consideraziones. 1855-63, 2 v. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 9, 17.)

—— **Church of S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 711.)—**Dantier,** A. Le sentiment religieux et le mysticisme en Espagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Du Boys,** A. Le Cardinal Ximénès et l'Inquisition espagnole. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 719.)—**Guardia,** J. M. La réforme en Espagne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 463.)—**Holy See and the Spanish Inquisition.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 163.)—**Inquisition of S.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, pp. 70, 332.)—**Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire.** E. F. A. Mémoire sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 825.)—**St. Maur,** E. Spanish church and exchequer. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 147.)—**Spain.** 115 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 370.)—**Spanish Inquisition.** 29 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 142.)—**Tracts on the Spanish . . . Inquisition.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 313.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in Spain.—Inquisition.—Jews in Spain.**

### Spain, *Colonies.*

Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Spanish America; or, a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere. 1819.

—— Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Occeania. 1864-84, 42 v.

—— Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones españolas de ultramar, 2 s. v. 2, 3. 1886-87, 2 v.

—— Watson, R. G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. 1884, 2 v.

—— **Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Colonies espagnoles. 273 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 25, p. 179.)—**Maladministration of the Spanish colonies.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 321.)—**Spain and her colonies.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 530.)

*See also* **Cuba.—Philippine islands.—Porto Rico.—Sooloo islands.—Spanish America.**

### Spain, *Commerce.*

**Commercial policy:** Spain. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 673.)

### Spain, *Constitution.*

Le Dieu, L. F. J. Considérations sur la constitution espagnole. [*Anon.*] 1821.

—— **Blanche,** A. de. De la réforme de la constitution en Espagne. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 641.) —**Preliminary discourse, read in the Cortes at the presentation of the project of the constitution.** 87 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 1.)

### Spain, *Cortes.*

**Ancient legislation of S.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 50.)—**Cortes of S.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 347.)—**Estrada,** A. F. Representation to Ferdinand VII in defence of the Cortes. 76 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 305.)—**Geddes,** M. View of the Spanish Cortes or Parliament. 27 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, v. 1, p. 356.)

### Spain, *Education.*

**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Memoria sobre educacion pública; Plan de instruccion pública. 47 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1, pp. 230, 268: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mazade,** C. de. Instruction publique en Espagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 242.)—**Public instruction in S.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 641.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Arreglo de los diversos ramos de instruccion publica; Discurso. 22 pp. (*Obras compl.* pp. 175, 193: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

### Spain, *Finance.*

Ouvrard, G. J. Mémoires sur sa vie et ses diverses opérations financières. 1826-27, 3 v.

—— **Bailleux de Marizy,** A. L'Espagne, ses finances et ses chemins de fer. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 849.)—Les finances de l'Espagne. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 902; 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 183.)—**Renard,** L. L'Espagne, son industrie, ses finances en 1865. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 318; v. 5, p. 42.)—**St. Maur,** E. Spanish church and exchequer. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 147.)—**Spanish intolerance and insolvency.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 714.)

### Spain, *Fine arts.*

Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole espagnole. n. d.

—— Contreras, R. Del arte arabe en España. 1875.

—— Head, *Sir* E. W. Hand-book of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting. 1848.

—— **Arabs in S.:** their history, literature, and arts. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 657.)—**Art and artists in S.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 63.) —**Darcel,** A. L'iconographie espagnole. 35 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, pp. 47, 107, 173.)—**Diercks,** G. Die arabische kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 310.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Elogio de las bellas artes. 14 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1, p. 350: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Sobre las bellas artes. 3 pp. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 544: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mengs,** A. R. Fragment of a discourse upon the means of making the polite arts flourish in S. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Spanish national art.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 478.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in S. 15 pp. (*In her* Handb. to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 159.)

*See also* **Murillo,** B. E.—**Velazquez,** D. R. de S.

### Spain, *Fisheries.*

**Solá,** F. G. Fisheries of S. 11 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 351.)

### Spain, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

**Manuel,** J. Tractado sobre las armas que fueron dadas á su padre el Infante Don Manuel. 8 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escrit. en prosa anter. al siglo XV,* p. 257: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Spanish genealogy and heraldry.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 89.)

### Spain, *Geology and natural history.*

Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. 1857, 2 v.

—— **Hausmann,** J. F. L. De Hispaniae constitutione geognostica. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 7, 1832, p. 69.)—Ueber das gebirge von Jaen; Ueber das gebirgssystem der Sierra Nevada im suedlichen Spanien. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, pp. 203, 261.)

### Spain, *Heraldry.*

*See with* **Genealogy.**

### Spain, *History, General.*

Adams, J. History of Spain. 1793, 2 v.

—— Beale, R. (*Ed.*) Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores aliquot. 1579, 3 v. in 1.

—— Bergenroth, G. A., and Gayangos, P. de (*Eds.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere. 1862-86, 5 v. in 9. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Cénac-Moncaut, J. E. M. Histoire des peuples et des états pyrénéens. 1873, 4 v.

—— Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España por Don Martin F. Navarrete [and others]. 1842-87, 88 v.

—— Colmenar, J. A. de. Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal. 1741, 4 v. in 2.

—— Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832-33, 5 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— George, A. Annals of the queens of Spain. 1850, 2 v.

—— Lembke, F. W., Schaefer, H., and Schirmacher, F. W. Geschichte von Spanien. 1831–81. 4 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— Mariana, J. de. Historia general de España. 1849–51. 5 v.

*The same.* 1854, 2 v. (*Obras*, v. 1, 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Mayerne-Turquet, L. de. General historie of Spaine. 1612.

—— **Buckle**, H. T. Outlines of the history of the Spanish intellect from the 5 to the middle of the 19 century. 155 pp. (*In his* History of civilization in England, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Demersay**, L. A. Rapports sur les résultats d'une mission dans les archives d'Espagne et de Portugal. 14 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 359.)—**Fortoul**, H. N. H. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Espagne. 162 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéol. v. 2, p. 203.)

*See also* **Aragon.—Castile.—Catalonia.—Fontarabia.—Galicia.—Gibraltar.—Granada.—Saragossa.—Spanish America.—Valencia.** *Also* the names of Spanish kings and queens; *as*, **Alfonso II, III, VIII, X. XI.—Charles II, IV, V.—Ferdinand IV. V, VI. VII.—Isabella II.—Isabella,** *Princess of Castile.* —**Isabella,** *Queen of Castile and Aragon.*—**Isabella Maria Louisa.—Joan,** *Queen of Castile.*—**Joseph Napoléon.—Peter I.** *the Cruel.*—**Philip II. III, IV, V.**

### **Spain,** *History. Early period to* 711.

Irving, W. Spanish papers, v. 1. 1866.

—— Southey, R. Roderick, the last of the Goths. 1838. (*Poet. works*, v. 9.)

—— **Dahn**, F. Reich der Sueven in Spanien. 24 pp. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 6, p. 546.)—**Huebner**, E. Drei hispanische voelkerschaften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 337.)—**Humboldt**, K. W. von. Pruefung der untersuchungen ueber die urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der vaskischen sprache. 214 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Maury**, L. F. A. Les Ligures et l'arrivée des populations celtiques au midi de la Gaule et en Espagne. 19 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 1.)—**Saavedra Faxardo**, D. de. Corona, gótica, castellana y austriaca. 119 pp. (*Obras*, p. 269: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Wilsdorf**, D. Fasti Hispaniarum provinciarum. 78 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 63.)

*See also* **Goths.—Vandals.**

### **Spain,** *History. Moorish domination*, 711–1492.

Bourke, T. Concise history of the Moors in Spain. 1811.

—— Condé, J. A. Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. 1820–21, 3 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster. 1854–55, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Dozy, R. P. A. Geschichte der Mauren in Spanien, 711–1110. 1874, 2 v.

—— — Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almovarides (711–1110). 1861, 4 v. in 2.

—— — Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age. 1860, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.

—— Froissart, J. Œuvres, pub. avec les variantes des divers MSS par M. le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Chroniques, 1322–99. 1867–77, 25 v. in 26.

—— — Chroniques. 1824–26, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 11–25.)

*The same.* 1835. 3 v.

—— — Chronicles of England, France, Spain. 1852. 2 v.

—— Irving, W. Spanish papers, v. 1. 1866.

—— Makkari, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. 1840–43, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Palma, A. de. Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble rey Don Juan I. 1879.

—— Poole, S. L. Story of the Moors in Spain. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*)

—— Shakespear, J., and Horne, T. H. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain . . . Designed as an introduction to The Arabian antiquities of Spain, by James Cavanah Murphy. 1816.

—— **Arabs in S.:** their history, literature, and arts. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 657.)—Capitulacion ajustada entre los Reyes católicos y el ultimo Rey de Granada **Baaudili.** 26 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 411.)—**Cherbonneau**, J. A. Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthyia, intitulé: Fotouh elandalos lilmoslimin. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 458.)—Histoire de la conquête de l'Espagne par les Musulmans. 55 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 428.)—**Compromis de Caspe ou l'élection d'un roi en** 1412. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 161.)—**Diercks**, G. Die arabische kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 310.)—**Draper**, J. W. The Arabs in S. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 370.)—**Dulcidius**, *Bp. of Salamanca.* Chronicon Albeldense. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1123.)—**Florian**, J. P. C. de. Tableau chronologique des souverains arabes ou maures qui régnèrent en Espagne; Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne. 155 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, pp. 87, 93.)—**Grangeret de la Grange**, J. B. A. Les Arabes en Espagne, extrait des historiens orientaux. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 352.)—**Legendary annals of S.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 659.)—**Moldenhaver**, D. G. Afhandling om den indflydelse de joederne i Spanien tilstaaede rettigheder i middelalderen havde paa statsforfatningen og det offentlige vel. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 122.)—**Moorish dominion in S.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 1.)—**Moors in S.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 26.)—**Moslem histories of S.** The Arabs of Cordova. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 431.)—**Scott**, S. P. Moslem empire in S. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 172.)—**Sebastiano**, *Bp. of Salamanca.* Chronicon. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1111.)—**Wright**, W. On the authorities for the history of the dominion of the Arabs in S. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 346.)—**Ximenes**, R., *Abp. of Toledo.* Ex De rebus Hispaniae libris IX. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 381; v. 19, p. 228.)

*See also* **Alhambra.—Cid.—Granada.—Valencia.**

### **Spain,** *History. Ferdinand and Isabella*, 1479–1516.

Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 1861. 3 v.

—— **Bernaldez**, A. Extract from his history of Ferdinand and Isabella. 64 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1838, p. 5.)—**Documentos relativos a los Reyes católicos** sobre sucesos y negocios en Andalucia despues de la conquista de Granada. 90 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 51, p. 46.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1845, p. 232; Dem. Rev. v. 2, 1838, p. 160; Dublin Rev. v. 13, 1842, p. 308; Edin. Rev. v. 68, 1839, p. 376; N. Y. Rev. v. 2, 1838, p. 308; N. Am. Rev. v. 46, 1838, p. 203; Quart. Rev. v. 64, 1839, p. 1.

### **Spain,** *History. House of Austria*, 1516–1700.

Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II. 1834, 2 v.

—— Fanshaw, *Sir* R. Original letters during his embassies in Spain and Portugal. 1701.

—— Francisco de Jesu y Jodar. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la serenissima Infante de España, Maria. Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty, ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 101.)

—— Gardiner, S. R. Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617–23. 1869, 2 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Un projet de mariage royal. 1863.

—— Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the 16 century, 1547–78. 1883, 2 v.

—— Morel-Fatio, A. (*Ed.*) L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle. 1878.

—— Perrens, F. T. Les mariages espagnols. n. d.

—— Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. 1859–61, 3 v.

—— Ranke, L. von. Ottoman and Spanish empires in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1843.

—— Robertson, W. History of the reign of Charles V. 1860, 3 v.

—— Stanhope, A. Spain under Charles II. 1840.

—— Watson, R. History of the reign of Philip II. 1839.

—— — and Thomson, W. History of the reign of Philip III. 1839.

—— **Badoaro,** A. Relazione di Spagna, 1578. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 273.)—**Bazzoni,** A. I matrimoni spagnuoli. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, pp. 3, 193.)—**Bourgoing,** F. de. L'Europe au 17 siècle: Espagne. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 177; 1853, v. 3, p. 37.)—**C., P.** Histoire des Arabs d'Espagne sous la domination des Chrétiens. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, pp. 157, 313.)—**Cavalli,** S. Relazione di Spagna, 1570. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 161.)—**Chambrier,** J. De la conjuration des Espagnols contre la république de Venise. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 54.)—**Contarini,** T. Relazione di Spagna, 1593. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 397.)—**Delaplace,** E. Dernières luttes des libertés provinciales en Espagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 420.)—**Donato,** L. Relazione di Spagna, 1573. 116 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 349.)—**Fiske,** J. Spain and the Netherlands. 26 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 211.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Négociation de Mrs. de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angleterre, en 1596, pour une ligue offensive et défensive contre l'Espagne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 114.)—**Geddes,** M. History of the expulsion of the Moriscoes, or Mahometans of the Moorish race, out of S., in the reign of Philip III. 220 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gradenigo,** V. Relazione di Spagna, 1586. 10 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 387.)—**Morosini,** G. F. Relazione di Spagna, 1581. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 281.)—**Nani,** A. Sommario della relazione di Spagna, 1598. 19 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 475.) **Priuli,** L. Relazione di Spagna, 1576. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 229.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1565. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 77.)—**Spain under Charles II.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 1.)—**Tiepolo,** P. Relazione di Spagna, 1563. 76 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 1.)—**Vendramino,** F. Relazione di Spagna, 1595. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 443.)—**Zane,** M. Relazione di Spagna, 1584. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 339.)—**Zuñiga,** F. de. Cronica. 46 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliográf.* p. 9: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

*See also* **Netherlands.—Spanish armada.**

### **Spain,** *History. House of Bourbon to the present time*, 1700–1890.

Alberoni, G., *Cardinal.* History of, from his birth to the year 1719. To which are added considerations upon the present state of the Spanish monarchy. 1719.

—— Baumgarten, H. Geschichte Spanien's zur zeit der franzoesischen Revolution. Mit einer einleitung ueber die innere entwicklung Spaniens im 18 jahrhundert. 1861.

—— Campbell, J. Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda: first embassador from the States-General to his Most Catholic Majesty, then Duke and Grandee of Spain. [1739.]

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Diplomatie de la France et de l'Espagne depuis l'avénement de la Maison de Bourbon, 1698–1846. 1846.

—— Cevallos, P. Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. 1814.

—— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon. 1813, 3 v.

—— Custine, A., *Marquis* de. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand VII. 1838, 4 v.

—— Escoiquiz, J. Exposé des motifs qui ont engagé en 1808, S. M. C. Ferdinand VII, à se rendre à Bayonne. 1816. (*With* Cevallos, P., *Exposé des moyens, etc.*)

—— Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de. Obras originales, y escritos referentes a su persona. 1867. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Godoy, M. de. Memoirs. 1836, 2 v.

—— Hippeau, C. Avénement des Bourbons au trône d'Espagne. 1875, 2 v.

—— Louville, C. A. d'A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires secrets sur l'établissement de la Maison de Bourbon en Espagne. 1818, 2 v.

—— Moore, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal . . . exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal. 1814.

—— Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. 1762. (*With* Letters and memorials . . . between . . . the courts of Great Britain, France, and Spain.)

—— Targe, J. B. Histoire de l'avénement de la Maison de Bourbon au trône d'Espagne. 1772, 6 v.

—— Walton, W. Revolutions of Spain from 1808 to the end of 1836. 1837, 2 v.

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Differences between Spain and Portugal. 1865. (*Supplementary despatches*, v. 12.)

—— **Bonner,** J. Personal memoirs of the Bourbons in S. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 484.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur les mariages espagnols (1847). 30 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 375.)—**Carné,** L. de. De l'Espagne et de son histoire. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 214.)—**Lefebvre,** A. Les Bourbons d'Espagne en 1807 et en 1808. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, pp. 217, 509, 675.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. L'Espagne sous Alphonse XII. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 241.)—**Recent royal marriages.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 740.)—**Spanish affairs.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 203.)—**Spanish marriages.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 538.)

#### **War of the Spanish succession,** 1701–14.

Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough.* Letters and dispatches from 1702 to 1712. 1845, 5 v.

—— Freind, J. Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the siege of Barcelona, 1706. 1707.

—— Gerard, J. W. Peace of Utrecht, a historical review of the great tragedy of 1713–14, and of the principal events of the war of the Spanish succession. 1885.

—— Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence. 1845, 2 v.

—— Mignet, F. A. M. Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–42, 4 v.

—— Noorden, K. F. J. von. Europaeische geschichte im 18 jahrhundert. 1 abth. Der spanische erbfolgekrieg. 1874–82, 3 v.

—— PARNELL, *Col.* A. War of the succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702–11. 1888.

—— STANHOPE, P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon.* History of the war of the succession in Spain. 1836.

—— TORCY, J. B. C., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht. 1828, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 67, 68.)

*The same.* 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.)

—— VAULT, *Lieut.-Gen.* F. E. de. Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–62, 11 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— WILSON, *Lieut.-Col.* C. T. *In his* Duke of Berwick. 1883.

—— **Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Divers mémoires concernant la guerre de la succession d'Espagne. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 129.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Lord Mahon's War of the succession. 19 pp. (*Essays*, p. 192; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 499.)—**Narrative of the retreat of a portion of the allied forces** . . . during the war of the succession in Spain. 22 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 373.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1832, p. 519.

**Peninsular war,** 1807–14.

*See* in the general alphabet.

**Revolutions since** 1820.

BOLLAERT, W. Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain from 1826 to 1840. 1870, 2 v.

—— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Congrès de Vérone; Guerre d'Espagne de 1823. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24, 25.)

—— FURLEY, J. Among the Carlists. 1876.

—— LA BEAUMELLE, V. L. S. M. A. de. De l'excellence de la guerre avec l'Espagne. [*Anon.*] 1823. (*With* Le Dieu, L. F. J., *Considérations sur la constitution espagnole.*)

—— STEPHENS, E. B. The Basque provinces . . . with adventures amongst the Carlists and Christinos. 1837, 2 v.

—— WALTON, W. Revolutions of Spain from 1808 to the end of 1836. 1837, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** L. The Spanish revolution: "Down with the Bourbons." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 262.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Carlist struggle in S. 43 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 376; *Miscel. essays*, p. 325; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 573.)—Spanish revolution of 1820. 11 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 279; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 328.)—**Blind,** K. The Spanish revolution. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 542.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur l'intervention de troupes françaises en Espagne, 1823. 42 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Révolution espagnole et les enseignements qu'elle contient. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 531.)—**Carlists in Catalonia.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 248.)—Spanish contest; movements of the **Carlists in Valencia** and lower Aragon. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 485.)—Don **Carlos,** Christina, and the Spanish question. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 491.)—**Ducuing,** F. La guerre de montagne. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 661; n. pér. v. 10, p. 225.)—**Dumouriez,** C. F. Réflexions sur la révolution espagnole, Avril 1820. 71 pp. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 1, p. 175.)—**English officers** in the Carlist camp. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 220.)—**Guerre civile en Espagne.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 618.)—**Insurrection in S.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 151.)—**King,** E. An expedition with Stanley. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 105.)—**Kingsley,** H. C. Spain, and the late revolution. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 308.)—**Knapp,** W. I. Historical and personal reminiscences of the Spanish revolution. 59 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, pp. 137, 687.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'Espagne et la révolution de 1854. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1113.)—La révolution d'Espagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 785.)—La révolution et la réaction en Espagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 481.)—**New features in the Spanish contest.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 139.)—**Non-establishment of liberty in S.,** Naples, Portugal . . . explained. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Der aufstand in Spanien (1831). 66 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Recent publications on the war in S.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 177.)—**Revolution in S.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 169.)—**Spanish affairs.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 1.)—**Spanish contest.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 371.)—**Spanish question.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 148.)—**Spanish revolution.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 589.)—**Stigand,** W. The war of the communidades. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 219.)—**W.,** A. J. Review of Spanish struggles for liberty. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 739.)—**War in S.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 215.)—**West,** R. Hopes of a Spanish republic. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 368.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 78, 1868, p. 660.

**War with Morocco,** 1859–60.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. Spanisch-marokkanische krieg in den jahren 1859 und 1860. 1863.

—— **Cotte,** N. Conflit entre l'Espagne et le Maroc. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 706.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La guerre du Maroc. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 426.)

### **Spain,** *Law.*

ALFONSO X, *King of Castile.* Las siete partidas . . . glossadas por el Licenciado Gregorio Lopez. 1878, 4 v.

—— FRANCKENAU, G. E. F. von. Sacra themidis Hispanae arcana. 1780.

—— Novisima recopilacion de las leyes de España. Dividida en XII libros . . . Mandada formar por el Señor Don Carlos IV. 1805–07, 6 v. in 5.

—— **Gothic laws of S.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 94.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Informe en el expediente de ley agraria. 60 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 79: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Plan de una disertacion sobre las leyes visigodas. 2 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 455: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

### **Spain,** *National and social character.*

MICHEL, F. X. Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. 1847, 2 v.

—— **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Recueil de gentillesses et rodomontades espaignolles. 156 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 241.)—**Colincamp,** F. Deux Françaises en Espagne à la fin du XVII siècle. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 227.)—**Latour,** A. de. De l'assistance publique en Espagne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 573.)—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. Juegos infantiles sicilianos y españoles. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 121.)—**March,** C. W. Madeira, port, and sherry. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 601.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les mœurs et la politique en Espagne. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux-mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 308.)—**Merimée,** P. Letters from S. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 387, 663; v. 4, 1834, p. 184.)—**Mœurs et usages d'Espagne.** 88 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, pp. 59, 528; v. 15, 1850, pp. 66, 183.)—**Spanish life and character** in the interior, during the summer of 1873. 53 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, pp. 49, 177, 228, 326, 547.)—**Spanish sketches.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 213.)

### **Spain,** *Natural history.*

*See with* **Geology.**

### **Spain,** *Navy.*

*See with* **Army.**

### **Spain,** *Numismatics.*

CODERA Y ZAIDIN, F. Tratado de numismatica arábigo-española. 1879.

—— POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain. 1880. (*In his* Cat. of orient. coins in Brit. Mus. v. 5.)

—— **Lavoix,** H. Dinars à légendes latines frappés en Espagne l'an CXI de l'hégine. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 671; 1851, p. 61.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 575.)—**Zangroniz,** J. Z. de. Spanische muenzen mit bisher unerklaerten aufschriften. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 336.)

**Spain,** *Politics.*

ALBERONI, G., *Cardinal.* Testament politique. 1753.

—— AZANZA, M. J. de, and O-FARRILL, G. Mémoire et exposé des faits qui justifient leur conduite politique depuis 1808–14. 1815.

—— Letters and memorials . . . between . . . the courts of Great-Britain, France, and Spain. 1727.

—— **Affaires d'Espagne.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 925.)—**Affairs of S.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 635; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 1; v. 28, 1823, p. 536.)—**Alaux,** G. d'. L'Espagne depuis la révolution de Février. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 823; v. 3, p. 475.)—Le pamphlet et les mœurs politiques en Espagne. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 288.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Espagne et Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 672.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Tracts relating to S. 105 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 203.)—**Bentham,** J. Three tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese affairs. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 463.)—**Blanche,** A. de. Du système représentatif et des élections en Espagne. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 169.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Reconnaissance de la reine d'Espagne par le gouvernement français (1837). 28 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 3.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Spanish affairs; Spain and the war. 45 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, pp. 187, 207; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 12, 1808, p. 433; v. 13, 1809, p. 215.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Guerre avec la Prusse à propos de l'Espagne. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 154.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. L'Espagne politique. 125 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, pp. 5, 481; v. 108, pp. 241, 721.)—**Crise politique en Espagne** depuis la retraite du ministère Lopez. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 683.)—**Demombynes,** G. Espagne. Parlement. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 77 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 1, p. 333.)—**Didier,** C. L'Espagne depuis 1830. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 699; 1836, v. 5, p. 294.)—**Espagne: la presse, les élections.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 501.)—**Figuerola,** L. Political condition of S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 700.)—**Foreign policy:** Spain Carlist, Christino, and constitutional. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 561.)—**Germond de Lavigne,** A. L'esprit fédéral en Espagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 100.)—**Grenier,** J. Question mexicaine devant les Chambres espagnoles. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 597.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. Affaires d'Espagne et de Cracovie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 150.)—**Hudry-Menos,** (—). Gouvernement et les partis en Espagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 44, 1872, p. 577.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Jurisdiccion temporal del consejo de las ordenes; Memoria en defensa de la junta central. 140 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1, pp. 457, 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lande,** L. L. L'état moral et politique de l'Espagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, p. 753.)—**Lavedan,** L. Revue politique de la quinzaine. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 176.)—**Lesson for the Whigs from S.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 476.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Crises du libéralisme en Espagne. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 207.)—L'Espagne et le ministère O'Donnell. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 102.)—Les mœurs et la politique en Espagne. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 308.)—La monarchie absolue en Espagne. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 704.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. L'Espagne et la liberté. 169 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55, 1876, pp. 5, 193, 444, 616; v. 56, 1876, p. 93.)—Rome and S. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 197.)—**Navarrete,** P. F. Conservacion de monarquias. 98 pp. (*Obras,* p. 449: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Politics and pronunciamentos of S.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 246.)—**Politics and prospects of S.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 671.)—**Politique extérieure. L'Espagne.** 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, pp. 473, 782, 982; 1841, v. 25, p. 275; v. 26, p. 154; 1842, v. 29, p. 990.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Cartas a Lord Holland sobre los sucesos politicos de España en la 2 epoca constitucional. 58 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 531: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**R.,** A. De la politique catholique en Espagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 442.)—**Revue étrangère.** L'Espagne depuis la révolution de la Granja. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 129.)—**Short discussion of the Spanish question.** 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 349.)—**Situation de l'Espagne.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 262.)—**Spain and Espartero.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 561.)—**Spain and her governments.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 344.)—**Spain and Portugal.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 538.)—**Spain and Spanish politics.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 455.)—**Spain under Narvaez and Christina.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 704.)—**Spanish intolerance and insolvency.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 714.)—**Spanish politics and Cuban perils.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 477.)—**Spanish question.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 165.)—**Spanish succession.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 804.)—**State and prospects of S.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 1.)—**Sybel,** H. von. L'Espagne en 1820 et en 1868. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 436.)—**Unchristian perfidies of the . . . cabinet of France towards free S.** 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 521.)—**Viardot,** L. De l'Espagne à propos du nouveau ministère. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 755.)—**Walton,** W. Letter on the affairs of Portugal and S. 73 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 245.)—**What is S. about?** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 627.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 14, 1823, p. 675; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 48, 1856, p. 624; Edin. Rev. v. 38, 1823, p. 241; v. 39, 1824, p. 467; N. Brit. Rev. v. 26, 1857, p. 274; v. 35, 1861, p. 385; v. 42, 1865, p. 65; Westm. Rev. v. 1, 1824, p. 289.

**Spain,** *Railroads.*

**Bailleux de Marizy,** A. L'Espagne, ses finances et ses chemins de fer. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 849.)—**Mazade,** V. de. Les chemins de fer espagnols. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 709.)

**Spain,** *Royal family.*

**Blanche,** A. de. De l'hérédité royale en Espagne, à propos du mariage de la reine. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 481.)—**Ireland,** W. W. History of the hereditary neurosis of the royal family of S. 13 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 147.)

**Spalatin** (Burckhard), Georg. 1484–1545. Annales reformationis, oder jahrbuecher von der reformation Lutheri. Leipzig, 1718. 12°. —1298

—— Friedrichs des Weisen leben und zeitgeschichte. Aus den originalhandschriften herausg. von Chr. Gotth. Neudecker und Ludw. Preller. Jena, 1851. 8°. 5852

—— Chronicon sive annales a mense Augusto anni MDXIII usque ad finem fere anni MDXXVI; Vitae aliquot electorum et ducum Saxoniae. Inde a Friderico I usque ad Johannem Fridericum; Dissertatio geneal. historica de Alberti Ducis Saxoniae liberis. 106 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, pp. 589, 1067, 2123.)

**Spalato.** LANZA, F. Dell' antico palazzo di Diocleziano in Spalato. 1855.

**Spalatro.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag,* v. 21, 1843, pp. 338, 446.)

**Spalding,** Georg Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1762–1811. M. Fabii Quintiliani De institutione oratoria libri XII. *See* Quintilianus, M. F.

**Spalding,** H. (*Tr.*) Khiva and Turkestan. Tr. from the Russian. London, 1874. 12°. 3436

**Spalding,** John. 1609–70. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England, A. D. 1624–A. D. 1645. Aberdeen, 1850–51. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

**Spalding,** John Lancaster, *Bp. of Peoria.* 1840—. Life of the most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D. D., Abp. of Baltimore. New York, 1873. 8°. 3883

**Spalding,** Martin John, *Abp. of Baltimore.* 1810–72. History of the protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland, and in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France, and northern Europe. Baltimore, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1294

—— Lectures on the evidences of catholicity: delivered in the cathedral at Louisville. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. —3205

—— Miscellanea: comprising reviews, lectures, and essays, on historical, theological, and miscellaneous subjects. 5 ed. Baltimore. 1869. 2 v. 8°. —2235

*Contents.* Our new "**American**" **literature,** v. 2.—**Astronomical clock at Strasburg,** v. 2.—Our colonial **blue laws,** v. 1.—Rev. William **Byrne,** v. 2. —**Catholic and Protestant countries,** v. 2.—**Catholic doctrine of satisfaction,** v. 2.—Early **Catholic missions** in the north-west, v. 1.—Influence of **Catholicity** on civil liberty, v. 1.—Benvenuto **Cellini,** v. 2.—**Church history,** v. 1.—**Common-schools,** v. 2.—**Confessional,** tactics of its enemies, v. 2.—**Demonology** and the reformation, v. 2.—**Feast of the assumption,** v. 2.—Age of Pope **Gregory VII.** The deposing power, v. 1.—John **Huss** and the Hussites, v. 1.—Charge of **idolatry.** Honor and invocation of saints, v. 2.—**Introductory address,** v. 1.—**Italian life and morals:** effects of "Romanism" on society, v. 2.—**Lafayette** and Professor Morse, v. 2.—Origin and history of **libraries** in ancient and modern times, v. 2.—**Literature** and the arts in the middle ages, v. 1.—Literature and the Catholic clergy, v. 1.—Chapter on **mobs** ancient and modern, v. 2.—**Oriental churches:** Dr. Durbin's Observations in the east, v. 2.—**Papal government,** v. 2.—**Philadelphia riots.** The native American party, v. 2.—**Prescott's Conquest of Mexico,** v. 1. —**Reformation in Switzerland:** Bernese intrigues, v. 1.—**Rome** and Berlin, v. 2.—Rome as seen by a New Yorker, v. 2.—Great **schism of the west,** v. 1.—**Schools and universities in the "dark" ages,** v. 1.—**Spanish inquisition.** Prescott's view, v. 1.—**Spirit of the age.** Temporal and eternal, v. 2. —**Webster's Bunker Hill speech,** v. 1.

—— SPALDING, J. L. Life of the most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D. D., Abp. of Baltimore. 1873.

**Spalding,** *Rev.* Samuel J., *D. D.* Rev. Gardner Braman Perry, D. D. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 472.)

**Spalding,** Susan Marr. An antique intaglio. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 116.)—A **desire.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 878.)—The **second place.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 216.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 239.)—**Two singers.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 69.)

**Spalding,** Thomas. Sketch of the life of General James Oglethorpe. 57 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1840, p. 239.)

**Spalding,** Thomas Alfred. Elizabethan demonology. London, 1880. 12°. —2476

**Spalding,** William. 1809–59. History of English literature; with an outline of the origin and growth of the English language; illustrated by extracts. 9 ed. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 2247

*The same.* 11 ed. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. 2247

—— Italy and the Italian islands, from the earliest ages to the present time. Edinburgh, 1841. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3557

—— Letter on Shakspere's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen; and on the characteristics of Shakspere's style, and the secret of his supremacy. New ed., with a life of the author by J. H. Burton. London, 1876. 4°. (*New Shakspere Soc.* 8 s. No. 1.) 3303

**Spalding.** *See also* Spaulding.

**Spalding Club.** [Publications.] Aberdeen, 1841–69. 39 v. 4° and fo. 2593

*Contents.* **Barbour,** J. The Brus. Ed. by C. Innes. —**Blakhal,** G. Brieffe narration of the services done to 3 noble ladyes, 1631–49.—**Brodie,** A. Diary, 1652–80, and of his son James Brodie, 1680–85.—**Dunn,** J. (*Ed.*) Letters, illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, addressed by contemporary statesmen to George, Earl of Aberdeen, 1681–84.—**Forbes,** D. Account of the familie of Innes.—**Gordon,** J. Abredoniae utriusque descriptio; History of Scots affairs from 1637 to 1641, 3 v. —**Gordon,** *Gen.* P. Passages from the Diary, 1635–99; Short abridgement of Britane's distemper from 1639 to 1649.—**Grub,** G., and Robertson, J. (*Eds.*) Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, 4 v.—**Innes,** C. (*Ed.*) Book of the Thanes of Cawdor, 1236–1742; Fasti Aberdonenses; Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock; Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis, 2 v.—**Innes,** T. Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland.—**Keith,** *Field-Marshal* J. Fragment of a memoir, 1714–34.—**Robertson,** J. (*Ed.*) Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff.—**Spalding,** J. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England, 1624–45, 2 v.—**Stuart,** J. (*Ed.*) Book of Deer; Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398–1625, 2 v.—Extracts from the Presbytery book of Strathbogie, 1631–54; List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen, 1696, 2 v.; Miscellany, 5 v.; Sculptured stones of Scotland, 2 v.; Selections from the records of the kirk session, Presbytery and Synod of Aberdeen.

**Spallanzani,** Lazzaro. 1729–99. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. To which are added 2 letters from Mr. Bonnet to the author, and an appendix. London, 1784. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2566

—— Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines. Tr. from the Italian. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°. 1476

*The same,* abridged. London, 1809. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 5.) 2432

—— **Mémoires sur la respiration,** par S. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 362.)

**Spangenberg,** August Gottlieb. 1704–92. An exposition of Christian doctrine as taught in the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. With a preface by Benj. La Trobe. Bath, 1796. 8°. —4224

—— Life of Nicholas Lewis Count Zinzendorf. Tr. from the German, by Samuel Jackson, with an introductory preface by Rev. P. La Trobe. London, 1838. 8°. 5847

**Spangenberg,** Cyriacus. 1528–1604. Von der musica und den meistersaengern. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 62.) —3115

**Spangenberg,** Eduard. Minnehoefe des mittelalters und ihre entscheidungen oder aussprueche. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des ritterwesens und der romantischen rechtswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1821. 16°. —1368

**Spanheim,** Ezechiel. 1629–1710. De nummo Smyrnaeorum, seu de Vesta et prytanibus Graecorum, diatriba. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 659.)—Orbis Romanus, seu ad constitutionem Antonini imperatoris, de qua Ulpianus leg. XVII digestis de statu hominum, exercitationes duae. 93 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Spanheim,** Friedrich. 1600–49. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Spanheim,** Friedrich. 1632–1701. Ecclesiastical annals, from the commencement of Scripture history to the epoch of the reformation. To which is prefixed a geographical description of Palestine. Tr., compressed, and illustrated with notes, and chronological tables, by Rev. George Wright. London, 1840. 8°. —1205

—— Histoire de la papesse Jeanne: fidèlement tirée de la dissertation latine. Cologne, 1695. 16°. —3297

—— Historia imaginum restituta praecipue adversos Gallos scriptores nuperos L. Maimburg, et Nat. Alexandrum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1686. 16°. —4257

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Spanisch-marokkanischer krieg,** 1859–60. Schlagintweit, E. 3524

**Spanish America.**

Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Spanish America; or a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere. 1819.

—— Casas, B. de las. Account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. 1699.

—— — Historia de las Indias. 1875–76, 4 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 62–65.)

—— Coreal, F. *In his* Voyages aux Indes occidentales. 1722, 3 v.

—— Gage, T. Survey of the Spanish-West-Indies. 1702.

—— Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. *In his* Description des Indes occidentales. 1622.

—— Lockman, J. (*Tr.*) *In his* Travels of the Jesuits. 1762, 2 v.

—— Oviedo y Valdes, G. F. de. Historia general y natural de las Indias islas, y tierrafirme del mar oceano. 1851–55, 4 v.

—— — Historia generale et naturale dell' Indie occidentali. 1606.

—— Zurita, A. de. Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— **Bertius,** P. Description d'Amérique. 26 pp. (*With* Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Description des Indes occidentales*, p. 229.)—**Cevallos,** P. O. de. *In his* Particulière description de l'Inde occidentale. 27 pp. (*With* Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Description des Indes occidentales*, p. 201.)—**Oviedo y Valdes,** G. F. de. Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. 45 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 471: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Spain and her colonies.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 530.)—**Spanish republics of South America.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 381.)

*See also* **Humboldt,** F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. Voyage aux regions équinoxiales. *Also* **Bolivia.—Central America.—Chili.—Ecuador.—Mexico.—New Granada.—Peru.—South America.—West Indies.**

**Spanish America,** *History.* Benzoni, G. History of the New World . . . Now first tr. and ed. by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1837. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Calvo, C. Recueil complet des traités, conventions, . . . de tous les états de l'Amérique latine, compris entre le golfe du Mexique et le Cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493 jusqu'à nos jours. 1862, 6 v. 2 période, depuis la révolution jusqu'à la reconnaissance de l'indépendance. 1864–67, 5 v.

—— Castillo, B. D. del. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva España. 1853. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Gomara, F. L. de. Hispania victrix. 1 y 2 parte de la Historia general de las Indias. 1852. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— — *In his* Histoire généralle des Indes occidentales. 1584.

—— Helps, *Sir* A. Spanish conquest in America. 1855–61, 4 v.

—— Muñoz, J. B. Historia del Nuevo Mundo. 1793.

—— Palacio, (—). Outline of the revolution in Spanish America. 1817.

—— Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de. Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. 1817, 2 v.

—— Vedia, E. de (*Ed.*) Historiadores primitivos de Indias. 1852–53, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Watson, R. G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. 1884, 2 v.

—— Zaragoza, J. Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. 1878.

—— **Albarado,** P. de. Relacion hecha a Hernando Cortes. 4 pp. (Vedia, E., *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 460: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Anghiera,** P. M. d'. Sommario cavato della sua Historia del Nuovo Mondo . . . 72 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Gomara,** F. L. de. Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by Hernando Cortes; Larger relations of things most remarkeable observed by the Spaniards at their first coming. 23 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, pp. 1118, 1123.)—**Wellesley,** A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Spanish America. 48 pp. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 6, p. 35.)

*See also* Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 368.

**Spanish America,** *Politics.* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 1811, 3 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the original by John Black. 1811, 4 v.

—— Solorzano Pereira, J. de. Politica indiana. 1648.

—— **Lettre aux Espagnols-Americains.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 277.)—**Mal-administration of the Spanish colonies.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 321.)

**Spanish-American literature.** Gutierrez, J. M. Beitraege zur geschichte der spanisch-amerikanischen literatur. Deutsch bearbeitet von Adolf Wolf. 42 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 177, 245.)—**Wolf,** F. Weitere beitraege zur geschichte des romans im spanischen Sued-Amerika. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 35.)

**Spanish and Portuguese** South America during the colonial period. Watson, R. G. 2 v. 1614

**Spanish Armada.** Bruce, J. Report on the arrangements which were made for the internal defence of these kingdoms when Spain, by its armada, projected the invasion and conquest of England. [*Anon.*] 1798.

—— Clarke, S. England's remembrancer: . . . the Spanish invasion in 1588. 1657 [repr. 1819]. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Duro, C. F. Armada invencible. 1884–85, 2 v.

—— Lathbury, T. Spanish Armada, A. D. 1588. 1840.

—— Two letters relating to the **defeat of the Spanish Armada.** 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 279.)—**Diario desde 22 de Julio, hasta 7 de Agosto de** 1588, de los sucesos de la armada . . . que envio Felipe II contra Inglaterra. 13 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 14, p. 449.)—Anonymous letter to Mr. John Stanhope, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, reporting the **dispersion of the Spanish Armada.** 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 246.)—**Orders set down by the duke of Medina,** . . . to be observed in the voyage towards England. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 425.)—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Report

**of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores . . .** August, 1591, betwixt the Revenge . . . and an Armada of the king of Spain. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 465.)

**Spanish ballads and songs.**

BERGGREEN, A. P. Canzoni e melodie popolari Italiani, Spagnuole, e Portughesi. [*Spanish and Danish.*] 1866. (*In his* Folkesange og melodier, v. 7.)

—— CASTILLO, F. del (*Ed.*) Cancionero general. 1882. 2 v.

—— LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA, E. Cancionero popular. Coleccion escogida de seguidillas y coplas, recogidas y ordenadas. 1865, 2 v.

—— LOCKHART, J. G. (*Tr.*) Ancient Spanish ballads; historical and romantic, with notes . . . 1841.

—— LOPE DE STÚNIGA. Cancionero, códice del siglo XV. 1872.

—— MARIN, F. R. Cantos populares españoles, recogidos, ordenados, é ilustrados. 1882–83, 5 v.

—— PUYMAIGRE, T. J. B., *Comte* de (*Tr.*) Petit romancero, Choix de vieux chants espagnols. 1878.

—— RODD, T. (*Tr.*) History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Tr. from the Latin . . . together with the most celebrated ancient Spanish ballads relating to the 12 peers of France, mentioned in Don Quixote. 1812, 2 v.

—— **Cancionero general.** 114 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 489.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. Ballads from the Spanish. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 399.)—**Montesino, A.** Cancionero. 66 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 401: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Pires,** A. T. (*Ed.*) Cantigas a S. João recolidas da tradiçao oral, na provincia do Alemtejo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 127.)—**Spanish romantic and chivalrous ballads.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 171.)—**Vollmoeller, K.** Der Cancionero Gayangos; Aus dem Oxforder cancionero. 32 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, pp. 197, 227.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 17, 1846, pp. 290, 353, 433. *Also* **Spanish poetry.**

**Spanish ballads and songs,** *History, criticism, etc.* Ballads of Spain: their age and origin. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 70.)—**Mussafia, A.** Ein beitrag zur bibliographie der Cancioneros aus der Marcusbibliothek in Venedig. 54 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 54, 1866, p. 81.)

**Spanish conquest in America,** The. Helps, *Sir* A. 4 v. 1657

**Spanish drama.** *See* Drama, *Spanish.*

**Spanish-English lady,** The. 36 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 278.

**Spanish fairy tales.** Arrom, C. B. de F. (*Ed.*) 1238

**Spanish fiction,** *Collections.* ARROM, C. B. de F. (*Ed.*) Spanish fairy tales. n. d.

—— GAYANGOS, P. de (*Ed.*) Libros de caballerias. 1857. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. 3 ed. 1850. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 1.)

—— OCHOA, E. de (*Ed.*) Tesoro de novelistas españoles antiguos y modernos con una introduccion y noticias. 1847, 3 v.

—— ROSELL, C. (*Ed.*) Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. 1851–54, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Spanish fiction,** *Single authors.* ALEMAN, M. Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache, atalaya de la vida humana. 1847.

*The same.* 1850. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes: Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 30.)

*The same*, tr. par A. R. Le Sage. 1821. (Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 5.)

*The same.* From the French ed. of Le Sage, by J. H. Brady. 1881, 2 v. (*With* Mendoza, D. H. de, *Life and adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes.*)

—— AVELLANEDA, A. F. de (*pseud.*) El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 1851. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

*The same*, tr. de l'espagnol en françois. 1821. (Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 9, 10.)

—— CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. Obras. Nueva ed. con la vida del autor, por D. M. F. de Navarrete. 1841–67, 4 v.

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— — Exemplary novels. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)

*Note.*—For the original *see* his Obras.

—— — La primera ed. del ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha, reproducida en facsimile, despues de 266 años, por la fototipografia, y publicada por su inventor el Coronel Don Fr. Lopez Fabra. 1871–74, 3 v.

*Note.*—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— MENDOZA, D. H. de. La vida del Lazarillo de Tormes, y sus fortunas y adversidades. 1813. (*With* Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar.)

*The same.* 1847. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1.)

*The same.* 1850. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

*The same*, tr. by Thomas Roscoe. 1881, 2 v.

—— MICHELANT, H. V. (*Ed.*) Historia del Cavellero Cifar. 1872. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 112.)

—— MONTEMAYOR, J. de. La Diana, seguida de La Diana enamorada por Gaspar Gil Polo. 1886. (*Biblioth. clás. españ.*)

—— QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. G. de. Les visions, . . . augmentée de l'Enfer reformé, et du Decret de Lucifer. n. d. (*Bibliothèque bleue*, v. 6.)

—— **Afan de Ribera,** F. Virtud al uso, y mistica a la moda. 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 445: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Agreda y Vargas,** D. de. El hermano indiscreto; Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra. 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 477, 490: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Aragonés,** J. Doce cuentos. 2 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 167: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Barbadillo,** A. G. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro. 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Caballero invisible.** 4 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 375: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* *Also with* Le Sage, A. R., *El bachiller de Salamanca.*)—**Castillo,** A. del. La muerte del avariento. 17 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 507: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cazotte, J.** Le diable amoureux. 118 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. 33.)—**Céspedes y Meneses,** G. de. El Español Gerardo; Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro. 258 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, pp. 117, 273: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Extracts from **contemporary Spanish literature.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 491.)—**Contreras,** H. de. Selva de aventuras. 37 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 469: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Enriquez Gomez,** A. Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña. 53 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 257: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Espinel,** V. Relaciones de la vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon. 103 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 377: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Gonzalez,** E. Vida y hechos. 165 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 285: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Guevara,** A. de, *Bp. of Mondonedo.* El villano del Danubio; Marco Aurelio y Faustina. 18 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, pp. 160, 166: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Guevara,** L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo. 48 pp. (Le Sage, A. R., *El bachiller de Salamanca;* Ochoa, E de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 21: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Hita,** G. P. de. Guerras civiles de Granada. 174 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 513: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Isla,** J. F. de. Historia del famoso predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes. 224 pp. (*Obras*, p. 33: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Novelas; La Arcadia. 136 pp. (*Obras no dramat.* pp. 1, 45: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Manuel,** J. Le Comte Lucanor, tr. par A. de Puibusque. 87 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, pp. 87, 219, 395.)—Der Graf Lucanor. Uebersetzt durch Joseph von Eichendorff. 189 pp. (Eichendorff, J. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 381.)—**Montalvan,** J. P. de. La villana de Pinto; Los primos amantes. 46 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2, pp. 1, 24; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 525, 538: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mussafia,** A. Eine altspanische prosadarstellung der Crescentiasage. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 53, 1866, p. 499.)—**Navarrete y Ribera,** F. Los tres hermanos. 9 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.; and with* Le Sage, A. R., *El bachiller de Salamanca.*)—**No hay desdicha que no acabe.** 15 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 517: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Perez,** A. La picara Justina. 233 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 47: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Polo,** G. G. La Diana enamorada. 156 pp. (*With* Montemayor, J. de, *La Diana*, p. 217: *Bibliot. clás. españ.*)—**Prado,** A. de. Ardid de la pobreza. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 469: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—La vengada à su pesar. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 461: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Historia de la vida del buscon llamado Don Pablos. 44 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 485: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Voyages récréatifs du chevalier de Quévédo. 154 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16, p. 1.)—**Reinoso,** A. N. de. Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea. 38 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 431: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Sanchez,** C., *Archdeacon of Valderas.* El libro de exenplos por A, B, C. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 481.)—**Santos,** F. Dia y noche de Madrid. 129 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 377: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Sergas de Esplandian.** 159 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Libros de caballerias*, p. 403: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Solorzano,** A. del C. La garduña de Sevilla; La inclinacion española; El disfrazado. 166 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 169, 235, 246: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Tellez,** G. Los tres maridos burlados. 32 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 481: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Timoneda,** J. de. El patrañuelo. 37 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 129: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1, p. 15.)—El sobremesa y alivio de caminantes. 15 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 169: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Velazquez,** B. M. Nadie crea de ligero. 5 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Villegas,** A. de. Historia del Abencerraje y la hermosa Jarifa. 6 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 507: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Yañez y Rivera,** J. de A. Alonso, mozo de muchos amos. 191 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 491: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Zayas y Sotomayor,** M. de. Cuatro novelas. 61 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 333; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 551, 561, 567, 574: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Spanish fiction,** *Bibliography.* Braunfels, L. Bibliothek des Barons Seillère. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 161.)—**Wolf,** F. Ueber eine sammlung spanischer romanzen in fliegenden blaettern auf der universitaets-bibliothek zu Prag . . . 124 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851, p. 191.)

**Spanish fiction,** *History and criticism.* **Knust,** H. Libro de los gatos. 65 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, pp. 1, 119.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu der altspanischen erzaehlung von Karl dem Grossen und seiner gemahlin Sibille. 31 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 286.)—**Magnin,** C. Le chevalerie en Espagne et le romancero. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 494.)—**Navarrete,** E. F. de. Bosquejo historicò sobre la novela española. 96 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Picaresco romances.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 146.)—Discurso sobre la **primitiva novela española.** 30 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. vii: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Recent Spanish romances.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 109.)—**Spanish and a Danish novel.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 190.)—**Spanish novelists.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 273.)—**Spanish novels.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 278; v. 10, 1829, p. 149.)—**Stahr,** K. Spanische romanzen. 55 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 199.)—**Wolf,** F. Der erste historische roman im spanischen Sued-Amerika. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 164.)—Ueber den realistischen roman Spaniens. 51 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 247.)

**Spanish folklore.** *See* Folklore, *Spanish.*

**Spanish gypsy.** Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) 1398

**Spanish journal.** 35 pp. Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von, *Notes of travel*, p. 111.

**Spanish lady's love.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 339.)

**Spanish language.** Cornu, J. Etude de phonologie espagnole et portugaise. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 71.)—Mélanges espagnols. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 285.)—**Denina,** C. G. De quelle manière la langue françoise et l'espagnole se sont formées de la latine et de la celtique, gothique, ou teutonique; Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, pp. 18, 46.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Curso de humanidades castellanas. 50 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 101: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Kennedy,** J. On the ancient languages of France and Spain. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 155.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Spanish language and literature. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 316.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Notes sur la langue des Farsas y églogas de Lucas Fernandez. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 239.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Remarques sur la langue françoise des XII et XIII siècles comparée avec les langues provençale, italienne, et espagnole, dans les mêmes siècles. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 671.)—**Tailhan,** J. Notes sur la langue vulgaire d'Espagne et de Portugal au haut moyen âge (712–1200). 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 609; v. 9, 1880, pp. 294, 429.)

**Spanish language,** *Dictionaries.* BERBRUGGER, A. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-espagnol et espagnol-français. 1840–41.

—— CAMPANO, L. Diccionario general abreviado de la lengua castellana. 1887.

—— CONNELLY, T., and HIGGINS, T. Diccionario nuevo y completo de las lenguas española e inglesa. 1797–98, 4 v.

—— CUBI Y SOLER, M. English and Spanish conductor. n. d.

—— HOWELL, J. Lexicon tetraglotton. 1659–60, 2 v. in 1.

—— NEUMAN, H., and BARETTI, G. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1862, 2 v.

—— PIÑOL, J. C. Diccionario gallego. 1876.

—— SALVA Y PEREZ, V. Nuevo diccionario de la lengua castellana. 1865.

—— VEITELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary . . . in English, Spanish, and French. 1864.

—— VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1860.

**Spanish language,** *Etymology.* Cornu, J. Etymologies espagnoles et portugaises. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 129. —**Michaelis,** C. Etymologies espagnoles. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 86.)

**Spanish language,** *Grammar.* JOSSE, A. L. Grammar of the Spanish language, with practical exercises. 1847.

—— MEADOWS, C. F. New grammar of the Spanish language. 1866.

—— MONTEITH, A. H. Course of lessons in the Spanish language, on the Robertsonian method. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.)

—— SALVA Y PEREZ, V. Grammatica de la lengua castellana. 1867.

—— **Joret,** C. Loi des finales en espagnol. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 444.)

**Spanish literature,** *Bibliography.* ANTONIO, N. Bibliotheca Hispana nova. 1783-88. 2 v.

—— — Bibliotheca Hispana vetus. 1788, 2 v.

—— Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana. 1870.

—— CASTRO, J. R. de. Biblioteca española. 1781-86. 2 v.

—— GAYANGOS, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS in the Spanish language in the British Museum. v. 1. 1875.

—— HIDALGO, D. Diccionario general de bibliografia española. 1862-81, 7 v.

—— SALVA Y PEREZ, V. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books, with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks. 1826.

—— WHITNEY, J. L. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books, bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. 1879.

—— **Plumley,** G. S. George Ticknor's Spanish collection. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 893.)

**Spanish literature,** *Collections.* Biblioteca de autores españoles, desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias. 1849-80, 71 v.

—— CASTRO, A. de. Curiosidades bibliograficas. Coleccion escogida de obras raras. 1855. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Escritores del siglo 16. 1853-55, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— GAYANGOS, P. de. Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo 15. 1860. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Obras escogidas de filosofos. 1873. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— OCHOA, E. de. Epistolario español. 1850-70, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

*See also* **Spanish ballads and songs.—Spanish fiction.—Spanish poetry.**

*Note.*—For a list of the authors whose works are in the Library, *see* the analysis of Biblioteca de autores españoles.

**Spanish literature,** *History and criticism.* AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Historia critica de la literatura española. 1861-65, 7 v.

—— BARET, E. Histoire de la littérature espagnole. 1863.

—— BOUTERWEK, F. History of Spanish literature. 1847.

—— DOZY, R. P. A. Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age. 1860. 2 v.; 1881. 2 v.

—— FERRER DEL RIO, A. Galeria de la literatura española. 1846.

—— PUIBUSQUE, A. L. de. Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. 1843, 2 v.

—— PUYMAIGRE, T. J. B., *Comte* de. La cour littéraire de Don Juan II, Roi de Castile. 1873. 2 v.

—— — Les vieux auteurs castillans. 1861-62, 2 v.

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. *In his* Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1853, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— TICKNOR, G. History of Spanish literature. 1854, 3 v.; 1872, 3 v.

—— VOLK, W. G. W. (L. Clarus, *pseud.*) Darstellung der spanischen literatur im mittelalter. 1846. 2 v.

—— **Amador de los Rios,** J. Spanische nationalliteratur in den jahren 1858 und 1859. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 412.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Des auteurs espagnols contemporains. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 52.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Littérature populaire de l'Espagne. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 533.) — **Diercks,** G. Schoene literatur der Spanier. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 375.)—**Don Quixote's library.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 324, 565; v. 8, 1833, p. 445.)—**Dozy,** R. P. A. Die Cordovaner 'Arîb ibn Sa'd der Secretaer und Rabî 'ibn Zeid der Bischof. Ein beitrag zur literaturgeschichte Spaniens im 10 jahrhundert. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 595.)—**Durrieu,** X. Mouvement intellectuel de l'Espagne. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 925.)—**Hours in Spain.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 534.)—**Latour,** A. de. Une tertulia littéraire à Séville. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 111.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Mouvement littéraire de l'Espagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 173.)—**Literature of Spain.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 518.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Spanish language and literature. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 316.)—**Magnabal,** J. Mouvement littéraire en Espagne. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 656.)—**Merimée,** P. La littérature espagnole. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 275.)—**Milá y Fontanals,** M. Spanische nationalliteratur in den jahren 1860 und 1861. 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 180.)—**Modern writers of Spain.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 51.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Rapport sur une mission philologique à Majorque. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 474.)—Rapport sur une mission philologique à Valence. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 130.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Spanish literature. 91 pp. (*Biog. and crit. miscel.* p. 639.) — **Recent Spanish literature.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835, p. 76.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Spanische bearbeitungen arabischer werke. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 353.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La littérature espagnole et ses historiens modernes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 278.)—**Ward,** M. A. A mediaeval Spanish writer. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 809.)

**Spanish masquerado.** 54 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 5, p. 235.

**Spanish papers** and other miscellanies. Irving, W. 2 v. 2154

**Spanish poetry,** *Collections.* BOWRING, *Sir* J. Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. 1824.

—— Cançoner de les obzetes en nostra lengua materna mes divulgades durant los segles 14, 15, e 16. Repr. 1873.

—— CASTRO, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos 16 y 17. 1854-57, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— CUETO, L. A. de. Poetas liricos del siglo 18. 1869-75, 3 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— DEPPING, G. B. Romancero castellano, ó coleccion de antiguos romances populares de los Españoles. 1844.

—— DURAN, A. Cancionero y romancero de coplas y canciones. 1829.

—— — Romancero de romances caballerescos é historicos. 1832, 2 v.

—— Duran, A. Romancero de romances doctrinales, amatorios . . . 1829.

—— — Romancero de romances moriscos. 1828.

—— — Romancero general, ó coleccion de romances castellanos anteriores al siglo 18. 1851–54, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Fernandez, R. Coleccion de poesias. 1804, 20 v.

—— Gayangos, P. de. Libros de caballerias. 1857. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Gibson, J. Y. Cid ballads and other poems and trs. from Spanish and German. 1887, 2 v.

—— Kennedy, J. Modern poets and poetry of Spain. 1852.

—— Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles epicos, sagrados, y burlescos. 1840.

—— Phillips, H., Jr. Poems tr. from the Spanish and German. 1878.

—— Quintana, M. J. Tesoro del Parnaso español. 1838.

—— Rosell, C. Poemas epicos. 1851–54, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Sancha, J. de. Romancero y cancionero sagrados. 1855. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Sanchez, T. A. Colleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo 15. 1842.

—— — Pidal, P. J., and Janer, F. Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo 15. 1864. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Schlegel, A. W. von. Poetische uebersetzungen. Aus dem italienischen, spanischen, und portugiesischen. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)

—— Wolf, F. J., and Hofmann, C. Primavera y flor de romances. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Académie burlesque** celebrée par les poètes de Madrid au buen retiro en 1637. 74 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au* 16 *et au* 17 *siècle*, p. 603.)—**Amador de los Rios**, J. Romanzen asturiens aus dem volksmunde zum ersten mal gesammelt und herausg. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 268.)—**Espinosa, P.** Flores de poetas ilustres. 43 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Floresta de varia poesia.** 75 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 501: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Spanish poetry,** *Single authors.*

Argensola, B. L. de. Rimas. 1805, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 2, 3.)

—— Argensola, L. L. de. Rimas. 1804. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 1.)

—— Blasco, E. Poesias festivas. [1880.]

—— Castellanos, J. de. Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias. 1850. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Castillego, C. de. Obras. 1792, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 12, 13.)

—— Cid, Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, *called the.* Romancero e historia del. 1828.

—— — Romancero del. Nueva ed. . . . por Carolina Michaelis. 1871.

—— — Poëma del. Nach der einzigen Madrider handschrift . . . herausg. von K. Vollmoeller. 1 theil. 1879.

*The same.* Tr. from the Spanish by Robert Southey. 1808.

*The same.* Tr. from the Spanish, with introduction and notes, by John Ormsby. 1879.

—— Cueva, J. de la. Conquista de la Bética. 1795, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 14, 15.)

—— Enriquez, M. C. Aires d'a miña terra. 1881.

—— Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de. La Araucana. 1776, 2 v.

*The same.* (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.;* Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Figueroa, F. de. Poesias. 1804. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 20.)

—— Gongora y Argote, L. Poesias. 1789. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 9.)

*The same.* 1854. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 427: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Herrera, F. de. Rimas. 1786, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 4, 5.)

—— Jauregui y Aguilar, J. de. Rimas. 1786. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 6.)

—— Leon, L. P. de. Poesias. 1790. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 10.)

*The same.* 1855. (*Escrit. del siglo* 16, v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— — Poems, tr. by Henry Phillips, Jr. 1883.

—— Lope de Vega Carpio, F. Coleccion de las obras sueltas, assi en prosa, como en verso. 1776–79, 21 v.

—— — Obras no dramaticas. 1856. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— — Rimas humanas y divinas. 1792. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 11.)

—— Machado y Alvarez, (—) (Demófilo, *pseud.*) Coleccion de cantes flamencos. 1881.

—— Melendez Valdez, J. A. Poesias. 1832, 4 v.

*The same.* 1871. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Moratin, L. F. de. Obras. 1835.

*The same.* 1850. (*With* Moratin, N. F. de, *Obras: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Moratin, N. F. Obras. 1850. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Obras escogidas. 1842.

—— — Obras poéticas. 1877. (*Obras*, v. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Rioja, F. de. Poesias inéditas. 1797. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 18.)

—— Viana, A. de. Kampf von Teneriffa, dichtung und geschichte. Herausg. von F. von Loeher. [*Spanish.*] 1883. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 165.)

—— **Acevedo.** A. de. Creacion del mundo. 42 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 245: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Alcazar,** B. de. Poesias. 11 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 405: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Aldana,** C. de. Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia. 20 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 495: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Alonso,** J. V. Poesias. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 664: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Arellano,** V. R. de. Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 549: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Argensola**, B. L. de. Poesias. 71 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 291: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 32 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 259: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Arguijo,** J. de. Poesias. 13 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 392: *Bibliot. de* *autor. españ.*)—**Arjona,** M. M. de. Poesias. 46 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 505: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Arriaza y Superviela,** J. B. Poesias. 105 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 45: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ayala,** I. L. de. Elegia. 1 p. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 560: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ayala,** J. I. de. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 484: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ayala,** P. L. de. Rimado de palacio. 52 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 425: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Balbuena,** B. de. El Bernardo. 242 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 139: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Barbero,** F. S. Poesias. 78 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 564: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Béjar,** (—), *Duque* de. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Beña,** C. de. Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 644: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Blanco y Crespo,** J. M. Poesias. 15 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 649: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Borgia,** F., *Principe de Esquilache.* Napoles recuperada. 60 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 289: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Burgos,** J. de. Poesias. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 443: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cadalso,** J. Poesias. 29 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 248: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Calle,** T. la. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 631: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Callecerrada,** M. D. Endimion. 18 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 457: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Camino,** M. N. P. de. Poesias. 13 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 722: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cancer y Velasco,** J. Poesias. 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 429: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cañizares,** J. de. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 487: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Carlos,** *Don, of Austria.* Poesias. 1 p. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 153: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Carvajal,** T. J. G. Poesias. 23 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 561: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Casa,** J. I. de la. Poesias. 70 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 417: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Casariego,** J. Las dos noche-buenas. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 258.)—**Castillejo,** C. de. Poesias. 148 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 105: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Castro,** F. de P. Poesias. 6 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 633: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cayrasco de Figueroa,** B. Definiciones poéticas, morales, y cristianas. 51 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 449: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de. Poesias sueltas. 9 pp. (*Obras*, p. 705: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Viaje al Parnaso. 85 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 267; *Obras*, p. 679: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Céspedes,** P. de. Fragmentos poeticos. 5 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 362: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cetina,** G. de. Poesias. 11 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 40: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cienfuegos,** N. A. de. Poesias. 36 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Concepcion,** J. de la. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 488: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cruz,** J. de la. Devotas poesias. 6 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo* 16, v. 1, p. 261: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 509: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Enriquez Gomez,** A. Poesias. 29 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 363: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Espinosa,** P. Fabula del Genil. 2 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 475: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ferréras,** J. de. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 483: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Feyjoo y Montenegro,** F. B. J. Poesias. 4 pp. (*Obras escogidas*, p. 605: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Gallardo,** B. J. Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 700: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Gallego,** J. N. Poesias. 34 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 393: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Garcilasso de la Vega.** Poesias. 36 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Giron,** P. A., 1 *Duque de Ahumada.* Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 706: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poema del Conde Fernan **Gonzalez.** 23 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 389: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Gonzalez,** D. T. Poesias. 23 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 181: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Gonzalez de Berceo.** Poesias. 192 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 39: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Guerta,** H. de. Florando de Castilla. 53 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 225: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Guzman,** J. M. V. de. Poesias. 76 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 278: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Herrera,** F. de. Poesias. 90 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 253: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Hidalgo,** F. M. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 737: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Hojeda,** D. de. La Cristiada. 44 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 383; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 401: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Hore,** M. de. Poesias. 7 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 553: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Huerta,** V. G. de la. Poesias. 36 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 207: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Iriarte,** J. de. Poesias. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 495: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Iriarte,** T. de. Poesias. 62 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 5: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Jauregui y Aguilar,** J. de. Poesias. 48 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 103: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Jérica,** P. de. Poesias. 7 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 714: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poema de **José.** 11 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 413: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Poesias. 49 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ledesma,** A. de. Juegos de noches buenas. 31 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 151: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lista y Aragon,** A. La inocencia perdida. 5 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 120 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 272: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lobo,** E. G. Poesias. 27 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 22: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lorenzo Segura,** J. El libro de Alexandre. 78 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 147: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Luzan,** I. de. Poesias. 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 111: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Marchena,** J. Poesias. 10 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 621: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Márcos,** P. A. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 710: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Maury,** J. M. La agresion británica. 8 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 487: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 172: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Medina,** S. J. P. de. Poesias. 40 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 175: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Medrano,** F. de. Poesias. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 343: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Poesias. 55 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 51: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poésies burlesques et satiriques inédites. 42 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, pp. 63, 186.)—**Mirademescua,** A. Poesias. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 421: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mohamed Rabadan,** *of Arragon.* Poetry of; by H. E. J. Stanley. 204 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 81, 379; v. 4, 1870, p. 138; v. 5, 1870, pp. 119, 303; v. 6, 1873, p. 165.)—**Montesino,** A. Cancionero. 66 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 401: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Montiano y Luyando,** A. de. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 490: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Musso y Valiente,** J. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 734: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Nieto y Molina,** F. La perromaquia. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 577: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Noroña,** G. M. de N. A. de. Poesias. 73 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 426: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 593.)—**Nuñez y Diaz,** F. de P. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 613: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Olavide,** P. A. J., *Conde de Pilos.* Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 505: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Oña,** P. de. Arauco domado. 105 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 351: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Pacheco,** F. Poesias. 3 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J., *Bp. of Osma.* Varias poesias espirituales. 143 pp. (*Obras*, v. 7, p. 401.)—**Pérez de la Morena,** J. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 740: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Philip IV,** *King of Spain.* Poesias. 2 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 151: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Porcel,** J. A. Poesias. 38 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 139: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Quintana,** M. J. Poesias. 39 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—*The same.* 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 194: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Quirós,** P. de. Poesias. 4 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1,

p. 421: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Rebolledo**, B., *Conde* de. La constancia vitoriosa; Los trenos. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, pp. 394, 407: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Reinoso**, F. J. La inocencia perdida. 10 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epoc.* p. 449; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 509: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 21 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 212: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Rejon de Silva**, D. A. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 506: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Rioja**, F. de. Poesias. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 373: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 87.)—**Roig**, J. Traduction castiliane du "Libre de los dones." 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 108.)—**Roldan**, J. M. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 639: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 586.)—**Rufo**, J. G. La Austriada. 136 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 4 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 417: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ruiz**, J., *Archpresbyter of Hita.* Libro de cantares. 58 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 225: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 104 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Col. de poesias castell.* p. 418.)—**Salas**, F. G. de. Poesias. 32 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 517: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Salazar y Torres**, A. de. Poesias. 15 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 216: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Salinas**, J. de. Poesias. 3 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 417: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Samaniego**, F. M. de. Poesias. 51 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 356: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Schlosser**, J. F. H. Spanisches, portugiesisches, franzoesisches. 18 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Solis y Rivadeneira**, A. de. Poesias. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 439: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Somoza**, J. Poesias. 16 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 464: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Tapia**, E. de. Poesias. 24 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 677: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Teresa de Jesus**, *Santa.* Poesias. 18 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 501: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Teza**, E. (*Ed.*) Il sacco di Rome. Versi spagnuoli. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 203.)—**Toledo**, G. A. de. Poesias. 14 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 5: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Torrepalma**, A. V. de C., *Conde* de. El Deucalion. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 483: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Poesias. 11 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 125: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Torres**, D. de. Poesias. 33 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 54: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Trillo y Figueroa**, F. de. Composiciones varias. 58 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 45: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ulloa**, L. de. La Raquel. 5 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 477: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Vaca de Guzman**, J. M. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 499: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Valdivielso**, J. de. Vida y muerte del patriarca San Josef. 108 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 137: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Valenzuela**, F. de. Poesias. 2 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 447: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Vargas y Ponce**, J. de. Poesias. 9 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 604: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Vegas**, D. de. Poesias. 91 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 467: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Velazquez**, L. J. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 514: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Villamediana**, (—), *Conde* de. Poesias. 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 155: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Villanueva**, J. L. Poesias. 17 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 585: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Villanueva y Ochoa**, D., *called* Solis. Poesias. 32 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 237: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Villaviciosa**, J. de. La Mosquea. 81 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 477; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 571: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Virués**, C. de. El Monserrate. 68 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

*See also* **Spanish ballads and songs.**

**Spanish poetry**, *History and criticism.*

KENNEDY, J. Modern poets and poetry of Spain. 1852.

— **Amador de los Rios**, J. Spanische sprichwoerter als element der verskunst betrachtet. 38 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 46.)—**Castro**, A. de. Observaciones sobre algunas particularidades de la poesia española. 37 pp. (*In his* Poet. lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Contemporary Spanish poetry.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 395.)—**Cueto**, L. A. de. Bosquejo historico-critico de la poesia castellana en el siglo 18. 233 pp. (*In his* Poet. lir. del siglo 18, v. 1, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Cancionero de Baena. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 726.)—**Early narrative and lyrical poetry of Spain.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 393.)—**Hurlbut**, W. H. Poetry of Spanish America. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 129.)—**Knust**, H. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der Escorialbibliothek. 237 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 361; v. 9, 1868, pp. 43, 271; v. 10, 1869, pp. 33, 129, 273.)—**Longfellow**, H. W. Spanish devotional and moral poetry. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 277.)—**Lyric poetry of Spain.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 443.)—**Milá y Fontanals**, M. De la poesia popular gallega. 29 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 47.)—Nachricht von einem handschriftlichen Romancero der bibliothek von Barcelona. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 163.)—**Morel-Fatio**, A. Poème barcelonais de 1473. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)—Recherches sur le texte et les sources du Libro de Alexandre. 84 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 7.)—**Mussafia**, A. Ueber die quelle der altspanischen "Vida de S. Maria Egipciaca." 24 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 43, 1863, p. 153.)—**Nationality of Spanish poetry.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 356.)—**Paris**, G. Une romance espagnole écrite en France au 15 siècle. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 373.)—**Poetical literature of Spain.** 84 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 195; v. 4, 1821, p. 21; v. 6, 1822, p. 21.)—**Quintana**, M. J. Estudios sobre nuestra poesia. 51 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 123: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Reclus**, E. La poésie et les poètes dans l'Amérique espagnole. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 902.)—**Robinson**, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. Spanish popular poetry. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 419.)—**Romantic and lyric poetry of Spain.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 17.)—**Romantic poetry of Spain.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 44.)—**Welsh-Mason**, C. Spanish poetry before A. D. 1500. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 763.)—**Wolf**, F. J. Ueber eine sammlung spanischer romanzen in fliegenden blaettern auf der universitaets-bibliothek zu Prag. 124 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851, p. 191.)

**Spanish Protestants**, and their persecution by Philip II. Castro, A. de. —1278

**Spanish reformers.** Stoughton, J. —1292

**Spanish reformers** of two centuries from 1520. Boehmer, E. —1292

**Spanish student.** 33 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Poet. works*, p. 44.

**Spanish succession.** *See* Great Britain, *History.*—Spain, *History.*

**Spanish tale.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 403.)

**Spanish tragedy.** 38 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 3.

**Spano**, Giovanni. Ortografia sarda nazionale ossia gramatica della lingua logudorese paragonata all' italiana. Cagliari, 1840. 8°. —2147

**Sparavieri**, Francesco. Adnotationum in B. Zenonis Veronensis sermones autoschediasma. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 535.)

**Sparhawk**, Frances Campbell. *Circa* 1858—. George Sparhawk. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 195.)

**Sparhawk**, George. *See* the preceding.

**Sparke**, John. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Russia, 1566. *See* Southam, T.

**Sparke**, *Rev.* Joseph (*Ed.*) 1691–1748. Historiae Anglicanae scriptores varii, e codicibus MSS nunc primum ed. Londini, 1723. fo. 1551

*Contents.* Historiae coenobii **Burgensis** scriptores varii e codicibus MSS nunc primum ed.—Historia coenobii Burgensis continuatio per anonymum.—**Fitz-Stephen**, W. Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi.—**Hugo Candidus.** Coenobii Burgensis historia.—**John**, *of Peterborough.* Chronicon Angliae.—**John**, *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Vita S.

Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi.—Historia vetus coenobii **Petriburgensis** versibus Gallicanis.—**Robert,** *of Boston.* Chronicon Angliae.—**Swapham,** R. Historia coenobii Burgensis.—**Walter,** *of Whittlesey.* Historia coenobii Burgensis.

**Sparke,** Michael. New-Englands plantation. Or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. [*Anon.*] London, 1630; repr. Washington, 1836. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

**Sparkes,** A. L. Guide to the study of mathematics. London, n. d. 16°. —2447

**Sparkes,** Catherine Adeline. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Catherine Adeline Sparkes. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 130.)

**Sparkes,** J. Teaching of drawing and colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 200.)

**Sparkes,** John C. L. Schools of art: their origin, history, work, and influence. 160 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 721.)

**Sparks,** Jared, *LL. D.* 1789–1866. Life and treason of Benedict Arnold. Boston, 1860. 16°. (*In his* Am. biog. v. 3.) 3846

—— Life of Benjamin Franklin. Phila. [1840]. 8°. (Franklin, B., *Works*, v. 1.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 446.) 2153

—— Life of Gouverneur Morris, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers ... Boston, 1832. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 465.) 3884

—— Life of Washington. Boston, 1858. 8°. (Washington, G., *Writings*, v. 1.) 2144

—— Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard, from his journals and correspondence. London, 1828. 12°. 3885

*The same.* Boston, 1847. 16°. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 14.) (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 88; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 360; *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 85.) 3846

—— Travels and adventures of John Ledyard. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1834. 8°. 2494

—— Life of Ethan **Allen.** 130 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. v. 1, p. 227.)—Life of Robert Cavelier de **La Salle.** 205 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—Life of Charles **Lee.** 207 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1.)—Life of Father **Marquette.** 37 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. v. 10, p. 265: Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 63.)—Life of Count **Pulaski.** 82 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 4, p. 365.)—Life of John **Ribault.** 156 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the American revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army to the end of his presidency. Boston, 1853. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 80.) 1645

—— (*Ed.*) Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Boston, 1829–30. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 417; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 449.) 3355

—— (*Ed.*) Library of American biography. 1 and 2 s. Boston, 1844–60. 25 v. 16°. 3846

*Contents.*

Allen, E., by J. Sparks, v. 1.
Arnold, B., by J. Sparks, v. 3.
Bacon, N., by W. Ware, v. 13.
Boone, D., by J. M. Peck, v. 23.
Brainerd, D., by W. B. O. Peabody, v. 8.
Brown, C. B., by W. H. Prescott, v. 1.
Cabot, S., by C. Hayward, Jr. v. 9.
Calvert, L., by G. W. Burnap, v. 19.
Davidson, L. M., by C. M. Sedgwick, v. 7.
Davie, W. R., by F. M. Hubbard, v. 15.
Decatur, S., by A. S. Mackenzie, v. 11.
Dwight, T., by W. B. Sprague, v. 14.
Eaton, W., by C. C. Felton, v. 9.
Edwards, J., by S. Miller, v. 8.
Eliot, J., by C. Francis, v. 5.
Ellery, W., by E. T. Channing, v. 6.
Fitch, J., by C. Whittlesey, v. 16.
Fulton, R., by J. Renwick, v. 10.
Gorton, S., by J. M. Mackie, v. 15.
Greene, N., by G. W. Greene, v. 20.
Henry, P., by A. H. Everett, v. 11.
Hudson, H., by H. R. Cleveland, v. 10.
Hutchinson, A., by G. E. Ellis, v. 16.
Kirkland, S., by S. K. Lothrop, v. 25.
La Salle, R. C. de, by J. Sparks, v. 11.
Ledyard, J., by J. Sparks, v. 24.
Lee, C., by J. Sparks, v. 18.
Leisler, J., by C. F. Hoffmann, v. 13.
Lincoln, B., by F. Bowen, v. 23.
Marquette, *Father* J., by J. Sparks, v. 10.
Mason, J., by G. E. Ellis, v. 16.
Mather, C., by W. B. O. Peabody, v. 6.
Montgomery, R., by J. Armstrong, v. 1.
Oglethorpe, J., by W. B. O. Peabody, v. 12.
Otis, J., by F. Bowen, v. 12.
Palfrey, W., by J. G. Palfrey, v. 17.
Penn, W., by G. E. Ellis, v. 22.
Phips, *Sir* W., by F. Bowen, v. 7.
Pike, Z. M., by H. Whiting, v. 15.
Pinkney, W., by H. Wheaton, v. 6.
Posey, T., by J. Hall, v. 19.
Preble, E., by L. Sabine, v. 22.
Pulaski, K., by J. Sparks, v. 14.
Putnam, I., by O. W. B. Peabody, v. 7.
Rale, S., by C. Francis, v. 17.
Reed, J., by H. Reed, v. 18.
Ribault, J., by J. Sparks, v. 17.
Rittenhouse, D., by J. Renwick, v. 7.
Smith, *Capt.* J., by G. S. Hillard, v. 2.
Stark, J., by E. Everett, v. 1.
Steuben, F. W., *Baron*, by F. Bowen, v. 9.
Stiles, E., by J. L. Kingsley, v. 16.
Sullivan, J., by O. W. B. Peabody, v. 13.
Thompson, B., *Count Rumford*, by J. Renwick, v. 15.
Vane, *Sir* H., by C. W. Upham, v. 4.
Ward, S., by W. Gammell, v. 19.
Warren, J., by A. H. Everett, v. 10.
Wayne, A., by J. Armstrong, v. 4.
Williams, R., by W. Gammell, v. 14.
Wilson, A., by W. B. O. Peabody, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Writings of George Washington. *See* Washington, G.

—— Catalogue of the library of: with a list of the historical MSS collected by him and now deposited in the library of Harvard University. Cambridge, 1871. 8°. W.87

—— **Eliot,** S. A. Sparks's Life of Morris. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 110.)—Collection of **essays and tracts.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 193.)—Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the **Protestant Episcopal Church.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 386.)—Moral tendency of **Trinitarian and Unitarian doctrines.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 221.)

—— ELLIS, G. E. Memoir of Jared Sparks. 1869.

*The same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1867–69.)

—— **Bowen,** F. Jared Sparks. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 157.)—**Parton,** J. From the carpenter's bench to presidency of a college. A sketch of the career of S. 7 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 131.)—**Powell,** T. Jared Sparks. 12 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 355.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 38, 1834, p. 466; v. 43, 1836, p. 516; v. 59, 1844, p. 96.

**Sparks,** William Henry. 1800–82. Memories of 50 years: containing brief biographical notices of distinguished Americans. Phila. 1872. 8°. 3886

**Sparks from a locomotive;** or, life and liberty in Europe. Fuller, H. 1404

**Sparrey,** Francis. 17 *cent.* Some observations of Trinidad, the rich countrie of Guiana, and the great river of Oronoco. 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, 1705, v. 1, p. 710; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1247.)

**Sparring** or boxing. 16 pp. Wood, W. *In his* Manual of physical exercise, p. 238.

*See also* **Boxing.**

**Sparrman,** Andreas. 1747–1820. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope . . . and round the world: but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, 1772–76. Tr. from the Swedish original. London, 1785. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1442

**Sparrow,** Anthony, *D. D., Bp. of Norwich.* 1620–85. Collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI, Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I. 4 ed. London, 1684. sm. 4°. —1355

*Contents.* **Articles of religion** agreed upon in the convocation, 1552; Latine ed. of those Articles.—Articles of religion agreed on in convocation, etc., and compared with Edward VI Articles, 1562.—**Articuli religionis** in Synodo, Londini, 1562. — Form and manner of making and consecrating **bishops, priests, and deacons.** — Proclamation of Queen Elizabeth against the despisers or breakers of the orders prescribed in the **Book of Common-prayer.**—**Capitula** sive constitutiones ecclesiasticae in Synodo, Londini, 1597.–Articuli pro **clero** in Synodo, Londini, 1584.—Celebratio **coenae Domini** in funeribus, in the 2 year of Queen Elizabeth.—Order of **communion-service.** — Form of **consecration of a church or chappel,** and of the place of Christian burial exemplified . . .—**Constitutiones** sive canones ecclesiastici per episcopum Londinensem, 1603. — **Constitutions** and canons ecclesiastical, treated upon by the archbishops of Canterbury and York, 1640. — Abp. **Cranmer's Articles of visitation.**—Liber quorundam canonum **disciplinae ecclesiae Anglicanae.** — Proclamation declaring the proceedings in **ecclesiastical courts,** to be according to the law of the land.—King **Edward's injunctions.**—Queen **Elizabeth's injunctions.** —Proclamation against the sectaries of the **Family of Love.**—Of abrogation of **holy-days** in King Henry VIII time.—Prayers at the healing of the **king's evil.** —Table of degrees of **marriages** set forth by Bp. Parker. — Advertisements for the due order about **ministers' apparel,** and the communion, etc.—**Oaths of allegiance,** supremacy, simony, canonical obedience, continual residence.—Act of uniformity of **prayer,** etc. — Bp. **Ridley's Articles of visitation.**—Proclamation against **schismatical and seditious books and libels.**—Articles of **visitation** in the first year of Queen Elizabeth.

**Sparrowgrass papers.** Cozzens, F. S. 2145

**Sparrows.** Brewer, T. M. European house-sparrow. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 583.)—**Elliott,** H. W. The sparrow war. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 848.)

**Sparrows of the temple.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 363.)

**Sparta.**

DRUMMOND, *Sir* W. Review of the government of Sparta and Athens. 1794.

—— HOUSSAYE, H. La loi agraire à Sparte. 1884.

—— JANNET, C. Institutions sociales et le droit civil à Sparte. 1880.

—— **Beloch,** J. Die nauarchie in S. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 117.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Sur la richesse de S. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1787, p. 559.)—**Brueckner,** C. A. F. Ueber die reformen der koenige Agis IV, und Kleomenes III, von S. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1222.)—**Craig,** N. De republica Lacedaemoniorum libri IV. 104 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 2497.)—**Curtius,** E. Sparta und Olympia. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 129.)—**Dressel,** H., and Milchhoefer, A. Antike kunstwerke aus S. und umgebung. 190 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 293.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Altlakonisches relief. 14 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 160.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De Spartanorum rep. et institutis judicium. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 9, 1789, p. 3.) —**La Nauze,** L. J. de. De la loy des Lacédémoniens, qui défendoit l'entrée de leur pays aux étrangers. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 159.)—Mémoire sur l'état des sciences chez les Lacédémoniens. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 166.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur la constitution de la république de S. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 347.)—**Marx,** F. Marmorgruppe aus S. 23 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 177.)—**Meurs,** J. De regno Laconico; Miscellanea Laconica sive variarum antiquitatum Laconicarum. 166 pp. 1 map. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 1, 85; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, pp. 2209, 2281.)—**Naber,** S. A. Kans Disputatio antiquaria de Ephoris Spartanis. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 129.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Antiquitatum Laconicarum libelli IV. Scripsit C. F. Hermannus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 630.)—**Sigonio,** C. Lacedaemoniorum tempora. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1669.)—**Troplong,** R. T. Des républiques d'Athènes et de S. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 1852, p. 561.)—**Urlichs,** L. Ueber die lykurgischen rhetren. 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 194.) —**Weil,** R. Aus Lakonien; Mosaik in S. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 151, 175.)—**Wolters,** P. Apollo und Artemis, relief in S. 6 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 378.)—**Xenophon.** Lacedaemoniarum respublica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt,* p. 679: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —*The same,* tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Minor works,* p. 204: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

*See also* **Athens and Attica.—Dorians.—Greece.—Inscriptions,** *Greek.*

**Spartacus,** *King of Bosporus.* Schaefer, A. Athenischer volksbeschluss zu ehren der soehne Leukons von Bosporus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 418.)

**Spartacus.** Brosses, C. de. La seconde guerre servile, ou la révolte de S. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 23.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Spartacus. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 288.)—**War of S.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 377.)

**Sparte à Paris.** 43 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 150.

**Spartianus,** Ælius. 4 *cent.* De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 536.)—**Hadrianus** imperator; Ælius Verus; Didius Julianus; Severus imperator; Pescennius Niger; Antoninus Caracallus; Antoninus Geta. 27 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 277, 284, 313, 315, 321, 328, 330.)

—— and others. Historiae Augustae scriptores VI. Ad optimas editiones collati studiis Societatis Bipontinae. Biponti, 1787. 12°. 3812

*Contents.*

Capitolinus, J.
Gallicanus, V.
Lampridius, Æ.
Pollio, T.
Spartianus, Æ.
Vopiscus, F.

**Spartium.** Ameilhon, H. P. Recherches sur les différentes espèces de sparte dont il est parlé dans les anciens auteurs. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 502.)

**Spata,** *Greece.* Koehler, U. Drei hypothekensteine aus S. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 277.)—Ueber die zeit und den ursprung der grabanlagen in Mykene und S. 13 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Graeberfunde in S. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 261.)

**Spaulding,** Elbridge Gerry. 1809—. History of the legal tender paper money issued during the great rebellion, being a loan without interest and a national currency. Buffalo, 1869. 8°. —1303

**Spaulding,** John H. Historical relics of the White Mountains. Also, a concise White Mountain guide. Mt. Washington (Pub.), 1862. 12°. 2637

**Spaulding.** *See also* Spalding.

**Spazier,** Richard Otto. 1803—. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Ein biographischer commentar zu dessen werken. Berlin, 1835. 5 v. in 3, 8°. 4797

**Spe,** Friedrich. *See* Spee, F.

**Speakers of the House of Commons.** MANNING, J. A. Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. 1850.

— Thoughts from a Whig, on the **qualifications of a Speaker** of the House. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 141.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** *House of Commons.*

**Speaking.** *See* Elocution.—English language.—Oratory.—Preaching.—Rhetoric.—Voice.

**Specht,** Franz Anton. 1847—. Geschichte des unterrichtswesens in Deutschland von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur mitte des 13 jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1885. 8°. —2372

**Spechtshart,** Hugo *von Reutlingen. Circa* 1285–1360. Flores musice omnis cantus Gregoriani. Neu herausg. und bearbeitet von Carl Beck. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 89.) —3114

**Special anatomy** and histology. Horner, W. E. 2 v. —1693

**Special providences,** Philosophy of. Davis. A. J. —4256

**Special report on coal.** Sweet, S. H. —1624

**Speciale,** Nicolo. —1337. Rerum Siculanum libri VIII qui historiam bellorum inter reges Siciliae et Aragoniae, gestorum ab anno Christi 1282–1337 continent. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10, p. 913.)

**Species.**

DARWIN, C. R. Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1860.

— Darwinian theory of the transmutation of species examined. 1867.

— FAIVRE, E. La variabilité des espèces et ses limites. 1868.

— FREKE, H. On the origin of species by means of organic affinity. 1861.

— HUXLEY, T. H. On the origin of species. 1875.

*The same.* (*In his* Lay sermons.)

— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. 1863.

— MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionnaire françois. 1755, 2 v.

— — Telliamed; or, the world explain'd: containing discourses between an Indian philosopher and a missionary. 1797.

— MIVART, St. G. On the genesis of species. 1871.

— **Dana,** J. D. Thoughts on species. 13 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 96.)—**Decaisne,** J. De la variabilité dans l'espèce. 15 pp. (Flourens, M. J. P., *Examen du livre de M. Darwin*, p. 73.)—**Devis,** C. W. Elasticity of animal type. 25 pp. (Anthrop. Soc. London, *Mem.* v. 3, 1870, p. 81.)—**Owen,** *Sir* R. On the extinction and transmutation of species. 49 pp. (*In his* On the classification . . . of the mammalia, p. 55.)

**Species filicum.** Hooker, *Sir* W. J. 5 v. —2686

**Species, genera, et ordinis** algarum. Agardh, J. G. 3 v. —2684

**Species insectorum.** Fabricius, J. C. 2 v. in 1. —2646

**Species plantarum.** Linnaeus, C. or K. von Linné. 6 v. in 11. —2697

**Specific gravity of solids** and liquids, Table of. Clarke, F. W. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 32.) —3445

**Specifications for practical architecture.** Bartholomew, A. —1785

**Specimen days** and collect. Whitman, W. 2296

**Specimens in eccentric circular turning.** Ibbetson, J. H. —3734

**Specimens of American poetry.** Kettell. S. 3 v. 1308

**Specimens of ancient and modern binding.** Tuckett, C., Jr. W.81

**Specimens of ancient furniture.** Shaw, H. —1781

**Specimens of antient sculpture.** Dilettanti Society. 2 v. 1791

**Specimens of British poetesses.** Dyce, *Rev.* A. (*Ed.*) 1356

**Specimens of Cornish** provincial dialect. Sandys, W. (*Ed.*) —2124

**Specimens of early English.** Morris, R. (*Ed.*) 2247

**Specimens of English literature.** Skeat. W. W. 2247

**Specimens of Irish eloquence.** Phillips. C. (*Ed.*) 1254

**Specimens of newspaper literature.** Buckingham, J. T. 2 v. 3826

**Specimens of Romaic lyric poetry.** Joss, P. M. L. 2386

**Specimens of the art** of ornamental turning. Rich. C. H. —3733

**Specimens of the British poets.** Campbell, T. 7 v. 1367

**Specimens of the earlier English poets.** London, 1824. 12°. 1377

*Contents.* **Chapman,** G. Continuation of Hero and Leander; Homer.—**Crashaw,** R. Poems.—**Marlowe.** C. Dr. Faustus; Hero and Leander.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Poems.

**Specimens of the early English poets.** Ellis, G. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1367

**Specimens of the early poetry** of France. Costello, L. S. 2377

**Specimens of the German lyric poets.** Bowring, *Sir* J. 2354

**Specimens of the Italian art** of hoaxing. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 589; v. 13, 1823, pp. 222, 400.)

**Specimens of the later English poets.** Southey, R. 3 v. 1367

**Specimens of the Polish poets.** Bowring, *Sir* J. 2346

**Specimens of the Russian poets.** Bowring. *Sir* J. 2 v. 2346

**Specimens with memoirs** of the less-known British poets. Gilfillan, G. 3 v. 1373

**Speciosus,** *Bp. of Florence.* 8 *cent.* Donatio ecclesiae et canonicis S. Joannis Baptistae in territorio Florentino. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1402.)

**Speckbacher,** Joseph. Mercey, F. Joseph Speckbaker, le diable de feu. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 237.)

**Spectacles.** SICHEL. J. Spectacles: their uses and abuses. 1850.

— **Alt,** A. On protective spectacles for working-men. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 262.)—**Burnett,** S. M. Old eyes and spectacles. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 782.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On spectacles. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 144.)—**Horne,** R. H. Eyes and eyeglasses. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 698.)—**Redi,** F. Lettera intorno all' invenzione degli occhiali. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Spectacles and weak nerves.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 780.)—**Szili,** A. Die brille. 88 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 349.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 87, 1850, p. 45. *Also* **Eye.—Optics.—Sight.**

**Spectacles,** The. 27 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, *ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 234.

**Spectacles de la foire.** Campardon, E. 2 v. 3314

**Spectator;** a new ed., carefully revised, with prefaces historical and biographical by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1822. 6 v. 8°. 2286

*See also* **Addison, J.,** *Works.*

**Spectralanalyse** in ihrer anwendung auf die stoffe der erde. Schellen, T. J. H. —1505

**Spectre of Milaggio.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 293.)

**Spectre ship of Salem.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 462 )

**Spectres.** *See* Apparitions.

**Spectroscope.** TUCKERMAN, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. 1888. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 32.)

—— **Abbott,** J. Spectroscope. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 720.)—**Pickering,** E. C. Comparative efficiency of different forms of the spectroscope. 4 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—**Upton,** W. Use of the spectroscope in meteorological observations. 7 pp. 3 pl. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal service notes,* No. 4.)

**Spectrum** (*Solar*).

DIACON, E. Décomposition de la lumière provenant de diverses sources. 1867.

—— HUGGINS, W. On the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. [1866.]

*The same.* (Smithson. Inst. *Reports*, 1866.)

—— KIRCHHOFF, G. R. Researches on the solar spectrum, and the spectra of the chemical elements. 1862-63, 2 pts.

—— LOCKYER, J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E. Spectrum analysis; lectures delivered in 1868. 1869.

—— SCHELLEN, T. J. H. Die spectralanalyse. 1871.

*The same.* Tr. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Ed. by W. Huggins. 1872.

—— **Draper,** J.W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments: the diffraction spectrum. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 417.)—**F.,** F. G. Spectrum analysis and the sun's physical constitution. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 242.)—**Fievez,** C. Recherches sur le spectre du carbone dans l'arc électrique en rapport avec le spectre des comètes et le spectre solaire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Pritchard,** C. Spectrum analysis. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 481.)—**Radau,** R. Les derniers travaux sur le spectre solaire. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 765.)—**Richardson,** J. How men learned to analyze the sun. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 465.)—**Solar chemistry.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 295.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 18, 1862, p. 80; Southern Rev. v. 10, 1872, p. 345.

**Speculation** (*in business*). Beslay, F. La spéculation. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 219.)—**Bonner,** J. The great gold conspiracy. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 746.)—**Cohn,** G. Die boerse und die spekulation. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 291.)—**Lloyd,** H. D. Making bread dear. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 118.)—**Speculative investments.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 293.)—**Speculators and speculations.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 99.)—**Tomes,** R. Fortunes of war, how they are made and spent. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 227.)

*See also* **Capital.—London.** *Finance.*—**New York,** *Finance.*—**Political economy.**

**Speculations** literary and philosophic. 2 v. De Quincey, T., *Works*, v. 12, 13. 2167

**Speculative,** The. 5 pp. Harris, W. T. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 2.)

**Speculative method.** 8 pp. Russell, A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 814.)

**Speculative philosophy,** Journal of. *See* Journal.

**Speculative philosophy of Europe,** Historical and critical view of the. Morell, J. D. 2 v. —1425

**Speculative** *vs.* **visionary.** 3 pp. Morgan, H. H. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 175.)

**Speculators among the stars.** 58 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 437.

**Speculi Britanniae** pars: . . . description of the county of Essex. Norden, J. (*Camden Soc.* No. 9.) 1596

**Speculum ecclesiae,** Zum. 5 pp. Bartsch, K. F. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 456.)

**Speculum sapientiae.** 124 pp. Cyrillus, *St., Bp.* (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 148, p. 1.)

**Speculum speculativum:** or, a considering glass. Wither, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 5. 1315

**Speculum stultorum.** 143 pp. Nigellus Wireker. (Wright, T., *Anglo-Latin satirical poets*, v. 1, p. 3.)

**Spedalieri,** Niccolò. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Spedalieri. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 810.)

**Spedding,** James., 1808-81. Evenings with a reviewer, or Macaulay and Bacon. With a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2295

—— Publishers and authors. London, 1867. 12°. W.68

—— Reviews and discussions, literary, political, and historical, not relating to Bacon. London, 1879. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* South **Australia** in 1841.—Question concerning **books published on commission.**—Hartley **Coleridge.**—Duty of advocates in **criminal trials.—Dickens's American notes.—English hexameters.**—Bill for the suspension of the **Jamaica constitution.** 1839.—"**Merchant of Venice**" at the Prince of Wales theatre in 1875.—Working of **negro apprenticeship** in 1838.—Expedition to the **Niger** in 1841.—**Oversights in recent histories.**—Authorship of the plays attributed to **Shakespeare.**—Question concerning a supposed specimen of **Shakespeare's handwriting.—Tales** by the author of "Headlong Hall." — Henry **Taylor's Statesman.—Teaching to read.—Tennyson's Poems.** — "**Twelfth night**" at the Olympic theatre.—**Wakefield theory of colonization.**

—— (*Ed.*) Conference of pleasure. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron.*

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and life of Francis Bacon, including all his occasional works. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron.*

—— Life of **Bacon.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 480; *Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 395.)

—— **Ellis,** Robert Leslie, and **Heath,** Douglas Denon (*Eds.*) Works of Francis Bacon. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron.*

**Spedizione di Carlo VIII** in Italia. Sanuto, M., *Il giovane.* 3552

**Spee,** or Spe, Friedrich. 1591-1635. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. Leipzig, 1831. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 12.) 2347

—— Trutz-Nachtigal. Herausg. von Gustav Balke. Leipzig, 1879. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13.) 2355

**Speech.** BELL, E. M. Visible speech. 1867.
—— ELLIS, A. J. Speech in song. n. d.
—— MEYER, G. H. von. Organs of speech. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
—— **Bresgen,** M. Das menschliche stimm- und sprachorgan. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 701.)—**Broadbent,** W. H. A case of peculiar affection of speech, with commentary. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 484.)—**Hughlings-Jackson,** J. On affections of speech from diseases of the brain. 81 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 304; v. 2, 1880, pp. 203, 323.)—**Starr,** M. A. Speech: its mental and physical elements. 22 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 321.)
*See also* **Alphabets.—Language.—Voice.**

**Speeches, orations, eulogies.**
ADAMS, C. K. (*Ed.*) Representative British orations. 1884. 3 v.
—— American oratory, or selections from the speeches of eminent Americans. 1854.
—— BOND, E. A. (*Ed.*) Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. 1859–61. 4 v.
—— CHAPMAN, N. (*Ed.*) Select speeches, forensick and parliamentary, with prefatory remarks. 1808. 5 v.
—— GOODRICH, C. A. (*Ed.*) Select British eloquence. 1861.
—— GRAHAM, A. J., and COLLAR, C. B. The pulpit and rostrum . . . phonographic reports of sermons, orations. 1860–61. 2 v.
—— HAZLITT, W. (*Ed.*) Eloquence of the British Senate . . . from the beginning of the reign of Charles I to the present time. 1808. 2 v.
—— JOHNSTON, A. (*Ed.*) Representative American orations. 1884. 3 v.
—— LORING, J. S. (*Ed.*) Hundred Boston orators appointed by the municipal authorities and other public bodies, 1770–1852. 1855.
—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) American eloquence: a collection of speeches and addresses. 1859. 2 v.
—— PHILLIPS, C. (*Ed.*) Specimens of Irish eloquence. 1819.
—— VILLIERS, G., *Duke of Buckingham* (*Ed.*) Collection of the most remarkable speeches . . . of the most eminent statesmen, 1640–1714. 1715. 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1. 2.)
—— WILLISTON, E. B. (*Ed.*) Eloquence of the United States. 1827. 5 v.
*See also* **Greek orations.—Latin orations.**

*Note.*—The library has collections of speeches, etc., by the following authors: **Albert,** F. A. A. C. E., *Prince Consort of Gt. Brit.*—**Ames,** F.—**Arminius,** J.—**Atterbury,** F., *Bp. of Rochester.*—**Bacon,** F., *Baron.*—**Bancroft,** G.—**Beecher,** H. W.—**Blaine,** J. G.—**Boeckh,** A.—**Boutwell,** G. S.—**Bramhall,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.*—**Bright,** J.—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.*—**Brown,** A. V.—**Brown,** G. W.—**Bryant,** W. C.—**Buerger,** G. A.—**Burke,** E.—**Calhoun,** J. C.—**Canning,** G.—**Casa,** G. della.—**Charles I,** *King of England.*—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de.—**Choate,** R.—**Clay,** H.—**Cleveland,** J.—**Cobden,** R.—**Colfax,** S., *Vice-Pres. of U. S.*—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de.—**Cookman,** G. G.—**Cooper,** A. A.—**Corwin,** T.—**Cranmer,** T.—**Croly,** G.—**Curran,** J. P.—**Curtis,** B. R.—**Davis,** H. W.—**Dickens,** C. J. H.—**Disraeli,** B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.*—**Dix,** J. A.—**Doane,** G. W., *Bp. of New Jersey.*—**Douglas,** S. A.—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.*—**Elliott,** J. D.—**Engel,** J. J.—**Erskine,** T., *Baron.*—**Evarts,** W. M.—**Everett,** E.—**Farrar,** F. W.—**Fawcett,** H.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Fléchier,** E., *Bp. of Nimes.*—**Florian,** J. P. C. de.—**Fox,** C. J.—**Foy,** M. S.—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.*—**Gambetta,** L. M.—**Garfield,** J. A., *Pres. of U. S.*—**Godman,** J. D.—**Grattan,** H.—**Grimm,** J. L. K.—**Guizot,** F. P. G.—**Gutzkow,** K. F.—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.*—**Hall,** R.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Hilliard,** H. W.—**Horsley,** S., *successively Bp. of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph.*—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.*—**Huskisson,** W.—**Hutten,** U. von.—**Jacobs,** C. F. W.—**James I,** *King of England.*—**Johnson,** A., *Pres. of U. S.*—**Johnson,** S.—**Johnston,** *Gov.* S.—**Julian,** G. W.—**Keshub Chunder Sen.**—**King,** P., 7 *Baron King.*—**Kossuth,** L.—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. de.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de.—**Lange,** A. G.—**Leighton,** R., *Abp. of Glasgow.*—**Lemontey,** P. E.—**L'Hospital,** M. de.—**Lincoln,** A., *Pres. of U. S.*—**Lollio,** A. B.—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J.—**Ludlow,** E.—**Lyttelton,** G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton.*—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.*—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J.—**Marshall,** T. F.—**Mazzini,** G.—**Melanchthon,** P.—**Middleton,** C.—**Mignet,** F. A. M.—**Milton,** J.—**Mirabeau,** H. G. R., *Comte* de.—**Newton,** J.—**Niccolini,** G. B.—**O'Connell,** D.—**Œhlenschlaeger,** A. G.—**Olin,** S.—**Owen,** J.—**Ozanam,** A. F.—**Parker,** T.—**Peel,** *Sir* R.—**Périer,** C.—**Phillips,** C.—**Phillips,** W.—**Pie,** L. F. D. E., *Bp. of Poitiers.*—**Pitt,** W., *the Younger.*—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F.—**Portalis,** J. E. M.—**Przipcow,** S.—**Quincy,** J.—**Rantoul,** R., Jr.—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von.—**Raynal,** L. H. C. de.—**Robertson,** F. W.—**Romilly,** *Sir* S.—**Rosini,** G.—**Rubius de Aragonia,** A.—**Russell,** J., *Bp. of Lincoln.*—**Salviati,** L.—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von.—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D.—**Schurz,** C.—**Selden,** J.—**Sergeant,** J.—**Seward,** W. H.—**Sheridan,** R. B. B.—**Sherman,** J.—**Smith,** S.—**Spottiswood,** J.—**Spottiswood,** *Sir* R.—**Sumner,** C.—**Talfourd,** T. N.—**Tegnér,** E.—**Thiers,** M. J. L. A.—**Tickell,** R.—**Tilden,** S. J.—**Tressan,** L. E. de la V., *Comte* de.—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.*—**Vavasseur,** F.—**Verplanck,** G. C.—**Vico,** G. B.—**Vigny,** A., *Comte* de.—**Villiers,** G., *Duke of Buckingham.*—**Vives,** J. L.—**Voss,** G. J.—**Waller,** E.—**Wallis,** S. T.—**Ward,** E.—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.*—**Webster,** D.—**Wellesley,** A., *Duke of Wellington.*—**Wilkes,** J.—**Windham,** W.—**Winthrop,** R. C.—**Witherspoon,** J.

**Speed,** James. 1812–87. Abraham Lincoln. 7 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 405.)

**Speed,** John. 1542–1629. Historie of Great Britaine under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans. 3 ed. London, 1632. fo. 1591
—— History of the Isle of **Man.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 34.)

**Speed,** John James, *M. D.* 1816—. Inside sources of disease. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 272.)—Relation of health associations to the **practice of medicine.** 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 39.)

**Speed,** Thomas. Wilderness road, a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. Louisville, 1886. 4°. (Filson Club, *Pub.* No. 2.) 3591

**Speed the plow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 118.)

**Speen,** *England.* Adams, J. On the Roman station of Spinae. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 70.)

**Speir,** *Mrs.* C. Life in ancient India. *See* Manning, *Mrs.* C.

**Speirs,** Graham. Cowan, *Sir* J. Graham Speirs. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 447.)

**Speke,** *Capt.* John Hanning. 1827–64. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. New York, 1864. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 1; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 118; *Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 105.) 1433
—— **Capt. Speke's welcome.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 264.)—**Death of S.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 514.)—**Speke's Nile,** Livingstone's Congo. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 100.)

**Speke,** parrot. 25 pp. Skelton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Spelling.** *See* Orthography. *Also* Orthography, and Pronunciation and Spelling under English and other languages.

**Spelling reform.** Gladstone, J. H. —2126

**Spelman,** *Sir* Henry. 1562–1641. English works. Together with the life of the author. London, 1723. fo. 2151

*Contents.* De non temerandis **ecclesiis.**—Apology for [the same].—Animadversions upon the petition of the committee of **Kent.**—**Life** of S.—De **sepultura.** —Animadversions on a pamphlet intitled, The countries plea against **tithes.**—Larger treatise concerning tithes.—Latin epistle to Mr. Carew concerning tithes. —Resolution of a doubt touching the alienation of tithes.—**Villare Anglicum.**

—— Reliquiae Spelmannianae. The posthumous works, relating to the laws and antiquities of England. London, 1723. fo. (*With his* Eng. works.) 2151

*Contents.* Of the **admiral jurisdiction,** and the officers thereof.—Catalogue of the places and dwellings of the **archbishops and bishops.**—Dialogue concerning **coins** of the kingdom.—Catalogus **comitum Marescallorum Angliae.**—Of antient **deeds and charters.**—Of the ancient government of **England.**—**Familie Extraneorum** accurata descriptio.—Original, growth, propagation, and condition of **feuds and tenures** by knight-service, in England. —Apologie for Abp. Abbot, touching the death of Peter **Hawkins.**—Answer to the said apology.—Letters and instruments relating to the killing of Hawkins, by the Arch-bishop.—**Icenia,** sive Norfolciae descriptio topographica. — Dissertatio de **milite.** — Of **parliaments.**—Historia familiae de **Sharnburn.**—Original of **testaments and wills,** and of their probate.

—— History and fate of sacrilege, discover'd by examples, of Scripture, of heathens, and of Christians; from the beginning of the world, continually to this day. London, 1698. 8°. —1277

—— **Life of** S. 18 pp. (Spelman, *Sir* H., *Eng. works.*)

**Spelman,** *Sir* John. —1643. Certain considerations upon the duties both of prince and people. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 316.)

**Spence,** *Rev.* Adam. George Buchan. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 87.)

**Spence,** Carroll. Letter to a gentleman in the state of Pennsylvania on the subject of repudiation. Annapolis, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5934

**Spence,** George. 1788–1850. Equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. London, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°. —1352

—— Inquiry into the origin of the laws and political institutions of modern Europe. London, 1826. 8°. —1317

**Spence,** *Rev.* Henry Donald Maurice, and **Exell,** *Rev.* Joseph Samuel. The pulpit commentary. London, 1883. 2 v. r. 8°. —3241

*Contents.* **Exodus.** By Rev. G. Rawlinson.

**Spence,** James. The American union. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 514.)

**Spence,** James Mudie. The land of Bolivar, or war, peace, and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. With maps and illustrations. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2405

**Spence,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1699–1768. Anecdotes, observations, and characters, of books and men. Collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope, and other eminent persons of his time. Now first pub. from the original papers, with notes, and a life of the author, by Samuel Weller Singer. London, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 302; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 400.) W.84

—— Crito: or, a dialogue on beauty. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

*Note.*—Also in Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 1.

—— Polymetis: or, an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the antient artists, being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another. London, 1747. fo. 1731

—— **Parallel;** in the manner of Plutarch; between a most celebrated man [Signor Magliabechi] of Florence, and one [Mr. Hill] scarce ever heard of in England. 37 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 2, p. 321.)

—— **Singer,** S. W. Life of S. 23 pp. (Spence, J., *Anecdotes,* p. xvii.)

**Spence,** William. 1783–1860. Introduction to entomology. *See* Kirby, W., and Spence, W.

—— **Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 50.)—**Britain independent of commerce.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 429.)

**Spencer,** Ambrose. Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. With the argument of Col. N. P. Chipman, Judge Advocate. New York, 1866. p. 8°. 2657

**Spencer,** *Mrs.* Bella Zilfa. 1840–67. One of the noble. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 201.)

**Spencer,** Carl. August days. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 436.)—The **Baby brook.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 754.)—**Betrothal.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 329.)—**Cruising.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 705.)—**Ebbing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 555.)—The **Great mother.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 835.)—**Heartache.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 451.)—**Homeward.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* p. 38, 1869, p. 700.)—**Immortal.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 33.) — **In quiet days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 512.)—**Indian summer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 312.)—**Lady Fortune.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 192.) —**Last days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 697.) —**Life's changes.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 355.)—The **New light.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 604.)—**Once only.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 497.)—**Only a singer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 559.)—**Our work.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 429.)—**Outside.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 233.)—**Phantom days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 834.)—**Regret.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 566.)—A **Spot revisited.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 160.)—The **Swift messenger.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 239.)—**Tell me.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 337.)—**Together.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 710.) — **To-morrow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 523.)—**Uses of life.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 232.)—**Way of the wind.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 495.)—The **Weeping willow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 518.)—**When a dream comes true.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 66.)—**Yesterday.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 64.)

**Spencer,** *Capt.* Edmund. Sketches of Germany and the Germans, with a glance at Poland, Hungary, and Switzerland, in 1834, 1835, and 1836. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 3665

—— Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc., including a steam voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea. 3 ed. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 362.) 1474

—— Travels in European Turkey in 1850. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 163.) 1464

**Spencer,** Edmund. Winning his spurs. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 372.)

**Spencer,** Edward. 1834–83. Outline of the public life and services of Thomas F. Bayard, with extracts from his speeches and the debates of Congress. New York, 1880. 12°. 3705

—— **Bad symptoms.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 768.)—**Clarian's picture.** 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 707; v. 6, 1860, p. 66.)—**First Atlantic telegraph.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 170.)—A **Ghost** who made himself useful. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 571.)—**Medical fashions.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 551.)—A good word for **quacks.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 322.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial volume. An account of the municipal celebration of the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. Oct. 11–19, 1880. Illustr. by F. B. Mayer. Baltimore, 1881. 4°. 1112

**Spencer,** George John, *Viscount Althorp*, 2 *Earl Spencer*. DIBDIN, T. F. Aedes Althorpianae; or, an account of the mansion, books, and pictures at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer. 1822, 2 v.

—— — Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century . . . in the library of George John, Earl Spencer. 1814–15. 4 v.

—— — Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke Di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer. 1823.

**Spencer,** Herbert. 1820—. Data of ethics. New York, 1880. 12°. —1457

—— Descriptive sociology, or groups of sociological facts classified and arranged. London, 1873–81. 8 pts. fo. —1381

*Contents.* **Collier,** J. English, No. 1.—French, No. 8.—**Duncan,** D. African races, No. 4.—American races, No. 6.—Asiatic races, No. 5.—Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races, No. 3.—**Scheppig,** R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians, No. 2.—Hebrews and Phoenicians, No. 7.

—— Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. New York, 1862. 12°. —2386

—— Essays, scientific, political, and speculative. Stereotyped ed. London, 1868–74. 3 v. 8°. 2295

*Contents.* Origin of **animal worship,** v. 3.—Use of **anthropomorphism,** v. 1.—Sources of **architectural types,** v. 1.—**Bain** on the emotions and the will, v. 1.—**Collective wisdom,** v. 3.—Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. **Comte,** v. 3.—**Development hypothesis,** v. 1.—What is **electricity?** v. 3.—**Gracefulness,** v. 2.—**Illogical geology,** v. 1.—Physiology of **laughter,** v. 1.—**Laws** in general, and the order of their discovery, v. 3.—**Manners and fashion,** v. 1.—Mr. **Martineau** on evolution, v. 3.—**Mill versus Hamilton,** the test of truth, v. 2.—**Morals of trade,** v. 2.—Origin and function of **music,** v. 1.—**Nebular hypothesis,** v. 1.—**Over-legislation,** v. 2.—**Parliamentary reform:** the dangers and the safeguards, v. 2.—**Personal beauty,** v. 2.—**Political fetichism,** v. 3.—**Prison-ethics,** v. 2.—**Progress:** its law and cause, v. 1.—**Railway morals and railway policy,** v. 2.—**Replies to criticisms,** v. 3.—**Representative government,** v. 2.—Genesis of **science,** v. 1.—Classification of the **sciences,** v. 3.—**Social organism,** v. 1.—**Specialized administration,** v. 3.—**State-tamperings with money and banks,** v. 2.—Philosophy of **style,** v. 2.—Constitution of the **sun,** v. 3.—**Use and beauty,** v. 1.

—— Factors of organic evolution. New York, 1887. p. 8°. —1686

—— First principles. 3 ed. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 84; *New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 692.) —1423

—— On the Americans, and the Americans on Herbert Spencer. Being a full report of his interview, and of the proceedings at the farewell banquet of Nov. 9, 1882. New ed. New York, 1883. 12°. —1367

—— Principles of biology. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 77.) —1605

—— Principles of psychology. London, 1855. 8°. —1423

*The same.* London, 1870–79. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 509.) —1423

—— Principles of sociology. London, 1877–85. 2 v. in 4. 8°. —1382

*Contents.* **Ceremonial institutions,** v. 2, pt. 4.—**Data of sociology,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Domestic relations,** v. 1, pt. 3.—**Ecclesiastical institutions,** v. 2, pt. 6.—**Inductions of sociology,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Political institutions,** v. 2, pt. 5.

—— Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. New York, 1871. 12°. —1417

*Contents.* Origin of **animal worship.**—Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of **Comte.**—Of **laws** in general, and the order of their discovery.—**Morals** and moral sentiments.—Genesis of **science.**—Classification of the **sciences;** Postscript: Replying to criticisms.

—— Social statics; or, the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed. London, 1868. 12°. —1387

—— Study of sociology. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1387

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1874. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1387

*Note.*—Also in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 19–22, 1872–73; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1–4, 1872–74.

—— Replies to criticisms on the "**Data of ethics.**" 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 82.)—Letter to the **New Englander.** 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 169.)—**Political education;** Order of discovery in the progress of knowledge. 16 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, pp. 295, 425.)—**Replies to criticisms.** 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, pp. 581, 715.)—**Rights of children.** 14 pp. (*With* Meyer, B., *Aids to family government*, p. 169.)

—— DREY, S. Herbert Spencer's theory of religion and morality. 1887.

—— GUTHRIE, M. On Mr. Spencer's Data of ethics. 1884.

—— SCHURMAN, J. G. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. 1881.

—— **Adams,** S. Herbert Spencer's proposed reconciliation between religion and science. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 29.)—**Alger,** W. R. Emerson, S., and Martineau. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 257.)—**Bain,** A. Mr. Spencer's psychological "congruities." 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, pp. 266, 394.)—**Benn,** A. W. Another view of Mr. Spencer's ethics. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 489.)—**Bowne,** B. P. Herbert Spencer's laws of the knowable; Herbert Spencer's Principles of psychology. 73 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 1, 468.)—Herbert Spencer's laws of the unknowable. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 86.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Mr. Spencer on social evolution; Mr. Spencer on the Study of sociology, [with] a Note by Mr. S. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, pp. 63, 200, 214.)—**Calderwood,** H. Spencer on the Data of ethics. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 64.)—**Everett,** C. C. Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 337.)—**Graeff,** I. E. Herbert Spencer's ultimatum. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 533.)—**Green,** T. H. Mr. Herbert Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes: their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 373.)—Mr. Spencer on the relation of subject and object; Mr. Spencer on the independence of matter. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, pp. 25, 745.)—**Hale,** E. E. Spencer's Social statics. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 265.)—**Harris,** W. T. Herbert Spencer. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 6.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Mr. Spencer on moral intuitions and moral sentiments. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 463.)—**James,** W. Spencer's definition of mind as correspondence. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.*

v. 12, 1878, p. 1.)—**Laugel,** A. Les études philosophiques en Angleterre. M. Herbert Spencer. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 930.)—**Means,** D. McG. The Data of ethics. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 471.)—**Mears,** J. W. Herbert Spencer's religion. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 300.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Examination of Herbert Spencer's psychology. 286 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 476; v. 24, 1875, p. 143; v. 28, 1877, pp. 192, 479; v. 30, 1878, p. 157; v. 31, 1878, p. 412; 3 s. v. 1, 1879, pp. 141, 368; v. 3, 1880, p. 26.)—**Morris,** G. S. Herbert Spencer. 52 pp. (*In his* Brit. thought and thinkers, p. 337.)—**Phelps,** M. S. General philosophy of S. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 659.)—**Philosophy of** S. 54 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 423.)—**Porter,** N. Herbert Spencer's Theory of sociology: a critical essay. 37 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 375.) —**Rice,** I. L. Herbert Spencer's facts and inferences. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 557.)—**Sewall,** A. C. Herbert Spencer's Data of ethics. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 103.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Mr. Spencer's ethical system. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 216.) —**Sill,** E. R. Herbert Spencer's theory of education. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 171.)—**Spencerian philosophy.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 41.)—Herbert **Spencer's sociology.** 74 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 1; v. 65, 1877, p. 133.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Unknowable and the unknown. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 905.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Spencer's Principles of sociology. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 141.) —**Ulrici,** H. Spencer's First principles. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 121.)—Spencer's Principles of psychology. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 129.) —**Vaihinger,** H. Begriff des absoluten (mit ruecksicht auf S.) 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 188.)—**Wace,** H. Mr. Spencer's Data of ethics. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 254.)—**Watson,** J. The world as force. With especial reference to the philosophy of S. 53 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 113; v. 13, 1879, p. 151.)—**Youmans,** E. L. Herbert Spencer and his reviewers. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 200.)—Herbert Spencer's latest critic. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 472.)—Spencer's evolution philosophy. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 389.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 58, 1873, p. 472.

**Spencer,** James Clark. 1826—. New York city. Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners, containing reports of the Secretary, John C. Sheehan, and of the Chief Engineer, Benjamin S. Church. New York, 1887. 4°. —2712

**Spencer,** Jesse Ames, *D.D.* 1816—. The East. Sketches of travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. London, 1850. 8°. 1473

—— History of the United States from the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan. New York [1858]. 3 v. 4°. 1642

—— Sketch of the history of the **Protestant Episcopal Church** in the United States of America. 63 pp. (Perry, G. G., *History of the Church of England*, p. 599.)

**Spencer,** John. 17 *cent.* Things new and old, or a store-house of similies, sentences, allegories, apophthegms, adagies, apologues, divine, morall, politicall, etc., with their several applications. London, 1658. fo. 1221

**Spencer,** John Charles, *Viscount Althorp*, 3 *Earl Spencer*. LE MARCHANT, *Sir* D. Memoirs of John Charles, Viscount Althorp, 3 Earl Spencer. 1876.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Lord Althorp and the reform act of 1832. 39 pp. (*Biog. studies*, p. 282.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Lord Spencer. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 291.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 410.

**Spencer,** Joseph William. 1850—. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 6.) —3553

—— Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake **Erie.** 50 pp. (White, I. C., *Geology of Erie and Crawford counties*, p. 357; *Pa. 2 geol. surv. Q. 4.*)

**Spencer,** *Mrs.* R. H. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 404. 12 pp.

**Spencer,** Thomas. Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal, by voltaic electricity. With an introductory chapter on electro-chemical decompositions by feeble currents. Glasgow, 1840. 8°. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*) —1595

**Spencer,** William Robert. 1770–1834. Poems. A new ed., with corrections and additions; to which is prefixed a biographical memoir, by the editor. London, 1835. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 438.) 1356

**Spencer,** William V. (*Pub.*) Boston theatre. A collection of scarce acting tragedies, comedies, dramas, farces, and burlettas. Boston, 1855–58. 24 v. 12°. 3317

*Contents.* **Addison,** H. R. Sophia's supper, v. 1.—**Almar,** G. Charcoal-burner, v. 24.—**Arnold,** S. J. Man and wife, v. 3.—My aunt, v. 2.—**Ballou,** M. M. Miralda, v. 22.—**Banim,** J. Sergeant's wife, v. 3.—**Bannister,** N. H. Putnam, the iron son of '76, v. 20. —**Barrymore,** W. Wallace: the hero of Scotland, v. 6.—**Bayly,** T. H. Forty and fifty, v. 17.—**Beazley,** S. The Steward, v. 8.—**Beckett,** G. A. à. Siamese twins, v. 14.—Turned head, v. 13.—**Bernard,** W. B. The Mummy, v. 11.—**Birch,** S. Adopted child, v. 13.—**Boucicault,** D. Lover by proxy, v. 19.—Willow copse, v. 4.—**Brough,** R. B. Crinoline, v. 12.—**Brough,** W. Number 1, round the corner, v. 7.—Trying it on, v. 12.—**Brougham,** J. Metamora, v. 21. —**Buckstone,** J. B. Agnes de Vere, v. 3.—Alarming sacrifice, v. 23.—Breach of promise, v. 10.—Dream at sea, v. 9.—Flowers of the forest, v. 17.—Good for nothing, v. 9.—Green bushes, v. 16.—Maid with milking pail, v. 19.—Pet of the petticoats, v. 10.—Presumptive evidence, v. 3.—The Scholar, v. 11.—Wreck ashore, v. 6.—**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. The Wonder, v. 16.—**Clapp,** W. W., Jr. La Fiammina, v. 20.—My husband's mirror, v. 9.—**Colman,** G., Jr. John Bull, v. 1.—The Review, v. 11.—**Courtney,** J. Time tries all, v. 14.—**Cowley,** *Mrs.* H. P. The Belle's stratagem, v. 12.—**Coyne,** J. S. Fraud and its victims, v. 20.—Love-knot, v. 21.—Man of many friends, v. 11.—Pas de fascination, v. 24.—Scene in the life of an unprotected female, v. 16.—Wanted, 1000 spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings, v. 10.—**Cunningham,** *Mrs.* P. C. Madelaine, the belle of the Faubourg, v. 7.—**Dalrymple,** J. S. Naiad queen, v. 18.—**Dance,** C. Bengal tiger, v. 8.—Country squire, v. 19.—Match in the dark, v. 13.—The Victor vanquished, v. 9.—**Dibdin,** T. Lady of the lake, v. 11.—**Durivage,** O. F. Lady of the lions, v. 15.—Stage-struck Yankee, v. 12.—**Falconer,** E. Husband of an hour, v. 18.—**Farrell,** J. Dumb girl of Genoa, v. 6.—First night, v. 10.—**Fitzball,** E. Momentous question, v. 5.—**Glover,** *Capt.* S. E. Cradle of liberty, v. 19.—**Haines,** J. T. Idiot witness, v. 4.—**Hardwicke,** P. Bachelor of arts, v. 17.—**Harris,** A. My son Diana, v. 17.—**Hertz,** H. King René's daughter, v. 24.—**Higgie,** T. Devilish good joke, v. 24.—**Hill,** F. S. Shoemaker of Toulouse, v. 5.—Six degrees of crime, v. 2.—**Howe,** J. B. British slave, v. 14.—Memoir of, v. 6.—**Hugo,** V. M. Lucretia Borgia, v. 5.—**Jerrold,** D. Black-eyed Susan, v. 1.—**Jerrold,** W. B. Cool as a cucumber, v. 18.—**Johnson,** S. D. The Fireman, v. 7.—Shaker lovers, v. 21.—**Jones,** J. S. Captain Kyd, v. 8.—Moll Pitcher, v. 1.—People's lawyer, v. 4.—Surgeon of Paris, v. 5.—**Jumbo-Jum,** v. 18.—**Keach,** E. F. Memoir of, v. 5.—**Kenney,** J. Ella Rosenberg, v. 14.—Fighting by proxy, v. 16.—Spring and autumn, v. 2.—**Lancaster,** C. S. Advice to husbands, v. 13.—**Leland,** O. S. Caprice, v. 18.—Rights of man, v. 16.—**Lemon,** M. Gwynneth Vaughan, v. 21.—**Lewes,** G. H. Noble heart, v. 22.—**Lewis,** M. G. Adelgitha, v. 24.—**Logan,** C. A. Yankee land, v. 9.—**Logan,** E. Memoir of, v. 5.—**Lover,** S. Happy man, v. 6.—**Maddox,** J. M. King and deserter, v. 20.—**Marston,** J. W. Anne Blake, v. 8.—Hard struggle, v. 21.—A Life's ransom, v. 14.—Patrician's daughter, v. 5.—**Mathews,** C. Bachelor's bedroom, v. 1.—The Dowager, v. 20.—Little Toddlekins, v. 19.—**Mayhew,** H. Wandering minstrel, v. 10.—**Medina,** L. H. Nick of the woods, v. 8. —Midnight banquet, v. 17.—**Moncrieff,** W. T. Spectre bridegroom, v. 4.—**Morton,** E. Eton boy, v. 10.—**Morton,** J. M. Aladdin, v. 12.—Betsy Baker, v. 7.—

Dying for love, v. 23.—A Most unwarrantable intrusion, v. 17.—My husband's ghost, v. 16.—Our wife, v. 9.—Poor Pillicoddy, v. 10.—Sent to the Tower, v. 14.—Ticklish times, v. 21.—Two buzzards, v. 5.—Who stole the pocket-book ? v. 17.—**Morton**, T. Roland for an Oliver, v. 1.—Nature and philosophy, v. 3.—**O'Keeffe**, J. Wild oats, v. 4.—**Oxberry**, W. H. Matteo Falcone, v. 4.—**Oxenford**, J. Doctor Dilworth, v. 20.—Family failing, v. 13.—My fellow clerk, v. 8.—**Paul**, H. Lucky hit, v. 20.—**Payne**, J. H. Clari, v. 6.—**Pierron**, E., and Laferrière, A. Two can play at that game, v. 16. —**Pilgrim**, J. Eveleen Wilson, the flower of Erin, v. 23.—Limerick boy, v. 2.—Robert Emmet, the martyr of Irish liberty, v. 16.—Servants by legacy, v. 22.—**Pitt**, G. D. Last man, v. 12.—**Planché**, J. R. The Brigand, v. 15.—Grist to the mill, v. 7.—Lavater the physiognomist, v. 22.—Somebody else, v. 15.—**Pocock**, I. The Miller and his men, v. 6.—Robber's wife, v. 6.—**Poole**, J. Soldier's courtship, v. 22. — **Queen's heart**, v. 23.—**Quinn**, A. M. [Memoir of], v. 20.—**Rainforth**, *Mrs.* M. Memoir of, v. 7.—**Raymond**, R. J. Mr. and Mrs. Peter White, v. 17.—**Reach**, A. B. Jenny Lind at last, v. 5.—**Rede**, W. L. Rake's progress, v. 10.—**Robinson**, J. H. Nick Whiffles, v. 23. —**Robson**, W. J. Love and loyalty, v. 6.—**Rodwell**, G. H. Teddy the tiler, v. 4.—**Rodwell**, T. G. More blunders than one, v. 2.—**Salmon**, J. Old and young, v. 13.—**Saunders**, C. H. Memoir of, v. 23.—Pirate's legacy, v. 23.—Rosina Meadows, the village maid, v. 2. —**Scribe**, A. E., and Legouvé, E. Ladies' battle, v. 15. —**Selby**, C. Antony and Cleopatra, v. 11.—Lady and gentleman in a peculiarly perplexing predicament, v. 19.—Last of the pigtails, v. 24.—Marble heart, v. 8.—Satan in Paris, v. 2.—Valet de sham, v. 23.—**Shakespeare**, W. Comedy of errors, v. 5.—Coriolanus, v. 22. —Love's labour's lost, v. 18.—Merry wives of Windsor, v. 3.—Winter's tale, v. 22.—**Simpson**, J. P. Dreams of delusion, v. 21.—Heads or tails, v. 22.—Second love, v. 9.—**Smith**, W. H. Memoir of, v. 6.—**Somerset**, C. A. Zelina, v. 15.—**Stirling**, E. Nicholas Nickelby, v. 23. —Norah Creina, v. 9.—Teddy Roe, v. 7.—Young scamp, v. 13.—**Stocqueler**, J. H. Object of interest, v. 7.—**Suter**, W. Quiet family, v. 18.—**Taylor**, T. Blighted being, v. 19.—Helping hands, v. 12.—Still waters run deep, v. 11.—Taylor, T., and Reade, C. Masks and faces, v. 3.—Two loves and a life, v. 7.—**Thaxter**, A. W. Grotto nymph, v. 24. — **Townsend**, T. Lost ship, v. 19.—**Trowbridge**, J. T. Neighbor Jackwood, v. 15.—Twenty minutes with a tiger, v. 21.—**Walker**, C. E. Warlock of the glen, v. 15.—**Warren**, W. Memoir of, v. 7.—**Webster**, B. Giralda, v. 14.—Laughing hyena, v. 8.—My young wife, and my old umbrella, v. 12.—Swiss swains, v. 1.—**Wilks**, T. E. Michael Erle, the maniac lover, v. 4.—Raffaelle, the reprobate, v. 13.—Sudden thoughts, v. 18.—**Williams**, T. Out to nurse, v. 20.—Williams, T., and Harris, A. Ruth Oakley, v. 14.—**Woodworth**, S. Forest rose, v. 1.—**Wooler**, J. P. Love in livery, v. 11.—Twice told tale, v. 24.

**Spencer.** *See also* Spenser.

**Spending of the money** of Robert Nowell. Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1593

**Spener**, Philipp Jakob. Tholuck, A. Spener. 13 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 448.)

**Spengel**, Leonhard (*Ed.*) 1803–80. Aristotelis Ars rhetorica. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristoteles.

**Spengel**, Maximilian Andreas. 1838—. De versuum creticorum usu Plautino. Berolini. 1861. 12°. 3234

—— (*Ed.*) Publili Syri Sententiae. *See* Syrus, P.

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De versuum creticorum usu Plautino, p. 45.)

**Spengler**, Lazarus. PRESSEL, T. Lazarus Spengler. 1862. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 8.)

**Spenser**, Edmund. *Circa* 1552–99. Complete works in verse and prose. Ed., with a new life, based on original researches, and a glossary embracing notes and illustrations, by Rev. A. B. Grosart [and others]. [London], 1882–84. 9 v. 8°. 2104

*Note.*—100 copies only. Printed for private circulation.

*Contents.* **Amoretti and epithalamion**, v. 4.—**Astrophel**, v. 4.—Visions of **Bellay**, v. 3.—**Colin Clouts come home againe**, v. 4.—**Commendatory poems and sonnets** to persons of rank, v. 8.—**Complaints**, etc. v. 3.—**Daphnaida**, v. 4.—**De Vere**, A. T. Characteristics of Spenser's poetry, v. 1. —**Dowden**, E. Spenser, the poet and teacher, v. 1.—**Elegie**, or friends passion, for his Astrophill, v. 4.—**Faerie queene**, v. 5–8.—**Gosse**, E. W. Essay on English pastoral poetry, v. 3.—**Grosart**, A. B. Life of S. v. 1.—Notices of Edward Kirke; Rider on Mr. Gosse's Essay; Who were Rosalinde and Menalcas ? v. 3.—Letters to Gabriel **Harvey**, v. 9.—**Hubbard**, W. Introspection and outlook of S. v. 1.—Foure **hymnes**, v. 4.—Veue of the present state of **Ireland**, 1596, v. 9.—**Mourning muse of Thestylis**, v. 4.—**Muiopotmos**, or the fate of the butterflie, v. 3.—**Palgrave**, F. T. Essay on the minor poems of S. v. 4.—Visions of **Petrarch**, v. 3.—**Philpot**, W. B. Certain aspects of the "Faery queen," and some of the other poetry of S. v. 1.—**Prosopopoia**, or Mother Hubberds tale, v. 3.—**Prothalamion**, v. 4.—Letter to Sir Walter **Raleigh**, v. 8.—**Ruines of Rome**, by Bellay, v. 3.—**Ruines of time**, v. 3.—**Shepheardes calender**, v. 2.—Epitaphs upon Sir Philip **Sidney**, v. 4.—**Sonnets**, v. 4.—**Teares of the muses**, v. 3.—**Virgils gnat**, v. 3.—Visions of the **world's vanitie**, v. 3.

—— Works. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. London, 1862. 5 v. 8°. 2133

*Contents.* **Amoretti and epithalamion**, v. 5.—**Astrophel**, v. 5.—Visions of **Bellay**, v. 5.—**Brittain's Ida**, v. 5.—**Colin Clouts come home againe**, v. 5.—**Collier**, J. P. Life of S. v. 1.—**Complaints**, v. 4, 5.—**Daphnaida**, v. 5.—**Elegie**, or friends passion, for his Astrophill, v. 5. — **Faerie queene**, v. 1–4.—Foure **hymnes**, v. 5.—View of the state of **Ireland**, v. 5.—**Miscellanies**, v. 4.—**Mourning muse of Thestylis**, v. 5.—**Muiopotmos**, or the fate of the butterflie, v. 4.—Visions of **Petrarch**, v. 5.—**Prosopopoia**, or Mother Hubbards tale, v. 4. —**Prothalamion**, v. 5.—**Ruines of Rome**, by Bellay, v. 4.—**Ruines of time**, v. 4.—**Shepheardes calender**, v. 1.—Epitaph upon Sir Philip **Sidney**, v. 5.—Pastorall aeglogue upon the death of Sir Philip Sidney, v. 5.—**Sonnets** prefixed to various publications, v. 5.—**Teares of the muses**, v. 4.—**Virgils gnat**, v. 4.—Visions of the **world's vanitie**, v. 5.—Glossary, v. 5.

—— Faerie queene. A new ed., with a glossary, and notes explanatory and critical by John Upton. London, 1758. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 301.) 1382

—— Faery queene, books I and II. Ed. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1868–69. 2 v. 16°. 1348

—— First 6 cantos of the 1 book of the Faery queene; with explanatory, illustrative, and grammatical notes, by Rev. John Hunter. London, 1870. 16°. 1357

—— Poems and life of. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 3.) 1364

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.) 1363

—— Shepheardes calender. The original ed. of 1579 in photographic facsimile with an introduction by H. Oskar Sommer. London, 1890. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* Extra v.) 1313

—— View of the state of Ireland, written dialogue-wise. Dublin, 1633; repr. 1809. r. 8°. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 1.) 2583

—— **Eclogue**; Sonnet. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 7, 11.)—**Faerie queene**, 2 booke. 20 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 81.)—**Mask of Cupid**; Fairy queen, book 3, canto 12; The Brave courtier, from Mother Hubberd's tale. 15 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* pp. 253, 264.)—**Poems.** 51 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 168.)

—— CRAIK, G. L. Spenser and his poetry. 1871, 3 v. in 1.

—— FLEAY, F. G. Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. 1877. (Collins, W., *School and college classics.*)

—— HART, J. S. Essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser, with a special exposition of the Fairy queen. 1847.

—— JORTIN, J. Remarks on Spenser. 1790. (*Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— **Arnold,** T. Spenser as a textbook. 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 321.)—**De Vere,** A. T. Characteristics of Spenser's poetry. 47 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Dowden,** E. Spenser, the poet and teacher. 36 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. 304.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Spenser's Poetical works. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 208.)—**Halpine,** C. G. Colin Clout and the Faëry queen. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 674.)—**Hermann,** E. Shakespeare und S. 71 pp. (*In his* Shakes. studien, v. 2, abth. 2, p. 455.)—**Hubbard,** W. Introspection and outlook of S. 28 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. 373.)—**Joyce,** P. W. Spenser's Irish rivers. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 315.)—**Kluge,** F. Spenser's Shepherd's calendar und Mantuan's eclogen. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 266.) —**Lowell,** J. R. Spenser. 76 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 2 s. p. 125; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 120, 1875, p. 334.) —**Mayer,** C. Edmund Spenser et la critique de M. Taine. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1124.) —**Morley,** H. Spenser's Hobbinol. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 274.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Essays on the minor poems of S. 99 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 4, p. ix.)—**Philpot,** W. B. Certain aspects of the "Faery queen," and some of the other poetry of S. 33 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Poetical works of** S. 23 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 50; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 174.)—**Reissert,** O. Bemerkungen ueber Spenser's Shepheard's calendar und die fruehere bukolik. 20 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 205.)—**Religio Spenseri.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 200.)—**Spenser's minor poems.** 24 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 142.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Spenser. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 395.)—**Works of** S. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 415; *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 203.)

—— CHURCH, R. W. Spenser. 1879. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— GROSART, A. B. Life of Spenser, based on original researches; with an appendix of notes and illustrations, and documentary evidences to the life. 1884. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of S. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Collier,** J. P. Life of S. 170 pp. (Spenser, E., *Works, ed. by J. P. Collier*, v. 1, p. ix.) —**Dunham,** S. A., and others. Spenser. 40 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Britain, v. 1, p. 312: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Harvey,** G. Letters to and from S. 150 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1: *Huth Libr.*) —**Keightley,** T. On the life of S. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 410.)—**Spenser, his life and poetry.** 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 368.) —**Spenser's Irish residence.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 538.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 34, 1833, p. 824; v. 36, 1834, pp. 408, 681, 715; v. 37, 1835, pp. 49, 540, 659; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 58, 1861, p. 131; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 133.

—— **Campion,** Edmund, **Marleburrough,** Henry, and **Hanmer,** Meredith. Works. Ancient Irish histories. Dublin, 1633; repr. 1809. 2 v. r. 8°. 2583

*Contents.* **Campion,** E. Historie of Ireland, v. 1.—**Hanmer.** M. Chronicle of Ireland, v. 2.—**Marleburrough,** H. Chronicle of Ireland, v. 2.—**Spenser,** E. View of the state of Ireland, v. 1.

**Spenser.** *See also* Spencer.

**Spenser Society.** Publications. [Manchester], 1867–88. 47 Nos. in 34 v. fo. and sm. 4°. 1315

*Contents.* **Barclay,** A. Certaine egloges, No. 39.—Mirrour of good maners, No. 38.—**Bastard,** T. Chrestoleros, 7 bookes of epigrames, No. 47.—**Bodenham,** J. Belvedéro, or the garden of the muses, No. 17.—**Churchyard,** T. Worthies of Wales, No. 20.—**Copley,** A. Fig for fortune, No. 35.—**Drayton,** M. Poems, Nos. 45, 46.—**Heywood,** J. Proverbs and epigrams, No. 1.—**Kendall,** T. Flowers of epigrammes, No. 15.—**Robinson,** C., and others. Handefull of pleasant delites, No. 8.—**Rous,** F. Thule, or vertues historie, No. 23.—**Seneca,** L. A. Tenne tragedies, tr. into English, Nos. 43, 44.—**Taylor,** J. Works, comprised in the folio ed. of 1630, Nos. 2–4.—Works not included in the folio v. of 1630, Nos. 7, 14, 19, 21, 25.—**Watson,** T. Ἑκατομπαθια, or Passionate centurie of love, No. 6.—**Willobie,** H. Avisa, No. 42.—**Wither,** G. Britain's remembrancer (1628), Nos. 28, 29.—Exercises upon the first Psalme both in prose and verse, No. 34.—Haleluiah or Britans 2 remembrancer (1641), Nos. 26, 27.—Hymnes and songs of the church, No. 30. —Juvenilia, Nos. 9–11.—Miscellaneous works, Nos. 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24.—Parallelogrammaton, No. 33.—Preparation to the Psalter, No. 37.—Respublica Anglicana, or the historie of the Parliament, No. 36.—(*Attributed to.*) Great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessours, No. 40.—Vaticinium votivum, or Palaemon's prophetick prayer with several elegies, No. 41. —(*Tr.*) Psalms of David, tr. into lyrick-verse, Nos. 31, 32.—**Zepheria,** No. 5.

*The same.* n. s. [Manchester], 1889. fo. 1311

*Contents.* **Drayton,** M. Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Great Britain, pt. 1, No. 1.

*The same.* Extra v. London, 1890. 4°. 1313

*Contents.* **Spenser,** E. Shepheardes calender.

**Spenz,** Friedrich. Syntaktische behandlung des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-liede. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 67.) 2305

**Spera,** Francisco. Melanchthon, P. Warhafftige historia in Italia, welchen die feind des heiligen Euangelij gezwungen die erkante warheit zu uerleugnen. 10 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 613.)

**Speraindeo,** *Spanish abbot.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Alvarum Cordub. contra haereticos quosdam negantes in Deo trinitatem personarum in unitate substantiae, atque divinitatem in Christo. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 960.)

**Speranski,** Michael Gramatine, *Count.* **Taillandier,** St. R. Le Comte Spéranski. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 802.)

**Speratus,** Julius. Elegia de laude Philomelae, et aliorum epigrammata de animalibus. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 289; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 403.)

**Speratus,** Paul. *See* Spretten, P. von.

**Sperling,** Otto. 1634–1715. De crepidis veterum diatribe. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 961.)

*See also* **Cuper,** G., and Sperling, O.

**Spermaceti candle,** a poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 686.)

**Spermatozoa.** Burnett, W. J. Researches upon the origin, mode of development, and nature of the spermatic particles among the 4 classes of vertebrated animals. 20 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 29.)

*See also* **Embryology.—Generation.**

**Spéronare,** Le. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4184

**Speroni,** Sperone. 1500–88. La Canace, tragedia. 76 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 4, p. 39.)—**Egloga.** 5 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 20.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Spervogel.** 12 *cent.* Lieder. 9 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 371; v. 3, p. 32; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, pp. 151, 157: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

—— **Bahder.** K. von. Zu S. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 98.)—**Garthaus,** F. Zur Spervogelfrage. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 214.)

**Spettacoli e feste** popolari siciliane. Pitrè, G., *Bibliot. tradiz. pop. sicil.* v. 12. 1218

**Speusippus,** *St.* Warnahaire, *St.* Acta Sanctorum martyrum tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 185.)

**Speusippus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 642.)

**Speyer,** O. Ueber das komische und dessen verwendung in der poesie. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 425.)

**Speyer,** *Bavaria.* Annales Spirenses, 920–1272. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 80.)—**Burgmann,** N., *Deacon of Speyer.* Imperatorum et regum Romanorum Spirae sepultorum historiae. 12 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 598.)

**Spezia,** Gulf of. GUARASCI, C. Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia. Tr. by 1 Lieut. G. McC. Derby. 1884. (*U. S. Army, Engineer Dept.*)

**Sphaerozoae.** BRANDT, K. Koloniebildenden radiolarien (sphaerozoëen) des Golfes von Neapel. 1885. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 13.)

**Sphaerus** (*Bosporanus*). B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 20.)

**Sphagnaceae,** or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. Braithwaite, R. —2683

**Spheniscidae.** Watson, M. Report on the anatomy of the spheniscidae. 242 pp. 19 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)

**Sphere and duties** of government. Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. —1318

**Spherical trigonometry.** Todhunter, I. —2426

**Spherics.** Adelbold, *Bp. of Utrecht.* Libellus de ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphaerae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 1103.)—**Hermann,** J. De epicycloidibus in superficie sphaerica descriptis. 8 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1728, p. 210.)—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* De sphaerae constructione. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 155.)

**Sphinx.** Barracco, G., *Barone.* Sullo sfinge scoperto presso l'Isèo. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 104.)—**Marucchi,** O. La sfinge del re Amasi. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 112.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Sphinx. 34 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 45.)—**Pearse,** T. D. On 2 Hindu festivals and the Indian sphinx. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 333.)—**Schlegel,** (—). History of the elephant and sphinx. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 209; v. 31, 1825, p. 42.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 3, 1859, p. 724.

**Sphinx,** The. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 2, p. 351.

**Sphinx,** The: an extravaganza. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 441.)

**Sphinx's children,** The. 7 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 746.)

**Spice islands.** *See* Moluccas.

**Spicer,** Henry. Contes humoristiques. Une simple égratignure. 113 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 34, 1869, pp. 399, 544; v. 35, 1869, p. 58.)

**Spicilegia zoologica.** Pallas, P. S. 13 pts. in 2 v. —2632

**Spicilegium lectionum** variarum in Hermanni Contracti et Bernoldi Constantiensis continuatoris ejus chronica. Accedunt: Catalogus pontificum Romanorum seculi XI. Necrologium antiquissimum partim à Bernoldo Constantiensi partim ab anonymo monacho Schafhusensi collectum. 12 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 642.)

**Spicilegium Ossoriense.** Moran, P. F., *Bp. of Ossory* (*Ed.*) 2 v. —1272

**Spicilegium Romanum.** Mai, A., *Cardinal* (*Ed.*) 10 v. 4216

**Spicilegium Solesmense.** Pitra, J. B., *Cardinal-Bp. of Frascati.* 4 v. —2252

**Spicilegium Syriacum.** Cureton, *Rev.* W. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

**Spicker,** Gideon. Kant, Hume, und Berkeley. Eine kritik der erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin, 1875. 8°. —1415

**Spiders.**

BLACKWALL, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 1861. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— CLAPARÈDE, A. R. E. Recherches sur l'évolution des araignées. 1862.

—— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Arachnides. n. d. 2 v. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 15, 16.)

*The same* in English. 1833. (*In his* Animal kingdom, ed. by E. Griffith, v. 13.)

—— HAHN, K. W., and KOCH, K. L. Arachniden. 1831–48. 16 v. in 5.

—— HENTZ, N. M. Spiders of the United States. 1875. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 2.)

—— KEYSERLING, E., *Graf.* Die spinnen Amerikas. Laterigradae-Theridiidae. 1880–86, 2 v.

—— KOLENATI, F. A. Beitraege zur kenntnisse der arachniden. 1858.

—— MCCOOK, H. C. American spiders and their spinningwork, v. 1. 1889.

—— MOGGRIDGE, J. T. Harvesting ants and trap-door spider. 1873–74. 2 v.

—— MURRAY, A. Economic entomology. Aptera. n. d. (South Kensington Mus. *Sci. handb.*)

—— SIMON, E. Histoire naturelle des araignées. 1864.

—— THORELL, T. Remarks on synonyms of European spiders. 1870.

—— **Adams,** E. On the names of spiders. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 216.)—**Bird-hunting spider.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 78.)—**Dahl,** F. Versuch einer darstellung der psychischen vorgaenge in den spinnen. 49 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 84, 162.)—The **Disagreeables.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 762.)—**Fitch,** A. House-spiders. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 74.)—**Guimps,** R. de. Pierre Huber et les araignées aéronautes. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 348.)—**Peterselia,** *Mrs.* L. M. "Will you walk into my parlor?" 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 285.)—**Spider's silk.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 824.)—Remarkable tenuity of the **spider's thread.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 642.)—**Talk about the spider.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 200.)—**Taylor,** C. More about spiders. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 323.)—Spiders, their structure and habits. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 461.)—**Treat,** M. Home studies in nature. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, pp. 710, 857.)—**Wilder,** B. G. How my new acquaintances spin. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 129.)—Two hundred thousand spiders. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 450.)

**Spiegel,** Friedrich. 1820—. Die altpersischen keilinschriften, im grundtexte mit uebersetzung, grammatik, und glossar. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 1213

—— Commentar ueber das Avesta. Wien, 1864–68. 2 v. 8°. —2284

*Contents.* Der **Vandîdâd,** v. 1.—**Vispered, Yaçna, und Khorda Avesta,** v. 2.

—— Erân des land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. Beitraege zur kenntniss des landes und seiner geschichte. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3435

—— Erânische alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1871–78. 3 v. 8°. 1787

—— Grammatik der Pârsisprache; nebst sprachproben. Leipzig, 1851. 8°. —2145

—— Irānian art. Tr. from the German, with additional notes, by Dārāb Dastur Peshōtan Sanjānā. London, 1886. 8°. 1787

—— **Avesta,** tr. du texte; Etudes avestiques par M. C. de Harlez; Adar Gushasp. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, pp. 303, 496.)—Bemerkungen ueber einige stellen des Avesta. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 48.)—Zur erklaerung des Avesta. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 297; v. 26, 1872, p. 697; v. 27, 1873, p. 649.)—Erste capitel des **Bundehesch.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 98.)—Sage von **Sâm** und das Sâm-name. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 245.)—Nachrichten ueber **Taberistan.** Nach dem Târîkh-i-Taberistan von Abu-l-Hassan ben Isfendiâr. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 62.)—**Varena.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 716.)—Studien ueber das **Zendavesta.** 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 243; v. 5, 1851, p. 221; v. 6, 1852, p. 78; v. 9, 1855, p. 174.)

—— (*Ed.*) Liber de officiis sacerdotum Buddhicorum. Palice et Latine primus ed. atque adnotationes adjecit. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1841. 8°. —2284

—— (*Tr.*) Avesta. *See* Avesta.

**Spiegel,** Jacob. 16 *cent.* Interpretatio in hymnum omnium horarum. 98 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 1013: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Spiegelberg,** Otto. 1830–81. Text book of midwifery. Tr. from 2 German ed. by J. B. Hurry. London, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3772

—— Remarks upon **exudations** in the neighbourhood of the female genital canals. 10 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* p. 169.)

**Spiegelhalter,** Joseph. Local milk-supply: its sources and quality. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 320.)

**Spielbergen,** Georg van. 1557–1621. Voyage by the Magellane straits, and South Sea, unto the East Indies, and thence (having encompassed the whole circumference of the earth) home. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 80.)—**Voyage round the world,** in 1614–17. 13 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 149.)

**Spielhagen,** Friedrich. Du Quesnoy, P. Un roman prussien contemporain; Les Allemands peints par eux-mêmes. 71 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 930, 1121; v. 83, 1880, p. 134.)—**Spielhagen's novels.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 334.)—**What the swallow sang.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 421.)

**Spiers,** Alexander, and **Surenne,** Gabriel. French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. Carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged, by G. P. Quackenbos. New York, 1862. r. 8°. R.24

**Spiers,** B. School system of the Talmud. London, 1882. 8°. —2376

**Spies,** Johann. 16 *cent.* Historia von D. Johann Fausten, dem weitbeschreyten zauberer und schwartz-kuenstler. 137 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 2, b. p. 933.)

**Spies,** Joseph. Untersuchungen ueber die lyrischen trouvères belges des XII–XIV jahrhunderts. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 17.) 2305

**Spiess,** August. 1815—. Schiller's leben und dichtungen. Wiesbaden, n. d. 8°. —3175

**Spiess,** Friedrich. Der tempel zu Jerusalem waehrend des letzten jahrhunderts seines bestandes nach Josephus. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 789.)

**Spiess,** Moritz Julius. 1820—. Aberglauben, sitten, und gebraeuche des saechsischen Obererzgebirges. Dresden, 1862. 4°. 1233

**Spieszen,** Gregorius. 16 *cent.* Bericht vom preussischen krieg und regierung Markgrafen Albrechts zu Brandenburg . . . 12 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 348.)

**Spikenard.** Jones, *Sir* W. On the spikenard of the ancients. 23 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 405; v. 4, 1795, p. 109.)—**Roxburgh,** W. Botanical observations on the spikenard of the ancients. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 433.)

**Spilberg,** G. van. *See* Spielbergen, G. van.

**Spilsbury,** William Holden. Lincoln's Inn, its ancient and modern buildings; with an account of the library. London, 1850. 16°. 1538

**Spinae.** *See* Speen.

**Spindler,** Karl. 1796–1855. The Falconer's bride. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 523.)

—— The **Natural son,** a German tale, tr. by Lord Albert Conyngham. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 465.)—**Spindler's novels.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 71.)

**Spindles.** Akerman, J. Y. On the distaff and the spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 83.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On ancient spindles. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 306.)

**Spine.** ABERCROMBIE, J. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and spinal cord. 1845.

—— SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. K. On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Pathological and surgical observations relating to injuries of the spinal chord. 33 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 85.)—**Dean,** J. Lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 333.)—**Ott,** I. Observations on the physiology of the spinal cord. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 5.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. Influence of quinine upon the reflex-excitability of the spinal cord. 15 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 23.)

**Spinelli,** Parri. Vasari, G. Parri Spinelli. 11 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 275; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 4, p. 155; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 391: Bohn, H.G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Spinello,** *of Arezzo.* Vasari, G. Spinello Aretino. 20 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 677; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 267; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 255: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Spinello,** Matteo. *Circa* 1230–85. Diarium rerum gestarum in regno Neapolitano, ab anno 1247 usque ad annum 1268. 31 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 1055.)

—— **Bernhardi,** W. Matteo di Giovenazzo, una falsificazione del secolo 16. 82 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 68, 253, 385; v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 28.)

**Spineto,** (—), *Marquis.* Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. With 11 engravings. London, 1845. 8°. 1777

—— **Spineto on hieroglyphics.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 313.)

**Spinning-machines.** Cotton-spinning machines and their inventors. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 45.)—**Treadwell,** D. Description of a machine called a gypsey for spinning hemp and flax. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 348.)

**Spinning-wheel,** Days of the, in New England, Brooks, H. M. (*Olden time s.* No. 2.) 2627

**Spinoza,** Benedictus or Baruch de. 1632–77. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Iterum edenda curavit, praefationes, vitam auctoris, nec non notitias, quae ad historiam scriptorum pertinent addidit H. E. G. Paulus. Jenae, 1802–03. 2 v. 8°. —3113

*Contents.* **Cogitata metaphysica,** v. 1.—Renati **Des Cartes** Principiorum philosophiae, pars I et II, more geometrico demonstratae, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—**Ethica** ordine geometrico demonstrata, v. 2.—Tractatus de **intellectus** emendatione, v. 2.—Compendium grammatices **linguae Hebraeae,** v. 2.—**Tractatus politicus,** v. 2.—**Tractatus theologico-politicus,** v. 1.—Collectanea ad **vitam Spinozae,** v. 2.

—— Ad Opera quae supersunt omnia supplementum. Cum philosophi chirographo ejusque imagine photographica. Amstelodami, 1862. 16°. —3113

*Contents.* Tractatus brevis de **Deo et homine** ejusque valetudine.—**Epistolae.**—**Iridis computatio** algebraica, ad majorem physicae matheseosque connectionem.—Collectanea ad **vitam Spinozae.**

—— Chief works. Tr. from the Latin with an introduction by R. H. M. Elwes. London, 1883–84. 2 v. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*) —2257

*Contents.* **Correspondence** (abridged), v. 2.—**Ethics,** v. 2.—**Political treatise.** v. 1.—**Theologico-political treatise,** v. 1.—On the improvement of the **understanding,** v. 2.

—— Correspondence and Ethics. London, 1870. 8°. (*With* Willis, R., *Benedict de Spinoza.*) 5862

—— Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order and divided into 5 pts., which treat—1. Of God. 2. Of the nature and origin of the mind. 3. Of the origin and nature of the affects. 4. Of human bondage, or of the strength of the affects. 5. Of the power of the intellect, or of human liberty. Tr. from the Latin by W. H. White. London, 1883. 8°. (*Eng. and for. Philos. Libr.* v. 21.) —1454

—— Tractatus theologico-politicus: a theological and political treatise, showing under a series of heads, that freedom of thought and of discussion may not only be granted with safety to religion and the peace of the state, but cannot be denied without danger to both the public peace and true piety. From the Latin. 2 ed. London, 1868. 8°. —1254

—— On **prophecy.** 4 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works,* v. 3, p. 315.)

—— Erdmann, J. E. Malebranche, Spinoza, und die skeptiker und mystiker des 17 jahrhunderts. 1836. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— Frohschammer, J. Ueber die bedeutung der einbildungskraft in der philosophie Kant's und Spinoza's. 1879.

—— Jacobi, F. H. Ueber die lehre des Spinoza in briefen an Herrn Moses Mendelssohn. Beylagen zu den briefen ueber die lehre des Spinoza. 1819. (*Werke,* v. 4, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Knight, W. (*Ed.*) Spinoza; 4 essays, by Land, Kuno Fischer, J. van Vloten, and Ernest Renan. 1882.

—— Martineau, J. A study of Spinoza. 1882.

—— Orelli, K. von. Spinoza's leben und lehre. 1850.

—— Pollock, F. Spinoza, his life and philosophy. 1880.

—— Saintes, A. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de B. de Spinosa. [1842.]

—— Thomas, K. Spinoza als metaphysiker. 1840.

—— Willis, R. Benedict de Spinoza; his life, correspondence, and Ethics. 1870.

—— **Arnold,** M. The Bishop and the philosopher. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 241.)—Spinoza and the Bible. 43 pp. (*Essays in criticism,* p. 357.)—A word more about S. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 136.)—**Boehmer,** E. Spinozana. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 121; v. 42, 1863, p. 76; v. 57, 1870, p. 240.)—**Browne,** J. H. Spinoza. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 214.)—**Buechner,** G. Aus der monographie: Das system des S. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* p. 307.)—**Busse,** L. Ueber die bedeutung der begriffe "essentia" und "existentia" bei S. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 283.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Mémoire sur S. et sa doctrine. 164 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 1.)—**Eisler,** M. Quellen des Spinozistischen systems. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 250.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Foucher de Careil: Réfutation inédite de S. par Leibniz. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 311.)—**Franck,** A. Spinoza. 20 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 410.)—**French criticism on S.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 608.)—**Froude,** J. A. Spinoza. 50 pp. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1, p. 274.)—**Janet,** P. French thought and Spinozism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1072.)—Spinoza et le Spinozisme. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 470.)—**Jariges,** P. J. P. de. Examen du Spinozisme et des objections de Mr. Bayle contre ce système. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 121; 1746, p. 295.)—**Kroeger,** A. E. Spinoza. 30 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 363.)—**Kym,** A. L. Platon et S. devant la science moderne. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 47, 1873, p. 5.)—**Land,** J. P. N. In memory of S. 74 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza,* p. 1.)—**Lee,** A. B. Spinoza: the man and the philosopher. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 567.)—Spinozism: the religion of gladness. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 46.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von. Epistola ad B. de Spinoza, cum Spinozae responsione. 3 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 11.)—**Leibniz und S.,** 1671–77. 40 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von, *Philos. schriften,* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Spinoza. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 385.)—Spinoza's life and works. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 372.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. An die freunde Lessing's. Ein anhang zu Herrn Jacobi's briefwechsel ueber die lehre des S. 36 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Mills,** C. D. B. Spinoza. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 313.)—**Morris,** G. S. Spinoza: a summary account of his life and teaching. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 278.)—**Nourrisson,** F. Spinoza, sa vie, ses doctrines, et leur fortune. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, pp. 48, 193.)—**Osgood,** S. The centenary of S. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 265.)—**Pollock,** F. Benedict de Spinoza. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 330.)—Notes on the philosophy of S. 18 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 195.)—Scientific character of Spinoza's philosophy. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 567.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Spinoza . . . von J. B. Lehmanns. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 290.)—**Renan,** J. E. Spinoza. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 763.)—Spinoza: 1677 and 1877. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 763; and Knight, W., *Spinoza,* p. 147.)—**Saisset,** E. La philosophie des Juifs. Maimonide et S. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 296.)—Saisset and S. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 454.)—**Simon,** J. Spinoza. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 756.)—**Sommer,** H. Lehre Spinoza's und der materialismus. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, pp. 1, 209.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Jewish mediaeval philosophy and S. 23 pp. (*Mind,* v. 5, 1880, p. 362.)—**Stephen,** L. Spinoza. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 752.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La philosophie spiritualiste depuis Descartes. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 62.)—**Toennies,** F. Studie zur entwicklungsgeschichte des S. 57 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, pp. 158, 334.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Ueber Spinoza's grundgedanken und dessen erfolg. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 275.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Réfutation inédite de S. par Leibnitz. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 904.)—**Vloten,** J. van. Spinoza: an oration. 13 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza,* p. 131.)—**Windelband,** W. Zum gedaechtniss Spinoza's. 22 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 419.)

—— Colerus, J. Vie de B. de Spinosa. 1706. *The same* in English. 1706; repr. 1880. (*With* Pollock, F., *Spinoza.*)

—— **Collectanea ad vitam Spinozae.** 90 pp. (Spinoza, B. de, *Opera,* v. 2, p. 591; *Ad Opera . . . supplementum,* p. 287.)—**Fischer,** E. K. B. Life and character of S. 53 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza,* p. 75.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 8, 1848, p. 395; London Quart. Rev. v. 48, 1877, p. 124.

**Spir,** African von. Denken und wirklichkeit. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by K. T. Goering, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 98.)—Die **Wahrheit.** 28 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 127.)

**Spires.** Anderson, *Sir* C. H. J. Few words on towers and spires. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 373.)—**Van Brunt,** H. About spires. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 75.)

**Spires,** *Bavaria.* *See* Speyer.

**Spiridion.** 262 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) *In her* Hiver à Majorique, p. 185: *Œuvres compl.*

**Spiridion,** *of Cyprus.* Schmieder, H. E. Spiridion. 4 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 59.)

**Spirit.** Leibnitz, G.W.von. On the doctrine of a universal spirit. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 118.)

**Spirit and genius** of St. Philip Neri, founder of the Oratory. Faber, F. W. 4703

**Spirit and mission** of the Cistercian order. Collins, H. —3297

**Spirit of despotism.** 267 pp. Knox, V., *Works,* v. 5, p. 137.

**Spirit of discovery.** 70 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 225.

**Spirit of Goethe's Faust.** Coupland, W. C. 3375

**Spirit of Hebrew poetry.** Herder, J. G. von. 2 v. 2336

**Spirit of life;** a poem. 13 pp. Clark, W. G., *Literary remains,* p. 417.

**Spirit of parties.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 485.)

**Spirit of pestilence,** a poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 593.)

**Spirit of** '76 in Rhode Island. Cowell, B. 2624

**Spirit of the age.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 636.)

**Spirit of the age.** Hazlitt, W. 2196

**Spirit of the age,** A new. Horne, R. H. (H.) (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2206

**Spirit of the East.** Urquhart, D. 2 v. 3465

**Spirit of the Hebrew poetry.** Taylor, I. 2336

**Spirit of the inductive philosophy.** Powell, B. —1528

**Spirit of the XIX century.** Breckinridge, R. J. (*Ed.*) —4284

**Spirit of the Pilgrims.** Boston, 1828–30. 3 v. 8°. —4284

**Spirit photograph.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 122.)

**Spiritism.** *See* Spiritualism.

**Spiritismus.** Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1457

**Spiritismus.** Wundt, W. —1443

**Spirits.** 7 pp. Child, L. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 578.)

**Spirits,** Nature of. Burthogge, R. —1447

**Spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts,** An historical treatise of. Beaumont, J. —2476

**Spiritual counsel** and guidance, Letters of. Keble, J. —4225

**Spiritual despotism.** Taylor, I. —2215

**Spiritual economics.** 14 pp. Clark, J. B. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 305.)

**Spiritual exercises.** Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.* —1248

**Spiritual gleanings.** Osbourn, J. —4236

**Spiritual language,** Natural basis of. 138 pp. Thomson, W. M. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, 1872, p. 1; v. 30, 1873, p. 95; v. 31, 1874, p. 136; v. 32, 1875, p. 19; v. 33, 1876, p. 401; v. 34, 1877, p. 139.)

**Spiritual mechanics.** 21 pp. Lovering, J. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 1.)

**Spiritual taste described.** Dingley, R. —4235

**Spiritual wives.** Dixon, W. H. 2 v. —1383

**Spiritualism.**

CROOKES, W. Psychic force and modern spiritualism. 1871.

—— — Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism. 1874.

—— CROWELL, E. Identity of primitive Christianity and modern spiritualism. 1875, 2 v.

—— DANSKIN, W. A. How and why I became a Spiritualist. 1858.

—— DAVENPORT, R. B. Death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters. 1888.

—— DAVIS, A. J. Answers to ever recurring questions from the people. 1878.

—— — The approaching crisis. 1878.

—— — Arabula, or the divine guest. 1873.

—— — Children's progressive lyceum. 1874.

—— — Death and the after life. 1878.

—— — The Diakka and their earthly victims: being an explanation of much that is false and repulsive in spiritualism. 1873.

—— — Events in the life of a seer. 1873.

—— — The fountain, with jets of new meaning. 1877.

—— — Free thoughts concerning religion. 1873.

—— — The great harmonia. 1873–75, 5 v.

—— — The harmonial man, or thoughts for the age. 1873.

—— — Magic staff, an autobiography. 1876.

—— — Morning lectures. 1865.

—— — Penetralia; being harmonial answers to important questions. 1872.

—— — Philosophy of special providences. 1873.

—— — Philosophy of spiritual intercourse. 1875.

—— — The present age and inner life. 1877.

—— — Principles of nature, her divine revelations . . . 1850; 1876.

—— — The Sacred book, containing old and new gospels. 1873.

—— — Stellar key to the summer land. 1876.

—— — Views of our heavenly home. 1878.

—— FAIRFIELD, F. G. Ten years with spiritual mediums. 1875.

—— HAMMOND, W. A. Physics and physiology of spiritualism. 1871.
*Note.*—Also in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 233.

—— — Spiritualism, and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. 1876.

—— HARDINGE, E. Modern American spiritualism. 1870.

—— HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Der Spiritismus. 1885.

—— HOME, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. 1878.

—— KERNER, J. A. C. Die seherin von Prevorst. 1838.

—— London Dialectical Society. Report on spiritualism. 1871.

—— MIRVILLE, J. E., *Marquis* de. Des esprits, et de leurs manifestations diverses. 1865–68, 8 v.

—— OWEN, R. D. Debatable land between this world and the next. 1871.

—— — Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1867.

—— PEPPER, W., and others. Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. 1887.

—— Psychische studien . . . Herausg. und redigirt von Alexander Aksakow. 1875-90, 16 v.

—— RONDELET, A. F. Du spiritualisme en économie politique. 1859.

—— SAINT-MARTIN, L. C. de, and KIRCHBERGER, N. A., *Baron de Liebistorf*. Mystical philosophy and spirit-manifestations. Selections from . . . correspondence. 1863.

—— SMITH, F. H. My experience, or footprints of a Presbyterian to spiritualism. 1862.

—— WALLACE, A. R. On miracles and modern spiritualism. 1875.

—— — and others. Psycho-physiological sciences and their assailants. 1878.

—— WILLIAMSON, M. J. Modern diabolism, commonly called modern spiritualism. 1873.

—— WUNDT, W. Der spiritismus. 1879.

*Note.*—Also in his *Essays*, p. 342; and in English in *New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 495.

—— ZOELLNER, J. K. F. Transcendentale physik und die sogenannte philosophie. 1879. (*In his* Wissenschaftliche abhandl. v. 3.)

—— **American psychomancy.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 565.)—**B.,** S. Spiritualism in the United States. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 301.)—**Babinet,** J. Des tables tournantes au point de vue de la mécanique et de la physiologie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 408.)—**Bagenault de Puchesse,** F. La philosophie spiritualiste. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 698.)—**Beard,** G. M. Psychology of spiritism. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 65.)—**Buchanan,** J. R. Psycho-physiological sciences. 130 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 57.)—**Buchanan,** R. Literature of spiritualism. 12 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 227.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Mesmerism, odylism, table turning, and spiritualism. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 135, 382.)—Psychological curiosities of spiritualism. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 541.)—**Conder,** F. R. The occult and its professors. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 205.)—**Courcy,** H. de. Les spiritualistes d'Amérique. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 533.)—**Debrou,** (—). Physiologie et le spiritualisme à propos de 2 manifestations récentes. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Dicey,** E. Amongst the mediums. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 71.)—The brothers Davenport. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 35.)—**F.,** X. Spiritualism. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 433.)—**Fairfield,** F. G. New solution of an old puzzle. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, pp. 333, 483; v. 10, 1875, p. 374.)—**Friese,** R. Voices from the spirit-realm. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 164.)—**Ghost-lore and table-rapping.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 167.)—**Giles,** H. A. Mesmerism, planchette, and spiritualism in China. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 238.)—**Hill,** T. Modern spiritualism. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 352.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Fechner: Tagesansicht gegenueber nachtansicht. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 101.)—**James,** H. "Modern diabolism." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 219.)—Spiritualism new and old. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 358.)—**Janet,** P. Le spiritualisme français au 19 siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 353.)—Une nouvelle phase de la philosophie spiritualiste. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 363.)—**Kremer,** A. de. Mollâ-Shâh et le spiritualisme oriental. 55 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 105.)—**Laroche-Héron,** C. de. De la sorcellerie moderne en Amérique. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 609.)—**Laugel,** A. Le spiritualisme dans la science. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, v. 81, p. 441.)—**Laval,** A. La nouvelle Amérique. Spiritisme et communisme. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, pp. 48, 213.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Les électroptères, vision d'un spirite. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 789.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Spiritualism and materialism. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 479, 707.)—**Literature of spiritualism.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 666.)—**Littré,** E. Des tables parlantes et des esprits frappeurs. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 847.)—**Lyman,** D. Spiritualism and natural law. 15 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 187.)—**Modern necromancy.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 455; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 512; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 110.)—**Modern spiritualism.** 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 204; *Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 179.)—**Necromancy of the 19 century.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 33.)—**Owen,** R. D. How I came to study spiritual phenomena; Some results from my spiritual studies. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, pp. 578, 719.)—Touching visitants from a higher life. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 57.)—**Are the phenomena of spiritualism supernatural?** 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 381.)—**Powers of the air.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 362.)—**Pretensions of spiritualism.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 174.)—**Preyer,** W. Der thierische magnetismus und der mediumismus einst und jetzt. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 75.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Ghosts of the old and new school. 48 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Rousselot,** P. Confession d'un Spiritualiste. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Russell,** J., *Viscount Amberley*. Experiences of spiritualism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 82.)—**Salmon,** G. Spirit rappings a 150 years ago. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 721.)—**Sargent,** E. Does matter do it all? Reply to Tyndall on spiritualism. 14 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 203.)—**Saveney,** E. Le spiritisme et les spirites. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 376.)—**Seeing is believing.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 381.)—**Spiritism and modern devil-worship.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 253.)—**Spirit-rappings and table-movings.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 109.)—**Spirits and spirit-rapping.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 29.)—**Spiritual manifestations.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 629.)—**Spiritualism and its evidences.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 461.)—**Spiritualism and its recent converts.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 301.)—**Spiritualism as related to religion and science.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 22.)—**Spiritualism tested by Christianity.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 553.)—**Spiritualism tested by science.** 46 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 225.)—**Table turning in France.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 767.)—**Taylor,** B. Confessions of a medium. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 699.)—**Tissot,** J. Question du spiritualisme et du matérialisme au 19 siècle particulièrement en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Transcendental physics.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 417.)—**Tyndall,** J. Science and the "spirits." 9 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 314.)—**Ulrici,** H. Friese: Stimmen aus dem reich der geister; Meine stellung zum s. g. spiritismus. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, pp. 118, 140.)—Der sogenannte spiritismus eine wissenschaftliche frage. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 239.)—*The same* in English. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 277.)—Spiritism a scientific question. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 1.)—**Unfathomed mysteries.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 628.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Dr. Carpenter on spiritualism. 30 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 7.)—Modern spiritualism. 51 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 630, 785.)—Psychological curiosities of scepticism. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 694; and Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 37.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Euthanasia. 204 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 143.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 60, 1862, p. 3; Fraser's Mag. v. 66, 1862, p. 516.

**Spirituall sonnettes.** Constable, H. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) 1382

**Spithead,** *England*. Incident during the mutiny of 1797. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1851, p. 652.)

**Spitta,** Julius August Philipp. 1841—. Johann Sebastian Bach. Leipzig, 1873-80. 2 v. 8°. 4793

—— Ueber die beziehungen Sebastian Bachs zu Christian Friedrich **Hunold** und Mariane von Ziegler. 32 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 403.)

**Spitta,** Karl Johann Philipp. 1801–59. Nachgelassene geistliche lieder. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 2356

—— Psalter und harfe. 34 aufl. Leipzig, 1872–74. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2356

**Spitta,** Wilhelm. Die bibliothek Mustafa-Pascha's. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 312.)—Die luecken in **Gawâlîkî's Mu'arrab.** 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 208.)

**Spittal,** *England.* Jackson, G. R. A north Northumbrian village. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 129.)

**Spittler,** Ludwig Timotheus, *Freiherr* von. **Strauss,** D. F. Ludwig Timotheus Spittler. 35 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 83.)

**Spitzbergen.** BLACKWOOD, F. T. H. T., 5 *Baron Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage, in 1856, in the schooner yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. 1867.

—— HEER, O. Flora fossilis Arctica. Die fossile flora der polarlaender. 1868–83, 6 v.

—— WELLS, J. C. Gateway to the Polynia. A voyage to Spitzbergen. 1873.

—— WHITE, A. (*Ed.*) Collection of documents on Spitzbergen. 1855. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **Bacstrom,** S. Account of a voyage to S. in 1780. 7 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 614.)—**Brown,** R. Catalogue of plants found in S. by Capt. Scoresby. 3 pp. (*Miscel. botan. works*, v. 1, p. 179.)—**D'Aunet,** *Mme.* L. Voyage d'une femme au S. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 372.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Sporting in S. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 606.)—**Le Roy,** P. L. Narrative of the adventures of 4 Russian sailors, who were cast in a storm upon . . . S., on which they lived for 6 years and 3 months. 19 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 595.)—*The same.* 78 pp. (*With* Staehlin, J. von, *Account of the new Northern archipelago*, p. 41.)—**Marmier,** X. Expédition de la Recherche au S. 128 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, v. 16, pp. 277, 843; 1839, v. 17, pp. 133, 609; v. 18, p. 357; v. 20, pp. 45, 646.)—Journal of 7 **seamen, who, being left at S. . . . died there in** 1635. 2 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 359; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 535.)—Account of 42 persons who perished by **shipwreck near S. in** 1646. 2 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 361; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 537.)

**Spitzner,** Ernst Franz Heinrich. 1787–1841. Elements of Greek prosody. Tr. from the German by a member of the University of Oxford. London, 1831. 8°. —2114

**Spix,** Johann Baptist von. 1781–1826. Animalia nova, sive species novae lacertarum, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20, . . . collegit et descripsit. Monachii, 1825. r. 4°. —2611

—— Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinum et ranarum, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20, . . . collegit et descripsit. Monachii, 1824. r. 4°. —2611

—— Avium species novae, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collegit et descripsit. Operis . . . tabulas revisit, denuo imprimendas et emendatis coloribus imbuendas curavit Dr. C. F. P. de Martius. Monachii, 1824–40. 2 v. r. 4°. —2611

—— Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 . . . collegit. Digessit, descripsit, et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz. Praefatus est et ed. itineris socius Dr. F. C. P. de Martius. Monachii, 1829. 2 v. r. 4°. —2611

—— Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae, ou histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de serpens, recueillies et observées pendant le voyage dans l'intérieure du Brésil, dans les années 1817–20 . . . Ecrite d'après les notes du voyageur, par Jean Wagler. Monachii, 1824. r. 4°. —2611

—— Simiarum et vespertilionum Brasiliensium species novae, ou histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de singes et de chauves-souris observées et recueillies pendant le voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil . . . dans les années 1817–20. Monachii, 1823. fo. —1692

—— Testacea fluviatilia quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 . . . collegit. Digessit, descripsit, et observationibus illustravit Dr. J. A. Wagner. Ed. Dr. F. a Paula de Schrank et Dr. C. F. P. de Martius. Lipsiae [1827]. r. 4°. —2611

—— and **Martius,** Karl Friedrich Phillip von. Delectus animalium articulatorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 . . . collegerunt. Digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit Dr. M. Perty. Monachii, 1830–34. r. 4°. —2611

—— — Reise in Brasilien . . . in den jahren 1817 bis 1820 gemacht. Muenchen, 1823–31. 3 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. 2482, atlas 1430

—— — Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817–20. London, 1824. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2474

*See also* **Martius,** K. F. P. von.

**Spizelius,** Theophilus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Spleen.** Atlas of illustrations of pathology, compiled (chiefly from original sources) for the New Sydenham Soc. Fasciculus II. Diseases of the . . . spleen. 1879. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Spring,** A. Mémoire sur les corpuscules de la rate. 32 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 125.)

**Splendeurs et misères** des courtisanes. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 9. —1150

**Splendid shilling.** 2 pp. Philips, J., *Poet. works:* Anderson, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 539.

**Splendid village.** 29 pp. Elliott, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 314.

**Spoerer,** J. (*Tr.*) Geschichte des falles von Polen. *See* Ssolowjoff, S.

**Spofford,** Ainsworth Rand, *LL. D.* 1825—. Founding of Washington city, with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals. Baltimore, 1881. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 17.) 3581

—— (*Ed.*) American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political, for 1878–88. New York, 1878–88. 11 v. 12°. 1147

*See also* **United States,** *Library of Congress.*

**Spofford,** *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Prescott. 1835—. Art decoration applied to furniture. With illustr. New York, 1878. 8°. —1724

—— Poems. Boston, 1882. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 550.) 1397

—— **Ali.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 554.)—**Alive.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 448.)—**The American gods.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 7, 170.)—An **Apple of Sodom.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 384.)—**At an old grave.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 513.)—**At last.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 90.)—**At the bridal.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 786.)—**At twilight.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 799.)—**Aunt Pen's funeral.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 60; Mason,

E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 192.)—The **Beautiful Miss Vavasour.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 852.)—**Bella's beginnings.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 113.)—A **Birthday.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 58.)—**By the winter's moon.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 392.)—**Dark ways.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 545.)—**Day dreams.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 84.)—**Delgrado.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 98.)—**Down the river.** 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 468.)—The **Drift-wood fire.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 888.)—**Ebb and flow.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 121.)—A **Fear.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 122.)—**Fiery colliery of Fiennes.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 613.)—The **First Mrs. Petersham.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 361.)—**Flotsam and jetsam.** 36 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 7, 186, 313.)—A **Flower piece.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 285.)—**Flower songs.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 833.)—**Footpads.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 401.)—**Four-o-clock.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 110.)—**Granadan girl's song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 657.)—**Hereafter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 495.)—A **Hint of dawn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 36.)—An **Hour at sea.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 250.)—**How Charlie came home.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 186.)—The **Hungry heart.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 740.)—**In a storm.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1868, p. 108.)—**In the Maguerriwock.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 348.)—**Inside Plum island.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 415.)—The **Insurance on the "Highflyer."** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 397.)—**Intermezzo.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 32.)—**Jo and I.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 562.)—**Left ashore.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 153.)—A **Lion in the way.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 722.)—**Listening.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 440.)—**Little Ben.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 309.)—The **Little people's New-year.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 284.)—**Lost and found.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 243.)—**Lovers.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 580.)—A **Lover's garden.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 306.)—**Madeleine Schaeffer.** 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 37, 651, 753.)—**Magdalen.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 741.)—The **Marshes.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 94.)—**Miss Moggaridge's provider.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 17.)—**Miss Susan's love affair.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 26.)—**Mr. Furbush.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 623.)—**Mrs. Gisborne's way.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 585.)—The **Moonstone mass.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 655.)—The **Morning hour.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 414.)—**Music in the night.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 220.)—**Nocturne.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 526.)—The **Nun and harp.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 281.)—The **Old poet and his wife.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 532.)—An **Old song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 631.)—**On the way to the diamond mines.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 724.)—**Ordronnaux.** 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, pp. 610, 734.)—**Our Bridget.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 388.)—**Our neighbor.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1872, p. 51.)—**Out of prison.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 215.)—**Peace.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 281.)—A **Pilot's wife.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 860.)—The **Pine-tree.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 538.)—A **Pleasant morning.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 450.)—**Poems.** 14 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 303.)—**Pomegranate-flowers.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 573.)—**Poor Isabel.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 459.)—The **Price.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 664.)—**Rats.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 888.)—**Ray.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 19.)—The **Rim.** 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 605, 701; v. 14, 1864, p. 63.)—The **River.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 287.)—**Rosemary.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 803; v. 27, 1863, pp. 41, 195.)—The **Shadow of Candlemas night.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 424.)—A **Sigh.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 899.)—**Sold for a song.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 745.)—**Sorrow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 108.)—**Stars.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 396. —The **Strathsays.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 99.)—**Tale of the Trefetheness.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 489.)—**True story of Luigi.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 411.)—**Two hearts.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 374.)—**Under the rose.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 95.)—**Valentine's birthday.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 370.)—**Vallandigham.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 468. —**Vanity.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 39.)—**Wedding presents.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 441.)—**Witchwork.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 566.)—**With a book.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 821.)—**Witnesses.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 44.)—**Yesterday.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 367.)—**Yet's Christmas-box.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 644.)

—— **Cooke**, R. T. Harriet Prescott Spofford. 16 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 521.)

**Spofford,** Richard S. A Monody. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 567.)—**My ship at sea.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 56.)

**Spohr,** Ludwig. 1784-1859. Autobiography. Tr. from the German. Copyright ed. London, 1865. 8°. 5852

—— **Upton**, G. P. Spohr: The Last judgment. 10 pp. (*In his* Stand. oratorios, p. 280.)

"**Spoils**" **system** and civil-service reform. Eaton, D. B. —1368

**Spoleto.** Catalogus imperatorum, regum Italicorum, ducum Beneventanorum et Spoletinorum Farfensis. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 521.)—**Index ducum Spoletanorum** et abbatum Farfensium. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 63.)

**Spolverini,** Giambattista. 1695–1762. La Coltivazione del riso. Milano, 1813. 8°. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*) 2364

**Spon,** Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Spon,** Edward, and **Spon,** Francis N. Catalogue of scientific books. London, 1867. 8°. L.63

—— Dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Ed. by Oliver Byrne. London, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. R.103

*Contents.*

Abacus–Body-plan, v. 1.
Body-plan–Bridge, v. 2.

**Spon,** Ernest. Water supply. The present practice of sinking and boring wells, with geological considerations, and examples of wells executed. London, 1875. p. 8°. —2724

—— Workshop receipts, for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. London, 1873. 12°. —2725

**Spon,** Jakob. 1647–85. Rei antiquariae selectae quaestiones in varias dissertationes distributae; Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis. Venetiis, 1737. fo. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4.) 2701

—— Ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam **deorum arae.** 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 233.)—De l'origine des **étrennes.** 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 1.)—De origine **strenarum** dissertatio epistolica historica moralis. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 205.)

—— **Le Blant**, E. Réponse à une lettre du 13 Jan. 1680. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 287.)—**Renier**, L. Carnet de voyage de S. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 104; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

—— and **Wheler,** George. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grece, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675 et 1676. Amsterdam, 1676. 2 v. 18°. 1478

—— — Journey into Greece. London, 1682. fo. 1461

**Sponde,** Henri de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Spondyl-Olisthesis.** Neugebauer, F. L. New contribution to the history and etiology of Spondyl-Olisthesis. 64 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs.*)

**Sponges.**

Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British spongiadae. 1864–82, 4 v. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Duchassaing de Fonbressin, P., and Michelotti, G. Spongiaires de la Mer Caraibe. 1864.

—— Haeckel, E. H. Die kalkschwaemme, eine monographie. 1872, 3 v.

—— Hansen, G. A. Spongiadae. With 7 pl. and 1 map. 1885. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.)

—— Johnston, G. History of British sponges and lithophytes. 1842.

—— Schmidt, E. O. Grundzuege einer spongien-fauna des Atlantischen gebietes. 1870.

—— — Spongien des meerbusen von Mexico. 1879.

—— **Carter,** H. J. Fresh water sponges in the island of Bombay. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 29.)—On the ultimate structure of spongilla. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 574.)—Spongida. 2 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea,* 1875–76, v. 2, p. 293.)—**Herrick,** S. B. Glass sponges. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 42.)—**Kent,** W. S. Report upon the sponges of the Bahama islands. 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 394.)—**Marshall,** W. Agilardiella radiata, eine neue tetractinellidenform mit radiaeren bau. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Miklucho-Maclay,** N. Ueber einige schwaemme des noerdlichen stillen oceans und des eismeeres. 24 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Poléjaeff,** N. Report on the calcarea. 76 pp. 9 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8.)—Report on the keratosa. 85 pp. 10 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 11.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Invertebrate animals of Vineyard sound: Protozoa. 6 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Report,* 1871–72, pt. 1, p. 740.)—List of marine invertebrata of the New England coast. 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1880, p. 232.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 406.

**Sponges,** *Bibliography.* Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. 1885.

**Sponges,** *Fossil forms.* Quenstedt, F. A. Schwaemme. 1878. (*In his* Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands, abth. 1, v. 5.)

—— **Zittel,** K. A. Studien ueber fossile spongien. 202 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. math. phys. klasse,* v. 13, 1878, pt. 1, p. 1; pt. 2, 1879, p. 1.)

**Sponsus,** mystère des vierges sages et des vierges folles. 14 pp. Boehmer, E. (*Romanische studien,* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 99.)

**Spontaneous combustion.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 385.)

**Spontaneous generation.** Bechamp, J. A. La génération dite spontanée. 1865.

—— Pouchet, F. A. Hétérogénie, ou traité de la génération spontanée. 1859.

—— — Nouvelles expériences sur la génération spontanée et la résistance vitale. 1864.

—— Rossi, D., *Chevalier.* Darwinisme et les générations spontanées. 1870.

—— **Bastian,** H. C. Spontaneous generation. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 261.)—**Déhérain,** P. P. Générations spontanées et les corpuscules organisés de l'atmosphère. Hétérogenie et panspermie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 49.)—**Germ theory and spontaneous generation.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 901.)—**Jamin,** J. Les générations spontanées. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 422.)—**Rémusat,** P. L. E. de. Génération spontanée. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 427.)—**Tyndall,** J. Spontaneous generation. 38 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 22, 497.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 89, 1861, p. 165.

**Spontini,** Gasparo Luigi Pacifico. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Spontini. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)

**Spooner,** C. E. Narrow gauge railways. London, 1871. 8°. —2714

**Spooner,** Shearjashub, *M. D.* 1809–59. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. New York, 1853. 3 v. 16°. —1737

—— Biographical history of the fine arts; or, memoirs of the lives and works of eminent painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, from the earliest ages to the present time. New York, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. R.112

*Contents.*

A–Lysistratus, v. 1. Maan–Wyatt, v. 2.

**Spooner,** William Jones. Memoir of. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 265.)

**Spoons.** Jobbins, J. R. On the antiquity of spoons. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 333.)—**Rock,** D. Celtic spoons. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 1.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Cucchiari d'argento adorni di simboli e nomi cristiani. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Bullet. Archeol. christ.* v. 6, 1868, p. 79.)

**Sporchia de lo bbene,** poema. Villano, S. (*Coll. poemi napol.* v. 16.) 2367

**Sporschil,** Johann. 1800–63. Feldzug der Englaender, Spanier, und Portugiesen gegen die franzoesischen armeen der Pyrenaeen und von Aragonien im jahre 1814. Braunschweig, 1842. r. 8°. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.) 3674

—— Feldzug der Oesterreicher gegen Joachim Murat im jahre 1815. Braunschweig, 1842. r. 8°. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.) 3674

—— Feldzug der Oesterreicher in Illyrien und Italien in den jahren 1813 und 1814. Braunschweig, 1842. r. 8°. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.) 3674

—— Geschichte der Deutschen von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf unsere tage. Regensburg, 1849–54. 5 v. 8°. 3664

—— Die grosse chronik. Geschichte des krieges des verbuendeten Europas gegen Napoleon Bonaparte, in den jahren 1813–15. Braunschweig, 1841. 5 v. r. 8°. 3674

—— — Nachtraege. Braunschweig, 1843. r. 8°. 3674

**Sport in the Crimea** and Caucasus. Phillipps-Wolley, C. —1793

**Sporta,** La. Gelli, G. B., *Opere,* v. 3. —1106

**Sporting Magazine.** London, 1868–70. 6 v. 8°. 4993

**Sports.**

Daniel, W. B. Rural sports. 1812–13, 4 v.

—— Elliott, W. Carolina sports by land and water. 1867.

—— Harris, *Sir* W. C. Wild sports of southern Africa. 1844.

—— James I, *King of Gt. Britain.* The king's majesties declaration to his subjects, concerning lawful sports to be used. 1618; repr. 1817. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 1.)

—— King, W. R. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866.

—— Lewis, E. J. The American sportsman. 1857.

—— Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the West. [*Anon.*] 1850.

—— Moodie, *Lieut.* J. W. D. Ten years in South Africa: including a particular description of the wild sports of that country. 1835, 2 v.

—— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

—— SOMERSET, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and WATSON, A. E. T. (*Eds.*) Badminton Library of sports and pastimes. 1886–89, 11 v.

—— Sporting Magazine. 1868–70. 6 v.

—— STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1833.

—— WALKER, D. Manly exercises. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— **Alden**, W. L. The flying proa. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 428.)—**Barrett**, L. In the track of a great race. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 278.) —**Bryce**, L. S. A plea for sport. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 511.)—**Farnham**, C. H. Ice-yachting on the Hudson. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 528.)—Running the rapids of the upper Hudson. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1880–81, p. 857.)—**Field sports.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 226; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 343.)—**Field sports of the ancient Greeks and Romans.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 468.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Controversy on field sports. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 674.)—Field sports and vivisection. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 618.)—Morality of field sports. 33 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 353.)—**Ice-hill party in Russia.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 66.)—**Mather**, F. G. Winter sports in Canada. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 391.)—**Phillips**, B. Cruise of the "Nameless." 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 356.)—**Popular sports and festivals.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 191.) —**Sport in a German forest-country.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 226.)—**Sportsman's apology.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 341.) —**Summer sport in Nova Zemla.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 351.)—**Thomas**, W. W., Jr. A week in a dug-out. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 823.)—**Wild sports of the far south.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 587.)—**Winter sports and pleasures.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 747.)

*See also* **Amusements.—Archery.—Boxing.—Bull fights.—Deer.—Fishing.—Fox-hunting.—Game.—Games.—Gymnastics.—Horse racing.—Hunting and the chase.—Pugilism.—Rowing.—Shooting.—Tournaments.—Wrestling.—Yachts and yachting.**

**Sports,** *Bibliography.* ENGELMANN, W. Bibliothek der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft, 1750–1842. 1843. (*With his* Biblioth. oeconomica.)

**Sports,** *Dictionaries.* BADCOCK, J. Sportsman's slang. 1825.

—— JOHNSON, T. B. Sportsman's cyclopedia. 1831.

**Sportsman and naturalist** in Canada. King, W. R. —1793

**Spotorno,** Giovanni Battista. 1788–1843. Historical memoir of Christopher Columbus and his discoveries. Tr. from the Italian. 159 pp. (*Memorials of Columbus*, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Codice diplomatico Colombo-Americano, ossia raccolta di documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al governo dell' America. Genova, 1823. 4°. 1632

**Spotswood,** *Col.* Alexander. 1676–1740. Official letters, 1710–22; with introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1882–85. 2 v. 8°. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 1, 2.) 3592

—— **Cooke,** J. E. Alexander Spotswood. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 111.)

**Spottiswoode,** *Sir* Henry. Poems. 20 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 165.)

**Spottiswoode,** James, *Bp. of Clogher.* Life of. 76 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 89.)

**Spottiswoode,** John, *Abp. of St. Andrew's.* 1565–1639. History of the Church of Scotland beginning the year of Our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. With biographical sketch and notes by Rev. M. Russell. Edinburgh, 1847–51. 3 v. 8°. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*) —1273

—— Refutatio libelli de **regimine Ecclesiae Scoticanae**; Sermon preached to the General Assembly held at Perth, 25 Aug. 1618. 60 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, pp. 29. 63.)

—— **Russell,** M., *Bp. of Glasgow.* Life of S. 108 pp. (Spottiswoode, J., *Hist. of the Church of Scotland*, v. 1, p. xxix.)

**Spottiswoode,** *Capt.* John. 17 *cent.* Petition to the estates of Parliament before the pronouncing of his sentence, 28 May, 1650. 3 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 210.)

**Spottiswoode,** John. 17 *cent.* Papers relative to the murder of Matthew Sinclair. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 17.)

**Spottiswoode,** John. —1728. Speech to the Berwickshire freeholders. 14 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 227.)

**Spottiswoode,** *Sir* Robert. *Circa* 1596–1646. Address to the members of the Faculty of advocates, summer session, 1633. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 185.)

—— **Murder of** S. and other royalists. 13 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 197.)

**Spottiswoode,** William. *LL. D.* 1825–83. Optical instruments. 18 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 107.)

—— **Notice of** S. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 666.)

**Spottiswoode family.** Genealogy of the family of S. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Spottiswoode Miscellany:** a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*) —1273

*Contents.* Answers for James **Anderson**, H. M.'s printer . . . to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow, v. 1.—**Anstruther,** *Sir* R. Letter to Lord Chancellor Hay, relative to the ransom of Angus Morraye, detained as a slave in Barbary, v. 2.—Battle of **Balrinnes,** Oct. 3, 1594, v. 1.—**Bryson,** R. and J. Information anent H. M.'s printers in Scotland, v. 1. —Warrant of Charles II in favour of Don Rostaino **Cantelmi** . . . to enable him to prove his descent from the ancient kings and queens of Scotland, v. 2.—Nature and constitution of the ancient **Church of Scotland,** v. 1.—**Coke,** J. Letter to the lords of the Scottish privy council, June 29, 1626, v. 2.—Ceremonial of the funeral of Field-Marshall Robert **Douglas,** Stockholm, June 1662, v. 2.—Grievances of the **Episcopal clergy in Scotland,** v. 2.—Trial of Agnes **Finnie** for witchcraft, Dec. 18, 1664, v. 2.—Eximii animi dotibus et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, Domini Gulielmi **Forbesii,** Edinburgeni episcopi vita, 1634, v. 1.—**Fraser,** S., *Lord Lovat.* Letters to George Crawford, 1728–30, v. 1.—**Harrison,** J. Letter addressed to King James VI, giving an account of his visit to Barbarie to liberate captives, Nov. 28, 1618, v. 1.—**Kinkardine papers,** 1649–79, v. 2.—**Letter** from an English traveller at Rome to his father, May 6, 1721, v. 1.—Documents relative to the palace of **Linlithgow,** 1540–1648, v. 1.—**Lochiel's interview with Sir Robert Spottiswoode** on the night before his murder and his account of that tragedy, v. 1.—Papers relative to the submission of Angus **Macdonald** of Isla to James VI, 1596, v. 2.—Memoirs of John, Duke of **Melfort,** being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St. George, particularly relating to the present times, 1714, v. 2.—**Morrison,** J., and Fraser, J. Account of the Lewis and some of the other western isles, v. 2.—**Ochterlony,** J. Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682, v. 1.—Extracts from the kirk-session register of **Perth,** v. 2.—**Popular credulity** at the commencement of the 18 century, v. 2.—Memorial relative to the **prisoners engaged in the rebellion,** 1715, v. 2.—Relics of the **rebellion,** 1745–6, v. 2.—Charter by Mary Queen of Scots . . . in favour of James **Sandilandis** . . . of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers, v. 2.—List of the **Scotish officers** under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, v. 2.—Diurnal of occurrences chiefly in **Scotland,** commencing Aug. 21, 1652, v. 2.—The Trimmer: or some necessary cautions concerning the union of the kingdoms of **Scotland and England,** v. 1.—Battle of **Sheriffmuir,** v. 2.—**Sinclair,** J. True account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716, v. 2.—Papers relative to the murder of Matthew **Sinclair** by John Spottiswoode of that ilk, 1611, v. 1.—Narrative of the retreat of a portion of the allied forces . . . during the war of the succession in **Spain,** July, 1706, v. 1.—**Spottiswoode,** *Sir* H. Poems, v. 1.—Life of James **Spottiswoode,** Lord Bp. of Clogher, v. 1.—**Spottiswoode,** J., *Abp. of St. Andrew's.* Refutatio libelli de regimine Ecclesiae Scoticanae; Sermon preached to the General Assembly held at Perth, Aug. 25, 1618, v. 1.—**Spottiswoode,** *Capt.* J. Petition to the estates of Parliament before the pronouncing of his sentence, May 28, 1650, v. 1.—**Spottiswoode,** J. Speech to the Berwickshire freeholders, 1702, v. 1.—**Spottiswoode,** *Sir* R. Address to the members of the Faculty of advocates, 1633, v. 1.—Two letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, v. 1.—Genealogy of the family of **Spottiswoode,** v. 1.—Processus factus contra **Templarios** in Scotia, 1309, v. 2.—Notes of cases of **witchcraft, sorcery,** etc., 1629–62, v. 2.—Trial of Isobel **Young** for witchcraft, Feb. 4, 1629, v. 2.

**Spottiswoode Society.** [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1844–51. 12 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Keith,** R., *Bp. of Fife.* History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, 3 v.—**Sage,** J., *Bp.* Works, 3 v.—**Shand,** C. F. (*Ed.*) Funeral sermons, orations, epitaphs . . . on the death of the Rt. Rev. Patrick Forbes.—**Spottiswoode,** J., *Abp. of St. Andrew's.* History of the Church of Scotland, 3 v.—**Spottiswoode Miscellany,** 2 v.

**Sprache und ihr leben.** Boltz, A. —2174

**Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen.** Xylander, J. R. von. —2146

**Sprachphilosophie der alten.** Lersch, J. H. L. 3 v. in 1. —2174

**Sprachschatz der Sassen.** Berghaus, H. 1194

**Sprachvergleichende studien.** Bastian, P. W. A. —2184

**Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte.** Schrader, O. —2186

**Sprague,** Charles. 1791–1875. Poetical and prose writings. New and revised ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. 1355

*Contents.* **American independence,** an oration.—**Curiosity** [and other poems].—On **intemperance,** an address.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 313.)

— **Loring,** J. S. Charles Sprague. 11 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 408.)

**Sprague,** Charles Ezra. 1842—. International language. Handbook of Volapük. New York, 1888. 12°. —2147

**Sprague,** Charles James. 1823—. Snowman. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 574.)

**Sprague,** *Col.* John Titcomb. 1810–78. Annual report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 2631

— Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war; to which is appended a record of officers . . . of the U. S. army, navy, and marine corps, who were killed in battle or died of disease. New York, 1848. 8°. 3582

**Sprague,** Mary A. Daughter of Henry Sage Rittenhouse. 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, pp. 498, 770.)

**Sprague,** William Buel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1795–1876. Annals of the American pulpit; or, commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations, from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year 1855. With historical introductions. New York, 1859–69. 9 v. 8°. —1274

*Contents.*

Associate, v. 9.
Associate Reformed, v. 9.
Baptist, v. 6.
Episcopalian, v. 5.
Lutheran, v. 9.
Methodist, v. 7.
Presbyterian, v. 3, 4.
Reformed Dutch, v. 9.
Reformed Presbyterian, v. 9.
Trinitarian Congregational v. 1, 2.
Unitarian, v. 8.

(Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 169; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 469.)

— Life of Timothy **Dwight.** 142 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 4, p. 223.)

— **Ellis,** G. E. Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 110.)—**Hall,** E. B. Sprague on revivals. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 29.)

**Sprakaleg family.** Hamsfort, C. De familia Sprakalegum in Dania. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 278.)

**Sprat,** Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Rochester.* 1636–1713. History of the Royal Society of London, for the improving of natural knowledge. London, 1722. sm. 4°. —1493

— Poetical works and life. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 6.) 1363

— Account of the life and writings of Abraham **Cowley.** 24 pp. (Cowley, A., *Works,* 1681, p. 1; v. 1, 1707, p. 1; *Select works,* v. 1, 1777, p. 1.)—**On his mistress drown'd.** 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 125.)—**Poems** and life. 22 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 9, p. 307.)

— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 6, p. 735.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 388; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 9, p. 309.)

**Spratt,** *Capt.* Thomas Abel Brimage. 1811—. Travels and researches in Crete. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 1464

— and **Forbes,** Edward. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late E. T. Daniell. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 67; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 516.) 1474

**Spree river.** Fontane, T. Die wendische S. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 16, 1878, p. 268.)

**Sprengel,** Christian Konrad. 1750–1816. Das entdeckte geheimniss der natur im bau und in der befruchtung der blumen. Berlin, 1793. 4°. —2673

**Sprengel,** Kurt Polykarp Joachim. 1766–1833. Histoire de la médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au 19 siècle. Tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1815–20. 9 v. 8°. —4704

**Sprenger,** Aloys. 1813—. Die alte geographie Arabiens als grundlage der entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus. Bern, 1875. 8°. 1455

— Das leben und die lehre des Mohammad nach bisher groesstentheils unbenutzten quellen. Berlin, 1869. 3 v. 8°. —2285

— Die post- und reiserouten des orients. Mit 16 karten nach einheimischen quellen. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3.) 3184

— Ueber 2 **arabische handschriften.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 750.)—Philosophie der Araber im X jahrh. n. Chr. Von Prof. Dr. **Dieterici.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 330.)—Ueber den **kalender der Araber** vor Mohammad. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 134.)—Ueber eine handschrift des 1 bandes des **Kitáb Tabaqát al-kabyr** vom Sekretaer des Waqidy. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 450.)—**Mohammad's zusammenkunft** mit dem einsiedler Bahyrâ. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 238.)—Die schulfaecher und die scholastik der **Muslime.** 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)—Beitrag zur **statistik von Arabien.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 214.)—Ueber das **traditionswesen bei den Arabern.** 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 1.)

**Sprenger,** Jakob. 15 *cent.* Malleus maleficarum . . . Venetiis, 1576. 12°. —4236

**Spreti,** Desiderio. *Circa* 1444–74. De urbis Ravennae amplitudine, vastatione, et instauratione, libri III. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

**Spretten,** Paul von. PRESSEL, T. Paulus Speratus. 1862. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 8.)

**Sprichwoerter** und spruchreden der Deutschen. 131 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 28, 29.)

**Sprigg,** Joshua. 1616–84. Anglia rediviva: England's recovery: being the history of the motions, actions, and successes of the army under the conduct of Sir John Fairfax. London, 1647; repr. Oxford, 1854. 8°. 1544

**Spring,** A. Mémoire sur les corpuscules de la rate. 32 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 125.)

**Spring,** Gardiner, *D. D.* 1785–1873. Personal reminiscences of the life and times of. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 3877

—— Power of the pulpit. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 499.)

**Spring,** Leverett W. Kansas. The prelude to the war for the union. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

**Spring,** Retlaw. Belinda Mason's romance. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 100.)

**Spring.** Cook, C. Spring hereabouts. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 161.)—**Sketch of spring.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 515.)—**Spring's heralds:** a reminiscence. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 499.)—**Thomas,** E. A spring opening. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 764.)

**Springer,** Anton Heinrich. 1825—. Geschichte Oesterreiches seit dem Wiener frieden, 1809. Leipzig, 1863–65. 2 v. 8°. 3694

—— Raffael und Michelangelo. Leipzig, 1878. r. 8°. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 2.) —1752

—— **Cheney,** E. D. Springer's Period of revolutions. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 157.)—**Warner,** H. J. Springer's Art in the 19 century. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 338.)

**Springer,** Jaroslav. Beitraege zur geschichte des Wormser reichstages, 1544 und 1545. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3664

**Springfield,** *Mass.* GREEN, M. A. Springfield, 1636–1886. History of town and city. 1888.

—— MORRIS, H. Early history of Springfield. 1876.

—— **Abbott,** J. Armory at S. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 145.)—**Giles,** H. A day in S. 12 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, p. 268.)—**Prescott,** G. B. The United States armory. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 436.)

**Springfield,** West, *Mass.* BAGG, J. N. Account of the centennial celebration of the town of West Springfield. 1874.

**Spring-guns.** 5 pp. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 15[illegible].

**Springiersbach.** Dedicatio ecclesiae Springiersbacensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1315.)

**Springinklee,** Hans. Holt, H. F. Hans Springinklee and his works. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 240.)

**Springs.** CARRIÉ, (—), *Abbé.* Hydroscopographie et métalloscopographie. 1863.

—— GUALTIERI, N. Riflessioni sopra l'origine delle fontane. 1725.

—— MUNDY, D. L. Rotomahana; and the boiling springs of New Zealand. 1875.

—— **Burroughs,** J. Springs. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 872.)—**Hogg,** J. Snows, rains, and thermal springs of Abyssinia. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 72.)—**Lathrop,** J. Account of the springs and wells on the peninsula of Boston, with an attempt to explain the manner in which they are supplied. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 57.)—**Poynter,** A. St. Winefrede's well at Holywell. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 143.)—**Schlagintweit,** R. de. Enumeration of the hot springs of India and high Asia. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 49.)—**Smart,** W. On the ancient worship of springs. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 60.)—**Stevenson,** J. F. Hot springs of Pai in the Tavoy district. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 383.)

*See also* **Geysers.—Mineral waters.**

**Springtime flowers.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 332.)

**Sproat,** Gilbert Malcolm. Scenes and studies of savage life. London, 1868. 12°. 2485

**Sproegel,** Otto Theodor. Eloge de. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 478.)

**Sprotborough.** Mutilated roll of instruments relating to the hospital of St. Edmund, at S. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 398.)

**Sprott,** George W., *D. D.* Worship and offices of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1882. 12°. —1244

—— (*Ed.*) Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI. The Booke of Common prayer and administration of the sacraments. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. —2257

**Sprott,** Thomas. Chronicle of profane and sacred history. Tr. from the original MS in the possession of Joseph Mayo, by Wm. Bell. Accompanied by an exact anastatic facsimile of the entire original codex. Liverpool, 1851. 4°. 2451

**Spruner** *von Mertz,* Karl von. 1803—. Atlas antiquus. Tertio ed. Theodorus Menke. Gothae, 1865. fo. 1431

—— Hand-atlas fuer die geschichte des mittelalters und der neueren zeit. 3 aufl., neu bearbeitet von T. Menke. Gotha. 1880. obl. fo. R.Drawer

—— Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas zur geschichte Asiens, Africa's, America's, und Australiens. 2 aufl. Gotha, 1855. fo. 1431

—— Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas zur geschichte der staaten Europa's vom anfang des mittelalters bis auf die neueste zeit. 2 aufl. Gotha, 1854. fo. R.Drawer

—— **Bursian,** K. Spruner-Menke, Atlas antiquus. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 210.)

**Spry,** John Hume, *D. D.* Inquiry into the claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 68.)

**Spry,** William James Joseph. Cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. Voyages over many seas, scenes in many lands. With map and illustrations. 3 ed. London, 1877. 8°. 1445

**Spuches,** Giuseppe de, *Principe di Galati.* **Malagola,** C. Carmina Latina et Graeca Josephi de Spuches. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 258.)—**Savorini,** L. Le poesie di S. 145 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, pp. 236, 450; pt. 2, 1873, pp. 249, 452.)—**Zambrini,** F. Poesie di S. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 272.)

**Spuller,** Eugène. 1835—. Ignace de Loyola et la Compagnie de Jésus, étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. 5 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. —3295

**Spurdens,** *Rev.* W. T. East-Anglian words. 37 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 20, p. 49.)

**Spurgeon,** *Rev.* Charles Haddon (*Ed.*) 1834—. English Bible. History of the tr. of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue. *See* Conant, *Mrs.* H. O'B. C.

—— **Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 217. 14 pp.—**North Peat,** (—). Prédication populaire en Angleterre. C. H. Spurgeon. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 68.)—**Sermons.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 28.)—**Spurgeon and the pulpit.** 8 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 210.)

**Spurinna,** Vestricius. 1 *cent.* Odae IV. 12 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 395; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 351.)

—— **Barth,** C. Ad Vestritium Spurinnam prioris editionis notae. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 407; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 365.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Adnotationes ad Vestritium Spurinnam. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 410.)

**Spurr,** Thomas Jefferson. Green, S. S. Biography of S. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 440.)

**Spurrell,** William. English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary, with preliminary observations on the elementary sounds of the English language, a copious vocabulary of the roots of English words, and a list of Scripture proper names. Caerfyrddin, 1872. 16°. 1167

—— Grammadeg o iaith y Cymry. A grammar of the Welsh language. 2 ed. Carmarthen, 1853. 12°. —2126

**Spurs.** Grose, F. Observations on ancient spurs. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 111.)—**James,** J. On the early rowel. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 187.)—On the pryck-spur. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 209.)—On the solleret. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 1.)—**Kirkmann,** A. C. On an ivory carving of the 13 century, with observations on the prick spur. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 123.)

**Spurway,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* Account of the wrongs done to the English at Banda by the Dutch, in 1617 and 18. 20 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 432; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 608.)

—— and others. Account of all the proceedings between the English and the Dutch, with reference to the Banda affairs. 8 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 189.)

**Spurzheim,** Johann Friedrich Kaspar. CARMICHAEL, A. Memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. 1833.

—— **Anatomy of the brain,** with a general view of the nervous system. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 172.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Funeral oration on S. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 153.)—**Physiognomical system** of Dr. Gall and S. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 159.)

**Spy,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1274

**Spy of the rebellion.** Pinkerton, A. 2641

**Squadron tactics** under steam. Parker, *Commodore* F. A. —2765

**Squadroni,** Alessandro. 17 *cent.* Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi. [Reggio.] 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Squibb,** Edward R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 14.) —1398

**Squier,** Ephraim George, 1821–88. Antiquities of the State of New York . . . with a supplement on the antiquities of the West. Buffalo, 1851. 8°. 3564

—— Collection of rare and original documents and relations, concerning the discovery and conquest of America. Chiefly from the Spanish archives. New York, 1860. sm. 4°. 1626

—— List of books, pamphlets, and more important contributions to periodicals, etc. New York, 1876. 8°. (*With* Sabin, J., *Catal. of libr. of E. G. Squier.*) W.87

—— Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America, and collected vocabularies or composed works in the native dialects of that country. New York, 1861. sm. 4°. L.73

—— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, resources, condition, and proposed canal. Revised ed. New York, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 553.) 2473

—— Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. New York, 1877. 8°. 2483

—— Serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. New York, 1851. 8°. (*Am. Archaeol. researches*, No. 1.) —2284

—— States of Central America; their geography, topography, climate . . . New York, 1858. r. 8°. 2472

—— Waikna; or, adventures on the Mosquito shore. By Samuel A. Bard [*pseud.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 2476

—— Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the **Mississippi valley,** with maps and illustrations. 77 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1848, p. 131.)—Aboriginal monuments of the State of **New York,** comprising the results of original surveys and explorations. 188 pp. 14 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*) Frank Leslie's pictorial history of the American civil war. V. 1. New York, 1862. fo. 1630

—— SABIN, J. Catalogue of the library of E. G. Squier. 1876.

—— **Smith,** C. C. Squier's Nicaragua. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 253.)

—— and **Davis,** Edwin Hamilton. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley, comprising the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. Washington, 1847. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 1.) (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 95.) —2532

—— — **Chaix,** P. Anciens monuments de la vallée du Mississipi, par Squier et Davis. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 226.)

**Squilla.** Berthold, A. A. Ueber verschiedene neue . . . crustaceen aus China. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 17.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Larval stages of squilla empusa. 28 pp. 5 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 3, p. 143.)—**Claus,** C. Die metamorphose der squilliden. 52 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872, p. 111.)

**Squire,** A. S. (*Tr.*) Prolegomena of the history of religions. *See* Réville, A.

**Squire,** William, *M. D.* On change in type of epidemic disease. 6 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 192.)

**Squire,** The English country. 7 pp. Davies, J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 524.)

**Squire Bolton's transgression.** 43 pp. Keddie, H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, pp. 459, 563, 702.)

**Squires,** Old and new. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 723.)

**Squirrels.** Bech, F. Vom eichhorn als wildpret. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 189.)—**Gibson,** W. H. The squirrel's highway. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 857.)—**Mueller,** S., and Schlegel, H. Over de tot heden bekende eekhorens (Sciurus) van den Indischen archipel; Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis der vliegende eekhorens (Pteromys). 30 pp. 1 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)—**Muir,** J. The Douglass squirrel of California. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 260.)

**Squyer Meldrum,** Historie of. 79 pp. Lyndsay, *Sir* D., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 242.

**Squyr of lowe degre.** 48 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anc. Eng. met. romances*, v. 3, p. 145.)

**Sraata Sútra.** Latyáyana. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Srâddha.** 1 p. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 197.

**Sráwacs.** *See* Jains.

**Sri Dandin.** *See* Dandin, Sri.

**Sri Harsha-Deva.** *See* Harshadeva.

**Ssabier,** Die, und der Ssabismus. Chwolsohn, D. 2 v. 1703

**Ssabism.** *See* Sabaeans.

**Ssemnan,** *Persia.* Schindler, A. H. Bericht ueber den Ssemnanischen dialect. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 535.)

**Ssolowjoff,** S. Geschichte des falles von Polen (nach russischen quellen). Uebersetzt von J. Spoerer. Gotha, 1866. 8°. 3475

**Staal,** Jean Jaques de. Hartmann, A. Noble Jean Jaques de S. 102 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, pp. 197, 358.)

**Staal,** Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *Baronne* de. 1693–1750. Mémoires de. écrites par elle-même. Paris, 1829. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 77.) 4686

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.) 2672

*The same.* Tr. by Selina Bathurst. London. 1877. 8°. 5841

—— **Lescure.** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Voltaire, M'lle de Lespinasse, la baronne de Staal, la marquise du Chatelet. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 999.)—**S.,** A. Epistolaires français du 18 siècle. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 33.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de S. 16 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 437.)

**Staal.** *See also* Staël.—Stahl.

**Staat,** Der. Plato, *Werke, von F. E. D. Schleiermacher*, v. 3, pt. 1. —1424

**Staat des grossen kurfuersten,** Der. 3 v. Droysen, J. G., *Geschichte der preussischen politik*, 3 theil, v. 1, 2, 3. 3684

**Staat und kirche** in der Schweiz. Gareis, K., and Zorn, P. 2 v. 3635

**Staatengeschichte** der neuesten zeit, v. 8, 13, 22. Leipzig, 1864–75. 3 v. 8°. 1503

*Contents.* **Pauli,** G. R. Geschichte Englands seit den friedensschluessen von 1814 und 1815, v. 8, 13, 22.

**Staatengeschichte** des abendlandes im mittelalter. Prutz, H. 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, theil 6.) 3724

**Staats,** William C. Mead. Spectre bull of Salinas. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 61.)

**Staatslehre des Aristoteles** in historisch-politischen umrissen. Oncken, W. 2 v. in 1. —1353

**Staatsmann,** Der. 80 pp. Plato, *Werke, von F. E. D. Schleiermacher*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 169.

**Staatsrecht,** voelkerrecht, und politik. Mohl, R. von. 3 v. —1314

**Stabat mater.** *See* Jacopone *da Todi.*

**Stabat mater** in duitsche. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 161.)

**Stabia.** ZANGEMEISTER, K. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Parietariae, Pompeianae, Herculanenses, Stabianae . . . 1871. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.)

**Stabili,** Francesco. Frizzi, E. Saggio di studi sopra Cecco d'Ascoli e sopra l'Acerba. 31 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 468.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Stache,** Guido. Foraminiferen der tertiaeren mergel des Whaingaroa-hafens (Provinz Auckland). Mit 4 tafeln. 146 pp. (Novara reise, *Geol. theil*, 1 bd. 2 abth. *Palaeontologie*, p. 159.)

**Stacions of Rome.** Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* No. 25.) 2125

**Stacius.** *See* Statius.

**Stackelberg,** Otto Magness, *Freiherr* von. 1787–1837. Bilder aus dem leben der Neugriechen, vor der befreiung Griechenland's vom tuerkischen joche, nach der natur gezeichnet. Dresden, n. d. 4°. 1461

—— Graeber der Hellenen. 79 pl. Berlin, 1837. fo. 1722

**Stackhouse,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1680–1752. History of the Holy Bible, from the beginning of the world to the establishment of Christianity; with answers to infidel objections, dissertations on the most remarkable passages and most important doctrines, and a connection of the profane with the sacred writings. The whole corrected and improved by Rt. Rev. George Gleig. London, 1817. 3 v. 4°. —1232

—— Memoirs of the life, character, conduct, and writings of Dr. Francis Atterbury, late Bishop of Rochester, from his birth to his banishment. 2 ed. London, 1727. 12°. 4776

**Stackpole,** Joseph Lewis. 2 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 533.

**Stackpole,** Joseph Lewis. Nathaniel S. Barstow. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 105.)

**Stade,** Bernhard, and **Holtzmann,** Oskar. Geschichte des volkes Israel. Berlin, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 6 theil, v. 1, 2.) 3724

**Stade,** Hans. 16 *cent.* Warhafftig historia und beschreibung einer landtschafft der wilden, nacketen, grimmigen menschenfresser leuthen, in der newen welt America gelegen, . . . 1556. Herausg. von Karl Kluepfel. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 47.) —3115

—— Captivity of, in A. D. 1547–55, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Tr. by A. Tootal. London, 1874. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2483

—— Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par des hommes sauvages, nus, féroces, et anthropophages, situé dans le nouveau monde nommé Amérique . . . 1557. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 4625

**Stade,** Paul. Ueber den einfluss des klimas und der geographischen verhaeltnisse auf die bauthaetigkeit der menschheit. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 669.)

**Stade,** *Germany.* Kemble, J. M. On mortuary urns found at S. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 270.)

**Stadegge,** Von. [Lieder.] 12 *cent.* 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 74.)

**Stadelmann,** Rudolph. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur. Leipzig, 1878–87. 4 v. 8°. (*Publicat. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 2, 11, 25, 30.) 3682

*Contents.* **Friedrich** der Grosse, v. 11.—**Friedrich Wilhelm I,** v. 2.—**Friedrich Wilhelm II,** v. 25.—**Friedrich Wilhelm III,** v. 30.

**Stadt Athen.** Wachsmuth, C. 2734

**Stadthagen,** David. 1822—. De quibusdam marmoribus Phoeniciis praemisso specimine de scripturae alphabeticae origine. Berolini, n. d. 8°. 1758

**Stadtrechts-alterthuemer,** Deutsche. Gengler, H. G. —2354

**Stadweg,** Johann. 15 *cent.* Chronicon idiomate Saxonum vernaculo scriptum. 14 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 263.)

**Staedteverfassung in Deutschland,** Geschichte der. Maurer, G. L. von. 4 v. —2354

**Staedtische feste der Athener.** Mommsen, A., *Heortologie.* 1715

**Staegemann,** Friedrich August von. 1763–1840. Briefe an Dr. Friedrich Cramer in Halberstadt. 158 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 2, p. 71.)

**Staehelin,** F. Johannes Calvin. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeldt, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (*Leben der vaeter der reform. kirche*, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.) 4795

**Staehelin,** Johann Jakob. 1797–1875. Localitaet der kriege David's. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 569.)—Ueber das princip, das der anordnung der weissagungen des **Jeremia** zu grunde liegt. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 216.)—Versuch einer geschichte der verhaeltnisse des stammes **Levi.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 704.)

**Staehlin,** Jakob von. Account of the new Northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. Tr. from the German original. London, 1774. 8°. 2405

—— Anecdotes originales de Pierre le grand. Recueillies de la conversation de diverses personnes de distinction de S. Petersbourg et de Moscou. Ouvrage tr. de l'Allemand. Strasbourg, 1787. 8°. 5874

**Staël-Holstein,** Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *Baronne* de. 1766–1817. Œuvres complètes, publiées par son fils; précédées d'une notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Madame de Staël, par Madame Necker de Saussure. Paris, 1820–21. 17 v. 8°. —1177

*Contents.* **Adélaide et Théodore,** v. 2.—**Agar dans le désert,** scène lyrique, v. 16.—De l'**Allemagne,** v. 10, 11.—Articles insérés dans la **Biographie universelle,** tomes 2, 6, et 9, v. 17.—Imitation d'une élégie de **Bowles,** sur les eaux Bristol, v. 17.—**Capitaine Kernadec,** ou sept années en un jour, comédie, v. 16.—**Corinne,** ou l'Italie, v. 8, 9.—**Delphine,** v. 5–7.—**Epître** au malheur, ou Adèle et Édouard, v. 17.—**Essais dramatiques,** v. 16.—Dix années d'**exil,** v. 15.—Essai sur les **fictions,** v. 2.—**Filicaja,** V. da. Traduction du sonnet, sur l'Italie, v. 17.—**Geneviève de Brabant,** drame, v. 16.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. La Bayadère et le dieu de l'Inde; Le Pêcheur, v. 17.—Eloge de M. de **Guibert,** v. 17.—**Henry et Emma**, ballade imitée de Prior, v. 17.—**Jane Gray**, tragédie, v. 17.—Préface pour les lettres et pensées du Prince de **Ligne,** v. 17.—**Littérature,** considérée dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales, v. 4.—**Mannequin,** le proverbe dramatique, v. 16.—**Mélanges,** v. 17.—**Minzoni,** O. Traduction du sonnet sur la mort de Jésus-Christ, v. 17.—**Mirza,** ou lettre d'un voyageur, v. 2.—Epître sur **Naples,** v. 17.—Caractère de M. **Necker,** et de sa vie privée, v. 17.—**Necker,** *Mme.* A. A. de S. Notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Madame de S. v. 1.—Appel aux souverains, réunis à Paris, pour en obtenir l'abolition de la traite des **nègres**, v. 17.—A quels signes peut-on connoître quelle est l'**opinion de la majorité de la nation,** v. 17.—Réflexions sur la **paix,** v. 2.—Réflexions sur la **paix intérieure,** 1795, v. 2.—Influence des **passions** sur le bonheur des individus et des nations, v. 3.—Histoire de **Pauline**, v. 2.—Réflexions sur le procès de la reine, v. 2.—**Réponse** à un article de journal, v. 17.—Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la **révolution françoise,** v. 12–14.—Lettres sur les écrits et le caractère de J. J. **Rousseau,** v. 1.—**Sapho,** drame, v. 16.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Fête de la victoire, ou le retour des Grecs; Salut du revenant, v. 17.—**Signora fantastici**, proverbe dramatique, v. 16.—**Sophie,** ou les sentimens secrets, v. 17.—Réflexions sur le **suicide**, v. 3.—La **Sunamite,** drame, v. 16.—Esprit des **traductions,** v. 17.—Préface pour la traduction d'un ouvrage de M. **Wilberforce,** sur la traite des nègres, v. 17.—**Zulma**. v. 2.

—— Considerations on the principal events of the French revolution, ed. by the duke de Broglie and the baron de Staël. New York, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 1675

—— Staëlliana, ou recueil d'anecdotes, bons mots, maximes, pensées, et réflexions. Enrichi de notes . . . par Cousin d'Avallon. Paris, 1820. 18°. 5833

—— Letters concerning the chateau of **Coppet.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 198, 277.)—**Lettre.** 1 p. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 468.)—**Lettres à** Mme. la Comtesse d'Albany. 16 pp. (*With* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Lettres inédites*, p. 345.)—**Lettres inédites de** Mme. de S. 15 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 464.)—On **Shakspeare,** and on the character of his tragedies. 15 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 113.)

—— BAILLEUL, J. C. Examen critique des Considérations de Mme. la Baronne de Staël sur les principaux événemens de la révolution française. 1822, 2 v.

—— De l'**Allemagne.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 198; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 355.)—**Caro,** E. Les deux Allemagnes. Mme. de S. et Henri Heine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 5.)—**Claveau,** A. Correspondance de Mme. de S. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 270.)—**Corinne,** ou L'Italie. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 183.)—**French revolution.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 26.)—**Jeffrey,** F. De Staël's French revolution. 50 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. 1846, v. 1, p. 565; 1860, p. 216; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 30, 1818, p. 275.)—De la littérature . . . Par Mme. de S. 57 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. 1846, v. 1, p. 79; 1860, p. 40; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 21, 1813, p. 1.)—Œuvres inédites de Mme. de S. 14 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. 1846, v. 3, p. 629; 1860, p. 737; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 36, 1822, p. 54.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Entretien avec Mme. de S. 38 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 67.)—**Lettres sur l'Angleterre.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 225.)—**Litérature** considérée dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. 50 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 1.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Review of Mme. de Staël's de l'Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 260.)—**Posthumous works.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 101.)—Observations on her posthumous works. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 633.)—Jean Paul **Richter's review of Mme. de Staël's Allemagne.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 28, 407.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber einige tragische rollen von Frau v. S. dargestellt. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 267.)—Vorrede zu "Ueber den charakter und die schriften der Frau von S." 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 203.)—**Smith,** S. Delphine. 3 pp. (*Works*, p. 354; *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 172.)—Réflexions sur le **suicide.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 424.)

—— BLENNERHASSETT, *Lady* C. de L. Mme. de Staël, her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. 1889, 3 v.

—— DUFFY, B. Mme. de Staël. 1887.

—— GÉRANDO, G., *Baron* de. Lettres inédites et souvenirs biographiques de Mme. Récamier et de Mme. de Staël. 1868.

—— LENORMANT, *Mme.* A. C. Coppet et Weimar. Mme. de Staël et la Grande-Duchesse Louise. [*Anon.*] 1862.

—— NECKER, *Mme.* A. A. de S. Notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Mme. de Staël. 1820. (Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— — Sketch of the life, character, and writings of Baroness de Staël-Holstein. Tr. from the French. 1820.

—— NORRIS, M. Life and times of Mme. de Staël. 1853.

—— STEVENS, A. Madame de Staël. A study of her life and times. n. d. 2 v.

—— VINET, A. R. Mme. de Staël et Chateaubriand. 1857. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 1.)

—— **Alison,** A. Mme. de S. 18 pp. (*In his* Essays, polit., hist. and miscel. v. 3, p. 340; *Miscel. essays*, p. 64.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron*. Mme. de S. 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 132: *Works*, v. 5.)—A **charming Frenchwoman.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 509.)—Mme. de S. and her **contemporaries.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 340.)—**Everett,** A. H. Mme. de S. 34 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 95.)—**Geffroy,** A. Mme. de S. ambassadrice de Suède. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 5.)—Mme. de **Genlis** and Mme. de S. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 59.)—**Greg,** W. R. Mme. de S. 47 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments, p. 7.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Mme. de S. 9 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 34.)—**Hauteville,** M. d'. Souvenirs des séjours de Mme. de S. à Genève. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 607.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes*. Baroness de S. 19 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebrated women of all countries, p. 134.)—**Life and times of** Mme. de S. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 340; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 1.)—**Life and writings of** S. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 124.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les femmes dans la société et dans la littérature. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 76.)—**Parton,** J. Mme. de S. and Napoleon Bonaparte. 16 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 262.)—On the **politics** of Mme. de S. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 586.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Camille Jordan et Mme. de S. 82 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 12, p. 255.)—Mme. de S. 84 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 81.)—Mme. de S., Coppet, et Weimar, par l'auteur des Souvenirs de Mme. Récamier. 43 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 291.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Mme. de S. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, pp. 265, 416.)—**Schiller,** Goethe, and Mme. de S. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 171.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2, p. 295. 50 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Mme. de S. 48 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 79.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 37, 1833, p. 1.

**Staël-Holstein,** Auguste Louis de. 1790–1827. Notice sur Necker. Paris, 1820. 8°. (Necker, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.) —1152

—— **Letters on England.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 163.)

**Staël-Holstein,** Eric Magnus, *Baron* de, and **Brinckmann,** Karl Gustaf, *Freiherr*. Correspondance diplomatique. Documents inédits sur la révolution (1783–99) recueillis par L. Leouzon Le Duc. Paris, 1881. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 45.) 1605

**Staelin,** Christoph Friedrich. 1805–73. Wirtembergische geschichte. Stuttgart, 1841–73. 4 v. 8°. 3675

**Staelin,** Paul Friedrich. Geschichte Wuerttembergs, v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Gotha, 1882–87. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

**Staëlliana.** Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. 5833

**Staeudlin,** Karl Friedrich. 1761–1826. Geschichte der moralphilosophie. Hannover, 1822. 8°. —1457

**Staff officer,** *pseud.* *See* Newhall, F. C.

**Staffa,** *Island.* Emery, G. F. Staffa and Iona. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 532.)—**Lines on S.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 452.)

**Stafford,** Anne, *Duchess of Buckingham.* Compota domestica familiarum de Bukingham. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

**Stafford,** Edward, *Duke of Buckingham.* **Gage,** J. Letter, accompanying extracts from the household book of S. 31 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 311.)

**Stafford,** Humphrey, *Duke of Buckingham.* Compota domestica familiarum de Bukingham. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— **Markland,** J. H. Remarks on the rent-roll of S. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 259.)

**Stafford,** Thomas. Pacata Hibernia; or, a history of the wars in Ireland, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Dublin, repr. 1810. 2 v. 8°. 2583

**Stafford,** William. 16 *cent.* Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes, A. D. 1581 (otherwise called "A briefe conceipt of English pollicy"). Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1581; repr. 1876. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* s. 6, No. 3.) 3303

**Staffordshire,** *England.* MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire . . . Staffordshire. 1874.

—— POOLE, C. H. Attempt towards a glossary of the archaic and provincial words of the county of Stafford. n. d.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. A glance at the saints of S. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 337.)—**Levien,** E. On early religious houses in S. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 325.)—**Lynam,** C. Ancient churchyard-crosses of S. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 432.)—**Morgan,** T. On the Briton, Roman and Saxon in S. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 394.)—**Tildesley,** J. C. On the early industries of S. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 173.)

**Stage.** *See* Drama and the Stage.

**Stage,** Morality of the. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Morality of the stage.*

**Stage-player's complaint,** in a pleasant dialogue betweene Cane of the Fortune, and Reed of the Frier's. Deploring their sad and solitary conditions for want of imployment, in this heavie and contagious time of the plague in London. [*Anon.*] London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 9.) 1244

**Stagg,** John. Poems. 63 pp. (*Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects*, p. 132.)

**Staggering state** of the Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. Scot, *Sir* J. 2594

**Staglieno,** Marcello. Le donne nell' antica societa genovese. Genova, 1879. 8°. —1373

**Stagnelius,** Erik Johan. 1793–1823. Samlade skrifter. Med ledning af foerfattarens handskrifter ånyo utgifna af C. Eichhorn. Stockholm, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —3103

*Contents.* **Albert och Julia** eller kaerleken efter doden, v. 1.—**Bacchanterna eller fanatismen,** v. 1.—**Blandade dikter,** v. 2.—**Blenda,** v. 1.—**Cydippe,** v. 2.—**Dramatiska arbeten,** v. 1, 2.—**Elegier,** v. 2.—**Episka arbeten,** v. 1.—**Eroefringen af Ceuta,** v. 2.—**Glaedjeflikan i Rom,** v. 1.—**Gunloeg,** v. 1.—**Idyller,** v. 2.—**Lefnadsteckning,** v. 1.—**Liljor i Saron,** v. 2.—**Maria,** v. 1.—**Martyrerna,** v. 1.—**Narcissus,** v. 1.—**Oefversaettningar,** v. 2.—**Prosaiska fragment,** v. 2.—**Psalmer,** v. 2.—**Riddartornet,** v. 1.—**Romanser,** v. 2.—**Sigurd Ring,** v. 1.—**Sonnetter,** v. 2.—**Svegder,** v. 1.—**Thorsten fiskare,** v. 1.—**Visbur,** v. 1.—**Wladimir den store,** v. 1.

**Stahl,** Daniel. 1589–1654. Axiomata philosophica sub titulis XX comprehensa. Quae variis exemplis illustrantur, distinctionibus declarantur, et certis limitationibus accurate determinantur. Ed. 4. Londini, 1651. 24°. —1418

**Stahlberg,** Karl. Commentationis de L. Attii vita et scriptis particula. Halis Saxonum, 1844. 12°. 3246

**Stahlpanzer,** Ludwig, *pseud.* *See* Richter, A. (in supplement).

**Stahr,** Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. 1805–76. Bilder aus dem alterthume. Berlin, 1873–80. 4 v. 8° and 12°. 2727

*Contents.* **Agrippina,** die mutter Nero's.—**Cleopatra.**—**Roemische kaiserfrauen.**—**Tiberius,** leben, regierung, charakter.

—— Life and works of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. From the German by E. P. Evans. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 5845

—— Torso. Kunst, kuenstler, und kunstwerke des griechischen und roemischen alterthums. Braunschweig, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —1754

—— Weimar und Jena. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1871. 2 v. in 1, 16°. —3177

—— **German letters from Paris.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 543.)

**Stahr,** *Frau* Fanny Lewald. 1811—. Aunt Julie, tr. by C. C. Shackford. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 707.)—The **Captain's self-devotion.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 689.)

—— **Italienisches bilderbuch.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 219.)—**London diary of a German authoress.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 209.)—**Reymond,** W. Une femme de lettres allemande. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 593.)

**Stain of parentage.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 660.)

**Staindel,** Johann, *Presbyter of Passau.* 16 *cent.* Chronicon generale ab orbis conditione ad annum Christi 1508 quod ab anno Christi 700 usque ad finem hic primum prodit. 126 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 417.)

**Stained glass.** *See* Glass.

**Stainer,** John, *Mus. Doc.* 1840—. Musical education in elementary schools. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 394.)

—— and **Barrett,** W. A. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of musical terms. London, 1876. r. 8°. 1153

**Stainforth,** *Rev.* F. J. Catalogue of the extraordinary library of. London, 1867. 8°. (*With* Forbes, D., *Cat. of orient. MSS.*) W.56

**Staining of wood.** Beckmann, J. Experimenta ligna tingendi. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 67.)

**Stainton,** Henry Tibbats. 1822—. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 16. Lepidoptera (completed). London, 1854. 12°. —2687

—— Natural history of Tineina. Assisted by Prof. Zeller, J. W. Douglas, and Prof. Frey. London, 1855–73. 13 v. 8°. —2644

—— Tineina of southern Europe. London, 1869. 8°. —2644

—— Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. London, 1867. 8°. —2644

—— (*Ed.*) Entomologist's annual. London, 1855–61. 7 v. 12°. —2647

**Stair,** *Earls of.* *See* Dalrymple, John.

**Stair,** 1 *Viscount.* *See* Dalrymple, James.

**Stair-builder's guide.** De Graff, S. —1782

**Staithes:** the smuggler's daughter. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 190.)

**Stalden,** George. A personal memoir of the time of the American revolutionary war. Ed. by Edmund Lawrence. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 4787

**Stallard,** Joshua Harrison. The Scottish poor law, examined in its relation to vagrancy. 20 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

**Stallbaum,** Gottfried (*Ed.*) 1793–1861. P. Terentii Afri Comoediae VI. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatii Flacci Opera omnia. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

**Stallo,** John Bernhard. 1823—. Concepts and theories of modern physics. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1516

**Stambul** and das moderne Tuerkenthum. Politische, sociale, und biographische bilder von einem Osmanen. Leipzig, 1877–78. 2 v. p. 8°. 3487

**Stamford,** *Earl of.* *See* Gray, H.

**Stamford,** *Conn.* HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Stamford, from 1641 to the present time. 1868.

**Stamford,** *England.* Nevinson, C. Notes on the history of S. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 159.)

**Stamheim,** Von. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 77.)

**Stamm,** Friedrich Ludwig. —1861. Ulfilas, oder die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache. Text, woerterbuch, und grammatik. Neu herausg. von Moritz Heyne. 5 aufl. Paderborn, 1872. 8°. —1216

—— Vorschule zum Ulfila, oder grammatik der gothischen sprache zur selbstbelehrung. Paderborn, 1851. 12°. —2135

**Stammering.** HUNT, J. Stammering and stuttering; their nature and treatment. 1870.

—— **Irrationale of speech.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 1.)

**Stammler,** Karl. Ueber die stellung der frauen im alten deutschen recht. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 105.)

**Stammsagen der Hohenzollern** und Welfen. Hocker, N. —2265

**Stamp,** H. M. F. V. Report to John Lee Chapman, Mayor of Baltimore [on the introduction of water of the Great Gunpowder]. [Baltimore], 1867. fo. —3341

**Stamp act.** CHAUNCY, C. Discourse on "the good news from a far country." Deliver'd July 24, a day of Thanks-giving on occasion of the repeal of the stamp-act. 1766; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)

—— **Chalmers,** G. Queries . . . in relation to . . . the stamp act. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 367.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The stamp act Congress. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 34.)

**Stampa,** Gaspara. *Circa* 1524–54. Sonetti. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 39.)

**Stamps.** Grotefend, C. L. Drei und siebenzig stempel roemischer augenaerzte. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 13, 1858, p. 122; v. 14, 1859, p. 627.)—**Osann,** F. Pharmaceutische siegelstempel. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 631.)—**Stoddart,** J. L. Lettered vase-stamps from Greek cities. 67 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 1.)—**Way,** A. Notice of a stamp used by a Roman oculist or empiric, discovered in Ireland. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 354.)

**Stamps,** Postage. *See* Postage stamps.

**Stancone,** Oberto, and others. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1270–79. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 267.)

**Standard alphabet** for reducing unwritten languages . . . to a uniform orthography in European letters. Lepsius, K. R. —2173

**Standard alphabet problem.** Moffat, R., Jr. —2173

**Standard bearer,** a ballad from the Spanish. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 38.)

**Standard library atlas** of classical geography. Bohn, H. G. 1453

**Standard library cyclopaedia** of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. London, 1853–60. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1186

*Contents.*

Abandonment–Carrier, v. 1.
Cathedral–Eyre, v. 2.
Factor–Parliament, v. 3.
Parliament–Yeoman, v. 4.

**Standard of value.** Jordan, W. L. —1396

**Standard Oil Company.** Camden, J. N., and Welch, J. C. The Standard Oil Company. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 181.)—**Lloyd,** H. D. Story of a great monopoly. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 317.)

**Standard oratorios.** Upton, G. P. —2756

**Standard symphonies.** Upton, G. P. —2756

**Standards.** *See* Flags, Standards, Ensigns.

**Standenmaier,** Franz Anton. Johannes Scotus Erigena und die wissenschaft seiner zeit. Frankfurt a. Main, 1834. 8°. —1492

**Standing armies.** Humboldt, K. W. von. Ueber die sorgfalt des staats fuer die sicherheit gegen auswaertige feinde. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 312.) —**Moyle,** W. Argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 109.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 30, 1852, p. 131.

**Standing for the consulship,** On. 19 pp. Cicero, M. T., *Treatises on the nature of the gods,* p. 485.

**Standish,** Frank Hall. 1798–1839. Life of Voltaire, with interesting particulars respecting his death and anecdotes and characters of his contemporaries. London, 1821. 8°. 5896

**Standish,** George. Adventures of a Baltimore trader on the coast of the Pacific. Pt. 1. Phila. 1869. 8°. 2477

**Standish,** *Capt.* Myles. *Circa* 1584–1656. Last will and testament. 3 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 259.)

—— **Austin,** J. G. The Puritan Captain. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 589.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Courtship of S. 21 pp. (*Poet. works, Household ed.* p. 191.)

**Standish,** *Mme.* Sabine de Noailles. 1820–70. Souvenirs de la Maréchale Princesse de Beauvau [née Rohan-Chabot], suivis des mémoires du Maréchal Prince de Beauvau. Paris, 1872. r. 8°. 5812

—— Notice sur Mme. la Vicomtesse de **Noailles.** 92 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Stanfield,** Clarkson. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 43.)

**Stanfield,** James Field. Foster, J. Stanfield's Essay on the study and composition of biography. 13 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 193.)

**Stanford,** Charles Stuart, *D. D.* McIlwaine, W. The late Rev. C. S. Stanford. D. D. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 615.)—**Sketch of** S. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 266.)

**Stanford,** Edward (*Pub.*) Compendium of geography and travel. Australasia. Ed. by A. R. Wallace. London, 1879. 8°. 2496

—— (*Pub.*) Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. London, 1885. 8°. 1434

—— (*Pub.*) Popular map of the Turkish empire, etc., showing the new boundaries as settled by the Congress of Berlin. London [1878]. fo. 1448

**Stang,** Christian Franz Gottlieb. Martin Luther, sein leben und wirken. Leipzig, 1835. 8°. 4772

**Stanhope,** Alexander. 1639–1707. Spain under Charles II; or, extracts from the correspondence of, 1690–99. London, 1840. 8°. 3525

**Stanhope,** *Lady* Anne. Stanhope, *Sir* T. Letter on the funeral of S. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 212.)

**Stanhope,** Charles, 3 *Earl Stanhope.* Harley, R. The Stanhope demonstrator, an instrument for performing logical operations. 19 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 192.)

**Stanhope,** George, *D. D.* 1660–1728. Brief account of Peter Charron. 19 pp. (Charron, P., *Of wisdom,* v. 1.)—**Défense de la réligion chrétienne** contre les Juifs et contre les faux sages, tant païens que chrétiens. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 6, p. 485.)

**Stanhope,** *Lady* Hester Lucy. 1766–1839. Memoirs, as related by herself in conversations with her physician; comprising her opinions and anecdotes of some of the most remarkable persons of her time. 2 ed. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 430.) 4867

—— Madden, R. R. Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, narrated by her physician. 1846, 3 v.

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Lady Stanhope. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 900.)—**Kinglake,** A. W. Lady Hester Stanhope. 29 pp. (*In his* Eothen, p. 93.) —**Lady Hester Stanhope.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 536; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 224.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Visite à Lady S. 26 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 199.)—**Recent visit to** Lady S. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 187.)—**Russell,** W. Lady Hester Stanhope. 7 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 63.)

**Stanhope,** John, 1 *Baron Stanhope.* Corner, G. R. Notices of S. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 389.)

**Stanhope,** John Spencer. Olympia. 5 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 176.)

**Stanhope,** *Col.* Leicester Fitzgerald Charles. 1784–1862. Greece in 1823 and 1824; being a series of letters, and other documents, on the Greek revolution, written during a visit to that country. A new ed., containing numerous supplementary papers illustrative of the state of Greece in 1825 . . . to which are added, reminiscences of Lord Byron. London, 1825. 8°. 2733

**Stanhope,** Philip, 2 *Earl of Chesterfield.* 1633–1713. Letters to several celebrated individuals of the time of Charles II, James II, William III, and Queen Anne, with some of their replies. London, 1829. 8°. 3842

**Stanhope,** Philip Dormer, 4 *Earl of Chesterfield.* 1694–1773. Letters, including numerous letters now first pub. from the original MSS, ed., with notes, by Lord Mahon. London, 1845–53. 5 v. 8°. 3865

*Note.*—V. 5 has the title "Letters and works."

*Contents.* Miscellaneous **addresses,** v. 5.—**Axioms in trade,** v. 2.—**Characters,** v. 2.—**Common sense,** v. 5.—**Correspondence,** v. 5.—**Dialogues,** v. 5.—Letters on **education,** v. 1, 2.—**Essays,** v. 5.—**Fog's Journal,** v. 5.—**Letters,** political and miscellaneous, v. 3, 4.—**Old England,** v. 5.—Letters on the art of **pleasing,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 5.—**Speeches** in the House of Lords, v. 5.—Account of the government of the 7 **United Provinces,** v. 2.—The **World,** v. 5.—Index, v. 5.

—— Miscellaneous works, consisting of letters to his friends, never before printed, and various other articles. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life, tending to illustrate the civil, literary, and political history of his time, by M. Maty. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°. 2142

*Contents.* **Common sense,** v. 1.—**Fog's Journal,** v. 1.—**Letters** to his friends, v. 2.—**Maty,** M. Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield, v. 1.—**Miscellaneous pieces,** v. 1.—**Old England,** v. 1.—**Speeches,** etc. v. 1.—The **World,** v. 1.

—— Pratt, S. J. (Courtney Melmoth, *pseud.*) Apology for the life and writings of David Hume. With a parallel between him and the late Lord Chesterfield. [*Anon.*] 1777.

—— **Duff,** M. E. G. Chesterfield's Letters to his son. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 824.)—**Fame and letters.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 75.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de Lord Chesterfield à son fils. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 226.)

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Le Comte de Chesterfield. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 905.)—**Clive,** A. Lord Chesterfield. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 52.)—**Diplomacy:** Lord Chesterfield. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 246.)—**Earl of Chesterfield.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 166.)—**Hayward,** A. Lord Chesterfield. 45 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 209; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 421.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** The man of the world. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 511.)—**Lord Chesterfield.** 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 434; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 404.)—**Maty,** M. Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield. 225 pp. (Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield, Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4 Earl of Chesterfield. 30 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Lord Chesterfield, the man of the world. 13 pp. (*Essays*, p. 29.)

**Stanhope,** Philip Henry, 4 *Earl Stanhope*. 1781–1855. Tracts relating to Caspar Hauser. London, 1836. 16°. 5861

**Stanhope,** Philip Henry, *Viscount Mahon*, 5 *Earl Stanhope*. 1805–75. French retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. London, 1876. 12°. 2267

*Contents.* Legends of **Charlemagne.**—**French retreat from Moscow.**—Chronology of the **Gospels.**—**Harold** of Norway.—Statue of **Memnon.**—Countess of **Nithsdale.**—**Year of the passion.**

—— Historical essays. London, 1849. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

*Contents.* Last years of **Frederick II.**—**French revolution.**—**Joan of Arc.**—**Latin inscriptions.**—**Mary, Queen of Scots.**—Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots.—Marquis of **Montrose.**—Letters between Mr. **Pitt** and the Duke of Rutland.

—— History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 519; *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 1.) 1555

—— History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Paris. Ed. by Henry Reed. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1563

—— History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. 4 ed. London, 1851–54. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 232; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 485; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 125; v. 80, 1855, p. 236; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 330; v. 63, 1839, p. 151.) 1563

—— History of the war of the succession in Spain. 2 ed. London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 519.) 3525

—— Life of Belisarius. London, 1829. 8°. 5863

—— Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 118.) 3157

—— Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. London, 1861–62. 4 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 618; v. 92, 1862, p. 1; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 394; *Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 70; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 154; v. 59, 1862, p. 525; *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 113; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 1; v. 66, 1862, p. 207; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 170; *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 531; v. 111, 1862, p. 516; *Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 196; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 1.) 4856

—— Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831–51. 3 ed. London, 1889. 12°. 3727

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellanies. 2 ed. London, 1863. 8°. 2296

*The same.* 2 s. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 241.) 2296

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. *See* Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield.*

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. *See* Peel, *Sir* R.

—— (*Ed.*) Spain under Charles II. *See* Stanhope, A.

—— **Croker,** J. W. Lord Mahon: Essai sur la vie du grand Condé. 64 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 106.)—**Literary legislators.** Lord Mahon. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 447.)—**Lord Stanhope and the historians of Queen Anne's reign.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 301.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Lord Mahon's War of the succession. 19 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 192; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 499.)

**Stanislas I,** Leszczynski, *King of Poland.* 1677–1766. Le philosophe chrétien. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 431.)

—— Chevrières, J. G. de. Histoire de Stanislas I. Par M. D. C . . . 1741, 2 v. in 1.

**Stanislas II,** Augustus Poniatowski, *King of Poland.* 1732–98. Correspondance inédite de, et de Mme. Geoffrin (1764–77). Accompagnée de notes par M. Charles de Mouÿ. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5844

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Une bourgeoise de Paris et un roi de Pologne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 266.)

**Stanislaus,** F. A., *Baron de Wimpffen.* *See* Wimpffen, F. A. S., *Baron* de.

**Stanislaus,** Kotska, *St.* Life of. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 526.)

**Stanlake,** *England.* Akerman, J. Y., and Stone, S. Account of the investigation of some remarkable circular trenches at S. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 363.)

**Stanley,** Arthur Penrhyn, *D. D.*, *Dean of Westminster.* 1815–81. The Athanasian creed, with a preface on the general recommendations of the ritual commission. London, 1871. 12°. —1247

—— The Bible: its form and its substance. Three sermons preached before the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1863. 8°. —1226

—— Christian institutions. Essays on ecclesiastical subjects. New York, 1881. 8°. —3246

*Contents.* **Absolution.**—**Baptism.**—**Basilica.**—**Body and blood of Christ.**—**Clergy.**—Council and creed of **Constantinople.**—**Creed of the Early Christians.**—**Ecclesiastical vestments.**—**Eucharist.**—Eucharist in the early church.—**Eucharistic sacrifice.**—**Litany.**—**Lord's prayer.**—**Pope.**—**Real presence.**—**Roman catacombs.**—**Ten commandments.**
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 295.)

—— Essays chiefly on questions of church and state from 1850 to 1870. London, 1870. 8°. —1315

*Contents.* **Ammergau mystery.**—Connection of **church and state.**—**Essays and reviews.**—Judgment on Essays and reviews.—**Gorham controversy.**—Archdeacon **Hare.**—Three **Irish churches.**—John **Keble.**—Dean **Milman.**—Recollections of **Philaret,** Metropolitan of Moscow.—**Ritualism.**—**South African controversy.**—Letter on the state of **subscription** in the Church of England and in the University of Oxford.—**Theology** of the 19 century.—**Unity of Christendom** and Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon."

(Rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 274.)

—— Historical memorials of Canterbury. The landing of Augustine, the murder of Becket, Edward the Black Prince, Becket's shrine. 4 ed. London, 1865. 12°. 1536

—— Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3 ed., [with] Supplement to the 1 and 2 eds. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 154; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 58.) 1533

—— Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. London, 1872. 8°. —1287

—— Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. With an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. From the 2 London ed., revised. New York, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 92; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 82.) —1204

—— Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. 5 ed. London, 1870–76. 3 v. 8°. —2295

*Contents.* **Abraham to Samuel,** pt. 1.—Samuel to the **captivity,** pt. 2.—Captivity to the **Christian era,** pt. 3.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 494; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 135.)

—— Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D. D. 5 ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 190; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 385; *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 467; *Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 363.) 4815

—— Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. 2 ed. London, 1880. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 822.) 4885

—— Sermons and essays on the apostolical age. 2 ed. Oxford, 1852. 8°. —4233

—— Sermons preached before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, during his tour in the East in the spring of 1862, with notices of some of the localities visited. London, 1863. 8°. —4233

—— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. Twelfth thousand. With maps and plans. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 313; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 336.) 1474

—— On the use of the word αριστοκρατια. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 286.)—The **Divine life.** The perfect death. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 405.)—**Greek topography.** 44 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 41.)—**Hymn for Advent.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 123.)—**Hymn for St. John the Baptist's day.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 249.)—**Hymn for Whitsunday;** Hymn on the Accession. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, pp. 181, 182.)—**Hymn on the Transfiguration.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 543.)—**Inverawe and Ticonderoga.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 501.)—**Manzoni's hymn** for Whitsunday. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 66.)—**Our future hope:** an Easter hymn. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 64.)—**Preface.** 6 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *God in history*, v. 1, p. v.)—"**This do in remembrance of me.**" 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 37.)—**Traveller's hymn** for All Saints' day. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 41.)—The **Untravelled traveller.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 377.)

—— **Arnold,** M. Stanley's Lectures on the Jewish Church. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 327.)—**Bayne,** P. Dean Stanley's question. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 473.)—**Falconer,** A. Stanley's Lectures on the Church of Scotland. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 442.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Dean Stanley as a preacher. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 807.)—**Howson,** J. S. Dean Stanley on the Hebrew kings and prophets. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 615.)—**Lamson,** A. Dr. Stanley and Arius. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 224.)—Dean **Milman** and Dean S. on Jewish history. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 137.)—**Tulloch,** J. Dean Stanley and the Scotch "moderates." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 698.)

—— BRADLEY, G. G., *Dean of Westminster.* Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1883.

—— OLIVER, *Mrs.* G. A. (*formerly* Mrs. Ellis). Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, his life, work, and teachings. 1885.

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Dean Stanley at St. Andrews. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 516.)—**Brooks,** P. Dean Stanley. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 547.)—**Hare,** A. J. C. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 353.)—**Hughes,** T. A reminiscence of S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 911.)—**Innes,** A. T. Dean Stanley at Edinburgh. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 443.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Stanley. 7 pp. (*In his* Democracy and other addresses, p. 57.)—**Mead,** E. D. Dean Stanley. 53 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, p. 205.)—**Service,** J. Dean Stanley. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 450.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 89, 1877, p. 174.

**Stanley,** *Mrs.* Catherine Leycester. STANLEY, A. P. Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. 1880.

**Stanley,** Charles Henry. Chess player's instructor. New York [1859]. 16°. —1798

—— (*Ed.*) Morphy's match games; being a full and accurate account of his most astounding successes abroad. New York [1859]. 16°. —1798

**Stanley,** Charlotte de la Trémoille, *Countess of Derby.* CUMMING, J. G. The great Stanley: or, James, VII Earl of Derby and his noble Countess, Charlotte de la Tremouille. 1867.

*Note.*—A novel.

—— WITT, H. G. de. The Lady of Latham: being the life and original letters of Charlotte de la Trémoille, Countess of Derby. 1869.

**Stanley,** Edward, 3 *Earl of Derby.* FFARINGTON, W. Derby household books. 1853. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 2: *Chetham Soc.* v. 31.)

**Stanley,** Edward, *D. D., Bp. of Norwich.* STANLEY. A. P. Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. 1880.

—— **Memoir of** Bp. S. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 564.)

**Stanley,** Edward Geoffrey Smith, 14 *Earl of Derby* (*Tr.*) 1799–1869. Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

—— **Conversation on the parables.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 718.)—**Derby's and Bryant's Iliad.** 11 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 39.)—**Iliad, tr. by Lord Derby.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 439.)

—— **Conway,** M. D. From Derby to Disraeli. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 800.)—**Earl of Derby.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 387.)—**Earl of Derby's appeal to the country.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 249.)—**Lord Stanley.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 275.)—**Moreau,** H. La politique de Lord Derby. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 46, 1859, p. 703.)—**Pollard**, W. Right Hon. Edward, 14 Earl of Derby. 68 pp. (*In his* Stanleys of Knowsley, p. 121.) — **Premier's present position.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 354.)—**Smith**, G. B. Earl of Derby. 31 pp. (*In his* Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 175.)

—— and **Hawkins,** Benjamin Waterhouse. Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall. Hoofed quadrupeds. Ed. by John Edward Gray. Knowsley, 1850. fo. —1671

**Stanley,** Edward Henry, 15 *Earl of Derby.* **Pollard**, W. Right Hon. Lord Stanley. 10 pp. (*In his* Stanleys of Knowsley, p. 189.)—**Reid,** T. W. Lord Derby at the foreign office, 1876–78. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 180.)

**Stanley,** Edward John, 2 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Contemporary orators. Lord Stanley. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 506.)

**Stanley,** Edward Lyulph. 1839—. Organization of secondary education, locally and by the states. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 363.)

**Stanley,** Elizabeth Farren, *Countess of Derby.* Irish actress. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, pp. 68, 202.)—**Lowe,** R. W. Elizabeth Farren. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2, p. 117.)

**Stanley,** George. Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1737

—— (*Ed.*) Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. *See* Bryan, M.

**Stanley,** Henry, 4 *Earl of Derby.* FFARINGTON, W. Derby household books. 1853. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 2: *Chetham Soc.* v. 31.)

**Stanley,** Henry Edward John, 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley* (*Tr.*) 1827—. Description of the coasts of East Africa. *See* Barbosa, D.

—— (*Tr.*) First voyage round the world by Magellan. *See* Pigafetta, F. A.

—— (*Tr.*) The Philippine islands. *See* Morga, A. de.

—— (*Tr.*) Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. *See* Corrêa, G.

**Stanley,** Henry Morton (John Rowlands). 1840—. The Congo, and the founding of its free state. A story of work and explorations. New York, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 1414

—— Coomassie and Magdala: the story of 2 British campaigns in Africa. New York, 1874. 8°. 1433

—— How I found Livingstone: travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa, including an account of 4 months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. New York, 1872. 8°. 1433

—— Through the dark continent, or the sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 313.) 1423

—— **A travers le continent mystérieux.** 160 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 1.)

—— **Du Quesnoy,** P. A travers le continent nègre par S. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 1037; v. 77, 1878, p. 143.)—Comment j'ai trouvé Livingstone, par S. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 548.)—**Johnston,** H. H. Where is S.? 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 593.)—**King,** E. An expedition with S.; How S. found Livingstone. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, pp. 105, 298.)—**Millen,** F. F. Stanley as an explorer. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 678.)—**Stanley's discoveries and the future of Africa.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 166.)—**Wolseley,** *Gen. Sir* G. J., and others. Is S. dead? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 601.)

**Stanley,** James, 7 *Earl of Derby.* 1607–51. Private devotions and miscellanies. With a prefatory memoir and an appendix of documents. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. [Manchester], 1867. 3 v. 4°. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 66, 67, 70.) 2535

*Contents.* History and antiquities of the Isle of **Man**, v. 3.—**Private devotions,** v. 3.—**Raines,** F. R. Memoirs of James, 7 Earl of Derby, v. 1, 2.

—— **Diary.** 5 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)—History and antiquities of the Isle of **Man**; Summary of the acts, A.D. 1627–51. 84 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, pp. 1, 103: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)—**Perfect trial and confession of . . .** The true speech delivered on the scaffold by, Oct. 15, 1651. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 143.)

—— CUMMING, J. G. The great Stanley: or, James, VII Earl of Derby, and his noble Countess, Charlotte de la Tremouille. 1867.

*Note.*—A novel.

—— ORMEROD, G. (*Ed.*) Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war, commencing with the removal, by Parliament, of James . . . Earl of Derby, from his Lieutenancy of Lancashire, and terminating with his execution. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 2.)

—— RAINES, F. R. Memoirs of James, 7 Earl of Derby. 1867, 2 v. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 66, 67.)

—— **Coleridge,** H. James, Earl of Derby. 16 pp. (*In his* Biographia borealis, p. 225; *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 1, p. 363.)—**Espinasse,** F. James Stanley, 7 Earl of Derby. 91 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 115.)

**Stanley,** James, 10 *Earl of Derby.* 1664–1736. Two principal acts, A. D. 1702–35. 12 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 119: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)

**Stanley,** *Sir* John, *King of Man and the Isles.* 1377–1444. Acts, A. D. 1414–32. 34 pp. (Mackenzie, W., *Legislation by . . . Kings of Man*, p. 69: *Manx Soc.* v. 3.)

**Stanley,** John Mix. Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery, etc., painted by S., deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1852. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.) —3446

**Stanley,** *Capt.* Owen. STOKES, J. L. Discoveries in Australia . . . also a narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafūra sea. 1846, 2 v.

**Stanley,** Thomas, 1 *Earl of Derby.* Espinasse, F. The 1 Stanley, Earl of Derby. 49 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 1.)

**Stanley,** Thomas. 1625–78. History of philosophy: containing the lives, opinions, actions, and discourses of the philosophers of every sect. 2 ed. London, 1687. fo. —1412

—— Poems, repr. from the ed. of 1651. London, 1814. 16°. 1348

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— **Celia singing;** Speaking and kissing; La Belle confidante. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 202.)

—— (*Tr.*) Anacreon, Bion, and Moschus, with other translations. First printed 1651. A new ed., with a preface, critical and biographical. London, 1815. 16°. (*With his* Poems.) 1348

*Note.*—Privately printed.

**Stanley,** *Sir* William. ALLEN, W., *Cardinal.* Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer. 1851. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 25.)

**Stanley abbey.** Ex annalibus Stanleiensibus et Furnesiensibus. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 555.)

**Stanley family.** Heywood, T. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1853. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 1: *Chetham Soc.* v. 29.)

—— Mackenzie, W. (*Ed.*) Legislation by 3 of the 13 Stanleys, Kings of Man. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 3.)

—— Pollard, W. The Stanleys of Knowsley. A history of that noble family. 1871.

—— Seacome, J. Memoirs . . . of the ancient and honourable House of Stanley from the Conquest to the death of James, late Earl of Derby, in the year 1735. n. d.

—— **Lathom House** and the Stanley family. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 44.)—**Planché**, J. R. On the Stanley crest. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 199.)

**Stanley papers.** [Manchester], 1853–67. 3 pts. in 5 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70.) 2536

*Contents.* **Ffarington,** W. Derby household books, pt. 2.—**Heywood**, T. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16 and 17 centuries, pt. 1.—**Stanley**, J., 7 *Earl of Derby*. Private devotions and miscellanies, pt. 3.

**Stanmore,** *England.* Palmer, S. Discovery of Roman remains at S. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 290.)

**Stannard,** Eloise Harriet. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Eloise Harriet Stannard. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 293.)

**Stansbury,** *Maj.* Howard. 1806–63. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Washington, 1853. 8°, and maps. (U. S. Senate, Special sess. *Exec. doc.* No. 3.) 2463

**Stansbury,** Joseph, and **Odell,** Jonathan. Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution. Now first ed. by Winthrop Sargent. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 6.) 1346

**Stanton,** B. B. Missing. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 305.)

**Stanton,** Edwin McMasters. Kelley, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton. 1885.

—— **Stowe,** H. B. Stanton. 15 pp. (*In her* Men of our times, p. 363.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Edwin M. Stanton. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 737.)—**Viele**, E. L. A trip with Lincoln, Chase, and S. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 813.)—**Wilson,** H. Edwin M. Stanton. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 234.)—Jeremiah S. Black and S. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 463.)

**Stanton,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cady. Bullard, L. C. Elizabeth Cady Stanton. 22 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 602.)

—— **Anthony,** Susan Brownell, and **Gage,** Matilda Joslyn (*Eds.*) History of woman suffrage. New York and Rochester, 1881–87. 3 v. 8°. —1382

**Stanton,** Frederick Perry. Political portraits. Frederick Perry Stanton. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 552.)

**Stanton,** Richard. Menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints, together with the martyrs of the 16 and 17 centuries. Compiled by order of the Cardinal-Abp. and the Bp. of Westminster. London, 1887. 8°. —1287

**Stanton Drew,** *England.* Dymond, C. W. Megalithic antiquities at S. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 297.)

**Stanway,** *England.* Jenkins, H. Notice of the remains of a Roman villa, discovered in the parish of S. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 45.)

**Stanwood,** Edward. History of presidential elections. Boston, 1884. 12°. —1345

**Stanyhurst,** Richard. *Circa* 1545–1618. First 4 books of the Æneid of Virgil, in English heroic verse. With other translations and poems. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. 1342

*Note.*—Fifty copies privately printed.

*The same.* Ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1880. 12°. (*In his* Eng. Scholar's Libr. No. 10.) 2117

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Stapfer,** Jean Frédéric. 1708–75. Institutiones theologiae polemicae universae. Ed. 2. Tiguri, 1750–52. 5 v. 8°. —4217

**Stapfer,** Paul. 1840—. Shakespeare and classical antiquity. Greek and Latin antiquity as presented in Shakespeare's plays. (Crowned by the French Academy.) Tr. from the French by Emily J. Carey. London, 1880. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly.* v. 46. 1880. p. 709.) 3395

—— **Rambert**, E. Artistes juges et parties. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 50, 1874, p. 287.—Le scepticisme de la Critique littéraire. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, pp. 56, 209.)

**Staphylinidæ.** *See* Coleoptera.

**Stapleaux,** Léopold. 1831—. La stratégie du Général; nouvelle. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 33.)

**Staples,** *Rev.* Carlton A. Biographical sketch of Dr. Stebbins. 4 pp. (*With* Stebbins, R. P., *Common-sense view of the O. T.* p. vii.)

**Staples,** Mary Ellen Edwards. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Ellen Edwards Staples. 6 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 75.)

**Staples,** William Read, *LL. D.* 1798–1868. Annals of the town of Providence, from its first settlement, to the organization of the city government, in June 1832. Providence, 1843. 8°. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5.) 2613

**Stapleton,** Augustus Granville. 1800–80. Political life of George Canning, from his acceptance of the seals of the foreign department, in Sept., 1822, to the period of his death, in Aug., 1827. Together with a short review of foreign affairs subsequently to that event. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 4814

**Stapleton,** *Sir* Philip. 17 *cent.* Speech in the House of Commons concerning the accusation of Lord Digby and Col. Lunsford, of high treason. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 357.)

**Stapleton,** Thomas. 1535–98. Tres Thomae, seu res gestae S. Thomae Apostoli, S. Thomae Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Thomae Mori, Angliae quondam Cancellarii. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1612. 18°. 4704

—— Fulke, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown. 1848. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Stapleton,** Thomas (*Ed.*) 1805–49. De antiquis legibus liber. Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum. Londoniis, 1846. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 34.) 1596

*Note.*—Attributed to Arnald Fitz-Thedmar, *which see* in supplement.

—— (*Ed.*) Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniae sub regibus Angliae. Londini, 1840–44. 2 v. 8°. —3353

—— (*Ed.*) Plumpton correspondence. *See* Plumpton correspondence.

**Star Chamber.** *See* Great Britain, *Court of Star Chamber.*

**Star fishes.** Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. *In his* Powers of the Creator displayed in the creation, v. 1. 1851.

—— Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J. Asteroidea. With 15 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1884. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* 1876–78, No. 11.)

—— Forbes, E. History of British star fishes. 1841.

—— Gray, J. E. Synopsis of the species of starfish in the British Museum. 1866.

—— Lyman, T. Ophiuridae and astrophytidae. 1865–71, 2 v. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* Nos. 1, 6.)

—— Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Ingersoll,** E. Stars of the sea. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 650.)

**Star of the east.** 32 pp. Appel, T. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 147.)

**Star of the fountain.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 165.)

**Star papers.** Beecher, *Rev.* H. W. 2276

**Starbuck,** Alexander. History of the American whale fishery from its earliest inception to the year 1876. Waltham, Mass., 1878. 8°. —4663

*The same.* Washington, 1878. 8°. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1875–76.) —4663

**Starbuck,** Charles Casey (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. *See* Schmoller, O.

**Starch.** Schimper, A. F. W. Researches on the growth of starch grains. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 353.)

**Starè,** Josef. Die Kroaten im koenigreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. Wien, 1882. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 10, pt. 2.) 3693

**Starina Nowak** und seine soehne. 54 pp. Kapper, S., *Gesaenge der Serben*, v. 1, p. 81.

**Stark,** Adam. Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. London, 1863. 16°. (*With* Arago, F., *History of my youth.*) W.18

**Stark,** *Maj.* Caleb. Stark, C. Maj. Caleb Stark. 28 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Gen. John Stark, p. 344.)

**Stark,** Caleb. 1804–64. History of the town of Dunbarton, Merrimack county, N. H., from the grant by Mason's assigns, 1731–1860. Concord, 1860. 8°. 2634

—— Memoir and official correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with notices of several other officers of the Revolution. Also, a biography of Capt. Phinehas Stevens, and of Col. Robert Rogers. Concord, 1860. 8°. 3883

—— Memoir of Gen. **Stark.** 107 pp. (*With* Rogers, *Maj.* R., *Reminiscences of the French war*, p. 169.)

**Stark,** Franz. —1880. Die kosenamen der Germanen. Eine studie. Wien, 1868. 8°. —2125

—— (*Ed.*) Dietrichs erste ausfahrt. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 52.) —3115

—— **Andresen,** K. G. Kosenamen der Germanen. Eine studie von S. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 216.)

**Stark,** *Brig.-Gen.* John. Stark, C. Memoir and official correspondence of Gen. John Stark. 1860.

—— **Everett,** E. Life of S. 116 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Herrick,** H. W. Gen. S. and the battle of Bennington. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 511.)—**Stark,** C. Memoir of S. 107 pp. (*With* Rogers, *Maj.* R., *Reminiscences of the French war*, p. 169.)

**Stark,** Karl Bernhard. 1824–79. Forschungen zur geschichte und alterthumskunde des hellenistischen Orients. Gaza und die philistaeische kueste. Jena, 1852. 8°. 1776

—— Aus dem reiche des **Tantalus und Croesus.** 59 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 81.)—Johann Joachim **Winckelmann,** sein bildungsgang und seine bleibende bedeutung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 673.)

**Stark,** Robert M. Popular history of British mosses, comprising a general account of their structure, fructification, arrangement, and general distribution. London, 1860. sq. 8°. —2697

**Starkenburg.** Bossler, L. Die ortsnamen von S. und Rheinhessen. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 307.)

**Starkey,** Digby Pilot, *LL.D.* 1806—. Judas; a tragic mystery. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 362.)—**Theoria.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 566.)

**Starkey,** *Rev.* Thomas. *Circa* 1490-1538. England in the reign of King Henry VIII. A dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, lecturer in rhetoric at Oxford. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871–78. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 12, 32.) 2124

**Starkweather,** George B. Law of sex: being an exposition of the natural law by which the sex of offspring is controlled in man and the lower animals. With 40 illustrative portraits. London, 1883. 8°. —1676

**Starkweather,** Henry Howard. Garfield, J. A. Henry H. Starkweather. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 286.)

**Starlight and gaslight.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 577.)

**Starling,** Elizabeth. Noble deeds of woman; or, examples of female courage and virtue. 6 ed. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1256

**Starman,** John W. Groton, N. Biographical sketch of S. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 407.)

**Starr,** Louisa. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Louisa Starr. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 133.)

**Starr,** Lucy E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 728. 3 pp.

**Stars.**

American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars. 1869.

—— Argelander, F. W. A. Astronomische beobachtungen auf der sternwarte der Koeniglichen Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet zu Bonn. 1846–69, 7 v.

—— — Atlas des noerdlichen gestirnten himmels fuer den anfang des jahres 1855. 1863.

—— Baily, F. Account of Rev. J. Flamsteed, the first Astronomer-royal ... To which is added his British catalogue of stars corrected and enlarged. 1835.

—— Bode, J. E. Allgemeine beschreibung und nachweisung der gestirne. 1801.

—— British Association for the Advancement of Science. Catalogue of stars. 1845.

—— Coffin, J. H. C., and others. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the mural circle in the years 1846–49. 1872. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Observations*, 1869, Appendix 2.)

—— Cooper, E. J. Catalogue of stars near the ecliptic, observed at Markree during the years 1848–56. 1851–56, 4 v.

—— Croll, J. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. 1889.

—— Crossley, E., Gledhill, J., and Wilson, J. M. Handbook of double stars. 1879.

—— Downes, J. Occultations visible in the United States in 1851. 1850. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

—— Galilei, G. Sydereus nuncius. 1843. (*Opere*, v. 3.)

*The same.* A translation with introduction and notes by E. S. Carlos. 1880.

—— Gould, B. A. Catálogo de zonas estelares. Posiciones medias para 1875 o de las estrellas observadas en las zonas en el Observatorio nacional argentino. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1884, 2 v. (*In his* Resultados, v. 7, 8.)

—— — Catálogo general argentino; posiciones medias de estrellas australes determinados en el Observatio nacional. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1886. (*In his* Resultados, v. 14.)

—— — Uranometria argentina. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1879, 2 v. (*In his* Resultados, v. 1, and atlas.)

—— Jeans, H. W. Rules for finding the names and positions of all the stars of the 1 and 2 magnitude. 1844.

—— Keith, R., and others. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1846–49. 1872. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Observations*, 1870, Appendix 4.)

—— Major, J., and others. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the meridian circle in the years 1847–49. 1873. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Observations*, 1871, Appendix 1.)

—— Newcomb, S. Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. n. d.

—— — On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars. 1872. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Observations*, 1870, Appendix 3.)

—— Pickering, E. C. Dimensions of fixed stars. 1880.

—— — Plan for securing observations of the variable stars. 1882.

—— Rogers, W. A. Catalogue of 618 stars observed at the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. 1880.

—— — Catalogue of 1213 stars observed with the meridian circle during the years 1870–79. 1886. (Harvard College, Astron. Obs. *Annals*, v. 15, pt. 1.)

—— — Observations of fundamental stars made with the meridian circle during the years 1870–86. 1886. (Harvard College, Astron. Obs. *Annals*, v. 16.)

—— Secchi, A. Catalogo di 1321 stelle doppie. 1860.

—— Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 1888.

—— Stars and the angels. 1858.

—— Stars and the earth. 1861.

—— Struve, F. G. W. von. Additamentum in mensuras micrometricas stellarum duplicium. 1840.

—— — Catalogue de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples. 1843.

—— — Etudes d'astronomie stellaire. 1847.

—— — Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium mensurae micrometricae. 1837.

—— — Ueber doppelsterne. 1837.

—— Yarnall, M. Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory, 1845–71. 1873. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Observations*, 1871, Appendix 3.)

—— **Abu'l-Hossain Abd ar-Rahman** Ibn Omar Ibn Sehel es-Sufi er-Razi. Les constellations. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 236.)—**Aetius,** *of Amida.* De significationibus stellarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1333.)—**Arago,** D. F. De la scintillation. 111 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Mundi coelestis terrestrisque constitutio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 881.)—**Bessel,** F. W. Stellarastronomie. 122 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen, v. 2, p. 204.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De calculanda aberratione astrorum orta e propagatione luminis sucessiva. 21 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 417.)—**Buttmann,** P. C. Ueber die entstehung der sternbilder auf der griechischen sfaere. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 19.)—**Chemistry of the stars.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 321; *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 408.)—**Constellation of the cross.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 122.)—**Eratosthenes,** *of Cyrene.* Ad Arati Phaenomena. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 256.)—**Gassendi,** P. Novem stellae circa Jovem visae. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 551.)—**Ginzel,** F. K. Ueber veraenderungen am fixsternhimmel. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 481.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire concernant l'origine du zodiaque et du calendrier des orientaux, et celle de différentes constellations de leur ciel astronomique. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 378.)—**Hipparchus,** *of Nicaea.* Ad Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena enarrationum libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1001; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 171.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Meteors, aerolites, shooting-stars. 45 pp. (*Essays*, p. 265; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 77.)—**Ideler,** L. Ueber die sternkunde der Chaldaeer. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. phil. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De parallelo stellae, ob refractionem apparente, ad verum reducendo; et situ mutuo stellarum duarum, ob refractionem apparente, ad verum reducendo. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 122.)—De stellae polaris usu recentiore geographico. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 11, 1793, p. 1.)—**Kalendarium vetus Romanum,** cum ortu occasuque stellarum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 913; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 661.)—**Kelland,** P. The yard measure extended to the stars. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 177.)—**Kepler,** J. Dissertatio cum nuncio sidereo nuper ad mortales misso; De stella nova in Serpentario; De stella nova in Cygno. 220 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 485, 575, 751.)—**Kies,** J. Sur les éclipses des étoiles fixes par la lune. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 351.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Discours sur les différentes figures des astres, où l'on essaye d'expliquer les principaux phénomènes du ciel. 92 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Newcomb,** S. Positions of fundamental stars. 46 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Observations*, 1867, Appendix 3.)—**Petau,** D. De ortu et occasu siderum. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1337.)—**Pickering,** E. C. Recent observations of variable stars. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* n. s. v. 11, 1884, p. 296.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Movements in the star-depths. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 586.)—The new star which faded into star-mist. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 565.)—A new survey of the northern heavens. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 78.)—A novel way of studying the stars. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 503.)—Star-gauging: Sir W. Herschel's 2 methods. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, pp. 440, 588.)—**Ptolemaeus,** C. De apparentiis inerrantium et significationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 869; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 71.)—Inerrantium stellarum significationes. 6 pp. (*With*

Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri VIII*, p. 79; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 905; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 653.)—**Vespucci**, A., and Corsali, A. Of the Pole Antarctic, and the stars about the same. 4 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 277.)—**Warren**, S. Speculators among the stars. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 437.)

*See also* **Astronomy.—Planets.**

**Stars and the angels;** or, the natural history of the universe and its inhabitants. London, 1858. 12°. —2497

**Stars and the earth;** or, thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. 7 ed. London, 1861. 18°. —2497

**Star's monument.** 31 pp. Ingelow, J., *Poems*, p. 67.

**Stassart,** Goswin Joseph Augustin, *Baron* de. **Bemmel,** E. van. Notice sur S. 61 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 28, 1856, p. 429.)

**State and statesmanship.** 17 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 36.)

**State and the church.** Elliot, A. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

**State debts.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 316.)

**State** in its relation to trade. Farrer, T. H. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

**State** in its relations with the church. Gladstone, W. E. 2 v. —1315

**State** in relation to labour. Jevons, W. S. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

**State letters** during the reign of K. James II. Hyde, H., 2 *Earl of Clarendon.* 2 v. 2582

**State of Egypt** after the battle of Heliopolis. Reynier, J. L. E., *Comte.* 1777

**State of Europe** before and after the French revolution. Gentz, F. von. 3725

**State of parties** in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715. Ware, S. H. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 5.) 2536

**State of society** in France before the revolution. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. —1385

**State of the nation,** at the commencement of the year 1822, considered under the 4 departments of the finance—foreign relations—home department—colonies and board of trade, etc. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 1.)

**State of the pensions.** [MS.] n. p., n. d. 16°. 1518

**State of the poor.** Eden, *Sir* F. M. 3 v. —2333

**State of the printed Hebrew text** of the Old Testament considered. Kennicott, B. 2 v. —1216

**State of the Protestants** of Ireland. King, W., *Abp. of Dublin.* —3265, —3285

**State of the province of Georgia.** Graham, P., and others. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

*The same.* (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) 3583

**State papers,** Collection of. Thurloe, J. 7 v. —1371

**State papers,** commencing from the year 1621. Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* 3 v. 1561

**State papers,** Extra official. Knox, W. —3316

**State papers** and correspondence illustrative of the social and political state of Europe. Kemble, J. M. (*Ed.*) 3733

**State papers** and letters addressed to Wm. Carstares. McCormick, J. (*Pub.*) 2561

**State papers** and publick documents of the United States, from the accession of Geo. Washington to the presidency. Boston, 1817–19. 12 v. 8°. —3316

**State papers** concerning the Irish church in the time of Q. Elizabeth. Brady, W. M. —1286

**State papers** published under the authority of His Majesty's commission. King Henry VIII. [London], 1830–52. 11 v. 4°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) 4563

**State papers** relating to affairs from 1542–96. Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley.* 2 v. —1312

**State prosecutions.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 1.)

**State rights.** CALHOUN, J. C. Reports and public letters. 1857. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— SCOTT, J. The lost principle; or, the sectional equilibrium: how it was created—how destroyed—how it may be restored. By "Barbarossa" [*pseud.*] 1860.

—— **Calhoun,** J. C. Remarks made during the debate on his resolutions, in respect to the rights of the states. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 140.)—Speech on the resolutions respecting the rights of the states. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 262.)—**Popular sovereignty and states rights.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 3.)—**Sumner,** C. Are we a nation? Address before the New York Young men's republican union . . . Nov. 19, 1867. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 187.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 21, 1862, p. 695.

**State tracts** publish'd on occasion of the late revolution in 1688, Collection of. 3 v. 1501

**State trials.** Salmon, T. —2312

**State trials,** Complete collection of. Hargrave, F. (*Ed.*) 11 v. —3311

**State trials** in the 19 century, Narratives of. Browne, G. L. 2 v. —2316

**State trials** of the United States. Wharton, F. —2313

**State trials** . . . prior to the revolution of 1688. Phillipps, S. M. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. —2322

**State worthies.** Lloyd, D. 2 v. 3767

**Statement of the penal laws,** which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland. Scully, D. —1357

**Statement of the public accounts** of Ireland. Cavendish, *Sir* H. —1363

**Statements: theological and critical.** Whedon, D. D. —4257

**Statements of Christian doctrine** and practice. Jowett, B. —4214

**Staten Island.** CLUTE, J. J. Annals of Staten Island. 1877.

—— **Bagger,** L. The Sailors' Snug Harbor. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 188.)—**Rideing,** W. H. A spring jaunt in Staten Island. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 545.)

**States and territories** of the great west. Ferris, J. 3597

**States General.** *See* France, *Etats Généraux.*

**States of Central America.** Squier, E. G. 2472

**States of the Church.** *See* Papal States.

**States of the river Plate.** Latham, W. 1624

**Statesman,** The. 95 pp. Plato, *Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett*, v. 3, p. 541.

**Statesman,** The. Taylor, H. —1318

**'States'-man,** *pseud.* *See* Childe, E. V.

**Statesman's manual.** 35 pp. Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 417.

**Statesman's manual.** Williams, E. 3 v. —2324

**Statesman's year-book,** 1869–82. Martin, F. 14 v. —3356

**Statesman's year-book,** 1883–89. Keltie, J. S. 7 v. —3356

**Statesmanship.** *See* Diplomacy.—Government.—Politics.

**Statesmen.**

Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 1854, 2 v.

*The same.* 1855–56, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 3–5.)

—— Cox, *Sir* G. W. Lives of the Greek statesmen. Solon–Themistokles. 1885.

—— Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. 1833–38, 5 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals in and out of Parliament. 1880.

—— Dix, W. G. American state and American statesmen. 1876.

—— Forster, J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. 1855.

—— — Mackintosh, *Sir* J., and Courtenay, T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 1831–39, 7 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Harsha, D. A. Most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 1857.

—— Higginson, T. W. Brief biographies. English statesmen. 1875.

—— Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others. Homes of American statesmen. 1854.

—— Knapp, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. 1821.

—— Lloyd, D. State worthies: or, the statesmen and favourites of England. 1766, 2 v.

—— Macdiarmid, J. Lives of British statesmen. 1820, 2 v.

—— Maury, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. 1847.

—— Smith, G. Three English statesmen. 1867.

—— Smith, G. B. Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886.

—— Thornton, P. M. Foreign secretaries of the XIX century. 1881–82, 3 v.

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Demeures d'hommes d'état américains. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 269.)—**Clayden,** P. W. Peel and Palmerston: the ethics of statesmanship. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 317.)—**Hayward,** A. American orators and statesmen. 65 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 34.)—**Jefferson,** T. Biographical sketches of distinguished men. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 477.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Political reputations. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 307.)—**Parmelee,** T. N. Recollections of an old stager. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 445, 600, 750; v. 46, 1873, pp. 92, 270, 428, 700; v. 47, 1873, pp. 100, 254, 586, 753; v. 48, 1874, pp. 251, 576, 739; v. 49, 1874, p. 111.)

*See also* the names of statesmen; *as*, **Bismarck-Schoenhausen,** K. O. E. L., *Fuerst* von.—**Calhoun,** J. C.—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di.—**Clay,** H.—**Gladstone,** W. E.—**Hamilton,** A.—**Necker,** J.—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de.—**Webster,** D., *etc.*

**Statesmen series.** Sanders, L. C. (*Ed.*) 4823

**Statics.** Du Bois, A. J. Elements of graphical statics, and their application to framed structures, with an atlas of 32 pl. 1877, 2 v.

—— Earnshaw, S. Treatise on statics. 1858.

—— Todhunter, I. Treatise on analytical statics. 1853.

—— Whewell, W. Analytical statics. 1833.

—— Young, J. R. Elements of mechanics, comprehending statics and dynamics. 1839.

—— **Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Loi du répos. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 43.)

*See also* **Equilibrium.**

**Stationers' Company of London.** Arber, E. (*Ed.*) Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640. 1875–77, 4 v.

—— Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the registers of the Stationers' Company, 1557–87. 1848–49, 2 v. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

**Statistical account of Assam.** Hunter, W. W. 2 v. 3435

**Statistical account of Bengal.** Hunter, W. W. 20 v. 3434

**Statistical account of Ireland.** Mason, W. S. 3 v. 2595

**Statistical account of Scotland.** Sinclair, *Sir* J. 21 v. 2506

**Statistical account of Upper Canada.** Gourlay, R. 3 v. 1647

**Statistical and commercial** history of Guatemala. Juarros, D. 1637

**Statistical annals.** Seybert, A. —2381

**Statistical atlas** of the United States. Walker, F. A. —2312

**Statistical, commercial,** and political description of Venezuela . . . Dauxion-Lavaysse, J. F. 1625

**Statistical illustrations** of the territorial extent and population . . . of the British empire. 34 pp. Powell, J. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 183.)

**Statistical observations** relative to the county of Kilkenny. Tighe, W. 2586

**Statistical record** of the armies of the United States. Phisterer, F. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, Suppl. v.) 2617

**Statistical Society of London.** Journal. London, 1839–90. 53 v. 8°. —3467

—— General index, v. 1–35. London, 1854–74. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —3467

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 31, 1838, p. 45.

**Statistical view** of the commerce of the United States of America. Pitkin, T. —2392

**Statistical view** of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830 inclusive. Washington, 1835. fo. —2381

**Statistics.**

Kolb, G. F. Handbuch der vergleichenden statistik. 1871.

—— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. 1851.

—— Mulhall, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

—— Pidgin, C. F. Practical statistics: a handbook for the use of the statistician at work. 1888.

—— Schem, A. J. Statistics of the world. 1873.

—— Short, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind. 1767.

— **Balbi,** A. Statistique. Le monde comparé avec l'Empire britannique. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1829, v. 2, pp. 267, 414.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Statistische beobachtungen ueber die todesarten und das verhaeltniss derjenigen, welche das hoechste lebensalter erreichen, zu den culturzustaenden eines landes. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 519.)—**Legoyt,** A. Congrès de statistique. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 112.)—Congrès de statistique à Vienne. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 319.)—**Moral of statistics.** 25 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 183.)—**Porter,** G. R. Statistics. 17 pp. (Herschal, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry,* p. 219.)—**Quetelet,** L. A. J. Sur la statistique morale et les principes qui doivent en former la base. 112 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1848.)—**Rhenisch,** E. Zur orientirung ueber die untersuchungen und ergebnisse der moralstatistik. 126 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 213; v. 69, 1876, p. 43.)—**Schmoller,** G. Ueber die resultate der bevoelkerungs- und moralstatistik. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 63.) —**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Questions de statistique à l'usage des voyageurs. 22 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 375.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 658; Fraser's Mag. v. 52, 1855, p. 91. *Also* **Agriculture.—Commerce.—Crime.—Education.—Mortality.—Population.** *Also* Statistics under the names of countries, etc.

**Statistics,** *Dictionaries.* GUIBERT, A. Dictionnaire géographique et statistique. 1863.

— MCCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. 1866, 4 v.

— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 9.)

— RITTER, K. Geographisch-statistisches lexikon. 1874, 2 v.

**Statistics,** *Periodicals.* American Geographical and Statistical Society. Proceedings. 1862–65, 2 v.

— American Statistical Association. Collections, v. 1. 1847.

— Congrès international de statistique. Séances tenues à Bruxelles, 1853, Paris, 1855, Vienne, 1857, et Londres, 1860. Comte-rendu general des travaux. 1863.

— Congrès international de statistique à La Haye. Septième session du 6 au 11 Sept. 1869. 1869.

— Congrès international de statistique tenu à Paris le 10 Sept. 1855. Programme. 1855.

— HAZARD, S. United States commercial and statistical register. 1840–42, 6 v.

— KELTIE, J. S. Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world. 1883–89, 7 v.

— MARTIN, F. Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world. 1869–82, 14 v.

— SPOFFORD, A. R. (*Ed.*) American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political. 1878–88, 11 v.

— Statistical Society of London. Journal. 1839–90, 53 v.

— — General index, v. 1–35. 1854–74, 3 v. in 2.

**Statistics of coal.** Taylor, R. C. —1624

**Statistics of the Jews** of the United States, compiled under the authority of the Board of delegates of American Israelites, and the Union of American Hebrew congregations. [Phila.], 1880. 8°. —2266

**Statistics of the manufactures** of the cities of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn . . . during the census year, June 1, 1879–May 31, 1880. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census.*) —3361

**Statistics of the population** of the United States at the 10 census (June 1, 1880). Washington, 1883. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census.*) —3362

**Statistics of the United States** (including mortality, property, etc.) in 1860; compiled from the . . . 8 census. Washington, 1866. 4°. —2381

**Statistics of the world.** Schem, A. J. —2312

**Statistique de la France.** *See* France, Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.

**Statistique de la Grande-Bretagne.** Moreau de Jonnès, A. 2 v. —2395

**Statistique des peuples** de l'antiquité. Moreau de Jonnès, A. —2302

**Statistique générale** de l'empire de Russie, Essai d'une. Schnitzler, J. H. 3467

**Statistische bureau** des koeniglich-saechsischen Ministeriums des innern. *See* Saxony. Statistische bureau.

**Statius,** Publius Papinius. *Circa* 60–100. Opera omnia ex editione Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1824. 4 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4254

*Contents.* **Achilleidos** libri II, v. 3.—De Statio veterum, semiveterum, neotericorum, **commemorationes,** judicia, elogia, etc. v. 1.—**Giraldi,** L. G. P. Papinii Statii vita, v. 1.—**Markland,** J. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Notae variorum,** v. 3, 4.—**Notitia literaria,** v. 4.—**Recensus codicum MSS,** v. 4.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 4.—**Sylvarum** libri V, v. 1.—**Thebaidos** libri XII, v. 2, 3.—Index, v. 4.

— Quae exstant omnia opera, cum varietate lectionum et selectis Marklandi aliorumque notis quibus suas addiderunt J. A. Amar et N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1825–30. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245

*Contents.* **Achilleidos** libri II, v. 3.—**Giraldi,** L. G. P. Papinii Statii vita, v. 4.—**Markland,** J. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Notitia literaria,** v. 4.—**Recensus codicum MSS,** v. 4.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 4.—**Silvarum** libri V, v. 1.—**Testimonia et judicia** de S. v. 4.—**Thebaidos** libri XII, v. 2, 3.—Index universus, v. 4.

— [Opera.] Recognovit Gustavus Queck. Lipsiae, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3247

*Contents.* **Achilleis,** v. 1.—**Silvae,** v. 1.—**Thebais,** v. 2.

— Thebais et Achilleis cum scholiis recensuit Otto Mueller. V. 1. Thebaidos libri I–VI. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. 3243

— **Achilleidos** libri II. 10 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1020.)—**Carmen lyricum.** 24 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 417; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 369.)—[**Fragments.**] Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. 12 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves,* p. 148.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 37 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 371.)—**Silvarum** libri V. 38 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 898.)—**Thebaidos** libri XII. 84 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 936.)—*The same,* tr. into English, by W. L. Lewis. 171 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 559.)—*The same,* tr. por J. de Arjona. 145 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 63: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— FRIEDLAENDER, L. De temporibus librorum Martialis Domitiano imperante editorum et Silvarum Statii. 1862.

— GRONOVIUS, J. F. In P. Papinii Statii Silvarum libros V diatribe . . . Accedunt E. Crucei Antidiatribe, Gronovii Elenchus antidiatribes, et Crucei Muscarium. Ed. F. Handius. 1812, 2 v.

—— Hahn, H. Quaestianum Statianarum. Pt. I. 1872.

—— Kohlmann, P. Neue scholien zur Thebais des Statius. 1873.

—— Lactantius Placidus. Electa e Lactantii in Statii Thebaidem commentariis ad codicum fidem recognitis. Ed. Robert Unger. 1864.

—— Notae variorum in P. Papinii Statii Opera. 1824, 2 v. (Statius, P. P., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Baehrens,** E. Emendationum in Statii Silvas particula I. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 250.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Statii Achilleidem. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 308.)—Ad Statii Silvas. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 277.)—**Haupt,** M. Beitraege zur berichtigung der gedichte des S. 11 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, p. 126.)—**Koestlin,** H. Besserungen und erlaeuterungen zu S. 58 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 35, 1876, p. 493; v. 37, 1877, p. 276.)—**Kohlmann,** P. Beitraege zur kritik des Statiusscholiasten. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 128.)—Die pariser handschriften der Achilleis des S. 23 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, p. 474.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Loca aliquot Thebaidos Statianae. 4 pp. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 2, p. 47.)—**Later Roman epic:** Statius' Thebaid. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 144.)—**Markland,** J. Praefatio. 18 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 1, p. xxiii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.;* v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Mueller,** O. Zu den gedichten des S. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 189.)—**Recensus codicum MSS** P. P. Statii. 9 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 4, p. 56: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.;* v. 4, p. 2067: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum** P. P. Statii. 16 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 4, p. 40: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.;* v. 4, p. 2054: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schmitz,** W. Ein Duesseldorfer Statiusfragment. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 438.)—**Statius and his age.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 281.)

—— **Church,** A. Statius. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 560.)—**Giraldi,** L. G. P. Papinii Statii vita. 6 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 4, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.;* v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Stattler,** Benedict. 1728–97. Démonstration évangélique, ou certitude de la religion révélée par Jésus-Christ démontrée d'après une méthode suivie ... 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 485.)—De auctoritate **Scripturae sacrae.** 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 11.)

**Statuary.** *See with* Sculpture.

**Statuary and sculpture** among the antients. Dallaway, J. —1731

**Statue vocale de Memnon.** Letronne, J. A. 1773

**Status of the Jews** in England. Egan, C. —2295

**Statuta abbatum** ordinis Sancti Benedicti in provincia Narbonensi. 4 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 707.)

**Statuta calendarum** sacerdotum in territorio Ramsoensi et Bieverskoviensi, una cum nominibus congildarum defunctorum, anno 1485. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 532.)

**Statuta capituli Roskildensis** et necrologium Roskildense. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 591.)

**Statuta convivii Sancti Johannis** Baptistae de Uggeloese. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 529.)

**Statuta Nosocomii Ambianensis.** 3 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 713.)

**Statuta seu constitutiones** ecclesiae Lugdunensis. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 718.)

**Statuta synodi Montispessulani.** 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 724.)

**Statutes at large,** passed in the parliaments held in Ireland: from the 3 year of Edward II, A. D. 1310, to the 40 year of George III, A. D. 1800 inclusive. Dublin, 1786–1801. 20 v. fo. —4311

—— Index to the acts passed in Ireland in the 39 and 40 years of George III. Dublin, 1804. fo. —4311

**Statutes for the University of Cambridge,** and for the colleges within it, made, pub., and approved (1878–82). Cambridge, 1883. 8°. —2364

**Statutes of the realm.** *See* Great Britain, Pubs. of government. Record Commission.

**Statutes relating to parliamentary elections** in England and Wales. Masterman, W. —1348

**Statuts des principaux corps** de métiers qui ont pour objet le luxe, les vêtemens, la décoration, et quelques autres, d'après les actes du XIV et du XV siècle. 225 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19, p. 286.)

**Staub,** Johann. 1813—. Die pfahlbauten in den Schweizer-seen. Fluntern bei Zuerich, 1864. p. 8°. 1706

**Staude,** Otto. Begriff der apperception in der neueren psychologie. 64 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 149.)

**Staudenmaier,** F. A. Der geist des Christenthums dargestellt in den heiligen zeiten. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 1.)

**Staudigl,** Joseph. Banks, P. W. Some passages, private and professional, in the life of S. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 496.)

**Staufen.** *See* Hohenstaufen.

**Staunton,** A. Aylmer. Scenes in the desert. 59 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, pp. 346, 473; v. 22, 1840, pp. 521, 736.)

**Staunton,** *Sir* George Leonard, *M. D., LL. D.* 1737–1801. Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. *See* Macartney, G., *Earl of Macartney.*

—— Staunton, *Sir* G. T. Memoir of the life and family of the late Sir George Leonard Staunton. 1823.
*Note.*—Privately printed.

**Staunton,** *Sir* George Thomas. 1781–1859. Memoir of the life and family of the late Sir George Leonard Staunton. Havant, 1823. 8°. 4782
*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— Miscellaneous notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. London, 1822–50. 8°. 3445

—— Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the penal code of China. London, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 476; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 273.) —1321

—— (*Ed.*) History of the great and mighty kingdom of China. *See* Mendoza, J. G. de.

—— **Narrative of the Chinese embassy** to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712–15. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 414.)

**Staunton,** Howard. 1810–74. Chess player's companion: comprising a new treatise on odds, and a collection of games. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1798

—— Chess player's handbook. A popular and scientific introduction to the game of chess, illustr. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1798

—— Chess praxis. A supplement to the Chess player's handbook. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1798

—— Chess tournament. A collection of the games played at this celebrated assemblage, illustr. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1798

—— Great schools of England. New ed. London, 1877. 12°. —2397

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Staunton,** William, *D. D.* 1803—. Ecclesiastical dictionary, containing definitions of terms, and explanations and illustrations of subjects pertaining to the history, ritual, discipline, worship, ceremonies, and usages of the Christian church; with brief notices of ancient and modern sects, and biographical sketches of the early fathers and writers of the church. New York, 1861. 8°. R.96

**Stavely,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Charles (*Tr.*) Regulations for the great manoeuvres of the Prussian army, 29 June, 1861. 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. —2766

**Stavelot.** Gachard, L. P. Notice historique et descriptive des archives de l'abbaye et principauté de S., conservées à Dusseldorff. 52 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1821.)—**Kalendarium Stabulense.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1194.) — Vetera monumenta imperialis **monasterii Stabulensis** in Arduenna. 76 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Notae **Stabulenses.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 964.)

**Staveren,** Augustin van (*Ed.*) 1704–72. Auctores mythographi Latini: cum integris commentariis Jacobi Micylli, Joannis Schefferi, et Thomae Munckeri, quibus accedunt Thomae Wopkensii emendationes ac conjecturae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1742. 4°. 3231

*Contents.* **Alberic.** De deorum imaginibus libellus.—**Fulgentius,** F. P. Mythologiarum libri III; Liber de expositione Virgilianae continentiae; Expositio sermonum antiquorum ad Chalcidium grammaticum, cum testimoniis.—**Hyginus.** C. J. Fabularum liber; Poeticon astronomicon.—**Lactantius.** Argumenta metamorphoseon Ovidii.

**Stavoren.** Tr. from the Rheinsagen. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 285.)

**Stavorinus,** John Splinter. 18 *cent.* Voyages to the East Indies. Tr. from the original Dutch, by Samuel Hull Wilcocke. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°. 1404

—— Account of **Java and Batavia,** and of Celebes, Amboyna. 129 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 159.)

**Stawell,** William. Translation of the Georgics of P. Virgilius Maro. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 69.)

**Stawell,** *Sir* William Foster. Notice of. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 662.)

**Steam.** Peacock, R. A. On steam, as the motive power in earthquakes and volcanoes, and on cavities in the earth's crust. 1866. (*With his* Sinkings of land.)

—— Rumsey, J. Short treatise on the application of steam ... 1788. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— **Mysteries of a tea-kettle.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 246.)—**Reynolds,** O. The use of steam. 37 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 161.)—**Tammann,** G. Dampftensionen der loesungen. 172 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Thompson,** B. (*Count Rumford*). Of the use of steam as a vehicle for transporting heat. 21 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 324.)

*See also* **Steam engines.**

**Steam carriages.** Gordon, A. Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam carriages on common roads. 1832.

**Steam engines.**

Adcock, H. Rules and data for the steam-engine. 1839.

—— Alban, E. High-pressure steam engine. 1848.

—— Baker, T. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam engine. 1862.

—— Bourne, J. Recent improvements in the steam engine. 1865.

—— — Treatise on the steam engine. 1862.

—— Burn, R. S. Steam engine. 1854.

—— Ewbank, T. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water ... including the progressive development of the steam engine. 1858.

—— Farey, J. Treatise on the steam engine. 1827.

—— Gaudry, J. Traité élémentaire de la direction, de l'entretien, et de l'installation des machines à vapeur. 1856, 2 v.

—— History of the steam engine from the 2 century before the Christian era to the time of the great exhibition. 1852. (*With* Kennedy, J., *Nat. hist. of man.*)

—— Hodge, P. R. Steam engine. 1840, 2 v.

—— Hopkinson, J. Working engineer's practical guide to the management of the steam engine and boiler. 1866.

—— Isherwood, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. 1859, 2 v.

—— — Experimental researches in steam engineering. 1863–65, 2 v.

—— Lardner, D. Lectures on the steam engine ... with a sketch of its invention and progressive improvement. 1832.

—— — Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated. 1850.

—— Latrobe, J. H. B. Argument ... in the case of Ross Winans vs. the New York and Harlem railroad company. 1855.

—— Meikleham, R. (R. Stuart, *pseud.*) Descriptive history of the steam engine. 1831.

—— Millington, J. *In his* Epitome of the elementary principles of mechanical philosophy. 1830.

—— Mitchell, W., and others. Mechanical philosophy: including the properties of matter ... practical mechanics, and the steam engine. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*)

—— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. 1859.

—— Reuleaux, F. *In his* Constructions-lehre fuer den maschinenbau. 1862, 2 v.

—— Scott, D. Engineer and machinist's assistant. 1856, 2 v.

—— Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam engine. 1878. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Tredgold, T. Principles and practice, and explanation of the construction of the steam engine. 1852–53.

—— United States: Bureau of Steam-engineering. Annual report of the chief of, for the year 1879. 1880.

—— **Account of steam engines.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 311.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Notice historique sur les machines à vapeur. 232 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Auchincloss,** W. S. Report upon steam engineering. 72 pp. 5 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 4.)—**Blerzy,** H. La machine à vapeur. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 541.)—**Conder,** F. R. Best friend of the working man. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 225.)—**Delepierre,** O. Inventor of the steam engine. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. difficulties, p. 139.)—**Gerland,** E. Die dampfmaschine im 18 jahrhundert in Deutschland. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 783.)—**Lamé Fleury,** E. La réglementation et l'industrie: les appareils à vapeur. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 655.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. The steam engine, and its application to locomotion: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell. 49 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 364.)—**Sweeney,** A. J. Report on steam and gas engines. 25 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 363.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1829, p. 408. *Also* **Boiler explosions.—Boilers.—Locomotive engines.—Machinery.—Marine steam engines.—Railroads.—Screw propulsion.—Valves.**

**Steam navigation.**

Curr, J. Railway locomotion, and steam navigation. 1847.

—— Flachat, E. Navigation à vapeur transocéanienne. 1866, 3 v.

—— Gould, E. W. Fifty years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. 1889.

—— Knox, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation. 1886.

—— Lloyd, J. T. Steamboat directory. 1856.

—— Preble, G. H., *Rear-Admiral U. S. N.* Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543-1882. 1883.

—— Rainey, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 1858.

—— Rumsey, J. Short treatise on the application of steam, . . . to propel boats or vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. 1788. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— Woodcroft, B. Sketch of the origin and progress of steam navigation. 1848.

—— **Account of the first steam voyage on British seas.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 275.)—**Aldrich,** E. F. Propulsion of vessels of war. 14 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)—**Atlantic steam navigation.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 118; *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 186.)—**Chemin-Dupontès,** P. Navigation à la vapeur. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 686.)—**Douniol,** C. Marine à vapeur. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, pp. 679, 732.)—**Early steam navigation.** 56 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 585.)—**Lammers,** A. Entwickelung der dampfschifffahrt auf hoher see. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 97.)—**Ocean steam navigation.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 483.)—**Remarks** on the progress of steam navigation. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 541.)—**Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on steam navigation to India.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 445.)—**United States ocean mail steamship system.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 425.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 21, 1827, p. 393; N. Y. Rev. v. 3, 1838, p. 95; v. 4, 1839, p. 147; Quart. Rev. v. 49, 1833, p. 212. *Also* **Marine steam engines.—Naval art and science.—Steamships.**

**Steamboat,** The. 158 pp. Galt, J. *With his* Provost, p. 143.

**Steamboat directory.** Lloyd, J. T. —2763

**Steam-jet,** History of the. Dunn, M. —2715

**Steamships.** Latrobe, J. H. B. First steamboat voyage on the western waters. 1871. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 6.)

—— — Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. 1871. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 5.)

—— Lloyd, J. T. Steamboat directory. 1856.

—— Rumsey, J. Short treatise on the application of steam, whereby it is clearly shown, that steam may be applied to propel boats or vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. 1788. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— **Abbott,** J. Ocean steamer. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 185.)—**Amos,** S. In the steerage. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 594.)—**Forbes,** R. B. Steamboat disasters. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 256.)—**Harte,** F. B. Pacific ocean lines and privileges. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 372.)—**Lavollée,** C. Des voies maritimes. Les paquebots transatlantiques. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 708.)—Les paquebots transocéaniens. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 984.)—**Mackinnon,** *Capt.* (—). English and American ocean steamers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 205.)—**Mitchell,** S. L. Account of the American steam frigate. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 30.)—**Our ocean steamers.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 355.)—**Smith,** L. Paquebots à vapeur français. Les messageries impériales. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 625; v. 2, p. 262.)—**Steam bridge of the Atlantic.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 411.)—**Steam ships for ocean navigation.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 260.)—**Steam ships of war.** 26 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 83.)—**Steamboat disasters.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 19.)

*See also* **Marine steam engines.—Naval art and science.—Steam navigation.**

**Stearns,** Charles Woodward, *M. D.* 1818-87. Concordance to the constitution of the United States of America: with a classified index, and questions for educational purposes. New York, 1872. 8°. —1343

—— Shakespere's medical knowledge. New York, 1865. 12°. 3387

**Stearns,** *Rev.* Edward Josiah. 1810—. Practical guide to English pronunciation. Boston, 1858. 12°. —2127

*The same.* Boston, 1859. 12°. —2127

**Stearns,** Ezra S. History of the town of Rindge, N. H., 1736-1874. With a genealogical register of the Rindge families. [Illustr.] Boston, 1875. 8°. 2636

**Stearns,** *Rev.* Jonathan French. 1808—. Historical discourses, relating to the 1 Presbyterian church in Newark. Newark, 1853. 8°. —3286

**Stearns,** Oliver, *D. D.* 1807—. Divinity school. 15 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 197.)

—— Life of. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 213.)

**Stearns,** Robert E. C. Remarks occasioned by the death of the Hon. B. B. Redding. n. p. [1882]. 8°. 3705

**Stearns,** *Mrs.* S. Burger. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 382. 5 pp.

**Stearns,** *Rev.* Samuel Horatio. Brazer, J. Rev. Samuel H. Stearns. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 320.)—**Life and character of** S. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 206.)

**Stearns,** Silas. Fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico. 55 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 533.)

**Stearns,** William Augustus, *D. D., LL. D.* Adjutant Stearns. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 773.)

**Stearns,** Winfrid A. New England bird life, being a manual of New England ornithology. Revised and ed. by Dr. Elliott Coues. Pt. 1. Oscines. Boston, 1881. 8°. —2654

**Stebbing,** Henry, *D. D.* 1799-1883. The Christian in Palestine; or, scenes of sacred history, historical and descriptive. London, n. d. 4°. 1472

—— History of the Christian church. London, 1833-34. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1208

—— Lives of the Italian poets. 2 ed. London, 1832. 3 v. 12°. 3706

*Contents.*

Achillini, C. v. 3.
Alamanni, L. v. 2.
Alfieri, V. v. 3.
Aquilano, S. v. 1.
Aretino, P. v. 2.
Ariosto, L. v. 2.
Bembo, P. v. 2.
Benivieni, G. v. 1.
Berni, F. v. 2.
Boccaccio, G. v. 1.
Boiardo, *Count* M. M. v. 2.
Burchiello, v. 1.
Cesarrotti, M. v. 3.
Chiabrera, G. v. 3.
Cieco, F. v. 1.
Colonna, V. v. 2.
Conti, G. de', v. 1.
Cornazzini dal Borzetti, A. v. 1.
Dante Alighieri, v. 1.
Filicaia, V. v. 3.
Fortiguerra, N. v. 3.
Foscolo, U. v. 3.
Fracastoro, G. v. 2.
Frugoni, C. I. v. 3.
Fulgoso, A. v. 1.
Guarini, B. v. 2.
Guidi, A. v. 3.
Lorenzo de Medici, v. 1.
Marini, G. v. 3.
Metastasio, P. v. 3.
Monti, V. v. 3.
Murtola, G. v. 3.
Parini, G. v. 2.
Petrarch, F. v. 1.
Pindemonte, I. v. 3.
Poliziano, A. v. 1.
Preti, G. v. 3.
Pulci, L. v. 1.
Sadoleto, J. v. 2.
Sannazzaro, J. v. 2.
Stigliani, T. v. 3.
Tasso, B. v. 2.
Tasso, T. v. 3.
Tassoni, A. v. 3.
Testi, F. v. 3.
Tibaldeo, A. v. 1.
Trissinio, G. G. v. 2.
Vida, M. G. v. 2.
Visconti, G. v. 1.
Zeno, A. v. 3.

—— The Reformation. London, 1836-37. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1298

—— New pictorial edition of the works of **Josephus.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 115.)

**Stebbing,** *Rev.* Thomas Roscoe Rede. 1835—. Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871. 12°. —1685

**Stebbing,** William. 1832—. Some verdicts of history reviewed. London, 1887. 8°. 2543

*Contents.* **American revolutionist and an English radical:** Benjamin Franklin, William Cobbett.—**Eighteenth century.**—Two **leaders of society and of opposition:** Henry St. John, William Pulteney.—**Patriot, or adventurer?** Anthony Ashley Cooper.—Two **poet-politicians:** Abraham Cowley, Matthew Prior.—**Puritan and cavalier England transplanted:** New England, Virginia.

**Stebbins,** Emma. 1815-82. Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3874

**Stebbins,** Rufus Phineas, *D. D.* 1810-85. Common-sense view of the books of the Old Testament. Boston, 1885. 12°. —2257

—— Study of the Pentateuch. Boston, 1881. 12°. —2256

—— **Staples,** C. A. Biographical sketch of S. 4 pp. (Stebbins, R. P., *Common-sense view of the O. T.* p. vii.)

**Stebbs,** *Capt.* Bartholomew. 18 *cent.* Voyage up the Gambra, in 1724, for making discoveries, and improving the trade of that river. 16 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 193.)

**Stecchetti,** Lorenzo, *pseud.* *See* Guerrini, O.

**Steck,** Johann Christoph Wilhelm von. 1730-87. Essai sur les consuls. On y a joint les traités de commerce et de navigation les plus recens comme aussi l'ordonnance du roi de France pour les consulats du Levant du 3 Mars 1781. Berlin, 1790. 8°. —1328

**Stecker,** Michael. Real-index zu Dr. Dingler's Polytechnischen journal von band I bis LXXVII. Stuttgart, 1848. 8°. —4765

**Stedereburg.** Chronicon Stederburgense. 22 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 849.)—**Gerhard.** Annales Stederburgenses. A. D. 1000-1195. 95 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 197; v. 25, p. 719.)

**Stedingen.** SCHUMACHER, H. A. Die Stedinger. Beitrag zur geschichte der Wesermarschen. 1865.

**Stedman,** Algernon Methuen Marshall. 1856—. Oxford: its social and intellectual life. With remarks and hints on expenses, the examinations, the selection of books. London, 1878. 12°. —2365

**Stedman,** Charles. *Circa* 1745-1812. History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°. 1652

**Stedman,** Charles Ellery, *M. D.* Robert Ware. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 221.)

**Stedman,** Edmund Clarence. 1833—. Edgar Allan Poe. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3881

—— Poems lyric and idyllic. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1397

—— Poetical works, household ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. 1395

*Contents.* **Alice of Monmouth** and other poems.—**Blameless prince** and other poems.—**Early poems.**—**Later poems.**—**Miscellaneous poems.**—**Occasional poems.**—**Poems** written in youth.—**Sonnets.**—**Translations.**

—— Poets of America. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. —1345

—— Victorian poets. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1346

—— **Beyond the portals,** a song of the outer world. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 461.)—**Corda condordia.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 179.)—**Creole lover's song.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 492.)—**Death of Bryant.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 747.)—The **Doorstep.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 147.)—**Feast of Harvest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 616.)—**Flight of the birds.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 142.)—**Gifford.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 792.)—**Heart of New England.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 34.)—**Hypatia,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 746.)—**Jamaica.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 163.)—**Kearny at Seven Pines,** poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 265.)—The **Last token,** Rome, A. D. 107. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 353.)—The **Lord's-day gale.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 402.)—**Madrigal.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 546.)—**Meridian,** an old-fashioned poem. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 578.)—**Mountain.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 734.)—**News from Olympia.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 159.)—The **Old love and the new.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 741.)—**Only the sunny hours,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 384.)—**Pan in Wall St.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 118.)—The **Rose and the jasmine.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 435.)—**Seeking the Mayflower.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 582.)—**Sister Beatrice.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 69.)—The **Skull in the gold drift.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 200.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 106.)—**Song from a drama.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 329.)—The **Songster,** a midsummer carol. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 490.)—**Stanzas for music,** from an unpublished drama. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 571.)—**Toujours amour.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 728.)—"**Ye tombe of ye poet Chaucer.**" 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 27.)

—— **Dodd,** A. B. Edmund C. Stedman in New York and at "Kelp Rock." 18 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Am. authors at home*, p. 273.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. E. C. Stedman. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 56.)—**Mason,** C. A. To E. C. Stedman. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 450.)—**Piatt,** J. J. Stedman's poetry. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 313.)—**Rideing,** W. H. E. C. Stedman. 9 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 195.)

—— and **Hutchinson,** Ellen Mackay. Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. New York, 1888–89. 10 v. r. 8°. 2223

**Stedman,** *Mrs.* E. C. D. *See* Kinney, *Mrs.* E. C. D. S.

**Stedman,** *Capt.* John Gabriel. 1745–97. Narrative of a 5 years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, 1772–77. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°. 2482

**Steedman,** Charles. Manual of swimming, including bathing, plunging, diving, floating, scientific swimming, and training, with a chapter on drowning, rescuing, and resuscitation. London, 1873. 16°. —1798

**Steel,** A. G., and **Lyttelton,** R. H. Cricket. With contributions by A. Lang, W. G. Greene, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale. London, 1888. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797

**Steel,** Richard, and **Crowther,** John. Journey from Ajmeer in India, to Ispahan in Persia, 1615–16. 14 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 206; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 519.)

**Steel.** *See also* Steele.

**Steel.**

BARNES, P. Present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 25.)

—— BLAKE, W. P. Report on iron and steel. 1876. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhibit.* 1873, v. 4.)

—— CROOKES, W., and ROEHRIG, E. Practical treatise on metallurgy: steel. 1870.

—— DAMEMME, H. Essai pratique sur l'emploi, ou la manière de travailler l'acier. 1835.

—— DAY, St. J. V. Prehistoric use of iron and steel. 1877.

—— HASSENFRATZ, J. H. *In his* La sidérotechnie. 1812, 4 v.

—— HOLLAND, J. Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. 1831–34, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— JARS, G. Voyages métallurgiques. 1774–81, 3 v.

—— JEANS, W. T. Creators of the age of steel. 1884.

—— KOHN, F. Iron and steel manufacture. 1869.

—— LANDRIN, H. C. Treatise on steel. 1868.

—— MUSHET, D. Papers on iron and steel. 1840.

—— PARKER, *Maj.* F. H. Reports of tests on the strength of structural material, made at the Watertown arsenal, Mass., during the years ending June 30, 1884, '85. 1886, 2 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. docs.* v. 2, No. 35; v. 3, No. 36.)

—— PERCY, J. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. Iron and steel. 1864.

—— STYFFE, K. Iron and steel. Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. 1869.

—— WOODBRIDGE, W. E. Report on the mechanical properties of steel. 1875.

—— **Fremy,** E. L'acier en 1867. 21 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 5, p. 462.)—**Goldenberg,** (—). Acier. 170 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 5, p. 292.)—**Heath,** J. M. On Indian iron and steel. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 390.)—**Hermann,** B. F. J. Expériences sur l'acier damassé. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 12, 1801, p. 352.)—Mémoire sur la manière, dont on fait l'acier des mines de fer de la Sibérie. 23 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 6, 1790, p. 276.)—**Hewitt,** A. S. Martin process for making steel. 6 pp. (Bauerman, H., *Metallurgy of iron*, p. 401.)—Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. 183 pp. 1 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 2.)—**McCreath,** A. S. Determination of carbon in iron and steel. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Second report . . . laboratory, p. 403: *Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, M. M.)—**Martelet,** J. Fers et aciers ouvrés. 44 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 5, p. 546.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur l'épée gauloise et sur les procédés que les anciens ont suivis pour convertir le fer en acier. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 517.)—**Morrell,** D. J. Report on iron and steel. 112 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 1.)

*See also* **Iron.**

**Steele,** Andrew. Natural and agricultural history of peat-moss or turf-bog. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. —4686

**Steele,** Arthur. Law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. —1353

**Steele,** *Rev.* Ashbel. 18 *cent.* Chief of the pilgrims: or, the life and time of William Brewster. [With 9 illustr.] Phila. 1857. 8°. 3894

**Steele,** *Sir* Richard. 1671–1729. Account of the state of the Roman-Catholic religion throughout the world. To which is added the state of religion in England. London, 1715. p. 8°. —3296

—— Dramatic works. To which is prefixed an account of his life and writings. London, 1791. 16°. 3376

*Contents.* **Conscious lovers.**—The **Funeral.**—**Lying lover.**—**Tender husband.**

—— Epistolary correspondence, including his familiar letters to his wife and daughters, to which are prefixed, fragments of 3 plays . . . faithfully printed from the originals . . . by John Nichols. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 4764

—— Memoirs of the life of the most noble Thomas, late Marquess of Wharton; with his speeches in Parliament. London, 1715. 12°. 4766

—— Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. Ed. with introduction and notes by Austin Dobson. Oxford, 1885. 16°. 2107

—— The Tatler; a new ed., carefully revised, with prefaces historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 2286

—— The Theatre, to which are added, the Anti-theatre; the character of Sir John Edgar; Steele's Case with the Lord Chamberlain, the Crisis of property, with the sequel, Two pasquians, etc. Illustr. with literary and historical anecdotes by John Nichols. London, 1791. 8°. 3314

—— **Conscious lovers.** a comedy. 77 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 20; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 205.)—The **Funeral.** 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 160.)—The **Plebeian.** 72 pp. (Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 236.)—

**Tender husband**; or, the accomplished fools, a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 183.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical miscellanies, consisting of original poems and translations, by the best-hands. 2 ed. London, 1727. 16°. 1308

—— **Drake,** N. Observations on the style of S.; On the taste and critical abilities of S.; On the invention, imagery, and pathos of S.; On Steele's humour and delineation of character; On the ethics and morality of S. 107 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, pp. 185, 203, 230, 251, 276.)—**Jones,** W. A. New-old essays of Addison and S. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 285.)—**North-Peat,** (—). Humoristes de l'Angleterre. Sir Richard Steele. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 566.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Steele. 38 pp. (*In his* Eng. humourists, p. 210.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Sir Richard Steele. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 78.)

—— Aitkin, G. A. Life of Richard Steele. 1889, 2 v.

—— Dobson, A. Richard Steele. 1886. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*)

—— Montgomery, H. R. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Richard Steele. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Account of the life and writings of** S. 12 pp. (*In his* Dramat. works.)—**Drake,** N. Biographical sketch of S. 144 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Timbs,** J. Sir Richard Steele. 65 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 122.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1866, p. 726; Quart. Rev. v. 96, 1855, p. 509.

—— **Addison,** Joseph, and others. The Guardian, a new ed., carefully revised, with prefaces historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 2286

**Steele,** Thomas (*Tr.*) Eastern love story. Kusa Jātakaya. *See* Kusa Jātakaya.

**Steele.** *See also* Steel.

**Steele glas.** Gascoigne, G. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

**Steen,** Cornelis van den. 1566–1637. Commentarium in Epistolas S. Pauli a Joanne a Gorcum abbreviatum. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 24, 25.) —3223

—— In Exodum commentarium. Parisiis, 1861–62. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 5, 6.) —3213

—— In Genesim prooemium et commentarium cum synopsis historiae et chronologiae totius Geneseos. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 5.) —3213

—— In Leviticum commentarium; In Numeros commentarium. Parisiis, 1861-62. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 6, 7.) —3213

—— In **Deuteronomium commentarium.** 184 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 125.)—**Doxologia** sapientiae aeternae ex epitome gestorum et visionum Danielis; Conclusio et votum ad SS. Prophetas; In libros Machabaeorum argumentum; In Machabaeorum commentarium. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 20, pp. 29, 443, 1239, 1251.)—In **Ecclesiasten prolegomena;** Synopsis sensus litteralis et genuini Cantici Canticorum; In librum Sapientiae prolegomenon; Encomium Sapientiae ex parallelis ethices naturalis et divinae; In Ecclesiasticum prolegomena; Canones qui facem praeferant Ecclesiastico caeterisque libris sapientialibus. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, pp. 9, 289, 335, 603, 627, 673.)—Jubilus ex magnificis **Isaiae** oraculis, eorumque synopsis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 1643.)—Gemitus ac concionis gestorumque **Jeremiae** synopsis et gemmae; Epinicion Dei optimi maximi curru Cherubico impios debellantis ex oraculis Ezechielis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, pp. 475, 636.)—In **Proverbia prolegomena.** 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 797.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Steen,** Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. C. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 8 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 49.)—**Heine,** C. J. H. Jan Steen. 3 pp. (*Prose writings*, p. 65.)—**Lemcke,** C. Jan Steen. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters: Jan Steen. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 852.)

**Steenackers,** François Frédéric. 1830—. Agnès Sorel et Charles VII. Essai sur l'état politique et moral de la France au XV siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2694

—— Histoire des ordres de chevalerie, et des distinctions honorifiques en France. Paris, 1867. 4°. 2772

**Steenstra,** Peter Henry, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1833—. Book of Judges. *See* Cassel, P. S.

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Ruth. *See* Cassel, P. S.

**Steenstrup,** Johannes C. H. R. 1844—. Danske og Norske riger paa de brittiske oer. I Danevaeldens tidsalder. Kjobenhavn, 1879–82. 8°. 1515

**Steenstrup,** Johannes Ingetus Smith. 1813—. On the alternation of generations; or, the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations. Tr. from the German of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. London, 1845. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —1693

**Steenwyk,** Hendrik, *the Younger.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 4 pp.

**Steeple-chasing.** 104 pp. Coventry, A., and Watson, A. E. T. (Howard, H. C., *Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire*, and others, *Racing and steeple-chasing*, p. 269.)

**Steere,** Edward, *D. D.*, *Bp. in Africa.* 1828–82. Swahili tales, as told by natives of Zanzibar, with an English tr. London, 1870. 12°. 1294

—— Heanley, R. M. Memoir of Edward Steere, 3 missionary Bp. in Central Africa. 1888.

**Steevens,** George (*Ed.*) 1736–1800. Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew, King John, King Henry IV, and King Henry V, King Lear. London, 1779. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3362

*Contents.* Famous victories of **Henry V**, v. 2.—Troublesome reign of **King John,** v. 2.—True chronicle history of **King Leir**, and his 3 daughters, v. 2.—**Menaecmi,** v. 1.—Historie of **Promos and Cassandra,** v. 1.—**Taming of a shrew,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Plays of Wm. Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— Mason, J. M. Comments on the several eds. of Shakespeare's plays, extended to those of Malone and Steevens. 1807.

—— **Jesse,** J. H. George Steevens. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 294.)

**Steevens.** *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Stefano.—Steffens.—Stephan.—Stephen.—Stephens.—Stevens.

**Stefano,** *Abbot of Santa Maria dell' Alto.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon Neritinum, sive brevis historia monasterii Neritini ab anno 1090 usque ad 1368, ab altero scriptore continuatum usque ad annum 1412. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 883.)

**Stefano,** *Il Fiorentino.* Phillimore, C. M. *In her* Fra Angelico, p. 1. 2 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Stefano e Ugolino. 54 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 448; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 25; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 133: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Stefano,** *Protonatorio di Messina.* [Poesie . . .] 4 pp. (*Italienische lieder*, p. 33: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Stefano,** Tommaso, *Il Giottino.* Vasari, G. Tommaso detto Giottino. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 621; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 1, p. 193; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 218: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Stefano.** *See also* Estienne. — Etienne.—Steevens.—Steffens.—Stephan.—Stephen.—Stephens.—Stevens.

**Stefano,** Storia di. Rajna, P. (*Ed.*) 2387

**Steffe,** *Rev.* Thomas. Doddridge, P. Some account of the life and character of S. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 245.)

**Steffen,** Curtius. De actorum in fabulis Terentianis numero et distributione. 50 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 107.)

**Steffens,** Henrik. 1773-1845. Adventures on the road to Paris, during the campaign of 1813-14. Tr. from the German. London, 1848. 12°. (*With* Haygarth, H. W., *Bush life*: Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— German university life, the story of my career as student and professor, with personal reminiscences of Goethe, Schiller, Schelling. Schleiermacher, Fichte, Novalis, Schlegel, Neander, and others. Phila. 1874. 12°. —2387

—— **Autobiography.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 433.)—**Erdmann.** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pp. 2, 462. 38 pp.—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Henrik Steffens. 22 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 306.)

**Steffens.** *See also* Estienne. — Etienne.—Steevens.—Stefano.— Stephan.— Stephen.—Stephens.—Stevens.

**Stegmann,** Bernt. 16 *cent.* Hanseatische chronik; Chronik vom aufruhr, 1525. 85 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken: Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, pp. 492, 544.)

**Stehelin,** Johann Peter. Traditions of the Jews; or, the doctrines and expositions contain'd in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings. Tr. from the High-Dutch. To which is added a preliminary preface; or, an enquiry into the origin, progress, authority, and usefulness of those traditions, wherein the mystical sense of the allegories in the Talmud and other writings of the rabbins is explained. London, 1743. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2206

**Stehlich,** Friedrich (*Ed.*) Messire Thibaut, li romanz de la poire. *See* Thibaut.

**Steichen,** Michel. Mémoire sur l'équilibre physique des machines. 81 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 8, 1853, p. 260.)

**Steiermark.** *See* Styria.

**Steiger,** Wilhelm. 1809—. Exposition of the 1 Epistle of Peter, considered in reference to the whole system of divine truth. Tr. by Rev. Patrick Fairbairn. Edinburgh, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 13, 14.) —1238

**Stein,** Charlotte Albertine Ernestine, *Frau* von. CALVERT, G. H Charlotte von Stein: a memoir. 1877.

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Briefe an Frau von Stein, herausg. von Adolf Schoell. 2 aufl. bearbeitet von Wilhelm Fielitz. 1883-85, 2 v.

—— — Tagebuecher und briefe aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder. 1886. (*Goethe-Gesellschaft Schriften*, v. 2.)

—— HOEFER, E. Goethe und Charlotte von Stein. 1878.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Mme. de S. et Goethe. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 900.)

**Stein,** Christian Gottfried Daniel, and **Hoerschelmann,** Ferdinand. Handbuch der geographie und statistik fuer die gebildeten staende. Neu bearbeitet unter mitwirkung mehrerer gelehrten von J. E. Wappaeus. 7 aufl. Leipzig, 1855-71. 4 v. in 10, 8°. 1455

*Contents.* **Brachelli,** H. F. Kaiserthums Oesterreich, v. 4, pt. 1.—Koenigreich Preussen und die deutschen mittel- und klein-staaten, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Brauer,** J. H., and Plath, J. H. Asien, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Delitsch,** O. Westindien und die Suedpolarlaender, v. 1, pt. 4.—**Gumprecht,** T. E., and others. Afrika und Australien, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Wappaeus,** J. E. Brasilien, v. 1, pt. 4. — Handbuch der allgemeinen geographie und statistik, v. 1, pt. 1.—Mittel- und Sued-Amerika, v. 1, pt. 3.—Nord-Amerika, v. 1, pt. 2.—Wappaeus, J. E., and others. Ost- und Nord-Europa, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Willkomm,** M., and others. West- und Sued-Europa, v. 3, pt. 2.

**Stein,** Heinrich (*Ed.*) Herodotos. *See* Herodotus.

**Stein,** Heinrich Friedrich Karl, *Freiherr* vom und zum. GOETHE, J. W. von, and GOETHE, C. E. Briefe von Goethe und seiner mutter an Freiherr von Stein. Herausg. von Dr. J. J. H. Ebers und Dr. August Kahlert. 1846.

—— Leben des koeniglich preussischen Staatsministers Freiherr vom und zum Stein. 1841, 2 v. in 1. (*Gallerie deutsch. zeitgenossen.*)

—— MEIER, E. H. Die reform der verwaltungs-organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. 1881.

—— PERTZ, G. H. Leben des Ministers Freiherrn vom Stein. 1849-55, 6 v. in 7.

—— SEELEY, J. R. Life and times of Stein. 1878. 3 v.

—— **Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Le Baron de S. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 419; v. 55, 1862, p. 5.)—**Reorganizer of modern Germany.** Stein. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 329.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Le Baron de S. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 708.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 328.

**Stein der Weisen,** erzaehlung. 62 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 47.

**Steinacker,** Gustav (*Ed.*) 1809-77. Ungarische lyriker von Alexander Kisfaludy bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig [1874]. 12°. 2335

**Stein-am-Anger,** *Hungary.* Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Disques antiques en terre cuite, trouvés à S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, pp. 148, 187; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

**Steinbart,** Quintin. Methodische grammatik der franzoesischen sprache. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 83.)

—— **Franzoesisches verbum** zum gebrauch fuer schulen. 19 pp. (Rev. of, by W. Foerster, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 29.)

**Steindachner,** Franz. Reptilien; Amphibien. 168 pp. 8 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, v. 1.)

**Steindorff,** Ernst. 1839—. Jahrbuecher des deutschen reichs unter Heinrich III. Leipzig, 1874-81. 2 v. 8°. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. gesch.*) 3602

**Steiner,** Lewis Henry, *M. D.* 1827—. Sanitary view of the question, "Am I my brother's keeper?" 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 515.)—Expert supervision in **construction of public institutions.** 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 42.)

**Steinhart,** Karl. Platon's leben. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 130.)

**Steinhaus,** Alexander. Einladungsschrift zur pruefung in der oeffentlichen handelslehranstalt zu Leipzig. Leipzig, 1853-54. 4°. —2123

**Steinhoewel,** Heinrich (*Tr.*) —1483. Æsop, herausg. von H. Oesterley. *See* Æsopus.

—— (*Tr.*) Decameron. *See* Boccaccio, G.

—— **Rochholz,** E. L. Heinrich Steinhoewel. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 411.)

**Steinkohlen Deutschland's** und anderer laender Europa's. Geinitz, H. B., Fleck, H., and Hartig, E. 3 v. —1582

**Steinlen,** Aimé. Charles Victor de Bonstetten. Etude biographique et littéraire d'après de documents en partie inédits. Lausanne, 1860. 12°. 5887

**Steinmetz,** Andrew. The gaming table: its votaries and victims, in all times and countries, especially in England and in France. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1377

—— History of the Jesuits: from the foundation of their society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV, their missions throughout the world; their educational system and literature; with their revival and present state. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 143.) —3294

—— Romance of duelling in all times and countries. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —1386

—— Noviciate, or a year among the English Jesuits. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 428.)

**Steinschneider,** Moritz. 1816—. Jewish literature from the 8 to the 18 century: with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash. A historical survey. London, 1857. 8°. 2233

—— Polemische und apologetische literatur in arabischer sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen, und Juden. Mit benutzung handschriftlicher quellen. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.) 3184

—— **Apocalypsen** mit polemischer tendenz; Nachtraege. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 627; v. 29, 1875, p. 162.)—Ueber eine arabische bearbeitung des **Barlaam und Josaphat.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 89.)—**Gauberi's "entdeckte geheimnisse,"** eine quelle fuer orientalische sittenschilderung . . . 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 562.)—**Ibn Shahin und Ibn Sirin;** zur literatur der Oneirokritik. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 227.)—Zu **Kalila eve-Dimna.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 553.)—Die **kanonische zahl** der muhammedanischen secten und die symbolik der zahl 70–73. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 145.)—Ueber die **mondstationen** (Naxatra), und das buch Arcandam. 84 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 118.)—**Occidentalische uebersetzungen** aus dem arabischen im mittelalter. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 453.)—Zur geschichte der **uebersetzungen aus dem indischen** ins arabische und ihres einflusses auf die arabische literatur. 119 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 325; v. 25, 1871, p. 378.)—Ueber einige neue schriften zur geschichte der **wissenschaften** im orient. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 143.)

**Steinthal,** Heymann. 1823—. Charakteristik der hauptsaechlichsten typen des sprachbaues. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2184

—— Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft bei den Griechen und Roemern mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die logik. Berlin, 1863. 8°. —2184

—— Der ursprung der sprache, im zusammenhange mit den letzten fragen alles wissens. Berlin, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of, by G. Glogau, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 111.) —2174

—— **Mythos und religion.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 1.)—Zur **sprachwissenschaft.** 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 396.)

—— Allgemeine ethik. 17 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Simmel, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 487.) —**Easton,** M. W. Notes on S. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 695.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Steinthal on the origin of language. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 272.)

**Steinthal,** Paul (*Ed.*) Udânam. London, 1885. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Steinwehr,** *Brig.-Gen.* Adolph Wilhelm Friedrich, *Baron* von. 1822–77. Centennial gazetteer of the United States. A geographical and statistical encyclopaedia of the states, territories, counties, . . . in the American union. Phila. [1873]. 8°. R.76

*The same.* Phila. [1874]. 8°. 1143

**Steitz,** Georg August. 1827—. Werke und tage des Hesiodus. Nach ihrer composition geprueft und erklaert. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 3283

**Stekene,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Stekene. 99 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Stella.** *See* Johnson, Esther.

**Stella,** Antonio. 16 *cent.* Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium liber. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

**Stella,** Erasmus. —1521. De Borussiae antiquitatibus libri II. Herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 24 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 275.)—De origine, vetustate, appellatione, et regionibus **Tubantinorum,** Cygneorum, Libanothanorum, Misnensium, nec non Molbii fluminis descriptione. 7 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 2039.)

—— **Lessing,** G. E. Erasmus Stella und dessen nun erst ans licht tretende Commentarii de rebus ac pop. pr. orae inter Albim et Salam. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 302.)

**Stella,** Georgio, and **Stella,** Giovanni. Annales Genuenses, 1298–1409. 190 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 17, p. 945.)

**Stella,** Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Stellar evolution** and its relations to geological time. Croll, J. —2494

**Stellar key** to the summer land. Davis, A. J. —4256

**Stellarum duplicium** et multiplicium mensurae micrometricae. Struve, F. G. W. von. —2481

**Steller,** Georg Wilhelm. 1709–45. Beschreibung von dem lande Kamtschatka . . . Frankfurt, 1774. 12°. 1486

**Stello.** Vigny, A. V., *Comte* de. —1198

**Stellung** und leben der deutschen frau im mittelalter. 36 pp. Reinsch, G. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 505.)

**Stelzhammer,** Franz. Peasants and poets of Austria and Scotland: Burns and S. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 118.)

**Stelzner,** Alfred Wilhelm. 1840—. Beitraege zur geologie und paleontologie der Argentinischen republik. I. Geologischer theil. Cassel, 1885. 4°. —1501

**Stendhal,** *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.

*Note.*—Printed by mistake Beyley.

**Stenersen,** L. B. Myntfundet fra Graeslid i Thydalen. Christiania, 1881. 4°. 2703

**Stenersen,** Peder Christoffer. 1723–76. Digtere. 9 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 1, p. 71.)

**Stengel,** Edmund. Beitraege zur geschichte der romanischen philologie in Deutschland. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 63.) 2305

—— Mittheilungen aus franzoesischen handschriften der Turiner universitaets-biblio-

thek; bereichert durch auszuege aus handschriften anderer bibliotheken . . . Halle, 1873. 4°. 2392

—— Private und amtliche beziehungen der brueder Grimm zu Hessen. Marburg, 1886. 2 v. 16°. 3607

*Contents.* **Actenstuecke** ueber die thaetigkeit der brueder Grimm im hessischen staatsdienste, v. 2.—**Briefe** der brueder Grimm an hessische freunde, v. 1.

—— Vocalismus des lateinischen elementes in den wichtigsten dialecten von Graubuenden und Tyrol. Bonn. 1868. 8°. —2113

—— Woerterbuch der aeltesten franzoesischen sprache. Marburg. 1882. 8°. —2132

—— (*Ed.*) Die aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaeler. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 11.) 2305

*Contents.* **Bruchstueck von Valenciennes.—Clermonter passion Christi.—Eulalialied.—Leben des heil. Leodegar.—Sponsus.—Strassburger eide.**

—— (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, v. 1–72, 77–81. Marburg, 1881–88. 77 v. in 15, 8°. 2305

*Contents.* **Abbehusen.** K. Zur syntax Raouls de Houdenc, v. 78.—**Adam de la Halle.** Die dem trouvere A. de la Hale zugeschriebenen dramen: "Li jus du pelerin," "Li gieus de Robin et de Marion," "Li jus Adan." Genauer abdruck der erhaltenen handschriften, besorgt von Dr. A. Rambeau, v. 58.—**Alexander-lied.** Bruchstueck, v. 1.—**Altona.** J. Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste, v. 9.—**Augustin.** F. Sprachliche untersuchung ueber die werke Henri d'Andeli's, nebst einem anhang enthaltend: La battaille des vins, diplomatischer abdruck der Berner H's. v. 44.—**Bach.** V. Angriffswaffen in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen, v. 70.—**Bahlsen,** L. Adam de la Hale's dramen und das "Jus de pelerin," v. 27.—**Bangert.** F. Die tiere im altfranzoesischen epos, v. 34.—**Banner,** M. Ueber den regelmaessigen wechsel maennlicher und weiblicher reime in der franzoesischen dichtung, v. 14.—**Birkenhoff,** R. Ueber metrum und reim der altfranzoesischen Brandanlegende, v. 19.—**Bormann.** E. Die jagd in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen, v. 68.—**Bounin,** G. La Soltane. trauerspiel. 1641. Neudruck besorgt von E. Stengel und J. Venema. Mit einer literarischen einleitung von J. Venema, v. 81.—**Brede,** R. Ueber die handschriften der chanson de Horn, v. 4.—**Buhlmann,** K. Gestaltung der chanson de geste "Fierabras" im italienischen, v. 2.—**Cato,** D. Elie's de Wincestre, eines Anonymus, und Everart's uebertragungen der Disticha Catonis. Herausg. von E. Stengel, v. 47.—**Cnyrim,** E. Sprichwoerter, sprichwoertliche redensarten, und sentenzen bei provenzalischen lyrikern, v. 71.—**Collischonn,** G. A. O. Jacques Grévin's tragoedie "Caesar" in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Muret, Voltaire, und Shakespere, v. 52.—**Degenhardt,** E. Metapher bei den vorlaeufern Molières, v. 72.—**Diehl,** R. Guillem Anelier von Toulouse, der dichter des 2 theils der Albigenser chronik, v. 36.—**Ebert,** E. Sprichwoerter der altfranzoesischen Karlsepen, v. 23.—**Epistel vom H. Stephanus.** v. 1.—**Euler.** A. Das koenigtum im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos, v. 65.—**Feist,** A. Die Geste des Loherains in der prosabearbeitung der arsenal-handschrift, v. 20.—Zur kritik der Bertasage, v. 59.—**Fenge,** L. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime des Computus, v. 55.—**Fierabras.** El cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste. Herausg. von E. Stengel, v. 2.—**Fischer,** A. Der infinitiv im provenzalischen nach den reimen der trobadors, v. 6.—**Foelster,** H. Sprachliche reimuntersuchung der Miracles des nostre dame de Chartres des Mestre Jehant Le Marchant, v. 43.—**Gower,** J. Minnesang und Ehezuchtbuechlein. 72 anglonormannische balladen. Neu herausg. von E. Stengel, v. 64.—**Greif,** W. Mittelalterliche bearbeitungen der Trojanersage, v. 61.—**Groeneveld,** H. Die aelteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich, v. 79.—**Gundlach,** A. Handschriftenverhaeltniss des Siège de Barbastre, v. 4.—**Halfmann,** R. Bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante, v. 22.—**Harnisch,** A. Altprovenzalische praesens- und imperfect-bildung mit ausschluss der A-conjugation. (Nach den reimen der trobadors), v. 40.—**Heinrich,** F. Ueber den stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de Meung, v. 29.—**Hengesbach.** J. Beitrag zur lehre von der inclination im provenzalischen, v. 37.—**Hermanni,** F. W. Culturgeschichtliche momente im provenzalischen roman Flamenca, v. 4.—**Heuser,** E. Die Chanson des Loherains, eine quelle der chevalerie Ogier; Text des lothringer bruchstuecks Z$^5$, v. 62.—**Hofmeister.** R. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime Bernart's von Ventadorn, v. 10.—Poetische nachbildung des **Hohenliedes.** v. 1.—**Huebscher,** J. (*Ed.*) Orlando, die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." Zum ersten mal herausg. v. 60.—**Kadler,** A. Sprichwoerter und sentenzen der altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romane, v. 49.—**Kahnt,** P. Gedankenkreis der sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's tragoedien und Seneca's einfluss auf denselben, v. 66.—**Keutel,** G. Anrufung der hoeheren wesen in den altfranzoesischen ritterromanen, v. 46.—**Kirchrath,** L. Li romans de Durmart le Gaulois in seinem verhaeltnisse zu Meraugis de Portlesguez und den werken Chrestiens de Troies, v. 21.—**Kraack,** L. Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois, v. 15.—**Krabbes,** T. Die frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos, v. 18.—**Kremer,** J. Estienne von Fougieres' Livre des manières, v. 39.—**Krueger,** K. Ueber die stellung der handschrift J in der ueberlieferung der geste des Loherains, v. 62.—**Loos,** T. Nominalflexion im provenzalischen, v. 16.—**Mann,** P. Das participium praeteriti im altprovenzalischen, v. 41.—**Maus.** F. W. Peire Cardenals strophenbau in seinem verhaeltniss zu dem anderer trobadors, nebst einem anhang enthaltend: Alphabetisches verzeichniss saemmtlicher strophen-formen der provenzalischen lyrik, v. 5.—**Meybrinck,** E. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste.-More, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der kampfscenen und religioesen gebraeuche, v. 54.—**Meyer,** H. Chanson des Saxons Johann Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandsliede und zur Karlamagnussaga, v. 4.—**Meyer,** K. F. T. Provenzalische gestaltung der mit dem perfectstamm gebildeten tempora des lateinischen, v. 12.—**Montaudon,** *Monge ancora de.* Dichtungen, herausg. von Otto Klein, v. 7.—**Mueller,** L. Das rondel in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des 15 und 16 jahrh. v. 24.—**Nagel,** C. Alexandre Hardy's einfluss auf Pierre Corneille, v. 28.—**Oesten,** R. Verfasser der altfranzoesischen chanson de geste Aye d'Avignon, v. 32.—**Ovidius Naso.** P. Maître Elie's ueberarbeitung der aeltesten franzoesischen uebertragung von Ovid's Ars amatoria. Herausg. von H. Kuehne und E. Stengel, v. 47.—**Perschmann,** H. Stellung von O in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandsliedes, v. 3.—Perschmann, H., and others. Beitraege zur kritik der franzoesischen Karlsepen. Mit vorwort von E. Stengel, v. 3.—**Pfeiffer,** E. Ueber die handschriften des altfranzoesischen romans Partonopeus de Blois, v. 25.—**Pleines,** A. Hiat und elision im provenzalischen, v. 50.—**Reimann,** W. Chanson de Gaydon, ihre quellen, und die angevinische Thierry-Gaydon-sage, v. 3.—**Reissert,** O. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede, v. 13.—**Rhode.** A. Beziehungen zwischen den chansons de geste Hervis de Mes und Garin le Loherain, v. 3.—**Richter,** P. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautaillié, v. 38.—**Roemer,** L. Volkstuemliche dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen lyrik, v. 26.—**Rudolph,** A. Ueber die Vengeance Fromondin, die allein in Hs. Ma. erhaltene fortsetzung der Chanson de Girbert de Mez, v. 31.—**Sauerland,** E. Ganelon und sein geschlecht im altfranzoesischen epos, v. 51.—**Schirling,** V. Verteidigungswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos, v. 69.—**Schnell,** H. Ueber den abfassungsort der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages, v. 53.—Untersuchungen ueber die verfasser der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages, v. 33.—**Selbach,** L. Streitgedicht in der altprovenzalischen lyrik und sein verhaeltniss zu aehnlichen dichtungen anderer litteraturen, v. 57.—**Speuz,** F. Syntaktische behandlung des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-liede, v. 67.—**Spies,** J. Untersuchungen ueber die lyrischen trouvères belges des 12–14 jahrh. v. 17.—**Stengel,** E. Beitraege zur geschichte der romanischen philologie in Deutschland, v. 63.—(*Ed.*) Die aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaeler, v. 11.—La cancun de Saint Alexis . . . v. 1.—**Sternberg,** A. Angriffswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos, v. 48.—**Stoeriko,** A. Ueber das verhaeltniss der beiden romane Durmart und Garin de Monglane, v. 77.—**Tappert,** W. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando Furioso Ariosto's, v. 56.—**Thomas.**

Das anglonormannische lied vom wackern ritter Horn. Genauer abdruck der Cambridger, Oxforder, und Londoner handschrift, besorgt von R. Brede und E. Stengel, v. 8.—**Wahle,** H. Die Pharsale des Nicolas von Verona, v. 80.—**Winter,** M. Kleidung und putz der frau nach den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste, v. 45.—**Wirtz,** E. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi, v. 35.—**Wolff,** K. F. Futur and conditional II im altprovenzalischen, v. 30.—**Zeller,** P. Taegliche lebensgewohnheiten im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos, v. 42.

—— (*Ed.*) Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken Lo Donatz proensals und Las rasos de trobar, nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen glossar von neuem getreu nach den Hss. herausg. Marburg, 1878. 8°. —2132

—— (*Ed.*) La cancun de Saint Alexis, und einige kleinere altfranzoesische gedichte des 11 und 12 jahrh. Nebst vollstaendigem wortverzeichniss zu E. Koschwitz's: Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française . . . Marburg, 1882. 8°. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 1.) 2305

—— (*Ed.*) El cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste Fierabras. Marburg, 1881. 8°. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 2.) 2305

—— (*Ed.*) Li romans de Durmart le Galois, altfranzoesisches rittergedicht. Zum ersten mal herausg. Tuebingen, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 116.) —3126

—— (*Ed.*) Elie's de Wincestre, eines Anonymus und Everart's uebertragungen der Disticha Catonis. *See* Cato, D. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) L'Istoire de la destruction de Troye le grant. *See* Milet, J. (*Tr.*) (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) John Gower's Minnesang und Ehezuchtbuechlein. *See* Gower, J. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Le Théatre d'Alexandre Hardy. *See* Hardy, A. (in supplement).

**Stenhouse,** *Mrs.* Fanny. 1829—. An Englishwoman in Utah. The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. London, 1880. 12°. (Rev. of, by V. de Chevigny, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 315.) —2267

**Stenhouse,** Thomas B. H. The Rocky Mountain saints: a full and complete history of the Mormons from the first vision of Joseph Smith, to the last courtship of Brigham Young . . . and the development of the great mineral wealth of the territory of Utah. New York, 1873. 8°. —2286

**Stenographische** berichte ueber die verhandlungen des deutschen reichstages. II. Legislatur-periode. Berlin, 1871–72. 8 v. 4°. 3662

**Stenography, Phonography,** etc. Anderson, T. History of shorthand. 1882.

—— Gould, M. T. C. Analytic guide to the art of short hand writing. 1826.

—— Pitman, I. Phonographic reporter, or reporter's companion. 1875.

—— — The reporter. 1846. (*With* Ellis, A. J., *Plea for phonetic spelling.*)

—— — Selections from the best authors. 1875.

—— Reed, T. A. Reporter's guide. n. d.

—— Rockwell, J. E. Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. 1884. (U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. *Circulars*, No. 2, 1884.)

—— Verity, J. S. New system of phonography. 1885.

—— **Gardthausen,** V. Zur tachygraphie der Griechen. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 443.)—**Gitlbauer,** M. Ueberreste griechischer tachygraphie im Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1809, fascic. 1. 110 pp. 14 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. histor. classe Denkschr.* v. 28, 1878, p. 377.)—**Hill,** T. Short-hand writing. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 326.)—**History of stenography.** 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 318.)—**Moser,** H. Die stenographie, nach geschichte und wesen. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 35.)—**Richardson,** J. Neophonography. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 781.)—**Rose,** V. Ars notaria. Tironische noten und stenographie im 12 jahrhundert. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 303.)—**Tardif,** J. Mémoire sur les notes tironiennes. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 104.)

**Stenography, Phonography,** etc., *Dictionaries.* Dimbleby, J. B. Shorthand dictionary. n. d.

—— Munson, J. E. Dictionary of practical phonography. 1875.

—— Pitman, B., and Howard, J. B. Phonographic dictionary. 1886.

—— Pitman, I. Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1878.

**Stenography, Phonography,** etc., *Periodicals.* Browne's Phonographic Monthly, and reporters' journal, v. 5–15. 1880–90, 11 v.

**Stent,** George Carter (*Tr.*) Entombed alive and other songs, ballads, . . . (from the Chinese). London, 1878. 12°. 3176

**Stenzel,** Gustav Adolf Harald. 1792–1854. Geschichte des preussischen staats. Hamburg, 1830–54. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3746

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum Silesiacarum. *See* Scriptores.

**Stenzler,** Adolf Friedrich. 1807—. Elementarbuch der Sanskritsprache. Breslau, 1872. 8°. —2144

—— On the **Hindu doctrine of expiation.** 8 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 205.)—**Indische gottesurtheile.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 661.)—Ueber **Pâraskara's** Grihya-sûtra. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 527.)

—— (*Ed.*) Grihya sûtra. Indische hausregeln. *See* Grihya-sûtra.

**Stepelin,** *of St. Trond.* —1095. Ex miraculis S. Trudonis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 821.)

**Stephan,** *Abp. of Vienne.* Epistola ad Albericum Ostiensem Episcopum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 421.)

**Stephan,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* —1102. Epistola adversus schismaticos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1443.)

**Stephan,** *Monk of St. Pantaléon.* 10 *cent.* Ex translatione S. Maurini. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 683.)

**Stephan,** Heinrich. 1831—. Das verkehrsleben im alterthum. 136 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, p. 1.)

**Stephan,** Stephan Jan. 1599–1650. Historiae Danicae libri II, qui res memoratu dignas complectuntur in Dania gestas, regnante Christiano III . . . 32 pp. 4 pl. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 993.)

**Stephan.** *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Steevens.—Stefano.—Steffens.—Stephen.—Stephens.—Stevens.

**Stephaneschis,** Jacopo Cajetano de, *Cardinal.* —1343. Vita S. Coelestini V papae, opus metricum. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 620.)

**Stephani,** Joachim. 1544–1623. De jurisdictione veterum Graecorum liber. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2675.)

**Stephansfeld.** Janet, P. Stéphansfeld: Des caractères et du traitement de la folie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 776.)

**Stephanus I,** *St., Pope.* —257. Epistola S. Cypriani ad S. Stephanum; Appendix: Epistolae decretales S. Stephano adscriptae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, pp. 1023, 1033. —**Vita;** [versio Suecana.] 2 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 25.)

**Stephanus II,** *Pope.* —752. Epistolae. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 485; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 91; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 88.)—**Epistolae et decreta.** 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 993.)—**Notitia.** 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 959.)

**Stephanus III,** *Pope.* —757. Epistolae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 537; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1248; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 76.)

**Stephanus V,** *Pope.* —817. Epistola ad Adalgarium archiepiscopum Hamburgensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1021.)—Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 200.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, pp. 785, 973.)

**Stephanus VI,** *Pope.* —891. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 204.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 855.)

**Stephanus VII,** *Pope.* —897. Epistolae et privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1051.)

**Stephanus VIII,** *Pope.* —931. Epistola. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 224.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1089.)

**Stephanus IX,** *Pope.* —942. Epistola. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 491.)

**Stephanus X,** *Pope.* —1058. Epistola et privilegia. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 869.)

—— **Nicolas II, Alexander II,** *Popes.* Epistolae. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 198.)

**Stephanus,** *St., Abbot.* Regula ad monachos. *See* Paulus, *St.*, and Stephanus, *St.*

**Stephanus,** Junior, *St., Martyr.* Stephanus, *Deacon of Constantinople.* Vita sancti Stephani, junioris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1067.)

**Stephanus.** De S. Procopio martyre. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 328.)

**Stephanus** *Alexandrinus.* In librum Aristotelis de interpretatione commentarium . . . Ed. Michael Hayduck. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1885. r. 8°. (*Commentaria in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 18, pt. 3.) 4283

**Stephanus,** *of Alexandria, Physician.* Περὶ χρυσοποιίας Πραξις σὺν θεῷ πρώτη. 55 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 199.)

**Stephanus,** *of Athens, Comic poet.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 701.)

**Stephanus,** *of Athens, Physician.* Magna expositio in Hippocratis Prognosticon. [*Gr.*] 160 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 1.)

**Stephanus,** *of Byzantium.* 5 *cent.* De Dodone fragmentum, quo tota veterum doctrina et fabulatio de piranti quo oraculo isto continentur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 269.)—De Gallia et Galatia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 113.)

—— **Niese,** B. Der text des Thukydides bei S. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 423.)—**Schneider,** O. Stephani Byzantii Ethnicorum quae supersunt ex recensione A. Meinekii. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 525.)

**Stephanus,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* 9 *cent.* Vita S. Stephani junioris, monachi et martyris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1067.)

**Stephanus.** *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Steevens.—Stefano.—Steffens.—Stephan.—Stephen.—Stephens.—Stevens.

**Stephen,** *St., Martyr.* Vita; [versio Suecana.] 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 35.)

**Stephen,** *King of England.* 1105–54. Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum, et ducis Normannorum, . . . Ab Andrea Duchesne edita, denuo recensuit, notisque illustravit Ricardus Clarke Sewell. Londini, 1846. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

*The same.* London, 1886. r. 8°. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles*, v. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— The acts of. London, 1853. 12°. (*With* Henry of Huntingdon, *Chronicle:* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— GERVASE, *of Canterbury.* Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. [*Lat.*] 1879. (*Hist. works*, v. 1.)

—— HOWLETT, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884–86, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Ailred,** *of Rievaulx.* Descriptio belli Standardii. 5 pp. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles*, v. 3, p. 179: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X*, p. 337.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On the great seals of King S. 29 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 1.)—**E gestis Stephani** regis Anglorum. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 3.)—**Richard,** *Prior of Hexham.* Historia de gestis regis Stephani et de bello Standardii. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 12; Howlett, R., *Chronicles*, v. 3, p. 137: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X*, p. 309.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Church historians of Eng.* v. 11, pp. 1, 33.)

**Stephen I,** *St., King of Hungary.* 979–1038. Monita ad filium; Leges; Privilegium protoabbatiae S. Martini Pannoniae concessum. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, pp. 1233, 1243, 1253.)—**Carthuito.** Sancti Stephani Hungarorum regis primi vita. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1203.)—**Vita.** 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 222.)

**Stephen,** *Kral of Servia.* Χρυσόβουλλοι λόγοι 'Ανδρονικων Παλαιολόγων και Στεφάνου κράλη τῆς Σερβίας. 42 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιῶνικη βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 1, p. 201.)

**Stephen,** *Gen.* Adam. Cooke, J. E. Memoirs of Generals Lee, Gates, Stephen, and Darke. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 500.)

**Stephen,** J. K. International law and international relations. London, 1884. 12°. —1358

**Stephen,** *Sir* James. 1789–1859. Critical and miscellaneous essays. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists; With* Talfourd, T. N.) 2263

*Contents.* **Aubigne's History** of the great reformation.—Life and times of Richard **Baxter.**—**Ignatius Loyola** and his associates. — **Physical theory of another life.** — **Port-Royalists.**—**Taylor's Edwin the fair.**—Lives of **Whitfield and Froude.**—Life of William **Wilberforce.**

—— Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2 ed. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3825

*Contents.* Richard **Baxter,** v. 2.—**Clapham sect,** v. 2.—**Epilogue,** v. 2.—**Evangelical succession,** v. 2.—Saint **Francis** of Assisi, v. 1.—**French Benedictines,** v. 1.—**Hildebrand,** v. 1.—**Historian of enthusiasm,** v. 2.—Founders of **Jesuitism,** v. 1.—Martin **Luther,** v. 1. — **Port-Royalists,** v. 1.—William **Wilberforce,** v. 2.

*The same.* 4 ed. London, 1860. 8°. 3825

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Lectures on the history of France . . . New York, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 3; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v.

39, 1852, p. 570; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, pp. 170, 261; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 247.) 1665

—— Notice. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 560.)

**Stephen,** James. 1759–1832. England enslaved by her own slave colonies. An address to the electors and people of the United Kingdom. London, 1826. 8°. (Anti-Slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 406.) —2346

—— Speech at the annual meeting of the African institution, 26 March, 1817. London, 1817. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

—— War in disguise, or the frauds of the neutral flags. New York, 1806. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 1.) —1324

—— History of Toussaint L'Ouverture. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 311.)

—— MORRIS, G. An answer to War in disguise . . . [*Anon.*] 1806.

—— **British colonies.** James S. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 454.)—**Sewall,** S. E. Stephen on slavery. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 109.)—**Slavery of the British West India colonies delineated.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 464.)

**Stephen,** *Sir* James Fitzjames. 1829—. Digest of the law of evidence. 4 ed. London, 1881. p. 8°. —1348

—— General view of the criminal law of England. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 37.) —1335

—— History of the criminal law of England. London, 1883. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 731; *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 332.) —1345

—— Liberty, equality, fraternity. New York, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 86.) —1327

—— Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. London, 1885. 2 v. 12°. —2335

—— Characteristics of **English criminal law.** 63 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 1.)—Relation of **novels** to life. 45 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 148.)

—— **Maine,** H. S. Mr. Stephen's introduction to the Indian evidence act. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 51.)—**Pollock,** F. Stephen's digest of the law of evidence. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 383.)

**Stephen,** Leslie. 1832—. Alexander Pope. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking. New York, 1877. 12°. 2264

*Contents.* Bad 5 minutes in the **Alps.**—**Broad church.**—Are we **Christians?**—**Darwinism** and divinity.—**Mandeville's fable of the bees.**—Apology for **plainspeaking.**—**Religion** as a fine art.—**Shaftesbury's characteristics.**—**Warburton.**

—— History of English thought in the 18 century. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. C. Morison, in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 326; by G. C. Robertson, in *Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 352; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 404.) —1454

—— Hours in a library. London, 1874. 12°. 2286

*Contents.* **Balzac's Novels.**—**De Foe's Novels.**—**De Quincy.**—Mr. **Elwin's ed. of Pope.**—Nathaniel **Hawthorne.**—**Pope** as a moralist.—**Richardson's Novels.**—Some words about Sir Walter **Scott.**

*The same.* 2 s. London, 1876. 12°. 2286

*Contents.* Sir Thomas **Browne.**—**Crabbe's Poetry.**—**Disraeli's Novels.**—Jonathan **Edwards.**—William **Hazlitt.**—Dr. **Johnson's Writings.**—William **Law.**—Horace **Walpole.**

*The same.* 3 s. London, 1879. 12°. 2286

*Contents.* Charlotte **Brontë.**—**Cowper** and Rousseau.—First **Edinburgh reviewers.**—**Fielding's Novels.**—Charles **Kingsley.**—**Landor's Imaginary conversations.**—**Macaulay.**—**Massinger.**—**Wordsworth's ethics.**

—— Life of Henry Fawcett. 3 ed. New York, 1886. 8°. 4765

—— Samuel Johnson. New York, 1878. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Science of ethics. London, 1882. 8°. —1446

—— Swift. New York, 1882. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Biographical criticism.** 47 pp. (Richardson, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix, 1883.)—Henry **Fielding.** 104 pp. (Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Hunt,** J. Mr. S. on English thought. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 410.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of national biography, v. 1–21. London, 1885–90. 21 v. 8°. R.122

*Contents.*

Abbadie–Anne, v. 1.
Annesley–Baird, v. 2.
Baker–Beadon, v. 3.
Beal–Biber, v. 4.
Bicheno–Bottisham, v. 5.
Bottomley–Browell, v. 6.
Brown–Burthogge, v. 7.
Burton–Cantwell, v. 8.
Canute–Chaloner, v. 9.
Chamber–Clarkson, v. 10.
Clater–Condell, v. 11.
Conder–Craigie, v. 12.
Craik–Damer, v. 13.
Damon–D'Eyncourt, v. 14.
Diamond–Drake, v. 15.
Drant–Edridge, v. 16.
Edward–Erskine, v. 17.
Esdaille–Finan, v. 18.
Finch–Forman, v. 19.
Forrest–Garner, v. 20.
Garnett–Gloucester, v. 21.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Henry Fielding. *See* Fielding, H.

**Stephen,** Thomas. Book of the constitution; or, the rights, privileges, and liberties of the British subject; as embodied in the constitution of his country . . . Glasgow, n. d. 8°. —1344

—— Life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). London, n. d. 8°. 4863

**Stephen.** *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Steevens.—Stefano.—Steffens.—Stephanus.—Stephens.—Stevens.

**Stephens,** Alexander. 1757–1821. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 4875

—— **Foster,** J. Stephens' Memoirs of Horne Tooke. 37 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 156.)—**History of the late war.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 486.)

**Stephens,** Alexander Hamilton. 1812–84. Comprehensive and popular history of the United States, embracing a full account of the discovery and settlement of the country . . . and events down to the present time. Baltimore, 1883. r. 8°. 1612

—— Constitutional view of the late war between the states; its causes, character, conduct, and results. Phila. 1868–70. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 249.) 2644

—— Reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the "War between the states," etc., with an appendix in review of "reconstruction," so called. New York, 1872. r. 8°. 2644

—— The "Corner-stone," Address, Athenaeum, Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1861. 12 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 164.)

—— **Bledsoe,** A. T. Hon. A. H. Stephens on the late war. 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 120.)

—— CLEVELAND, H. Alexander H. Stephens in public and private. 1866.

—— JOHNSTON, R. M., and BROWNE, W. H. Life of Alexander H. Stephens. 1878.

—— **Cleveland,** H. W. Alex. Hamilton Stephens. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 387.)

**Stephens,** Ann Sophia. Poe, E. A. Ann S. Stephens. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 443.)

**Stephens,** Archibald John. History of boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom. *See* Merewether, H. A., and Stephens, A. J.

**Stephens,** C. A. Young Moll's Peevy. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 668.)

**Stephens,** Edward. 17 *cent.* Liturgy of the ancients, represented as near as well may be in English forms. London, 1696; repr. 1848. sq. 16°. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica.* v. 2.) —1248

**Stephens,** Edward Bell. Basque provinces: their political state, scenery, and inhabitants; with adventures amongst the Carlists and Christinos. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 3526

**Stephens,** Frederic George. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division I. Political and personal satires, v. 1, 2, 1320–1733. London, 1870–73. 2 v. r. 8°. —1723

—— English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1867. 4°. —1762

—— Sir Edwin Landseer. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— (*Ed.*) The Looking-glass. *See* Godwin, W. (in supplement).

**Stephens,** George. 1813—. Ghost-thanks, or the grateful unburied, a mythic tale in its oldest European form. Sir Amadace, a Middle-North-English metrical romance of the 13 century. Reprinted from 2 texts, with an introduction. Cheapinghaven, 1860. 8°. 1224

—— Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. London, 1866–84. 3 v. fo. 1711

—— Runic hall in the Danish Old-Northern museum. Cheapinghaven, 1868. 4°. 1712

—— Two leaves of King Waldere's lay, a hitherto unknown old English epic of the 8 century, belonging to the saga-cyclus King Theodric and his men. Cheapinghaven, n. d. r. 8°. 1262

**Stephens,** H. Morse. History of the French revolution, v. 1. New York, 1886. 8°. 1681

**Stephens,** Henry. Book of the farm. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 389.) — **Farmer's guide.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 553.)

**Stephens,** James Francis. 1792–1853. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Parts V, X, XII. Lepidoptera. London, 1852–56. 3 v. in 2, 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.; with* White, A., *List of Brit. animals.*) —2677, —2637

**Stephens,** John. Essays and characters. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 191.)

**Stephens,** John Lloyd. 1805–52. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 12 ed. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 184; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 189; *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 397; *New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 418; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 351; v. 9, 1841, p. 225; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 479; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 52.) 2473

—— Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. With a map and engravings. 7 ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 338.) 1467

—— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 304; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 86.) 2473

—— **Poe,** E. A. Stephens's "Arabia Petraea." 19 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 496.)—**Travels in the east.** 76 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 181.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Stephens's Incidents of travel. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 31.)

**Stephens,** Joseph Rayner. HOLYOAKE, G. J. Life of Joseph Rayner Stephens. n. d.

**Stephens,** Robert. Thesaurus. *See* Estienne, R.

**Stephens,** Thomas. Literature of the Kymry; being a critical essay on the history of the language and literature of Wales, during the 12 and succeeding centuries . . . Llandovery, 1849. 8°. 2256

**Stephens,** William Richard Wood. Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook. 3 ed. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 4831

—— Saint John Chrysostom, his life and times. A sketch of the church and the empire in the 4 century. 2 ed. London, 1880. 8°. 5885

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir of the Right Hon. William Page Wood, Baron Hatherley. *See* Wood, W. P., *Baron Hatherley.*

**Stephens.** *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Steevens.—Stefano.—Steffens.—Stephan.—Stephanus.—Stephen.—Stevens.

**Stephenson,** George. SMILES, S. Life of George Stephenson. 1858.

—— **Alden,** H. M. George and Robert S. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 605.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The father of railways. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 667.)—**Laugel,** A. Les deux S. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 664.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. The steam engine, and its application to locomotion: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell. 49 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 364.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 61, 1863, p. 405; London Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1858, p. 505; N. Am. Rev. v. 87, 1858, p. 21.

**Stephenson,** John. Medical zoology, and mineralogy; or, illustrations and descriptions of the animals and minerals employed in medicine, and of the preparations derived from them: including also an account of animal and mineral poisons. London, 1838. r. 8°. —2594

**Stephenson,** John Hall. 1718–85. The blackbird; To Miss ——. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 75; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthology,* v. 2, p. 94.)

**Stephenson,** Robert. 1803–59. Report on the atmospheric railway system. London, 1844. 4°. —2731

—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. Life of Robert Stephenson. 1864, 2 v.

—— MARSHALL, W. P. Description of the patent locomotive steam engine of Messrs. Robert Stephenson and Co. 1838.

—— **Alden,** H. M. George and Robert S. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 605.)—**Laugel,** A. Les deux S. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 664.) —**Smiles,** S. Robert S. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 661.)—**Stephenson and Fairbairn's tubular bridges.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 399.)

**Stephenson,** S. E., and **Stephenson,** A. (*Trs.*) John de Witt. *See* Lefèvre Pontalis, A.

**Stephenson.** *See also* Stevenson.

**Stephenson,** *Fort.* Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio. 1885.

**Stepney,** George. 1663–1707. Poetical works. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

—— **Poems.** 17 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 347.)—**To the evening star.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 391; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 141.)—Works. 53 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets*, v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 2 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 6, p. 517.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of S. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 226; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 349.)

**Stepney,** *Mrs.* Russell Manners, *Lady.* Heir presumptive. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 465.)

**Stepniak,** *pseud.* *See* Dragomanof, M., in supplement.

**Steps of belief.** Clarke, J. F. —4236

**Steps to the temple** (sacred poetry). 84 pp. Crashaw, R., *Compl. works*, p. 1.

**Stepson,** The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 1.)

**Stereography.** *See* Geometry.

**Stereoscope.** BREWSTER, *Sir* D. The stereoscope; its history, theory and construction. 1856.

—— **Babinet,** J. Le stéréoscope et de la vision binoculaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 383.)—**Binocular vision and the stereoscope.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 165.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The stereoscope and the stereograph. 42 pp. (*In his* Soundings from the Atlantic, p. 124; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 3, 1859, p. 738.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 49, 1857, p. 594.

**Stereotype printing,** Essay on. Hodgson, T. W.68

**Sterility.** DUNCAN, J. M. Fecundity, fertility, sterility. 1866.

**Sterling,** John. 1806–44. Essays and tales, collected and ed., with a memoir of his life by Julius Charles Hare. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 2297

*Contents.* **Alexander the Great,** v. 1.—On the **Broad stone of honour,** v. 1.—**Burns,** v. 1.—On **Carlyle,** v. 1.—The **Caterpillar,** v. 2.—A **Chronicle of England,** v. 2.—On **Coleridge's Christabel,** v. 1.—**Columbus,** v. 1.—The **Crystal prison,** v. 2.—**Crystals from a cavern,** v. 2.—**Cydon,** v. 2.—Critical **essays,** v. 1.—Characteristics of **German genius,** v. 1.—**Gustavus Adolphus,** v. 1.—**Hare,** J. C. Sketch of the author's life, v. 1.—**Joan of Arc,** v. 1.—Lecture on the worth of **knowledge,** v. 1.—**Land and sea,** v. 2.—The **Last of the giants,** v. 2.—**Lycian painter,** v. 2.—**Melita,** v. 2.—**Milton,** v. 1.—**Montaigne,** v. 1.—**Napier's War in the peninsula,** v. 1.—The **Onyx ring,** v. 2.—The **Palace of Morgana,** v. 2.—**Sayings and essayings,** v. 2.—**Shades of the dead,** v. 1.—The **Shell,** v. 2.—**Simonides,** v. 1.—The **Sons of iron,** v. 2.—The **Substitute for Apollo,** v. 2.—The **Suit of armour and the skeleton,** v. 2.—**Tales and apologues,** v. 2.—**Tennyson's Poems,** v. 1.—Fragments from the travels of **Theodore Elbert,** v. 2.—**Thoughts and images,** v. 2.—**Wycliffe,** v. 1.—**Zamor,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works. 1 Am. ed. Phila. 1842. 12°. 1395

—— **Coeur de Lion.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 170, 277, 405.)—**Thoughts in rhyme.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 308, 528; v. 39, 1849, p. 110; v. 41, 1850, pp. 485, 560.)

—— **Poems.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 156.)—**Strafford;** a tragedy. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 119.)

—— CARLYLE, T. Life of John Sterling. 1870.

—— **Hare,** J. C. Memoir of S. 232 pp. (Sterling, J., *Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 1: Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 176; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 187.)—**Montégut,** E. Thomas Carlyle et S. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 133.)—**Sterling and his biographers.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 185.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The idealist: John Sterling. 16 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 193.)

**Sterling.** *See also* Stirling.

**Sterling;** or, the Knight of St. Swithins. Ward, R. P., *Pictures of the world*, v. 1. 1207

**Stern,** Adolf. 1835—. Fuenfzig jahre deutscher dichtung, 1820–70. Mit biographisch-kritischen einleitungen. Leipzig, 1871. r. 8°. 2353

—— Fuenfzig jahre deutscher prosa, 1820–70. Mit biographisch-kritischen einleitungen. Leipzig, 1873. 4°. 2243

—— Lexikon der deutschen national-litteratur. Leipzig, 1883. p. 8°. 1186

**Stern,** Alfred. 1846—. Geschichte der revolution in England. Mit portraets, illustrationen, und karten. Berlin, 1881. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 4 theil.) 3724

—— Milton und seine zeit. Leipzig, 1877–79. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 4853

—— **Milton und Cromwell.** 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 681.)—**Socialisten der reformationszeit.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 507.)

**Stern,** Daniel (*pseud.*) *See* Agoult, M. C. S. de F., *Comtesse* d'.

**Stern,** *Rev.* Henry Aaron. ISAACS, A. A. Biography of the Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, D. D. 1886.

**Stern,** John. Last confession, prayers, and meditations of. London, 1682. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

**Stern,** Ludwig (*Tr.*) Ancient festivals of the Nile. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 37.)—(*Tr.*) **Song of the harper.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 127.)—Foundation of the **temple of the Sun at Heliopolis.** 7 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 51.)

**Stern,** Reinhard (*Ed.*) Gratii Falisci et Olympii Nemesiani carmina venatica. *See* Gratius Faliscus and Nemesianus, M. A. O. (in supplement).

**Sternberg,** Aaron. Angriffswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 48.)

**Sternberg,** Alexander von. Recollections of S. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 164.)—**Royalisten.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 35.)

**Sternberg,** George M. 1838—. Contribution to the study of the bacterial organisms commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 157.)—**Disease germs.** 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 69.)—Experiments with **disinfectants.** 12 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 201.)—**Malaria.** 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 31.)—Fatal form of **septicaemia** in the rabbit, produced by the sub-cutaneous injection of human saliva. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 183.)—**Yellow fever and quarantine.** 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 351.)—**Yellow fever in Pensacola,** Fla., in 1873, 74, and 75. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 468.)

**Sternberg,** Kaspar Maria, *Graf.* 1768–1838. Versuch einer geognostisch-botanischen darstellung der Flora der vorwelt. Regensburg, 1825–38. 2 v. fo. —1571

**Sternberg,** Thomas. Dialect and folklore of Northamptonshire. London, 1851. 12°. —2137

**Sterne,** Laurence. 1713-68. Works. With a life of the author, written by himself. London, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 2136

*Contents.* **Fragment,** v. 4.—**History of a good warm watch coat,** v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 4.—Memoirs of the **life and family** of S. v. 1.—**Sentimental journey through France and Italy,** v. 2.—**Sermons.** v. 3, 4.—Life and opinions of **Tristram Shandy,** v. 1, 2.

—— Letters supposed to have been written by Yorick and Eliza. [*Anon.*] London, 1779. 2 v. 16°. 2316

*Note.*—Imaginary letters.

—— Letters. With a fragment in the manner of Rabelais. To which are prefix'd, memoirs of his life and family. London, 1775. 3 v. 16°. 4767

—— Novels, viz. Tristram Shandy, and Sentimental journey. London, 1821. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

—— Voyages sentimental en France. Amsterdam, 1788. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 1.) 1297

—— Yorick's empfindsame reise durch Frankreich und Italien. Aus dem englischen uebersetzt von C. C. Meissner. Zwickau, 1825. 18°. 1208

—— FERRIAR, J. Illustrations of Sterne: with other essays and verses. 1812, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Sterne and Thackeray. 40 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 106.)—**Carey,** M. Remarks on the charge of plagiarism alleged against S. 12 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 437.)—**Sterne inédit;** Le Koran. Tr. par Alfred Hedouin. 51 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 303.)—**Tristram Shandy** or the Caxtons? 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 253.)

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Life of Laurence Sterne. 1864, 2 v. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 540.)

—— TRAILL, H. D. Sterne. n. d. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— **Collins,** C. A. Poet's corner; or, an English writer's tomb. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 128.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. VI. Sterne. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 247.)—**Hill,** A. S. Laurence Sterne. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 1.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 180. 43 pp.—**Montégut,** E. Laurence Sterne. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 925.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Laurence Sterne. 26 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Sterne and his day.** 130 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, pp. 179, 277, 553, 701; v. 61, 1863, pp. 54, 199, 335, 468, 553, 706; v. 62, 1863, p. 82.)—**Sterne in the Stereoscope.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 542.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Sterne and Goldsmith. 37 pp. (*In his* Eng. humourists, p. 326.)—**Traditions** of S. and Bunyan. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 238.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Laurence Sterne, the sentimentalist. 27 pp. (*Essays,* p. 315.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 81, 1855, p. 361.

**Sterne,** Lydia. Fitzgerald, P. "My Lydia." 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 465.)

**Sterne,** Simon. 1839—. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. New York [1882]. 12°. —1345

—— On representative government and personal representation. Phila. 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 234.) —1357

**Sterngesang.** 2 pp. (Schroeer, J. K., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn,* p. 59.)

**Sterrett,** John Robert Sitlington, *Ph. D.* Epigraphical journey in Asia Minor. Boston, 1888. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens,* v. 2.) 1723

—— Preliminary report of an archaeological journey made in Asia Minor during the summer of 1884. Boston, 1885. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Am. school of class. studies at Athens.*) 1723

—— Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. Boston, 1888. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens,* v. 3.) 1723

—— Inscriptions of **Assos.** 90 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens,* v. 1, 1885, p. 1.)—Inscriptions of **Tralleis.** 30 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens,* v. 1, 1885, p. 91.)

**Stesichorus,** *of Himera.* B. C. 632-552? Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 973; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 336.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Ger.*] 25 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 5, p. 155.)

—— **Alberti,** E. De carminibus mythicis Stesichori Himerensis. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 481.)—**B.,** E. F. Critical remarks on the fragments of Sappho, Alcaeus, and S. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 306.)—**Geel,** J. De Stesichori Palinodia. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1.)

**Stesimbrotus,** *of Thasos.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 52.)

**Stetson,** Charles B. Technical education: what it is, and what American public schools should teach. An essay based on an examination of the methods and results of technical education in Europe, as shown by official reports. Boston, 1874. 12°. —2387

**Stettiner Entomologische zeitung.** Herausg. von dem Entomologischen vereine zu Stettin, 1840-90. Stettin, 1840-90. 51 v. 8°. —3697, —3696

**Steuart,** Andrew. Agriculture in Britain at the present day. 41 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1857, p. 64.)

**Steuart,** *Sir* Henry. 1759-1838. The planter's guide; or, a practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood . . . New York, 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 102; and in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 303.) —4684

—— **R.,** J. Letter, from the author of the "Vindication of the memorie of the Somervilles" to Sir S. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 438.)—**Steuart's theory of transplantation.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 409.)

**Steuart,** *Gen. Sir* James Denham. 1744-1839. Anecdotes of the life of Sir James Steuart. 31 pp. (Steuart, *Sir* J. D., *Works,* v. 6, p. 359.)

**Steuart,** *Sir* James Denham. 1713-80. Works, political, metaphysical, and chronological. Now first collected by General Sir James Steuart, his son, from his father's corrected copies. To which are subjoined anecdotes of the author. London, 1805. 6 v. 8°. —1304

*Contents.* **Anecdotes of the life** of S., by Gen. Sir J. D. Steuart, v. 6.—Observations on Dr. **Beattie's essay on the nature and immutability of truth;** Letter from Dr. Beattie to William Cumine, v. 6.—Observations on the new bill for altering and amending the laws which regulate the qualifications of **freeholders** [1775], v. 5.—Dissertation on the policy of **grain,** with a view to a plan for preventing scarcity or exorbitant prices in the common markets of England, v. 5.—Considerations on the interest of the county of **Lanark** in Scotland, v. 5.—Principles of **money** applied to the present state of the coin in Bengal; Letter from Mr. Francis; Sir J. Steuart's answer to Mr. Francis's letter, v. 5.—Dissertation upon the doctrine and principles of money, applied to German coin, v. 5.—Apologie du sentiment de

**Newton** sur l'ancienne chronologie des Grecs, v. 6.—Answers to Des Vignolles' dissertation upon Sir I. Newton's chronology, v. 6.—Dissertation concerning the motive of **obedience to the laws of God,** v. 6.—Inquiry into the principles of **political economy,** v. 1–4.—Critical remarks and general observation upon a book, **System of nature,** by Mirabaud, v. 6.—Plan for introducing an uniformity of **weights and measures** over the world, v. 5.

—— Inquiry into the principles of political economy. London, 1767. 2 v. 4°. —1302

—— **Erskine,** D. S., *Earl of Buchan.* Memoirs of the life of S. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 129.)

**Steuart.** *See also* Stewart.—Stuart.

**Steub,** Ludwig. 1812—. Kleine geschichten aus den bergen. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 311.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Oberdeutschen familiennamen von L. Steub. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 157.)

**Steuben,** *Gen.* Friederich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von. 1730–94. Account of his transactions in Virginia. 3 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1860, p. 301.)

—— Kapp, F. Life of Frederick William von Steuben. 1859.

—— **Baron Steuben.** 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 321.)—**Bowen,** F. Life of S. 88 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 9, p. 1.)—**Headley,** J. T. Major-General Steuben. 21 pp. (*In his* Washington and his generals, v. 1, p. 293.)—**North,** *Gen.* W. Baron Steuben. 13 pp. (*Mag. of Am. hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 187.)

**Steubing,** Adolph. Analecta critica quae ad testimonia veterum Terentiana spectant. Marburgi Cattorum, 1872. 8°. 3234

**Steuco,** Agostino (*Steucus*, or *Eugubinus*). **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Steudel,** Adolph. Philosophie im umriss. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 283; v. 64, 1874, p. 305; v. 72, 1878, p. 153.)—**Schwarz,** H. Zum wesen Gottes und der welt, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf S. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 237.)

**Steudel,** Ernst Gottlieb. Nomenclator botanicus, seu: synonymica plantarum universalis . . . 2 ed. Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1840–41. 2 v. r. 8°. —2692

*Contents.*

Abalon-Kyrtanthus, v. 1. Labatia-Zyrphelis, v. 2.

**Steur,** Charles. Ethnographie des peuples de l'Europe avant Jésus Christ, ou essai sur les nomades de l'Asie, leurs migrations, leur origine, leurs idées religieuses, leurs caractères socieux, etc. Bruxelles, 1872–73. 3 v. r. 8°. 1793

**Stévart,** Armand (*Ed.*) Procès de Martin Etienne van Velden, professeur à l'Université de Louvain. Bruxelles, 1871. 8°. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé hist.: Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVII siècle.*) 3625

**Stevens,** Abel, *D. D.* 1815—. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America. New York, 1868. 3 v. 12°. —3287

—— Madame de Stael: a study of her life and times. The 1 revolution and the 1 empire. New York, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 5831

—— Women of Methodism: its 3 foundresses, Susanna Wesley, the Countess of Huntingdon, and Barbara Heck; with sketches of their female associates and successors in the early history of the denomination. New York [1866]. 12°. —3277

**Stevens,** Augusta. Auf wiedersehn. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 287.)—**Within a year.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 255.)

**Stevens,** Benjamin Franklin (*Ed.*) 1833—. Campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of 6 rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy, with very numerous important unpublished MS notes by Sir Henry Clinton. London, 1888. 2 v. r. 8°. 2631

**Stevens,** *Maj.-Gen.* Ebenezer. Stevens, J. A. Ebenezer Stevens, Lieut.-Col. of artillery in the Continental army. 23 pp. (*Mag. of Am. hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 588.)

**Stevens,** 1 *Lieut.* Edward Lewis. Lincoln, A. Biography of S. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 391.)

**Stevens,** Edward Thomas. Flint chips. A guide to pre-historic archaeology, as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. London, 1870. 8°. 1786

**Stevens,** George. Practical irrigator and drainer. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 231.)

**Stevens,** George Alexander. 1720–84. Wine vault. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 436.)

**Stevens,** George T. Three years in the 6 Corps. New York, 1867. 8°. 2656

**Stevens,** 1 *Lieut.* Gorham Phillips. Brooks, Frederick. Biography of S. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 395.)

**Stevens,** Henry. 1819–86. Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the state paper offices of England. Ed. by William A. Whitehead. New York, 1858. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5.) 3575

—— Benjamin Franklin's life and writings. A bibliographical essay on the Stevens' collection of books and manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. London, 1881. 8°. W.23

—— Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; or, a bibliographical description of nearly 1000 representative Bibles. London, 1878. 8°. W.54

—— Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of America. London, 1861. 8°. L.71

—— Bibliotheca geographica et historica; or, a catalogue of a 9 days sale of rare and valuable . . . books . . . many relating to North and South America and others to Europe, etc. London, 1872. 8°. W.56

—— Bibliotheca historica; or, a catalogue of 5000 volumes of books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the history and literature of North and South America. Boston and Cambridge, 1870. 8°. W.13

—— Catalogue of my English library. London, 1853. 16°. L.114

—— Historical collections. Catalogue 1 portion of the extensive and varied collections of rare books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the history and literature of America. [London, 1881.] r. 8°. W.13

—— Historical nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a descriptive account of my collection of rare books relating to America. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°. W.56

*Contents.*

Abbeville-Koster, v. 1. Labat-Zurla, v. 2.

—— Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library. London, 1886. 12°. 3797

—— Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot. Boston, 1870. sq. 16°. 4797

—— (*Ed.*) Dawn of British trade in the East Indies, as recorded in the court minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. London, 1886. 8°. —2393

— **Homes**, H. A. Henry Stevens. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 109.)

**Stevens,** Henry, Jr. (*Ed.*) Petitions to the king, 1766. 18 pp. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1870, p. 271.)

**Stevens,** Henry George, and **Haynes,** Robert W. Bibliotheca legum. A catalogue of law books, including all the reports in the various courts of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with a supplement to Jan. 1874. London, 1874. 16°. W.18

— — Catalogue of modern law books, including all the reports in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an addenda of publications issued to Dec. 31, 1868. London, 1869. 16°. W.18

— — Catalogue of modern law works, including the principal American treatises published during the years 1865–73. London, 1874. 12°. (*With their* Bibliotheca legum.) W.18

**Stevens,** *Maj.-Gen.* Isaac Ingalls. 1818–62. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico, with notices of the recent work of Major Ripley. New York, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.) 5934

— Narrative and final report of explorations for . . . a Pacific railroad . . . from St. Paul to Puget sound. Washington, 1855. 4°. (*Pacific R. R. reports*, v. 12; *U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 56.) —3511

— Report of explorations for a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 47 and 49 parallels of north latitude. Washington, 1855. 4°. (*Pacific R. R. reports*, v. 1; *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 78.) —3511

— Report upon the Northern Pacific railroad exploration and survey. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. (*H. Doc.* No. 129; *Bound pamph.* v. 234.) 5934

**Stevens,** John Austin, Jr. 1827—. Albert Gallatin. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

— Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. Baltimore, 1878. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 13.) 3503

— Yorktown centennial handbook. Historical and topographical guide to the Yorktown peninsula, Richmond, James river and Norfolk. Illustr. New York, 1881. 12°. 1617

— English in New York, 1664–89. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 385.)

**Stevens,** John L., *LL. D.* History of Gustavus Adolphus. New York, 1884. 8°. 5894

**Stevens,** Lewis Tebbetts, *Ph. D.*, and **Lee,** Frederic Schiller, *Ph. D.* Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the blood-vessels of the frog and the terrapin. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 99.)

**Stevens,** Paran. Report on clothing and woven fabrics, being classes 27 to 39 of group 4. 86 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.) — Report upon musical instruments. 18 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)

**Stevens,** *Capt.* Phineas. 1707–56. Journal of, to and from Canada, 1749. 7 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 199.)—**Memorial.** 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 138.)—**Stark,** C. *In his* Mem. of Gen. John Stark, p. 372. 14 pp.

**Stevens,** Thaddeus, *LL. D.* 1792–1868. On secession; Radical republican opinion; in the House of Rep., Jan. 29, 1861. 7 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 110.)—On the first reconstruction bill; House of Rep., Jan. 3, 1867. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 275.)

— CALLENDER, E. B. Thaddeus Stevens: commoner. 1882.

— Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., Dec. 17, 1868. Washington, 1869. 8°. 3882

— **Sumner,** C. Eulogy on Stevens. 10 pp. (Callender, E. B., *Thaddeus Stevens*, p. 200; Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 13, p. 2.)

**Stevens,** Thaddeus Morrell, *M. D.* 1830–85. History of health-work in Indiana. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 63.) — True value of chemical analysis in determining the hygienic purity of potable water. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 96.)

**Stevens,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Goa in 1579, in the Portuguese fleet. 9 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 462; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 581; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 191.)

**Stevens,** William, *M. D.* Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 375.)

**Stevens,** William. Memoirs of the life and martyrdom of John Bradford; with his examinations, letters, etc., arranged in chronological order. London, 1832. 8°. 4785

**Stevens,** William Bacon, *D. D.*, *M. D.*, *LL.D.* 1815–87. History of Georgia, from its 1 discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the present constitution in 1798. New York, 1847–59. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 291.) 3585

— Brief history of the silk culture in Georgia. 23 pp. (Harris, T. M., *Biog. mem. of Oglethorpe*, p. 391.)—Discourse delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, at the celebration of their 2 anniversary. 36 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1842, p. 1: Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 253.)

*See also* **Georgia Historical Society,** *Collections*, v. 1, 2, 1840–42.

**Stevens,** *Col.* William Oliver. Loring, C. G., Jr. Biography of S. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 137.)

**Stevens.** *See also* Estienne.—Etienne.—Steevens.—Stefano.—Stephan.—Stephani.—Stephanus.—Stephen.—Stephens.

**Stevenson,** Alan. 1807–65. Report to the committee of the commissioners of northern lights, appointed to take into consideration the subject of illuminating the lighthouses by means of lenses. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. —2762

**Stevenson,** B. F. Cumberland Gap. 29 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 329.)

**Stevenson,** David. 1815–86. Canal and river engineering. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. —2726

**Stevenson,** E. Escavazione di un antico diverticolo al quarto miglio della via Tiburtina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—Osservazioni sulla Collectio canonum di Deusdedit. 94 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 305.)

**Stevenson,** George J. Memorials of the Wesley family: including biographical and historical sketches of all the members of the family for 250 years. 1 pl. 1 map. London [1856]. 8°. 4872

**Stevenson,** Henry. Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. London, 1866–70. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 608.) —2625

— Di una pianta di Roma dipinta da Taddeo di Bartolo nella cappella interna del palazzo del Comune di Sienna. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)

**Stevenson,** James. 1840–88. Illustrative catalogues of the collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879–80. Washington, 1883. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 2 *annual report.*) —2531

—— Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881. 84 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 3 *annual report*, p. 511.)

**Stevenson,** *Rev.* John. Mycologia Scotica. The fungi of Scotland, and their geographical distribution. Edinburgh, 1879. 12°. —2687

**Stevenson,** John, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) *See* Kalpa Sútra and Nava Tatva.

—— (*Tr.*) *See* Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda.

**Stevenson,** *Sir* John A. [Notice of.] 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 490.)

**Stevenson,** John James. House architecture. London, 1880. 2 v. r. 8°. —1782

**Stevenson,** John James, *Ph. D.* Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* K. K.) —4646

*Contents.* Eastern Alleghany county, etc. v. 1.—Ligonier valley, v. 2.

—— Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* K.) —4647

—— Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1877. Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. —4646

*Contents.* Eastern Alleghany county and Fayette and Westmoreland counties west from Chestnut Ridge, v. 1.—Ligonier valley, v. 2.

**Stevenson,** *Rev.* Joseph. Mary Stuart: a narrative of the first 18 years of her life, principally from original documents. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. 2587

—— (*Ed.*) Alliterative romance of Alexander, from the unique MS in the Ashmolean Museum. London, 1849. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter: now 1 printed from MSS in the British Museum. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 16, 19.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. London, 1858. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

—— (*Ed.*) Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the death of King Alexander III to the accession of Robert Bruce, 1286–1306. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 2582

—— (*Ed.*) Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with an interlinear gloss; derived chiefly from a MS of the 11 century, preserved in the library of the dean and chapter of Durham. Durham, 1851. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 23.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI, King of England. London, 1861–64. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— (*Ed.*) Liber vitae ecclesiae Dunelmensis; nec non obituaria duo ejusdem ecclesiae. London, 1841. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 13.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Life and death of King James I of Scotland. [Edinburgh], 1837. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 2592

—— (*Ed.*) Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. London, 1863. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

*Contents.* **Blondel,** R. De reductione Normanniae. —**Conferences** between the ambassadors of France and England.—**Le Bouvier,** J. (*Berry*). Le Recouvrement de Normendie.

—— (*Ed.*) Rituale ecclesiae Dunelmensis. Nunc primum typis mandatum. London, 1840. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 10.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Bedae Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

—— (*Ed.*) Bedae Opera historica. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, foreign s., reign of Elizabeth, 1558–65. *See* Calendar.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis. *See* Richard, *of Devizes.*

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske. *See* Bowes, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Documents illustr. of Sir William Wallace. *See* Wallace, *Sir* W.

—— (*Ed.*) Gildas, De excidio Britanniae. *See* Gildas (*the Wise*).

—— (*Ed.*) Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici. *See* Reginald, *of Durham.*

—— (*Ed.*) Nennii Historia Britonum. *See* Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.*

—— (*Ed.*) Owl and the nightingale. *See* Guildford, N. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Radulphi de Coggeshall, Chronicon Anglicanum. *See* Coggeshalle, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Lancelot du Lak. *See* Lancelot du Lak.

—— (*Ed.*) *See also* Church historians of England.

—— and **Waring,** George (*Eds.*) Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, now 1 printed from the original MSS in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. Durham, 1854–65. 4 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 28, 39, 43, 48.) 2546, 2545

**Stevenson,** R. Randolph, *M. D.* Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. [With 5 illustr. and map.] Baltimore, 1876. 8°. 2655

**Stevenson,** Robert. 1772–1850. Specification of Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow. 35 pp. (Weale, J., *Bridges*, v. 1, p. 106.)

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis Balfour. 1850—. Familiar studies of men and books. 2 ed. London, 1886. 8°. 2205

*Contents.* Some aspects of Robert **Burns.—Charles of Orleans.**—Victor **Hugo's romances.**—John **Knox** and his relations to women.—Samuel **Pepys.** —Henry David **Thoreau:** his character and opinions.—François **Villon,** student, poet, and housebreaker.—Walt **Whitman.—Yoshida-Torajiro.**

—— Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1468

—— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. 162 pp. (Jenkin, F., *Papers, lit., sci., etc.* v. 1, p. ix.)—Not yet, my soul. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 459.)

**Stevenson,** Seth William, and others. Dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial. Illustr. by upwards of 700 engravings on wood. London, 1889. 8°. 1103

**Stevenson,** Thomas. Tides and coast-works. 22 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engin. *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 161.)

**Stevenson,** W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in South America. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 2486

**Stevenson,** William. 1772–1829. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19 century. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. —1464

*The same* in Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 18.

**Stevenson.** *See also* Stephenson.

**Stevers,** Anthoni Palamedesz. Havard, H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 2, p. 1. 70 pp.

**Steward,** George. On the Epistle to the Hebrews. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 406.)—Principles of church government in their application to Wesleyan Methodism. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 512.)

**Stewardson,** Henry C. Survey of western Palestine. General index. London, 1888. r. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

**Stewart.** Poems. 11 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chron. of Scottish poetry*, v. 2, p. 35.)

**Stewart,** Alexander. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folk-lore of the West Highlands. Edinburgh, 1885. p. 8°. 2594

**Stewart,** Alexander, and **Menzies,** Allan (*Trs.*) Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. *See* Pfleiderer, O.

**Stewart,** *Rev.* Alexander. Beith, A. Alexander Stewart. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 455.)

**Stewart,** Alexander Patrick, *M. D.* 1813–83. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever. Ed. by W. Cayley. 65 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, v. 110, p. 157.)—Memoir of. 5 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, v. 110, p. 222.)

**Stewart,** Alexander Turney. Campbell, W. W. Alex. T. Stewart. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 522.)—**McCabe,** J. D., Jr. Alexander T. Stewart. 20 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 94.)

**Stewart,** Aubrey (*Tr.*) Holy places visited by Antoninus *Martyr*. *See* Antoninus Placentinus.

—— (*Tr.*) Pilgrimage of the holy Paula. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*

—— (*Tr.*) Itinerary from Bordeaux to Jerusalem. *See* Itinerary.

—— Pilgrimage of Joannes Phocas. *See* Joannes Phocas (in supplement).

—— and **Long,** George (*Trs.*) Plutarchus. Lives. *See* Plutarchus.

**Stewart,** Balfour, *F. R. S.* 1828—. Lessons in elementary physics. 2 ed. London, 1871. 16°. —1518

—— Conservation of energy. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1517

—— Solar physics. 41 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 59.)

—— and **Tait,** Peter Guthrie. Unseen universe, or physical speculations on a future state. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 35; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 60; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 49.) —4215

—— — **Clifford,** W. K. Unseen universe. 26 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 228; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 776.)

**Stewart,** Charles, *F. L. S.* Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the Systema naturae of Linnaeus . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°. —1492

*Contents.* **Amphibia,** v. 1.—**Birds,** v. 1.—**Fishes,** v. 1.—**Insects,** v. 2.—**Mammalia,** v. 1.—**Vermes,** v. 2.

**Stewart,** *Rear-Admiral* Charles. Popular portraits. Charles Stewart, U. S. navy. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 449.)

**Stewart,** *Maj.* Charles. Original Persian letters. 5 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 220.)

**Stewart,** Charles James. Catalogue of the library collected by Miss Richardson Currer, at Eshton hall, Craven, Yorkshire. London. 1833. 8°. L.72

**Stewart,** Charles Samuel, *D. D.* Visit to the South Seas, in the U. S. ship Vincennes, 1829–30. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 484; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 341.)

**Stewart,** Charles William Vane, *K. G.*, 3 *Marquis of Londonderry.* *See* Vane, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane and 3 Marquis of Londonderry.*

**Stewart,** David, *Earl of Buchan*, and **Minto,** Walter, *LL. D.* Account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier, of Merchiston. Perth, 1787. 4°. 4772

**Stewart,** *Maj.-Gen.* David. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 387.) 2584

**Stewart,** David, **Purviance,** Robert, and **Latrobe,** John H. B. The Rainbow; or lights and shadows of fashionable life. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1822. 12°. 2297

**Stewart,** Dugald. 1753–1828. Collected works. Ed. by Sir William Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854–58. 10 v. 8°. 2173

*Contents.* Philosophy of the **active and moral powers of man,** v. 6, 7.—Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of **metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy,** since the revival of letters in Europe, v. 1.—Outlines of **moral philosophy,** v. 2, 6, 7.—**Philosophical essays,** v. 5.—Elements of the **philosophy of the human mind,** v. 2–4.—Lectures on **political economy,** v. 8, 9.—Biographical memoirs of Adam **Smith,** William Robertson, Thomas Reid, v. 10.—**Veitch,** J. Memoir of S., with his correspondence, v. 10.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 95.)

—— Account of the life and writings of William Robertson, D. D. London, 1801. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 229.) 3752

—— Account of the life and writings of Thomas Reid. 36 pp. (Reid, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1: Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 269. *See also* Jeffrey, F., *Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* p. 486.)—Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith. 152 pp. (Smith, A., *Works*, v. 5, p. 401.)—Some account of a **boy born blind** and deaf. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 462.)—Short statement of facts relative to the late **election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 113.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 440. 9 pp.—**Everett,** A. H. Stewart's philosophy. 67 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 233.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Stewart's Philosophical essays. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 504.)—General view of the progress of **metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy.** 113 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 180; v. 36, 1822, p. 220; *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 39; v. 26, 1822, p. 474.)—**Philosophical essays.** 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 167; *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 1.)—**Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 360; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 213.)—Lectures on **political economy.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 701.)—**Remarks on the review** of Mr. Stewart's dissertation in the Quarterly Review. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 57, 159.)

—— Dugald Stewart, his **life and philosophy.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 465.)—**Recollections of** S. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 50.)—**Veitch,** J. Memoir of S. 177 pp. (Stewart, D., *Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)

**Stewart,** Frederick William Robert, 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* 1805–72. Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and Syria. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 331.) 1497

**Stewart,** George, Jr. 1848—. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. London, 1878. 8°. 1616

—— Story of the great fire in St. John, N. B., June 20, 1877. Toronto [1877]. 12°. 1618

—— Frontenac and his times. 52 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 317.)

**Stewart,** James M. America's salutation, March 4, 1881: The White House. In memoriam, Sept. 23, 1881: Rotunda of the Capitol. The oak tree, Sept. 26, 1881: Entombed, Cleveland, Ohio. n. p., n. d. obl. 16°. 1398

**Stewart,** John. Account of Prince Edward Island; in the gulph of St. Lawrence, North America. London, 1806. 8°. 1636

**Stewart,** John. View of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica, with remarks on the . . . condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. 1634

**Stewart,** John Alexander (*Ed.*) English MSS of the Nicomachean ethics. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Classical s. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

**Stewart,** John Lindsay, and **Brandis,** Dietrich. Forest flora of northwest and central India: a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries. London, 1874. 8°. —2605

**Stewart,** *Rev.* Kensey Johns. Geography for beginners. Richmond, Va., 1864. p. 8°. 1458

**Stewart,** *Lieut.-Col.* Matthew. —1851. Some considerations on the policy of the government of India, more especially with reference to the invasion of Burmah. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 205.)

**Stewart,** Matthew, *D. D.* Playfair, J. Biographical account of S. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—*The same* in Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 57.

**Stewart,** Mordecai. Youth's guide, dedicated to merchants, mechanics, students, etc. . . . Baltimore, 1818. 8°. —2426

**Stewart,** Robert, *Viscount Castlereagh*, 2 *Marquis of Londonderry.* 1769–1822. Memoirs and correspondence, despatches and other papers of, ed. by his brother Charles Vane, Marquis of Londonderry. London, 1848–53. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 610; v. 74, 1853, p. 63; *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 429; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 563; v. 34, 1849, p. 433; *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 157; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 615; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 215; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 264.) 2553

—— ALISON, *Sir* A. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 1861, 3 v. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 332; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 201.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* *In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 109. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—Lord **Castlereagh** and Mr. Canning. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 520.)—**Desmousseaux de Givre,** B. J. E. Lord Castlereagh. Pie VII. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Castlereagh. 129 pp. (*Foreign secretaries*, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Lord Castlereagh et la coalition européenne. 184 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, v. 6, pp. 641, 925, 1111; v. 7, p. 65.)

**Stewart,** *Sir* Robert Prescott. Our portrait gallery: Sir R. P. Stewart. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 266.)

**Stewart,** William. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the history of Hector Boëce. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

**Stewart,** William C. Practical angler. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 748.)

**Stewart,** William H., **Carrere,** A., **Valiant,** J. H., and **Murphy,** J. The Baltimore directory for 1845. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. 1113

**Stewart.** *See also* Steuart.—Stuart.

**Stewart family.** Bain, J. Notes on painted glass, with a genealogical tree of the family of Stewart. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 399.)—**Taylor,** J. The Stewarts of Traquair. 21 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, p. 65.)

**Stewech,** Godeschalcus. 16 *cent.* Commentarius ad Flavii Vegetii Renati libros, de re militari. Nunc primùm figuris aeneis illustratus. Vesaliae, 1670. 8°. (*With* Vet. de re militari script.) 3246

—— Conjectanea ad Sexti Julii **Frontini** libros Strategematum. 27 pp. (*In his* Commentarius, p. 567.)

**Steyermark.** *See* Styria.

**Stichometry.** Blass, F. Stichometrie und kolometrie. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 214.)—Zur frage ueber die stichometrie der alten. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 524.)—**Diels,** H. Stichometrisches. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 377.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Die stichometrie der alten. 46 pp. (*In his* Die Alexandrinischen bibliotheken, p. 91.)—**Schanz,** M. Zur stichometrie. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 309.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Stichometrisches und bibliothekarisches. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 38.)

**Stickeen river,** *Alaska.* Bell, W. H. Stickeen river and its glaciers. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 805.)

**Stickel,** Johann Gustav. 1805—. Das etruskische durch erklaerung von inschriften und namen als semitische sprache. Leipzig, 1858. r. 8°. —2134

—— Neue ermittelungen auf **byzantinisch-arabischen bildmuenzen.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 174.)—Sechs **hulaguidenmuenzen** in gold. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 138.)—Neuentdeckte **kufische bleisiegel** und verwandtes. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 336.)—Neuentdeckte art aeltester **kufischer kupfermuenzen.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 459.)

—— and **Tiesenhausen,** W. von. Die werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen muenzen. 46 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 341.)

**Stickerin von Treviso,** novelle. 28 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8, p. 138.

**Stickney,** Albert. 1839—. Democratic government. A study of politics. New York, 1885. 12°. —2325

—— A true republic. New York, 1879. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 716.) —2325

**Stickney,** Austin (*Ed.*) 1831—. Chansons françaises, tirées d'un MS de Florence. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 73.)

**Stickney,** Caroline (Charles Landor, *pseud.*) Dead. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 556.)—**Faun of Praxiteles.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 765.)—**Flag that talks.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 733.)—**Flood-tide.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 390.)—The **Gulf.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 93.)—"**Non respondet.**" 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 813.)—A **Shetland shawl.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 149.)—**Two poets.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 430.)

**Stickney,** Charles E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange county, N. Y. Middletown, N. Y., 1867. p. 8°. 3566

**Stickney,** Matthew Adams. 1805—. The Stickney family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, from 1637 to 1869. Salem, Mass., 1869. 8°. 3893

**Stickney family.** STICKNEY, M. A. The Stickney family. 1869.

**Stiefel,** Michael. Biography of. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 166.)

**Stieglitz,** Charlotte Sophie Willhoeft. Gutzkow, C. F. Rahel, Bettina, Charlotte Stieglitz. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 215.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Les drames de la vie littéraire. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 159.)

**Stieglitz,** Christian Ludwig. 1756–1836. Faust als schauspiel auf der deutschen buehne. 7 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 5, b. p. 692.)—Die sage vom Doktor **Faust.** 23 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 2, a. p. 3.)

**Stieglitz,** Heinrich. Taillandier, St. R. Les drames de la vie littéraire. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 159.)

**Stieler,** Adolf. 1775–1836. Hand-atlas ueber alle theile der erde und ueber das weltgebaeude. Vollstaendige ausgabe. Gotha, 1868. fo. 1431

**Stieler,** Karl. 1842—. Bavarian highlands and the Salzkammergut. *See* Schmid, H., and Stieler. K.

—— **Wachenhusen,** Hans, and **Hacklaender,** Friedrich Wilhelm. The Rhine from its source to the sea. Tr. by G. C. T. Bartley. With 425 illustr. Phila. 1878. 4°. 1461

**Stier,** Ewald Rudolf. [Notice of.] 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 137.)

**Stieve,** Felix. 1845—. Die politik Baierns, 1591–1607. Muenchen, 1878–83. 2 v. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des* 30 *jaehr. krieges,* v. 4. 5.) 3605

**Stigand,** William. 1827—. Life, work, and opinions of Heinrich Heine. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5852

—— Sir Philip **Sidney.** 46 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858, p. 81.)

**Stigmata.** Maury, L. F. A. La stigmatisation et les stigmatisés. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, 2 s. v. 8, p. 454.)

**Stiles,** Ezra, *D. D., LL. D.* 1727–95. History of 3 of the judges of King Charles I. Maj.-Gen. Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Goffe, and Col. Dixwell . . . With an account of Theophilus Whale of Narragansett, supposed to have been one of the judges. Hartford, 1794. 16°. 3703

—— The United States elevated to glory and honor, a sermon preached . . . May 8, 1783. New Haven, 1783; repr. Boston, 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614

—— HOLMES, A. Life of Ezra Stiles. 1798.

—— **Kingsley,** J. L. Life of S. 79 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 1.)—**Wells.** K. G. An old New England divine. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 247.)

**Stiles,** Henry Reed, *M. D.* 1832—. Bundling; its origin, progress, and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 12°. —1378

—— History of ancient Windsor, Conn., including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768. Also the genealogies and genealogical notes of those families which settled within the limits of ancient Windsor, Conn., prior to 1800. Albany, N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°. 2624

—— History of the city of Brooklyn, including the old town and village of Brooklyn . . . With illustr. Brooklyn, 1867–70. 3 v. 8°. 3564

**Stiles,** William Henry. 1808–65. Austria in 1848–49: being a history of the late political movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with details of the campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a full account of the revolution in Hungary . . . New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 424.) 3694

**Stilicho,** Flavius. THIERRY, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux IV et V siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 1865.

—— **Thierry,** A. S. D. Trois ministres de l'Empire romain. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 5.)

**Still,** John, *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* 1543–1607. Gammer Gurton's needle. 83 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 2, p. 1; Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama,* v. 1, p. 165; Scott, *Sir W., Anct. Brit. drama,* v. 1, p. 100; White, T., *Old Eng. drama,* v. 1.)—**Songs** from Gammer Gurton's needle. 6 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 32.)

**Still,** William. 1821—. The underground rail road. A record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, etc., narrating the hardships, hair-breadth escapes. and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom. Phila. 1872. r. 8°. —2344

**Still lion,** The. An essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text. Ingleby, C. M. (*New Shaks. Soc.*) 3387

**Stillé,** Charles Janeway, *LL. D.* 1819—. History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the general report of its work during the war of the rebellion. New York, 1868. 8°. (U. S. San. Com. *Mem.*) 2654

—— Studies in mediaeval history. Phila. 1882. 12°. 2416

**Stille,** Christoph Ludwig von. Eloge de. 3 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 152.)—**Leben.** 44 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 85.)

**Stillé,** Moreton, *M. D.* Hollingsworth, S. L. Life of S. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 757.)

**Stille,** Ulrich Christoph von. Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 63.)

**Stiller,** Hermann, and **Raschdorff,** Otto. Der Augustus-tempel. 11 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon,* pt. 1, p. 87.)

**Stilling,** Heinrich, *pseud.* *See* Jung, J. H.

**Stillingfleet,** Benjamin. 1702–71. Literary life and select works; several of which have never before been pub. Illustr. London, 1811. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4874

*Contents.* Essay on **conversation,** v. 2.—**Dramas,** v. 2.—Some thoughts occasioned by the late **earthquakes.** a poem, v. 2.—Poetical **epistle** to a friend, v. 2.—Preface to the Calendar of **flora,** v. 2.—English Calendar of flora, v. 2.—Martyn, Prof. Additions to the Calendar of flora, v. 2.—Swedish Calendar of flora, by

Alex. M. Berger, v. 2.—Theophrastus. Calendar of flora, v. 2.—Discourse concerning the irritability of some **flowers.** Tr. from the Italian of Count Giovanni del Colvola, v. 2.—Observations on **grasses,** v. 2.—Additional observations on grasses, by Prof. Martyn, v. 2.—Swedish Pan; or, introduction to observations on grasses, by N. Hasselgren, v. 2.—Memoranda for a history of **husbandry,** v. 2.—**Joseph,** v. 2.—**Literary life,** by W. Coxe, v. 1.—**Medea,** v. 2.—Preface to the **Miscellaneous tracts,** v. 2.—**Moses and Zipporah,** v. 2.—Character of Robert **Price,** v. 2.—Select **songs** from the Oratorio of Paradise Lost, and other pieces, v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—Verses occasioned by 2 lines in a poem of Mr. **Taleur,** v. 2.—On the foliation of **trees,** tr. from the treatise of H. Barck, as an introduction to the Calendars of flora, v. 2.

**Stillingfleet,** Edward, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Worcester.* 1635-99. Works; together with his life and character. London, 1710. 6 v. fo. —4232

*Contents.* Answer to the paper delivered by Mr. **Ashton** at his execution, to Sir Francis Child . . . together with the paper itself, v. 3.—Discourse concerning bonds of resignation of **benefices,** in point of law and conscience, v. 3.—Of the jurisdiction of the **bishops** in capital causes, v. 3.—Vindication of Their Majesties' authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops, v. 3.—Answer to some papers . . . concerning the authority of the **Catholic Church** in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England, v. 6.—Vindication of the answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholic Church, and the reformation of the Church of England, v. 6.—Mysteries of the **Christian faith** asserted and vindicated, v. 3.—Discourse concerning the doctrine of **Christ's satisfaction,** v. 3.—Two discourses concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction: or, the true reason of his sufferings, v. 3.—Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the **Church of Rome,** and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it, v. 5.—Answer to several late treatises, occasioned by a book entitled A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, etc. v. 5.—Defence of the Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, v. 5.—Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented, v. 6.—Second part of the answer to T. G., being a particular defence of the charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome in the worship of images, v. 5.—Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick-chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome, v. 6.—Case of visitation of **colleges.** in the House of Lords, in Exeter-College case, v. 3.—Case of **commendams** in the House of Lords, v. 3.—Answer to Mr. **Cressy's Epistle apologetical** to a person of honour, etc. v. 5.—On the nature of our **ecclesiastical jurisdiction,** and the laws on which it stands, v. 3.—Discourse concerning the power of **excommunication** in a Christian church, v. 2.—Discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of **faith,** etc. v. 6.—Letter to Mr. **Godden;** giving a true account of a late conference at the deanery of St. Paul's, v. 6.—Second letter to Mr. Godden, v. 6.—**Godwin, T.** Life and character of . . . the late Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet, v. 1.—Second discourse, in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith against the pretence of the **infallibility of the Roman church,** v. 5.—**Irenicum;** a weaponsalve for the churche's woundes, v. 2.—Of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction with respect to **legal supremacy,** v. 3.—Answer to Mr. **Locke's letter,** concerning some passages relating to his Essay of human understanding: mention'd in the late Discourse in vindication of the Trinity, v. 3.—Discourse of the true antiquity of **London,** and its state in the Roman times, v. 3.—**Origines Britannicae;** or, the antiquities of the British churches, v. 3.—**Origines sacrae;** or, a rational account of the grounds of the Christian faith, v. 2.—Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the **parochial clergy,** v. 3.—A rational account of the grounds of **Protestant religion,** v. 4.—Reply to Mr. J. Serjeant's 3 appendix, containing some animadversions on the book entitled, A rational account of the ground of the Protestant religion, v. 3.—Letter to a Deist in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the **Scriptures,** v. 2.—Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of the new **separation,** v. 3.—Unreasonableness of separation: or, an impartial account of the history . . . of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England, v. 2.—Fifty **sermons** preached upon several occasions, v. 1.—Council of **Trent** examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, v. 6.—Answer to some late passages of J. W. of the Society of Jesus, concerning the prohibition of Scripture in vulgar languages by the Council of Trent, v. 6.—Dicourse in vindication of the doctrine of the **Trinity,** v. 3.—Doctrine of the **Trinity and Transubstantiation** compared as to Scripture, reason, and tradition, v. 6.—Indexes, v. 1, 6.

—— Origines Britannicae; or, the antiquities of the British churches. To which is added, an historical account of church government as first received in Great Britain and Ireland, by W. Lloyd. A new ed., with additional notes, by Rev. Thomas Pinder Pantin. Oxford, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1283

—— **Tulloch,** J. Stillingfleet and his Irenicum. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 226.)

—— **Godwin,** T. Life and character of S. 46 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Stillman,** Marie Spartali. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Marie Spartali Stillman. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 135.)

**Stillman,** William James. 1828—. The Acropolis. [Photographs in portfolio.] London, n. d. 4°. P.28.3

—— On the track of Ulysses; together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos. Two studies in archaeology, made during a cruise among the Greek islands. Boston, 1888. 4°. 2702

*Contents.* The **Odyssey,** its epoch and geography. —On the track of **Ulysses.**—The so-called **Venus of Melos.**

**Stillwater tragedy,** The. 108 pp. Aldrich, T. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, pp. 433, 577, 721; v. 46, 1880, pp. 1, 145, 289.)

**Stilo,** Lucius Ælius Praeconinus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 336.)

—— **Lersch,** L. Disquisitio de L. Aelio Stilone. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 403.)

**Stilpon,** ein patriotisches gespraech. 46 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 40, p. 1.

**Stimmen der liebe,** gedichte. 42 pp. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 151.

**Stimmen der voelker** in liedern. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 16. —3197

**Stimmen des russischen volks** in liedern. Goetze, P. O. von. 2335

**Stimming,** Albert. Bertran de Born, sein leben und seine werke. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2396

**Stimpson,** William. 1832-72. Crustacea and echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. —2637

—— Researches upon the hydrobiinae and allied forms, chiefly made upon materials in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1865. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.) —3446

—— Synopsis of the **marine invertebrata** of Grand Menan: or, the region about the mouth of the bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. 68 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)

**Stimson,** Alexander Lovett. 1816—. History of the express companies: and the origin of American railroads. New York, 1859. 8°. —2395

**Stimulants and narcotics.** ANSTIE, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. 1864.

—— **Beverage we infuse.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 86.)—**Liquor legislation.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 530.)—**Narcotics.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 374.)—**Narcotics we indulge in.** 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, pp. 129, 605, 678.)—

**Philosophy of stimulants.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 493.)—Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution by **stimulating food,** and by spirituous and fermented liquors. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 259.)—**Yeo,** J. B. On stimulants. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 538.)

*See also* **Alcohol.—Chocolate.—Coffee.—Hasheesh.—Morphia.—Opium.—Piscidia.—Tea.**

**Stinde,** Julius Ernst Wilhelm. 1841—. The Buchholz family. Sketches of Berlin life. Tr. from ... the German original by L. Dora Schmitz. New York, 1886–87. 2 v. 12°. 1292

—— Frau Wilhelmine, the concluding part of the Buchholz family. Tr. by Harriet F. Powell. New York, 1887. 12°. 1292

**Stinnecke,** Henry A. Miscellanea heraldica. [MS.] n. p., n. d. 4°. 2782

**Stinson,** John Harrison. Organon of science. Eureka, Cal., 1879. 12°. —1498

**Stirling,** 9 *Earl of.* *See* Humphreys, A.

**Stirling,** Edward. 1807—. Nicholas Nickelby, a farce. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—**Norah Creina,** a drama. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)—**Teddy Roe,** a farce. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—The **Young scamp;** or, my grandmother's pet, a farce. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

**Stirling,** J. Propagation of the salmonidae. 17 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 1.)

**Stirling,** James. Letters from the slave states. London, 1857. p. 8°. —2344

**Stirling,** James Hutchison, *LL. D.* 1820—. As regards protoplasm, in relation to Prof. Huxley's essay on "The physical basis of life." New Haven, 1870. 16°. —1665

—— The secret of Hegel; being the Hegelian system in origin, principle, form, and matter. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 182.) —1434

—— Text-book to Kant . . . Translation, reproduction, commentary, index, with biographical sketch. New York, 1882. 8°. —1432

—— (*Ed.*) Burns in drama, together with Saved leaves. Edinburgh, 1878. p. 8°. 2107

—— (*Tr.*) Handbook of the history of philosophy. *See* Schwegler, A. F. K. F.

—— **Caird,** E. Kant's deduction of the categories, with special relation to the views of S. 25 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 110.)—**Everett,** C. C. Stirling's Secret of Hegel. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 196.)

**Stirling,** M. C. A landscape painter's tale. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 379.)

**Stirling,** Patrick James. 1809—. The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences. Edinburgh, 1853. p. 8°. —1307

—— Philosophy of trade; or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices, including an examination of the principles which determine the relative value of corn, labour, and currency. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 87; *Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 110.) —1395

—— (*Tr.*) Economic sophisms—Harmonies of political economy. *See* Bastiat, F.

**Stirling,** William. *See* Maxwell, *Sir* W. S.

**Stirling,** William Alexander, *Earl of.* *See* Alexander, W.

**Stirling.** *See also* Sterling.

**Stirling,** *Scotland.* Rogers, C. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling. 1882.

**Stirling family.** Bain, J. The Stirlings of Craigbernard and Glorat. 1883.

**Stirling-Maxwell,** *Sir* William. *See* Maxwell, *Sir* W. S.

**Stirrat,** David. Treatise on political economy; or, the true principles of political economy, in the form of a romaunt. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1824. 12°. —1307

**Stirring times.** Finn, J. 2 v. 3495

**Stith,** William. 1689–1755. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. Williamsburgh, 1747; repr. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints,* No. 6.) 3584

**Stoa,** J. F. Quintinianus. *See* Conti, G. F.

**Stoa des koenigs** Attalos II zu Athen. Adler, F. 1731

**Stobaeus,** Joannes. *Circa* 5 *cent.* Eclogarum physicarum et ethicarum libri II. Ad codd. MSS fidem suppleti et castigati annotatione et versione Latina instructi ab Arn. H. L. Heeren. Gottingae, 1792–1801. 2 v. in 4, 8°. 3277

—— Florilegium: ad MStorum fidem emendavit et supplevit Thomas Gaisford. Oxonii, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 3293

—— **Sententiae,** apophthegmata, et exempla historica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 185.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Stobaei Florilegium. 114 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, pp. 86, 113; n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 89, 424.)—**Diels,** H. Eine quelle des S. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 172.)—**Emperius,** A. Lectiones Stobenses. Proposuit C. F. Halm. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 878.)—**Halm,** K. Lectionum Stobensium decas. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 867.)—**Hense,** O. Lectiones Stobenses. 51 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 2, 1872, p. 1.)—**Hirschig,** G. A. Emendationes in Joannis Stobaei Florilegio. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 294.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Versprengte truemmer der Eklogen des S. in seinem Florilegium. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 73.)

**Stobo,** *Maj.* Robert. Memoirs of. Pittsburgh, 1854. 18°. 3887

**Stock,** *England.* Gibson, E. P. Parish registers of S. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 406.)

**Stock breeding.** Miles, M. Stock-breeding. 1879.

**Stock brokers,** Treatise on the law of. Biddle, A., and Biddle, G. —1354

**Stock exchange.** *See* London, *Finance.*—New York, *Finance,* etc.

**Stock gambling.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 83.)

**Stock jobbing** and the stock exchange. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 181.)

**Stock markets.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 252.)

**Stockbauer,** J. Die kunstbestrebungen am bayerischen hofe unter Herzog Albert V und seinem nachfolger Wilhelm V. Wien, 1874. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 8.) —1754

**Stockbridge,** Henry. 1822—. Archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 22.) 3503

**Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony memorial. A catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry, with biographical and bibliographical notes. Providence, 1886. 8°. W.52

**Stockbridge,** *Mass.* Jones, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present; or, records of an old mission station. 1854.

— **Edwards,** J. Letter relating to the Indian school at S. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 142.) —**Eggleston,** N. H. A New England village. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 815.)

**Stockbridge Indians.** Quinney, J. W., *Chief of the Stockbridge tribe.* Speech of, July 4, 1854. Memorial . . . to Congress. 21 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, pp. 313, 321.)

**Stockdale,** John (*Pub.*) Geographical, historical, and political description of the empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands . . . and Sardinia; with a gazetteer of reference to the principal places in those countries. Compiled and tr. from the German. To which is added, statistical tables . . . tr. from the German of J. G. Boetticher . . . London, 1800. 4°. 3681

— (*Pub.*) Works of Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Stockdale,** John Joseph. History of the Inquisitions; including the secret transactions of these horrific tribunals. London, 1810. 4°. —3292

**Stockdale,** *Rev.* Percival. 1736–1811. Lectures on the truly eminent English poets. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 1344

*Contents.*

Chatterton, v. 2.
Dryden, v. 1.
Gray, v. 2.
Milton, v. 1.
Pope, v. 1.
Shakespeare, v. 1.
Spenser, v. 1.
Thomson, v. 2.
Young, v. 1, 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 62.)

— Memoirs of the life and writings of. Written by himself. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 371.) 4882

— **Foster,** J. Lectures on the truly eminent English poets, by S. 14 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 144.)

**Stockholm.** Diarium Fratrum Minorum Stockholmensium, 1008–1502. 17 pp. (Faut, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 67.)—**Sketches in S.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 170.)—**Wieseler,** F. Die sammlungen classischer kunstwerke und alterthuemer in dem Nationalmuseum zu S. 48 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 27, 1868, p. 193.)

**Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna.** Carlén, E. S. F. 2 pts. in 1 v. —3103

**Stockmar,** Christian Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. Irresponsible ministers. Baron Stockmar. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 472.)—**Memorials of S.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 374; *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 386.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Souvenirs du médecin de la reine Victoria. 207 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, v. 13, pp. 44, 555; v. 14, p. 73; v. 15, p. 38; v. 16, p. 764.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Chrétien Frédéric de Stockmar. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 45, 1872, pp. 269, 413.)

**Stockton,** (—). On the practice of not allowing counsel to prisoners accused of felony. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 74.)

**Stockton,** Francis Richard. 1834—. Borrowed baggage. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 417.)—A **Borrowed month.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 537, 730.)—**Camping out at Rudder Grange.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 104.)—**Casting away of Mrs. Lecks** and Mrs. Aleshine. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 595, 706, 870.)—The **Cloverfields carriage.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 389.)—The **Discourager of hesitancy.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 482.)—The **Dusantes.** 36 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 244, 385, 617.)—The **Girl at Rudder Grange.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 285.)—**His wife's deceased sister.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 463.)—The **Hundredth man.** 131 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 93, 215, 397, 569, 707, 885; v. 12, 1887, pp. 30, 192, 346, 497, 685, 872.)—**In the southeast bastion.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 278.)—The **Lady or the tiger.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 83.)—The **Merry Chanter.** 58 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 42, 292, 415, 543, 704.)—**Mr. Tolman.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 371.)—The **New Rudder Grange.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 532.)—**Our archery club.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 542.)—**Our story.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 762.)—**Our tavern.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 470.)—Our tavern; **A Piece of red calico.** 24 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 168.)—**Pierrot, warrior and statesman.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 720.)—**Pilgrim's packets;** a Christmas story. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 333.) —**Pomona takes the helm** at Rudder Grange. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 407.)—**Pomona's bridal trip.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 692.)—**Pomona's daughter.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 20.)—**Remarkable wreck** of the "Thomas Hyke." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 587.)—The **Reversible landscape.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 434.)—**Rudder Grange.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 73.)—The **Rudder Grangers in England.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 404.)—The **Spectral mortgage.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 553.)—**Story of 7 devils.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 99.)—**Tale of negative gravity.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 135.)—On the **training of parents.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 123.)—The **Transferred ghost.** 66 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 43.)

— **Rideing,** W. H. Francis Richard Stockton. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 121.)

**Stockton,** John Drean. 1836–77. Urania. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 565.)

**Stockton,** Louise. Kirby's coals of fire. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 699.)—**Sylvia's suitors:** a little episode. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 206.)

**Stockton,** Marian. An old-fashioned story. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 224.)

**Stockton,** Richard. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2, p. 181; v. 3, p. 79. 24 pp.

**Stockton,** *Commodore* Robert Field. Sketch of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton. 1856.

**Stockton,** Thomas Hewlings, *D. D.* Webster, A. T. H. Stockton. 6 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 773.)

**Stockton-Hough,** John, *M. D.* On the relative influence of city and country life, on morality, health, fecundity, longevity, and mortality. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 115.)

**Stockwell,** G. S. The republic of Liberia: its geography, climate, soil, and productions, with a history of its early settlement. New York, 1868. 12°. 3427

**Stockwell,** John Nelson. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the 8 principal planets. 217 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)

**Stocqueler,** Joachim Hayward. An object of interest, a farce. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

— The **British officer.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 144.)

**Stodart,** *Mrs.* J. R. (*Tr.*) The artist's married life. *See* Schefer, L.

**Stodart,** R. R. (*Ed.*) Scottish arms, being a collection of armorial bearings, A. D. 1370–1678. With heraldic and genealogical notes. Edinburgh, 1881. 2 v. fo. 2762

**Stoddard,** Charles Warren. 1843—. Agassiz. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 370.)—**Albatross.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 25.)—**Alma natura.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 541.)—**At sea.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 124.)—**Avalon.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 24.)—**Barbarian days.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 327.)—**Circumstance.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 125.)—The **Cocoa-tree.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 443.)—**Deux enfans perdus.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 504.)—**Exile.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 341.)—**Expectation.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 500.)—**Fidèle.** 1 p.

(*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 412.)—**Figs of thistles.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 312.)—**Half and half.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 86.)—**Hearts of oak.** 42 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, pp. 352, 419, 507; v. 7, 1871, p. 61.)—"The **House that Jack built.**" 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 555.)—**How I converted my cannibal.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 455.)—**In a transport.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 272.)—**In clover.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 253.)—**In the Sierras.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 44.)—**Joe of Lahaina.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 20.)—**Kahéle.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 238.)—**Legend of the Madonna.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 40.)—**Mating.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 384.)—**Meridian.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 125.)—**My South-Sea show.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 557.)—**A Nautical career.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 407.)—**One life.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 223.)—**Palm of the sea.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 57.)—**A Parable of nature.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 560.)—**Robinson Crusoe:** a dream of youth. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 423.)—**Sail ho!** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 30.)—**Samaritans.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 476.)—The **Snow plant.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 133.)—**Solitaire.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 478.)—**South Sea bubbles.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 310.)—**South Sea idyl.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 257.)—**Sunset from Puu Mahoe.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 309.)—**Telling a secret.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 372.)—**Utopia.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 506.)—**Within 4 walls.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 452.)

**Stoddard,** *Rev.* David Tappan. Gulliver, J. P. David Tappan Stoddard. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 168.)—**Mead, C. M.** Stoddard's theological lectures. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 734.)

**Stoddard,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barstow. 1823—. Before the mirror. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 164.)—**Childless.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 696.)—The **Chimneys.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 726.)—The **Chimney-swallow's idyl.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 922.)—**Collected by a valetudinarian.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 96.)—The **Difference.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 322.)—**Gull's Bluff.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 208.)—The **Inevitable crisis.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 248.)—**Last days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 132.)—**Lemorne versus Huell.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 537.)—**Love will find out the way.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 567.)—**Lucy Tavish's journey.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 656.)—"**Me and my son.**" 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 213.)—**Mercedes.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 871.)—The **Message.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 498.)—**Music in a crowd.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 48.)—**Osgood's predicament.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 52.)—A **Partie carée.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 466.)—The **Perverse.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 830.)—The **Poet's secret.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 194.)—The **Prescription.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 794.)—**Still unknown.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 83.)—The **Tryst.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 198.)—**Tuberoses.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 191.)—**Unexpected blows.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 64.)—**Unreturning.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 150.)—The **Visit.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 802; v. 45, 1872, p. 860.)

**Stoddard,** Richard Henry. 1825—. Poems. Complete ed. New York, 1880. 8°. 1395

*Contents.* **Book of the east.—Early poems.—Hymns of the mystics.—King's bell.—Later poems.—Songs of summer.**

—— Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A medley in prose and verse. New York, 1882. sq. 8°. 3891

—— Songs of summer. Boston, 1857. p. 8°. 1355

—— **After the funeral.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 812.)—**In Alsatia.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 532.)—**Blind.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 200.)—**Brahma's answer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 680.)—**A Carcanet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 91.)—**Companions.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 717.)—**Dies natalis Christi.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 178.)—Memoir of E. A. **Duyckinck.** 5 pp. (*With* Smith, S., *Wit and wisdom*, p. 1.)—**End of all.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 170.)—The **Fillet.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 776.)—**Flower of love lies bleeding.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 545.)—The **Flown bird,** a Japanese song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 897.)—The **Follower.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 636.)—**History.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 467.)—**Hospes civitatis.** Annus mirabilis Respublicae, 1876. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 584.)—**Hymn to the sea.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 458.)—**In memoriam.** W. S. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 98.)—**Irreparable.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 281.)—**Life of song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 839.)—The **Little monk.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 638.)—**Mare victum.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 653.)—The **Marriage knot.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 432.)—**At Merry Mount.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 712.)—**Mother and child are well.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 767.)—**Pearl of the Philippines.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 321.)—Memoir of Edgar Allan **Poe.** 85 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Poems*, p. 15.)—The **Rivals.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 186.)—**A Rose song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 815.)—**Saint and sinner.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 311.)—The **Statue in clay.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 542.)—**Tartar love song.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 379; v. 2, 1871, p. 285.)—The **Token.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 893.)—The **Two anchors.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 662.)—**Two kings.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 501.)—**Wedding under the Directory.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 520.)—**When this old flag was new.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 231.)—**Wisdom and goodness.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 71.)—**A Woman's poem.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 340.)—**Wratislaw.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 426.)—**Youth and age.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 86.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bric-a-brac series. New York, 1874–75. 6 v. 12°. 3827

*Contents.* **Barham, R. H. D.** Personal reminiscences.—**Chorley, N. F.** Personal reminiscences.—**Dudevant,** A. L. A. D. Recollections. (*With* Mérimée, P., *Letters.*)—**Greville,** C. C. F. Memoirs.—**Harness,** W. Personal memoirs. (*With* Barham, R. H. D.)—**Hodder,** G. Personal reminiscences. (*With* Barham, R. H. D.)—**Jerdan,** W. Personal reminiscences. (*With* Moore, T.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Twenty-five years of my life. (*With* Mérimée, P., *Letters.*)—**Mérimée,** P. Letters to an Incognita.—**Moore,** T. Personal reminiscences.—**Planché,** J. R. Personal reminiscences. (*With* Chorley, N. F.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. (*Ed.*) Anecdote biography of Thackeray and Dickens.—**Young,** J. C. Personal reminiscences. (*With* Chorley, N. F.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems by Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

—— **Briggs,** W. M. To R. H. Stoddard. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 852.)—**Dorr,** H. R. R. H. Stoddard. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 539.)—**Gilder,** J. B. R. H. Stoddard in New York. 22 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Am. authors at home*, p. 291.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. R. H. Stoddard. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 686.)

**Stoddard,** *Rev.* Solomon. 1643–1729. Safety of appearing at the day of judgment, in the righteousness of Christ, opened and applied. Northampton, Mass., 1804. 12°. —4236

—— **Stoddardeanism.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 350.)

**Stoddard,** William Osborn. 1835—. Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life. With illustr. New York, 1884. 8°. 3794

—— Lives of the Presidents: George Washington. New York, 1886. 12°. 3796

—— Lives of the Presidents: Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. New York, 1888. 12°. 3705

—— **So as by fire.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 646.)

**Stoddart,** *Sir* John, *LL. D.* 1773–1856. Glossology; or, the historical relations of languages. London, 1858. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— Introduction to the study of universal history. 2 ed., rewritten. London, 1858. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— Philosophy of language; comprehending universal grammar, or the pure science of language; and glossology, or the historical relations of languages. 2 ed., revised by the author, and ed. by Wm. Hazlitt. London, 1849. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1854. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —2175

**Stoddart,** Thomas Tod. Art of angling in Scotland. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 119.) — **Stoddart and angling.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 673.)

**Stoeber,** Daniel Ehrenfried. 1779–1835. The treasure of treasures. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 149.)

**Stoeber,** Elias. 1719–78. Praefatio. 14 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Stoeckhardt,** Julius Adolf. 1809–86. Familiar exposition of the chemistry of agriculture, addressed to farmers. Tr. from the German. Ed., with notes, by Arthur Henfrey. To which is added a paper on irrigating with liquid manure, by J. J. Mechi. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1508

—— Principles of chemistry, illustr. by simple experiments. Tr. from the 5 German ed. by C. H. Peirce. New ed. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1508

**Stoeckl,** Albert. 1823—. Geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters. Mainz, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. —1422

—— **Lehrbuch der philosophie.** 25 pp. (Rev. of, by (—) Hayd, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 281.)

**Stoeriko,** Adolf. Ueber das verhaeltnis der beiden romane Durmart und Garin de Monglane. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 77.) 2305

**Stoerk,** Félix. Nouveau recueil général de traités de G. Fr. de Martens. 2 s. Continuation. *See* Martens, G. F. de.

**Stoever,** Dietrich Johann Heinrich. 1767–1822. Life of Sir Charles Linnaeus, to which is added, a copious list of his works, and a biographical sketch of the life of his son. Tr. from the original German by Joseph Trapp. London, 1794. 4°. 4763

**Stoever,** Martin Luther, *LL. D.* 1820–70. Memoir of the life and times of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, D. D. Phila. 1856. 12°. 3881

**Stohmann,** Friedrich Karl Adolf, and **Engler,** Karl. Handbuch der technischen chemie. Nach A. Payen's Chimie industrielle frei bearbeitet. V. 1. Anorganische chemie. Stuttgart, 1872. 8°. —1595

**Stoics.**

CICERO, M. T. Paradoxa Stoicorum. 1865. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser,* v. 8.)

—— — Three books of offices . . . Paradoxes; Scipio's dream . . . 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Paradoxe der Stoiker an Marcus Brutus. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. 1864.

—— DOURIF, (—). Du Stoicisme et du Christianisme. n. d.

—— HOLLAND, F. M. Reign of the Stoics. 1879.

—— LAFERRIÈRE, L. F. J. Mémoire concernant l'influence du Stoicisme. 1860.

*Note.*—Also in Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 579.

—— LIPSIUS, J. Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri III; Physiologiae Stoicarum libri III. 1675. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

—— PETERSEN, F. C. Philosophiae Chrysippeae fundamenta. 1827.

—— ZELLER, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 1870.

—— **Apathy of the Stoics.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 129.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Observations sur quelques ouvrages du stoicien Panétius. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 81.)—**Grant,** *Sir* A. Ancient Stoics. 44 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1858, p. 80.)—**Lehmann,** H. L. Annaeus Seneca und seine philosophischen schriften. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 309.)—**Plutarchus.** De repugnantiis Stoicis; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos quam poetas absurdiora dicere; De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (*Opera,* v. 4, pp. 1263, 1293, 1295: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 109 pp. (*Morals,* v. 3, p. 194; v. 4, pp. 372, 428.)—**Pollock,** F. Marcus Aurelius and the Stoic philosophy. 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 47.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Nombre, origen, intento, recomendacion, y descendencia de la doctrina estoica. 20 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3, p. 413: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Ravaisson,** J. G. F. Mémoire sur le Stoicisme. 94 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Villoison,** J. B. G. d'A. de. Theologia physica Stoicorum. 204 pp. (Cornutus, L. A., *De natura deorum recens. F. Osann,* p. 393.)—**Voss,** G. J. Fragmentum de Manichaeis et Stoicis. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 831.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 33. *Also* **Aurelius Antoninus,** M.—**Epictetus.**—**Heracleitus.**—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Zeno.**

**Stoke,** North, *England.* Phillips, T. Account of the discovery of an ancient canoe at North Stoke in Sussex. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 257.)

**Stokers and pokers.** Head, *Sir* F. B. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

**Stokes,** Anthony. 1736–99. View of the constitution of the British colonies, in North-America and the West Indies, at the time the civil war broke out on the continent of America. London, 1783. 8°. —3336

**Stokes,** *Rev.* Henry Paine. Attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. The Harness essay, 1877. London, 1878. 16°. 3396

—— Introduction to Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida, the 1 quarto, 1609. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Stokes,** Henry Sewell. Lay of the desert: a poem. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 236.)

**Stokes,** *Vice-Admiral* John Lort. 1810—. Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, in the years 1837–43. Also a narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafūra Sea. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 105.) 2494

**Stokes,** Maive. Indian fairy tales. Collected and tr. by. With notes by Mary Stokes, and an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1880. 16°. 1294

**Stokes,** Margaret MacNair (*Ed.*) Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. *See* Petrie, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Notes on Irish architecture. *See* Quin, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven.*

**Stokes,** Whitley, *LL. D.* 1830—. On the calendar of Oengus. pt. 1. Dublin, 1880. 4°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* Irish MSS s. v. 1.) —2552

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Indian codes. V. 1. Substantive law. V. 2. Adjective law. Oxford, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. —2323

—— (*Ed.*) Goidelica. Old and early-middle-Irish glosses, prose and verse. 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. —2123

—— (*Ed.*) Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery, with a tr. and notes. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1864.) —2166

*The same.* London, 1864. 8°. 3363

—— (*Ed.*) The Passion. A middle-Cornish poem, ed. from a MS in the British Museum, with a tr. and notes. Berlin [1861]. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, Appendix.) —2166

—— (*Ed.*) Play of the Sacrament. A middle-English drama, ed. from a MS in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preface and glossary. Berlin [1861]. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, Appendix.) —2166

*The same.* Berlin, 1862. 8°. 3363

—— (*Ed.*) Tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. London, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— (*Ed.*) Saltair na Rann. *See* Saltair na Rann.

—— (*Ed.*) Three Irish glossaries. *See* Three Irish glossaries.

**Stokes,** Whitley, *M. D.* Sketch of S. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 202.)

**Stokes,** William, *M. D.* 1804–78. Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest. Pt. 1. Diseases of the lung and windpipe. Ed. by Alfred Hudson. London, 1882. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773

—— **Acland,** H. W. Memoir of S. 35 pp. (Stokes, W., *Treatise on . . . diseases of the chest*, p. vii: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Dr. Wm. Stokes of Dublin. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 299.)—**Notice of** S. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 148.)

**Stokes,** William Hughes, *M. D.* DIDIER, E. L. Report of the trial of Dr. Wm. H. Stokes and Mary Blenkinsop. 1866.

*See also* **Baltimore,** *Benevolent, etc., institutions;* Mount Hope Institution.

**Stokesay castle.** La Touche, J. On Stokesay castle. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 230.)

**Stolberg,** *Graefin* Auguste Luise von. GOETHE, J. W. von. Briefe an die Graefin Auguste zu Stolberg. 2 auflage. 1881.

—— **Duentzer,** J. H. J. Anna Elisabeth Schoenemann (Lili) und Auguste Luise von S. 44 pp. (*In his* Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit, p. 262.)

**Stolberg,** Christian, *Graf* zu. Song of praise. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 225.)

—— and **Stolberg,** Friedrich Leopold, *Graf* zu. Gesammelte werke. Hamburg, 1827. 20 v. 8°. —3136

*Contents.* **Æschylus.** Vier tragoedien, uebersetzt von F. L. v. 15.—Leben **Alfred des Grossen,** Koeniges in England, von F. L. v. 10.—**Apollon's hain,** von F. L. v. 5.—**Belsazer,** von C. v. 4.—Reise in **Deutschland,** der Schweiz, Italien, und Sicilien, von F. L. v. 6–9.—**Gedichte** aus dem griechischen, uebersetzt von C. v. 15, 16.—Gedichte aus dem lateinischen, uebersetzt von C. und F. L. v. 15.—Vorrede und zuschrift zu den betrachtungen und beherzigungen der **Heiligen schrift,** von F. L. v. 20.—**Homerus.** Ilias, verdeutscht durch F. L. v. 11, 12.—**Iamben,** von F. L. v. 3.—Die **Insel,** von F. L. v. 3.—Zueignung der geschichte der religion **Jesu Christi,** von F. L. v. 20.—Ueber das buch Hiob oder **Job,** von F. L. v. 20.—Ein buechlein von der **liebe,** von F. L. v. 20.—**Oden, lieder, und balladen,** v. 1, 2.—**Otanes,** von C. v. 4.—**Plato.** Auserlesene gespraeche, uebersetzt von F. L. v. 17–19.—Ueber die heiligen lobgesaenge, so wir **Psalmen** nennen, von F. L. v. 20.—Der **Saeugling,** von F. L. v. 4.—**Servius Tullius,** von F. L. v. 5.—Die **Sinne,** von F. L. v. 10.—**Sophocles.** [Tragoedien.] Uebersetzt von C. v. 13, 14.—Ueber unsere **sprache,** von F. L. v. 10.—**Theseus,** von F. L. v. 4.—**Timoleon,** von F. L. v. 5.—Die **Weisse frau,** von C. v. 5.—Ueber den **zeitgeist,** v. 10.

**Stolberg,** Friedrich Leopold, *Graf* zu. Duentzer, H. Goethe und der Reichsgraf von S. 31 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen zu Goethes leben und werken, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Stolen bank-notes.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 627.)

**Stolen child.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 227.)

**Stolen rose.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 787.)

**Stolen shoes.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 539.)

**Stoliczka,** Ferdinand. 1838–74. Fossile bryozoën aus dem tertiaeren gruensandsteine der Orakei-bay bei Auckland. Mit 4 tafeln. 72 pp. (Novara reise, *Geol. theil,* 1 bd. 2 abth. Palaeontologie, p. 87.)

**Stolker,** Adriaan. 1751–1835. Prins Maurits van Nassau geenzins de vijand, zijn broeder Frederik Hendrik, de vriend, der Remonstranten. Rotterdam, 1827. 8°. 4782

**Stoll,** Caspar. Représentation . . . des cigales, des punaises, des spectres, des mantes, etc. Amsterdam, 1788–1813. Text, 3 v. in 2, 4°; plates, 4°. —2641

**Stoll,** Heinrich Wilhelm. 1819—. Bilder aus dem altgriechischen leben. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 2747

**Stolle,** Konrad. 15 *cent.* Thueringisch-erfurtische chronik, aus der urschrift herausg. von Ludwig Friedrich Hesse. Stuttgart, 1854. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 32.) —3116

**Stolle,** *Meister.* 13 *cent.* Gedichte. 8 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 3; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2, p. 146.)

**Stollhofen,** Martin Friedrich von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 3, p. 265.)

**Stolz,** Friedrich, and **Schmalz,** J. H. Lateinische grammatik. 285 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handbuch der klass. alterthumswissenschaft,* v. 2, p. 127.)

**Stomach.** Leube, W. O. On the treatment of diseases of the stomach. 25 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 486.)

**Stomatopoda.** Brooks, W. K. Report on the stomatopoda. 116 pp. 16 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.)

**Stone,** Amos. William Fiske Stone. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 179.)

**Stone,** *Brig.-Gen.* Charles Pomeroy. Baltz, J. D. General Stone. 2 pp. (*In his* Hon. Edward D. Baker, p. 48.)

**Stone,** E. D. (*Tr.*) *See* Paul, C. K., and Stone, E. D. (*Trs.*)

**Stone,** Edmund. —1768. Method of fluxions both direct and inverse; the former being a tr. from Marquis de l'Hospital's Analyse des infinements petits: and the latter supply'd by the translator. London, 1730. 8°. —2437

**Stone,** Edwin Martin. 1805–83. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. Boston, 1843. p. 8°. 2613

—— Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec, with notes and appendix. Providence, 1867. 8°. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6.) 2613

—— Our French allies. Rochambeau and his army, Lafayette and his devotion, D'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their fleets in the great war of the American revolution, from 1778 to 1782 . . . With numerous illustrations. Providence, 1884. 8°. 1612

—— John Howland. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 305.)

**Stone,** Elizabeth. Chronicles of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the early part of the 19 century, in manners, amusements, banquets, costume, etc. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —1764

—— God's acre: or, historical notices relating to churchyards. London, 1858. 8°. —1386

**Stone,** Ellen. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Ellen Stone. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 138.)

**Stone,** Frank. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 48.)

**Stone,** Frederick. 1820—. Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice . . . *See* Price, W.

**Stone,** Frederick D. Founding of Pennsylvania. 48 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 469.)—Struggle for the Delaware. Phila. under Howe and under Arnold. 102 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 367.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787–1788. *See* McMaster, J. B.

**Stone,** Goodwin Atkins. Hopkins, *Mrs.* L. P. Biography of S. 21 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 313.)

**Stone,** Henry Dickinson. Personal recollections of the drama, or theatrical reminiscences, embracing sketches of prominent actors and actresses . . . Albany, 1873. p. 8°. 3314

**Stone,** James Kent, *D. D.* Bacon, L. W. How the Rev. Dr. Stone bettered his situation. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 471.)

**Stone,** James W. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire: with the speeches . . . Celebrated in Boston, Nov. 7, 1849. Phonographic report. Boston, 1850. 8°. 2633

**Stone,** *Rev.* John Seely, *D. D.* Memoir of Bp. Griswold. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 227.)—**Lothrop,** S. K. Stone's Memoir of Bp. Griswold. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 248.)—Memoir of the life of Dr. **Milnor.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 122.)—**Mysteries opened.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 510.)

**Stone,** Octavius C. A few months in New Guinea. Illustrated. London, 1880. 12°. 2496

**Stone,** Olivia M. Tenerife and its 6 satellites, or the Canary Islands past and present. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2493

**Stone,** Thomas. —1833. Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, and other atrocious murderers. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. 1796

—— A rejoinder to the answer of George Combe to "Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, etc." Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. (*In his* Observations, etc.) 1796

**Stone,** Thomas. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9, p. 151. 19 pp.

**Stone,** Walter George. Shakspere's As you like it and Lodge's Rosalynde compared. London, 1882. 8°. 3304

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Henry V. *See* Shakespeare, W.

*See also* **Greenhill,** J., and others, *List of songs, etc., in Shakspere, . . . set to music.*

**Stone,** William Fiske. Stone, A. William Fiske Stone. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 179.)

**Stone,** William Henry. Acoustical instruments. 14 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 93.)—Physiological bearing of **electricity on health.** 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 142.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Val. Martialis epigrammata selecta. *See* Martialis, M. V.

**Stone,** William Leete. 1792–1844. Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, with a memoir of the author, by his son. Albany, 1866. r. 8°. 3784

—— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne. New York, 1838. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 195.) 3873

—— Matthias and his impostures: or, the progress of fanaticism illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthews, and some of his forerunners and disciples. 3 ed. New York, 1835. 16°. 4706

—— Tales and sketches such as they are. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 1203

*Contents.* The **Dead of the wreck,** v. 1.—The **Drowned alive,** v. 2.—The **Grave of the Indian king,** v. 1.—**Introductory** and exegetical, v. 1.—**Lake St. Sacrament,** v. 1.—**Mercy Disborough,** v. 1.—**Murdered tinman,** v. 1.—**Mysterious bridal,** v. 2.—A **Night of peril,** v. 2.—**Romance of the border,** v. 1.—**Setting the wheels in motion,** v. 2.—The **Skeleton hand,** v. 2.—A **Sparkling vision,** v. 1.—The **Withered man,** v. 1.

—— **Thatcher,** B. B. Stone's Life of Brant. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 137.)

—— **Stone,** W. L., Jr. Life and writings of S. 93 pp. (*With* Stone, W. L., *Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket*, p. 9.)

**Stone,** William Leete, Jr. 1835—. Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. Albany, 1877. 12°. 1618

—— Life and times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 4852

—— Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, held at Schuylerville, N. Y., on the 17 of October, 1877. Albany, 1878. 8°. 1614

—— Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. New York, 1880. 12°. 2406

—— Introduction to Historical writings of O. H. Marshall. 16 pp. (Marshall, O. H., *Hist. writings*, p. ix.)—Life and writings of William Leete Stone. 93 pp. (*With* Stone, W. L., *Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket*, p. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Orderly book of Sir John Johnson. *See* Johnson, *Sir* J.

—— (*Tr.*) Journal of Captain Pausch. *See* Pausch, *Capt.* G.

—— (*Tr.*) Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution. *See* Riedesel, F. C. L. von M., *Freiin* von.

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj.-Gen. Riedesel. *See* Eelking, M. von.

**Stone,** *England.* Akerman, J. Y. Account of the discovery of Roman and other sepulchral remains at S. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 21.)

**Stone.** BURGOYNE, *Sir* J. F. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone. 1862.

—— HULL, E. Treatise on the building and ornamental stones of Great Britain. 1872.

—— **Ansted,** D. T. Decay and preservation of stone. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 481.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Die geworfenen steine. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 21.)—**Palissy,** B. Des pierres. 37 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 261.)—**Pearce,** H. On a group of old stones. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 550; v. 84, 1874, p. 321.)—**Suarez,** J. M. De foraminibus lapidum in priscis aedificiis. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 313.)

**Stone,** artificial. FLEURET, (—). L'art de composer des pierres factices. 1807.

**Stone age.** *See* Archaeology, Prehistoric.

**Stone lion,** The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 192.)

**Stone of witness,** The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 116.)

**Stone river,** *Tenn.*, *Battle of.* Hannaford, E. In hospital after Stone river. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 260.)—In the ranks at Stone river. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 809.)—**Official reports of the battle of Stone river.** 93 pp. (Bickham, W. D., *Rosecrans' campaigns with the 14 Army Corps*, p. 371.)

**Stone seats in churches,** Observations on. 3 pp. Wells, D. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3.)

**Stone steps,** poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 172.)

**Stone-cutting,** Popular and practical treatise on masonry and. Nicholson, P. —1762

**Stonehenge** (*pseud.*) *See* Walsh, J. H.

**Stonehenge,** *England.* Bards of the 6 century; Stonehenge. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 273.)—**Conway,** M. D. South coast saunterings in England: S. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 175.)—**Guest,** E. On the etymology of the word S. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 31.)—**Hamper,** W. Disquisition on a passage in King Athelstan's grant to the abbey of Wilton. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 399.)—**Maton,** W. G. Account of the fall of some of the stones of S. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 103.)—**Rickman,** J. On the antiquity of S. 21 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 399.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 108, 1860, p. 200.

**Stoneman,** John. Voyage of M. Henry Challons intended for the North plantation of Virginia, 1606, taken by the way, and ill used by Spaniards. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1832.)

**Stoner,** Nicholas. SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York, or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster. 1860.

**Stones of Venice.** Ruskin, J. 3 v. —1783

**Stony Point,** *N. Y.* DAWSON, H. B. Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. 1863. (*Gleanings*, pt. 11.)

—— **Johnston,** H. P. The storming of S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 233.)

**Stooping to conquer.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 816.)

**Stopes,** C. Bacon-Shakspere question. London. 1888. 8°. 3392

**Stopford,** *Sir* Robert, *Admiral.* Sketch of S. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 102.)

**Stoppani,** Antonio. Questione dell' acqua e della terra di Dante Alighieri. 13 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere latine*, v. 2, p. 451.)

**Stora rimchrönikan.** 215 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Storch,** Heinrich Friedrich von. 1766–1835. Considérations sur la nature du revenu national. Paris. 1824. 8°. —1306

—— Cour d'économie politique, ou exposition des principes qui déterminent la prospérité des nations. Avec des notes explicatives et critiques par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823. 4 v. 8°. —1307

**Storelli,** A. Notice historique et chronologique sur le chateau de Blois. 8 pl. Tours, 1879. fo. 2602

**Storer,** David Humphreys, *M. D.* 1804—. Reports on the ichthyology and herpetology of Massachusetts. n. p. [1839]. 8°. —2624

**Storer,** Francis Humphreys. 1832—. Cyclopaedia of quantitative chemical analysis. Pts. 1 and 2. Boston. 1870–73. 8°. —1563

—— First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Cambridge, 1864. r. 8°. R.83

—— Bussey institution. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 321.)

—— Life of. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 325.)

**Storer,** Horatio Robinson, *M. D.* 1830—. Newport (Edinburgh) system of sanitary protection. 21 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 42.)—**Sanitary protection in Newport.** 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 209.)

—— and **Heard,** Franklin Fiske. Criminal abortion; its nature, its evidence, and its law. Boston, 1868. 8°. —2346

**Storer,** James. 18 *cent.* History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. Illustr. with a series of highly-finished engravings. London, 1814–19. 4 v. 8°. 1535

*Contents.*

Bangor, v. 1.
Bath, v. 1.
Bristol, v. 1.
Canterbury, v. 1.
Carlisle, v. 1.
Chester, v. 1.
Chichester, v. 2.
Coventry, v. 3.
Durham, v. 2.
Ely, v. 2.
Exeter, v. 2.
Gloucester, v. 2.
Hereford, v. 2.
Landaff, v. 3.
Lichfield, v. 3.
Lincoln, Bishops of, v. 3.
Norwich, v. 3.
Oxford, v. 3.
Peterburgh, v. 3.
Rochester, v. 4.
St. Asaph's, v. 1.
St. David's, v. 2.
St. Paul's, v. 3.
Salisbury, v. 4.
Wells, v. 4.
Winchester, v. 4.
Worcester, v. 4.
York, v. 4.

**Storer,** *Rev.* John Parker Boyd. Lothrop, S. K. The late Rev. J. P. B. Storer. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 91.)

**Storer,** Thomas. —1604. Life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall. London, 1599; repr. 1815. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 275.) 1382

—— From the life and death of Cardinal Wolsey. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 253.)

**Storia del regno di Vittorio Amedeo II.** Carutti, D. 3547

**Storia della arte cristiana.** Garrucci, R. 6 v. —1751

**Storia della letteratura italiana.** Bartoli, A. 6 v. 2257

**Storia della monarchia** piemontese. Bianchi, N. de. 3 v. 3536

**Storia della poesia** popolare italiana. Rubieri, E. 2365

**Storia della scultura,** dal suo risorgimento in Italia sino al secolo di Napoleone. Cicognara, L., *Conte* da. 3 v. —1741

**Storia di Stefano.** Rajna, P. (*Ed.*) 2387

**Stories from the Italian poets.** Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 2365

**Stories of English** and foreign life. Howitt, W., and Howitt, *Mrs.* M. B. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

**Stories of inventors** and discoverers. Timbs, J. —2716

**Stories of the middle ages.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 505.)

**Stork,** Theophilus, *D. D.* 1814–74. Life of Martin Luther, and the reformation in Germany, with an introduction. Phila. 1858. 8°. 5844

**Stork's nest;** or, pleasant reading from the north. Vicary, J. F. (*Ed.*) 1272

**Storm,** Edvard. 1749–94. Digtere. 69 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Storm,** Johan. Englische philologie. Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen studium der englischen sprache, v. 1. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. —2122

— Mélanges étymologiques. 24 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 165.)

**Storm,** Theodor. 1817—. Aquis submersus. Novelle. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 9, 1876, p. 1.)—**Eekenhof.** Novelle. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 1.)—**Immensee,** nouvelle allemande. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 700.)—**Psyche.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 1.)—**Renate.** 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15, 1878, p. 1.) — Die **soehne des senators.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)—Zur "**Wald- und wasserfreude.**" 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 18, 1879, p. 331.)—**Waldwinkel.** 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1, 1874, p. 94.)

— **Schmidt,** E. Theodor Storm. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 31.)

**Storm,** The. 173 pp. De Foe, D., *Works,* v. 5, p. 249.

**Stormonth,** *Rev.* James. Dictionary of the English language. Pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory. Pronunciation carefully revised by Rev. P. H. Phelp. New York, 1885. r. 8°. R.11

**Storms.**

Bassnett, T. Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms. 1854.

— Birt, W. R. Handbook of the law of storms. 1860.

— Blasius, W. Storms: their nature, classification, and laws. 1875.

— Dove, H. W. Law of storms. 1862.

— Espy, J. P. Philosophy of storms. 1841.

— Harris, *Sir* W. S. On the nature of thunderstorms. 1843.

— Hayden, E. Great storms off the Atlantic coast of the United States, March 11–14, 1888. 1888. (*Nautical monographs,* No. 5.)

— Lartigue, J. Essai sur les ouragans et les tempêtes. 1858.

— Reid, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. An attempt to develop the law of storms. 1850.

— Scott, R. H. Weather charts and storm warnings. 1876.

— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de grandine et tonitruis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 147.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis. In his* De natura rerum liber. 30 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles,* v. 6, pp. 99, 343; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, pp. 187, 609.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De terrae motu et fulminibus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 515.)—**Coffin,** J. H. Investigation of the storm curve. 19 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1856, p. 83.)—**Farrar,** J. Account of the violent and destructive storm of the 23 Sept. 1815; Account of a singular electrical phenomena observed during a snow storm accompanied with thunder. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, pp. 92, 98.)—**Goodwin,** E. S. Notices of the effects near Sandwich of the great storm of Sept. 1815. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 45.)—**Hare,** R. Strictures on Prof. Espy's Report on storms. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 152.)—**Helmholtz,** H. Wirbelstuerme und gewitter. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 6, 1876, p. 363.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Our winter storms. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 758.)—**Loomis,** E. On the European storm of Dec. 25, 1836. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 281.)—On the storm which was experienced throughout the U. S., about 20 Dec. 1836. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 179; Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 125.)—**Mather,** C. A tide and storm of uncommon circumstances. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1793, p. 11.)—**Mayer,** P. Ueber sturmfluten. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 81.)—**Piddington,** H. Twenty-fifth memoir on the law of storms in India. 19 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 177.)—**Redfield,** W. C. Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, and other storms, with a hurricane chart. 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 208.)—Observations on the hurricanes and storms of the West Indies and the coast of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 25, 1834, p. 114.)—On the courses of hurricanes; with notices of the tyfoons of the China sea, and other storms. 26 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 35, 1839, p. 201; v. 36, 1839, p. 59.)—On the 1 hurricane of Sept. 1853, in the Atlantic, with a chart; and notices of other storms. 33 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 18, 1854, pp. 1, 176.)—On three several hurricanes of the American seas and their relations to the Northers, so called, of the Gulf of Mexico, and the Bay of Honduras, with charts illustrating the same. 117 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 1, 153, 333; 2 s. v. 2, 1846, pp. 162, 311.)—**Scott,** R. H. Storm warnings. 21 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 175.)—**Sohncke,** L. Ueber stuerme und sturmwarnungen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 573.)—**Statistics and philosophy of storms.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 406.)—**Theory of storms.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 335.)—**Valeriano Bolzani,** G. P. De fulminum significationibus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 591.)—**Weather forecasts** and storm warnings. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 51.)—**Zurcher,** (—), and Margollé, (—). Tempêtes et naufrages. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 30, 1875, p. 241.)

*See also* **Cyclones.—Hurricanes.—Lightning.—Meteorology.—Thunderstorms.—Tornadoes.**

**Stormy night,** A. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 808.)

**Storojenko,** Nicholas. Robert Greene: his life and works. A critical investigation. Tr. from the Russian by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts. With introduction and additional notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. Moscow, 1878. 8°. (*With* Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. A. B. Grosart,* v. 1: *Huth Libr.*) 2114

**Storr,** F. Diplomas and certificates and the registration of teachers. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 136.)

**Storr,** Gottlob Christian. 1746–1805. Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. Tr. by Robert Johnson. Edinburgh, 1842. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 40.) —1238

— Dissertation on the meaning of "The Kingdom of Heaven"; Dissertation on the parables of Christ; On the word πληρωμα. 173 pp. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 9, pp. 1, 59, 139.)

— and **Flatt,** Johann Friedrich von. Elementary course of Biblical theology, tr. by S. S. Schmucker. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Norton, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 334.)

**Storrow,** Charles Storer. Report on European tunnels. 122 pp. (*With* Brooks, J. W., and others, *Report upon the Troy and Greenfield R. R. and Hoosac tunnel.*)

**Storrow,** Samuel. Higginson, T. W. Biography of S. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 439.)

**Storrow,** Samuel A. The North-west in 1817. 34 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 154.)

**Storrs,** Nathaniel, and **Smalley,** Daniel S. American phonetic dictionary of the English language. With a general introduction by A. J. Ellis. Cincinnati, 1855. 8°. R.16

**Storrs,** Richard Salter, *D. D.* 1821–. Conditions of success in preaching without notes. 3 lectures before Union Theological Seminary, New York, Jan. 13, 20, 27, 1875. New York, 1875. 12°. —4235

—— Early American spirit, and the genesis of it. New York, 1875. 8°. 1653

**Story,** George. 17 *cent.* An impartial history of the wars of Ireland, with a continuation thereof. In 2 parts. From the time that Duke Schonberg landed with an army in that kingdom to the 23 of March 1691/2. London, 1693. sm. 4°. 2576

**Story,** John. 17 *cent.* Travels through Sweden. 29 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 209.)

**Story,** Joseph, *LL. D.* 1779–1845. Miscellaneous writings. Ed. by his son, William W. Story. Boston, 1852. 8°. 2143

*Contents.* Eulogy on Prof. **Ashmun.** — **Autobiography.**—Sketch of Philip P. **Barbour.**—Law relating to **capture.**—Consecration of the **cemetery at Mount Auburn.**—**Chancery jurisdiction.**—**Characteristics of the age.** — Memorial against restrictions on **commerce.**—Growth of the **commercial law.**—Codification of the **common law.** — Digests of the common law. — Sketch of Samuel **Dexter.**—Sketch of Thomas A. **Emmet.**—Science of **government.**—Rights of the fellows of **Harvard University.**—Speech at the centennial celebration of Harvard University. — Sketches of **judges and lawyers.**—Progress of **jurisprudence.**—Value and importance of **legal studies.** — Course of **legal study.** — Sketch of Hugh S. **Legaré.** — **Literary tendencies of the times.** — **Literature and jurisprudence.** — Literature of the **maritime law.**—Life, character, and services of Chief Justice **Marshall.**—Infringement of the **neutral trade of the United States.** — Sketch of Isaac **Parker.**—Sketch of William **Pinkney.**—**Piracy** and the slave trade. — History and influence of the **Puritans.**—Address on **resigning the speaker's chair.** — Report on the **salaries of the judiciary.**—Developments of **science and mechanic art.**—Influence of **scientific studies.**—Speech on the apportionment of **senators.**—Sketch of John **Todd.**—Sketch of Robert **Trimble.**—Sketch of Bushrod **Washington.**

—— Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. 6 ed. Carefully revised and considerably enlarged by Isaac F. Redfield. Boston, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 303.) —1313

—— Commentaries on the constitution of the United States: with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. 3 ed. Boston, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 327; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 63.) —1344

—— Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States: with an appendix, containing important public documents, illustrative of the constitution. New York, 1861. 12°. —1348

—— **American Indians;** an extract. 1 p. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 438.)—**Discourse** pronounced at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at the anniversary celebration on the 31 day of Aug. 1826. 28 pp. (*Am. oratory,* p. 504; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 424.)

—— STORY, W. W. (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Joseph Story. 1851, 2 v.

—— **Discourse** ... in commemoration of the 1 settlement of Salem. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 391.)—**Howland,** F. Story. 19 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 427.)—**Life** of S. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)—**Sumner,** C. Tribute of friendship; *In his* "The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist." 78 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 133, 241.)

**Story,** *Rev.* Robert. Clerical life in Scotland. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 208.)

**Story,** Robert. Songs and lyrical poems. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 631.)

**Story,** *Rev.* Robert Herbert. 1835–. William Carstares: a character and career of the revolutionary epoch (1649–1715). London, 1874. 8°. 4825

**Story,** William Wetmore. 1819–. Poems. Boston, 1886. 2 v. 16°. 1308

—— Roba di Roma. 6 ed., with additions. London, 1871. 8°. 2756

*The same.* (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3–5, 1859–60.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 247; *Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 250.)

—— Conversation with Marcus Aurelius. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 178.)—The **Blackbird.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 174.)—**Companions on the road;** Tantalus. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 755.)—**Contemporary criticism.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 330.)—**Do you remember?** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 18.)—**A Dream.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 750.)—Report on **fine arts.** 197 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Girolamo** detto il Fiorentino desponds and abuses the world. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 554.)—**Jewish rabbi in Rome.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 579.)—The **Mandolinata.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 108.)—In memoriam. John Lothrop **Motley.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 408.)—**Phidias to Pericles.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 152.)—**Primavera.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 482.)—A **primitive Christian in Rome.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 827.)—**Roba di Roma.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 576.)—**Spring.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 77.)—To Charles **Sumner.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 342.)—**Washington monument,** and Mr. Story's design. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 524.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Joseph Story. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 329; *New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 147; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 18.) 3883

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of Joseph Story. *See* Story, J.

—— **Forman,** H. B. William W. Story. 15 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 153.)

**Story for the new year.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 17.)

**Story of a boulder.** Geikie, A. —1618

**Story of a feather.** 206 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works,* v. 2, p. 1.

**Story of a flower.** 6 pp. Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance,* v. 1, p. 267.

**Story of a garter.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 208.)

**Story of Adam Scott.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 41.)

**Story of Alexander's empire.** Mahaffy, J. P., and Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of ancient Egypt.** Rawlinson, G., and Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Assyria.** Ragozin, Z. A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Azimantium.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 224, 446.)

**Story of Bab-ey-buk.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 648.)

**Story of Carthage.** Church, A. J., and Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Cawnpore.** Thomson, *Capt.* M. 3447

**Story of Chaldea.** Ragozin, Z. A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of creation.** A plain account of evolution. Clodd, E. —1678

**Story of Emile Roque.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 625.)

**Story of Eulenburg.** 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, pp. 90, 169.)

**Story of Genesis and Exodus.** Morris, *Rev.* R. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 7.) 2125

**Story of Germany.** Baring-Gould, S., and Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of good Queen Bess.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 579.)

**Story of Holland.** Rogers, J. E. T. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Hungary.** Vámbéry, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Ireland.** Lawless, E. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Joan of Arc.** Evans, R. M. 5837

**Story of May Flower.** 77 pp. Hamilton, A., *Count, Fairy tales and romances*, p. 368.

**Story of Media,** Babylon, and Persia. Ragozin, Z. A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of mediaeval France.** Masson, G. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Mont Blanc.** Smith, A. 3637

**Story of Mozart's Requiem.** Pole, W. —2755

**Story of my life.** Andersen, H. C. 5866

**Story of Nuncomar** and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. Stephen, *Sir* J. F. 2 v. —2335

**Story of our colonies.** Bourne, H. R. F. 1528

**Story of Persia.** Benjamin, S. G. W. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Phoenicia.** Rawlinson, G. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Rimini.** Hunt, J. H. L. 1397

**Story of Rome.** Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of Shakrak** and the magician of Constantinople. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 258.)

**Story of Sigurd the Volsung.** Morris, W. 1234

**Story of the campaign** of Sebastopol. Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B. —2766

**Story of the Caraffa.** Jenkins, R. C. (*Tr.*) —3267

**Story of the choice** of 3 caskets. 6 pp. (From the "Gesta Romanorum.") (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 361.)

**Story of the Count of Arco.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 710.)

**Story of the diamond necklace.** Vizetelly, H. 1696

**Story of the dog-worshipper.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 73.)

**Story of the earth and man.** Dawson, J. W. —1617

**Story of the English Jacobins.** Smith, E. 1588

**Story of the Goths.** Bradley, H. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of the great fire,** Boston. Coffin, C. C. (Carleton, *pseud.*) 2635

**Story of the great fire** in St. John, N. B., June 20, 1877. Stewart, G., Jr. 1618

**Story of the guard.** Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. 2627

**Story of the heavens.** Ball, R. S. —2494

**Story of the induction.** 3 pp. (From Goulart's Admirable and memorable histories.) (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 403.)

**Story of the Jews.** Hosmer, J. K. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of the MSS.** Merrill, G. E. —1257

**Story of the Moors in Spain.** Poole, S. L., and Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of the much-wronged man.** 6 pp. Gouge, W. M. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 593.)

**Story of the nations.** New York, 1886–89. 20 v. p. 8°. 2426

*Contents.*

Alexander's empire, by J. P. Mahaffy and A. Gilman.
Assyria, by Z. A. Ragozin.
Carthage, by A. J. Church and A. Gilman.
Chaldea, by Z. A. Ragozin.
Egypt, *Ancient*, by G. Rawlinson and A. Gilman.
France, *Mediaeval*, by G. Masson.
Germany, by S. Baring-Gould and A. Gilman.
Goths, by H. Bradley.
Hansa towns, by H. Zimmern.
Holland, by J. E. T. Rogers.
Hungary, by A. Vámbéry.
Ireland, by E. Lawless.
Jews, by J. K. Hosmer.
Media, Babylon, and Persia, by Z. A. Ragozin.
Moors in Spain, by S. L. Poole and A. Gilman.
Persia, by S. G. W. Benjamin.
Phoenicia, by G. Rawlinson.
Rome, by A. Gilman.
Saracens, by A. Gilman.
Turkey, by S. L. Poole and others.

**Story of the pretty old woman** of Vevay. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 272.)

**Story of the resurrection** of Christ told once more. Furness, W. H. —4257

**Story of the rock.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 714.)

**Story of the Saracens.** Gilman, A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of the Universities' mission** to Central Africa. Rowley, *Rev.* H. 1427

**Story of the valley** of Glen Cruagh. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 68.)

**Story of Turkey.** Poole, S. L., and others. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

**Story of 2 lives.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 450.)

**Story of Valentine; and his brother.** 121 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, pp. 35, 139, 324, 464, 525, 713.)

**Story of Washington.** Todd, C. B. (*Great cities of the republic.*) 2615

**Story without a tail.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 453.)

**Story-telling.** 11 pp. Payn, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 88.)

**Story-telling,** The art of. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 722.)

**Story-telling,** History and philosophy of. Thompson, D'A. W. 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 167.)

**Stoss,** Veit. Bergau, R. Veit Stoss. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Stothard,** *Mrs.* Anna Eliza. *See* Bray, *Mrs.* A. E.

**Stothard,** Charles Alfred. BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Memoirs . . . of Charles Alfred Stothard. 1823.

**Stothard,** Thomas. BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Life of Thomas Stothard. 1851.

—— **Reminiscences** of S. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 669, 753.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

**Stoughton,** John, *D. D.* 1807—. Ecclesiastical history of England. The church of the restoration. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 304.) —1284

—— Ecclesiastical history of England. The church of the revolution. London, 1874. 8°. —1286

—— Ecclesiastical history of England from the opening of the Long Parliament to the death of Oliver Cromwell. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1286

*Contents.* Church of the **civil wars,** v. 1.—Church of the **commonwealth,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1867, p. 477.)

—— History of religion in England, from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the 18 century. London, 1881. 6 v. p. 8°. —1268

*Contents.* Church of the **civil wars,** v. 1.—Church of the **commonwealth,** v. 2.—Church of the **Georgian era,** v. 6.—Church of the **restoration,** v. 3, 4.—Church of the **revolution,** v. 5.

—— Homes and haunts of Luther. New and revised ed. London [1883]. sm. 4°. 5854

—— Howard, the Philanthropist, and his friends. London, 1884. p. 8°. 4765

—— Our English Bible: its translations and translators. London, n. d. 12°. —1217

—— Philip Doddridge, his life and labours. A centennial memorial. London, 1852. 16°. 4767

—— Religion in England from 1800 to 1850. A history, with a postscript on subsequent events. London, 1884. 2 v. p. 8°. —1268

—— Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges, 1702–1800. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. —1288

—— Spanish reformers, their memories, and dwelling-places. London [1883]. 8°. —1292

—— William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. London. 1882. 8°. 3896

—— Primitive ecclesia: its authoritative principles and its modern representations. 55 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of the Rev. William Walford. *See* Walford, W.

—— Ages of christendom before the reformation. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 144.)—**Spiritual heroes:** or, sketches of the Puritans, their character, and times. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 61.)

**Stoughton,** William, and others. Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices . . . Boston, 1691; repr. 1868. sm. 4°. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*) 4626

**Stourm,** René. 1837—. Les finances de l'ancien régime et de la révolution origines du système financier actuel. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4684

**Stout,** Andrew V. McCabe, J. D., Jr. Andrew V. Stout. 8 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 130.)

**Stoves.** Babson, J. E. "The kitchen common-sense." 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 78.)

**Stow,** David. 1793–1864. Training system of education, including moral school training for large towns, and normal seminary, for training teachers to conduct the system. 11 ed. London, 1859. 8°. —2367

—— FRASER, W. Memoir of the life of David Stow. 1868.

**Stow,** John. 1525–1605. Annales; or, a generall chronicle of England, continued and augmented by Edmund Howes. Londini, 1631. fo. 1551

—— Summarie of the chronicles of England. Diligently collected, abridged, and continued unto this present year of Christ, 1604. London, 1604. 32°. 1588

—— Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark. Corrected . . . by John Strype. 6 ed. London, 1754–55. 2 v. fo. 2551

—— **Strype,** J. Life of S. 20 pp. (Stow, J., *Surv. of the cities of London and Westminster*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— and others. Foundation and description of the 3 most famous universities of England, viz. Cambridge, Oxford, and London. 37 pp. (Stow, J., *Annales*, p. 1051.)

**Stow,** *Mass.* Gardner, J. Account of S. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 83.)

**Stowe,** Calvin Ellis, *D. D.* [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 586.)

**Stowe,** Charles Edward. Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, compiled from her letters and journals. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3703

**Stowe,** Edwin. Velazquez. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

**Stowe,** *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. 1812—. Lady Byron vindicated, a history of the Byron controversy, from its beginning in 1816 to the present time. Boston, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 218.) 4817

—— Men of our times; or, leading patriots of the day, being narratives of the lives and deeds of statesmen, generals, and orators. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3823

*Contents.*

Andrew, J. A., *Gov. of Mass.*
Beecher, H. W.
Buckingham, W. A.
Chase, S. P.
Colfax, S., *Vice-Pres. of the U. S.*
Douglass, F.
Farragut, *Admiral* D. G.
Garrison, W. L.
Grant, U. S.
Greeley, H.
Howard, *Brig.-Gen.* O. O.
Lincoln, A.
Phillips, W.
Sheridan, *Gen.* P. H.
Sherman, *Gen.* W. T.
Stanton, E. M.
Sumner, C.
Wilson, H.

—— The Minister's wooing. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2–4, 1858–59.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 190; *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 145.)

—— Religious poems. With illustr. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1356

—— Sunny memories of foreign lands. Illustr. from designs by Hammatt Billings. Boston, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 301; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 423.) 1403

—— Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. With an introductory account of the work by the author. New ed. Boston, 1889. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 600; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 237; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 466.) 1272

—— True story of Lady Byron's life. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 295; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 377.)—**Little Captain Trott.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 300.)—The **Modern martyrdom of St. Perpetua.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 154.)—**Oldtown fireside stories.** 37 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 688; v. 26, 1870, pp. 62, 157, 424, 522, 654.)—**Our Florida plantation.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 641.)—**Our 2 girl.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 50.)—The **Parson's horse race.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 470.)—**Sam Lawson.** 9 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 97.)—**Sojourner Truth.** Tr. par Mlle. A. Couriard. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 274.)—A **Student's sea story.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 100.)

—— **Bentzon.** T. Ma femme et moi. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 622.)—Notes on Mrs. Stowe's History of the **Byron controversy.** 131 pp. (*Vindication of Lady Byron*, p. 206.)—**Chasles,** P. Uncle Tom's cabin. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 615.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. Une famille américaine. The Pearl of Orr's island. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 637; 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 970.)—Un roman d'amour puritain. The Minister's wooing. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 174.)—**Dred.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 693; *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 515; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 324.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 9 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 319.)—The **Mayflower.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 556.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman abolitioniste en Amérique. Uncle Tom's cabin. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 155.)—**Parton,** J. Mrs. H. B. Stowe and Uncle Tom's cabin. 5 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 73.)—**Poganuc people.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 430.)—**Warren,** S. Uncle Tom's cabin. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 179; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 393.)

—— Stowe, C. E. Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, compiled from her letters and journals. 1889.

—— Some account of S. and her family. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 518.)—**Bartlett,** D. W. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 23 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 73.)—**Cooke,** R. T. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 21 pp. (Ward, E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 581.)—**Twichell,** J. H. Harriet Beecher Stowe in Hartford. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 313.)

**Stowell,** *Baron.* *See* Scott, W., 1 *Baron Stowell.*

**Stowell,** Charles Henry, and **Stowell,** *Mrs.* Louisa Maria Reed. Microscope and its relation to medicine and pharmacy. Detroit, 1883. 12°. —1676

**Stowell,** William Henry, *D. D.* On the work of the spirit. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 357.)

—— and **Wilson,** Daniel. History of the Puritans and Pilgrim fathers. New York, 1888. p. 8°. —3265

**Stowting,** *England.* Smith, C. R. On some Anglo-Saxon remains discovered at S. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 398.)

**Stoy,** Karl Volkmar. 1815–85. Training of teachers. 2 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 81.)

**Strabo.** *Circa* B. C. 60–A. D. 24. Rerum geographicarum libri XVII: accedunt huic editioni, ad Casaubonianam III expressae, notae integrae G. Xylandri . . . aliorumque. Subjiciuntur chrestomathiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Amstelaedami, 1707. fo. 3261

—— Geographica. Graece cum versione reficta, accedit index variantis lectionis et tabula rerum nominumque locupletissima, curantibus C. Muellero et F. Duebnero. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

—— Geographica. Recognovit Augustus Meineke. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1877. 3 v. 16°. 3206

—— Geography, literally tr. with notes, the first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. London, 1854–57. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1458

—— Chrestomathiae e Strabonis Geographicorum libris XVII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 108 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 529.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 490.)—Ex libris de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Brandis,** C. A. On several passages of Strabo, Plutarch, and Athenaeus, concerning the works of Aristotle. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 56.)—**Cluverius.** Unpublished notes on S. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, pp. 131, 391.)—**Cobet,** C. G. De Laciniis antiquissimi codicis Strabonis nuper repertis; Ad Strabonem. 103 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, pp. 48, 79, 176.)—Responsio ad Gregorium N. Bernardakis. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 49.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Strabon und Pausanias. 87 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Curtius,** G. Verbesserungen und erlaeuterungen zum 8 buche Strabon's. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1862, p. 1.)—**Examination of a criticism on Falconer's ed. of S.** 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 45.)—Observations on the "**Examination of a criticism on Falconer's S.**" 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 152.)—**Falconer,** T. Two letters . . . relating to the Oxford S. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 445.)—**Fuhr,** M. Strabo's erdbeschreibung, von C. G. Groskurd. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 775.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De fontibus geographicorum Strabonis. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 97.)—**Jacobs,** C. F. W. Was sind *σχολια ἔργα* beim S.? 34 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 463.)—**Klaproth,** J. Commentaire sur la description des pays Caucasiens de S. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, pp. 48, 290.)—**Kramer,** G. Zu S. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 375.)—**Meyer,** P. Quaestiones Strabonianae. 26 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 47.)—**Niese,** B. Apollodors commentar zum schiffskataloge als quelle S. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 267.)—Beitraege zur biographie S. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 33.)—**Vogel,** A. Strabon. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 326.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 14, 1809, p. 429; v. 16, 1810, p. 55; Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1811, p. 273.

**Strabo,** Caius Fannius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 199.)

**Strachan,** John, *D. D., Bp. of Toronto.* 1778–1867. Letter to the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red river. London, 1816. 8°. (*With* Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk, Sketch of the British fur trade.*) 2466

**Strachan,** *Capt.* John. Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. London, 1888. 12°. 2497

**Strachey,** Edward (*Tr.*) Bija Ganita. *See* Bháscara Acharya.

**Strachey,** *Sir* John. India. London, 1888. 8°. 3416

—— and **Strachey,** *Lieut.-Gen.* Richard. Finances and public works of India from 1869–81. London, 1882. 8°. 3456

**Strachey,** *Rev.* John, **Pridden,** John, and **Upham,** Edward. Index to the rolls of Parliament, comprising the petitions, pleas, and proceedings of Parliament, from ann. 6 Edward I to ann. 19 Henry VII (1278–1503). London, 1832. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2391

**Strachey,** William. 17 *cent.* For the colony in Virginia Britannia. Lavves diuine, morall and martiall . . . London, 1612. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

—— Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the cosmographie and comodities of the country, together with the manners and customes of the people. Ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1849. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3584

—— True repertory of the wracke, and redemption of Sir Thomas Gates; upon, and from the islands of the Bermudas: his comming to Virginia, and the estate of that colonie then, and after, under the government of the Lord La Warre, July 15, 1610. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1734.)

**Strack,** Hermann Lebrecht, *D. D.* 1848—. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Anabasis. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3205

—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Kyropaedie. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 3205

—— Abraham Firkowitsch und der werth seiner entdeckungen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 163.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hosea et Joel prophetae ad fidem codicis Babylonici Petropolitani. Petropoli, 1875. fo. —1221

—— (*Ed.*) Prophetarum posteriorum codex Babylonicus Petropolitanus. Petropoli, 1876. fo. —1221

—— (*Ed.*) Porta linguarum orientalium. *See* Petermann, J. H., and others.

**Strack,** Johann Heinrich. 1806–80. Das altgriechische theatergebaeude. Nach saemmtlichen bekannten ueberresten dargestellt auf neun tafeln. Berlin, n. d. fo. 1731

**Strackerjan,** Karl. 1819—. Die Jeverlaendischen personennamen mit beruecksichtigung der ortsnamen. 46 pp. (*With* Mueller, L. H. O., *Oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler*, p. 1.)

**Strackerjan,** Ludwig (*Ed.*) —1881. Aberglaube und sagen aus dem herzogthum Oldenburg. Oldenburg, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 1236

**Stradivari,** Antonio. White, R. G. Antonius Stradivarius and the violin. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 253.)

**Strafford,** *Earl of. See* Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford.*

**Strafford.** 104 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 207.

**Strafford pamphlets.** *See* Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford.*

**Strahan,** Alexander. Norman Macleod, D. D., a slight contribution towards his biography. London, 1872. 12°. 4847

**Strahan,** William. HUME, D. Letters to William Strahan. 1888.

**Strahl,** Philipp, and **Hermann,** Ernst Adolf. Geschichte des russischen staates. Hamburg and Gotha, 1832–66. 7 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3756

**Strahlenberg,** Philipp Johann von. 18 *cent.* Das nord- und oestliche theil von Europa und Asia, in so weit solches das gantze russische reich mit Siberien und der grossen Tatarey in sich begreiffet, in einer historisch-geographischen beschreibung der alten und neueren zeiten, und vielen andern unbekannten nachrichten vorgestellet, nebst einer noch niemahls ans licht gegebenen tabula polyglotta, von zwey und dreyszigerley arten tatarischer voelker sprachen, und einen Kalmuckischen vocabulario . . . Stockholm, 1730. 4°. 3463

**Strains on structures** of ironwork. Sheilds, F. W. —1774

**Strains upon bridge girders** and roof trusses. Cargill, T. —1786

**Straith,** *Maj.* Hector. Treatise on fortification and artillery. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —2765, atlas —2762

**Stral,** Lorenz. Annales Danici, 1084–1314. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 302.)

**Strang,** James Jesse. Backus, C. K. An American king. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 553.)

**Strange,** *Lady* Margaret Clifford, *Countess of Derby.* **Strickland,** A. Lady Margaret Clifford. 31 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor Princesses, p. 298.)

**Strange,** *Sir* Robert. DENNISTOUN, J. Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange . . . and of his brother-in-law, Andrew Lumisden. 1855, 2 v.

**Strange,** Thomas Lumisden. Legends of the Old Testament, traced to their apparent primitive sources. London, 1874. 8°. —1226

**Strange adventure.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 133.)

**Strange adventures of a phaeton.** 216 pp. Black, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, pp. 161, 257, 392, 472; v. 26, 1872, pp. 40, 89, 183, 280, 345, 425; v. 27, 1873, p. 16.)

**Strange and monstrous serpent,** or dragon. 6 pp. Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.

**Strange bed,** A terribly. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 202.)

**Strange birth,** A true and certain relation of a. 26 pp. Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.

**Strange career** of the Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont. Telfer, *Capt.* J. B. 5892

**Strange disturbances** in an old house in Aungier-street, Account of. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 721.)

**Strange effects of faith,** The. Southcott, J., [*Writings.*] v. 1. —4225

**Strange event** in the life of Schalken the painter. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 579.)

**Strange histories.** Deloney, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1358

**Strange secret.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 822.)

**Strange stories** from a Chinese studio. Pu'Sung-ling. 2 v. 1207

**Strange story.** Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* 1287

**Strange story of Titahua.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 151.)

**Stranger,** The: a tale of the sea. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 81.)

**"Stranger, yet at home."** 16 pp. Wyman, L. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 100.)

**Stranger in America.** Lieber, F. 2 v. 2407

**Stranger in Baltimore.** Weishampel, J. F., Jr. 1217

**Stranger in the tropics.** Tyng, C. D. 2487

**Stranger's guide through Birmingham.** Cornish Brothers (*Pubs.*) 1468

**Stranger's tale,** The, or chimney corner of a country inn. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 166.)

**Strangeways,** *Capt.* Thomas. Sketch of the Mosquito shore, including the territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country . . . Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 157.) 2483

**Strangford,** *Viscount. See* Smythe, P. E. A. F. W. S., 8 *Viscount Strangford.*

**Strangford,** *Viscountess. See* Smythe, E. A. B., *Viscountess Strangford.*

**Straparola,** Giovanni Francesco. —1557. Tredeci piacevoli notte. Divise in II libri. Venetia, 1586. 16°. 1202

**Straparola,** *da Caravaggio*, Giovanni Francesco. —1557. Facétieuses nuits. Tr. par Jean Louveau et Pierre de Larivey. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

— Story of **Filenio Sisterna.** 13 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 3.)—Die **gezaehmte keiferin.** 5 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 329.) —Story of **Nerino of Portugal.** 14 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 46.)—**Novel.** 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 375.)—Die **rache;** Der ring. 20 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 301.)—Story of the **Two lovers of Pisa,** which Shakespeare employed in his play of the Merry wives of Windsor. Reprinted from Tarlton's News out of purgatory. 14 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

— **Prato,** S. Una novellina popolare italiana nello Straparola e nel des periers. 26 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 43.)

**Strasburg.**

Chroniken der oberrheinischen staedte. Strassburg. 1870–71, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8, 9.)

— Closener, F. Strassburger chronik. 1842. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.)

*The same.* 1870. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8.)

— Legrelle, A. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. 1883.

— Raymond-Signouret, P. Souvenirs du bombardment et de la capitulation de Strasbourg. 1872.

— Schmoller, G. Strassburgs bluete und die volkswirthschaftliche revolution im 13 jahrh. 1875. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 6.)

— — Strassburg zur zeit der zunftkaempfe und die reform seiner verfassung . . . im 15 jahrh. 1875. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 11.)

— Twinger *von Koenigshofen*, J. Chronik, 1400 (1415). 1870–71, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8, 9.)

— **Bernhard,** B. Essai sur l'histoire municipale de la ville de S. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 430.)—**Bischoefe** von S. bis ins 16 jahrh. 13 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 1051.)—**Burck,** A. Strasbourg sous la domination allemande. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 733.)—**Du Petit-Thouars,** P. Siége de S., Aout et Septembre, 1870. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 985.)—**Ellenhard,** *of Strasbourg.* Annales et chronica. 51 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 91.)—**Erkembald,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Leges municipales quas Argentinensi civitati dedit Erkembaldus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 583.)—Recht der **Juden.** 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 975.)—**Kalender von S.** 15 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 1064.)—**Koch,** C. G. de. Mémoire sur une Société littéraire qui se trouvoit établie à S. vers la fin du 15 siècle. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 356.)—**Kulturgeschichtliches.** 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 1019.)—**Martin,** E. Goethe in S. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 513.)—**Mérimée,** P. Sur un bas-relief du musée de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 250.)—**Morlet,** C. G. de. Bas-relief de S., représentant un Aeon. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 147; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Muenzrecht, muenze, und preise.** 26 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 987.) —**Recht der geistlichkeit und der klosterorden.** 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 967.) —**Riddle,** M. B. Strasburg after the surrender. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 311.)—**Saint-Genis,** V. de. Une conspiration royaliste à S. en 1792. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 392.)—**Stadtrechte und schwoerbriefe von S.** 30 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 921.)—**Stadtverfassung.** 16 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 951.)—**Urkunden zur geschichte der stadt.** 20 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 1031.)

**Strasburg,** *Cathedral.* Piton, F. La cathédrale de Strasbourg. 1861.

— **Chardin,** F. Une statue de la cathédrale de S. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 222.)—**Dumont,** A. Remarques archéologiques sur quelques détails de la cathédrale de S. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 219.)—**Muenster.** 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 9, p. 1013.)

**Strasburg,** *Clock.* Spalding, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* Astronomical clock of S. 11 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, p. 685.)—**Strasburg clock.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 460.)

**Strasburg,** *Libraries.* Barack, K. A. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke mittelhochdeutscher gedichte in der universitaets- und landesbibliothek zu S. 31 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 161.)—**Reuss,** R. Lettre sur les bibliothèques publiques de S. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 151.) — **Strassburg library.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 66.)

**Strassburger,** Eduard. 1844—. Coniferen und die gnetaceen. Eine morphologische studie. Mit einem atlas von 26 tafeln. Jena, 1872. 2 v. 4°. —2692

**Strassburger volksgespraeche.** Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) 3354

**Strassmaier,** J. N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen woerter der Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia, v. 2, sowie anderer meist unveroeffentlichter inschriften. Leipzig, 1886. 4°. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriologische biblioth.* v. 4.) 1222

**Strategy.** *See* Military art and science.

**Straten-Ponthos,** August van der. Budget du Brésil, ou recherches sur les ressources de cet empire dans leurs rapports avec les intérêts européens du commerce et de l'émigration. Bruxelles, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 1623

**Stratford,** *Lieut.* W. S. On the elements of the orbit of Halley's comet, at its appearance in the years 1835 and 1836. London, 1837. 8°. (*With* Astron. nachrichten, v. 13.) —2462

**Stratford de Redcliffe,** *Viscount.* *See* Canning, *Sir* S. (in supplement).

**Stratford-le-Bow,** *England.* Burges, A. Account of the old bridge at S. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 77.)

**Stratford records** and the Shakespeare autotypes. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

**Stratford-upon-Avon.** Bellew, J. C. M. Shakespeare's home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. 1863.

— Fairholt, F. W. Home of Shakspere illustrated and described. 1847.

— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. 1864.

— — Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. 5 ed. 1887.

— Moncrieff, W. T. Excursion to Stratford-upon-Avon. 1824.

— Wheler, R. B. History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon. n. d.

— **Browne,** C. E. Shakespeare's son-in-law. A study of old S. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 419.)—**Fine day at S.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, pp. 505, 718.)—**Great Stratford jubilee** of 1769. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 603.)—**Hales,** J. W. At S. An historical association. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 413.)—**Miller,** C. H. On and about the Avon. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 325.)—**Visit to S.** and account of proceedings in the town-hall, to preserve the house of Shakespeare. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 162.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Stratford-upon-Avon. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 433.)—**Winter,** W. Stratford-upon-Avon. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 864.)

**Strathbogie,** *Scotland.* STUART, J. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie, 1631-54. 1843. (*Spalding Club.*)

**Stratification of language.** *See* Mueller, F. M.

**Stratmann,** Franz Heinrich. Dictionary of the old English language, compiled from writings of the 12, 13, 14, and 15 centuries. London, 1873. sm. 4°. 1165

—— Mittelenglische grammatik. Koeln, 1885. 8°. —2122

**Strato,** *of Athens, Comic poet.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 702.)

**Strato,** *of Lampsacus.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 369.)

**Stratocles.** B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 472.)

**Strattis,** *of Athens, Comic poet.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 291; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 711.)

**Stratton,** C. C., *D. D.* (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven. *See* Haven, E. O.

**Stratton,** *Rev.* R. B. Captivity of the Oatman girls: being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. San Francisco, 1857. 12°. 1618

**Stratton,** Thomas. 1816—. Celtic origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin languages, and of many classical proper names, proved by a comparison of Greek and Latin with the Gaelic language or the Celtic of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. —2115

**Stratton,** *England.* Peacock, E. Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of S., Cornwall. 42 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 195.)

**Strauch,** Philipp (*Ed.*) Offenbarungen der Adelheid Langmann, klosterfrau zu Engelthal. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 26.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Der Marner. *See* Conrad, der Marner (in supplement).

**Straus-Durckheim,** Hercule. 1790-1865. Anatomie descriptive et comparative du chat, type des mammifères en général et des carnivores en particulier. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. —1662, atlas —1692

—— Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux arcticulés, auxquelles on a joint l'anatomie descriptive du Melolontha Vulgaris (Hanneton) donné comme exemple de l'organisation des Coléoptères. Paris, 1828. 4°, and atlas, 4°. —2641

—— Traité pratique et théorique d'anatomie comparative. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1607

—— **Walker,** J. Straus-Durckheim's Natural theology. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 419.)

**Strauss,** David Friedrich. 1808-74. Gesammelte schriften. Nach des verfassers letztwilligen bestimmungen zusammengestellt. Eingeleitet und mit erklaerenden nachweisungen versehen von Eduard Zeller. Bonn, 1876-77. 12 v. 8°. —4254

*Contents.* **Alte schauspieldirector,** v. 2.—**Alte und der neue glaube,** v. 6.—Ludwig **Bauer,** v. 2.—**Beethoven's** neunte symphonie und ihre bewunderer, v. 2.—Barthold Heinrich **Brockes** und Hermann Samuel Reimarus, v. 2.—**Christus** des glaubens und der Jesus der geschichte, v. 5.—**Deutsche gespraeche,** v. 1.—Von unsern grossen **dichtern,** v. 6.—**Goettin im gefaengniss,** v. 2.—Soirées de **Grandval,** v. 2.—Die **halben** und die ganzen, v. 5.—Ulrich von **Hutten,** v. 7.—Karl **Immermann,** v. 2.—Leben **Jesu,** v. 3. 4.—Justinus **Kerner,** v. 1.—Friedrich Gottlieb **Klopstock,** v. 10.—Joseph **Koch's** gedanken ueber aeltere und neuere malerei, v. 2.—**Koelner dom,** v. 1.—**Krieg** und friede, v. 1.—**Lessing's** Nathan der weise, v. 2.—**Literarische denkwuerdigkeiten,** v. 1.—Christian **Maerklin,** v. 10.—**Miscellen,** v. 2.—Erinnerungen an Johann Adam **Moehler,** v. 2.—Von unseren grossen **musikern,** v. 6.—**Papierreisende,** v. 2.—**Poetisches gedenkbuch,** v. 12.—**Reimarus** und seine schutzschrift fuer die vernuenftigen verehrer Gottes, v. 5.—Der **Romantiker** auf dem throne der Caesaren, v. 1.—Ludwig Timotheus **Spittler,** v. 2.—Worte des andenkens an Friedrich Wilhelm **Strauss,** v. 1.—Barbara **Streicherin** von Aalen, v. 2.—Sechs **theologisch-politische volksreden,** v. 1.—**Todesstrafe,** v. 1.—Freiherr K. F. E. von **Uexkuell** und seine gemaeldesammlung, v. 2.—**Voltaire,** v. 11.—Zur erinnerung an den maler Eberhard **Waechter,** v. 2.—Der alte schauspieldirector Jakob **Winter,** v. 2.

—— Christliche glaubenslehre in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung und im kampfe mit der modernen wissenschaft. Tuebingen, 1840-41. 2 v. 8°. —4216

—— New life of Jesus. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 206; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 268; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 291.) —1244

—— Old faith and the new, a confession. Authorized tr. from the 6 ed. by Mathilde Blind. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 286.) —4224

—— Ulrich von Hutten. 2 ed. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 5866

—— Voltaire. Bonn, 1877. 8°. 5896

—— ULRICI, H. Strauss as a philosophical thinker. A refutation of his book "The old faith and the new." 1874.

—— **Appleton,** C. E. Strauss as a theologian. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 234.)—**Bayne,** P. Strauss's New life of Christ. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 317.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. Strauss's Life of Jesus. The mythic theory. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 145.)—Strauss's **Confession.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 536; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 366.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Strauss's Life of Jesus. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 313.)—**Frohschammer,** J. Strauss on the old and the new faiths. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 37.)—**Greenleaf and S.:** the truth of Christianity. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 382.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Critique on Strauss's Life of Jesus. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 48.)—Strauss and the **mythic theory.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 130.)—**Parker,** T. Strauss's Life of Jesus. 44 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 273.)—**Quinet,** E. Vie de Jésus, par S. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 585.)—Der **Romantiker auf dem throne der Caesaren,** oder Julian der Abtruennige. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 94.)—**Strauss and Parker.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 136.)—**Strauss, Renan and "Ecce Homo."** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 450.)—**Vorlaender,** F. Ueber die philosophisch-theologische theorie des Dr. S. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 69.)—**Weisse,** C. F. Strauss und Bruno Bauer. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 40.)

—— ZELLER, E. David Friedrich Strauss in his life and writings. 1874.

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. Le docteur S. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 516.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Strauss. 64 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 950; v. 28, 1876, pp. 124, 263.)—**Goadby,** E. Strauss as a politician. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 529.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. David Friedrich Strauss. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 372.)—**Nast,** W. Recollections of S. 6 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 343.)—**Réville,** A. Nouvelle confession de foi du Docteur S. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 257.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 60, 1874, p. 41.

**Strauss,** Friedrich Wilhelm. Strauss, D. F. Worte des andenkens an S. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 112.)

**Strauss,** G. L. M. Emperor William. The life of a great king and good man. London, 1888. 12°. 4707

—— Men who have made the new German empire. A series of brief biographic sketches. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3683

*Contents.*

Albert, *King of Saxony*, v. 2.
Alvensleben, K. von, v. 2.
Bismarck-Schoenhausen, K. O. E. L., *Fuerst* von, v. 1.
Bucher, L. v. 2.
Camphausen, O. v. 2.
Delbrueck, M. F. R. v. 2.
Dreyse, J. N. von, v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Queen of Prussia*, v. 1.
Falckenstein, E. F. E. V. von, v. 2.
Frederick William III, *King of Germany*, v. 2.
Goeben, A. K. F. C. von, v. 2.
Gruenberg, v. 2.
Hartmann, J., *Freiherr* von, v. 2.
Herwarth von Bittenfeld, K. E. v. 2.
Heydt, A. von der, v. 2.
Hindersin, G. E. von, v. 2.
Krupp, A. v. 2.
Lasker, E. v. 2.
Manteuffel, K. R. E., *Freiherr* von, v. 2.
Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von, v. 1.
Roon, A. T. E., *Graf* von, v. 1.
Steinmetz, K. F. von, v. 2.
Tann-Rathsamhausen, L. S., *Freiherr* von, v. 2.
Werder, A. K. F. W. L., *Graf* von, v. 2.
William I, *King of Prussia*, v. 1.
Wrangel, F. H. E., *Graf* von, v. 2.

**Roman Episcopate** and the old Catholic movement in Germany, v. 1.—"**Vae victis!**" of Donchery, v. 1.

**Strauss,** Gerhard Friedrich Abraham. 1786–1863. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem. A picture of Judaism, in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. Tr. from the German. London, 1824. 2 v. p. 8°. 2315

—— Glory of the house of Israel; or, the Hebrew's pilgrimage to the holy city; comprising a picture of Judaism in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. Phila. 1869. 12°. 2315

*Note.*—An Am. ed. of the preceding.

**Strauss und Torney,** Victor Friedrich von. 1809—. Bezeichnungen der farben blau und gruen im chinesischen alterthum. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 502.)—Vierzehntes kapitel des **Taò-tĕ-kīng** von Laò-tsè. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 473.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lao-Tse's Tao-te-king. *See* Lao-Tse.

**Strawberries.** Burroughs, J. Strawberries. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 477.)

**Straws,** Illustrative chapter on. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 127.)

**Stray canto,** The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 72.)

**Stray leaflets** from the German oak. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 159; v. 15, 1840, p. 625.)

**Stray studies** from England and Italy. Green, J. R. 2266

**Strayed reveller,** The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 340.)

**Streamlet,** *Rev.* Josiah. Brief sketch of S. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 633.)

**Streams.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 375.)

**Streatfeild,** *Rev.* Thomas. L., B. L. The Rev. T. S., of Charts' Edge. 8 pp. 11 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 137.)

**Streckfuss,** Adolf Friedrich Karl (*Ed.*) 1779–1844. Theodor Koerner's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Koerner, K. T.

—— (*Tr.*) Dante Alighieri's Goettliche komoedie. *See* Dante Alighieri (in supplement).

**Street,** Alfred Billings. 1811–81. Indian Pass. New York, 1869. 12°. 2407

—— Woods and waters: or, the Saranacs and Racket. With map. New York, 1860. 12°. 2406

—— **American forest spring.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 97.)—**Each side the bridge.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 368.)—**Harmony of the universe.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 168.)—**Jim Allthings.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 542.)—The **locust.** (Poem.) 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 563.)—**Nightfall:** a picture. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 193.)—**Poem,** dedicated to the Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science. 9 pp. (*Dudley observatory*, p. 127.)

**Street,** Arthur Edmund. Memoir of George Edmund Street, R. A., 1824–81. London, 1888. 8°. 4782

**Street,** George Edmund. 1824–81. Brick and marble in the middle ages: notes of tours in the north of Italy. London, 1874. 8°. —1784

—— Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 2 ed. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 143.) —1784

—— **Architecture in the** 13 **century.** 45 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 1.)

—— STREET, A. E. Memoir of George Edmund Street, R. A., 1824–81. 1888.

**Street ballads,** Modern. Ashton, J. 1337

**Street-cries of New York.** 6 pp. Shanly, C. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 199.)

**Street railroads.** EASTON, A. Practical treatise on street, or horse-power railways. 1859.

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Les tramways, historique, situation actuelle, et avenir de cette industrie. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 503.)—Les tramways ruraux. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 1116.)—**Howells,** W. D. By horse-car to Boston. 23 pp. (*Suburban sketches*, p. 91.)

**Streeter,** Edwin William. Great diamonds of the world, their history and romance. Ed. by J. Hatton and A. H. Keane. London [1882]. 8°. —1735

—— Precious stones and gems. Their history and distinguishing characteristics. Illustrated. 2 ed. London, 1879. 8°. —1735

**Streeter,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth M. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. 6 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 659.)

**Streeter,** Sebastian Ferris. 1810–64. First commander of Kent island. Baltimore, 1868. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 2.) 3592

—— Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 9.) 3592

—— **Maryland,** 200 years ago: a discourse. 76 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Streets.** BECKWITH, A. Report on asphalt and bitumen as applied to construction of streets. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 4.)

—— GILLMORE, *Maj.-Gen.* Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. 1876.

—— **Didron,** A. N., and Petit de Julleville, (—). Rues et routes au moyen âge. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 307.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Strassennamen von gewerben. 72 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 1; v. 15, 1870, p. 261; v. 16, 1871, p. 265.)

*See also* **Pavements.**—**Roads.**

**Strehlke,** Ernst Gottfried Wilhelm. Aufzeichnungen zur geschichte des bisthums Pomesanien . . . herausg. von Max Toeppen. 55 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 385.)—(*Ed.*) Kurze Preussische annalen, 1190–1337; Ueber einen kuerzlich aufgefundenen siegelstempel Herzog Metwin's I von Ostpommern. Mit abbildung. 6 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, pp. 1, 729.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei fragmente einer kurzen reimchronik von Preussen. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annales expeditialis Prussici, 1233–1414. *See* Annales expeditiales.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronica terrae Prussiae, 1029 (sc. 1098)–1450. *See* Chronica terrae Prussiae.

—— (*Ed.*) Franciscani Thorunensis annales Prussici (941–1414). *See* Franciscani Thorunensis annales.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. *See* Scriptores.

**Strehlke,** Fr. Goethe's briefe. Verzeichniss unter angabe von quelle, ort, datum und anfangsworten. Darstellung der beziehungen zu den empfaengern. Inhaltsangaben. Mittheilungen von bisher ungedruckten briefen. Herausg. von Fr. Strehlke. Berlin. 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. —3176

**Streicherin von Aalen,** Barbara. Strauss, D. F. Barbara Streicherin von Aalen. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 355.)

**Streinn,** Richard. —1601. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. 73 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1070.)

**Streit zwischen mensch und thier.** Dieterici, F. (*Tr.*) 3106

**Streitgedicht** in der altprovenzalischen lyrik. Selbach, L. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 57.) 2305

**Streitwolf,** Friedrich Wilhelm, and **Klener,** Rudolph Ernst (*Eds.*) Libri symbolici ecclesiae catholicae. Conjuncti atque notis, prolegomenis indicibusque instructi. Gottingae, 1838. 2 v. p. 8°. —1235

**Strength.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 486.)

**Strength and beauty.** Hopkins, M. 2267

**Strength and weakness** of human reason. 146 pp. (Watts, I., *Works*, v. 3, p. 377.)

**Strength of bridges** and roofs, Treatise on the. Shreve, S. H. —1784

**Strength of cast iron** and other metals, Practical essay on the. Tredgold, T. —1785

**Strength of materials.**

BAKER, B. Strength of beams, columns, and arches. 1870.

—— BARLOW, P. Treatise on the strength of timber, cast and malleable iron, and other materials. 1851.

—— CARGILL, T. Strains upon bridge girders and roof trusses. 1873.

—— GRANT, J. Experiments on the strength of cement. 1875.

—— HODGKINSON, E. Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron. 1846.

*The same.* 1860. (Tredgold, T., *Pract. essay on the strength of cast iron.*)

—— PARKER, *Maj.* F. H. Reports of tests on the strength of structural material, made at the Watertown Arsenal, Mass., during the years ending June 30, 1884, '85. 1886, 2 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. docs.* v. 2, No. 35; v. 3, No. 36.)

—— SHEILDS, F. W. Strains on structures of ironwork. 1867.

—— TODHUNTER, I. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time, v. 1. Ed. by K. Pearson. 1886.

—— TREDGOLD, T. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals. 1860–61.

—— **Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Expériences sur la force du bois. 77 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 5.)—**Warr.** G. F. The strength of materials. 50 pp. (*With his* Dynamics, p. 233.)

**Strength out of weakness.** *See* Whitfield, H.

**Stret,** Jean. La fille du Sardinier, poēme. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 555.)

**Stretlingen,** Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich *von Stretlingen.*

**Stretton,** Richard. Henry, M. Sermon preached . . . on occasion of the death of S. 23 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 384.)

**Streuber,** Wilhelm Theodor. 1816–57. On the earliest poetry of the Romans. 21 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 140.)

**Stricker,** Der. 13 *cent.* Karl der grosse. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Bartsch. Quedlinburg, 1857. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 35.) —3125

—— Kleinere gedichte. Herausg. von Karl August Hahn. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 18.) —3125

—— Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli magni expeditione Hispanicâ. [*Ger.*] Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.) 3601

—— Daz **bloch.** 24 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 99.)—Das **maere von den gaeuhuehnern.** 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 457.)—**Pfaffe Amis.** 98 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 1.)

—— **Ehrismann,** G. Zum Stricker. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 314.)—**Jecklin,** C. von. Zu des Strickers Karl. 88 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 129.)

**Stricker,** John. Sketch of the life and character of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Baltimore, 1835. 12°. 3767

**Stricker,** Salomon, and others. Manual of human and comparative histology. Tr. by Henry Power. London, 1870–73. 3 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

*The same.* American tr. Ed. by Albert H. Buck. New York, 1872. 8°. —1603

**Stricker,** Wilhelm. Amazonen in sage und geschichte. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 423.)—Der **Blitz und seine wirkungen.** 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 669.)—**Feuerzeuge.** 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 243.)—**Goethe und Frankfurt am Main.** die beziehungen des dichters zu seinem vaterstand. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 859.)—Geschichte der **menagerien** und zoologischen gaerten. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 921.)

**Strickland,** Agnes. 1796–1874. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. p. 8°. 3812

*Contents.* **Edward V.—Edward VI.—William Rufus.**

—— Lives of the last 4 princesses of the royal house of Stuart. London, 1872. 8°. 3842

*Contents.*

Elizabeth, *Princess.*
Henrietta Anna, *Duchesse d' Orléans.*
Louisa Maria, *Princess.*
Mary, *Princess of Orange.*

—— Lives of the 7 bishops committed to the tower in 1688. London, 1866. 8°. 3844

*Contents.*

Ken, T., *Bp. of Bath and Wells.*
Lake, J., *Bp. of Chichester.*
Lloyd, W., *Bp. of Worcester.*
Sancroft, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Trelawney, *Sir* J., *Bp. of Bristol.*
Turner, F., *Bp. of Ely.*
White, T., *Bp. of Peterborough.*

—— Lives of the Tudor princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. London, 1868. p. 8°. 3812

*Contents.*

Clifford, *Lady* E. B., *Countess of Cumberland.*
Dudley, *Lady* J. G.
Keyes, *Lady* M. G.
Mary, *Queen of France, afterwards Duchess of Suffolk.*
Seymour, *Lady* A. S.
Seymour, *Lady* C. G., *Countess of Hertford.*
Strange, *Lady* M. C., *Countess of Derby.*

—— Worcester field; or, the cavalier. A poem in 4 cantos, with historical notes. London, n. d. 12°. 1308

— **Dangers of wrong-doing.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 226.)—**Nelson's sword.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 134.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rome, regal and republican. *See* Strickland, J. M.

—— Letters of **Mary,** Queen of Scots. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 253.)

—— Strickland, J. M. Life of Agnes Strickland. 1887.

—— and **Strickland,** Elizabeth. Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest; with anecdotes of their courts. Boston, 1860. 12 v. in 6, 8°. 3834

*Contents.*

Adelicia, *of Louvaine,* v. 1.
Anne, v. 11, 12.
Anne, *of Bohemia,* v. 2.
Anne, *of Cleves,* v. 4.
Anne, *of Denmark,* v. 7.
Anne, *of Warwick,* v. 3.
Anne Boleyn, v. 4.
Berengaria, *of Navarre,* v. 2.
Catharine, *of Aragon,* v. 4.
Catharine, *of Braganza,* v. 8.
Catharine, *of Valois,* v. 3.
Catherine Howard, v. 4.
Catherine Parr, v. 5.
Eleanor, *of Aquitaine,* v. 1.
Eleanor, *of Castile,* v. 2.
Eleanor, *of Provence,* v. 2.
Elizabeth, v. 6, 7.
Elizabeth, *of York,* v. 4.
Elizabeth Woodville, v. 3.
Henrietta Maria, v. 8.
Isabella, *of Angoulême,* v. 2.
Isabella, *of France,* v. 2.
Isabella, *of Valois,* v. 3.
Joan, *of Navarre,* v. 3.
Margaret, *of Anjou,* v. 3.
Marguerite, *of France,* v. 2.
Mary I, v. 5.
Mary II, v. 10, 11.
Mary Beatrice, *of Modena,* v. 9, 10.
Matilda, *of Boulogne,* v. 1.
Matilda, *of Flanders,* v. 1.
Matilda, *of Scotland,* v. 1.
Philippa, *of Hainault,* v. 2.
Seymour, Jane, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 506; v. 12, 1842, p. 518; v. 22, 1847, p. 428; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 453; *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 435.)

*Note.*—Elizabeth's name omitted from the t. p. at her own request. Mrs. M. Hall's "Lives of the queens of England before the Norman conquest" is bound as v. 7 of this set.

—— — Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1850–59. 8 v. 8°. 3845

*Contents.*

Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia,* v. 8.
Magdalen, *of France,* v. 1.
Margaret Douglas, *Countess of Lennox,* v. 2.
Margaret (*Tudor*), v. 1.
Mary, *of Lorraine,* v. 1, 2.
Mary Stuart, v. 3–7.
Sophia, *Electress of Hanover,* v. 8.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 73.)

*Note.*—Elizabeth's name omitted from the t. p. at her own request.

**Strickland,** Hugh Edwin. 1811–53. Selections from the scientific writings of. London, 1858. 8°. (*With* Jardine, *Sir* W., *Mem. of Strickland.*) 4764

*Contents.* On **accent** and quantity.—Memoirs on the geology of **Asia Minor.**—On the naturalization of **Dreissena polymorpha** in Great Britain.—Memoirs on the geology of **Great Britain** and Ireland.—On the mode of progression observed in the genus **Lima.**—Ancient colossal statue near **Magnesia.**—**Nomenclature** and classification.—**Ornithological memoirs.**—On the satellitary nature of **shooting stars** and aërolites.

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. *See* Agassiz, L. J. R.

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. 1858.

**Strickland,** Jane Margaret. Life of Agnes Strickland. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. 4787

—— Rome, regal and republican, a family history of Rome. Ed. by Agnes Strickland. London, 1854. 8°. 2756

**Strickland,** M. Memoir of the life, writings, and mechanical inventions of Edmund Cartwright, inventor of the power loom. London, 1843. 12°. 4827

**Strickland,** William. 1787–1854. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects. Phila. 1826. obl. 4°. —2711

—— Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1840. 8°. 3882

—— **Gill,** Edward H., and **Campbell,** Henry R. Public works of the United States of America. London, 1841. fo. —3723

**Strickland,** William Peter. 1809–84. History of the American Bible Society, revised, and brought down to the present time. With an introduction, by Rev. N. L. Rice. New York, 1856. 8°. —3276

—— Pioneer bishop: the life and times of Francis Asbury. With an introduction by Nathan Bangs, D. D. Manchester, 1860. 12°. 4777

**Strictures on the modern system** of female education. More, H., *Works,* v. 3. 2187

**Strictures on the right,** expedience, and indiscriminate denunciation, of capital punishment; containing observations on the true nature of justice, and the legitimate design of penal institutions. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 115.)

**Strictures upon an Historical review** of the state of Ireland, by Francis Plowden. Musgrave, *Sir* R. 2585

**Strife and peace.** 133 pp. Bremer, F., *Works,* v. 3, p. 386.

**Strife by the Darro.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 119.)

**Strigel,** Bernhard. Bode, W. Bernard Strigel, der sogenannte meister der sammlung Hirscher. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 54.)—**Scheibler, L.** Verzeichniss der werke Strigels. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 59.)

**Striges.** *See* Owls.

**Strigils,** Notes on inscribed. 1 p. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 258.)

**Strigul,** *Earls of.* Planché, J. R. On the Earls of S. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 265.)

**Strijd met Vlaanderen.** Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 3. —3105

**Strikes.**

Dacus, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. 1877.

—— Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports,* v. 3, No. 4174.)

—— WEEKS, J. D. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries; with supplementary reports on the average retail prices of necessaries of life, and on trades societies, and strikes and lockouts. 1886. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 20.)

—— **Agricultural labourers' strike.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 145.)—Agricultural strike. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 233.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy**, L. Question des grèves dans le bassin houiller de la Loire Organisation des associations de prevoyance. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 476; v. 3, pp. 5, 411.)—**Crapsey**, E. Anthracite problem. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 647.)—**Cucheval Clarigny**, A. Grèves aux Etats-Unis. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, pp. 560, 763.)—**Fothergill**, S. Trades' unions, strikes, and lockouts. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 107.)—**Greg**, W. R. Strikes, short hours, poor-law, and laissez faire. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 265.)—**Hopper**, W. R. An iron-master's view of strikes. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 742.)—**Howell**, G. Strikes: their cost and results. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 767.)—**Hughes**, T. Trades' unions, strikes, and co-operation. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 75.)—Strikes and **industrial co-operation.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 349.)—**Lancashire strikes.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 52.)—**Langlois**, A. Grève des ouvriers de chemins de fer aux Etats-Unis. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 617.)—Strike and the **lock-out.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 766.)—Strikes and **lock-outs.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 119.)—**Potter**, G. Strikes and lock-outs, from the workman's point of view. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 32.)—Trades' unions, strikes, and lock-outs. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 525.)—**Remonstrance against strikes.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 707.)—**Reybaud**, L. Grèves en Allemagne. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 439.)—**Rondelet**, A. Question des grèves. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, pp. 526, 1037.)—**Scott**, T. A. Recent strikes. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 351.)—**Tallichet**, E. Les ouvriers et leur avenir. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 103, 387.)—Strikes: their **tendencies and remedies.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 1.)—**Trades unions and strikes.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 718; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 160; *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 341; v. 67, 1838, p. 209.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 58, 1873, p. 336; Quart. Rev. v. 106, 1859, p. 485. *Also* **Labor and Laboring classes.—Trades' unions.**

**Stringer,** Philip. 16 *cent.* Grand reception and entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Oxford in 1592. 27 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 245: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

**Stringfellow,** Thornton. Scriptural and statistical views in favor of slavery. Richmond, Va., 1856. 8°. —2347

**Stringham,** Silas Horton. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 112. 11 pp.

**Striparva.** Foucaux, P. E. Strîparva, tr. du Sanscrit. 75 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, pp. 5, 259.)

**Stripes for South Carolina.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 391.)

**Strobel,** Adam Walther (*Ed.*) 1792–1850. Correspondenz des Dr. Thomas Murner mit dem Magistrate der stadt Strassburg. *See* Murner, T.

—— and **Engelhardt,** Ludwig Heinrich. Vaterlaendische geschichte des Elsasses, von der fruehesten bis auf die gegenwaertige zeit. Strassburg, 1841–49. 6 v. 8°. 3672

**Strobel,** *Rev.* P. A. The Salzburgers and their descendants: being the history of a colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah. Baltimore, 1855. 12°. —3275

**Strodtmann,** Adolf Heinrich. 1829–79. H. Heine's leben und werke. Berlin, 1873–74. 2 v. 16°. 5861

—— (*Ed.*) Heinrich Heine's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Heine, C. J. H.

**Strofflet,** Nicolas. BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Chieftains of Vendee. Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Strofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

**Strohm,** Isaac (*Ed.*) Speeches of Thomas Corwin, with a sketch of his life. *See* Corwin, T.

**Stroler's pacquet open'd,** containing 7 jovial drolls or farces, calculated for the meridian of Bartholomew and Southwark fairs. London, 1742. 12°. 3377

*Contents.* The **Bilker bilk'd.**—The **Braggadochio.**—The **Feign'd shipwreck.**—The **Guardians over-reached in their own humour.**—The **Litigious suitor defeated.**—The **Sexes mismatched.**—The **Witchcraft of love.**

**Strollers,** The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 94.)

**Strom,** Christian Ludvig. 1771–1859. Om opdragelse til mandighed. 40 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 249.)

**Strombeck,** Friedrich Karl von. Memoirs of S. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 167.)

**Stromer,** Ulman. 1329–1407. Puechel von meim geslechtet und von abenteur, 1349 bis 1407. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1.) 3666

**Strong,** Caleb. Lodge, H. C. Caleb Strong. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 224.)—**Sonnets.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 587.)

**Strong,** G. D. The rebellion of freedom. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 194.)

**Strong,** James, *D. D.* 1822—. Cyclopaedia of biblical . . . literature. *See* M'Clintock, J., and Strong, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Book of Esther. *See* Schultz, F. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Book of the prophet Daniel. *See* Zoeckler, O.

**Strong,** Selah Brewster. Political portraits. Selah B. Strong. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 553.)

**Strong,** Theodore, *LL. D.* 1790–1869. Treatise on elementary and higher algebra. New York, 1859. 8°. —2425

**Strong,** William, *LL. D.* Political portraits. Hon. Wm. Strong, of Pa. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 269.)

**Strongylion.** Kluegmann, A. Amazonenstatuen von Phidias, Polyklet, und S. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 321.)

**Strother,** David Hunter (Porte Crayon, *pseud.*) 1816–88. Virginia illustrated: containing a visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon and his cousins. New York, 1857. 8°. 3584

—— The **Baby.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 539.)—**Confessions of a candidate.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 329.)—**Home.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 236.)—The **Mountains.** 137 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 659, 801; v. 45, 1872, pp. 21, 347, 502, 801; v. 46, 1873, p. 669; v. 47, 1873, p. 821; v. 49, 1874, p. 156; v. 51, 1875, p. 475.)

**Stroud,** George McDowell. 1795–1875. Sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several states of the United States of America. Phila. 1827. 8°. —2342

**Strousberg,** Bethel Henry (*originally* Baruch Hirsch). **Valbert,** G. Une grandeur déchue. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 213.)

**Stroutemyer,** J. N. The experience of Felix Panton. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 914.)

**Strozzi,** Alessandra. Reumont, A. von. Alessandra Strozzi. Eine florentinische edelfrau im 15 jahrh. 154 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, p. 1.)

**Strozzi,** Bernardo. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole génoise. 8 pp.

**Strozzi,** *Gen.* Filippo. Torsay, H. T. S. de. Vie, mort, et tombeau de S. 60 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 401.)

**Strozzi,** Filippo. Strozzi, L. F. Vita di Filippo Strozzi il vecchio. 1851.

**Strozzi,** Giovanni Batista, *called* Filippo. **Strozzi,** L. F. Vita di Filippo Strozzi figliuolo di Filippo. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2.)

**Strozzi,** Lorenzo Francesco. 16 *cent.* Vita di Filippo Strozzi il vecchio, con documenti ed illustrazioni per cura del Can. Giuseppe Bini e di Pietro Bigazzi. Firenze, 1851. r. 8°. 4782

— Vita di Filippo **Strozzi** figliuolo di Filippo. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2.)

**Strozzi,** Pietro. *Circa* 1575–1640. Treatise of the opinions of the Chaldaeans, touching the patriarke of Babylon, and the Nestorians in Asia. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 163.)

**Strozzi family.** Bianciardi, E. D. R. A Florentine family in the 15 century. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 672.)

**Structural and systematic botany,** Introduction to. Gray, A. —2605

**Structural and systematic conchology.** Tryon, G. W., Jr. 3 v. —2655

**Structure and affinities** of the "tabulate corals" of the palaeozoic period. Nicholson, H. A. —2653

**Structure and distribution** of coral reefs. Darwin, C. R. —2656

**Structure of animal life.** Agassiz, L. J. R. —1693

**Structure of the cotton fibre.** Bowman, F. H. —3735

**Struempell,** Ludwig Adolf. 1812—. Natur und entstehung der traeume. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. —1425

— Die zeitliche aufeinanderfolge der **gedanken.** 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 821.)

**Struensee,** Johann Friedrich, *Greve* von. Falkenskjold, S. O. Authentische und hoechstmerkwuerdige aufklaerungen ueber die geschichte der Grafen Struensee und Brandt. [*Anon.*] 1788.

— Giessing, H. P. Struensee og Guldberg eller tvende revolutioner ved Hoffet i Kjobenhavn. 1849.

— Jenssen-Tusch, G. F. von. Verschwoerung gegen die Koenigin Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark . . . und die Grafen Struensee und Brandt. 1864.

— Muenter, B. Bekehrungsgeschichte des vormaligen Grafen und koeniglichen daenischen geheimen Cabinetsministers J. F. Struensee. 1772.

— Reverdil, E. S. F. Struensée et la cour de Copenhague, 1760–72. Mémoires. 1858.

— Wittich, K. Struensee. 1879.

— **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Sketch of the administration and fall of S. 9 pp. (*Miscel. works*, Lond. ed. v. 2, p. 393; N. Y. ed. p. 217; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 360.) —**Parkman,** F. Conversion and death of S. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 134.)

*See also* **Caroline Matilda,** *Queen of Denmark.*

**Struggle for national education.** Morley, J. —2376

**Struggle for neutrality** in America. Adams, C. F. 1644

**Struggles for fame and fortune.** 48 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, pp. 106, 196, 272.)

**Struggles social,** financial, and political of Petroleum V. Nasby. Locke, D. R. 2205

**Strutt,** Joseph. 1742–1802. Chronicle of England. London, 1777–78. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1592

*Contents.* From the arrival of Julius **Caesar** to the end of the Saxon heptarchy, v. 1.—From the accession of **Egbert** to the Norman conquest, v. 2.

— Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time. To which is added an introduction, containing a general description of the ancient habits in use among mankind, from the earliest period to the conclusion of the 7 century. A new ed., by J. R. Planché. London, 1842. 2 v. 4°. —1761

— Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England . . . A new and improved ed., with critical and explanatory notes, by J. R. Planché. London, 1842. 4°. 1701

— Sports and pastimes of the people of England . . . from the earliest period to the present time. A new ed., with a copious index, by Wm. Hone. London, 1833. 8°. —1794

**Struve,** Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von. 1793–1864. Arc du méridien de 25° 20′ entre le Danube et la Mer glaciale, mésuré, depuis 1816 jusqu'en 1855, sous la direction de C. de Tenner, N. H. Selander, Chr. Hansteen, F. G. W. Struve. St. Pétersbourg, 1857–60. 2 v. r. 4°, and pl. r. 4°. —2481

— Catalogue de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples découvertes sur l'hémisphère céleste boréal par la grande lunette de l'observatoire central de Poulkova, et catalogue de 256 étoiles doubles principales où la distance des composantes est de 32 secondes à 2 minutes et qui se trouvent sur l'hémisphère boréal. St. Pétersbourg, 1843. fo. —2401

— Description de l'observatoire astronomique central de Poulkova. St. Pétersbourg, 1845. 2 v. fo. —2401

— Etudes d'astronomie stellaire. Sur la voie lactée et sur la distance des étoiles fixes. St. Pétersbourg, 1847. 8°. —2405

— Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium mensurae micrometricae per magnum Fraunhoferi tubum annis a 1824 ad 1837 in specula Dorpatensi institutae. Adjecta est synopsis observationum de stellis compositis Dorpati annis 1814 ad 1824 per minora instrumenta perfectarum. Petropoli, 1837. fo. —2481

— Additamentum . . . exhibens mensuras Dorpati annis 1837 et 1838 institutas. Adjecta est disquisitio de parallaxi annua stellae *α* Lyrae. Petropoli, 1840. 4°. —2481

— Ueber doppelsterne, nach den auf der Dorpater sternwarte mit Fraunhofer's grossem fernrohre von 1824 bis 1837 angestellten micrometermessung. St. Petersburg, 1837. 8°. —2496

**Struve,** Karl Ludwig. 1785–1838. Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen I, II, III. Regiomontii, 1828–30. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 3202

**Stryanges,** *Prince of Media.* Boivin, L. Histoire de Zarine et de S. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 63.)

**Stryk,** Johann Samuel. Institute of the law of spectres. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 325.)

**Stryker,** *Adj.-Gen.* William Scudder. 1838—. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. Trenton, 1872. 8°. 2632

—— Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil war, 1861–65. Trenton, 1876. 2 v. 4°. 2631

**Strype,** *Rev.* John. 1643–1737. Annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy reign: together with an appendix of original papers of state, records, and letters. New ed. Oxford, 1824. 4 v. in 7, 8°. —1296

—— Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion, and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the Church of England, under King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, and Queen Mary I. With large appendixes, containing original papers, records, etc. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. in 6, 8°. —1296

—— Historical collections of the life and acts of John Aylmer, Lord Bp. of London. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°. 3832

—— History of the life and acts of Edmund Grindal, the 1 Bp. of London, and the 2 Abp. of York and Canterbury successively, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Oxford, 1821. 8°. 3832

—— Life and acts of John Whitgift, D. D., 3 and last Lord Abp. of Canterbury in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 1.) 3832

—— Life and acts of Matthew Parker, the 1 Abp. of Canterbury, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°. 3832

—— Life of Sir John Cheke. To which is added, a treatise of superstition, writ by the said learned Knight. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°. 3832

—— Life of Sir Thomas Smith. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°. 3832

—— Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Abp. of Canterbury, wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it . . . are greatly illustrated. New ed. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 3832

—— Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark. *See* Stow, J.

—— General index to the historical and biographical works of. Oxford, 1828. 2 v. 8°. —1296

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Abbas–Juys, v. 1. | Kairlipho–Zutphen, v. 2. |

**Strzelecki,** Paul Edmund, *Graf* von. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 488.)

**Strzygowski,** Josef. Calenderbilder des chronographen vom jahre 354. Mit 30 tafeln. Berlin, 1888. 4°. (K. deutsch. archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft I.) 2713

**Stuart,** Alexander Hugh Holmes. 1807—. Narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in 1865 to re-establish peaceful relations between the northern and southern states, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of nine," in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. Richmond, 1888. 8°. 3583

**Stuart,** Alexander Moody, *D. D.* 1809—. Andrew A. Bonar. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 31.)—John **Duncan.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 231.)

— **Cunningham,** J. G. Alexander Moody Stuart. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 463.)

**Stuart,** *Lady* Arabella. COOPER, E. Life and letters of Lady Arabella Stuart. 1866, 2 v.

**Stuart,** Charles. *Circa* 1783–1865. Memoir of Granville Sharp, to which is added Sharp's "Law of passive obedience," and an extract from his "Law of retribution." New York, 1836. 12°. 4706

—— The West India question. Immediate emancipation would be safe for the masters . . . and remarks on compensation. London, 1832. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.) —2346

**Stuart,** Charles Beebe. 1814–81. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. New York, 1853. 4°. —2721

—— Naval dry docks of the United States. New York, 1852. 4°. —2721

**Stuart,** Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir, *the Pretender.* EWALD, A. C. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. 1875, 2 v.; 1883.

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

—— JOHNSTONE, (—), *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746. 1821.

—— KLOSE, C. L. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart. 1846, 2 v.

—— MACGREGOR, A. Life of Flora Macdonald, and her adventures with Prince Charles. 1882.

— **Bonstetten,** C. V. de. La Comtesse d'Albany et le prétendant Charles-Edouard. 7 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 61.)—**Charles Edward after Culloden.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 824.)—**Charles Edward at Versailles.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 107.)—**Charles Edward, the Pretender.** 59 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 1.)—**Countess of Albany,** the last Stuarts, and Alfieri. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 145.)—**Epitaph on Prince Charles Stuart.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 318.)—**Griffith,** V. P. The Glencolumbkille tradition concerning Prince Charles Edward. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 271.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** The young Chevalier. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 259.)—**Journals and memoirs** of the young Pretender's expedition in 1745, by Highland officers in his army. 150 pp. (*Lockhart papers*, v. 2, p. 437.)—**Narrative of Prince Charlie's escape.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 408.)—**Singular anecdote.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 330.)—**Stuarts in Italy.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 141.)

**Stuart,** Clinton. Miss Clara Morris. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 211.)

**Stuart,** Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia. See* Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia.*

**Stuart,** Gilbert, *LL. D.* 1742–86. View of society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement: or, inquiries concerning the history of law, government, and manners. London, 1813. 8°. —1373

**Stuart,** Gilbert Charles. Mason, G. C. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. 1879.

— **Baker,** W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 112. 58 pp.—**Life** of S. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)—**Stuart,** J. Anecdotes of S. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 376.)—The youth of S. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 640.)—**Titcomb,** M. Gilbert Charles Stuart. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 47.)

**Stuart,** Granville. Montana as it is: being a general description of its resources, both mineral and agricultural . . . To which is appended a complete dictionary of the Snake language, and also the famous Chinnook jargon. New York, 1865. 8°. 3595

**Stuart,** Henry, *Lord Darnley, Earl of Ross, Duke of Albany.* 1545–67. Ballat. 2 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry,* v. 3, p. 179.)

— Laing, M. History of Scotland . . . with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. 1819, 4 v.

— **Chalmers,** G. Lord Darnley. 3 pp. (*In his* Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings, p. 191.)—**Contemporary ballad on the murder of Darnley.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 221.)—**Precepts issued on the death of Darnley.** 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 80.)

*See also* **Mary Stuart,** *Queen of Scots.*

**Stuart,** *Sir* Henry. Planter's guide. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 97.)

**Stuart,** Henry Windsor Villiers. 1827—. Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen . . . Together with the latest information regarding other monuments and discoveries. With illustrations. London, 1882. 8°. 1783

— Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history, and art of ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs. With descriptions of Nubia . . . With 58 coloured and outline pl. London, 1879. 8°. 1783

**Stuart,** Isaac William. 1809–61. Life of Capt. Nathan Hale, the martyr-spy of the American revolution. Hartford, 1856. 12°. 3887

— Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., Governor of Connecticut. Boston, 1859. r. 8°. 3892

**Stuart,** J. A. Erskine. The Brontë country; its topography, antiquities, and history. London, 1888. 12°. 1528

**Stuart,** James, *Earl of Murray.* Amyot, T. Account of the instrument of legitimation granted by Mary, Queen of Scots, to her brother James. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 164.)

**Stuart,** James, *LL. D.* 1843—. Teaching of science. 31 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work,* p. 121.)

**Stuart,** James. Three years in North America. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 469; *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 460; *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 317.)

**Stuart,** James. Stuart, G. Memoir of S., a pioneer of Montana. 44 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 36.)

**Stuart,** James, and **Revett,** Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens, v. 2, 3. London, 1787–94. 2 v. fo. 1791

*The same.* New ed. London, 1825–27. 3 v. fo. 1791

— — Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. 3 ed. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1778

— Cockerell, C. R., and others. Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. 1830.

— **Gabb,** T. Of Grecian temples, and strictures on Mr. Stuart's Antiquities of Athens, v. 2. 19 pp. (*In his* Finis pyramidis, p. 266.)

**Stuart,** *Maj.-Gen.* James Ewell Brown. McClellan, *Maj.* H. B. Life and campaigns of Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. 1885.

— Mosby, *Col.* J. S. Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. [1887.]

**Stuart,** James Francis Edward, *the Pretender.* Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George, with some private passages of the life of the late King James II never before pub. London, 1712; repr. 1885. 2 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. Nos. 9, 10.) 2526

— Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester.* Letters to the Chevalier de St. George, v. 1. 1847.

— Defoe, D. And what if the Pretender should come? 1713. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

— — Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover, with an enquiry how far the abdication of King James, supposing it to be legal, ought to affect the person of the Pretender. 1713. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

— Hooke, *Col.* (—). Secret history of negotiations in Scotland, in favor of the Pretender, in 1707, including the original letters and papers . . . never before pub. 1760.

— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

— Several declarations made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. 1688; repr. 1885. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. No. 8.)

— Relation of the rejoicings made in Rome for the **birth of the Prince of Wales,** only son of James II. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 271.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letter to Sir Wm. Windham. 130 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Stuart,** James Montgomery. History of free trade in Tuscany, with remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. London, 1876. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

**Stuart,** John, 3 *Earl of Bute.* Jesse, J. H. John, Earl of Bute. 34 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 252.)

**Stuart,** John, *LL. D.* 1813–77. A lost chapter in the history of Mary, Queen of Scots, recovered. Edinburgh, 1874. sm. 4°. 4852

— (*Ed.*) Book of Deer. Edinburgh, 1869. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

— (*Ed.*) Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398–1675. Aberdeen, 1844–48. 2 v. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2582

— (*Ed.*) Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1625–1747. Edinburgh, 1871–72. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*) 2574

— (*Ed.*) Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie, 1631–54. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— (*Ed.*) List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen, 1696. Aberdeen, 1844. 2 v. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

—— (*Ed.*) Sculptured stones of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1856–67. 2 v. fo. (*Spalding Club.*) 2591

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the records of the kirk session, presbytery, and synod of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

**Stuart,** *Col.* John. 18 *cent.* Memoir of Indian wars, and other occurrences. 34 pp. (Va. Hist. and Philos. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1833, p. 35.)

**Stuart,** John McDouall. 1818–66. Explorations in Australia. Journals during the years 1858–62, when he fixed the centre of the continent and successfully crossed it from sea to sea. Ed. by Wm. Hardman. 2 ed. London. 1865. 8°. 2494

**Stuart,** John Patrick Crichton, 3 *Marquis of Bute* (*Tr.*) 1847—. Coptic morning service for the Lord's day. *See* Coptic.

—— (*Tr.*) Roman breviary. *See* Roman breviary.

**Stuart,** *Lady* Louisa. 1757–1851. Introductory anecdotes. 73 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 49.)

**Stuart,** Mary, *Queen of Scots*. *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots*.

**Stuart,** Moses. 1780–1852. Commentary on Ecclesiastes. New York, 1851. 12°. —1228

—— Commentary on the Apocalypse. Andover, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 139.) —1224

—— Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Ed. and revised by R. D. C. Robbins. Andover, 1859. 12°. —1228

—— Hebrew chrestomathy. Andover, 1829. 8°. —2145

—— Treatise on the syntax of the New Testament dialect. With an appendix, containing a dissertation on the Greek article. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 10.) —1238

—— **Burnap,** G. W. Stuart on the Apocalypse. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1836, p. 161.)—**Dedication sermon.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 234.)—Commentary on the Epistle to the **Hebrews.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 134.)—**Hints on prophecy.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 103.)—**Lamson,** A. Stuart's Commentary on Romans. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 40.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Stuart on the Old Testament. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 69.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Stuart's Commentary on Daniel. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 368.)—**Walker,** J. Stuart and Whitman. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 87.)

—— **Cornelius,** *Mrs.* M. H. A chapter of reminiscences: Moses Stuart. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 550.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 10, 1852, p. 42.

**Stuart,** Patrick, 2 *Earl of Orkney*. Laing, D. Decreet of the Lords of council against S. 14 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 385.)

**Stuart,** Robert. 1812–48. Caledonia Romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland. 2 ed., revised by David Thomson. Edinburgh, 1852. 4°. 2792

**Stuart,** Robert, *pseud.* Descriptive history of the steam engine. Dictionary of architecture. *See* Meikleham, R. (in supplement).

**Stuart,** Ruth McEnery. Uncle Mingo's "speculations." 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 121.)

**Stuart,** Villiers. *See* Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers.

**Stuart,** *Col.* William Kier. Reminiscences of a soldier. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 81.)

**Stuart.** *See also* Steuart.—Stewart.

**Stuart,** *House of.*

ATTERBURY, F., *Bp. of Rochester*. Letters to the Chevalier de St. George and some of the adherents of the house of Stuart, v. 1. 1847.

—— CAMPANA DE CAVELLI, (—), *Marquise.* Les derniers Stuarts à Saint-Germain en Laye. 1871, 2 v.

—— DESTOMBES, C. J. B., *Abbé.* Collection historique. La persecution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 1883, 3 v.

—— GARDINER, S. R. The first 2 Stuarts, and the Puritan revolution. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart. 1864, 2 v.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1856, 2 v.

—— HALE, E. Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe: from 1678 to 1697. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 1857, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

—— KLOPP, O. Fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland. 1875–88, 14 v.

—— NOBLE, M. Historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts. 1795.

—— STRICKLAND, A. Lives of the last 4 princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872.

—— TOWNEND, W. Descendants of the Stuarts. 1858.

—— VAUGHAN, R. History of England under the house of Stuart (A. D. 1603–88). 1840, 2 v.

—— — Memorials of the Stuart dynasty. 1831, 2 v.

—— VOSS, C. D. Geschichte der Stuarte auf dem englischen throne. 1794–97, 4 v.

—— **Bell,** R. A word for the Stuarts. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 200.)—**Brewer,** J. S. On the Stuarts. 46 pp. (*English studies*, p. 162.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Quatre Stuarts. 172 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 319.)—**Derniers Stuarts.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 481.)—**Eyton,** R. W. Houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their origin and early history. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 333.)—**Fall of the house of Stuart.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 291.)—**Heirs of the Stuarts.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 57.)—**Last of the Stuarts.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 425.)—**Peyton,** *Sir* E. The divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the house of Stuarts. 166 pp. (*Secret hist. of the court of James I*, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Die letzten Stuart, Vittorio Alfieri und die Graefin von Albany; Angebliche nachkommen der Stuart. 63 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, pp. 399, 450.)—The **Stuarts.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 167.)—The **Stuarts at St. Germains.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 47.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** *History. Henry VIII to George I.*—**Scotland,** *History.*

**Stuart papers,** printed from the originals in the possession of Her Majesty the Queen. Correspondence. V. 1. *See* Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*, *Letters to the Chevalier de St. George.*

**Stuart-Glennie,** John Stuart. Pilgrim-memories, or travel and discussion in the birth-countries of Christianity with the late Henry Thomas Buckle. 2 ed. London, 1876. 8°. 1473

— **Arthurian localities**; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. 140 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 10, p. xvii.)—**At a Highland hut.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 518.)

**Stuarts,** Les. Dumas, A. D. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**Stub,** Ambrosius. 1707–58. Digtere. 33 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk. poet. anthol.* v. 1, p. 38.)

**Stubbes,** Philip. *Circa* 1555–1610. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, A. D. 1583. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1877–82. 3 pts. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. Nos. 4, 6, 12.) 3303

— Two specimens of the **poetry** of; unknown to bibliographers. Ed. by J. P. Reardon. 18 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, p. 71.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 3, 1821, p. 126.

**Stubblefield,** *Capt.* George. Orderly book of the company of Capt. S., 5 Va. regiment, from March 3, 1776, to July 10, 1776, inclusive. 51 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, p. 141.)

**Stubbs,** *Rev.* Charles William. The land and the labourers. A record of facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. London, 1884. 12°. —2343

**Stubbs,** Henry. Baxter, R. Sermon preached at the funeral of S. 27 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 18, p. 59.)

**Stubbs,** Thomas. 14 *cent.* Vitae Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium. 34 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 388: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X.*)

**Stubbs,** William, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Chester.* 1825—. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. Oxford, 1875–78. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 1.) 1577

— The early Plantagenets. With 2 maps. New York [1879]. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

— Registrum sacrum Anglicanum, an attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England, from the records and chronicles of the church. Oxford, 1858. sq. 8°. —1288

— Seventeen lectures on the study of mediaeval and modern history, and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford, under statutory obligation, in the years 1867–84. Oxford, 1887. 12°. 2426

— (*Ed.*) Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. London, 1864–65. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

*Contents.* **Epistolae Cantuarienses,** the letters of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187–99, v. 2.—**Richard,** *Canon of the Holy Trinity, London.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi, v. 1.

— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. London, 1882–83. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

*Contents.* **Annales Londoniensis,** v. 1.—**Annales Paulini,** v. 1.—Commendatio lamentabilis in transitu magni regis **Edwardi,** v. 2.—Vita **Edwardi II,** v. 2.—Gesta **Edwardi III,** v. 2.—Gesta **Edwardi de Carnavan,** v. 2.—**More,** *Sir* T. de la. Vita et mors Edwardi II, v. 2.

— (*Ed.*) Memorials of St. Dunstan, Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1874. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

— (*Ed.*) Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of Edward I. Oxford, 1870. 12°. 1577

— (*Ed.*) Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. *See* Roger, *of Hoveden.*

— (*Ed.*) Councils and ecclesiastical documents, relating to Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W.

— (*Ed.*) Gesta regis Henrici secundi. *See* Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.*

— (*Ed.*) Historical collections of Walter of Coventry. *See* Walter, *of Coventry.*

— (*Ed.*) Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. *See* Gervase, *of Canterbury.*

— (*Ed.*) Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis opera historica. *See* Ralph de Diceto.

— (*Ed.*) Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi de gestis regum Anglorum. *See* William, *of Malmesbury.*

**Stucco.** Guenebault, L. J. Emploi du stuc dans la décoration des églises. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 698.)

**Stuckenberg,** John Henry Wilburn, *D. D.* 1835—. Life of Immanuel Kant. London, 1882. 8°. 5884

**Stucley,** *Sir* Thomas. Biography of. 156 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Studach,** Jakob Laurents. Die urreligion, oder das entdeckte uralphabet. Stockholm, 1856–58. 8°. —2173

**Studemund,** Wilhelm Friedrich Adolf. 1843—. De canticis Plautinis. Halis, 1864. 8°. 3234

— Epistula critica ad R. **Klussmann.** 42 pp. (Klussmann, R., *Emendationes Frontonianae*, p. 1.)

— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De canticis Plautinis, p. 95.)

**Student,** The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* 2 v. in 1. 2265

**Student,** The: a story of Blen Cathera. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 709.)

**Student life of Germany.** Cornelius, *Dr.* (—). 3665

**Student Morgenstern,** The, a tale of Berne. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 268.)

**Student of Leipsic.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 208.)

**Student of Louvaine.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 313.)

**Student of Salamanca.** Hardman, F. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58–59, 1845–46.)

**Student recollections** of Prof. Hodgson. Woodhead, E. 4896

**Student songs,** A wreath of. Tr. by Percy Boyd. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 61.)

**Students.** Andrews, S. C. American college songster, a collection of songs, glees, and melodies, sung by American students. 1876.

— Cornelius, *Dr.* (—). Student life of Germany. 1841.

— Thwing, C. F. American colleges, their students and work. 1878.

— **American student in Germany.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 574.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Ueber den deutschen studentenstaat. 58 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 235.)—**College life.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 87.)—**Cooper,** J. The student in American colleges. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 610.)—**Cunningham,** F. Student life of Germany. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 71.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Student societies in the German universities. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 160.)—**Student life in Scotland.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, pp. 135, 422.)—**Student life of Germany.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 238; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 300.)

*See also* **Colleges.—Universities.** *Also* the names of colleges and universities.

**Student's adventure** at Carrick-a-Rede. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 372.)

**Student's ecclesiastical history.** Smith, P. 2 v. —1268

**Student's handbook** of comparative grammar. Clark, *Rev.* T. —2176

**Student's handbook** of mediaeval history. M'Burney, I. (*Ed.*) 2447

**Student's manual of geology.** Jukes, J. B. —1617

**Student's manual** of the English language. Marsh, G. P. —2126

**Student's reminiscence** of the "Quartier latin." 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845. p. 277.)

**Student's Scripture history.** Smith, W. (*Ed.*) —1228

**Studer,** Bernhard. 1794–1887. Geologie der Schweiz. Bern, 1851–53. 2 v. 12°. —1628

—— Index der petrographie und stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihrer umgebungen. Bern, 1872. 8°. —1624

—— and **Escher von der Linth,** Arnold. Carte géologique de la Suisse. 2 éd., revue et corrigée. Winterthur [1867]. fo. —1623

**Studer,** Jacob H. Columbus, Ohio: its history, resources, and progress. Columbus, 1873. 8°. 3596

**Studer,** Theophil. Isopoden, gesammelt waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde, 1874–76. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

**Studi di etimologia italiana** e romanza. Caix. N. —2137

**Studi di poesia** popolare. Pitrè, G. (*In his* Bibliot. tradiz. pop. sicil. v. 3.) 1218

**Studi filologici.** Leopardi, G., *Opere*, v. 5. —1108

**Studi letterari.** Carducci, G. 2257

**Studi sulla Divina commedia** di Dante Alighieri. Giordano, G. 2 v. 2396

**Studia Biblica.** Driver, S. R., and others. —2255

**Studien des classischen alterthums.** 3 v. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3–5. —3113

**Studien und charakteristiken** zur griechischen . . . literaturgeschichte. Teuffel, W. S. 3232

**Studien zum spanischen theater.** 224 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 121.

**Studien zur descendenz-theorie.** Weismann, A. 2 v. —1674

**Studien zur deutschen kulturgeschichte.** Arnold, W. 3683

**Studien zur philosophie** und religion. 28 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 345.

**Studies.** 40 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 472.

**Studies at the English universities** in the 18 century. Wordsworth, C. —2372

**Studies from Genoese history.** Malleson, G. B. 3546

**Studies from the morphological laboratory** in the University of Cambridge. Balfour, F. M. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. —1696

**Studies in ancient history.** McLennan, J. F. —1386

**Studies in church history.** Lea, H. C. —1297

**Studies in civil government.** Mowry, W. A. —1358

**Studies in deductive logic.** Jevons, W. S. —1447

**Studies in early French poetry.** Besant, W. 2376

**Studies in English.** Schele de Vere, M. R. B. —2126

**Studies in English history.** Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. 1505

**Studies in German literature.** Taylor, B. 2234

**Studies in literature.** Dowden, E. 2244

**Studies in literature.** Griffin, G. W. 2276

**Studies in logic.** Marquand, A., and others. —1447

**Studies in mediaeval history.** Stillé, C. J. 2416

**Studies in naval history.** Laughton, J. K. 3706

**Studies in philosophy.** Courtney, W. L. —1411

**Studies in philosophy** and literature. Knight, W. —1458

**Studies in poetry** and philosophy. Shairp, J. C. 1338

**Studies in Roman law.** Mackenzie, T., *Lord.* —1325

**Studies in Russia.** Hare, A. J. C. 3497

**Studies in Shakespeare.** White, R. G. 3306

**Studies in spectrum analysis.** Lockyer, J. N. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1508

**Studies in the history** of the Renaissance. Pater, W. H. 2447

**Studies in the literary relations** of England and Germany in the 16 century. Herford, C. H. 2227

**Studies in the literature** of northern Europe. Gosse, E. W. 2225, 2237

**Studies in the philosophy** of religion and history. Fairbairn, A. M. —4227

**Studies in worship-music.** Curwen, J. S. —2755

**Studies literary and historical** in the Odes of Horace. Verrall, A. W. 3254

**Studies of Arianism.** Gwatkin, H. M. —1265

**Studies of assassination.** Sikes, W. —1368

**Studies of blast furnace** phenomena. Gruner, L. E. —3733

**Studies of Christianity.** Martineau, J. —4227

**Studies of modern mind** and character. Wilson, J. 2294

**Studies of Paris.** Amicis, E. de. 2687

**Studies of Shakespeare.** Fletcher, G. 3395

**Studies of Shakspere.** Knight, C. 3392

**Studies of the Greek poets.** Symonds, J. A. 2 v. 3267

**Studies of the university,** Discourse on the. Sedgwick, A. —2377

**Studies on fermentation.** Pasteur, L. —1594

**Studies on Homer** and the Homeric age. Gladstone, W. E. 3 v. 3274

**Studies on secret records.** De Quincey, T., *Works*, v. 7. 2167

**Studies on slavery.** Fletcher, J. —2344

**Studies on the Complutensian Polyglot.** Delitzsch, F. J. —1222

**Studies on the legend** of the Holy Grail. Nutt, A. (Folklore Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 1217

**Studium,** *Monastery*. Theodorus, *St.*, *Abbot of Studium*. Descriptiones constitutiones monasterii Studii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 111; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1703.)—Doctrina chronica monasterii Studii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 103.)

**Studj critici.** 2 v. Ascoli, G. I. —2173

**Studj di critica** e storia letteraria. Ancona, A. d'. 2257

**Studj sulle opere latine** del Boccaccio. Hortis, A. —1101

**Studly,** Thomas, and others. Proceedings of the English colony in Virginia, from the beginning of the plantation 1606 till 1610. 29 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1705.)

**Study of a cat-bird.** 5 pp. Miller, O. T. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 253.)

**Study of character.** Bain, A. —1444

**Study of jurisprudence,** Introduction to the. Lindley, *Sir* N. —1313

**Study of Maria Edgeworth.** Oliver, *Mrs.* G. A. (*formerly* Mrs. Ellis). 4887

**Study of Mexico.** Wells, D. A. 2487

**Study of Milton's Paradise lost.** Himes, J. A. 1397

**Study of natural history,** Preliminary discourse on the. Swainson, W. —1608

**Study of psychology.** Lewes, G. H., *Problems of life and mind*, 3 s. v. 1. —1414

**Study of religion,** its sources and contents. Martineau, J. 2 v. —4255

**Study of sociology.** Spencer, H. —1387

**Study of Spinoza.** Martineau, J. —1458

**Study of the English language** an essential part of a university course. D'Orsey, A. J. D. —2126

**Study of the human face.** Woolnoth, T. 1794

**Study of the Pentateuch.** Stebbins, R. P. —2256

**Study of the prologue** and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden. B., G. S. 2244

**Study of Victor Hugo.** Swinburne, A. C. 2296

**Study of words,** On the. Trench, R. C. —2127

**Stuebel,** Alphons. The necropolis of Ancon. *See* Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A.

**Stuenkel,** Ludwig. Verhaeltniss der sprache der Lex Romana Utinensis (oder Curiensis), zur schulgerechten Latinitaet, in bezug auf nominalflexion und anwendung der casus. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —2116

**Stuerenberg,** Heinrich. De carminis Lucretiani libro primo. 65 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 367.)

**Stuerzinger,** Jakob (*Ed.*) Orthographia Gallica. Aeltester traktat ueber franzoesische aussprache und orthographie. Nach 4 handschriften zum ersten mal herausg. Heilbronn, 1884. 8°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranz. bibliothek*, v. 8.) 2397

**Stukeley,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Voyage into Barbary, 1578. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 545.)

**Stukeley,** *Rev.* William, *M. D.* 1687–1765. Family memoirs and antiquarian and other correspondence. London, 1882–87. 3 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 73, 76, 80.) 2544

—— Philosophy of earthquakes, natural and religious, or an inquiry into their cause, and their purpose. London, 1750. 12°. —1628

**Stumme,** Der, novelle. 26 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 43.

**Stump,** Henry. The battle of Cannae, and terrible overthrow of the Roman army; an historical poem and diagram. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 1394

**Stumpf,** Karl. Ueber den psychologischen ursprung der raumvorstellung. 25 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 259.)

**Stumpf,** Pleickhard Joseph. 1807–77. Bayern. Ein geographisch-statistisch-historisches handbuch des Koenigreiches. Muenchen, n. d. 8°. 3676

**Sturge,** *Mrs.* George (*Tr.*) Lord Beaconsfield. *See* Brandes, G. M. C.

**Sturge,** Joseph, and **Harvey,** Thomas. The West Indies in 1837; being the journal of a visit to Antiqua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, and Jamaica; undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population of those islands. London, 1838. 8°. 1627

**Sturgeon,** William. 1783–1850. Annals of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry; and guardian of experimental science. London, 1837–42. 9 v. 8°. —1527

—— Scientific researches, experimental and theoretical, in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, electro-magnetism, and electro-chemistry. London, 1852. 4°. —1522

**Sturges,** John, *LL. D.* Smith, S. Thoughts on the residence of the clergy, by S. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 279; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 202.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 5, 1805, p. 301.

**Sturgis,** *Mrs.* (—). Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 478. 7 pp.

**Sturgis,** Frederic Russell, *M. D.* 1844—. Hygiene of syphilis. 8 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 537.)—Relations of **syphilis** to the public health. 26 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 439.)

**Sturgis,** William. 1782–1863. Oregon question. Substance of a lecture before the Mercantile Library Association, delivered Jan. 22, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

—— **Loring,** C. G. Memoir of S. 54 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1863–64, p. 420.)

**Sturle Thordson.** 1214–84. Historia regis Hakonis Hakonidae; Fragmentum historiae regis Magni Hakonis filii. Hafniae, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9, 10.) 3646

—— Islendinga saga. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, 2.) 1232

**Sturleson,** Snorro. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

**Sturlu saga.** 46 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, p. 40.)

**Sturlunga saga.** VIGFUSSON, G. (*Ed.*) Sturlunga saga. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Sturlúnga saga. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 226.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Sturlunga saga. 7 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 243.)

**Sturluson,** Snorro. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

**Sturm,** or Sturme, *St.*, *Abbot of Fulda*. *Circa* 715–779. Ordo officii in domo S. Benedicti ante Pascha; Antiquae consuetudines monasteriorum S. Benedicti; Fragmentum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, pp. 1259, 1261.)

—— **Eigil,** *St.*, *Abbot of Fulda*. Vita Sancti Sturmi. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 365; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 421.)

**Sturm,** Christoph Christian. 1740–86. Morning communings with God; or, devotional meditations for every day in the year. Tr. from the German by W. Johnstone. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —4225

**Sturm,** Jacob. 1771-1848. Catalog der kaefer-sammlung. Nuernberg, 1843. 8°. —2673

**Sturm,** Johann von. 1507-89. Deux lettres inédites . . . [sur] François Hotman et la conjuration d'Amboise. Ed. par R. Dareste. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 15, 1853, p. 360.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.—**Raumer,** K. von. Life and educational system of S. 31 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, pp. 167, 401.)

**Sturm,** Joseph. Geschichtliche entwickelung der constructionen mit πριν. Wuerzburg, 1882. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*. heft 3.) —2153

**Sturmy,** John. Love and duty: or, the distress'd bride. A tragedy. London, 1722. 8°. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*) 3376

**Sturt,** *Capt.* Charles. —1869. Narrative of an expedition into central Australia, performed . . . during the years 1844-46. London. 1849. 2 v. 8°. 2494

**Sturtevant,** Edward Lewis, *M. D.* 1842—. Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. 53 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agricult. 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 341.)

**Sturz,** Helferich Peter. Chuquet, A. Un écrivain allemand du 18 siècle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 493.)

**Stuttering.** Hunt, J. Stammering and stuttering; their nature and treatment. 1870.

**Stuttgart.** Thomas, A. L'Allemagne du présent. Stuttgart. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 765.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Notes d'un voyage littéraire en Allemagne. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 17, 1855, p. 473.)

**Stuttgart,** Bibliothek des literarischen vereins in. *See* Bibliothek.

**Stutzmann,** Johann Josua. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 222. 6 pp.

**Styffe,** Knut. 1824—. Iron and steel. The elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. Tr. from the Swedish, with an original appendix, by Christer P. Sandberg. With a preface by John Percy. London, 1869. 8°. —3745

**Style.** *See* Rhetoric.

**Styles,** John, *D. D.* 1770-1860. Essay on the character and influence of the stage. 3 ed. London, 1815. 12°. 3316

—— **Smith,** S. Methodism. 5 pp. (*Works*, p. 65; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 40.)—Sydney Smith, John **Styles,** and Grantley Berkeley. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 233.)

**Stylites.** *See* Symeon (Stylites).

**Styria.** Baedeker, K. Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, . . . Styria. 1879.

—— Chmel, J. (*Ed.*) Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark . . . 1246-1300. 1849. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 1.)

—— **Genealogia marchionum de Stire.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 72.)

**Su espada por Santiago.** 36 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 423: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

**Suabia.** *See* Swabia.

**Suabian mirror.** 21 pp. Heine, C. J. H. (*In his* Romantic school, p. 215.)

**Suahili language.** Krapf, J. L. Dictionary of the Suahili language. 1882.

—— **Gabelentz,** H. C. von der. Ueber die sprache der Suaheli. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 238.)—**Masury,** S. K. Vocabulary of the Soahili language. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 248.)

**Suard,** Jean Baptiste Antoine. 1734-1817. Notice sur la personne et les écrits de La Bruyère. 19 pp. (La Bruyère, J. de, *Caractères de Théophraste*, v. 1, 1829, p. 1; v. 1, 1854, p. 1: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Garat, D. J. Mémoires historiques sur la vie de M. Suard, sur ses écrits, et sur le XVIII siècle. 1820, 2 v.

**Suarès,** Francisco. 1548-1617. De simonia; De oratione in communi; De oratione mentali ac devotione; De oratione vocali privata. Parisiis, 1841. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 17.) —3233

—— Tractatus de legibus, et legislatore Deo. Parisiis, 1841. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 12, 13.) —3233

—— De horis canonicis. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 9.)—**Juris naturae** et gentium principia et officia, ad Christianae doctrinae regulam exacta et explicata, cum notis Guarini. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 375.)

—— **Franck,** A. Suares. 39 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 13; *and* Rev. contemp. 1860, v. 2, p. 730.)

**Suarès,** Joseph Marie, *Bp. of Vaison.* 1599-1677. De foraminibus lapidum in priscis aedificiis diatriba. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 313.)—**Praenestes antiquae** libri II. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Suave,** *Abbot of St. Sever.* —1106. Statuta pro S. Severi villa. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 477.)

**Subaërial decay of rocks.** Russell, I. C. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, No. 52.) —3553

**Subalpine kingdom,** The. St. John, B. 2 v. 1478

**Subaltern,** The. Gleig, G. R. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17-18, 1825.)

**Subandhu.** Vásavadattá, a romance, accompanied by Sívaráma Tripáthín's perpetual gloss, entitled Darpana. Ed. by F. E. Hall. Calcutta, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— **Weber,** A. F. Die Vâsavadattâ des S. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 530.)

**Subathu,** *India.* Gerard, P. Observations on the climate of S. and Kotgerh. 20 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 469.)

**Subclavian artery,** Operation of tying the. 30 pp. Colles, A., *Selections from works*, p. 337: *New Sydenham Soc.*

**Suben,** *Monastery.* Dedicatio altaris monasterii Subunensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1106.)

**Subiaco,** *Italy.* Barbier de Montault, X. Subiaco, les fresques du Sacro-Speco. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 350; v. 19, 1859, p. 233.)—**Chronicon Sublacense** . . . auctore monacho anonymo. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 925.)

**Subida del Monte Carmelo.** 100 pp Cruz, J. de la. (*Escrit. del siglo XVI*, v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Subject and neighbour lands** of Venice, Sketches from the. Freeman, E. A. —1786

**Subject and object,** or universal polarity. 11 pp. Randolph, R. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 97.)

**Subject index** of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1880-85. Fortescue, G. K. L.61

**Subjection of women.** Mill, J. S. —1387

**Subjects for painters.** Wolcott, J. (Peter Pindar, *pseud.*) 1362

**Subleyras,** Pierre. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Subligny,** Adrien Thomas Perdou. 17 *cent.* La Folle querelle, ou la critique d'Andromaque, 1668. 52 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 493.)

**Sublime.** BURKE, E. Philosophical inquiry into the origin of the sublime and beautiful. 1844.

*The same.* 1854. (*Works*, v. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

*The same.* 1855. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— LONGINUS, D. C. De sublimitate, Graece et Latine . . . 1820.

—— — On the sublime, tr. from the Greek, with notes . . . by W. Smith. 1819.

—— **Allen,** G. Origin of the sublime. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 324.)—**Beattie,** J. Illustrations on sublimity. 51 pp. (*Dissertations, moral and crit.* p. 605.)—**Carrière,** M. Ueber das erhabene. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 1.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendatur libellus de sublimitate. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 428.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Symbolism of the sublime. Tr. by J. H. Stirling. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 441.)—**Longinus,** D. C. Treatise concerning the sublime. Tr. by L. Welsted. 119 pp. (Welsted, L., *Epistles* . . . p. 137.)—Traité du sublime, tr. du grec. 130 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 275.)—**Miller,** G. An essay on the origin and nature of our idea of the sublime. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, 1794, p. 17.)—**R.,** P. Traité du sublime et écrits de Longin. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 320.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber das erhabene. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 245.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 15 pp. (*Essays*, p. 128.)—**Sources of the sublime.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 227.)—**Stack,** R. Essay on sublimity of writing. 24 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 3.)—**Sublime and beautiful.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 158.)

**Submarine blasting** in Boston harbor. Foster, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. —3712

**Submarine mines,** Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of, for defending the harbors of the U. S. Abbot, H. H. (U. S. Army, Corps of Engineers, *Prof. papers*, No. 23.) —2772

**Submarine plants.** *See* Algae.

**Submarine telegraph.** *See* Telegraph, *Submarine.*

**Submarine telegraphy.** 57 pp. Jenkin, F. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 195.)

**Submarine tunnel,** Design for an improved. Foster, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. —2732

**Submarine warfare.** BARNES, *Lieut.-Com.* J. S. Submarine warfare, offensive and defensive. 1869.

—— **Renard,** L. La guerre sous l'eau. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 682.)

**Submonitio ad diem V Maii** anno MCCXLII. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 726.)

**Submonitio ad diem VIII Junii** anno MCCXXXVI. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 723.)

**Submonitiones anno MCCLIII** factae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 730.)

**Subordination.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 416.)

**Subsidies.** Gough, R. Collection of a subsidy, in 1382. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 386.)—**Topham,** J. Subsidy roll of 51 Edward III. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 337.)

**Subsidios** para a organisação da carta physica do Brazil. Mello, H. de. 1413

**Substance and shadow.** James, H. 2205

**Substance and show.** King, T. S. 2267

**Substance of the debate** in the House of Commons on the 15 May, 1823. On a motion for the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British Dominions. London, 1823. 8°. (Anti-Slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 1.) —2346

**Substantion,** *France.* Delmas, (—). Notice sur l'ancienne ville de S. et sur ses ruines actuelles. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 145.)

**Substitution of similars,** the true principle of reasoning. Jevons, W. S. —1448

**Substitutions** et des équations algébraiques, Traité des. Jordan, C. —2442

**Subterranean adventure.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 612.)

**Subterranean world,** The. Hartwig, G. —1624

**Sub-treasury system.** 42 pp. Hilliard, H. W., *Speeches*, p. 9.

**Sub-tropical rambles.** Pike, N. 1424

**Suburban gardener.** Loudon, J. C. —4684

**Suburban sketches.** Howells, W. D. 2276

**Subversion of the Papal government,** 1798. Duppa, R. —3203

**Success.** WHIPPLE, E. P. Success and its conditions. 1871.

—— **Powell,** T. Art of thriving, or the pathway to preferment. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 187.)—**Success in life.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 238.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 22, 1861, p. 246.

**Succession** (*in Philosophy*). Cochius, L. Examen de la question: Si toute succession doit renfermer un commencement? 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 325.)

**Succession to the English crown.** Bailey, A. 1546

**Succoth.** Merrill, S. Identification of S. and Penuel. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 742.)—**Paine,** J. A. Succoth and Penuel not yet identified. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 481.)

**Such a mistake.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 800.)

**Suchet,** Louis Gabriel, *Duc d'Albufera, Maréchal de France.* 1770–1826. Mémoires, sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808–14, écrits par lui-même. 2 éd. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 3523, atlas 1602

—— Memoirs of the war in Spain, 1808–14. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3526

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 218. 27 pp.—**Redding,** C. Marshal Suchet. 17 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 2, p. 167.)

**Suchier,** Hermann. Le MS de Guillaume d'Orange. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 335.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aucassin und Nicolete. Neu nach der handschrift mit paradigmen und glossar. 2 aufl. Paderborn, 1881. 8°. 2376

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmaeler normannischer literatur und sprache. Halle, 1879–85. 3 v. 8°. 2396

*Contents.* **Marie,** *de France.* Lais, v. 3.—**Suchier,** H. (*Ed.*) Reimpredigt, v. 1.—**Wolter,** E. (*Ed.*) Judenknabe, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler provenzalischer literatur und sprache, v. 1. Halle, 1883. 8°. 2372

*Contents.* Leben des heiligen **Alexius,** v. 1.—**Aristoteles.** Epistola ad Alexandrum cum prologo Johannis Hispaniensis.—**Aycard and Girard.** Tenzone.—**Beichtformel.**—Gedichte der **Cheltenhamer handschrift.**—**Dansa.**—**Diaetetik.**—**Doctrinal.**—**Folqueys,** G. Sieben freuden Maria's.—Uebersetzung des altfranzoesischen gedichts von den **Fuenfzehn zeichen des juengsten gerichts.**—**John,** Prester. Brief an Kaiser Friedrich.—**Kalender** mit beigaben.—**Libre dels yssamples.**—**Mariengebet.**—**Nicodemus.** Evangelium; Italiaenische version der prosaaufloesung des Evangeliums Nicodemi; Prosaaufloesung des poetischen Evangeliums Nicodemi.—Zwei uebersetzungen der kreuzlegende "**Post peccatum Ade**" nebst dem lateinischen originale.—**Rohde,** P. Quellen der romanischen weltchronik.—**Serveri,** *of Gerona.* Lehrgedicht ueber den werth der frauen.—**Sibyllen Weissagung.**—**Sieben freuden Maria's.**—**Suenders reue.**—**Vier gereimte stuecke.**

**Suckling,** *Rev.* Alfred. Papers. County of Essex. 147 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 3.)—Papers on the ancient architecture and antiquities of England . . . [List of churches and antiquities.] 4 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)

**Suckling,** *Sir* John. *Circa* 1609–41. Works. London, 1770. 2 v. 12°. 2197

*Contents.* **Aglaura;** presented at the court, v. 2.—Aglaura; presented at the private house in Black-Fryars, v. 2.—**Brennoralt,** v. 2.—The **Goblins,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—An Account of **religion** by reason, v. 1.—The **Sad one,** v. 2.

—— Poems, plays, and other remains. New ed. London, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 1307

*Contents.* **Aglaura;** presented at the court, v. 1.—Aglaura; presented at the private house in Black Fryers, v. 1.—**Brennoralt,** v. 2.—**Elegy** upon the death of S. v. 2.—**Four fugitives meeting,** v. 2.—The **Goblins,** v. 2.—**Letter** sent from France, deploring his sad estate and flight, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—**Newes** from; being a relation of his conversion, v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 1.—Account of **religion** by reason, v. 2.—The **Sad one,** v. 2.

—— Poetic works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 3.) 1363

—— **Aglaura;** Brennoralt; The Goblins; The Sad one. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 212.)—The **Goblins.** 65 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 10, p. 97.)—**Letter** sent from France deploring his sad estate and flight. 6 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets, Suppl.* p. 29.)—**Poems** and life of. 26 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 6, p. 483.)—**Song;** Ballad upon a wedding. 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 295.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of S. 2 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 3, p. 727.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of S. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 485.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Life of S. 65 pp. (Suckling, *Sir J., Poems, plays,* . . . v. 1, p. vii.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 9, 1824, p. 19.

**Sucquet,** J. P. De l'embaumement chez les anciens et chez les modernes, et des conservations pour l'étude de l'anatomie. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1785

**Sucy.** Lasteyrie, R. de. La charte de donation du domaine de S. à l'église de Paris. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 43, 1882, p. 60.)

**Sudbury,** *Mass.* Topographical and historical account of S. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 52.)—**Lunt,** A. T. Red Horse tavern, S. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 608.)—**Memoir of S.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 86.)

**Suddaine turne** of fortune's wheele. 33 pp. Taylor, J. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

**Sudely,** *Baron.* *See* Seymour, T.

**Sudendorf,** H. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der herzoege von Braunschweig und Lueneburg und ihrer lande. Hannover, 1859–83. 11 v. 4°. 3672

**Súdraka** [*attributed to*]. Mrichchhakati. 182 pp. (Wilson, H. H., *Works,* v. 11, p. 1.)

**Sudre,** Théodore Rose Léon Alfred. 1820—. Histoire du communisme, ou réfutation historique des utopies socialistes. 5 éd. Paris, 1856. 16°. —1378

**Sudreys.** MUNCH, P. A. Chronica regvm Manniae et insvlarvm. The chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. 1874, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 22, 23.)

**Sue,** Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène. 1804–57. Histoire de la marine française. XVII siècle. Jean Bart. Paris, 1835–37. 5 v. 8°. 1682

—— Wandering Jew: a tale of the Jesuits. Tr. from the French, by D. M. Aird. London, 1845. 8°. (*With* Duff, A., *Jesuits.*) (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 417.) —3294

—— De la marine française sous le ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 96 pp. (Sourdis, H. d'E. de, *Correspondance,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Bussière,** A. Histoire de la marine française sous Louis XIV, par S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 484.)—**Notice of S.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 702.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Romanciers modernes de la France. S. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 59.)—The **Rival races;** or, the sons of Joel. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 35.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. S. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 869.)

**Sueius.** B. C. 1 *cent.* Carminum reliquae. 4 pp. (*With* Lucilius, C., *Saturarum reliquiae,* p. 311.)

—— **Mueller,** L. Der dichter S. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 553.)

**Suenders reue.** [*Provençal.*] 27 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache,* v. 1, p. 214.)

**Suerjan language.** Sjoegren, A. J. Ueber den grammatischen bau der suerjaenischen sprache. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 149.)

**Suesskind** *von Trimberg.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 258.)

**Suessmilch,** Johann Peter. Eloge de. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 496.)

**Suetonius Tranquillus,** Caius. 1 *cent.* Opera quae extant. Heidelbergae, 1748. fo. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.) 2751

*Contents.* De XII **Caesaribus.**—De illustribus **grammaticis.**—**Horatii** vita.—**Juvenalis** vita.—**Lucani** vita.—**Persii** vita.—**Plinii** vita.—De claris **rhetoribus.**—Pub. **Terentii Afri** vita.

—— Opera omnia: ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus notis variorum. London, 1826. 4 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4254

*Contents.* Cenotaphium Caii Caesaris **Augusti F,** v. 3.—**Baumgarten-Crusii.** Praefatio, v. 1.—De vita **Caesarum,** v. 1, 2.—Is. **Casauboni** in Ancyranum marmor animadversiones, v. 3.—**Elenchus alphabeticus** nonnullorum scripturae compendiorum quae in VV. LL. occurrunt, v. 1.—**Ernesti,** J. A. Excursus ad Suetonii Caesares, v. 2.—**Fastorum Praenestinorum** reliquae; Animadversion in reliquias fastorum Praenestinorum, v. 3.—Operum quae perierunt **fragmenta,** v. 3.—De illustribus **grammaticis,** v. 3.—**Horatii** vita, v. 3.—**Inscriptiones** antiquae illustriores, v. 3.—D. Junii **Juvenalis** vita, v. 3.—**Lucani** vita, v. 3.—Cenotaphium **Lucii Caesaris Augusti F,** v. 3.—**Monumentum Ancyranum,** ex recognitione Edm. Chishulli, v. 3.—**Notae variorum,** v. 3, 4.—Auli **Persii** vita, v. 3.—Caii **Plinii** vita, v. 3.—Collectanea de vita et scriptis Suetonis tranquilli ex Angeli **Popitiani** . . . praefatione, v. 1.—**Recensus codicum MSS** qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur, v. 4.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 4.—De claris **rhetoribus,** v. 3.—Publii **Terentii** Afri vita, v. 3.—De Suetonii genere, vita, studiis, et scriptis veterum autorum **testimonia,** v. 1.—Index, v. 4.

—— Quae exstant omnia opera. XII Caesares et minora quae supersunt opera. Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario, excursibus Ernestii et annotationibus variorum novisque illustravit Car. Benedict. Hase. Parisiis, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245

*Contents.* Duodecim **Caesares,** v. 1, 2.—Recensus **editionum,** v. 1.—**Ernesti,** J. A. Excursus ad Suetonii Caesares, v. 1, 2.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia literaria de C. Suetonio Tranquillo, v. 1.—Operum, quae perierunt **fragmenta,** v. 2.—De illustribus **grammaticis,** v. 2.—**Horatii** poetae vita, v. 2.—**Lucani** vita, v. 2.—Auli **Persii** vita, v. 2.—Caii **Plinii** vita, v. 2.—Collectanea de vita et scriptis Suetonii Tranquillo ex Angeli **Politani** . . . desunta, v. 1.—De claris **rhetoribus,** v. 2.—Publii **Terentii Afri** vita, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— [Opera] quae supersunt omnia. Recensuit Carolus Ludovicus Roth. Lipsiae, 1882. 16°. 3237

*Contents.* De vita **Caesarum.**—**Deperditarum librorum** reliquiae.—De **grammaticis.**—De **rhetoribus.**—**Roth,** K. L. Praefatio.

—— De XII Caesaribus, de illustribus grammaticis, de claris rhetoribus; vitae poetarum. Ex recensione Francisci Oudendorpii, qui variantes lectiones, suasque animadversiones adjecit, intermixtis J. G. Graevii, et J. Gronovii, necnon ineditis Caroli Andreae Dukeri, adnotationibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1751. 8°. 3247

—— Lives of the 12 Caesars. To which are added, his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. The tr. of Alexander Thomson, revised and corrected by T. Forester. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3836

—— Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae edidit Augustus Reifferscheid. Inest vita Terenti a Friderico Ritschelio emendata atque enarrata. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3243

*Contents.* De **anno Romanorum.**—Epimetri loco V commenta Graeca de notis **Aristarchi** adposui.—De **genere vestium.**—**Historiae** cujus titulus incertus est reliquiae.—De **institutione officiorum.**—**Ludicra historia.**—De **lusibus puerorum.**—De claris **meretricibus.**—De **naturis rerum.**—Capita **pratorum** et simila versibus conscripta.—De **rebus variis.**—De **regibus** libri III.—**Reifferscheid,** K. W. A. Quaestiones Suetonianae.—**Ritschl,** F. W. In vitam Terentii commentarius.—**Verborum differentiae.**—De **viris inlustribus.**—De **vitiis corporalibus.**

—— **De Gallis.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 370.)—Q. **Horatii Flacci** vita. 24 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 3, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.;* v. 1, p. 15: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—D. Junii **Juvenalis** vita. 13 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.; Satirae,* v. 3, p. 447: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Auli **Persii Flacci** vita. 12 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae,* v. 3, p. 464: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— BECKER, G. Quaestiones criticae de C. Suetonii Tranquilli de vita Caesarum libris VIII. 1862.

—— CLASON, O. Tacitus und Sueton. 1870.

—— Notae variorum in C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera. 1826, 2 v. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Opera omnia,* v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— RUHNKEN, D. Scholia in Suetonii vitas Caesarum. Ed. Jacobus Geel. 1828.

—— **B.,** M. D. Suetonius collatus cum manuscripto Dunelmensi. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 143, 386.)—**Browne,** A. Comparative authenticity of Tacitus and S., illustrated by the question, "Whether Nero was the author of the memorable conflagration at Rome?" 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, 1794, p. 3.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Beitraege zur auslegung einzelner stellen in den kaiserbiographieen des S. 30 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 213; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, pp. 43, 299.)—Recensus **editionum** C. Suetonii Tranquilli. 32 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 1785: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.; Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 1, p. xxii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Excursus ad Suetonii Caesares. 36 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C. T., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 1007: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia literaria de S. 5 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 1, p. xvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Langensiepen,** H. Fragmentum Suetonianum de maris ac fluminum partibus, emendatum. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 246.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Suetonius. 3 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 247.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Quaestiones Suetonianae. 118 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ed. A. Reifferscheid,* p. 361.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. C. Suetoni Tranquilli vita Terenti emendata atque enerrata. 37 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 204.)—In vitam Terentii commentarius. 60 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ed. A. Reifferscheid,* p. 479.)—**Roth,** K. L. Praefatio. 104 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Opera quae supersunt omnia,* p. 1.)—Suetonische studien. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 174; v. 13, 1858, p. 517.)—**Schmidt,** W. A. Emendation einer stelle des S., betreffend die Atellanen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1231.)—**Vives,** J. L. In Suetonium quaedam. 2 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 686.)

**Suevern,** Johann Wilhelm. 1775-1829. Ueber Aristophanes Wolken. Berlin, 1826. 4°. 3281

**Suevus,** *River.* Becmann, B. L. Mémoire sur le fleuve S. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 130.)

**Suez.** FONTANE, M. Voyage pittoresque à travers l'isthme de Suez. n. d.

—— **Castro,** J. de. Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama, from Goa to S. in 1540. 110 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 107; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 287.)—**Devilliers,** E. Description des antiquités situées dans l'isthme de S. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 5, p. 135.)—**Fuchs,** T. Die geologische beschaffenheit der landenge von S. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Math. Nat. classe Denkschr.* v. 38, 1878, pt. 2, p. 25.)—**Letronne,** J. A. L'isthme de S. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 215.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Visit to the bitter lakes, isthmus of S. by the bed of the ancient canal of Nechos. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 355.)—**Rozière,** (—) de. Notice sur les ruines d'un monument persépolitain découvert dans l'isthme de S. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 8, p. 27.)

**Suez canal.**

Constitution de la compagnie universelle du canal maritime de Suez. Recueil des pièces et documents officiels. 1873.

—— BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Egypt and the great Suez canal. 1857.

—— FITZGERALD, H. P. Great canal at Suez. 1876, 2 v.

—— FONTANE, M. De la marine marchande à propos du percement de l'isthme de Suez. 1868.

—— — and RIOU, F. Le canal maritime de Suez illustré. 1869.

—— LE PÈRE, J. M. Mémoire sur la communication de la mer des Indes à la Méditerranée, par la Mer rouge et l'isthme de Soueys. 1822. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11.)

—— LESSEPS, F., *Vicomte* de. *In his* Recollections of 40 years. 1887, 2 v.

—— — Lettres, journal, et documents pour servir à l'histoire du canal de Suez. 1875, 2 v.

*The same,* tr. by N. R. E. Bell (N. d'Anvers, *pseud.*) 1876.

—— — Percement de l'isthme de Suez. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— **Barrault,** A., and Barrault, E. Le canal de S. et la question du tracé. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 70.)—**Baude,** J. J. De l'isthme de S. et du canal maritime. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 1216.)—**Bertou,** J. de. Le canal de S. et le chemin de fer de l'Euphrate. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 540.)—**Blakesley,** J. W. M. de Lesseps and the Suez canal. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 407.)—**Bonneau,** A. Canal de S. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 597.)—Du canal des 2 mers. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 518.)—**Calonne,** A. de. L'inauguration du canal de S. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 765.)—**Canal dilemma:** our true route to India. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 269.)—**Clerk,** J. Suez canal. 41 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, pp. 80, 206.)—**Communication with India.** S. and Euphrates routes. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 354.)—**Dicey,** E. Why not purchase the Suez canal? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 189.)—**Eaton,** F. A. Suez canal. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 82.)—**Egypt and the Suez canal.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 134; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 441.)—**Grover,** J. W. Suez canals from the most ancient times to the present. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 447.)—**Layrle,** J. Visite aux travaux de percement de l'isthme de S. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 518.)—**MacDonell,** J. Legal position of the Dardanelles and the Suez canal. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 654.)—**Marteau,** A. Canal de S., sa construction, son exploitation. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, pp. 93, 269.)—Canal de S., son avenir commercial. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 687.)—Canal de S., son exploitation commerciale. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 722.)—**Opening of the Suez canal.** 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, pp. 85, 179, 356.)—**Pegot-Ogier,** E. Canal de S., la navigation mixte et Madagascar. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 289.)—Des intérèts de la France dans les mers de l'Inde avantages à tirer du percement de l'isthme de S. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 607.)—**Rathbone,** W. Great Britain and the Suez canal. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 234.)—**Reid,** R. T. Suez canal question. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 157.)—**Roussin,** A. Les travaux du canal de S. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 369.)—**Suez ship canal.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 542.)—**Talabot,** P. Le canal des 2 mers. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 480.)—**Testot,** L. Canal de S., son passé, présent, avenir. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 526.)—**Urquhart,** D. Suez canal in 1853. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Vierne,** H. Intérèts de la compagnie du canal du S. et ceux du gouvernement égyptien. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 323.)—**Waring,** C. Trusteeship of the Suez canal. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 737.)—**Waterfield,** O. C. Negotiations with M. de Lesseps. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 163.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 103, 1856, p. 235; v. 143, 1876, p. 250; Quart. Rev. v. 142, 1876, p. 429.

**Suffering,** Voluntary human. 40 pp. Cecil, J. (*In his* Sixty curious and authentic narrations, p. 249.)

**Sufferings endured** for a free government. Wilson, T. L. 2627

**Sufferings of the Church of Scotland,** History of the. Wodrow, *Rev.* R. 2 v. —2161

**Suffield,** *Conn.* Sheldon, H. S. Suffield. 32 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford Co.* v. 2, p. 383.)

**Suffolk,** *Countess of.* *See* Howard, H. H.

**Suffolk,** *Duke of.* *See* Brandon, C.

**Suffolk,** *Earl of.* *See* Pole, M. de la.

**Suffolk,** *County, England.* FORBY, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of the twin sister counties Norfolk and Suffolk, as it existed in the last 20 years of the 18 century. 1830, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for Essex, Suffolk . . . 1870.

—— Broads and rivers of Norfolk and S. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 740.)—**Gage,** J. Observations on the ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and S. 8 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 10.)—**Hunter,** J. Suffolk emigrants. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 147.)—**Levien,** E. On MS collections relating to S. in the British Museum. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 5.)—**Myers,** W. An account of the river of Orwell, in S., and of the town and harbour of that name. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 350.)—**Rix,** S. W. MS collections relating to S. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 144.)—**Tomline,** G. Inaugural address delivered at the Suffolk congress. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 1.)

**Suffolk,** *County, Mass.* BOWDITCH, N. I. Suffolk surnames. 1858.

*See also* **Boston.**

**Suffolk,** *County, N. Y.* Papers relating to S. 32 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of N. Y.* v. 3, p. 207.)

**Suffolk garland:** or, a collection of poems, songs, tales, ballads, sonnets, and elegies, legendary and romantic, historical and descriptive, relative to that county; and illustrative of its scenery, places, biography, manners, habits, and customs. Ipswich, 1818. 8°. 1334

**Suffolk sea phrases.** 71 pp. Fitzgerald, E., *Works,* v. 2, p. 459.

**Suffrage.**

FRIEZE, J. Concise history, of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island; from the year 1811 to 1842. 1842.

—— MAURICE, F. D. The workman and the franchise. 1866.

—— **Anthony,** H. B. Limited suffrage in Rhode Island. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 413.)—**Aubry-Vitet,** E. Le suffrage universel dans l'avenir. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 375.)—**Ayen,** J. de N., *Duc* d'. Du suffrage universel. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 44.)—**Beaussire,** E. La réforme électorale et l'abstention. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 658.)—**Biencourt,** (—), *Marquis* de. Suffrage universel et le droit des minorités. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 888.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. De la liberté sous le régime parlementaire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 301.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. La diplomatie du suffrage universel. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 5.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Negro suffrage. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 334.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Campagne contre le suffrage universel. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 555.)—Ecrits et les professions de foi de l'opposition dans les elections de 1863 en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 556.)—**Carné,** L. M. de. Le suffrage universel et la dictature. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 690.)—**Cochut,** A. Histoire du suffrage universel. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 426.)—**Crime against the right of suffrage.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 18, 1860, p. 453.)—**Douglass,** F. An appeal to Congress for impartial suffrage. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 112.)—**Druon,** H. Suffrage universel et la loi électorale. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 1066.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Suffrage universel. 90 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, pp. 856, 1108; v. 51, 1872, p. 504; v. 53, 1872, p. 601.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. La démocratie et le droit de suffrage. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, pp. 608, 785.)—**Elective franchise.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 97.)—**Ethics of the right of suffrage.** 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, 1848, p. 441.)—Suffrage: **France and America.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 97.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Suffrage and safety. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Gresse,** A. Régime parlementaire et le suffrage universel. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 773.)—**Julian,** G. W. Suffrage a birthright. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 2.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Suffrage universel et la représentation des intérêts. 58 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 593.)—**Lowe,** R. Mr. Gladstone on manhood suffrage. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 733.)—**Ludre,** G. de. Suffrage des anciens. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 581.)—**Mills,** C. Universal suffrage in New York. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 199.)—**Paixhans,** J. Souveraineté du nombre et gouvernement libre. 113 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 1164; v. 58, 1874, pp. 64, 335, 583.)—**Parkman,** F. Failure of universal suffrage. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 1.)—**Pearson,** N. Manhood suffrage. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1075.)—**Philosophy of the cave.** 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 81.)—**Picard,** P. Leçons du suffrage universel de 1863 à '69. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 120.)—**Picot,** G. Le droit électoral de l'ancienne France. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 626.)—**Right of suffrage.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 241.)—**Scruggs,** W. L. Restriction of the suffrage. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 492.)—**Smith,** G. Is universal suffrage a failure? 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 71.)—De la **sophistication du suffrage universel.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 953.)—**Sumner,** C. Colored suffrage in the District of Columbia. Bill in the Senate, Dec. 4, 1865; The whites *vs.* colored suffrage in the District of Columbia. Remarks in the Senate . . . Dec. 21, 1865. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, pp. 5, 98.)—Colored suffrage in the territory of Montana. Speeches in the Senate . . . March 31, May 19, 1864; Colored suffrage in Washington. Remarks in the Senate, on bills to amend the city charter, May 12, 1864. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, pp. 236, 458.)—Equal suffrage at once by act of Congress rather than constitutional amendment; Suffrage without distinction of color throughout the United States by act of Congress. Remarks in the Senate . . . July 12, 1867. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, pp. 356, 409.)—**T.,** B. Latest intelligence from the planet Venus. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 763.)—**Tallichet,** E. Des systèmes electoraux dans les démocraties. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 433, 603.)—**Tarbox,** I.

N. Universal suffrage. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 151.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Reconstruction and negro suffrage. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 238.)—**Winchell**, A. Experiment of universal suffrage. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 119.)

*See also* **Woman-suffrage.**

**Súfis.** Alger, W. R. Piety and poetry of the S. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 117.)—**Muhammad Missiree.** The Tesavuf, or spiritual life of the Soffees. Tr. by J. P. Brown. 10 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 95.)

*See also* **Dugat**, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans.

**Sugar.**

BASSET, N. Guide pratique du fabricant de sucre. 1872–75, 3 v.

—— CAINES, C. Letters on the cultivation of the Otaheite cane. 1801.

—— CAMPBELL, J. Candid and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade. [*Anon.*] 1763.

—— France. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Enquête sur le regime des sucres. 1863.

—— JOULIE, H. Etudes et expériences sur le sorgho à sucre. 1864.

—— MCCULLOH, R. S. Report of chemical analysis of sugars, molasses, made under the superintendence of Prof. A. D. Bache. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 50.)

—— MAUMENÉ, E. J. Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre. 1876–78, 2 v.

—— MOSELEY, B. Treatise on sugar. 1799. (*With his* Treatise concerning . . . coffee.)

—— NICCOL, R. Essay on sugar. 1864.

—— SEYMOUR, W. D. How to employ capital in western Ireland: being answers to a few practical questions upon the manufacture of beet-sugar, flax, and chicory. 1851.

—— VIVIEN, M. A. Traité complet de la fabrication du sucre en France. 1876–80.

—— WALKHOFF, L. Traité complet et raffinage du sucre de betteraves. 1874, 2 v.

—— WRAY, L. Practical sugar planter. 1848.

—— **Auchincloss**, H. B. Sugar-making in Cuba. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1865, p. 440.)—**Baden-Powell**, G. Last word on sugar bounties. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 638.)—**Beckmann**, J. Historia sacchari. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1782, p. 56.)—**Cane sugar and beet root sugar.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 110.)—**Colebrooke**, W. M. G. Process of making crystallised sugar from toddy, or the juice of the cocoa-nut palm. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 243.)—Observations on the **culture of the sugar cane** in the United States, and on our system of colonial policy. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 25.)—**Dalzell**, N. A. Cultivation of Imphee in the Bombay presidency, in 1860. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 39.)—**East and West India sugar.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 209.)—**Question des sucres en Angleterre** et la traité au Brésil. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 424.)—**Ritter**, K. Ueber die geographische verbreitung des zuckerrohrs in der alten welt vor dessen verpflanzung in die neue welt. 107 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 305.)—**Rodet**, D. L. Les colonies à sucre et la production indigène. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 177.)—**Sproule**, J. Ireland as a field for the production of sugar. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 129.)—Case of the **sugar duties.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 426.)—Case of H. M. [Charles II] **sugar plantations.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 480.)—**Sugar question.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 367.)—**Thorpe**, T. B. Sugar and the sugar region of Louisiana. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 746.)

*See also* **Beet.**

**Sugden**, Edward Burtenshaw, *Baron St. Leonards.* 1781–1870. Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. London, 1869. p. 8°. 4844

—— Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 271.)—**Letter** to John Williams, in reply to his observations on the abuses of the court of chancery. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 445.)

—— Handy book on **property law.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 190.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 81, 1857, p. 243.

**Suger**, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris. Circa* 1085–1152. Opuscula et epistolae nunc primum in unum collecta. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186.) —2282

*Contents.* De rebus in **administratione** sua gestis.—**Constitutiones.**—Privilegia S. **Dionysio** concessa tempora Sugerii abbatis.—De consecratione **ecclesiae.**—**Epistolae.**—**Guillaume**, *Abbot of St. Denis.* Epistola encyclica monachorum S. Dionysii de morte Sugerii abbatis; Vita Sugerii abbatis; Versus de obitu Sugerii; Epistola ad Sandionysianos.—Incipiunt lectiones in anniversario **Ludovici** regis.—Vita gloriosissimi Ludovici.—Vita Ludovici regis VI.—**Testamentum.**

—— Liber de rebus in administratione sua gestis; Libellus de consecratione ecclesiae à se aedificatae; Constitutiones, et testamentum. 39 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, pp. 331, 546.)—Supplementum libelli De **consecratione ecclesiae** suae. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 463.)—**Epistolae.** 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 483; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 491.)—Fragment inédit de la vie de **Louis VII**, pub. par Jules Lair. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 583.)—Vita **Ludovici VI**, qui Grossus dictus; Liber de rebus in administratione sua gestis. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, pp. 10, 96; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 281.)—*The same* in French. 160 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Ex Vita Ludovici VI Francorum regis. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 46.)

—— COMBES, F. L'Abbé Suger. Histoire de son ministère et de sa régence. 1853.

—— **Brial**, M. J. J. Eclaircissement d'un passage de l'Abbé Suger relatif à l'histoire du Berry. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 129.)—**Carné**, L. M., *Comte* de. Suger. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, pp. 401, 683.)—**Guillaume**, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Vita Sugerii abbatis. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 102; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1193.)—*The same* in French. 45 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 161.)—De **laude Sugerii** epistola. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 493.)—**Notitia.** 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1151.)

**Suggestions** on the ancient Britons. Barber, G. D., *commonly called* Barber Beaumont. 1593

**Suggestions** towards making better of it. 9 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 236.)

**Suggestions** towards the future government of India. Martineau, H. 3416

**Suggestive therapeutics.** A treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. Bernheim, H. —3702

**Suhm**, Peder Frederik. 1728–98. Historie af Danmark, 803–1400. Kiobenhavn, 1782–1828. 14 v. sm. 4°. 3655

—— Eyrbyggia-saga. *See* Eyrbyggia-saga.

**Suicide.**

BUONAFÈDE, A. Histoire critique et philosophique du suicide. 1841.

—— DUMAS, J. Traité du suicide. 1773.

—— EBRARD, N. Du suicide considéré aux points de vue médical, philosophique, religieux, et social. 1870.

—— LISLE, E. Du suicide; statistique, médecine, histoire, et legislation. 1856.

—— MORSELLI, E. A. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— WINSLOW, F. Anatomy of suicide. 1840.

—— **Bourquelot,** F. Recherches sur les opinions et la législation en matière de mort volontaire, pendant le moyen age. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 539; v. 4, 1842, pp. 242. 456. —**Caro,** E. Du suicide dans ses rapports avec la civilisation. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, pp. 518, 660.)—**Chevalier,** T. Remarks on suicide. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 365. —**Derôme,** L. Du suicide dans ses rapports avec la civilisation. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 252.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Recherches sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides commis en Russie en 1819–22. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 3; v. 2, 1834, p. 257.)—**Horsley,** J. W. Suicide. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 504.)—**Knighton,** W. Suicidal mania. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 81.)—**Legoyt,** A. Suicide en Europe. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 498.)—**Lenoir,** A. Observations sur le refus de sépulture aux suicides. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 91.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Sur la crainte de la mort. Sur le mépris de la mort. Sur le suicide. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 355.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Insanity, suicide, and civilization. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 901.)—**Nagle,** J. T. Suicides in New York city. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 247. —**Nordhoff,** C. A matter of life and death. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 516.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Réflexions sur le suicide. 90 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 299.)—**Suicide in life and literature.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 52.)—**Suicide of a financier,** and few thoughts on education. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 242.)—**Watts,** I. Defence against the temptation of self-murder. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 531.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 16, 1824, p. 158; v. 127, 1880, p. 719; Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 478.

**Suidas,** *Historian.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 464.)

**Suidas,** *Lexicographer.* Lexicon; post Ludolphum Kusterum ad codices manuscriptos recensuit Thomas Gaisford. Oxonii, 1834. 3 v. fo. —2111

—— Ex Lexico, de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 819.)—**Indices tres lexicon** Suidae compendiose repraesentantes. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1193.)

—— TOUP, J. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos Graecos. 1790, 4 v.

—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Observations sur un MS du Lexique de S. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 5.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Suidas art. Ἴβυχος verbeterd. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 226.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Scitum rustici dictum ad Pisistratum; Severianus et Callimachus (Suidas V); De nonnullis locis apud Suidam; Suidae error; Suidas emendatus. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, pp. 142, 204, 221, 394, 686.)—Suidas. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 246, 257, 289, 300, 318, 335, 413; v. 11, 1883, pp. 7, 68, 106, 331, 386.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber einige, von Plutarch und Suidas berichtete rechtsfaelle aus dem bereiche der roemischen geschichte. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1853, p. 163; *Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 281.)—**Hiller,** E. Photios, Suidas, Apostolios. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 226.)—**Rohde,** E. Gegone in den Biographica des S. 60 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 161.)

**Suinine,** Paul de. Quelques détails sur le Général Moreau. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 363.)

**Suir river,** *Ireland.* Irish rivers. The S. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, pp. 208, 323.)

**Suisse.** Dumas, A. D. 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**Suit of the minstrel.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 735.)

**Suitors.** Bacon, *Sir* F., *Baron.* Of suitors. 3 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 469.)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

**Sukhâvati-vyûha:** description of Sukhâvati, the land of bliss. Ed. by F. M. Mueller, and B. Nanjio. Oxford, 1883. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114

**Sulaca,** Joannes, *Patriarch of the Chaldaeans.* [Vita.] 12 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 523.)

**Sulcard,** *of Westminster.* 12 *cent.* De fundatione abbatiae Westmonasteriensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1635.)

**Suleika.** *See* Willemer, M. von.

**Suleimân** *Pasha* (Colonel Selves). Milnes, R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Suleiman Pasha. 17 pp. (*Monographs*, p. 1.)

**Suleimân,** *of Husn Keifa.* 15 *cent.* Williams MS: The Syrian antilegomena epistles, 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John, and Jude. Written A. D. 1471. Ed. by Isaac H. Hall. Baltimore, 1886. 4°. —1251

**Sulek,** Bogoslav. Deutsch-kroatisches woerterbuch. Agram, 1860. 8°. 1175

**Sulivan,** *Capt.* G. L. Dhow chasing on Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. London, 1873. 8°. 1416

**Sulivan,** Robert. Remarks on Mr. Sulivan's dramatic poems. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 675.)

**Sulivan.** *See also* O'Sullivan.—Sullivan.

**Sulla,** or Sylla, Lucius Cornelius. B. C. 138–B. C. 78. Relliquiae. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 195; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 334.)

—— BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. [1879.] (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— CICERO, M. T. Pro P. Cornelio Sulla oratio ad judices, ed. . . . by James S. Reid. 1883.

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Sulla. 36 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, 2 s. p. 271.)—**Rein,** W. Recension von Zachariae's, Wittich's, und Ramshorn's S. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 177.)

**Sulle cause** e gli effetti della Confederazione Renana. Lucchesini, G., *Marchese.* 2 v. in 3. 3603

**Sullevan,** Philip O'. *See* O'Sullevan, P.

**Sullivan,** Alexander Martin. 1830–84. New Ireland: political sketches and personal reminiscences. 4 ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. M. Selsz, in *Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 299.) 2576

**Sullivan,** *Sir* Arthur Seymour. Field, K. Arthur Sullivan. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 904.)—**Notice of** S. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 483.)—**Upton,** G. P. Sullivan: The Prodigal son; The Light of the world. 11 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 290.)

**Sullivan,** Francis Stoughton. Historical treatise on the feudal law; and the constitution and laws of England; with a commentary on Magna Charta, and necessary illustrations of many of the English statutes. London, 1772. 4°. —1321

**Sullivan,** J. Cumberland and Westmoreland. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 344.)

**Sullivan,** James, *LL. D.* 1744–1808. History of land titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801. 8°. —2343

—— History of the district of Maine. Boston, 1795. 8°. 2635

—— AMORY, T. C. Life of James Sullivan. 1859. 2 v.

—— **Biographical memoir** of S. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 252.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 88, 1859, p. 443.

**Sullivan,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1740–95. Official report. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of S.* p. 296.)

—— AMORY, T. C. Military services and public life of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan. 1868.

—— COOK, F. (*Ed.*) Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the 6 nations of Indians in 1779 . . . 1887.

—— NORTON, A. T. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois; being a full account of that epoch of the revolution. 1879.

—— **Craft,** *Rev.* D. Biographical sketch of S. 2 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of S.* p. 333.) —**Peabody,** O. W. B. Life of S. 177 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 1.)

**Sullivan,** John T. Report of historical and technical information . . . of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. Washington, 1883. 4°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 107.) —4411

**Sullivan,** Philip O. Blossoms. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 72.)—**Christmas anthem.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 236.)—**Happy hunting ground.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 324.)—The **new year.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 889.)—**Valentine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 536.)

**Sullivan,** Robert. Dictionary of derivations; or, an introduction to etymology, on a new plan. Dublin, 1866. p. 8°. 1177

**Sullivan,** Thomas Daniel. Poems. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 554.)

**Sullivan,** Thomas Russell. Lothrop, S. K. Sullivan's Sermons on Christian communion. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 296.)

**Sullivan,** William. Greenwood, F. W. P. Sullivan's Discourse before the Boston Mercantile Association. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 24.)—Sullivan's Historical class book. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 68.)

**Sullivan,** William Kirby (*Ed.*) Manners and customs of the ancient Irish. *See* O'Curry, E.

—— (*Tr.*) Celtic studies. *See* Ebel, H. W.

—— and others. Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870. With introduction by James Bryce. London, 1888. 8°. 2596

**Sullivan.** *See also* O'Sullevan.—O'Sullivan.—Sulivan.

**Sullivan county,** *Pa.* SHERWOOD, A., and PLATT, F. Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, G. G.)

**Sullivant,** William Starling. 1803–73. Icones muscorum, or figures and descriptions of most of those mosses peculiar to eastern North America which have not been heretofore figured. Cambridge, Mass., 1864–74. 2 v. r. 8°. —2602

—— Catalogue of **mosses and liverworts** of the route from the Sacramento Valley to the Columbia river. 2 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—Description of the mosses and liverworts of the route near the 35 parallel. 9 pp. 10 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 4.) —Mosses and liverworts. 98 pp. 8 pl. (Gray, A., *Manual,* 1858, p. 607.)

**Sully,** James. 1842—. Illusions: a psychological study. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1447

—— Pessimism; a history and criticism. London, 1877. 8°. —1434

—— Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics. London, 1874. 8°. —1427

**Sully,** Maurice de, *Bp. of Paris.* —1196. Epistolae; Diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 897.)—**Meyer,** P. MSS des sermons français de S. 22 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 466.)

**Sully,** Maximilien de Bethune, *Duc* de. 1560–1641. Mémoires des sages et royales oeconomies d'estat, domestiques, politiques, et militaires de Henry le Grand. Paris, 1820–21. 9 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 1–9.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 304.) 4675

*The same.* Paris, 1857. 2 v. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, 17.) 2662

*The same;* with the trial of Francis Ravaillac, for the murder of Henry the Great; and an appendix, containing refutations of the Abbé de L'Ecluse's correctional notes, exculpatory of the Jesuits. Edinburgh, 1819. 5 v. 8°. 5825

*The same,* tr. from the French. A new ed., revised and corrected; with additional notes, and an historical introduction, attributed to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1856. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *French memoirs.*) 5826

—— MARBAULT, (—). Rémarques sur les mémoires . . . de Maximilian de Bethune, Duc de Sully. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)

—— **Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Recherches sur une réponse attribuée à S., et remarques sur quelques lettres inédites de ce ministre. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 307.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sully. Ses économies royales ou mémoires. 49 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 8, p. 108.)

—— HOFF, H. G. (*Ed.*) Biographie des Herzogs von Sully . . . 1782.

—— SEWRIN, C. A. Sully. 1805. (*In his* Amis de Henry IV, v. 2.)

—— **Bonnal,** E. L'économie politique au commencement du 18 siècle. Sully. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Clément,** P. Sully. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, p. 351.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 211. 51 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —**Destitution** de S. 18 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 436.)—**Gourdault,** J. Sully, homme public et écrivain. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 684.)—**Lives of statesmen of France;** Duc de S. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, pp. 376, 453.)

**Sully,** Thomas. 1783–1872. Hints to young painters, and the process of portrait painting. Phila. 1873. 8°. —1735

**Sully-sur-Loire,** *France.* Vergnaud-Romagnesi, C. F. Notice d'un ancien bas-relief en bois trouvé à S. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 387.)

**Sulphate of barytes.** Gorham, J. Analysis of sulphate of barytes from Hatfield, Mass. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 237.)

**Sulphur.** Sulphur in Iceland. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 397.)—**Urquhart,** D. Sulphur monopoly. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)

**Sulpice,** *St., surnamed the Pious, Bp. of Bourges.* 7 *cent.* Epistolae tres. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 591.)—**Vita,** auctore anonymo. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 573.)

**Sulpicia.** 1 *cent.* Satira. 19 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 138; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1137; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 83.)—**Satiricon carmen.** 6 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Sexdecim satirae,* v. 3, p. 441: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 11 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires,* p. 269: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— BAEHRENS, E. De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira commentatio philologica. 1873.

—— **Wilbrandt,** A. Cerinthus und S. Gedichte von S. und Tibullus. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.)

**Sulpicius** (*pseud.*) Letters on the Northern Confederacy. With an appendix containing the treaty of armed neutrality, together with other documents on the subject. London. 1801. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.) 5815

**Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus,** *Junior.* De cupiditate; De vetustate. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, pp. 292, 463; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, pp. 235, 408.)

**Sulpicius Rufus,** Servius. B. C. 124—. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 91; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* pp. 343, 398.)

**Sultan,** The. Urquhart, D. Le pape, le sultan, et le czar. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

**Sultan Akbar's love;** or, the siege of Chittore. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 531.)

**Sultanetta.** Dumas, A. D. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**Sultánganj,** *India.* Rájendralála Mitra. On the Buddnist remains of S. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 360.)

**Sulte,** Benjamin. 1841—. Histoire des Canadiens-français, 1608–1880. Montréal, 1882–84. 8 v. in 4. 4°. 2611

**Sultepec,** *Mexico.* Dollfus, A., and Montserrat, E. de. Etude sur le déstrict de S. 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 471.)

**Sulzer,** Johann Georg. Eloge de S. 16 pp. Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 45.)

**Sulzer,** Johann Heinrich. Kennzeichen der insekten. Mit einer vorrede Johannes Gessners. Zuerich, 1761. 8°. —2675

**Šuman,** Josef. Die Slovenen. Wien, 1881. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 10, pt. 1.) 3693

**Sumario** de la natural historia de las Indias. 45 pp. Oviedo y Valdes, G. H. de. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 471.)

**Sumatra,** *Island.* BECHTINGER, J. Le Sonda. 1875.

—— MARSDEN, W. History of Sumatra. 1811, 2 v.

—— **Bock,** C. Journeyings in S. 61 pp. (*Head-hunters of Borneo*, p. 257.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Chronique du royaume d'Atcheh dans l'ile de S. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 47.)—**Iles de la Sonde.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 16.)—**Jacquet,** E. Sur les Orang Aboung de l'ile de S. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 170.)—**Macdonald,** J. On three natural productions of S. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 19.)—**Miller,** C. Account of the island of S. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 68, pt. 1, 1779, p. 160.)—**Mueller,** S. Gezigten van bergen, kraters, kusten en eilanden van Java, S., en de straat Sunda. 26 pp. 25 pl. (*In his* Land- en volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p. 447.)—**Villeneuve,** P. de. L'ile de S. et la guerre d'Atchin. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 693.)—**Wallace,** A. R. *In his* Australasia, p. 329. 18 pp.

*See also* **East Indian archipelago.**

**Sumatran languages.** Marsden, W. Remarks on the Sumatran languages. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 154.)

**Sumbawa,** *Island.* Guillemard, F. H. H. Sumbawa. 22 pp. (*In his* Cruise of the Marchesa, v. 2, p. 131.)

**Sumbel,** *Mrs.* Leah Wells. Memoirs written by herself. London, 1811. 3 v. 12°. (*Dramatic biog.*) 4777

**Sumelas.** Palgrave, W. G. Monastery of S. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 195.)

**Sumeric language.** HAUPT, P. (*Ed.*) Akkadische und sumerische keilschrifttexte. 1881, 4 pts.

—— **Hommel,** F. Die neueren resultate der sumerischen forschung. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 177.)—**Oppert,** J. Etudes sumériennes. 111 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 5, 1875, pp. 267, 442.)

*See also* **Accadian language.**

**Sumeric law.** HAUPT, P. Sumerische familiengesetze. 1879.

*See also* **Accadian law.**

**Summa processus** in causa ecclesiae Ottoniensis beati Canuti ordinis Sancti Benedicti, anno 1489. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 475.)

**Summa Sententiarum.** *See* Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.*

**Summa sive aurea armilla.** Fumus, B. —1354

**Summa theologica.** Thomas Aquinas, *St.* 4 v. —3232

**Summachus.** *See* Symmachus.

**Summary of researches** in sound. Henry, J. —1523

**Summary of the history** of the English church. Grant, J. 4 v. —1266

**Summary of the report** of a select committee, appointed to inquire into the causes which have led to the extensive depreciation or reduction in the remuneration for labor in Great Britain, and the extreme privation and calamitous distress consequent thereupon. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 495.)

**Summary view of heraldry.** Brydson, T. 2775

**Summer.** Boyd, A. K. H. Concerning summer days. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 147.) —**Uhland,** L. Sommer und winter. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 257.)

**Summer.** Thoreau, H. D. 2157

**Summer and winter evenings.** Poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 589.)

**Summer cruise** in the Mediterranean. Willis, N. P. 2156

**Summer day,** A. 26 pp. Aird, T., *Poet. works*, p. 116; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 277.

**Summer eve.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 872.)

**Summer eve landscape,** A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 109.)

**Summer evening's love story.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 579.)

**Summer holiday,** A. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, pp. 190, 631; v. 25, 1842, p. 33.)

**Summer idyl,** A. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 219.)

**Summer in England,** A. Beecher, H. W. 3796

**Summer in Iceland.** Paijkull, K. W. 1465

**Summer in the Azores,** A. Baker, C. A. 2497

**Summer in the hills.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 198.)

**Summer longings.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 646.)

**Summer morning landscape.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 103.)

**Summer noontide.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 752.)

**Summer of the pestilence.** Armstrong, G. D. —3777

**Summer pastime.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 240; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 524.)

**Summer rain.** 6 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 35.

**Summer recollections.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 130.)

**Summer resorts** for the debilitated children of our cities. 6 pp. Walker, J. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 188.)

**Summer sketches** by Delta. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 371.)

**Summer storm,** A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 559.)

**Summer story,** A. 34 pp. Read, T. B., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 297.

**Summer travelling** in Iceland. Coles, J. 1403

**Summer vision,** A. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 736.)

**Summer weather.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 323.)

**Summer's afternoon,** A. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 360.)

**Summer's day,** A. 14 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies,* p. 346.

**Summerfield,** *Rev.* John. HOLLAND, J. Memoirs of the life and ministry of Rev. John Summerfield. 1829.

—— **Collins,** S. John Summerfield. 9 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 121.)—**Life** of S. 14 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 241.)

**Summers,** George D. INSKIP, J. S. Experience and labors of Rev. George D. Summers. 1838.

**Summers.** *See also* Somers.—Sommers.

**Summo,** Faustino. Due discorsi, l'uno contra le tragicommedie, e le pastorali, l'altro contra il Pastor fido tragicommedia pastorale dell' illustre Signor Cavaliere Battista Guarini. 44 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere,* v. 3, p. 543.)

**Summons of the nobility** to the great councils and parliaments, Perfect copy of all. Dugdale, *Sir* W. —3341

**Summum bonum.** AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo. In his* Civitate Dei. 1864. (Migne, J. P.; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41.)

*The same,* tr. into English. 1871, 2 v. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods,* v. 1, 2.)

—— CICERO, M. T. De finibus bonorum et malorum. 1830. (*Opera,* v. 14: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

*The same,* tr. into English. 1853.

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— PLATO. Philebus. Tr. with brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. 1873.

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— **Averani,** B. Se sia vera l'opinione di Platone, che le repubbliche saranno felici, quando i filosofi le reggeranno, o quando quelli che le reggono filosoferanno. 7 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 158.)—**Heumann,** C. A. De summo bono. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 277.)—**Knight,** W. Summum bonum. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 225.)—**Thompson,** D. G. The Summum bonum. 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 62.)

**Sumner,** Charles. 1811–74. Works. Boston, 1875–83. 15 v. 12°. 3147

*Contents.* Stand by the **administration,** v. 7.—Rank of **admiral,** v. 7.—**Air-line railroad** between Washington and New York, v. 7.—**Ambulance and hospital corps,** v. 7.—Prophetic voices concerning **America,** v. 12.—Position of the **American lawyer,** v. 2.—Withdrawal of **American troops** from Mexico, v. 1.—Our immediate **antislavery duties,** v. 2.—**Antislavery enterprise:** its necessity, v. 4.—**Anxieties and prospects** during the winter. Letters ... Jan. 17 to Feb. 20, 1861, v. 5.—Locality in **appointment to office,** v. 13.—Origination of **appropriation bills,** v. 4.—**Arbitration** as a substitute for war, v. 15.—**Arctic expeditions,** v. 13.—Celebration at **Arlington,** on assuming its new name, v. 11.—Patriot dead at Arlington, v. 14.—Civil superintendents of **armories,** v. 3.—Mr. **Ashley** and reconstruction, v. 9.—Late Hon. Goldsmith F. **Bailey,** v. 6.—Late Senator **Baker,** with call for emancipation, v. 6.—Mission to **Belgium,** v. 8.—**Bills of rights:** their history and policy, v. 3.—Late Senator **Bingham,** with protest against slavery, v. 6.—Letter to Speaker **Blaine,** v. 15.—**Books** on the free list, v. 15.—No tax on books, v. 8.—Tax on books, v. 13.—**Boston:** its proper boundaries, v. 15.—City of Boston and Mr. Sumner. Letter, v. 10.—Foundation of the free public library of Boston, v. 8.—Relief of Boston, v. 15.—**Boston common** and its extension, v. 4.—Unjust arrest and prosecution of 2 **Boston merchants,** v. 9.—**Bounty lands of soldiers** out of real estates of rebels, v. 6.—Expulsion of Jesse D. **Bright,** v. 6.—Emancipation in the **British West Indies** a blessing, and not a failure, v. 5.—Effect of a vote for **Buchanan:** appeal to the Republicans of Illinois. Letter, v. 4.—Congratulation on reelection of Anson **Burlingame,** as representative to Congress, v. 4.—Order in **business:** each question by itself, v. 6.—Proper despatch of business, v. 7.—Termination of the **Canadian reciprocity treaty,** v. 9.—Refusal to be a **candidate for Congress,** v. 1.—**Candidates** who are a platform, v. 4.—Against **capital punishment,** v. 3.—Art in the **Capitol,** v. 10.—No picture at the **capitol of victory** over fellow-citizens, v. 9.—**Caste** and prejudice of color. Letter, v. 8.—Question of caste, v. 13.—Power of Congress to counteract the **cattle-plague,** v. 10.—Massacre of the **Cheyenne Indians,** v. 9.—Great fire at **Chicago,** and our duty, v. 14.—**Chief justice** presiding in the Senate cannot rule or vote, v. 12.—**Chinese embassy** and our relation to China, v. 12.—**Chinese indemnity fund,** v. 13.—Power of Congress to provide against **cholera** from abroad, v. 10.—Equality in **civil rights,** v. 15.—Protection of civil rights, v. 10.—Reform in the **civil service,** v. 8.—**Claims on France** for spoliations on American commerce prior to July 31, 1801, v. 8.—Exemption of **clergyman** from military conscription, v. 7.—Cheap **coal,** v. 11.—Letter to Mrs. **Cobden,** v. 9.—Late Senator **Collamer,** v. 10.—Tribute to a **college classmate,** v. 5.—Eligibility of a **colored citizen** to Congress. Letter, v. 12.—Encouragement to **colored fellow-citizens.** Letter, v. 11.—Hope and encouragement for colored fellow-citizens, v. 9.—Right and duty of colored fellow-citizens in the organization of government, v. 9.—Rights and duties of our colored fellow-citizens, v. 14.—Denial of patents to **colored inventors,** v. 6.—Admission of a **colored lawyer** to the bar of the Supreme Court, v. 9.—Duty of the young colored lawyer, v. 14.—Let **colored men** enlist, v. 7.—Advice to the **colored people,** v. 15.—Opening of offices to **colored persons** in the District of Columbia, v. 11.—Equal rights of colored persons to be protected by the national courts, v. 10.—**Colored physicians,** v. 13.—Justice to the **colored race,** v. 9.—Self-sacrifice for the colored race. Equestrian statue of Col. Shaw, v. 9.—**Colored schools** in Washington, v. 14.—Shutting up of colored schools by the provisional government of North Carolina, v. 7.—First **colored senator,** v. 13.—Equal pay of **colored soldiers,** v. 8.—**Colored suffrage** in the District of Columbia, v. 10.—Colored suffrage in the territory of Montana, v. 8.—Colored suffrage in Washington, v. 8.—Employment of **colored troops.** Bill in the Senate, v. 7.—Duty and strength of the **coming administration,** v. 5.—**Common schools** irrespective of color, v. 15.—Beginning of the **conflict,** v. 5.—Powers of **Congress** to prohibit inequality, caste, and oligarchy of the skin, v. 13.—Powers of the 2 houses of Congress in the absence of a quorum, v. 11.—Protest against final adjournment of Congress, v. 7.—**Consent of the governed** necessary in the new governments, v. 9.—Opposition to the **constitutional amendment** on the basis of representation, v. 10.—Participation of rebel states not necessary in ratification of constitutional amendments, v. 9.—Quorum of states necessary in adoption of a constitutional amendment, v. 9.—**Consular pupils,** v. 8.—Regret for **continued disability,** v. 4.—Denunciation of the **coolie trade,** v. 11.—Tax on **cotton,** v. 7.—Hon. John **Covode,** v. 14.—Sympathy with **Crete,** and an appeal to the Turkish government, v. 11.—Attempt at compromise: the **Crittenden propositions,** v. 5.—**Cuban belligerency,** v. 13.—**Currency,** v. 13.—Late Hon. Garrett **Davis,** v. 15.—Late Henry Winter **Davis,** v. 10.—Monuments to **deceased senators,** v. 11.—**Declaration of independence** and the constitution of the United States our 2 title deeds, v. 2.—Be true to the declaration of independence, v. 2.—Ideas of the declaration of independence, v. 9.—Promises of the declaration of independence, and Abraham Lincoln, v. 9.—**Department of education,** v. 11.—**Diplomatic agents of the United States** not to accept gifts from foreign powers, v. 15.—Rank of **diplomatic service** abroad, v. 10.—Prohibition of **diplomatic uniform,** v. 11.—**Disfranchisement** inconsistent with republican government, v. 10.—**Disunion** and a southern confederacy: the object, v. 5.—Threat of disunion by the slave states, and its absurdity, v. 5.—Our **domestic relations:** power of Congress over the rebel states, v. 7.—Frederick **Douglass** and President Grant, v. 15.—Speech in the Senate, in favor of an allowance to the widow of A. J. **Downing**, v. 3.—Commutation for the **draft:** difference between rich and poor, v. 8.—No bust for the author of the **Dred Scott decision**, v. 9.—Longing for **duties of position**, v. 4.—**Education**, v. 13.—Generosity for education. Speech in the Senate, on a joint resolution giving thanks of Congress to George Peabody, v. 11.—No tax on education, v. 9.—Majority or plurality in the **election of senators**, v. 10.—Open voting in the election of senators; secret voting at popular elections, v. 10.—**Emancipation** and the President. Letter, v. 6.—Emancipation our best weapon, v. 6.—Celebration of emancipation. Letter, v. 7.—Enforcement of **emancipation in the District**, v. 6.—**Emancipation proclamation** and equal rights. Letter, v. 9.—Emancipation proclamation our corner-stone. Letter, v. 7.—Reply to assaults on **emigration in Kansas**, v. 4.—**Emperor of Russia** and emancipation, v. 10.—**Employment of time**, v. 1.—**Enfranchisement** and protection of freedmen, v. 10.—**Enfranchisement in Missouri.** Why wait? Letter, v. 12.—Claims on **England.** Individual and national, v. 13.—Best portraits in **engraving**, v. 14.—Invalidity of **enlistments** in the Massachusetts regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war, v. 1.—**Equal rights** a condition of reconstruction, v. 10.—Equal rights by act of Congress, v. 12.—Equal rights in the lecture room, v. 1.—Equal rights of all, v. 10.—**Equal suffrage** at once by act of Congress rather than constitutional amendment, v. 11.—**Equality before the law** protected by national statute, v. 14.—Equality before the law: unconstitutionality of separate colored schools in Massachusetts, v. 2.—Complete **equality in rights**, and not semi-equality, v. 10.—Late Hon. Edward **Everett**, v. 9.—**Expulsion of the President.** Opinion in the case of the impeachment, v. 12.—**Expulsion of witnesses** on account of color. Report . . . v. 8.—**Fame** and glory, v. 2.—**Farewell** on sailing for Europe a second time in quest of health, v. 4.—**Farmers**, their happiness and liberal sentiments, v. 7.—**Female suffrage**, and an educational test on male suffrage, v. 11.—Late Hon. William Pitt **Fessenden**, v. 13.—Ratification of the **fifteenth amendment**, v. 13.—**Financial reconstruction** and specie payments, v. 13.—Financial reconstruction through public faith and specie payments . . . v. 12.—**Finish our work** before adjournment, v. 11.—Case of the **Florida** . . . v. 9.—Late Solomon **Foot**, v. 10.—Protest against **foreign intervention**, and declaration of national purpose, v. 7.—Our **foreign relations**, v. 7.—Prudence in our foreign relations, v. 7.—**Fourteenth amendment:** Withdrawal of assent by a state . . . v. 12.—Charity to **France** or Germany, v. 14.—Duel between France and Germany, with its lesson to civilization, v. 14.—Peace and the republic for France, v. 14.—Benjamin **Franklin** and John Slidell at Paris, v. 8.—**Free schools** and free books, v. 9.—Creation of the **Freedman's bureau**, v. 8.—Homesteads for **freedmen**, v. 11.—Last rally for **freedom**, v. 2.—Necessity of union to uphold freedom, v. 3.—Authorship of the ordinance of **freedom in the North-west territory**, v. 3.—**Freedom national**, slavery sectional, v. 3.—**Freedom of wives** and children of colored soldiers, v. 9.—Information in regard to **freeing slaves** by our advancing armies, v. 7.—Appeal for the **Free-soil party**, v. 2.—Free-soil party explained and vindicated, v. 2.—Boston petition for the repeal of the **Fugitive slave act**, v. 3.—Demands of freedom: repeal of the Fugitive slave act, v. 3.—Fugitive slave act must be made a dead letter, v. 5.—Fugitive slave act to be disobeyed, v. 3.—No pension for service in support of the Fugitive slave act, v. 3.—Peaceful opposition to the Fugitive slave act, v. 3.—Reply to assailants . . . 2 speech in the Senate on the Boston petition for repeal of the Fugitive slave act, v. 3.—Struggle for repeal of the Fugitive slave act, v. 3.—Final repeal of all **fugitive slave acts**, v. 8.—Wrong and unconstitutionality of Fugitive slave acts, v. 8.—No recognition of the **Fugitive slave bill**, v. 6.—Presentation of a memorial against the Fugitive slave bill, v. 3.—Conduct of our generals towards **fugitive slaves**, v. 6.—No surrender of fugitive slaves in Washington, v. 7.—Welcome to fugitive slaves, v. 6.—Admission of **Georgia** to representation in Congress, v. 13.—Our **German fellow-citizens**, v. 6.—Union of **good citizens** for a final settlement, v. 7.—**Good farmer** and the good citizen, v. 3.—Constant exertion and union among **good men**, v. 4.—Relation with **Great Britain:** the St. Albans raid, v. 9.—**Greeley** or Grant, v. 15.—Tribute to Horace Greeley, v. 15.—Major-General Nathanael **Greene**, of the revolution, v. 13.—Letter to the Rev. Rufus W. **Griswold**, v. 3.—Letter to Messrs. Samuel **Hallett & Co.** v. 7.—**Harvard University.** Character and history of the law school of, v. 2.—Independence of **Hayti** and Liberia, v. 6.—**Haytian medal**, v. 14.—Tribute to Hon. James **Hinds**, v. 13.—**House of Representatives:** its proper number, v. 15.—Law of **human progress**, v. 2.—**Immediate emancipation** and not gradual, v. 7.—**Impeachment of the President.** The right of the president of the Senate pro tem. to vote, v. 12.—**Income tax**, v. 13.—**Independence** and those who saved the original work, v. 12.—**Industrial exhibition** at London, v. 6.—**International arbitration**, v. 15.—**International copyright**, v. 12.—Violation of **international law**, and usurpations of war powers, v. 14.—**Interstate intercourse** by railway, v. 10.—Honor to the **inventor of the electric telegraph**, v. 4.—**Invitation to dinner** by American merchants in Paris, v. 4.—**Ireland** and Irishmen, v. 3.—**Issues of the war**, v. 7.—Ship-canal through the **Isthmus of Darien**, v. 10.—**Italian unity**, v. 14.—Italian unity again, v. 14.—Independence and unity of **Italy**, v. 4.—**Jubilee** and liberty, v. 9.—Impanelling of **juries**, and trial of Jefferson Davis, v. 10.—Attitude of **justice towards England**, v. 10.—Aid for **Kansas.** Letter . . . v. 4.—Contribution for Kansas. Letter to Greeley and McElrath, v. 4.—Crime against Kansas. Speech . . . v. 4.—Duty to vote for Kansas and for Burlingame. Letter, v. 4.—Last word for Kansas, on sailing for Europe, v. 4.—Let Massachusetts help Kansas, v. 4.—Liberty-loving emigration to guard Kansas, v. 3.—Refusal to receive testimonial in approbation of Kansas, v. 4.—Relief for Kansas, v. 4.—Whatever Massachusetts can give, let it go to suffering Kansas, v. 4.—Attempt to **kidnap a citizen** under order of the Senate, v. 4.—**Kidnapping of freedmen.** Remarks in the Senate, v. 10.—Taxes on **knowledge**, v. 7.—Welcome to **Kossuth**, v. 3.—**Ku-Klux-Klan**, v. 14.—Hours of **labor**, v. 15.—**Lafayette**, the faithful one, v. 5.—Justice to the **land states**, and policy of roads, v. 3.—**Landmark of freedom;** no repeal of the Missouri compromise, v. 3.—Inexpediency of **letters of marque**, v. 7.—Letters of marque and reprisal, v. 7.—**Limitation of debate** in the Senate, v. 6.—Respect for the memory of Abraham **Lincoln**, v. 9.—George **Livermore**, v. 9.—Late Hon. Owen **Lovejoy**, v. 8.—Rights of **loyal citizens**, and a republican government, v. 10.—**Loyalty** a qualification required in a senator, v. 6.—**Loyalty in the Senate:** admission of a senator, v. 12.—Loyalty in the Senate: the iron-clad oath for senators, v. 8.—**Macaulay** on slavery, v. 4.—**Mail service** between the United States and the Sandwich islands, v. 10.—Removal of disqualification of color in carrying the **mails**, v. 6.—**Make haste slowly:** irreversible guaranties, v. 9.—Contributions of schools for statue of Horace **Mann.** Letter, v. 5.—Statue of Horace Mann, v. 4.—Duties of **Massachusetts** at the present crisis, v. 3.—Example of Massachusetts against slavery. Speech, v. 5.—**Mayflower**, and the slave-ship, v. 8.—**Means for the war** the true object of tariff, v. 9.—Justice to **mechanics in the war**, v. 10.—Position and duties of the **merchant**, v. 3.—**Metric system** of weights and measures, v. 10.—Help for **Mexico** against foreign intervention, v. 6.—Mediation between contending parties in Mexico, v. 11.—Wrongful declaration of war against Mexico, v. 1.—Powers of the state over the **militia:** exemptions for conscientious scruples, v. 3.—Powers of the state over the militia: colored companies, v. 3.—Branch **mints** and coinage, v. 8.—Admission of **Mississippi** to representation in Congress, v. 13.—Union of the Mississippi and the lakes by canal, v. 7.—**More work** to be done, v. 13.—**Naboth's vineyard**, v. 14.—No **names of battles** with fellow-citizens on the army-register or the regimental colors of the United States, v. 15.—No **names of victories** over fellow-citizens on regimental colors, v. 6.—**Nasby letters**, v. 15.—Are we a **nation?** Address . . . v. 12.—**National academy of literature and art**, v. 9.—**National affairs** at home and abroad, v. 13.—**National armies** and fugitive slaves . . . v. 6.—**National banks** and the currency, v. 8.—Protection of the **national debt**, and rejection of every rebel debt, v. 10.—**National flag**, the emblem of union for freedom, v. 3.—**National security** and the national faith . . . v. 9.—Revision and consolidation of the **national statutes**, v. 6.—**Naturalization** without distinction of race or color, v. 11.—**Naturalization laws:** no discrimination on account of color, v. 13.—Appointment to the **Naval Academy**, v. 7.—**New Year's day**, v. 14.—Power of Congress to make a ship-canal at **Niagara**, v. 10.—Late Hon. John W.

**Noell.** Remarks . . . on his death, v. 8.—Equal rights of colored fellow-citizens in **normal schools**, v. 15. —When will the **North** be aroused, v. 3.—No surrender of the **northern forts,** v. 5.—**Oath** to maintain a republican form of government in the rebel states, v. 10.—Abolition of custom-house **oaths,** v. 4.—**Object of the war,** v. 5.—Cheap **ocean postage.** Speech, v. 3.—Cheap ocean postage, v. 13.—**Ocean telegraph** between Europe and America, v. 11.—**Office of Assistant Secretary of State** and Mr. Hunter, v. 10.—Acceptance of the **office of senator,** v. 4.—Office of senator, and its incompatibility with other office, v. 6.—**One cent postage,** with abolition of franking, v. 13.—**One-man power** *vs.* Congress, v. 11.—**Otis,** James, an example to Massachusetts, v. 3.—**Our candidates** will be elected, v. 5.—**Our country** on the side of freedom, without belligerent intervention, v. 3.—**Our duty** against wrong, v. 14.—Unhesitating assertion of **our principles,** v. 5.—**Pacific railroad** and the declaration of independence, v. 3.—Use of **parchment** in legislative proceedings, v. 6.—**Pardoning power** of the President, v. 3.—Reminiscences of the late Theodore **Parker,** v. 5.—**Parties,** and importance of a free-soil organization, v. 2.—Where liberty is, there is my **party,** v. 2. —**Party of freedom,** v. 2.—Party of freedom: its necessity and practicability, v. 3.—**Passports** for colored citizens, v. 5.—**Patriotic unity** and emancipation, v. 7.—**Pen** better than the sword, v. 4.—Prohibition of **peonage,** v. 11.—Gratitude for sympathy of the **people of Vermont,** v. 4.—Biographical sketch of the late John **Pickering,** v. 1.—Our **pilgrim forefathers,** v. 15. — Finger-point from **Plymouth rock,** v. 3.—**Political equality** without distinction of color . . . v. 10.—Clemency to **political offenders,** v. 3.—**Political parties** and our foreign-born population, v. 4.— Our **politics** seen from a distance, v. 4.—Expulsion of Trusten **Polk** of Missouri, v. 6.—No **popular sovereignty** in territories can establish slavery, v. 5.—**Power of Congress** *vs.* military government of states, v. 7.—**Prayer** of one hundred thousand, v. 8.—The **President** must be watched by Congress or removed, v. 11.—Constant distrust of the President, v. 12.—Harmony with the President and emancipation, v. 7.—One term for President, v. 14.—Personal relations with the President and Secretary of State, v. 14.—Precaution against the President, v. 11.—Protection against the President, v. 11.—Vigilance against the President, v. 11.—**President of Hayti** and Mr. Sumner, v. 15.—**Presidential candidates** and the issues, v. 5.—Evening after the **presidential election.** Speech, v. 5. — Evening before the presidential election. Speech, v. 5.—Interest and duty of colored citizens in the presidential election, v. 15.—Issues at the presidential election, v. 12.—Late presidential election our Bunker Hill, v. 4. —Victory of principle in the presidential election. Letter . . . v. 5.—Congratulations on the **presidential elections,** v. 9.—Equal rights towards the **presidential policy of reconstruction,** v. 9.—Rival systems of **prison discipline,** v. 1.—**Prisons** and prison discipline, v. 1.—**Privileges of debate** in the Senate on officers liable to impeachment, v. 11.—**Prize money** and its policy, v. 7. — **Proclamation of emancipation:** its policy, etc. v. 7.—Opposite sides on the meaning of the **proposed constitutional amendment,** v. 10.—**Provisional governments** and reconstruction, v. 7.—Cheap books and **public libraries,** v. 11.—**Public reception** on his return to Boston, v. 4.—Equality of rights in **public schools,** v. 14.—**Railroad usurpation** in New Jersey, v. 9.—**Ransom of slaves** at the national capitol, v. 6.—Tribute to Robert **Rantoul,** Jr. v. 3.—**Rebel barbarities,** and the barbarism of slavery, v. 6.—Repudiation of the **rebel debt,** v. 9.—**Rebel party,** v. 12. —Claims of citizens in the **rebel states,** v. 13.—Loyalty and republican government conditions of assistance to the rebel states, v. 11.—Vote of both houses necessary to the readmission of rebel states, v. 8.—**Rebellion:** its origin and mainspring, v. 6.—Official history of the rebellion, v. 10.—Rejoicing in the decline of the rebellion, v. 9.—Joy and sorrow in the **recent election,** v. 5.—Three conditions precedent to the **reception of senators** from a rebel state, v. 9. — **Reconstruction** again: Ballot and public schools open to all, v. 11. — Reconstruction again: guarantees and safeguards against slavery and for protection of freedmen, v. 8.—Reconstruction, and adoption of proclamation of emancipation by act of Congress, v. 9.—Reconstruction at last, with colored suffrage and protection against rebel influence, v. 11. —Reconstruction once more, v. 11.—Five conditions of reconstruction. Resolutions . . . v. 10.—Further guaranties in reconstruction, v. 11.—Personal record on reconstruction with colored suffrage, v. 13. — Scheme of reconstruction on the basis of equal rights, v. 10. — True principles of reconstruction, v. 11. — **Relief of vessels** in distress on the coast, v. 4.— Delay in the **removal of disabilities,** v. 10.—**Representation** according to voters, v. 10.—**Representative system** and its proper basis, v. 3.—Apportionment of **representatives** according to voters, v. 9.— No **reprisals** on innocent persons, v. 12.—Diplomatic relations with the **republic of Dominica,** v. 10.— Appeal for the **republican candidates.** Letter, v. 4.—Appeal for the **republican cause.** Letter, v. 4.—**Republican form of government** our first duty and the essential condition of peace, v. 10.— Carrying out the guaranty of **republican government,** and enforcement of prohibition of slavery . . . v. 10.—Guaranty of **republican governments** in the rebel states. Resolutions . . . v. 9.—**Republican party:** its origin, necessity, and permanence, v. 5.— Republican party: its past and future work, v. 14.— Republican party and Democratic party, v. 9.—Republican party in New York, v. 4.—Republican party offspring of aroused conscience of the country, v. 4.— **Republicanism** *vs.* Grantism, v. 15. — Appeal to the **Republicans of Rhode Island.** Letter, v. 4. —**Response to a toast,** v. 14.—Longing for **restoration to active duties,** v. 4.—**Retaliation,** and treatment of prisoners of war, v. 9.—No exclusion of **retired army officers** from civil office, v. 13.— **Retrospect** and promise, v. 15.—Precaution against the **revival of slavery,** v. 11. — Interruption of **right of petition,** v. 10.—Refusal to colored persons of right of petition, v. 5.—Sympathy with the **rights of man** everywhere, v. 2.—**Rights of sovereignty** and rights of war: 2 sources of power against the rebellion, v. 7.—Cession of **Russian America** to the U. S. v. 11.—**Safety of passengers** in steamships for California, v. 4.—Reform and purity in government: Neutral duties. **Sale of arms to belligerent France,** v. 15.—Foreign relations: arbitration. Report . . . to submit the **San Juan boundary question** to arbitration, v. 5.—The **scholar,** the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist, v. 1.—Late Hon. John **Schwartz.** Speech, v. 5.—Union against **sectionalism of slavery,** v. 3.—Against secrecy in proceedings of the **Senate,** v. 3.—Constitutional quorum of the Senate, v. 7.—Eligibility to the Senate: Question of inhabitancy, v. 13.—Parliamentary law on the appointment of special committees of the Senate, v. 15. —Power of the Senate to imprison recusant witnesses, v. 14.—**Senate chamber;** its ventilation and size, v. 10.—A **senator** cannot vote for himself, v. 10.—Inquiry into the title of a **senator** to his seat, v. 10.— Constitutional responsibility of **senators** for their votes in cases of impeachment, v. 12.—Acceptance of **senatorship** on reelection. Letter . . . v. 4.—**Single term for the President,** and choice by direct vote of the people, v. 11.—Tax on **slave-masters,** v. 7.— Necessity of political action against the **slave power** and the extension of slavery, v. 2.—Union among men of all parties against the slave power and the extension of slavery, v. 2.—Union of all parties necessary against the slave power, v. 3.—Abolition of the coastwise **slave-trade,** v. 9.—Final suppression of the slave trade, v. 6.—**Slavery** a barbarous disease to be stayed, v. 5.—Slavery and the black code in the District of Columbia, v. 6.—Slavery and the Mexican war, v. 1. —Slavery and the rebellion: one and inseparable, v. 9. —Adoption of the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery . . . v. 10.—Barbarism of slavery. Speech, v. 5. — German emigrant must be against slavery. Letter, v. 3.—New outrage for the sake of slavery, v. 4. —Petitions against slavery, v. 4.—Special committee on slavery and freedmen, v. 8.—Unconstitutionality of slavery shown from its barbarism, v. 5.—Wrong of slavery, v. 1.—Final protest, for himself and the clergy of New England, against **slavery in Nebraska and Kansas,** v. 3.—Help from **slaves** with reciprocal protection in their rights as men, v. 7.—Late Joseph Lewis **Stackpole,** Esq. v. 1.—**State rebellion,** state suicide, emancipation and reconstruction, v. 6.—**State suicide** and emancipation, v. 6.—Validity and necessity of fundamental conditions of **states,** v. 12.—Late Hon. Thaddeus **Stevens.** Remarks, v. 13.—**Stipulated arbitration,** or a congress of nations with disarmament, v. 2. — Opening of the **street-cars** to colored persons, v. 8. — "**Strike but hear:**" Attempt to discuss the Fugitive slave bill, v. 3.— **Suffrage** without distinction of color throughout the U. S. by act of Congress, v. 11.—**Supplementary civil-rights bill** again: Immediate action urged, v. 15. — Supplementary civil-rights bill: The last appeal, v. 15.—Remodelling of the **Supreme Court of U. S.** v. 10.—**Sympathies** of the civilized world not to be repelled, v. 5.—**Tennessee** not sufficiently reconstructed, v. 10.—**Testimony of colored persons** in judicial proceedings for confiscation and emancipation, v. 6.—Testimony of colored persons in the courts of the U. S. v. 7.—Testimony of colored persons in the District of Columbia, v. 6.—**Time** and reconstruction, v. 10.—**Treasury notes** a legal tender, v. 6.—Abrogation of **treaties,** v. 4.—Consideration of treaties in open Senate, v. 13.—Termination of treaties by notice, v. 9.—**Trent case** and maritime rights, v. 6.—**Tribute of friendship,** v. 1.—**True grandeur of nations,** v. 1.—**Union** to save Kansas, and union to save ourselves, v. 4.—Honor to a constant **union man of S. Carolina,** v. 10.—Opening of the **United States courts** to colored witnesses, v. 9.—**Unity** for the sake of freedom, and freedom for the sake of unity, v. 7.—No property in man: **universal emancipation** without compensation, v. 8.—**Urgent duty** of the hour, v. 10.—**Usurpation of the Senate** in imprisoning a citizen, v. 4.—Moderation in **victory,** v. 5.—Victory and peace, v. 11.—Victory and peace through emancipation, v. 8.—Victory and present duties, v. 5.—Admission of **Virginia** to representation in Congress, v. 13.—Representation of Virginia in the Senate, v. 9.—Case of the **Virginius,** v. 15.—No reconstruction without the **votes of the Blacks,** v. 9.—**Wages of seamen** in case of wreck, v. 3.—**War powers of Congress:** confiscation and liberation, v. 7.—**War system** of the commonwealth of nations, v. 2.—Example of **Washington** against slavery not to be forgotten now. Letter, v. 4.—Two lessons from the life of Washington, v. 4.—Washington an abolitionist, v. 2.—Preservation of the park at **Washington,** v. 15.—Memorial stones of the **Washingtons in England,** v. 5.—Abolition and prohibition of slavery in **West Virginia,** v. 7.—Late Henry **Wheaton,** v. 2.—Antislavery duties of the **Whig party,** v. 1.—No more states with the word "**White**" **in the constitution,** v. 10.—**White slavery** in the Barbary states, v. 1.—**Whites** *vs.* colored suffrage in the District of Columbia, v. 10.—"**Whitewashing**" by the President, v. 10.—Answer of a **witness criminating himself,** v. 6.—**Yellow fever** at Memphis and Shreveport: Aid for the sufferers, v. 15.—Index, v. 15.

—— On the crime against **Kansas;** Senate, May 19, 20, 1856. 33 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 256.)—On the **Kansas-Nebraska bill;** Senate, May 25, 1854. 6 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 212.)—**Public reception** on his return to Boston: with the speeches, Nov. 3, 1856. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 368.)—Eulogy on **Stevens.** 10 pp. (Callender, E. B., *Thaddeus Stevens*, p. 200.)

—— **Felton,** C. C. Sumner's oration, July 4, 1845. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 407.)—Sumner on **fugitive slaves.** 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 487.)

—— Chaplin, J., and Chaplin, J. D. Life of Charles Sumner. 1874.

—— Cornell, W. M. Charles Sumner; memoir and eulogies. 1874.

—— Lester, C. E. Life and public services of Charles Sumner. 1874.

—— Nason, E. Life and times of Charles Sumner. 1874.

—— Pierce, E. L. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner. 1877, 2 v.

—— Schurz, C. Eulogy on Charles Sumner. 1874.

—— **Clarke,** J. F. *In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 91. 21 pp.—**Emerson,** R. W. Assault upon S., 1856. 8 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 231.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Notice of S. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 1.)—**Johnson,** A. B. Recollections of S. 41 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 475; v. 9, 1875, pp. 101, 224, 297.)—**Laugel,** A. Charles Sumner. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 721.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Charles S. and international peace. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 676.)—**Pierce,** E. L. A senator's fidelity vindicated. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 61.)—**Poore,** B. P. Place of S. in history. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 64.)—**Smith,** K. V. Glance into the "Sumner" alcove, Harvard library. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 732.)—**Stowe,** H. E. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 212. 25 pp.—**Whipple,** E. P. Recollections of S. 40 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 204; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 59, 1879, p. 269.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 159.

**Sumner,** Charles Richard, *Bp. of Winchester.* Sumner, G. H. Life of Charles Richard Sumner. 1876.

**Sumner,** *Rev.* George Henry. Life of Charles Richard Sumner, D. D., Bishop of Winchester. With a portrait. London, 1876. 8°. 4873

**Sumner,** Increase. Scudder, E. In memory of Hon. Increase Sumner, of Great Barrington, Mass. A funeral discourse. 1871.

**Sumner,** *Dr.* John. Jesse, J. H. Dr. John Sumner. 1 p. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 33.)

**Sumner,** John Bird, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Evidences of Christianity derived from its nature and reception. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 3.)—Treatise on the records of the creation, and on the moral attributes of the Creator. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 37.)

**Sumner,** Robert. Concio ad clerum. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 43.)

**Sumner,** William Graham. 1840—. Andrew Jackson as a public man: what he was, what chances he had, and what he did with them. Boston, 1882. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Collected essays in political and social science. New York, 1885. 8°. —1392

*Contents.* **Bimetallism.**—Our **colleges** before the country.—Theory and practice of **elections.**—**Presidential elections** and civil service reform.—Argument against **protective taxes.**—**Sociology.**—**Wages.**

—— History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. New York, 1875. 8°. —1306

—— Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. —1394

—— Monetary development. 22 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 238.)

—— (*Tr.*) Books of the Kings. *See* Baehr, K. C. W. F.

—— Dixwell, G. B. Review of Prof. Sumner's speech before the Tariff Commission. 1882.

—— and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Economic tracts*, No. 2.) —1398

**Sumptuary laws.** Lacroix, P. Lois somptuaires. 130 pp. (*In his* Recueil curieux, p. 1.)—**Vertot,** R. A., *Sieur* de, *Abbé.* Dissertation sur l'établissement des lois somptuaires. 33 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 448.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 103, 1866, p. 69.

**Sumter,** *Gen.* Thomas. Hartley, C. B. Life of S. 50 pp. (*In his* Life of Maj.-Gen. Henry Lee, p. 303.)—**Life** of S. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Sumter,** *Fort.* Anderson, *Lieut.-Col.* T. M. Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. 1882.

—— Crawford, S. W. Genesis of the civil war. The story of Sumter, 1860–61. 1887.

—— Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. 1876.

—— **Stoddard,** R. H. Twilight on S., Aug. 24, 1863. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 2.)

**Sumter county,** *Alabama.* Webb, R. D. Changes of type which malarial fevers have undergone in Sumter county, Alabama, from 1833 to 1883. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 73.)

**Sun.**

CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations on the spots of the sun. 1863.

—— ENCKE, J. F. Die entfernung der sonne von der erde. 1822.

—— FRITZ, H. Die beziehungen der sonnenflecken zu den magnetischen und meteorologischen erscheinungen der erde. 1878.

—— LANGLEY, S. P. Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. Signal Service, *Prof. papers*, No. 15.)

—— LOCKYER, J. N. Chemistry of the sun. 1887.

—— — Contributions to solar physics. 1874.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. The sun: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. 1871.

—— SECCHI, A. Le soleil. 1870.

—— SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W., and others. Conservation of solar energy. 1883.

—— WILLIAMS, W. M. Fuel of the sun. 1870.

—— YOUNG, C. A. The sun. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Abbott,** J. The spots in the sun. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 818.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Constitution physique du soleil. 24 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 112.)—Sur les taches solaires. 35 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 431.)—**Argyrus,** I. Ad Œnaeoton Andronicum qui ratione traditas methodos postularat solis ac lunae cyclorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion,* p. 359.) — **Auguis,** P. R. Recherches sur la dénomination allemande du soleil et de la lune. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 364.)—**Bernouilli,** J. Observation du passage de Venus sur le soleil. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 506.)—**Bond,** G. P. Comparison of the light of the sun and moon. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 287.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De globulis nigris translatis per discum solis. 19 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 379.)—Sur les éléments de la rotation du soleil sur son axe déterminés par l'observation de ses taches. 104 pp. (*Opera,* v. 5, p. 75.)—**Buechner,** F. K. C. L. Die sonne und ihre beziehung zum leben. 102 pp. (*In his* Licht und leben, p. 1.)—**Clark,** A. The sun a small star. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1863, p. 569.)—**Core,** T. H. Distance of the sun from the earth. 27 pp. (*Owens College essays,* p. 101.)—**Dixwell,** J. J. Spots on the sun. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 500.)—**F.,** F. G. Spectrum analysis and the sun's physical constitution. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 242.)—**Flammarion,** C. Le soleil, sa nature et sa constitution physique. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 688.)—**Galilei,** G., and others. Lettere intorno alle macchie solari. 140 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 369.)—**Gassendi,** P. Solstitialis altitudo Massiliensis. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 565.)—**Hamilton,** J. A. Account of parhelia seen at Cookstown, Sept. 24, 1783. 2 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 23.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Astronomy as a science. The sun. 12 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 113.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* De solis affectibus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 101.)—**Huygens,** C. Dissertatio de coronis et parheliis. 72 pp. (*Opuscula posthuma,* v. 2, p. 1: *With his* Opera reliqua.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De differentia inter adscensiones rectas solis mediam et veram, in tempus convertenda; Ad motum solis circa axem suum computandum. 41 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 1, 1769, pp. 90, 110.)—De usu filorum motui diurno non parallelorum in primis ad maculas solares observandas. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 2, 1779, p. 1.)—**Kepler,** J. Hipparchus seu de magnitudinibus et intervallis . . . solis, lunae, et telluris. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 520.)—**Knoblauch,** H. Ueber die elliptische polarisation der waermestrahlen bei der reflexion von metallen. 59 pp. 29 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 50, 1887, p. 485.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur les réfractions astronomiques. 29 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 517.)—**Laugel,** A. Analyse du soleil par la chimie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 402.)—Découvertes récentes dans le soleil. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 585.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Observations . . . sur le passage d'Hérodote relatif aux changements survenus dans le cours du soleil en Egypte. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 94.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Recent solar discoveries. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 230; v. 20, 1869, p. 367.)—The sun's distance. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 85.)—What the sun is made of. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 75.)—**Lunar warmth and stellar heat.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 36.)—**Meech,** L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun. 58 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Menzel,** W. Das altdeutsche sonnenlehen. 19 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 63.)—Die sonnenwende im altdeutschen volksglauben. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 228.)—**Pickering,** E. C. Observations of the corona during the total eclipse, Aug. 7, 1869; Note on the supposed polarization of the corona. 6 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—"**Place where light dwelleth.**" 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 409.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Discovery of oxygen in the sun. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 790.)—Results of the British transit expeditions. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 272.)—The sun's corona; What, then, is the corona? 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, pp. 317, 515; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 874.)—The sun's corona and his spots. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 322.)—The sun's journey through space. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 318.)—**Radau,** R. La constitution du soleil. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 425.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Sonnenuntergang, geilâte, gustrâte u. a. Gott folgen gehn. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 430.)—**Siemens' theory of solar heat.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 34.)—**Solar chemistry.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 295.)—**Solar phenomena.** 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 51.)—**Solar spots,** prominences, etc. 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 41.)—**Spencer,** H. Constitution of the sun. 13 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 217.)—**Stewart,** B. Solar physics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 447; *Owens College essays,* p. 59.)—The sun as a type of the material universe. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, pp. 246, 319.)—**Thomson,** *Sir* W. Age of the sun's heat. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 388.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Mémoire sur la détermination des événements au moyen age par le jour de l'entrée du soleil dans les signes du Zodiaque. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 401.)—**What the sunbeam does.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 210.)—**Young,** C. A. Constitution of the sun. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 658.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 690; Southern Rev. v. 5, 1869, p. 446. *Also* **Eclipses.—Solar system.—Spectrum.**

**Sun,** The. Baltimore, 1861–89. 46 v. fo. N.112

**Sun almanac,** 1876–90. Abell, A. S., and Co. (*Pubs.*) 15 Nos. 1187

**Sun dials.** *See* Dialling.—Time-keepers.

**Sun painting** and sun sculpture. 62 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Soundings from the Atlantic,* p. 166.

**Sun pictures** of Rocky Mountain scenery. Hayden, F. V. —1732

"**Sunbeam,**" Voyage in the. 17 pp. 1 pl. Brassey, T. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 823.)

**Sunbury,** *England.* Ancient history of S. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 471.)—**Kemble,** J. M. Anglo-Saxon document relating to lands at S. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 58.)

**Sunda,** *Islands.* BECHTINGER, J. Le Sonda. 1875.

—— **Iles de la Sonde.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 1, p. 16.)

*See also* **Bali.—Java.—Sumatra.**

**Sunda,** *Strait.* Mueller, S. Gezigten van bergen, kraters, kusten, en eilanden van Java, Sumatra, en de straat Sunda. 26 pp. 25 pl. (*In his* Land- en volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.*)—**Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S. Overzigt der uit de Sunda- en moluksche zeeën bekende visschen . . . 12 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

**Sunday.** *See with* Sabbath.

**Sunday pastoral.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 737.)

**Sunday schools.** Allen, J. Sunday schools. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 49.)—**Channing,** W. E. The Sunday school. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 355; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 68.)—**Eggleston,** E. Present phases of Sunday-school work. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 524.)—**Gilman,** E. W. Sabbath school instruction. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 97.)—**Influence of Sunday-schools.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 162.)—**Kitchel,** C. L. Personal preparation in Sunday school work. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 604.)—**Muzzey,** A. B. Condition and prospects of our Sunday schools. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 387.)—**Origin and growth of Sunday schools in England.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 1.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Sunday school system. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 182.)—**Whiton,** J. M. Moral defects in recent Sunday school teaching; Anti-Christian use of the Bible in the Sunday school. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 231, 682.)

**Sunday up the river:** an idyll of Cockaigne. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 494.)

**Sunder,** Lucas. *See* Cranach, L.

**Sunderland,** Byron, *D. D.* 1819—. Sketch of the life of Dr. William Gunton, born at Aylsham, Norkfolk, England, Oct. 29, 1791. Washington, 1878. 12°. 3896

**Sunderland,** Laura. The saddest of all is loving. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 238.)

**Sunderland** or Blenheim Library. Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Sale catalogue of the . . . library of printed books known as the Sunderland or Blenheim Library . . . To be sold by auction, by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson. London, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. W.13

**Sundheim,** L. *See* Suntheim, L.

**Sundry sonnets** of Christian passions. 203 pp. Lok, H. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 35.)

**Sunecke,** Von. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 348.)

**Sungnam,** *Tibet*. Description de S. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 349.)

**Sung-Yun.** 6 *cent.* Travels. *See* Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun.

**Suniassie,** The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 280.)

**Sunium,** *Greece*. Dilettanti, Society of. Unedited antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural remains of . . . Sunium. 1817.

— **Doerpfeld,** W. Tempel von S. 14 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 324.)—**Fabricius,** E. Skulpturen vom tempel in S. 16 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 338.)—**Lange,** K. Tempelsculpturen von S. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 233.)—**Terrier,** (—). Mémoire sur les ruines de S. 75 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 55.)

**Sunny memories** of foreign lands. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. 2 v. 1403

**Sunset.** Osgood, S. Toward sunset. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 109.)

**Sunset meditations.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 288.)

**Sunset on the Bearcamp.** 6 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Vision of Echard*, p. 38.

**Sunstroke.** Fayrer, *Sir* J. Sunstroke and some of its sequelæ. 30 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 297.) —**Miles,** A. J. Sunstroke epidemic of Cincinnati, O., during the summer of 1881. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 293.)

**Suntheim,** Ladislas, *Canon of Vienna*. —1526. Familiae Germaniae principum illustratae hactenus ineditae. 65 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 557.)—Familia **Welphorum** nobilissima et antiquissima. 6 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 801.)

**Suparṇâdhyâya.** 31 pp. Grube, E. (*Ed.*) (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 1.)

**Supercheries littéraires.** Delepierre, J. O. W.88

**Supercheries littéraires dévoilées.** Quérard, J. M. 3 v. L.102 ; 5 v. L.104

**Superior,** *Lake*.

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals. 1850.

— EAMES, H. H. Report on the metalliferous region bordering on Lake Superior. 1866.

— FOSTER, J. W., and WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district, in the state of Michigan. 1850–51, 2 v.

— IRVING, R. D. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. 1883. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 5.)

— KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. 1860.

— **Baker,** J. H. Lake Superior, its history, romance of the fur trade, etc. 23 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 333.)—**Blake,** W. P. The mass copper of Lake Superior and the method of mining it. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 110.)—**Blandy,** J. F. Topography with especial reference to the Lake Superior copper district. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 75.)—**Hagar,** A. D. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 308.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Remarks upon the coleoptera of Lake Superior. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Agassiz, L. J. R., *Lake Superior*, p. 201.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Early notices of the copper regions. 10 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 332: Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 15.)—**Munroe,** H. S. The losses in copper dressing at Lake Superior. 42 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 409.)—**Rawson,** A. L. Pictured rocks of Lake Superior. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 681.)—**Rice,** H. M. Mineral regions of Lake Superior as known from their first discovery to 1865. 5 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 8.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. Through the woods to Lake Superior. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 411.)—**True,** F. W. Lake Superior and its fisheries. 5 pp. (Goode, G. B., and others, *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 634.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 32 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

**Supériorité des arts modernes** sur les arts anciens. Véron, E. —1716

**Superlative,** The. 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 157.

**Supernatural,** The.

BROWNE, P., *Bp. of Cork*. Things divine and supernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. 1733.

— BUSHNELL, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1871.

— DAVIS, A. J. Approaching crisis, being a review of Dr. Bushnell's course of lectures on the Bible . . . and the supernatural. 1878.

— LEE, F. G. Glimpses of the supernatural. 1875, 2 v.

— **Carpenter,** W. B. On the fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 279.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. La philosophie rationaliste et le surnaturel. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 85.)—**Chastel,** A. La religion naturelle et la religion surnaturelle. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 602; v. 49, 1860, p. 82.)—**Cochin,** A. Le monde invisible. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 70.)—**Conder,** F. R. The supernatural; and "Supernatural religion." 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 1.)—**Glimpse of the supernatural.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 620.)—**Hulst,** M. Le S. d'H. d'. Notion du surnaturel. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 854.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski,** H. G., *Princess*. Le surnaturel dans le monde végétal. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 481.) —**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. De la vie surnaturelle. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 217.)—De l'influence de la vie surnaturelle sur la vie privée et la vie publique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 6.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Supernaturalism: mediaeval and classical. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 53.)—**Manning,** J. M. Denial of the supernatural. 23 pp. (*Biblioth.*

*Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 256.)—**Science and traditions of the supernatural.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 687.)—**Supernatural as evidence.** 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 222.)—**Whittier, J. G.** New England supernaturalism. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, pp. 279, 389, 515.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 116, 1862, p. 378. *Also* **Apparitions, illusions, etc.—Miracles.—Spiritualism.—Superstition.—Theology.**

**Supernatural origin of Christianity,** Essays on the. Fisher, G. P. —3245

**Supernatural religion:** an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. London, 1875–77. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 357; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 482; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 438.) —3244

*Note.*—Attributed to (—) Cassels, to John Muir, and also to Francis W. Newman. V. 1, 2 are 6 ed.

**Supernatural religion.** SANDAY, W. The Gospels in the 2 century, an examination of the critical part of a work entitled "Supernatural religion." 1876.

— **Conder, F. R.** The supernatural; and "Supernatural religion." 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 1.)—**Fisher, G. P.** The 4 Gospels: a review of Supernatural religion. 33 pp. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology, p. 512.)—**Lightfoot, J. B.** Supernatural religion. 215 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, pp. 1, 169, 337, 827; v. 26, 1875, pp. 377, 828; v. 27, 1876, p. 471; v. 28, 1876, p. 405; v. 29, 1877, p. 1132.)—Reply to Prof. **Lightfoot's article** on Supernatural religion. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 1.)—**MacColl, M.** Supernatural religion. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 367.)—**Morley, J.** A recent work on Supernatural religion. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 504.)

**Superstition.**

ADELUNG, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit. 1785–89, 7 v.

— AUBREY, J. Miscellanies. 1857.

— — Remaines of gentilisme and Judaisme. 1881. (Folklore Soc. *Pub.* No. 4.)

— BASSETT, F. S. Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors in all lands and at all times. 1885.

— BELL, W. Shakespeare's Puck, and his folkslore, illustrated from the superstitions of all nations. 1852, 3 v.

— BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities: chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. 1813, 2 v.; 1853–55, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

— Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions . . . Tr. by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— DALE, A. van. Dissertationes de origine superstitionum. 1696.

— DALYELL, *Sir* J. G. Darker superstitions of Scotland illustrated from history and practice. 1834.

— DENDY, W. C. Philosophy of mystery. 1841.

— DEWAR, D. Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish. 1812.

— DORMAN, R. M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 1881.

— GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Gentleman's Magazine library. Popular superstitions. 1884.

— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1811, 2 v.

— GRANT, J. Mysteries of all nations: rise and progress of superstitions. n. d.

— GROHMANN, J. V. (*Ed.*) Aberglauben und gebraeuche aus Boehmen und Maehren. 1864. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. 2, Abhandl. v. 2.)

— HARDWICK, C. Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore (chiefly of Lancashire and the north of England). 1872.

— JONES, W. Credulities past and present. 1880.

— LACROIX, P. Curiosités des sciences occultes. 1862.

— LEA, H. C. Superstition and force. 1866.

— LE BRUN, P. Histoire critique des pratiques superstitieuses, qui ont séduit les peuples, et embarrassé les scavans. 1732–37, 4 v.

— LEOPARDI, G., *Conte.* Saggio sopra gli errori popolari degli antichi. 1859. (*Opere*, v. 6.)

— MACKAY, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1852, 2 v.

— MADDEN, R. R. Phantasmata. 1857, 2 v.

— MAURY, L. F. A. La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, ou étude sur les superstitions païennes qui se sont perpétuées jusqu'à nos jours. 1864.

— MAYO, H. On the truths contained in popular superstitions. 1851.

*Note.*—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 62, 1847.

— PETTIGREW, T. J. On superstitions connected with the practice of medicine and surgery. 1844.

— POYNTZ, A. (*Ed.*) A world of wonders, with anecdotes and opinions concerning popular superstitions. 1845.

— SÉBILLOT, P. Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 1882, 2 v. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 9, 10.)

— SMEDLEY, E., and others. The occult sciences. 1855. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

— SPIESS, M. J. Aberglauben, sitten, und gebraeuche des saechsischen Obererzgebirges. 1862.

— STRACKERJAN, L. Aberglaube und sagen aus dem Herzogthum Oldenburg. 1867, 2 v.

— THIERS, J. B. Traité des superstitions qui regardent les sacremens. 1741, 4 v.; 1777, 4 v.

— WILDE, *Lady* F. S. Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 1887, 2 v.

— WILLIAMS, H. Superstitions of witchcraft. 1865.

— WUTTKE, A. Deutsche volksaberglaube der gegenwart. 1869.

— **Acosta, J.** Of the ancient superstitions of the Mexicans and Indians of America. 24 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1026.)—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epistola de Judaicis superstitionibus; Liber de grandine et tonitruis; Epistola de quorumdam illusione signorum. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, pp. 77, 147, 179.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* **F.** Of superstition. 25 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 169.)—**Brackett, A. C.** A triad of superstitions. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 571.)—**Branch, C. J.** West Indian superstitions. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 758.)—**Cambrian superstitions.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 382.)—**Chapter on superstition.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 645.)—**Cheke,** *Sir* **J.** Treatise of superstition. 36 pp. (*With* Strype, J., *Life of Sir John Cheke*, p. 183.)—**Cherubini, F.** Superstizioni populari dell' alto contado milanese. 15 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 220.)—**Cibele, A. N.** Superstizioni bellunesi e cadorine. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 575.)—**Coleridge,** H. Superstition of the middle ages. 10 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Collins, W.** Ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland, considered as the subject of poetry. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 63.)—**Cubasch,** W. Der alp. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 145.)—**De Quincey.** T. Modern superstition. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 287; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 553.)—**Fate-days and other superstitions.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 729.)—**Fiske,** J. Conflict of reason with bigotry and superstition. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 171.)—**Foster,** J. Highland superstitions. 18 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 24.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* De la superstition et de la religion. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 196.)—**Indiculus superstitionum** et paganiarum. 37 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 3, p. 76.)—**Irish popular superstitions.** 76 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, pp. 541, 707; v. 35, 1850, pp. 82, 537.)—**Kingsley,** C. Superstition. 27 pp. (*Sci. lectures and essays*, p. 199; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 705.)—**Latham,** *Mrs.* C. Some West Sussex superstitions lingering in 1868. 55 pp. (Folk-lore Soc. *Folk-lore Record*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Leo VI,** Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Oracula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 1121.)—**Lingering Scottish superstitions.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 333.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Ultramontane popular literature. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 296.)—Notes on **medical superstitions.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 212.)—**Natural history of superstition.** 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 106.)—**Nerucci,** G. La bacchetta divinatoria antica superstizione popolare rediviva. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 79.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Superstitions of sailors. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 183.)—**Olavarria y Huarte,** E. de. Medicina popular. Supersticiones espanoles. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 259.)—**Pajello,** P. Sputo e la saliva nelle tradizioni popolari antiche e moderne. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 250.)—**Pfleiderer,** O. Theorie des aberglaubens. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 769.)—**Pinoli,** G. Medicina popolare nel canavese. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 79.)—**Pitré,** G. Alberi e piante negli usi e nelle credenze popolari siciliane. 42 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, pp. 119, 165.)—**Poetical and devotional superstitions of Italy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 55.)—**Popular superstitions.** 47 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 423; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 198.)—**Popular superstitions of the Welsh.** 23 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 66.)—**Rehatsek,** E. The evil eye, amulets, recipes, exorcisation, etc. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 299.)—**Richardson,** W. Origin of superstition, illustr. in the mythology of the poems of Ossian. 34 pp. (Graham, P., *Essay on authenticity of poems of Ossian*, p. 411.)—**Roberts,** J. (*Tr.*) Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram or book of fate. 68 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Robertson,** J. Superstitions of the Highlands. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 223.)—**Romantic fables and popular superstitions.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 215.)—**Rosenstein,** S. Ueber aberglauben und mysticismus in der medizin. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Rural superstitions of western France.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 55.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* On the propagation of errour and superstition. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Sick body, sick brain.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 99.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Observations sur une pratique superstitieuse attribuée aux Druzes. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 321.)—**Steinthal,** H. Ueber den aberglauben. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 83.)—**Stewart.** W. G. Popular superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 702.)—**Superstitions of sailors.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 641.)—**Superstitions of unbelief.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 408.)—**Wright,** T. On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. 22 pp. (*Essays on . . . lit.* v. 1, p. 283; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 218.)—**Wundt,** W. Der aberglaube in der wissenschaft. 34 pp. (*Essays*, p. 308.)

*See also* **Alchemy.—Apparitions, illusions, etc.—Astrology.—Delusions.—Demonology.—Devil.—Divining rod.—Dreams.—Exorcism.—Fairies.—Folk-lore.—Fortune telling.—Hallucinations.—Legends.—Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.—Mythology.—Necromancers.—Omens.—Oracles.—Ordeal.—Palmistry.—Philosopher's stone.—Prodigies.—Religions.—Spiritualism.—Stigmata.—Supernatural,** The. **—Visions.—Were-wolves.**

**Superstition,** *Bibliography.* GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. 1843. (*With his* Bibliotheca psychologica.)

**Superstition,** *Dictionaries.* CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des superstitions . . . 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 20.)

—— COLLIN DE PLANCY, J. A. S. Collin, *dit.* Dictionnaire infernal. 1863.

**Supplementary English glossary.** Davies, T. L. O. R.16

**Suppliant Zeus.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 348.)

**Supplication for the beggers.** 31 pp. Fish, S. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 4; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 13.)

**Supply and demand.** Jenkin, F. Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. 31 pp. (*In his* Papers, lit., sci. v. 2, p. 76.)—**Thornton,** W. T. A new theory of supply and demand. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 420.)

**Supplycacion** to our moste soveraigne Lord Kynge Henry VIII. Cowper, J. M. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 13.) 2125

**Suppressed history** of the administration of John Adams. Wood, J. —1348

**Suppression of monasteries,** Three chapters of letters relating to the. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* No. 26.) 1596

**Supremacy of the Pope.** *See* Popes, *Authority and Supremacy.*

**Supreme Court of the U. S.** *See* United States. Supreme Court.

**Suraguex,** (—). Lettres sur le prise de Moscou en 1812. 42 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1820.)

**Surat.** Hawkins, W. Relation of his voyage to S. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 520.)—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Voyage to the Red Sea and S. in 1610. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 360.)—**Orme,** R. Origin of the English establishment, and of the Company's trade, at Broach, and at S. 74 pp. (*In his* Hist. frag. of the Mogul Empire, p. 317.)—**Swan,** R. Journal of a voyage to S. 10 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 506; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 723.)

**Surenne,** Gabriel. French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. *See* Spiers, A., and Surenne, G.

**Surface geology,** Illustrations of. 164 pp. 12 pl. Hitchcock, E. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)

**Surgens,** Marcus Antonius. 16 *cent.* Neapolis illustrata. 196 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)

**Surgeon-General's Office,** U. S. Army. *See* United States, War Department.

**Surgeons.** ATKINSON, W. B. Biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 1880.

—— GROSS, S. D. (*Ed.*) Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the 19 century. 1861.

—— **Physicians and surgeons of a bygone generation.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 566.)—**Physicians and surgeons of the last generation.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 18.)

**Surgeon's daughter.** Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 48. 1278

**Surgery.**

BARNES, J. H. Notes on surgical nursing. n. d.

—— BILLROTH, T. Clinical surgery. 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— — Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics. 1877–78, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Boston City Hospital. Medical and surgical reports. 1870–82, 2 v.

—— BURNS, A. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 1823.

—— Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— COLLES, A. Selections from the works of. 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— DUPUYTREN, G., *Baron.* On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints. 1854. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— HAMILTON, F. H. (*Ed.*) Surgical memoirs of the war of the rebellion collected and pub. by the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 1870–71. 2 v.

—— HUNTER, J. Lectures on the principles of surgery. 1837. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— LARREY, D. J., *Baron.* Mémoires de chirurgie militaire, et campagnes. 1812, 4 v.

—— OTIS, G. A. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. 1871. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 3.)

—— — Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. 1867. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 7.)

—— — and HUNTINGTON, D. L. Surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. 1870–83, 3 v. (Woodward, J. J., and Otis, G. A., *Med. and surg. hist.* pt. 1, v. 2; pt. 2, v. 2; pt. 3, v. 3.)

—— OTTLEY, D. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of surgery of France. 1848. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— SMITH, N. Medical and surgical memoirs. 1831.

—— WOODHULL, A. A. Catalogue of the surgical section of the U. S. Army medical museum. 1866.

—— WOODWARD, J. J. Reports on the . . . materials available for . . . a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 1865. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 6.)

—— — and OTIS, G. A. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. 1870–88, 6 v.

—— **Adams**, W. Subcutaneous surgery: its principles and its recent extension in practice. 20 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 15.)—**Esmarch, J. F. A.** On the use of cold in surgery. 53 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, 1861, p. 277.)—**Franck**, J. P. Observations medico-chirurgicae. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 7, 1786, p. 63.)—**Hammond**, W. A., and others. The surgical treatment of President Garfield. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 578.)—**Helmuth**, W. T. Some of the wonders of modern surgery. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 373.)—**Le Fort**, L. La chirurgie militaire. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 88.)—**Painless operations in surgery.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 169.)—**Richter**, A. G. Observationes chirurgicae. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1779, p. 25; v. 3, 1870, p. 25.)—**Soranus.** *Περὶ σημείων καταγμάτων.* 13 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 248.)—**Thiersch**, C. On the clinical results of the Lister treatment of wounds. 106 pp. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*, p. 63: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

*See also* **Amputation.—Anaesthetics.—Anatomy.—Aneurism.—Artificial limbs.—Blood vessels.—Bones.—Cancer.—Deformities.—Dissection.—Etherization.—Eye.—Gun-shot wounds.—Hernia.—Iridectomy.—Kidneys.—Lithotomy.—Locked-jaw.—Medicine.—Midwifery.—Neck.—Parasites.—Rectum.—Rest.—Spine.—Syphilis.—Teeth.—Testicles.—Trepanning.—Tumors.—Urinary organs.**

**Surgery,** *Bibliography.* BILLINGS, J. S. Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Authors. 1873–74, 3 v.

—— — Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Authors and subjects. 1880–89, 10 v.

—— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica, 1750–1847. 1848.

—— REUSS, J. D. Scientia et ars medica et chirurgica. 1813–21, 5 v. in 2. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 10, 11, 14–16.)

**Surgery,** *Dictionaries.* COOPER, S. Dictionary of practical surgery. 1868.

—— LA ROCHE, F. de, and PETIT-RADEL, P. Chirurgie. 1790–92, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E., and ROBIN, C. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie . . . 1865.

**Surgery,** *History.* Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences: ed. by H. Power, Dr. Anstie, and others. 1867–73, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— DAREMBERG, V. C. *In his* Histoire des sciences médicales. 1870, 2 v.

—— HALLE, J. Historiall expostulation: against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 1844.

—— SOUTH, J. F. Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. 1886.

—— SPRENGEL, K. *In his* Histoire de la médecine, v. 7–9. 1815–20, 3 v.

—— **Abernethy,** J. The Hunterian oration, for the year 1819. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 145.)—**Carter,** R. B. Medicine and surgery. 57 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 388.)—**Diderot,** D. Sur l'histoire de la chirurgie. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 77.)—**Hamilton,** J. Letter to Sir Wm. Garrow, on his bill for regulating the practice of surgery in Great Britain. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 125.)—**Progress of medicine and surgery.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 488.)

**Surgery,** *Instruments.* BERNARD, C., and HUETTE, C. Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire. 1866.

—— EVANS, T. W. Reports on instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, etc. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)

—— WEISS, J., and Son. Catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, appliances, etc., manufactured and sold by. 1863.

—— **Ruppaner,** A. Report on medicine and surgery. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Surgery,** *Periodicals.* Baltimore Medical and Surgical Journal and review. 1833–34, 2 v.

—— Congress of American physicians and surgeons. First triennial session held at Washington, D. C., Sept. 18–20, 1888. Transactions. 1889.

—— Maryland Medical and Surgical Journal. 1840–42, 2 v.

—— Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the state of Maryland. Transactions, 83–91 annual sessions. 1881–89. 9 v.

**Surgical anatomy** of the head and neck. Burns, A. —1696

**Surgical nursing,** Notes on. Barnes, J. H. —3785

**Surgy,** Jacques Philibert Rousselot de. *See* Rousselot de Surgy, J. P.

**Surian,** Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Vence.* 1670–1754. Œuvres complètes. Notice sur le P. Surian; Petit Carême; Mystères et fêtes; Sermon sur le Jugement dernier. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 50.) —3212

**Suriano,** Antonio. —1542. Relazione di Firenze, 1529. 25 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 407.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1531–35. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 3, p. 275.)

**Suriano,** Michele. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Filippo II, Re di Spagna, 1559. 60 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 331.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1562. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 4, p. 103.)—*The same* in French. 99 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 465.)

—— and **Soranzo,** Giovanni. Cenno intorno alle relazioni di Roma, 1569–72. 6 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 4, p. 197.)

**Surinam.** Malouet, P. V. Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane française et hollandaise. 1802, 5 v.

—— Merian, M. S. Histoire générale des insectes de Surinam. 1771, 3 v.

—— Sack, A., *Freiherr* von. Narrative of a voyage to Surinam. 1810.

—— Stedman, J. G. Narrative of a 5 years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam. 1806, 2 v.

—— **Apthorp,** G. H. Topographical description of the colony of S. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 61.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The Maroons of S. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 549.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Dutch Guiana. 66 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 801; v. 19, 1876, pp. 194, 536.)

**Suringar,** Willem Hendrik Dominicus. 1805—. Historia critica scholiastarum Latinorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834–35. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3235

—— M. Tullii Ciceronis Commentarii rerum suarum sive de vita sua. Accesserunt Annales Ciceroniani in quibus ad suum quaeque annum referuntur quae in his Commentariis memorantur. Leidae, 1854. 8°. 3225

**Surirey de Saint-Remy,** P. *See* Saint-Remy, P. S. de.

**Surius,** Laurentius. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Surnames.** *See* Names.

**Surprise,** A. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 353, 433.)

**Surprise de Berg-op-Zoom,** Relation de la. Legrand, *Col.* (—). 2675

**Surquet,** Jean (*surnamed* Hoccalus). 15 *cent.* Mémoires en forme de chronicque, ou Histoire des guerres et troubles de Flandres, mutinations, et rébellions des Flamens contre Maximilien, Roy des Romains. 84 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 4, p. 503.)

**Surratt,** John H. Trial of, in the Criminal Court for the District of Columbia, Hon. George P. Fisher presiding. Washington, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —2324

**Surratt,** *Mrs.* Mary E. Pitman, B. Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. 1865.

—— **Clampitt,** J. W. Trial of Mrs. S. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 223.)—**Ford,** J. T. Behind the curtain of a conspiracy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 484.)—**Holt,** J., and Speed, J. New facts about Mrs. S. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 83.)

**Surrenden charters.** 15 pp. 1 pl. L., B. L. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 50.)

**Surrender of Buonaparte,** Narrative of the. Maitland, *Rear-Admiral Sir* F. L. 1684

**Surrey,** *Earl of.* *See* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey.*

**Surrey,** *County, England.* Brayley, E. W. Topographical history of Surrey. 1850. 5 v.

—— Lysons, D. County of Surrey. 1796. (*In his* Environs of London, v. 1.)

—— Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Surrey. 1876.

—— **Dennis,** J. Home travel: Surrey. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 50.)—**Evelyn,** J. Letter to Mr. Aubrey concerning Surrey antiquities. 5 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 687.)—**Gower,** G. L. Surrey provincialisms. 31 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 79.)—**Lillie,** *Mrs.* J. In S. 34 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, pp. 527, 649.)

*See also* **Bermondsey.—Croydon.—London.—Tunbridge Wells.**

**Surry,** *County, N. C.* Guernsey, A. H. Surry county, North Carolina. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 178.)

**Surry of Eagle's-Nest.** Cooke, J. E. 1274

**Surtees,** Robert. 1779–1834. History and antiquities of the county palatine of Durham; . . . illustr. by engravings of architectural and monumental antiquities, portraits, etc. London, 1816–40. 4 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 360.) 1521

*Note.*—V. 4 was ed. by J. Raine, who also wrote "History and antiquities of North Durham," completing the History of Surtees. The Memoir of Surtees by G. Taylor mentioned on the title page of v. 4 is bound with v. 1.

—— Taylor, G. Memoir of Robert Surtees. 1852. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 24.)

*Note.*—Also in Surtees, R., *History . . . of Durham,* v. 1.

**Surtees,** William Edward. Sketch of the lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon; comprising, with additional matter, some corrections of Mr. Twiss's work on the Chancellor. London, 1846. 8°. 4866

**Surtees Society.** Publications. London, 1835–89. 84 v. 8°. 2546

*Contents.* **Anglo-Saxon** and early English psalter, v. 16, 19.—**Anianus,** *Bp. of Bangor.* Missal offices, v. 60.—**Bainbridge,** C., *Abp. of York.* Liber pontificalis, v. 61.—**Barnes,** A. Memoirs of the life of, v. 50.—**Barnes,** R., *Bp. of Durham.* Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings, v. 22.—**Best,** H. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641, v. 33.—**Boldon buke,** a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, made . . . in the year 1183, v. 25.—**Bowes,** R. Correspondence, v. 14.—Correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings, of the priory of **Coldingham,** v. 12.—**Comparative calendar** of the Sarum, York, and Hereford uses, v. 60.—Register of the guild of **Corpus Christi,** v. 57.—**Cosin,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Correspondence, v. 52, 55.—Libellus de nativitate S. **Cuthberti** de historiis Hybernensium exceptus, v. 8.—Vita Sancti Cuthberti metrice scripta, v. 8.—**Drake,** N. Journal of the 1 and 2 sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644–45, v. 37.—**Dugdale,** *Sir* W. Visitation of the county of Yorke, v. 36.—Catalogi veteres librorum ecclesiae cathedralis **Dunelm.** v. 7.—Sanctuarium **Dunelmense** et sanctuarium Beverlacense, v. 5.—Feodarium prioratus **Dunelmensis,** v. 58.—Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores III, Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre, v. 9.—Liber vitae ecclesiae Dunelmensis, v. 13.—Rituale ecclesiae Dunelmensis, v. 10.—Acts of the high commission court within the diocese of **Durham,** v. 34.—Deposition respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the court of Durham, v. 21.—Description . . . of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customes . . . within the monastical church of Durham before the suppression, v. 15.—**Durham household book,** v. 18.—Booke of surveighe . . . cathedrall' churche of **Durism,** v. 82.—Vita Sancti **Eatae,** v. 8.—**Ebchester,** W., and Burnby, J. Obituary notices of, v. 31.—Breviarum ad usum insignis ecclesie **Eboracensis,** v. 71, 75.—Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis, v. 63.—Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis, v. 59, 60.—**Egbert,** *St., Abp. of York.* Pontificial of, v. 27.—**Fastome,** J. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174, v. 11.—Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls of the priory of **Finchdale,** in the county of Durham, v. 6.—**Granville,** D. Remains, v. 37, 47.—**Gray,** W., *Abp. of York.* Register, or rolls of, v. 56.—**Halmota prioratus** Dunelmensis, v. 82.—**Hatfield,** T. de, *Bp. of Durham.* Survey, a record of the possessions of the see of Durham, v. 32.—Manual offices from **Hereford missal** and breviary, v. 63.—Priory of **Hexham,** its chroniclers, endowments, and annals, v. 44, 46.—**Howard,** *Lord* W., *of Naworth Castle.* Selections from the household books of, v. 68.—**Hutton,** M. Correspondence, v. 17.—Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses . . . of **Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth,** in the county of Durham, v. 29.—**Kirkby,** J. de. Survey of the county of York, commonly called Kirby's inquest, v. 49.—**Kyries,** v. 60.—**Latin hymns** of the Anglo-Saxon church, v. 23.—**Laurence,** *of Durham.* Dialogi, v. 70. —Fragment of a missal of the use of **Lincoln,** v. 60. —**Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels,** v. 28, 39, 43, 48.—Chartularium abbathiae de **Novo Monasterio,** ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 66.—Vita **Oswini** regis, v. 8.—Churchwardens' accounts of **Pittington,** v. 84.—**Proses** or sequences, . . . from Bodleian MS, v. 60.—**Pryme,** A. de la. Diary, v. 54.—**Reginald,** *of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus, v. 1.—Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremitae de Finchale, v. 20.—Cartularium abbathiae de **Rievalle,** v. 83. — **Rokeby,** *Sir* T. Brief memoir of, v. 37.—Memorials of the abbey of **St. Mary of Fountains,** v. 42, 67.—Acts of the chapter of the collegiate church of **SS. Peter and Wilfrid,** Ripon, v. 64.—Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, v. 74, 78, 81.—Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesiae **Sarum,** v. 63. — **Sequentia** de Sancta Maria, v. 60.—**Stukeley,** W. Family memoirs, v. 73, 76, 80.—**Symeon,** *of Durham.* Opera et collectanea, v. 81.—**Taylor,** G. Memoir of Robert Surtees, v. 24.—**Testamenta Eboracensia,** v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79. —**Thornton,** A. Autobiography, v. 62.—**Tonge,** T. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530, v. 41.—**Towneley mysteries,** v. 3.—Cartularium abbathiae de **Whiteby,** ordinis S. Benedicti, v. 69, 72. —Missae de Sancto **Wilfrido,** v. 60.—**Wills and inventories** from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, v. 26.—Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, . . . of the northern counties of England, from the 11 century downward, v. 2, 38.—Depositions from the castle of **York,** v. 40.—Fabric rolls of **York minster,** v. 35.—Knights' fees in **Yorkshire,** v. 49. —Nomina villarum for Yorkshire, v. 49.—**Yorkshire diaries** and autobiographies, v. 65, 77.

**Survey of eastern Palestine.** Conder, C. R. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1481

**Survey of England's champions** and Truth's faithful patriots. Ricraft, J. 1518

**Survey of human progress.** Arnott, N. 2453

**Survey of the canon** of the New Testament. Westcott, B. F. —1237

**Survey of the cathedrals of York,** Durham . . . Willis, B. 3 v. —1783

**Survey of the cities** of London and Westminster. Mottley, J. (R. Seymour, *pseud.*) 2 v. 1531

**Survey of the cities** of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark. Stow, J. 2 v. 2551

**Survey of the county of York.** Kirkby, J. de. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 49.) 2545

**Survey of the early geography** of western Europe. Long, H. L. 1454

**Survey of the Spanish-West-Indies.** Gage, T. 2476

**Survey of western Palestine.** *See* Palestine Exploration Fund.

**Surveying.**

BAKER, T. Elementary treatise on land and engineering surveying. 1865.

—— BORDEN, S. System of useful formulae, adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads. 1851.

—— BRUFF, P. Treatise on engineering fieldwork . . . Surveying. 1840.

—— EMERSON, W. Art of surveying. 1770. (*Works*, v. 10.)

—— FRANCIS, G. Manual of practical levelling. 1846.

—— GILLESPIE, W. M. Treatise on land-surveying. 1856.

—— GUMMERE, J. Treatise on surveying. 1853.

—— HASKOLL, W. D. Land and marine surveying. 1868.

—— — Practice of engineering field work applied to land, hydrographic, and hydraulic surveying and levelling. 1858.

—— JACKSON, *Lieut.-Col.* B. Treatise on military surveying. 1853.

—— LEE, *Capt.* T. J. Collection of tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy. 1853; 1873.

—— MENDELL, G. H. Treatise on military surveying, theoretical and practical. 1864.

—— PUISSANT, L. Traité de topographie, d'arpentage, et de nivellement. 1820.

—— QUESTED, J. Treatise on railway surveying and levelling. 1846.

—— ROBINSON, H. N. Treatise on surveying and navigation. 1852.

—— SIMMS, F. W. Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling. 1856.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Les cartes géographiques. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 617.)—**Burgess,** J. On hypsometrical measurements by means of the barometer, and the boiling-point thermometer. 28 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 337.)—**Hayes,** J. Government surveys. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 216.)—**Pickering,** E. C. Mountain surveying. 7 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—**Pratt,** J. H. On the degree of uncertainty which local attraction, if not allowed for, occasions in the map of a country. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 34.)—**Sadebeck,** B. A. M. Entwickelungsgang der gradmessungsarbeiten und gegenwaertiger stand der europaeischen gradmessung. 43 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 727.) —**Wright,** E. Method of finding the area of a field mathematically. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 25.)

*See also* **Barometer.—Engineering.—Geodesy. —Railroads.—Trigonometry.**

**Surville,** Marguerite Eléonore Clotilde de Vallon Chalis, *Mme.* de. *Circa* 1406–96. Poésies. Nouv. éd., pub. par Ch. Vanderbourg; ornée de gravures. Paris, 1824. 8°. 2373

—— Poésies inédites, pub. par Mrs. de Roujoux et Ch. Nodier; ornées de gravures. Paris, 1827. 8°. 2373

*Note.*—These 2 v. of poems are generally considered to be a modern fabrication, the work of the Marquis Joseph Etienne de Surville.

—— VILLEDIEU, E. Marguerite de Surville (Clotilde de Surville), sa vie, ses œuvres . . . 1874.

—— **Besant,** W. Clotilde de Surville. 21 pp. (*In his* Studies in early French poetry, p. 288.)—**Levallois.** J. Clotilde de Surville et ses éditeurs. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 539.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Clotilde de Surville. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 353.)

**Súrya-Siddhánta,** an antient system of Hindu astronomy; with Ranganátha's exposition, the Gúdhártha-Prakáśaka. Ed. by F. E. Hall. [*Sanskrit.*] Calcutta, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

*The same* in English. Tr. by Rev. Ebenezer Burgess. New Haven, 1860. 8°. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6.) 3184

*The same* in English. Tr. by Pundit Bápú Deva Sástri. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— **Bentley,** J. On the antiquity of the Suryá Siddhánta. 52 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 537.)

**Susa,** *Persia.* Barre, L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à S. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 341.)—**Loftus.** W. K. Excavations undertaken at the ruins of S. in 1851–52. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 422.)—**Oppert,** J. (*Tr.*) Susian texts. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 79.)

**Susanna.** *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Apocrypha. Susanna.*

**Susarion.** B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 1; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 1; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 3.)

**Susiana.** Layard, *Sir* H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1887, 2 v.

—— Loftus, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldaea and Susiana. 1857.

—— **Vincent**, W. Observations on the geography of S. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 449.)

*See also* **Susa.**

**Suso,** Heinrich. Boehringer, F. Heinrich Suso. 145 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 18, p. 296.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J., *Bp. of Osma.* Vida del venerable padre San Henrique Suson. 172 pp. (*Obras*, v. 8, p. 393.)

**Suspended animation.** 19 pp. Proctor, R. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 501.)

**Suspension bridges.** *See* Bridges, *Suspension.*

**Suspicion.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of suspicion. 14 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 330.)

**Susquehanna,** *County*, *Pa.* Blackman, E. C. History of Susquehanna county, Pa. 1873.

**Susquehanna river.** Clark, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna. 1875.

—— Papers relating to the Susquehannah river, 1683–1757. 18 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Richards,** T. A. The Susquehanna. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 613.)—**Swain,** G. F. Susquehanna river and tributaries. 31 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 577.)

**Susquehanna valley.** Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. 1857.

**Sussanneau,** Hubert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Susse** *Frères.* Catalogue des modèles en bronze et plastiques anciens et modernes. Paris, n. d. 4°. —1731

**Sussex,** *Earls of.* Planché, J. R. The Earls of Sussex. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 21.)

**Sussex,** *County, England.* Cooper, W. D. Glossary of the provincialisms in the county of Sussex. 1853.

—— Dixon, F. Geology and fossils of tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. 1850.

—— Fleet, C. Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex. 1882–83, 2 v.

—— Gilpin, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent. 1804.

—— Lower, M. A. Worthies of Sussex: biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the county, from the earliest period to the present time. 1865.

—— Mantell, G. A. Illustrations of the geology of Sussex. 1827.

—— Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Sussex. 1877.

—— Parish, W. D. Dictionary of the Sussex dialect. 1875.

—— **Fox.** A. H. L. Examination into the character and probable origin of the hill forts of S. 50 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, pp. 27, 53.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. County characteristics. Sussex. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 320.)—**Savery,** J. C. On the ironworks of S. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 335.)—**Sussex archaeological collections.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 39.)—**Sussex cottages.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 752.)—**Tabor,** J. Treatise concerning the site of the ancient city of Anderida, and other remains of antiquity in the county of S. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 30, 1720, p. 783.)—**Three days in S.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 129.)—**Way,** A. Notice of 2 remarkable balls found in S. and Gloucestershire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 336.)—**Wood,** A. Western Sussex. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 303; v. 5, 1881, p. 251.)

*See also* **Brighton.—Hastings.**

**Sussex,** *County, N. J.* Cook, G. H. Report on the drowned lands of Orange county, N. Y., and Sussex county, N. J. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 341.)

**Sustris,** or Suter, Federigo di Lamberto. **Vasari,** G. Federigo di Lamberto (Susterman). 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 614; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 203; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 481: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Sutcliffe,** Joseph. Introduction to Christianity: designed to preserve young people from irreligion and vice. Baltimore, 1816. 12°. —4246

**Suter,** William. A Quiet family, an original farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

**Sutherland,** *Duchess of.* *See* Gower, H. E. G. H.

**Sutherland,** James Middleton. William Wordsworth: the story of his life, with critical remarks on his writings. London, 1887. 12°. 4875

**Sutherland,** *County, Scotland.* Sellar, T. Sutherland evictions of 1814. 1883.

—— **Angling saunter in S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 81.)—**Celtic tenures:** rights of the expelled occupiers. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 69.)—**Ride through S.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 235.)—**Sutherland improvements** and Scottish fisheries. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 419.)

**Sutlej river.** Gerard, A. On the valley of the Setlej river, in the Himalaya mountains, with remarks by Henry Colebrooke. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 343.)—**Herbert,** J. D. Account of a tour made to lay down the course and levels of the river S. 90 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 339.)

**Sutlers in the camp.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 685.)

**Sûtra.** 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 198.

**Sutras.** *See* Vedas.

**Sutro,** Sigismund. Lectures on German mineral waters. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 149.)

**Sutro,** Theodore. Sutro Tunnel Company, and Sutro Tunnel. Report of the stockholders. New York, 1887. 12°. —2726

**Sutro Tunnel Company,** and Sutro Tunnel. Sutro, T. —2726

**Sutta-Nipâta,** being a collection of some of Gotama Buddha's dialogues and discourses. Ed. by V. Fausboell. Pt. 1. Text. London, 1884. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

*The same*, tr. from Pali, by V. Fausboell. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 10, pt. 2.) 3115

**Suttee.** Friend of India; On the burning of widows in India. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 367.)—**Colebrooke,** H. On the duties of a faithful Hindu widow. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 209.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Suttee. 4 pp. (*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 199.)—**Hall,** F. Source of Colebrooke's Essay on the duties of a faithful Hindu widow. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 183.)—**Wilson,** H. H. On the supposed Vaidik authority for the burning of Hindu widows. 23 pp. (*In his* Religion of the Hindus, v. 2, p. 270: *Works*, v. 2; *and* Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 201.)—Remarks by Raja Radhakanta Deva, "On the Vaidik authority for the burning of Hindu widows." 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 209.)

**Sutton,** Charles William (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical and bibliographical notes. Manchester, 1876. 8°. (Manchester Lit. Club, *Pub.*) L.73

**Sutton,** Edward. North Lincolnshire words. 10 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 113.)

**Sutton,** Robert, *Baron Lexington.* Lexington papers. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 393.)

**Sutton,** Thomas. HERNE, S. Domus Carthusiana . . . With the life and death of Thomas Sutton. 1677.

**Sutton,** Thomas, and **Dawson,** George. Dictionary of photography. London, 1867. 8°. 1147

**Suwarow Rymnikski,** Alexander Vasilievitch. ANTHING, F. History of the campaigns of Alexander Suworow Rymnikski. 1799, 2 v.

—— LA VERNE, L. M. P. T., *Comte* de. Life of Field Marshal Souvarof. 1814.

—— SMITT, F. von. Suworow und Polens untergang. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Ambert,** J., *Baron.* Portraits militaires. Le feldmaréchal S. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 209.)—Old **Russian army.** Field Marshal S. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 267.)—**Russian general of the old school.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 679.)—**Sketch** of S. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 409.)—**Traits of an old soldier.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 713.)

**Suyematz Kenchio** (*Tr.*) Genji Monogatari. *See* Murasaki Shikib.

**Suzobonus,** Joannes. 13 *cent.* Annales Januonses, A. D. 1265–66. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 254.)

**Suzor,** Renaud. Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system, containing a tr. of all his communications on the subject, the technique of his method, and the latest statistical results. London, 1887. 12°. —3767

**Svartsjukans naetter.** 58 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 2, p. 143.

**Svátek,** Josef. Culturhistorische bilder aus Boehmen. Wien, 1879. 8°. 3474

*Contents.* **Adamiten** und Deisten.—**Alchemie.**—**Bauern-rebellionen.**—**Guillotine.**—**Hexenprocesse.**—Griechischer abenteurer in **Prag.**—Rudolfinische kunstkammer in Prag.—**Schiller** in Boehmen.—**Zigeuner.**

**Svea,** poëm. 18 pp. Tegner, E., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 2, p. 204.

**Sveerts,** Ernest Maximilien. Eloge de. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1757, p. 433.)

**Svensk bibliographi,** 1848–51. Stockholm, 1848–51. 12°. L.105

**Svenska folk-visor.** Geijer, E. G., and Afzelius, A. A. (*Eds.*) 4 v. 2334

**Svenska fornsaenger.** Arwidsson, A. 3 v. 2334

**Svenska språkets lager.** Rydqvist, J. E. 6 v. —2136

**Svensson,** Bjoerck. Tacksamheten; epigrammer. 5 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, pp. 234, 238.)

**Sverdrup,** Georg. Kort historisk politisk udsigt over den graeske, isaer atheniensiske, handel indtil Alexander den stores tid. 84 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 192; v. 12, p. 53.)

**Sveriges Offentliga Bibliothek,** Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Goeteborg. Accessionskatalog 3, 1888. Dahlgren, E. W. (*Ed.*) W.27

**Sverr,** or Sverrer, *King of Norway.* KARL, *Abbot of Thingeyrar*, and GISSUR. Historia regis Sverreris. 1837. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 8.)

**Svetchine,** or Swetchine, *Mme.* Anna Sofia Soymonof. 1782–1857. Correspondance, ed. A. P. Comte de Falloux. 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, pp. 409, 1031.)—**Correspondance inédite.** 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 265.)—**Lettres** [à] **Lacordaire.** 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 233.)—**Lettres inédites.** 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 209.)

—— FALLOUX, A. F. P., *Comte* de. Life and letters of Mme. Swetchine. 1867.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Life, character, and works of S. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 344.)—**Blampignon,** E. A. Correspondance du R. P. Lacordaire et de S. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 337.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Une âme chrétienne dans la vie du monde. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 903.)—**Carne,** L. M., *Comte* de. Mme. Swetchine et la société de son temps. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 617.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Mme. Svetchine sa vie et ses œuvres . . . 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 501.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Deux chapitres inédits de S. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 985.)—Vie de Mme. Svetchine (fragment). 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 264.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le P. Lacordaire et S. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 433.)—**Galitzin,** A., *Prince.* Mme. Svetchine et la critique en Russie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 285.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 39. 17 pp.—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. Mme. de Swetchine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 193.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les femmes dans la société et dans la littérature. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 76.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Mme. Swetchine et sa correspondance. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 710.)—**Naville,** E. Mme. Swetchine. Esquisse d'une étude biographique. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 315.)—Quelques mots sur la correspondance du père Lacordaire et S. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 5.)—**Poujade,** E. Mme. Swetchine. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. Swetchine, sa vie et ses œuvres. 46 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 209.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 95, 1862, p. 355.

**Svoboda,** Alexander. The Seven churches of Asia. With an introduction by the Rev. H. B. Tristram. London, 1869. 4°. 1472

**Swabia.** BAUMANN, F. L. (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.)

—— BINDER, W. (*Ed.*) Schwaebische volkssagen, geschichten, und maehrchen. 1845, 2 v.

—— MEIER, E. H. Deutsche volksmaerchen aus Schwaben. [1852.]

—— PFISTER, J. C. von. Geschichte von Schwaben neu untersucht und dargestellt. 1803–10, 2 v.

—— **Annales Sueviae.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 11.)—**Birlinger,** A. Volksthuemliches aus Schwaben. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 79.)—**Ehrismann,** G. Spruch auf den schwaebischen staedtekrieg. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 311.)—**Greiff,** B. Schwabenstreich. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 76.)—**Kraus,** E. Ein bruchstueck des Schwabenspiegels. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 170.)—**Mayer,** K. Verzeichniss der versteinerungen des Helvetian der Schweiz und Schwabens. 37 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11, p. 475.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Die wanderlust der Schwaben. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 109.)—**Skene,** J. Subterraneous structure in S. 23 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 17.)—**Taylor,** B. The Suabian Alb. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 369.)—**Uhland,** L. Zur schwaebischen sagenkunde. 142 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, pp. 1, 304; v. 4, 1859, p. 35; v. 8, 1863, p. 65.)

**Swabia,** *House of.* *See* Hohenstaufen.

**Swahili tales,** as told by natives of Zanzibar. Steere, E. 1294

**Swain,** Charles. Poems. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 499.)

**Swain,** David Lowry, *LL. D.* 1801–68. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1776. 47 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. Carolina*, p. 99.)

—— **Perry,** B. F. David L. Swain. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 189.)

**Swain,** George F. Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed. 142 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 513.)—Report on the water-power of the streams of eastern **New England.** 112 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 40.)—Report on the water-power of the **southern Atlantic water-shed.** 171 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 661.)

—— and others. Reports on the water-power of the United States. Washington, 1885–87. 2 v. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, 17.) —3361

*Contents.* **Elliot,** W. G. Water-supply of certain cities and towns of the United States, v. 17.—**Greenleaf,** J. L. Water-power of the drainage basins of Lakes Huron and Erie, and of Niagara falls and river, v. 16.—Water-power of the Mississippi river and some of its tributaries, v. 17.—Water-power of the Northwest, v. 17.—**Porter,** D. Water-power of the eastern gulf slope, v. 16.—Water-power of the Hudson river basin, and the Lake George outlet, v. 16.—Water-power of the Ohio river basin, and Ohio state canals, v. 17.—Water-power of the region tributary to Lake Ontario, and of the New York state canals, v. 16.—Water-power of the region tributary to Long Island sound, v. 16.—Water-power of the region tributary to the Mississippi river on the west, below Dubuque, Iowa, v. 17.—**Swain,** G. F. General introduction, v. 16.—Water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed, v. 16.—Water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed, v. 16.—Water-power of the streams of eastern New England, v. 16.

**Swaine,** William Edward, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. *See* Hasse, C. E.

—— (*Tr.*) Manual of pathological anatomy. *See* Rokitansky, K. J. W. P., *Freiherr* von.

**Swainson,** *Rev.* Charles. 1841–. Handbook of weather folk-lore; being a collection of proverbial sayings in various languages relating to the weather, with explanatory and illustrative notes. Edinburgh, 1873. 16°. 1218

—— Provincial names and folklore of British birds. London, 1885. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 47.) —2163

*The same.* London, 1886. 8°. (Folklore Soc. *Pub.* v. 17.) 2213

**Swainson,** Charles Anthony, *D. D.* —1887. Athanasian creed, and its usage in the English church. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1246

—— Nicene and Apostles' creeds. Their literary history; together with an account of the growth and reception of the sermon on the faith commonly called the "Creed of St. Athanasius." London, 1875. 8°. —1245

—— Creeds of the church in their relations to the word of God, and to the conscience of the Christian. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 74.)

—— (*Ed.*) Greek liturgies chiefly from original authorities. With an appendix containing the Coptic ordinary canon of the Mass from 2 MSS in the British Museum, ed. and tr. by Dr. C. Bezold. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. —1262

**Swainson,** William. 1789–1855. Animals in menageries. London, 1838. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1608

—— Birds of western Africa. Edinburgh, 1853–54. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 11, 12.) —2627

—— Exotic conchology. 2 ed., by Silvanus Hanley. London, 1841. 4°. —2621

—— Flycatchers. Edinburgh, 1853. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 13.) —2627

—— Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2627

—— On the habits and instincts of animals. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1608

—— On the natural history and classification of birds. London, 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2616

—— On the natural history and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2627

—— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 406.) —1608

—— Selection of the birds of Brazil and Mexico. London, 1841. 8°. —2615

—— Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists, and notices of their works. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1608

—— Treatise on malacology, or shells, and shell-fish. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2657

—— Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1608

—— Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier and other modern zoologists. 1 s. London, 1820–23. 3 v. 8°.—2 s. London, 1829–33. 3 v. 8°. —2594

—— and **Shuckard,** William E. On the history and natural arrangement of insects. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1608

**Swaledale.** Bradley, L. Inquiry into the deposition of lead ore in mineral veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. 1862.

—— Harland, *Capt.* J. Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. 1873. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 3.)

**Swallow,** George Clinton, *LL. D.* First and second annual reports of the geological survey of Missouri. Jefferson city, 1855. 8°. —1643

—— Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad, state of Missouri. To which is prefixed a memoir of the Pacific railroad. St. Louis, 1859. 8°. —1635

—— Preliminary report of the geological survey of Kansas. Lawrence, 1866. 8°. —1635

—— Geology, mines, minerals, waters, prairies, timber, and soils of Missouri. 40 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 497.)

**Swallow barn.** Kennedy, J. P. 2156

**Swallows.** Barrington, D. On the torpidity of the swallow tribe when they disappear. 20 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 225.)—**Bruyn,** S. J. Letter on the retreat of swallows. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 96.)—**Dexter,** S. Letter on the retreat of house swallows in winter. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 494.)—**Forster,** T. I. M. Observations on the brumal retreat of the swallow. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 431.)—**Packard,** A. Letter on the retreat of swallows in winter. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 93.)

**Swammerdam,** Jan. 1637–85. Biblia naturae; sive historia insectorum. Accedit praefatio, in qua vitam auctoris descripsit Hermannus Boerhaave; Latinam versionem adscripsit Hieronimus David Gaubins. Leydae, 1737. 3 v. fo. —2651

—— Book of nature; or, the history of insects: reduced to distinct classes, confirmed by particular instances, displayed in the anatomical analysis of many species. With the life of the author by Herman Boerhaave. Tr. from the Dutch and Latin original ed., by Thomas Flloyd. Revised and improved by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. London, 1758. fo. —2651

—— Histoire generale des insectes . . . Utrecht, 1682. sm. 4°. —2647

—— **Boerhaave,** H. Vita Swammerdammi. 35 pp. (Swammerdam, J., *Biblia naturae*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. by T. Flloyd. 17 pp. (Swammerdam, J., *Book of nature*, p. 1.)—**Memoir of** S. 44 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 28, p. 15: *Insects*, v. 1.)—**Pyzel,** E. D. Jan Swammerdam. Ein lebensbild. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 225.)

**Swan,** James Gilchrist. The Northwest coast; or, 3 years' residence in Washington territory. New York, 1857. 12°. 2467

—— The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's islands, with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. 22 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)—The **Indians of Cape Flattery,** at the entrance to the strait of Fuca, Washington territory. 118 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

**Swan,** Joseph Rockwell (*Ed.*) 1802–84. Revised statutes of the state of Ohio, of a general nature, in force Aug. 1, 1860. With notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court, by Leander J. Critchfield. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. —4423

—— (*Ed.*) Statutes of the state of Ohio, of a general nature, in force Aug., 1854, with references to prior repealed laws. Cincinnati, 1854. r. 8°. —4423

**Swan,** Richard. 17 *cent.* Journal of a voyage to Surat and Jasques, in 1620. 10 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 506; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 723.)

**Swan,** William Willard. Strong Vincent; William James Temple. 29 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, pp. 62, 334.)

**Swan maidens,** Werewolves and. 16 pp. Fiske, J. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 129.)

**Swan river,** *Australia.* New colony on S. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 315.)

**Swanevelt,** Herman van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Swans.** Banks, *Sir* J. Ordinances respecting swans on the river Witham. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 153.)—**Bowyer,** G. Summary of the old laws respecting swans. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 423.)—**Morin,** H. Question naturelle et critique, sçavoir pourquoi les cygnes qui chantoient autrefois si bien, chantent aujourd'hui si mal. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 207.)

**Swanson,** *Rev.* John. Cameron, A. John Swanson. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Mem. of* 1843, p. 127.)

**Swanus.** 11 *cent.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1052. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 39; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 36.)

**Swapham,** Robert. Historia coenobii Burgensis. 26 pp. (Sparks, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)

**Swarthmore College.** 17 annual catalogue, 1885–86. Phila. 1886. 8°. L.Box

**Swartz,** Christian Friedrich. *See* Schwartz, C. F.

**Swayne,** George Charles. 1818—. Herodotus. Phila. 1881. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— Lake Victoria, a narrative of explorations in search of the source of the Nile, compiled from the memoirs of Capt. Speke and Grant. London, 1868. 8°. 1427

**Swazey,** Anna C. Legend of Crawford Notch. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 116.)—Last days of **royalty in New Hampshire.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 736.)

**Swearing.** *See* Oaths.—Profanity.

**Sweden.**

Acerbi, J. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland. 1802, 2 v.

—— Baedeker, K. Norway and Sweden. 1879.

—— Capell Brooke, *Sir* A. de. Winter in Lapland and Sweden. 1827.

—— Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède. 1810, 3 v.

—— Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 1784–90, 3 v.

*The same*, abridged. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881, 2 v.

—— Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 1796.

—— Grosvenor, E. M. L. G., *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia. 1879.

—— Jerrold, W. B. A brage-beaker with the Swedes. 1854.

—— Laing, S. Tour in Sweden in 1838. 1839.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 1871.

—— PFEIFFER, I. Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. 1852.

—— POWELL, W. B. *In his* Canoe travelling. 1871.

—— SÈVE, E. Relations internationales. Le Nord industriel et commercial. 1862. 3 v.

—— TAYLOR, B. Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. 1860.

—— Succinct and impartial **account of the kingdom of S.** 9 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 493.)—**Adam**, *of Bremen*. *In his* Descriptio insularum Aquilonis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 619.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. La Suède et son industrie nationale. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1077.)—**Baillon.** (—), *Comte* de. La Suède en 1653, la reine Christine à Stockholm, souvenirs inédits de l'un de ses gentilshommes de la chambre. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 239, 463, 654.)—**Belleville,** L. de. Discours du voyage des François en S., Sept. 1, 1610. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 285.)—**Denmark, S., and Norway.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 308.)—**Ehrenmalm,** A. Travels into western Nordland. 39 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Fortia de Piles,** A. T. J. A. M. M., *Comte* de. Travels in S. 197 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 373.)—**Fournel,** V. Une excursion en S. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 865.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Folk-life in S. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 162.)—**Habberton,** J. Land of the midnight sun. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 882.)—**Léouzon Leduc,** L. A. Esquisses d'un voyage en S. en 1844. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 23.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Gernde leute in S. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 77.)—**Martini,** M. di (*Tr.*) Moribondi e morti nelle credenze popolari svedesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 497.)—**Northern lights.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 56.)—**Outhier,** R. *In his* Journal of a voyage to the North in 1736 and 1737. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 259.)—**Parieu,** E. de. Impot général de S. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 307.)—**Ramm,** A. Quelques remarques sur les jeux en S. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio. tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 115.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de S. 18 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 29.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Rivier,** A. La science en S. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 5.)—**Schaub,** C. Suède et Norwége. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 466.)—**Sketches over the sea.** 26 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 322, 431, 527; v. 7, 1840, p. 262.)—**Sketches on the way to Stockholm.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 273.)—**Story,** J. Travels through S. 29 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**S., past and present.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 60.)

*See also* **Scandinavia.—Stockholm.**

**Sweden,** *Antiquities.* MONTELIUS, O. Civilization of Sweden in heathen times. Tr. . . . by Rev. F. H. Woods, D. D. 1888.

—— — Från jernåldern. 1869, 2 v. in 1.

—— SAEVE, C. F. Zur Nibelungensage. Siegfriedbilder. 1870.

—— **Montelius,** O. Les rochers sculptés de la S. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 137, 205.)—**Vattemare.** H. L'age de la pierre en S. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 537.)

**Sweden,** *Architecture.* SCHENK, P. Icones praetoriorum ac villarum, variorumque publicorum Regis Sueciae ædificiorum. n. d.

**Sweden,** *Biography.* RIETZ, J. E. (*Ed.*) Scriptores Suecici medii aevi cultum culturamque respicientes. 1843–45, 3 v. in 1.

**Sweden,** *Birds.* LLOYD, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. 1867.

**Sweden,** *Church history.* THEINER, A. Schweden und seine stellung zum heiligen stuhl unter Johann III, Sigismund III, und Karl IX. 1838–39, 2 v.

—— **Anacephalaeosis vel catalogus praesulum** et pontificum Lundensium in Scania. 14 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 639.) —**Diarium Wazstenense,** 1344–1545. 131 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99.)—**Nicholas,** *Abp. of Lund.* Chronica episcoporum Lundensium. 19 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 621.)—**Reformation in S.** Gustavus Wasa. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 229.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. De la liberté religieuse en S. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 506.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. G. E. La question religieuse en S. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 370.)—**Trottet,** J. P. L'église et la question religieuse en S. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 644.)

**Sweden,** *Constitution, government, etc.* Constitution of S. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 765.)—**Demombynes,** G. Suède. Parlement. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 50 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 82.) —**Geffroy,** A. La Suède avant et après le traité de Paris. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 457.)—**Sweden and Oscar I.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 178.)

**Sweden,** *Education.* High schools for girls in Sweden. 1882. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, *Bureau of Education.*)

—— **Cogordan,** G. L'instruction supérieure en S. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 424.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. L'instruction primaire en S. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 659.)—**Marmier,** X. De l'état de la littérature et de l'instruction en Suède avant le 16 siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 844.)—De l'organisation des écoles en S. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 571.)—Universités suédoises. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 579.)—**Public instruction in S.** 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 697.)

**Sweden,** *Fine arts.* EHRENSTROEM, M. d'. Notices sur la littérature et les beaux-arts en Suède. 1826.

**Sweden,** *Fisheries.* Smitt, F. A. Swedish fisheries. 17 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 253.)

**Sweden,** *History.* BROWN, J. Northern courts. 1818, 2 v.

—— CADDY, *Mrs.* F. Through the fields with Linnaeus. A chapter in Swedish history. 1887, 2 v.

—— DUDIK, B. F. Schweden in Boehmen und Maehren, 1640–50. 1879.

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839–40, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— EKENDAHL, D. G. Geschichte des schwedischen volks und reichs. 1827–28, 2 v.

—— FANT, E. M. (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum Suecicarum. 1818–28, 2 v.

—— FLAUX, A. de. La Suède au XVI siècle. 1861.

—— FRYXELL, A. History of Sweden. 1844, 2 v.

—— GEFFROY, M. A. (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. Suède. 1885. (France, *Ministère des affaires étrangères.*)

—— GEIJER, E. G., and CARLSON, F. F. Geschichte Schwedens. 1832–87, 6 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— — History of the Swedes. n. d.

—— GFROERER, A. F. Gustav Adolph, Koenig von Schweden, und seine zeit. 1863.

—— GORDON, *Gen.* P. Tagebuch . . . 1849–53, 3 v.

—— LILJEGREN, J. G., and HILDEBRAND, B. E. Diplomatarium Suecanum. 1829–65, 5 v.

—— LINAGE DE VAUCIENNES, P. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suède, et aux provinces voisines depuis l'année 1645 jusques en l'année 1655. 1675, 3 v.

—— MAGNUS, O., *Abp. of Upsal.* Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals. 1658.

—— SHERIDAN, C. F. History of the late revolution in Sweden. 1778.

—— THEINER, A. Schweden und seine stellung zum heiligen stuhl unter Johann III, Sigismund III, und Karl IX. 1838–39, 2 v.

—— VERTOT D'AUBEUF, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de Suède. 1808.

*The same.* 1834. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— WATSON, P. B. Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889.

—— WHITELOCKE, *Sir* B. Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653–54. 1855, 2 v.

—— **Andresson,** C., *Monk of Vadstena.* Chronologia rerum Suecicarum, 1389–1446. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 230.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Brief ueber Gripsholm. 55 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Behrmann,** H. Bidrag til pfalsgrev Friedrichs ved Rhinen og andre tydske fyrsters forsoeg paa at understoette de svenske insurgenter under Niels Dacke imod Kong Gustav Wasa, 1543. 49 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 14, p. 237.)—**Catalogi regum;** Diarium Minoritarum Wisbyensium, 685–1525; Chronologia Suecica, 815–1412; Diarium Fratrum Minorum Stockholmensium, 1008–1502; Chronicon rerum Sveogothicarum, 1160–1320 gestarum; Diarium Wazstenense, 1344–1545. 193 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 2, 32, 39, 67, 83, 99.)—**Chronicon rerum maxime Suecicarum,** 1208–1440. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 495.)—**Chronicon rerum Sveo-Gothicarum,** 1160–1320 gestarum; Annotata chronologica ex variis codibus in archivis Suecicis. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, pp. 588, 618.)—**Chronologiae,** 266–1430. 41 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 22, 47, 50, 61, 92.)—Cause and manner of the **deposing of a popish king in S.** truly described. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 19.)—**Engelstoft,** L. Nogle efterretninger om den svenske enkedronning, Maria Eleonore's undvigelse til Danmark og ophold der i aarene 1640 til 1647. 136 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Eric** (Olai), *Deacon of Upsal.* Chronica. 166 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Comment Bernadotte devint roi de Suède page d'histoire d'après des documents inédits, 1809–10. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Gamla Svenska chroenikan;** Gamla och minsta Svenska rimchroenikan. 25 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 239, 251.)—**Geffroy,** A. La Suède sous Charles XV. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 968.)—**Kéralio,** L. F. G. de. Mémoire sur l'origine du peuple suédois. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 580.)—**Marmier,** X. Etudes historiques dans le nord, S. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 336.)—La Suède sous Charles-Jean XIV. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 1062.)—**Moses,** B. Negotiations on the Swedish invasion of Germany. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 421.)—**Petri,** or Pederson, L., *Abp. of Upsal.* Chronica Suecana. 158 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 3.)—**Petri,** or Pederson, O. P. Chronicon regum Sueciae, par M. de Keralio. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 440.)—Svenska chroenika. 133 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 216.)—Brevis enarratio **regum Sueciae.** 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 167.)—**Rerum Danicarum et Suecicarum** chronologia, 826–1415. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 387.)—Chronologia rerum Danicarum et Suecicarum vetus, 916-1263. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 166.)—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Letters relating to the mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629–30. 98 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7: *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Stora rimchroenikan.** 215 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**S. under Gustavus III.** 86 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 66.)—**Trolle,** A. Calendarium; Annotata chronologica. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 232, 236.)

*See also* names of kings and queens; *as*, **Charles XII.—Charles XIV.—Christina.—Gustavus I.—Gustavus II.—Gustavus III.—Gustavus IV,** *etc.*

**Sweden,** *Law.* Kéralio, L. F. G. de. Notice d'un manuscrit contenant les lois municipales de S. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 71.)—**Maurer,** K. von. Die schwedischen hofrechte. 56 pp. (*In his* Aelteste hofrecht des nordens, p. 31.)—Zum alten schwedischen hofrechte. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 64.)

**Sweden,** *Navy.* King, J. W. Swedish navy. 3 pp. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 370.)—**Merruau,** P. Marines secondaires. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 399.)

**Sweden,** *Numismatics.* Thoresby, R. Letter concerning some Swedish coins. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 1901.)

**Sweden,** *Statistics.* FORSELL, K. af. Statistik von Schweden. 1845.

—— SIDENBLADH, E. Swedish catalogue. I. Statistics. 1876. (*Phila. Internat. Exhib.* 1876.)

—— **Hendricks,** F. On the vital statistics of S. 64 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 25, 1862, p. 111.)

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. 1688–1772. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. New York, 1864. 8°. —4243

—— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. New York, 1865. 8°. —4243

—— Apocalypsis explicata. Ad autographi similitudinem. Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1870. 2 v. fo. —4211

—— The Apocalypse; or, book of revelations, explained according to the spiritual sense; in which are revealed the Arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. London, 1811-15. 5 v. 8°. —4246

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1834-40. 6 v. 8°. —4243

—— The Apocalypse revealed, wherein are disclosed the Arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —4243

—— Arcana coelestia. The heavenly Arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures, or word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. New York, 1862–67. 10 v. 8°. —4243

—— Brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church, which is meant by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. Boston, 1830. 12°. —4246

—— Conjugial love and its chaste delights; also adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. New York, 1865. 8°. —4243

—— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture. Boston, 1829. 16°. —4246

—— Economy of the animal kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. Tr. by Rev. Augustus Clissold. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. —2574

—— Four leading doctrines of the New Church . . . being those respecting the Lord, his divine and human natures, and the divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; faith; and life. Tr. from the Latin, with an introductory preface and an account of the author. London, 1831. 16°. —4246

*The same.* New York, 1867. 8°. —4245

—— Generative organs, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. Tr. from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson. London, 1852. 8°. —1696

—— Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell: from things heard and seen. Tr. by the Rev. Samuel Noble. New York, 1867. 8°. —4243

—— Itineraria et philosophica. Ad autographi similitudinem . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1870. fo. —4211

*Contents.* Svedenborgii observata in **anatomicis.** —De mechanismo **animae** et corporis.—De **correspondentia** et repraesentatione.—**Doctrina** variae ex Scriptura sacra collecta.—Fragmentum de **infinito.**—**Itinerarium** ex annis 1733 et 1734; Itinerarium ex annis 1736–40.—**Mathematica** et physica in compendia redacta.—Generaliter de **motu elementorum.**—**Observanda in scribendo,** ex operculo cod. 36.—De **philosophia,** varia.—Varii commentarii ad Svedenborgii **Principia.**—**Principia rerum naturalium** Svedenborgii in compendium redacta. —Comparatio systematum Christiani **Wolffii** et Emanuelo Svedenborgii.

—— Mathematica et principia rerum naturalium. Ad autographi similitudinem . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1870. fo. —4211

—— Miscellanea anatomica et philosophica sive supplementum Regni animalis . . . Ad autographorum similitudinem . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1869. fo. —4211

—— Miscellanea physica et mineralogica ex annis 1715 ad 1722. Ad autographi similitudinem . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1869. fo. —4211

*Contents.* Argumenta quibus probatur, **animam nostram** in vibrationibus i. e. tremulationibus magnam partem esse positam.—De **carchesio.**—De iis, quae **Carlscronae** sunt corrigenda, libellus.—De **causis rerum.**—Observata de **conchis** et cochleis, etc., in lapide calcario, et de schisto.—Experimentum de **echo.**—De nonnullis parvis **experimentis** libellus.—Novae rationes adversum **flumen** subeundi.—Carmen festivum ad diem sollennem regis **Frederici.**—De natura **ignis** et colorum.—De **machina tractoria.**—Descriptio **machinae siphonicae** et machinae Daedaleae sive volatilis.—De ratione adjuvandi **mercaturam** et officinas operum manufactorum.—Novae notae quivbus **metalla** sint reperienda, cet.—**Miscellanea** observata.—Litterae de officinis salariis instituendis in Suecia.—**Proportiones stereometricae,** et novae regulae stereometricae. —Amicum responsum ad objectionem factam a celeberr. D. Professore **Quenzel,** etc., datum in absentia auctoris ab amico.—Libellus ad **regem** transcriptus. —Sex ad regem notae.—De ratione ac vita fortunis **reipublicae** consulendi.—De usu et necessitate speculae, unde **siderum** motus observentur, instituendae in Suecia.—Quomodo nova **societas scientiarum Upsaliensis** instituatur.—Patenda **societatis literariae.**—De nova disciplina, quomodo **tellus cursum** sit intermissura.—De variis generibus glebarum **terrae** et luti.—De alternis motibus aquarum **Venneri** affluentium et refluentium.—De ratione **vis elevandi** ineunda.

—— Miscellanea theologica. Ad autographorum similitudinem . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1870. fo. —4211

*Contents.* Indices operis de **Amore conjugiali,** etc.—Doctrina de **charitate.**—De **divino amore** et de divina sapientia.—Sciagraphia historiae **Novae Ecclesiae.**—Loci in **Scriptura sacra.**—De **verbo,** de ultimo judicio, etc.

—— Miscellaneous theological works. New York, 1865. 8°. —4243

*Contents.* **Earths** in the universe, and their inhabitants.—Account of the **last judgment,** and the Babylon destroyed.—Continuation concerning the last judgment, and concerning the spiritual world.—Brief exposition of the doctrine of the **New Church.**— **New Jerusalem** and its heavenly doctrine.—Nature of the intercourse between the **soul** and the body.— On the **white horse** mentioned in the Apocalypse; Appendix.

—— Opusculum de cultu et amore Dei . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1870. fo. (*With his* Miscel. physic. et mineral.) —4211

—— Outlines of a philosophical argument on the infinite, and the final cause of creation; and on the intercourse between the soul and the body. Tr. from the Latin by J. J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1847. 8°. —4233

—— The Principia; or, the first principles of natural things, being new attempts toward a philosophical explanation of the elementary world. Tr. by Rev. Augustus Clissold. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. —1513

—— Regnum animale, anatomice, physice, et philosophice perlustratum. Ad autographi similitudinem . . . Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1869. fo. —4211

*The same,* tr. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°. —1605

—— Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry, with other treatises. Tr. from the Latin by Charles Edward Strutt. London, 1847. 8°. —1594

—— The Soul, or rational psychology. Tr. and ed. by Frank Sewall. New York, 1887. 8°. —1441

—— Transactionum de cerebro. Fragmenta. Ad autographi similitudinem. Ed. Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiae, 1870. fo. —4211

—— Treatise concerning heaven and hell, and of the wonderful things therein . . . Baltimore, 1812. 8°. —4235

—— True Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the New Church. New York, 1866. 8°. —4243

—— The Wisdom of angels concerning the divine providence. Tr. from the Latin. Boston, 1796. 8°. —4246

—— (*Tr.*) The Psalms: a new tr. from the Hebrew . . . with observations by Rev. J. Clowes. Manchester, 1837. 8°. —1215

—— Barrett, B. F. Swedenborg and Channing. 1879.

—— **Child,** B. G. Swedenborg's views on the question: Does the mind sleep? 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 203.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Swedenborg. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 600.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Emmanuel Swedenborg. 11 pp. (*In his* Secret societies, v. 2, p. 16.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Swedenborg. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 193.) —**Ireland,** W. W. Hallucinations of Mohammed, Luther, and S. 20 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 32.)—**James,** H. Swedenborg and science. 26 pp. (*In his* Lit. remains, p. 303.)—**Kant,** I. Traeume eines geistersehers, erlaeutert durch traeume der metaphysik. 59 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 223.)—**Tafel,** R. L. Swedenborg and speculative philosophy. 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 18.)—**Thrall,** J. B. Swedenborg as a theologian and a seer. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 33.)—**Vaughan,** R. A. Emmanuel Swedenborg. 19 pp. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts on the writings of S. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 13, p. 425.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Swedenborg. 7 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 2, p. 341.)

—— Barrett, B. F. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, with some account of his writings. 1841.

—— Hobart, N. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg: with some account of his writings. 1862.

—— Hood, E. P. Swedenborg: a biography and an exposition. 1854.

—— Matter, J. Emmanuel de Swedenborg, sa vie . . . 1863.

—— Sandel, S. Account of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1834.

—— White, W. Emanuel Swedenborg, his life and writings. 1867, 2 v.

—— Wilkinson, J. J. G. Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. 1849.

—— Worcester, B. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1883.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Swedenborg. 70 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, pp. 1, 230.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Swedenborg; or, the mystic. 53 pp. (*In his* Representative men, p. 93.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Emanuel Swedenborg. 14 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 34, p. 86.)—**Kant,** I. An Fraeulein Charlotte von Knobloch ueber S. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 27.)—**Kant and** S. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 74.)—**Mesmer and** S. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 102.)—**Notice of** S. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 174.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Life and writings of S. 56 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 309.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 77, 1868, p. 679; London Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1867, p. 474.

**Swedenborgian,** The. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 64.)

**Swedenborgians.** *See* New Jerusalem Church.—Swedenborg, E.

**Swedes on the Delaware.** Acrelius, I. History of New Sweden, or the settlements on the river Delaware. 1874. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 11.)

—— Clay, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. 1835.

**Swedish ballads and songs.** Afzelius, A. A. (*Ed.*) Volkssagen und volkslieder aus Schwedens aelterer und neuerer zeit. 1842, 3 v.

—— Arwidsson, A. (*Ed.*) Svenska fornsaenger. 1834–42, 3 v.

—— Geijer, E. G., and Afzelius, A. A. (*Eds.*) Svenska folk-visor. 1814–16, 4 v.

—— — (*Eds.*) Schwedische volkslieder der vorzeit. Im versmass des originals uebertragen von R. Warrens. 1857.

—— **Gauthey,** A. Quelques mots des chants populaires suédois. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, pp. 271, 569.)

**Swedish catalogue.** Sidenbladh, E. (*Phila. Internat. Exhib.* 1876.) —3714

**Swedish drama.** *See* Drama, *Swedish.*

**Swedish embassy in** 1653 and 1654, Journal of the. Whitelocke, *Sir* B. 2 v. 3654

**Swedish fiction.** Bremer, F. Works, tr. by Mary Howitt. 1852–53, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Carlén, E. S. F. Beraettelser från landsorten. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

—— — En hemlighet foer verlden. 1876.

—— — Ett Koepmanshus i Skaergarden. 1860, 2 v.

—— — Representanten. 1861, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Samlade romaner. n. d. 31 v.

—— — Skuggspel. Tidsmålningar och ungdomsbilder. 1865, 2 v.

—— — Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna. 1864, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— — Waldemar Klein. 1861.

—— Rydberg, A. V. The last Athenian. 1879.

—— **Martino,** M. di (*Ed.*) Quattro novelline popolari svedesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 251.)—**Vettenberg,** C. A. Revolution dans la ville de X. . . . 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 523.)

**Swedish folklore.** *See* Folklore, *Swedish.*

**Swedish language,** *Dictionaries.* Dalin, A. F. Nytt fransyskt och svenskt lexikon. 1843, 2 v.

—— Engelskt och svenskt handlexikon. n. d.

—— Nytt svenskt och engelskt hand-lexicon. 1856.

**Swedish language,** *Grammar.* Lénstroem, C. J. New, practical, and easy method of learning the Swedish language. 1861.

—— Lyth, J. E. Schwedische grammatik. 1862.

—— May, A. Practical grammar of the Swedish language. n. d.

—— Otté, E. C. Simplified grammar of the Swedish language. 1884. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 10.)

—— Rydqvist, J. E. Svenska språkets lager. 1850–83, 6 v.

—— **Cederschioeld,** G. Zur textkritik von 4 romantischen saga's. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 306.)

**Swedish literature,** *Bibliography.* Svensk bibliographi. 1848–51.

**Swedish literature,** *History and criticism.* Ehrenstroem, M. d'. Notices sur la littérature et les beaux-arts en Suède. 1826.

—— Lénstroem, C. J. Svensk literaturhistoria. 1857.

—— Marmier, X. Histoire de la littérature en Danemark et en Suède. 1839.

—— **Liebrecht,** F. Zur schwedischen volksliteratur. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 129.)—**Marmier,** X. De l'état de la littérature et de l'instruction en Suède avant le 16 siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 844.)

*See also* **Drama,** *Swedish.*—**Swedish ballads and songs.—Swedish fiction.—Swedish poetry.**

The library has the works of **Bellman,** C. M.—**Bremer,** F.—**Carlén,** E. S. F.—**Runeberg,** J. L.—**Stagnelius,** E. J.—**Tegnér,** E., *Bp. of Wexio.*

**Swedish poetry.** Bellman, C. M. Samlade skrifter. [1861], 4 v.

—— Léouzon le Duc, L. A. (*Tr.*) Poèmes nationaux de la Suède moderne. 1867.

—— Runeberg, J. L. Samlade skrifter. 1864–67, 5 v.

—— Stagnelius, E. J. Samlade skrifter. 1868, 2 v.

—— Tegnér, E., *Bp. of Wexio.* Axel; Nattvardsbarnen; Kronbruden; Smaerre dikter. n. d. 3 v. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 2–4.)

—— — Frithiofs saga; Gerda. n. d. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 1.)

—— — Saga of Frithiof: a legend. Tr. from the Swedish by O. Baker. 1841.

*The same*, tr. by G. Stephens. 1877.

—— **Gamla och minsta svenska rimchroenikan.** 12 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 251.)—**Stora rimchroenikan.** 215 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Tegnér,** E., *Bp. of Wexio.* Axel, a free tr. from a popular Swedish poem. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 184.)—**Thomas,** *Bp. of Strengnas.* Carmina. 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 161.)—**Tidemanni,** H., *Bp. of Linkoping.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 169.)

**Swedish poetry,** *History and criticism.* **Renaud,** A. Poésie contemporaine en Suède. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 555.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 43, 1857, p. 51.

**Swedish revolution** under Gustavus Vasa. Watson, P. B. 3646

**Sweeney,** Andrew James. Report on steam and gas engines. 25 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 363.)

**Sweeps.** *See* Chimney-sweeps.

**Sweerts,** Pierre François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Sweet,** George. Life of William Blackstone. 25 pp. (Blackstone, *Sir* W., *Commentaries on the laws of England*, v. 1, p. xi.)

**Sweet,** Henry. 1845—. Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse, with grammatical introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1876. 12°. (Rev. of, by M. Trautmann, in *Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 379.) —2127

—— Handbook of phonetics, including a popular history of the principles of spelling reform. Oxford, 1877. 12°. —2174

—— History of English sounds from the earliest period, including an investigation of the general laws of sound change, and full word lists. London, 1874. 8°. —2124

*The same.* Oxford, 1888. 8°. —2122

*Note.*—Also in *Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 4; Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1873–74.

—— Shelley's nature poetry. [London], 1888. 8°. 1313

—— Sketch of the history of **Anglo-Saxon poetry.** 17 pp. (Warton, T., *History of Eng. poetry, ed. by W. C. Hazlitt*, v. 2, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Oldest English texts, with introductions and a glossary. London, 1885. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 83.) 2115

*Contents.* **Bede glosses.—Bede's Death song.**—Names in **Bede's History.—Caedmon's Hymn.—Charters.—Codex Aureus inscription.—Durham admonition.—Genealogies** (Northumbrian).—Oldest **glossaries.—Inscriptions.**—List of **kings.—Leiden riddle.—Liber vitae.—Lorica glosses.—Lorica names.—Lorica prayer.—Martyrology.—Northumbrian fragments.—Proverb.—Saxon genealogies.—Vespasian psalter.**

—— (*Ed.*) King Alfred's Orosius. *See* Orosius. P.

—— (*Ed.*) King Alfred's west Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care. *See* Gregorius I, *St.*, *the Great*, *Pope.*

**Sweet,** Sylvanus H. Special report on coal: showing its distribution, classification, and cost delivered over different routes to various points in the state of New York and the principal cities on the Atlantic coast. New York, 1866. 8°. —1624

**Sweet.** *See also* Swete.

**Sweet Anne Page.** Collins, M. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70–72, 1867–68.)

**Sweetman,** Henry Savage (*Ed.*) —1885. Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office, 1171–1301. London, 1875–81. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— and **Handcock,** Gustavus Frederick (*Eds.*) Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office, 1302–07. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

**Sweetser,** Moses Forster. 1848—. Artist biographies. Boston, 1878–79. 3 v. 16°. 3831

*Contents.*

Allston, W. Guido Reni. Vinci, L. da.

—— The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers. A guide to the chief cities . . . of Canada. With 4 maps and 4 plans. Boston, 1875. 16°. 2467

—— The middle states: a handbook for travellers. A guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of the middle states . . . With 7 maps and 15 plans. Boston, 1874. 16°. 2477

—— New England: a handbook for travellers. A guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of New England. With 6 maps and 11 plans. Boston, 1873. 16°. 2637

**Sweetser,** William. Ware, J. Sweetser on intemperance. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 365.)

**Swerford,** Alexander de. Phillipps, *Sir* T. Additional particulars for the biography of S. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 281.)

**Swetchine,** Sophia. *See* Svetchine, S.

**Swete,** Henry Barclay, *D. D.* 1835—. On the early history of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit, with especial reference to the controversies of the 4 century. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. —4233

**Swete,** Horace, *M. D.* Handy book of cottage hospitals. London [1870]. 12°. —3787

**Swete,** John, *D. D.* Family prayers for each morning and evening in the week. 1 Am., from the 3 London ed. Baltimore, 1823. 12°. —4247

**Swete.** *See also* Sweet.

**Swetnam,** Joseph. Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) Swetnam the woman-hater arraigned by women (1620). 1880. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 14.)

**Swett,** John Appleton, *M. D.* Flint, A. Life of S. 10 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 722.)

**Swett,** *Col.* Samuel. 1782–1866. Historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. 104 pp. (*With* Humphreys, *Col.* D., *Essay on the life of . . . Israel Putnam*, p. 171.)

**Swett,** Sophie. Miss Sparrow's husband. 17 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 230.)

**Sweyn,** *Bp. of Viborg.* Iter Hierosolymitanum Svenonis episcopi Viburgensis et fratris ejus Eskilli 1150. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 421.)

**Sweyn I,** *King of Denmark.* Fragmentum Islandicum historiae regum Daniae Haraldi Coerulidentis et Svenonis Furcatae Barbae. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 146.)

**Sweyn II,** *King of Denmark.* Progenies regis Svenonis Estrithii in Suecia. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 275.)

**Sweyn,** *Danish prince.* Infelix Svenonis Danici expeditio adversus Turcos anno 1097. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 631.)

**Swibert,** *St.*, *Bp. of Verden.* Ludger, *St.*, *Bp. of Munster* [*attributed to*]. Relatio de canonizatione Sancti Swiberti. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 243.)—**Vita**, falso attributa Markelmo Presbytero. 21 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 222.)

**Swift,** Catherine Seaton Forman Bisschop. **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. C. S. F. B. Swift. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 34.)

**Swift,** Deane. 1710–83. Essay upon the life, writings, and character of Dr. Jonathan Swift . . . To which is added. Sketch of Dr. Swift's life, written by the Doctor himself. London, 1755. 8°. 4871

**Swift,** Edmund Lenthal. Equality of the constitution. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 173.)

**Swift,** Elliot E., *D. D.* 1824—. Missionary history. 51 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 153.)

**Swift,** *Mrs.* J. L. The Brahmin and the crystal drop. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 627.)—**Ernest Steiner.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 38.)

**Swift,** Jonathan, *D. D.*, *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.* 1667–1745. Works; with notes, and a life of the author, by Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1814. 19 v. 8°. 2134

*Contents.* Notes on **Addison's Freeholder,** v. 10. —Project for the **advancement of religion** and the reformation of manners, v. 8.—**Advice to the freemen of the city of Dublin,** in the choice of a member to represent them in Parliament, v. 7.—Advertisement by Dr. Swift in his defence against Joshua, Lord **Allen,** Feb. 18, 1729, v. 7.—Tracts, historical and political, during the reign of Queen **Anne,** v. 4, 6.—**Annus mirabilis:** or, the wonderful effects of the approaching conjunction of the planets Jupiter, Mars, and Saturn. By Mart. Scriblerus, v. 13.—Discourse to prove the **antiquity of the English tongue,** v. 3. —Character of **Aristotle,** v. 9.—Proposals for printing a very curious discourse entitled *Ψευδολογία Πολιτική*; or, the **Art of political lying,** v. 6.—Letter to the Earl of Pembroke: pretended to be the dying speech of Tom **Ashe,** v. 13.—Discourse of the contests and dissentions between the nobles and the commons in **Athens and Rome,** v. 3. — Proposal for giving **badges to the beggars** in all the parishes of Dublin, v. 7.—On giving **badges to the poor,** v. 7.—On **barbarous denominations in Ireland,** v. 7.—Some remarks on the **Barrier treaty** between Her Majesty and the States-General, v. 5.—Account of the **battle** fought last Friday between the ancient and modern books in St. James's library, v. 11.—Predictions for the year 1708. By Isaac **Bickerstaff,** v. 9.—Answer to Bickerstaff. Some reflections upon Mr. Bickerstaff's predictions for the year 1708, v. 9.—'Squire Bickerstaff detected, or the astrological impostor convicted. By John Partridge, v. 9.—Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff, against what is objected to him by Mr. Partridge, in his almanack for the present year, 1709, v. 9.—Accomplishment of the first of Mr. Bickerstaff's predictions, being an account of the death of Mr. Partridge, the almanack-maker, v. 9.—Congratulatory speech of William **Bromley,** Speaker of the House of Commons, to Rt. Hon. Robert Harley, Chancellor of Her Majesty's exchequer; Chancellor of the exchequer's answer, v. 6.—Meditation upon a **broomstick,** v. 9.—Some remarks on Bp. **Burnet's History,** v. 10.—Preface to the Bp. of Sarum's introduction to the 3 v. of the History of the reformation of the Church of England. By Gregory Misosarum, v. 4.—Vindication of His Excellency John, Lord **Carteret,** from the charge of favouring none but Tories, High-churchmen, and Jacobites, v. 7.—Modest proposal for preventing the **children of poor people** in Ireland from being a burden to their parents or country, and for making them beneficial to the public, v. 7.—Some considerations humbly offered to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor . . . of the honourable city of Dublin, in the **choice of a recorder,** v. 7.—Tracts in defence of **Christianity,** v. 8.—Argument to prove that the abolishing of **Christianity in England** may, as things now stand, be attended with some inconveniences, and perhaps not produce those many good effects proposed thereby, v. 8.—Tracts in support of the **church establishment,** v. 8, 9.—Remarks on Lord **Clarendon's History of the rebellion,** v. 10.—Concerning that universal hatred which prevails against the **clergy,** v. 8.—Considerations upon 2 bills . . . relating to the clergy, v. 9.—On the bill for the **clergy residing on their livings,** v. 9.—Essay on the fates of **clergymen,** v. 8.—Mr. **Collin's Discourse of freethinking;** put into plain English . . . By a friend of the author, v. 8.—**Conduct of the allies,** and of the late ministry, in beginning and carrying on the present war. Written in the year 1712, v. 5.—Appendix to the Conduct of the allies, v. 5. —**Consultation of** 4 **physicians** upon a Lord that was dying, v. 13.—Hints toward an essay on **conversation,** v. 9.—**Country Post,** Aug. 12–14, v. 13.—Remarks on the characters of the **court of Queen Anne,** v. 10.—Answer to the **Craftsman** of Dec. 12, 1730, on a very interesting subject relative to Ireland. To which is prefixed the Craftsman itself, v. 7.—Memoirs of Capt. John **Creichton,** v. 10.—Full and true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison, on the body of Mr. Edmund **Curll,** bookseller, v. 13.—Further account of the most deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 13.—Strange but true relation how Mr. Edmund Curll . . . out of an extraordinary desire of lucre, went into 'Change Alley, and was converted from the Christian religion by certain eminent Jews, v. 13.—Proposal for an act of Parliament to pay off the **debt of the nation** without taxing the subject, v. 7.—**Drapier's letters,** v. 7.—Reasons humbly offered by the company exercising the trade and mystery of upholders, against part of the bill, for the better viewing . . . and examining **drugs,** etc. v. 13.—Examination of certain abuses, corruptions, and enormities, in the city of **Dublin,** v. 7.—Presentment of the Grand Jury of the county of the city of Dublin, v. 7.—Of the **education of ladies,** v. 9.—True relation of the several facts and circumstances of the intended riot and tumult on Queen **Elizabeth's birth-day,** v. 6.—Last speech and dying words of Ebeneezer **Elliston,** v. 7.—Abstract of the history of **England,** from the invasion of it by Julius Caesar to the reign of Henry II, v. 10.—Essay on **English bubbles,** v. 7.—Proposals for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the **English tongue,** v. 9.—**Epistolatory correspondence,** v. 15–19.—**Essays,** periodical and miscellaneous, v. 9.—**Examiner,** v. 3, 4.—Remarks on Bp. **Fleetwood's preface,** v. 4. — Some thoughts on **free thinking,** v. 8.—Remarks on **Gibb's Psalms,** v. 10.—Hints on **good manners,** v. 9.—Treatise on **good manners and good breeding,** v. 9.—Some remarks upon . . . a letter to the 7 Lords of the committee appointed to examine **Greg,** v. 4.—**Guardian,** No. 96, v. 9.—Importance of the Guardian considered . . . By a friend of Mr. Steele, v. 4.—True narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de **Guiscard,** at the Cockpit, March 8, 1710–11, v. 6.—Travels into several remote nations of the world. By Lemuel **Gulliver,** v. 12.—Learned comment upon Dr. **Hare's excellent sermon** . . . on the surrender of Bouchain. By an enemy to peace, v. 6.—Reasons which induced Her Majesty to create Rt. Hon. Robert **Harley,** a Peer of Great Britain, v. 6.—Modest inquiry into the reasons of the joy . . . upon the spreading of a report of **Her Majesty's death,** v. 6.—Character of **Herodotus,** v. 9. — Observations on **Heylin's History of the Presbyterians,** v. 9.—Advertisement for the **honour of the kingdom of Ireland,** v. 7.—Serious and useful scheme to make an **hospital for incurables,** v. 9.—Extract from a book entitled "An exact collection of the debate of the **House of Commons,** held at Westminster, Oct. 21, 1680," v. 7.—Address of the **House of Lords** to the Queen, v. 6.—Character of Mrs. **Howard,** v. 9.—Story of the **injured lady:** written by herself, in a letter to her friend. With an answer, v. 7.—**Intelligencer,** Nos. 1, 3, 19, v. 9.—Short view of the state of **Ireland,** 1727, v. 7.—Truth of maxims in state and government examined, with reference to Ireland, v. 7.—Tracts relative to Ireland, v. 7.—Two letters on subjects relative to the improvement of Ireland, v. 7.—Miscellaneous tracts upon **Irish affairs,** v. 7.—Letters upon the use of **Irish coal,** v. 7.—Proposal for the universal use of **Irish manufacture,** v. 7.—Proposal that all the ladies and women of Ireland should appear constantly in **Irish manufactures,** v. 7.—Poems, chiefly relative to **Irish politics,** v. 10.—Character of an **Irish squire,** v. 7.—**It cannot rain but it pours,** or London strewed with rarities, v. 13.—Account of the court and empire of **Japan,** v. 10.—Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of **John Bull;** Postscript, v. 6. — **Johnson,** *Mrs. See* Stella. — **Key to the Lock;** or, a treatise, proving . . . the dangerous tendency of a late poem, entitled the Rape of the lock. By Esdras Barnivelt, v. 13.—**Letter** from a friend to the Rt. Hon. . . . Second letter, v. 7.—**Letter of advice** to a young poet, v. 9.—**Letter to a member of Parliament in Ireland,** on choosing a new Speaker there, 1708, v. 7.—**Letter to a very young lady** on her marriage, v. 9.—**Letter to a young clergyman,** lately entered into holy orders, v. 8.—**Letter to the writer of the Occasional paper,** v. 10.—Complete refutation of the falsehoods alleged against Erasmus **Lewis,** v. 4.—True and faithful narrative of what passed in **London** . . . v. 13.—Substance of what was said by the Dean of St. Patrick's to the **Lord Mayor and some of the Aldermen of Dublin;** when his Lordship came to present the said Dean with his freedom in a gold box, v. 7.—Letter on Mr. **M'Culla's project about half-pence,** and a new one proposed, in a letter to Dr. Delany, v. 7.—Considerations about **maintaining the poor,** v. 7. —New vindication of the Duke of **Marlborough;** in answer to a pamphlet . . . called Bouchain; or, A dialogue between the Medley and the Examiner, v. 6.—Character of Primate **Marsh,** v. 9.—Of **mean and great figures** made by several persons, v. 9.—**Memoirs of P. P.,** Clerk of this parish, v. 13.—Answer to a paper called **Memorial of the poor inhabitants,** tradesmen, and labourers of the kingdom of Ireland, v. 7.—Famous prediction of **Merlin,** the British wizard. Written above 1000 years ago, and relating to the year 1709, v. 9.—Tritical essay upon the faculties of the **mind,** v. 9.—**Miscellaneous essays,** v. 9.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 14.—Essay on **modern education,** v. 9.—Letter to Mrs. Susannah **Neville,** v. 13.—Narrative of Dr. Robert **Norris,** concerning the strange and deplorable frenzy of Mr. John Dennis, an officer of the custom-house, v. 13.—Some advice humbly offered to the members of the

**October club,** v. 4.—New journey to **Paris . . .** By the Sieur du Baudrier, v. 4.—Letter giving an account of a **pestilent neighbour,** v. 13.—To the Rt. Hon. the Mayor and Aldermen of the city of London the humble **petition of the colliers . . .** v. 13.—Humble **petition of the footmen** in and about the city of Dublin, v. 7.—Right of precedence between **physicians** and civilians inquired into, v. 7.—New way of selling **places at court,** v. 6.—**Poems,** composed at Market-hill, v. 15.—History of **poetry,** v. 13.—**Polite conversation,** v. 11.—**Political poetry** preceding 1715, v. 10.—Miscellanies in prose. By Mr. **Pope,** Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gay, etc. v. 13.—Miscellanies in verse. By Mr. Pope, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gay, etc. v. 13.—Thoughts on various subjects. By Mr. Pope, v. 13.—Some arguments against enlarging the **power of bishops in letting leases,** v. 8.—**Presbyterian's plea of merit,** in order to take off the test, v. 9.—Some free thoughts upon the **present state of affairs.** Written in the year 1714, v. 5.—Supposed letter from the **Pretender** to another Whig lord, v. 4.—Seasonable advice to the Grand Jury, concerning the bill preparing against the **printer of the Drapier's 4 letter,** v. 7.—Two letters of a **projector,** v. 7.—Of **public absurdities in England,** v. 9.—On public absurdities in England, v. 10.—Two letters to the **publisher of the Dublin Weekly Journal,** v. 7.—Answer of Rt. Hon. William **Pulteney,** to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Walpole, v. 10.—Ars punica sive flos linguarum. The art of **punning;** or, the flower of languages; in 79 rules, v. 13.—God's revenge against punning, v. 13.—New proposal for the better regulation and improvement of **quadrille,** v. 7.—History of the 4 last years of the **Queen,** v. 5.—Some considerations upon the consequences hoped and feared from the death of the Queen, Aug. 9, 1714, v. 5.—Some reasons to prove, that no one is obliged by his principles as a Whig, to oppose the Queen, v. 4.—Inquiry into the behaviour of the **Queen's last ministry,** v. 6.—Memoirs relating to that change which happened in the **Queen's ministry** in the year 1710, v. 3.—Blunders, deficiences, distresses, and misfortunes of **Quilca,** v. 7.—Thoughts on **religion;** further thought on religion, v. 8.—Some few thoughts concerning the **repeal of the test,** v. 9.—**Resolutions** when I come to be old, v. 9.—**Riddles,** by Mr. Swift and his friends, v. 15.—Remarks upon a book entitled, **"Rights of the Christian church,"** etc. v. 8.—Advantages proposed by repealing the **Sacramental test,** v. 9.—Letter from a member of the House of Commons in Ireland, to a member of the House of Commons in England, concerning the Sacramental test, v. 9.—Narrative of the several attempts, which the Dissenters of Ireland have made, for a repeal of the Sacramental test, v. 9.—Queries relating to the Sacramental test, v. 9.—Reasons . . . for repealing the Sacramental test, in favour of the Catholics, v. 9.—Story of the **St. Alban's ghost,** or the apparition of Mother Haggy, v. 6.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Memoirs of S. v. 1.—Specimen of **Scriblerus's reports.** Stradling versus Stiles, v. 13.—History of the **second Solomon,** v. 9.—**Sentiments of a Church of England man,** with respect to religion and government, v. 8.—Twelve **sermons,** v. 8.—Directions to **servants,** v. 12.—Character of Dr. **Sheridan,** v. 9.—Letters from Dr. Sheridan, v. 13.—Martin Scriblerus *περι βαθους*; or, the art of **sinking in poetry,** v. 13.—**Spectator,** No. 50, v. 9.—Discourse concerning the mechanical operation of the **Spirit,** v. 11.—Character of Richard **Steele,** v. 6.—Bons mots de **Stella,** v. 9.—Journal to Stella, v. 2, 3.—On the death of Mrs. Johnson [Stella], v. 9.—Three prayers used by the Dean for Mrs. Johnson in her last sickness, v. 9.—**Swearer's bank,** or Parliamentary security for establishing a new bank for Ireland; Letter to the king at arms from a reputed esquire, 1 of the subscribers to the bank, v. 7.—Prose miscellanies. By **Swift and Sheridan,** v. 13.—Verses addressed to **Swift and to his memory,** v. 15.—**Tale of a tub,** v. 11.—**Tattler,** v. 9.—Preface to **Temple's Works,** v. 9.—Tracts on the **Test act,** v. 9.—**Thoughts** on various subjects, v. 9.—Some reasons against the bill settling the **tithe of hemp, flax,** etc., by a modus, v. 9.—**Tom Punisbi's dream,** v. 7.—**Tracts,** political and historical, prior to the accession of George I, v. 3.—Decree for concluding the **treaty between Dr. Swift and Mrs. Long,** v. 13.—**Trifles,** passing between Swift and Sheridan, v. 15.—Letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew **Tripe,** at Bath, to the venerable Nestor Ironside, v. 4.—Poems addressed to **Vanessa and Stella,** v. 14.—**Verses** written during Lord Carteret's administration of Ireland, v. 14.—Letter to the Abp. of Dublin concerning the **weavers,** v. 7.—Pretended letter of thanks from Lord **Wharton** to the Lord Bp. of St. Asaph in the name of the Kitcat club, v. 4.—Short character of His Excellency Thomas, Earl of Wharton, v. 4.—Public spirit of the **Whigs,** v. 4.—Reasons humbly offered to His Grace **William,** Lord Abp. of Dublin, v. 8.—**Wonder of all the wonders,** that ever the world wondered at, v. 13.—**Wonderful prophecy,** v. 13.—**Wonderful wonder of wonders,** v. 13.—Full and true account of the solemn procession to the gallows, at the execution of William **Wood,** Esquire and hardwareman, v. 7.—**Wood's confession** to the mob of the city of Dublin, v. 7.—Observations occasioned by reading a paper entitled, "The case of the **woollen manufactures of Dublin,**" etc. v. 7.—Index, v. 19.

*Note.*—V. 11 is wanting.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

—— Voyages du Capitaine Lemuel Gulliver. Tr. par l'Abbé Desfontaine. Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 14.) 1297

—— **Baucis and Philemon;** On poetry. 24 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 140; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Gulliver's travels.** 109 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* v. 9, p. 1; Weber, H., *Popular romances*, p. 1.)—**Journal of a modern lady.** 11 pp. (Ashton, J., *Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 20.)—**Letter of advice to a young poet;** together with a proposal for the encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 844.)—**Original letters.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 269.)—**Poems** and life of. 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 389; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 343.)—**Supplement** to the works of S. 96 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets, Suppl.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems on several occasions. *See* Pilkington, M.

—— Craufurd, Q. Essai historique sur le Dr. Swift, et sur son influence dans le gouvernement de la Grande Bretagne. [*Anon.*] 1808.

—— Oldmixon, J. Reflections on Dr. Swift's letter to the Earl of Oxford about the English tongue. n. d. (*Brief examination of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.*)

—— **Dilke,** C. W. Swift. 22 pp. (*In his* Papers of a critic, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Dryden, Prior, and S.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 198.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Works of S. 25 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 68; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 27, 1816, p. 1.)—**North-Peat,** A. Humoristes de l'Angleterre. Jonathan Swift. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Purnell,** T. The literary man as satirist. Swift. 22 pp. (*In his* Literature and its professors, p. 231.)—**Reed,** W. B. Swift. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of familiar books, p. 12.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Thackeray on S. 12 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 524.)—**Taine,** H. A. Jonathan Swift, son génie et ses œuvres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 869.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Swift. 38 pp. (*In his* Eng. humourists, p. 135.)—Thackeray's lectures. Swift. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 494.)—**Three cynical spectators.** Gulliver, Candide, Teufelsdroeckh. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, pp. 64, 184.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The wit: Swift. 25 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 80.)

—— Barrett, J. Essay on the earlier part of the life of Swift. 1808.

—— Boyle, J., *Earl of Cork and Orrery.* Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. 1752.

—— Craik, H. Life of Jonathan Swift. 1882.

—— Delany, P. Observations upon Lord Orrery's Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. [*Anon.*] 1754.

—— Dilworth, W. H. Life of Dr. Jonathan Swift. 1758.

—— Forster, J. Life of Jonathan Swift. V. 1. 1875.

—— Pilkington, *Mrs.* L. van L. Memoirs, written by herself. 1748–54, 3 v.

—— POPE, A. Letters to and from Swift. 1871. (*Works . . . with introductions and notes by Rev. W. Elwin*, v. 7.)

—— REYNALD, H. Biographie de Jonathan Swift. 1860.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. 1814. (Swift, J., *Works*, v. 1.)

*The same.* 1861. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 2.)

—— SHERIDAN, T. Life of Rev. Dr. Jonathan Swift. 1784.

—— STEPHEN, L. Swift. 1882. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— SWIFT, D. Essay upon the life, writings, and character of Dr. Jonathan Swift . . . To which is added, Sketch of Dr. Swift's life, written by the Doctor himself. 1755.

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. Closing years of Dean Swift's life. 1849.

—— WILSON, C. H. Swiftiana. [*Anon.*] 1804, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Aikin**, J. Life of S. 2 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Allingham**, W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) Moor Park and S. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 638.)—**Anderson**, R. Life of S. 16 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 9, p. 111.)—**Bucknill**, J. C. Dean Swift's disease. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 493.)—Verses on the **death of** S. 16 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 200.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. XI. Swift. 72 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, pp. 131, 333, 538, 634.)—**Herder**, J. G. von. Jonathan Swift. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 33, p. 168.)—**Hill**, A. S. Character of S. 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 68.)—**Howitt**, W. Dean Swift. 35 pp. (*In his* Homes and haunts of most em. Brit. poets, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Hunt**, J. H. L. Imaginary conversations of Pope and S. 45 pp. (*In his* Table-talk, p. 209.)—Dean Swift in **Ireland.** 56 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 1.)—**Jameson**, *Mrs.* A. M. Stella and Vanessa. 34 pp. (*In her* Mem. of loves of the poets, v. 2, p. 240.)—**Johnson**, S. Life of S. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 192; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 345.)—**Lecky**, W. E. H. Jonathan Swift. 62 pp. (*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland, p. 1.)—**Mahony**, F. S. Dean Swift's madness. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 18.)—**Masson**, D. Dean Swift. 66 pp. (*In his* Three devils, p. 233; *and* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1854, p. 528.)—**Poole**, S. L. Swift and Ireland. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 385.)—**Russell**, W. Jonathan Swift. 12 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 186.)—**Smedley**, J. Hue and cry after S.; occasioned by a true and exact copy of part of his diary . . . wherein he has set down . . . all that happened to him for the last week of his life. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 823.)—**Smith**, G. B. Dean Swift. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 306.)—**Swift and his biographers.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 337.)—**Swift and Lord Macaulay.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 521.)—**Timbs**, J. Dean Swift. 121 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ward**, A. W. Swift's love-story in German literature. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 308.)—**Wilson**, J. Jonathan Swift. 48 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 69.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 119, 1876, p. 527; v. 133, 1883, p. 321; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 63, 1876, p. 305; N. Brit. Rev. v. 51, 1870, p. 325.

**Swimming.** Art de nager. 1786. (*Encyc. méth. Arts académiques.*)

—— CLIAS, *Capt.* P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises, . . . and a new and complete treatise on the art of swimming. 1825.

—— PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying. 1874. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— STEEDMAN, C. Manual of swimming. 1873.

—— **Art of swimming.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 35.)—**Fine and froggy art of swimming.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 477.)—**Franklin**, B. On the art of swimming; Modes of swimming. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 286, 290.)—**Wood**, W. Swimming. 9 pp. (*In his* Manual of physical exercises, p. 152.)

*See also* **Gymnastics.**

**Swinbroke,** Galfredus de. *See* Geoffrey, *of Swinbroke.*

**Swinburne,** Algernon Charles. 1837—. Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. 3 ed. London, 1868. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 202.) 1357

—— Bothwell: a tragedy. London, 1874. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 521.) 3365

—— Chastelard: a tragedy. London, 1868. 16°. 3365

—— Erechtheus: a tragedy. 2 ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 147.) 3365

—— Essays and studies. London, 1875. p. 8°. 2267

*Contents.* Matthew **Arnold's new poems.**—**Byron.**—**Coleridge.**—Notes on **designs of the old masters** at Florence.—John **Ford.**—Victor **Hugo:** L'Année terrible; L'Homme qui rit.—**Morris's Life and death of Jason.**—Notes on some **pictures** of 1868.—Poems of Dante Gabriel **Rossetti.**—Notes on the text of **Shelley.**

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 507.)

—— George Chapman, a critical essay. London, 1875. p. 8°. 2276

—— Locrine: a tragedy. New York, 1888. 12°. 3365

—— Mary Stuart: a tragedy. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3365

—— Miscellanies. London, 1886. 12°. 2267

*Contents.* Emily **Brontë.**—**Collins.**—**Congreve.**—A relic of **Dryden.**—Century of **English poetry.**—Short notes on **English poets.**—**Keats.**—Charles **Lamb** and George Wither.—**Landor.**—**Mary, Queen of Scots.**—Note on the character of Mary, Queen of Scots.—Charles **Reade.**—Sir Henry **Taylor** on Shelley.—**Tennyson** and Musset.—Auguste **Vacquerie.**—**Wordsworth** and Byron.

—— A note on Charlotte Brontë. London, 1877. 12°. 4811

—— Poems and ballads. 3 ed. London, 1868. 16°. 1337

*Contents.* **After death.**—**Aholibah.**—**Anactoria.**—**Anima anceps.**—**April.**—**At Eleusis.**—**August.**—**Ballad of burdens.**—**Ballad of death.**—**Ballad of life.**—**Before dawn.**—**Before parting.**—**Before the mirror.**—The **Bloody son.**—A **Cameo.**—**Christmas carol.**—**Dedication.**—**Dolores.**—**Erotion.**—**Faustine.**—**Félise.**—**Fragoletta.**—**Garden of Proserpine.**—**Hendecasyllabics.**—**Hermaphroditus.**—**Hesperia.**—To Victor **Hugo.**—**Hymn to Proserpine.**—**Ilicet.**—**In the orchard.**—An **Interlude.**—**Itylus.**—**King's daughter.**—A **Lamentation.**—In memory of Walter Savage **Landor.**—**Laus Veneris.**—A **Leave taking.**—The **Leper.**—A **Litany.**—**Love and sleep.**—**Love at sea.**—**Madonna mia.**—**Masque of Queen Bersabe.**—A **Match.**—**May Janet.**—Les **Noyades.**—**Phaedra.**—**Rococo.**—**Rondel.**—**St. Dorothy.**—**Sapphics.**—**Satia te sanguine.**—**Sea-swallows.**—**Song before death.**—**Song in time of order.**—**Song in time of revolution.**—**Strange love.**—**Sundew.**—**Triumph of time.**—**Two dreams.**—**Year of love.**

*The same.* 2 s. New York, 1878. 12°. 1337

*Contents.* **Art and song.**—**At a month's end.**—**At parting.**—**Ballad of dreamland.**—Ave atque vale, in memory of Charles **Baudelaire.**—**Before sunset.**—**Birth-song.**—For the feast of Giordano **Bruno.**—Ad **Catullum.**—**Children of the poor.**—**Child's song.**—**Choriambics.**—**Complaint of Lisa.**—In memory of Barry **Cornwall.**—**Dedication** (1878).—**Epicede.**—**Ex-voto.**—**Forsaken garden.**—**Four songs of four seasons.**—Memorial verses on the death of Théophile **Gautier.**—Ode (Le tombeau de Théophile Gautier).—In obitum Theophili poetae.—To Victor **Hugo.**—Victor Hugo in 1877.—**In the bay.**—**Inferiae.**—To Louis **Kossuth.**—**Last oracle.**—**Love laid his sleepless head.**—**Nocturne.**—**Pastiche.**—**Relics.**—**Rizpah.**—**Sestina.**—**Song in season.**—**Sonnet.**—Cyril **Tourneur.**—**Triads.**—**Tristram and Iseult.**—**Two**

**leaders.**—Ballad of François **Villon.**—Translations from the French of Villon.—**Vision of spring in winter.**—**Wasted vigil.**—**White Czar.**—**Year of the rose.**

*The same.* 3 s. London, 1889. 12°. 1337

*Contents.* The **Armada.**—**Baby-bird.**—**Baby's epitaph.**—Ballad of **Bath.**—**Bride's tragedy.**—To Sir Richard F. **Burton.**—**By the wayside.**—**By twilight.**—**Caliban on Ariel.**—The **Commonweal.**—**Dedication.**—Nell **Gwyn.**—**In a garden.**—**In time of mourning.**—In memory of John William **Inchbold.**—**Interpreters.**—**Jacobite's exile.**—**Jacobite's farewell.**—**Lyke-wake song.**—**March:** an ode.—**Neap-tide.**—**New Year's day.**—**Night.**—**Olive.**—**Pan and Thalassius.**—The **Recall.**—**Reiver's neck-verse.**—A **Rhyme.**—To a **Seamew.**—On the death of Sir Henry **Taylor.**—**Tyneside widow.**—**Weary wedding.**—The **Winds.**—**Witch-mother.**—**Word with the wind.**

—— The Queen-mother and Rosamond. 2 ed. London, 1868. 16°. 1357

—— Songs before sunrise. London, 1871. 12°. 1334

*Contents.* An **Appeal.**—Armand **Barbès.**—**Before a crucifix.**—**Blessed among women.**—Ode on the insurrection in **Candia.**—**Christmas antiphones.**—**Cor cordium.**—**Epilogue.**—**Eurydice.**—**Eve of revolution.**—**Genesis.**—**Halt before Rome.**—**Hertha.**—**Hymn of man.**—**Litany of nations.**—**Marching song.**—**Mater dolorosa.**—**Mater triumphalis.**—**Mentana:** first anniversary.—**Messidor.**—**Monotones.**—**New Year's message.**—**"Non dolet."**—The **Oblation.**—**On the Downs.**—**Perinde ac cadaver.**—The **Pilgrims.**—**Prelude.**—**Quia multum amavit.**—In **San Lorenzo.**—**Siena.**—**Song of the standard.**—**Super flumina Babylonis.**—**Tenebrae.**—**Tiresias.**—**Watch in the night.**—To Walt **Whitman** in America.—**Year's burden.**

—— Songs of the springtides. London, 1880. 12°. 1337

*Contents.* **Birthday ode.**—**Garden of Cymodoce.**—**On the cliffs.**—**Thalassius.**

—— Songs of 2 nations. London, 1875. 12°. 1356

*Contents.* **Dirae.**—Ode on the proclamation of the **French republic.**—Song of **Italy.**

—— A study of Shakespeare. London, 1880. 12°. 3395

—— A study of Victor Hugo. London [1886]. 12°. 2296

—— Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. 2 ed. London, 1882. 12°. 1356

*Contents.* **Athens:** an ode.—**Child's battles.**—**Child's future.**—**Child's laughter.**—**Child's pity.**—**Child's thanks.**—**Comparisons.**—A **Dark month.**—What is **death?**—**Eight years old.**—Sonnets on **English dramatic poets.**—**Euthanatos.**—**First and last.**—**Herse.**—Statue of Victor **Hugo.**—Adieux à **Marie Stuart.**—**Salt of the earth.**—**Seven years old.**—**Sonnets.**—**Sunrise.**—Lines on the death of Edward John **Trelawny.**—**Tristram of Lyonesse.**—**Twins.**

—— William Blake: a critical essay. With illustrations from Blake's designs in facsimile, coloured and plain. 2 ed. London, 1868. 8°. 4813

—— Ave atque vale: in memory of Charles **Baudelaire.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 71.)—Ode on the insurrection in **Candia.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 284.)—**Complaint of Monna Lisa.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 176.)—In memory of Barry **Cornwall.** [B. W. Procter.] 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 659.)—Memorial verses on the death of Théophile **Gautier.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 68.)—Sonnet; Memorial verses on the death of Théophile Gautier; Ode; Sonnet; In obitum Theophili, poetae clarissimi; 'Επιγράμματα ἐπιτυμβιδια εἰς Θεόφιλον. 18 pp. (Lemerre, A., *Tombeau de Théophile Gautier*, p. 155.)—The **halt before Rome.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 539.)—**Intercession.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 509.)—A **Lost vigil.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 671.)—**North and south.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 564.)—**Regret.** 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 271.)—**Super flumina Babylonis.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 386.)—**Vision of spring in winter.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 505.)—**Watch in the night.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 698; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 618.)—The **year of the rose.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 201.)

—— ROSSETTI, W. M. Swinburne's Poems and ballads, a criticism. 1866.

—— **Austin,** A. On a recent criticism of S. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 399.)—**Bayne,** P. Mr. Arnold and S. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 337.)—**Forman,** H. B. Algernon Charles Swinburne. 41 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 333.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Swinburne. 60 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 91.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Swinburne's tragedies. 17 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 210.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Swinburne's Bothwell. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 76.)—Swinburne's Chastelard. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 533.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Swinburne's trilogy. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 166.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Latter-day singers. Algernon Charles Swinburne. 36 pp. (*In his* Victorian poets, p. 379; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 9, 1875, p. 585.)—Algernon Charles **Swinburne,** poet and critic. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 370.)—**Swinburne and his critics.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 635.)—**Swinburne's poems.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 71.)—**Swinburne's poetry.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 450.)—**Warren,** L. Atalanta in Calydon. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 75.)

**Swinburne,** Henry. Courts of Europe at the close of the last century. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 461; *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 145.)

**Swinburne,** T. Extracts from communications to the Commissioners of Sewers in the year 1849, and to the Metropolitan board of works, in 1858. 6 pp. (Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns*, p. 113.)

**Swindell,** John George. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 4 ed., revised by G. R. Burnell. London, 1860. 12°. —2716

**Swinden,** *Rev.* Tobias. —1719. Enquiry into the nature and place of hell . . . 2 ed., with a supplement. London, 1727. 8°. —4235

**Swindling,** Science of. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 304.)

**Swindon,** Story of. 13 pp. Jefferies, R. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 568.)

**Swine.** *See* Hog.

**Swinfield,** Richard de, *Bp. of Hereford.* —1316. Roll of the household expenses of, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. Ed. by Rev. John Webb. [London], 1854–55. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 59, 62.) 1595

**Swing,** *Rev.* David. Trial of, before the Presbytery of Chicago. Ed. by a committee of the Presbytery. Chicago, 1874. r. 8°. —2324

**Swingin round the cirkle.** By Petroleum V. Nasby [*pseud.*] Locke, D. R. 2205

**Swinton,** John. 1830—. The sign of the cross. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 137.)

**Swinton,** William. 1833—. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; a critical history of operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the commencement to the close of the war, 1861–65. New York, 1866. 8°. 2654

—— History of the 7 Regiment, National guard, state of New York, during the war of the rebellion: with a preliminary chapter on the origin and early history of the regiment, . . . and a roll of honor. New York, 1870. 8°. 2655

—— Rambles among words: their poetry, history, and wisdom. Revised ed. New York, 1864. 12°. —2126

**Swiss ballads and songs.** FLUGI, A. von. Volkslieder des Engadin. 1873.

—— Sammlung von Schweizer-kuehreihen und volksliedern. 1826.

—— **Cornu,** J. Chants et contes populaires de la Gruyère. 58 pp. (*Romania,* v. 4, 1875, p. 195.)—**Etienne,** L. La Suisse et ses ballades. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 791; v. 77, p. 81.)—**Flugi,** A. von. Chanzuns popularas d'Engadina. 27 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 1, 1875, p. 309.)—**Marmier,** X. Chants de guerre de la Suisse. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 196.)—**Ronde friburgeoise** appelée choraule. La bergère abandonnée. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 193.)—**Tchudi,** A. Battle of Sempach. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 530.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Un nouveau poëte suisse. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 369.)

**Swiss confederation.** Adams, *Sir* F. O., and Cunningham, C. D. 3635

**Swiss folklore.** *See* Folklore, *Swiss.*

**Swiss heiress.** Morgan, *Mrs.* S. D. 2 v. 2295

**Swiss literature.** MOERIKOFER, J. K. Schweizerische literatur des 18 jahrhunderts. 1861.

—— **Godet,** P. Mouvement littéraire de la Suisse romande, 1883-86. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, pp. 64, 239; v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 242.) —**Sécrétan,** E. Chronique littéraire de la Suisse romande. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 31, 87.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Des gens de lettres en Suisse. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, pp. 5, 161.)

*See also* **Swiss ballads and songs.**

**Swisshelm,** *Mrs.* Jane Grey Cannon. 1815-84. Half a century. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 1615

**Swithin,** or Swithun, *St., Bp. of Winchester.* **Goscelin,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Swithuni. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 47.)—**Legend** of S. 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 418.)

**Switzerland.**

BAEDEKER, K. Switzerland ... Handbook for travellers. 1867.

—— BAGGESEN, J. I. Labyrinthen eller digtervandringer. 1846-47, 3 v. in 2. (*Danske vaerker,* v. 9-11.)

—— BALL, J. (*Ed.*) Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1859.

—— COXE, W. Travels in Switzerland and in the country of the Grisons. 1794, 2 v.

*The same.* 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 5.)

—— DUFOUR, G. H. Topographische karte der Schweiz. 1833-65.

—— DUMAS, A. D. Impressions de voyage: Suisse. 1887-88, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

*Note.*—Part of this is also in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, pp. 414, 610; 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 698.

—— GRIFFIN, E. D. Tour through Italy and Switzerland. 1831, 2 v. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, 2.)

—— GUTZKOW, C. F. Reiseeindruecke aus Deutschland, der Schweiz, Holland, und Italien (1832-73). n. d. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 11.)

—— HERING, G. E. Mountains and lakes of Switzerland. 1847.

—— HIRSCH, A., and PLANTAMOUR, E. Nivellement de précision de la Suisse. 1867-83, 8 v. in 7.

—— KEYSLER, J. G. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland ... 1756-57, 4 v.

—— LAING, S. Notes of a traveller, on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland. 1842.

—— LATROBE, C. J. The Alpenstock; or, sketches of Swiss scenery and manners. 1829.

—— LEGOYT, A., and VOGT, G. La Suisse ... 1866.

—— LOCKE, D. R. Nasby in exile: or, 6 months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Belgium. 1882.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Switzerland. 1877.

—— MARCET, W. Principal southern and Swiss health resorts. 1883.

—— MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Letters from Italy and Switzerland. 1862.

—— MOORE, J. E. View of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany. 1781, 2 v.

—— MORYSON, F. Itinerary ... 1617.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland. 1871.

—— ROCHHOLZ, E. L. Naturmythen. Neue Schweizersagen. 1862.

—— SIMOND, L. Voyage en Suisse, fait dans les années 1817-19. 1824, 2 v.

—— SPENCER, E. Sketches of Germany and the Germans, with a glance at ... Switzerland. 1836, 2 v.

—— STOLBERG, C. and F. L. von. Reise in Deutschland, der Schweiz, Italien, und Sicilien. 1827, 4 v. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6-9.)

—— TALFOURD, *Sir* T. N. Vacation rambles. 1851.

—— TAYLOR, B. At home and abroad: a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. 1860.

—— TRENCH, F. A walk round Mont Blanc. 1847.

—— WILLIAMS, C. The Alps, Switzerland ... 1854.

—— **Autumn travels.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 747.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Switzerland. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 476.)—**Chenevière,** J. J. Course d'un octogénaire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 264.)—**Coryat,** T. My observations of Helvetia. 113 pp. (*In his* Crudities, v. 2, p. 181.)—The **Doctor abroad.** 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, pp. 525, 657.)—**Du Bois-Melly,** C. Tableaux de voyage. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 36, 1869, p. 321.)—**Dussaud.** B. Esquisse de la vie rurale dans les cantons romands. 96 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 20, 1864, pp. 305, 403, 565.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Aus einer reise in die Schweiz ... 50 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 497.)—Briefe aus der Schweiz. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 39.)—**Hugo,** V. M., *Comte. In his* Le Rhin, v. 3, p. 57. 79 pp.—**Javelle,** S. Huit jours dans le val d'Anniviers. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 385.)—**Johnson,** S. The Alps of the ideal and the Switzerland of the Swiss. 32 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 183.)—**Keeler,** R. Around Lake Leman. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 18.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Schweizer wanderungen. 23 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel,* v. 3, p. 113.)—**Larchey,** L. Un ambassadeur français en Suisse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 393.)—**Layrac,** L. de. Entre 2 lacs. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 412.)—**Leger,** L. Poëme slave sur la Suisse. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 49, 1874, p. 481.)—**Luetolf,** A. Zu den agrarischen braeuchen in der Schweiz. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 210.)—**Marmier,** X. Une entrée en Suisse. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 72.)—**Matthisson,** F. von. Bilder aus Helvetien, Tyrol, und Italien. 38 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 5, p. 219.)—Eintritt in die Schweitz. 98 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 2, p. 111.)—**Mountain and the cloud.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 704.)—**Mountain climbing.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 118.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Land und leute der Urschweiz. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Peasant life in S.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 304.)—**Pedestrianism in S.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 285.)—**Prime**, S. I. Pictures in S. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 721.)—**Promenades d'un jurisconsulte dans la Suisse allemande.** 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1864, pp. 343, 457.)—**Rambert**, E. De Schwyz à Schwyz par Sion. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, pp. 5, 298, 495.)—Deux touristes jurisconsultes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 36, 1869, p. 141.)—Le rayon bleu. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 385.)—**Ramé**, F. A. Notes d'un voyage en Suisse. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 49. —**Rochholz.** E. L. Schweizersagen von der weibertreue. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 311.)—**Roland de la Platière**, *Mme.* M., or M. J. P. Tour through S. 76 pp. (*Works*, p. 223.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Umrisse, entworfen auf einer reise durch die Schweiz. 23 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 154.)—**Sécrétan**, C. Contemporary life and thought in S. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 879.)—**Shelley**, P. B. History of a 6 weeks' tour. 9 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Slight reminiscences of the Rhine**, S., and a corner of Italy. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 125.)—**Switzerland and its condition.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 531.)—**Switzerland in summer and autumn.** 60 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, pp. 323, 481; v. 99, 1866, p. 45.)—**Tocqueville**, A. de. Voyage en Suisse. 24 pp. (*In his Mélang. frag. hist.* p. 451.)—**Tour of Oliver Yorke's rhyming cousin.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, pp. 179, 292, 405.)

*See also* **Aargau.—Alps.—Basel.—Bern.—Freyburg.—Geneva.—Glaciers.—Grisons.—Jura.—Lausanne.—Lucerne.—Mont Blanc.—Neufchâtel.—Pilate.—Righi Culm.—Savoy.—Schwyz.—Unterwalden.—Uri.—Vaud.—Zug.—Zurich.** *Also* **Swiss ballads and songs.—Swiss literature.**

### Switzerland, *Agriculture.*

COLMAN, H. Agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. 1848.

— **Byers.** S. H. M. My farm in S. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 685.)—**Guimps**, R. de. La crise agricole en Suisse. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, 1867, p. 265.)—**La Rive**, W. de. Agriculture en England et en Suisse. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 133.)—**Laveleye**, E. de. L'économie rurale de la Suisse. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 823.)—**Risler**, E. Les chemins de fer et l'agriculture en Suisse. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 45.)

### Switzerland, *Antiquities.*

BONSTETTEN, G., *Baron* de. Recueil d'antiquités suisses. 1855–67.

— DESOR, E. Palafittes, ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. 1865.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1865.)

— KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland. 1866; 1878, 2 v.

— MERK, C. Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the reindeer period. 1876.

— STAUB, J. Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen. 1864.

— **Antiquités suisses.** 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 172.)—**Bertrand**, A. Deux mors de cheval en bronze. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 327.)—Le renne de Thaingen. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 290.)—**Despine**, C., *Baron.* Remarques comparatives entre les habitations lacustres des lacs de Suisse et de Savoie. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 96; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Keller**, A. von. Description de quelques refuges. 49 pp. 6 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 106.)—**Morlot**, A. Habitations lacustres de la Suisse. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 437.)—**Nicard**, P. Carte archéologique de la Suisse orientale. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 223.)—Rapport sur les fouilles faites en Suisse en 1871. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 55; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Résumé des recherches faites en Suisse au point de vue de l'archéologie lacustre. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 82; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Parker**, J. H. Remarks on some early churches in France and S., partly of the time of Charlemagne. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 244.)—**Reclus**, E. Les cités lacustres de la Suisse. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 883.)—**Swiss lake dwellings.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 385.)—**Troyon**, F. Anciennes habitations lacustres en Suisse. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 373; 1856, p. 310.)—Habitations lacustres de Concise . . . en Suisse. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 26.)—**Vulliemin**, L. Des habitations lacustres en Suisse. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 593.)—**Wood**, H. H. Lake dwellings of S. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 380.)—**Wylie**, W. M. Example of phalerae and other antiquities from S. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 100.)

### Switzerland, *Army.*

**Cunliffe-Owen**, F. Future of S. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 592.)—**Dwight**, E. Military system and military instruction in S. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 705.)—**Gaullieur**, E. H. A. Le service militaire des Suisses à l'étranger. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 329.)—**Laugel**, A. Les régimens suisses dans les guerres de religion du XVI siècle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 316.)—**Military system and military instruction in S.** 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 689.)

### Switzerland, *Biography.*

MONTET, A. de. Dictionnaire biographique des Génevois et des Vaudois. 1877–78, 2 v.

— SÉCRÉTAN, E. (*Ed.*) Galerie suisse. Biographies nationales. 1873–80, 3 v.

*See also* **Casaubon**, I.—**Lavater**, J. C.—**Pestalozzi**, J. H.—**Rousseau**, J. J.—**Tell**, W.—**Zwingli**, U.

### Switzerland, *Botany.*

*See with* **Geology.**

### Switzerland, *Church history.*

CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. 1858.

— FROMENT, A. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Genève. 1854.

— FUESSLI, J. C. Beytraege zur erlaeuterung der kirchen-reformations-geschichten des Schweizerlandes. 1741–53, 5 v.

— GABEREL, J. P. Histoire de l'église de Genève. 1855–62, 3 v.

— GAREIS, K., and ZORN, P. Staat und kirche in der Schweiz. 1877–78, 2 v.

— HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the reformation, in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 1878, 2 v.

— KOLTZOFF-MASSALSKI, H. G., *Princess* (Dora d'Istria, *pseud.*) Switzerland the pioneer of the reformation. 1858, 2 v.

— MCCRIE, T. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16 century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. 1827.

— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland . . . 1840–53, 5 v.

— RUCHAT, A. Histoire de la reformation de la Suisse. 1835–38, 7 v.

— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* History of the Protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland. 1870, 2 v.

— **Calvin at Geneva.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 1.)—**Cluseret**, G. Religious question in S.; The Old Catholic movement in western or "Romande" S. 50 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, pp. 249, 364, 477.)—**Draper**, G. Crisis in the National Protestant church at Geneva. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 490.)—**Hisely**, J. J. Les ordres monastiques et les cloîtres de la Suisse. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 403.)—**Mignet**, F. A. A. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la réforme religieuse et sur la constitution du Calvinisme à Genève. 164 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 201.)—**Protestantism in Geneva.** 11 pp. (*Black-*

*wood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 162.)—**Religious persecutions in S.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 389.)—**Roget,** A. La campagne contre l'ultramontanisme à Genève. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 5.)—**Zwingli,** U. Disputation zu Bern. 138 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, a. p. 63.)—Ein fruendlich bitt und ermanung etlicher priester der eidgenossenschaft, dass man das heilig Evangelium predigen nit abschlahe; Handlung der versammlung in der loeblichen statt Zuerich uf den 29 tag Jenners von wegen des heiligen Evangelii zwueschend der eersamen treffenlichen botschaft von Constenz und H. Zwingli . . . vor gesessnem rat beschehen, 1523; Acta oder geschicht wie es uf dem gespraech der tagen 26, 27, und 28 wynmonats in der christenlichen statt Zuerich vor eim eersamen gesessenen grossen und kleinen rat . . . ergangen ist anbetreffend die goetzen und die mess. 168 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, pp. 30, 105, 459.)

*See also* **Calvin, J.—Waldenses.—Zwingli, U.**

**Switzerland,** *Commerce and manufactures.*

**Bonnet,** G. Les chemins de fer et les douanes en Suisse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 1147.)—**Commerce and manufactures of S.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 168.)

**Switzerland,** *Constitution and government.*

**Béchard,** F. Du régime municipal et fédératif de la Suisse. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, pp. 172, 235.)—**Demombynes,** G. Suisse. Affaires fédérales communes. Pouvoir législatif et exécutif. Justice fédérale. 50 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. La Suisse et sa constitution. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 753.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Proposed revision of the Swiss federal constitution. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 533.)—**Suisse depuis l'adoption de sa nouvelle constitution féderal.** 150 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, pp. 353, 356; v. 6, 1859, p. 50.)—**Tallichet,** E. Projet de constitution fédérale. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, p. 643.)

**Switzerland,** *Costume.*

Koenig, F. N. Nouvelle collection de costumes suisses. 1803.

**Switzerland,** *Education.*

Arnold, M. Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 1861.

—— — Schools and universities on the continent. 1868.

—— Klemm, L. R. European schools, or what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. 1889. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. education. s.* v. 12.)

—— **Bolley,** P. L'école polytechnique fédérale. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 352, 506.)—De l'**instruction supérieure** en Suisse. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 392, 562.)—**Jenner,** G. Women at the Swiss universities. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 339.)—**Public instruction in S.** 195 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 313; v. 17, 1867, p. 337; v. 20, 1870, p. 32.)—**Sécrétan,** C. L'université fédérale. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 301.)—**Tallichet,** E. L'avenir de l'instruction supérieure en Suisse. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, p. 131.)

*See also* **Hofwyl.—Pestalozzi, J. H.—Vaud.**

**Switzerland,** *Finance.*

**Parieu,** F. E. de. Les impots généraux sur la propriété ou le revenu dans les cantons suisses. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 561.)

**Switzerland,** *Fine arts.*

Rahn, J. R. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste in der Schweiz. 1876.

—— **Rambert,** E. Exposition suisse de peinture. Salon de 1875. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 53, 1875, p. 628.)

**Switzerland,** *Geology and natural history.*

Beitraege zur geologischen karte der Schweiz. 1862–88, 25 v. in 28, and maps, 23 v.

—— Browne, G. F. Ice caves of France and Switzerland. 1865.

—— Christ, H. Das pflanzenleben der Schweiz. 1879.

—— Désor, E., and Loriol, P. de. Echinologie helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. 1868–69.

—— Favre, A. Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses et de la chaine du Mont-Blanc. 1884, 4 sheets.

—— — Recherches géologiques dans les parties de la Savoie, . . . et de la Suisse voisines du Mont Blanc. 1867, 4 v.

—— Favre, E., and Schardt, H. Description géologique des préalpes du canton de Vaud et du Chablais jusqu'à la Dranse et de la chaine des dents du midi. 1887. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 22.)

—— Gutzwiller, A. Molasse und juengere ablagerungen enthalten auf blatt IX des eidgenoessischen atlas. 1877. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, map No. 9.)

—— Heer, O. Flora tertiaria Helvetiae. Die tertiaere flora der Schweiz. 1855–59, 3 v.

—— — Die urwelt der Schweiz. 1865.

—— Morell, J. R. Scientific guide to Switzerland. 1867.

—— Ooster, W. A., and Fischer-Ooster, C. von. Protozoe Helvetica. 1869–71, 2 v.

—— Ruetimeyer, L. Fauna der pflahlbauten der Schweiz. [1861.]

—— Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, v. 2. 1875.

—— Studer, B. Geologie der Schweiz. 1851–53, 2 v.

—— — Index der petrographie und stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihrer umgebungen. 1872.

—— — and Escher von der Linth, A. Carte géologique de la Suisse. [1867.]

—— **Brute life in the Alpine regions.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 539.)—**Mayer,** K. Systematisches verzeichniss der versteinerungen des Parisian der umgegend von Einsiedeln. 101 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, map No. 9.)—Verzeichniss der versteinerungen des Helvetian der Schweiz und Schwabens. 37 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11, p. 475.)—**Pontin,** D. D. Arboretum Suecicum. 30 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amoenitat. acad.* v. 5, p. 174.)—**Quinet,** E. La nouvelle genèse. L'esprit nouveau dans les sciences de la nature. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 294.)—**Rambert,** E. La flore suisse et ses origines. 88 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 385; v. 6, 1880, pp. 95, 267.)—**Virgander,** D. M. Frutetum Suecicum. 28 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amoenitat. acad.* v. 5, p. 204.)

*See also* **Alps.—Bern.—Freyburg.—Grisons.—Jura.—Lucerne.—Schwyz.—Ticino.—Zug.**

**Switzerland,** *Government.*

*See with* **Constitution.**

**Switzerland,** *History.*

Adams, *Sir* F. O., and Cunningham, C. D. Swiss confederation. 1889.

—— Bordier, H. L. Le Gruetli et Guillaume Tell, ou défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la Confédération suisse. 1869.

—— — La querelle sur les traditions concernant l'origine de la Confédération suisse. 1869. (*With his* Gruetli et Guillaume Tell.)

—— Dierauer, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 1887. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— Gaullier, E. H. A. Etrennes nationales, faisant suite au Conservateur suisse. 1845.

—— Geschichte des feldzuges von 1799 in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. n. d. 3 v.

—— HUNGERBUEHLER, H. Etude critique sur les traditions relatives aux origines de la Confédération suisse. 1869.

—— MALLET DU PAN, J. Essai historique sur la destruction de la Ligue et de la liberté helvétique. 1798.

—— MORIN, A. Précis de l'histoire politique de la Suisse. 1856–75, 5 v.

—— MUELLER, J., GLOUTZ-BLOZHEIM, R., and HOTTINGER, J. J. Histoire de la Confédération suisse. 1837–51, 19 v.

—— PLANTA, J. History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 1807, 3 v.

—— PLANTA, P. C. Das alte Raetien, staatlich und kulturhistorisch dargestellt. 1872.

—— RILLIET, A. Origines de la Confédération suisse. 1869.

—— SCHWEIZER, P. (*Ed.*) Correspondenz der franzoesischen gesandtschaft in der Schweiz, 1664–71. 1880. (*Quellen zur Schweizer geschichte*, v. 4.)

—— SEGESSER, A. P. von. Die Schweizer in den 3 ersten franzoesischen religionskriegen, 1562–70. 1880. (*In his* Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit, v. 1.)

—— — Vierzehn jahre schweizerischer und franzoesischer geschichten, 1571–84. 1881. (*In his* Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit, v. 2.)

—— — Zeit der Ligue in Frankreich und in der Schweiz, 1585–94. 1882. (*In his* Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit, v. 3.)

—— VISCHER, W. Sage von der befreiung der Waldstaedte nach ihrer allmaelichen ausbildung untersucht. 1867.

—— WILSON, J. History of Switzerland. 1832. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. Histoire de la lutte et de la destruction des républiques démocratiques de Schwytz, Uri, et Unterwalden. 1823.

—— **Ch.**, J. La Suisse dans la période de l'acte de médiation. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 401.)—**Chesney**, C. G. The Swiss Sonderbund war. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 447.)—**Gibbon**, E. Introduction à l'histoire générale de la république des Suisses. 58 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 98.)—**Ginguené**, P. L. Une mission en Suisse pendant les cent jours. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 497.)—**Horrer**, M. J., *Comte* d'. De la guerre religieuse et civile en Suisse. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 371.)—**Maehly**, J. Histoire de la Suisse, sources littéraires. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 161.)—**Mestral**, A. de. L'avoyer de Watteville. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 268, 351.)—**Meyer**, H. Die besiegung der Alpenvoelker unter der regierung des Augustus. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 449.)—**Mommsen**, T. Schweizer nachstudien. 50 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 445.)—**Morin**, A. La Suisse et M. Thiers. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 420, 545.)—**Olivier**, J. Mouvement intellectuel de la Suisse. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 565.)—**Osenbrueggen**, E. Die Schweiz in den wandelungen der neuzeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 461.)—**Rivier**, A. Mélanges d'histoire nationale. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 440.)—Suisses et Francs-Comtois. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 193.)—**Saulcy**, F. de. Guerre des Helvètes, 1 campagne de César. 72 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, pp. 165, 242, 313.)—**Tillier**, (—). Histoire de la Confédération suisse. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 524.)—**Warner**, H. J. The men of Schwyz. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 334.)—**Zwingli**, U. De gestis inter Gallos et Helvetios . . . et conventu apud Thermas Helveticas anno 1512. 6 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 167.)

*See also* **Basel.—Bern.—Geneva.—Lausanne.—Piedmont.—Savoy.—Vaud.—Zurich.** *Also* **Tell**, W.

### Switzerland, *Languages*.

BRIDEL, P. Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande. 1866.

—— CHAMBURE, E. de. Glossaire du Morvan. Etude sur le langage de cette contrée comparé avec les principaux dialectes ou patois de la France . . . et de la Suisse romande. 1878, 2 v.

—— GAUDY-LEFORT, (—). Glossaire génevois. 1820.

—— **Birlinger**, A. Das brot im spiegel schweizerdeutscher volkssprache und sitte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 144.)—**Chenaux**, J., and Cornu, J. (*Eds.*) Una Panerå de revi Fribordzey. Proverbes patois du canton de Fribourg et spécialement de la Gruyère. 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)—**Haefelin**, F. Recherches sur les patois romans du canton Fribourg. 127 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, pp. 133, 267, 407.)—**Tobler**, L. Die aspiraten und tenues in schweizerischer mundart; Die lautverbindung *tsch* in schweizerischer mundart. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, pp. 112, 133.)—**Zyro**, (—). Proben eines bernischen idiotikon's mit vergleichung der verwandten mundarten. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 435.)

### Switzerland, *Law*.

BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Geschichte des schweizerischen bundes-rechtes von den ersten ewigen buenden bis auf die gegenwart. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Gaulis**, E. De l'unification du droit civil en Suisse. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 479.)—**Lehr**, E. De la legislation civile en Suisse et de l'unification du droit. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, pp. 60, 240.)

### Switzerland, *Literature*.

*See* **Swiss literature.**

### Switzerland, *Manufactures*.

*See with* **Commerce.**

### Switzerland, *Natural history*.

*See with* **Geology.**

### Switzerland, *Palaeontology*.

*See with* **Geology.**

### Switzerland, *Politics*.

GROTE, G. Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland pending the outbreak of the civil war in 1847. 1876.

—— **Affaires de Suisse.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 311; 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 687.)—**Bluntschli**, J. K. Die schweizerische nationalitaet. 17 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 114.)—**Broglie**, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur les négociations relatives à la guerre civile de Suisse (1848). 25 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 409.)—**Cherbuliez**, J. La Suisse sous le gouvernement des radicaux. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 76.)—**Circourt**, A. de. La Suisse en 1847. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 1030.)—**Démêlés de la France et de la Suisse.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 344.)—**France, Savoy, and S.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 533.)—**Hennequin**, A. Etudes sur l'anarchie contemporaine. La Jeune-Allemagne et le communisme en Suisse. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 22, 149, 359, 615, 661.)—Quelques reflexions sur la Suisse contemporaine; La Diète helvétique au mois d'Octobre 1847. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, pp. 89, 355.)—**Horrer**, M. J., *Comte* d'. Etudes sur la Suisse. Les sociétés secrètes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 875.)—**May**, *Sir* T. E. Switzerland. 71 pp. (*In his* Democracy in Europe, v. 1, p. 333.)—**Monnier**, M. La Suisse pendant la guerre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 30.)—**Montalembert**, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Lettre à M. Léopold de Gaillard. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 115.)—**Napoleon III**, *Emperor of the French*. Considérations politiques et militaires sur la Suisse. 88 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 325.)—République helvétique. De la **neutralité de la Suisse.** 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 199.)—**Politics of S.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 137.)—**Pressensé**, E. de. La politique religieuse

de la Suisse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 737.)—**Rambert, E.** La Suisse dans la crise européenne. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 200.)—La Suisse et l'Europe en 1871. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 40, 1871, p. 497.)—**Rivier, A.** Politique suisse en visagée historiquement. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 448.)—**Suisse depuis la révolution de Février.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 5.)—**Swiss federal reform.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 305.)—**Switzerland and French annexation.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 635.)—**Switzerland and Italy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 98.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Frédéric-Guillaume IV et le Baron de Bunsen. Les affaires de Suisse. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 497.)—**Tallichet, E.** Démocratie suisse et son évolution actuelle. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, pp. 385, 570; v. 33, 1868, p. 92.)—Dernières élections fédérales en Suisse. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 711.)——Révision de la révision fédérale. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 486.)—La Suisse au commencement de 1872. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 43, 1872, p. 86.)—La Suisse et l'Allemagne. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 552.)—Votation populaire en Suisse. Le 12 Mai 1872. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 44, 1872, p. 298.)—**Valbert,** G. Défaite de la démocratie autoritaire à Genève. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 215.)

**Switzerland,** *Railroads.*

**Bonnet,** G. Les chemins de fer et les douanes en Suisse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 1147.)—**Fraisse, W.** Saint-Gothard et Lukmanier. Un projet de compromis entre les 2 passages. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40, 1871, p. 204.)—**Risler,** E. Les chemins de fer et l'agriculture en Suisse. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 45.)—**Tallichet, E.** Chemins de fer suisses et les passages des Alpes. 199 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 37, 1870, pp. 48, 201, 378, 523.)—Simplon et les chemins de fer de la Suisse occidentale. 84 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, pp. 268, 600.)

*See also* **Cenis,** *Mont.*—**St. Gothard,** *Mts.*

**Switzler,** *Col.* William F. 1819—. Historical sketch of Missouri. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 2.) 3593

**Swoboda,** Wilhelm. John Heywood als dramatiker. Wien, 1888. 8°. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitrg. zur deutsch. u. eng. philol.* v. 3.) —2132

**Sword and gown.** 107 pp. Lawrence, G. A. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, pp. 383, 597, 717; v. 60, 1859, pp. 81, 199, 330, 471, 591.)

**Sword exercise,** Rules and regulations for. Craig, R. H. —2764

**Sword of Damocles.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 221.)

**Sword of honour:** a tale of 1787. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 98.)

**Swords.** Craig, R. H. Rules and regulations for the sword exercise of the cavalry. 1812.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On a German sabre of the 16 century. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 321.)—**Découverte d'épées en bronze à Alies.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 337.)—**Douglas,** J. On an ancient sword. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 376.)—**Earwaker, J. P.** On certain swords, inscribed Edwardus Prins Anglie. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 1.)—Note sur une **épée en bronze.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 444.)—**Epée romaine** (Fouilles d'Alise-Sainte-Reine). 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 141.)—**Flouest,** E. Sur une épée en bronze trouvée aux environs de Langres. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 305; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Franks.** A. W. Notes on a sword found in Catterdale, Yorkshire. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 251.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Sur les lames des Orientaux. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 66.)—**Hewitt,** J. Sword of the Duke of Monmouth. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 62.)—**Irving,** G. V. On Andrea Ferara swords. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 316.)—**Langlois,** V. Notice sur le sabre de Constantin XIV. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 292.)—**Melvill,** R. Observations on an antient sword. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 374.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoires sur le bronze des anciens et sur une épée antique; Mémoire sur l'épée gauloise. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, pp. 187, 496, 517.)—**Ormerod,** G. Observations on several ancient swords of state belonging to the Earldom of Chester. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 50.)—**Pollock,** F. Forms and history of the sword. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 195.)—**Rupp,** T. Die kurzen griffe der bronzeschwerter. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 285.)—**Verney,** F. P. Mythical and mediaeval swords. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 595.)—**Wilkinson,** H. On the cause of the external pattern, or watering of the Damascus sword-blades. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 187.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 129, 1881, p. 555. *Also* **Fencing.**

**Swynford family.** Jarvis, E. G. Documents relating to the family of Swynford. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 254.)

**Sybarites.** Blanchard, E. Discours sur les Sybarites. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 163.)

**Sybel,** Heinrich von. 1817—. Geschichte des 1 kreuzzugs. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 3734

—— History and literature of the crusades. From the German, ed. by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1861. p. 8°. 3735

—— History of the French revolution: tr. by Walter C. Perry. London, 1867–69. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 454.) 1673

—— Kleine historische schriften. Muenchen, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3734

*Contents.* Gruendung der Universitaet **Bonn,** v. 2.—Edmund **Burke** und Irland, v. 1.—Politisches und sociales verhalten der ersten **Christen,** v. 1.—Die **Deutschen** bei ihrem eintritt in die geschichte, v. 1.—**Deutschland** und Daenemark im 13 jahrhundert, v. 2.—Prinz **Eugen** von Savoyen, v. 1.—Ueber den stand der neueren deutschen **geschichtschreibung,** v. 1.—**Katharina II** von Russland, v. 1.—Aus der geschichte der **kreuzzuege,** v. 2.—Kaiser **Leopold II,** v. 2.—Graf Joseph de **Maistre,** v. 1.—Briefe der koenigin **Marie Antoinette,** v. 2.—Erhebung Europa's gegen **Napoleon I,** v. 1.—**Oesterreich** und Preussen im revolutionskriege, v. 2.—**Preussen** und Rheinland, v. 2.—Ueber die entwicklung der absoluten monarchie in Preussen, v. 1.—Die christlich-germanische **staatslehre,** v. 1.—Ueber den **zweiten kreuzzug,** v. 1.

—— Lehren des heutigen socialismus und communismus. Bonn, 1872. 12°. —1388

—— Oestreich und Deutschland im revolutionskrieg. Ergaenzungsheft zur Geschichte der revolutionszeit, 1789 bis 1795. Duesseldorf, 1868. 8°. 3694

—— **Challemel-Lacour,** P. Historiens allemands de la révolution française. S. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 893.)

**Sybel,** Ludwig von. Katalog der sculpturen zu Athen. Kentrikon mouseion. Barbakeion lykeion. Hagia trias. Theseion. Stoa des Hadrian. Ephoria. Suedabhang der Akropolis. Akropolis. Mit systematischer uebersicht und epigraphischem index. Marburg, 1881. p. 8°. —1748

**Sybil.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 3. 1284

**Sycamine,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 274.)

**Sydenham,** *Lord.* *See* Thomson, C. E. P., *Lord Sydenham.*

**Sydenham,** Thomas. 1624–89. Opera omnia. Ed. Gulielmus Alexander Greenhill. London, 1844. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

*Contents.* Dissertatio epistolaris ad Gulielmum **Cole**, M. D.—**Epistolae** responsoriae duae: prima de morbis epidemicis ab anno 1675 ad annum 1680, ad Robertum Brady, M. D.; secunda de luis venereae historia et curatione, ad Henricum Pamum, M. D.—**De febre putrida** variolis confluentibus superveniente.—**Kuehn,** K. G. Vita Thomae Sydenham.—De **mictu sanguineo** a calculo renibus impacto.—Observationes medicae circa **morborum acutorum** historiam et curationem.—Schedula monitoria de **novae febris** ingressu.—Tractatus de **podagra** et hydrope.—**Processus integri** in morbis ferè omnibus curandis; nec non de phthisi.—Index.

—— Works. Tr. from the Latin ed. of Dr. Greenhill, with a life of the author by R. G. Latham, M. D. London, 1848–50. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

*Contents.* De **abortu,** v. 2.—De methodo medendi morbos per **accubitum junioris,** v. 2.—Medical observations concerning the history and the cure of **acute diseases,** v. 1.—De **ambustis,** v. 2.—De **apoplexia,** v. 2.—Apoplexia ex sanguine, v. 2.—De **arthritidae,** v. 2.—De **asthmate,** v. 2.—Epistolatory dissertation to Dr. **Cole,** v. 2.—De **colica hypochondriaca,** v. 2.—De **contusionibus,** v. 2.—De **crapula,** v. 2.—De **epilepsia puerorum,** v. 2.—**Epistles** to Dr. Brady and Dr. Pamau, v. 2.—Treatise on **gout,** and dropsy, v. 2.—De **haemorrhoidibus** apertis et caecis, v. 2.—De **hydrope,** v. 2.—**Latham,** R. G. Life of Sydenham, v. 1.—De **mania,** v. 2.—**Materia medica** and preparations, v. 1.—De **mensium** fluxu immodico, et mensibus cum dolore fluentibus, v. 2.—De mensium suppressione, v. 2.—De **paralysi,** v. 2.—De **paroxysmo nephritico,** v. 2.—**Paroxysmus nephriticus,** v. 2.—De **partu difficili,** et aliis ad partum attinentibus, v. 2.—De **phthisi,** v. 2.—De **pleuritidae,** v. 2.—**Processus integri,** v. 2.—**Schedula monitoria,** v. 2.—**Theologia rationalis,** v. 1.—**Tinctura alexipharmaca,** v. 2.—De **variolis confluentibus,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— **Brown,** J. Locke and S.; Andrew Brown and S. 120 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, pp. 1, 433.)—**Johnson,** S. Sydenham. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 405.)—**Latham,** R. G. Life of S. 79 pp. (Sydenham, T., *Works,* v. 1, p. xi: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Locke and S.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 53.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Sydenham Society.** [Publications.] London, 1844–57. 39 v. 8°. —3776

*Contents.* **Aretaeus** (*Cappadox*). Extant works.—**Bordenave,** T. Memoir on certain exostoses of the lower jaw. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—Summary of observations on the diseases of the maxillary sinus. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—**Butter,** W. Account of puerperal remittent fever. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Caius,** J. Boke . . . against the . . . sweate, or sweating sickness. (*With* Hecker, J. F. K., *Epidemics of the middle ages.*)—**Churchill,** F. Essays on puerperal fever, and other diseases peculiar to women; Historical sketch of the epidemics of puerperal fever. (*In his* Essays on puerperal fever.)—**Clarke,** John. On cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—Practical essays on the management of pregnancy, etc. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—Two cases of tumour of the uterus. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Clarke,** Joseph. Observations on puerperal fever, etc. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Denman,** T. Account of an excrescence from the womb. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—Essay on the puerperal fever. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Dupuytren,** G., *Baron.* On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum and other surgical complaints; On the injuries and diseases of bones.—**Erichsen,** J. E. Observations on aneurism.—**Ferrand,** J. B. G. Memoir on encephalocele. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—**Feuchtersleben,** E., *Freiherr* von. Principles of medical psychology.—**Fothergill,** J. On the management proper at the cessation of the menses. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Gordon,** A. Treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever, etc. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Harvey,** W. Works.—**Hasse,** K. E. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration.—**Hecker,** J. F. K. Epidemics of the middle ages.—**Hewson,** W. Works.—**Hippocrates.** Genuine works, 2 v.—**Hulme,** N. Treatise on the puerperal fever. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Kirkland,** T. Essay on childbed fevers, etc. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Koellicker,** R. A. Manual of human histology, 2 v.—**Kuechenmeister,** G. F. H. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body, 2 v.—**La Martiniere,** (—). Case of perforation of the trachea by a foreign body. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—**Lassus,** P. Memoir on wounds of the superior longitudinal sinus. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—**Leake,** J. Observations on the childbed fever. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Louis,** P. C. A. Examination of the doctrine . . . respecting the application of the trepan on the sutures of the skull. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—Memoir on bronchotomy. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—Memoir on fungous tumours of the dura mater. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—Researches on phthisis.—**Macbride,** D. Cases of tumefaction of the labium after delivery. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)—**Malle,** P. F. N. Summary of cases of swelling of the tongue, and the most effectual means of relieving it. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—**Oesterlen,** F. Medical logic.—**Ottley,** D. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.—**Paulus** *Aegineta.* Seven books of, 3 v.—**Prochaska,** A. Dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. (Unzer, J. A., *Principles of physiology.*)—**Quesnay,** F. Remarks on wounds of the brain. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—Summary of observations on the use of the trepan in doubtful cases. (Ottley, D., *Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck.*)—**Rhazes;** or, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi. Treatise on the small-pox and measles.—**Rokitansky,** K. J. W. P., *Freiherr* von. Manual of pathological anatomy, 4 v.—**Romberg,** M. H. A. Manual of the nervous diseases of man, 2 v.—**Schleiden,** M. J. Contributions to phytogenesis. (*With* Schwann, T., *Microscop. researches.*)—**Schwann,** T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants.—**Siebold,** K. T. E. von. On tape and cystic worms. (*With* Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., *Animal and vegetable parasites,* v. 2.)—**Simon,** J. F. Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man, 2 v.—**Sydenham,** T. Opera omnia; Works, 2 v.—**Thompson,** T. (*Ed.*) Annals of influenza . . . in Great Britain from 1510–1837.—**Unzer,** J. A. Principles of physiology.—**Velpeau,** A. Treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region.—**Wedl,** C. Rudiments of pathological histology.—**White,** C. Treatise on pregnant and lying-in women. (Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever.*)

—— Report of the 7 general meeting of the Sydenham Society, 1849. 11 pp. (*With* Churchill, F., *Essays on puerperal fever: Sydenham Soc.*)

**Sydenham Society,** New. [Publications.] London, 1859–89. 91 v. 8° and fo. —3775

*Contents.* **Ackermann,** T. Action of digitalis. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Addison,** T. Collection of the published writings of, v. 36.—**Begbie,** J. W. Selections from the works of, v. 100.—**Bernutz,** G., and Goupil, E. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women, v. 28, 31.—**Biennial retrospect,** v. 32, 43, 50, 59.—**Billroth,** T. Clinical surgery, v. 94.—Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics, v. 73, 76.—**Bouchut,** E. On croup. (Bretonneau, P., and others, *Mem. on diphtheria*), v. 3.—**Bretonneau,** P., Guersant, (—), and others. Memoirs on diphtheria, v. 3.—**Bright,** R. Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence, v. 6.—**Casper,** J. L. Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine, v. 12, 16, 21, 26.—**Charcot,** T. M. Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases, v. 95.—Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system, v. 72, 90, 128.—Lectures on the localization of cerebral and spinal diseases, v. 102.—**Chatto,** J. Account of the bibliography of diphtheria, from the date of Bretonneau's 1 essay to the present time. (Bretonneau, P., and others, *Mem. on diphtheria*), v. 3.—**Cheyne,** W. W. (*Ed.*) Recent essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease, v. 115.—Recent researches on micro-organisms in relation to suppuration and septic diseases. (*Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Clinical lectures** on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics, v. 71.—**Cohnheim,** J. F. Lectures on general pathology, v. 126, 129.—**Colles,** A. Selections from the works of, v. 92.—**Czermak,** J. N. On the laryngoscope. (*Selected monographs*), v. 11.—**Daviot,** D. Z. On diphtherite. (Bretonneau, P., and others, *Mem. on diphtheria*), v. 3.—**Diday,** P. Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast, v. 1.—Atlas of portraits of **diseases of the skin** . . .—**Dohrn,** R. F. A. On artificial premature labour with a narrow pelvis. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Donders,** F. C. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye, v. 22.—**Duchenne,** G. B. A. Selections from the clinical works of, v. 105.—**Dusch,** T. von. On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. (*Selected monographs*), v. 11.—**Empis,** G. S. On diphtherite. (Bretonneau, P., and others, *Mem. on diphtheria*), v. 3.—**Esmarch,** J. F. A. On the uses of cold in surgery. (*Selected monographs*), v. 11. — **Fehleisen,** (—). On erysipelas. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Frerichs,** F. T. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver, v. 7, 13.—**Friedlaender,** C. Micrococci of pneumonia. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Friedreich,** N. Acute splenic tumour and its relationship to the acute infectious diseases. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Gaffky,** (—). On the etiology of enteric fever. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Gerhardt,** C. Haemorrhagic infarction of the lungs. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Gooch,** R. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women, v. 2.—**Graefe,** A. von. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iriditis, choroditis, and glaucoma. (*With* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A., *Epileptiform convulsions*), v. 5.—**Graves,** R. J. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine, v. 109, 113.—**Griesinger,** W. Mental pathology and therapeutics, v. 33.—**Guersant,** P. L. B. On croup. (Bretonneau, P., and others, *Mem. on diphtheria*), v. 3.—**Gusserow,** A. Menstruation and dysmenorrhoea. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Guttmann,** P. Handbook of physical diagnosis, v. 84.—**Hebra,** F., and Kaposi, M. Diseases of the skin, v. 30, 37, 61, 63, 86.—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani. (*With* Troeltsch, A. F., *Freiherr* von, *Surgical diseases of the ear*), v. 62.—**Henoch,** E. Lectures on children's diseases, v. 125.—**Hirsch,** A. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology, v. 106, 112, 117.—**Hutchinson,** J. Descriptive catalogue of the New Sydenham Society's Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin, pt. 1, v. 40.—**Israël,** J. On actinomycosis in man. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Juergensen,** T. On the milder forms of abdominal typhus. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Kehrer,** F. A. Food of infants. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Klebs,** E., and Tommasi-Crudeli, C. On the nature of malaria. (*Selected monographs*), v. 121.—**Koch,** R. Etiology of cholera. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—Etiology of tuberculosis. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases, v. 88. —On the investigation of pathogenic organisms. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Kramer,** W. Aural surgery of the present day, v. 18. —**Kussmaul,** A., and Tenner, A. On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions, caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy, v. 5.—**Lancereaux,** E. Treatise on syphilis, v. 38, 41.—**Landau,** L. Moveable kidney in women. (*Selected monographs*), v. 110.—**Latham,** P. M. Collected works, v. 2, 80.—**Lesser,** L. Transfusion and auto-transfusion. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Leube,** W. O. On the treatment of diseases of the stomach. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Loeffler,** F. On diphtheria in man. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—and Schuetz, (—). On the bacillus of glanders. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Luecke,** A. General surgical diagnosis of tumours. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Marchiafara,** E., and Celli, A. On the alterations in the red globules in malaria infection, and on the origin of melanaemia. (*Selected monographs*), v. 121.—**Neale,** R. Medical digest, v. 75.—**Neubauer,** K. T. L., and Vogel, J. Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine, v. 20.—**Neugebauer,** F. L. New contribution to the history and etiology of spondyl-olisthesis. (*Selected monographs*), v. 121.—**Niemeyer,** F. von. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption, v. 46.—**Nothnagel,** H. On neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—Atlas of illustrations of **pathology,** 7 pts.—**Power,** H., and Sedgwick, L. W. (*Eds.*) New Sydenham Society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences, 16 pts.—**Radike,** G. On the importance and value of arithmetical means. (*Selected monographs*), v. 11.—**Raynaud,** M. New researches on the nature and treatment of local asphyxia of the extremities. (*Selected monographs*), v. 121.—On local asphyxia and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. (*Selected monographs*), v. 121.—**Reigel,** F. Respiratory paralyses. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Rindfleisch,** G. E. Manual of pathological histology, v. 54, 58.—**Schroeder van der Kolk,** J. L. K. On atrophy of the brain. (*Selected monographs*), v. 11.—On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, v. 4.—**Selected monographs,** v. 11, 110, 121.—**Senator,** H. Albuminuria in health and disease. (*Selected monographs*), v. 110.—Synanche contagiosa [diphtheria]. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Smellie,** W. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery, v. 68, 74, 79.—**Spiegelberg,** O. Remarks upon exudations in the neighborhood of the female genital organs. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—Text book of midwifery, v. 119, 123.—**Stewart,** A. B. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever. (*Selected monographs*), v. 110.—**Stokes,** W. Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, v. 98. —**Stricker,** S., and others. Manual of human and comparative histology, v. 47, 53, 57.—**Thiersch,** C. On the clinical results of the Lister treatment of wounds, and on the substitution of salicylic acid for carbolic acid. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Thin,** G. Recent papers on the bacilli of leprosy. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Troeltsch,** A. F., *Freiherr* von. Surgical diseases of the ear, v. 62.—**Trousseau,** A. Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 35, 41, 42, 45, 55.—On diphtherite. (Bretonneau, P., and others, *Mem. on diphtheria*), v. 3.—**Wagner,** A. On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. (*With* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A., *Epileptiform convulsions*), v. 5.—**Waring,** E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica, v. 78, 82.—**Whitelegge,** B. A. Recent papers on disinfection. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Williams,** D. Recent researches on attenuation of virus and protective vaccination. (Cheyne, W. W., *Recent essays on bacteria*), v. 115.—**Wunderlich,** K. A. On the temperature in diseases, v. 49.—Syphilitic diseases of the brain and spinal cord. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*), v. 71.—**Year book,** v. 8, 15, 19, 23, 25.

—— Laws of the New Sydenham Society. 2 pp. (*With* Niemeyer, F. von, *Pulmonary consumption*, p. 73: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 46.)—Report presented to the 11 annual meeting, held at Leeds, July, 1869. 86 pp. (*With* Niemeyer, F. von, *Pulmonary consumption*, p. 75: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 46.)

—— Report presented to the 26 annual meeting held at Belfast, July 31, 1884. London, 1884. 8°. —3773

**Sydney.** *See* Sidney.

**Sydney.** Industrial progress of New South Wales: being a report of the intercolonial exhibition of 1870, at Sydney. 1871.

**Sydney papers.** Blencowe, R. W. (*Ed.*) 1515

**"Sydney's" letter to the king,** and other correspondence connected with the reported exclusion of Lord Byron's monument from Westminster Abbey. London, 1828. 12°. 4817

**Syed Ahmed** Khan Bahador. *See* Ahmed *Khan Bahador, Seyd.*

**Syed Ameer Ali,** Moulvi. *See* Moulvi, S. A. A.

**Syene** (Assouan), *Egypt.* Jomard, E. F. Description de S. 54 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 121.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Remarques sur Eratosthène, à l'occasion de la latitude de S. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 101.)

**Syenite.** Hausmann, J. F. L. Bemerkungen ueber den Zirkonsyenit. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 41.)

**Sykes,** Arthur Ashley, *D. D.* DISNEY, J. Memoirs of the life and writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes, D. D. 1785.

**Sykes,** Joseph. Selected essays. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 183.)

**Syllabus** of a proposed system of logic. De Morgan, A. —1454

**Syllabus** of Anglo-Saxon literature. Hart, J. M. 2214

**Sylloge fungorum.** Saccardo, P. A. 8 v. —2665

**Sylloge inscriptionum** Oscarum. Zvetaieff, J. 2 v. 1213, atlas 1211

**Sylphe amoureux** (Le). 31 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 125.)

**Sylphs of the seasons.** 19 pp. Allston, W., *Lectures . . . and poems*, p. 199.

**Sylva,** Tristam. Trouas suas. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancioneiro geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 516.)

**Sylva,** A. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 596.)

**Sylva.** *See* Cowley, A.

**Sylva sylvarum.** *See* Bacon, F., *Baron.*

**Sylvae.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, pp. 17, 225, 637; v. 9, 1837, p. 359.)

**Sylvae.** *See* Statius, P. P.

**Sylvae:** or occasional tracts on husbandry. 122 pp. Young, A. (*In his* Farmer's letters, v. 1, p. 371.

**Sylvain,** Alexandre van der Bussche, *dit* le. 1535–85. Of a Jew, who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian. 6 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 355.)

**Sylvandire.** Dumas, A. D. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

**Sylvanus Urban** and Christopher North. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 103.)

**Sylvarum liber.** 35 pp. Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 294.

**Sylvarum libri IX.** 211 pp. Fleming, P., *Lateinische gedichte*, p. 2. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 73.)

**Sylverius.** *See* Silverius.

**Sylvester,** James Joseph. 1814—. Laws of verse or principles of versification exemplified in metrical trs. London, 1870. p. 8°. —2155

—— (*Ed.*) American Journal of Mathematics, v. 1–6. *See* American Journal of Mathematics.

**Sylvester,** Joshua. 1563–1618. Complete works. For the first time collected and ed., with memorial-introduction, notes and illustrations, glossarial index, etc., by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1877–80. 2 v. 4°. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*) 1303

*Contents.* **Anagrammata regia,** v. 1.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Glimpse of heavenly joyes; or, New Hierusalem, v. 2.—**Davies, J.,** *of Hereford.* Of the work, author, and translator, v. 2.—**Fracastoro,** G. The Maiden's blush; or, Joseph, v. 2.—**Goodwin,** G. Auto-machia; or, the selfe-civil-war, v. 2.—**Grosart,** A. B. Memorial introduction, v. 1.—**La Noue,** O. de, *Seigneur de Teligny.* Profit of imprisonment, a paradox, v. 2.—**Matthieu,** P. Memorials of mortalitie; St. Lewis, the King; Tropheis of Henrie the Great, v. 2.—**Pibrac,** G. du F., *Seigneur de.* Tetrastica; or, the Quadrains, v. 2.—**Poems** commendatory, v. 1.—**Saluste du Bartas,** G. Battail of Yury; Bethulia's rescue; Dialogue upon the troubles past betweene Heraclitus and Democritus, v. 2.—Divine weekes, v. 1.—Epigrams and epitaphs upon warre and peace; History of Judith, Englished by T. Hudson; Job triumphant; Little Bartas; Ode to Astraea; Parliament of vertues royall, for nomination, creation, and confirmation of Prince Panaretus; Sonnets upon the late miraculous peace in France; Triumph of faith; Urania, v. 2.—**Smith,** H. Micro-cosmo-graphia, v. 2.—**Sylvester,** J. Briefe catechisme; Elegiac epistle, decease of Sir W. Sidney; Funeral elegie upon the death of Dr. Hill's wife; Holy preparation to a joyful resurrection; Honours farewell; Hymn of almes; Index of the hardest words; Lacrymae lacrymarum; or, the spirit of teares for the death of Henry, Prince of Wales; Mottoes; Mysterie of mysteries; Posthumi, or, Sylvester's remains; Simile non est idem; All's not gold that glisters; Sonnets; Spectacles; Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered . . . by a volley of holy shot thundered from Mount Helicon; The Woodman's bear, v. 2.—**Vicars,** J. Poem in memory of S. v. 1.—Glossarial index, etc. v. 2.

—— Parliament of vertues royal: (summoned in France; but assembled in England) for nomination, creation, and confirmation of the most excellent prince Panaretus, [and other poems.] [n. p. 1614.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 18°. 1308

—— Stanzas from "All is not gold that glitters." 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 300.)

—— (*Tr.*) Micro-cosmo-graphia. *See* Smith, Henry.

**Sylvester,** Nathaniel Bartlett. 1825—. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness: including traditions of the Indians . . . Troy, 1877. 8°. 3565

**Sylvester.** *See also* Silvester.—Silvestre.

**Sylvestre de Sacy,** A. I. *See* Silvestre de Sacy.

**Sylvia;** or, the last shepherd. 47 pp. Read, T. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 293.

**Sylvia's lovers.** Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. (*Novels and tales*, v. 3.) 1266

**Sylvio Piccolimini,** Enea. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

**Symbolae ad historiam Heliceorum.** Pfeiffer, L. G. K. 3 pts. in 1 v. —2635

**Symbolae ad monographiam** generis Chrysopae, Leach. Schneider, W. G. —2675

**Symbolae physicae.** Hemprich, F. W., and Ehrenberg, C. G. 3 v. —1691

**Symbolical language** of ancient art and mythology, Inquiry into the. Knight, R. P. —1714

**Symbolics.** *See* Creeds.

**Symbolik des altdeutschen** bauernrechts, Aus der. 44 pp. Thuemmel, C. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 135.)

**Symbolik des Mosaischen cultus.** Baehr, K. C. W. F. —2294

**Symbolik und mythologie.** Baur, F. C. 3 v. in 2. —2276

**Symbolik und mythologie** der alten voelker. 4 v. Creuzer, G. F., *Deutsch. schriften*, v. 1, pts. 1–4. —3134

**Symbolism.**

Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A. Handbook of Christian symbolism. n. d.

—— Baehr, K. C. W. F. Symbolik des Mosaischen cultus. 1874.

—— Baur, F. C. Symbolik und mythologie oder die naturreligion des alterthums. 1824–25, 3 v. in 2.

—— Bunsen, E. von. Symbol des kreuzes bei allen nationen, und die entstehung des kreuzsymbols der christlichen kirche. 1876.

—— Creuzer, G. F. Symbolik und mythologie der alten voelker, besonders der Griechen. 1836, 1 v. in 4. (*Deutsch. schriften*, v. 1, pts. 1–4.)

—— Haig, J. Symbolism. 1869.

—— Inman, T. Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism. 1869.

—— Knight, R. P. Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1818.

*The same.* (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23–27, 1821–23.)

—— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism. 1844.

—— **Ayzac,** *Mme.* F. M. E. d'. Acception mystique de l'éléphant dans le symbolisme chrétien au moyen age. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 407.)—Symbolisme des pierres précieuses. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 216.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Aegyptische studien. III. Ueber die *επαφροδισία,* und den symbolismus der zahl 30 in den hieroglyphen. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 492.)—**Darcel,** A. Le bénitier de la cathédrale de Milan, symbolisme des Evangélistes. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 139.)—**Didron,** A. N. Symbolisme chrétien; les quatre éléments. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 232.)—**La Bouillerie,** F. A. R. de, *Bp. of Carcassonne.* Création animée: l'abeille. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 554.)—**Lamp of the sanctuary.** Symbolic religion. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 107.)—**Le Blant,** E. Symbolisme dans les représentations des premiers chrétiens. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 139.)—**Mahan,** M. Spirit of symbolism. 16 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 3, p. 448.)—Number **seven.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 742.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Congregationalism and symbolism. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 661.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Die kanonische zahl der muhammedanischen secten und die symbolik der zahl 70–73. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 145.)—**Symbolism in Christian art.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 437.)—Du **symbolisme catholique** au moyen age. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 320.)—**Typology.** 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 205.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 96, 1864, p. 448. *Also* **Emblems, Symbols, etc.**

**Syme.** *See* Sime.

**Symeon,** *St., of Jerusalem.* Lechler, G. Symeon. 3 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Symeon,** *St., of Mesopotamia.* Sermo de animae exitu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* 15 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155.) —2252

*Contents.* De honesto et legitimo **conjugio.—Dosithei** nuncupatoria ad Joannem ducam.—Articuli XII **fidem** unicam nostram Christianorum . . . complectentes.—Dialogus in Christo adversus omnes **haereses.**—De sacra **liturgia.**—Responsiones ad **nonnulla quaesita** episcopi.—**Notitiae** de Symeonis.—De sacris **ordinationibus.**—De fine et exitu nostro et vita et de sacro **ordine sepulturae.**—De **poenitentia.**—De sacra **precatione.**—De sacro **ritu sancti olei** sive Euchelaei.—De sacro **ritu sancti unguenti.**—De **sacerdotio.**—De **sacramentis.**—Expositio divini et sacri **symboli** . . . fidei nostrae.—Expositio ultissima de sacri symboli vocibus et dictis.—De sacro **templo** et ejus consecratione.—Expositio de divino templo et de sacerdotibus ejus ac diaconis episcopisque ac de sacris stolis quibus horum quilibet induitur.

**Symeon,** *Bp. of Amida.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 600.)

**Symeon,** *Bp. of Beth-Arsam.* [Vita et scripta.] 46 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 341.)

**Symeon,** *Abbot of Licinium.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 83.)

**Symeon,** *Junior theologus, Abbot of St. Mamas.* 11 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.) —2232

*Contents.* **Allacci,** L. Notitia.—De alterationibus **animae** et corporis.—**Capita practica** et theologica CCXXVIII.—Dialogus de **Deo,** ad Symeonem theologum.—**Divinorum amorum,** sive sacrarum commentationum, liber singularis.—De **fide.**—**Orationes** XXXIII.—De tribus modis **orationis.—Pontanus,** J. Praefatio.

**Symeon** *Metaphrastes, or Logotheta.* —976. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114–116.) —2232

*Contents.* **Allacci,** L. Notitia scriptorum Symeonis Metaphrastae, v. 1.—Certi **auctores Graeci,** Allatione primo indiculo, alii a Metaphraste, qui sanctorum vitas ac encomia scripsere, v. 1.—De **auctoritate** et testimonio Metaphrastae, v. 1.—Epitome **canonum,** v. 1.—Oratio in lugubrem lamentationem sanctissimae **Deiparae** pretiosum corpus Domini Nostri Jesu Christi amplexantis, v. 1.—De S. **Demetrio** martyris acta, v. 3.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—**Hanckius,** M. Catalogus vitarum quas Symeon Metaphrastes composuit, v. 1.—**Precationes,** v. 1.—Officium a **Psello** compositum, v. 1.—**Psellus,** M. Encomium in Metaphrastem, v. 1.—**Rerum praecipuarum** in hac Leonis Allatii de Symeonis scriptis Diatriba, indiculus, v. 1.—Vitae **sanctorum,** v. 1, 2, 3.

—— Vita et conversatio **Ambrosii** episcopi Mediolanensis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 51.)—**Annales, a Leone Armenio ad Nicephorum Phocam.** 160 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40, p. 601; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 663.)—Vita et conversatio S. **Dionysii** Areopagitae, episcopi Atheniensis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 589.)—Φιλοσοφικὰ καὶ ἰατρικά. 3 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 283.)—De S. **Saba;** De S. Maria Ægyptiaca. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 432.)—Martyrium sanctorum confessore **Samonae,** Guriae et Abibi. 12 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 113.)—**Sermones** XXIV de moribus, selecti ex omnibus operibus S. Basilii archiepiscopi Caesareae Cappadociae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 32, p. 1115.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Encomium Metaphrastae; Officium seu commemoratio Metaphrastae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114, pp. 183, 199.)

**Symeon,** *Nestorian presbyter.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 562.)

**Symeon** *Salus, St.* Baring-Gould, S. St. Symeon Salos. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 567.)—**Leontius,** *Bp. of Neapolis.* Vita sancti Symeonis Sali. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93, p. 1669.)

**Symeon** *Stylites, St.* Uhlemann, F. Symeon der erste saeulenheilige in Syrien und sein einfluss. 1846.

—— **Antonius,** *Disciple of St. Symeon Stylites.* Vita sancti Simeonis Stylitae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 325.)—**Cosmas,** *Presbyter of Phanir.* Vita Sancti Simeonis Stylitae. 17 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 239.)—**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Oratio in Simeonem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 237.)—[**Vita.**] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 254.)

**Symeon** *Stylites, St., Junior.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad Justinum juniorem; De sanctis imaginibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, pp. 3215, 3219.)—Sermones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 153 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 3, p. 4.)—**Nicephorus,** *of Antioch.* Sancti Symeonis junioris vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2987.)

**Symeon,** *of Durham.* —1130. Opera et collectanea, v. 1. [Ed. by I. H. Hinde.] Durham, 1868. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 51.) 2545

*Contents.* Epistola de **archiepiscopis Eboraci.**—Historia translationum Sancti **Cuthberti.**—Brevis relatio de Sancto **Cuthberto.**—Historia de Sancto Cuthberto.—De obsessione **Dunelmi** libellus.—De situ Dunelmi, carmen Anglo-Saxonum.—Passio sanctorum **Ethelberti** atque Ethelredi.—**Excerpta historica** et topographica.—Historia de **regibus Anglorum** et Dacorum, a tempore Bedae Venerabilis; Historiae ejusdem recapitulatio; Historiae de regibus continuatio.—Genealogia **regum Northanhymbrorum.**—De primo **Saxonum** adventu, et de eorum regibus.—**Turgot,** *Monk of Durham.* Excerpta e scriptis.—[*Attributed to.*] Vita S. Margaretae Scotorum reginae.

—— Opera omnia . . . Ed. T. Arnold. London, 1882–85. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

*Contents.* Epistola de **archiepiscopis Eboraci**, v. 1.—**Arnold**, T. Introductions, v. 1, 2.—List of **bishops** and priors, v. 1.—Capitula de miraculis et translationibus Sancti **Cuthberti**, v. 1, 2.—Historia de Sancto **Cuthberto**, v. 1.—Historia **Dunelmensis ecclesiae**; Continuations, v. 1.—De obsessione **Dunelmi**, v. 1.—De situ Dunelmi et de reliquiis, v. 1.—**Ethelwulf.** Carmen de abbatibus cellae suae, v. 1.—**Geoffrey**, *Monk of Durham.* Vita Bartholomaei Farnensis, v. 1.—**Reginald**, *of Durham.* Vita S. Oswaldi regis et martyris, v. 1.—Historia **regum**; Continuatio per Johannis Hagustaldensem, v. 2.—Series **regum Northymbrensium**, v. 2.—De primo **Saxonum** adventu libellus, v. 2.—De injusta vexatione **Willelmi** episcopi I, v. 1.—**William**, *of Glasgow.* Carmen de morte Sumerledi, v. 2.

—— Historical works, tr. from the original Latin, with preface and notes, by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. London, 1855. 8°. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 2.) —1283

*Contents.* Chronicles of the **Angles.**—Letter concerning the **archbishops of York.**—**Charters** and other documents.—History of the Church of **Durham**; Continuation.—Account of the siege of Durham.—Concerning the **intruder** during the time of Bp. William II.—History of the **kings of England.**—History of the unjust persecution of the first Bp. **William** inflicted by King William.

—— Historia **Dunelmensis** ecclesiae; De archiepisc. Eboraci; De obsidione Dunelmi; Historia de gestis regum Anglorum. 132 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* p. 1.)—**Epistola** ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem. 7 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 252: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—Ex Historia de gestis **regum Anglorum**; Ex Historia . . . ad annum 1154 continuata. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 79.)

**Symeon Bar-Saböe,** *St., Abp. of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.* [Vita.] 12 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Symeon.** *See also* Simeon.—Simon.

**Symes,** Michael. *Circa* 1760–1809. Embassy to Ava, 1795. 147 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 426.)

**Symes.** *See also* Simms.—Sims.—Symmes.

**Symington,** Andrew James. 1825—. Samuel Lover. A biographical sketch, with selections from his writings and correspondence. New York, 1880. 16°. 4827

—— Some personal reminiscences of Carlyle. London, 1886. 12°. 4886

—— Thomas Moore, the poet, his life and works. London, 1880. 12°. 4777

—— William Wordsworth: a biographical sketch, with selections from his writings in poetry and prose. London, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 4883

**Symmachus,** *Pope.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad Avitum Viennensem. 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 307.)—**Epistolae** et decreta. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 49.)

**Symmachus,** Quintus Aurelius. *Circa* 340–410. Novem orationum partes, cum adnotationibus. Romae, 1825. 4°. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1.) —3251

*Contents.* **Fragmentum** oratorium incerti auctoris.—Laudes in **Gratianum** Augustum.—Oratio pro **patre.**—Laudes in **patres.**—**Relationum** breve additamentum et variae lectiones.—Oratio pro Fl. **Severo.**—Oratio pro **Synesio.**—Oratio pro **Trygelio.**—Laudes in **Valentinianum** seniorem Augustum I.—Laudes in Valentinianum seniorem Augustum II.—Oratio pro **Valerio** fortunato.

—— Octo orationum ineditarum partes, invenit notisque declaravit Angelus Maius. Mediolani, 1815. 8°. 3243

*Contents.* Laudationis ut videtur **fragmentum.**—Laudes in **Gratianum** Augustum.—Oratio pro **patre.**—Laudes in **patres.**—**Pliniani** Panegyrici variae aliquot lectiones.—Editoris **praefatio.**—Oratio pro **Severo.**—Oratio pro **Synesio.**—Oratio pro **Trygetio.**—Laudes in **Valentinianum** seniorem Augustum I.—Laudes in Valentinianum seniorem Augustum II.

—— Quae supersunt. edidit Otto Seeck. Berolini, 1883. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 1.) 3692

*Contents.* **Chronologia** et prosopographia Symmachiana.—**Epistulae.**—De Symmachi **epistulis.**—De Symmachi **orationibus.**—**Orationum** quae supersunt.—**Relationes.**—De Symmachi **relationibus.**—De Symmachi **vita.**—Index.

—— Relationes. Recensuit G. Meyer. Lipsiae, 1872. 8°. 3243

—— **Carmina.** 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 550.)—**Epistolarum** libri X. 131 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 145.)—**Fragmenta.** 10 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 627.)

—— Clason, O. De Symmachi epistolarum codice Parisino scripsit et una ejusdem codicis collationem edidit. 1867.

—— Koren, O. Quaestiones Symmachianae. 1874.

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Symmachi locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 222.)—De Symmachi **orationibus**; De Symmachi relationibus; De Symmachi epistulis; Chronologia et prosopographia Symmachiana. 174 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 1, pp. v, xvi, xxii, lxxiii.)—De Symmachi **vita.** 35 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. xxxix.)

**Symmes,** *Capt.* John Cleves. Cheney, J. V. Revolutionary letters, John Cleves Symmes. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 862.)—Theory of **concentric spheres.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 235.)—**McBride,** J. Capt. John Cleves Symmes. 28 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Madden,** E. F. Symmes and his theory. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 740.)

**Symmes,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1678–1725. Historical memoirs of the late fight at Piggwacket, with a sermon occasion'd by the fall of the brave Capt. John Lovewell and several of his valiant company. 2 ed. Boston, 1725; repr. 1865. 4°. (*With* Kidder, F., *Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell.*) 1653

**Symmes,** William. Hazen, N. W. Memorial discourse on S. 18 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 4, 1862, p. 193.)

**Symmes.** *See also* Simms.—Sims.—Symes.

**Symmetry.** Allen, G. Origin of the sense of symmetry. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 301.)—**Hill,** T. Symmetry and rhythm. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 708.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Right and left. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 455.)

**Symmons,** Charles, *M. D.* 1749–1826. Life of John Milton. 2 ed. London, 1810. 8°. 4853

**Symmons,** J. Reform without innovation; or, cursory thoughts on the only practicable reform of parliament, consistent with the existing laws, and the spirit of the constitution. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 401.)

**Symmons.** *See also* Simmonds.—Simmons.

**Symon.** Symon's lesson of wysedome for all maner chyldryn. 4 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, 1868, p. 399.)

**Symon Simeon.** *See* Simeon, S.

**Symonds,** John Addington. 1840—. Ben Jonson. London, 1886. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Introduction to the study of Dante. London, 1872. 12°. 2396

—— Italian by-ways. London, 1883. 12°. 1406

—— New and old; a volume of verse. London, 1880. p. 8°. 1395

*Contents.* **Among the mountains.—Imelda Lambertazzi.—Improvisation on the violin.—In Italy.—Leuké.—Love-tales of Odatis and Prince Zariadres.—Lyrics of life and art.—Poems on Greek themes.—Sonnets.—Valley of vain desires.**

—— Renaissance in Italy. London, 1875-86. 7 v. 8°. 3533

*Contents.* **Age of the despots,** v. 1.—**Catholic reaction,** v. 6, 7.—**Fine arts,** v. 3.—**Italian literature,** v. 4, 5.—**Revival of learning,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 699; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 351.)

—— Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. London, 1884. 8°. 3314

—— Shelley. New York, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Sir Philip Sidney. New York, 1887. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Sketches and studies in southern Europe. New York, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 1408

*Contents.* **Aetna,** v. 2.—**Ajaccio,** v. 1.—Love of the **Alps,** v. 2.—**Amalfi,** Paestum, Capri, v. 1.—**Antinous,** v. 1.—**Athens,** v. 2.—**Bergamo** and Bartolommeo Colleoni, v. 2.—**Blank verse,** v. 2.—**Canossa,** v. 2.—Thoughts in Rome about **Christmas,** v. 1.—**Como** and Il Medeghino, v. 2.—The **Cornice,** v. 1.—**Crema** and the crucifix, v. 2.—Two **dramatists** of the last century, v. 2.—Debt of **English** to Italian literature, v. 1.—**Florence** and the Medici, v. 1.—**Fornovo,** v. 2.—**Lombard vignettes,** v. 2.—**Lucretius,** v. 1.—**Monte Generoso,** v. 2.—**Orfeo** of Poliziano, v. 1.—Note on the Orfeo, v. 1.—**Orvieto,** v. 1.—**Palermo,** v. 2.—**Parma,** v. 2.—**Perugia,** v. 1.—Eight sonnets of **Petrarch,** v. 2.—**Popular Italian poetry** of the renaissance, v. 1.—Old towns of **Provence,** v. 2.—**Ravenna,** v. 2.—**Rimini,** v. 2.—**Siena,** v. 1.—**Syracuse** and Girgenti, v. 2.—Popular songs of **Tuscany,** v. 1.

—— Studies of the Greek poets. New York, 1880. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 704.) 3267

—— Wine, women, and song. Mediaeval Latin students' songs, now first tr. into English verse with an essay. London, 1884. 12°. 1338

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of John Conington. *See* Conington, J.

**Symonds,** Richard. 17 *cent.* Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war, now first pub. from the original MS in the British Museum. Ed. by C. E. Long. London, 1859. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 74.) 1595

**Symonds.** *See also* Simonds.—Simons.—Symons.

**Symons,** Arthur. Introduction to the study of Browning. London, 1886. 12°. 1307

—— Introduction to King Henry V. The 1, 3 quarto, 1600, 1608. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— Venus and Adonis. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Symons,** George James. Rain: how, when, where, why it is measured. Being a popular account of rainfall investigations. London, 1867. 12°. —2487

—— English climatological stations. 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 15.)—Origin of **water supply.** 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 398.)

—— (*Ed.*) British rainfall. On the distribution of rain over the British Isles, during the years 1865-71, 74, 75, 78, 80. London, 1866-80. 8 v. 8°. —2487

—— (*Ed.*) Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. London, 1888. 4°. (*Royal Soc. London.*) —1401

—— (*Ed.*) Lightning rod conference. Report of the delegates. London, 1882. 8°. —1523

**Symons,** *Lieut.* Thomas W. Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river and the territory in its vicinity in 1881, to determine its navigability and adaptability to steamboat transportation. Washington, 1882. r. 8°. 2472

**Symons.** *See also* Simonds.—Simons.—Symonds.

**Sympathies of illness.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 573.)

**Sympathy.** Cabanis, P. J. G. De la sympathie. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 326.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. Discours sur la sensibilité pour autrui. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 452.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Sympathien. 82 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 30, p. 1.)

**Symphonies.** Upton, G. P. Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. 1889.

*See also* **Music,** *Musical compositions.*

**Symphorosa,** *Saint.* Africanus, S. J. Passio Sanctae Symphorosae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 93.)

**Symposium.** *See* Plato.

**Symposius,** Coelius Firmianus. *See* Firmianus Symposius, C.

**Symptomes** du temps. 30 pp. Montégut, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, pp. 300, 469; v. 23, p. 106.)

**Synagogue,** The. 97 pp. Harvey, C., *Compl. poems,* p. 1: *Fuller worthies' libr.*

**Synagogue,** The, and the church. Vitringa, C. —1244

**Syncellus,** Georgius. *See* Georgius, *Syncellus.*

**Syncellus,** or Syngelus, Michael. 9 *cent.* Encomium B. Dionysii Areopagitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 618.)

**Synchronistische tabellen** zur christlichen kunstgeschichte. Kraus, F. X. —1754

**Synchronistische tabellen** zur kirchengeschichte. Kraus, F. X. —1264

**Synchronology.** Crosthwaite, *Rev.* C. 2454

**Synecdemus.** [*Gr.*] 116 pp. Hierocles, *the Grammarian.* (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria,* p. 618.)

**Synedriis Hebraeorum,** De. 36 pp. Wits, H., *Miscel. sacrorum,* v. 1, p. 416.

**Synesius,** *of Cyrene, Bp. of Ptolemaïs. Circa* 365-415. Opera quae extant omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.) —2233

*Contents.* **Calvitii** encomium.—**Castasis.—Constitutio.—Dio** vel de ipsius vitae instituto.—Ad Paeonium sermo de **dono astrolabii.—Epistolae.—Homiliae.—Hymni.**—De **Hypatia** Alexandrina Synesii magistra.—De **insomniis.—Krabingerius,** J. G. Praefatio ad Calvitii encomium.—**Notitia** codicum MSS.—Notitia historica.—Notitia litteraria.—De Dione, ex **Philostrato.**—De **providentia** liber, sive Aegyptus.—De **regno** ad Arcadium imperatorem.—De Synesio quaedam veterum **testimonia.**—Hadriani **Turnebi** nuncupatoria epistola quam Graecae editioni praefixit.

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 102 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 638.)—Extracts from the treatise on **providence.** 52 pp. (*With* Plotinus, *Select works,* p. 508.)

—— Druon, H. V. M. Etudes sur la vie et les œuvres de Synésius. 1849.

—— **Flach,** H. Studien zu den Hymnen des S. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 538.)—**Gregoras Nicephorus.** Scholia in librum Synesii De insomniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 521.)—**Richter,** A. Volkmann: Synesius von Cyrene . . . 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 158.)

**Synesius** (Ibnu-l-Jezzar). De febribus, quem nunc primum ex codice MS bibliothecae Lugduno Batavae edidit . . . Jo. Steph. Bernard. Accedit Viatici Constantino Africano interprete lib. VII. Amstelaedami, 1749. 8°. 3296

**Synnada.** Perrot, G. Note sur la situation de S. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 190.)

**Synnerberg,** Karl. De temporibus vitae carminumque D. Junii Juvenalis rite constituendis. Helsingforsiae, 1866. 8°. 3236

**Synod of Diamper.** Geddes, M. *In his* Church of Malabar. —3276

**Synodalia.** Cardwell, E. 2 v. —1354

**Synode général** (XXX) de l'église réformée de France. Paris, 1873. 4°. —1272

**Synods.** *See* Councils and synods; *also* names of places where councils or synods have been held.

**Synodus Constantinopolitana** anno 1156 celebrata contra Soterichum falsae doctrinae auctorem. Praeit ipsius Soterichus dialogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 93 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Synonymic catalogue** of diurnal lepidoptera. Kirby, W. F. —2674

**Synonymik der griechischen** sprache. Schmidt, J. H. H. 3 v. —2113

**Synonymisches handwoerterbuch** der deutschen sprache. Eberhard, J. A. 1186

**Synonyms.** CRABB, G. English synonymes. 1826; 1879.

—— SMITH, C. J. Synonyms discriminated. 1871.

—— **English synonyms.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 256.)—**Hill,** J. Essay upon the utility of defining synonymous terms in all languages. 38 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 93.)

**Synonyms of the New Testament,** Remarks on the. Tittmann, J. A. H. 2 v. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 3, 18.) —1238

**Synopsis der drei naturreiche.** Leunis, J., and others. 10 v. —1492

**Synopsis filicum.** Hooker, *Sir* W. J., and Baker, J. G. —2686

**Synopsis historiae sacrae** et ecclesiasticae. Lampe, F. A. —1278

**Synopsis of criticisms** upon . . . passages of the Old Testament. Barrett, *Rev.* R. A. F. 3 v. in 5. —1225

**Synopsis of the books** of the Bible. Darby, J. N. 2 v. —1217

**Synopsis of the contents** of the British Museum. 31 ed. London, 1836. 8°. W.56

**Synopsis of the North American lichens.** Tuckerman, E. 2 v. —2683

**Synopsis of the peerage** of England. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2 v. in 1. 2787

**Synopsis of the species** of starfish in the British Museum. Gray, J. E. —2621

**Synoptic Gospels,** The common tradition of the. Abbott, E. A., and Rushbrooke, W. G. —2256

**Synoptical flora** of North America. Gray, A. —2692

**Synopticon.** An exposition of the common matter of the synoptic Gospels. Rushbrooke, W. G. —1262

**Syntagma commentationum.** Michaelis, J. D. 2 v. in 1. —4215

**Syntaktische behandlung** des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi. Spenz, F. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 67.) 2305

**Syntaktische behandlung** des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. Reissert, O. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.) 2305

**Syntax.** Gabelentz, G. von der. Ideen zu einer vergleichenden syntax: wort- und satzstellung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 376.)—Weiteres zur vergleichenden syntax: wort- und satzstellung. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, pp. 129, 300.)—**Porter,** N. Philosophic grammar, or the laws of thought as applied to syntax. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 661.)—**Stokes,** W. Zur vergleichenden syntax. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 394; v. 3, 1863, p. 159.)—*The same*, tr. in English. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 168.)—**Tobler,** L. Uebergang zwischen tempus und modus. (Ein kapitel vergleichender syntax im zusammenhang mit formenlehre und voelkerpsychologie.) 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 29.)

**Syntax des franzoesischen** und englischen in vergleichender darstellung. Brinkmann, F. 2 v. —2122

**Syntax of Attic Greek.** Thompson, F. E. —2117

**Syntax of the Hebrew language** of the Old Testament. Ewald, G. H. A. von. —2145

**Syntax of the moods** and tenses of the Greek verb. Goodwin, W. W. —2116

**Syntaxis fragmentorum** scaenicorum poetarum Romanorum qui post Terentium fuerunt. Holtze, F. W. —2115

**Syntaxis Lucretianae lineamenta.** Holtze, F. W. 3252

**Syntaxis priscorum scriptorum** Latinorum usque ad Terentium. Holtze, F. W. 2 v. —2115

**Syntipas** (Sendebad). Landsberger, J. Die fabeln des S. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesell. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 149.)

**Syout.** *See* Siout.

**Sypher,** Josiah Rhinehart. 1832—. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps . . . containing descriptions of expeditions, marches, skirmishes, and battles; together with biographical sketches of officers and personal records of each man during his term of service. Lancaster, 1865. 8°. 2654

**Syphilis.** DIDAY, P. Treatise on syphilis in new born children. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— FRACASTORO, G. Della sifilide. 1813. (*Raccolta di poemi didas.*)

—— HUNTER, J. Treatise on the venereal disease. 1837. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— LANCEREAUX, E. Treatise on syphilis, historical and practical. 1868-69, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Baerens,** J. G. Om syrers brug i syphilis. 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 281.)—Gives der midler, ved hvilke den syphilitiske smitte kan udryddes, eller vorde mindre oedelaeggende for menneskelighed og stat? 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 23.)

—**Colles**, A. Practical observations on the venereal disease. 282 pp. (*In his* Selections from works, p. 25: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Koch**, C. G. de. Observations sur l'origine de la maladie vénérienne. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 324.)—**Koch**, C. W. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine et les premiers effets du mal de Naples, en France et dans les pays voisins, à la fin du 15 siècle. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 142.)—**Larrey**, D. J., *Baron*. Notice sur la syphilis, et sur l'établissement d'un hopital civil au Kaire. 3 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 195.)—**Mackenzie**, J. N. Contribution to the study of congenital syphilis. 8 pp. (Repr. from *N. Y. Med. Journ.* May 31, 1884.)—**Prostitution in relation to the national health.** 56 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 179.)—**Sauval**, H. Du mal de Naples. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 129.)—**Sturgis**, F. R. Hygiene of syphilis. 8 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 537.)—Relations of syphilis to the public health. 26 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Wunderlich**, K. R. A. Syphilitic diseases of the brain and spinal cord. 26 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine*, 2 s. p. 377: *New Sydenham Soc.*)
*See also* **Venereal diseases.**

**Syr Degore.** 43 pp. Utterson, E. V., *Early popular poetry*, v. 1, p. 113.
*See also* **Sire Degarre.**

**Syr Gawayne:** a collection of ancient romance-poems. Madden, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1262
*See also* **Sir Gawayne.**

**Syr Gowghter.** 34 pp. Utterson, E. V., *Early popular poetry*, v. 1, p. 157.

**Syr Isenbras.** *See* Sir Isumbras.

**Syr Tryamoure.** HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Romance of Syr Tryamoure. 1846. (*Percy Soc.* v. 16.)

— **Utterson**, E. V. (*Ed.*) Syr Tryamoure. 72 pp. (*In his* Early popular poetry, v. 1, p. 1.)
*See also* **Sir Triamour.**

**Syra,** *Island.* Bent, J. T. Capital of the Cyclades. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 426.)—**Pappadopoulos**, G. G. Antiquités de l'ile de S. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 224.)

**Syracuse,** *Sicily.* Amico, A. d'. De urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)—**Baronio e Manfredi**, F. Historicae et chronologicae dissertationis ... de antiquo urbis Syracusarum archiepiscopatu ... judicium. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)—**Bonanni e Colonna**, G. Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum libri II. 163 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)—**Cust**, R. N. Athens and Rome: Syracuse and Carthage. 21 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 462: *Truebner's Orient. S.*)—**Freeman**, E. A. Sketches from eastern Sicily. IV. Inner S.; V. Outer S. 24 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, pp. 44, 140.)—**Goettling**, (—). Ueber die inschriften im theater zu Syrakus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 103.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, E. La marine de S. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 861; v. 36, p. 310.)—**Knight**, R. P. On the large silver coins of S. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 369.)—**Koehler**, U. Griechische politik Dionysius des aelteren. 26 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 1.)—**Leake**, W. M. Topographical and historical notes on S. 138 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 239.)—**Longpérier**, A. de. Un portrait de la Pythie delphique. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 1.)—**Meyer**, E. Die gruendung von Syrakus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 865; v. 13, 1846, p. 507.)—**Mirabella**, V. Ichnographiae Syracusarum, antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum. 168 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Ramble in S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 471.)—**Schubart**, I. H. C. Zur topographie von S. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 907.)—**Schubring**, J. Achradina; ein beitrag zur stadtgeschichte von S. 49 pp. 1 map. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 15.)—Die bewaesserung von S. 62 pp. 1 map. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 577.)

**Syria.**

BAEDEKER, K. Palestine and Syria. 1876.

— BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 1822.

— BURTON, *Lady* I. Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 1883.

— BURTON, R. F., and DRAKE, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. 1872, 2 v.

— CHESNEY, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1850, 3 v.

— CURTIS, G. W. Howadji in Syria. 1858.

— DURBIN, J. P. Observations in the East, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 1860, 2 v.

— FLETCHER, J. P. Narrative of a 2 years' residence at Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 1850, 2 v.

— FRESHFIELD, D. W. *In his* Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869.

— HASSELQUIST, F. *In his* Voyages and travels in the Levant; in the years 1749–52. 1766.

— IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy-Land. 1823.
*The same.* 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Voyage de la Syrie. 1837.

— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Souvenirs ... pendant un voyage en orient, 1832–33. 1862, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, 7.)

— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Asia. Syria. 1878.

— MISLIN, J. Saints lieux, pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant la Syrie. 1858, 3 v.

— NÂSIR-I-KHUSRAU. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)

— PAULUS, *of Aleppo*. Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— POCOCKE, R. Description of the East, and some other countries. 1743–45, 2 v.
*The same.* 1811–14, 2 v. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, 15.)

— PORTER, J. L. Handbook for travellers in Syria ... 1868, 2 v.; 1875.

— PRIME, S. I. Travels in Europe and the East. 1861, 2 v.

— ROBERTS, D. The Holy Land, Syria ... With historical descriptions by Rev. George Croly. 1855, 6 v. in 3.

— SEETZEN, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien. 1854–59, 4 v.

— SMYTHE, E. A. B., *Viscountess Strangford.* Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1861, 2 v.

— SOUTHGATE, H. Narrative of a visit to the Syrian [Jacobite] church of Mesopotamia. 1844.

— STEWART, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia ... and Syria. 1847, 2 v.

— TAYLOR, B. Lands of the Saracen. 1860.

—— Varthema, L. di. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India. 1812. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7.)

*The same.* 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Vogüé, C. J. M., *Comte* de. Syrie centrale. 1868.

—— Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de. Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie . . . 1783-85. 1825, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

*The same* in English. 1787, 2 v.

—— Waldmeier, T. Autobiography: being an account of 10 years' life in Abyssinia; and 16 years in Syria. [1886.] .

—— Wortabet, G. M. Syria and the Syrians. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Abbott**, L. Home life in the East. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 695.)—**Alden**, H. M. Cradle lands. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 701.)—**Ansaireeh of S.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 342.)—**Baumgarten, M.** Travels . . . through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and S. 72 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 313.)—**Boissier,** G. Villes inconnues de la S. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 64.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Syria and the Holy Land. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 209.)—**Browne,** J. R. A Kentuckian in the East. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 733.)—**Cahun**, L. Les Ansariés. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 369.)—**Curtis**, G. W. The Bedoueen, Mohammad Alee, and the bazaars. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 755.)—**Eldred,** J. Voyage to Trypolis in S. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 402.)—**Epiphanius,** *Monk, of Jerusalem.* Enarratio Syriae, urbis sanctae et sacrorum ibi locorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 259.)—**Fitch,** R. Voyage by the way of Tripolis in S., to . . . Siam. 21 pp. (Hakluyt, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 382.)—**Horse-dealing in S.**, 1854. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, pp. 255, 419.)—**Huart**, C. Notes prises pendant un voyage en S. 75 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 12, 1878, p. 478; v. 13, 1879, p. 105.)—**Joannes Phocas.** Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium ab Antiochia usque Hierosolymam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 927.)—River **Jordan and the Dead sea.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 494.)—**Kremer**, A. von. Beitraege zur geographie des noerdlichen Syriens. 25 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 21.)—**Letellier,** L. V. La Syrie et le Liban. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 334.)—**Lettres de l'ancien monde,** par une dame de New York. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 533.)—**Marmont,** *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa.* Syrie. 213 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 2, p. 258; v. 3, p. 3.)—**Modern S.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 81.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 54. 25 pp.—**Poujade,** E. Liban et la S. en 1860. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 508.)—**Rambles in the deserts of S.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 471.)—**Recent travels and explorations in S.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 144.)—**Rey,** A. E. G. Rapport sur une mission scientifique accomplie en 1864-65 dans le nord de la S. 45 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 329.)—Visit to the tribes of the **Ryhanlu Turkmans.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 669.)—**Ségur,** L. de. Une caravane française en S. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 181.)—**Steinthal,** H. Aus Syrien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 487.)—**Strongholds of S.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 699.)—**Syrian subjects of the Porte.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 505.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Travels in northern S. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 447.)—**Vogüé,** E. M. de. Journées de voyage en S. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, pp. 328, 521; v. 8, p. 519.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 181; v. 73, 1853, p. 732; v. 126, 1879, pp. 257, 387, 574. *Also* **Aleppo.—Antioch.—Baalbec.—Bashan.—Damascus.—Lebanon,** *Mt.*—**Levant.—Palestine.—Palmyra.—Phoenicia.—Sinai,** *Mt. Also* **Bedouins.—Bible,** *Geography.*—**Wahábys.**

### **Syria,** *Antiquities.*

Chesney, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1850, 3 v.

—— Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. 1883.

—— **Bertou,** J. de. Les ruines antiques de Deir-el-Kalaah, près de Beyrout. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 617.)—**Bonomi,** J. Remains of antiquity in the vicinity of Beyrout. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 105.)—**Ceccaldi,** G. C. Léontopolis de S. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 169.)—Monument de Sarba. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 1.)—**De Forest,** H. A. Notes on ruins in the Būka'a and in the Belâd Ba'albek. 16 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 349.)—**Lanney,** G. de. Survey of Egypt and S., in 1422: tr. by John Webb. 164 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 281.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Grand aqueduc, près de Beyrout. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 489.)—**Newbold,** T. J. On the site of Caranus, and the island Ar-Ruad. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 32.)—**Rey,** A. E. G. Note sur un temple de Bactocécé, en S. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Ritter,** H. C. Ueber einige verschiedenartige charakteristische denkmale des noerdlichen Syriens. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 333.)—**Vogüé,** C. J. M. de. Fouilles de Chypre et de S. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 244.)

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Syrian.*

### **Syria,** *Architecture.*

Rey, A. E. G. Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie. 1871. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

### **Syria,** *Church history.*

Assemani, G. S. De Syris Nestorianis dissertatio. 1728. (*In his* Biblioth. orient. v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Benni, C. B. Tradition of the Syriac church of Antioch. 1871.

—— Etheridge, J. W. Syrian churches: their early history, liturgies, and literature. 1846.

—— Famin, S. M. C. Histoire de la rivalité et du protectorat des églises chrétiennes en Orient. 1853.

—— Lenormant, F. Persécution du Christianisme en 1860. 1860.

—— Uhlemann, F. Symeon der erste Saeulenheilige in Syrien und sein einfluss . . . 1846.

—— **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Patriarchae et Primates seú Maphriani Syrorum. 43 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 321.)—**Dionysius I,** *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* Historiae epitome. 18 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 98.)—**Egypt and S.:** western influence. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 149.)—**Etheridge**, J. W. Liturgies of the Syrian churches. 49 pp. (*Syrian churches*, p. 188.)—**Syriac church history.** John of Ephesus. 16 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 56.)—**Thompson,** L. Religious sects of S. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 525.)

*See also* **Druses.—Jacobites.—Maronites.—Nestorians.**

### **Syria,** *Geology and natural history.*

Hasselquist, F. *In his* Voyages and travels in the Levant. 1766.

—— Lartet, L. *In his* Exploration géologique de la Mer Morte. n. d.

—— Lynch, *Com.* W. F. *In his* Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead sea and river Jordan. 1852.

—— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, and Michon, J. H., *Abbé.* Catalogue des plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine. 1854. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte*, Atlas.)

—— STAINTON, H. T. Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 1867.

—— **Savigny,** M. J. C. L. de. Système des oiseaux de l'Egypte et de la S. 210 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 23, p. 221.)

*See also* **Bible**, *Natural history.*

**Syria,** *History.*

Abû Asmá'ail Mohammad bin 'Abd Allah Al-Azdi al Baçri. Fotooh Al-Sham, being an account of the Moslim conquest of Syria. 1853; 1854. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— AL-VÁQIDI AL ASLAMI, Abu 'Abd Allah Mohammad bin 'Omar. Conquest of Syria . . . Ed. with notes by W. N. Lees. [*Arabic.*] 1854–62, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— BARKER, J. Syria and Egypt under the last 5 Sultans of Turkey. 1876, 2 v.

—— MIOT, J. F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Egypte et en Syrie. 1814.

—— NAPIER, *Vice-Admiral Sir* C. War in Syria. 1842, 2 v.

—— NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French.* Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–99. 1847, 3 v.

—— Athir [*Ibn*], **Abu'l-Hassan Ali az-ed-Din.** Histoire des princes atabeks en Syrie, par M. de Guignes. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 1, 1787, p. 542.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Mémoire sur le régime des terres dans les principautes fondées en Syrie par les Francs, à la suite des croisades. 93 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 529; v. 15, 1853, pp. 31, 236, 409.)—**Dupeyron,** P. de S. Syrie et les Bédouins sous l'administration turque. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, 2 s. 1 pér. v. 9, p. 1270; v. 10, p. 339.)—**Nau de Champlouis.** Dix mois au service de l'Europe. L'expédition de S., 1860–61. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 605.)—**Rey,** A. E. G. Sur le fief du comte Joscelin, en S. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 72; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sur les territoires possédés par les Francs. 9 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 86.)—**Waddington,** W. H. Les ères employées en S. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 263.)—**Warner,** H. J. Damascus, and the July massacres. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 325.)—**Wright,** W. Syrian colonization. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 122.)

*See also* **Levant.** — **Palestine.** — **Palmyra.** — **Phoenicia.**—**Sinai,** *Mt.* *Also* **Crusades.**

**Syria,** *Mythology.*

**Bellori,** G. P. Expositio symbolici deae Syriae simulacri. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 425.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* De Syria dea. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Opera,* p. 733: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. in English. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 433.)—**Selden,** J. De diis Syris. 109 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 202.)

**Syria,** *Numismatics.*

GARDNER, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. Seleucid kings of Syria. 1878. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*)

—— **Schlumberger,** G. Numismatique des croisades. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 221.)

**Syria,** *Politics.*

**Alaux,** G. d'. Le Liban et Davoud-Pacha. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 139; 1866, v. 63, p. 5.)—**Ault-Dumesnil,** E. d'. La réforme turque et la question du Liban. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 658; v. 27, 1851, p. 36.)—**Baudicour,** L. de. Politique anglaise au Liban. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, p. 85.)—**Chirol,** M. V. French diplomacy in S. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 427.)—**Conder,** C. R. France and S. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 227.)—**Disturbances in S.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 332.)—**Peter the Great and S.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 561.)—**Raymond,** X. La Syrie et la question d'orient. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, pp. 399, 627.)—**Rostand,** J. Coup d'oeil sur la S. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 234.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Les affaires de S. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 964; v. 34, p. 719; v. 35, p. 257.)—La Syrie au commencement de 1862. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 468.)—**Syria and the eastern question.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 422.)—**Vogué,** M., *Comte* de. Les événements de S. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 776.)

**Syria,** *Weights and measures.*

**Mommsen,** T. Syrisches provinzialmass und roemischer reichskataster. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 429.)

**Syriac fables.** *See* Fables.

**Syriac language.** Bernstein, G. H. Syrische studien. 108 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 385; v. 4, 1850, pp. 198, 305; v. 6, 1852, p. 349.)—**Davies,** B. Investigation in Syriac philology. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, p. 554.)—**Duval,** R. Notice sur le dialecte de Ma'loulâ. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13, 1879, p. 456.)—**Ferrette,** J. On a Neo-Syriac language, still spoken in the Anti-Lebanon. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 431.)—**Levy,** M. A. Einige bemerkungen ueber altsyrische schrift. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 209.)—**Martin,** P. Histoire de la ponctuation ou de la massore chez les Syriens. 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 5, 1875, p. 81.)—Jacques d'Edesse et les voyelles syriennes. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 447.)—Tradition karkaphienne, ou la massore chez les Syriens. 135 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 14, 1869, p. 245.)—**Murdock,** J. Syriac words for baptism. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 733.)—**Nestle,** E. Zur geschichte der syrischen punctation. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 525.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Horae Syriacae ou dissertations sur la langue et les lettres syriaques. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 9.)

**Syriac language,** *Dictionaries.* BERNSTEIN, G. H. Lexicon linguae Syriacae. 1857.

—— CASTELL, E. Lexicon heptaglotton. 1669, 2 v.

—— GUTBIER, Æ. Lexicon Syriacum. 1667. (*With* Novum Testamentum Syriacum.)

—— SMITH, R. P. (*Ed.*) Thesaurus Syriacus, collegerunt S. M. Quatremère, G. H. Bernstein, . . . 1868–86, 5 v.

**Syriac language,** *Grammar.* JACOBUS II (*Commentator*), *Bp. of Edessa.* Letter on Syriac orthography. 1869.

—— MICHAELIS, J. D. Grammatica Syriaca. 1784.

—— NESTLE, E. Brevis linguae Syriacae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia, etc. 1881. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum oriental.* v. 5.)

—— UHLEMANN, M. A. Syriac grammar, tr. from the German by Enoch Hutchinson. 1855.

—— **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebræus). Book of rays. 32 pp. (*With* Jacobus II, *Bp. of Edessa, Letter on Syriac orthography,* p. 34.)—**Stoddard,** D. T. Grammar of the modern Syriac language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. 188 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 1.)

**Syriac literature.** ASSEMANI, G. S. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca orientalis. 1719–28, 3 v. in 4.

—— BIDPAI, or Pilpay. Kalilag und Damnag. Alte syrische uebersetzung des indischen fuerstenspiegels. Text und deutsche uebersetzung von G. Bickell. 1876.

—— CURETON, W. Ancient Syriac documents relative to the earliest establishment of

Christianity in Edessa and the neighbouring countries. 1864.

—— — Spicilegium Syriacum. 1855. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Pratten, B. P. (*Tr.*) Syriac documents attributed to the first 3 centuries. 1871. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20.)

**Syriac literature,** *History, criticism, etc.* Early Christian literature of Syria. 13 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 462.)—**Geiger,** A. Einige neuere entdeckungen auf dem gebiete der syrischen literatur. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 150.)—Juedische begriffe und worte innerhalb der syrischen literatur. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 487.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Pythagoras-sprueche in syrischer ueberlieferung. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 81.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Kalilag und Damnag. Text und deutsche uebersetzung von G. Bickell. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 752.)—Sindban oder die sieben weisen meister . . . Von Friedrich Baethgen. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 513.)—Ueber den syrischen roman von Kaiser Julian. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 263.)—**Sachau,** E. Ueber die reste der syrischen uebersetzungen classisch-griechischer, nichtaristotelischer literatur unter den nitrischen handschriften des Brittischen Museums. 12 pp. (*Hermes;* v. 4, 1870, p. 69.)—**Zingerle,** P. P. Beitraege zur syrischen literatur aus Rom. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 687.)

**Syriac poetry.** Bickell, G. (*Ed.*) Gedichte des Cyrillonas nebst einigen anderen syrischen inédites. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 566.)—**Jacobus,** *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Gedicht ueber den palast, den der apostel Thomas in Indien baute. Veroeffentlicht von Dr. R. Schroeter. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 321.)—Proben syrischer poesie aus J. von Sarug. Von Dr. Pius Zingerle. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 117; v. 13, 1859, p. 44; v. 14, 1860, p. 679; v. 15, 1861, p. 629; v. 20, 1866, p. 511.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Zwei syrische lieder auf die einnahme Jerusalems durch Saladin. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 489.)

**Syriac poetry,** *History, criticism, etc.* **Geiger,** A. Alphabetische und akrostichontische lieder bei Ephraem. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 469.)—**Zingerle,** P. P. Beitraege zur syrischen literatur aus Rom. Zur syrischen metrik. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 751.)—Syrische poesieen, aus 2 handschriften des Vatican . . ., enthaltend den ehe-ritus der Nestorianer. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 730.)—Ueber das syrische buch des paradieses von Ebedjesu, Metropolit von Nisibis. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 496.)—Ueber den reim in syrischen gedichten; Ueber das gemischte metrum in syrischen gedichten. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, pp. 110, 116.)—Ueber sechssylbige verse bei Ephraem dem Syrer. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 66.)

**Syrian antilegomena epistles.** Suleimân, *of Husn Keifa.* —1251

**Syrian churches,** The. Etheridge, J. W. —1278

**Syrian inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Syrian.*

**Syrian stone-lore.** Conder, C. R. 1708

**Syrianus.** Εἰς τὸ περὶ ἰδεῶν. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 7, pt. 1, p. 90.)

**Syrianus, Sopater,** *of Apamea,* and **Marcellinus.** Εἰς Στάσεις τὸν 'Ερμογένοῦς. Tubingae, 1833. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 4.) 3291

**Syrus,** Publius, or Publilius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Sententiae. Ad fidem codicum optimorum primum recensuit Eduardus Woelfflin. Accedit incerti auctoris liber qui vulgo dicitur de moribus. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. 3246

—— Sententiae. Recensuit A. Spengel. Berolini, 1874. 12°. 3246

—— Sententiae. 108 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 159; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Der mimograph S. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 22, 1865, p. 437.)

**Syrus,** *of Cluny.* 10 *cent.* Vita Maioli abbatis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 650; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 745.)

**System and tables** of life insurance. Meech. L. W. —1392

**System der antiken rhythmik.** Westphal, R. G. H. —2156

**System der erworbenen rechte.** Lassalle, F. J. G. 2 v. —1336

**System der griechischen mythologie.** Lauer, J. F. —2274

**System der logik** nebst einleitung in die philosophie. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A., *Freiherr* von. —1445

**System der myriapoden.** Koch, K. L. —2656

**System des heutigen roemischen rechts.** Savigny, F. K. von. 8 v. —1318

**System of aeronautics.** Wise, J. —2485

**System of ancient** and mediaeval geography. Anthon, C. 1454

**System of Doctor Tarr** and Prof. Fether. 20 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 2, p. 419.

**System of education** for the infant king of Rome, and other French princes of the blood, drawn up by the imperial council of state, with the approbation, and under the personal superintendence, of the Emperor Napoleon. London, 1820. 8°. —2386

**System of infantry discipline.** Duane, *Col.* W. —2765

**System of Pestalozzi.** Raumer, K. G. von. —2386

**System of pyrotechny.** Cutbush, J. —1535

**System of the world.** La Place, P. S., *Marquis* de. 2 v. —2497

**System of the world.** *See* Newton, *Sir* I.

**System of the world,** Thoughts on the. Nichol, J. P. —2497

**System of useful formulae,** adapted to . . . railroads. Borden. S. —2714

**Systema Eleutheratorum.** Fabricius, J. C. 2 v. —2647

**Systema entomologiae.** Fabricius, J. C. —2676

**Systema helminthum.** Diesing, K. M. 2 v. in 1. —2634

**Systema naturae.** Linnaeus, C., or Karl von Linné. 3 v. in 4. —2575

**Systema vegetabilium.** Linnaeus, C., or Karl von Linné. 7 v. in 8. —2685

**Systematic morality,** Lectures on. Whewell, W. —1444

**Systematic theology.** Hodge, C. 4 v. —3224

**Système de la nature.** 50 pp. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de, *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 135.

**Système du monde,** Théorie analytique du. Pontécoulant, G. D., *Comte* de. 4 v. —2497

**Système hiéroglyphique** des anciens Egyptiens, Précis du. Champollion *le jeune*, J. F. 2 v. 1777

**Système universel des armemens** en course. Azuni, D. A. —1318

**Systèmes de culture,** et leur influence sur l'économie sociale. Passy, H. P. —1398

**Systems of consanguinity** and affinity of the human family. Morgan, L. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 17.) —2532

**Systems of land tenure** in various countries. *See* Cobden Club.

**Systems of military bridges.** Cullum, *Maj.-Gen.* G. W. —2766

**Szabad,** Emeric. 1822—. Modern war: its theory and practice. New York, 1863. 12°. —2767

**Széchenyi,** István, *Gróf*. Taillandier, St. R. Hommes d'état de la Hongrie. Le Comte S. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 628; v. 71, p. 864.)

(s, 13, 6, 90.)

**Szecklers,** *in Transylvania.* SCHEINT, D. G. Das land und volk der Szeckler in Siebenbuergen. 1833.

**Szegedin.** Destruction of S. Personal notes. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 728.)

**Szelinski,** Otto Emil. 1841—. De nominibus personarum cum veris tum fictis et significantibus apud poetas satiricos Romanos, caput I et II. Regimontii Pr. 1862. 12°. 3236

—— Vita. 2 pp. (*With his* De nominibus personarum . . . p. 43.)

**Szeredy,** J. Asiatic chiefs. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 3437

**Szili,** Adolf. Die brille. 88 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 349.)

**Szlachtowski,** J., and **Koepke,** Ernst Rudolf Anastasius (*Eds.*) Chronicae Polonorum. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 418; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 833.)

**Szujski,** Josef. 1835—. Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. Wien, 1882. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9.) 3693

+35,236=315,722.

# T

**Ta Tsing Leu Lee;** being the fundamental laws . . . of China. Staunton, *Sir* G. T. —1321

**Taaffe,** John. History of the holy, military, sovereign order of St. John of Jerusalem; or, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. London. 1852. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 2774

**Tabagát-i-Nasiri.** *See* Abû 'Omar Minháj Ed-dín Othman ibn Siráj, Ed-din Al-Jawzjani.

**Tabari,** Abu Jafar Mohammad Bin Mohammad (Ibn Jerir bin Yezid *et-Tabari*). 839–925. Taberistanensis id est annales regum atque legatorum Dei ex codice manuscripto Berolinensi Arabice ed. et in Latinum tr. Joannes Godofredus Ludovicus Kosegarten. Gryphisvaldiae, 1831–53. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 371.) 3483

—— Chronique; tr. sur la version persane d'Abou-Ali Mohammed Belami, . . . d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi, etc., par Louis Dubeux [et] Hermann Zotenberg. Paris, 1836–74. 4 v. 4° and 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

—— **Dubeux,** J. L. Réponse à une observation relative à la traduction de Tabari. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 674.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Nachrichten ueber Taberistan aus dem geschichtswerke Taberi's. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 285.)—**Rosen,** G. Ueber die in Constantinopel gedruckte tuerkische uebersetzung von Taberi's geschichtswerke. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 159.)

**Tabarin.** 17 *cent.* Œuvres complètes avec les rencontres, fantaisies, et coq-à-l'ane facétieux du Baron de Gratelard et divers opuscules pub. séparément sous le nom ou à propos de Tabarin. Le tout précédé d'une introduction et d'une bibliographie tabarinique par Gustave Aventin [*pseud.* August Veinant]. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* **Almanach prophetique** pour l'année 1623, v. 2.—**Amours** de Tabarin et d'Isabelle, v. 2.—**Arrests** admirables et authentiques du Sieur Tabarin, v. 2.—**Bon jour** et bon an à Messieurs les Cornards de Paris et de Lyon, v. 2.—**Caresme** prenant et les jours gras de Tabarin et d'Ysabelle, v. 2.—Juste plainte contre l'un des ministres de **Charenton,** v. 2.—Tromperies des **charlatans** descouvertes, v. 2.—Response du Sieur Tabarin au livre intitulé La Tromperie des charlatans descouverte, v. 2.—Discours de l'origine des moeurs . . . des **ciarlatans,** v. 2.—**Clairvoyant** intervenu sur la response de Tabarin, v. 2.—**Descente** de Tabarin aux enfers, v. 2.—**Estreines universelles** pour l'an 1621, v. 2.—**Estrennes** admirables du Sieur Tabarin, v. 2.—**Fantaisies** plaisantes et facetieuses, v. 2.—**Farces tabariniques,** v. 2.—Entrée de Gautier **Garguille** en l'autre monde, v. 2.—Rencontre de Gautier Garguille avec Tabarin en l'autre monde, v. 2.—Rencontres, fantaisies, et coq-à-l'asnes facecieux du Baron de **Grattelard,** v. 2.—**Harangue** faicte au charlatan de la place Daufine à la descente de son theatre, v. 2.—**Inventaire universal** des œuvres de Tabarin, v. 2.—**Jardin,** recueil, tresor abregé de secrets, jeux, etc. v. 2.—**Justes plaintes** du Sieur Tabarin sur les troubles et divisions de ce temps, v. 2.—Adieu de Tabarin au **peuple de Paris,** v. 2.—**Procez,** plaintes, et informations d'un moulin à vent de la porte Sainct-Anthoine contre le Sieur Tabarin, v. 2.—**Querelle** arrivée entre le Sieur Tabarin et Francisquine sa femme, v. 2.—Recueil general des **rencontres,** questiones, etc. v. 1.—Adventures et amours du Capitaine **Rodomont,** v. 1.—**Russes** et finesses descouvertes sur les chambrières de ce temps, v. 2.—**Veinant,** A. Bibliographie tabarinique, v. 1.

—— **Saint-Victor,** P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Tabarin. 40 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 224.)

**Tabaristan.** Dorn, B. Geschichte Tabaristan's nach Chondemir. 138 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 8, 1855, p. 1.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Nachrichten ueber T. aus dem geschichtswerke Taberi's. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 285.)—**Spiegel,** F. L. E. Nachrichten ueber T. Nach dem Târîkh-i-Taberistan von Abu-l-Hassan ben Isfendiâr. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 62.)

**Tabart,** Benjamin. Fairy tales, or the Lilliputian cabinet. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 91.)

**Tabb,** John B. The Bridge. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 121.)—The **Cloud.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 199.)

**Tabellarii,** Les, courriers porteurs de dépèches chez les Romains. 31 pp. 1 pl. Desjardins, E. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 51.)

**Taber,** C. A. M. How the great prevailing winds and ocean currents are produced. Boston, 1882. 12°. —2466

**Taberistanensis,** id est annales regum atque legatorum Dei. *See* Tabari, Abu Jafar Mohammad Bin Mohammad (Ibn Jerir bin Yezid *et-Tabari*).

**Tabernacle.** SOLTAU, H. W. Holy vessels and furniture of the tabernacle of Israel. n. d.

—— **Adam Scotus,** *Bp. of Withern.* De tripartito tabernaculo. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 609.)—**Wits,** H. De tabernaculi Levitici mysteriis. 46 pp. (*In his* Miscel. sacrorum libri IV, v. 1, p. 318.)

*See also* **Jews.**

**Tâbit Ben Gâbir** (Ta'abbata Sarran). **Baur,** G. Der arabische held und dichter Tâbit Ben Gâbir von Fahm, genannt Ta'abbata Sarran, nach seinem leben und seinen gedichten. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 74.)

**Table,** The. *See* Dining and the table.

**Table book.** Hone, W. 2275

**Table du prix du setier de blé,** mesure de Paris, depuis 1327 jusqu'en 1581. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 463.)

**Table of chemical nomenclature.** Guyton de Morveau, L. B., *Baron,* and others. —1583

**Table of the logarithms** of the natural numbers. Babbage, C. —2424

**Table ronde.** *See* Round table.

**Table talk.**

COLERIDGE, S. T. Specimens of the table talk of. 1858. (*Compl. works,* v. 6.)

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Opinions on the world, mankind, literature, science, and art. 1853.

—— Hazlitt, W. Table-talk: original essays on men and manners. 1845-46, 2 v.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Table-talk. 1851.

—— Luther, M. Tischreden. 1853-54, 6 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 57-62.)

—— — Colloquia mensalia, or familiar discourses. 1840, 2 v.

—— — Table talk. 1857.

—— Mathews, *Mrs.* A. J. Tea-table talk, etc. 1857, 2 v.

—— Rogers, S. Recollections of the table-talk of. 1856.

—— Ryan, R. Dramatic table talk. 1825, 3 v.

—— Selden, J. Table talk, 1689. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

*Note.*—Also in his *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 2001.

—— Sheridan, R. B. B. Sheridaniana; or, anecdotes of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, his table talk, and bon mots. 1826.

—— **Baylor**, F. C. Table talk. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 832.)—**Cowper,** W. Table talk. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 94.)—**Lamb,** C. Table-talk. 10 pp. (*Eliana*, p. 17.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Table-talk. 6 pp. (*With his* Kavanagh, p. 172.)—**Tom Brown's table-talk.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 332.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1859, p. 193; Quart. Rev. v. 98, 1856, p. 1.

**Table traits** with something on them. Doran, J. 2195

**Table turning.** Carpenter, W. B. Mesmerism, odylism, table turning, and spiritualism. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 135, 382.)

**Tableau de la littérature** française au XVI siècle. Saint-Marc Girardin (Marc Girardin, *dit*). 2295

**Tableau de la Pologne** ancienne et moderne. Malte-Brun, C. 3475

**Tableau de l'amour conjugal.** Venette, N. 2 v. —3767

**Tableau de l'Empire romain.** Thierry, A. S. D. 2725

**Tableau de l'Espagne moderne.** Bourgoing, J. F., *Baron* de. 4 v. 3513, atlas 3512

**Tableau de l'inconstance** des mauvais anges et demons. Lancre, P. de. —2475

**Tableau de mœurs au** 10 **siècle,** ou la cour et les lois de Howel-le-bon. Peignot, E. G. (G. P. Philomneste, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) 2392

**Tableau de Paris.** Mercier, L. S. 12 v. in 6. 2605

**Tableau des catacombes** de Rome. Raoul-Rochette, D. 1788

**Tableau des états danois.** Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. 3 v. 3656

**Tableau des révolutions** de l'Europe. Koch, C. W. von. 3 v. 3745

**Tableau encyclopédique** et méthodique des 3 règnes de la nature. Ornithologie. Bonnaterre, P. J., *Abbé.* 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2112

**Tableau historique** et politique de l'Europe. Ségur, L. P., *Comte* de. 3 v. 3715

**Tableaux.** Finden, E. Tableaux. A series of 13 scenes of national character, beauty, and costume . . . Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1837.

— **Sullivan,** P. O. A chapter on tableaux. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 91.) — **Tableaux vivans.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 698.)

**Tableaux de quelques circonstances** de ma vie. Chabanon, M. P. G. de. 5822

**Tableaux historiques** de la Révolution française, Collection complète des. 3 v. 1601

**Tableaux légués** au Musée National du Louvre. La Caze, L. —1748

**Tables and formulae** useful in surveying. Lee, *Capt.* T. J. (U. S. Engineers, *Prof. papers*, No. 12.) —2424

**Tables and results** of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S. Schott, C. A. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.) —2532

**Tables de la lune.** Damoiseau, M. C. T., *Baron* de. —2401

**Tables de la lune.** Hansen, P. A. —2491

**Tables, distribution,** and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S. Schott, C. A. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.) —2531

**Tables eugubines,** texte, traduction, et commentaire, avec une grammaire et une introduction historique. Bréal, M. J. A. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 26.) —4154

**Tables for estimating** the contents in cubic yards of the earth-work of railways. Sibley, C. K., and Rutherford, W. —2732

**Tables of dual logarithms.** Byrne, O. —2443

**Tables of English literature.** Morley, H. 2241

**Tables of foreign exchanges.** Baird, H. J. —1302

**Tabor,** *Mt.* Guérin, V. Note sur le Mont Thabor. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 119; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

**Tabouet,** Julien. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Tabula Ringstadiensis** de regibus et principibus Ringstadii sepultis, ab anno 1130 ad annum 1341. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 278.)

**Tabulae anatomiam comparativam** illustrantes. Carus, C. G. —1691

**Tabulae ceratae anni** 1308, in Bibliotheca Genevensi servatae. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 555.)

**Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum** praeter Graecos et Orientales. *See* Vienna. Akademie der Wissenschaften.

**Tabulae coloniae Veneriae.** Fiorelli, G. 1792

**Tabulae phycologicae.** Kuetzing, F. T. 20 v. —2686

**Tabulae Regiomontanae** reductionum observationum astronomicarum. Bessel, F. W. —2496

**Tabularium ecclesiae Lundensis.** 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 247.)

**Tabularum Genevensium** nova recensio. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. xxxii.)

**Tabulate corals** of the palaeozoic period, On the structure and affinities of. Nicholson, H. A. —2653

**Tabulis ceratis,** E. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, pp. 535, 544.)

**Tachygraphy.** *See* Stenography, Phonography, etc.

**Tacitus,** Caius Cornelius. *Circa* 54-117. [Opera.] Accurante Matthia Berneggero . . . Ed. Georgius Andreas Dolhopfius et Johannes Eberhardus Zetznerus. Argentorati, 1664. 12°. 3224

*Contents.* Julii **Agricolae** vita.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-VI, XI-XVI.—**Freinsheim,** J. Expositio locorum Cornelianorum intactorum interpretibus, aut secus acceptorum; Index;

Viro nobilissimo et doctissimo Joanni Ludovico Peyero praefatio.—De situ, moribus, et populis **Germaniae** libellus.—Ab excessu Neronis **Historiarum** libri I-V.—Fab. Quinctiliani, ut videtur, dialogus an sui saeculi **oratores** antiquis, et quare, concedant.

—— Opera quae exstant. Heidelbergae, 1748. fo. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. rer. Rom.* v. 3.) 2751

*Contents.* Julii **Agricolae** vita.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-VI. XI-XVI. — De situ, moribus, et populis **Germaniae** libellus.—Ab excessu Neronis **Historiarum** libri I-V.—Fab. Quinctiliani ut videtur, dialogus an sui saeculi **oratores** antiquis et quare, concedant.

—— Opera, iterum recensuit, notas integras Justi Lipsii, J. F. Gronovii, Nic. Heinsii et suas addidit Jo. Augustus Ernesti. Lipsiae, 1772. 2 v. p. 8°. 3224

*Contents.* Julii **Agricolae** vita, v. 2.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-VI, XI-XVI, v. 1.—**Chishull,** E. Decreta Romana pro Aphrodisiensibus et Stratoricensibus ad Annal. III, 62, v. 2.—**Ernesti,** J. A. Excursus I. De vexillaris, v. 2.—Excursus II. Ad senatusconsultum de Vespasiani imperio, v. 2.—De situ, moribus, et populis **Germaniae** libellus, v. 2.—**Heinsius.** N. Animadversa ad Taciti Annalium lib. XVI, v. 2.—Ad dialogum de oratore, v. 2.—Ad Historiarum lib. V, v. 2.—Ad Lib. de moribus Germanorum, v. 2.—Ad vitam Agricolae, v. 2.—**Historiarum** libri I-V, v. 2.—**Lipsius,** J. C. Cornelii Taciti vita, v. 1.—Excursus ad Annal. lib. XVI, v. 2.—Ad Germaniam, v. 2.—Ad Histor. lib. III, v. 2.—Stemma Augustae domus, v. 2.—De **oratoribus** sive caussis corruptae eloquentiae dialogus, v. 2.—Veterum scriptorum de Tacito **testimonia** vel ejusdem fragmenta, v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—— Quae extant omnia opera. Qualem omni parte illustratum postremo publicavit J. J. Oberlin, cui postumas ejusdem annotationes et selecta variorum additamenta subjunxit Jos. Naudet. Parisiis. 1819-20. 5 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245

*Contents.* Julii **Agricolae** vita, v. 4.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-VI, v. 1; XI-XVI, v. 2.—**Barbier,** A. A. Notice des principales éditions et traductions de Tacite, v. 5.—**Brotier,** G. Anecdota de Tiberis, aliisque imperatoribus, v. 5.—Appendix chronologica, v. 5.—Excursus ad Historiarum libros I, II, V, v. 5.—Stemma Caesarum ad nummorum, scriptorum veterum, ac maxime C. Cornelii Taciti intelligentiam illustratum, v. 5.—Supplementum dialogi de oratoribus, v. 4.—Brotier, G., and Pichon, J. Excursus ad Historiarum librum I, v. 5.—Brotier, G., and Ruperti, G. A. Excursus ad Annalium librum XI, v. 4.—Brotier, G., and others. Excursus ad Historiarum librum IV, v. 5.—Brotier, G., and others. Excursus et notae ad Librum de moribus Germanorum, v. 5.—**Ernesti,** J. A. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Exempla imitationes** e tragoediis variorum poetarum Gallorum collecta, v. 5.—De situ, moribus, et populis **Germaniae,** v. 4.—**Historiarum** libri I-V, v. 3.—**Lipsius.** J. C. Cornelii Taciti vita, v. 1.—Lipsius, J., and Brotier, G. Excursus ad Historiarum librum III, v. 5.—Lipsius, J., and others. Excursus ad Annalium libros V, XII-XVI, v. 4.—**Muret,** M. A., and others. Excursus ad Annalium libros I-IV, VI, v. 4.—De **oratoribus** sive de caussis corruptae eloquentiae dialogus, v. 4.—C. Cornelii Taciti **politica,** v. 5.—**Rossfeld,** J., and others. Notae ad librum de vita Cn. Julii Agricolae, v. 5.—**Schulz,** J. H. A. Excursus ad Dialogum de oratoribus, v. 4.—Veterum scriptorum de Tacito **testimonia,** vel ejusdem fragmenta, v. 1.—Indices, v. 5.

—— Opera omnia ex editione Oberliniana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, Justi Lipsii excursibus, recensu codicum et editionum, et indice. Londini, 1821. 9 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4253

*Contents.* Julii **Agricolae** vita, v. 7.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-III, v. 1; IV-XI, v. 2; XII-XIII, v. 3; XIV-XVI, v. 4.—Curae secundae ad libros Annalium, v. 4.—**Brotier,** G. De vita et scriptis Cornelii Taciti, v. 1.—Recensus **codicum** MSS nova ratione digestus, v. 9.—Recensus codicum MSS qui in bibliothecis Britannicis servantur, v. 9.—Recensus **editionum** in VIII aetates digestus, v. 9.—De situ, moribus, et populis **Germaniae,** v. 7.—**Historiarum** libri I-II, v. 5; III-V, v. 6.—**Lipsius,** J. Ad Annalium libros I-XVI excursus, v. 9.—Excursus ad Germaniam, v. 9.—Excursus ad Hist. lib. III, v. 9.—Stemma Augustae domus, in seriem redactum, v. 9.—Mors **Neronis** et initium principatus Galbae, v. 5.—**Nomina interpretum** qui laudantur in notis, v. 1.—**Notae variorum** in C. C. Taciti opera, v. 8, 9.—De **oratoribus** sive de causis corruptae eloquentiae dialogus, v. 7.—**Pichon,** J. Epistola serenissimo Delphino, v. 1.—Veterum scriptorum de Tacito **testimonia,** vel ejusdem fragmenta, v. 1.—Index, v. 9.

—— Opera omnia, ad fidem editionis Orellianae. Oxonii. 1854. 2 v. 18°. 3227

*Contents.* Vita Julii **Agricolae,** v. 2.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-VI, XI-XVI, v. 1.—De situ, moribus, et populis **Germaniae** liber, v. 2.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Historiarum** libri I-V, v. 2.—De **oratoribus** dialogus, v. 2.

—— Opera quae supersunt ad fidem codicum Mediceorum ab Jo. Georgio Baitero denuo excussorum ceterorumque optimorum librorum recensuit atque interpretatus est Jo. Gaspar Orellius. Ed. altera. V. 1, 2, pts. 1-3. Turici et Berolini, 1859-77. 2 v. 8°. 3214

*Contents.* Vita Julii **Agricolae.** v. 2.—**Annalium** ab excessu Divi Augusti libri I-VI, XI-XVI, v. 1.—Index rerum gestarum Divi **Augusti** sive Monumentum Ancyranum una cum Graecae interpretationis reliquiis Ancyranis et Apolloniensibus, v. 1.—**Chronologia Annalium,** v. 1.—De situ **Germaniae** liber, v. 2.—De **oratoribus** dialogus, v. 2.—**Orelli,** J. K. Praefatio, v. 1.

—— Libri qui supersunt. Quartum recognovit Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 3224

*Contents.* De vita et moribus Julii **Agricolae,** v. 2.—Ab excessu Divi Augusti **Annalium** libri I-VI, XI-XVI, v. 1.—**Fragmenta** historiarum, v. 2.—De **Germania,** v. 2.—**Historiarum** libri I-V, v. 2.—Dialogus de **oratoribus,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— Works; [tr.] by Arthur Murphy. With an essay on the life and genius of Tacitus; notes, supplements, and maps. London, 1793. 4 v. 4°. 2753

*Contents.* Life of Cnaeus Julius **Agricola,** v. 4.—**Annals** I-VI, v. 1; XI-XVI, v. 2.—Genealogical table of the **Caesars,** v. 2.—Treatise on the situation, manners, and people of **Germany,** v. 4.—**History,** v. 3.—**Murphy,** A. Essay on the life and genius of Tacitus, v. 1.—Dialogue concerning **oratory,** or the causes of corrupt eloquence, v. 4.

*Note.*—V. 1-3 have each a geographical table.

—— Works. The Oxford translation, revised. With notes. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757

*Contents.* Life of Cnaeus Julius **Agricola,** v. 2.—The **Annals,** v. 1.—Treatise on the situation, manners, and inhabitants of **Germany,** v. 2.—The **History,** v. 2.—Dialogue concerning **oratory,** or the causes of corrupt eloquence, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— **Fragmenta.** 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 604.)—De **Gallis.** 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 421.)

—— ANDRESEN, G. De vocabulorum apud Tacitum collocatione. 1874.

—— BOETTICHER, W. Lexicon Taciteum sive de stilo C. C. Taciti. 1830.

—— DONNE, W. B. Tacitus. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DRAEGER, A. Ueber syntax und stil des Tacitus. 1874.

—— GERBER, A., and GREEF, A. (*Eds.*) Lexicon Taciteum. 1877-86, 6 pts.

—— LEHMANN, A. De verborum compositorum quae apud Sallustium, Caesarem, Livium, Tacitum leguntur cum dativo structura commentatio. Pars I. 1884.

—— MUELLER, J. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Cornelius Tacitus. 1865-75, 4 v. in 1.

—— Notae variorum in C. C. Taciti opera. 1821, 2 v. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, 9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Barbier,** A. A. Notice des principales éditions et traductions de T. 16 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 5, p. 405: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Barker,** E. H. On detached passages of T. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 358.)—Tacitus illustrated. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 581.)—**Brady,** T. J. B. Tacitus and Virgil. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Cicero and T.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 348.)—**Claveau,** A. Nouveau commentaire sur T. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber T. und dessen neueste herausgeber. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Doederlein,** L. Zur wortkritik des T. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 329.)—**Dronke,** E. C. Cornelii Taciti opera recensuit G. H. Walther. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 537.)—**Fontes quos T. in tradendis rebus ante se gestis** videatur sequutus. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 245.)—**Froitzheim,** J. Ein widerspruch bei T. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 340.)—**Haase,** H. G. F. C. Ectacta. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 673.)—**Halm,** K. C. Cornelii Taciti opera. Emendavit L. Doederlein. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 385.)—C. Cornelii Taciti opera quae supersunt. Recensuit J. G. Orellius. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 49.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Ueber eine lehrreiche eigenthuemlichkeit des T. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1002.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Prophetische stimmen aus Rom . . . Von W. Boetticher. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 513.)—**Hill,** J. Essay upon the principles of historical composition, with an application of those principles to the writings of T. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 76.)—**Hoerschelmann,** W. Zu T. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 332.)—**Kepler,** J. Annotationes in Tacitum. 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 199.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Etudes de l'antiquité. De T. et de l'historien. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 102.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Tacitus. 26 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 222.)—**Nipperdey,** K. Vorlaeufige bemerkungen zu den kleinen schriften des T. 96 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 342; v. 19, 1864, pp. 97, 270, 559.)—**Opitz,** T. Ad Tacitum. 4 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 409.)—**Petersen,** A. C. Recension von Ruperti's ausgabe des T. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 358.)—**Pfitzner,** W. Cornelii Taciti opera. Ed. F. Ritter. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1101.)—Ueber die randworte in dem urcodex des T. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 300.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Observationes criticae in C. Taciti libros. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 49.)—**R.** Critical remarks on detached passages of T. 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 473; v. 3, 1811, p. 159.)—**Recensus editionum C. C. Taciti.** 43 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4519: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ritter,** F. Bemerkungen zu T. 291 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, pp. 264, 665; v. 20, 1863, pp. 109, 275, 648; v. 21, 1864, p. 601; v. 22, 1865, pp. 48, 639; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 454; v. 17, 1862, p. 99; v. 20, 1865, p. 195.)—Die oekonomie des T. im gebrauche roemischer namen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 300.)—Ueber alter und herkunft der ersten handschrift des T. zu Florenz. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 662.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Tacite. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope.* On the number of the lost books of T. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 15.)—**Sueveru,** J. W. Ueber den kunstcharacter des T. 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 73.)—**Tacitus, the historian.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 86.)—**Tilladet,** J. M. de la M. de. Dissertation au sujet de quelques endroits de T. et de Velléius Paterculus. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 330.)—**Urlichs,** L. Kritische bemerkungen zu dem aeltern Plinius und zu T. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 493.)—**Violet,** F. Der gebrauch der zahlwoerter in zeitbestimmungen bei T. 92 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 145.)—**Wegelin,** J. Sur la psychologie de T. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 424.)—Sur l'art caractéristique, moral, et politique de T. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 487.)—**Wells' ed.** of T. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 324.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Ein verkannter graecismus bei T. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 115.)—Tacitus. 155 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 92; v. 26, 1867, p. 92; v. 27, 1868, p. 113.)—**Wurm,** E. Emendata in Tacito II. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 86.)

**Agricola.**

De vita et moribus Cn. Julii Agricolae liber. Ad fidem codicum denuo collatorum recensuit et commentariis enarravit Fr. Carolus Wex. Brunsvigae, 1852. 8°. 3224

—— The Agricola. With a revised text, English notes, and map. By Alfred J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. London, 1882. 16°. 3226

—— Notice of **Barker's Germany and Agricola** of T. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 84.)—**Halm,** K. Tacitus Agricola. Uebersetzt von D. A. F. Nissen. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 717.)—**Huebner,** E. Zu Tacitus Agricola. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 438.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. Recension von Roth's ausgabe des Agricola von T. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw* v. 2, 1835, p. 340.)—**Pfitzner,** W. Erklaerung und inhalt des prooemium zu Tacitus Agricola. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 97.)—**Ritter,** F. Bemerkungen zum Agricola des T. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 518.)—Emendantur et explicantur II difficillimi loci ex Taciti Agricola von F. C. Wex. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 500.)—**Vita Julii Agricolae** ex recensione F. Ritteri. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1019.)

**Annales.**

Annals, with a commentary by Rev. Percival Frost. London, 1872. 8°. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*) 3224

—— Annales. Ab excessu Divi Augusti I–VI, XI–XVI. Mit der rede des Claudius ueber das jus honorum der Gallier. Erklaert von Karl Nipperdey. 8 aufl. besorgt von Georg Andresen. Berlin, 1880–84. 2 v. 8°. 3224

—— Clason, O. Tacitus und Sueton, eine vergleichende untersuchung mit ruecksicht auf die beiderseitigen quellen. 1870.

—— S., E. Notes to the Annals of Tacitus: with introduction, life of Tacitus, family of Augustus, chronology of the "Annals," . . . index for the use of schools. 1870, 2 v.

—— Sievers, G. R. Tacitus und Tiberius. 1850–51.

—— **Bach,** N. Emendationes Tacitinae. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 353.)—**Brady,** T. J. B. Notes on T. Annales, Book XI. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 423.)—**Browne,** A. Comparative authenticity of T. and Suetonius, illustrated by the question, "Whether Nero was the author of the memorable conflagration at Rome?" 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, 1794, p. 3.)—**Clason,** O. Ueber die schrift L. Freytag's: "Tiberius und Tacitus." 11 pp. (*With his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 124.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen mittheilungen in des Tacitus geschichtsbuechern. 9 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 204; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 1.)—**Egli,** E. Feldzuege in Armenien von 41-43 n. Chr. Ein beitrag zur kritik des T. 100 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Kaercher,** E. Ueber einige stellen aus Tacitus Annalen. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 74.)—**Lipsius,** J. Ad C. Cornelii Taciti Annalium libros excursus. 62 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4449: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Meiring,** (—). Recension von Ritter's ausgabe der Annalen des T. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 454.)—**Mueller,** K. A. Zum I buch der Annalen des T. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 314.)—**Pfitzner,** W. Ueber das verhaeltniss der vulgata des T. zu dem 2 Cod. Med., insbesondere nachgewiesen am 14 buch der Annalen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 77.)—**R.,** F. Deux récits de T. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 25.)—**Ritter,** F. Randbemerkungen oder glossen in den Annalen des T. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 681.)—**Spengel,** L. Bemerkungen zu Tacitus Annalen. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 644.)—**Stauder,** (—). Zur kritik und erklaerung einiger stellen aus den 2 ersten buechern von Tacitus Annalen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 300.)—**Steup,** J. Eine umstellung im 2 buche der Annalen des T. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 72.)—**Unger,** R. Emendationes Taciteae. 2

pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 6.)—**Who wrote the Annals of T.?** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 437.)—**Wopkens,** T. Animadversiones criticae in C. C. Taciti Annales. 75 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 352.)

**Germania.**

The Germania, with ethnological dissertations and notes. By R. G. Latham. London, 1851. 8°. 3224

—— Text, uebersetzung, und erklaerung von Adolf Holtzmann. Herausg. von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. (Holtzmann, A., *German. alterthuemer.*) 3224

—— De situ ac populis Germaniae liber. Friderici Kritzii annotatione illustratus. 4 ed. curavit W. Hirschfelder. Berolini, 1878. 8°. 3224

—— The Germania. With a revised text, English notes, and map. By Alfred J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. London, 1884. 16°. 3226

—— BAUMSTARK, A. Ausfuehrliche erlaeuterung des allgemeinen theiles der Germania des Tacitus. 1875.

—— **Bach.** N. Recension von J. Grimm's ausgabe des Taciti Germania. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 849.)—Notice of **Barker's Germany and Agricola** of T. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 84.)—**Elsner,** J. Dissertation sur le Chap. XL du livre de Tacite; Des moeurs des Germains. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 446.)—**Lipsius,** J. Excursus ad Germaniam. 1 p. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 9, p. 4512: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Melanchthon,** P. In Cornelii Taciti De situ, moribus, et populis Germaniae libellum commentarius. 14 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 611.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber Tacitus' Germania. 24 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 40.)—**Pfitzner,** W. C. Cornelius Tacitus de Germania. Recognovit M. Weishaupt. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1107.)—**Richter,** G. Zur frage ueber die *principes* in der Germania des T. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 229.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Zur Germania des T. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 219.)

**Historiae.**

Historiae, according to the text of Orelli. Ed., with English notes and introduction, by Wm. Henry Simcox. London, 1875–76. 2 v. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3224

—— Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Schulausgabe von Carl Heraeus. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1877–84. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3224

—— History, tr. into English by Alfred J. Church and Wm. J. Brodribb. 2 ed., revised. With notes and a map. London, 1873. 12°. 2734

—— **Boeckh,** A. De Taciti loco Hist. I 52. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 340.)—**Clason,** O. Ueber die abhandlung Th. Mommsen's: "Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus." 4 pp. (*With his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 120.)—**Lipsius,** J. Excursus ad Hist. lib. III. 2 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 9, p. 4510: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Mommsen,** T. Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 295.)—**Short,** C. Histories of T. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 572.)

*De* **Oratoribus.**

Dialogus de oratoribus. Ex recensione Ernesti Dronke. Confluentiae, 1828. 8°. 3224

—— Dialogue sur les orateurs. Traduction. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posth.* v. 2.) —1145

—— MAEHLY, J. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis deque Taciteo Dialogo criticae. 1873.

—— **Andresen,** G. Emendationes Taciti qui fertur Dialogi de oratoribus. 76 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 1, 1871, p. 103.)—**Halm,** K. Bemerkungen ueber einige stellen von Tacitus Dialogus de oratoribus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 25.)—**Lange,** A. G. Dialogus de oratoribus Tacito vindicatus. 12 pp. (*Verm. schriften u. reden,* p. 3.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. Kritische und exegetische bemerkungen zu Tacitus Dialogus de oratoribus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 859.)—**Petersen,** A. C. Recension von Boetticher's ausgabe des Dialogus de oratoribus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 799.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Zum Dialogus de oratoribus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 308.)—**Ritter,** F. Bemerkungen zum Dialogus des T. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 534.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Tacitus Dialogus. 7 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 435.)—**Weston,** S. Conjectura in locum Dialogi de causis corruptæ eloquentiæ. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 162.)

—— **Brotier,** G. De vita et scriptis Cornelii Taciti. 12 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lipsius,** J. C. Cornelii Taciti vita. 4 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 1, p. lix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Murphy,** A. Essay on the life and genius of T. 40 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Works, tr. by A. Murphy,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.—**S.,** E. Tacitus. His life and works. 7 pp. (*In his* Notes to the Annals of Tacitus, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Tacitus and his times.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 102.)

**Tacitus,** Marcus Claudius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Vopiscus,** F. Tacitus imperator. 3 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 411; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI,* v. 2, p. 191.)

**Tact.** Thompson, E. Our eyes. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 253.)

**Tactica,** sive de re militari. 196 pp. Leo VI, *Emperor of Constantinople.* (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 529.)

**Tactical deductions** from the war of 1870–71. Boguslawski, A. von. 3673

**Tactics.** *See* Military art and science.—Naval art and science.

**Tactique au XIII siècle.** Delpech, H. 2 v. —2772

**Tadman,** Lana, *pseud.* To the editor of the British Review, in answer to his remarks on the pamphlet of Rev. William Edmeades, respecting the consequences of commuting the tithes. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 493.)

**Taegliche lebensgewohnheiten** im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. Zeller, P. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 42.) 2305

**Taeschler,** Heinrich. *See* Heinrich Teschler.

**Tafel,** Gottlieb Lukas Friedrich. 1787–1860. Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina II. Olympia et Pythia. Berolini, 1824–27. 2 v. 8°. 3266

—— and **Thomas,** George Martin (*Eds.*) Urkunden zur aelteren handels- und staatsgeschichte der Republik Venedig, mit besonderer beziehung auf Byzanz und die Levante vom 9 bis zum ausgang des 15 jahrhunderts. Wien, 1856–57. 3 v. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac,* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 12–14.) 3695

**Tafel,** Johann Friedrich Immanuel. 1796–1862. Life of Jesus, from the Gospel record, vindicated and defended against the attacks of Dr. Strauss, and of infidelity in general. Chicago, 1868. 12°. —1247

**Tafel,** Johann Friedrich Leonhard, and **Tafel,** Rudolph Leonhard. Latin pronunciation and the Latin alphabet. Phila. 1860. 12°. —2117

**Tafel,** Rudolph Leonhard. 1831—. Latin pronunciation. *See* Tafel, J. F. L., and Tafel, R. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Apocalypsis explicata. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Itineraria et philosophica. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Mathematica et principia rerum naturalium. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellanea anatomica et philosophica. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellanea physica et mineralogica. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellanea theologica. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Opusculum de cultu et amore Dei. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Regnum animale, anatomice, physice, et philosophice perlustratum. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Transactionum de cerebro fragmenta. *See* Swedenborg, E.

**Tafel,** Theophilus L. F. *See* Tafel, Gottlieb L. F.

**Tafereel** van de overwintering der Hollanders op Nova Zembla, dicht. 36 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken*, v. 5, p. 97.

**Tafereel** van der vierdaagschen zeeslag, dicht. 23 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken*, v. 1, p. 5.

**Taffi,** or Tafi, Andrea. Vasari, G. Andrea Tafi. 15 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 331; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 2, p. 225; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 77: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Taffin,** Pierre. 1598–1650. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari, ejusque potissimum per ludos seculares celebritate, eorumque chronologia. 90 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 467.)

**Taft,** George S. Compilation of Senate election cases, from 1789 to 1885. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. docs.* v. 2, No. 47.) —4493

**Tagara,** *India.* Wilford, F. Remarks on the city of T. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research* v. 1, 1788, p. 369.)

**Tagart,** Edward. Gannett, E. S. Tagart's Sketches of the reformers. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 170.)

**Tagebuch,** Ein. 72 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 15, p. 291.

**Tagebuch** des deutsch-franzoesischen krieges, 1870–71. Hirth, G., and Gosen, J. von. 3 v. 3673

**Tagebuecher.** Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. 14 v. 3676

**Tagen unserer grossvaeter,** Aus den. Scheube, H. 3696

**Tagliacarne,** Benedetto. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Taglioni,** Marie (*afterwards Comtesse* Gilbert de Voisins). Contemporary portraits. Marie Taglioni. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 461.)

**Tagus river.** Latour, A. de. Le Tage. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 494.)

**Tahcin uddin.** 18 *cent.* Aventures de Kamrup. Tr. de l'hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1834. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

—— **Caussin de Perceval,** A. Critique littéraire [sur] les Aventures de Kamrup, tr. de l'hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 446.)

**Tah-Gah-Jute,** or Logan and Capt. Michael Cresap. 86 pp. Mayer, B. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Tahiti.** BUSCHMANN, J. K. E. Aperçu de la langue des iles Marquises, et de la langue taïtienne. 1843.

—— — Textes marquésans et taïtiens. 1843.

—— MELVILLE, H. Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. 1847. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— **Adams,** A. Une quinzaine à T., Pomaré IV et Pomaré V. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 803.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Last king of T. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 819.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Vocabulaire inédit de la langue taïtienne. 51 pp. (*With* Buschmann, J. K. E., *Aperçu de la langue des iles Marquises*, p. 90.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Le protectorat français à T. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 297.)—**Reybaud,** L. L'Artémise à T. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 548.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. A canoe-cruise in the coral sea. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 571.)—A prodigal in T. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 610.)—Taboo. A fete-day in T. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 216.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 137.

**Tahkémoni.** Boré, E. Une séance du T. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 21.)

**Tah-Koo Wah-Kan;** or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. Riggs, S. R. —3276

**Tahureau,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Tai languages.** Cust, R. N. Tai family. 5 pp. (*In his* Sketch of mod. lang. of East Indies, p. 119.)

**Tailfer,** Patrick, *M. D.*, and others. True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia, in America, from the first settlement thereof until this present period. Charles Town, S. C., 1741; repr. Washington, 1836. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

*The same.* Repr. Savannah, 1842. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) 3583

**Tailhan,** Jules. Notes sur la langue vulgaire d'Espagne et de Portugal au haut moyen âge (712–1200). 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 609; v. 9, 1880, pp. 294, 429.)

**Tailhand,** Arthur. 1831—. Poëmes. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 790.)—**Poésies paternelles.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 939.)

**Taill of Rauf Coilyear.** Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 39.) 2115

**Tailland,** Claude. 1798–1854. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 80.) —3222

*Contents.* **Conférences.**—**Exhortations.**—**Notice** sur T.—Panégyrique de St. **Pierre.**—**Sermons** et exhortations.—Instructions familières sur le **symbole.**

**Taillandier,** Alphonse Honoré. Nicard, P. Notice. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 36; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

**Taillandier,** René Gaspard Ernest, *dit* Saint René. 1817–79. La Comtesse d'Albany. Paris, 1862. 12°. 5887

—— Le Roi Léopold et la Reine Victoria. Récits d'histoire contemporaine. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3645

—— Scot Erigène et la philosophie scholastique. Strasbourg, 1843. 8°. —1416

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres inédites de J. C. L. de Sismondi, de M. de Bonstetten, de Mme. de Staël, et de Mme. de Souza à Mme. la Comtesse d'Albany. Avec une introduction. Paris. 1863. 12°. 5837

—— **Colincamp,** F. Souvenirs d'un cours d'éloquence française à la Sorbonne, par T. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 174.)—**Joubert,** L. M. Saint René Taillandier. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 1136.)—**Montégut,** E. Esquisses littéraires. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 583.)

**Taille,** Jean de la. *See* La Taille, J. de.

**Tàillear Crubach,** Legend of. Lauder, *Sir* T. D., *Legendary tales of the Highlands*, v. 2. 1285

**Tailleur de pierre de St. Point.** 167 pp. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 385.

**Tailly,** *France.* Morelot, D. Notice sur un Hercule trouvé à T. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 355.)

**Tailor,** Robert. 17 *cent.* The hog hath lost his pearl. 67 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 327; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 47.)

**Tailor.** *See also* Tayler.—Taylor.

**Tailors.** Clode, C. M. Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors . . . in the city of London. 1875.

—— Doran, J. Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 1855.

—— **Chapter on tailors.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 288.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 25, 1829, p. 345.

**Tailors,** The; or, a tragedy for warm weather. 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Tain Bo Cuailgne.** Richey, A. G. The Teutonic and the Celtic epic. The Nibelungen Lied and the Tain Bo Cuailgne. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 336.)

**Taine,** Hippolyte Adolphe. 1828—. De l'intelligence. 2 éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1423

—— On intelligence. Tr. from the French by T. D. Haye, and revised with additions by the author. London, 1871. 8°. —1423

—— English positivism. A study of John Stuart Mill. Tr. from the French by T. D. Haye. 2 ed. London, 1873. 12°. —1438

—— Essai sur Tite Live. 4 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3216

—— Histoire de la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1863–64. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 289; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 473; v. 27, 1865, p. 1.) 2243

—— History of English literature. Tr. from the French by H. Van Laun. New ed. Edinburgh, 1873–74. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 39; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 370.) 2243

—— Italy. Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. From the French, by J. Durand. 3 ed. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3546

—— Notes sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1872. 12°. 1527

—— Notes on England. Tr., with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. 5 ed. London, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 199.) 1527

—— Origins of contemporary France. The ancient régime. Tr. by John Durand. New York, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 386.) 1678

—— Origins of contemporary France. The French revolution. Tr. by John Durand. New York, 1878–85. 3 v. 8°. 1695

—— Les philosophes français du XIX siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. —1438

—— Philosophie de l'art. 4 éd. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 12°. —1728

—— Philosophy of art. Art in Greece. Tr. by John Durand. New York, 1871. 12°. —1718

—— Philosophy of art. Art in the Netherlands. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1871. 12°. —1718

—— **Bascom,** J. Taine's English literature. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 628.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Taine's philosophy. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 401.)—**Conquest of the Jacobins.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 1.)—**Critical theory and writings** of T. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 55.)—**Delaplace,** E. Nouveaux historiens de la littérature anglaise. M. Taine, M. Morley. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 760.)—**Fiske,** J. Philosophy of art. 22 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 280.)—**Foblant,** (—). Les justiciers de la révolution. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 193.)—**French critics and criticism.** M. Taine. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 99.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Das vorrevolutionaere Frankreich und sein neuester geschichtschreiber. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 12.)—**James,** H., Jr. Taine's English literature. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 469.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Taine's History of English literature. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 542.)—**Littré, Dumas, Pasteur, Taine.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 95.)—**Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. Origines de la France contemporaine, l'Ancien régime, par T. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 569.)—**Meyer,** C. Wm. Shakspere, John Bunyan, et le système de T. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 904.)—**Mill,** J. S. Taine. De l'intelligence. 8 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 111.)—**Morison,** J. C. La révolution. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 235.)—Taine's "Ancien régime." 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 470.)—**Morley,** J. Taine's new work [Ancien régime]. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 370.)—**Philosophy of art.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 481.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. De l'intelligence, par T. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 88.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Divers écrits de T. 29 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 204.)—Histoire de la littérature anglaise, par T. 72 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 66.)—**Scherer,** E. M. Taine et la critique systématique. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 497.)—**Stephen,** L. Taine's History of English literature. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 693.)—**Villari,** P. Taine e la critica dell' arte. 24 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 193.)—**Weir,** J. F. Taine's Philosophy of art in the Netherlands. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 44.)

**Tainturier,** A. —1868. Les terres émaillées de Bernard Palissy, inventeur des rustiques figulines. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1713

**Taio,** *Bp. of Saragossa.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Eugenium Toletanum episcopum; Sententiarum libri V; De visione Taionis episcopi. 135 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 723, 727, 989.)—**Praefatio** in V libros Sententiarum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 62.)

**Tai-ping rebellion.** *See* China, *History.*

**Tai-ping-wang,** and the Chinese rebellion of 1853–62. 19 pp. Johnson, J. E. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 389.)

**Taisand,** Pierre. Miller, E. Pierre Taisand, lettres inédites de Bossuet et de Mlle. de Scudèry. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 72.)

**Taisnier,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Tait,** *Mrs.* Catharine Spooner. Benham, *Rev.* W. Catharine and Craufurd Tait. 1879.

**Tait,** Craufurd. Benham, *Rev.* W. Catharine and Craufurd Tait. 1879.

**Tait,** John Robinson. 1834—. Dolce far niente. Phila. 1859. 12°. 1355

**Tait,** Peter Guthrie. 1831—. Elementary treatise on quaternions. 2 ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1873. 8°. —2436

—— Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a special lecture on force. 2 ed., revised. London, 1876. p. 8°. —1517

—— Introduction to quaternions. *See* Kelland, P., and Tait, P. G.

—— Unseen universe. *See* Stewart, B., and Tait, P. G.

—— **Instruments employed in heat investigations.** 17 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 129.)—The pressure errors of the Challenger **thermometers.** 42 pp. 1 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Narrative*, v. 2, *Appendix A.*)

**Tait.** *See also* Tate.

**Taittariya,** Aitaréya, Svétasvátara, Kena, Isa, Katha, Prasna, Muṇḍaka, and Maṇḍukya Upanishads. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1853. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

**Taittariya and Aittaréya Upanishads,** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya and the gloss of Ánanda Giri, and the Swétáswatara Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

**Taittiriya Aranyaka** of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sáyanáchárya. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

**Taittiriya Bráhmana** of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sáyanáchárya. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra, and others. Calcutta, 1855–70. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

**Taittiriya Prátisakhya,** with the commentary entitled the Tribháshyaratna. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

*The same.* Text, translation, and notes. By Wm. D. Whitney. New Haven, 1871. 8°. 3163

**Taittiriya Samhitâ.** Herausg. von Albrecht Weber. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Indische studien*, v. 11, 12.) 3196

—— **Weber,** A. F. Ueber den padapâtha der Taittiriya Samhita. 128 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 13, 1873, p. 1.)

**Taka,** *Africa.* Campaign in T. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 251.)

**Takhoma,** *Mt.* Stevens, H. The ascent of T. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 513.)

**Talaing language.** Mason, F. The Talaing language. 14 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 277.)

**Talavakara-Upanishad.** 9 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 1, p. 145.)

**Talbert,** Bruce James. Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, and decoration for domestic purposes. [With 30 pl.] London, 1867. fo. —1781

**Talbert,** François Xavier. 1728–1803. Œuvres oratoires. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 543.)

**Talbot,** Catharine. 1720–70. Works, 8 ed. First pub. by the late Mrs. Elizabeth Carter; and now repub. . . . with notes and illustrations, and some account of her life by Rev. Montagu Pennington. London, 1812. 8°. 2174

*Contents.* **Allegories.** — **Dialogues.** — **Education;** a fairy tale.—**Essays** on various subjects.—Letters to a friend on a **future state.**—**Occasional thoughts.**—Imitations of **Ossian.**—**Pennington,** M. Some account of the life of T.—**Poetry.**—**Prose pastorals.**—**Reflections** on the 7 days of the week.

—— Series of letters between E. Carter and C. Talbot. *See* Carter, E., and Talbot, C.

**Talbot,** Charles, *Duke of Shrewsbury.* 1660–1718. Private and original correspondence with King William, the leaders of the Whig party, and other distinguished statesmen; illustr. with narratives, historical and biographical: from the family papers . . . By William Coxe. London, 1821. 4°. 3763

**Talbot,** Edward Allen. Five years' residence in the Canadas: including a tour through part of the United States of America in the year 1823. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 2466

**Talbot,** *Lieut.* Gerald F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. London, 1871. 8°. —2764

**Talbot,** James, 4 *Baron Talbot de Malahide.* Notice of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 264.)

**Talbot,** John, 1 *Earl of Shrewsbury.* Tucker, S. On the discovery of the remains of T. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 386.)

**Talbot,** R. Serf: a tragedy. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)

**Talbot,** William Henry Fox, *LL. D.* 1800–77. English etymologies. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 500.) —2122

—— (*Tr.*) Assyrian texts. London, 1856. 8°. (*With* Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., *Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun.*) 1214

—— (*Tr.*) Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I, King of Assyria. *See* Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., and others.

—— (*Tr.*) Standard inscription of **Ashur-akh-bal;** Monolith of Ashur-akh-bal; A prayer and a vision; Senkereh inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; Birs-Nimrud inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; The revolt in heaven. 32 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, pp. 9, 15, 65, 69, 73, 123.)—(*Tr.*) Chaldean account of the **creation;** Ishtar and Izdubar; Fight between Bel and the dragon. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, pp. 115, 119, 135.)—(*Tr.*) **Defence of a magistrate falsely accused.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 99.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Esarhaddon;** Second inscription of Esarhaddon; Assyrian sacred poetry; Assyrian talismans and exorcisms. 38 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, pp. 101, 109, 131, 139.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Khammurabi;** Inscription on Bellino's cylinder, comprising the first 2 years of the reign of Sennacherib; Taylor's cylinder of Sennacherib; Legend of the descent of Ishtar. 44 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, pp. 5, 23, 33, 141.)—(*Tr.*) Legend of the infancy of **Sargina I;** Inscription of Nabonidus; Inscription of Darius, at Nakshi Rustam; War of the 7 evil spirits against heaven. 21 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, pp. 1, 143, 149, 161.)

**Talbot papers.** (Lodge, E., *Illustrations of Brit. hist.* v. 1.) 1515

**Talcott,** Mary K. General history of the county [of Hartford, Conn.] to the end of the revolutionary war. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 1, p. 73.)

**Tale for a chimney corner,** and other essays. Hunt, J. H. L. 2207

**Tale from the French stage.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 617.)

**Tale of a physician.** Davis, A. J. —4256

**Tale of a trumpet.** 29 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 146.

**Tale of a tub.** Swift, J., *Works*, v. 11. 2134

**Tale of an Arab story-teller.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 112.)

**Tale of Ararat.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 24.)

**Tale of Bramber castle.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 136.)

**Tale of Florence.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 689.)

**Tale of Ivan:** tr. from the Cornish. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 169.)

**Tale of Jerusalem.** 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 217.

**Tale of mystery.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 601.)

**Tale of Paraguay.** 130 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 15.

**Tale of real life,** a poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 732.)

**Tale of ten years ago.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 141.)

**Tale of the fishwife** of Brentford. 8 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 73.)

**Tale of the heptarchy.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 179.)

**Tale of the martyrs.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 48.)

**Tale of the Masorcha club.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 47.)

**Tale of the Ragged Mountains.** 12 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 222.

**Tale of the secret tribunal.** 56 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 3, p. 27.

**Tale of the smyth and his dame.** 52 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

**Tale of the tall alcalde.** 47 pp. Miller, C. H., *called* Joaquin, *Songs of the Sierras*, p. 195.

**Tale of the two lovers of Pisa.** 13 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 60.)

**Tale of the year** 1685. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 534.)

**Tale of truth.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 431.)

**Tale of two cities.** Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

**Tale told by the fishwife** of Standon-the-green. 14 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 197.)

**Talentvolle mutter.** 30 pp. Heyse, P. J. L. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 337.)

**Taler.** *See* Thaler.

**Tales.** *See* English, French, German, *etc.*, fiction.

**Tales and novels.** Edgeworth, M. 18 v. 1278

**Tales and sketches.** Stone, W. L. 2 v. 1208

**Tales and traditions of the Eskimo.** Rink, H. J. 1234

**Tales, anecdotes, and letters.** Tr. from the Arabic and Persian. Scott, J. 1294

**Tales by a barrister.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 61.)

**Tales by an unwilling author.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 417.)

**Tales by the O'Hara family.** *See* Banim, J.—Banim, M.

**Tales for the common people.** 234 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 3.

**Tales from Indian history.** Wheeler, J. T. 3447

**Tales from the Fjeld.** Asbjoernsen, P. C. 1284

**Tales of a grandfather.** 7 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 22–28. 2147

**Tales of a traveller.** Irving, W., *Works*, v. 7. 2155

**Tales of a wayside inn.** 85 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Poet. works*, p. 232.

**Tales of fashionable life.** 5 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 6–10. 1278

**Tales of old Japan.** Mitford, A. B. 2 v. 1284

**Tales of our great families.** Walford, E. 2 v. 3812

**Tales of the daft days.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, pp. 600, 761; v. 13, 1823, p. 324.)

**Tales of the East.** Weber, H. 3 v. 1263

**Tales of the genii.** Ridley, *Rev.* J. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

**Tales of the gods and heroes.** Cox, *Sir* G. W. —2277

**Tales of the good woman.** Paulding, J. K. 1283

**Tales of the hall.** 2 v. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 4, 5. 2175

**Tales of the human heart.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 50.)

**Tales of the peerage** and the peasantry. Ed. by Lady Dacre. Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. 3 v. 1292

**Tales of the siege of Jerusalem.** 36 pp. Aird, T., *Poet. works*, p. 76.

**Tales of the Teutonic lands.** Cox, *Sir* G. W., and Jones, E. H. 1294

**Tales of the trains;** being some chapters of railroad romance. 48 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 1, 127, 253, 464, 519.)

**Tales of the tripod.** Watkins, T. 2295

**Tales of the wedding.** 55 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, pp. 548, 710; v. 20, 1826, pp. 59, 283; v. 23, 1828, p. 562.)

**Tales of Thebes and Argos.** Cox, *Sir* G. W. 1295

**Tales of wonder.** Lewis, M. G., and others. 2 v. 1393

**Talfourd,** *Sir* Thomas Noon. 1795–1854. Critical and miscellaneous writings. 3 Am. ed. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

*Contents.* **Author of Waverley.**—On the profession of the **Bar.**—On **British novels** and romances, introductory to a series of criticisms on the living novelists.—Destruction of the **Brunswick theatre** by fire.—Review of **Cibber's Apology** for his life.—Speech on moving the 2 reading of a bill to amend the law of **copyright.**—Speech on the motion for leave to bring in a bill to amend the law of copyright.—Speech on the motion for the 2 reading of the bill to amend the law of copyright.—Review of John **Dennis's Works.**—Lord **Eldon** and Lord Stowell.—**Godwin.**—On the intellectual character of the late Wm. **Hazlitt.**—**Hazlitt's Lectures** on the drama.—Late Dowager Lady **Holland.**—First appearance of Miss Fanny **Kemble.**—Recollections of **Lisbon.**—Charles **Lloyd's Poems.**—**Mackenzie.**—Address at the anniversary of the **Manchester Athenaeum,** Oct. 23, 1845.—**Maturin.**—**Melo-dramas against gambling.**—Speech for the defendant, in the prosecution of the Queen *v.* **Moxon,** for the publication of Shelley's Works.—Review of **North's Life of Lord Guilford.**—Mr. **Oldaker** on modern improvements.—Modern **periodical literature.**—On **pulpit oratory.** With remarks on Rev. Robert Hall.—Review of **Rymer's works on tragedy.**—Chapter on **"time."**—**Wallace's Prospects of mankind,** nature, and Providence.—The **Westminster play.**—The **wine cellar.**—On the genius and writings of **Wordsworth.**

—— Tragedies; to which are added a few sonnets and verses. London, 1846. 16°. 3377

*Contents.* **Alum Bay.**—The **Athenian captive.**—**Glencoe;** or, the fate of the Macdonalds.—**Ion.**—**Memorial verses.**—**Sonnets.**—Notice of the late **Dr. Valpy.**

—— Vacation rambles. Comprising the recollections of 3 continental tours in the vacations of 1841, 1842, and 1843. 3 ed. London, 1851. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 318.) 1468

—— Supplement to Vacation rambles, consisting of recollections of a tour through France to Italy, and homeward by Switzerland in the vacation of 1846. London, 1854. 16°. (*With his* Vacation rambles.) 1468

—— History of Greece. *See* Pococke, E., and others.

—— History of the Roman republic. *See* Arnold, T., and others.

—— Thoughts upon the intellectual character of the late Wm. **Hazlitt.** 47 pp. (*With* Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 88.)—Evenings with the **Lambs.** 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 269.)—Attempt to estimate the **poetical talent** of the present age, including a sketch of the history of poetry. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 413.)

—— (*Ed.*) Final memorials of Charles Lamb: consisting chiefly of his letters not before pub., with sketches of some of his companions. New ed. London, 1850. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 381; *Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 1.) 3866

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Charles Lamb. *See* Lamb, C.

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Mr. Sergeant Talfourd. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 68.)—**Horne,** R. H. Thomas Noon Talfourd. 16 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 245.)—**Ion; a** tragedy. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 143; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 218; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 485; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 505.)—**Life and writings** of T. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 47.) —**Plays of T. and Knowles.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 224.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Talfourd. 22 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 81; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 57, 1843, p. 333.)

—— and others. History of Greek literature. London, 1850. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

**Taliesin.** *Circa* 520-570. Book of. [*Welsh.*] 110 pp. (Skene, W. F., *Four ancient books of Wales*, v. 2, p. 108.)—**Poems.** [*Welsh.*] 86 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 17, 551.)—**Poésies.** [*Welsh and French.*] 57 pp. (La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de, *Les bardes bretons*, p. 397.)

—— NASH, D. W. Taliesin; or, the bards and Druids of Britain. 1858.

—— **Bardic triad of Wales.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 104.)—**Brash,** R. R. On an "Elegy of Corroy, the son of Dairy," an ancient Gaedhelic poem attributed to T. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 234.)—**Schreiber,** *Lady* C. E. Hanes Taliesin. [*Welsh and Eng.*] 80 pp. (*In her* Mabinogion, v. 3, p. 321.)

**Talisman,** The. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 38. 1278

**Talisman,** The; a fairy tale. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 348.)

**Talismans.** FISCHER, H., and WIEDEMANN, A. Ueber babylonische "talismane" (cylinder und andere formen) aus dem historischen Museum im steierisch-landschaftlichen Joanneum zu Graz. 1881.

—— **Closmadeuc,** G. de. Les gougadpatereu, ou colliers talismans. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 433.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Observations sur les chemises talismaniques des Musulmans et particulièrement sur celle qui se conserve dans le couvent des Cisterciens nommé Neukloster. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 219.)—Ueber einen halb budhistischen, und halb moslimischen talisman. 4 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 327.)—**Morrison,** J. R. Some account of charms, talismans, and felicitous appendages worn about the person, or hung up in houses, etc., used by the Chinese. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 285.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Explanations and facsimiles of 8 Arabic talismanic medicine cups. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 150.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. (*Tr.*) Assyrian talismans and exorcisms. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 139.)

**Talks about Ireland.** Redpath, J. 2586

**Tallack,** William. 1831—. George Fox, the Friends, and the early Baptists. London, 1868. p. 8°. —3287

**Tallemant,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Tallemant,** Paul. 1652-1712. Voyages de l'isle d'amour. 74 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 233.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Tallemant des Réaux,** Gédéon. *Circa* 1619-92. Les Historiettes, 3 éd. entièrement revue sur le MS original et disposée dans un nouvel ordre par MM. de Monmerqué et Paulin Paris. Paris, 1854-60. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 404.) 1223

—— **Monmerqué,** L. J. N. Tallemant des Réaux, sa vie et ses mémoires. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 697.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Tallemant et Bussy, ou le médisant bourgeois et le médisant de qualité. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 142.)

**Tallents,** *Rev.* Francis. Henry, M. Sermon preached at the funeral of T. . . . With a short account of his life. 31 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 600.)

**Talleyrand,** Henri, *Comte de Chalais.* Récit véritable de l'exécution du Comte de Chalais. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 131.)

**Talleyrand-Périgord,** Charles Maurice de, *Prince de Bénévent.* 1754-1838. Correspondance diplomatique. La mission de Talleyrand à Londres, en 1792, correspondance inédite avec le Département des affaires étrangères, le Gén. Biron, etc. Ses lettres d'Amérique à Lord Lansdowne, avec introduction et notes par G. Pallain. Paris, 1889. 8°. 1681

—— Correspondence [with] King Louis XVIII during the Congress of Vienna (hitherto unpub.) . . . With a preface, observations, and notes by M. G. Pallain. Authorized Am. ed. New York, 1881. 8°. 1695

—— Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand; with extracts from his MSS, speeches, and political writings. London, 1848. 2 v. p. 8°. 5816

—— Essai sur les avantages à retirer de **colonies nouvelles** dans les circonstances présentes. 12 pp. (*With* Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. E., *Lord Dalling, Hist. characters*, v. 1, p. 451: Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 63.)—Mémoires sur les relations commerciales des **Etats-Unis** avec l'Angleterre. 19 pp. (*With* Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. E., *Lord Dalling, Hist. characters*, v. 1, p. 463.)—*The same* in English. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 463.)

—— BULWER, *Sir* H. L. E., *Lord Dalling.* Talleyrand, the politic man. 1868. (*In his* Hist. characters, v. 1.)

—— PICHOT, A. Souvenirs intimes sur M. de Talleyrand. 1870.

—— SALLÉ, A. Vie politique du Charles Maurice, Prince de Talleyrand. 1834.

—— VILLEMAREST, C. M. de. Life of Prince Talleyrand. [*Anon.*] 1834-36, 4 v.

—— **Arndt,** E. M. Talleyrand. 38 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 345.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Talleyrand. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 211: *Works*, v. 5.)—**Capefigue,** J. B. H. R. Talleyrand. 51 pp. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe, p. 58.)—Lettre politique. **Démission** de T. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 196.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) Sketch of T. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 332; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 625.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Talleyrand. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 80.)—**Gutzkow,** K. F. Talleyrand. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 17.)—**Lavedan,** L. Un roi et un diplomate. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 540.)—**Leaves from the life** of T. 65 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp.

635, 709; v. 30, 1847, pp. 41, 376.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Talleyrand. 76 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)—**Memoirs** of T. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 151.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de T. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 39.)—Le Prince de T. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 441.)—**Prince Talleyrand.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 76.—**Public career** of T. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 248.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Essai sur T. par Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. 122 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 12, p. 12.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 19, 1839, pp. 127, 287; v. 42, 1850, p. 522; Harper's Mag. v. 2, 1851, p. 215.

**Talleyrand-Périgord,** Charles Maurice Camille, *Marquis* de. 1843—. 1776–1876. Etude sur la République des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. New York, 1876. 8°. 1644

**Tallien,** Jean Lambert. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Tallien. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 225: *Works*, v. 5.)

**Tallis,** John (*Pub.*) Illustrated atlas, and modern history of the world, geographical, political, commercial, and statistical. Ed. by R. Montgomery Martin. London, 1851. 4°. 1451

**Tallmadge,** *Col.* Benjamin. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

**Tallmadge,** James, *LL. D.* 1778–1853. Remarks at the Agricultural convention, New York, Oct. 11, 1844. 19 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.)

**Tallmadge.** *See also* Talmage.

**Tallman,** George D. Elderthorpe's idea. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 586.)

**Talma,** *Mme.* Charlotte Vanhove. Manne, E. de. Charlotte dite Caroline Vanhove, Mme. Talma. 12 pp. (*In his* Galerie hist. des comédiens de la troupe de Talma, p. 75.)

**Talma,** François Joseph. 1763–1826. Mémoires, écrits par luimême, et recueillis . . . par Alexandre Dumas. Paris, 1849–50. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 5822

—— MANNE, E. de. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. 1866.

—— REGNAULT-WARIN, J. B. J. I. P. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur F. J. Talma. 1827.

—— TISSOT, P. F. Souvenirs historiques sur la vie et la mort de F. Talma. 1826.

—— **Biographical sketches.** Talma. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 704.)—**Irving,** W. Conversations with T. 10 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 151.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 18, 1825, p. 297.

**Talmage,** Thomas De Witt, *D. D.* 1832—. Night sides of city life. Chicago, 1878. 12°. —4233

—— **At Woodside.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 624.)

**Talmage.** *See also* Tallmadge.

**Talmud.**

Talmud babiloński. Warszawa, 1859–64. 20 v. r. 4°. —2291

—— Talmud Hierosolymitanum. Schitomir, 1860–67. 4 v. fo. —2291

—— Talmud de Jérusalem. Tr. pour la 1 fois par Moïse Schwab. Paris, 1871–89. 10 v. in 11, r. 8°. —2202

*Note.*—V. 4 is wanting.

—— Mischna sive totius Hebraeorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum, oralium systema, cum clarissimorum rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenorae commentariis integris . . . Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit Guilielmus Surenhusius. Amstelaedami, 1688–1703. 6 v. fo. —2281

—— Eighteen treatises from the Mishna. Tr. by Rev. D. A. De Sola and Rev. M. J. Raphall. 2 ed. London, 1845. 8°. —2295

—— Selections from the Talmud. Being specimens of the contents of that ancient book, its commentaries, teachings, poetry, and legends . . . Tr. from the original, by H. Polano. Phila. 1876. 8°. —2295

—— The Talmud, by Joseph Barclay, LL. D. With illustrations and plan of the Temple. London, 1878. 8°. —2295

—— Talmudic miscellany, or a 1001 extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah. Compiled and tr. by Paul Isaac Hershon. With introductory preface by Rev. F. W. Farrar, D. D. Boston, 1880. 8°. —2296

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Legends of Old Testament characters, from the Talmud and other sources. 1871. 2 v.

—— BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum. 1869–75, 2 v.

—— FRANKEL, Z. Introductio in Talmud Hierosolymitanum. 1870.

—— GEIGER, A. Lehrbuch zur sprache der Mischnah. 1845, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— HOUTING, H. Tractatus Talmudicus de festo novi anni. 1695.

—— LEVY, J. Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmud und Midraschim. 1876–89, 4 v.

—— LIGHTFOOT, J. Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae ; or, Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Gospels of St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John. 1823, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 11, 12.)

—— RABBINOWICZ, I. M. Législation civile du Thalmud. Nouveau commentaire et traduction critique. 1877–80, 5 v.

—— — Législation civile du Thalmud tr. et annoté. Avec une introduction par M. le grand Rabbin S. Lévy, de Bordeaux. 1 partie, Traité Kethouboth. 1873.

—— SCHWAB, M. Traité des Berakhoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone. 1871.

—— SHERINGHAM, R. Joma. Codex Talmudicus. 1648.

—— SPIERS, B. School system of the Talmud. 1882.

—— **Benedetti,** S. de. Dei presenti studi sul Talmud e specialmente sull' Aggada. 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Darmesteter,** A. Sur des mots latins qu'on rencontre dans les textes talmudiques. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 92.)—**Deutsch,** E. O. M. The Talmud. 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 417.)—**Dubeux,** J. L. Lettre . . . sur le sens donné par M. Quatremère aux mots Talmud et Mischna. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 263.)—**Geiger,** A. Zur geschichte der thalmudischen lexikographie. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 142.)—**Goldziher,** I. Beitraege zur hebraeischen grammatik im Talmud. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 375.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. The Talmud. 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 397.)—**Kohut,** A. Was hat die talmudische eschatologie aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen? 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 552.)—**Legend of the Talmud.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 494.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Acts of the Apostles. 155 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 347.)—Index of Talmudic words. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 353.)—Vestibulum Talmudis Hierosolymitani; Index aliqualis Talmudis Hierosolymitani; Annotationes Talmudicae in Genesin, Exodum, Numeros, et Josuam. 78 pp. (*Works*, v.

10, pp. 468, 473, 532.)—**Poole,** R. S. The Talmud. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 108.)—**Stowe,** C. E. The Talmud. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 673.)—**Theodores,** T. The Talmud. 50 pp. (*Owens College essays,* p. 329.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 138, 1873, p. 28.

**Talon,** (—) [*attributed to*]. Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada, 1667. 7 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)

**Talon,** Omer. *Circa* 1595–1652. Mémoires, continués par Denis Talon, son fils. Paris, 1827–28. 4 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 60–63.) 4686

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 30.) 2672

**Talvi,** *pseud. See* Robinson, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J.

**Tam O'Shanter.** 10 pp. Burns, R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 289.

**Tamar.** Vallancey, C. Description of the banqueting-hall of Tamar, or Tara; with a plan of the same. 30 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 512.)

**Tamar river.** BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. 1836, 3 v.

**Támara.** DUPPA, R. Illustrations of the lotus of the ancients, and támara of India. 1816.

**Tamaris.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) (*Œuvres compl.*) —4197

**Tamburini,** Pietro. 1737–1827. Storia generale dell' Inquisizione. Colla vita dell' autore. 2 ed. riveduta e migliorata. Milano, 1866. 4 v. 8°. —4264

**Tame family.** Holt, H. F. The Tames of Fairford. 39 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 110.)

**Tamerlane.** *See* Timur.

**Tamerlane.** 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 3, p. 77.

**Tamil language.** BESCHI, C. G. Grammar of the high dialect of the Tamil language. 1822.

— ROTTLER, J. P. Dictionary of the Tamil and English languages. 1834–41.

— **Burnouf,** E. Lettre sur l'alphabet Tamoul. 71 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 257; v. 2, 1828, p. 241.)—**Hoisington,** H. R. Brief notes on the Tamil language. 9 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 387.)

**Tamil literature.** KINDERSLEY, N. E. Specimens of Hindoo literature: consisting of translations from the Tamoul language. 1794.

— ROBINSON, E. J. Tamil wisdom. 1873.

— **Ariel,** E. Lettre . . . sur le Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 416; v. 19, 1852, p. 381.)—**Ditandy.** C. P. A. Poésie sanskrite et tamoule. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 180.)—**Graul,** K. Die Tamulische bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen missionsanstalt in Leipzig. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 558; v. 8, 1854, p. 720; v. 11, 1857, p. 369.)—**Prieur,** (—). Histoire du roi Nallane, tr. du tamoul. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 189.)

**Tamil wisdom.** Robinson, E. J. 3176

**Tamizey de Larroque,** Jacques Philippe. 1828—. Preuves que Thomas à Kempis n'a pas composé l'imitation de N. S. J. C. Paris, 1862. 8°. —4234

— La Reprise de la Floride, publiée, avec les variantes, sur les MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale, et précédée d'une préface. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°. 3583

**Tammany Society.** Denslow, Van B. Tammany hall. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 428.)—**Home,** R. Story of Tammany. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 685, 835.)

**Tammuz.** CHWOLSOHN, D. Ueber Tammuz und die menschenverehrung bei den alten Babyloniern. 1860.

— **Lenormant,** F. Il mito di Adone-Tammuz nei documenti cuneiformi. 31 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 143.)

**Tampa bay.** Carta que se da noticia, de un viaje hecho y la bahia de Espiritu Santo, Texas; y de la poblacion que tenian ahi los Franceses, 1689. 3 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida,* 2 s. 1875, p. 293.)

**Tampucci,** Hippolyte. 1802—. A, E, I, O, U, ou les rimes françaises, classées d'après leur ordre naturel de sons ou voyelles et divisées en masculines et féminines; précédées d'un traité nouveau de versification. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2137

**Tanagra.** Curtius, E. Zwei giebelgruppen aus T. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878, p. 27.)—**Fabricius,** E. Bemaltes grab aus T. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 158.)—**Mulonas,** K. D. *Δύο ἐξ οπτῆς γῆς Ταναγρικὰ ἀγγεῖα μετὰ ἐκτύπων παραστασεων.* 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 380.)—**Robert,** C. Proxeniedecrete aus T. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 97.)

**Tanc,** Xavier. 1800—. Histoire diplomatique de la guerre d'Orient en 1854, son origine et ses causes. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2766

**Tancoigne,** J. M. Narrative of a journey into Persia. 5 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 81.)

**Tancred.** RAOUL, *of Caen.* Faits et gestes du prince Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. 1825. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 23.)

— **Raoul,** *of Caen.* Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Jerosolymitana. 52 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 107; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 489; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 279.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Tancrède. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 4, 1842, pp. 301, 505.)

**Tancred.** Disraeli, B., *Novels and tales,* v. 4. 1284

**Tandy,** William, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) Description of the Burmese Empire. *See* Sangermano, *Father.*

**Tandya Mahábráhmana,** with the commentary of Sáyaṅáchárya. Ed. by Anandachandra Vedántavágiśa. Calcutta, 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

**Taney,** Roger Brooke, *LL. D.* TYLER, S. Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney. 1872.

— **Ellis,** C. M. Taney. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 151.)

*See also* **Scott,** Dred.

**Taneyhill,** Richard Henry. Leatherwood god. An account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in eastern Ohio in 1828. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 7.) 3594

**Tanganyika lake.** Speke, J. H. Journal of a cruise on the Tanganyika lake, central Africa. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 339.)

**Tangencies of circles** and of spheres. 14 pp. 9 pl. Alvord, B. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.)

**Tangier,** *Morocco.* DAVIS, J. History of the Second, Queen's Royal regiment . . . V. 1. English occupation of Tangiers, 1661–84. 1887.

— LEMPRIERE, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier . . . and thence over Mount Atlas, to Morocco. 1791.

— **Aldrich**, T. B. A day in Africa. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, pp. 241, 346.)—**Peep into T.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 357.)

**Tanglewood tales.** Hawthorne, N., [*Works.*] v. 14. 1286

**Tangmar.** *See* Thangmar.

**Tangu et Félime,** poëme. 36 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 173.

**Tanguay,** Cyprien, *Abbé.* Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours, v. 1–6. Quebec, 1871–89. 6 v. 8°. 2793

**Tangut.** PREJEVALSKY, or Prjevalsky, N. M. Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet. 1876. 2 v.

— **Prejevalsky**, or Prjevalsky, N. M. Voyage en Mongolie, et au pays des Tangoutes. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 161.)

**Tanis.** PETRIE, W. M. F. Tanis. Pt. 1, 2. 1885–88, 2 v. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

— **Cordier,** P. L. A. Description des ruines de Sân (Tanis des anciens). 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 99.)—**Mariette**, *Bey* A. E. Fouilles de T. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 97; v. 5, 1862, p. 297.)

**Tanis stone.** SHARPE, S. Decree of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek. 1870.

— **Birch,** S. (*Tr.*) Decree of Canopus. 10 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 8, p. 81.)—**Davis,** E. J. Canopus, the stone. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 414.)—**Lepsius,** R. Discovery in Egypt. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1866, p. 670.)—**Scudder,** S. H. The Tanis stone. 1 p. (*Am. naturalist*, v. 5, 1871, p. 664.)—**Wescher,** C. Texte grec de l'inscription de Tanis. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1866, p. 49.)

**Tanlay** (Loiret), *France.* Witte, J. de. Fragment de statue en bronze doré, trouvée à T. (Loiret). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 74; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

**Tannahill,** Robert. Fergusson, Tannahill, and Pollock. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 173.)

**Tannenberg,** Constant Wurzbach von. *See* Wurzbach, *von Tannenberg*, C.

**Tannenberg,** Gregoriaetsch von. Leben Pauls des ersten, kaisers und selbstherrschers aller Reussen. Frankfurt am Main. 1804. 12°. 5875

**Tanner,** Henry. Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials, and perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 3881

**Tanner,** Henry S. 1786–1858. Description of the canals and rail-roads of the United States, comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several states. New York, 1840. 8°. —2723

— New and elegant universal atlas. Phila. 1833–34. 9 Nos. 4°. Nos. 1–9. 1413

**Tanner,** John. Indian narratives. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 108.)

**Tanner,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1674–1735. Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica: sive, de scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad saeculi XVII initium floruerunt, literarum ordine juxta familiarum nomina dispositis commentarius. Praefixa est Davidis Wilkinsii praefatio. Londini, 1748. fo. 1171

**Tannhaeuser,** Der. 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 18 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der. *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 81; v. 3, p. 48; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte. XII–XIV jahrh.*)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Zur Tanhauser-literatur. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 361.)

**Tannhaeuser,** Ritter. GRAESSE, J. G. T. Sage vom ritter Tannhaeuser, aus dem munde des volkes erzaehlt. 1846.

— **Heine,** C. J. H. Der Tannhaeuser, eine legende. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 235.)—**Tieck,** L. The Tannenhaeuser. 21 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**Waegner,** W. Legend of Tannhaeuser. 8 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 475.)

**Tanning.** DUSSAUCE, H. New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 1867.

**Tanouarn,** Alfred de. Sujet du docteur Pepercorn. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 415.)

**Tansillo,** Luigi. *Circa* 1510–68. Egloga: I due pellegrini; Il podere. 75 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 175.)—**Sonetti** e canzone. 6 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 91.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Tanswell,** John. History and antiquities of Lambeth. London. 1858. 8°. 1524

**Tantalus.** Comparetti, D. Die strafe des Tantalus nach Pindar. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 227.)—**Humann,** K. Tantalosburg im Sipylos. 19 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 22.)

**Tantia Topee,** Pursuit of. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 172.)

**Tantillo,** Antonino. La Rosalia, tragedia sacra. 132 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 153.)

**Tantra.** 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 202.

**Tanz bei den Griechen.** 35 pp. Flach, H. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 865.)

**Tanzimat.** ENGELHARDT, E. La Turquie et le Tanzimat, ou histoire des réformes dans l'empire Ottoman depuis 1826 jusqu'à nos jours. 1882–84, 2 v.

**Taormina,** *Sicily.* Freeman, E. A. Sketches from eastern Sicily. II. T. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 273.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Eine neue inschrifttafel von T. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 451.)

**Tao-te-king.** Lao-Tse. 3164

**Taouism.** *See* Lao-Tse.

**Tapestry.** MUENTZ, E. Short history of tapestry, from the earliest times to the end of the 18 century. Tr. by Miss Louisa J. Davis. 1885.

— **Adams,** C. Venetian tapestries. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 617.)—**Aucapitaine,** H. Tapisseries du chateau de Boussac. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 175.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Rome chrétienne (tapisseries). 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 232, 296.)—**Darcel,** A. Tapisserie du XIII siècle. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 73.)—**Demay,** G. Note sur une tapisserie brodée, allemande. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 170; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Devals,** J. U. La tapisserie de Montpezat. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 95.)—**Drival,** (—) van. Note sur les tapisseries d'Aras. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 100; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Guiffrey,** J. L'auteur de la tapisserie de l'Apocalypse d'Angers. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 42.)—Sur une tapisserie représentant Godefroy de Bouillon. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 97.)—**Lancelot,** A. Explication d'un monument de Guillaume le Conquérant. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 739; v. 8, 1733, p. 602.)—**Langlois,** V. Tapisseries de l'époque de Louis XII. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 757.)—**Nicard,** P. Tenture en toile de chanvre ornée de figures et d'ornements. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 87; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Pinard,** T. Origine et explication d'une tapisserie du XVI siècle. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 701.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the tapestry of the middle ages. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 130.)—**Ronchaud,** L. de. Péplos d'Athéné Parthénos. Etude sur les tapisseries dans l'antiquité. 40 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, pp. 245, 309, 390; v. 24, 1872, p. 80.)—**Scharf,** G. Old tapestry in St. Mary's Hall at Coventry. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 438.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur un fragment de tapisserie du 16 siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

*See also* **Bayeux tapestry.—Gobelin tapestry.**

**Tapfere schneiderlein,** Das. Volksmaerchen. 11 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 51.)

**Tápia,** Andrés de. Relacion sobre la conquista de México. 41 pp. (Icazbalceta, J. G., *Col. de documentos para hist. de México*, v. 2, p. 554.)

**Tápia,** Eugenio de. 18 *cent.* Poesias. 24 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 677: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tapir.** Diard, (—). Observations on the tapir of Malacca. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 422.)—**Farquhar,** W. Account of a new species of tapir, found in the peninsula of Malacca. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 417.)—**Remusat,** J. P. A. Sur le tapir de la Chine. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 161.)

**Tappan,** Arthur. TAPPAN, L. Life of Arthur Tappan. 1871.

**Tappan,** Benjamin. Political portraits. No. XIX. Benjamin Tappan, Senator from Ohio. 33 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 540; v. 8, 1840, p. 42.)

**Tappan,** Henry Philip, *D. D., LL. D.* 1805–81. Treatise on the will. New ed., revised and corrected. Glasgow, 1857. 8°. —1423

—— [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 451.)

**Tappan,** Lewis. 1788–1873. Life of Arthur Tappan. New York, 1871. 12°. 3876

**Tappert,** Wilhelm. 1830—. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando Furioso Ariosto's. Nach form und inhalt untersucht. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 56.) 2305

**Tapping,** T. Derbyshire lead-mining terms. 41 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 1.)

**Taprobane.** Jacquet, E. Description des iles Trapo et Traponée. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 441.)

**Tar river.** Swain, G. F. Tar river and tributaries. 4 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 708.)

**Tar water,** Philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of. 144 pp. Berkeley, G. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, pp. 309, 419; v. 2, 1871, p. 341; v. 3, 1871, p. 459.)

**Tara hill,** On the history and antiquities of. 208 pp. Petrie, G. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 25.)

**Tarafa,** Amra ben Alabad. Perron, A. Lettre sur les poëtes Tarafah et Al-Moutalammis. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, pp. 46, 215.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Rapport sur l'édition de la Moallaca de Tarafa par Jean Vullers. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 144.)

**Tarakanof,** Anna Petrowna, *Princess.* **Challemel-Lacour,** P. La Princesse Tarakanov. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 32.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Legend of T. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 311.)

**Taramelli,** Torquato. Il canton Ticino meridionale ed i paesi finitimi. Berna, 1880. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 17.) —1562

**Taranto,** *Italy.* Birch, S. On a silver disc from T. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 265.)—**Giovane,** G. De antiquitate et varia fortuna Tarentinorum. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

**Grapha,** F. *See* Tarrafa, F.

**Tarascon,** *France.* BEAUVAU, L. de. Le pas d'armes de la bergère, maintenu au tournoi de Tarascon . . . pub. par G. A. Crapelet. [*Anon.*] 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 5.)

—— **Giraud,** *d'Auxonne* (—). Sur la fête de la Tarasque de T. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 421.)

**Tarascon-sur-Rhone.** Meyer, P. Observations sur la publication de l'inventaire des archives de Tarascon-sur-Rhone. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 65.)—**Wailly,** N. de. Note relative à l'inventaire des archives de Tarascon-sur-Rhone. 1 p. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 171.)

**Tarasius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* —806. Apologeticus ad populum, "die qua intimaverunt imperantes Irene et Constantinus populis ut fieret patriarcha"; Epistolae; Oratio in SS. Deiparae praesentationem in templo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, pp. 1423, 1427, 1481.)—Apologeticus ad populum Constantinopolitanum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 202.)—**Epistola.** 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 266.)

—— **Ignatius,** *Bp. of Nicaea.* Sancti Tarasii Constantinopolitani vita. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1385.)

**Tarawan language.** Hale, H. Outlines of a grammar of the Tarawan (Kingsmill islands) language. 34 pp. (U. S. explor. exped. 1838–42, *Ethnography and philology*, p. 435.)

**Tarayre,** E. Guillemin. Rapport sur l'exploration minéralogique des régions mexicaines. 298 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 173.)

**Tarbé,** Louis Hardouin Prosper. 1809—. Vie et les œuvres de Jean Baptiste Pigalle, sculpteur. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1714

—— (*Ed.*) Purgatoire di Saint Patrice. Légende du XIII siècle. Reims, 1842. 16°. 1224

**Tarbox,** Increase Niles, *D. D.* 1815–88. Life of Israel Putnam ("Old Put"), Major-General in the continental army. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3893

—— Dutch traders on the river, and the House of Hope; How the river towns came to be planted; Organization of civil government; Character and social position of the settlers; Pequot war; Code of 1650; Charter of 1662; Union of the colonies. 40 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 1, pp. 15, 19, 37, 45.)—William **Ely.** 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 263.)—Alfred **Hawkins.** 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 197.)—Thomas **Robbins;** Elam Smalley. 20 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, pp. 77, 242.)—East **Windsor;** South Windsor. 32 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 2, pp. 107, 129.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America; including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters . . . of the voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptive of the country, commodities and inhabitants. With historical illustrations and a memoir. Boston, 1884. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of Thomas Robbins. *See* Robbins, T.

**Tarchaniota,** Andronicus. Theodorus (Nomicus). Oratio funebris seu lamentatio in obitu Andronici Tarchaniotae. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 422.)

**Tarde llega el desengaño.** 18 pp. Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de, *Cuatro novelas*, p. 44. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2.)

**Tardieu,** Auguste Ambroise. 1818–79. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité, ou répertoire de toutes les questions relatives à la santé publique, considérées dans leurs rapports avec les subsistances, les épidémies, les professions, les établissements et institutions d'hygiène et de salubrité. Paris, 1862. 4 v. 8°. R.85

*Contents.*

Abattoir–Duvet, v. 1.
Eau–Meuneries, v. 2.
Miasmes–Rurale (hygiène), v. 3.
Sabots–Zinc, v. 4.

**Tardif,** Jules. 1827-82. Monuments historiques. [With atlas.] Fac-simile de chartes et diplomes Mérovingiens et Carlovingiens sur papyrus et sur parchemin. Paris, 1866. r. 4°; atlas, fo. 1221, atlas 1213

**Tardy,** *Mrs.* Mary T. Living female writers of the South. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1872. 8°. 3893

*Contents.*

Anderson, F.
Andrews, F.
Bacchus, E. W.
Bacon, J.
Bailey, M. A.
Ball, C. A.
Barnwell, A. M.
Battey, S. J. H.
Beale, H. G.
Bell, M. W. M.
Bellamy, E. W.
Blount, A. R.
Borders, C.
Branch, C. F.
Bright, A. M.
Brock, S. A.
Brown, E. A.
Brown, M. W.
Bryan, M. E.
Burckett, F.
Canfield, G. A.
Castlen, E. B.
Chaudron, A. de V.
Cheesborough, E. B.
Clack, L.
Clarke, M. B.
Clemson, F.
Coleman, *Mrs.* C., and her daughters.
Coles, C.
Cook, M. L.
Covington, V. D.
Cowen, S.
Cox, S. B.
Crane, A. M.
Crane, L.
Crean, M. W.
Cresap, M.
Creswell, J. P.
Crossley, M. L.
Cruse, M. A.
Crute, S. S.
Cumming, K.
Cutler, L. P.
Dalsheimer, A.
Darden, F. A. D.
Dargan, O. V.
Davidson, V. E.
Daviess, M. T.
Deas, F. M. P.
De Milly, R.
Dickson, J. A.
Dinnies, A. P.
Dorr, J. C. R.
Dorsey, S. A.
Downing, F. M.
Du Bose, K. A.
Dupuy, E. A.
Edwards, M. S.
Elder, S. B.
Elliott, S. A.
Evans, A. J.
Eve, M. L.
Fewell, L. R.
Fisher, F. C.
Ford, S. R.
Ford, T.
Fredair, A.
French, L. V.
Fullerton, E.
Gilman, C.
Goodale, M. G.
Graves, A. C.
Griffin, A. McC.
Griswold, M. C.
Gwyn, L.
Hadermann, J. R.
Hardenbrook, E. L.
Harper, E. A.
Harrison, C. C.
Haw, M. J.
Hay, M. B.
Heath, M. E.
Henry, I. M. P.
Herron, F. E.
Hill, A. P.
Homes, M. S.
Hooper, S. C.
Hoskins, J. R.
Hunter, B. K.
Jacobus, R.
Jeffrey, R. V.
Jervey, C. H.
Jordan, C. J. M.
Kenan, K. C.
Keplinger, E. M.
Kermode, T. A.
Ketchum, A. C.
Keyes, J. L.
King, S. P.
Ladd, C.
La Clerc, C.
Law, A. E.
Leonard, A.
Le Vert, O. W.
Lewis, E. A.
Lloyd, A. C.
Loughborough, M. W.
McAdo, M. F.
McCabe, M.
McCord, L. S.
McCrimmon, M. A.
McGuire, J. W.
McIntosh, M. J.
McKinne, M. E.
McLeod, G. A. H.
Magill, M. T.
Malony, M. T.
Manheim, L.
Marshall, N.
Martin, M. M.
Martin, S. M.
Mason, E. V.
Mason, M.
Massena, A. M. C.
Maynard, S. E.
Means, S. E.
Messenger, L. R.
Miller, M. A.
Mintzing, J. C.
Moore, M. C.
Moriarty, E. A.
Ollivar, J.
Palmer, H. L.
Peck, S. E.
Penny, V.
Platt, S. M. B.
Poitevent, E. J.
Pope, M. E.
Poyas, C. G.
Preston, M. J.
Pugh, E. L.
Reeves, M. C. L.
Rion, M. C.
Ripley, M. A. E.
Rives, N. E.
Rogers, L. K.
Saxon, E. L.
Shelton, J.
Shindler, M. S. B.
Simons, A. F.
Sinclair, C. B.
Southworth, E. D. E. N.
Spencer, C. P.
Spencer, E.
Stanford, M.
Stibbes, A. J.
Swain, M. P.
Terhune, M. V.
Towles, C. W.
Townsend, M. A.
Tucker, M. E.
Upshur, M. J. S.
Vance, S. A.
Wakelee, K. C.
Ware, M.
Warfield, C. A.
Weiss, S. A.
West, F. D.
Westmoreland, M. J.
Whitaker, M. S.
Whittlesey, S. J. C.
Wiley, M.
Willard, F. J.
Williams, B. W.
Williams, M. B.
Windle, C. F.
Woodson, M. E.
Wynne, E. M.
Yeiser, S. C.
Young, M. J.
Zimmerman, B. M.

**Tarentum.** *See* Taranto.

**Targe,** Jean Baptiste. 1714-88. Histoire de l'avénement de la maison de Bourbon au trone d'Espagne. Paris, 1772. 6 v. 12°. 3527

**Targums.** Kohn, S. *In his* Zur sprache, literatur und dogmatik der Samaritaner. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— Munk, L. (*Ed.*) Targum Scheni. 1876.

—— Nutt, J. W. (*Ed.*) Fragments of a Samaritan Targum. 1874.

—— Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel. Targums of, on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum: from the Chaldee, by J. W. Etheridge. 1862.

—— Petermann, J. H., and others. Porta linguarum orientalium. Pars 8. Chrestomathia Targumica. Ed. A. Merx. 1888.

—— **Bacher**, W. Gegenbemerkungen und nachtraege das Prophetentargum betreffend. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 319.)—Kritische untersuchungen zum Prophetentargum. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 1.)—**Barth,** J. Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos . . . edirt von Dr. A. Berliner. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 188.)—**Klein,** G. Bemerkungen zu Herrn Dr. Bacher's "Kritischen untersuchungen zum Prophetentargum." 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 157.)—**Levy,** J. Beitraege zur revision der Thargumim. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 269.)

**Tariff.**

Bigelow, E. B. Tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England, and the interests of the United States. 1862.

—— Donnell, E. J. Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective system on wages. [1884.]

—— Ely, R. T. Problems of to-day. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. 1888.

—— Smith, O. H. The other side of "Facts for the people," in relation to a "protective tariff." 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.)

—— Taussig, F. W. History of the present tariff, 1860–83. 1885.

—— — Tariff history of the United States. 1888.

—— Thompson, R. W. History of protective tariff laws. 1888.

—— Wells, D. A. Primer of tariff reform. 1885.

—— White, G. Political economy . . . an examination of the working of the tariff laws of the United States. 1888.

—— White, H. Tariff question. 1881. (*Economic monographs*, No. 3.)

—— **Commercial tariffs.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 105.)—**Cooper,** P. Tariff. 83 pp. (*In his* Ideas for a sci. of good government, p. 315.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber ein, in Justinian's Pandekten enthaltenes, verzeichniss auslaendischer waaren . . . 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1843, p. 59.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Some political and social aspects of the tariff. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 164.)—**House,** E. H. Tariff in Japan. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 66.)—**Impost.** A stupendous deception. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 439.)—**Perry,** A. L. Tariff reactions. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 497.)—**Restrictive tariffs of foreign countries.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 554.)—**Roberts,**

E. H. Moral aspects of the tariff. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 329.)—**Tableau comparé du régime des tarifs à l'importation en France, en Belgique, et en Espagne.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 649.)

*See also* **Free trade and protection.—Taxation.** *Also* the names of countries, especially **Great Britain; United States,** *Tariff.*

**Tárikh-i Feroz Sháhi.** Ziaa al-Din Barni. 3165

**Tarleton,** *Lieut.-Col. Sir* Banastre. 1754–1833. History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America. Dublin, 1787. 8°. 1612

—— Substance of a speech delivered March 4, 1811. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 366.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 116, 1874, p. 432.

**Tarleton,** Francis A., *LL. D.* Notes on crystallography. 20 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 245.)—Foundation of the **science of number,** according to the philosophy of Kant; A geometrical method of deducing the central and diametral properties of conics from those belonging to the focus and directrix. 28 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, pp. 210, 520.)

**Tarlton,** Richard. —1588. Jests and news out of purgatory: with notes, and some account of the life of Tarlton, by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1844. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

*The same.* London, 1864. 12°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 2.) 3396

**Tarn,** *France.* CROZES, H. Répertoire archéologique du département du Tarn. 1865. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*)

—— GARY, (—), *Abbé.* Dictionnaire patois-français à l'usage du département du Tarn. 1845.

**Tarouca,** Conde de. Huma pregunta. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 65.)

**Tarquinius Priscus,** Lucius, *King of Rome.* **Franke,** A. W. Die reform des T. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 512.)

**Tarquinius Superbus,** Lucius, *King of Rome.* **Valla,** L. In Benedictum Morandum libri II. 15 pp. (*Opera*, p. 445.)

**Tarra.** 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Recaredum regem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 19.)

**Tarraco.** *See* Tarragona.

**Tarrafa,** or Tarapha, Francisco, *Canon of Barcelona.* 16 *cent.* De origine ac rebus gestis regum Hispaniae. 60 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 676.)

**Tarragona,** *Councils of.* Concilium Terraconense anno 1266, 1282, 1291, 1317, 1323, 1369 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 172, 278, 289, 305, 309, 416.)—**Constitutiones episcopi Sabinensis** anno 1239 in concilio Terraconensi confirmatae. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 132.)

**Tarragona,** *Spain.* Huebner, E. Tarraco und seine denkmaeler. 51 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 77.)—**Laurière,** G. de. Sarcophage chrétien de la cathédrale de T. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 154; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of T. 29 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 1.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Sarcophage orné de dessins en noir et d'inscriptions en caractères égyptiens, trouvé à T. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

**Tarrega,** Francisco. 17 *cent.* La Enemiga favorable. 40 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 349.)—El **Prado de Valencia.** La Sangre leal de los montañeses de Navarra. La Duquesa constante. La Enemiga favorable. 92 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 31: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tarrytown.** Guilbert, E. Reminiscence of Sleepy Hollow. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 20.)

**Tarshish.** *See* Tartessus.

**Tarsia,** Galeazzo di. Pagano, L. Galeazzo di Tarsia. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1887, pp. 254, 318.)

**Tarsia,** Páolo António da. —1670. Historiarum Cupersanensium libri III. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

**Tarsus,** *Cilicia.* Belley, A. Observations sur l'histoire et sur les monumens de T. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 340.)

**Tartar language.** KAZEM-BEG, M. A. Allgemeine grammatik der tuerkisch-tatarischen sprache. 1848.

—— VAMBÉRY, H. Etymologisches woerterbuch der turko-tartarischen sprachen. 1878.

—— **Schmidt,** I. J. Ueber den ursprung der Tibetischen schrift. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 41.)

**Tartar poetry.** SCHIEFNER, F. A. (*Ed.*) Heldensagen der minussinschen Tataren. 1859.

**Tartar princess,** The. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 369.)

**Tartarotti,** Girolamo. 1706–61. De auctoribus ab Andrea Dandulo laudatis in chronico Veneto. 15 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 481.)

**Tartars.** CARPINI, G. de P. Relation des Mongols, ou Tartares. 1839. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 4.)

—— HOWORTH, H. H. The so-called Tartars of Russia and central Asia. 1880, 2 v. (*In his* History of the Mongols, pt. 2.)

—— TOTT, F., *Baron* de. *In his* Memoirs. 1786, 2 v.

—— **Alexander IV,** *Pope.* Litterae ad archiepiscopum Burdigalensem . . . de modo resistendi Tartaris. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 168.)—**Ayton,** or Anthonie. Historie of Asia, and specially touching the Tartars. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v 3, p. 108.)—**Douhaire,** P. Les Tartares. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 51.)—**Responsio concilii Burdegalensis, ad Alexandri IV epistolam.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 170.)—**Roger,** *of Wendover*, and Matthew Paris. Relations touching the Tartars. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 60.)—**Tooke,** W. Some account of the burial places of the antient Tartars. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 222.)

**Tartary.**

CLARKE, E. D. Russia, Tartary, Turkey. 1813. (*In his* Travels in various countries, v. 1.)

—— ELPHINSTONE, M. Account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India. 1842, 2 v.

—— HUC, E. R., *Abbé.* Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine. 1850, 2 v.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. (*Ed.*) Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet. 1876.

—— ORLÉANS, P. J. d'. History of the 2 Tartar conquerors of China, including the 2 journeys into Tartary of Father F. Verbiest. 1854. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— POLO, M. The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. 1871, 2 v.

—— PRINSEP, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their social . . . condition. 1852.

—— SHAW, R. B. Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar. 1871.

—— TRONSON, J. M. Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China. 1859.

—— VAMBÉRY, H. Die primitive cultur des turko-tartarischen volkes. 1879.

—— **Broniovius**, or Broniowski, M. Description of T. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 632.)—**Carpini**, G. de P. Travels into T., in the year 1246. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 544; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 123.)—**Contarini**, A. *In his* Journey . . . to Persia. 55 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Davis**, J. F. Notices of western T. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 197.)—**Gerbillon**, J. F. Travels into western Tartary between the years 1688 and 1698. 88 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 664.)—**Goes**, B. de. Travels from Lahor to China, in 1602. 8 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 642; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 577; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 310.)—**Guagnino**, A. Descrittione della Sarmatia, Moscovia, e de Tartari. 144 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Pictures from Siberia and T. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 593.)—**Haitho**, *Prince of Armenia.* Travels in Tartary in 1254. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 262.)—**Matthew Paris.** Travels of an Englishman into T. in 1243. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Odorico** *da Pordenone.* Travels into China and the East, in 1318. 41 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 392.)—**Pegolotti**, F. B. Itinerary between Asof and China in 1355. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 435.)—**Polo**, M. Curious and remarkable voyages and travels. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 101.)—Delle cose di Tartari et delle Indie orientali. 104 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Travels into T., in 1272. 40 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 580; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 266.)—**Regis**, J. B. Description of eastern Tartary and Tibet. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 319.)—**Rémusat**, J. P. A. Recherches sur la ville de Kara-Koroum, avec des éclaircissemens sur plusieurs points obscurs de la géographie de la Tartarie dans le moyen âge. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 234.)—**Rubruquis**, W. de. Travels into T., about 1253. 101 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 161; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 22; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Schiltberger**, H. Travels into T., in 1394. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 456.)

*See also* **Amoor river.** — **Asia.** — **Bokhara.** — **China.** — **Corea.** — **Jengis Khan.** — **Khiva.** — **Mantchooria.** — **Mogul empire.** — **Mongolia.**— **Siberia.**—**Taurida.**—**Timur.**—**Turkestan.**

**Tartary,** *Antiquities.* Demidoff, P. Some account of certain Tartarian antiquities. 5 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 222.)—**Forster**, J. R. Observations on some Tartarian antiquities. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 227.)

**Tartary,** *History.* ABU'L GHAZI BAHADER, *Khan.* General history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars, vulgarly called Tartars. 1729–30, 2 v.

—— MOSHEIM, J. L. von. Historia Tartarorum ecclesiastica. 1741. (*With his* Dissertat. ad sanctiores disciplinas.)

—— **Guignes**, J. de. Réflexions générales sur les liaisons et le commerce des Romains avec les Tartares et les Chinois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 355.)—**Hethoum**, or Haiton. Dell' origine e successione de' gran Cani imperadori Tartari. 21 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 63.) —**Jaubert**, A. Lettre au sujet de l'édition du texte tartare de l'Histoire généalogique des Tartares par Abou'lghazy. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 231.)—**Jones**, *Sir* W. Fifth anniversary discourse, on the Tartars. 23 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 19.) —Sketch of the **revolutions in T.** 7 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 117.)

**Tartessus,** or Tarshish. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la situation de T. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 113.)—**Francheville**, J. du F. de. Première dissertation sur l'ancienne isle de Tarscis, contenant la découverte de cette isle. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 355.)—Seconde dissertation, où il est parlé des navigations de Tarscis et par occasion de celles d'Ophir. 57 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 439.)—Troisième mémoire, sur Tarscis, pour faire voir la conformité ou le rapport des coûtumes des negres de la Guinée à celles des Juifs. 40 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 413.)

**Tartini,** Giuseppe. 1692–1770. Trattato di musica secondo la vera scienza del l'armonia. Padova, 1754. 4°. —2743

—— **Tartini's dream-music.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 266.)

**Tartini,** Giuseppe Maria. Rerum Italicarum scriptores ab anno aerae Christianae 1000 ad 1600, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit ex Florentinarum bibliothecarum codicibus. Florentiae, 1748–70. 2 v. fo. [Appendix to Muratori, L. A. Rerum Italicarum scriptores.] 2751

*Contents.* **Benvenuti**, B. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiae ab anno 1198 usque ad 1341, et ab anno 1424 usque ad 1440, v. 1.—Ricordi di **Firenze** dell' anno 1459, v. 2.—**Gori**, J. Istoria della città di Chiusi in Toscana, v. 1.—**Gregorius VII** (Hildebrand), *St., Pope.* Epistolae aliquot historicae, v. 1.—**Manni**, D. M. Commentario della vita del famoso Capitano Giovanni Aguto, Inglese, v. 2.—**Marangone**, B. Croniche della città di Pisa, v. 1.—**Minerbetti**, P. de G. Cronica dall' anno 1385 al 1409, v. 2.—**Palmieri**, M. Excerpta ex libro de temporibus ab anno 1294 usque ad annum 1448, v. 1.—Opus de temporibus suis ab anno 1449, v. 1. —**Piero**, P. di. Cronica, 1080–1305, v. 2.—**Rucellai**, B. De urbe Roma, seu Latinus commentarius ejusdem in Pub. Victorem ac Sext. Rufum de regionibus urbis, v. 2.—**Sozomenus**, *of Pistoja.* Excerpta ex historia, ab anno 1001–1294, v. 1.—**Ursus**, R. Liber de obsidione Tiphernatum, 1474, v. 2.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—— Catalogi IV: quorum II . . . ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratorii, Tartinii, et Mittarelli. 1853.

**Tarudant.** LEMPRIERE, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. 1791.

**Taruffi,** Cesare. Gelli, A. Cesare Taruffi (1832–48). 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 2, p. 319.)

**Tarver,** John Charles. 1790–1851. Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary. 4 ed. London, 1862–67. 2 v. r. 8°. R.24

*Contents.*

English-French, v. 1. French-English, v. 2.

**Tarvisium.** *See* Treviso.

**Taschenberg,** Ernst Ludwig. 1818—. Entomologie fuer gaertner und garten-freunde, oder naturgeschichte der dem gartenbau schaedlichen insekten, wuermer, sowie ihrer natuerlichen feinde. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —2676

**Taschenberg,** O. Bibliotheca zoologica. Verzeichniss der schriften ueber zoologie, II, 1861–1880, v. 1. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. L.113

**Taschenbuch** fuer die vaterlaendische geschichte. Hormayr zu Hortenburg, J., *Freiherr* von. 6 v. 3667

**Taschereau,** Jules Antoine. 1801–74. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de P. Corneille. Paris, 1855. 16°. —1148

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque impériale. Catalogue des MSS français. Paris, 1868–74. 2 v. 4°. W.81

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes de P. Corneille. *See* Corneille, P.

**Taserye,** Pierre. 16 *cent.* Le Pelerin passant, monologue. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 272.)

**Tasistro,** Louis Fitzgerald (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1808–68. History of the civil war in America. *See* Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de.

**Task,** The. 159 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 183.

**Tasman,** *Capt.* Abel Janssen. 17 *cent.* Relation d'un voyage aux terres australes inconnues. 23 pp. (Coreal, F., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 201.)—Voyage for the discovery of **southern countries.** 12 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 325; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 439.)

**Tasmania.** *See* Van Diemen's Land.

**Tasse,** Joseph. 1848—. Memoir of Charles de Langlade. [Tr. from the French by Mrs. Sarah Fairchild Dean.] 65 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 123.)

**Tasso,** Bernardo. 1493–1569. Lettere inedite, per Attilio Portioli. Mantova, 1871. 12°. 5877

—— Sonetti e canzone. 6 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 54.)

—— **Italian poets:** Bernardo Tasso. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 424.)—**Original letters of Bernardo Tasso.** A chapter of Italian history. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 42.)

**Tasso,** Torquato. 1544–95. Opere. Milano, 1804–05. 4 v. 8°. —1105

*Contents.* **Aminta:** favola boschereccia, v. 4.—**Amore fuggitivo,** v. 4.—Discorsi dell' **arte poetica** e in particolare sopra il poema eroigo, v. 3.—**Canzoni amorose,** v. 4.—**Fabroni,** A. Elogio di Torquato Tasso, v. 1.—**Gerusalemma liberata,** v. 1, 2.—**Lettere poetiche** all' illustriss. e reverendiss. Sig. Scipone Gonzaga, v. 3.

—— Amintas, a dramatick pastoral poem. Tr. into English verse by Mr. William Ayre. [London], n. d. 8°. 3375

*The same*, from the Italian by Leigh Hunt. London, 1820. 16°. 3375

*The same*, tr. into Spanish. Madrid, 1786. 12°. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 6.) 2367

—— Gierosalemme libberata, votata a llengua Napoletana da Grabiele Fasano. Napoli, 1786. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 13, 14.) 2367

*The same.* Riveduta nel testo e corredata di note critiche ed illustrative . . . per cura di G. A. Scartazzini. 2 ed. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 2387

*The same*, tr. from the Italian. London, 1778. 8°. (Brooke, H., *Coll. of pieces*, v. 1.) 3364

*The same.* Dublin, 1792. 8°. (Brooke, H., *Poet. works*, v. 2.) 2186

*The same*, tr. from the Italian, by John Hoole. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.) 1363

*The same.* 10 ed. London, 1811. 8°. 1342

*The same*, done into English heroic verse from the Italian, by Edward Fairfax. To which are prefixed, a glossary, and the lives of Tasso and Fairfax. 5 ed., from the original fo. of 1600. Windsor, 1817. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 87.) 2365

*The same*, tr. into English Spenserian verse, with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. 5 ed. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 404.) 2365

*The same*, tr. by Richard Carew (1594). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1881. 4°. 1305

*The same*, tr. into English verse by Sir John Kingston James. London, 1884. 2 v. p. 8°. 2386

*The same*, tr. into French. Paris, 1820. 8°. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8.) 1176

—— Lettere. Disposte per ordine di tempo, ed illustrate da Cesare Guasti. Firenze, 1852–55. 5 v. in 2, 16°. 5887

—— Aus dem Amyntas; Madrigale; Sonette. 12 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 131.)—Episode i det **Befriede Jerusalem;** oversat af J. Baggesen. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 438.)—Lezione sopra il sonetto LIX di M. Gio. della **Casa.** 32 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 2, p. 258.)—**Gardens of Armidia.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 150.)—**Gerusalemme liberata.** Part of a new tr. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 615; v. 89, 1877, p. 754.)—**Godfrey of Bulloigne,** or the recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English heroicall verse, by Edward Fairfax. 18 booke. 11 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 103.)—**Re Torrismondo,** tragedia. 135 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 7, p. 3.)—**Sonetti** e canzoni. 11 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 97.)—**Stories and life.** 229 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Stories from Ital. poets*, v. 2, p. 287.)

—— HASELL, E. J. Tasso. 1882. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M., *Foreign classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— **Alison,** A. Virgil, Tasso, and Raphael. 31 pp. (*In his* Essays polit., hist. and miscel. v. 3, p. 42.)—**Bernardi,** J. E. D. Eclaircissemens sur un arrêt du Parlement de Paris qui ordonne la suppression de quelques vers d'un poème du T. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 108.)—**Ferrazzi,** G. J. Tasso. 47 pp. (*In his* Manuale Dantesco, v. 3, p. 341.)—**Galilei,** G. Considerazioni alla Gerusalemme liberata, 152 pp. (*Opere*, v. 15, p. 105.)—**Gladstone,** W. C. Homer and some of his successors in epic poetry: in particular, Virgil and T. 55 pp. (*In his* Studies on Homer, v. 3, p. 500.)—**Grosso,** S. Degli studi di Giuseppe Jacopo Ferrazzi su T. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 266.)—**Hobhouse,** J. C., 1 *Baron Broughton.* Correspondence of T. 18 pp. (*In his* Hist. illustr. of the 4 canto of Childe Harold, p. 492.)—**Horace and** T. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 533.)—**Italian poets.** Tasso. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 582; v. 26, 1845, p. 80.)—**Jacobi,** T. Tasso und Leonore, oder welchen stoff hatte Goethe? 100 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Mirabella,** F. M. Perche Irlande e non gia Islanda nella 44 ottava della Gerusalemme liberata. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 289.)—**Montégut,** E. Essais de morale et de littérature. De la nature du génie du T. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 218.)—**Rinaldo of** T. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 37; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 272.)—**S.,** W. T. P. On the striking coincidences between the allegories, similes, and descriptions, in Tasso's Gierusalemme liberata, and those of Homer. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 223.)—**Stoll,** H. W. Homer, Virgil, Tasso, oder das befreite Jerusalem in seinem verhaeltniss zur Ilias, Odyssee und Aeneis, von H. Wedewer. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 849.)—**Virgil and** T. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 73.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 401; v. 58, 1845, p. 87; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 48, 1868, p. 92; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 65, 1865, p. 356; Quart. Rev. v. 25, 1821, p. 426.

—— BLACK, J. Life of Torquato Tasso. 1810, 2 v. in 1.

—— CIBRARIO, L. Degli amori e della prigionia di Torquato Tasso. 1862.

—— MILMAN, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Life of Torquato Tasso. 1850, 2 v.

—— ROSINI, G. Saggio sugli amori di Torquato Tasso, e sulle cause della sua prigionia, etc. 1841. (*Opere*, v. 7.)

—— SERASSI, P. A. Vita di Torquato Tasso. 3 ed. curata e postillata da Cesare Guasti. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Fabroni,** A. Elogio di T. 83 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. xxxi.)—**Hoole,** J. Life of T. 20 pp. (Tasso, T., *Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. Hoole*, p. xiii.)—**Knight,** C. Life of T. 32 pp. (Tasso, T., *Godfrey of Bulloigne, from the Italian by E. Fairfax*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tasso: his life and writings.** 71 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 373.)—**Life of** T. 12 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21, p. 393.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Phillimore,** C. M. Torquato Tasso: his life and works. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 416, 532.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2, p. 96. 67 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wiffen,** J. H. Life of T. 45 pp. (Tasso, T., *Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. H. Wiffen*, p. vii.)

*See also* N. Y. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 424.

**Tassoni,** Alessandro. 1565–1635. Secchia rapita. Venezia, 1797. 16°. 2365

*The same*, con la vita e con le note compilate da R. Gironi. Milano, 1806. 8°. 2364

*The same*, ed. formata sopra quella di Soliani del 1744. Venezia, 1813. sq. 16°. 2365

— **Casini**, T. Sopra alcune rime di T. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 153.)—**Gironi**, R. Vita di T. 30 pp. (Tassoni, A., *Secchia rapita*, p. v.)—**Shelley**, M. W. G., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2, p. 169. 5 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 34, 1849, p. 406.

**Tassy,** Louis. 1816—. Cours élémentaire de culture de bois. *See* Lorentz, B.

**Taste.** *See* Æsthetics.

**Taste,** *Sense of*. Fick, A. Ueber geschmack und geruch. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 430.)

*See also* Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1866, p. 127.

**Tastu,** *Mme.* Sabine Casimir Amable Voiart. 1798—. Les Jalousies vertes: nouvelle. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 85, 118, 195, 296, 418.)—Lady poets of France in the 19 century. Mme. Tastu. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 728.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Poètes et romanciers moderne de la France. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 353.)

**Taswell,** William, *D. D.* 1652–1731. Autobiography and anecdotes. 1651–82. Westminster, 1852. 4°. (*Camden miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.*) 1595

**Taswell-Langmead,** Thomas Pitt. English constitutional history. London, 1875. 8°. 1565

**Tate,** George. History of the borough, castle, and barony of Alnwick. Alnwick, 1866–69. 2 v. 8°. 1534

**Tate,** James. Introduction to the principal Greek tragic and comic metres, with an appendix on syllabic quantity in Homer and Aristophanes: to which are now added treatises on the Sapphic stanza and the elegiac distich. London, 1834. 8°. —2114

**Tate,** Nahum. 1652–1715. King Lear, a tragedy; altered from Shakspeare. 71 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 10.)

**Tate.** *See also* Tait.

**Tatham,** Edward, *D. D.* Observations on the scarcity of money; and its effects upon the public. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 445.)

**Tatham,** John, *M. D.* Report on the health of Salford, for the years 1877–78, with statistical abstracts for the decennium 1869–78. Manchester, n. d. 8°. —3784

**Tatham,** John. 17 *cent.* The Royal oake, 1660. 28 pp. (Fairholt, F. W., *Lord Mayors' pageants: Percy Soc.* v. 10.)

**Tatianus.** 2 *cent.* Writings. Tr. by Rev. B. P. Pratten. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 3.) —2207

*Contents.* **Address to the Greeks.—Fragments.**

— Harmonia evangelica, e Latina Victoris Capuani versione translata in linguam theotiscam antiquissimam. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.) 3601

— Oratio adversus Graecos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 801.)

— **Ciasca**, A. De Tatiani Diatessaron Arabica versione. 23 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, p. 465.)

**Tatler,** The, a new ed., carefully reviewed, with prefaces historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 2286

*See also* **Addison**, J.—**Steele**, *Sir* R.

— DRAKE, N. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator . . . 1805–10. 5 v.

**Tattam,** Henry, *LL. D.*, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1788–1868. Apostolical constitutions, or the canons of the Apostles in Coptic; with an English tr. London, 1848. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) —2353

*Note.*—This work has been attributed to Clemens I, *Pope.*

**Tatti,** Jacopo Sansovino. *See* Sansovino, J. T.

**Tattnall,** *Commodore* Josiah. JONES, C. C., Jr. Life and services of Commodore Josiah Tattnall. 1878.

**Tatton,** John. 17 *cent.* Voyage of Capt. Samuel Castleton to Priaman in 1612. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 446; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 328.)

**Tattooing.** Leber, J. M. C. Notice sur le tatouage. 6 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 9, p. 140.)

**Tatwine,** *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* —734. Ænigmata. 10 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota Bedae*, p. 25: *Caxton Soc.*)

**Taubmann,** Friedrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Tauchnitz,** Christian Bernhard, *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) 1816—. Five centuries of the English language and literature. With a preface by the ed. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. —2127

— **Tauchnitz library.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 564.)

**Tauler,** Johann. *Circa* 1290–1361. Gesammelte werke . . . Herausg. von Nikolaus Casseder. Lucern, 1823. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2246

*Contents.* **Briefe** an geistliche freunde und kinder, v. 2.—**Geistliche gesaenge,** v. 1.—Zehen briefe des heiligen **Johannes** vom Kreuz, v. 2.—**Medulla animae**, oder von der vollkommenheit aller tugenden, v. 2.—**Nachfolgung des armen leben's Christi**, v. 1.

— History and life of, with 25 of his sermons. Tr. from the German, with additional notices of Tauler's life and times, by Susanna Winkworth, and a preface by Rev. Charles Kingsley. London, 1857. sq. 8°. 5844

— BOEHRINGER, F. Johannes Tauler. 1878. (*In his* Kirche Christi u. ihre zeugen, v. 17.)

— DENIFLE, H. S. Taulers bekehrung. Kritisch untersucht. 1879. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 36.)

— SCHMIDT, K. Johannes Tauler von Strassburg. 1841.

— **Kingsley**, C. Preface [to the history and life of T.] 20 pp. (Tauler, J., *Hist. and life*, p. xxi.)—**Schmidt**, K. Tauler of Strassburg. 5 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 222.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 25, 1857, p. 353.

**Taunay,** Nicolas Antoine. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Taungu.** PHAYRE, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* A. P. History of Burma, including . . . Taungu. 1883. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

**Taunton,** *England.* Annual meeting [of the Archaeological institute] at T., 1879. 30 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 389.)—**Pring**, J. H. Some evidences of the occupation of the ancient site of Taunton by the Britons. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 94.)

**Taunton,** *Mass.* Jones, E. U. Sanitary relations of T. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity, 6 *ann. report.* Supp. p. 355.)

**Taunton,** *Mass.* Public Library. Catalogue. Together with a classified index, revised rules and regulations. Taunton, 1878. sq. 8°. W.13

*The same.* First supplement. Taunton, 1881. sm. 4°. W.13

**Taureau blanc,** Le. 48 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 45, p. 367.

**Taurento,** *France.* Giraud, M. Mémoire sur T. 103 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 1.)—**Lenthéric,** C. Une ville disparue. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 32, p. 144.)

**Taurida.** Herrmann, C. T. De l'état actuel de la population Tatare en T. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 34.)—**Pallas,** P. S. Tableau physique et topographique de la T.; Catalogue des espèces de végétaux spontanés, observés en T. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta,* v. 10, 1797, pp. 257, 303.)

**Taurinus,** Titus Caesius. 4 *cent.* Votum fortunae Praenestinae. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 316; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 309.)

**Taurunum.** *See* Semlin, *Slavonia.*

**Taurus.** Laborde, L. de. Eglise l'Aladja dans le T. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 172.)

**Taus,** *Bohemia.* Pangerl, M. Choden zu T. 69 pp. 1 pl. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, pp. 144, 215.)

**Tauschinski,** Hippolyt, und **Pangerl,** Matthias (*Eds.*) Codex Strahoviensis. Enthaelt den bericht des sogenannten Ansbert ueber den kreuzzug Kaiser Friedrich's I und die chroniken des domherrn Vincentius von Prag und des abtes Gerlach von Muehlhausen. Wien, 1863. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. *Script.* v. 5.) 3695

**Tausend und ein tag** im Orient. 3 v. in 2. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1–3. —3117

**Taussig,** Frank William, *Ph. D.* History of the present tariff, 1860–83. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —1397

—— Tariff history of the United States. A series of essays. New York, 1888. 12°. —1398

**Tauzia,** L. Both, *Vicomte* de. Notice supplémentaire des dessins, cartons, pastels, et miniatures des diverses écoles exposés, depuis 1869, dans les salles du 1 étage au Musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1879. 12°. —1748

—— and **Villot,** Frédéric. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1880–81. 3 v. 12°. —1748

**Tavannes.** *See* Saulx *de Tavannes.*

**Tavant,** *Priory.* Martonne, A. de. Charte de fondation du prieuré de T. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, p. 364.)

**Tavelli,** Giovanni. Albertazzi, L. Sulla vita del beato Giovanni Colombini composta dal beato T. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 225.)

**Tavernier,** Jean Baptiste, *Baron d' Aubonne.* *Circa* 1605–86. Extract from the voyages of. Of diamonds, and the mines and rivers, where they are found. 23 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 8, p. 235.)—Supplemental account of the commodities . . . of the **Indies;** Account of the different routes to all the great cities and chief marts in the Indies; Conclusion. 43 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 810.)—Travels thro' Turkey into **Persia** . . . Travels into India. 84 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, 1705, p. 301.)

**Taverns.** MICHEL, F. X., and FOURNIER, E. Livre d'or des metiers. Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, hotels . . . 1851, 2 v.

—— **Beaumont,** J. T. B. Letter, showing the extreme injustice and injury of the present system of public-house licensing. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 433.)—De l'hospitalité et de l'origine des **hôtelleries.** 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 63.)—**Letters on public-house licensing;** showing the errors of the present system; together with a proposal for their cure. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 107.)—**Rigmarole on taverns** and things in general. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 102.)—**Sign-boards and taverns.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 425.)—**Tableaux of the taverns.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 283.)

**Taverny,** *France.* Boislisle, A. de. Le camp de T. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 65.)—**La Noë,** G. de. Rapport sur le camp de T. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 72.)—**Lefeuve,** C. Taverny. 16 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Tavy river.** BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. 1836, 3 v.

**Taxatio ecclesiastica** Angliae et Walliae auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A. D. 1291. London, 1802. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

**Taxation.**

BAXTER, R. D. Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.

—— BUCHANAN, D. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 1844.

—— COOLEY, T. M. Treatise on the law of taxation. 1876.

—— DOWELL, S. History of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the present day. 1884, 4 v.; 1888, 4 v.

—— —— Sketch of the history of taxes in England. 1876.

—— EISDELL, J. S. Treatise on the industry of nations; or, the principles of national economy and taxation. 1839, 2 v.

—— ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. 1888.

—— HILLIARD, F. Law of taxation. 1875.

—— JONES, R. Essay on the distribution of wealth, and on the sources of taxation. 1844.

—— JONES, W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses. 1887. (*Questions of the day,* No. 39.)

—— LEVI, L. On taxation: how it is raised and how it is expended. 1860.

—— POE, J. P., and others. Report of the Maryland Tax Commission to the General Assembly, Jan., 1888. 1888.

—— REVANS, J. A percentage tax on domestic expenditure, to supply the whole of the public revenue. 1847.

—— RICARDO, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1821. (*Works.*)

—— SHAW, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888.

—— SHERMAN, J. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation from 1859 to 1878. 1879.

—— TAYLER, W. History of the taxation of England. 1853.

—— United States. Congress. Laws relating to the direct and excise taxes. 1862–63, 2 v.

—— United States. Dept. of State. Reports from the consuls [on taxation]. 1888, 2 pts. (*Consular reports,* Nos. 99, 100.)

—— **Adams,** B. Abuse of taxation; Oppressive taxation of the poor; Oppressive taxation and its remedy. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, pp. 453, 632, 761.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Direct taxation. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 597; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 243.)—**Aristocratic taxation.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 140.)—

**Atkinson,** E. Taxation no burden. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 115.)—**Bacon, T.** Tyranny in taxation. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 442.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Du radicalisme en matière d'impôt. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 346.)—**Belmont,** P. Taxation of city bonds. 5 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 463.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik der schrift: Urspruenge der besteuerung von Huellmann. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 238.)—**Bonnet,** V. Question des impôts. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, pp. 437, 655; 1878, v. 28, p. 147; v. 29, p. 427.)—**Bradley,** L. How the income tax can be abolished. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 101.)—**British and continental taxation.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 471.)—**British taxation.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 236.)—**Budget and the income tax.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 628.)—**Burdet.** E. L'income-tax et la France. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 560.)—**Clément,** P. L'impôt sur le revenu. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Commutation of taxes.** Proposed tax on property and income. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 143.)—**Everett,** E. Taxation. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 393.)—**Fawcett,** H. The incidence of local taxation. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 549.)—**Fry.** D. P. On the phrase "Scot and lot." 32 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 167.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Impôts au moyen age. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 679.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Taxation of the United States bonds. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 327.)—**George,** H. The common sense of taxation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 65.)—**Giffen,** R. Taxes on land. 25 pp. (*Essays in finance*, p. 234.)—**Glover,** G. Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 545.)—**Heathfield.** R. Taxation. 46 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the "Postulates and data," and other essays, pp. 4, 32, 37, 44, 57.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber staatswirthschaftliche versuche den ganzen bedarf fuer den oeffentlichen aufwand durch eine einzige einfache steuer aufzubringen. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 39.)—**Income-tax.** 55 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 530.)—How may a peace income-tax be supplanted? 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 507.)—Renewal of the income-tax. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 611.)—**Income-tax and its rivals.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 212.)—**Income-tax and new tariff.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 364.)—**Income-tax, and plans for its reform.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 403.)—**Income-tax grievances.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 460.)—**Income-tax reform.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 246; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 97.)—**Jacottet,** H. Une théorie de l'impôt. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 337.)—**Jemmett.** H. Observations on Mr. Ricardo's principles of public economy and taxation. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 141.)—**Jenkin,** F. On the principles which regulate the incidence of taxes. 15 pp. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 107.)—**Jones.** R. Tract on the incidence of taxes on commodities that are consumed by the laborer. 26 pp. (*Lit. remains*, p. 141.)—**Kay,** H. C. Land tenure and taxation in Egypt. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 410.)—**Kingsley,** H. C. Shall incomes be taxed? 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 543.)—**Léon,** (—). De quelques idées récentes sur l'impôt. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 106.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. The incidence of imperial and local taxation on the working classes. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 248.)—**Lies,** E. Must, can, and should money be taxed? 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 351.)—**Local taxation.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 189.)—**Local taxes of the United Kingdom.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 100.)—**Means.** D. M. Taxation of mortgages. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 398.)—**Mill,** J. S. L'avere e l'imposta. 6 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 231.)—Enquiries with respect to the **nature and influence of taxation.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 211.)—**Newcomb,** S. Principles of taxation. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 142.)—**Palgrave,** R. H. I. Local taxation and local administration. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 516.)—**Parieu,** E. de. Des impôts de consommation. 184 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 609; v. 4, p. 561; v. 6, pp. 25, 193; 1860, v. 1, p. 230; v. 4, p. 193; v. 5, p. 385; 1861, v. 2, p. 177; v. 6, p. 201; 1862, v. 4, p. 42.)—Résumé de l'histoire et de la théorie des impôts. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 102.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'impôt foncier et à ses effets économiques. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 451.)—**Principles of taxation.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 49; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 1.)—**Property tax** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 1.)—**Savile,** G., *Marquis of Halifax.* Essay on taxes. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 73.)—**Shoshee Chunder Dutt.** Taxation in India. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 302.)—**Springer,** W. M. Incidental taxation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 571.)—The **Suffering rich.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 265.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Argument against protective taxes. 19 pp. (*Coll. essays in polit. and social sci.* p. 58.)—**Taxation and expenditure.** 8 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 293; *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 283.)—**Taxation and representation** under the new reform bill. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 794.)—**Taxation and the corn laws.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 155.)—**Taxation in the United States.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 15; *New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 424, 464, 725, 827.)—**Taxation of India.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 486.)—**Waite,** E. G. Unequal distribution, and remedies. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 446.)—**Walras.** L. Le cadastre et l'impôt foncier. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, pp. 470, 610.)—**Wells,** D. A. Communism of a discriminating income-tax. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 236.)—Reform in federal taxation. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 611.)—Reform of local taxation. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 357.)—Taxation without jurisdiction unconstitutional. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 314.)—Theory and practice of local taxation in the United States. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 59.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 27, 1830, p. 487; Dem. Rev. v. 20, 1847, p. 377; London Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1861, p. 385. *Also* **Political economy.—Tariff.**

**Taxation no tyranny.** Johnson, S. 1647

*Note.*—Also in his *Works*, v. 6, p. 224.

**Taxation, tyranny.** Addressed to Samuel Johnson, LL. D. London, 1775. 8°. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*) 1647

**Taxes.** *See* Taxation.

**Taxes de la Pénitencerie apostolique.** Denis, T. —4246

**Taxes of the Apostolic penitentiary.** Gibbings, R. —3206

**Taxidermy.** BROWN, *Capt.* T. Taxidermist's manual. n. d.

—— COUES, E. Field ornithology, comprising a manual of instruction for procuring, preparing, and preserving birds. 1874.

—— SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— TAYLOR, J. E. (*Ed.*) Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects. 1876.

—— **Baird,** S. F. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. 40 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)—**Directions for preserving animals, birds, etc.** 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 8.)—**Taxidermy in Rome.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 292.)

**Taxter,** John de. 13 *cent.* Ex Annalibus. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 584.)

**Taxus prioratuum** ordinis Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani. 1 p. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 315.)

**Tayler,** *Rev.* Charles Benjamin. Memorials of the English martyrs. New and revised ed. London, n. d. 8°. —1263

*Contents.*

Allen, R.
Askew, A.
Badby, J.
Bainham, J.
Bayfield, R.
Bilney, T.
Bland, J.
Bradford, J.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Ferrar, R.
Hooper, J.
Hunter, W.
Lambert, J.
Latimer, H., *Bp. of Worcester.*
Laurence, J.
Marsh, G.
Ridley, N., *Bp. of London.*
Sautre, W.
Tayler, R.
White, R.
Wycliffe, J.
Yeoman, R.

**Tayler,** Frederick. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent.* p. 59.)

**Tayler,** John James, *D. D.* 1798–1869. Attempt to ascertain the character of the 4 Gospel; especially in its relation to the first 3. 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. —1236

—— Retrospect of the religious life of England; or, the church, Puritanism, and free inquiry. 2 ed., revised. London [1853]. 8°. —3225

*The same.* Re-issued with an introductory chapter on recent developments by James Martineau. London, 1876. 8°. —3225

—— **Lamson,** A. Tayler's Religious life of England. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 284.)

**Tayler,** Rowland. *See* Taylor, R.

**Tayler,** William. History of the taxation of England, with an account of the rise and progress of the national debt. London, 1853. 8°. —1394

**Tayler,** William Elfe. Geology: its facts and its fictions. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 679.)

**Tayler.** *See also* Tailor.—Taylor.

**Taylor,** Alfred Swaine, *M. D.* 1806–80. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 2 ed. London, 1859. 12°. —3787

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1875. 12°. —3787

—— Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. London, 1865. 8°. —3784

**Taylor,** Ann. *See* Gilbert, *Mrs.* A. T.

**Taylor,** Arthur. Papers in relation to the antient topography of the eastern counties of Britain, and on the right means of interpreting the Roman itinerary. London, 1869. 4°. 1532

**Taylor,** Bayard. 1825–78. At home and abroad: a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. New York, 1860. 12°. 1467

—— By-ways of Europe. Household ed. New York, 1887. 12°. 1404

—— Colorado: a summer trip. New York, 1867. 12°. 2477

—— Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. New York, 1874. 12°. 1428

—— Eldorado; or, adventures in the path of empire: comprising a voyage to California, via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the gold region, and experiences of Mexican travel. 18 ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 2487

—— Introduction to Life, travels, and books of Alexander von Humboldt. 1859. *See* Humboldt.

—— Journey to Central Africa; or, life and landscapes from Egypt to the negro kingdoms of the White Nile. 10 ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 1428

—— Lands of the Saracen: or, pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. 20 ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 1488

—— Lars: a pastoral of Norway. Boston, 1873. 12°. 1356

—— Life and letters. Ed. by Marie Hansen Taylor and Horace E. Scudder. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 3787

—— Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. New York, 1860. 12°. 1467

—— Poems of home and travel. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1355

*Contents.* **Californian ballads and poems.—Later poems.—Rhymes of travel,** and early poems.—**Romances and lyrics.**

—— Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1396

*Contents.* **Ballads.—Californian ballads and poems.—Earlier poems.—Home pastorals.—Lars:** a pastoral of Norway.—**Lyrics.—Odes.—Picture of St. John.—Poems of the Orient.—Poet's journal.—Romances and lyrics.—Since 1861.**

—— Prince Deukalion. Boston, 1878. sq. 8°. 3364

—— Studies in German literature. With an introduction by George H. Boker. New York, 1879. 12°. 2237

*Contents.* **Earliest German literature.**—Mediaeval **epics.—Goethe.—Goethe's "Faust."—Klopstock,** Wieland, and Herder.—**Lessing.—Literature of the reformation.—Literature of the 17 century.—Minnesingers.—Nibelungenlied.—Richter.—Schiller.**

—— Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. New York, 1859. 12°. 1467

—— Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. 24 ed., revised. New York, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 483.) 1467

—— Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. 16 ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 1498

—— **Assyrian night-song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 487.)—**August Pastoral.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 470.)—The **Bath.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 280.)—Epicedium, Wm. Cullen **Bryant.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 334.)—**Burden of the day.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 155.)—**Can a life hide itself?** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 605.)—**Casa Guidi windows.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 671.)—The **Chiropodist:** a story of the watering-places. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 460.)—**Dawn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 808.)—A **Distinguished character.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 315.)—**Diversions of the Echo Club.** 55 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, pp. 76, 169, 269, 446, 577, 710; v. 30, 1872, p. 76.)—**Euphorion.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 422.)—Selections from the **Experiences of the A. C.** 23 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Prelude to the 2 part of **Faust.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 349.)—**Friend Eli's daughter.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 99.)—**Gabriel.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 617.)—**Guests of the night.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 14.)—**Harpocrates.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 662.)—**Icarus.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 457.)—An **Impossible story.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 131.)—**Improvisations.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 457, 608, 778, 900; v. 46, 1873, p. 97; v. 47, 1873, pp. 26, 181, 445; v. 48, 1874, p. 224.)—**In my vineyard.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 719.)—**Iris.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 655.)—**Jacob Flint's journey.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 313.)—**Jane Reed.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 402.)—**John Reed's thoughts.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 356.)—**Joseph and his friend.** 164 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, pp. 30, 129, 262, 385, 513, 641; v. 26, 1870, pp. 41, 129, 274, 403, 571, 665.)—**Land of dreams.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 344.)—**Matin song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 110.)—**May-time pastoral.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 575.)—Recollections of **Mendelssohn.** 7 pp. (Lampadius, W. A., *Life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,* 1865, p. 245; 1876, p. 209.)—**My farm:** a fable. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 187.)—**Neva.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 713.)—**November pastoral.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 626.)—**Palm and pine.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 230.)—**Pandora.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 507.)—**Peach-blossom.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 668.)—**Penn Calvin.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 470.)—**Porphyrogenitus.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 626.)—**Proposal.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 805.)—The **Quaker widow.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 577.)—**Run wild.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 425.)—**Sleeper.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 711.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 618.)—**Story for a child.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 471.)—The **Strange Friend.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 19, 1867, p. 54.)—*The same* in German. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 1.)—**Sunshine of the gods.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 12.)—**Test.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 11, 1863, p. 204.)—**Twin-love.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 257.)—**Two greetings.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 118.)—**Two homes.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 26.)—The **Vineyard-saint.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 733.)—**Who was she?** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 257.)

—— (*Tr.*) Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— CONWELL, R. H. Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. 1879.

—— **Carter**, F. Bayard Taylor's posthumous books. 9 pp. (*New Englander*. v. 40, 1881. p. 40.)—**Hannah Thurston.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 496.)—**Poe**, E. A. Bayard Taylor. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 233.)—**Stedman**, E. C. Bayard Taylor. 39 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 396; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 19, 1880, pp. 81, 266.)

—— **Cranch**, C. P. Bayard Taylor. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 731.)—**Hayne**, P. H. Bayard Taylor. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 731.)—**Lanier**, S. Bayard Taylor. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 642.)—**Life** of B. Taylor. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 562.)—**Mason**, M. Bayard Taylor. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 731.)—**Stoddard**, R. H. Reminiscences of T. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 242.)—**Wilson**, J. G. Bayard Taylor. 29 pp. (*In his* Bryant and his friends, p. 347.)

**Taylor,** Benjamin Cook, *D. D.* 1801-81. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, and of the churches under its care: including the civil history of New Jersey. New York [1857]. p. 8°. 3576

**Taylor,** Benjamin Franklin, *LL. D.* 1819-87. The Brook and the mill. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 199.)—The **Captain's drum.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 593.)—**Centennial bells.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 360.)—**District school.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 1.)—**In the barn.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 580.)—**Life on the farm.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 704.)—**Mary Butler's ride.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 641.)—**Old state road.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 441.)—**Poems.** 21 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 35.)—**Psalm book in the garret.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 737.)—**Spinning-wheel.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 317.)—The **Vane on the spire.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 344.)

**Taylor,** Charles, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1840—. Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising Pirqe Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English, with critical and illustrative notes. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. —2264

**Taylor,** Charles (*Ed.*) 1756-1821. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. *See* Calmet, A.

**Taylor,** Charles Bell, *M. D.* Contagious diseases act, showing its cruelty, injustice, demoralising tendency, and inexpediency in a sanitary point of view. Nottingham, n. d. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts—pamphlets.*) —3767

**Taylor,** Edgar, and **Austin,** Sarah (*Trs.*) Lays of the Minnesingers or German troubadours of the 12 and 13 centuries. London, 1825. p. 8°. 2354

**Taylor,** Edward Fairfax (*Tr.*) Church and state. *See* Geffcken, F. H.

—— (*Tr.*) St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-64. *See* Vitzthum von Eckstädt, K. F., *Graf* von.

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Edward Samuel, and others. History of playing cards, with anecdotes of their use in conjuring, fortune-telling, and card-sharping. London, 1865. 16°. —1798

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Edward Thompson. HAVEN, G., *Bp. M. E. Church*, and RUSSELL, T. Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. Incidents and anecdotes of Rev. Edward T. Taylor. 1872.

**Taylor,** Emily. Norah Toole, and other tales, illustrative of national and domestic manners. By a lady. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1298

*Contents.* **Bob Maxwell**; or, the Highland shepherd.—**Felix Jansen**; or, life in Norway.—**Leonard Hartmann**, the Swiss traveller.—**Norah Toole**; a tale of Ireland.

—— Van-ti, the Chinese magistrate; and other tales of other countries. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1298

*Contents.* **Lady of Potosi**; or, the "Silver mountain of Peru."—The **Leicesters**; or, the English in Hindostan.—**Van-ti**, the Chinese magistrate.

—— Vision of Las Casas, and other poems. 2 ed. London, 1845. 16°. 1388

**Taylor,** George. 1772-1851. Memoir of Robert Surtees . . . A new ed., with additions by Rev. James Raine. Durham, 1852. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 24.) 2546

*Note.*—Also in Surtees, R., *History of Durham*, v. 1.

**Taylor,** George. Sanderson, J. George Taylor. 23 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9, p. 67.)

**Taylor,** George, and **Skinner,** Andrew. Maps of the roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777. London, 1778. 8°. 1442

**Taylor,** George Lansing, *D. D.* 1835—. Work in rest, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 33.)

**Taylor,** Hannis. Origin and growth of the English constitution. An historical treatise. Boston, 1889. 8°. —2325

**Taylor,** Helen. Biographical notice of Henry Thomas Buckle. 47 pp. (Buckle, H. T., *Miscel. and posth. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous and posthumous works of Henry Thomas Buckle. *See* Buckle, H. T.

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Henry. *Circa* 1710-85. Apology of Benjamin ben Mordecai, to his friends, for embracing Christianity, in 7 letters . . . Together with an 8 letter, on the generation of Jesus Christ, with notes and illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°. —4234

**Taylor,** *Sir* Henry. 1800-86. Works, v. 5. London, 1878. 12°. 2286

*Contents.* **Crime** considered in a letter to Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.—Essay on **De Vere's Poems.**—Correspondence with John Stuart **Mill.**—Review of John Stuart Mill's work on "The subjection of women."—Critical essays on **poetry.**—Essay on the Poetical works of Mr. **Wordsworth.**—Essay on Mr. **Wordsworth's Sonnets.**

—— Autobiography, 1800-75. New York, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 4767

—— Correspondence. Ed. by Edward Dowden. London, 1888. 8°. 4706

—— Notes from books. In 4 essays. London, 1849. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* Mr. **De Vere's Poems.**—**Ways of the rich and great.**—Poetical works of Mr. **Wordsworth.**—Mr. **Wordsworth's Sonnets.**

—— Poetical works. London, 1864. 3 v. 16°. 1378

*Contents.* **Edwin the Fair,** v. 2.—**Eve of the conquest,** and other poems, v. 3.—**Isaac Comnenus,** a play, v. 2.—**Philip van Artevelde,** a dramatic romance, v. 1.—**St. Clement's eve,** v. 3.—**A Sicilian summer,** v. 3.

—— The Statesman. London, 1836. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 393; *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 1.) —1318

—— **Dramas.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 505.)—**Dramatic works.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 225.)—**Edwin the Fair;** an historical drama. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 347.)—**Eve of the conquest,** and other poems. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 352.)—**Forman,** H. B. Henry Taylor. 20 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 447.)—**Hewlett, H. G.** Works of T. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 810.)—**Horne,** R. H. Henry Taylor and the author of "Festus." 30 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Isaac Comnenus.** A play. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 442.)—**Later plays** and minor poems of T. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 385.)—**Philip van Artevelde.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 365; *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 169.)—**Plays and poems** of T. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 384.)—**St. Clement's eve.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 353; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 448.)—**Spedding,** J. Henry Taylor's Statesman. 34 pp. (*Reviews and discussions*, p. 1; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 201.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Taylor's Edwin the Fair. 11 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 148; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 97.)—**Taylor's collected works.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 504.)—**Trollope,** A. Henry Taylor's Poems. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 129.)—**Ward,** J. H. Henry Taylor. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 357.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Taylor's Philip van Artevelde. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 245.)

**Taylor,** Henry S. Proceedings of the Senate and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. Henry S. Taylor (a senator from the 8 district), of Pennsylvania. 1889.

**Taylor,** *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Herbert. 1775–1839. Memorandum of the illness and decease of the Duke of York, with notes. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 431.)

—— Grey, C., 2 *Earl Grey*. Reform act, 1832. Correspondence with William IV, and with Sir Herbert Taylor. 1867, 2 v.

**Taylor,** Isaac. 1787–1865. Ancient Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the times. [*Anon.*] London, 1839–42. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 480.) —2215

—— Considerations on the Pentateuch. 2 ed. London, 1863. 8°. —2215

—— Fanaticism. [*Anon.*] London, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 30; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 159.) —2215

—— History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; together with the process of historical proof; or, a concise account of the means by which the genuineness of ancient literature generally, and the authenticity of historical works especially, are ascertained . . . A new ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1859. 8°. W.55

—— Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. London, 1849. 8°. —2215

—— Natural history of enthusiasm. 5 ed. London, 1831. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 159.) —2215

—— Physical theory of another life. [*Anon.*] London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 407.) —2215

—— Process of historical proof; exemplified and explained: with observations on the peculiar points of the Christian evidence. London, 1828. 8°. —2215

—— Saturday evening. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 8°. —2215

—— Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. With a sketch of the life of the author and a catalogue of his writings. Phila. 1873. p. 8°. 2336

—— Spiritual despotism. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 171.) —2215

—— Ultimate civilization and other essays. London, 1860. 16°. 2297

*Contents.* Modern **advancements** and lay inventors.—Ultimate **civilization.—Heads** in groups.—**Lay theologians.—Mind** in form.—**Ornamentation** of nature.—Epidemic **whims.**—Supplementary notes.

—— Wesley, and Methodism. London, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 226.) —2215

—— **Bacon,** L. Isaac Taylor's works. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 610.)—Goodrich and T. on **domestic education.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 380.)—**Fraser,** A. C. Literary life of T. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 534.)—**Osgood,** S. Taylor's Lectures on spiritual Christianity. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 308.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Taylor's Physical theory of another life. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 245.)—Writings of T. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 159.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Historian of enthusiasm. 76 pp. (*Essays in eccles. biog.* v. 2, p. 384.)—Physical theory of another life. 20 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 76; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 220.)

—— **Biographical sketch** of T. 3 pp. (Taylor, I., *Spirit of the Hebrew poetry*, p. 305.)

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Isaac, *LL. D., Canon of York.* 1829—. The alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —2173

*Contents.* **Aryan alphabets,** v. 2.—**Semitic alphabets,** v. 1.

—— Etruscan researches. London, 1874. 8°. 1785

—— Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes. London, 1879. 8°. —2173

—— Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. London, 1888. 12°. 1787

—— Words and places: or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography. 2 ed. London, 1865. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 1.) —2125

—— **Accad and Resen;** or, the relations between the languages of the Accadians and the Rasenna. 14 pp. (Douglas, R. K., *Trans. Internat. Cong. Orient.* 1874, p. 163.)—**Domesday survivals;** Wapentakes and hundreds; The ploughland and the plough. 76 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, pp. 47, 67, 143.)

**Taylor,** J. Howard, *M. D.* Memorandum concerning the refugee cases of yellow fever in Philadelphia, 1878. 1 p. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 240.)

**Taylor,** *Rev.* J. W. David Maitland Makgill Crichton. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 185.)

**Taylor,** James. Great historic families of Scotland. London, 1887. 2 v. 4°. 2792

*Contents.*

Angus Douglases, v. 1.
Campbells, *of Argyll*, v. 1.
Campbells, *of Breadalbane*, v. 1.
Campbells, *of Cawdor*, v. 1.
Campbells, *of Loudoun*, v. 1.
Crichtons, *of Frendraught*, v. 1.
Douglases, v. 1.
Drummonds, v. 2.
Erskines, v. 2.
Erskines, *of Buchan and Cardross*, v. 2.
Erskines, *of Kellie*, v. 2.
Frasers, *of Lovat*, v. 2.
Frasers, *of Philorth and Saltoun*, v. 2.
Gordons, v. 2.
Gordons, *of Earlston, Gight, etc.* v. 2.
Gordons, *of Kenmure*, v. 2.
Gordons, *of Methlic and Haddo*, v. 2.
Graham, T., *Lord Lynedoch*, v. 2.
Grahams, v. 2.
Grahams, *of Esk, Netherby, and Norton-Conyers*, v. 2.
Hamilton-Douglases, v. 1.
Hamiltons, v. 1.
Hays, *of Errol*, v. 2.
Hays, *of Kinnoul*, v. 2.
Hays, *of Tweeddale*, v. 2.
Hepburns, v. 2.
Homes, v. 1.
Johnstones, *of Annandale*, v. 2.
Keiths, v. 1.
Lauderdale Maitlands, v. 1.
Leslies, v. 1.
Leslies, *of Leven*, v. 1.
Leslies, *of Newark*, v. 1.
Leslies, *of Rothes*, v. 1.
Mackenzies, *of Cromartie*, v. 1.
Mackenzies, *of Seaforth*, v. 1.

**Maclellans,** *of Kirkcudbright*, v. 2.
Mar, Ancient earldom of, v. 1.
**Marchmont Humes,** v. 1.
Maules, v. 1.
Maxwells, v. 2.
Menteith, Earldom of, v. 1.
**Ramsays,** v. 1.
**Ruthvens,** *of Gowrie*, **v. 1.**
Scotts, *of Buccleucii*, v. 2.
Scotts, *of Harden*, v. 2.
**Setons,** v. 1.
Stewarts, *of Traquair*, v. 2.
Strathallan Drummonds, v. 2.

**Taylor,** James Wickes. 1819—. Report on the mineral resources of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1868. 8°. (*With* Browne, J. R., *Report on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains.*) —1646

**Taylor,** Jane. KNIGHT, *Mrs.* H. C. Jane Taylor: her life and letters. 1880.

— **Lamson,** A. Memoirs and poetical remains of T. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 467.)

**Taylor,** *Mrs.* Janet. Lunar and horary tables: with the shortest method of finding the longitude and the time, by lunar distance and chronometers. 7 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —2495

**Taylor,** Jeremiah, *D. D.* Oliver Alden Taylor. 16 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 341.)

**Taylor,** Jeremy, *D. D., Bp. of Down, Connor, and Dromore.* 1613-67. Whole works. With a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber. Revised and corrected by Rev. Charles Page Eden. London, 1850-59. 10 v. 8°. —2225

*Contents.* Rules and advices to the **clergy of the diocese of Down and Connor,** for their deportment in their personal and public capacities, v. 1.—**Clerus Domini,** or a discourse of the divine institution of the office ministerial, v. 1.—*Χρῖσις τελειωτική.* A discourse of **confirmation,** v. 5.—Ductor dubitantum, or the rule of **conscience** in all her general measures, v. 9, 10.—Sermon preached at the funeral of . . . Sir George **Dalstone,** Sept. 28, 1657, v. 8.—Of the sacred order and offices of **episcopacy,** by Divine institution, apostolical tradition, and Catholic practices, v. 5.—Second **epistle dedicatory** to a new and easy institution of grammar, 1647, v. 1.—Discourse of the nature and offices of **friendship,** v. 1.—**Heber,** R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Life of T. v. 1.—Rules and exercises of **holy living and holy dying,** v. 3.—Certain letters of Henry **Jeanes,** . . . and Dr. Jeremy Taylor, concerning a passage of his in his Further explication of original sin, v. 7.—Great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the everblessed **Jesus Christ,** v. 2.—Five **letters** to persons changed or tempted to a change in their religion, v. 6.—*Θεολογία ἐκλεκτική*, or a discourse of the **liberty of prophesying,** with its just limits and temper, v. 5.—Apology for authorized and set forms of **liturgy,** against the pretence of the spirit for 1 extempore prayer and 2 forms of private composition, v. 5.—Worthy communicant, or a discourse of the nature, effects, and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the **Lord's Supper,** v. 8.—Dissuasive from **popery,** v. 6.—Collection of offices, or forms of **prayer** in cases ordinary and extraordinary . . . Together with a large preface vindication of the liturgy of the Church of England, v. 8.—Two **prayers,** before and after sermon, v. 1.—Golden grove, or a manual of daily **prayers and litanies** fitted to the days of the week. Containing a short summary of what is to be believed, practised, described, also festival hymns according to the manner of the ancient church, v. 7.—**Real presence and spiritual of Christ** in the blessed sacrament proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation, v. 6.—Unum necessarium, or the doctrine and practice of **repentance,** v. 7.—On the **reverence due to the altar,** v. 5.—**Rust,** G., *Bp. of Dromore.* Funeral sermon preached at the obsequies of T. v. 1.—**Sermon.** The gate to Heaven a straight gate, v. 1.—*'Ενιαυτὸς.* A course of **sermons** for all the Sundays of the year, v. 4.—*Δεκὰς ἐμβολυμαῖος.* A supplement to the *'Ενιαυτὸς*, v. 8.—Deus justificatus, or a vindication of the glory of the Divine attributes in the question of original **sin,** v. 7.—Index of **texts,** v. 1.—Correspondence between John **Warner,** Bp. of Rochester, and Dr. Taylor, concerning the chapter of original sin in the Unum necessarium, v. 7.—Indexes, v. 1.

— Holy living and dying: together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities. New ed., carefully revised. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —4225

— Poems and verse-translations. For the 1 time collected and ed. after the author's own text: with introduction by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1870. 16°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.) 2126

*Contents.* **Aurea grana.—Festival hymns.—Grosart, A. B.** Introduction.—**Job's curse.—Verse portraits of the 4 Evangels.**

— **Foster,** J. Contemplation of the state of man, by T. 13 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 341: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Gardiner,** J. S. J. Sermons of T. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 126.)—**Tulloch,** J. Jeremy Taylor and the Liberty of prophesying. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 245, 519.)

— BONNEY, H. K. Life of the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Jeremy Taylor, D. D. 1815.

— WILLMOTT, R. A. Bp. Jeremy Taylor, his predecessors, contemporaries, and successors. 1848.

— **Farrar,** F. W. Jeremy Taylor. 37 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 175.)—**Heber,** R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Life of T. 250 pp. (Taylor, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Lives** of Melancthon and T. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 236.)—**Rust,** G., *Bp. of Dromore.* Funeral sermon, preached at the obsequies of T. 19 pp. (Taylor, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. cccix.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 131, 1871, p. 113.

**Taylor,** John, *D. D.* 1694-1761. Key to the apostolic writings, or an essay to explain the Gospel scheme, and the principle words and phrases the apostles have used in describing it. 141 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 3, p. 315.)—Scheme of **Scripture-divinity,** formed upon the plan of the divine dispensations. 214 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 1, p. 3.)

— **Edwards,** J. Great Christian doctrine of original sin defended . . . containing a reply to the objections of T. 283 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 301.)

**Taylor,** John (*the Water Poet*). 1580-1654. Works. Comprised in the folio ed. of 1630. [Manchester], 1869. 1 v. in 2, fo. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*) 1371

*Contents.* An **Armado,** or navy of ships and other vessels, who have the art to sayle by land, as well as by sea, pt. 1.—A **Bawd,** pt. 2.—Praise, antiquity, and commoditie of **beggerie,** beggers, and begging, pt. 1.—**Booke of martyrs,** pt. 2.—Prince **Charles** his welcome from Spaine, pt. 2.—Gods manifold mercies in these miraculous deliverances of our **Church of England,** from the yeare 1565, untill the present, 1630, pt. 2.—Sad, joyfull, lamentable, delightfull, merry-go-sorry elegy . . . upon the supposed death of Mr. Thomas **Coriat,** pt. 1.—Certaine sonnets in praise of Mr. Thomas, pt. 1.—**Coriats news** and letter with the authours paraphrasing verses, pt. 2.—Against **cursing and swearing,** pt. 1.—**Discovery by sea,** from London to Salisbury, pt. 1.—**Dogge of warre,** or the travels of Drunkard, the famous curre of the Round Woollstaple in Westminster, pt. 2.—The **Dolphins danger and deliverance,** p. 2.—**Eighth wonder of the world;** or, Corjats escape from his supposed drowning, pt. 1.—Briefe remembrance of all the **English monarchs,** from the Normans conquest, untill this present, pt. 2.—Memorial of all the English monarchs, being in number 151. From Brute to King Charles, pt. 2.—An **Englishmans love to Bohemia,** pt. 2.—**Epithalamies,** or encomiasticke triumphall verses, consecrated to the immortal memory of the royall nuptials of . . . Fredericke and Elizabeth, pt. 2.—**Famous fight at sea,** pt. 2.—**Farewell to the Tower bottles.** pt. 2.—The **Fearefull summer;** or, Londons calamitie, pt. 1.—A cast over the water given gratis to Wm. **Fennor,** the rimer, pt. 2.—**Fennors defence:** or, I am your first man, pt. 2.—**Great Britaine all in blacke;** or, a short elegy . . . in . . . remembrance of the royall Prince Henry, pt. 2.—The **Great eater,** or part of the admirable teeth and stomacks exploits of Nicholas Wood, pt. 1.—**Heavens blessing, and earths joy**, or a true relation, of the supposed sea-fights and fire-works, as were accomplished, before the royall celebration of the all-beloved marriage, of . . . Fredericke and Elizabeth, pt. 2.—**Honour conceal'd; strangely reveal'd;** or, the worthy praise of . . . Archibald Armestrong, pt. 2.—For the sacred memoriall of the great . . . Charles **Howard**, Earle of Nottingham, pt. 2.—**Jacke a Lent** his beginning and entertainment, pt. 1.—A living sadness in duty consecrated to the immortall memory of . . . **James**, King of Great Britain, pt. 2.—Praise and vertue of a **jayle and jaylers:** with the most excellent mysterie, and necessary use of all sorts of hanging. Also a touch at Tyburne, pt. 2.—The severall sieges, assaults, sackings, and finall destruction of the . . . city of **Jerusalem**, pt. 1.—Funerall elegie, in the sacred memory of . . . **Lancelot**, Lord Bp. of Winchester, pt. 2.—**Laugh, and be fat:** or, a commentary upon the Odcombyan banket, pt. 2.—Life and death of the most blessed amongst all women, the Virgin **Mary**, pt. 1.—**Mirth and wit**, pt. 2.—**Muses mourning:** or, funerall sonnets on the death of John Moray, pt. 2.—**Nipping or snipping of abuses:** or, the woollgathering of wit, pt. 2.—**Odcombs complaint:** or, Coriats funerall epicedium, pt. 1.—An encomium or enco-mi-ass-trick, dedicated to the unlimited memory of Arthur **O'Toole**, pt. 1.—**Pastorall**, . . . or the noble antiquitie of shepheards, with the profitable use of sheepe, pt. 2.—**Pennyles pilgrimage**, or the money-lesse perambulation of John Taylor, pt. 1.—A few lines . . . against the scandalous aspersions that are . . . cast upon the **poets and poems of these times**, pt. 1.—**Praise of cleane linnen.** With the commendable use of the laundres, pt. 2.—**Praise of hemp-seed.** With the voyage of Mr. Roger Bird and the writer hereof, in a boat of browne-paper, from London to Quinborough, in Kent, pt. 2.—Funerall elegy: deploring the death of . . . Rt. Hon. Lord, John **Ramsey**, pt. 2.—**Salvator mundi**, pt. 2.—**Scourge of baseness:** or, the old Lerry, with a new Kicksey, and a new-cum twang, with the old Winsey, pt. 1.—**Sir Gregory Nonsence** his newes from no place, pt. 1.—True loving sorrow, attired in a robe of unfained griefe, presented upon occasion of the . . . funerall of . . . Lewis **Steward**, Duke of Richmond and Linox, pt. 2.—**Superbiae flagellum**, or the whip of pride, pt. 1.—**Taylors goose**, pt. 1.—**Taylors motto**, pt. 1.—**Taylors revenge:** or, the rimer Wm. Fennor, firkt, ferrited, and finely fetcht over the coales, pt. 2.—A **Thiefe.** With a comparison between a thiefe and a booke, pt. 2.—**Travels of twelve-pence**, pt. 1.—**Travels to Hamburgh** in Germanie, pt. 2.—**Travels to Prague** in Bohemia, pt. 2.—**True cause of the watermens suit** concerning players, pt. 2.—**Unnatural father:** or, the cruel murther committed by one John Rowse . . . upon 2 of his owne children, pt. 2.—**Urania**, pt. 1.—**Verbum sempiternum**, pt. 2.—**Very merrie wherrie-ferry voyage**, or Yorke for my money, pt. 1.—The **Water-cormorant** his complaint: against a brood of land-cormorants, pt. 2.—**Water-worke:** or, the scullers travels, from Tyber to Thames, pt. 2.—A **Whore.** With a comparison betweene a whore and a booke, pt. 2.—The **World runnes on wheeles:** or, oddes betwixt carts and coaches, pt. 2.

—— Works. Not included in the folio v. of 1630. [Manchester], 1870–78. 5 v. in 4, sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*) 1315

*Contents.* **Ale ale-vated into the ale-titude:** or, a learned oration before a civill assembly of ale-drinkers, between Paddington and Hogsdon, v. 2.—**Apology for private preaching**, v. 1.—An honest answer to the late published Apologie for private preaching, v. 5.—**Aqua-musae:** or, Cacofogo, Cacadaemon, Captain George Wither wrung in the withers, v. 1.—A **Bawd**, v. 3.—John Taylor being yet unchanged, sends greeting, to John **Booker** that hanged him lately in a . . . pamphlet, called A cable-rope double twisted, v. 2.—**Bull**, beare, and horse, cut, curtaile, and longtaile, v. 3.—**Cambria Brittania:** or, a short abreviation of the history, and chronicles of Wales, v. 1.—The **Carriers cosmographie**, v. 2.—**Causes of the diseases and distempers of this kingdom**, v. 2.—**Certain travailes** of an uncertain journey, v. 2.—**Christmas in and out:** or, our Lord and Saviour Christs birth-day, v. 1.—Manifestation, and just vindication against Josua **Church** his exclamation, v. 3.—**Cluster of coxcombes**, or a cinquepace of 5 sorts of knaves and fooles, v. 1.—**Complaint of Christmas**, v. 1.—**Complaint of M.**, tenter-hooke, and Sir Thomas Dodger the patentee, v. 4.—**Conversion, confession, contrition** . . . of a . . . rebellious Round-head, v. 5.—Most learned and eloquent speech, spoken . . . by the most learned lawyer Miles **Corbet**, v. 4.—**Crop-eare curried**, or Tom Nash his ghost, v. 2.—**Devil turn'd Round-head:** or, Pluto become a Brownist, v. 2.—Delicate, dainty, damnable **dialogue between the devill and a Jesuite**, v. 4.—**Differing worships**, or the oddes, betweene some knights service and God's, v. 1.—**Drinke and welcome:** or, the famous historie of the most part of drinks, in use now in the kingdomes of Great Brittaine and Ireland, v. 2.—**Englands comfort, and Londons joy:** expressed in the royall . . . entertainment of . . . King Charles, at his blessed and safe returne from Scotland, v. 4.—**Epigrammes**, written on purpose to be read, v. 2.—**Essence, quintessence, insence . . . of nonsence upon sence:** or, sence upon nonsence, v. 4.—**Faire and fowle weather:** or, a sea and land storme, betweene 2 calmes, v. 5.—The **Fearefull summer**, or Londons calamitie, v. 2.—**Generall complaint** of the most oppressed, distressed Commons of England, v. 4.—**Heads of all fashions**, v. 2.—The **Hellish Parliament** being a counter-parliament to this in England, v. 4.—**Honorable, and memorable foundations** . . . within 10 shires and counties of this kingdome, v. 4.—**Humble desired union betweene prerogative and priviledge**, v. 4.—The **Irish footman's poetry**, or George the runner against Henry the walker, in defence of John the swimmer, v. 2.—*ἱππ-ἄνθρωπος*: or, an **ironicall expostulation with death and fate**, v. 1.—The **Kings most excellent majesties wellcome** to his owne house, truly called the honour of Hampton Court, v. 1.—Number and names of all the **kings of England and Scotland**, from the beginning of their governments to this present, v. 1.—**Last voyage, and adventure**, v. 2.—**Letter sent to London** from a spie at Oxford, v. 5.—The **Liar**, or a contradiction to those who in the titles of their bookes affirmed them to be true, when they were false, v. 1.—**Mad fashions**, od fashions, all out of fashions, or the emblems of these distracted times, v. 1.—**Mad verse**, sad verse, glad verse, and bad verse, v. 2.—**Mercurius aquaticus;** or, the water-poets answer to all that hath or shall be writ by Mercurius Britanicus, v. 5.—**Mercurius infernalis;** or, orderlesse orders . . . established by a close committee of the divell and his angells, v. 4.—**No Mercurius aulicus;** but some merry flashes of intelligence, with the pretended parliaments forces besiedging of Oxford 4 miles off, and the terrible taking in of a mill, instead of the king and citie, v. 2.—**Noble cavalier caracterised**, and a rebellious caviller cauterised, v. 5.—**Oxford** beseiged, surprised, taken, and pittifully entered . . . by the valiant forces of the London and Westminster parliament, v. 3.—The old, old, very old man: or, the age and long life of Thomas **Par**, v. 1.—**Part of this summers travels**, v. 1.—A **Pedlar and a Romish priest**, v. 1.—To the Rt. Hon. assembly . . . of the Hon. House of Commons in parliament: the humble **petition of the antient overseers, rulers, and assistants of the company of watermen**, v. 4.—**Plea for prerogative:** or, give Caesar his due, v. 1.—**Praise of the needle**, v. 1.—**Ranters of both sexes**, male and female, v. 4.—**Rebells anathematized and anatomized**, v. 2.—**Religious enemies**, v. 1.—**Short relation of a long journey** made round or ovall by encompassing the principalitie of Wales, v. 1.—**Suddaine turne of ffortunes wheele;** or, a conference holden in the castle of St. Angello, betwixt the Pope, and the Emperor, and the King of Spaine, v. 2.—A **Swarme of sectaries, and schismatiques**, v. 1.—Reply as true as steele, to a . . . lying libell . . . called by the name of An answer to a foolish pamphlet entituled, A swarme of sectaries and schismatiques, v. 4.—A **Tale in a tub**, or a tub lecture, as it was delivered by Myheele Mendsoale, an inspired Brownist, v. 1.—Full and compleat answer against the writer of . . . A tale in a tub, v. 1.—**Taylors arithmeticke** from 1 to 12, v. 4.—**Taylors feast**, v. 3.—**Thame Isis:** or, the description of the 2 famous rivers of Thame and Isis, v. 1.—**Travels**, from London to the Isle of Wight, v. 4.—**Travels and circular perambulation**, through and by more than 30 times 12 signes of the zodiak, v. 3.—**Truth's triumph:** or, old miracles newly revived in the gracious preservation of our Soveraigne Lord the King, v. 3.—**Valorous and perillous sea-fight**, v. 4.—Whole life and progresse of Henry **Walker** the ironmonger, v. 1.—**Wandering**, to see the wonders of the west, v. 1.—Sad and deplorable loving elegy consecrated to the living memory of . . . M. Richard **Wyan**, v. 3.

—— Extracts relating to Thomas **Coryat,** from the Works of, printed in the year 1613. 82 pp. (Coryat, T., *Crudities*, v. 3.)—**Part of this summers travels;** Whole life and progresse of Henry Walker the ironmonger; Mad fashions, od fashions, all out of fashions; The Kings most excellent majesties wellcome to his own house; Wandering to see the wonders of the west. 102 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3.)—**Penniless pilgrimage;** A Kicksey winsey: or, a lerry come-twang; Farewell to the Tower bottles; Navy of land ships; Jack a lent; Watermen's suit concerning players. 217 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)—**Suddaine turne of fortune's wheele,** a poem. 33 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)—**Travels** from London to the Isle of Wight: with his returne, and occasion of his journey. 15 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the 16 and 17 centuries*, p. 35.)—**Wit and mirth.** 86 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3.)

**Taylor,** John. 1757–1832. Poems on various subjects. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 1365

*Contents.* Odes of **Anacreon,** with the fragments of Sappho and Alcaeus, v. 2.—**Elegiacs and epitaphs,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 1.—On the picture of "The **Holy family,**" v. 2.—**Imitations,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous effusions,** v. 2.—Odes on the birth-day of Rt. Hon. William **Pitt,** May 28, v. 1.—**Prologues and epilogues,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, 2.—The **Stage,** v. 1.—**Tales.** v. 2.

—— Records of my life. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 4775

*The same.* New York, 1833. 8°. 4784

**Taylor,** John, *C. E.* 1808–81. London water supply. Facts and fallacies discussed in a series of letters, written for and pub. in the Courier newspaper, between Nov. 1866, and April, 1867, chiefly with reference to constant service and a future source of supply. London, 1869. 8°. (*With* Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns.*) —2724

**Taylor,** John. Modern upholstery. London, n. d. obl. 4°. —1713

**Taylor,** John. De l'émancipation des noirs et de l'indépendance des Indes occidentales, considérées comme étant dans l'intérêt bien entendu de la Grande Bretagne. Londres, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

**Taylor,** John. Tintern abbey and its founders, comprising a revision and correction of preceding accounts, with numerous additional particulars hitherto uncollected, including the dates of the various buildings. London, 1869. 12°. 1527

**Taylor,** John. Ellis, G. E. Taylor's National establishments of religion. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 171.)

**Taylor,** *Mrs.* John. *See* Taylor, *Mrs.* Susannah.

**Taylor,** John Ellor. The aquarium, its inhabitants, structure, and management. London, 1876. 12°. —1677

—— (*Ed.*) Notes on collecting and preserving natural-history objects. London, 1876. 16°. —1698

**Taylor,** John Glanville. The United States and Cuba. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 763.)

**Taylor,** John Lord, *D. D.* 1811—. Memoir of Samuel Phillips, LL. D. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3793

—— **Park,** E. A. Taylor's Memoir of Judge Phillips. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 853.)

**Taylor,** John Sydney. Biographical sketch of. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 232.)

**Taylor,** Lester. Hartland. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 237.)

**Taylor,** *Mrs.* Marie Hansen, and **Scudder,** Horace Elisha (*Eds.*) Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. *See* Taylor, B.

**Taylor,** *Col.* Meadows. 1808–76. Descriptions of cairns, cromlechs, kistvaens, and other Celtic, Druidical, or Scythian monuments in the Dekhan. [Dublin], 1862. 4°. 1701

*Note.*—From Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24.

—— Students' manual of the history of India from the earliest period to the present. 2 ed. London, 1871. 12°. 3457

—— **Native literature of India.** 50 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 101.)

—— **Anglo-Indian soldier and novelist.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 575.)—A **Noble queen.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 474.)—**Story of an Indian life.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 520.)—**Tara.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 624; *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 542.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 17, 1841, p. 456.

**Taylor,** Michael. Tables of logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 101000; and of the sines and tangents to every second of the quadrant. London, 1792. r. 4°. —2452

**Taylor,** Michael Angelo. Substance of the speech of . . . on the delays in the High Court of Chancery. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 410.)

**Taylor,** Nathaniel William, *D. D.* Fisher, G. P. The "Princeton Review" on the theology of T.; Dr. N. W. Taylor's theology. 89 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, pp. 284, 740.)—System of T. in its connection with prior New England theology. 70 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 285.)—**Gulliver,** J. P. Dr. Nathaniel W. Taylor on moral government in the abstract. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 355.)—**Princeton Review** on Dr. T. and the Edwardean theology. 48 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 726.)—Dr. **Taylor and his system.** 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 373.)—Dr. **Taylor on moral government.** 65 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 903.)

**Taylor,** *Mrs.* Nellie Maria. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 234. 7 pp.

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Oliver Alden. Memoir of. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 509.)—**Taylor,** J. Oliver Alden Taylor. 16 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 341.)

**Taylor,** Owen M. 1819—. History of Annapolis, the capital of Maryland, . . . together with a full history and description of the United States Naval Academy. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 3584

**Taylor,** Peter Alfred (*Ed.*) 1819—. Joseph Mazzini. *See* Venturi, *Mme.* E. A.

—— **Davidson,** J. M. P. A. Taylor. 11 pp. (*In his* Eminent Eng. liberals, p. 25.)

**Taylor,** Reynell. PARRY, E. G. Reynell Taylor. A biography. 1888.

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Richard. Te Ika a Maui, or New Zealand and its inhabitants. London, 1855. 8°. 3424

**Taylor,** *Lt.-Gen.* Richard. 1826–79. Destruction and reconstruction. Personal experiences of the late war. New York, 1879. 8°. 2645

—— **Stephens,** A. H. Reminiscences of T. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 145.)

**Taylor,** Richard (*Ed.*) 1781–1858. Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. London, 1837–52. 5 v. 8°. —1464

*Contents.* **Arago,** D. F. J. Considerations relative to the chemical action of light, v. 3.—**Balard,** A. J. Researches concerning the nature of the bleaching compounds of chlorine, v. 1.—**Becquerel,** E. Memoir on the constitution of the solar spectrum, v. 3.—On the chemical effects of electric currents of low tension in producing the crystallization of metallic oxides, sulphurets, sulphates, etc.; in forms frequently closely resembling the native combinations, v. 1.—**Berzelius,** J. J. On the allotrophy of elementary bodies as one of the causes of isomerism of their compounds; Opinions relating to the composition of organic substances, v. 4.—**Bessel,** F. W. Determination of the axes of the elliptic spheroid of revolution which most nearly corresponds with the existing measurements of arcs of the meridian; On barometrical measurements of heights, v. 2.—**Biot,** J. B. On the application of the laws of circular polarization to the researches of chemistry; On the application of circular polarization to the analysis of the Gramineae; On the constitution of the superior regions of the earth's atmosphere, v. 1.—On the employment of polarized light in studying various questions of chemical mechanics, v. 4.—**Botto,** G. D. Note on the application of electro-magnetism as a mechanical power, v. 1.—**Bunsen,** R. W. Researches on the Cacodyl series, v. 3.—**Burmeister,** H. Remarks on the cause of the sound produced by insects in flying, v. 1.—**Carus,** C. G. Kingdoms of nature, their life and affinity, v. 1.—**Cauchy,** A. L. Memoir on the theory of light, v. 3.—**Chevreul,** M. E. Examination of an optical character, by which, according to M. Biot, vegetable juices capable of producing sugar analogous to cane sugar, and those capable only of producing sugar similar to grape sugar, may be immediately distinguished, v. 1.—**Clapeyron,** E. Memoir on the motive power of heat, v. 1.—**Dove,** H. W. Description of an apparatus for exhibiting the phaenomena of the rectilinear, elliptic, and circular polarization of light; Experiments on the circular polarization of light, v. 1.—On the law of storms, v. 3.—On the non-periodic variations in the distribution of temperature on the surface of the earth, between the years 1782 and 1839, v. 3.—On the periodical variations in the pressure of the atmosphere in the interior of continents, v. 4.—Researches on the electricity of induction, v. 5.—**Ehrenberg,** C. G. On numerous animals of the chalk formation which are still to be found in a living state, v. 3.—On the origin of organic matter from simple perceptible matter, and on organic molecules and atoms; together with some remarks on the power of vision of the human eye; Remarks on the real occurrence of fossil infusoria, and their extensive diffusion; Further notices of fossil infusoria, v. 1.—**Emmerich,** (—). On the morphology, classification, and distribution of the trilobites, v. 4.—**Encke,** J. F. On the method of least squares, v. 2.—**Fresnel,** A. J. Memoir on double refraction; Memoir upon the colours produced in homogeneous fluids by polarized light, v. 5.—**Gauss,** C. F. General propositions relating to attractive and repulsive forces acting in the inverse ratio of the square of the distance, v. 3.—General theory of terrestrial magnetism; Supplement, v. 2.—Observations of the magnetic inclination at Goettingen; On a method of facilitating the observations of deflection, v. 3.—On a new instrument for the direct observation of the changes in the intensity of the horizontal portion of the terrestrial magnetic force, v. 2.—Gauss, C. F., and Weber, W. (*Eds.*) Results of the observations made by the Magnetic Association in the year 1836, v. 2.—**Goldschmidt,** B. Results of the daily observations of magnetic declination during 6 years at Goettingen, v. 2.—**Hansen,** P. A. Explanation of a method for computing the absolute disturbances of the heavenly bodies, which move in orbits of any inclination and elliptic eccentricity whatever, v. 3.—**Henry,** J. On the influence of a spiral conductor in increasing the intensity of electricity from a galvanic arrangement of a simple pair, v. 1.—**Holtzmann,** C. H. A. On the heat and elasticity of gases and vapours, v. 4.—**Jacobi,** M. H. Electro-magnetic experiments, forming a sequel to the memoir on the application of electro-magnetism to the movement of machines, v. 2.—On the application of electro-magnetism to the movement of machines, v. 1.—**Jamin.** J. Memoir on metallic reflexion, v. 5.—**Knoblaugh,** H. Investigations on radiant heat, v. 5.—**Koene,** C. J. On the nature of aqua regia, on hyponitric acid as an oxidizing agent, on the constitution of that acid, and the part which it acts towards organic substances, v. 4.—**Lamont,** J. Account of the magnetic observatory and instruments at Munich; Results of the magnetic observations in Munich during the period of 3 years, 1840–42, v. 3.—**La Provostaye,** F. H. de. Action of sulphurous acid on hyponitric acid (peroxide of nitrogen); crystals of the leaden-chamber; theory of the formation of sulphuric acid, v. 3.—**Lenz,** E. On the laws according to which the magnet acts upon a spiral when it is suddenly approached to or removed from it; and on the most advantageous mode of constructing spirals for magneto-electrical purposes; On the laws of the conducting powers of wires of different lengths and diameters for electricity, v. 1.—**Le Verrier,** U. J. J. On interpolation applied to the calculation of the coefficients of the development of the disturbing function, v. 5.—**Liebig,** J. von. On the azotized nutritive principles of plants, v. 3.—**Loewig,** K. Experiments on the essential oil of the Spiraea Ulmaria, or Meadow Sweet, v. 1.—**Magnus,** G. Experiments on the expansive force of steam; On the force requisite for the production of vapours, v. 4.—**Melloni,** M. Memoir on the free transmission of radiant heat through different solid and liquid bodies, v. 1.—Memoir on the nocturnal cooling of bodies exposed to a free atmosphere in calm and serene weather, and on the resulting phaenomena near the earth's surface, v. 5.—Memoir on the polarization of heat, v. 1, 2.—New researches relative to the immediate transmission of radiant heat through different solids and liquids; Note on the reflection of radiant heat; Observations and experiments on the theory of the identity of the agents which produce light and heat, v. 1.—On the cause of the differences observed in the absorbing powers of polished and of striated metallic plates, and on the application of these principles to the improvement of calorific reflection; Proposal of a new nomenclature for the science of calorific radiations, v. 3.—**Menabrea,** L. F. Sketch of the analytical engine invented by Charles Babbage, v. 3.—**Meyen,** F. J. F. Few words on the act of impregnation and on polyembryony in the higher plants, v. 3.—**Miller,** W. H. Abstract of some of the principal propositions of Gauss's dioptric researches, v. 3.—**Mitscherlich,** E. On the chemical reactions produced by bodies which act only by contact, v. 4.—**Mohl,** H. von. On the structure of the vegetable cell, v. 4.—**Moser,** L. On the power which light possesses of becoming latent; On vision, and the action of light on all bodies; Some remarks on invisible light, v. 3.—**Mossotti,** O. F. Note on a capillary phaenomenon observed by Dr. Young; On the action of the molecular forces producing capillary phaenomena, v. 3.—On the forces which regulate the internal constitution of bodies, v. 1.—On the spectra of Fraunhofer formed by gratings, and on the analysis of their light, v. 5.—**Mueller,** J. On the structure and characters of the Ganoidei, and on the natural classification of fish; Further remarks, v. 4.—**Neumann,** F. E. Photometrical method of estimating the intensity of ordinary and extraordinary rays, as also those of reflected light, etc. v. 4.—**Nobili,** L. Memoir on colours in general, and particularly on a new chromatic scale deduced from metallochromy for scientific and practical purposes, v. 1.—**Ohm,** G. S. The galvanic circuit investigated mathematically, v. 2.—**Ostrogradsky,** M. A. Singular case of the equilibrium of incompressible fluids, v. 1.—**Pelouze,** J. On certain combinations of a new acid, formed of azote, sulphur, and oxygen, v. 1.—**Peltier,** A. Inquiry into the cause of the electric phaenomena of the atmosphere, and on the means of collecting their manifestations, v. 3.—**Plateau,** J. A. F. Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, v. 5.—On the phaenomena presented by a free liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, v. 4.—**Pluecker,** J. Experimental researches on the action of the magnet upon gases and liquids; On a simple method of increasing the diamagnetism of oscillating bodies: diamagnetic polarity; On the determination of the intensity of magnetic and diamagnetic forces; On the relation of magnetism to diamagnetism; On the repulsion of the optic axes of crystals by the poles of a magnet, v. 5.—**Poisson,** S. D. On the mathematical theory of heat, v. 1.—**Pouillet,** C. S. M. Memoir on the solar heat, on the radiation and absorbing powers of the atmospheric air, and on the temperature of space, v. 4.—**Redtenbacher,** J. On the composition of stearic acid, and on the products of its distillation, v. 3.—**Regnault,** V. Hygrometrical researches; On the elastic forces of aqueous vapour, v. 4.—**Riess,** P. On the incandescence and fusion of metallic wires by electricity, v. 4.—**Roemer,** F. A. Description of the chalk formation of northern Germany, v. 4.—**Rose,** H. On a new combination of the anhydrous sulphuric and sulphurous acids, v. 1.—On the anhydrous sulphate of ammonia; On the combinations of ammonia with carbonic acid, v. 2.—On the combination of the volatile chlorides with ammonia, and their constitution, v. 3.—On the theory of the formation of aether, v. 2.—**Rudberg,** F. Selections from a memoir on the expansion of dry air,

v. 2.—**Savart,** F. Researches on the elasticity of bodies which crystallize regularly, v. 1.—**Schleiden,** M. J. Contributions to our knowledge of phytogenesis, v. 2.—**Schmidt,** K. Contributions to the comparative physiology of the invertebrate animals, being a physiologico-chemical investigation, v. 5.—**Schulthess.** R. Part of a lecture on electro-magnetism, delivered to the Philosophical Society at Zurich, Feb. 18, 1833, v. 1. —**Seebeck.** A. Remarks on the polarization of light by reflexion, especially by double refracting bodies, with abstract of Mr. MacCullagh's treatise on the same subject, v. 4.—**Sefstroem,** N. G. Investigation of the furrows which traverse the Scandinavian mountains in certain directions, together with the probable cause of their origin, Appendix, v. 3.—**Walckenaer,** *Baron* C. A. Researches relative to the insects, known to the ancients and moderns, by which the vine is infested, and on the means of preventing their ravages, v. 1.—**Wartmann,** E. Memoir on Daltonism [or colour blindness], v. 4.—**Weber,** W. E. Extract from remarks on the term-observations for 1839, of the German Magnetic Association; Observations on the arrangement and use of the Bifilar magnetometer; On a transportable magnetometer, v. 2.—On the excitation and action of diamagnetism according to the laws of induced currents; On the measurement of electro-dynamic forces, v. 5.—**Wrede,** F. J. Attempt to explain the absorption of light according to the undulatory theory, v. 1.—Index, v. 1–5.

—— (*Ed.*) Diversions of Purley. *See* Tooke, J. H.

—— and **Phillips,** Richard (*Eds.*) Philosophical magazine. *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.

**Taylor,** Richard Cowling. 1789–1851. On the geology of east Norfolk: with remarks upon the hypothesis of Mr. J. W. Robberds, respecting the former level of the German ocean. London, 1827. 8°. —1626

—— Statistics of coal. The geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles or fossil fuel, including, also, notices and localities of the various mineral bituminous substances, employed in arts and manufactures . . . Phila. 1848. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 525.) —1624

*The same.* 2 ed. Phila. 1855. 8°. —1624

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Robert. Ellis, G. E. Taylor's Diegesis. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 332.)

**Taylor,** *Rev.* Rowland, *LL. D.* Tayler, C. B. Dr. Rowland Tayler. 13 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Eng. martyrs, p. 47.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Dr. Rowland Taylor. 39 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 2, p. 403.)

**Taylor,** Samuel Harvey, *LL. D.* 1807–71. Classical study; its value illustrated by extracts from the writings of eminent scholars. Andover, 1870. 12°. —2367

—— **Park,** E. A. Memorial of T. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, p. 366.)

**Taylor,** Sedley. Science of music: or, the physical basis of musical harmony. New York, 1875. 12°. —2746

—— Sound and music: a non-mathematical treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony, including the chief acoustical discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz. London, 1873. 8°. —2746

**Taylor,** Silas. 1624–78. History of gavelkind with the etymology thereof; containing also an assertion that our English laws are for the most part those that were used by the ancient Brytains . . . London, 1663. sq. 8°. —2343

**Taylor,** Sophia, and **Christie,** *Rev.* Peter (*Trs.*) History of the Jewish people. *See* Schuerer. E.

**Taylor,** *Mrs.* Susannah. Ross, *Mrs.* J. A. D. G. Three generations of Englishwomen. Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. 1888. 2 v.

**Taylor,** Thomas, *M. D.* —1848. Bryologia Britannica. *See* Hooker, *Sir* W. J., and Taylor, T.

**Taylor,** Thomas. 1758–1835. Collectanea; or, collections, consisting of miscellanies, inserted in the European and monthly magazines. With an appendix containing some hymns. London, 1806. 8°. 2195

*Note.*—Privately printed, only 60 copies.

*Contents.* **Address to the British nation.**—To **being itself;** or, the 1 monad of the intelligible triad.—**Chaldaean oracles.**—The **dream,** an imitation of the beginning of the 11 book of Apuleius.—To the **editor of the Monthly Magazine.**—On a text in **Hebrews** [xi, 3].—To **intellect;** or, the 3 monad of the intelligible triad.—The **intelligible triad.**—To **life;** or, the 2 monad of the intelligible triad.—To **Mercury.**—On the **nature of the universe.**—**Proclus.** Hymn; Paraphrased translation. —To the **rising sun.**—To the **sun.**—**Theodosius and Constantia.**

—— Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 2 ed. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8.) 5937

—— Dissertation on the philosophy of Aristotle. London, 1812. 4°. —1422

—— Elements of a new arithmetical notation, and of a new arithmetic of infinities. London, 1823. 8°. —2426

—— Miscellanies, in prose and verse. London, 1805. 8°. (*With his* Collectanea.) 2195

*Contents.* To the **artificer of the universe.**—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De consolat. philos. lib. III, met. 9.—Triumph of the wise man over **fortune.**—**Platonic philosopher's creed.**—Panegyric on the late Dr. **Sydenham.**

—— Theoretic arithmetic in 3 books. London, 1816. 8°. —2426

—— (*Tr.*) Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus of Plato. *See* Plato.

—— (*Tr.*) Description of Greece. *See* Pausanias.

—— (*Tr.*) Five books of Plotinus. *See* Plotinus.

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Pythagoras. *See* Jamblichus, *of Chalcis.*

—— (*Tr.*) Metaphysics of Aristotle. *See* Aristoteles.

—— (*Tr.*) Mystical hymns of Orpheus. *See* Orpheus.

—— (*Tr.*) Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the 1 book of Euclid's Elements. *See* Proclus.

—— (*Tr.*) Pythagoric sentences. *See* Demophilus, *the Pythagorean.*

—— (*Tr.*) Select works of Plotinus. *See* Plotinus.

—— (*Tr.*) Select works of Porphyry. *See* Porphyrius.

—— (*Tr.*) Translations from the Greek of Plotinus. *See* Plotinus.

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Plato. *See* Plato.

**Taylor,** Thomas. Life of William Cowper, compiled from his correspondence and other authentic sources of information. 4 ed. London. 1835. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 482.) 4716

**Taylor,** *Col.* Thomas Edward. Notice of. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 14.)

**Taylor,** Thomas Proclus. The Chain of guilt; or, the inn on the heath: a romantic drama, 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)

**Taylor,** Tom. 1817–80. Pictures in words. London, 1863. 8°. (Foster, B., *Pictures of Eng. landscape.*) —1753

—— Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *See* Leslie, C. R., and Taylor, T.

—— A **Blighted being**, a farce. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)—**Helping hands**, a domestic drama. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)—**Still waters run deep**, a comedy. 58 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiographical recollections. *See* Leslie, C. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon. *See* Haydon, B. R.

—— (*Tr.*) Ballads and songs of Brittany, tr. from the "Barsaz-breiz" of Vicomte Hersart de La Villemarqué, with some of the original melodies harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. London, 1865. sq. 8°. 2375

—— **Hughes,** T. In memoriam. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 298.)—**Sheehan,** J. Tom Taylor. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 142.)

—— and **Reade,** Charles. Masks and faces, or before and behind the curtain, a comedy. 60 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)—**Two loves and a life**, a drama. 48 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

**Taylor,** *Lt.-Col.* Walter Herron. 1838—. Four years with Gen. Lee. New York, 1878. 8°. 2644

**Taylor,** Walter Ross, *D. D.* Iverach, J. Walter Ross Taylor. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 262.)

**Taylor,** *Rev.* William. Memorials of the life and ministry of Charles Calder Mackintosh, D. D. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 4845

—— Charles Calder **Mackintosh.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 53.)

**Taylor,** William, *of Norwich.* 1765–1836. Historic survey of German poetry, interspersed with various translations. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 436; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 167.) 2343

—— ROBBERDS, J. W. Memoir of the life and writings of Wm. Taylor, of Norwich. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. 14 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 282; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 151.)—**Lamson,** A. Memoir of T. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 204.)—**Memoirs of T.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 27.)

**Taylor,** William Benjamin Sarsfield. 1781–1850. History of the University of Dublin, its origin, progress, and present condition, with biographical notices of many eminent men educated therein. London, 1845. 8°. —2374

—— Manual of fresco and encaustic painting, containing ample instructions for executing works of these descriptions. With an historical memoir on these arts from the earliest periods. London, 1843. 8°. —1736

—— (*Tr.*) Art of painting in oil and in fresco. *See* Mérimée, J. F. L.

**Taylor,** William Bower. 1821—. Historical sketch of Prof. Henry's contribution to the electro-magnetic telegraph; with an account of the origin and development of Prof. Morse's invention. Washington, 1879. 8°. —1524

*Note.*—From Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1878.

—— Memoir of Joseph Henry. A sketch of his scientific work. Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 26, 1878. 2 ed. Washington, 1880. 8°. 3896

**Taylor,** William Cooke, *LL. D.* 1800–49. History of the civil wars of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1831. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 385.) 2577

—— Manual of modern history; containing the rise and progress of the principal European nations, their political history, and the changes in their social condition; with a history of the colonies founded by Europeans. Revised, with a chapter on the history of the United States, by C. S. Henry. 5 ed., carefully revised and corrected. New York, 1852. 8°. 2453

—— Memoirs of the House of Orleans; including sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the 17 and 18 centuries. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 1665

—— Natural history of society in the barbarous and civilized state: an essay towards discovering the origin and course of human improvement. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 369.) —1378

—— Romantic biography of the age of Elizabeth; or, sketches of life from the bye-ways of history. By the Benedictine brethren of Glendalough. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 3813

*Contents.*

Angoulême, C. de V., *Duc* d', v. 2.
Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *Duc* de, v. 2.
Calvin and the church of Geneva, v. 2.
Campian, E. v. 2.
Cartwright, T. v. 2.
Castelnau, M. de, v. 1.
Darrel, J. v. 2.
Dee, J. v. 1.
Devereux, W., 1 *Earl of Essex*, v. 1.
Dudley, R., *Earl of Leicester*, v. 1.
Fénelon, B. de S., *Marquis de la Mothe*, v. 1.
Fénelon and Castelnau, v. 1.
Howard, T., 4 *Duke of Norfolk*, v. 1.
Jesuits in England, v. 2.
Loyola and the order of the Jesuits, v. 2.
Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre*, v. 1.
O'Neill, H., *Earl of Tyrone*, v. 1.
Parsons, R. v. 2.
Sixtus V, *Pope*, v. 2.
Whitgift, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Whittingham, W., and the Puritans, v. 2.

—— Occult sciences. *See* Smedley, E., and others.

—— **Notice of T.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 495.)

—— and **Mackay,** Charles. Life and times of Sir Robert Peel. London [1846–50]. 4 v. 8°. 4865

**Taylor,** William Mackergo, *D. D.* 1829—. Introduction. 2 pp. (Moffat, J. S., *Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat*, p. iii.)

**Taylor,** William Stanhope, and **Pringle,** *Capt.* John Henry (*Eds.*) Correspondence of Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. *See* Pitt, W., *the Elder, Earl of Chatham.*

**Taylor,** *Maj.-Gen.* Zachary, *Pres. of U. S.* MONTGOMERY, H. Life of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor. 1854.

—— POWELL, C. F. Life of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor. 1846.

—— Taylor and his campaigns. A biography of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor, with a full account of his military services. 1848.

—— **Clark,** L. G. Biographical sketch of the late President. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 298.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Admission of California, President Taylor's policy; Death of T.; Gen. Taylor's claims to the Presidency. 41 pp. (*Speeches*, pp. 236, 276, 333.)—**Life of T.** 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 1.)—

**Recollections of an old stager:** Gen. Taylor's administration. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 586.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. Zachary Taylor. 94 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Presidents.)—**Taylor's campaign.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 305.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Gen. Taylor's residence at Baton Rouge. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 763.)—**Webster,** D. Last illness and death of T. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 406.)

**Taylor.** *See also* Tailor.—Tayler.

**Taylor,** *Mt.* Dutton, C. E. Mount Taylor and the Zuñi plateau. 94 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 6 annual report,* p. 105.)

**Taylor and his campaigns.** A biography of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor, with a full account of his military services. With 27 portraits and engravings. Phila. 1848. 12°. 3773

**Taylor family.** Conway, M. D. The romance of a family. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 11.)

**Tayster,** J. de. *See* Taxter, J. de.

**Tazewell,** Littleton Waller. GRIGSBY, H. B. Discourse on the life and character of Hon. Littleton Waller Tazewell. 1860.

**Tchengrénghâtchah.** Bréal, M. Le brahme Tchengrénghâtchah. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 497.)

**Tchihatcheff,** Petr. 1812—. Asie Mineure, description physique de cette contrée. Géologie-paléontologie. Paris, 1866-69. 4 v. r. 8°; atlas, fo. —1642

—— Asie Mineure, description physique, statistique, et archéologique de cette contrée. Paris, 1853-60. 3 v. in 4, 8°; atlas, 2 v. 4°; chart, portfo. 1472, 1471

*Contents.* **Botanique,** v. 3.—**Climatologie** et zoologie, v. 2.—**Géographie** physique comparée, v. 1.

—— Voyage scientifique dans l'Altai oriental et les parties adjacentes de la frontière de Chine. Paris, 1845. 4°; atlas, fo. 1471, atlas 1470

**Tchinghianés,** Etudes sur les. Paspati, A. G. —2143

**Tchitchagoff,** Paul Vasiliévitch. Du Bouzet, C. Mémoires inédites de T. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, pp. 321, 500.)

**Tchoubinof,** David. Dictionnaire georgien-russe-français. St. Petersburg, 1840. 4°. 1192

**Tchouvak language.** Klaproth, J. Comparison de la langue des Tchouvaches avec les idiomes turks. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 237.)—**Levesque,** J. A. Grammaire abrégée de la langue des Tchouvaches. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 213, 267.)

**Tchuykevitch,** (—). Reflections on the war of 1812 . . . Tr. from the Russian, by Mr. Eustaphieve. Boston, 1813. 8°. 3464

**Te Ika A Maui,** or New Zealand and its inhabitants. Taylor, *Rev.* R. 3424

**Tea.**

BAILDON, S. Tea industry in India. 1882.

—— BALL, S. Account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. 1848.

—— DEBAY, A. Les influences du chocolat, du thé et du café. 1864.

—— LETTSOM, J. C. Natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the effects of tea-drinking. 1772.

—— MONEY, *Lieut.-Col.* E. Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 4 ed., rev. and suppl. by additional chapters. 1883.

—— PEAL, (—) (*Ed.*) Tea cyclopaedia. [*Anon.*] 1882.

—— PELLETIER, E., and PELLETIER, A. Le thé et le chocolat dans l'alimentation publique. 1861.

—— **Bonsall,** S. Tea, its culture and manufacture. 22 pp. (U. S. Commis. of patents, *Report, Agriculture,* 1860, p. 446.)—**Cheever,** D. W. Coffee and tea. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 35.)—**Chinese tea-plant.** 19 pp. 12 pl. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report,* 1877, p. 349.)—**Indian teas** and Chinese travellers. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 88.)—**Klaproth,** J. Sur l'usage du thé en Chine, et règlement concernant cette marchandise. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 82.)—**Marshman,** J. C. Notes on the production of tea in Assam, and in India generally. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 315.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Tea culture in the United States. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 762.)—**Observations on the trade with China.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 458.)—**Payen,** A. De l'alimentation publique. Le thé, son rôle hygiénique et ses diverses préparations. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 194.)—One hundred **quatrains in honor of tea.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 222.)—**Royle,** J. F. Report on the progress of the culture of the China tea plant in the Himalayas, from 1835 to 1847. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 125.)—**Tea and tea-trade.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 361.)—**Tea-culture;** on the practicability of the tea-culture in the United States. 23 pp. (U. S. Commis. of patents, *Report, Agriculture,* 1857, p. 166; 1869, p. 235.)—**Tea-plant.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 693.)—**Tea-planting** in India, and the Lewshai tribes. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 289.)—**Tiffany.** O. Tea. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 446.)—**Tileston,** W. M. Tea leaves. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 539.)

**Tea leaves.** Drake, F. S. 1612

**Tea table,** The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 503.)

**Tea table miscellany,** The. Ramsay, A. 2 v. 1335

**Tea table talk.** Mathews, *Mrs.* A. J. 2 v. —1244

**Teacher of music,** a tale of epidemic. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 455.)

**Teachers.** BARNARD, H. Memoirs of eminent teachers and educators in Germany. 1863.

—— — Memoirs of teachers, educators, and promoters and benefactors of education. 1861.

—— LEITCH, J. Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. 1876.

—— Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools. 1885.

—— **Barnard,** H. Assistants and disciples of Pestalozzi. 94 pp. (*In his* Life of J. H. Pestalozzi, p. 145.)—**Educational biography.** 46 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 91.)—**Eggleston,** E. Some Western school-masters. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 747.)—**Jolly.** W. Professional training of teachers. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 353.)—**Lawrence,** E. School-masters of the Middle Ages. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 559.)—**Organization and registration of teachers.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 81.)—**Paul,** C. K. Clergymen as head-masters. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 414.)—**Thacher,** M. P. School-mistress. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 607.)

**Teachers' institutes.** *See* Normal schools.

**Teaching.**

ABBOTT, J. The teacher. Moral influences employed in the instruction and government of the young. 1856.

—— CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching: its ends and means. 1875.

—— COMPAYRÉ, G. History of pedagogy. Tr. with an introduction, notes, and an index, by U. H. Payne. 1886.

—— FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1881.

—— HAECKEL, E. H. Freedom in science and teaching. 1879.

—— Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. 1826–30, 14 v.

—— — Neue Jahrbuecher. 1831–90. 142 v.

—— — Supplementbaende. 1831–53, 19 v.

—— JOHONNOT, J. Principles and practice of teaching. 1879.

—— LEITCH, J. Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. 1876.

—— THRING, E. Theory and practice of teaching. 1883.

—— **Catechism on methods of teaching.** 27 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, pp. 233, 505.)—**Conybeare,** C. A. V. Is schoolmastering a learned profession? 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 79.)—**Cooper,** J. What constitutes successful teaching in colleges? 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 725.)—**Elementary teaching.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 99.)—**Humphrey,** H. Address at the dedication of the Westfield State Normal school-house. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 655.)—**Is schoolmastering a learned profession?** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 414.)—**Legal recognition of teaching** as a profession. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 297.)—**Mann,** H. Lecture on special preparation, a prerequisite to teaching. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 507.)—**Playfair,** L. Organisation of a teaching profession. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 207.)—**Raven,** J. H. More diversions of a pedagogue. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 223.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. Pedagogics as a system, tr. by A. C. Brackett. 148 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 290; v. 7, 1873, No. 1, p. 49, No. 2, p. 40, No. 3, p. 1, No. 4, p. 1; v. 8, 1874, p. 49.)—**Spedding,** J. Teaching to read. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 637.)

*See also* **Education.**

**Teaching of politics.** 28 pp. Seeley, J. R., *Lectures and essays*, p. 290.

**Teaching of the apostles.** *Διδαχῆ τῶν ἀποστόλων.* Newly ed. by J. Rendel Harris. 1887.

—— *Διδαχῆ τῶν δῶδεκα ἀποστολῶν . . . ὑπο Φιλοθεου Βρυεννιου.* 1883.

—— HARRIS, J. R. (*Ed.*) Three pages of the Bryennios MS. 1885.

—— **Hall,** E. E. Teaching of the twelve apostles. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 544.)

**Teal,** Angeline. Our beginnings. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 906.)

**Teale,** Thomas Pridgin. Effect of modern systems of compulsory education and competitive examination on the mental and physical health of the community. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 293.)—**Healthy houses.** 18 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 29.)

**Teares of fancy,** or love disdained. Watson, T. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870.) 2127

**Teares of the beloued.** Markham, G. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.) 2127

**Teares of the muses.** 28 pp. Spenser, E., *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 4, p. 323.

**Tears and smiles,** poems. 125 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Tears of the muses,** poem. 27 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 163.

**Teate.** *See* Chieti.

**Teatro italiano antico.** Milano, 1808–12. 10 v. 8°. 3344

*Contents.* **Alamanni,** L. Antigone, v. 2.—Flora, v. 4.—**Anguillara,** G. A. dell'. Edippo, v. 8.—**Aretino,** P. Cortigiana, v. 6.—Filosopho, v. 9.—Ipocrito, v. 7.—Marescalco, v. 6.—Talanta, v. 8.—**Ariosto,** L. Cassaria, v. 1.—Lena, v. 3.—Negromante, v. 3.—Suppositi, v. 2.—**Baldovini,** F. Canzone per Maggio, v. 10.—**Berni,** F. Catrina; Mogliazzo frammesso, v. 10.—**Buonarrotti,** M. A. Tancia, v. 10.—**Campani,** N. Coltellino, v. 10.—**Cartajo,** S. Capotondo, v. 10.—**Chiabrera,** G. Angelica in Ebuda, v. 9.—**Divizio da Bibbiena,** B. Calandria, v. 1.—**Dolce,** L. Giocasta, v. 6.—Marianna, v. 5.—**Giraldi Cintio,** G. B. Arrenopia, v. 5.—Orbecche, v. 4.—**Horte,** A. D. da. Acripanda, v. 9.—**Mariani,** F. Assetta; Nozze di Maca, v. 10.—**Martelli,** L. Tullia, v. 3.—**Rinuccini,** O. Dafne, v. 8.—**Rucellai,** G. Oreste, v. 2.—Rosmunda, v. 1.—**Speroni,** S. Canace, v. 4.—**Tasso,** T. Re Torrismondo, v. 7.—Origine degli spettacoli, e stato del **teatro italiano** dalla decadenza dell' impero romano fino al secolo 16, v. 1.—**Trissino,** G. G. Sofonisba, v. 1.

**Tebaldeo,** Antonio. 1463–1537. Egloga; Menalca, e Melibeo. 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 10.)

**Tebb,** William. Sanitation, not vaccination, the true protection against small-pox. London [1881]. 16°. —3704

**Tebbets,** Ezra Martin. Batchelder, J. Biography of T. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 52.)

**Tebbs,** Henry Virtue. Essay on the scripture doctrines of adultery and divorce, and on the criminal character and punishment of adultery, by the ancient laws of England and other countries. London, 1822. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 179.) —1444

**Tebessa,** *Algeria*. Labat, E. Mémoire sur 2 inscriptions trouvées à Thevesta en Afrique. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 17.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'arc de triomphe de Théveste. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 360, 433.)

**Techener,** Jacques Joseph. 1802–73. Histoire de la bibliophilie. [Paris], n. d. fo. P.29.2

**Techener,** Léon. 1832—. Catalogue de livres precieux manuscrits et imprimés. 3 pt. Paris, 1889. 8°. W.24

**Technical analysis,** Manual of. Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1596

**Technical education.**

Great Britain. Royal Commissioners. First report on technical instruction. 1882.

—— MONTAGUE, F. C. Technical education. A summary of the report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the state of technical instruction. n. d. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— SCHOENHOF, J. Technical education in Europe. 1888.

—— Scientific and industrial education. 1870. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 21.)

—— SLUYS, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. 1889, 2 pts. (Industrial Education Assoc. *Monographs*, v. 2, Nos. 1, 2.)

—— STETSON, C. B. Technical education . . . 1874.

—— THOMPSON, C. O. Review of the reports of the British Royal Commissioners on technical instruction, with notes. 1885. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of ed. *Circulars*, 1885, No. 3.)

—— TWINING, T. Technical training . . . 1874.

—— WARREN, S. E. Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the United States. 1866.

—— WOODWARD, C. M. Manual training school. 1887.

—— **Atkinson,** E. Elementary instruction in the mechanic arts. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 902.)—**B.,** T. Technical training for girls. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 343.)—**Baumeister,** R. Die technischen hochschulen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 156.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Réforme de l'école des beaux-arts et de l'école de Rome. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 794.)—**Drone,**

E. S. Industrial art education in the United States. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 636.)—**Education of engineers.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 423.)—**Eliot,** C. W. The New education. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, pp. 203, 358.)—**Emigration and industrial training.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 491.)—**Howell,** G. Trades unions, apprentices, and technical education. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 833.)—**Huxley, T. H.** Technical education. 21 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays,* p. 73; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 48.)—**Industrial college.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 203.)—**Industrial instruction.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 133.)—**Jenkin, F.** Technical education. 26 pp. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 157; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 197.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Technical education. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 23.)—**Manual labor and use of tools.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, p. 259.)—**Pattison,** M. Industrial shortcomings. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 737.)—**Petty,** W. Plan of a trade or industrial school. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 199.)—**Playfair,** L. Technical education the supplement of free trade and protection. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 601.)—**Prince Albert's industrial college** of arts and manufactures. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 519.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Real schools of Germany. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 689.)—**Renard,** L. L'instruction technique. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, pp. 563, 686.)—**Rigg,** J. H. Technical instruction in America. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 208.)—**Russell,** J. S. Technical education a national want. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 447.)—**Schools of design.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 452.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Education by hand. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 406.)—**Solly,** H. Technical education. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 301.)—**System and institutions of special instruction** in Great Britain. 192 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, pp. 21, 219.)—**Technical and scientific education.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 433.)—**Technical instruction** in France. 63 pp. (U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of ed. *Circulars,* No. 6, 1882.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Proposed industrial university. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 414.)

*See also* **National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Science,** *Trans.*

**Technical history of commerce.** Yeats. J. —2397

**Technical literature,** Handy lists of. Haferkorn. H. E., and Heise. P. W.27

**Technical repository.** Gill, T. 17 v. 3985

**Technik des dramas.** Freytag. G. 3316

**Technological dictionary.** Rumpf, C., and others. 1183

**Technological military dictionary,** German, English, French. Duckett, G. F. 1154

**Technologist:** especially devoted to engineering, manufacturing, and building, v. 1. New York, 1870. fo. —3752

**Technologiste,** Le, ou archives des progrès de l'industrie française et étrangère. Rédigé par une société de Savants . . . et publié sous la direction de M. F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1840–90. 51 v. 8° and 4°. —3753

**Techo,** Nicolo del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica; and of the kingdom of Chili. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 3.)

**Tecla Maria.** 16 *cent.* Answers to questions touching the religion of the Abassines and Cophti. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 147.)

**Tecumseh.** *Circa* 1770–1813. Speeches. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 355.)

—— Drake, B. Life of Tecumseh. 1858.

—— Hatch, *Col.* W. S. *In his* Chapter of the history of the war of 1812. 1872.

—— Tupper, F. B. Life and correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, with notices of the celebrated Indian chief Tecumseh. 1845.

—— **Brunson,** A. Death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames in 1813. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 369.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 11, 1842, p. 630.

**Tedeschi,** Vincenzo. Pennizi, S. Vincenzo Tedeschi. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 553.)

**Teele,** Albert K. (*Ed.*) History of Milton, Mass., 1640 to 1887. Boston, 1888. r. 8°. 2613

**Teeling,** Charles Hamilton. Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. London, 1828. 8°. 2585

—— Sequel to Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. Belfast. 1832. 8°. 2585

**Teerlinck,** Lavinia. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Lavinia Teerlinck. 13 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Teesdale,** *England.* Dinsdale, F. T. Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale. [*Anon.*] 1849.

**Teeth.** Arthur, R. Some suggestions concerning the nature and treatment of decay of the teeth. 1867.

—— Harris, C. A. Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 1867.

—— Nasmyth, A. Researches on the developement, structure, and diseases of the teeth. 1849.

—— Piggot, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy as applied to the study and practice of dental surgery. 1854.

—— **Hunter,** J. Treatise on the natural history and diseases of the human teeth. 111 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the development of the enamel in the teeth of mammals. 3 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 1, p. 65.)

**Teeth of wheels,** Treatise on the. Camus, C. E. L. —2725

**Tegea,** *Greece.* Doerpfeld, W. Tempel der Athena in T. 12 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 274.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Untersuchungsausgrabungen in T. 18 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 52.)—**Treu,** G. Fragmente aus den tegeatischen giebelgruppen des Skopas. 31 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 393.)

**Tegernsee.** Bartsch, K. F. Ahd. glossen aus Scheftlarn und T. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 434.)—**Birlinger,** A. Kalender und kochbuechlein aus T. 16 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 192.)—**Notae Tegernseenses.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1067.)

**Tegethoff,** Wilhelm, *Baron* von. Laughton, J. K. Vice-Admiral von Tegethoff. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 671.)

**Tegetmeier,** William B. 1816—. Pheasants for coverts and aviaries. London, 1873. 4°. —2632

—— Pheasants: their natural history and practical management. 2 ed., illustrated with full page engravings drawn from life by T. W. Wood. London, 1881. 4°. —2621

—— Pigeons: their structure, varieties, habits, and management. London, 1868. r. 8°. —2613

—— Poultry book: comprising the breeding and management of profitable and ornamental poultry, their qualities and characteristics; to which is added "the standard of excellence in exhibition birds," authorized by the poultry club. London, n. d. 4°. —4672

—— Profitable poultry, their management in health and disease. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 647.)

**Tegg,** Thomas. Dictionary of chronology: or, historical and statistical register, from the birth of Christ to the present time. New ed., enlarged, revised, and improved. New York. 1854. 8°. 1145

**Teglio,** *Italy*. Ghilini, C. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1203.)

**Tegnér,** Esaias, *Bp. of Wexio*. 1782–1846. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, n. d. 7 v. 8°. —3103

*Contents.* **Axel,** v. 2.—**Boettiger,** K. W. Lefnadsteckning, v. 1.—**Bref,** v. 6.—Till **Danska allmänheten,** v. 5.—**Frithiofs saga**, v. 1.—**Gerda,** v. 1.—**Intraedestal i Svenska Akademien,** 1819, v. 5.—Tal vid **jubelfesten,** 1817, v. 5.—**Kronbruden,** v. 2.—**Kyrkotal,** v. 7.—**Nattvardsbarnen,** v. 2.—Tal vid **offentliga** foerelaesningarnas slut i Lund, 1824, v. 5.—Tal på **Oscars-dagen,** 1823, v. 5.—**Skoltal,** v. 5, 6.—**Smaerre dikter,** v. 2, 3, 4.—**Stroedda tankar**, ur foerfattarens bref, v. 5.—Utdrag af **Svar på en antikritik,** v. 5.

—— Saga of Frithiof: a legend. Tr. from the Swedish by Oscar Baker. London, 1841. 8°. 1223

*The same.* Tr. from the original Swedish by George Stephens. Chicago, 1877. 12°. (*With* Anderson, R. B., and Bjarnason, J., *Viking tales of the north.*) 1234

—— **Boettiger,** K. W. Lefnadsteckning. 84 pp. (Tegnér, E., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. iii.) — **Brandes,** G. Esaias Tegnér. Nach den quellen dargestellt. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 293, 384.)—*The same*, tr. into English by R. B. Anderson. 91 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 century, p. 168.)—**Franzén,** F. M. Sketch of the life and career of T. 27 pp. (Anderson, R. B., and Bjarnason, J., *Viking tales of the north*, p. 119.)—**Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Tegner's Frithiof's saga. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 339.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Frithiof's saga. 62 pp. (*With his* Kavanagh, p. 53.)—**Marmier,** X. Poètes et romanciers du nord. Tegner. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 716.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 23, 1828, p. 137; N. Am. Rev. v. 45, 1837, p. 149.

**Tegoborski,** Ludovik. 1792–1857. Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. London, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. 3465

**Tegrimo,** Nicolo. 15 *cent.* Vita Castruccii Antelminelli, Lucensis ducis. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 1309.)

**Teheran,** *Persia*. Fraser, J. B. Winter's journey (Tâtar) from Constantinople to Tehran. 1838, 2 v.

**Tehuantepec.** Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Abbé*. Voyage sur l'isthme de Tehuantepec. 1861.

—— Corthell, E. L. Interoceanic problem and its scientific solution. 1885.

—— Garay, J. de. Account of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1846.

—— Shufeldt, *Rear-Admiral* R. W. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1872. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 2 sess. Senate Exec. doc.* No. 6.)

—— Williams, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1852. 2 v.

—— **Dillon,** J. A. Tehuantepec and the Eads ship railway. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 905.)—**New route from San Francisco to New Orleans.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 485.)—**Sumichrast,** F. Six jours sur la Mer morte. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 713.)—**Twombly,** A. S. Tehuantepec ship-canal. 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 401.)

**Tehuantepec,** *Gulf of*. Relation of the haven of Tecuanapa. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 588.)

**Teicher,** Arnold. Nachrichten ueber das Kloster Leubus. 22 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 575.)

**Teichmueller,** Gustav. 1832—. Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe. Gotha, 1876–79. 3 v. in 2, 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Siebeck, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 91; v. 68, 1876, p. 265.) —1453

—— Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. Neue grundlegung der metaphysik. Breslau, 1882. 8°. —1432

**Teignmouth,** *Baron*. *See* Shore, J.

**Teissier,** Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Teissier,** Guillaume Ferdinand. Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. Notice biographique sur T. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 95.)

**Teissier,** Marius Charles Antoine Octave (*Ed.*) 1825—. Correspondance du Jean Le Vacher. *See* Le Vacher, J.

**Tejada Paez,** Augustin de. 1568–1636. Poesias. 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 401.)

**Tektonik der Hellenen.** Boetticher, K. 3 v. —1762

**Tela,** Josephus (*pseud.*) *See* Webb, J.

**Teleclides.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 122; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 209; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 361.)

**Telegraph.**

Bain, A. Account of some remarkable applications of the electric fluid to the useful arts. 1843.

—— Beechey, F. S. Electro-telegraphy. 1876.

—— Blavier, E. E. Nouveau traité de télégraphie électrique. 1865–67, 2 v.

—— Clark, L. Elementary treatise on electrical measurement. 1868.

—— Cooke, W. F. Electric telegraph: was it invented by Prof. Wheatstone? 1856–57, 2 v.

—— Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph. An address delivered at Princeton college, June 16, 1885. 1885.

—— Douglas, J. C. Manual of telegraph construction. 1875.

—— French, B. B. et al. *versus* H. J. Rogers et al. Trial in case of telegraph patent: evidence. 1851, 2 v.

—— Goldsmid, *Sir* F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874.

—— Highton, E. Electric telegraph: its history and progress. 1852.

—— Jones, A. Historical sketch of the electric telegraph: including its rise and progress in the United States. 1852.

—— Lord, W. Telegraphic vocabulary, adapted for the line of semaphoric telegraphs from Liverpool to Holyhead. [1845.]

—— Noad, H. M. Manual of electricity, including . . . telegraph. 1859.

—— Ohio. Commissioner of railroads and telegraphs. Annual reports, 1867–79. 1868–80, 14 v.

—— Plum, W. R. Military telegraph during the civil war in the United States. 1882, 2 v.

—— Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J. Telegraphy. 1876.

—— Ronalds, *Sir* F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, etc. 1880.

—— Sabine, R. Electric telegraph. 1867.

—— Shaffner, T. P. Telegraph manual. 1859.

—— Taylor. W. B. Historical sketch of Prof. Joseph Henry's contribution to the electro-magnetic telegraph. 1879.

—— Vail, A. American electro-magnetic telegraph, and a description of all telegraphs known. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

—— — Description of the American electro-magnetic telegraph: now in operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.)

—— Wills, J. Electro-magnetic telegraph vocabulary. 1840.

—— **Abbott,** J. The telegraph. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 332.)—**Ayrton,** W. E. Quantitative method of testing a "telegraph earth." 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 177.)—**Babinet,** J. Télégraphie électrique. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2. p. 927.)—**Barnard,** C. Telegraph of to-day. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 705.)—**Brooks,** D. Report on telegraphs and apparatus. 44 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Electric telegraph. 4 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 257; and *Orations and addresses,* p. 323.)—**Cranch,** C. P. An evening with the telegraph wires. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 489.)—**Derby,** E. H. The telegraph and the post-office. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 230.)—**Du Camp,** M. Télégraphe et l'administration télégraphique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 457.)—**Electric telegraph.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 438; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 434; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 401; n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 479; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 545; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 118.)—**Farmer,** M. G. Improvements in the electric telegraph, whereby 2 or more terminal stations can make simultaneous use of the same wire. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 125.)—**Figuier,** L. La télégraphie aerienne et la télégraphie électrique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 594.)—**Fox,** E. M. Edison's system of fast telegraphy. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 840.)—**Freaks of the telegraph.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 468.)—**Gisborne,** F. Telegraphic communication with India. 20 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1857, p. 105.)—**Gloesener,** M. Recherches sur la télégraphie électrique. 115 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 8, 1853, p. 145.)—**Government telegraphs.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 154; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 288.)—**Green,** N. The government and the telegraph. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 422.)—**Hale,** E. E. Dot and line alphabet. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 633.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Government control of the telegraph. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 521.)—Proposed changes in the telegraphic system. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 80.)—**Influence of the telegraph upon literature.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 409.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Post-office telegraphs and their financial results. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 826.)—**Laugel,** A. Télégraphie électrique en France. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 892.)—**Lines,** E. B. Report on telegraphs and on telegraphic administration. 88 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Macy,** W. A. Mode of applying the electric telegraph in connection with the Chinese language. 11 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 195.)—**Means,** D. McG. Government telegraphy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 51.)—**Mercier,** O. De la télégraphie en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 626.)—**Morse,** S. F. B. Examination of the telegraphic apparatus, and the processes in telegraphy. 166 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 4.)—**Moss,** C. B. Brief outline of the progress of electric discovery, with reference to telegraphic invention. 12 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Electric telegraph: Cooke, Wheatstone, and others. 36 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 413.)—Brief sketch of the **origin and progress of telegraphic lines** under the arrangements of Henry O'Rielly. 31 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)—**Parton,** J. Origin of the electric telegraph. 11 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 119.)—**Postal telegraphs.** 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 209; v. 143, 1876, p. 177.)—**Preece,** W. H. Progress of telegraphy. 25 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Pract. appl. of electricity,* p. 1.)—**Prescott,** G. B. Progress of the electric telegraph. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 290; v. 16, 1865, p. 605.)—**Saint-Edme.** E. Télégraphie son état actuel. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 92.)—**Saveney,** E. Télégraphie internationale. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, pp. 359, 551.)—**Schwendler,** L. Discharge of long telegraph lines. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 78.)—**Springer,** W. M. Telegraph monopoly. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 369.)—**Telegraphers,** horse and foot, for field service. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 211.)—**Vogel,** J. Cheap telegrams. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 783.)

*See also* **Electricity.—Fire alarm telegraph.—Magnetism.—Postal telegraph service.**

**Telegraph,** *Submarine.* Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. 1866.

—— Russell, W. H. The Atlantic telegraph. n. d.

—— **Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Outline of the history of the Atlantic cables. 11 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 5.)—**Atlantic cable.** 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 34.)—Laying of the Atlantic cable. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 497.)—**Atlantic telegraph.** 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 78; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 519.)—**Bierzy,** H. Télégraphie océanique. 119 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 728; 1863, v. 43, p. 705; v. 44, p. 930; 1866, v. 65, p. 521.)—**Deane,** J. C. Narrative of the Atlantic telegraph expedition, 1865. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 440.)—**Douniol,** C. Télégraphie sous-marine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 39.)—**Du Moncel,** T. A. L., *Vicomte.* De la télégraphie sous-marine. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 787.)—**Hale.** E. E. Union of the hemispheres. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 272.)—**Jenkin,** F. Submarine telegraphy. 57 pp. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 195.)—**Laugel,** A. Télégraphie électrique entre les 2 mondes. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 791.)—**Montucci,** H. Cable transatlantique et ses vicissitudes. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 452.)—**Ocean telegraphy.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 113.)—**Oceanic telegraph.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 532.)—**Prescott,** G. B. The new Atlantic cable. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 604.)—**Russell,** W. H. De profundis. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 329.)—**Spencer,** E. First Atlantic telegraph. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 170.)—**Stephen,** J. Atlantic telegraph, and its lessons. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 442.)—**Sumner,** C. Ocean telegraph between Europe and America. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 40.)—**Transatlantic telegraph,** Iceland route. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 183.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 70, 1851, p. 562; N. Brit. Rev. v. 45, 1866, p. 459.

**Télégraphie nautique polyglotte.** Reynold de Chauvancy, C. de. —2776

**Télémaque,** Les aventures de. 299 pp. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray, Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 1.

**Teleology.** *See* Final causes.

**Telephone.** Dolbear, A. E. The telephone. 1877.

—— Du Moncel, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

—— McClure. J. B. Edison and his inventions, including . . . full explanations of the telephone, phonograph . . . 1879.

—— Preece, W. H., and Maier, J. The telephone. 1889.

—— **Ayres,** B. The telephone. 16 pp. (*Frankl. Inst. Journ.* v. 75, 1878, p. 378.)—**Bramwell,** *Sir* F. Telephones. 30 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Pract. appl. of electricity,* p. 26.)—**Fox,** E. M. Edison's inventions, the carbon button and its offspring. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 446.)—**Prescott,** G. B. The telephone and phonograph. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 848.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 650; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 208.

**Telephus,** *of Pergamus.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 634.)

**Telephus.** GERHARD, F. W. E. Die heilung des Telephos. 1843. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Progr. 3.)

— **Bamberger,** F. Ueber Telephus und einige andere personae Horatianae. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 315.)

**Telescopes.** BONNARDOT, A. Des télescopes. 1855.

— HEVEL, J. Illustrated account in his "Machina celestis" of the method of mounting his telescopes. 1882.

— WOODS, T. The monster telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse. 1845.

— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il est prouvé que les anciens aient connu le télescope. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 496.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De telescopio exhibente simul binas imagines ejusdem objecti. 20 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Euler,** L. Sur la perfection des verres objectifs des lunettes. 23 pp. 9 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 274.)—**Huygens,** C. Commentarii de formandis poliendisque vitris ad telescopia. 24 pp. (*Opuscula posthuma*, v. 1, p. 203.)—**Kepler,** J. De tubo optico. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 447.)—**Leviathan telescope** and its revelations. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 591.)—**Newcomb,** S. A small telescope and what to see with it. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 523.)—Story of a telescope. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 44.)—**Perty,** J. A. M. Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, nach den jetzigen leistungen der mikroskope und fernroehre. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 79.)—**Prince,** J. Description of a new stand for a reflecting telescope. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 334.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The Rosse telescope set to new work. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 754.)—Earl of **Rosse's telescopes.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 273; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 175.)

**Telesilla.** B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1111.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 119.)

**Telesio,** Bernardino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Telesperiano,** *Bp. of Lucca.* 8 *cent.* Litterae per quas Romualdo presbytero concedit in beneficium monasteriolum cum xenodochio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1370.)

**Telesphorus,** *St., Pope.* —139. Epistola ad omnes fideles. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1081; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 104.)

**Telestes,** *of Selinus.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1274.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 313.)

**Telez,** Ayres. Aa senhora dona Joana de Mendoza, etc. 6 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 37.)

**Telfer,** *Capt.* John Buchan. Crimea and Transcaucasia, being the narrative of a journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, Ossety, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrelia, and in the Tauric range. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1403

— Strange career of the Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont, Minister Plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763. London, 1885. 8°. 5892

**Telford,** Thomas. Life of, written by himself. Ed. by J. Rickman. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 403.)

**Telfs.** Dedicatio ecclesiae in T. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1288.)

**Tell,** Julien. 1807—. Les grammairiens français depuis l'origine de la grammaire en France jusqu'aux dernières oeuvres connues. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1874. 12°. —2137

**Tell,** Wilhelm. BORDIER, H. L. Le Gruetli et Guillaume Tell. 1869.

— HAEUSSER, L. Die sage vom Tell, aufs neue kritisch untersucht. 1840.

— HISELEY. J. J. Recherches critiques sur l'histoire de Guillaume Tell. 1843.

— HUNGERBUEHLER, H. *In his* Etude critique sur les traditions relatives aux origines de la confédération suisse. 1869.

— IDELER, J. L. Die sage von dem schuss des Tell. 1836.

— LIEBENAU, H. von. Die Tell-sage. 1864.

— ROCHHOLZ, E. L. Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte. 1877.

— **Delepierre,** J. O. *In his* Hist. difficulties, p. 67. 26 pp.—**Florian,** J. P. C. de. Guillaume Tell, ou la Suisse libre (a romance). 96 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11: *Œuvres posthum.* v. 4, p. 117.)—**Galiffe,** J. B. G. Tell et Gessler selon la tradition et selon l'histoire. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 385.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. William Tell. 33 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Luetolf,** A. Heimdall und Wilhelm Tell. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 208.)—and Pfannenschmid, H. Zur Tellsage. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 217.)—**Monnier,** M. Guillaume Tell et les 3 Suisses. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 214.)—**Neumann,** F. Tell, Dellingr, Heimdall. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 343.)—**Nover,** J. Wilhelm Tell in poesie und wirklichkeit. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 1.)—**Pfannenschmid,** H. Der mythische gehalt der Tellsage. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 1.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Tell als zauberschuetze. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 39.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Wilhelm Tell. 154 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 105 pp. (*Works, hist. and dramat.* p. 449: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—*Note.* A drama.—**Vericour,** (—) de. Wilhelm Tell. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 60.)

**Tellez,** Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, *pseud.*) 1585–1648. Comedias escogidas, juntas en coleccion é ilustradas por D. Juan Eugenio Hartzenbush. 2 ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

*Contents.* Los **Amantes de Tervel.**—**Amar por arte mayor.**—**Amar por razon de estado.**—**Amar por señas.**—**Amor médico.**—**Amor y celos hacen discretos.**—**Amor y el amistad.**—**Articulos biograficos** y criticos de varios autores a cerca de Fray Gabriel Tellez y sus obras.—**Averigüelo vargas.**—**Balcones de Madrid.**—**Burlador de Sevilla y convidado de Piedra.**—**Castigo del penséque.**—**Catálogo razonado** de las obras dramáticas de . . . Tellez.—**Cautela contra cautela.**—**Celos con celos se curan.**—**Celosa de si misma.**—**Celoso prudente.**—**Condenado por desconfiado.**—**Del enemigo el primer consejo.**—**Desde Toledo a Madrid.**—**Don Gil de las Calzas Verdes.**—**Duran,** A. Exámen de El condenado por desconfiado; Observaciones acerca de la comedia titulada La prudencia en la mujer.—**En Madrid y en una casa.**—**Esto si que es negociar.**—**Gallega Mari Hernandez.**—**Huerta de Juan Fernandez.**—Jornada tercera de la comedia titulada **Lo que hace un manto en Madrid.**—**Marta la piadosa.**—**No hay peor sordo . . .**—**Palabras y plumas.**—**Por el sotano y el torno.**—**Pretendiente al reves.**—**Privar contra su gusto.**—**Prudencia en la mujer.**—**Quien calla, otorga.** Segunda parte del Castigo del penseque.—**Rey Don Pedro en Madrid.** y el infanzon de Illescas.—Fragmentos de la comedia intitulada El Rey Don Pedro en Madrid.—**Ventura con el nombre.**—**Vergonzoso en palacio.**—**Villana de la sagra.**—**Villana de vallecas.**

— No le arriendo la ganancia; El Colmenero divino. 24 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, pp. 269, 283: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Prudencia en la muger;** Don Gil de las Calzas verdes; El Burlador de Sevilla y convidado de piedra; La Beata enamorada, Marta la Piadosa. 134 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 1.)—Los **tres maridos burlados.** 22 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 481: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— **Viel-Castel.** L. de. Tirso de Molina. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 488.)

**Telliamed.** *See* Maillet, B. de.

**Tello,** Antonio. Fragmentos de una historia de la Nueva Galicia. 96 pp. (Icazbalceta, J. G., *Col. de doc.* v. 2, p. 343.)

**Tell-tale heart,** The. 6 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 297.

**Tellurium.** 2 pp. Bradley, T. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 16, 1868, p. 37.)

**Telomonius Ornatomontanus.** *See* Zierberger, T.

**Telpherage.** 19 pp. Jenkin, T. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 252.)

**Telugu language.** Arden, A. H. Progressive grammar of the Telugu language. 1873.

—— Brown, C. P. Dictionary of the mixed dialects and foreign words used in Telugu. 1854.

—— — Dictionary, Telugu and English, and English and Telugu. 1852. 2 v.

—— — Grammar of the Telugu language. 1857.

**Telugu proverbs,** Collection of. Carr, M. W. 1253

**Temestitán,** *Mexico.* Conquistador anónimo. Relacion de algunas cosas de la Nueva España, y de la gran ciudad de Temistitán Mexico. 31 pp. (Icazbalceta, J. G., *Col. de doc.* v. 1, p. 368.)

**Temme,** Jodocus Donatus Hubertus. 1798–1881. Die volkssagen Ostpreussens . . . *See* Tettau, J. W. A., *Freiherr* von, and Temme, J. D. H.

—— Anna Hammer. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 573.)

**Temminck,** Coenraad Jacob. 1778–1858. Aperçu général et spécifique sur les mammifères qui habitent le Japon et les iles qui en dépendent. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1850. 4°. (Siebold, P. F. von, *Fauna Japonica, Mammalia.*) —2611

—— Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de leden der natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere schrijvers. Uitgegeven op last van den koning. Leiden, 1839–44. 3 v. and 1 v. pl. fo. —1521

*Contents.* **Botanie:** Korthals, P. W. Kruidkunde. —**Land en volkenkunde:** Mueller, S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Nieuw-Guinea; Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor en eenige andere naburige eilanden; Gezigten van bergen, kraters, kusten en eilanden van Java, Sumatra en de straat Sunda; Reis in het zuidelijk gedeelte van Borneo.—Schetsen uit de oostelijke streken des Indischen Archipel.—**Zoologie:** Haan, W. de. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Papilionidea; Orthoptera.—Mueller, S. Over de zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel.—Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Zoodieren; Vogelen; Amphibien; Visschen.—Sandifort, G. Ontleedkundige beschouwing van een 'volwassen Orang-oetan (Simia satyrus).

—— Les pigeons. *See* Knip, *Mme.* P. de C.

—— and **Chartrouse,** Meiffren Laugier, *Baron* de. Nouvelle recueil de planches coloriées d'oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon. D'après les dessins de MM. Huet et Prêtre. Paris. 1838. 5 v. r. 4°. —2631

—— and **Schlegel,** Hermann. Pisces; Reptilia. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1838–50. 2 v. 4°. (Siebold, P. F. von, *Fauna Japonica.*) —2611

**Témoignages historiques.** Desmarest, C. 1604

**Temora.** 180 pp. Macpherson, J., *Poems,* v. 2, 1807, p. 69.

**Témoudjyn.** *See* Jengis Khan.

**Tempe.** Holland, H. Description of the present state of T. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 179.)

**Tempel der Vesta** und das haus der vestalinnen. Jordan, H. 2703

**Temper.** *See* Passions.

**Temper** (novel). 171 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. A., *Works,* v. 3, p. 5.

**Temperament.** Cabanis, P. J. G. Influence des tempéraments sur la formation des idées. 72 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 366.)—Des tempéraments acquis. 26 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 429.)—**Doctrine of temperaments.** 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 118; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 74.)—**Pernety, A. J.** Mémoire sur les différens tempéramens, et sur leurs effets; De l'influence des causes physiques sur le tempérament. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, pp. 371, 401.)

**Temperance and intemperance.**

American Temperance Union. Reports of the executive committee. 1838; 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143, 117.)

—— Beecher, L. Lectures on intemperance. n. d.

—— Birmingham, J. Memoir of the Rev. Theobald Mathew. With an account of the rise and progress of temperance in Ireland. 1840.

—— Cornaro, L. Discourses and letters on a sober and temperate life. 1853.

—— Cust, R. N. Liquor traffic in British India; or, has the British government done its duty? 1888.

—— Dunlop, J. Philosophy of artificial and compulsory drinking usage in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1839.

—— Gough, J. B. Platform echoes: or, living truths for head and heart. 1888.

—— Labourt, L. A. Recherches . . . sur l'intempérance des classes laborieuses. 1848.

—— Macnish, R. Anatomy of drunkenness. n. d.

—— Morton, C. Great evil of health-drinking . . . [*Anon.*] 1684.

—— Parton, J. Smoking and drinking. 1882.

—— Proceedings of the Congressional Total Abstinence Society, at a meeting held in the hall of the House of Representatives, Friday, Feb. 25, 1842. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.)

—— Rush, B. Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise. [*Anon.*] 1772.

—— Sallengre, A. H. de. Eloge de l'ivresse. [1798.]

—— Washington Temperance Society of Baltimore. foundation. etc. 1842.

—— **Agg-Gardner,** J. T. Compulsory temperance. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 211.)—**Alcoholic controversy.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 277.)—**Apperley,** C. J. Memorabilia bacchanalia. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 522; v. 13, 1836, pp. 225, 727; v. 14, 1836, p. 278.)—**Arnold,** A. Liquor and licensing. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 478.)—**Augustinus.** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De sobrietate et castitate. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1105.)—**Baer,** A. Die trunksucht in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gesundheit und die gesundheitspflege. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 281.)—**Balfour,** A. Intemperance and the licensing system. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 903.)—**Bible and strong drink.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 50.)—**Blair,** H. W. Alcohol in politics. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 50.)—**Bliss,** C. M. Brattleboro method. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 387.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Habitual drunkenness: a vice, crime, or disease? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 431.)—**Chalkley,** T. Letter to a friend in Ireland; containing a relation of some sorrowful instances of the sad effects of intemperance, as a warning to young people. 15 pp. (*Works,* p. 484.)—**Chamberlain,** J. Municipal public-houses. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 147.)—Right method with the publicans. 21

pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 631.)—**Channing,** W. E. Address on temperance. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 299.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 51 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Cobb,** S. H. Theory of prohibition. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 31.)—**Colquitt,** A. H. Some plain words on prohibition. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 191.)—Doings of the last **Connecticut legislature** on temperance and liberty. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 449.)—**Cornaro,** L. Treatise of temperance and sobriety, tr. by Mr. George Herbert. 43 pp. (Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, pp. 272, 289.)—**Crosby,** H. Calm view of the temperance question. 34 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 141: *Boston Monday lectures.*)—**Dastre,** A. L'alcoolisme et l'absinthisme. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 463.)—**Decaisne,** E. Bilan de l'alcoolisme. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 1006.)—**Dembowski,** C. Les sociétés de tempérance en Irlande. Le Père Mathew. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 830.)—**Dow,** N. Results of prohibitory legislation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 315.)—and Lewis, D. Prohibition and persuasion. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 179.)—**Drink: the vice and the disease.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 396.)—**Drinking and smoking.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 103.)—**Drunkenness, abstinence and restraint.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 398.)—**Drunkenness and proposed remedies.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 98.)—**Drunkenness not curable by legislation.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 463.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Address delivered at the temperance reception, Chickering Hall, New York, Oct. 29, 1885. 18 pp. (*In his* Sermons and addresses, p. 277.)—**Fox,** T. B. Traffic in ardent spirits. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 24.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Massachusetts Temperance Convention. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 240.)—**Garfit,** A. Beer question in England. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 590.)—**Glyde,** T. Topography of intemperance. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 140.)—**Gothenburg again.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 522.)—**Graham,** C. Beer, and the temperance problem. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 72.)—**Gray,** A M. Neglected aspects of the drink question. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 454.)—Great evil of **health drinking.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 322.)—**Henderson,** J. American liquor laws. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1060.)—**Hilliard,** F. Legislation in support of temperance. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 30.)—**Hitchcock,** H. O. Relations of the excessive or habitual use of alcoholic drinks to the public health. 23 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 257.)—**How to stop drunkenness.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 455.)—**Intemperance and intolerance.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 208.)—**Intemperance and the licensing laws.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 133.)—Temperance movement in **Ireland.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 448.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Experimental legislation and the drink traffic. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 177.)—**Keener,** C., and others. Appeal to the citizens of the commonwealth of Maryland, on the license question. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)—**Lawson,** W. Drink difficulty. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 405.) — Teatotalism and laws against the **liquor trade.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 43.)—**McCarthy,** J. Prohibitory legislation in the United States. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 166.)—**Maine liquor law.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, pp. 271, 449.)—**Maine temperance law.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 63.)—**Martin,** O., *Abbé.* Ivrognerie et tempérance en Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 155.)—**Moggridge,** M. W. Reformed public-houses. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 467.)—**Newman,** F. W. Drink traffic and the permissive bill. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 131.)—Local control of the drink traffic. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 499.)—**Nieremberg,** J. E. Of temperance and patience. 126 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Drink problem. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 670.)—**Paget,** J., and others. Alcohol question. 56 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 683; v. 34, 1879, p. 131.)—**Parton,** J. Will the coming man drink wine? 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 189.)—**Peek,** F. Intemperance. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 28.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De ebrietate seu de temulentia; De his verbis: Resipuit Noe, seu de sobrietate. [*Gr.*] 66 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 181, 231.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 453, 500: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Physiological errors of teetotalism.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 94.)—**Plato.** Charmides. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 503: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English, by B. Jowett. 35 pp. (*Dialogues*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Plato.—**Rankin,** H. W. Liquor and legislation. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 663.) —**Rational treatment of drunkards.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 309.)—**Rich,** A. B. Do the Scriptures prohibit the use of alcoholic beverages? 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, pp. 99, 305, 401.)—**Sharpe,** S. Moderation and total abstinence. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 675.)—**Sherman,** B. R. Constitutional prohibition in Iowa. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 525.)—**Smyth,** H. Act for regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 61.)—**Sprague,** C. On intemperance. 30 pp. (*Poet. and prose writings*, p. 176.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Wine question. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 65.)—**Stetson,** C. State of the temperance reform. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 73.)—**Teatotalism and total abstinence.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 214.)—**Temperance and teetotal societies.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 389.)—**Temperance societies.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 469; v. 30, 1844, p. 170.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Sermon on temperance. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 252.)—**Ware,** J. Present movements respecting intemperance. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 243.) —Publications on intemperance. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 209.)—Use of ardent spirits. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 236.)—**Watkins,** J. T. Some talk about drunkenness. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 146.)—**White,** R. G. A national vice. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 544.)—**Whitney,** H. M. Analogy of slavery and intemperance before the law. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 374.)—**Whittaker,** T. P. Drinking system; its effect on national prosperity and the rate of wages. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 147.)—Liquor traffic; should it be prohibited? 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 1.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Disastrous results of sobriety again. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 377.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 29, 1851, p. 105; N. Am. Rev. v. 36, 1833, p. 188; v. 39, 1834, p. 494. *Also* **Alcohol.—Beer. — Brandy. — Distillation. — Licenses.— Liquors. — Stimulants and narcotics. — Tobacco.—Wine.** *Also* **National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Science,** *Trans.*

**Temperature.** Fassig, O. L. Bibliography of meteorology. Pt. I. Temperature. 1889.

—— Ferrel, W. Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. Signal Service, *Prof. papers*, No. 13.)

—— Schott, C. A. Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States. 1876. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)

—— **Burt,** T. S. Register of temperature of the air . . . in a choppered tent . . . above Kalpi, on the river Jumna. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 391.)—On variations of reflex-excitability in the frog, induced by **changes of temperature.** 26 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 385.)—**Dove,** H. W. Ueber linien gleicher monats-waerme. 31 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 197.)—**Martin,** H. N. Direct influence of gradual variations of temperature upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart. 2 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 495.)—**Nipher,** F. E. Mean temperature and climatic conditions of St. Louis. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 302.)

**Temperature in diseases.** Wunderlich, K. A. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

**Tempesta,** Antonio. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.

**Tempestini,** F. (*Ed.*) Grammatica Gothicae linguae. *See* Gabelentz, H. C. von der, and Loebe, J.

**Templars,** Knights.

Addison, C. G. The Knights Templars. 1852.

—— Curzon, H. de. Maison du Temple de Paris. Histoire et description. 1888.

—— — La règle du Temple. 1886.

—— Delaville le Roulx, J. Documents concernant les Templiers. Extraits des archives de Malte. 1882.

—— Dupuy, P. Histoire de la condamnation des Templiers. 1713, 2 v. in 1.

—— Havemann, W. Geschichte des ausgangs des Tempelherrenordens. 1846.

—— Mansuet, (—). Histoire critique et apologétique de l'ordre des Chevaliers du Temple de Jérusalem dits Templiers. 1789, 2 v.

—— Michelet, J. (*Ed.*) Procès des Templiers. 1841–51, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Prutz, H. Geheimlehre und geheimstatuten des Tempelherrenordens. 1879.

—— Raynouard, F. J. M. Monumens historiques relatifs à la condamnation des Chevaliers du Temple. 1813.

—— Schottmueller, K. Der untergang des Templer-ordens. 1887, 2 v.

—— Shallow, J. The Templars' trials: an attempt to estimate the evidence pub. by Dupuy, Raynouard, Michelet, Von Hammer, and Loiseleur. 1888.

—— Taaffe, J. History of the holy, military, sovereign order of St. John of Jerusalem; or, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. 1852, 4 v. in 2.

—— Wilcke, F. Geschichte des ordens des Tempelherren. 1860, 2 v.

—— **Barthélemy,** E., *Comte* de. Obituaire de la Commanderie du Temple de Reims. 36 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 301.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Liber ad milites Templi de laude novae militiae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 921.)—**Bini,** T. Dei Templeri e del loro processo in Toscana. 112 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 395.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Notice sur le cartulaire des Templiers de Provins, 12 et 13 siècle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*. v. 19, 1857, p. 171.)—**Excerpta ex ordinario ecclesiae Sancti Matthaei** in Brunsvic a Templariis per Johannitas ad Fratres Calendarum seu Sancti Spiritus translatae. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 470.)—**Freminville,** C. P. de la P. de. Notice sur quelques monuments de l'ordre des Templiers dans le département des Cotes-du-Nord. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 343.)—**Frost,** T. Templars. 23 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 118.)—**Griffet,** H. De l'abolition et du procès des Templiers. 48 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 185.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Schuld der Templer. 36 pp. 7 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 6, 1855, p. 175.)—**Heckethorn,** C.W. Knights Templars. 18 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 1, p. 179.)—**History of the Knights-Templars.** 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 250.)—**Jean** Michaelensis). Regula Templariorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 855.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Lettre à M. Beugnot sur les sceaux de l'ordre du Temple. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 385.)—**Michelet,** J. Les Templiers. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 281.)—**Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia.** 1309. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Redslob,** G. M. Versuch einer feststellung des urspruenglichen siegels des Templerordens. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 245.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Les Templiers de Metz. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 605.)—**Webb,** J. Notes upon a preceptory of the Templars at Garway, in the county of Hereford. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 182.)

**Temple,** 1 *Earl.* *See* Grenville, R.

**Temple,** *Lady* Dorothy Osborne. 1627–95. Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652–54. Ed. by E. A. Parry. New ed. London [1888]. p. 8°. 4707

**Temple,** E. Seal fisheries. 22 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 153.)

**Temple,** Edmond. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 155.)

**Temple,** Frederick, *D. D., Bp. of London.* 1821–. Education of the world. 49 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 1.)—**National education.** 53 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 218.)

—— Dr. **Pusey** and Dr. T. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 722.)

**Temple,** Henry, 2 *Viscount Palmerston.* 1739–1802. Diary in France, July 6–Aug. 31, 1791. 94 pp. (Gower, G. G. L., *Earl Gower*, *Despatches*, p. 283.)

**Temple,** Henry John, 3 *Viscount Palmerston.* Ashley, E. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 1876, 2 v.

—— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. E., *Lord Dalling.* Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 1871, 2 v.

—— Francis, G. H. Opinions and policy of Viscount Palmerston, as minister, diplomatist, and statesman. With a memoir. 1852.

—— **Ault-Dumesnil.** E. d'. Politique révolutionnaire de Lord Palmerston. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 354.)—**Bagehot,** W. Lord Palmerston. 5 pp. (*In his* Biog. studies, p. 340.)—**Bernhardt,** T. Lord Palmerston. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 401.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Recollections of Lord Palmerston. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 1.)—**Clarke,** H. C. Recollections of Lord Palmerston. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 240.)—**Contemporary orators:** Lord Palmerston. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 317.)—**Jarnac,** (—), *Comte* de. Lord Palmerston. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 per. v. 104, p. 578.)—**Joubert,** L. Lord Palmerston. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 726.)—Louis **Kossuth** and Lord Palmerston. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 544.)—**Laugel,** A. Lord Palmerston. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, pp. 259, 869.)—**Life and death of** T. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 74.)—**Life of** T. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 1.)—**Little men and little measures:** Lord Palmerston. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 213.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Lord Palmerston. 40 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Martineau,** H. Lord Palmerston. 11 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 143.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Pie IX et Lord Palmerston. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 321.)—Lord **Palmerston.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 622; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 598; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 665; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 458.)—**Palmerston administration.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 724.)—Lord **Palmerston and his policy.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 555.)—Lord **Palmerston and our foreign policy.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 255.)—Lord **Palmerston and our policy** in the Mediterranean. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 329.)—Lord **Palmerston as Premier.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 398.)—Lord **Palmerston, England, and the Continent.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 320.)—**Palmerston policy.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 506; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 128.)—**Smith,** G. B. Lord Palmerston. 47 pp. (*In his* Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 237.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Palmerston. 95 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 2, p. 307; v. 3, p. 29.)—Is Lord Palmerston a **traitor?** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 141.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 116, 1874, p. 622; v. 119, 1876, p. 482; London Quart. Rev. v. 36, 1871, p. 92; Quart. Rev. v. 129, 1870, p. 327; v. 143, 1877, p. 361; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 121.

**Temple,** *Sir* John. 1600–77. The Irish rebellion: or, an history of the beginnings and first progress of the general rebellion . . . in 1641. London, 1679. 16°. (*With* Borlace, E., *Reduction of Ireland.*) 2577

*The same.* London, 1812. 4°. (*With* Ludlow, E., *Tracts.*) 2562

**Temple,** *Rev.* Josiah Howard. History of North Brookfield, Mass. Preceded by an account of Old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647–76; Brookfield records, 1686–1783. With a genealogical register. North Brookfield. 1887. 8°. 2613

—— Josiah **Adams.** 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 156.)

—— and **Sheldon,** George. History of the town of Northfield, Mass., for 150 years . . . with family genealogies. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 8°. 2623

**Temple,** *Sir* Richard, *LL. D.* 1828—. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. Ed., with introductions, by Richard Carnac Temple. With maps and illustrations. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1482

—— Men and events of my time in India. London, 1882. 8°. 3433

**Temple,** *Capt.* Richard Carnac. 1850—. Legends of the Panjâb. Bombay [1884–85]. 2 v. 8°. 1214

—— (*Ed.*) Journals kept in Hyderabad. *See* Temple, *Sir* R.

**Temple,** *Sir* William. 1628–99. Works. To which is prefixed, the life and character of the author, considerably enlarged. London, 1814. 4 v. 8°. 2175

*Contents.* Survey of the **constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden** . . . with their relation to England in the year 1671, v. 2.—Heads designed for an essay on **conversation,** v. 3.—Introduction to the history of **England,** v. 3.—Upon the **gardens of Epicurus;** or, of gardening, v. 3.—Essay upon the cure of **gout** by moxa, v. 3.—Essay upon the original and nature of **government,** v. 1.—Of the excesses of **grief,** v. 3.—Of **health and long life,** v. 3.—Of **heroic virtue,** v. 3.—Essay upon the ancient and modern **learning;** Some thoughts upon reviewing the essay, v. 3.—**Letters** containing an account of the most important transactions that passed in Christendom from 1665 to 1672, v. 1, 2.—**Letters to the King,** the Prince of Orange, etc. v. 4.—**Life** of the author, v. 1.—Heads designed for an essay upon the different conditions of **life and fortune,** v. 3.—**Memoirs** of what passed in Christendom from the war begun 1672, to the peace concluded 1679; Memoirs from the peace concluded 1679, to the time of the author's retirement from public business, v. 2.—Letter to the Duke of **Ormond,** v. 2.—**Poems and translations,** v. 3.—Of **poetry,** v. 3.—Of **popular discontents,** v. 3.—Essay upon the advancement of **trade in Ireland,** v. 3.—Observations upon the **United Provinces of the Netherlands,** v. 1.—Index, v. 4.

—— Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la Chrétienté depuis le commencement de la guerre en 1672, jusqu'à la paix conclue 1679, tr. de l'anglais. Paris, 1828. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 64.) 4686

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.) 2672

—— **Horace,** Book 4, Ode 7. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 84.)

—— BOYER, A. Memoirs of the life and negotiations of Sir W. Temple. 1714.

—— COURTENAY, T. P. Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of Sir William Temple. 1836, 2 v.

—— TEMPLE, *Lady* D. O. Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652–54. [1888.]

—— **Life of** T. 25 pp. (Temple, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Macaulay, T. B.,** *Baron.* Life and writings of T. 33 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 345; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 113.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 8, 1836, p. 60; Fraser's Mag. v. 15, 1837, p. 400.

**Temple,** William James. Swan, W. W. Biography of T. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 334.)

**Temple,** The. *See* Jerusalem, *Temple.*

**Temple,** The; sacred poems. Herbert, G., *Compl. works*, v. 1: *Fuller worthies' libr.* 2126

**Temple,** Society of the, *London.* Barrington, D. On the origin of the arms belonging to the 2 societies of the Temple. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 127.)—**Notes on the Temple,** London. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, pp. 561, 711.)—**Walford,** W. S. The "Hales" at the New Temple on the occasion of the knighting of Prince Edward. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 137.)

**Temple Bar,** Memorials of. Noble, T. C. 1534

**Temple church,** *London.* RICHARDSON, E. Monumental effigies of the Temple church. 1843.

—— SMIRKE, S. Illustrations of the architectural ornaments . . . of the Temple church. 1845.

—— **Smirke,** S. Account of the Temple church. 8 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)

**Temple de Gnide,** roman. 39 pp. Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brèda et de, Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 565.

**Temple of Akropanamede.** Davis, A. J., *Mental disorders.* —4256

**Temple of fame.** 25 pp. Pope, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 150.

**Temple of folly.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 229.)

**Temple of Hymen.** 23 pp. Brooke, H., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 3.

**Temple of nature,** a poem. Darwin, E. 1394

**Temple of truth.** Hargrove, J. —4246

**Temple service,** The. Lightfoot, J., *Works*, v. 9. —2234

**Templeborough,** *England.* Leader, J. D. The Roman station called T. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 503.)

**Temples.**

ALLACCI, L. De templis Graecorum recentioribus. 1645.

—— BURGESS, J. *In his* Archaeol. survey of Western India. 1874–78, 3 v.

—— COCKERELL, C. R. Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius . . . and of Apollo Epicurius. 1860.

—— DUKE, E. Druidical temples of the county of Wilts. 1846.

—— FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 1883.

—— — Rock-cut temples of India. 1864.

—— — and BURGESS, J. Cave temples of India. 1880.

—— NISSEN, H. Das templum. Antiquarische untersuchungen. 1869.

—— PETRIE, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. [1883.]

—— PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. Raccolta di tempj antichi. 1836. (*Opere*, v. 5.)

—— ROMER, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt. 1846, 2 v.

—— **Aurès,** A. Dimensions du temple de Vénus Arsinoé. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 377.)—**Bernard,** A. Notice sur l'emplacement du temple d'Auguste. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 319.)—**Boetticher,** C. Ueber agonale festtempel. 242 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 385, 577; v. 18, 1862, pp. 1, 385, 577; v. 19, 1863, p. 1.)—**Ceccaldi,** C. Le temple de Vénus Arsinoé . . . (environs d'Alexandrie d'Egypte). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 268.)—**Chipiez,** C. Mémoire sur le temple Hypaethre. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, pp. 180, 209.)—**Courtet,** J. Un temple et un évêché apocryphes. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 721.)—**Derenbourg,** J. Une stèle du temple d'Hérode. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 20, 1872, p. 178.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber ein epigraphisches zeugnis, von der weihung des, zur zeit des Nero'nischen stadtbrandes gelobten, heiligthums in Rom. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 1.)—**Fergusson,** J. On the rock-cut temples of India. 61 pp. 10 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 30.)—**Herschel,** W. Description of a Hindu temple converted into a mosque. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 1, 1869, p. 73.)—**Hirt, A.** Ueber den tempel des kapitolischen Jupiter. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812–13, p. 18.)—**Jordan,** H. Der tempel des Divus Iulius. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 342.)—Ueber die ausdruecke *aedes templum fanum delubrum.* 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 567.)—**Loomis,** A. W. Our heathen temples. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 453.)—**Macneil,** H. Account of the caves of Cannara, Ambola, and Elephanta, in the East Indies. 39 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 251.)—**Maury, A.** Remarques sur le temple Sosthenium. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 257.)—Temple appelé Sosthenium qui existait avant Constantin au lieu appelé Hestiae. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 144.)—**Mowat,** R. Le temple Vassogalate des Arvernes. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 359.)—**Nissen,** H. Ueber tempel-orientirung. 110 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 513; v. 29, 1874, p. 369.)—**Pyke,** (—). Account of a curious pagoda near Bombay. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 323.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur la manière dont étoient éclairés les temples des Grecs et des Romains. 119 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 166.)—**Ridgway,** J. Baalism and the temples of Baal. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 349.)—**Rochette,** D. R. Inauguration de la Walhalla. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 828.)—**Rock-cut temples of India.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 371.)—**Smith,** E. Ancient temple on Mount Lebanon. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* 1843, p. 557.)—**Spratt,** T. Site of the temple of Apollo Smintheus. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 236.)—**Talbot de Malahide,** J. T., *Baron.* Attempt to identify the circular temple of Baalbeck, commonly called the temple of Venus. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 207.)—**Wilkins,** W. Construction of the roofs of temples. 14 pp. (*In his* Prolusiones architectonicae, p. 83.)

*See also* **Ægina.—Ancyra.—Athens.—Chillambaram.—Cyzicus.—Delos.—Delphi.—Denderah.—Elephanta.—Ephesus.—Girgenti.—Jagannáth.—Jerusalem.—Madura.—Perwuttum.—Rangoon.—Razdan.—Rome.—Salsette.—Selinus.—Somnauth.—Tivoli.**

**Templeton,** John. Templeton and Malibran. Reminiscences of these renowned singers, with original letters and anecdotes. Three authentic portraits by Mayall. Ed. by W. H. H. London, n. d. 8°. 3821

**Templum famae,** a Latin poem. 68 pp. Murphy, A., *Works,* v. 7, p. 151.

**Temporal power of the Pope.** *See* Popes, *Authority and Supremacy.*

**Temps antédiluviens** et préhistoriques. Le Hon, H. —1625

**Temps passé,** Le, mélanges de critique littéraire et de morale. Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, E. C. P. de M. 2 v. 2207

**Temps préhistoriques** en Belgique. Dupont, E. —1624

**Tempsky,** Gustav Ferdinand von. Mitla. A narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855, with observations on the modes of life in those countries. Ed. by J. S. Bell. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 741.) 2484

**Temptation.** Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Satan's fiery darts quenched: or, temptations repelled. 90 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 178.)—**Owen,** J. Of temptation: the nature and power of it; the danger of entering into it; and the means of preventing that danger. 81 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 431.)

**Temptation of Venus.** 30 pp. Hayne, P. H., *Poems,* p. 9.

**Temptress,** The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 224.)

**Temsche,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Temsche. 211 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Ten annual accounts** of the collation of Hebrew MSS of the Old Testament. Kennicott, B. —1236

**Ten Brink,** Bernhard. *See* Brink, B. ten.

**Ten Brook,** Andrew. American state universities, their origin and progress . . . Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. —2385

**Ten centuries of art.** Humphreys, H. N. —1722

**Ten commandments.** *See* Commandments, The Ten.

**Ten commandments,** The. (Early English poem.) 3 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 128.)

**Ten great religions.** Clarke, J. F. 2 v. —2286

**Ten months** among the tents of the Tuski. Hooper, *Lieut.* W. H. 2464

**Ten months** in the Fiji islands. Smythe, *Mrs.* S. M. 2495

**Ten thousand a-year.** Warren, S. 2 v. (*Works,* v. 2, 3.) 2107
*Note.*—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46–50, 1839–41.

**Ten tribes of Israel.** *See* Jews, *Lost tribes.*

**Ten weeks in Natal.** Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* 1428

**Ten years among the mail bags.** Holbrook, J. 2274

**Ten years' conflict,** The, . . . disruption of the Church of Scotland. Buchanan, R. 2 v. —1287

**Ten years' diggings** in Celtic and Saxon grave hills. Bateman, T. 1784

**Ten years in Saráwak.** Brooke, C. 2 v. 3446

**Ten years in South Africa.** Moodie, *Lieut.* J. W. D. 2 v. 1426

**Ten years in Wall street.** Fowler, W. W. —1395

**Ten years in Washington.** Hudson, *Mrs.* M. C. 1617

**Ten years north** of the Orange river. Mackenzie, J. 1427

**Ten years of gentleman farming.** Lawson, W., Hunter, C. D., and others. —3733

**Ten years on a Georgia plantation.** Leigh, F. B. 2473

**Ten years' residence at Tripoli.** Tully, R. 1422

**Ten years with spiritual mediums.** Fairfield, F. G. —1447

**Tenant of Wildfell Hall.** Brontë, A. 1264

**Tenants' key** to the land law act, 1881. Healy, T. M. —1358

**Tenants of Holywell lodge.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 677.)

**Tenants of Malory.** 236 pp. Lefanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, pp. 123, 259, 414, 534, 658; v. 70, 1867, pp. 49, 180, 260, 432.)

**Tenasserim.** PHAYRE, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* A. P. History of Burma including . . . Tenasserim. 1883. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)
— **Barbe,** (—). Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Journal asiatique. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 446.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Comparative vocabulary of Indo-Chinese borderers in T. 6 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to*

*Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 45: *Truebner's Orient. S.*)—**Low,** J. History of T. 276 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 248; v. 3, 1836, pp. 25, 287; v. 4, 1837, pp. 42, 304; v. 5, 1839, pp. 141, 216.)

**Tenby.** Hall, S. C. Book of South Wales, the Wye and the coast. Part 4. Tenby and its vicinity. 1861.

—— Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies at . . . Tenby. 1858.

—— **Beattie,** W. Tenby castle. 6 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 314.)

**Tencin,** Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de. 1681–1749. Œuvres complètes. *See* La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de, and Tencin, C. A. G. de.

—— **Colombey,** E. Assemblées littéraires du XVIII siècle. Mme. de Tencin. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 44.)—**Delort,** J. Détention de T. 32 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 113.)—**Etienne,** (—). Notice sur T. 85 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de, and Tencin, C. L. G. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. i.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Fontenelle, Mme. de T., Mme. Geoffrin. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 839.)

**Tender,** Legal. *See* Legal tender.

**Tendlau,** Abraham. Sprichwoerter und redensarten deutsch-juedischer vorzeit. Frankfurt am Main, 1860. 12°. 1257

**Tenduc.** Klaproth, H. J. Sur le pays de Tenduc ou Tenduch de Marco Polo. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 299.)

**Ténébreuse affaire.** 195 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 345.

**Teneriffe.** Fritsch, K. von, and Reiss, W. Geologische beschreibung der insel Tenerife. 1868, 2 v.

—— Mantegazza, P. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. 1870.

—— Sainte-Claire Deville, C. Voyage géologique aux Antilles, et aux iles de Ténériffe et de Fogo. 1848.

—— Smyth, C. P. Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds. 1858.

—— Stone, O. M. Tenerife and its 6 satellites, or the Canary Islands past and present. 1887. 2 v.

—— Viana, A. de. Kampf um Teneriffa, dichtung und geschichte, herausg. von Franz von Loeher. 1883. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 165.)

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Teneriffe. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 330.)—**Macartney,** G., 1 *Earl of Macartney. In his* Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, v. 1, p. 86. 38 pp.

**Tengnagel,** Sebastian (*Ed.*) 1573–1636. Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos jam olim pro Gregorio VII aliisque nonnullis pontificibus Romanis conscripta, et nunc primum in lucem vindicata. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148.) —2272

*Contents.* **Altmann,** *St., Bp. of Passau.* Vita et res gestae.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola ad Wilhelmum abbatem Hirsaugiensem.—Vita Sancti **Anselmi** episcopi Lucensis.—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* Opuscula.—**Domnizo,** *of Canossa.* Poema de vita Comitissae Mathildis; Vita Mathildis.—**Gebhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Epistola ad Hermannum episcopum Metensem pro Gregorio VII pontifice maximo contra ejusdem temporis schismaticos.—**Hesso,** *of Reims.* Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II pontificem Romanum, et Henricum V imperatorem, anno Redemptoris 1119; deque Concilio Remensi.—**Matilda,** *Countess of Tuscany.* Chartula; Vita ab auctore anonymo.—Principium libri de **principibus Canusinis.**—**Sigfried,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Epistolae ad Alexandrum II et Gregorium VII pontifices maximos; Epistola cleri et populi Moguntini ad Sigefridum archiepiscopum; Synodus Moguntina in causa Caroli Constantiensis episcopi simoniaci sub Sigefrido archiepiscopo Moguntino.—**Stephan,** *of Halberstadt.* Epistola.—Stephan, *of Halberstadt*, and Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistolae II adversus schismaticos.—Vita beati **Tiemonis** archiepiscopi Salisburgensis.

**Tengstroem,** R. (*Ed.*) Finsk anthologi, eller samling af valda skaldestycken af finska foerfattare från aeldre till nyare tider, jemte korta karakteristiker och biografiska notiser. Helsingfors, 1845. 16°. 2346

**Tenhove,** Nicholas. Memoirs of the House of Medici. With notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. Bath, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 4763

**Teniers,** David, *the Elder.* Mantz, P. David Teniers (le vieux). 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Teniers,** David, *the Younger.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 16 pp.—**Mason,** E. Old Flemish masters: David Teniers, the younger. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 807.)—**Visit to the chateaux of Rubens and T.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 32.)—**Wurzbach,** A. von. David Teniers der juengere. 15 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Tenison,** *Lady* Louisa Mary Anne. 1819–82. Castile and Andalucia. London, 1853. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 30.) 1462

**Tenison.** *See also* Tennyson.

**Tenivelli,** Carlo. M., L. Carlo Tenivelli. 20 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana*, v. 2, p. 416.)

**Tennant,** Charles. Tour through parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany . . . 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 403.)

**Tennant,** James, and **Mitchell,** Walter. Mineralogy and crystallography: being a classification of crystals, according to their form; and an arrangement of minerals, after their chemical composition. London [1856]. 8°. —1648

**Tennant,** *Rev.* William, *LL. D.* Indian recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. 2 ed. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 303.) 3455

**Tennant,** William, *LL. D.* Anster Fair. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 174.)

**Tennemann,** Wilhelm Gottlieb. 1761–1819. Manual of the history of philosophy. Tr. from the German, by Rev. Arthur Johnson. Revised, enlarged, and continued, by J. R. Morell. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 160.) —1418

**Tennent,** *Sir* James Emerson, *LL. D.* 1804–69. Belgium. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 585; *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 1.) 3645

—— Ceylon: an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical, with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions. 2 ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 339; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 59; v. 58, 1861, p. 751; *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 343; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 627; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 66.) 3446

—— History of modern Greece, from its conquest by the Romans, B. C. 146, to the present time. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2735

—— Letters from the Aegean. New York, 1829. 8°. 1406

— **Christianity in Ceylon.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 410; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 557.)

— **Sketch of** T. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 84.)—Mr. **Whitworth** and T. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 639, 773; v. 70, 1864, p. 133.)

—— **Pecchio,** Giuseppe, *Conte*, and **Humphreys,** W. H. Picture of Greece in 1825; comprising a detailed account of events of the late campaign and sketches of the principal military, naval, and political chiefs. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1406

**Tennent,** *Rev.* William. Field, R. S. Review of the trial of T. for perjury, in 1742. 12 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 6, 1853, p. 30.)

**Tenner,** Adolf. On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions. *See* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A.

**Tennessee.**

King, E. Great South: a record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas . . . Tennessee . . . 1875.

—— Walker, T. Journal of an exploration in the spring of the year 1750. 1888.

—— Warner, C. D. On horseback. A tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. 1889.

— **King,** E. Great South; notes on Kentucky and T. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 129.)—Southern mountain rambles in T., Georgia, and South Carolina. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 5.)—**Land of the Cherokee.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 320.)—**Mason,** O. T. The so-called pygmy graves in T. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 43.)

*See also* **Chattanooga.—Knoxville.—Memphis.—Murfreesboro'.—Nashville.—Rugby.**

**Tennessee,** *Church history.* M'Ferrin, J. B. History of Methodism in Tennessee, 1783–1840. 1879–88. 3 v.

**Tennessee,** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of T., 1870. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of T. 48 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1664.)

**Tennessee,** *Geology and palaeontology.* Roemer, F. Die silurische fauna des westlichen Tennessee. 1860.

—— Safford, J. M. Geological reconnoissance of the state of Tennessee, Dec. 1855. 1856.

—— — Geology of Tennessee. 1869.

—— Troost, G. 3, 5, 9 geological reports to the General Assembly of Tennessee. 1835–48.

**Tennessee,** *History.* Drake, E. L. Annals of the army of Tennessee. 1878.

—— Garrett, W. R. History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee. 1884. (Tennessee Hist. Soc. *Papers.*)

—— Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Advance-guard of western civilization. 1888.

—— — Rear-guard of the revolution. 1886.

—— — John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder. A sequel to the Rearguard of the revolution. 1887.

—— Humes, T. W. Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. 1888.

—— Old times in west Tennessee . . . By a descendent of one of the first settlers. 1873.

—— Phelan, J. History of Tennessee. The making of a state. 1888.

—— Putnam, A. W. History of middle Tennessee. 1859.

—— Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee. 1860.

— **Rule,** W. Loyalists of T. in the late war. 25 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 180.)—**Sumner,** C. Tennessee not sufficiently reconstructed. Speech in the Senate. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 490.)—Notice of the first settlements made by **white people** in T. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 58.)

**Tennessee Historical Society.** Papers. Nashville, 1884. 8°. 3501

*Contents.* **Garrett,** W. R. History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee.

**Tenney,** Horace Addison. Sketch of the character of Hon. George Hyer. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 150.)

**Tenney,** William Jewett. 1814–83. Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States; with biographical sketches of deceased officers. New York, 1866. r. 8°. 2632

**Tennis.** Burette, P. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la sphéristique, ou de la paume des anciens. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 153.)

**Tennyson,** Alfred, 1 *Baron Tennyson*. 1809—. Works. London, 1872–73. 6 v. 8°. 1365

*Contents.* Welcome to **Alexandra,** v. 3.—**Amphion,** v. 2.—**Audley Court,** v. 1.—**Aylmer's field,** v. 2.—**Beggar maid,** v. 2.—The **Blackbird,** v. 1.—**Boädicea,** v. 3.—**Break, break, break,** v. 2.—The **Brook,** v. 2.—The **Captain,** v. 2.—In the valley of **Cauteretz,** v. 3.—**Charge of the light brigade,** v. 3.—**"Come not, when I am dead,"** v. 2.—**Coming of Arthur,** v. 5.—The **Daisy,** v. 3.—**Day-dream,** v. 2.—**Death of the old year,** v. 1.—A **Dedication,** v. 3.—**Dora,** v. 1.—**Dream of fair women,** v. 1.—The **Eagle,** v. 2.—**Edward Gray,** v. 2.—**Edwin Morris;** or, the lake, v. 1.—**English idylls,** v. 1.—**Enoch Arden,** v. 2.—The **Epic,** v. 1.—**Experiments,** v. 3.—A **Farewell,** v. 2.—**Fatima,** v. 1.—The **Flower,** v. 3.—**"Flower in the crannied wall,"** v. 3.—**Gardener's daughter;** or, the pictures, v. 1.—**Gareth and Lynette,** v. 5.—**Geraint and Enid,** v. 5.—**Godiva,** v. 2.—**Golden supper,** v. 2.—**Golden year,** v. 1.—The **Goose,** v. 1.—The **Grandmother,** v. 3.—**Guinevere,** v. 6.—**Higher pantheism,** v. 3.—**Holy Grail,** v. 6.—**Idylls of the king,** v. 5, 6.—Specimen of a translation of the **Iliad in blank verse,** v. 3.—**In memoriam,** v. 4.—**In quantity,** v. 3.—Ode sung at the opening of the **International exhibition,** v. 3.—The **Islet,** v. 3.—**Juvenilia,** v. 1.—To **E. L.,** on his travels in Greece, v. 2.—**Lady Clara Vere de Vere,** v. 1.—**Lady Clare,** v. 2.—**Lady of Shalott,** v. 1.—**Lancelot and Elaine,** v. 6.—**Last tournament,** v. 6.—The **Letters,** v. 2.—**Literary squabbles,** v. 3.—**Locksley Hall,** v. 2.—**Lord of Burleigh,** v. 2.—**Lotos-eaters,** v. 1.—**Love and duty,** v. 1.—**"Love thou thy land,** with love far brought," v. 1.—**Lucretius,** v. 2.—**Marianna in the South,** v. 1.—**Maud,** v. 4.—To the Rev. F. D. **Maurice,** v. 3.—**May queen,** v. 1.—**Merlin and Vivien,** v. 5.—**Miller's daughter,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1, 2.—**Morte d'Arthur,** v. 1.—On a **mourner,** v. 1.—**"Move eastward, happy earth, and leave,"** v. 2.—**New Year's eve,** v. 1.—**Northern farmer.** Old and new style, v. 3.—**Œnone,** v. 1.—**"Of old sat Freedom on the heights,"** v. 1.—**Palace of art,** v. 1.—**Passing of Arthur,** v. 6.—**Pelleas and Ettarre,** v. 6.—**Poet's song,** v. 2.—The **Princess,** v. 3.—To the **Queen,** v. 6.—**Requiescat,** v. 3.—**Round Table,** v. 5, 6.—To **J. S.** v. 1.—**Sailor boy,** v. 3.—**St. Agnes' eve,** v. 2.—**St. Simeon Stylites,** v. 1.—**Sea dreams,** v. 2.—**Sir Galahad,** v. 2.—**Sir Launcelot and Queen Guinevere,** v. 2.—The **Sisters,** v. 1.—Early **sonnets,** v. 1.—**Spiteful letter,** v. 3.—**Talking oak,** v. 1.—**Third of February,** 1852, v. 3.—**Tithonus,** v. 2.—**Two voices,** v. 1.—**Ulysses,** v. 1.—The **Victim,** v. 3.—**Vision of sin,** v. 2.—The **Voyage,** v. 2.—**Wages,** v. 3.—**Walking to the mail,** v. 1.—Ode on the death of the Duke of **Wellington,** v. 3.—**Will,** v. 3.—**Will Waterproof's lyrical monologue,** v. 2.—**"You ask me, why, tho' ill at ease,"** v. 1.

—— Ballads and other poems. London, 1880. 16°. 1337

*Contents.* **Ballads.—De profundis.—Sonnets.—Translations,** etc.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 425; *Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 486.)

—— The Cup and the Falcon. London, 1884. 12°. 3377

—— Enoch Arden, etc. London, 1869. 16°. 1348

*Contents.* Welcome to **Alexandra.—Aylmer's field.**—In the valley of **Cauteretz.**—A **Dedication.—Enoch Arden.—Experiments.**—The **Flower.**—The **Grandmother.**—The **Islet.—Northern farmer.—Requiescat.**—The **Ringlet.—Sailor boy.—Sea dreams.—Tithonus.**—The **Voyage.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 555; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 463; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 153; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 231; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 58; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 396.)

—— Gareth and Lynette, etc. London, 1872. 16°. 1348

*Contents.* **Gareth and Lynette.—Last tournament.**

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 394.)

—— Harold, a drama. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3367

—— The Holy Grail and other poems. London, 1870. 16°. 1348

*Contents.* **Coming of Arthur.—"Flower in the crannied wall."—Golden supper.—Higher pantheism.—Holy Grail.—Lucretius.—Northern farmer.—Passing of Arthur.—Pelleas and Ettarre.**—The **Victim.—Wages.**

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 200; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 418; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 1.)

—— Idylls of the King. London, 1869. 16°. 1348

*Contents.* **Elaine.—Enid.—Guinevere.—Vivien.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 608; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 481; *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 247; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 301; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 62; *New Englander,* v. 18, 1860, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 148; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 503.)

—— In memoriam. London, 1869. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 204; *New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 598; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 532; *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 85.) 1348

—— Locksley Hall sixty years after, etc. London, 1886. 12°. 1348

*Contents.* The **Fleet.—Locksley Hall sixty years after.—Opening of the Indian and colonial exhibition** by the Queen.—The **Promise of May.**

—— The Lover's tale. London, 1879. 16°. 1348

—— Maud and other poems. London, 1870. 16°. 1348

*Contents.* The **Brook.—Charge of the light brigade.**—The **Daisy.**—The **Letters.—Maud.**—To the Rev. F. D. **Maurice.**—Ode on the death of the Duke of **Wellington.—Will.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 311; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 461; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 332; *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 498; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 264; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 213.)

—— The Princess, a medley. London, 1869. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 388; *New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 193; *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 427.) 1348

—— Queen Mary, a drama. London, 1875. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 322; *Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 231; *Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 484.) 3366

—— Tiresias and other poems. London, 1885. 16°. 1348

*Contents.* The **Ancient sage.**—To the Duke of **Argyll.—Balin and Balan.**—To H. R. H. Princess **Beatrice.**—Epitaph on **Caxton.—Charge of the heavy brigade at Balaclava.—Dead prophet.—Despair.—Early spring.—Epilogue.**—To E. **Fitzgerald.**—The **Flight.—"Frater ave atque vale."—Freedom.**—Epitaph on Gen. **Gordon.—Hands all round.—Helen's Tower.—"Old poets foster'd under friendlier skies."—Prefatory poem** to my brother's sonnets.—**Prologue.—Spinster's sweet-arts.**—Epitaph on Lord **Stratford de Redcliffe.—Tiresias.—Tomorrow.**—To **Virgil.**—The **Wreck.**

—— **Achilles over the trench.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 1.)—Dedicatory poem to the Princess **Alice.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 575.)—**Carol for the new year.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 396.)—**De profundis.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 737.)—**Defence of Lucknow.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 576.)—To Victor **Hugo.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 547.)—**Last tournament.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 1.)—**Lucretius.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 1.)—**Midnight,** June 30, 1879. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 887.)—**Montenegro.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 359.)—**Morte d'Arthur.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 11.)—**Navolgingen.** 24 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 12, p. 130.)—**Northern farmer,** old style (in Lancashire dialect). 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 667.)—**Prefatory poem.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—"The **Revenge,**" a ballad of the fleet. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 425.)—**Sea dreams.** An idyll. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 191.)—**Timbuctoo.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 97.)—**Tithonus.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 534.)—The **Victim.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 174.)—**Wages.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 271.)

—— BRIGHTWELL, D. B. Concordance to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. 1869.

—— GATTY, A. Key to Tennyson's "In memoriam." 1882.

—— REED, H. Lectures on English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1860.

—— SHEPHERD, R. H. Tennysoniana. 1879.

—— VAN DYKE, H. Poetry of Tennyson. 1889.

—— WACE, W. E. Alfred Tennyson, his life and works. 1881.

—— **Alford,** H. Idylls of the King. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 104.)—**Bagehot,** W. Wordsworth, T., and Browning. 53 pp. (*Literary studies,* v. 2, p. 338.)—**Bayne,** P. Alfred Tennyson. 164 pp. (*In his* Lessons from my masters, p. 201.)—**Boucher,** L. Un drame historique en Angleterre. Queen Mary. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 887.)—**Brimley,** G. Alfred Tennyson's Poems. 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855, p. 226.)—**Buchanan,** R. From Pope to T. 12 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 347.)—**Cheetham,** S. The Arthurian legends in T. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 497.)—**Corson,** *Mrs.* C. R. Tennyson's Two voices. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 638.)—**Dowden,** E. Mr. Tennyson and Mr. Browning. A comparative study. 49 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 191.)—**Dramas of** T. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 383.)—**Dudley,** A. La poésie anglaise depuis Shelley. Alfred Tennyson.—Owen Meredith. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 821.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Tennyson's Poems. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 305.)—**Etienne,** L. Poètes contemporains. Alfred Tennyson. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Everett,** C. C. Tennyson. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 1.)—**Felton,** C. C. Tennyson's Poems. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 237.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Poètes et romanciers anglais. Alfred Tennyson. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 417.)—**Forman,** H. B. Alfred Tennyson. 43 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 27.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Tennyson. 49 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 2, p. 131; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 106, 1859, p. 454.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Alfred Tennyson. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 197.)—**Grove,** G. "Tears, idle tears:" a commentary. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 67.)—**Hallam,** A. H. Extract from a review of Tennyson's Poems. 12 pp. (*In his* Remains, p. 294.)—**Heywood,** J. C. An over-rated poet (Alfred Tennyson). 22 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 126.)—**Horne,** R. H. Alfred Tennyson. 32 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Howitt,** W. Alfred Tennyson. 19 pp. (*In his* Homes and haunts of . . . Brit. poets, v. 2, p. 452.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Tennyson. 68 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 303; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 143.)—**Ingram,**

J. K. Tennyson's works. 48 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 47.)—**Jebb,** R. C. On Mr. Tennyson's Lucretius. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 97.)—Meaning of Mr. Tennyson's "**King Arthur.**" 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 938.)—**Kingsley,** C. Tennyson. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 245.)—**Laureate and his "Arthuriad."** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 154.)—**Laureate and his school.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 363.)—**Lincolnshire scenery and character** as illustrated by T. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 140.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Moral aspects of Mr. Tennyson's "Idylls of the King." 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 63.)—Tennyson's "Northern farmer." 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 486.)—"Quarterly Review" on Mr. Tennyson's "**Maud.**" 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 114.)—**Mill,** J. S. Tennyson's Poems. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 402.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Tennyson's Poems. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 371.)—**Milsand,** J. La poésie anglaise depuis Byron. Alfred Tennyson. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 345.)—**Montégut,** E. Enoch Arden et les poèmes populaires de T. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 423.)—Portraits poétiques. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 472.)—**Myers,** E. Canadian study of the "Princess." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 492.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Tennyson as prophet. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 381.)—**Noel,** R. Poetry of T. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 202.)—Alfred Tennyson, ses derniers **poëmes.** 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 540; v. 23, 1865, p. 107.)—**Poetry of** T. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 377.)—**Powell,** T. Alfred Tennyson. 25 pp. (*In his* Living authors of England, p. 36.)—Notes on Mr. Tennyson's "**Queen Mary.**" 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 434.)—**Rainy day with** T. and our poets. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 53.)—**Religious aspects of Mr. Tennyson's poetry.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 353.)—**Renaud,** A. Derniers poèmes d'Alfred Tennyson. Enoch Arden, Aylmer's field, Sea dreams. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 265.)—Poètes contemporains en Angleterre. Alfred Tennyson. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 476.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Tennyson. 37 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Shepherd,** R. H. The genesis of Tennyson's "Maud." 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 356.)—**Song-writers.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 599.)—**Spedding,** J. Tennyson's Poems. 22 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 277; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 77, 1843, p. 373.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Alfred Tennyson. 51 pp. (*In his* Victorian poets, p. 150; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 8, 1874, pp. 100, 160.)—Tennyson and Theocritus. 33 pp. (*In his* Victorian poets, p. 201; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 28, 1871, p. 513.)—**Sterling,** J. Poems of T. 41 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 422; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 385.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. A study of T. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 82.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Tennyson and Musset. 41 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 219; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 129.)—**Taylor,** B. Tennyson: a criticism. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 397.)—**Tennyson's philosophy.** In memoriam. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 183.)—**Tennyson's Poems.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 453; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 46; v. 72, 1880, p. 273; *Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 62; *New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 57; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 43; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 81; *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 210; v. 51, 1849, p. 265.)—**Tennyson's poetry.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 378.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Mr. Tennyson's social philosophy. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 225.)—**Van Dyke,** H. Vicissitudes of a palace. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 65.)—**Virgil and T.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 43.)—**Ward,** J. H. A Tennysonian retrospect. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 356.)—**Warren,** J. L. Bibliography of T. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 385.)—**Wilson,** J. Tennyson's Poems. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 109; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 721.)

**Tennyson,** Frederick. 1807—. Birth of the year. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 1.)—The **Bridal.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 210.)—**Harvest-home.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 632.)—**Legend of despair.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 645.)—**Roseleaves.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 33.)—**Song of an old man.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 170.)—**Winds of spring.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 408.)

—— Frederick **Tennyson's Poems.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 703.)

**Tennyson.** *See also* Tenison.

**Tennyson family.** Tennyson pedigree, with royal descent. 4 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 4, p. 56.)

**Tennysoniana.** Shepherd, R. H. 1348

**Tenorio,** *Don* Juan. Scheible, J. Don Juan Tenorio von Seville. 178 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 3, b. p. 663.)

**Tenos.** *See* Tino.

**Ténot,** Pierre Paul Eugène. 1839—. Paris en Décembre 1851. Etude historique sur le coup d'Etat. 4 éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1697

*The same.* Tr. from the 13 French ed., with many original notes, by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. London, 1870. 8°. 1697

—— La province en Décembre 1851. Etude historique sur le coup d'Etat. 13 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 1698

—— **Irwin,** A. Ténot's Coup d'Etat. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 377.)

**Tent life in Siberia.** Kennan, G. 1498

**Tent life in the Holy Land.** Prime, W. C. 1487

**Tent work in Palestine.** Conder, C. R. 2 v. 1406

**Tenting on the plains,** or Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. 2404

**Tentzel,** Wilhelm Ernst. 1659-1707. Historischer bericht vom anfang und ersten fortgang der reformation Lutheri, zur erlaeuterung des Herrn von Seckendorff Historie des Lutherthums . . . mitgetheilt von Ernst Salomon Cyprian. Leipzig, 1717. 16°. (*With* Myconius, F., *Historia reformat.*) —1298

—— **Fridericus Fortis redivivius** hoc est vita et fata Friderici Fortis sive Admorsi Landgravii Thuringiae, Marchionis Misniae, etc., ex monumentis authenticis. 57 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 885.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Tenure of kings** and magistrates. 52 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 450.

**Tenure of land.** *See* Land tenure.

**Teodino,** *Cardinal.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae IV, ad Henricum Mindensem episcopum, ad Henricum regem, ad Thomam Cantuarensem archiepiscopum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1240; v. 190, p. 982.)

**Teonge,** Henry. Diary. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 429.)

**Teoria della riproduzione** vegetale. Gallesio, G. —2607

**Tepl,** Tepel, or Tepla, *Bohemia.* NASSL, J. Die laute der tepler mundart. 1863. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. II, *Abhandl.* v. 1.)

—— **Thurnwald,** A. Bauernhochzeit in der tepler gegend. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 12.)

**Teplitz.** *See* Toeplitz.

**Tequendama falls,** Trip to the. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 319.)

**Terald.** 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Guidonem, cur in festivitatibus SS. Pauli et Laurentii versiculi antiphonis innectantur. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 185.)

**Teratology.** *See* Monstrosities.

**Ter-Borch,** Geraart. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.—**Bode,** W. Der kuenstlerische entwicklungsgang des T. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 144.)—**Gower,** *Lord* R. C. G. Ter-Borch. 7 pp. (*In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 14: *Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Lemcke,** C. G. Terborch. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Terby,** F. Aréographie ou étude comparative des observations faites sur l'aspect physique de la planète Mars depuis Fontana (1636) jusqu'à nos

jours 1873. 119 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39, 1876.)—Mémoire à l'appui des remarquables observations de M. **Schiaparelli** sur la planète Mars. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

**Terentianus Maurus.** *Circa* 2 *cent.* Tractatus de literis, syllabis, pedibus, et metris. 26 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 101; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 313.)—De **syllabis et metris.** 101 pp. (*With* Hephaestion, *Enchiridion, ed. by T. Gaisford,* v. 1, p. 215.)

—— **Dawes,** R. Emendationes selectae in Terentianum Maurum. 26 pp. (*In his* Miscel. crit. p. 1.)

**Terentius Afer,** Publius. *Circa* B. C. 195–159. Comœdiae. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

*Contents.* **Adelphi.—Andria.—Eunuchus.—Heautontimorumenos.—Hecyra.—Phormio.**

—— Comœdiae. Recensuit, notasque suas et Gabrielis Faerni addidit Richardus Bentleius. Ed. altera . . . Lipsiae, 1791. 8°. 3234

*Contents.* **Adelphi.—Andria.—Bentley,** R. De metris Terentianis σχεδιασμα.—**Eunuchus.—Heauton timorumenos. — Hecyra. — Phormio.**—Index.

—— Comœdiae VI ex ed. Westerhoviana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1824. 4 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4253

*Contents.* **Adelphi,** v. 2.—**Andria,** v. 1.—**Antesignan,** P. De metris Terentianis, v. 1.—**Beauvais,** J. T. Nominum comicorum ratio, v. 1.—**Bentley,** R. De metris Terentianis σχεδιασμα, v. 1.—Excerpta e praefatione Frid. Henrici **Bothe,** v. 1.—Excerpta e praefatione D. Pauli Jac. **Bruns,** v. 1.—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. De comicis versibus diatriba, v. 1.—Recensus **codicum** MSS P. Terentii Afri qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur, v. 4.—**Donatus,** A. Pub. Terentii Afri Carthaginiensis vita, v. 1.—Recensus **editionum,** v. 4.—**Elogia veterum** de Pub. Terentio, v. 1.—**Erasmus,** D. De metris, v. 1.—**Eunuchus,** v. 1, 2.—**Evanthus** and Donatus. De tragœdia et comœdia, v. 1.—De **fabularum,** ludorum, theatrorum, scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine libellus, v. 1.—**Faustus,** L. V. De comœdia libellus, v. 1.—**Goveanus,** A. De ludis Megalensibus; De versibus Terentianis, v. 1. — **Gronovius,** A. (*Ed.*) Pub. Terentii vita, v. 1.—**Hare,** F. De metris comicis, v. 1.—**Heautontimorumenos,** v. 2.—**Hecyra,** v. 2.—**Heinsius,** D. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium, dissertatio, v. 1.—**Lefebvre,** T. Observatiunculae miscellaneae ad metra Terentii, v. 1.—**Leng,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* De ratione metri Terentiani, v. 1.—**Leonard,** F. Epistola serenissimo Delphino, v. 1.—Excerpta e praefatione **Lindenbrogii,** v. 1.—**Notae variorum** in P. Terentii Afri comœdias, v. 3, 4.—**Petit,** (—). De ordine comœdiarum Pub. Terentii, v. 1.—**Petrarca,** F. Pub. Terentii vita, v. 1.—**Phormio,** v. 2.—**Rivius,** J. Castigatio, v. 1.—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de metris Terentii et Plauti et aliorum, v. 1.—**Scaliger,** G. C. Liber de comicis dimensionibus, v. 1.—**Schrevelius,** C. Loca Menandri, et Apollodori, quae Terentius Latine est interpretatus, v. 1.—Excerpta ex A. H. **Westerhovii** praefatione, v. 1.—Index, v. 4.

—— Comœdiae, ex optimarum editionum textu recensitae quas adnotatione perpetua, variis disquisitionibus, et indice rerum locupletissimo illustravit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256

*Contents.* **Adelphi,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Andria,** v. 1.—**Catalogus editionum,** v. 1.—**Donatus,** A. Pub. Terentii Afri Carthaginiensis vita, v. 1. — **Elogia veterum** de Pub. Terentio, v. 1.—**Erasmus,** D. De metris, v. 1.—**Eunuchus,** v. 1.—**Evanthius** and Donatus. De tragœdia et comœdia, v. 1.—De **fabularum,** ludorum, theatrorum, scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine libellus, v. 1.—**Faustus,** L. V. De comœdia libellus, v. 1.—Testimonia **Gallicorum scriptorum,** v. 1.—**Goveanus,** A. De ludis Megalensibus, v. 1.—**Gronovius,** A. (*Ed.*) Pub. Terentii vita, v. 1.—**Heautontimorumenos,** v. 1.—**Hecyra,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Heinsius,** D. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium, dissertatio, v. 1.—**Lemaire,** N. E. Dissertatio de ea quaestione "num sit vere Terentius fabularum Terentii nomine inscriptarum"; Praefatio, v. 1.—Exempla imitationis e comœdia, quam V. C. **Molière** inscripsit: Les Fourberies de Scapin, v. 2.—**Perlet,** F. C. G. Dissertatio de metris Terentianis; Praefatio, v. 1.—**Petit,** (—). De ordine comœdiarum Pub. Terentii, v. 1.—**Petrarca,** F. Pub. Terentii vita, v. 1.—**Phormio,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Schrevelius,** C. Loca Menandri et Apollodori, quae Terentius Latine est interpretatus, v. 1.—**Versiones Terentii,** v. 1.—Index, v. 2, pt. 2.

—— Comœdiae VI, cum interpretatione Donati et Calphurnii, et commentario perpetuo in usum studiosae juventutis. Ed. A. H. Westerhovius . . . curavit G. Stallbaum. Lipsiae, 1830–31. 6 v. in 2, 8°. 3234

*Contents.* **Adelphi,** v. 4.—**Andria,** v. 1.—**Bentley,** R. In Donatum observationes, v. 6.—**Eunuchus,** v. 2.—**Heautontimorumenos,** v. 3.—**Hecyra,** v. 5.—**Lindenbrog,** F. Observationes in Ælii Donati Commentarium, v. 6.—**Phormio,** v. 6.—**Westerhof,** A. H. Observationes in Donatum, v. 6.—Praefatio, v. 1.—Index, v. 6.

—— Comœdiae, recensuit notasque suas et Gabrielis Faerni addidit Richardus Bentleius. Editionem collatis prioribus omnibus repetendam curavit Reizii et Hermanni dissertationes praemisit commentariorum indices addidit Eduardus Vollbehr. Kiliae, 1846. 8°. 3234

*Contents.* **Adelphi.—Andria.—Bentley,** R. De metris Terentianis σχεδιάσμα.—**Eunuchus.—Heauton timorumenos.—Hecyra.—Hermann,** J. G. J. De R. Bentleio eiusque editione Terentii dissertatio.—**Phormio.—Reiz,** F. V. Burmannum de Bentleii doctrina metrorum Terentianorum judicare non potuisse disputat.

—— Comœdiae. Recensuit Alfredus Fleckeisen. Lipsiae, 1868. 12°. 3237

*Contents.* **Adelphi. — Andria. — Eunuchus. — Heauton timorumenos.—Hecyra.—Phormio.**—Discrepantia **scripturae Bentleianae.—Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Vita.—Onomasticon.

—— Comœdiae, with notes critical and exegetical, an introduction, and appendix by Wilhelm Wagner. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. 3234

*Contents.* **Adelphoe.—Andria.—Eunuchus.—Heauton timorumenos.—Hecyra.—Phormio.**

—— Comœdiae. Ed. et apparatu critico instruxit Franciscus Umpfenbach. Berolini, 1870. 8°. 3234

*Contents.* **Adelphoe.—Andria.—Eunuchus.—Heauton timorumenos.—Hecyra.—Phormio.**

—— Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse by George Colman. 2 ed. London, 1768. 2 v. 12°. 3343

*Contents.* **Andrian,** v. 1. — **Brothers,** v. 2. — **Eunuch,** v. 1. — **Self-tormentor,** v. 1. — **Stepmother,** v. 2.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Life of Terence, v. 1.

*Note.*—V. 2 contains the **Merchant,** tr. from Plautus.

—— Comedies. Literally tr. into English prose with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

*Contents.* **Adelphi;** the Brothers.—**Andria;** the Fair Andrian.—**Eunuchus;** the Eunuch.—**Heautontimorumenos;** the Self-tormentor.—**Hecyra;** the Mother-in-law.—**Phormio;** the Scheming parasite.

—— Commedie. Tr. da Vittorio Alfieri col testo a fronte. Brescia, 1809–10. 6 v. 8°. (Alfieri, V., *Conte, Opere postume,* v. 12–17.) —1108

*Contents.* **Adelfi,** v. 15.—**Andria,** v. 12.—**Aspreggia se stesso,** v. 14.—**Ecira,** v. 17.—**Eunuco,** v. 13.—**Formione,** v. 16.

—— **Andria,** tr. in toscano. 71 pp. (Machiavelli, N., *Opere,* v. 8, p. 161.)—**Andrie,** nouvellement tr. et mise en ryme françoise. 111 pp. (Desperiers, B., *Œuvres françoises,* v. 1, p. 187.)

—— Brix, J. De Terentii libris MSS a Richardo Bentleio adhibitis. 1852.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Plautus and Terence. 1880. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— CONRADT, K. De versuum Terentianorum structura. 1870.

—— HAHN, W. Zur entstehungsgeschichte der scholien des Donat zum Terenz. 1870.

—— KOHL, A. Didascaliae Terentianae explicatae. 1865.

—— Notae variorum in P. Terentii Afri Comœdias. 1824, 2 v. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— RITSCHL, F. W. Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, v. 1. 1845.

—— ROENSPIESS, A. De conjugationis Latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine. n. d.

—— RUMMLER, E. Quaestiones Terentianae. 1873.

—— SCHMIDT, F. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz. 1870.

—— SCHOPEN, L. De Terentio et Donato ejus interprete. 1821.

—— — Ueber die Pariser handschriften des Eugraphius. 1852.

—— — Unedirte scholien zum Terenz. 1832.

—— STEUBING, A. Analecta critica quae ad testimonia veterum Terentiana spectant. 1872.

—— WUELLNER, F. De P. Terentii Varronis Atacini vita et scriptis commentatio. 1829.

—— **Antesignan,** P. De metris Terentianis. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 162: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Bentley,** R. De metris Terentianis Σχεδιασμα. 17 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae, recens. R. Bentleius*, p. v; *Comœdiae, recens. R. Bentleius, curavit E. Vollbehr*, p. xxxiii; *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 235: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik der ausgabe des T. von Bothe. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 159.)—**Bothe, F. H.** Roemisches drama: P. Terentii Comœdiae ... Ed. R. Klotz. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1020.)—**Claveau,** A. Comédie à Rome. Terence. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 770.)—Recensus **codicum** MSS P. Terentii Afri, qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. 6 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 4, p. 1721: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Comedies** of T. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 364.)—**Conradt,** K. Ueber einige eigenthuemlichkeiten des versschlusses bei T. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 101.)—**Draheim,** J. De iambis et trochaeis Terentii. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 238.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Ueber die Terentianischen Didaskalien. 58 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 570; v. 21, 1866, p. 64.)—Zum Terenzcommentar des Donat. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 445.)—Recensus **editionum** Terentii. 28 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 4, p. 1693: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Grauert,** W. H. In Andriam commentarii. 48 pp. (*In his* Hist. und philol. analekten, p. 9.)—**Heinsius,** D. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium, dissertatio. 27 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae*, v. 1, p. xciv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 83: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De R. Bentleio eiusque editione Terentii dissertatio. 25 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 263; Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae, recens. R. Bentleius, curavit E. Vollbehr*, p. xvi.)—**Klette,** A. Beitraege zur kritik des T. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 461.)—**Krauss,** J. Ueber die iambischen tetrameter bei T. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 531.)—**Lefebvre,** T. Observatiunculae miscellaneae ad metra Terentii. 8 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 187: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Leng,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* De ratione metri Terentiani. 8 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 195: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Loewe,** G. Zu T. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 350.)—**M.,** W. Classical criticism. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 348.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio Comœdiarum Terentii. 65 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 655.)—**Perlet,** F. C. G. Dissertatio de metris Terentianis. 9 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae*, v. 1, p. cxxxix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Petit,** (—). De ordine comœdiarum Pub. Terentii. 2 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae*, v. 1, p. cxx: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 103: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De metris Terentii aliorumque comicorum. 15 pp. (*Opera, ed. A. Krehl*, v. 2, p. 403; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 418.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* De metris Terentii et Plauti, et aliorum. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 120: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Térence. Son théatre complet, tr. par M. le Marquis de Belloy. 41 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 330.)—**Schmidt,** F. Die pluralformen des pronomens hic bei Plautus und T. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 478.)—**Schubert,** O. Ad Terentium ejusque scholia. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 475.)—**Steffen,** C. De actorum in fabulis Terentianis numero et distributione. 50 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 107.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zu T. 9 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 280.)—**Umpfenbach,** F. Die scholien des codex Bembinus zum T. 66 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 337.)—Zu den Terentiushandschriften. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 442.)—**W.** Imitations in T. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 57.) — **Wagner,** W. Uebrigen roemischen dramatiker und besonders T. 35 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 429.)—Zur prosodie des Plautus und T. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, pp. 111, 422.)—**Westerhof,** A. H. Praefatio. 14 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Wirtz,** (—). De ingenio Comœdiarum Terentii. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1185.)

—— **Donatus,** A. Terentii vita. 6 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae*, v. 1, p. xviii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Petrarca,** F. Pub. Terentii vita. 4 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae*, v. 1, p. xxvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comœdiae VI*, v. 1, p. 38: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ritschl,** F. W. In vitam Terentii commentarius. 60 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ed. A. Reifferscheid*, p. 479.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Vita P. Terentii. 4 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comœdiae, recens. A. Fleckeisen*, p. 3.)—*The same* in English. 17 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 1, p. lxvii.)

**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* 1515-82. Escritos, añadidos é ilustrados por Don Vicente de la Fuente. Madrid, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

*Contents.* Conceptos del **amor de Dios,** v. 1.—**Avisos para sus monjas,** v. 1.—**Camino de perfeccion,** v. 1.—**Carta,** revelaciones, y escritos atribuidos a Santa Teresa, v. 2.—**Cartas;** Supplemento a las cartas, v. 2.—**Cartas y documentos notables** relatives a Santa Teresa y su reforma, v. 2.—**Castillo interior** ó las moradas, v. 1.—Libro de las **constituciones,** v. 1.—Modo de visitar los **conventos de religiosas,** v. 1.—**Documentos relativos** a Santa Teresa y sus obras, v. 1.—**Escritos sueltos,** v. 1.—**Exclamaciones** ó meditaciones del alma a su Dios, v. 1.—Libro de las **fundaciones** de su reformacion, v. 1.—Escritos del Padre **Gracian** y de las Venerables María de San José y Ana de San Bartolomé, acerca de Santa Teresa y las vicisitudes de su reforma, v. 2.—Carta del Maestro Fray Luis de **Leon,** v. 1.—**Obras atribuidas** a Santa Teresa, v. 1.—**Poesías,** v. 1.—Libro de las **relaciones espirituales,** v. 1.—**Table cronológica** de la vida de Santa Teresa, v. 1.—**Table de fechos** y correlacion de las cartas de Santa Teresa, v. 2.—**Vida** y algunas de las mercedes que Dios le hizo, escritas por ella misma, v. 1.—Informaciones y cartas de varios personajes célebres acerca de las **virtudes y escritos** de Santa Teresa, en el expediente de su beatification, v. 2.—Indice, v. 1, 2.

—— **Letters** of T. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 419.)

—— **Vida** de T. 112 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 23: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Térèse** de St. Augustin. *See* Louise Marie de France.

**Terhune,** *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes (Marion Harland, *pseud.*) **Sanborn,** K. Mary Virginia Terhune. 26 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 624.)

**Terilo,** William. 17 *cent.* A piece of Friar Bacon's brazen-head's prophesie. London, 1604; repr. 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 15.) 1358

**Terino da Castel** *Fiorentino.* 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 363.)

**Termes d'architecture,** Dictionnaire des. Ramée, D. 1154

**Terminus.** Boze, C. G. de. Du dieu Terme, et de son culte chez les Romains. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 50.)

**Termites.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 369.)

**Terms and rules** of practice in architecture. Brees, S. C. 1154

**Ternaux,** Louis Mortimer. 1808–71. Histoire de la Terreur, 1792–94, d'après des documents authentiques et inédits. Paris, 1862–81. 8 v. 8°. 1674

**Ternaux-Compans,** Henri. 1807–64. Bibliothèque américaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Paris, 1837. 4°. W.23

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages, relations, et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1837–41. 20 v. in 11, 8°. 4625

*Contents.* **Alarcon,** H. d'. Relation de la navigation et de la découverte faite par le Capitaine Fernando Alarcon, v. 9.—**Alvarado,** P. de. Lettres à Fernand Cortès, v. 10.—Pièces relatives aux dissentions entre la 1 **audience de la Nouvelle Espagne**, présidée par Nuño de Guzman, et l'avêque de Mexique, v. 16. — Lettres des membres de la 2 audience, v. 16.—**Balboa,** M. C. Histoire du Pérou, v. 14.—**Beteta,** G. de. Relation de la Floride pour l'illustrissime Seigneur Vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne apportée, v. 20.—**Biedma,** L. H. de. Relation de ce qui arriva pendant le voyage du Capitaine Soto et détails sur la nature du pays qu'il parcourut, v. 20.—**Bienvenida,** L. de. Lettre à Philippe II, v. 10.—Compte-rendu du procès de **Boturini,** v. 8.—**Cabrera de Cordoue,** L. Extrait de l'histoire de Philippe II, v. 10.—**Castañeda de Nagera,** P. de. Relation du voyage de Cibola, v. 9.—Requête de plusieurs **chefs indiens d'Atitlan** à Philippe II, v. 2.—Petition adressée à Charles V par plusieurs **chefs mexicains,** v. 8.—**Coronado,** F. V. de. Lettres, v. 9.—**Diaz,** J. Itinéraire du voyage de la flotte du roi catholique à l'ile de Yucatan dans l'Inde, v. 10.—Note sur **Echevarria y Veytia,** v. 8.—**Envois d'or et d'argent,** v. 10.—**Federmann,** N. Belle et agréable narration du 1 voyage aux Indes de la Mer océane, v. 1.—Coppie d'une lettre venant de la **Floride,** envoyée à Rouen, et depuis au Seigneur D'Eucron; ensemble le plan et portraict du fort que les François y ont faict, v. 20.—Histoire mémorable du dernier voyage aux Indes, lieu appelé la Floride, fait par le Capitaine Jean Ribaut, v. 20.—Recueil de pièces sur la Floride, v. 20.—Sommaire à faire aux habitants des contrées et provinces qui s'étendent depuis la Rivière des Palmes et le cap de la Floride, v. 20.—**Font,** P. Notice sur la grande maison dit de Moctecuzoma, v. 9.—**Fontanedo,** H. d'E. Mémoire sur la Floride, v. 20.—**Francèsco** *de Bologne.* Lettre au Révérend Père Clément de Monélia, v. 10.—**Fuenleal,** S. R. de. Lettre à Sa Majesté Charles V, v. 10.—**Gomara,** F. L. de. Extrait des chapitres XCVI et XCVII de l'histoire des conquêtes de Fernand Cortèz, v. 8.—**Gourgues,** D. de. Reprinse de la Floride, v. 20.—Note sur le **Guatemala,** v. 8.—Mémoire des services rendus par le Gouverneur Don Francisco de **Ibarra,** v. 10.—Des cérémonies observées autrefois par les **Indiens** lorqu'ils faisaient un tecle, v. 10.—De l'ordre de succession observé par les Indiens relativement à leurs terres et de leurs territoires communaux, v. 10.—Note sur les **Itzaes,** v. 8.—**Ixtlilxochitl,** F. de A. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique, et des Indiens que les aiderent à soumettre cet empire à la couronne d'Espagne, v. 8.—Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco, v. 12, 13.—**Jaramillo,** J. Relation du voyage fait à la Nouvelle Terre sous les ordres du Général Francisco Vasquez de Coronado commandant de l'expédition, v. 9.—**Las Bazares,** G. de. Compte-rendu du voyage qu'il fit pour découvrir les ports et les baies qui sont sur la côte de la Floride, v. 20.—**Lettres diverses,** v. 16.—Supplique adressée par l'archevêque de Mexique à Charles V, en faveur des **Maceüales,** v. 8.—**Magalhanes de Gandaro,** P. de. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement le Brésil, v. 2.—**Mendoza,** A. de. Avis sur les prestations personnelles et les tamemes, v. 10.—Instruction au Père Marcos de Niza; Lettres à l'Empereur Charles V, v. 9.—Rapport sur les 7 villes et les iles du couchant de 1539 à 1543, v. 10.—**Mendoza,** F. L. de. Mémoire de l'heureux résultat et bon voyage que Dieu Notre Seigneur a bien voulu accorder à la flotte qui partit de la ville de Cadiz pour se rendre à la côte et dans la province de la Floride, v. 20.—Pièces sur le **Mexique,** v. 16.—Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique, v. 10.—**Montesinos,** F. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou, v. 17.—**Motolina,** T. de B., and Olarte, D. d'. Lettre à Don Luis de Velasco, Vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne, v. 10.—Extract du catalogue de **Muños,** v. 8.—**Nizza,** M. da. Relation, v. 9.—Relation abrégée sur la **Nouvelle-Espagne,** et sur la grande ville Temixtitan Mexico, v. 10.—**Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** A. Commentaires, v. 4.—Relation et naufrages, v. 7.—**Oviedo y Valdés,** G. F. de. Histoire du Nicaragua, v. 15.—**Pierre** *de Gand.* Lettre, v. 10.—Note sur les **poésies aztéques,** v. 8.—Relation de ce qui, d'après la volonté de Dieu, est arrivé le Samedi 10 du mois de Septembre 1541, à 2 heures après le coucher du soleil, dans la ville de **Santiago** de Guatimala, v. 10.—**Schmidel,** U. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux, fait dans l'Amérique, v. 6.—**Soto,** H. de. Lettre au corps municipal de la ville de Santiago, de l'ile de Cuba, v. 20.—**Stade,** H. Relation véridique et précise des mœurs et coutumes des Tuppinambas; Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par des hommes sauvages . . . situé dans le nouveau monde nommé Amérique, v. 3.—**Stancas,** v. 8.—**Velasco,** J. de. Histôire du royaume de Quito, v. 18, 19.—**Velasco,** L. de. Lettre . . . sur les affaires de la Floride, v. 20.—Liste générale des flottes et azogues qui sont entrés dans le port de la **Vera Cruz** depuis la conquête jusqu'à l'année 1760, v. 10.—**Xeres,** F. Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou et de la province de Cuzco, v. 5.—**Zarate,** J. de. Lettre à Philippe II, v. 10.—**Zumarraga,** J. de. Lettres au roi, v. 16.—**Zurita,** A. de. Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne, v. 11.—Indices, v. 1–20.

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire du Mexique. *See* Tezozomoc, F. de A.

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire du Pérou. *See* Oliva, A.

—— **Ternaux's publications on American history.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 222.)

**Ternay,** Charles Louis d'Arsac de. STONE, E. M. Our French allies . . . D'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their fleets, in the great war of the American revolution. 1884.

**Ternitischen wandgemaelde** von Herculaneum und Pompeji, Die. Welcker, F. G., *Alte denkmaeler*, v. 4. 1714

**Terouvercadou Moutyah.** Vie de, écrite par lui-même. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 444.)

**Terpander.** B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 812.)

—— **Buchholtz,** H. Archilochos' und Terpanders hymnen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 558.)

**Terra-cotta.**

COMBE, T. Description of the collection of ancient terra-cottas in the British Museum. 1810.

—— DOERPFELD, W., and others. Ueber die verwendung von terrakotten am geison und dache griechischer bauwerke. 1881. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 41.)

—— GRUNER, W. H. L. Terra-cotta architecture of north Italy. 1867.

—— HEUZEY, L. Figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. 1883.

—— KEKULÉ, R. (*Ed.*) Die antiken terracotten. 1880–84, 2 v.

—— POTTIER, E., and REINACH, S. Musée National du Louvre. Terres cuites et autres antiquités trouvées dans la Necropole de Myrina. Catalogue rasonné. 1886.

—— ROHDEN, H. von. Die terracotten von Pompeji. 1880. (Kekulé, R., *Die antiken terracotten*, v. 1.)

—— **Curtius,** E. Zwei giebelgruppen aus Tanagra. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878, p. 27.) —**Fortnum,** C. D. E. On a terra-cotta head of Greek workmanship, found on the Esquiline at Rome. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 453.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Bueste Pans in terracotta. 6 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 155.)—**Heuzey,** L. Les terres cuites babyloniennes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 1.)—**Lenormant.** F. Eros et Psyché, groupe en terre cuite. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 137.)—**Mulonas,** K. D. *Δύο ἐξ υπτῆς γῆς Τανυγρικὰ ἀγγεῖα μετὰ ἐκτυπων παραστασεων.* 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 380.)—**Strahan,** E. Greek terra-cottas from Tanagra and elsewhere. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 911.)—**Vinet,** E. Médée, terre cuite inédite. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 355.)

**Terra del Fuego.** LACROIX, F. Patagonie, Terre-du-Feu, et archipel des Malouines. 1840. (*With* Famin, S. M. C., *Chili, etc.: Univers.*)

—— SNOW, W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego. 1857, 2 v.

**Terra di Lavoro.** *See* Campania.

**Terra Mariae.** Neill, E. D. 3577

**Terra Nova,** *Ship.* May, C. Account of the wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova. 12 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 357.)

**Terra Pomerania** quomodo subjecta est ordini Fratrum Theutonicorum. Herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 806.)

**Terrain de transition des Vosges.** Koechlin-Schlumberger, J., and Schimper, W. P. —1621

**Terrapin.** *See* Testudinata.

**Terrasson,** André. 1669–1723. Carême; Sermons divers; Panégyriques; Profession religieuse. Paris, 1847. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 29.) —3253

**Terrasson,** Gaspard. 1680–1752. Carême; Avent; Sermons divers et panégyriques; Profession religieuse; Oraison funèbre du Dauphin. Paris, 1847. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 29.) —3253

**Terrasson,** Jean. Life of Sethos. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 84.)

**Terraube,** *Mlle.* Victorine de Galard. Herbert, *Lady* M. E. Life of Mlle. T. 47 pp. (*In her* Three phases of Christian love, p. 123.)

**Terre,** La. Reclus, J. J. E. 2 v. —1513

**Terre et les hommes.** Reclus, J. J. E. 15 v. 1432

**Terre et les mers.** Figuier, G. L. 1453

**Terre et l'homme.** Maury, L. F. A. 2437

**Terrebasse,** Louis Alfred Jacquier de. 1801–71. Inscriptions du moyen age antérieures au XVII siècle, de Vienne. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Allmer, Aug., Allmer, Ad., and Terrebasse, L. A. J. de, *Inscriptions de Vienne*, v. 5, 6.) 2322

**Terrell,** Henry. Cor cordium. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 424.)

**Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks** of the United States. Binney, A., and Binney, W. G. 4 v. —2634

**Terrestrial magnetism.** *See* Magnetism.

**Terreur,** La. Wallon, H. 2 v. 1608

**Terreur blanche,** La. Daudet, E. 1695

**Terreur prussienne.** 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4184

**Terreur sous le Directoire.** Histoire de la persécution politique et religieuse. Pierre, V. 1681

**Terrible tractoration.** Fessenden, T. G. (Christopher Caustic, *pseud.*) 1308

**Terribly strange mystery** in the Rue Pantalon. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 593.)

**Terricus.** 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1408.)

**Terrier,** (—). Mémoire sur les ruines de Sunium et de la côte de l'Attique. 75 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 55.)

**Territories of the United States.** *See* United States.

**Territory of Florida.** Williams, J. L. 3586

**Terror,** The reign of. *See* France, *History. Revolution to* 1799.

**Terry,** Adrian Russell, *M. D.* Travels in the equatorial regions of South America. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 401.)

**Terry,** Daniel. 1780–1829. Heart of Mid-Lothian, a musical drama. London, 1819. 8°. (*With* Milnes, R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton, Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*) 2104

—— **Guy Mannering;** or, the gipsey's prophecy, a musical play. 63 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 12.)

**Terry,** *Rev.* Edward. *Circa* 1590–1660. Extracts relating to Thomas Coryate from the voyage of. Printed in the year 1655. 22 pp. (Coryat, T., *Crudities*, v. 3.)—Relation of a voyage to **India** in 1616, with observations respecting the dominions of the Great Mogul. 52 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 368; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1463.)

**Terry,** Ellen Alice (Mrs. Kelly). Montgomery, G. E. Miss Ellen Terry. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 247.)

**Terry,** Ellen Frances. Bonaventura. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 12.)—**God of pearl.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 559.)—**Wanted: an heir.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 241.)

**Terry,** Kate (Mrs. Lewis). Miss Kate Terry in Viola. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 269.)

**Terry,** Rose. *See* Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T.

**Tersin,** tradition arlésienne. 13 pp. Meyer, P. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 51.)

**Tersteegen,** Gerhard. 1697–1769. Gesammelte schriften. Stuttgart, 1844–45. 8 v. in 5, 16°. —3187

*Contents.* Unpartheiischer abriss **christlicher grundwahrheiten,** v. 2.—**Geistliche brosame,** v. 3–6.—**Geistliche und erbauliche briefe,** v. 7, 8.—**Geistliches blumengaertlein,** v. 1.

—— **Baillie,** J. The Christian labourer: Gerhard Tersteegen. 44 pp. (*In his* Life-studies, p. 125.)

**Tertiary history** of the grand cañon district. Dutton, *Capt.* C. E. 2 v. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 2.) —3541, atlas —3551

**Tertium quid.** 72 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Tertius scripti super sententias.** Duns *Scotus*, J. —3241

**Tertre,** Jean Baptiste du. *See* Du Tertre, J. B.

**Tertullianus,** Quintus Septimius Florens. *Circa* 160–240. Quae supersunt omnia ed. Franciscus Oehler. Lipsiae, 1853. 3 v. 8°. —2255

*Contents.* **Allix,** P. Dissertatio de Tertulliani vita et scriptis, v. 3.—De **anima,** v. 2.—**Apologeticum,** v. 1.—De **baptismo,** v. 1.—De **carne Christi,** v. 2.—De exhortatione **castitatis,** v. 1.—**Centner,** G. Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani quae supersunt omnia in Montanismo scripta videri praeside Jo. Guil. Hoffmanno, v. 3.—De **corona,** v. 1.—De **cultu feminarum** libri II, v. 1.—Ex libris Tertulliani de execrandis gentium **diis,** v. 2.—De **fuga in persecutione,** v.

1.—**Genesis**, v. 2.—Adversus omnes **haereses**, v. 2. —De praescriptione **haereticorum**, v. 2.—Adversus **Hermogenem**, v. 2.—De **idololatria**, v. 1.—De **jejunio** adversus Psychicos, v. 1.—Carmen de **Jona** propheta, v. 2.—Adversus **Judaeos**, v. 2.—Carmen de **judicio Domini**, v. 2.—**Kaye**, J. De Tertulliano et ejus scriptis, v. 3.—**Le Nourry**, D. N. Dissertatio in Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani Apologeticum, duos ad nationes libros, et unum ad Scapulam, v. 3.—**Libri supposititii**, v. 2.—Adversus **Marcionem** libri V, v. 2.—Ad **martyras**, v. 1.—De **monogamia**, v. 1.—**Mosheim**, J. L. von. Disquisitio chronologico-critica de vera aetate Apologetici a Tertulliano conscripti initioque persecutionis severi, v. 3.—Ad **nationes** libri II, v. 2.—**Noesselt**, J. A. De vera aetate ac doctrina scriptorum quae supersunt Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani disputatio, v. 3.—**Oehler**, F. Praefatio, v. 1.—De **oratione**, v. 1.—De **paenitentia**, v. 1.—De **pallio**. v. 1.—**Pamèle**, J. de. Vita Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani, v. 3.—De **patientia**, v. 1.—Adversus **Praxean**, v. 2.—De **pudicitia**, v. 1.—De **resurrectione carnis**, v. 2.—Ad **Scapulam**, v. 1.—**Scorpiace**, v. 1.—De Tertulliani **scriptis** quae temporum injuria interierunt nostrae aetati horum certe notitia remansit, v. 2.—Index **scripturarum sacrarum** quae in libris Tertulliani citantur, v. 2.—**Semler**, J. S. Dissertatio de varia et incerta indole librorum Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani, v. 3.—Carmen **Sodoma**, v. 2.—De **spectaculis**, v. 1.—De **testimonio animae**, v. 1.—Ad **uxorem** libri II, v. 1. —Adversus **Valentinianos**, v. 2.—De **virginibus velandis**, v. 1.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Opera omnia, cum selectis praecedentium editionum . . . lectionibus, variorumque commentariis. Parisiis, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, 2.) —2263

*Contents.* Liber de **anima**, v. 2.—**Apologeticus** adversus gentes pro Christianis, v. 1.—De **baptismo** adversus Quintillam liber, v. 1.—**Carmina** Tertulliano adscripta, v. 2.—Liber de **carne Christi**, v. 2.—Liber de exhortatione **castitatis**, v. 2.—Liber de **corona**, v. 2.—De **cultu feminarum** libri II, v. 1.—Ex libris Tertulliani de exsecrandis gentium **diis** fragmentum, v. 2.—**Fragmenta** ex libris deperditis, v. 2.—Liber de **fuga in persecutione**, v. 2.—**Genesis**, v. 2.—**Graecorum operum fragmenta** et notulae cum adnotationibus Jacobi Pamelii, v. 2.—Liber de praescriptionibus adversus **haereticos**, v. 2.—**Havercamp**, S. Praefatio ad Apologeticum adversus gentes pro Christianis, v. 1.—Liber adversus **Hermogenem**, v. 2.—De **idololatria** liber, v. 1.—Liber de **jejuniis**, v. 2.—Carmen de **Jona et Ninive**, v. 2.—Liber adversus **Judaeos**, v. 2.—De **judicio Domini**, v. 2.—**Le Nourry**, D. N. Dissertatio in Q. Sept. Flor. Tertulliani Apologeticum, duos ad nationes libros, et unum ad Scapulam, v. 1.—**Libri apologetici**, v. 1.—**Libri dogmatici**, v. 1, 2.—**Libri morales**, v. 2.—**Libri polemici**, v. 2.—De **ligno vitae**, v. 2.—**Lumper**, G. Dissertatio de vera aetate ac doctrina scriptorum quae supersunt Q. Sept. Tertulliani, v. 1. —Adversus **Marcionem** libri V, v. 2.—Ad **martyras** liber, v. 1.—**Migne**, J. P. Praefatio, v. 1.—Liber de **monogamia**, v. 2.—**Mosheim**, J. L. von. De aetate Apologetici Tertulliani initioque persecutione severi disquisitio, v. 1.—Ad **nationes** libri II, v. 1.—Liber de **oratione**, v. 1.—Liber de **pallio**, v. 2.—**Pamèle**, J. de. Vita Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani; Parodoxa Tertulliani, cum antidoto, v. 1.—Liber de **patientia**, v. 1.—Liber de **poenitentia**, v. 1.—Liber adversus **Praxeam**, v. 2.—Fragmentum in quo discreparet a **Psychicis** Tertullianus Montanista, v. 2.—Liber de **pudicitia**, v. 2.—Tertyliani Jc. Romani **responsa** quae in libris digestorum exstant ex lib. I quaestionum VIII, v. 1.—Liber de **resurrectione carnis**, v. 2.—**Rhenanus**, B., and Hoy, A. Proverbiales formulae toto opere hoc Tertullianico contentae, brevibus scholiis illustratae, v. 1.—Liber ad **Scapulam**, v. 1.—Adversus Gnosticos **scorpiace**, v. 2.—Argumentum libri ad **senatorem**, ex Christiana religione ad idolorum servitutem conversum, v. 2.—**Sodoma**, v. 2.—De **spectaculis** liber, v. 1.—De **testimonio animae** liber adversus gentes, v. 1.—**Thomas**, C. In libros Tertulliani De baptismo et poenitentia adnotationes, v. 2.—Ad **uxorem** libri II, v. 1.—Adversus **Valentinianos** liber, v. 2.—De **virginibus velandis** liber, v. 2.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—— Opera ex recensione Augusti Reifferscheid et Georgii Wissowa. Pt. 1. Vindobonae, 1890. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.) —3254

*Contents.* De **anima**.—De **baptismo**.—**Hartel**, W. A., *Ritter* von, and Wissowa, G. Praefatio.—De **idololatria**.—De **jejunio** adversus Psychicos.—Ad **nationes** libri II.—De **oratione**.—De **pudicitia**.—**Scorpiace**.—De **spectaculis**.—De **testimonio animae**.

—— Writings. Tr. by [Rev. S. Thelwall and Rev.] Peter Holmes. Edinburgh, 1869-70. 3 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, 15, 18.) —2207

*Contents.* **Apologeticus**, v. 1.—On the **ascetic's mantle**, v. 3.—On **baptism**, v. 1.—On exhortation to **chastity**, v. 3.—De **corona**, v. 1.—On **fasting**, v. 3. —On **female dress**, v. 1.—Treatise on the **flesh of Christ**, v. 2.—De **fuga in persecutione**, v. 1.—**Genesis**, v. 3.—Fragment concerning the execrable **gods of the heathen**, v. 3.—Against all **heresies**, v. 3.—On prescription against **heretics**, v. 2.—Treatise against **Hermogenes**, v. 2.—On **idolatry**, v. 1.—Answer to the **Jews**, v. 3.—Strain of **Jonah** the prophet, v. 3.—Strain of the **judgment of the Lord**, v. 3.—**Kaye**, J. Notes on sundry doctrinal statements of Tertullian, v. 2.—Five books in reply to **Marcion**, v. 3.—Ad **martyras**, v. 1.—Of **modesty**, v. 3.—On **monogamy**, v. 3.—Ad **nationes**, v. 1.—Of **patience**, v. 1.—Treatise in opposition to **Praxeas**, v. 2.—On **prayer**, v. 1.—On **repentance**, v. 1.—Treatise on the **resurrection of the flesh**, v. 2.—Ad **Scapulam**, v. 1.—**Scorpiace**, v. 1.—Strain of **Sodom**, v. 3.—Treatise on the **soul**, v. 2.—De **spectaculis**, v. 1.—De **testimonio animae**, v. 1.—Index of **texts of Scripture**, v. 3.—Treatise against the **Valentinians**, v. 2.—On the **veiling of virgins**, v. 3.—To his **wife**, v. 1.—Index, v. 3.

—— Apologetic and practical treatises. Tr. by Rev. C. Dodgson. 2 ed. Oxford, 1854. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers*, v. 10.) —2204

*Contents.* Book of **apology** against the heathen.—Of **baptism**.—Of the **crown**.—**Emendationes** in Tertullianum.—On prescription against **heretics**.—Of **idolatry**.—Address to the **martyrs**.—Of **patience**. —Of **prayer**.—Of **public shows**.—Of **repentance**. —Address to **Scapula**.—On the **text of Tertullian** and the degree to which it can be restored.—Index of **texts**.—Book to his **wife**.—Of the **witness of the soul**.—Index.

—— Five books against Marcion: tr. by Peter Holmes, D. D. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 7.) —2207

—— **Apologétique**, ou défense des Chrétiens contre les Gentils; Traité des prescriptions contre les hérétiques. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 1, pp. xvii, lxxvii.)—Liber adversus omnes **haereses**. 11 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 269.)—De praescriptionibus adversus **haereticos** liber. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 977.)—*The same* in German. 12 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 11, pt. 1, p. 105.)—**Libri carmine conscripti**. 16 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 1.)—Adversus **Marcionem**; De judicio Domini. 19 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 257.)—De **oratione**; De praescriptione haereticorum. 106 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 95.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Lateinisch-afrikanische kirche: Tertullianus oder disciplin und lehre. 1873. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 3.)

—— FREPPEL, C. E. Tertullien. 1864, 2 v.

—— HAUSCHILD, G. R. Grundsaetze und mittel der wortbildung bei Tertullian. 1876.

—— LE NOURRY, D. N. Dissertatio in Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani Apologeticum, duos ad nationes libros, et unum ad Scapulam. 1853. (Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *Quae supersunt omnia*, v. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1.)

—— NEANDER, J. A. W. Antignostikus, geist des Tertullianus und einleitung in dessen schriften. 1849.

*The same.* Tr. from the 2 ed. of the original German. 1851. (*With his* History of the planting . . . of the Christian church, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— SCHMIDT. F. J. Commentatio de Latinitate Tertullianea. 1870.

—— **Allix,** P. Dissertatio de Tertulliani vita et scriptis. 42 pp. (Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *Quae supersunt omnia*, v. 3, p. 37.)—**Aubé,** B. Critique religieuse à la Sorbonne. Tertullien. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 103.)—**Chadwick,** J. W. Tertullian and Montanism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 157.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Tertullian. 67 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 118.)—**Kaye,** J. De Tertulliano et ejus scriptis. 33 pp. (Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *Quae supersunt omnia*, v. 3, p. 697.)—**Lumper,** G. Dissertatio de vera aetate ac doctrina scriptorum quae supersunt Tertulliani. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 125.)—**Mosheim,** J. L. von. Disquisitio chronologico-critica de vera aetate Apologetici a Tertulliano conscripti. 21 pp. (Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *Quae supersunt omnia*, v. 3, p. 490; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 605.)—**Mueller,** L. Zur Tertullians gedichten de Sodoma und de Iona. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 329.)—**Pamèle,** J. de. Vita Q. Septimii Florentis Tertulliani. 36 pp. (Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *Quae supersunt omnia*, v. 3, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Réville,** A. Tertullien et le Montanisme. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 166.)—**Rhenanus,** B., and Hoy, A. Proverbiales formulae toto opere hoc Tertullianico contentae, brevibus scholiis illustratae. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 257.)—**Tertullian.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 459.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Du 1 apostolat chrétien dans la province romaine d'Afrique. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 613.)

**Teschemacher,** James Englebert. 1790–1853. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Boston Natural History Society, Wednesday, May 5, 1841. Boston, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5933

**Teschler,** Heinrich. *See* Heinrich Teschler.

**Teseide,** La, poema. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari*, v. 9. —1195

**Tesimond,** *Father* Oswald. 1563–1635. Father Tesimond's landing in England; Autobiography. 41 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. pp. 143, 157.)

**Tesoro,** Carlo Antonio. 1587–1655. De poenis ecclesiasticis praxis absoluta, et universalis, jam primum in II partes distributa nunc notis, et accessionibus . . . locupletata ab Ubaldo Giraldi a S. Cajetano . . . Romae, 1760. fo. —3202

**Tesoro de los poemas** españoles. Ochoa, E. de (*Ed.*) 2366

**Tesoro de novelistas españoles.** Ochoa, E. de (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1284

**Tesoro del Parnaso español.** Quintana, M. J. (*Ed.*) 2366

**Tesoro del teatro español.** Ochoa, E. de (*Ed.*) 5 v. 3353

**Tesoro della basilica** di S. Pietro in Vaticano. Muentz, E., and Frothingham, A. L., Jr. 1724

**Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia.** Ongania, F.

**Tessan,** (—) de. Géographie. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 73.)

**Tessé,** Mans Jean Baptiste René de Froulai, *Comte* de. 1651–1725. Mémoires et lettres, contenant des anecdotes et des faits historiques inconnus, sur partie des règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 4695

**Tesserae.** Cuming, H. S. On some Roman tesserae of terra-cotta. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 65.)—**Ward,** J. Brief account of a Roman tessera. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 45, 1750, p. 224.)

**Tessier,** Alexandre Henri. 1741–1837. Instruction sur les bêtes à laine, et particulièrement sur la race des mérinos, contenant la manière de former de bons troupeaux, de les multiplier et soigner convenablement en santé et en maladie. Paris, 1810. 8°. —4696

—— and others. Agriculture. Paris, 1787–1821. 7 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

*Contents.*

Aal–Azul, v. 1.
Babeurre–Ceterée, v. 2.
Chable–Cytise, v. 3.
Dactyle–Hyssope, v. 4.
Ibéride–Pomme de terre, v. 5.
Pommelière–Zuccagni, v. 6.

**Bosc,** L. A. G., and Baudrillard, J. J. De la culture des arbres et de l'amenagement des forêts, v. 7.

**Tessier,** Isabelle Emilie de (Marie Duval). **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Marie Duval. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 330.)

**Tessier,** Jules. 1836—. Gén. Decaen aux Indes. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 349.)—**Hohenlinden** et les premiers démêlés de Bonaparte et de Moreau, d'après les Mémoires inédits du Gén. Decaen. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 333.)

**Test,** The. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 70.)

**Test act reporter;** or, report of proceedings in the late application to Parliament for the repeal of the corporation and test acts: . . . to which are added, the statement of the case of the Protestant dissenters, and an abstract of the corporation and test acts. London, 1829. 8°. —2354

**Testa,** Caius Trebatius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 100.)

**Testa,** Giovanni Battista. History of the war of Frederick I against the communes of Lombardy. A tr. from the Italian. London, 1877. 8°. 3673

**Testa,** Pietro. Mantz, P. Pietro Testa. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

**Testa de Nevill** sive liber feodorum in curia scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III et Edw. I. London, 1807. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

**Testa di Lentini,** Arrigo. [Poesia . . .] 3 pp. (*Italienische lieder*, p. 28: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Testacea fluviatilia.** Spix, J. B. von. —2611

**Testament,** Old, and New. *See* Bible.

**Testament de M. Chauvelin.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4184

**Testament of Cresseid.** Henryson, R. 1362

**Testament philosophique** et littéraire. Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. 2 v. —1432

**Testament politique.** Alberoni, G., *Cardinal.* —2357

**Testament sérieux** et burlesque d'un maitre savetier. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 4.) 2316

**Testamenta duodecim patriarcharum.** *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Pseudepigrapha.*

**Testamenta Eboracensia,** or wills registered at York. Raine, J., and Raine, J., Jr. (*Eds.*) 5 v. (*Surtees Soc.*) 2546

**Testamenta vetusta:** being illustrations from wills. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2 v. —1372

**Testamentary law.** BRICE, J. F. Familiar explanation of the laws of wills and codicils, and of the laws of executors and administrators. 1817.

—— VALLETTE, E. The deputy commissary's guide within the province of Maryland. 1774.

—— **Ameline,** H. De la liberté testamentaire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 455.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Mémoire sur différentes sortes de testamens, qui avoient cessé d'être en usage à Rome long-temps avant Justinien. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 262.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De captatoriis institutionibus; De legatis poenae nomine. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, pp. 427, 443.)—Webster's plea in the case of the **Girard will.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 3, 1845, p. 89.)—**Henryson,** E. Commentatio de testamentis ordinandis. 24 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 423.)—**Homeyer,** G. Der dreissigste. 184 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 87.)—**Nieto,** (—). Tractatus academicus de praelegatis. 25 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 643.)—**Politi,** A. De patria in testamentis condendis potestate. 96 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 239.)—**Savigny,** F. C. von. Ueber die Lex Voconia. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 219.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Limitation of state functions in the administration of justice. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 43.)

*See also* **Wills.**

**Testaments enregistrés** au parlement de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI. Tuetey, A. (*Ed.*) (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3.) 4672

**Testaments of the twelve patriarchs.** *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Pseudepigrapha.*

**Testamentum Porcelli.** 2 pp. Petronius Arbiter, *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler,* p. 241.

**Testelin,** Henri. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Testelin,** Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Testi,** Fulvio, *Conte.* 1593–1646. Canzoni. 22 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 130.)

**Testicles.** Larrey, D. J., *Baron.* De l'atrophie des testicules. 4 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 130.)

**Testimonia minora** de quinto bello sacro. Roehricht, R. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. de l'orient lat.* v. 3.) 3193

**Testimonial to Charles J. Paine** and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. Boston, 1887. r. 8°. 2621

**Testimonies of medical men** on the protection supposed to be afforded by vaccination. From 1805 to 1881. London [1881]. 16°. —3704

**Testimony.** Washburn, E. Expert testimony and the public service of experts. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 32.)

**Testimony of an escaped novice** from the sisterhood of St. Joseph. Bunkley, J. M. —3296

**Testimony of Christ's second appearing.** Youngs, B. S. —4214

**Testimony of the catacombs.** Marriott, W. B. —3295

**Testimony of the evangelists.** Greenleaf, S. —1224

**Testimony of the rocks.** Miller, H. —1618

**Teston,** *England.* Grover, J. W. Notes on the foundations of a Roman villa at T. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 45.)

**Testudinata.**

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. North American testudinata; Embryology of the turtle. 1857, 2 v. (*In his* Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the U. S. v. 1, 2.)

—— BELL, T. Monograph of the testudinata. n. d.

—— BOJANUS, L. H. Anatome testudinis Europaeae. Indagavit, depinxit, commentatus est. Accedunt tabulae XXXI. 1819–21, 2 v.

—— GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Testudinata. 1855. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Supplement. 1870. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Catalogue of the tortoises . . . in the collection of the British Museum. 1844. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— SCHOEPFF, J. D. Historia testudinum. 1792.

—— **Howell,** W. H. Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph of the slider terrapin. 14 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 49.)—and Warfield, M. Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the frog and terrapin. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 235.)—**Influence of digitaline** on the work done by the heart of the slider terrapin. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 327.)—**Laffan,** W. M. Canvas-back and terrapin. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)—**Parker,** W. K. Report on the developement of the green turtle. 58 pp. 13 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)—**Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S. Over de schildpadden van Indischen archipel. 8 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)—**Stevens,** L. T., and Lee, F. S. Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the blood-vessels of the frog and the terrapin. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 99.)

**Testut,** Oscar. 1840—. Association internationale des travailleurs. Lyon, 1870. 8°. —1384

—— L'Internationale. 3 éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. —1388

—— L'Internationale et le Jacobinisme au ban de l'Europe, v. 1. Paris, 1872. 8°. —1383

**Tetanus.** *See* Locked-jaw.

**Tetens,** (—). Almindelige bemaerkninger over papierpengenes natur, over den grund, hvorpaa deres voerdi beroer, isaerdeleshed med hensyn paa pengevaesenet i Danmark. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 19, p. 303.)

**Tetens,** Johann Nicolas. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 494. 10 pp.—**Harms,** F. Ueber die psychologie von T. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878, p. 125.)

**Teti.** Birch, S. Mémoire sur une patère égyptienne du Musée du Louvre, tr. de l'anglais par M. Chabas. 74 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 1.)—**Devéria,** T. Notice de quelques antiquités relatives au basilicogrammate Thouth ou Teti pour faire suite au mémoire de M$^{r}$ S. Birch sur une patère égyptienne du Musée du Louvre. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 75.)

**Tetrachordon:** expositions upon the 4 chief places in Scripture which treat of marriage. 119 pp. Milton, J., *Prose works,* v. 3, p. 315.

**Tetradymus.** Toland, J. —4216

**Tetricus,** Caius Pesuvius. Boze, C. G. de. Abstract of a discourse intitled The history of the Emperor T. explained and illustrated by medals. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 1, 1754, p. 124.)—Histoire de T. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 504.)

**Tettau,** Johann Wilhelm Albert, *Freiherr* von, and **Temme,** Jodocus Donatus Hubertus. Die volkssagen Ostpreussens, Litthauens, und Westpreussens. Neue ausgabe. Berlin, 1865. 12°. 1235

**Tetuan,** *Morocco.* 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 440.)

**Tetzel,** Gabriel. —1479. Des boehmischen Herrn Leo's von Rozmital ritter-, hof-, und pilgerreise durch die abendlande, 1465–67. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7, p. 143.)

**Tetzel,** Johann. *See* Tezel, J.

**Teuerdank.** *See* Pfinzing, M.

**Teufel,** Franz. De Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii vocibus singularibus. Friburgi Brisigavorum, 1872. 8°. 3246

**Teufels netz,** Des, satirisch-didaktisches gedicht aus der ersten haelfte des 15 jahrhunderts. Herausg. von K. A. Barack. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 70.) —3115

—— **Pfeiffer,** F. Des Teufels netz, ein lehrgedicht aus dem XV jahrh. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 3, 1858, p. 21.)

**Teuffel,** Wilhelm Sigismund. 1820–78. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. Tuebingen, 1858. 4°. 3242

—— Commentarius in Q. Horatii Flacci Satiras libri secundi. Lipsiae, 1857. 8°. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri II, ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 2.) 3245

—— Geschichte der roemischen literatur. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 2215

—— History of Roman literature. Tr. by Wilhelm Wagner. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 2233

—— Studien und charakteristiken zur griechischen und roemischen sowie zur deutschen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3232

*Contents.* **Agathias.** — Hauptrichtungen in der heutigen **alterthumswissenschaft.** — **Aristophanes' stellung** zu seiner zeit. — **Cicero.** — Zu **Curtius.** — Stellung der **frauen** in der griechischen poesie. — Friedrich **Hoelderlin.** — Zur einleitung in **Homer.** — Kaiser **Julianus.** — **Lucian's** Λούκιος und Apulejus' Metamorph. — Zur vergleichung antiker und moderner **lyrik.** — **Persius Flaccus.** — Zu **Petronius.** — Zu **Platon.** — Zu **Plautus.** — M. Valerius **Probus.** — **Prokopius.** — **Schwegler.** — Zu **Sophokles' Koenig Oedipus.** — **Tacitus** dialogus. — Zu **Terentius.** — **Tibullus.** — **Vespae judicium.**

—— Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. *See* Pauly, A. F.

—— (*Tr.*) Decimus Junius Juvenalis Satiren. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Persius Satiren. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

**Teulet,** Jean Baptiste Alexandre Théodore. 1807–66. Rélations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au XVI siècle. Paris, 1862. 5 v. 8°. 2673

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes d'Eginhard. *See* Eginhard.

—— and **Laborde,** Joseph de. Layettes du trésor des Chartes. Paris, 1863–75. 3 v. 4°. 2661

**Teulié,** Pietro. Lombroso, R. Pietro Teulié. 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana,* v. 1, p. 90.)

**Teulphe,** *of Maurs*, and others. Ex Chronico Mauriniacensi. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 68.)—**Chronicon Mauriniacense,** A. D. 1108–47. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 131.)

**Teutates,** *Deity.* Bowles, W. L. Hermes Britannicus. A dissertation on the Celtic deity Teutates. 1828.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Teutates. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 289.)

**Teutbert.** 9 *cent.* Donatio villae Mantulae ecclesiae Viennensi facta. 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 362.)

**Teutgaud,** *Abp. of Treves.* —868. Epistola ad Carolum Calvum regem, episcopos, et alios universos, pro Hegilone presbytero ad sanctorum loca peregrinante. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1390.)

**Teuthpaldus,** Dommulus, and others. Diploma qua Teuthpaldus, Dommulus aliique pii cives Lucenses sacram aedam sub S. Silvestri nomine una cum xenodochio in urbe Lucensi aedificant. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1361.)

**Teuthrania,** *Greece.* Conze, A. Teuthrania. 11 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 149.)

**Teutoburger forest.** Taylor, B. In the Teutoburger forest. 22 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 449; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 23, 1869, p. 40.)

**Teutonic antiquities.** Chatfield, C. 1785

**Teutonic conquest** in Gaul and Britain. 54 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Four Oxford lectures,* p. 59.

**Teutonic kinship** of Trojans and Thrakians. 4 pp. Blind, K. (Schliemann, H., *Troja,* p. 357.)

**Teutonic knights.** Annales Teutonicorum in Marburg, 1190–1290. 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 450.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. L'Ordre teutonique en France. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 32, 1871, p. 63.)—**Bergau,** R. Das ordenshaupthaus Marienburg in Preussen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 443.)—**Blumenau,** L. Historia de ordine Theutonicorum cruciferorum. 36 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 35.)—**Chronicles** of the Teutonic knights. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 197.)—**Chronicon equestris ordinis Teutonici.** 224 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 631.)—**German knights.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 179.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte* de. Charte de la grande-commanderie de l'Ordre teutonique. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 61; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Terra Pomerania quomodo subjecta est** ordini Fratrum Theutonicorum. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 806.)—**Toeppen,** M. (*Ed.*) Historia brevis magistrorum ordinis Theutonici generalium ad Martinum Truchses continuata. 21 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 254.)

**Teutonic languages.** Helfenstein, J. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages. 1870.

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Dissertation sur les causes de la cessation de la langue tudesque en France. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 657; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 259.) —**Davies,** J. On the connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages. 55 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 39.)—**Regnier,** J. A. A. Recherches sur l'histoire des langues germaniques. 147 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 3, 1853, p. 276.)

*See also* **Anglo-Saxon, Danish, Dutch, English, Frisian, German, Gothic, Icelandic, Swedish language.**

**Teutonic mythology.** Grimm, J. L. K. 3 v. —2271

**Teutonic name-system.** Ferguson, R. —2122

**Teutonic race.** Popular poetry of the Teutonic nations. 75 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 265.)—**True mission of the Teutonic race.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 326.)

**Teutsch,** Georg Daniel, and **Firnhaber,** Friedrich. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte Siebenbuergens. V. 1. Wien, 1857. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 15.) 3695

**Teutsche reichs-historie.** Koehler, J. D. 3665

**Teutschen volksbuecher,** Die. Goerres, J. or J. J. von. 1237

**Teverino.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Teverone river.** Re, A. del. Brevis defensio pro fluvio Aniene vocato Teverone. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

**Tevsk.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 221.)

**Tewkesbury abbey.** Amyot, T. Some account of T. 10 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 5, pl. 33–46.) —**Annales de Theokesberia** (A. D. 1066–1263). 140 pp. (Luard, H. R., *Annales monastici,* v. 1, p. 41: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Beattie,** W. Abbey of Tewkesbury. 42 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 169.) —**Blashill,** T. Tewkesbury abbey church. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 44.)—**Wakeman,** T. On the kitchener's roll of T. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 318.)

**Texas.**
ALDRIDGE, R. Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory, and northern Texas. With illustr. 1884.

— BARTLETT, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas . . . 1854, 2 v.

— CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. Tenting on the plains, or Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1887.

— DOMENECH, E. H. D. Journal d'un missionaire au Texas et au Mexique. 1857.

— EMORY, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. *In his* Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. V. 1. 1857. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 108.)

— Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 3, No. 4174.)

— JOHNSTON, *Gen.* J. E., and others. Reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso. 1850.

— KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 1856, 2 v.

— KENNEDY, W. Texas; its geography, natural history, and topography. 1844.

*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

— KING, E. Great South: a record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas . . . 1875.

— OLMSTED, F. L. *In his* Cotton kingdom. 1861, 2 v.

— — Journey through Texas. 1860.

— RANKIN, M. Texas in 1850. 1852.

— ROEMER, F. Texas. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf deutsche auswanderung und die physischen verhaeltnisse des landes. 1849.

— SPAIGHT, A. W. Resources, soil, and climate of Texas. Report of Commissioner of insurance, statistics, and history. 1882.

— **Adventures in T.** 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, pp. 551, 777; v. 55, 1844, p. 18.)—Les **Allemands dans le T. occidental.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 35, 1857, p. 297.)—**Ames,** J. W. Leaving T. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 130.)—**Baker,** W. M. The Virginians in T. 89 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, pp. 72, 214, 332, 492, 621, 765; v. 35, 1867, p. 85.)—**Browne,** J. R. A ride on the Texan frontier; Old Texan days. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 157, 367.)—**Domenech,** E. H. D. Journal d'un missionaire au T. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 728; v. 6, p. 233.)—**Favre,** L. Journal d'un émigrant suisse au T. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 128.)—**Hyacinth,** S. (*pseud.*) On the Texan prairies. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 369.)—**King,** E. Glimpses of T. 59 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, pp. 302, 401.)—**Pope,** *Maj.-Gen.* J. Exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 32 parallel of north latitude. 185 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2.)—**Pope,** J. H. Condition of the Mexican population of western T. in its relation to public health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 158.)—**Powers,** S. Solid days in T. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 555.)—**Stearns,** S. Fishery interests of T. 6 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 582.)—**Tale of Texas life.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 302.)—**Taylor,** F. H. Through T. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 703.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 92.

**Texas,** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of T., 1869. 38 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 356.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of T. 145 pp, (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1712.)

**Texas,** *Finance.* GOUGE, W. M. Fiscal history of Texas . . . from 1834 to 1851–52. 1852.

— **Wells,** D. A. A modern financial Utopia: how it grew up, and what became of it. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 441.)

**Texas,** *Geology and natural history.* CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon . . . 1862.

— KENNEDY, W. Texas; its geography, natural history, and topography. 1844.

*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

— MCCOOK, H. C. Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. 1879.

— ROEMER, F. Die kreidebildungen von Texas. 1852.

**Texas,** *History.* ADAMS, C. F. Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

— BANCROFT, H. H. Texas, 1801–89. 1889. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states of N. Am. v. 11.)

— Brief synopsis of the doings of the Texas navy under the command of Com. E. W. Moore . . . 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

— GREEN, T. J. Journal of the Texian expedition against Mier. 1845.

— KENNEDY, J. P. Speech on the annexation of Texas. [1845.]

— LINN, J. J. Reminiscences of 50 years in Texas. 1883.

— MORPHIS, J. M. History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement. 1874.

— NEWELL, C. History of the revolution in Texas. 1838.

— NORTH, T. Five years in Texas; or, what you did not hear during the war from Jan. 1861 to Jan. 1866. 1871.

— YOAKUM, H. History of Texas, from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846. 1856, 2 v.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: military adventures beyond the Mississippi. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 575.)—Heroic deeds of heroic men. Texas lost and won. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 444.)—Proceedings of a convention of delegates chosen by the people of Massachusetts, . . . to take in consideration the proposed **annexation of Texas** to the United States, 1845. 18 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)—**Campaign in T.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 37.)—**Channing,** W. E. Letter to Henry Clay on the annexation of T. to the United States. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Child,** D. L. The Texan revolution. 84 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)—**Clay,** C. M. Speech against the annexation of T. to the United States of America, 1844. 22 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)—**Cucheval,** A. Texas et les Etats-Unis. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 238.)—**Hale,** J. P. Letter on the proposed annexation of T. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Boundary of T. and New Mexico. 34 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 281.)—**Leclerc,** F. Texas et sa révolution. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 605; v. 22, p. 220.)—**Mexico and T.** 30 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, pp. 132, 305; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 226.)—**Montgomery,** C. The presidents of T. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 282.)—**Newton,** W. Letter, addressed to his constituents, chiefly in explanation and defence of the joint resolutions, passed by the House of Representatives, for the admission of T. into the Union, 1845. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)—**Owen,** R. D. Recallings from a public life; T. and the peace of Guadalupe Hidalgo. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 868.)—**Republic of T.,** and its recognition. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 241.)—**Texas: its rise, progress, and prospects.** 21 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 188.)—**Walker,** R. J. Letter relative to the annexation of T., 1844. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 2, 1844, p. 453; Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1838, p. 326. *Also* **Houston,** *Gen.* S.—**Mexico,** *History. War with the U. S.*

**Texas cattle disease.** Gould, J. S. Texas cattle disease. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Soc. Sci.* 1869–70, p. 56.)—**New York State Cattle Commissioners.** Report of, in connection with the special report of the Metropolitan Board of Health, on the Texas cattle disease. 225 pp. 32 pl. (N. Y. State Agr. Soc. *Trans.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1867, p. 945.)—**Salmon,** D. E. Texas cattle fever: is it a chimera, or a reality? 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 99.)—**Smith,** J. R. Disease among Texas cattle. 30 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 239; v. 7, p. 114.)—Observations on Texas cattle; age, weight, temperature, liver, and spleen. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 125; v. 9, p. 99.)

**Texeda,** Fernando de. 17 *cent.* Carrascon. Segunda véz impreso, con mayor correccion y cuidado que la primera. [*Anon.*] [Madrid], n. d. 16°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 1.) —3217

**Texeira,** Jozé. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Texier,** Charles Félix Marie. 1802–71. Asie mineure, description géographique, historique, et archéologique des provinces et des villes de la Chersonnèse d'Asie. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3434

—— Description de l'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie. Paris, 1842–52. 2 v. fo. P.33

—— Description de l'Asie mineure faite par ordre du gouvernement français de 1833 à 1837. Paris. 1839–49. 3 v. fo. P.33

—— and **Pullan,** Richard Popplewell. Byzantine architecture: illustr. by examples of edifices erected in the East during the earliest ages of Christianity, with historical and archaeological descriptions. London, 1864. fo. —1781

**Texier,** Claude. 1610–87. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1844–62. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 6, 7.) —3243

*Contents.* **L'Impie malheureux,** ou les 3 malédictions du pécheur, v. 1.—**Octave de la Croix,** v. 2.—**Octave du Saint-Sacrement,** v. 2.—**Panégyriques,** v. 2.—**Sermons choisis,** v. 1.—Suite des Sermons choisis, v. 2.

**Texier,** Edmond. Histoire des journeaux. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 350.)

**Texier,** Jacques Rémy Antoine, *Abbé.* 1813–59. Dictionnaire d'orfévrerie, de gravure, et de ciseleure chrétiennes, ou de la mise en œuvre artistique des métaux, des émaux, et des pierreries. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 27.) —2222

—— Catalogue des ouvrages archéologiques de l'Abbé T. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 137.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. L'Abbé Texier. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 314.)

**Text-book of general astronomy** for colleges and scientific schools. Young, C. A. —2494

**Text-book of geology.** Geikie, A. —1615

**Text-book of physiology.** Foster, M. —1694

**Text-book to Kant.** Stirling, J. H. —1432

**Text-books.** KOEHLER, K. F. Verzeichniss von lehr- und handbuechern fuer den akademischen gebrauch, texten, woerterbuechern, und atlanten. n. d.

**Textile fabrics.** BEZON, J. Dictionnaire général des tissus anciens et modernes. 1856–63. 9 v.

—— COLE, A. S. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.

—— DODD, G. Textile manufactures of Great Britain. 1851. (*In his* British manufactures, v. 1.)

—— DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, (—). Art industriel. L'ornement des tissus. 1875.

—— FALCOT, P. Traité encyclopédique et méthodique de la fabrication des tissus. n. d. 3 v.

—— LINAS, C. de. Anciens vètements sacerdotaux et anciens tissus conservés en France. 1860–63, 3 v.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, et autres tissus précieux en occident . . . pendant le moyen age. 1852–54, 2 v.

—— ROCK, D. South Kensington Museum. Textile fabrics. 1870.

—— WATSON, J. F. Textile manufactures . . . of the people of India. 1866.

—— **Howard,** H. Report on textile fabrics. 37 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 429.)—**Indian costumes** and textile fabrics. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 125.)—**Mongez,** A. Notice sur des tissus des anciens asiatiques. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 55.)—**Stevens,** P. Report on clothing and woven fabrics. 86 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.)

*See also* **Carpets.—Embroidery.—Tapestry.—Weaving.**

**Teyng** (Ceratinus), Jacob. —1530. De sono literarium praesertim Graecarum, libellus. 24 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 353.)

**Teyxera,** Tristam. 15 *cent.* Tres cantiguas. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 1.)

**Teza,** Emilio (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1830—. Filippo II e Sisto V, canzone veneziana di un contemporaneo. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 487.)—(*Ed.*) Il **Sacco di Rome.** (Versi spagnuoli.) 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 203.)

**Tezcoco,** *Mexico.* IXTLILXOCHITL, F. de A. Historia chichimeca. 1848. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mex.* v. 9.)

—— — Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco. 1840, 2 v. in 1. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— **Hay,** W. Renseignements sur T. 23 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 311.)

**Tezel,** Johann. KOERNER, F. Tezel, der ablassprediger. Sein leben und sein wirken fuer den ablass seiner zeit. 1880.

*See also* Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 35.

**Tezozomoc,** Fernando de Alvarado. 16 *cent.* Cronica mexicana. London, 1848. fo. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mex.* v. 9.) 1721

*The same.* Anotada por el Sr. Lic. D. Manuel Orozco y Berra, y precedida del codice Ramirez. México, 1878. 4°. (*Bibliot. mexicana.*) 4652

—— Histoire du Mexique. Tr. sur un MS inédit par H. Ternaux-Compans. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1627

**Thaarup,** Thomas. 1749–1821. Afskedssang til aaret 1807. 9 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 459.)—**Digtere.** 48 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 2, p. 110.)

**Thaberi.** *See* Tabari.

**Thacher,** George H. *See* Dudley observatory.

**Thacher,** James, *M. D.* 1754–1844. History of the town of Plymouth; from its first settlement in 1620, to the year 1832. Boston, 1832. 12°. 2616

—— Military journal, during the American revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783; describing the events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes. To which is added, an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. Hartford, 1854. 8°. 1654

—— **Thatcher,** B. B. Thacher's History of Plymouth. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 65.)

—— **Davis,** N. S. Life of T. 10 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 488.)

**Thacher,** Peter, *D. D.* Memoirs of. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 277.)

**Thacher,** *Rev.* Samuel Cooper. Ticknor, G. Thacher's Sermons. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 136.) *See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 7, 1818, p. 106.

**Thacher,** Thomas Antony. 1815–86. Pronouncing vocabulary of Greek and Latin proper names. 20 pp. (Webster, N., *Am. dict. of Eng. language,* v. 3, 1880, p. 1653.)

**Thacher.** *See also* Thatcher.

**Thackeray,** Anne Isabella. *See* Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. T.

**Thackeray,** *Rev.* Francis. History of Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham: containing his speeches in Parliament; a considerable portion of his correspondence, when Secretary of State, upon French, Spanish, and American affairs, never before pub.; with an account of the principal events and persons of his time, connected with his life, sentiments, and administrations. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°. 3763

—— Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors. With observations upon the principal events and characters connected with the Christian religion during the first 5 centuries. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1584

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. 17 pp. (*In his* Essays, crit. and miscel. p. 226; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 58, 1834, p. 508.)

**Thackeray,** *Rev.* Francis St. John (*Ed.*) 1833—. Anthologia Graeca, passages from the Greek poets. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1877. 16°. 3207

—— (*Ed.*) Anthologia Latina, passages from the Latin poets. 3 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1882. 16°. 3227

**Thackeray,** William Makepeace. 1811–63. Adventures of Philip on his way through the world. To which is now prefixed a Shabby genteel story. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1273

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 22–25, 1861–62, for Adventures of Philip, and Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 567; v. 18, 1863, p. 26, for a review of it; *also* Fraser's Mag. v. 21, 22, 1840, for Shabby genteel story.

—— Ballads and tales. London, 1869. 8°. 1273

*Contents.* **Ballads.—Dennis Haggarty's wife.—Men's wives.—Mr. and Mrs. Frank Berry.**—The **Ravenswing.**

*Note.*—Men's wives is also in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26–28, 1842–43.

—— Book of snobs; and sketches and travels in London. London, 1869. 8°. 1273

—— Catherine: a story. Little travels. The Fitz-Boodle papers, etc., etc. London, 1869. 8°. 1273

*Contents.* **Catherine:** a story. — **Critical reviews.**—George **Cruikshank.**—The **Fitz-Boodle papers.**—John **Leech's pictures** of life and character.—**Little travels and road-side sketches.**—The **Wolves and the lamb.**

*Note.*—Catherine is also in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19–21, 1839–40; Fitz-Boodle papers in v. 25–28, 1842–43; Little travels and road-side sketches in v. 29–31, 1844–45.

—— Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. London, 1868. 8°. 1273

*Contents.* **Dr. Birch and his young friends.**—The **Kickleburys on the Rhine.—Mrs. Perkin's ball.—Our street.—Rose and the ring;** or, the history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo.

—— Collection of letters, 1847–55. With portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings. 2 ed. London, 1887. r. 8°. 4783

—— Contributions to "Punch." London, 1886. p. 8°. 2205

*Contents.* On an **American traveller.—Author's miseries.—Brighton.**—Brighton in 1847.—Meditations over Brighton.—A **Brighton night entertainment.** — Persecution of **British footmen.**—Professor **Byles's opinion of the Westminster Hall exhibition.**—Science at **Cambridge.—Caricatures.**—The **Charles II ball.**—On some **dinners at Paris.**—What I remarked at the **exhibition.**—Papers by the **fat contributor.**—Wanderings of our fat contributor.—The **flying Duke.**—On an interesting **French exile.**—The **froddylent butler.**—The **Georges.** — M. **Gobemouche's authentic account of the grand exhibition.—Hobson's choice;** or, the tribulation of a gentleman in search of a man-servant.—Why can't they leave us alone in the **holidays?**—Panorama of the **Inglez.**—An **Inglez family.—Irish gems.—Lion huntress of Belgravia.**—Sights of **London.**—Travels in London.—Thoughts on a **new comedy.** — **Paris revisited.**—Plea for **Plush.—Poor puggy.—Portraits** from the late exhibition.—The **Proser:** essays and discourses by Dr. Solomon Pacifico.—**Punch and the influenza.—Punch in the East.**—Singular letter from the **Regent of Spain.—Royal Academy.** — Mr. **Smith and Moses.—"Snob" and "Proser" papers.**—Mr. **Snob's remonstrance** with Mr. Smith. — Mr. **Spec's remonstrance.**—The great **Squattleborough soirée.—Strange man** just discovered in Germany.—Two or three **theatres at Paris.**—Miss **Tickletoby's lectures on English history.—Titmarsh v. Tait.—Verses.—Yesterday:** a tale of the Polish ball.

—— Denis Duval: Lovel the widower: and other stories. London, 1869. 8°. 1273

*Contents.* The **Bedford-row conspiracy.** — **Denis Duval.**—The **Fatal boots.**—A **Little dinner at Timmins's.—Lovel the widower.**

*Note.*—Denis Duval is also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 29, 1864, and Lovel the widower in v. 20, 21, 1860.

—— English humourists of the 18 century. London, 1869. 8°. (*With his* Four Georges.) 1273

*Contents.*

Addison, J.
Congreve, W.
Fielding, H.
Gay, J.
Goldsmith, O.
Hogarth, W.
Pope, A.
Prior, M.
Smollett, T. G.
Steele, *Sir* R.
Sterne, L.
Swift, J.

—— The four Georges. London, 1869. 8°. 1273

*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 395, 525, 671, 823.)

—— History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a Colonel in the service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by himself. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 622; *Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 207.) 1273

—— History of Pendennis. His fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 192; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 75; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 335.) 1273

—— The Irish sketch book: and notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 648; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 678; v. 33, 1846, p. 85.) 1273

—— Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., written by himself; with the History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. London, 1868. 8°. 1273

*Note.*—Barry Lyndon is also in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 30, 1844; and Samuel Titmarsh in v. 24, 1841.

—— Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews. London, 1885. p. 8°. 2205

*Contents.* **Barmecide banquets,** with Joseph Bregion and Anne Miller.—Brother of the press on the history of a literary man, Laman **Blanchard** and the chances of the literary profession.—**Bluebeard's ghost.**—Critical reviews of **books and pictures.** —**Box of novels.**—**Charity and humour.**—History of **Dionysius Diddler.**—Various **essays,** letters, sketches, etc.—**Fashnable fax** and polite annygoats.—Second lecture on the **fine arts** by Michael Angelo Titmarsh.—**Goethe** in his old age.—Memorials of **gormandising.**—**Grant in Paris.**—**Greenwich**-Whitebait.—The **idler.**—**Jerome Paturot.** —Dr. **Johnson and Goldsmith.**—**Lecture.**—Dignity of **literature.**—Miss **Loewe.**—**May gambols;** or, Titmarsh in the picture galleries.—**Men and coats.**—On **men and pictures.**—**New spirit of the age.**—**Pictorial rhapsody.**—**Picture gossip.** —Strictures on **pictures.**—The **professor.**—Leaf out of a **sketch-book.**—**Tales.**—**Timbuctoo.**—Mr. Thackeray in the **United States.**

—— The Newcomes. Memoirs of a most respectable family. Ed. by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1273

*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 7–11, 1853–55.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 299; *Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 350.)

—— Orphan of Pimlico and other sketches, fragments, and drawings. With some notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. London, 1876. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 232.) 1262

—— The Paris sketch book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh; and the Memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush. London, 1868. 8°. 1273

—— Roundabout papers. (From the Cornhill Magazine.) To which is added the Second funeral of Napoleon. London, 1869. 8°. 1273

*Contents.* On **Alexandrines.**—**Autour de mon chapeau.**—On **being found out.**—On some **carp at Sans Souci.**—On a **chalk mark on the door.**—Round about the **Christmas tree.**—**Dessein's.**—De **finibus.**—On **half a loaf.**—On a joke I once heard from the late Thomas **Hood.**—On a **hundred years hence.**—De **juventute.**—The **last sketch.** —On a **lazy idle boy.**—On **Letts's diary.**—On a **medal of George IV.**—A **Mississippi bubble.**—Second funeral of **Napoleon.**—**Nil nisi bonum.**—**Notch on the axe.**—**Ogres.**—On a **peal of bells.** —On a **pear-tree.**—On **ribbons.**—On 2 **Roundabout papers** which I intended to write.—On **screens in dining-rooms.**—**Small-beer chronicles.**—"**Strange to say,** on club paper."—**Thorns in the cushion.**—**Tunbridge toys.**—On **two children in black.**—On some late great **victories.** —Notes of a **week's holiday.**

—— Vanity Fair. A novel without a hero. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 320; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 153.) 1273

—— The Virginians. A tale of the last century. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1273

*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 16–19, 1858–59.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 438.)

—— **Barmecide banquets** with Joseph Bregion and Anne Miller. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 584.) —On **being found out.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 112.)—**Bluebeard's ghost.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 413.)—**Box of novels.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 153.)—**Charity and humour.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 82.)—About a **Christmas book.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 744.)—Grumble about the **Christmas books.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 111.)—Brother of the press on the **history of a literary man** and the chances of the literary profession. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 332.)—About Thomas **Hood.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 237.)—On some **illustrated children's books.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 495.)—Proposals for a continuation of **Ivanhoe.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, pp. 237, 359.)—**Jerome Paturot,** with considerations of novels in general. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 349.)—**May gambols,** or Titmarsh in the picture galleries. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 700.)—**Men and coats.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 208.)—**Nil nisi bonum.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 542.)—**Picture gossip,** in a letter from Michael Angelo Titmarsh. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 713.)—**Titmarsh's carmen Lilliense.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 361.)—On **two children in black.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 670.)—**Yellowplush correspondence.** 67 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 644; v. 17, 1838, pp. 39, 243, 353, 404, 616, 734; v. 18, 1838, pp. 59, 195.)

—— JOHNSON, C. P. Early writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. 1888.

—— TROLLOPE, A. Thackeray. 1879. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Sterne and T. 40 pp. (*In his* Lit. studies, v. 2, p. 106.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Le roman de moeurs en Angleterre. Vanity Fair. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, pp. 537, 721.)—**Contemporary writers.** Mr. Thackeray. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 444.)—Two English novelists: **Dickens and T.** 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 315.)—**Douhaire,** P. Thackeray. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 929.)—**Etienne,** L. Poètes et romanciers contemporains de l'Angleterre. William Makepeace Thackeray. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 558.)—**Fielding and T.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 197.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Un romancier humoriste. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 906.)—Les romans de T. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1001.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Thackeray. 5 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 104.)—**Henry,** M. L. Morality of T. and of George Eliot. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 243.)—Littérature anglaise. The **Irish sketch book.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 294.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Thackeray. 20 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 262.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. (*Ed.*) A day with T. 80 pp. (*In his* Best of all good company, 1 s. p. 313.)—**Luyster,** I. M. Women of T. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 167.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Thackeray's relations to English society. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 535.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. W. M. Thackeray, artist and moralist. 45 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Schmidt.** H. J. Thackeray. 29 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 282.)—**Sturgis,** R. Thackeray as a draughtsman. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 256.)—**Style of Balzac and T.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 620.)—**Taine,** H. A. Thackeray, son talent et ses œuvres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 165.)—**Tasselin,** R. Thackeray. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 385.)—**Thackeray and Dickens.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 57.)—**Thackeray and his novels.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 86.)—**Thackeray and modern fiction.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 375.) —**Thackeray as a novelist.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 199; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 500.) —**Thackeray, satirist and humorist.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 630; v. 55, 1860, p. 22.)—**Thackeray's works.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 196; v. 137, 1873, p. 95; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 363.)—**Thackeray's writings.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 46.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Thackeray as a novelist. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 102.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Thackeray. 21 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men, p. 197; *and* Chr. Exam. v. 76, 1864, p. 211.)

—— HANNAY, J. Brief memoir of the late Mr. Thackeray. 1864.

—— HOTTEN, J. C. (T. Taylor, *pseud.*) Thackeray the humourist and the man of letters. 1864.

—— STODDARD, R. H. (*Ed.*) Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens. 1874. (*Bric-a-brac S.*)

—— **Brown,** J. Thackeray's death. 20 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 177.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. In memoriam. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 528.)—**Fields,** J. T. Thackeray. 27 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors, p. 11; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 27, 1871, p. 122.)—**Griswold,** H. T. William Makepeace Thackeray. 13 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 322.)—**Hodder,** G. Recollections of T. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 261.)—**Lunt,** G. Recollections of T. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 256.)—**Mason,** E. T. William Makepeace Thackeray. 58 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 257.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. William Makepeace Thackeray. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 533.)—**Taylor,** B. Thackeray. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 371.)—Haud immemor. **Thackeray in America.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 678.)—**Thackeray in the United States.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 100.)

*See also* Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 52; Fraser's Mag. v. 69, 1864, p. 401; Macmillan's Mag. v. 9, 1864, p. 356; N. Brit. Rev. v. 40, 1864, p. 210; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 172.

**Thaer,** Albrecht. 1752–1828. Principles of agriculture. Tr. by Wm. Shaw and Cuthbert W. Johnson. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —4685

**Thais,** *St.* Vita. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 661.)

**Thalaba the destroyer.** Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 4. 1378

**Thalassema.** Conn, H. W. Life history of thalassema. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 29.)

**Thalassius,** *Abbot in Libya.* 7 *cent.* De charitate ac continentia, necnon de regimine mentis, ad Paulum presbyterum; Libellus ad Theodosium imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, pp. 1427, 1471.)

**Thalassius.** 33 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Songs of the springtides*, p. 1.

**Thalassography.** AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, from 1877–80. 1888, 2 v.

**Thalatta!** Thalatta! A study at sea. 107 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, pp. 1, 151, 269, 415, 537, 671.)

**Thalberg,** Sigismund. Fétis, F. J. Thalberg und Liszt. 14 pp. (Liszt, F., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 74.)—**Liszt,** F. Thalberg's "Grand fantaisie" opus 22 und "Caprices" opus 15 und 19. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 67.)

**Thalelaeus,** Theodorus, and others. Commentarii de postulando, sive de advocatis [*Gr. et Lat.*], ed. David Ruhnkenius. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Commentarii de **procuratoribus et defensoribus** [*Gr. et Lat.*], ed. David Ruhnkenius. 84 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5.)

**Thaler** or Taler, Der. 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 146.)

**Thales,** *of Miletus.* *Circa* B. C. 640–550. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 970.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 740.)—**Sententiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, pp. 142, 195, 198.)

—— **Canaye,** E. Recherches sur le philosophe Thalès. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 1.)

**Thalia rediviva.** 126 pp. Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 295; v. 2, p. 177.

**Thallelaeus,** *St.* Severus, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Extemporaneus sermo de S. Thallelaeo. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 758.)

**Thallus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 517.)

**Thame,** Philippe de. 14 *cent.* The Knights-Hospitallers in England: being the report of, to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A. D. 1338. Ed. by Rev. Lambert B. Larking, with an historical introduction by John M. Kemble. [London], 1857. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 65.) 1595

**Thames river.**

COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. 1800.

—— DICKENS, C., Jr. Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore. [1880.]

—— PHILLIPS, J. Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 1871.

—— **Boating on the T.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 460.)—**Conder,** F. R. Question of the T. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 726.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On Anglo-Saxon arms found in the T. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 202.)—On further discoveries of Celtic and Roman remains in the T., off Battersea. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 326.)—**Embankment of the T.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 466.)—**Gale,** S. On Caesar's passage over the T. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 184.)—**Hawthorn,** N. Up the T. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 598.)—**Jerdan,** W. Documents relating to the Spanish Armada and the defences of the T. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 330.)—**Log of a cruise** at the mouth of the T. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 99.)—**Pownall,** T. Memoir on the Roman earthenware fished up within the mouth of the river T. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 282.)—**Roots,** W. Letters respecting some relics of remote times, found in the bed of the river T. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 490.)—**Stephens,** F. G. A day on the water. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 227.)—The **Thames,** its uses and abuses. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 685.)—The **Thames and its difficulties.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 167.)—**White,** R. G. A Sunday on the T. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 787.)—**Whitman,** J. S. Down the T. in a birch-bark canoe. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 211.)—**Wright,** G. R. On the source and nomenclature of the T. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 346.)

*See also* **London.—Middlesex.**

**Thames tunnel.** BRUNEL, *Sir* I. Memoir of the several operations and the construction of the Thames tunnel. Described by Henry Law. n. d.

—— **Law,** H. Memoir of the Thames tunnel. 111 pp. 15 pl. (Weale, J.; *Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 3, 5.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 19, 1833, p. 10.

**Thamm,** Abraham. 17 *cent.* Chronicon vetustissimae arcis et urbis Coldicensis, in quo veterum Colduorum res, eorum domini ac principes, item situs celeberrimi palatii electoralis omnesque res eo spectantes, tum urbs ipsa, ejus privilegia, civium studia, aedificia publica, status civilis et politicus, varii casus et calamitates et alia brevia exponuntur. 46 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 663.)

**Thanatophidia of India.** Fayrer, *Sir* J. —1691

**Thanatopsis.** 3 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Poet. works*, p. 21.

**Thanatos.** Robert, C. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 39.) 2702

**Thane.** Riddel, R. Offices of thane and abthane. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 185.)—Remarks on the title of thane and abthane. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 329.)

**Thanes of Cawdor,** Book of the. Innes, C. (*Ed.*) (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

**Thanet.** Allingham, W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) Rambles. In T. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 792.)—**Early history of the isle of T.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 673.)—**Lewis,** J. Glossary of words used in the isle of T. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 50.)—**Pegge,** S. Examination of the mistaken opinion that Ireland and T. were void of serpents. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 160.)

**Thangmar,** *of Hildesheim.* 11 *cent.* Vita et miracula S. Bernwardi episcopi Hildesheimensis. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 754; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 441; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 385.)

**Thanksgiving.** Tarbox, I. N. Our New England thanksgiving, historically considered. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 240.)

**Thanksgiving exhortation** for New Year's day. 8 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 367.)

**Thaon de Revel de St.-André et de Pralungo,** Ignace, *Comte.* 1760–1835. Mémoires sur la guerre des Alpes et les événemens en Piémont pendant la révolution française. Turin, 1871. 8°. 3635

**Tharros,** *Sardinia.* Pettigrew, T. J. On the discovery of the ancient city of T. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 239.)

**Thasos.** Bergmann, R. Ueber zwei griechische reliefs und eine griechische inschrift von T. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 233.)—**Perrot,** G. Mémoire sur l'ile de T. 103 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Sceaux trouvés sur des anses d'amphores thasiennes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 283.)

**That lass o' Lowrie's.** 54 pp. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 544; v. 13, 1877, pp. 260, 305, 512, 707; v. 14, 1877, p. 18.)

**That new world,** and other poems. Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. 1397

**Thatcher,** Benjamin Bussey. Peabody, O. W. B. Thatcher's Indian biography. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 472.)—**Snelling,** W. J. Thatcher's Indian biography. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 366.)

**Thatcher,** *Rear-Admiral* Henry Knox. **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 426. 9 pp.

**Thatcher.** *See also* Thacher.

**Thattr af Geirmundi** Heljar-skinni. 6 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Thau.** *See* Amboyna.

**Thauler,** J. *See* Tauler, J.

**Thaumur de la Source,** (—). Relation de la mission du Missisipi. *See* Montigny, F. de.

**Thaun,** Philippe de. 12 *cent.* Li livre des créatures; The bestiary of. 112 pp. (Wright, T., *Pop. treatises on sci.* pp. 20, 74.)

—— Fenge, L. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime des Computus. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 55.)

—— **Bone,** J. H. A. A mediaeval naturalist. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 269.)—**Mann,** M. F. Der physiologus des Philipp von Thauen und seine quellen. 97 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 420; v. 9, 1886, pp. 391, 447.)

**Thausing,** Moritz. 1838–84. Duerer. Geschichte seines lebens und seiner kunst. Mit titel kupfer und mit illustrationen. Leipzig, 1876. r. 8°. 4764

*The same.* Tr. from the German. Ed. by F. A. Eaton. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4764

—— Das natuerliche lautsystem der menschlichen sprache. Mit bezug auf Bruecke's Physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. —2173

—— **Moritz Thausing,** gestorben 11 Aug. 1884. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 273.)

**Thaxter,** Adam Wallace. 1832–64. The Grotto nymph; or, fairy favor. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

**Thaxter,** *Mrs.* Celia Laighton. 1836—. Poems. New York, 1875. 16°. 1348

—— **Beethoven.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 470.)—**Before sunrise.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 47. —**By the dead.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 462.)—**By the roadside.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 699.)—**Child-life at the Isles of Shoals.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 532.) —**Contrast.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 107.) —**Courage.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 423.) —**Expectation.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 272.)—**Expostulation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 124.)—A **Faded glove.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 752.)—**Faith.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 535.)—**Farewell.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 452.)—**Footprints in the sand.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 694.)—"**For thoughts.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 493.)—**Foreboding.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 157.)—**Good bye, sweet day.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 194.)—**Guendolen.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 78.)—**Guests.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 559.)—**Heartbreak hill.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 337.)—**Homage.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 598.)—**Imprisoned.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 51.)—**In Kittery churchyard.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 58.)—**In May.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 621.)—**In the lane.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 288.)—Among the **Isles of Shoals.** 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 177; v. 25, 1870, pp. 16, 204, 579.)—**Kittery Annie's dream.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 220.)—**Land-locked.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 302.)—**Lars.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 726.)—**Leviathan.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 669.)—**Medrake and Osprey.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 87.)—**Midsummer.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 526.)—**Minute-guns.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 62.)—**Mozart.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 583.)—A memorable **murder.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 602.)—A **Mussel shell.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 431.)—**Mutation.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 147.)—**New Year song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 354.)—**November morning.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 33.)—"**O Pilgrim,** comes the night so fast?" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 707.) — **O tell me not of heavenly halls.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 110.)—**Off shore.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 292.)—**Pimpernel.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 180.)—**Portent.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 899.)—**Regret.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 413.)—**Remonstrance.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 550.)—**Reverie.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 288.)—**Rockweeds.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 268.)—**Shadow of doom.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 702.)—**Songs.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 151; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 399; v. 12, 1876, pp. 478, 663.)—**Song-sparrow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 539.)—**Sorrow.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 582.)—The **Spaniards' graves** at the Isles of Shoals. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 406.)—**Submission.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 441.)—**Summer day.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 249.)—"The **Sunrise never failed us yet.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 148.)—**Sunset song.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 236.)—**Swallow.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 106.)—A **Thanksgiving.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 526.)—**To a violin.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 882.)—**Transition.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 658.)—**Tryst.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 172.)—**Twilight.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 282.)—A **Waif.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 216.)—**Watch of Boon island.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 267.)—**Watching.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 74.) —**West wind.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 384.)—**Wherefore?** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 172.)—The **White rover.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 564.)—**Wreck of the Pocahontas.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 392.)

—— **Parton,** J. Celia Thaxter. 13 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 159.)

**Thayendanegea.** *See* Brant, J.

**Thayer,** Alexander Wheelock. 1817—. Ludwig van Beethoven's leben. Berlin, 1866–79. 3 v. 8°. 5855

**Thayer,** E. S. Brother Christopher. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 272.)

**Thayer,** Eli. 1819—. History of the Kansas crusade, its friends and its foes. Introduction by Rev. E. E. Hale. New York, 1889. 12°. 3597

**Thayer,** Gideon French. [Notice of.] 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 613.)

**Thayer,** James Bradley. 1831—. Ames. 21 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 277.)—Ezra **Ripley.** 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 99.)

—— Life of T. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 234.)

**Thayer,** Joseph Henry, *D. D.* 1828—. Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament, being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti. New York, 1887. 4°. R.32

**Thayer,** Martin Russell. 1819—. Life, character, and writings of Francis Lieber. A discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pa., Jan. 3, 1873. Phila. 1873. 8°. 3891

*Note.*—Also in Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 13.

**Thayer,** *Maj.* Simeon. 1737–1800. Journal describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Col. Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec, with notes and appendix. 104 pp. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.)

**Thayer,** William Makepeace. 1820—. From log-cabin to White House: the story of President Garfield's life. 8 ed. London, 1882. p. 8°. 3891

—— The true woman; elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others. A book for girls. London, 1886. 12°. 4787

**Thayer,** William Sydney. —1864. Jay. 32 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 199.)

**Theaetetus.** B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 153.)

**Theaetetus.** Plato. 3205

*The same.* Tr. by F. A. Paley. —1428

**Theagenes and Chariclea,** Adventures of. Heliodorus. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1266

**Theages.** Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 18; Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 308.)

**Theages.** 9 pp. Plato, *Opera*, v. 1, p. 94. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 18 pp. Plato, *Works*, v. 4, p. 399. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

**Theages,** ueber schoenheit und liebe. 48 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 44, p. 29.

**Theal,** George McCall. History of South Africa [1691–1795]. London, 1888. 8°. 3414

—— History of South Africa. The republics and native territories from 1854 to 1872. London, 1889. 8°. 3414

—— (*Ed.*) Kaffir folk-lore; or, a selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the Cape Colony. London [1882]. 8°. 1216

**Theano.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 115.)

**Theatre,** The. Steele, *Sir* R. 3314

**Théatre de compagne.** Préface de M. E. Legouvé. Paris, 1878–79. 5 v. 12°. 3336

*Contents.* **Abraham,** E. Georges et Georgette, v. 3.—**Billet,** A. Andalouse, v. 5.—**Bornier,** H. de. Cage du lion, v. 3.—Monde renverse, v. 1.—**Chazel,** P., *pseud.* *See* Reboullet, A.—**Daudet,** A. Prunes, v. 3.—**Decourcelle,** A. Marie Duval, v. 4.—Part du lion, v. 5.—**De Rieux,** J., *pseud.*, and Au, E. d'. Aux arrêts, v. 5.—**Dreyfus,** A. Confessionnal, v. 5.—Gifle, v. 3.—**Droz,** G. Crises de Monseigneur, v. 2.—**Dupin,** J. H. Coupé jaune, v. 3.—**Edmond,** C. E. C. Salon d'attente, v. 1.—**Giraudeau,** F. Tout chemin mène à Rome, v. 5.—**Gondinet,** E. Convictions de papa; Mari qui dort, v. 2.—**Guiard,** E. Mouche, v. 5.—Volte-face, v. 4.—**Guillemot,** J. Doux sous-préfets de X . . . v. 5.—**Hervilly,** M. E. d'. De Calais à Douvres, v. 3.—Entre la soupe et les lèvres; Notre cher insensibilisateur, v. 4.—Revanches de l'escalier, v. 3.—Scrupules, v. 5.—Silence dans les rangs; La soupière, v. 1.—Vent d'ouest, v. 2.—**Labiche,** E. M. Amour de l'art, v. 4.—Lettre chargée, v. 2.—**Legouvé,** G. J. B. E. W. Autour d'un berceau; Ma fille et mon bien; Préface, v. 1.—Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W., and Mérimée, P. Fleur de Flemcen, v. 1.—**Letorière,** G. de. Corbeille de mariage, v. 4.—**Meilhac,** H. Force des femmes, v. 3.—Paturel, v. 1.—**Millaud,** A. P. A. D. Collier d'or, v. 4.—**Najac,** E. de, and Bocage, H. Valet de coeur, v. 5.—**Narrey,** C. Ho! le vert, v. 5.—Omon Adélaïde, v. 3.—**Normand,** J. A la baguette, v. 3.—Petits cadeaux, v. 1.—**Raibaud,** A., *pseud.* *See* Giraudeau, F.—**Reboullet,** A. Avant le bal, v. 1.—**Sollohub,** V. A., *Comte.* Sa canne et son chapeau; Une sérénade, v. 2.—**Theuriet,** A. Les fraises, v. 4.—Vieille maison, v. 2.—**Verconsin,** E. Cap de la trentaine, v. 5.—Retour de Bruxelles, v. 4.

**Théatre d'éducation** à l'usage de la jeunesse. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* 2 v. 3346

**Théatre de la révolution,** 1789–99. Welschinger, H. 3325

**Théatre de Nohant.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Théatre des Grecs.** Brumoy, P. 16 v. 3345

**Théatre du monde.** Julien, R. J. 2 v. 1411

**Théatre français** avant la renaissance, 1450–1550. Fournier, E. (*Ed.*) 3322

**Théatre français** sous Louis XIV. Despois, E. 3346

**Théatre mystique** et des libertins spirituels de Rouen, au XVI siècle. Du Val, P. (*With* Picot, E., *Notice sur Jehan Chaponneau.*) 3336

**Theatre of the Greeks.** Donaldson, J. W. 3324

**Theatre of the Hindus,** Select specimens of the. 2 v. Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 11, 12. 3175

**Theatres.**

BRAYLEY, E. W. Historical and descriptive accounts of the theatres of London. 1826.

—— CONTANT, C., and FILIPPI, J. de. Parallèle des principaux théatres modernes de l'Europe. 1859, 3 v.

—— DONNET, A., and others. Architectonographie des théâtres, ou parallèle historique et critique de ces édifices. 1837–40, 3 v.

—— DREYFUS, A. Scènes de la vie de théatre. 1880.

—— FERRARIO, G. (*Ed.*) Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri antichi e moderni. 1830.

—— GENELLI, H. C. Das theater zu Athen. 1818.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G., and GUIZOT, E. C. P. de M. Théatres. 1887. (*In their* Le temps passé, v. 1.)

—— HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre. 1889.

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Histoire du costume au théatre. 1880.

—— KANNGIESSER, P. F. Alte komische buehne in Athen. 1817.

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Le Grand mystère de Jésus . . . avec une étude sur le théatre chez les nations celtiques. 1865.

—— LEEDS, J. W. The theatre: an essay upon the nonaccordancy of stage-plays with the Christian profession. 1884.

—— LENNOX, *Lord* W. P. Plays, players, and playhouses at home and abroad. 1881, 2 v.

—— LOHDE, L. Skene der alten. 1860. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 20.)

—— MAGNIN, C. Origines du théatre antique et du théatre moderne. 1868.

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 578; 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 681; v. 14, p. 40.

—— SCHOENBORN, J. A. Skene der Hellenen. 1858.

—— SIKES, *Mrs.* O. L. Apropos of women and theatres. 1872.

—— SKOTTOWE, A. Life of Shakspeare . . . and essays on the ancient theatres and theatrical usages. 1824, 2 v.

—— SOMMERBRODT, J. (*Ed.*) Scaenica. 1876.

—— STONE, H. D. Personal recollections of the drama, or theatrical reminiscences. 1873.

—— STRACK, J. H. Das altgriechische theatergebaeude. n. d.

—— VICTOR, B. History of the theatres of London and Dublin. 1761–71. 3 v.

—— WIESELER, F. Theatergebaeude und denkmaeler des buehnenwesens bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1851.

—— WINCHESTER, S. G. The theatre. 1840.

—— **Boindin, N.** Discours sur la forme et la construction du théatre des anciens. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 136.)—Discours sur les masques et les habits de théatre des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 132.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Du théatre de C. Scribonius Curion. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 369.)—**Celler,** L. Décors de théatre, les coutumes et la mise en scène au XVII siècle, 1610–80. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 107.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Stage anomalies. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 322.)—**Fleming,** A. Behind the scenes. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 114.)—**Foster,** J. Theatrical amusements. 15 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 343.)—**Jones,** H. A. The theatre and the mob. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 441.)—**Keeler,** R. An amateur supe's story. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 77.)—**Lawrence,** J. H. Dramatic emancipation; or, strictures on the state of the theatres. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 369.)—**Mackaye,** S. Safety in theaters. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 461.)—**Maffei,** F. S. De antiquis Galliae theatris. 12 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 365.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Apologie du théatre. 60 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 739.)—**Mueller,** A. Scenische alterthuemer. 219 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, pp. 273, 482; v. 35, 1876, p. 289.)—**Platen-Hallermuende,** A. von. Das theater als ein nationalinstitut. 32 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Playhouses and players.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 644.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la question des théatres. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 35.)—**Schoenborn,** J. A. Die construction des hellenischen theaters nach Vitruvius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 315.)—**Sikes,** *Mrs.* O. L. The secret regions of the stage. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 628.)—**Sommerbrodt,** J. Die altgriechische buehne, dargestellt von C. E. Geppert. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 350.)—**Theatrical licenses.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 89.)—**Titcomb,** M. The impressario. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 91.)—**Vivien,** A. F. A. Etudes administratives. Les théatres. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 377.)—**Wedmore,** F. Theatrical revival. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 217.)

*See also* **Actors.—Drama and the Stage.**

**Théatres lyriques de Paris.** Blaze, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. 2 v. —2745

**Theatrical bouquet** containing an alphabetical arrangement of the prologues and epilogues, by wits . . . from the time that Colley Cibber first came on the stage to the present time. London, 1780. 12°. 1357

**Theatrical entertainments** . . . at the English court, Complete history of. Chapman, J. K. (*Ed.*) 3321

**Theatricals,** Private. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 368.)

**Theatrum anonymorum** et pseudonymorum. Placcius, V. W.71

**Theatrum botanicum.** Parkinson, J. —2601

**Theatrum Europaeum.** Abelin, J. P., and others. 21 v. 3721

**Theatrum mundi.** Boistuau de Launai, P. P.R.

**Theatrum poetarum Anglicanorum.** Philips, E. 3844

**Theatrum universale** omnium animalium insectorum. Jonston, J. —2671

**Thebais.** Statius, P. P. 3243

**Theban legion.** Rudolph, *Abbot of St. Tron.* Acta translationis sancti unius militis legionis Thebaeorum. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1013.)

**Thebes,** *Egypt.* CHABAS, F. J. Recherches sur le nom égyptien de Thèbes. 1863.

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Der grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884.

—— JOLLOIS, J. B. P., and others. Description générale de Thèbes. 1821, 2 v. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 2, 3.)

—— WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Modern Egypt and Thebes. 1843, 2 v.

—— — Topography of Thebes and general view of Egypt. 1835.

—— **Ebers,** G. M. Das grab und die biographie des feldhauptmanns Amén em héb. 58 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 391; v. 31, 1877, p. 439.)—**Egypt and T.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 104.)—**Loftie,** W. J. The great discovery at T. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 291.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire . . . sur T. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 84.)—**Prime,** W. C. Sketches of old T.; From T. to the pyramids. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, pp. 319, 463.)—**Tomlinson,** G. On the astronomical ceiling of the Memnonium at T. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 484.)—**Wilcken,** U. Actenstuecke aus der koeniglichen bank zu Theben in den museen zu Berlin, London, Paris. 68 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1886.)—**Williams,** S. Eight days at T. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 88.)

**Thebes,** *Greece.* COX, *Sir* G. W. Tales of Thebes and Argos. 1864.

—— OVERBECK, J. A. Bildwerke zum thebischen und troischen heldenkreis. 1857, 2 v.

—— **Brandis,** J. Die bedeutung der sieben thore Thebens. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 259.)—**Judeich,** W., and Doerpfeld, W. Kabirenheiligtum bei Theben. 19 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 81.)—**Schubart,** I. H. C. Thebana paradoxa. Sex libris exposuit R. Unger. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 295.)—**Ulrich,** H. N. Topographie von Theben. 111 pp. (*In his* Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Winnefeld,** H. Kabirenheiligtum bei Theben. 17 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 412.)

**Thecla,** *St.* Basilius, *Bp. of Seleuceia.* De vita et miraculis beatae Theclae virginis martyris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 473.)—**Isola,** I. G. Leggenda di Santa Tecla. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 48.)—**Vita;** [versio Suecana.] 3 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 19.)

**Thedel Unverfaehrt von Walmoden.** Des edeln gestrengen weitberuehmten und streitbaren helden . . . tapfere maennliche und ritterliche thaten und wunderbarliche geschichten. 30 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 9, p. 397.)

**Théel,** Hjalmar. Report on the holothurioidea. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1882–86. 2 v. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 4, 14.) —1531, —1541

**Theerfarbstoffe,** Industrie der. 32 pp. Meyer, R. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 249.)

**Thegan,** *of Treves.* 9 *cent.* Opus de gestis Ludovici Pii. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 6, p. 73; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 274; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 585; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 401.)—*The same* in French. 41 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 269.)

**Theile,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1801—. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. Tr. de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 3.) —1606

—— (*Ed.*) Theorie und allgemeine beschreibung des mikroskopes. *See* Harting, P.

**Theiner,** Augustin. 1804–74. Annales ecclesiastici quos post Caesarem S. R. E. Card. Baronium, Odericum Raynaldum, ac Jacobum Laterchium ab an. 1572, ad nostra usque tempora continat. Romae, 1856–59. 3 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 137.) —3271

—— Schweden und seine stellung zum heiligen Stuhl unter Johann III, Sigismund III, und Karl IX. Nach geheimen staatspapieren. Augsburg, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. —1275

—— De S. **Anselmi Lucensis** canonum collectione dissertatio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 535.)—Dissertatio de decreto quod **Ivoni** tribuitur aliisque antiquis canonum collectionibus Gratiano anterioribus. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. xlix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acta genuina SS. oecumenici concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III, Julio III, et Pio IV. Zagrabiae, n. d. 2 v. 4°. —3202

—— (*Ed.*) Codex diplomaticus dominii temporalis S. Sedis. Recueil de documents pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement temporel des Etats du Saint-Siège. Rome, 1861–62. 3 v. fo. —1201

—— (*Ed.*) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia quae ex Vaticani, Neapolis, ac Florentiae tabulariis deprompsit et ordine chronologico disposuit. Ab Honorio PP. III usque ad Paulum PP. III, 1216–1547. Romae, 1864. fo. —1201

*Contents.* **Adrianus VI,** *Pope.* Pontificatus Hadriani PP. VI.—**Alexander IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Alexander VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Benedictus XI,** *Pope.* Epistola.—**Benedictus XII,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Bonifacius VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Bonifacius IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Calixtus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Clemens IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Clemens V,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Clemens VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Clemens VII,** *Pope.* Pontificatus Clementis PP. VII.—**Eugenius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Gregorius IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Gregorius X,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Gregorius XI,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Gregorius XII,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Honorius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Honorius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Innocentius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Innocentius VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Innocentius VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Joannes XXI,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Joannes XXII,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Joannes XXIII,** *Pope.* Epistola.—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Pontificatus Leonis PP. X.—**Martinus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Martinus V,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Nicolaus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Nicolaus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Nicolaus V,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Paulus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Paulus III,** *Pope.* Pontificatus Pauli PP. III.—**Pius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Sixtus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Urbanus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Urbanus V,** *Pope.* Epistolae.—**Urbanus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 372.)

—— Geschichte der zurueckkehr der regierenden haeuser von **Braunschweig und Sachsen,** in den schooss der katholischen kirche, im 18 jahrh. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 205.)

**Their Majesties' servants.** Annals of the English stage. Doran, J. 2 v. 3323

**Their wedding journey.** 97 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, pp. 29, 162, 345, 442, 605, 721.)

**Theism.** ABBOT, F. E. Scientific theism. 1886.

—— COCKER, B. F. Theistic conception of the world. 1875.

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Theism, doctrinal and practical. 1858.

—— **Abbot,** F. E. Theism and Christianity. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 157.)—**Allen,** J. H. Theism, Christian or not. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 220.)—**Bowne,** B. P. Aspects of theism. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 447.)—**Christian theism.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 482; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 1; v. 50, 1878, p. 88.)—**Desiderata in the theistic argument.** 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 34.)—**E.,** R. H. The new Hindoo theism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 360.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Theism and scientific speculation. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in the philosophy of religion, p. 59.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Zur begruendung des "concreten theismus." 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 205; v. 57, 1870, p. 1.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Theism of reason and the theism of faith. 21 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 306.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Der dualistische theismus des Anaxagoras und der monotheismus des Sokrates und Platon. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 1.)—Theism and pantheism, tr. by D. J. Snider. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 86.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Science and theism. 18 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 37.)—**Indian theism.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 313.)—**Schwarz,** H. Einige bemerkungen fuer die weiterbildung des theismus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 234.)—**Ward,** W. G. Ethics in its bearing on theism. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 101.)—Philosophy of theistic controversy. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 79.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Theism. 47 pp. (*In his* Statements: theological and critical, p. 11.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 453. *Also* **Atheism.—God.—Infidelity.—Materialism.**

**Thekla,** gedicht. 136 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 167.

**Thelluson,** Peter Isaac. Miserrimus; or, the Thelluson job. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 730.)

**Thelwall,** John. Poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 197.)—**Trials of Hardy, Tooke, and T.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 474.)

**Themis.** GERHARD, F. W. E. Orakel der Themis. 1846. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Progr. 6.)

**Themis Attica** sive de legibus Atticis. 114 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 1.

**Themistius.** *Circa* 315–390. Orationes ex codice Mediolanensi emendatae a Guilielmo Dindorfio. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 3294

*Contents.* *Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας ἢ Κωνστάντιος.—Δημηγορία Κωνσταντίου αὐτοκράτορος πρός τὴν σύγκλητον ὑπέρ θεμιστίου.—Εἰς Κωνστάντιον τὸν αὐτοκράτορα, ὅτι μάλιστα φιλόσοφος ὁ βασιλεύς, ἢ χαριστήριος.—Πρεσβευτικὸς ὑπὲρ Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ῥηθείς ἐν ῥώμῃ.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτοκράτορα Κωνστάντιον.—Ὑπατικὸς εἰς τὸν αὐτοκράτορα Ἰοβιανόν.—Φιλάδελφοι ἢ περὶ φιλανθρωπίας.—Περὶ τῶν ἠτυχηκότων ἐπὶ Οὐάλεντος.—Πενταετηρικός.—Προτρεπτικὸς Οὐαλεντινιανῶι νέωι.—Ἐπὶ τῆς εἰρήνης Οὐάλεντι.—Δεκετηρικὸς ἢ περὶ τῶν πρεπόντων τῶι βασιλεῖ.—Πρός Οὐάλεντα περὶ τῶν θρησκειων.—Ἐρωτικὸς ἢ περὶ κάλλους βασιλικοῦ.—Πρεσβευτικὸς εἰς θεοδόσιον αὐτοκράτορα.—Εἰς θεοδόσιον τίς ἡ βασιλικωτάτη τῶν ἀρετῶν.—Χαριστήριος τῶι αὐτοκράτορι ὑπὲρ τῆς εἰρήνης καὶ τῆς ὑπατειας τοῦ στρατηγοῦ Σατορνίνου.*

—Ἐπὶ τῆι χειροτονίαι τῆς πολιαρχίας.—Περὶ τῆς τοῦ βασιλέως φιληκοΐας.—Ἐπὶ τῆι φιλανθρωπίαι τοῦ αὐτοκράτορος Θεοδοσίου.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτοῦ πατέρα.—Βασανιστὴς ἢ φιλόσοφος.—Περὶ φιλίας.—Σοφιστής.—Προτρεπτικὸς Νικομηδεῦσιν εἰς φιλοσοφίαν.—Πρὸς τοὺς ἀξιώσαντας λέγειν ἐκ τοῦ παραχρῆμα.—Ὑπὲρ τοῦ λέγειν ἢ πῶς τῶι φιλοσόφωι λεκτέον.—Περὶ τοῦ μηδὲν τοῖς τόποις ἀλλὰ τοῖς ἀνδράσι προσέχειν.—Ἡ ἐπὶ τῶι λόγωι διάλεξις.—Πρὸς τοὺς οὐκ ὀρθῶς ἐξηγουμένους τὸν σοφιστήν.—Θέσις εἰ γεωργητέον.—Περὶ προεδρίας εἰς τὴν σύγκλητον.—**Μ**ετριοπαθὴς, ἢ φιλότεκνος.—Περὶ τῶν ὀνομάτων τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ τοῦ ὑπάτου.—Πρὸς τοὺς αἰτιασαμένους ἐπὶ τῶι δέξασθαι τὴν ἀρχήν.—**Gregorius** Nazianzenus, *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Testimonia de Themistio.—**Harduin.** J. Index; Notae; Praefatio.—Themistii panegyricum sive auguralium orationum **index chronologicus.**—**Mai.** A. Praefatio ad orationem De praefectura.—**Petau.** D. Themistii vita.—Index Graecus.

—— Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies. Berolini, 1884. 8°. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 23. pt. 3.) 4283

—— Περὶ ἀρετῆς. Bearbeitet von J. Gildemeister und F. Buecheler. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 438.)—Oratio de **praefectura sua;** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, pp. 306, 354.)

—— **Badham,** C. Ad Themistium et quosdam alios. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 210.)—**Cobet.** C. G. Ad Themistii orationem; Locus Themistii et Cornelii Nepotis restitutus; Annotationes criticae ad Themistii orationes. 132 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, pp. 97, 110, 222, 225, 394.)—De Themistii adulatione. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 1.)—Emendationes selectae in Themistii orationibus. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, pp. 298, 337.)—Loci aliquot apud Themistium. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, pp. 170, 243.)—Themistii locus correctus. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, p. 342; v. 11, 1862. pp. 74, 312.)—Themistii oratio XIII locis nonnullis emendata. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, p. 438.)—**Rose.** V. Ueber eine angebliche paraphrase des T. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 191.)

—— **Petau,** D. Themistii vita. 3 pp. (Themistius, *Orationes,* p. 478.)

**Themistocles.** *Circa* B. C. 514–449. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 741.)

—— BENTLEY, R. Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles . . . 1697. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anct. and mod. learning.*)

*The same.* 1836, 2 v. in 1. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— **Lenormant,** F. Sur un passage des Lettres de T. relatif à l'écriture cunéiforme. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 246.)—**Mueller,** E. Zu den Briefen des T. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862. p. 145.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Bentley und die Briefe des T. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 202.)

—— **Koutorga,** M. de. Mémoire sur le parti persan dans la Grèce ancienne et le procès de T. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 361.)—**Nepos,** C. Themistocles. 19 pp. (*In his* Vitae, v. 1, p. 84: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same* in English. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives, p. 315: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Plutarchus.** Themistocles. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 133: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 38 pp. (*In his* Lives . . . revised by A. H. Clough, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Wagner,** F. G. De Themistocle exsule. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 110.)

**Themistocles,** *pseud.* Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. Wherein his numerous errors are pointed out, and the conduct of Lord Cornwallis fully vindicated from all aspersion. London, 1783; repr. 1888. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

**Themistogenes,** *of Syracuse.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 74.)

**Thenius,** Otto. 1801–76. Denkschrift ueber eine der wichtigsten archaeologischen entdeckungen, welche zu Jerusalem gemacht werden koennte. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1862, p. 495.)

**Theobald,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* —1161. Epistola ad Alfredum Wigorniensem episcopum. 3 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota,* p. 297.)—**Epistolae et testamentum.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, pp. 30, 36.)

—— **Boys,** H. Observations on the monument in Canterbury cathedral called the tomb of T. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 291.)

**Theobald,** *Count of Chalons-sur-Soane.* —1065. Charta qua donationem monasterii S. Marcelli Cabilonensis Maiolo Cluniacensi abbati factam confirmavit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 780.)

**Theobald,** Gottfried. —1869. Geologische beschreibung der . . . gebirge von Graubuenden, mit 2 kolorirten karten. Bern, 1864–66. 4°, and maps, 3 v. 8°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 2, 3, Maps, Nos. 10, 15, 20.) —1562

**Theobald,** Lewis. 1688–1744. Shakespeare restored: or, a specimen of the many errors, as well committed, as unamended by Mr. Pope in his late ed. of that poet. London, 1726. 4°. 3381

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Theobaldus.** *See* Thibaud.

**Theochrestus,** *of Lybia.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 87.)

**Theocles.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 665.)

**Theocracy,** Conversations on. 39 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 90.)

**Theocratic philosophy** of English history. Schomberg, J. D. 2 v. 1574

**Theocritus.** B. C. 3 *cent.* Quae supersunt. Cum scholiis Graecis auctioribus, emendationibus et animadversionibus in scholia . . . glossis selectis ineditis, indicibus amplissimis . . . Ed. Thomas Warton. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1770. 2 v. 4°. 3281

*Contents.* **Barnes,** J. Vita Theocriti, v. 1.—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Cum folium superesset, commode huc apposuimus versiculos nonnullos olim desideratos ad finem παιδικων, v. 1.—Collationes **codicum manuscriptorum,** v. 2.—**Codicum Vaticanorum** glossae selectae, v. 1.—Εἰδύλλια, v. 1.—**Emendationes** editorum scholiorum in quibus supplementa plurima nunc primum prodeunt e codice Laurentiano sive Mediceo, numerat. v. 1.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα, v. 1.—Specimen **glossarum Laurentianarum,** Florentiae, v. 1.—**Grammaticorum praefatiunculae,** v. 1.—**Idylliorum** numeri et tituli, v. 1.—Inscriptiones Idylliorum in codicibus Vaticanis, v. 1.—**Notitia scholiorum** Theocriti, v. 1.—**St. Amand.** J. Judicium de editione Theocriti cum Hesiodo, quae videtur antiquior Aldina, v. 1.—**Scholia** in Theocritum, v. 1.—Index authorum qui in **scholiis,** cum vulgatis tum hactenus ineditis, citantur, v. 1.—Index rerum memorabilium in scholiis, v. 1.—**Toup,** J. Addenda in Theocritum, v. 2.—Animadversiones in scholia Theocritea; Index ad animadversiones J. Toupii, v. 1.—Epistola de Syracusiis; Index verborum memorabilium; et scriptorum, qui in hac epistola emendantur, v. 2.—Index **verborum,** v. 1.—**Warton,** T. Notae; Addenda et corrigenda in notis, v. 2.—De poesi bucolica Graecorum dissertatio; Praefatio, v. 1.

—— Reliquiae. Recognovit et illustravit E. F. Wuestemann. [*Gr.*] Goethae, 1830. 12°. 3276

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης ἀποσπασμάτιον.—Βουκολικά.—Εἰδύλλια.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα.—Θεοκρίτου γένος.—**Wuestemann,** E. F. Friderico Jacobsio sacrum; Praefatio.—Indices.

—— Reliquiae. Codicum manuscriptorum ope recensuit et emendavit Christophorus Wordsworth. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1844. 8°. 3261

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης ἀποσπασμάτιον.—**Codicum manuscriptorum** Theocriti elenchus.—**Editiones.**—Εἰδύλλια.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα.—De **genere Theocriti** et de bucolicis carminibus.—**Wordsworth,** C. Epistola; Praefatio.—Index.

—— Reliquiae, accedentibus incertorum idylliis. Ed. H. L. Ahrens. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1855–59. 2 v. 8°. 3293

*Contents.* **Ahrens,** H. L. Praefatio, v. 1, 2.—**Epigrammata,** v. 1.—**Fragmentum.** Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης, v. 1.—**Hypotheses,** v. 2.—**Idyllia,** v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** v. 2.—**Scholia et glossae,** v. 2.

—— Reliquiae. Tertium ed. Augustus Meineke. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1856. 8°. 3293

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης.—Εἰδύλλια.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα.—**Meineke,** A. Annotationes ad Theocritum; Epimetrum de proverbiis paroemiacis; Index adnotationis; Praefatio; Prolegomena de poesi bucolica et de Theocrito.—Index.

—— Carmina ex codicibus Italis denuo a se collatis tertium ed. Christophorus Ziegler. [*Gr.*] Tubingae, 1879. 8°. 3293

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης.—Εἰδύλλια.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα.—Σῦριγξ.—**Ziegler,** C. Praefatio.

—— Carmina bucolica, ex recensione L. C. Valckenaerii; Scholia ad Theocritum. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, 5.) 3282

—— *Εἰδύλλια* recensuit et brevi annotatione instruxit F. A. Paley. Cantabrigiae, 1863. 16°. 3267

—— Idyllia ex recensione Fritzschii. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1869. 16°. 3297

—— Idylls and Epigrams commonly attributed to. [*Gr.*] With English notes by Herbert Snow. Oxford, 1869. 12°. 3297

*The same.* 3 ed. Oxford, 1877. 12°. 3297

—— Reliquiae. Graece et Latine. Textum recognovit et cum animadversionibus Theophili Christophori Harlesii . . . aliorum excerptis suisque ed. Theophilus Kiessling. Lipsiae, 1819. 8°. 3201

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης ἀποσπασμάτιον.—Βουκολικά.—Argumenta vetera **carminum Theocriti;** quibus praemittuntur nonnulla de genere Theocriti et de bucolicis carminibus.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα.—**Kiessling,** T. Praefatio.—**Morelli,** J. Ad Theophil. Christoph. Harlesium epistola.—Σχόλια.—Index auctorum, qui in **scholiis** citantur.—Index rerum memorabilium in scholiis.—Σύριγξ.—Τοῦ σοφωτάτου Χαρτοφύλακος τῆς πρώτης Ἰουστινιανῆς καὶ πάσης Βουλγαρίας κυροῦ, Ἰωάννου τοῦ Πεδιασίμου, ἐξήγησις εἰς τὴν τοῦ Θεοκρίτου Σύριγγα.—Index.

—— Reliquiae, ed. Theophilus Kiessling. Graece et Latine. Accedunt virorum doctorum animadversiones, scholia, indices, et M. Æmilii Porti Lexicon Doricum. Londini, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3295

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης ἀποσπασμάτιον, v. 1.—Βουκολικά, v. 1.—Argumenta vetera **carminum Theocriti;** quibus praemittuntur nonnulla de genere Theocriti et de bucolicis carminibus, v. 2.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα, v. 1.—**Kiessling,** T. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Morelli,** J. Ad Theophil. Christoph. Harlesium epistola, v. 1.—**Portus,** Æ. Dictionarium Doricum Graecolatinum, quod totius Theocriti . . . variorum opusculorum accuratam et fidelem interpretationem continet, v. 2.—Σχόλια, v. 2.—Index auctorum, qui in **scholiis** citantur, v. 2.—Index rerum memorabilium in scholiis, v. 2.—Σύριγξ, v. 1.

—— Idyllia; Epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*) 3262

—— Vorhandene gedichte. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig, 1858. 12°. (Hartung, J. A., *Die bukoliker.*) 3282

*Contents.* Ἐκ τῆς Βερενίκης.—Εἰδύλλια.—Ἐπιγραμμάτα.—**Hartung,** J. A. Commentar; Einleitung.

—— Works. Tr. from the Greek by Francis Fawkes. London, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 13.) 1363

*Contents.* **Combat between Pollux and Amycus.**—**Epigrams.**—**Fawkes,** F. Preface; Some account of the life and writings of Theocritus.—**Green,** E. B. Essay on pastoral poetry.—**Idylliums.**

*The same.* London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20.) 1363

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Idylls, [fragment from the Berenice, and Epigrams.] Literally tr. into English prose, by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

*The same.* Done into English by M. J. Chapman. 3 ed., revised. London, 1866. p. 8°. 1345

*The same.* Rendered into English prose with an introductory essay by A. Lang. London, 1880. p. 8°. 1346

*The same.* Tr. into English verse by C. S. Calverley. 2 ed., revised. London, 1883. p. 8°. 1346

—— The **Bridal song of Helen.** Tr. by Sir E. Head. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 633.)—**Cyclops,** 11 Idyll. English'd by Mr. Duke. 5 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 1, p. 87.)—**Eighth Idyl.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 202.)—**Eilf Idyllen.** 70 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16, p. 189.)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus,* p. 258.)—Epigram on the poet **Hipponax.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 596.)—The **Honey-thief.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 204.)—The **Incantation.** Tr. by Edwin Arnold. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 486.)—**Melanchthonis interpretatio Latina** Idyllii XIX. 1 p. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 1139.)—Encomium of **Ptolemy.** 11 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns, tr. by W. Dodd,* p. 188.)—**Quatrième Idylle,** tr. en françois avec des remarques par M. Hardion. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 520.)—**Select Idyls,** tr. into English verse by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 96 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus, etc., tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald,* p. 75.)—**Thyrsis and a goatherd.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 269.)—**Translations** from T. 23 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 12, p. 285; Hunt, J. H. L., *Foliage,* p. 101.)

—— ADERT, J. (*Ed.*) Scholiorum Theocriteorum pars inedita. 1843.

—— BUETTNER, E. Ueber das verhaeltniss von Vergil's Eklogen zu Theokrit's Idyllen. 1873.

—— FRITZSCHE, A. T. H. Zu Theokrit und Virgil. 1860.

—— RUMPEL, J. Lexicon Theocriteum. 1879.

—— Scholia in Theocritum. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 5.)

*The same.* 1849. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Emendation zu T. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 197.)—Theokrit's gedichte. 66 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, pp. 385, 577.)—Zu T. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, p. 210.)—**Ameis,** C. F. De loco Theocriti XV, 2. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 757.)—Theocriti carmina. Recensuit C. Ziegler; Recensuit C. Wordsworth. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 713.)—Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, curante F. Boissonade. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 228.)—**B.,** G. Sophocles et Theocritus emendati. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 339.)—**Bergk,** T. Lectiones Theocriteae. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 217.)—Quaestionum de Theocriti dialecto specimen. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 16.)—Scholiorum Theocriteorum pars inedita. Ed. J. Adert. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 470.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Theocritum. 25 pp.

(*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 225, 345.)—**Courdaveaux,** V. Realisme dans la poésie antique. Theocrite. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Crossley,** H. Theocritea. 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Davies,** J. Theocritus. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 213.)—**Dobson,** A. For a translation of T. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 96.—**Egan,** M. F. Theocritus. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 664.)—**Fritzsche,** A. T. H. De Theocriti carmine Æolico. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 247.)—**Gail,** J. B. Letter on a passage in T. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 351.)—**Greek pastoral poets.** Theocritus. 42 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 222, 394; v. 13, 1836, p. 600.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Theocritum. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 108.)—**Hardion,** J. Discours sur les bergers de T. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 534.)—**Hartung,** C. Analecta critica in Theocriti carmina. 85 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, pp. 207, 599.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur aliquot Sophoclis, Aristophanis, Theocriti versus; De Theocriti versu xv, 77. 28 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 297, 395.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Recension von Meineke's Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 225.)—Scholae Theocriteae. 54 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5, p. 78; v. 8, p. 315; *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 969.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Theocritus. 31 pp. (*In his* Jar of honey, p. 37.)—**Lang,** A. Theocritus and his age. 27 pp. (Theocritus, *Idyls. Rendered into Eng. prose by A. Lang*, p. xi.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Examen de la Pharmaceutrie ou Magicienne de T. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 1.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De carmine Theocriteo XXIX. 4 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 93.)—**Meurs,** J. Ad Theocriti Syracusani poetae Idyllia spicilegium ejusdem ad Epigrammata notae. 43 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 773.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Zu Theokrit's Chariten. 4 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 133.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Theokriteische studien. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 543.)—**Ringwood's Theocritus.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 627.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Théocrite. 43 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Tennyson and T. 33 pp. (*In his* Victorian poets, p. 201; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 28, 1871, p. 513.)—**W.,** J. Theocriti quaedam vulgatae lectiones defenduntur atque explicantur. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 55.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Theokrits 4 Idylle. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 65.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Zur 'Οαριστύς. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 276.)

— **Banks,** J. Biographical notice of T. 11 pp. (Theocritus, *Idylls. Literally tr. . . . by J. Banks*, p. vii: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Barnes,** J. Vita Theocriti. 16 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton*, v. 1, p. xlii.)—**Fawkes,** F. Some account of the life and writings of T. 5 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 73; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 160.)

**Theocritus,** *of Chios.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 676; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 86.)

**Theoctistus.** Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 404.)

**Théodard,** *St., Bp. of Maestrecht.* Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Vita Sancti Theodardi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 747.)

**Théodat,** or Theodahade, *King of the Goths in Italy.* —536. Epistolae XXI ad varios. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 797.)

— **Haupt,** M. Bruchstueck einer lobrede auf den Koenig T. 4 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 303; *Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 377.)

**Théodat,** Gabriel Sagard. *See* Sagard-Théodat. G.

**Theodebert I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theodeberto I. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 411.)

**Theodebert II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theodeberto II. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 473.)

**Theodectes.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 348; *Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 113: *With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

**Theoderic,** *Monk of Echternach.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon Epternacense; Libellus de libertate Epternacensi propugnata. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, pp. 38, 64.)

**Theodericus.** *See* Thierry.

**Theodicy.** Bledsoe, A. T. A theodicy; or, vindication of the Divine glory. [1853.]

— Damiron, J. P. Souvenirs de 20 ans d'enseignement à la Faculté des lettres de Paris, ou discours sur diverses matières de morale, et de théodicée. 1859.

— Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Tentaminum theodicaeae. 1768. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

*The same* in French. 1885. (*Philos. schriften*, v. 6.)

— **Abyss of darkness.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 14.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Rapport concernant les mémoires . . . sur l'examen critique des principaux systèmes modernes de théodicée. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 75.)—**Kant,** I. Ueber das misslingen aller philosophischen versuche in der theodicee. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 75.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von. Theodicy, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 4, p. 30.)—**Zoellner,** J. F. Ueber den versuch einer theodicee. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 101.)

*See also* **God.**

**Theodor,** *Abbot of Kempten.* 7 *cent.* De vita S. Magni. 15 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 189.)

**Theodor,** *Monk of Poehlde.* 12 *cent.* Annales Palidenses. 51 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 48.)

**Theodor.** *See also* Theodore.—Theodorus.

**Theodora,** *St., Empress of the East.* Job, *Monk.* Vita Sanctae Theodorae reginae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 903.)

**Theodora,** *St., of Thessalonica.* Cabasilas, N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Laudatio Sanctae matris nostrae et myroblytidae Theodorae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 753.)

**Theodore,** *St.* A Saint's brother. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 104.)

**Theodore,** *Abp. of Canterbury. Circa* 602–690. Capitula. 6 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 486.)—Jacobi Petit ad Theodori Poenitentiale praefatio; **Poenitentiale;** Theodori doctrina de poenitentiale ab omnia novitatis suspicione vindicata. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 901, 927, 1163.)

**Theodore II,** *King of Abyssinia.* Blanc, H. Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia; with some account of the late Emperor Theodore. 1868.

— Rassam, H. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. 1869. 2 v.

— **Lejean,** G. Théodore II et l'empire d'Abyssinie. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, pp. 200, 599.)—**Reynolds,** G. Abyssinia and King T. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 701.)

**Theodore,** *King of Corsica.* Fitzgerald, P. H. Story of T. 174 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 1, p. 1.)—**King for an hour.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 592, 630.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Koenig Theodor von Corsica. 71 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7, p. 173.)

**Theodore.** *See also* Theodor.—Theodorus.

**Theodores,** T. 1808–86. The Talmud. 50 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 329.)

**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus. Circa* 393–458. Opera omnia: post recensionem Jacobi Sirmondi, ed. . . . J. L. Schulze. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 5 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80–84.) —2243

*Contents.* Reprehensio XII **anathematismorum Cyrilli,** v. 4.—**Baruch,** v. 2.—Index locorum **Bibliorum,** v. 5.—Explanatio in **Canticum canticorum,** v. 2.—Oratio de divina et sancta **charitate,** v. 3.—Testimonia de Theodoreti **commentariis** in Canticum canticorum, Isaiam, Jeremiam, Ezechielem, Danielem et XII prophetas minores, v. 2.—Testimonia quaedam de Theodoreti commentariis in Octateuchum, in libros Regum, ac Paralipomenon, v. 1.—Commentarius in visiones **Danielis** prophetae, v. 2.—Demon-

strationes per syllogismos quod immutabilis sit **Deus Verbum**, v. 4.—**Ecclesiasticae historiae** libri V, v. 3.—Paginae **editionis Simondianae** et novae juxta hunc indicem sibi respondent, v. 1–5.—**Epistolae**, v. 4.—Index **epistolarum**, v. 4.—**Eranites** seu Polymorphus, v. 4.—In divini **Ezechielis** prophetiam interpretatio, v. 2.—**Garnier**, J. Auctarium ad opera Theodoreti; De fide Theodoreti; De libris Theodoreti; De V synodo generali; De VII dialogis adversus Arianos, Macedonianos, et Apollinaristas; De Theodoreti et Orientalium causa; Historia Theodoreti, v. 5.—**Graecarum affectionum curatio** seu evangelicae veritatis ex gentilium philosophia cognitio, v. 4.—**Haereticarum fabularum** compendium, v. 4. — In **Isaiam** prophetam eclogaria interpretatio, v. 2.—In divini **Jeremiae** prophetiam interpretatio, v. 2.—**Lamentationes**, v. 2.—In **loca difficilia Scripturae Sacrae** quaestiones selectae, v. 1.—Contra **Nestorium** ad Sporacium, v. 4.—**Notitia** historica et litteraria, v. 1.—Theodoreti aliorumque de his **operibus** testimonia, v. 4.—Enarratio in **Oseam** prophetam, v. 2.—Commentarius in omnes **Pauli Epistolas**, v. 3.—Commentarius in XII **Prophetas**, v. 2. — Librorum XXVII adversus varias **propositiones**, v. 4.—De **providentia** orationes X, v. 4.—Index **Psalmorum**, v. 1. —Interpretatio in **Psalmos**, v. 1.—**Religiosa historia** seu ascetiva vivendi ratio, v. 3.—**Schultze**, J. L. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Theodoreti; Praefatio, v. 1. — **Sirmond**, J. Praefatio, v. 1.—Veterum aliquot scriptorum de Theodoreti **testimonia**, v. 1.—Index rerum in Theodoreti **therapeutica** memorabilium, v. 4.—De **Trinitate**, v. 4.—De Trinitate dialogi V, v. 5.—**Valesius**, H. Notae ad Historiam ecclesiasticam Theodoreti, v. 3.—Index **versionum**, v. 5.—Indices, v. 1–5.

—— History of the church, from A. D. 322 to . . . 427. Tr. from the Greek. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*) —1208

—— De **vitis patrum** liber nonus, qui dicitur Philotheus, sive Theophiles, interprete Gentiano. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 9.)

—— GARNIER, J. Dissertationes V [de Theodoreto]. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 84.)

—— **Cyrillus**, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Apologeticus contra Theodoretum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 385.)—**Newman**, J. H. Trials of T. 60 pp. (*Hist. sketches*, p. 303.)—**Schultze**, J. L. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Theodoreti. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80, p. 35.)

**Theodoric**, *Bp. of Metz.* Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Vita Theoderici I. Metensis episcopi. 21 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 293.)

**Theodoric**, *the Great, King of the Ostrogoths.* 455–526. Epistolae. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 837.)—**Praescriptiones IV.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1111.)

—— CASSIODORUS, M. A. Letters; being a condensed tr. of the Variae epistolae. With an introduction by T. Hodgkin. 1886.

—— DAHN, F. Edicte der koenige Theoderich und Athalarich, und das gothische recht im gothischen reich. 1866. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 4.)

—— DU ROURE, S. de B. G., *Marquis.* Histoire de Théodoric le Grand, Roi d'Italie. 1846, 2 v.

—— HODGKIN, T. Italy and her invaders. V. 3. The Ostrogothic invasion. 1885.

—— RHON, G. F. Commentatio ad edictum Theodorici Regis Ostrogothorum. 1816.

—— **Ennodius**, M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Panegyricus dictus regi Theoderico. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 167; *Opera*, p. 203: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 7; *Opera omnia*, p. 261: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6.)—**Koehler**, R. Eine sage von Theoderichs ende in dem "Libro de los enxemplos." 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 147.)—**Langsdorff**, E. de. Théodoric et Boece. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 827.)—**Smirke**, S. Account of the mausoleum of T., at Ravenna. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 323.)—Account of the remains of the palace at Ravenna, reputed to have been that of T. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 579.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Théodoric-le-Grand. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 321.)

*See also* **Dietrich von Bern sage.**

**Theodoric**, *Monk of Trondhjem.* 12 *cent.* Historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium. 31 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 311.)

**Theodoric**, *of Paderborn.* 11 *cent.* Commentatio in orationem Dominicam. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 333.)

**Theodoric**, *of Thuringia. Circa* 1228–98. Variae lectiones et supplementa ad vitam Sanctae Elisabethae. 10 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1987.)

**Theodoricus.** 13 *cent.* Vita Sanctae Hildegardis abbatissae. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 92.)

**Theodoritus**, *St., Presbyter of Antioch.* Passio. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 187.)

**Theodorus** (*persons of that name*). Allacci, L. De Theodoris. 131 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 72.)

**Theodorus I**, *Pope.* —649. Epistola ad Constantinum Heraclium imp. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 510.)—**Epistolae.** 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 75.)

**Theodorus** (Joannes Bar-Vehebun), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 213.)

**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Alania.* 13 *cent.* Alanicus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 379.)—Alanicus sive de itinere suo per Alaniam. Ejusdem ex inedito opusculo ad fratrem natu minorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 385.)

**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Andida or Sandida.* 13 *cent.* Commentatio liturgica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 547.)—De divinae **liturgiae** symbolis ac mysteriis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 417.)

**Theodorus** (Abucara), *Bp. of Cara or Charran.* 8 *cent.* Contra haereticos, Judaeos et Saracenos varia opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97, p. 1461.)

**Theodorus**, *Bp. in Cyprus. See* Theodorus, *Bp. of Trimithus.*

**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Heraclea. —circa* 355. In Esaiam interpretatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 214; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 1307.)

**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Iconium.* 6 *cent.* De SS. martyribus Ciryco et Julitta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 417; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 165.)

**Theodorus**, *Bp. of Mopsuestia. Circa* 350–428. Scripta vel scriptorum fragmenta quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.) —2233

*Contents.* **Allacci**, L. Excerptum ex Diatriba de Theodoris.—**Fragmenta dogmatica.**—**Fritzsche**, O. F. De Theodori Mopsuesteni vita et scriptis commentatio historica theologica.—Commentarii in **Novum Testamentum.**—Commentarius in XII **Prophetas minores.**—Fragmenta in **Vetus Testamentum.**

—— Commentarius in Oseam; in Joelem; in Amosum; in Abdiam; in Jonam; in Michaeam; in Nahumum; in Habacucum; in Sophoniam; in Aggaeum; in Zachariam; in Malachiam; Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] Romae, 1832. 4°. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.) —3251

—— **Excerpta.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 1051.)—Fragmenta e libris contra **Hieronymum.** 4 pp. (Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*, *Opera*, v. 2, p. 807.)—In XII **Prophetas** commentarium; In Psalmos; In Evangelium Johannis; In Epistolam II ad Corinthios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 408 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—Argumentum historicum **Psalmi** LIV et Psalmi XXXIV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 3, p. 453.)—Scholia in Epistolam Pauli ad **Romanos.** [*Gr.*] 75 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 499.)

—— **Chrysostomus**, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Paraeneisis sive adhortatio ad Theodorum lapsum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. 277.)—**Fritzsche,** O. F. De Theodori Mopsuesteni vita et scriptis. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 10.)

**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Scythopolis.* 6 *cent.* Libellus de erroribus Origenianis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 231.)

**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Trimithus.* 7 *cent.* De vita et exilio et afflictionibus beatissimi Johannis Chrysostomi archiepiscopi Constantinop. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 265; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. li.)

**Theodorus,** *Abbot of Rhaithu.* 7 *cent.* De incarnatione liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1483.)

**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* 759–826. Opera omnia. Juxta editionem R. P. Jacobi Sirmondi, cum amplissimis accessionibus quas publici juris fecit Cardinalis Angelo Mai. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99.) —2253

*Contents.* Canon in **adorationem crucis.**—In **adorationem sanctae crucis.**—**Allacci,** L. Notitia ex Diatriba de Theodoris.—Laudatio S **Arsenii** anachoretae.—Laudatio S. **Bartholomaei** apostoli.—Scholion in S. **Basilii Ascetica.**—**Canon epinicius** seu victorialis.—**Catechesis chronica.**—In **coelestium ordinum coetum.**—Epistola ad Platonem ipsius patrem de **cultu sacrarum imaginum.**—In dormitionem sanctae dominae nostrae **Deiparae.**—De **delectu ciborum.**—Ad **discipulos Catechesis** CXXXIV sermones complectens; Appendix ad sermones Catecheticos: Sermo LXVIII.—**Epistolae.**—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia, cum indice sermonum Catecheticorum S. Theodori Studitae.—**Iambi** de variis argumentis.—Quaestiones aliquae propositae **Iconomachis.**—Adversus **Iconomachos** capita VII.—Antirrhetici III adversus Iconomachos.—Refutatio carminum **Joannis,** Ignatii, Sergii, et Stephani.—Laudatio S. **Joannis apostoli** et evangelistae.—In decollationem S. **Joannis Baptistae.**—In nativitatem S. Joannis Baptistae.—**Laudatio funebris** in matrem suam.—**Mai,** A. De typico Theodori Studitae monitum; Praefatio.—**Michael,** *of Constantinople.* Vita et conversatio sancti patris nostri et confessoris Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii.—**Naucratius.** Encyclica de obitu Sancti Theodori Studitae.—**Orationes.**—In diem **Paschae.**—De confessione et pro **peccatis** satisfactione canones.—Laudatio S. **Platonis** archimandritae.—**Poenae monasteriales.**—Explicatio divinae liturgiae **praesanctificatorum.**—**Quaestiones.**—De **schismate Studitarum.**—**Sirmond,** J. Praefatio.—Descriptio constitutionis monasterii **Studii.**—**Testamentum.**—**Veterum testimonia.**—In **vigiliam Luminum.**—Capitula IV de **vita ascetica.**—Indices.

—— Scripta varia quae in Sirmondi editione desunt. Omnia cum editoris interpretatione et adnotationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1849. 4°. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5.) —3261

*Contents.* In nativitatem sancti prophetae praecursoris **Baptistae.**—Laudatio in abscisionem sacri capitis magni Baptistae et praecursoris Christi.—Laudes in gloriosum et sanctum Christi apostolum **Bartholomaeum.**—Judicium de opere S. **Basilii.**—In **caelestium ordinum coetum.**—**Catechesis chronica.**—Laudatio in dormitionem sanctae dominae nostrae **Deiparae.**—**Epistolae** II.—Laudatio in S. **Johannem** apostolum et evangelistam.—**Mai,** A. De disciplina monasterii Salmuriensis in Gallia ad Ligerim; De missa Graecorum picta epimetrum; De Sancti Epiphanii liturgia praesanctificatorum; Praefatio.—Quotidianae **monachorum poenae.**—In sanctum magnum **Paschatis** diem Dominicum.—De confessione et pro **peccatis** satisfactione.—**Poenae monasteriales.**—Explicatio divinae liturgiae **praesanctificatorum.**—Descriptio constitutionis monasterii **Studii.**—**Studitae quaestiones.**—In **vigiliam** sive stationem Luminum.—Index.

—— Sermo de Sancto **Bartholomaeo** apostolo. 4 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 123; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 730.)—**Catechesis funebris** in matrem suam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 364.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 244 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 1, p. 1.)—[**Fragmenta.** *Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 336.)

—— **Michael,** *of Constantinople.* Vita et conversatio sancti patris nostri et confessoris Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 293; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 233.)—**Naucratius.** Encyclica de obitu Sancti Theodori Studitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1825.)

**Theodorus II,** Ducas Lascaris, *Emperor of Nicaea.* 1222–59. De nominibus divinis; Canon exhortatorius, ad SS. Deiparam; De communicatione naturali libri VI. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, pp. 759, 1259.)—De divinis **nominibus.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 259.)

**Theodorus,** *the Reader.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta ex ecclesiastica historia; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, pp. 165. 215.)

—— **Miller,** E. Théodore le Lecteur et Jean d'Egée. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, pp. 273, 396.)

**Theodorus,** *of Gadara.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 489.)

**Theodorus,** *of Melitene.* 14 *cent.* Ethica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 59 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 451.)—Ethica sermonum in Evangelia; Ex libro de astronomia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, pp. 883, 987.)

**Theodorus** (Nomicus). Oratio funebris seu lamentatio in obitu Andronici Tarchaniotae. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 422.)

**Theodorus** (Xanthopulus). Epistolae II; In obitu Theodori Xanthopuli. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 419.)

**Theodorus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 247.)

**Theodorus,** *pseud.* New reformation: a narrative of the Old Catholic movement from 1870 to the present time. With a historical introduction. London, 1875. 8°. —1295

**Theodorus,** Flavius Mallius. 4 *cent.* De metris. 35 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 525; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 579.)

**Theodorus.** *See also* Theodor.—Theodore.

**Theodorus Balsamo.** *See* Balsamo, T.

**Theodorus Daphnopates.** *See* Daphnopates, T.

**Theodorus Gaza.** *See* Gaza, T.

**Theodorus Hyrtacenus.** La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. Notices et extraits d'un volume de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant les Opuscules et les Lettres anecdotes de T. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, p. 709; v. 6, 1800, p. 1.)

**Theodorus Metochita.** *See* Metochita, T.

**Theodorus Palaeologus.** *See* Palaeologus, T.

**Theodorus Potacius.** Μονῳδία εἰς τὸν βασιλέα κὺρ Ἰωάννην τὸν Παλαιολόγον. 5 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη,* v. 1, p. 196.)

**Theodorus Prodromus.** 12 *cent.* Amicitia exulans. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Christus patiens,* p. 33: *With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)—Specimen commentariorum in **Cantica dominicalia.** [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 390.)—**Epigrammata in Vetus et Novum Testamentum;** Scripta miscellanea. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 211 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 1003.)—**Poemata;** Oratio epithalamica. [*Gr.*] 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, pp. 398, 414.)—**Poëmes astronomiques.** [*Gr.*] 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 1.)—**Poëmes historiques.** [*Gr.*] 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, pp. 251, 344, 415; v. 26, 1873, pp. 23, 153.)—**Poëmes vulgaires.** [*Gr.*] Avec tr. par E. Miller et E. Legrand. 45 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 361; v. 29, 1875, pp. 58, 183, 254.)—*Στίχοι κατὰ ἰατρικὴν ἐπιστήμην εἰς τοὺς ιβ' μῆνας.* 3 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 418.)

**Theodorus Varax,** *pseud.* *See* Walker, C.

**Theodosia,** *St.* Constantinus Acropolita. Sermo in Sanctam Theodosiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 887.)

**Theodosius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* —568. Fragmenta theologica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 277.)

**Theodosius,** *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 124.)

**Theodosius,** *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 509.)

**Theodosius,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* 7 *cent.* Disputatio inter S. Maximum et Theodosium episcopum Caesareae Bithyniae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 626.)

**Theodosius,** *Deacon.* 10 *cent.* De Cretae expugnatione acroases V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (*Corpus. script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 259; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 993.)

**Theodosius,** *Monk of Syracuse.* 9 *cent.* Epistola de Syracusanae urbis expugnatione. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 255.)

**Theodosius I,** Flavius, *the Great, Emperor of Rome.* 346–395. Selecta de religione decreta. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 521.)—Ex corpore Theodosiani II libro titulo de **finium regundorum;** Constitutiones. 7 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, pp. 267, 273.)

—— FLÉCHIER, E., *Bp. of Nîmes.* Histoire de Théodose le Grand. 1827. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

—— HODGKIN, T. The dynasty of Theodosius, or 80 years' struggle with the barbarians. 1889.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De obitu Theodosii oratio. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 119; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 1447.)—**Drepanius,** *Latinus Pacatus.* Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus. 44 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 271; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 471; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1554: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Kaufmann,** G. Theodosius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 473.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Les modes et les usages du siècle de T. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 474.)

**Theodosius II,** *Emperor of the East.* 401–450. Epistolae III de concilio Ephesino qui Flavianum condemnavit. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 876.)

**Theodosius,** *of Alexandria.* 4 *cent.* Canones [de declinatione nominum et conjugatione verborum. *Gr.*] Berolini, 1821. 8°. (Bekker, I., *Anecdota Gr.* v. 3.) 3276

—— **Geppert,** C. E. Ob Arcadius oder T. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 249.)

**Theodosius.** 6 *cent.* De Terra Sancta [circa 530]; De situ Terrae Sanctae; De locis sanctis. 42 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 61, 88; pt. 2, p. 353.)—Liber de situ **Terrae Sanctae.** 12 pp. (Tobler, T., *Palaestinae descriptiones*, p. 31.)

**Theodotion.** 2 *cent.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 81.)

**Theodotus,** *Bp. of Ancyra.* 5 *cent.* Expositio symboli Nicaeni; Homiliae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, pp. 1313, 1349.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 348, 368.)

**Theodotus,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* 5 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 362.)

**Theodotus.** Clemens, T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Excerpta ex scriptis Theodoti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9, p. 651.)

**Theodric.** 39 pp. Campbell, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 183.

**Théodule pass.** Snowy St. Theodule—a Swiss ascent. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 231.)

**Théodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* —821. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.) —2203

*Contents.* De ordine **baptismi** ad Magnum Senonensem liber.—**Carmina.**—**Notitia historica** in Theodulfum.—Capitula ad **presbyteros** parochiae suae; Capitula alia ad eosdem.—Speculum de **Scriptura Sacra.**—Fragmenta **sermonum** aliquot.—De **Spiritu Sancto.**—De Theodulfo episcopo ejusdem aevi scriptorum aliquot **testimonia.**

—— **Carmina.** 145 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 437: *Monumenta German. hist.;* Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 410.)—Carmina; **Epitaphium.** 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 415; v. 6, pp. 257, 262.)—Versus de **luxuria.** 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 399.)—Fragmenta **sermonum** aliquot. 4 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 254.)—**Versus.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 326.)

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Bibles de T. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 5.)—**Monod,** G. Mœurs judiciaires au 8 siècle. D'après la Paraenesis ad judices de T. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 1.)

**Theodulus,** *Monk,* or Thomas, *Magister.* 14 *cent.* De cladibus in Thessalia et in Monte Athone. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 437.)—Synopsis vitae **Euripidis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia*, 1821, v. 1, p. lxxiv.)—**Orationes et epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 145, p. 215.)—Oratio de **regis officiis,** ad Andronicum Palaeologum; Alia oratio de subditorum erga regem officiis. [*Gr.*] 57 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 145, 173.)

**Théofroi,** *Abbot of Echternach.* —1110. Florum epitaphii sanctorum libri IV; Sermones II; Fragmenta vitae S. Willibrordi. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, pp. 297, 405, 411.)

**Théoger,** *Bp. of Metz.* —1120. Musica. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 777.)—**Vita Theogeri.** 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 449.)

**Theognetus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 704; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 549, 847.)

**Theognis.** *Circa* B. C. 570–490. Reliquiae. Novo ordine disposuit, commentationem criticam et notas adjecit F. T. Welcker. [*Gr.*] Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1826. 8°. 3286

—— Elegiae. Secundis curis recognovit Christophorus Ziegler. [*Gr.*] Tubingae, 1880. 8°. 3283

—— Works. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by Rev. J. Banks; to which is appended the metrical tr. of Frere. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.: With* Hesiodus.) 1347

—— **Fragments,** tr. by H. H. Milman. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 195.)—Γνῶμαι. 86 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 482; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1.)—*The same.* Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung. 143 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Sententiae elegiacae** Phil. Melanthone interprete. 87 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 5.)

—— DAVIES, J. Hesiod and Theognis. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— SCHNEIDEWIN, H. De syllogis Theognideis. 1878. (*With* Welcker, F. G., *Hesiodische theogonie.*)

—— **Bergk,** T. Ueber die kritik im T. 66 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 206, 396.)—**Frere,** J. H. Theognis restitutus. The personal history of the poet T. 98 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Frere's Theognis restitutus.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 452.)—**Hoerschelmann,** W. Ad Theognidem. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 291.)—**Jordan,** H. Vorlaeufiges zu T. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 524.)—**Koehler,** U. Illustration zu T. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 1.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Ein gedicht des T. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 17.)—Die griechischen elegiker. Theognis. 179 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, pp. 504, 636; v. 30, 1870, pp. 116, 194, 653.)—**Mey,** H. W. van der. Ad Theognidem. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 307.)—**Nietzsche,** F. Zur geschichte der Theognideischen spruchsammlung. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 161.)—**Schwenck,** K. Emigrant und Stoiker: Die Sprueche des T. und die Satiren des A. Persius Flaccus. Deutsch von W. E. Weber. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 411.)

**Theognostus,** *Monk.* 9 *cent.* Encomium in omnes sanctos; Libellus ad Nicolaum papam in causa Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, pp. 849, 855.)

**Theognostus,** *of Alexandria.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 239.)—*The same* in English. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 397: *With* Methodius.)

**Théogonie des Druses.** Guys, H. —2286

**Theogony,** The. *See* Hesiodus.

**Theoleptus,** *Patriarch of Philadelphia, Lydia.* 14 *cent.* De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica; canticum compunctionis ex meditatione aeterni judicii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, pp. 381, 403.)

**Theologia moralis** fundamentalis. Bouquillon. T. J. —3232

**Theologians.** ADAM, M. Vitae Germanorum theologicorum. 1620.

— BARRY, A. (*Ed.*) Masters in English theology. 1877.

— DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. (De 632 à 1258 de J. C.) 1878.

— **Lady theologians.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 257.)—**Schaff,** P. Sketches of German divines. 160 pp. (*In his* Germany; its universities, etc. p. 259.)

**Theological colloquies.** Thornton, T. C. —3245

**Theological education.** Advice to a theological student. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 565.)—**Chalmers,** T. On the use of text books in theological education; Advice to students on the conduct and prosecution of their studies. 33 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 9, pp. ix, xxii.)—**Channing,** W. E. Extracts from observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theological education at the University of Cambridge. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 363.)—**Cook,** J. Fourth year of study in the courses of theological seminaries. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 244.)—What must be done to provide an **educated Christian ministry?** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 126.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Theological education. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 57.)—**Gardiner,** F. Theological education. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 37.)—**Ladd,** G. T., and others. Theological education. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, pp. 182, 367, 560, 760.)—**Lamson,** A. Theological education in Paris. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 265.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Education for the ministry. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 84.)—**Stearns.** W. A. Education and supply of ministers in different ages and countries. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 235.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Religious Biblical instruction and pastoral supervision in colleges. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 304.)—Thoughts on the state of **theological science and education** in our country. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 735.)—**Towne,** E. C. A liberal ministry. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 99.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Theological education. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 324.)

**Theological index.** Malcom, H. L.112

**Theological Translation Fund Library.** London, 1873-88. 38 v. 8°. —4222. —4232

*Contents.* **Baur,** F. C. Church history of the first 3 centuries, v. 16, 20.—Paul the apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and works, his epistles and teachings, v. 2, 6.—**Bleek,** F. Lectures on the Apocalypse, v. 5.—**Ewald,** G. H. A. von. Commentary on the Book of Job, v. 28.—Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament, v. 9, 12, 18, 21, 26.—Commentary on the Psalms, v. 23, 24.—**Hausrath.** A. History of the New Testament, v. 17, 22.—**Keim.** T. History of Jesus of Nazara, v. 1, 11, 14, 19, 25, 30.—**Kuenen,** A. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state, v. 3, 4, 7.—**Pfleiderer,** A. Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history, v. 34-37.—Paulinism, v. 13, 15.—**Réville,** A. Prolegomena of the history of religions, v. 32.—**Schmidt,** P. W., and Holzendorff, F. von (*Eds.*) Short Protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament, v. 27, 29, 31.—**Schrader,** E. The Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament, v. 33, 38.—**Zeller,** E. Contents and origin of the Acts of the apostles, v. 8, 10.

**Theologisches universal-lexikon.** V. 1. Elberfeld, 1869. r. 8°. R.94

*Contents.* A-Lystra.

**Theology.**

BEVERIDGE, W. Thesaurus theologicus: or, a complete system of divinity. 1711; repr. 1847. 2 v. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, 10: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

— BRAUN, J. Doctrina foederum. Sive systema theologiae didacticae et elencticae. 1711.

— BUDDE, J. F. Isagoge historico-theologica ad theologiam universam. 1730, 2 v.

— CALVIN, J. Institutio Christianae religionis. 1834-35. 2 pts. in 1 v.

*The same.* 1863-64, 2 v. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 29, 30.)

— — Institutes of the Christian religion. 1845-46. 3 v. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*)

— — Institution de la religion chrétienne. 1865-66, 2 v. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 31, 32.)

— — Instituzion relijiosa. 1858. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 14.)

— — Tractatus theologici. 1866-71, 6 v. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33-38.)

— CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on systematic theology. 1840.

— CHALMERS, T. Institutes of theology. 1849. 2 v. (*Posth. works*, v. 7, 8.)

— DWIGHT, T. Theology explained and defended in a series of sermons. 1858-60, 4 v.

— HENSHAW, J. P. K. Theology for the people. 1840.

— HODGE, C. Systematic theology. 1872-73. 4 v.

— MULFORD, E. The republic of God. An institute of theology. 1881.

— SCHMUCKER, S. S. Elements of popular theology. 1860.

— STAPFER, J. F. Institutiones theologiae polemicae universae. 1750-52. 5 v.

— THOMAS AQUINAS, *St.* Summa theologica. 1872-77. 4 v.

— — Somme théologique. [*Fr. et Lat.*] 1854-61. 16 v.

— THORNTON, T. C. Theological colloquies; or, a compendium of Christian divinity. 1837.

— **Burnap,** G. W. Importance of systematic theology. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 165.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Elucidarium sive dialogus de summa totius Christianae theologiae. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1109.)—**Ladd,** G. T. An essay in systematic theology. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 706.)—**Taylor,** J. Scheme of Scripture-divinity. 214 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Lectures on divinity. 154 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 9.)

*See also* **Angels.**—**Antichrist.**—**Asceticism.**—**Atheism.**—**Baptism.**—**Bible.**—**Catechisms.**—**Christian perfection.**—**Christian philosophy.**—**Christianity.**—**Church history** and the references there).—**Creeds.**—**Cross.**—**Deism.**—**Development.**—**Devil.**—**Eschatology.**—**Faith.**—**Fathers of the Church.**—**Future state.**—**God.**—**Grace.**—**Heaven.**—**Hell.**—**Heresy.**—**Holiness.**—**Holy Spirit.**—**Hymns.**—**Immortality.**—**Infidelity.**—**Jesus Christ.**—**Judgment.**—**Justification.**—**Kingdom of God.**—**Liberty of the will.**—**Liturgies.**—**Lord's prayer.**—**Lord's supper.**—**Man.**—**Mass.**—**Materialism.**—**Millennium.**—**Miracles.**—**Mysticism.**—**Natural theology.**—**Orthodoxy.**—**Perseverance of the saints.**—**Piety.**—**Prayer.**—**Predestination and Election.**—**Priesthood.**—**Providence.**—**Purgatory.**—**Rationalism.**—**Redemption.**—**Re-**

**generation.—Religion.—Repentance.—Reprobation.—Resurrection.—Retribution.—Revealed religion.—Sabbath.—Sacraments.—Sanctification.—Sermons.—Sin.—Soul.—Temptation.—Theism.—Theodicy.—Tradition.—Transubstantiation.—Trinity.—Tuebingen school.—Worship.**

### **Theology,** *Apologetics.*

*See* **Christianity,** *Evidences of.*

### **Theology,** *Bibliography.*

American Bible Society. Catalogue of books contained in the library of. 1863.

—— BACKER, Aug. de, and BACKER, Al. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1853-61, 7 v.

—— BELLARMINI, R. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 1728. (*Opera*, v. 7.)

—— BRUNET. P. G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. 1860-66, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.)

—— CAVE, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. 1740-43, 2 v.

—— CLARKE, A., and CLARKE, J. B. B. Concise view of the succession of sacred literature. n. d. 2 v.

—— DANA, D., Jr. Bibliotheca probata. 1857.

—— DARLING, J. Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological . . . literature. 1854-59. 2 v.

—— DOWLING, J. G. Notitia scriptorum SS. patrum. 1839.

—— DUPIN, L. E. New history of ecclesiastical writers. 1723, 3 v.

—— Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London. Catalogue of books, MSS, letters, etc., belonging to. 1879.

—— EBED-JESU, *surnamed* Bar-Bricha, *Abp. of Soba or Nisibis.* Carmen, continens catalogum librorum omnium ecclesiasticorum. [*Syriacè et Lat.*] 1725. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— ENSLIN, T. C. F. Bibliotheca theologica . . . von neuem durchgesehen und fortgesetzt von C. W. Loeflund. 1833.

—— FINOTTI, J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana. 1872.

—— HURST, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica. A select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. 1883.

—— LOWNDES, W. T. British librarian. Class I. Religion and its history. 1839-42.

—— MALCOM, H. Theological index. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. 1868.

—— MURDOCH, J. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India. 1870.

—— ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature. 1824.

—— PÉRENNÈS, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. 1858-59, 6 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 39-44.)

—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Bibliotheca Judaica antichristiana qui editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus Christianam religionem libri recensentur. 1800.

—— STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Polemische und apologetische literatur in arabischer sprache. 1877. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

—— **Chassay**, F. E. Catalogue raisonné des apologistes chrétiens, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la restauration. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 881.)—**Dodd,** C. (Hugh Tootel). Certamen utriusque ecclesiae: or, a list of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholics and Protestants, since the Reformation . . . 1724. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 486.)—**Gennade**, *of Marseilles.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 1053.)—**Honorius**, *of Autun.* De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 197.)—**Index librorum adhibitorum** ad epistolas et privilegia Romanorum pontificum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 9.)—**List of theological works** necessary for the studies of a young divine. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 377.)—**Reiner**, *of Liege.* De claris scriptoribus monasterii sui. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 15.)—De **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis**, auctore anonymo Melliceuse. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 959.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 547.)—**Warren,** W. F. Latest German theological works. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, pp. 675, 890; v. 21, 1864, pp. 219, 444, 887.)—**Witasse,** C., and others. Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science réligieuse. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 1307.)

*See also* **Books condemned.—Prohibited books.**

### **Theology,** *Collected works.*

The library contains the works of the following: **Abailard,** P.—**Adam Scotus.—Adon,** *St.*—**Agobard,** *St.*—**Ailred.—Alain de Lille.—Alcuin.—Aldhelm,** *St.*—**Ambrosius,** *St.*—**Andreas,** *St.*—**Andrewes,** L.—**Anselm,** *St.*—**Arminius,** J.—**Arnold,** T.—**Arnoul.—Athanasius.—Atton.—Augustinus,** A., *St.*—**Avitus,** A. E.—**Bale,** J.—**Barnes,** R.—**Barrow,** J.—**Basilius.—Baxter,** R.—**Becon,** T.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.*—**Benoit,** *St.*—**Berkeley,** G.—**Bernard.—Bessarion,** J.—**Beveridge,** W.—**Blackburne,** F.—**Boehme,** J.—**Bossuet,** J. B.—**Bourdalou,** L.—**Bradford,** J.—**Bramhall,** J.—**Bruno,** *St.*—**Brunone,** *St.*—**Bunyan,** J.—**Butler,** C.—**Butler,** J.—**Cabasilas,** N.—**Calecas,** M.—**Calvin,** J.—**Cecil,** R.—**Chalmers,** T.—**Channing,** W. E.—**Chillingworth,** W.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St.*—**Chumnus,** N.—**Clarke,** S.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.*—**Clemens,** T. F.—**Cosin,** J.—**Coverdale,** M.—**Cranmer,** T.—**Crell,** J.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St.*—**Cyrillus,** *St.*—**Damiano,** P.—**Demetrius Cydonius.—Dewey,** O.—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.*—**Dionysius,** *St.*—**Doane,** G. W.—**Doddridge,** P.—**Donne,** J.—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P.—**Edwards,** J.—**Ennodius,** M. F.—**Epiphanius.—Episcopius,** S.—**Erasmus,** D.—**Erigena,** J. S.—**Eucherius,** *St.*—**Eugenicus,** M.—**Eusebius.—Eustathius.—Euthymius Zigabenus.—Fisher,** J.—**Fleetwood,** W.—**Fletcher,** J. W.—**Frith,** J.—**Fulbert,** *St.*—**Fulgentius.—Gennadius.—Geoffroi.—Georgius,** *of Cyprus.*—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian.*—**Georgius Trapezuntius.—Germanus,** *St.*—**Graves,** R.—**Gregoire,** G. F., *St.*—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.*—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), *St.*—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St.*—**Gregorius,** *St.*—**Grindal,** E.—**Grotius,** H.—**Guibert.—Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierre.*—**Hale,** *Sir* M.—**Hales,** J.—**Hall,** J.—**Hall,** R.—**Hammond,** H.—**Hare,** F.—**Haymo.—Henry,** M.—**Hervey,** J.—**Hesychius.—Hieronymus Sophronius,** *St.*—**Hilaire,** *St.*—**Hildebert.—Hincmar.—Hippolytus,** *St.*—**Hoadly,** B.—**Honorius.—Hooker,** R.—**Hooper,** J.—**Horbery,** M.—**Horsley,** S.—**Hughes,** J.—**Hugues.—Hutchinson,** R.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.*—**Irving,** E.—**Isidore,** *St.*—**Jay,** W.—**Jewel,** J.—**Joannes,** *St.*—**Joannes Cyparissiota.—Johnson,** J.—**Jones,** W.—**Josephus,** *Bp. of Methone.*—**Julian,** *St.*—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople.*—**Justinus** *Martyr.*—**Knox,** A.—**Knox,** J.—**Lactantius,** L. C. F.—**Lardner,** N.—**Latimer,** H.—**Laud,** W.—**Launoi,** J. de.—**Leighton,** R.—**Leo I,** *Pope.*—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.*—**Leslie,** C.—**Lightfoot,** J.—**Luther,** M.—**Macarius,** *St.*—**Malebranche,** N.—**Mammas,** G.—**Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.*—**Marcus,** *St.*—**Massillon,** J. B.—**Maximus,** *St.*—**Melanchthon,** P.—**Melito,** *St.*—**Methodius,** *St.*—**More,** H.—**Muzzarelli,** A.—**Newton,** J.—**Nicephorus,** *St.*—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.—Nilus,** *St.*—**Odon.—Odoranne.—Olin,** S.—**Origenes.—Owen,** J.—**Paine,** T.—**Palamas,** G.—**Paolino.—Patrick,** *St.*—**Philotheus.—Philpot,** J.—**Photius.—Pierre** *de Blois.*—**Pierre** *le Vénérable.*—**Pilkington,** J.—**Planudes.—Pocock,** E.—**Proclus,** *St.*—**Prosper,** *St.*—**Psellus,** M. C.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius.—Rathère.—Ratramne.—Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.*—**Ridley,** L.—**Ridley,** N.—**Robinson,** J.—

**Rupert.**—**Sage,** J.—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M.—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E.—**Schmolcken,** B.—**Sharp,** J.—**Sibbes,** R.—**Skelton,** P.—**Sophronius,** *St.*—**Southwell,** R.—**Sozzini,** F.—**Stillingfleet,** E.—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.*—**Symeon** *Junior, Abbot.*—**Tauler,** J.—**Taylor,** J.—**Tersteegen,** G.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F.—**Theodoretus.**—**Theodorus,** *St.*—**Theodulf.**—**Thirlwall,** C.—**Thomas à Becket,** *St.*—**Thomas Aquinas,** *St.*—**Thorndike,** H.—**Toplady,** A. M.—**Tyndale,** W.—**Ussher,** J.—**Valerius,** *St.*—**Vavasseur,** F.—**Vecchus,** J.—**Victorinus,** C. F. M.—**Virgilius.**—**Warburton,** W.—**Waterland,** D.—**Watts,** I.—**Wesley,** J.—**Wharton,** C. H.—**Whitefield,** G.—**Whitgift,** J.—**Whole duty of man,** Works of the learned and pious author of.—**Wilson,** T.—**Witherspoon,** J.—**Wolf,** J.—**Wolzogen,** J. L.—**Wyclif,** J.—**Zwingli,** U.

Also the following collections: **Ante-Nicene Christian Library.**—**Bampton lectures.**—**Baum,** J. W., and others. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche.—**Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum.**—**Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.**—**Fabricius,** J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica.—**Fathers of the English church.**—**Hibbert lectures.**—**Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften** der vaeter und begruender der lutherischen kirche.—**Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.**—**Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church.**—**Mai,** A. Nova patrum bibliotheca; Spicilegium Romanum.—**Migne,** J. P. Patrologiae series Graeca; Patrologiae series Latina; Theologiae cursus completus.—**Parker Society.**—**Reformistas antiguos españoles.**—**Routh,** M. J. Reliquiae sacrae; Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula.—**Theological Translation Fund Library.**—**Watson,** R. Collection of theological tracts.

## **Theology,** *Comparative.*

Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— Bertrand, F. M. Dictionnaire universel, historique, et comparatif, de toutes les réligions du monde. 1848–51, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 24–27.)

—— Boudin, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques: considérations sur le culte et les pratiques religieuses de divers peuples. 1864.

—— Brown, W. L. Comparative view of Christianity, and other forms of religion. 1826. 2 v.

—— Burnouf, E. L. Science des réligions. 1872.

—— Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions: an essay in comparative theology. 1872.

—— Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.

—— Conway, M. D. (*Ed.*) The sacred anthology. A book of ethnical scriptures. 1875.

—— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. 1862. 2 v.

—— Ffoulkes, E. S. Christendom's divisions. 1865–67, 2 v.

—— Gardner, J. The faiths of the world. n. d. 2 v.

—— Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters. 1863. 2 v.

—— Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1873–85, 3 v.

—— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 1850. 2 v.

—— Maurice, J. F. D. Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity. 1877.

—— Picton, J. A. New theories and the old faith. 1870.

—— **Berthoud,** A. Les éléments divins des réligions antiques. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, pp. 5, 304.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Comparative theology of heathen religions. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 183.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The courses of religious thought. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 1.)—**Glardon,** A. Les réligions orientales et le Christianisme. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 193.)—**Relations of heathenism and Judaism** with Christianity. 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 257.)—**Mueller,** F. M. A chapter of accidents in comparative theology. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 1.)—On false analogies in comparative theology. 37 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 442.)

*See also* **Religion.**—**Religions.**

## **Theology,** *Dictionaries.*

Abbott, L., and Conant, T. J. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of religious knowledge. 1885.

—— Benham, W. Dictionary of religion. 1887.

—— Bergier, N. S. Dictionnaire de théologie. 1853, 6 v.

—— — Dictionnaire de théologie dogmatique, liturgique, canonique, et disciplinaire. 1850–51, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 33–35, pt. 2.)

—— — Théologie. 1788–90, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Berton, C. Dictionnaire du parallèle entre diverses doctrines philosophiques et religieuses . . . et la foi catholique. 1858. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 38.)

—— Bertrand, F. M. Dictionnaire universel, historique, et comparatif, de toutes les réligions du monde. 1848–51, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 24–27.)

—— Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 1870. 2 v.

—— — Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. 1874.

—— Brown, J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge. 1861.

—— Brunet, P. G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. 1860–66, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.)

—— Chevé, C. F. Dictionnaire des bienfaits et beautés du Christianisme. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 9.)

—— Constant, A. L. Dictionnaire de littérature chrétienne. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 7.)

—— Gardner, J. The faiths of the world. n. d. 2 v.

—— Glaire, J. B. Dictionnaire universel des sciences ecclésiastiques. 1868, 2 v.

—— Herzog, J. J. (*Ed.*) Real-encyklopaedie fuer protestantische theologie und kirche. 1854–68. 22 v.

—— Hook, W. F. Church dictionary. 1864.

—— Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire apologétique, ou les sciences et la philosophie au XIX siècle dans leurs rapports avec la révélation chrétienne. 1862–63, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 51, 52.)

—— Lenoir, C. P. Dictionnaire des droits de la raison dans la foi. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 57.)

—— — Dictionnaire des harmonies de la raison et de la foi. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 19.)

—— M'Clintock, J., and Strong, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 1867–80, 10 v.

—— — Supplement. 1885–87, 2 v.

—— Migne, J. P. (*Ed.*) Encyclopédie théologique. 1844–62, 50 v. in 52.

—— — (*Ed.*) Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique. 1851–66, 51 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Troisième et dernière encyclopédie théologique. 1854–73, 63 v.

—— Morin, F. Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scholastiques. 1856–65. 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 21, 22.)

—— Nonnotte, C. F., and Chaudon, L. M. Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme, ou refutation des erreurs du 18 siècle. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 18.)

—— Pérennès, F. Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers. 1864, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 61, 62.)

—— Pierrot, (—). Dictionnaire de théologie morale. 1849, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 31, 32.)

—— Pluquet, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs, et des schismes. 1847, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.)

—— Poussin, J. C., and Ganier, J. C. Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique, et conciliaire. 1855, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 12, 13.)

—— Ravanel, P. Bibliotheca sacra, seu thesaurus scripturae canonicae amplissimus. 1650–63. 3 v.

—— Richard, J. Dictionnaire moral et supplément. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 19.)

—— Schaff, P., and others (*Eds.*) Religious encyclopaedia: or, dictionary of biblical . . . and practical theology. 1887, 3 v.

—— Shipley, O. (*Ed.*) Glossary of ecclesiastical terms. 1872.

—— Smith, W., and Cheetham, S. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1876–80, 2 v.

—— — and Wace, H. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines. 1877–87, 4 v.

—— Staunton, W. Ecclesiastical dictionary. 1861.

—— Theologisches universal-lexikon. V. 1. 1869.

—— Wetzer, H. J., and Welte, B. Kirchenlexikon, oder encyklopaedie der katholischen theologie. 1847–60, 13 v.

—— — Dictionnaire de la théologie catholique, tr. de l'allemand par I. Goschler. 1863–65, 25 v.

—— **Alain de Lille.** Liber in distinctionibus dictionum theologicalium. 164 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 685.)—**Bergier,** N. S. Plan de la théologie. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 32, p. 1219.)

### **Theology,** *Doctrinal.*

Bellows, H. W. Restatements of Christian doctrine. 1867.

—— Blenkinsopp, E. L. Doctrine of developement in the Bible and in the church. 1869.

—— Budde, J. F. Institutiones theologiae dogmaticae. 1723, 2 v.

—— Dewey, O. Discourses and reviews upon questions in controversial theology and practical religion. 1870.

*The same.* 1883. (*Works.*)

—— Duns *Scotus*, J. Tertius scripti super sententias. 1506.

—— — Quartus scripti super sententias. 1506. (*With his* Tertius scripti super sententias.)

—— Episcopius, S. Institutiones theologicae. 1678. (*Opera theol.* v. 1.)

—— Fichte, I. H. von. Zur spekulativen theologie. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 167; v. 5, 1840, pp. 91, 155; v. 6, 1840, p. 155; v. 8, 1841, p. 212; v. 9, 1842, pp. 1, 196; v. 13, 1844, pp. 103, 298.)

—— Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* The scholastic philosophy considered in its relations to Christian theology. 1848.

—— Jowett, B. Statements of Christian doctrine and practice. 1861.

—— La Fuente, C. P. de, and Navarro, M. Suma de doctrina cristiana. 1863. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 19.)

—— Marriott, W. B. Testimony of the catacombs . . . concerning questions of doctrine. 1870.

—— Melanchthon, P. Loci theologici. 1854–55, 2 v. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 21, 22.)

—— Milton, J. Treatise on Christian doctrine. 1853–61, 2 v. (*Prose works*, v. 4, 5: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Necker, J. De l'importance des opinions religieuses. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12.)

—— Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1846.

—— Ochino, B. Dialoghi sette. 1884. (*Biblioteca della riforma ital.* v. 5.)

—— Origenes. Περὶ ἀρχῶν. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1869. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 10.)

—— Peabody, A. P. Lectures on Christian doctrine. 1857.

—— Philipps, J. T. (*Tr.*) Thirty-four conferences between Danish missionaries and Malabarian Bramans. 1719.

—— Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.* Sententiarum libri IV. 1489.

—— Smyth, E. C., and others. Progressive orthodoxy. A contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines. 1886.

—— Spangenberg, A. G. Exposition of Christian doctrine as taught in the Protestant church of the United Brethren. 1796.

—— Stapfer, J. F. Institutiones theologiae polemicae universae. 1750–52, 5 v.

—— Thorndike, H. Principles of Christian truth. 1845–46, 2 v. (*Theol. works*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Valdes, J. de. Alfabeto cristiano. 1861. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 15.)

—— Ward, W. G. Authority of doctrinal decisions which are not definitions of faith. 1866.

—— Wyclif, J. Polemical works in Latin. 1883, 2 v. (*Wyclif Soc.*)

—— **Allen,** J. H. More open questions. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 208.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De fide. 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 545.)—**Anastasius I,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Orationes V de rectis dogmatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 1309.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Speculum ex codice antiquissimo. 117 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)—[*Attributed to.*] De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1213.)

—**Calvin**, J. Articuli a facultate sacrae theologiae Parisiense determinati super materiis fidei nostrae hodie controversis. Cum antidoto. 22 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 35, p. 1.)—Dogmatica et polemica. 13 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 38, p. 153.)—**Christian theology and the modern spirit.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 273.)—**Church Review theology.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 261.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Open questions in theology. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 77.)—Polemics and irenics. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 163.)—**Cyrillus.** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta dogmatica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 1421.)—Fragmentum ex homilia dogmatica. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 286.)—Plea for the free **discussion of theological difficulties.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 277.)—**Dogmatic principle.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 458.)—**Dorner,** J. A. Luther's theology. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 571.)—**Drobisch,** M. W. Monadologie und spekulative theologie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 77.)—**Edwards,** J. Miscellaneous remarks on important doctrines. 213 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 360.)—**Ellis,** G. E. The new theology. 49 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 321.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Expositio fidei catholicae et apostolicae ecclesiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 773.)—**Episcopius,** S. Responsio ad quaestiones theologicas LXIV. 70 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 441.)—**Erichson,** (—). Von der dogmatischen theologie, ihren gruenden und dem verhaeltniss der evangelischen urkunden zu derselben. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 54.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* De ecclesiastica theologia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 825.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Aphorismen ueber die zukunft der theologie, in ihrem verhaeltnisse zur spekulation und mythologie. 87 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 199.)—**Fisher,** G. P. System of Dr. N. W. Taylor in its connection with prior New England theology. 70 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 285.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The drift period in theology. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 1.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* De fide. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 671.)—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 979; Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 333.)—**Germanus.** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae dogmaticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 147.)—**Grotius,** H. Ordinum Hollandiae ac Westfrisiae pietas. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 4, p. 97.)—**Hammond,** H. Fundamentals, in a notion referring to practice. 123 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works*, p. 65: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Harmenopulus,** C. De fide orthodoxa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 29.)—**Hunt,** J. The "Pall Mall Gazette" on dogmatic extremes. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 437.)—Speculative theology and the Christianity of Christ. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 422.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1227.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De institutione elementari ad dogmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 97.)—**Knox,** A. Letters on doctrinal points. 56 pp. (*Remains*, v. 3, p. 15.)—On the leading Christian principles. 20 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 427.)—**Lacroix,** J. P. Rothe on Dogmatics, revelation, and scripture. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 209.)—**Lagrange,** F. La théologie contemporaine et critique rationaliste. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 47.)—**Loup** (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières.* Liber de tribus quaestionibus; Collectaneum de tribus quaestionibus. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, pp. 619, 647.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Articuli de quibus egerunt per visitatores in regione Saxoniae; Unterricht der visitatoren an die pfarhern ym Kurfurstenthum zu Sachssen. 35 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 26, pp. 7, 49.)—Propositiones de quibus in academia Witebergensi publici disputatum est. 156 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 12, p. 393.)—**Moour,** G. Pilgrim line of theological progress. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 113.)—**Mosheim,** J. L. von. De theologo non contentioso. 132 pp. (*In his* Dissertat. ad sanct. disciplinas pertinentium syntagma, p. 1.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Decline of interest in critical theology. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 325.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Dialogus de tribus quaestionibus. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 59.)—**Oxford and Berlin theology.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, pp. 269, 456.)—**Panoplia dogmatica**, cum insertis variis, et praesertim Gelasii I P.P. epistola encyclica. 68 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 595.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De quibusdam quaestionibus dogmaticis ad spem theologicam spectantibus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 1023.)—**Phoebadius,** *St., Bp. of Agen.* Tractatus de fide orthodoxa. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 31.)—**Plague of controversy.** 68 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 351.)—**Raphson,** J. Epistolae miscellaneae. 88 pp. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animadversiones philol. in Jobum.*)—**Rothe,** R. Revelation and inspiration. 70 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 694; v. 31, 1872, pp. 272, 423.)—**Rylance,** J. H. Theological re-adjustments. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 38.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Theology of the 19 century. 37 pp. (*Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 452; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 252.)—**Stearns,** L. F. Reconstruction in theology. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 82.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. The Andover and Princeton theologies. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 309.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Fragmenta dogmatica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 969.)—**Theology in Holland.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 358.)—**Tholuck,** F. A. G. Translations from Dialogues upon the principal questions of faith of the present time, by J. B. Lyman. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 236.)—**Tulloch,** J. Dogmatic extremes; Dogma and dogmatic Christianity. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, pp. 182, 919.)—**Voss,** G. J. Theses theologicae et historicae de variis doctrinae Christianae capitibus. 152 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 345.)—**Wallenburch,** A., and Wallenburch, P. De controversiis tractatus generales. 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 1015.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber das verhaeltniss der glaubenslehre zur philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—**Zwingli,** U. Antwurt an Valentin Compar, alten landschrybern zu Uri, gegeben ueber die IV artikel, die er jm us sinen schlussreden angetastet hat. 62 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, a. p. 1.)—Christianae fidei ... brevis et clara expositio. 37 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 42.)—Uslegen und gruend der schlussreden oder artikeln. Zuerich uf den 19 tag Jenners 1523, usgangen. 256 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 169.)

## Theology, *History*.

Cunningham, W. Historical theology. 1864, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

— Donaldson, J. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine. 1864–66, 3 v.

— Dorner, I. A. History of Protestant theology. 1871, 2 v.

— Hagenbach, K. R. Compendium of the history of doctrines. 1850–52, 2 v.

— Hunt, J. Religious thought in England from the reformation to the end of the last century. A contribution to the history of theology. 1870–73, 3 v.

— Neander, J. A. W. Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. 1858, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— Pfleiderer, O. Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. 1877, 2 v.

— Poole, R. L. Illustrations of the history of medieval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics. 1884.

— Reuss, E. W. E. Histoire de la théologie chrétienne au siècle apostolique. 1852, 2 v.

*The same.* Tr. by Annie Harwood. 1872–74, 2 v.

— Shedd, W. G. T. History of Christian doctrine. 1865, 2 v.

— **Apostolic theology.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 445.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Conditions of theological progress. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 255.)—**Besser,** M. On the method in the history of the earlier Christian doctrine. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 556.)—**Crooks,** G. R. Old and new theologies. 22 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 175: *Boston Monday lectures.*)—**Maret,** H. L. C. Aperçu de l'histoire de la théologie. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 329.)—**Present state of theology in Germany.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 327.)—**Smith,** H. B. History of doctrines. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 552.)—Thoughts on the state of **theological science and education** in our country. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 735.)

**Theology,** *Miscellaneous works.*

Albertus *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.* Compendium theologicae veritatis. 1588.

—— Beecher, H. W. New star papers. 1859.

—— Boyd, A. K. H. Graver thoughts of a country parson. 1865–71, 2 v.

—— Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews chiefly on theology. 1858.

—— Cano, or Canus, M. De locis theologicis libri XII. 1837. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1.)

—— Chalmers, T. Introductory essays to select Christian authors. n. d. (*Works*, v. 13.)

—— — Lectures on Butler's Analogy: Lectures on Paley's Evidences of Christianity: Notes on Hill's Lectures in divinity. 1849. (*Posth. works*, v. 9.)

—— — Tracts and essays on religious and economical subjects. n. d. (*Works*, v. 12.)

—— Clemens, T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Stromata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, 9.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1868–69, 2 v. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, 12.)

—— Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection. 1860. (*Compl. works*, v. 1.)

—— — *In his* Friend. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)

—— — Literary remains. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 5.)

—— Doddridge, P. Course of lectures on the principal subjects in pneumatology, ethics, and divinity. 1803–04, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Etudes ecclésiastiques. 1862. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 4.)

—— Erasmus, D. Apologiae. 1706, 2 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 9, 10.)

—— Fisher, G. P. Discussions in history and theology. 1880.

—— Hervey, J. Theron and Aspasio: or, a series of dialogues and letters upon the most important and interesting subjects. 1797, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about the clergy. 1870, 2 v.

—— Lactantius, L. C. F. Divinarum institutionum libri VII; Epitome Divinarum institutionum. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1871, 2 v. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 21, 22.)

—— La Mennais, H. F. R. de. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de réligion; Défense de l'Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de réligion. 1836–37, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1–5.)

—— — Mélanges religieux et philosophiques. 1836–37, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, 8.)

—— Luther, M. Nachlese zu saemmtlichen abtheilungen, nebst vermischten schriften. 1855. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 65.)

—— Mansel, H. L. The limits of religious thought examined. 1870.

—— Massillon, J. B., *Bp. of Clermont.* Morceaux choisis. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13.)

—— Middleton, C. Letter to Dr. Waterland: containing some remarks on his Vindication of scripture, etc. 1755. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)

—— Noyes, G. R. (*Ed.*) Collection of theological essays. 1867.

—— Occam, or Ockham, W. Centilogium theologicum. 1495. (*With his* Super IV libros sententiarum.)

—— — Super IV libros sententiarum. 1495.

—— Pascal, B. Pensées. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

*The same.* 1843. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3.)

—— — Thoughts on religion. 1850.

—— Perry, G. G. (*Ed.*) Religious pieces in prose and verse. 1867. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 26.)

—— Reginaldus de Leviori Campo. Opus aureum Bibliorum distinctiones. 1583.

—— Reynolds, (—). Religion of Jesus delineated. [*Anon.*] 1726. (*With* Wollaston, W., *Religion of nature delineated.*)

—— Rolle de Hampole, R. English prose treatises. Ed. by G. G. Perry. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 20.)

—— Rousseau, J. J. Lettre à M. de Beaumont; Lettres écrites de la montagne. 1826. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)

—— Schaff, P. Germany; its universities, theology, and religion. 1857.

—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Hermeneutik und kritik. mit besonderer beziehung auf das Neue Testament. 1838. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7.)

—— — Kleine theologische abhandlungen. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5.)

—— Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1872.

—— Swedenborg, E. Miscellanea theologica. 1870.

—— — Miscellaneous theological works. 1865.

—— Theresa, *St.* Cartas, etc. 1762. (Palafox y Mendoza, J., *Bp. of Osma*, *Obras*, v. 7.)

—— Toland, J. Letters to Serena. 1704.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Philosophie générale: metaphysique, morale, et théologie. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32, 33.)

—— Warburton, W. Selection from unpublished papers. 1841. (*Works*, v. 13.)

—— Whitefield, G. Tracts. 1771. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— **Abaillard**, P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Dialogus inter philosophum, Judaeum, et Christianum. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 1609.)—Introductio ad theologiam; Theologia Christiana; Epitome theologiae Christianae. 213 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, pp. 979, 1113, 1685.)—Sic et non. 141 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 1329.)—**Ackermann,** C. Andeutungen ueber das wissenschaftliche verhaeltniss der naturkunde zur theologie. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, pp. 80, 157 )—**Alain de Lille.** Regulae theologicae. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 617.)—**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Collectanea. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 553.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Similitudines. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 605 )—**Antiochus,** *of St. Saba.* Pandectes Scripturae sacrae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 218 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 1415.)—**Antipater,** *Bp. of Bostra.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1791.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 1217.)—Oratio contra gentes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25, p. 3.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De diversis quaestionibus LXXXIII; De diversis quaestionibus ad Simplicianum; De VIII Dulcitii quaestionibus. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 11, 101, 147.)—De vera religione. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34, p. 121.)—Retractationum libri II. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 583.)—

[*Attributed to.*] De cognitione verae vitae; De XII abusionum gradibus. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 1005, 1079.)—[*Attributed to.*] Dialogus de altercatione ecclesiae et synagogae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1131.)—[*Attributed to.*] Liber sententiarum XXI; Dialogus quaestionum LXV. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 725, 733.)—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Quorumdam opusculorum fragmenta. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 293.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Meditationes sacrae. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 201.)—Theological tracts. 146 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Baldwin,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus varii. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 403.)—**Becon,** T. Christmas banquet, garnished with many pleasant and dainty dishes. 26 pp. (*Early works*, p. 59: *Parker Soc.*)—**Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Variae quaestiones. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93, p. 455.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Flores seu sententiae ex operibus depromptae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 183, p. 1197.)—**Biblical theology of the New Testament.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 155.)—**Bradford,** J. Five treatises; Ten declarations and addresses. 117 pp. (*Writings: Sermons, etc.* pp. 295, 365: *Parker Soc.*)—**Breckenridge,** R. J. Theology. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 763.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Tendencies and wants of theology. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 224.)—**Caesarius,** *St.* Dialogi IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 851.)—**Calvin,** J. Praefationes. 43 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 781.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 477.)—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9, p. 729.)—**Coleridge,** H. Extracts from note books. 35 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Crell,** J. Problemata quaedam cum solutionibus; Solutio III quaestionum; Responsio ad Gittichii epistola. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 533: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Excerpta varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 476.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, p. 142; Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Davies,** J. L. Debts of theology to secular movements. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 189.)—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta ex libris De promissionibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1237.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 10 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20. p. 161.)—**Dorotheus,** *St., Abbot.* Expositiones et doctrinae diversae animabus perutiles. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1611.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Miscellanies, theological and literary. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 192.)—**Ephraimus,** *St., Patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2103.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Ancoratus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 11.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 356.)—**Erasmus,** D. Ratio seu methodus compendio perveniendi ad veram theologiam. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 75.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Formules minores. 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 400.)—**Eugyppius,** *Abbot of Lucullano.* Thesaurus. 264 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 561.)—**Eulogius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2939.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 1047.)—**Eustathius,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmenta varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 675.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de réligion. 105 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Ferrandus,** F., *Deacon at Carthage.* Epistolae et opuscula. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 887.)—**Fontanini,** G. Osservazioni critiche sopra il libro De ingeniorum moderatione in religionis negotio dal proposto L. A. Muratori. 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere*, v. 10, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Imagination in theology. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 47.)—**Froude,** R. H. Occasional thoughts. 75 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 70.)—Remarks on the grounds of orthodox belief: Upon the principles to be observed in interpreting Scripture. 69 pp. (*Remains*, pt. 2, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Nature and importance of our theology. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 107.)—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Vendome.* Opuscula. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 211.)—**German philosophy and Christian theology.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 297.)—**German theology.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 407.)—**Germanus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De vitae termino. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 89.)—**Glimpse of German theology.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 202.)—**Gratry,** A. Lettres sur la réligion. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 129.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Exhortatio ad plebem Christianam. Glossae Cassellanae. 88 pp.; Nachtrag zu den Casseler Glossen. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 425; 1853, p. 159.)—**Grindal,** E. Miscellaneous pieces. 22 pp. (*Remains*, p. 436: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hales,** J. Miscellanies. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 104.)—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Miscellaneous letters and papers. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 499.)—**Helinand,** *of Froidmont.* De cognitione sui. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 721.)—**Herrick,** J. R. Claims of theology. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 49.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Tractatus theologicus. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1067.)—**Hildegarde.** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Solutiones XXXVIII quaestionum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1037.)—**Hill,** T. Natural sources of theology. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 1.)—Theology a possible science; Foundations of theology sure; Natural foundations of theology. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, pp. 1, 209, 436.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Opuscula varia. 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 833.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Relations and consequent mutual duties between the philosopher and the theologian. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 166.)—**Hoadly,** or Hoadley, B., *Bp. of Winchester.* Tracts collected into a volume in 1715. 179 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Liber XII quaestionum; Libellus VIII quaestionum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, pp. 1177, 1185.)—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Dialogorum sive quaestionum theologicarum libri VII. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1137.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De sacramentis legis naturalis et scriptae; Summa sententiarum; De arca Noe; Eruditionis didascalicae libri VII. 174 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, pp. 17, 41, 617, 739.)—Miscellanea. 216 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 469.)—**Inductive theology.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 55.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Dialogus inter Deum et peccatorem. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 691.)—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmenta deperditorum operum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 7, p. 1225.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 30 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 158.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 225.)—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* De VII septenis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 945.)—**Jones,** W. Book of nature; or, the true sense of things, explained and made easy to the capacities of children. 180 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**La Chambre,** F. I. de. Introduction à la théologie. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 1067.)—**Ladd,** G. T. The new theology. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 660.)—**Lamson,** A. A plea for theology. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 289.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Le Lucidaire. 1 p.; Le jeu spirituel de la paume ou de l'éteuf. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, pp. 155, 156.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Epitome controversiae. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 404.)—**Leighton,** R., *Abp. of Glasgow.* Theological lectures. 109 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, p. 507.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertatio de VII divinarum institutionum libris. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 823.)—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2003.)—and Joannes. Rerum sacrarum liber II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 74; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2017.)—**Luther,** M. Von weltlicher oberkeit, wie weit man ihr gehorsam schuldig sei. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 59.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. The religious stoic. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Magnes,** or Macarius Magnes. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1343.)—Fragmentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 343.)—**Maistre,** J. M., *Comte* de. Un honnête homme, doit-il changer de réligion? 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1187.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Philosophy and theology. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—**Marcus.** *St.* Disputatio cum quodam causidico. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1071.)—**Martin,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* Opuscula VII. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 21.)—**Marvell,** A. Mr. Smirke: or, the divine in mode; Short historical essay touching general councils, creeds, and impositions in religion. 188 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 106.)—**Maximus,** *St.* Capita theologiae et œconomiae. [*Gr.*

*et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 1081.)—Joannis Scoti versio ambiguorum Sancti Maximi. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1194.) —Opuscula theologica et polemica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 9.)—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1207.)—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Excerpta et orationes aliquot. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 239.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 111 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 120.)—**Miltiades,** or Melchiades, *St., Pope.* Epistola ad omnes Hispaniae episcopos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1115.)—**Montaigne,** *of Cahors.* De censuris, seu notis theologicis et de sensu propositionum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 1409.)—**Newton,** J. Forty-one letters on religious subjects; Miscellaneous papers. 116 pp. (*Works,* pp. 32, 1020.)—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* Fragmenta VI. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 339.)—**Nicolaus III,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Responsiones ad monachorum interrogationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 476.)—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Opuscula. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 799.)—**Origenes.** Fragmenta ex libris Stromatum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, p. 99.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J., *Bp. of Osma.* Suspiros de un pastor., Breve exhortacion à la vida espiritual, etc. 80 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 390.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Capita physica, theologica, moralia, et practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1121.)—**Parr,** S. Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, and religion. 87 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 211.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. Prodromus ad universam morum theologiam de locis theologiae moralis. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 9.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Bearing of modern scientific theories on the fundamental truths of religion. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 21, 1864, p. 710.) —**Penn,** W. Letter to the Princess Elizabeth: Summons to christendom [and other essays]. 105 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 267.)—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 509.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 400.)—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. Apologia XIII quaestionum. 54 pp. (*Omnia quae extant opera,* p. 14.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Dialogus; Invectiva. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, pp. 975, 1113.)—**Pierre,** *the Chanter.* Verbum abbreviatum. 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 21.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Destructive analysis in theology. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, 1872, p. 419.)—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Tractatus super aedificium Prudentii. 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 421.)—**Psellus,** M. C. *In his* De omnifaria doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 687.)—**Racine,** L. Du respect que les poëtes doivent à la religion. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 244.)—**Rational theology.** 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 530.)—**Recent theological translations.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 491.)—**Relation of theology to other sciences.** 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, 1876, p. 288.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La théologie critique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 102.)—**Réville,** A. Renaissance des études religieuses en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 68.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. An Herrn Oberhofprediger Dr. Ammon ueber seine pruefung der Harmsischen saeze; Ueber das liturgische recht evangelischer landesfuersten. 155 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 5, pp. 327, 477.)—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 725.)—**Some talk with a mountain parson.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 494.)—**Sozzini,** F. Miscellanea sacra. 66 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 423: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The hopes of theology. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 1.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Responsiones ad Gabrielem Pentapolitanum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 829.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Liber de corona. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 93.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 23 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 333; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 159.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Excerpta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 1051.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 299.)—**Theodorus Prodromus.** Scripta miscellanea. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 1221.)—**Theodosius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Fragmenta theologica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 277.)—**Theology—new** *vs.* **old.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 289.)—**Timotheus III,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 265.)—**Ullmann,** K. Theological aphorisms. Tr. by G. Ripley. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 385.)—**Uncle Jack and his nephew:** or, conversations of an old fogie with a young American. 131 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, pp. 1, 137, 273, 409.)—**Vacherot,** E. La méthode théologique. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 149.)—**Veterum quaedam epitimia et diagogicae regulae.** 10 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 456.)—**Watts,** I. Remnants of time employed in prose and verse: or, short essays and composures on various subjects. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 462.)—**Withington,** L. Is theology an improvable science? 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 21, 1864, p. 787.)—**Zacchaeus.** Consultationum libri III. 41 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1071.)

### Theology, *Natural.*

*See* **Natural theology.**

### Theology, *Periodicals.*

Bibliotheca Sacra. Ed. by E. Robinson. 1843.

—— Bibliotheca Sacra and theological review. Conducted by B. B. Edwards and others. 1844–90, 44 v.

—— Brownson's Quarterly review. 1844–46, 3 v.; n. s. 1847–52, 6 v.; 3 s. 1853–55, 3 v.; N. Y. s. 1856–61, 6 v.

—— Christian advocate. Conducted by Ashbel Green. 1825–34, 12 v.

—— Christian examiner. 1824–69, 87 v.

—— Deutscher kirchenfreund. Herausg. von P. Schaff, v. 3, 4. 1850–51, 2 v. in 1.

—— Journal of sacred literature. Ed. by J. Kitto. 1848–56, 17 v.

—— Literary and theological review. Conducted by Leonard Woods and Charles D. Pigeon. 1834–38, 5 v.

—— Monthly religious magazine. 1844–48, 5 v.

*Note.*—Continued as Religious magazine and monthly review.

—— New Church quarterly review. 1847–49, 3 v.

—— New Church repository, and monthly review. Conducted by George Bush. 1848.

—— New Jerusalem magazine. 1839–50, 9 v.

—— Presbyterial critic and monthly review. Conducted by S. Robinson and T. E. Peck. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— Religious magazine and monthly review. Ed. by Rev. J. H. Morison. 1871–73, 6 v.

*Note.*—Continued as Unitarian review and religious magazine.

—— Spirit of the XIX century. By R. J. Breckinridge. 1842.

—— Spirit of the Pilgrims. 1828–30, 3 v.

—— Unitarian advocate. Ed. by Rev. E. Q. Sewall. 1828–29, 4 v.

—— Unitarian advocate and religious miscellany. Conducted by an association of gentlemen. 1830–32, 6 v.

—— Unitarian miscellany and Christian monitor. 1821–24, 6 v.

—— Unitarian review. 1887–90, 8 v.

—— Unitarian review and religious magazine. Ed. by Rev. C. Lowe [and others]. 1874–86, 26 v.

*Note.*—Continued as Unitarian review.

—— Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und spekulative theologie. 1837–90, 98 v. in 49.

*Note.*—Beginning with v. 17 the title is Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und philosophische kritik.

### Theology, *Practical.*

*See* **Piety.**

**Theology,** *Study of.*

HERDER, J. G. von. Briefe, das studium der theologie betreffend. 1852, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, 12.)

—— — Vom studium der theologie und dem christlichen predigtamt. 1852. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.)

—— M'CLINTOCK, J. Lectures on theological encyclopaedia and methodology. 1873.

—— **Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. L'enseignement de la théologie dans les séminaires. 11 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 174.)—**Dupin,** L. E. Methode pour étudier la théologie. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 1195.)—**Hendy,** A. D. Classical learning subservient to theological studies. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 320.)—**Reichel,** C. P. University reform in relation to theological study. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 517.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber das studium der theologie. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 296.)—*The same.* Tr. from the German by E. S. Morgan. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 190.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Kurze darstellung des theologischen studiums zum behuf einleitender vorlesungen entworfen. 132 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sewall,** E. Q. Clerical studies. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 273.) —**Tholuck,** F. A. G. Theological encyclopaedia and methodology. 113 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, pp. 178, 332, 552, 726.)

*See also* **Theological education.**

**Theology for the people.** Henshaw, J. P. K. —3224

**Theology of Plato.** Ogilvie, J. —4226

**Theology of the Greek poets.** Tyler, W. S. —4226

**Theon,** *of Alexandria.* Fréret, N. Remarques sur le Canon astronomique qui se trouve dans les MSS de T. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 121.)

**Theon,** *of Smyrna. 2 cent.* Expositio eorum, quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lectionem utilia sunt. Bullialdi interpretationem Latinam, lectionis diversitatem suamque, annotationem addidit J. J. de Gelder. [*Gr.*] Lugduni-Batav. 1827. 8°. 3205

—— **Bergk,** T. Theonis Smyrnaei Platonici liber de astronomia. Latine vertit T. H. Martin. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 174.)

**Theon,** Ælius. 4 *cent.* Προγυμνάσματα; Σχόλια. 126 pp. (Waiz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 137.)

**Theonas,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria. 3 cent.* Epistola ad Lucianum praepositum cubiculariorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 297; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1569.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 9 pp. (*With* Methodius, *Writings: Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 431.)

**Theophanes,** *Abp. of Nicaea. 14 cent.* Epistolae. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 287.)

**Theophanes,** *of Byzantium. 6 cent.* Excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 483.)—**Fragmenta.** 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 270.)

**Theophanes,** *of Mytilene.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 312.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de T. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 143.)

**Theophanes,** Cerameus. *See* Cerameus, Theophanes.

**Theophanes** (Isaurus), *Chronographus or Confessor.* 758–818. Chronographia, ab anno mundi 5777 ad annum secundum Alexandrinos 6305, secundum Romanos vero 6321. Ex recensione Joannis Classeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae. 1839–41. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 33–34.) 4284

—— Chronographia: cui accedunt Leonis Grammatici, auctoris incerti, Anastasii bibliothecarii, historiarum sui temporis quae supersunt . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] Paris, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108.) —2253

—— Chronographia continuata [anonymo scriptore]. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.) —2253

—— Theophanes continuatus [anonymo scriptore] ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1838. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40.) 4284

—— Ex Chronographia. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 187.)

—— Vita et officium. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108, p. 15.)

**Theophanes.** Cantica in Epiphaniae lumina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 408.)

**Théophile de Viaud.** *See* Viau, T. de.

**Theophilus,** *St., of Adana.* DASENT, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) Theophilus in Icelandic, Low German, and other tongues. 1845.

—— GAUTIER *de Coinsy.* Le miracle de Théophile. 1838.

—— SOMMER, E. F. De Theophili cum diabolo foedere. 1844.

—— **Baring-Gould,** S. *In his* Curious myths of the middle ages, p. 628. 8 pp.—**Guénébault,** L. J. Légende du moine Théophile. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 622.)—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Lapsus et conversio Theophili. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1101.)—**Koelbing,** E. Ueber die englischen fassungen der Theophilussage. 41 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur vergleich. geschichte der romant. poesie und prosa des mittelalters, p. 1.)—**Latendorf,** F. Zum Theophilus. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 210.)—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Historia Theophili metrica. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1593.)—**Rutebeuf.** Le miracle de Théophile. 27 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 79.)

**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* —412. Canones; Epistolarum paschalium fragmenta Graeca; Epistolae ad diversos; Fragmenta; Apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, pp. 33, 47, 61, 65, 67.)—**Epistolae** IV, ad Hieronymum de Origenistis, ad Epiphanium de iisdem, ad episcopos Palaestinos et ad Cyprios. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 755.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 3, p. 446.)—**Particulae duae.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 62.)

**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Antioch.* —*circa* 182. Writings: tr. by Rev. B. P. Pratten, Rev. Marcus Dods, and Rev. Thomas Smith. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 3.) —2207

—— **Allegoriarum in Evangelia** libri IV. 11 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 624.)—**Contra Christianae religionis calumniatores,** ad Autolycum, libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Justinus *Martyr, St., Opera*, 1636; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 1023.)

**Theophilus,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea in Palestine. 2 cent.* Fragmentum ex epistola super quaestione paschali, synodi Caesariensis nomine scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1369.) —**Fragment.** 1 p. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 163: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)

**Theophilus,** *Abbot.* Bryce, G. Vita Justiniani di Teofilo Abate. 35 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 137.)

**Theophilus** (*called also* Rugerus), *Presbyter.* De diversis artibus: seu Diversarum artium schedula. Opera et studio R. Hendrie. [*Lat. and Eng.*] Londini. 1847. 8°. —1735

—— Diversarum artium schedula. Leipzig, 1781; repr. 1856. 8°. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10.) —3143

—— Schedula diversarum artium. I band. Revidirter text, uebersetzung und appendix von Albert Ilg . . . Wien, 1874. 8°. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte.* v. 7.) —1754

—— **Bordier**. H., and others. Sur le moine Théophile, auteur de la Schedula diversarum artium. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 214; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

**Theophilus** *Anglicanus, pseud. See* Wordsworth. C.

**Theophilus** *Insulanus. pseud. See* Macleod.

**Theophilus,** *of Athens, comic poet.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 627; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 473; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. Gr.* v. 3, p. 626.)

**Theophilus,** *of Edessa.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 521.)

**Theophilus** (Protospatharius). 7 *cent.* Περὶ οὔρων βιβλίον; Περὶ διαχωρημάτων. 35 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, pp. 261, 397.)

**Theophilus.** Martyrdom of Habib the deacon. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 14 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 72.)

**Theophilus,** Sergius, and **Hyginus,** *Monks.* Vita S. Macarii Romani servi Dei, qui inventus est juxta Paradisum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 415.)

**Theophrastus,** *of Eresus. Circa* B. C. 374–*circa* B. C. 286. Opera, quae supersunt omnia Graeca recensuit, Latine interpretatus est, indices rerum et verborum absolutissimos adjecit F. Wimmer. Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

*Contents.* De **animi defectione.**—**Excerpta** et fragmenta.—De **igne.**—De **lapidibus.**—De **lassitudine.**—**Metaphysica.**—De **nervorum resolutione.**—De **odoribus.**—De causis **plantarum.**—Historia plantarum.—**Relatio critica.**—De **sensu** et sensibilibus.—De **signis tempestatum.**—De **sudore.**—De **ventis.**—De **vertigine.**—Indices.

—— Characteres; Marcus Antoninus. Commentarii; Epictetus, Dissertationes ab Arriano literis mandatae, fragmenta et enchiridion cum commentario Simplicii; Cebetes, Tabula; Maximus Tyrius, Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus . . . Emendavit Fred. Duebner. Parisiis, 1842. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

—— Characters, with a strictly literal tr. of the Greek into Latin, and with notes and observations on the text in English . . . by the late R. Newton. Oxford, 1754. 8°. 1245

—— Characters. An English tr. from a revised text, with introduction and notes, by R. C. Jebb. London, 1870. p. 8°. 3267

—— Caractères. Tr. du grec par J. de La Bruyère, avec des additions et des notes nouvelles, par J. G. Schweighaeuser. Paris, 1824. 8°. (La Bruyère, J. de, *Caractères.* v. 2.) 1254

—— Caractères. Tr. du grec, avec les Caractères ou les moeurs de ce siècle, par La Bruyère. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

—— Caractères. Tr. du grec, avec les Caractères ou les moeurs de ce siècle, par La Bruyère. Paris, 1865. 8°. (La Bruyère, J. de, *Œuvres.* v. 1.) —1142

—— **Extracts** from some of the lost works of T. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 332.)—Liber de **lapidibus.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum historia.*)—**Notationes morum.** 44 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 567.)—Ex **Opusculis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 654.)

—— PRISCIANUS LYDUS. Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber . . . ed. P. Bywater. [*Gr.*] 1886. (Aristoteles, *Comment. in Gr.* Supp. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— **Characters,** tr. by Francis Howell. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 214.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Theophrasti Characteres. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 34.)—Theophrasti Characteres e codice Palatino-Vaticano CX accuratissime expressi. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 310.)—**Meurs,** J. Lectiones Theophrasteae, in quibus eorum librorum, qui supersunt, loca aliquot emendantur. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 117; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 647.)—Theophrastus sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis interciderunt. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 77; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 621.) —**Petersen,** C. Theophrasti Eresii Opera. Ed. F. Wimmer. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Altherthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 84.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Kritische bemerkungen zu den Charakteren des T. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 129.)—**Rochefort**. G. D. de. Observations sur l'ouvrage de T. intitulé Caractères moraux. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 174.) —**Usener,** H. Zu Theophrast's metaphysischem bruchstueck. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 259.)—**Zeller,** E. Der pseudophilonische bericht ueber T. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 137.)—Der streit Theophrasts gegen Zeno ueber die ewigkeit der welt. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 422.)

—— **La Bruyère,** J. de. Discours sur T. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 9.)

**Theophylacias,** *Deacon.* 8 *cent.* Epistolae II ad Bonifacium Moguntinum episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 782.)

**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria. —circa* 1112. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. Accedit J. F. Mariae Bern. de Rubeis dissertatio de ipsius Theophylacti aetate, gestis, scriptis, ac doctrina. Parisiis, 1864. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 123–126.) —2232

*Contents.* Expositio in **Acta Apostolorum;** Expositionis ejusdem textus alter ex codice Vaticano; Expositionis ejusdem textus tertius ex codice Florentino, v. 3.—Oratio in **adorationem venerandae crucis,** v. 4.—Oratio in imperatorem Dominum **Alexium** Comnenum, v. 4.—**Bongiovanni,** A. Praefatio ad Theophylacti in V prophetas minores commentaria, v. 4.—Vita S. **Clementis** Bulgariae archiepiscopi, v. 4.—**Epistolae,** v. 4.—Variae lectiones selectae ex codice Patavino S. Justinae ad commentaria Theophylacti in IV **Evangelia,** v. 4.—Syllabus fidissima vocum Graecarum quae continentur in IV Evangeliorum volumine, v. 4.—Homiliae in XI **Evangelium matutinum,** v. 4.—**Finetti,** B. Ordinis praedicatorum in III tomum Theophylacti praefatio, v. 3.—Expositio in prophetam **Habacuc,** v. 4.—**Institutio regia,** v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam catholicam S. **Jacobi**, v. 3.—Enarratio in Evangelium **Joannis.** v. 1, 2.—Expositio in Epistolam I S. Joannis, v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam II S. Joannis, v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam III S. Joannis, v. 4.—Expositio in prophetam **Jonam,** v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam S. **Judae** Apostoli, v. 4.—Liber de iis quorum **Latini** incusantur, v. 4.—Enarratio in Evangelium **Lucae,** v. 1.—Admonitio in varias lectiones ex codicibus S. **Marci** Venetis et Patavino uno depromptas, v. 1.—Enarratio in Evangelium Marci, v. 1.—Oratio in praesentationem B. **Mariae,** v. 4.—Historia **martyrii XV martyrum,** v. 4.—Enarratio in Evangelium **Matthaei,** v. 1.—Expositio in **Michaeam** prophetam, v. 4.—**Montanus,** V. Praefatio in Evangelia, v. 1.—Expositio in **Naum** prophetam, v. 4.—Expositio in prophetam **Oseam,** v. 4.—In omnes divi **Pauli Epistolas** commentarius, v. 2, 3.—Expositio in Epistolam I S. **Petri,** v. 3.—Expositio in Epistolam II S. Petri, v. 3. —**Rubeis,** G. B. M. de. Dissertatio de Theophylacti aetate, gestis, scriptis, ac doctrina, v. 1.—Indices, v. 4.

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 102 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 788.)

—— **Rubeis,** G. B. M. de. Dissertatio de Theophylacti aetate, gestis, scriptis, ac doctrina. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 123, p. 9.)

**Theophylactus** (Simocatta). —*circa* 630. Historiarum libri VIII. recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1834. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 22.) 4285

— *Διαλόγος περὶ διαφορᾶς φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ ἐπιλύσεων αυτῶν.* 16 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 168.)—**Epistolae morales** rusticae amatoriae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 763.)—Excerpta ex **Historiis, de Francis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 73.)—Epistola de **Plotino.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. cxxxviii.)

**Theopompus,** *of Athens.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 303; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm* v. 1, p. 733; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 792.)

**Theopompus,** *of Chios.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 57 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 278; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 347.)

**Theoria motus** corporum coelestium. *See* Gauss. K. F.

**Theorianus.** Disputatio secunda cum Nersete patriarcha generali Armeniorum; Disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 97 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, pp. 313, 388.)

**Théorie analytique** de la chaleur. Fourier. J. B. J., *Baron.* —1522

**Théorie de l'art des jardins.** Hirschfeld. C. C. L. 5 v. —4683

**Théorie de la terre.** Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1. —2573

**Theorie der Abelschen functionen.** Clebsch. R. F. A.. and Gordan. P. —2424

**Theorie der erworbenen rechte,** Die. Lassalle, F. J. G., *Das system der erworbenen rechte.* v. 1. —1336

**Théorie des fonctions elliptiques.** Briot, C., and Bouquet, A. 2 v. —2442, —2452

**Théorie des probabilités.** Quetelet, L. A. J. (*Encyc. pop.*) —2434

**Théorie des sentimens agréables.** Lévesque de Pouilly. L. J. —1438

**Théorie des songes.** Richard, J., *Abbé.* —1438

**Théorie du mouvement** de Mercure. Le Verrier. U. J. J. —2495

**Théorie et pratique** du jardinage. Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J. —3713

**Théorie mécanique** de la chaleur. Clausius, R. J. E. 2 v. —1528

**Théorie mécanique** de la chaleur. Verdet, [M.] E. 2 v. —1533

**Théorie physiologique** de la musique. Helmholtz. H. L. F. —2744

**Theorie und allgemeine beschreibung** des mikroskopes. Harting. P. —1676

**Theorie und anwendung** der determinanten. Baltzer. H. R. —2424

**Theorie und geschichte** der nationaloekonomik. Kautz. J. 2 v. —1365

**Theories of the physical forces,** On. 15 pp. Clifford. W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 109.

**Theory, practice,** and architecture of bridges. Weale. J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. in 3. —2723

**Theory and practice:** a dialogue. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1836, p. 223.)

**Theory and practice** of landscape painting in water-colours. Barnard, G. —1732

**Theory and practice of teaching.** Thring, E. —2364

**Theory of color** in its relation to art and art-industry. Bezold. W. von. —1724

**Theory of fine art.** Torrey, J. —1718

**Theory of gravitation,** heat, and electricity. Marbury. M. —1528

**Theory of horticulture.** Lindley, J. —4687

**Theory of language.** 272 pp. Beattie, J., *Dissertations, moral and crit.* p. 231.

**Theory of legitimate government.** Dillon-Lee. H. A., 13 *Viscount Dillon.* —1318

**Theory of money** and banks investigated. Tucker. G. —1306

**Theory of moral sentiments.** Smith, A., *Works.* v. 1. —1305

**Theory of morals.** Janet. P. —1442

**Theory of numbers.** Barlow. P. —2434

**Theory of our national existence.** Hurd. J. C. —1352

**Theory of painting.** 98 pp. Richardson, J., *Works*, p. 5.

**Theory of practice.** An ethical enquiry. Hodgson. S. H. 2 v. —1454

**Theory of preaching.** Phelps, A. —4223

**Theory of sound** in its relation to music. Blaserna. P. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1526

**Theory of the arts.** Harris, G. 2 v. —1726

**Theory of the glaciers** of Savoy. Rendu, L., *Bp. of Annecy.* —1625

**Theory of the state.** Bluntschli, J. K. —1321

**Theory of thought.** Davis. N. K. —1433

**Theory of war.** Macdougall, *Lieut.-Col.* P. L. —2766

**Theosophy.** MARTENSEN, H. L., *Bp. of Seeland.* Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching, or studies in theosophy. Tr. by T. R. Evans. 1885.

**Theotimus junior,** *Bp. of Tomisvar.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Leonem imp. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1359.)

**Theotmarus,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* —907. Epistola ad Joannem IX papam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 34.)

**Theotocopuli,** Dominico. Lefort, P. Dominico Theotocopuli. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

**Theotuinus.** *See* Teodino.

**Thera.** *See* Santorini.

**Thera- and Therî-Gâthâ,** The. Oldenberg, H., and Pischel, R. (*Eds.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Therapeutics.**

BERNARD. C. Cours de médecine du College de France. Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuse. 1857.

— Handbook of domestic medicine. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

— JONES. H. B. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. 1867.

— RADICKE, G. On the importance and value of arithmetic means. 1861. (*With* Czermak, J. N., *Laryngoscope: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 11.)

— SMEE, A. Elements of electro-biology . . . and of electro-therapeutics. 1849.

— WARING. E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica, or bibliography of therapeutics. 1878-79, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 78. 82.)

— WOOD, G. B., and BACHE. F. Dispensatory of the United States. 1870.

— **Aretæus** (*Cappadox*). De curatione acutorum morborum; De curatione morborum diuturnorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 185: Kuhn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)—*The same.* tr. by Francis Adams. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 124 pp. (*Extant works*, p. 375: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Bacon, F.,** *Baron.* Medical remains. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 226.)—**Beneke, F. W.** Reply to Prof.

Radicke's paper, On the importance and value of arithmetic means. 12 pp. (*With* Czermak, J. N., *Laryngoscope*, p. 257: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 11.)—**Birlinger,** A. Bairische besegnungen. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 73.)—**Brandy and salt**—homoeopathy—hydropathy. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 83.)—**Dioscorides** *Pedanius* [*attributed to*]. De facile parabilibus tam simplicibus quam compositis medicamentis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 247 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 92: Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera,* v. 26.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Fragment d'un traité de médecine copte. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 433.)—**Fagge,** C. H. Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. 13 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect,* 1865–66, p. 470.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. Commentatio de Niccoli quadam calce indurata et de pulvere quodam arcano a medico quodam Vindobonensi Boer febri puerperali opposito. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 3.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Zu den "bairischen besegnungen." 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 311.)—**Jones,** C. H. Report on practical medicine, pathology, and therapeutics. 280 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Year book,* 1859, p. 124; 1860, p. 133.)—**Nature and art in the cure of disease.** 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 165.)—**Palissy,** B. Du Mitridat, ou thériaque. 6 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* p. 231.)—**Papillon,** F. Les progrès de la thérapeutique. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 656.)—**Redi**, F. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle che ci son portate dall' Indie. 141 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 5.)—**Richter,** A. G. Historia aegrotorum quorundam. 9 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 15, 1804, p. 29.)—**Sanguinetti,** B. R. Quelques chapitres de médecine et de thérapeutique arabes. 132 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 378; v. 7, 1866, p. 289.)—**Shapter,** L. Therapeutic value of citrate of caffein as a general sedative, anodyne, and diuretic. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 357.)—**Shove,** G. A. Life under glass. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 329.)—**Spencer,** E. A good word for quacks. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 322.)—**Stevenson,** T. Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. 33 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect,* 1867–68, p. 474; 1869–70, p. 478; 1871–72, p. 461.)—On the efficacy of **white mustard seed,** taken internally as a cure for various complaints. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 385.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Recepte aus dem 12 jahrhundert. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 12, 1867, p. 463.)

*See also* **Adulterations.—Animal magnetism.—Baths.—Cinchona.—Climate.—Drugs.—Electricity.—Food.—Fruit.—Homoeopathy.—Hydropathy.—Materia medica.—Medicine.—Mesmerism.—Mineral waters.—Pharmacy.**

**Therasia.** Fouqué, F. Une Pompéi antéhistorique. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 923.)

**Theresa,** *St.* Olivier, N. T. Panégyrique de Sainte Thérèse. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 79, p. 993.)—**Osgood,** S. St. Theresa and the devotees of Spain. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 200.)—**Rousselot**, P. Mysticisme en Espagne. Sainte Thérèse. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 141.)—**Santa Teresa.** A psychological study. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 59.)

**Thériat,** (—). Le phonographie ou la prononciation française rendue facile à tous les étrangers. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. —2132

**Thericles.** Welcker, F. G. Die Therikleia, mit thierfiguren verzierte becher. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 404.)

**Thermes,** Musée de, *Paris.* Du Sommerard, E. Musée de Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny. Catalogue. 1881–83, 2 v.

**Thermo-dynamics** of elastic fluids, Essay on. Gill, J. —1535

**Thermo-electric measurements** of high temperatures. Barus, K. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bulletin,* No. 54.) —3553

**Thermometers.** Russell, T. Corrections of thermometers. 1885. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes,* No. 22.)

—— **Draper,** J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments; concerning thermometers. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 577.)—**Gerland,** E. Das thermometer. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 469.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De emendatiore scalae thermometri, inter puncta ex observationibus definita, interpolatione. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 144.)

**Theron and Aspasio:** . . . dialogues and letters. 2 v. Hervey, J., *Works,* v. 2, 3. —2217

**Thérouanne,** *France.* Giry, A. Grégoire VII et les évêques de Térouane. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 387.)—**Versus de viris illustribus dioecesis Tarvanensis** qui in sacra fuere expeditione. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 539.)

**Théroulde** (Turold) [*attributed to*]. Chanson de Roland. Texte critique accompagné d'une tr., d'une introduction, et de notes, par F. Genin. Paris, 1850. r. 8°. 1223

—— Chanson de Roland, texte critique, accompagné d'une tr. nouvelle et précédé d'une introduction historique par Léon Gautier. Tours, 1872. 2 v. imp. 8°. 1222

—— Chanson de Roland. Nach der oxforder handschrift herausg., erlaeutert, und mit einem glossar versehen. 2 aufl. v. 1. Von T. Mueller. Goettingen, 1878. 8°. 1232

—— Altfranzoesisches Rolandslied. Text von Chateauroux und Venedig VII; Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon, und den sog. Lothringischen fragmenten. Mit R. Heiligbrodt's Concordanztabelle . . . herausg. von W. Foerster. Heilbronn, 1883–86. 2 v. 8°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek,* v. 6, 7.) 2397

—— Rencesval. Ed. critique du texte d'Oxford de la Chanson de Roland, par Edouard Boehmer. Paris, 1872. 12°. 1226

—— Chanson de Roland. Tr. from the 7 ed. of Léon Gautier, by Léonce Rabillon. New York, 1885. 12°. 1226

—— Song of Roland, as chanted before the battle of Hastings, by the minstrel Taillefer. London, 1854. sm. 4°. 1216

*Note.*—This is a tr. of the French pub. by L. Vitet in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 817.

—— Song of Roland. Tr. into English verse by J. O'Hagan. London, 1880. 8°. 1227

—— Ruolandes liet. [Uebersetzt von dem pfaffe Konrad. Herausg.] von Wilhelm Grimm. Goettingen, 1838. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1224, atlas 1211

*Note.*—For the literature of the Chanson de Roland, *see* **Roland.**

**Therry,** Roger. Memoir of George Canning. 178 pp. (Canning, G., *Speeches,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Théry,** Augustin François. 1798–1878. Histoire de l'éducation en France, depuis le 5 siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 16°. —2365, —2386

—— Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Condillac. 59 pp. (Condillac, E. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Thesaurus,** Carolus Antonius. *See* Tesoro, C. A.

**Thesaurus aenigmaticus:** or, a collection of 140 of the most ingenious and diverting aenigmas or riddles, with their explanations. London, 1731. 8°. 1245

**Thesaurus antiquitatum** et historiarum Italiae. Graevius (Graefe), J. G. 9 v. in 30. 2791

**Thesaurus antiquitatum** et historiarum Siciliae. Graevius (Graefe), J. G. 15 v. 2721

**Thesaurus antiquitatum** Romanarum. Graevius (Graefe), J. G. 12 v. 2781

**Thesaurus (Novus) antiquitatum** Romanarum. Sallengre, A. H. de. 3 v. 2791

**Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum.** Schilter, J. 3 v. 3601

**Thesaurus craniorum.** Davis, J. B. 1794

**Thesaurus entomologicus** Oxoniensis. Westwood, J. O. —2671

**Thesaurus Graecae linguae.** Estienne, H. 8 v. in 9. 1162

**Thesaurus Graecae poeseōs;** sive lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum. Morell, T. 1182

**Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum.** Gronovius, J. 12 v. in 13. 2711

**Thesaurus hymnologicus.** Daniel, H. A. 5 v. in 2. —1246

**Thesaurus inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum.** Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* 4 v. in 1. 1701

**Thesaurus . . . linguae Hebraeae** et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti. Gesenius, F. H. W. 3 v. R.31

**Thesaurus linguae Latinae.** Estienne, R. 4 v. R.33

**Thesaurus linguae Romanae** et Britannicae. Cooper, T., *Bp. of Winchester.* 1172

**Thesaurus literaturae botanicae.** Pritzel, G. A. L.101

**Thesaurus novus Latinitatis,** sive lexicon vetus e membranis nunc primum erutum. Romae, 1836. 8°. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 8.) 3237

**Thesaurus of English words** and phrases. Roget, P. M. 1177

**Thesaurus of German poetry.** Graeser, K. 2353

**Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum.** Ecton, J. —3262

**Thesaurus resolutionum S. C. Concilii** quae consentanee ad Tridentinorum PP. decreta. Muehlbauer, W. 5 v. —3202

**Thesaurus s. Liber magnus.** Petermann, J. H. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —2261

**Thesaurus Siluricus.** Bigsby, J. J. —1612

**Thesaurus Syriacus.** Smith, R. P. (*Ed.*) 6 pts. 3104

**Theses of Erastus** and the Scottish church establishment. 40 pp. (Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years,* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Theseus.** CONZE, A. Theseus und Minotauros. 1878. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 38.)

— **Gilbert,** G. Quellen des plutarchischen T. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 46.)—**Meurs, J.** Theseus, sive de ejus vita rebusque praeclarissime gestis. 53 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 909; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 481.)—**Plutarchus.** Life of T. 45 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 7.)

**Thesiger,** Frederic Augustus, *Baron Chelmsford.* **Forbes,** A. Lord Chelmsford and the Zulu war. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 216.)

**Thesmophoria.** La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. Recherches sur les Thesmophories. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 203.)

**Thesmophoriazusae.** *See* Aristophanes.

**Thesouro do trovador.** Diniz, J. 2395

**Thespian dictionary;** or, dramatic biography of the 18 century. London, 1802. 12°. 1187

**Thespidas,** or Thespiadas. 2 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 202.)

**Thespis.** B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 3: *With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

**Thespis on tryal,** or the moralitie of playes considered. Geier, J. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Thessalonians,** Epistles to. *See* BIBLE, N. T., *Thessalonians.*

**Thessalonica.** Anagnostes, J. De extremo Thessalonicensis excidio narratio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37, p. 481; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 587.)—**Cameniata, J.** De excidio Thessalonicensi [904]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 116 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40, p. 485; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 519.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De capta Thessalonica liber. 150 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 44, p. 363; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 9.) —**Mordtmann.** A., Jr. Inscriptions byzantines de Thessalonique. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 193.)

**Thessaly.** HOLLAND, *Sir* H. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc. 1819. 2 v.

— **Chirol,** W. V. Notes of travel in T. and Epirus. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 302.)—**Heuzey,** L. Les couvents des Météores en Thessalie. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864 p. 153.)—**Lolling,** H G. Mittheilungen aus Thessalien. 132 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, pp. 61, 223, 335; v. 8, 1883, p. 101; v. 9, 1884, p. 97; v. 11, 1886, p. 47; v. 12, 1887, p. 347.)—**Theodulus,** *Monk.* De cladibus in Thessalia et in monte Athone. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 437.)—**Unger,** G. F. Hellas in Thessalien. 104 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 637.)—**Vogué,** E. M. de. La Thessalie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 31, p. 5.)—**Wolters,** P. Zwei thessalische grabstelen. 8 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 73.)

*See also* **Pharsalia.**

**Thetis,** *Divinity.* GERHARD, F. W. E. Thetis und Priumne, etruskischer spiegel der Kais. russischen sammlung . . . 1862. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Progr. 21.)

**Theuderius,** *St., Abbot of Vienna.* Adon, *St., Abp. of Vienna.* Vita sancti Theuderii, abbatis Viennae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 413.)

**Theudoin,** *of Chalons-sur-Marne.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Almannum monachum Altivillarensem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 423; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 385.)

**Theudosia,** *St.* Lenormant, F. Sainte Theudosie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 895.)

**Theuerdank,** Der. *See* Pfinzing, or Pfintzing, M.

**Theure Moerlin,** Der. 114 pp. Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsch. gedichte,* v. 2, p. 263.

**Theuriet,** André. 1833—. Les fraises; comédie. 27 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 4, p. 267.)—**Poëmes.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 548.) —**Ravin,** épisode de l'invasion de 1792. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p 577.)—**Secret de Gertrude.** 94 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, pp. 228, 452, 627.)—**Souvenirs d'un mobilisé.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 348.)—**Vieille maison;** scènes de la vie de province. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 541; *Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 215.)

— **Montégut,** E. Nouveaux romanciers. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 605.)

**Théveneau de Morande,** Charles. 1748–92. Gazetier cuirassé: ou anecdotes scandaleuses de la cour de France. [*Anon.*] [Londres], 1771. 12°. 2677

— Mélanges confus sur des matières fort claires. 46 pp. (*With his* Gazetier cuirassé.)—Philosophe cynique, pour servir de suite aux Anecdotes scandaleuses de la cour de France. 54 pp. (*With his* Gazetier cuirassé.)

**Thévenin,** Jeanne Françoise. Manne, E. D. de. Jeanne-Françoise Thévenin dite Mademoiselle Devienne. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 337.)

**Thévenin,** Marcel. Notice sur un MS carolingien de la Bibliothèque ambrosienne à Milan (MS A 46). 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 136.)—Lex et capitula, contribution à l'histoire de la **législation carolingienne.** 19 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 137.)—Etudes sur la **propriété** au moyen âge. La "propriété" et la "justice" des moulins et fours. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 241.)

—— (*Tr.*) Etudes sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la Lex Salica. *See* Sohm, R.

**Thévenot,** E. H. Essai historique sur le vitrail, ou observations historiques et critiques sur l'art de la peinture sur verre, considéré dans ses rapports avec la décoration des monuments religieux, depuis le 12 siècle, jusqu'au 19 siècle inclusivement. Clermont-Ferrand, 1837. 8°. —1717

**Thévenot,** Nicolas Melchisédec. Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue of. No. 3. Voyages of Thévenot. 1879.

**Thevet,** André. 1502-90. Singularitez de la France antarctique. Nouv. éd., par Paul Gaffarel. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2406

—— **Dexter,** G. Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, T. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 1.) —**Niceron** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Theyls,** W. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède. Contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant le sejour e ce prince dans l'Empire ottoman. On y a joint une relation de la dernière guerre entre le grand-seigneur, l'empereur, et la republique de Venise. Leyde, 1722. 12°. 5877

**Thiard,** Gaspard Pontus, *Marquis de Bissy.* **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Thibaud I,** *Count of Champagne.* —1089. Offert Theobaldus comes filium ut aquis salutaribus B. Hugo abluat. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 943.)

**Thibaud II,** *Count of Champagne.* 1090-1152. Institutio canonicorum regularium in abbatia Sancti Martini Sparnacensis. 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 480.)

**Thibaud V,** *Count of Champagne, II King of Navarre.* 1240-70. Lettre à Louis IX, 1266. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 291.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'authenticité d'une lettre de T. . . . relative à la morte de Saint Louis. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 105; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 398.)

**Thibaud** *de Marly.* 12 *cent.* Vers sur la mort. pub. d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque du roi. 2 éd. Paris, 1835. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue franç.* No. 1.) 2392

**Thibaud,** *of Etampes.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 5 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 445; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 759.)

**Thibaud.** *See also* Theobald.—Thibaut.—Thiébault.

**Thibaudeau,** Antoine Claire, *Comte* de. 1765-1854. Consulat et l'empire, ou histoire de la France et de Napoléon Bonaparte de 1799 à 1815. Consulat. 3 v. Empire, 7 v. Paris, 1834-35. 10 v. 8°. 2663

—— Histoire des Etats-Généraux et des institutions représentatives en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à 1789. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —1355

—— Mémoires sur la convention et le directoire. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 41, 42.) 1676

—— Mémoires sur le consulat, 1799 à 1804. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1827. 8°. 1604

**Thibauld.** *See* Theobald.—Thibaud.—Thibaut.—Thiébault.

**Thibault,** Charles Thomas. 1796-1861. Notice, mandements, et instructions pastorales. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 625.)

**Thibaut.** 13 *cent.* Li Romanz de la poire. Erotisch-allegorisches gedicht aus dem 13 jahrhundert, nach den handschriften der Bibl. nat. de Paris . . . herausg. von Friedrich Stehlich. Halle, 1881. 8°. 2396

**Thibaut,** Anton Friedrich Justus. 1774-1840. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence, being a tr. of the general part of Thibaut's System des pandekten rechts. With notes and illustrations by Nathaniel Lindley. London, 1855. r. 8°. —1313

**Thibaut,** George (*Tr.*) Vedânta-Sûtras. *See* Vedânta-Sûtras.

**Thibaut.** *See also* Theobald.—Thibaud.—Thiébault.

**Thibet.**

Gill, *Capt.* W. River of golden sand. 1880. 2 v.

—— Gordon, *Lieut.-Col.* T. E. Roof of the world, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet. 1876.

—— Huc, E. R., *Abbé.* Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine. 1850. 2 v.

—— Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*) Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet. 1876.

—— Prejevalsky, or Prjevalsky, N. M. Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet. 1876. 2 v.

—— Prinsep, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their social . . . condition. 1852.

—— Schmidt, I. J. Forschungen im gebiete der aelteren religioesen, politischen, und literaerischen bildungsgeschichte der voelker Mittel-Asiens. vorzueglich der Mongolen und Tibeter. 1824.

—— **Description of T.** 36 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 541.)—**Desiderata,** relative to T. and Central Asia. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 415.)—**Desideri,** H. Notes sur le Tubet. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 117.)—**Feer,** L. Pontificat tibétain. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Gerard,** J. G. Observations on the Spiti valley and circumjacent country within the Himálaya. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 238.) —**Hodgson,** B. H. Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—Physical type of Tibetans; Route of Nepalese mission to Pekin, with remarks on the water-shed and plateau of T. 24 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, pp. 95, 167: *Truebner's Orient. S.*)—Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tazedó. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 513.)—**Kashgar, Pamir, and T.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 417.)—**Klaproth,** J. Description du Tubet, tr. du Chinois. 278 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, pp. 81, 241; v. 6, 1830, pp. 161, 321.) —**Ladak and T.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 166.)—**Moorcroft,** W. Journey to lake Mánasaróvara. 160 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 375.) —**Orazio della Penna de Billi,** F. Breve notizia del regno del T. 79 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 177, 273, 406.)—**Pavie,** T. Thibet et les études thibétaines. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 37.)—**Stewart,** J. Account of the kingdom of T. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 67, pt. 2, 1778, p. 465.)—**Tibet and the Lamas.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 335.)—**Travels** through Tibet, to and from China; by several missioners. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 587.)—**Turner,** S. Account of an interview with Teeshoo Lama; Account of a journey to T. 21 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, pp. 199, 207.)—**Veuillot,** E. Thibet et les missions françaises dans la Haute-Asie. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 991.)

**Thibetan language.** FOUCAUX, P. E. Grammaire de la langue tibétaine. 1858.

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages . . . of Nepál and Tibet. 1874.

—— JAESCHKE, H. A. Tibetan grammar. 1883. (Rost, R., *Truebner's coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 7.)

—— **Hodgson,** B. H. Comparative vocabulary of the Tibetan, Bódó, and Garó tongues. 4 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 7: *Truebner's Orient. S.*)—Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—**Jaeschke,** H. A. Erklaerung der in Desgodins' "Missions du Thibet" vorkommenden tibetischen woerter und namen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 107.)—Erlaeuternde bemerkungen zu den in Huc's Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, vorkommenden tibetischen woertern und namen. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 628.)—Note on the pronunciation of the Tibetan language. 10 pp. (Asiatic Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 91.)—**Schlagintweit,** H. de. Glossary of Tibetan geographical terms. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 67.)—**Schmidt,** I. J. Ueber den ursprung der tibetischen schrift. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 41.)

**Thibetan literature.** Burnouf, E. Sur la littérature du Tibet. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 129.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)

**Thibeto-Burman languages.** Cust, R. N. Tibeto-Burman family. 30 pp. (*In his* Sketch of the mod. languages of the East Indies, p. 87.)

**Thick-Headed-Horse.** A Sioux vision. [Ed. by John Hallam.] 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 127.)

**Thicknesse,** Philip. 1720-92. Memoirs and anecdotes. n. p. 1788-91. 3 v. 12°. 4767

**Thicknesse,** Ralph. 1707-42. Jesse, J. H. Ralph Thicknesse. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 92.)

**Thicknesse,** Ralph. Married women's property act, 1882; together with the acts of 1870 and 1874, and an introduction on the law of married women's property. London, 1882. 12°. —1325

**Thidrek saga.** *See* Dietrich von Bern sage.

**Thiébault,** Dieudonné. 1733-1807. Frédéric le Grand . . . ou mes souvenirs de 20 ans de séjour à Berlin. Publié par son fils. Paris, 1827. 5 v. 8°. 3786

—— Original anecdotes of Frederic II, King of Prussia, and of his family, his court, his ministers, his academies, and his literary friends. Tr. from the French. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 218.) 5855

**Thiébault,** Paul Charles François Adrien Henri Dieudonné, *Baron*. 1769-1846. Journal des opérations militaires du siége et du blocûs de Gênes. Paris, 1801. 4°. 3534

—— Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808, par le 1 corps d'observation de la Gironde, devenu armée de Portugal. Paris, 1817. 8°. 3513

**Thiebland.** *See* Thiéblin, N. L.

**Thiéblin,** Nicholas Léon. Spain and the Spaniards. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1478

**Thief,** Autobiography of a. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 500.)

**Thiel,** Andreas (*Ed.*) 1826—. Epistolae Romanorum pontificum genuinae et quae ad eos scriptae sunt a S. Hilaro usque ad Pelagium II. V. 1. Brunsbergae, 1868. 8°. —3202

**Thiel.** Annales Tielenses, 693-1345. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 21.)

**Thiele,** Just Mathias. 1795—. Danmarks folkesagn. Kiobenhavn, 1843-60. 3 v. 8°. 1234

—— Danske almues overtroiske meninger. Kiobenhavn, 1860. 8°. (*In his* Danmarks folkesagn, v. 3.) 1234

—— Life of Thorvaldsen. Collated from the Danish by Rev. M. R. Barnard. London, 1865. 12°. 5846

—— Thorwaldsen's leben. Deutsch von Henrik Helms. Leipzig, 1852-56. 3 v. p. 8°. 5861

**Thielmann,** Max Guido Franz, *Freiherr* von. 1846—. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asía. Tr. by Charles Heneage. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 1498

**Thielrode,** J. de. *See* Jean *de Thielrode*.

**Thieme,** Karl August, and **Sturz,** Friedrich Wilhelm. Lexicon Xenophonteum. Lipsiae, 1801. 4 v. 8°. 3202

*Contents.*

'Αβαρνὶς–Δῶρον, v. 1.
'Εάλωκα–Κωφὸς, v. 2.
Λαβώτης–Πῶς, v. 3.
'Ράβδος–'Ωφελίμως, v. 4.

**Thierfelder,** Albert. 1846—. De Christianorum psalmis et hymnis usque ad Ambrosii tempora. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. —2254

**Thiériot,** Albert. Voltaire en Prusse. Paris, 1878. 12°. 5896

**Thierische elektricitaet,** Untersuchungen ueber. Du Bois-Reymond, E. H. 2 v. —1525

**Thierische magnetismus,** Der sogenannte. Heidenhain, R. —1523

**Thierische wille,** Der. Schneider, G. H. —1427

**Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere.** 32 pp. Pfuhl, E. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)

**Thierry,** *Bp. of Amiens.* [Charta;] Littera de ecclesiae Sancti Martini Ambianensis promotione in abbatiam. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 495, 497.)

**Thierry,** *Bp. of Chartres.* —1048. Privilegium pro monasterio Vindocinensi ipso dedicationis ejus die scriptum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 290.)

**Thierry I,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Vita S. Theoderici Metensis episc. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 461; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 293; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 689.)

**Thierry II,** *Bp. of Metz.* —1047. Inventio sanctorum. 3 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 133.)—Rhythmi in honorem Theoderici; Epitaphium Evrardi comitis; Inventio sanctorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, pp. 361, 363.)

**Thierry I,** *Abbot of St. Hubert en Ardennes.* Vita Theoderici abbatis Andaginensis. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 36.)

**Thierry II,** *Abbot of St. Hubert en Ardennes.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Leodiensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1428.)

**Thierry I,** *King of the Franks.* Epitaphium. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 687.)—Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theoderico I. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 405.)

**Thierry II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theoderico II. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 473.)

**Thierry III,** *King of the Franks.* —691. Ecclesiasticae et monasticae praeceptiones. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1319.)—Privilegium monachis Dervensibus datum. 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 317.)

—— Epitaphium; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theoderico III. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, pp. 367, 608.)

**Thierry IV,** *King of the Franks.* 718–37. Diplomata. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1130.)

**Thierry,** *Duke of Lorraine.* —1115. Epistola ad Paschalem papam II de cella Castiniacensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 468.)

**Thierry,** *Count of Flanders.* *Circa* 1100–68. Charta pro monasterio Claraevallis; Consuetudines capituli S. Martini Yprensis coram S. Bernardo confirmat. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, pp. 983, 1826.)—Epistola ad Sugerium de Roberto regis fratre. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1383.)

**Thierry,** *of St. Ouen, Rouen.* 11 *cent.* Fragmenta vitae metricae S. Audoeni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1189.)

**Thierry,** *of Tholei.* 11 *cent.* Ex translatione sancti Celsi; Vita et passio Conradi archiepiscopi. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, pp. 204, 212; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, pp. 1233, 1251.)

**Thierry,** Amédée Simon Dominique. 1797–1873. Histoire d'Attila et de ses successeurs jusqu'à l'établissement des Hongrois en Europe, suivie des légendes et traditions. Nouv. éd. revue et augmentée de documents nouveaux. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 5872

—— Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination romaine. 3 éd. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 466.) 2602

*The same.* 6 éd. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2602

—— Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux 4 et 5 siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose. Rufin,—Eutrope,—Stilicon. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2726

—— Saint Jérome: la société chrétienne à Rome, et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 5893

—— Tableau de l'Empire romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement impérial en occident. 6 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2725

—— **Geffroy,** A. Historiens contemporains. T. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 688.)—**Mignet,** F. A. M. Amédée Thierry. 29 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux historiques, p. 325.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de T. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 157.)

**Thierry,** Jacques Nicolas Augustin. 1795–1856. Dix ans d'études historiques. 4 éd. Paris, 1842. 8°. 2446

—— Formation and progress of the Tiers-Etat, or Third Estate in France. Tr. from the French, by Rev. Francis B. Wells. London, 1859. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1668

—— Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, de ses causes et de ses suites, jusqu'à nos jours, en Angleterre, en Ecosse, en Irlande, et sur le continent. Paris, 1843. 4 v. 8°. 1564

*The same.* Tr. from the 7 Paris ed. by Wm. Hazlitt. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1568

—— Lettres sur l'histoire de France, pour servir d'introduction à l'étude de cette histoire. 7 éd. Paris, 1842. 8°. 2604

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire du Tiers-Etat. Paris, 1850–70. 4 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4603

—— **Studies in history.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 316.)

—— **Dorange,** L. Quelques idées biographiques et littéraires sur T. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 546.)—**Gratry,** A. J. A., *Abbé.* Lettre ... sur les derniers instants de M. T. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 351.)—**Guerle,** E. de. Augustin Thierry, sa vie et ses œuvres. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 367.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de T. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 1, 1877, p. 273.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Augustin Thierry. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Magnin,** C. Historiens modernes de la France. Augustin Thierry. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 341.)—**Nettement,** A. Augustin Thierry. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 497; v. 5, pp. 5, 211.)

**Thierry-Gaydon-Sage.** Reimann, W. Chanson de Gaydon. 72 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 49.)

**Thiers,** Jean Baptiste. 1636–1703. Traité des superstitions qui regardent les sacremens, selon l'Ecriture sainte, les decrets des conciles, et les sentimens des saints pères, et des théologiens. 4 éd. Paris, 1741. 4 v. 16°. —2477

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Thiers,** Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. 1797–1877. Discours parlementaires, publiés par M. Calmon. Paris, 1879–83. 15 v. 8°. 2212

—— History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Tr. by D. Forbes Campbell and H. W. Herbert. Phila. 1861–73. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 492; *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 358; v. 108, 1858, p. 32; v. 112, 1860, p. 237; v. 114, 1861, p. 486; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 505; v. 45, 1852, p. 603; v. 74, 1852, p. 280; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 133; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 521; v. 112, 1862, p. 410; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 386.) 1683

—— History of the French revolution. Tr., with notes and illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1838. 5 v. 8°. 1677

—— Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law, to which are added, authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South Sea scheme, tr. and ed. by Frank S. Fiske. New York, 1859. 12°. —1397

—— The Pyrenees, and the South of France, during the months of November and December, 1822. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 13.) 1476

—— **Broglie,** A. de. De la propriété, par T. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 556.)—**Faugère,** P. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 673; v. 24, 1849, p. 253.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par T. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 438.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Discours de T. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 916.)—**Lorain,** P. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par T. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 71; v. 17, 1847, p. 535.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par T. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 938; v. 42, 1857, p. 298.)—Le premier empire et son historien. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 260.)—**Nettement,** A. M. Thiers, étude comme historien. 145 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, pp. 208, 337; v. 5, p. 192.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire par T. 60 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 138; v. 12, p. 132; v. 14, p. 338; v. 15, p. 84.)—Sainte-Hélène, par T. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 177.)—M. Thiers and **Trafalgar.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, pp. 481, 663.)—**Veimars,** L. de. Histoire de l'empire, par T. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 59.)—**Veuillot,** E. Comment M. Thiers écrit l'histoire. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 56.)—Thiers on **Waterloo.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 607; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 141.)

—— Laya, A. Etudes historiques sur la vie privée, politique, et littéraire de M. A. Thiers, histoire de quinze ans: 1830–1846. 1846, 2 v.

—— LE GOFF. F. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers. 1879.

—— SIMON, J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Gouvernement de M. Thiers. 1878. 2 v.

*The same* in English. 1879, 2 v.

—— — Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. 1885.

—— **Castelar,** E. Adolphe Thiers. 55 pp. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron, p. 293.)—**Crawford,** E. M. Thiers: a sketch from life. 32 pp. (*Macmilian's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 1.)—Thiers's **foreign policy.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 127. —**Hillebrand.** K. M. Thiers. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 13, 1877, p. 418.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis.** A. L'Assemblée nationale et T. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 402.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Du nouveau ministère et de la nation. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 129.)—**Lettres sur les hommes d'état** de la France. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 641.)—**Liévin, L.** Portraits de contemporains. M. Thiers, chef de la majorité. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 717.)—**Loménie.** L. L. de. M. Thiers. 40 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Cinquante années d'histoire contemporaine. M. Thiers. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 38, p. 481; v. 39, p. 762; v. 42, p. 552.)—**Morin,** A. La Suisse et T. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 420, 545.)—**Notice of** T. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, pp. 553, 635; v. 79, 1872, p. 92; *Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 443.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Historiens modernes de la France. M. Thiers. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 209.)—M. A. Thiers. 18 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Senior,** N. W. Conversations with T. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, pp. 539, 642.)—Mr. **Senior's** character of T. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 400.)—**Sketch of the life of** T. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 214.)—Sketch of T. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 94.)—**Towle,** G. M. Thiers. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 112.)—**Williams,** S. V. T. M. Thiers raconté par lui-même. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 107.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 43, 1838, p. 311.

**Thiersant,** P. Dabry de. *See* Dabry de Thiersant. P.

**Thiersch,** Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1794–1855. Aristophanis Thesmophoriazusae. *See* Aristophanes (in supplement).

**Thiersch,** Friedrich Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1784–1860. Pindarus werke. [*Gr. et Ger.*] *See* Pindarus.

—— **Burnouf.** J. L. Critique littéraire: Système perfectionné de conjugaison des verbes grecs, par T. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 364.)—**Greek grammar.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 472.)

—— **Warner.** H. J. F. W. von Thiersch. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 185.)—**Zeerleder, T.** Thiersch le philhellène. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 5.)

**Thiersch,** Heinrich Wilhelm Josias. Thiersch as a theologian and a critic. 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 1.)

**Thiersch,** Karl. 1822—. On the clinical results of the Lister treatment of wounds and on the substitution of salicylic for carbolic acid. 106 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 63.)

**Thier- und pflanzengeographie** im lichte der sprachforschung. 32 pp. Schrader, O. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 731.)

**Thiery de Menonville,** Nicolas Joseph. 1739–80. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. 124 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 13, p. 753.)

**Thietmar.** *See* Dithmar.

**Thietpald,** *of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Adelbertum Prussiensis ecclesiae episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 373.)

**Thieury,** Jules. Lettre de change, son origine, documents historiques. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1308

**Thieves.** SMITH, *Capt.* A. History of the lives of the most noted highway-men, footpads, housebreakers, shoplifts, and cheats, . . . in and about London, and other places of Great Britain. 1714, 3 v.

—— **Auto-biography of thieves.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 116.)—**Du Camp,** M. Clan du vol à Paris. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 627.)—**Haben,** or Hyberdyne, *Parson.* Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. Ed. by Edward Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 4 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9, p. 92.)—**Hosmer,** G. W. About thieves. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 409.)—Considerations on the police report of **London,** for the year 1816, with a plan to suppress the business of thieving. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 207.)—**Minions of the moon,** ancient and modern. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 146.)—**Popular admiration** of great thieves. 12 pp. (Mackay, C., *Mem. of extraord. pop. delusions,* v. 2, p. 249.)

*See also* **Banditti.—Brigandage.—Highwayman.—Robbers.**

**Thijm,** P. P. M. Alberdingk. De gestichten van liefdadigheid in Belgie van Karel den groote tot aan de XVI eeuw. Bruxelles, 1883. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 45, 1883.) 3582

**Thilo,** Christfried Albert. Kurze pragmatische geschichte der neuern philosophie. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 126.)—Theologisirende rechts- und staats-lehre . . . 17 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Dueberg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 254; by F. W. T. Schliephake, v. 44, 1864, p. 147.)

**Thilo,** Georg Christian. 1831—. Quaestiones Silianae criticae. Halle, 1858. 4°. 3256

—— Servii Grammatici in Vergilii Georg. lib. 1–100 commentarius. Halle, 1866. 4°. 3252

**Thilo,** Johann Karl (*Ed.*) 1794–1853. Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. E libris et manuscriptis, maxime Gallicanis, Germanicis, et Italicis, collectus recensitus, notisque et prolegomenis illustratus opera et studio. [*Arab., Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. —1216

**Thilrode,** J. de. *See* Jean *de Thielrode.*

**Thimbles.** Cuming, H. S. On thimbles. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 238.)

**Thimm,** Franz. 1820–89. Shakspeariana from 1564 to 1864. An account of the Shakspearian literature of England, Germany, France, and other European countries. 2 ed., containing the literature from 1864 to 1871. London, 1872. 8°. 3392

**Thimon,** *St., Abp. of Salzburg.* Heinrich, *Abbot of Breitenau.* Passio Thiemonis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1236.)—Vita; Passio. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, pp. 28, 51; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 894.)

**Things as they are;** or, the adventures of Caleb Williams. Godwin, W. 3 v. 1205

**Things divine** and supernatural. Browne, P., *Bp. of Cork.* —4224

**Things in general.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 625.)

**Things new and old.** Spencer, J. 1221

**Things not generally known.** *See* Timbs, J., *Curiosities of science.*

**Things of the day.** 81 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, pp. 141, 398, 506, 621, 782.)

**Things slowly learnt,** Concerning. 16 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 570.)

**Things we don't know.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 269.)

**Thinking,** On. Mullany, *Brother* Azarias. —1454

*See also* **Thought and thinking.**

**Thiofridus.** *See* Théofroi.

**Thionville,** *France.* Siège et prinse de T., par M. le Duc de Guise (1558). 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 261.)—**Teissier,** G. F. Recherches sur l'étymologie des noms de lieu et autres dans la sous-préfecture de T. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 420.)

**Thira,** *Lydia.* Kerameus, A. P. Inschriften aus T. in Lydien. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 55.)

**Third gallery of portraits.** Gilfillan, G. 2247

**Third Haven.** Friend's Meeting House. Commemorative exercises of the 200 anniversary. Easton, Md., 1884. 8°. —3274

**Third or transition period** of musical history. Hullah, J. P. —2744

**Third Plenary council.** *See* Baltimore.

**Third West York light infantry.** *See* First Regiment of militia.

**Thirlwall,** Connop, *Bp. of St. David's.* 1797-1875. History of Greece. London, 1835-50. 8 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 83.) 2747

—— Remains literary and theological. Ed. by J. J. Stewart Perowne. London, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°. —2256

*Contents.* **Ancaeus,** v. 3.—Speech on the **Athanasian creed**, v. 3.—**Charges,** v. 1, 2.—Notes on **contemporary questions,** v. 3.—**Diocesan synods,** v. 3.—**Episcopal meeting** of 1867, v. 3.—On the alleged connection between the early history of **Greece and Assyria,** v. 3.—**Hannibal's passage over the Alps,** v. 3.—**Irish church,** v. 3.—Disabilities of the **Jews,** v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 3.—**Memnon,** v. 3.—Death of **Paches,** v. 3.—**Philip** of Theangela, v. 3.—Inaugural address to the **Philosophical Institution,** Edinburgh, 1861, v. 3.—Speech on the **revision of the Bible,** delivered in the Upper House of Convocation, Feb. 10, 1870; Two letters to the editor of the Rock, occasioned by the foregoing speech; Other speeches on the revision of the Bible, v. 3.—Present state of relations between **science and literature,** v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 3.—On the irony of **Sophocles,** v. 3.—**Speeches and addresses,** v. 3.—On some traditions relating to the **submersion of ancient cities,** v. 3.—On the position of **Susa,** v. 3.—Index, v. 1-3.

—— **Letters.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 189.)

—— **Connop Thirlwall.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 281.)

**Thirteenth,** The: a tale of doom. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 465.)

**Thirteenth juror,** The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 381.)

**Thirty-five years** of a dramatic author's life. Fitzball, E., *pseud.* for E. Ball. 2 v. 4702

**Thirty flasks,** The. 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, pp. 408, 606.)

**Thirty-nine articles.** *See* Church of England.

**Thirty-one to fifteen.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 400.)

**Thirty-seven hundred** and fifty-eight. 57 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 689; v. 45, 1880, pp. 1, 145.)

**Thirty years:** being poems, new and old. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. 1397

**Thirty years at sea.** Shippen, E. 1447

**Thirty years in the Harem.** Melek-Hanum. 5883

**Thirty years' musical recollections.** Chorley, H. F. 2 v. —2746

**Thirty years of army life** on the border. Marcy, *Maj.-Gen.* R. B. 2475

**Thirty years of foreign policy.** Macknight, T. —1335

**Thirty years of Paris** and of my literary life. Daudet, A. 1607

**Thirty years' view.** Benton, T. H. 2 v. —1343

**Thirty years' war,** 1618-48.

Briefe und acten zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges, in den zeiten des vorwaltenden einflusses der Wittelsbacher. 1870-83, 5 v.

—— Chapman, B. History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war up to the king's death. 1856.

—— Charvériat, E. Histoire de la guerre de trente ans, 1618-48. 1878, 2 v.

—— Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war. Warriors of the 17 century. 1865, 2 v.

—— Dudik, B. F. Schweden in Boehmen und Maehren, 1640-50. 1879.

—— Foerster, F. C. Wallenstein's prozess vor den schranken des weltgerichts . . . 1844.

—— Freytag, G. Aus dem jahrhundert des grossen krieges. 1873. (*In his* Bilder, v. 3.)

—— Gardiner, S. R. Thirty years' war, 1618-48. 1874. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. 1865-68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.)

—— Gfroerer, A. F. Gustav Adolph, koenig von Schweden, und seine zeit. 1863.

—— Gindely, A. Geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1869-80, 4 v.

—— — Strafdekrete Ferdinand's II und der pfaelzische krieg. 1880. (*In his* Geschichte des 30jaehr. krieges, v. 4.)

—— Grimoard, P. H., *Comte* de. Histoire des conquêtes de Gustave-Adolfe, en Allemagne en 1630-32. 1789, 3 v.

—— Helbig, K. G. Gustav Adolf, und die Kurfuersten von Sachsen und Brandenburg, 1630-32. 1854.

—— Hurter, F. E. von. *In his* Wallenstein's 4 letzte lebensjahre. 1862.

—— Janssen, J. Vorbereitung des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1886. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 5.)

—— Klopp, O. Tilly im dreissigjaehrigen kriege. 1861, 2 v.

—— Krause, G. Urkunden, aktenstuecke, und briefe zur geschichte der anhaltischen lande. 1861-66, 5 v.

—— Mebold, C. A. Der dreissigjaehrige krieg, und die helden desselben. Gustav Adolf . . . und Wallenstein . . . Nach den besten quellen . . . 1840, 2 v.

—— Menzel, K. A. Neuere geschichte der Deutschen seit der reformation. V. 3, 4. 1854-55, 2 v.

—— Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld [advocate of Holland]: with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years war. 1874, 2 v.

—— Naylor, F. H. Civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the conclusion of the treaty of Westphalia. 1816, 2 v. in 3.

—— Opel, J. O. Der niedersaechsisch-daenische krieg. 1878.

—— Reuss, R. *In his* Graf Ernst von Mansfeld. 1865.

—— Ritter, M. Gruendung der Union. 1598–1608. 1870. (*Briefe u. acten des 30jaehr. krieges*, v. 1.)

—— — Juelicher erbfolgekrieg. 1877. (*Briefe u. acten des 30jaehr. krieges*, v. 3.)

—— — Union und Heinrich IV, 1607–09. 1874. (*Briefe u. acten des 30jaehr. krieges*, v. 2.)

—— Roese, B. *In his* Herzog Bernhard der Grosse von Sachsen-Weimar. 1828–29, 2 v.

—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Geschichte des dreyssig-jaehrigen kriegs. 1802, 2 v.
*The same.* 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.)
*The same*, tr. into English. 1860. (*Works:* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Schreiber, F. A. W. Maximilian I . . . Kurfuerst von Bayern, und der dreissigjaehrige krieg. 1868.

—— Soeltl, J. M. von. Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem religionskriege in Deutschland. 1842. (*In his* Religionskrieg in Deutschland, v. 3.)

—— — Religionskrieg in Deutschland. 1840–42, 3 v.

—— Sporschil, J. *In his* Geschichte der Deutschen von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf unsere tage, v. 3. 1851.

—— Stieve, F. Politik Baierns, 1591–1607. 1878–83, 2 v. (*Briefe u. acten des 30jaehr. krieges*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Trench, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other lectures on the thirty years' war. 1872.

—— Villermont, A. C. H., *Comte* de. *In his* Ernest de Mansfeldt. 1865–66, 2 v.

—— — Tilly, ou la guerre de trente ans de 1618 à 1632. 1860, 2 v.

—— Ward, A. W. House of Austria in the thirty years' war. 1869.

—— Wittich, K. Magdeburg, Gustav Adolf, und Tilly. 1874.

—— Woltmann, K. L. von. Geschichte des westphaelischen friedens. 1808–09, 2 v.

—— **Charvériat,** E. La défénestration de Prague. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 146.)—**Fagniez,** G. Père Joseph et Richelieu. La préparation de la rupture ouverte avec la maison d'Autriche et la désignation du père Joseph à la succession politique de Richelieu, Novembre 1632–Mai 1635. 142 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, pp. 62, 279; v. 37, 1888, p. 276; v. 38, 1888, p. 64; v. 39, 1889, p. 32.)—**Hallwich,** H. Wallenstein und Arnim im fruehjahre 1632. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 145.)—**Hassel,** J. P. Absetzung der herzoge von Meckleuburg und die einsetzung Wallenstein's zum fuersten des landes. 85 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 1.)—**Kohl,** A. Graf Mansfeld und die stadt Schlaggenwald. 47 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 39, 67, 105.)—**Modern historians of the thirty years' war.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 69.)—**Pingaud,** L. Les origines de la ligue. Gaspard de Saulx Tavanes en Bourgogne, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 805.)—**Richter,** H. M. K. Die Piccolimini. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 315.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Der Mai des jahres 1639 in Kommotau. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 127.)—Zwei aktenstuecke ueber die eroberung des Bruexer schlosses durch Wrangel im jahre 1646. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 223.)—**Schmalfuss,** A. Beitrag zur geschichte von Reichenberg. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 157.)

*See also* **Bernhard,** *the Great, Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar.*—**Bohemia,** *History.*—**Erlach von Castelen,** H. L. von, *Gen.*—**Europe,** *History.*—**Ferdinand I, II,** *Emperors of Germany.*—**Germany,** *History.*—**Gustavus Adolphus.**—**Mansfeld,** E., *Graf* zu.—**Maximilian I,** *Elector of Bavaria.*—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de.—**Tilly,** J. T.—**Wallenstein,** A. W. E., *etc.* *Also* names of cities; *as*, **Eger.**—**Freiburg.**—**Magdeburg.**—**Prague.**—**Ratisbon,** *etc.*

**Thirty years with the Indian tribes.** Schoolcraft, H. R. 1653

**This time two years.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 752.)

**Thisbe.** Schmidt, J. Nachtraege zum senatsbeschluss ueber Thisbae. 15 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 235.)

**Thisted,** Waldemar Adolf. The sheik and his daughter. Tr. by P. Toft. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 554.)

**Thistle,** Order of the. Rogers, C. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland . . . and observations respecting the order of the Thistle. 1882.

**Thode,** Heinrich. 1857—. Franz von Assisi und die anfaenge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. Mit illustr. Berlin, 1885. r. 8°. —1744

**Thoissei,** *France.* Louis, *Baron de Beaujolais.* Libertates ac jura civium Tysiacensium. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 678.)

**Tholosates,** Bernardus Andreas. 15 *cent.* Historia Regis Henrici VII; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia. Ed. by James Gairdner. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

**Tholuck,** Friedrich August Gottreu. 1799–1877. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Tr. from the German by James Hamilton. With an appendix comprising 2 dissertations by the same author, tr. by J. E. Ryland. Edinburgh, 1842–43. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 38, 39.) —1248

—— Exposition, doctrinal and philological, of Christ's sermon on the Mount, according to the Gospel of Matthew. Tr. from the original German by Rev. Robert Menzies. Edinburgh, 1834–37. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 6, 20.) —1238

—— Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: with extracts from the exegetical works of the fathers and reformers. Tr. from the original German, by Rev. Robert Menzies. Edinburgh, 1833–36. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 5, 12.) —1238

—— Nature and moral influence of heathenism, especially among the Greeks and Romans, viewed in the light of Christianity. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.) —1238

—— Remarks on the life, character, and style of the Apostle Paul. Designed as an introduction to the study of the Pauline Epistles. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.) —1238

—— Sermons on various occasions. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.) —1238

—— Calvin as an interpreter of the Holy Scriptures. Tr. from the German by Prof. Woods. To which are added, opinions . . . as to the value of the writings of John Calvin. 128 pp. (Calvin, J., *Comment. on Joshua: Calvin Tr. Soc.* p. 337.)—Hints on the importance of the study of the **Old Testament.** 77 pp. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2, p. 189.)

—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Calvini Institutio Christianae religionis. *See* Calvin, J.

—— Park, E. A. Sketch of the life and character of Prof. Tholuck. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.)

—— **Duff,** A., Jr. August Tholuck. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 179.)—**Holland,** F. W. Tholuck on prophecy. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 353.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Two representative preachers of Germany. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 355.)

*See also* Biblioth. Sacra, v. 1, 1844, p. 417.

**Thom,** Adam Bisset. The upper ten thousand. An alphabetical list of all members of noble families . . . London, 1875. 12°. 1187

**Thom,** David, *D. D.* Thompson, J. W. Thom's Man's enmity to God. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 181.)

**Thom,** *Rev.* John Hamilton (*Ed.*) Life of the Rev. Joseph Blanco White. *See* White, *Rev.* J. B.

**Thom,** William. Kennedy, J. P. Some passages in the life of Wm. Thom. 1846.

—— **Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known. William Thom of Inverury. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 337.)—**Poems.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 312.)

**Thom,** William Taylor. Two Shakespeare examinations: with some remarks on the class-room study of Shakespeare. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3396

**Thoman,** Nicolaus. Weissenhorner historie. 240 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.*)

**Thomann,** Konrad. Der franzoesische atlas zu Caesars gallischem kriege. Zuerich, 1868–74. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 3222

**Thomann zur Lindens abentheuer,** roman. 32 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 273.

**Thomas,** *St., Apostle.* Clarke, J. F. Legend of Thomas Didymus, the Jewish sceptic. 1881.

—— Stapleton, T. Tres Thomae, seu res gestae S. Thomae, Apostoli; S. Thomae Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Thomae Mori Angliae quondam Cancellarii. 1612.

—— **Jacobus,** *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Gedicht, ueber den palast, den der Apostel Thomas in Indien baute. Veroeffentlicht von Dr. R. Schroeter. 100 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 321; v. 28, 1874, p. 584.)

**Thomas,** *Bp. of Breslau.* —1268. Litterae institutionis monachorum Cisterciensium in monasterio de Caments. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 628.)

**Thomas,** *of Heraclea, Bp. of Germanicia.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 90.)

**Thomas,** *Nestorian Bp. in India.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 589.)

**Thomas,** *Bp. of the Isle of Man.* Seal of Thomas, Bishop of the Isle of Man. 7 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)

**Thomas,** *Bp. of Marga. 9 cent.* Historia monastica. [*Syriac and Lat.*] 39 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 463.)

**Thomas,** *Bp. of Strengnas.* —1443. Carmen de Engelbrecto; Carmen de violata fide Erico Puke publice data. Anno 1437. 8 pp. (Faut, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 161, 165.)

**Thomas I,** *Bp. of York.* 1027–1100. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1625.)—Epitaphium **Guillelmi regis.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1271.)

**Thomas,** *Cistercian monk*, and **Algrin,** or Malgrin, *Cardinal, Abp. of Besançon.* Commentarium in Cantica. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 206.) —2292

**Thomas,** *Monk of Ely.* —1174. Liber Eliensis, ad fidem codicum variorum. London, 1848. 8°. 1524

**Thomas,** *of Woodstock, Duke of Glocester. 14 cent.* Voyage into Prussia, 1391. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 136.)

**Thomas,** *Count of Flanders and Hainaut. 13 cent.* Privilegium de provisoribus Hospitalis Comitissae Insulis. 3 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 617.)

**Thomas** *Kuli Khan.* *See* Nâdir *Shah.*

**Thomas** *Magister.* *See* Theodulus, *Monk.*

**Thomas,** *of Cantimpré.* 1201–63. Fragmenta ex libris de naturis rerum descripta. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 425.)

**Thomas,** *of Celano. 13 cent.* Prosa de mortuis. [Dies irae.] 29 pp. (Daniel, H. A., *Thesaur. hymnolog.* v. 2, p. 103; Trench, R. C., *Sacred Latin poetry*, p. 302.)—*The same*, tr. into English, by J. A. Dix. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 797.)—*The same*, tr. into English, by P. S. Worsley. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 369.)

—— **Schwartz,** A. On the sequence "Dies Irae." 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 455.)

**Thomas,** *of Charmes.* 1703–65. De castitate in visu matrimonii servanda. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 785.)

**Thomas,** *of Elmham. 15 cent.* Historia monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis. Ed. by Charles Hardwick. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

—— Vita et gesta Henrici V, Anglorum regis. E codicibus MSS vetustis descripsit, et primus luci publicae dedit Tho. Hearnius. Oxonii, 1727. 8°. 4824

**Thomas,** *of Erceldoune.* *See* Lermont, T.

**Thomas,** *of Lancaster.* Account of the expenses of T. 34 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* No. 55.)

**Thomas,** *of Medzoph.* Nève, F. Etude sur Thomas de Medzoph. 61 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6, 1855, p. 221.)

**Thomas,** *of Pisan.* Boivin, J. Vie de Christine de Pisan, et de Thomas de Pisan son père. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 704.)

**Thomas,** *of Reuil. 13 cent.* Tractatus de vita ven. patris D. Petri, abbatis Claraevallis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 1007.)

**Thomas,** *of Tuscany.* Gesta imperatorum et pontificum edente Ernesto Ehrenfeuchter. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 483.)

**Thomas.** 12 *cent.* Das anglonormannische lied vom wackern ritter Horn. Genauer abdruck der Cambridger, Oxforder, und Londoner handschrift, besorgt von R. Prede und E. Stengel. Marburg, 1883. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 8.) 2305

**Thomas,** Alexandre. Foisset, J. T. Une province sous Louis XIV. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 58.)

**Thomas,** Antoine. 1857—. Etats Provinciaux de la France centrale sous Charles VII. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 2606

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. hist.* v. 10, p. 249; v. 11, p. 1.

—— **Aquilon de Bavière,** roman franco-italien inconnu. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 538.)—**Etats Généraux sous Charles VII.** 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 55.)—Extraits des archives du Vatican, pour servir à l'**histoire littéraire.** 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 321; v. 11, 1882, p. 177.)—Du passage d's z a r, et d'r a s z dans le nord de la **Langue d'oc.** 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 261.)—Versification de la chirurgie provençale de **Raimon d'Avignon.** 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)—Chirurgie de **Roger de Parme** en vers provençaux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)

**Thomas,** Antoine Léonard. 1732–85. François d'Aguesseau, chancelier de France. 38 pp. (Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. lix.)—Eloge de René **Descartes.** 80 pp. (Descartes, R., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Réflexions philosophiques et littéraires sur le poëme de la **religion naturelle.** 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 371.)

**Thomas,** B. Autobiography of an Agnostic. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 650.)

**Thomas,** Benjamin Franklin, *LL. D.* 1813–78. Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. 71 pp. (Thomas, I., *Hist. of printing in Am.* v. 1, 1874, p. xvii: Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5.)

**Thomas,** Bertha. George Sand. Boston, 1883. 16°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

**Thomas,** Cyrus. 1825—. Noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois. 3 annual report. Springfield, 1879. 8°. —2654

—— Study of the MS Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. Washington, 1882. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.) —3541

—— Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. Washington, 1873. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 5.) —3521

—— Agricultural resources of the territories. 75 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of Montana*, 1871, p. 205.)

**Thomas,** *Mrs.* Cyrus. Bibliography of the earthworks of Ohio. 31 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, pp. 69, 191, 272.)

**Thomas,** *Rev.* David Richard. 1834—. Arwystli-Inquisitions. 4 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 253.)

**Thomas,** Ebenezer Smith. 1780–1844. Reminiscences of the last 65 years, commencing with the battle of Lexington, also sketches of his own life and times. Hartford, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 226.) 3895

**Thomas,** Edith Matilda. 1854—. Demeter's search. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 696.)—**Harvest noon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 321.)—**Poems** from a scrap-book. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 236.)—**Pyrrhus' ring.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 831.)

**Thomas,** Edward. 1813—. Chronicles of the Pathán kings of Dehli, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. London, 1871. 8°. 3443

—— Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India, from A. D. 1593 to A. D. 1707. A supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathán kings of Dehli. London, 1871. 8°. 3443

—— Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia, A. D. 226 to 652. London, 1873. 8°. 2765

—— Ancient Indian weights. 74 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Internat. numismat. orient. v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Sáh and Gupta coins.** 62 pp. 1 pl. (Burgess, J., *Archaeol. surv. of Western India*, v. 2, p. 18.)

—— (*Ed.*) International numismata orientalia. London, 1878–81. 2 v. fo. 2782

**Thomas,** Ernest Chester (*Ed.*) Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings. *See* Library Association, etc.

**Thomas,** Francis. Political portraits, No. XXVI. Francis Thomas, of Maryland. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 352.)

**Thomas,** Francis Sheppard. 1794–1857. Hand-book to the public records. London, 1853. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3354

—— Historical notes, 1509–1714. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°. 1573

*Contents.* [**England**] comprising Henry VIII to Anne inclusive, v. 1, 2.—Comprising notes relating to **Scotland and Ireland,** and lists of treaties with all countries, v. 3.

**Thomas,** Frederick William. 1811–66. John Randolph, of Roanoke, and other sketches of character, including William Wirt, together with tales of real life. Phila. 1853. 12°. 3706

*Contents.* A chapter of **accidents;** the authoress of "Constancy."—Rev. Henry B. **Bascom.**—Changes in our **cities.**—Shobal Vail **Clevenger,** the sculptor.—A **frolic among the lawyers.**—The late Charles **Hammond,** of Cincinnati.—Visit to Simon **Kenton,** the last of the pioneers.—**Mary M'Intyre has arrived.**—Development of **mind** and character.—The **missionary's convert.**—**My Aunt Betsy.**—"**Old Kentuck,**" a true story.—**Old Nat.** a fact.—**Powell,** the artist.—John **Randolph,** of Roanoke.—The **unsummoned witness.**—Life in **Washington.**—Death of Mr. **Webster.**—William **Wirt.**

**Thomas,** Gabriel. 17 *cent.* Historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. London, 1698. p. 8°. 3577

**Thomas,** Georg Martin (*Ed.*) 1817—. De passagiis in Terram Sanctam. Excerpta ex chronologia magna codicis Latini CCCXCIX bibliothecae ad D. Marci Venetiarum. Auspice Societate Illustrandis Orientis Latini Monumentis. Venetiis, 1879. el. fo. 3102

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden zur aelteren handels- und staats-geschichte der Republik Venedig. *See* Tafel, G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M. (*Eds.*)

**Thomas,** George. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals, p. 97. 55 pp.

**Thomas,** *Maj.-Gen.* George Henry. JOHNSON, *Brig.-Gen.* R. W. Memoir of Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas. 1881.

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Gen. G. H. Thomas: his life and character. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 643.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Recollections of T. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 754.)

**Thomas,** Hubert. 16 *cent.* Historia seditionis rusticanae; De gestis Francisci à Sickingen. 24 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, pp. 283, 295.)

**Thomas,** Isaiah, *LL. D.* 1749–1831. History of printing in America. With a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 6.) 1723

—— **Burnside,** S. M. Memoir of T. 14 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1836, p. xvii.)—**Thomas,** B. F. Memoir of T. 71 pp. (Thomas, I., *Hist. of printing in Am.* v. 1, 1874, p. xvii: Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5.)—Removal of the **tomb** of T., June 24, 1878. 14 pp. (*Antiquarian papers*, p. 65.)

**Thomas,** J. N. The man whom everybody snubbed. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 121.)

**Thomas,** J. P. (*Ed.*) Carolina tribute to Calhoun. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 3773

*Contents.* **Allston,** R. F. W. Eulogy on John C. Calhoun.—**Barnwell,** W. H. Sermon delivered in St. Peter's Church, Charleston, on Sunday, April 7, 1850; on the occasion of the death of the Hon. John C. Calhoun.—**Butler,** C. M. Sermon preached in the Senate Chamber, April 2, 1850, at the funeral of the Hon. John C. Calhoun.—**Coit,** J. C. Eulogy on the life, character, and public services of the Hon. John C. Calhoun.—Report of the **Committee of Twenty-five.**—**Hammond,** J. H. Oration on the life, character, and services of John C. Calhoun.—**Henry,** R. Eulogy on the late Hon. John Caldwell Calhoun.—Proceedings in the **House of Representatives.**—**Hutchinson,** T. L. Narrative of the funeral honors paid to the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, at Charleston, S. C.—**Miles,** J. W. Discourse on the occasion of the funeral of the Hon. John C. Calhoun.—Proceedings of the **New York Historical Society** on the occasion of the death of Mr. Calhoun.—Resolutions of the **New York Legislature.**—**Palmer,** B. M. Discourse on the occasion of the death of Hon. John C. Calhoun.—Resolutions of the Legislature of **Pennsylvania** relative to the death of the Hon. John C. Calhoun.—**Porcher,** F. A. Eulogy on the late Hon. John C. Calhoun.—**Porter,** W. D. Oration delivered before the Calhoun Monument Association of the military and fire departments of Charleston, upon their 1 celebration, in honor of the birth-day of Calhoun.—**Rhett,** R. B. Oration before the Legislature of South Carolina.—**Rion,** J. H. Eulogy on Hon. J. C. Calhoun.—**Rivers,** W. J. Ode.—**Seabrook,** *Gov.* W. B. Message to the Legislature.—Proceedings in the **Senate** of the U. S. in relation to the death of Hon. John Caldwell Calhoun.—**Smith,** W. Discourse. The rectitude of Divine administration: a discourse suggested by the death of Hon. J. C. Calhoun.—**Thornwell,** J. H. Sermon, on occasion of the death of Hon. John C. Calhoun.—**Whyte,** A. Eulogy.

**Thomas,** James. 16 *cent.* Second voyage to Barbary in the year 1552, by Capt. Thomas Windham. 2 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 140.)

**Thomas,** James Grey, *M. D.* 1835—. Dengue. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 136.)

**Thomas,** Jesse Burgess, *D. D.* 1832—. Significance of the historic element in scripture. 56 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 229: *Boston Monday lectures.*)

—— and **Barton,** James L. Statistics concerning Chicago. 22 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 18, p. 175.)

**Thomas,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. Headley, J. T. Maj.-Gen. Thomas. 2 pp. (*In his* Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 321.)

**Thomas,** Joseph, *M. D.* 1811—. Complete pronouncing medical dictionary: embracing the terminology of medicine and the kindred sciences, with their signification, etymology, and pronunciation. With an appendix. Phila. 1886. 8°. 1152

—— Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phila. 1870. 2 v. r. 8°. L.91

*Contents.*

Aa–Hywell, v. 1. Iacchus–Zype, v. 2.

—— and **Baldwin,** Thomas. Complete pronouncing gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of the world. Phila. 1862. 8°. L.111

*The same.* New ed. Phila. 1880. r. 8°. R.71

**Thomas,** Joshua. Bradford, A. Memoir of T. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 1.)

**Thomas,** *Rev.* Josiah. Address to a meeting holden at the Town Hall, in the city of Bath, Dec. 1, 1817, for the purpose of forming a church missionary society in that city. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 213.)

**Thomas,** Karl. Spinoza als metaphysiker, vom standpunkte der historischen kritik. Koenigsberg, 1840. 8°. —1454

**Thomas,** Lawrence Buckley. 1848—. Genealogical notes: containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland. Baltimore, 1877. 4°. 2773

**Thomas,** Margaret. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C.C. Margaret Thomas. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 259.)

**Thomas,** Philip Francis. Portraits in pen and pencil. Philip Francis Thomas. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 74.)—**Sumner,** C. Loyalty in the Senate: admission of a senator. Remarks in the Senate, Feb. 31, 1868. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 257.)

**Thomas,** Phillippe. Recherches stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur quelques formations d'eau douce de l'Algérie. 51 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. 1884, v. 3.)

**Thomas,** Pierre, *Seigneur du Fossé.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Thomas,** Ralph (Olphar Hamst, *pseud.*) Handbook of fictitious names: being a guide to authors, chiefly in the lighter literature of the 19 century, who have written under assumed names. London, 1868. 8°. L.103

—— Martyr to bibliography: a notice of the life and works of Joseph-Marie Quérard, bibliographer. London, 1867. 8°. 5818

**Thomas,** Sidney Gilchrist. Jeans, W. T. Mr. S. G. Thomas. 18 pp. (*In his* Creators of the age of steel, p. 300.)

**Thomas,** Theodore. Hassard, J. R. G. Theodore Thomas. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 458.)

**Thomas,** W. W., Jr. A week in a dug-out. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 823.)

**Thomas,** William Cave. 1820—. Mural or monumental decoration: its aims and methods, comprising fresco, encaustic, waterglass, mosaic, oil painting. With an appendix. London, n. d. 8°. —1726

**Thomas,** William Moy. 1828—. Memoir of Collins. 56 pp. (Collins, W., *Poet. works*, p. ix.)—Memoir of Lady Mary Wortley **Montagu.** 48 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Thomas à Becket,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1117–70. Opera omnia juxta editionem J. A. Giles. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190.) —2292

*Contents.* **Alan,** *Abbot of Tewkesbury.* Sancti Thomae vita.—**Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* Sancti Thomae vita.—**Documenta historica** quae ad Sanctum Thomam Cantuariensem pertinent.—**Elias,** *of Evesham.* Sancti Thomae vita.—**Epistolae;** Variorum ad S. Thomam epistolae et alios.—**Fitz-Stephen,** W. Vita et passio Sancti Thomae.—**Giles,** J. A. Praefatio.—**Grim,** E., *of Canterbury.* Sancti Thomae vita.—**Henry,** *Abbot,* and Roger, *Monk, of Croyland.* Sancti Thomae vita.—**Hymnus** de Sancto Thoma.—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Sancti Thomae vita.—**Langton,** S., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus de translatione beati Thomae.—**Passio** Sancti Thomae, auctore anonymo Lambethiensi; Passio Sancti Thomae, auctore anonymo.—**Roger,** *of Pontigny.* Sancti Thomae vita.—Sancti Thomae **vita.** Auctore anonymo; Vita et passio Sancti Thomae. Auctore anonymo; Vita Sancti Thomae, ab anonymo quodam scriptore ex aliorum scriptis compilata.—**Vitae** Lansdownianae fragmenta; Vitae S. Thomae tabula chronologica.—**William,** *of Canterbury.* Sancti Thomae vita.

—— Epistolae, et aliorum nunc primum in Anglia ope codicum manuscriptorum post lupum auctius editae, ab J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —3216

—— **Epistolae.** 280 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 208.)

—— BEKKER, I. Leben des h. Thomas von Canterbury, altfranzoesisch. 1838.

*Note.*—Also in Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 25; 1844, p. 43.

—— BENEDICT, *Abbot of Peterborough.* Life and miracles of St. Thomas of Canterbury. [*Lat.*] 1850. (*Caxton Soc.*)

—— ETIENNE, E. Vie Saint Thomas le martir, poème historique du XII siècle. Composé par Garnier de Pont-Sainte-Maxence. Etude historique, littéraire, et philologique. 1883.

—— FITZ-STEPHEN, W. Vita Sancti Thomae archiepiscopi et martyris. 1723. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)

*The same.* 1845. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 1.)

*The same.* 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190.)

—— FROUDE, J. A. Life and times of Thomas Becket. 1878.

*Note.*—Also in *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 548, 843; v. 2, 1877, pp. 15, 217, 389, 669.

—— GILES, J. A. Life and letters of Thomas à Becket. 1846, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris ab auctoribus contemporaneis. 1845, 2 v.

—— MAGNÚSSON, E. (*Ed.*) Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. Life of Abp. Thomas Becket, in Icelandic . . . with Eng. tr. 1875–83, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— MEYER, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une vie de Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry en vers accouplés. 1885. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— ROBERT, *of Gloucester.* Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Abp. of Canterbury. Ed. W. H. Black. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.)

—— ROBERTSON, J. C., and SHEPPARD, J. B. (*Eds.*) Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Abp. of Canterbury. 1875–85, 7 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— STAPLETON, T. Tres Thomae, seu res gestae S. Thomae, Apostoli; S. Thomae, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Thomae Mori, Angliae quondam Cancellarii. 1612.

—— **Alan.** *Abbot of Tewkesbury.* Libellus de vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis. 32 pp. (*Scripta quae extant*, p. 1: *Caxton Soc.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 193.)—**Baigent**, F. J. On the martyrdom of T. 35 pp. 10 pl. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 53.)—**Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris. 19 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 54; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 267.)—**Bonnechose,** E. B. de. Saint Thomas Becket de Cantorbéry. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Notice d'un MS latin de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant l'Histoire de la vie et du martyre de T. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 85.)—**Buss,** F. J. Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry (extrait). 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 547.)—**Documenta historica quae ad Sanctum Thomam Cantuariensem pertinent.** 99 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 211; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 371.)—**Elias**, *of Evesham.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis. 7 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 33; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 253.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers. 35 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 79.)—Mr. **Froude and S. Thomas** of Canterbury. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 292.)—**Grim,** E., *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris. 90 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 1, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1.)—**Henry,** *Abbot,* and Roger, *Monk, of Croyland.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris. 11 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 40; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 257.)—**Herbert,** *of Bosham.* Vita Sancti Thomae; Liber melorum; Causa exilii et martyrii beati Thomae. 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, pp. 1073, 1293, 1413.)—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 193; Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*, p. 139.)—**Langton,** S., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus de translatione beati Thomae. 43 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 269; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 407.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. (*Ed.*) Vie et la mort de Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry, par Garnier de Pont-Sainte-Maxence. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 208.)—Ex **libris auctorum aequalium** de S. Thoma Cantuariensi. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 17.)—**Meignan,** (—), *Abbé.* Saint Thomas Becket. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 659.)—**Murder of Thomas à Becket.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 349.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Deux chanceliers d'Angleterre: Bacon de Vérulam et S. Thomas de Cantorbéry. 187 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 411.)—**Passio** Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris, auctore anonymo. 109 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 72; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1737; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 277.)—**Pauli**, R. Canterbury, and the worship of St. Thomas Becket. 29 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 1.)—**Ralph de Diceto.** *Dean of London.* Series causae inter Henricum regem et Thomam archiepiscopum. 5 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X*, p. 711.)—**Robert,** *of Gloucester* [*attributed to*]. Lives of the saints. Thomas Beket. 18 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 176.)—**Robertson,** J. C. Becket literature. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 270.)—Extracts from the life of Abp. Becket by William of Canterbury. 42 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 1.)—Extracts relating to the history of Abp. Becket. 53 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1868, p. 207; v. 7, 1868, p. 207.)—**Roger,** *of Pontigny.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris. 80 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 1, p. 91; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 55.)—**Stanley**, A. P. Murder of Becket. 67 pp. (*In his* Hist. memorials of Canterbury, p. 59.)—St. **Thomas and Battle abbey.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 1.)—**William,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris. 33 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae*, v. 2, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 234.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 38, 1855, p. 355; v. 48, 1860, p. 253; n. s. v. 10, 1868, pp. 60, 158; N. Am. Rev. v. 64, 1847, p. 118.

**Thomas à Jesu,** or Didacius Sanchez d'Avilla. *Circa* 1568–1601. De unione schismaticorum cum ecclesia catholica procuranda. 157 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 397.)

**Thomas à Kempis,** *St.* 1380–1471. Imitation de Jésus-Christ, traduite et paraphrasée en vers françois. Paris, 1855. 8°. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 10.) —1115

*The same.* Nouv. éd., avec introduction et notes par L. Moland et C. d'Héricault. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— Contemptus mundi, ó menosprecio del mundo y imitacion de Cristo. Traducido . . . por Luis de Granada. 51 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 380: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)—Van **goeden woerden** to horen ende die to spreken. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 365.)—**Œuvres oratoires.** 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 9.)

—— KETTLEWELL, S. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of common life. 1882. 2 v.

—— **Authorship of the Imitation.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 26.)—**Boehringer,** F. Thomas von Kempen. 134 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 19, p. 677.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Thomas à Kempis: De imitatione Christi. 1 p. [A poem.] (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 400.)—**Brigham**, C. H. Was Thomas à Kempis the author of the "Imitation"? 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 342.)—**Butler,** C. Some account of the life and writings of T. 17 pp. (*Philol. and biog. works*, v. 3, p. 469.)—Of the **Imitation of Christ.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 364.)—De **imitatione Christi.** External and internal evidence as to authorship. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 630.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Dissertatio continens judicium de auctore librorum De imitatione Christi. 81 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 7.)—**Maccall,** W. Authorship of the "Imitation of Christ." 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 71.)—**New light on an old question.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 382.)—**Nisard**, A. Du latin De l'imitation de Jésus Christ. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 648.)—**Oosterzee,** J. J. van. Thomas à Kempis. 8 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 226.)—**Parkman,** F. Thomas à Kempis. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 174.)—**Thomassy,** R. Recherches historiques et critiques sur le véritable auteur de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 301.)

**Thomas à Villanova,** *St.* *See* Tomas, *de Villanueva, St.*

**Thomas and Sally;** or, the sailor's return. 4 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Thomas Aquinas,** *St.* *Circa* 1225–74. Opuscules. Tr. par MM. Védrine, Bandel, Fournet. [*Fr. and Lat.*] Paris, 1856–58. 7 v. 8°. —3256

*Contents.* Sur la forme de l'**absolution,** v. 3.—De la nature de l'**accident**, v. 4.—De l'**achat** et de la vente à temps, v. 7.—Sur les puissances de l'**âme,** v. 5.—De l'**amour de Jésus-Christ** et du prochain, v. 6, 7.—Insigne traité sur les substances séparées, ou de la nature des **anges**, v. 2.—Sur la somme de toute la logique d'**Aristote,** v. 5.—Sur l'**astrologie judiciaire**, v. 3.—De la **béatitude,** v. 7.—Considérations sur le livre de **Boece**, Des semaines, v. 7.—Réponse au lecteur de **Bysance,** à 6 articles, v. 2.—Sur les 2 préceptes de la **charité** et sur les 10 préceptes de la loi, v. 1.—Du mouvement du **coeur,** v. 4.—Sur les **concordances,** v. 7.—De la manière de se confesser, et de la pureté de **conscience**, v. 7.—Contre ceux qui combattent le **culte de Dieu** et la religion, v. 2, 3.—**De quo** est et quod est, v. 5.—Explication de la 1 **décrétale;** Explication de la 2 décrétale, v. 3.—Sur la **démonstration**, v. 4.—Du **destin**, v. 3.—Sur le mélange des **éléments**, v. 4.—Office de la **fête du corps de Jésus-Christ**, v. 5.—Traité sur les articles de **foi** et sur les sacrements de l'église, v. 1.—De la nature du **genre**, v. 4.—Contre les erreurs des **Grecs**, v. 1.—Témoignage sur quelques articles contre les Grecs, les Arméniens, et les Sarrasins au chantre d'Antioche, v. 1.—Du principe d'**individuation**, v. 3.—Des **instants**, v. 4.—Sur l'**intellect** et l'intelligible, v. 5.—Réponse à 42 articles du Docteur **Jean** de Verceil; Réponse au Jean de Verceil, Supérieur général de l'ordre des Frères prêcheurs, aux 108 articles tirés de l'ouvrage de Pierre de Tarentaise, v. 2.—De l'humanité de Notre-Seigneur **Jésus-Christ**, v. 6.—Sur le gouvernement des **Juifs**. v. 3.—De la nature du **lieu**, v. 5.—De la nature de la **lumière**, v. 5.—De la nature de la **matière** et des dimensions indéfinies, v. 4.—Explication des cérémonies de la **messe**, v. 7.—Des **moeurs divines**, ou de la manière d'être de Dieu, v. 7.—De l'éternité du **monde**, contre les murmurateurs, v. 3.—De l'invention du **moyen terme**, v. 5.—Des opérations occultes de la **nature**, v. 4.—Sur les principes de la nature, v. 3.—Des 4 **oppositions**, v. 4.—Très-religieuse exposition de l'**Oraison dominicale**, ou Notre Père, v. 2.—Sur la **pluralité des formes**, v. 5.—Opuscule commençant par ces mots, **Postquam de principiis**. v. 5.—Sur le ministère du **prêtre**, v. 7.—Sur le gouvernement du **prince**, v. 3.—Traité de l'éducation des **princes**. v. 4.—Des **propositions modales**, v. 4.—Traité contre l'erreur pestiférée de ceux qui empêchent les hommes d'entrer en **réligion**, v. 2.—Sur le **sacrement adorable de l'autel**, v. 5, 6.—Du **sacrement de l'Eucharistie** envisagé au point de vue des 10 prédicaments, v. 6. —Très-pieuse exposition de la **Salutation angélique**, ou Ave Maria, v. 2.—Epître sur la manière d'acquérir sagement la **science**; soit divine, soit humain, v. 7.—Du **sens** par rapport aux choses singulières, et de l'intellect par rapport aux universelles, v. 5.—Des **sophismes**, v. 4.—Traité sur les **sorts**, v. 3.—Sur la nature des **syllogismes**, v. 5.—Très-pieuse exposition du **symbole des Apôtres**, ou Je crois en Dieu, v. 1.—Sur le **temps**, v. 5.—Compendium de la **théologie** de Saint Thomas d'Aquin, v. 1.—Magnifiques questions sur le livre de la **Trinité**, v. 7.—De l'**unité de l'intellect**, contre les disciples d'Averroes, v. 2.—Sur les **universaux**, v. 5.—Sur les **usures** en général et sur les contrats usuraires, v. 7. —Réponse à 36 articles du lecteur de **Venise**, v. 2.—Sur la nature du **verbe de l'intellect**, v. 2.—Sur la différence du **verbe humain** et du verbe divin, v. 2.—Des **vices** et des vertus, en procédant par le nombre 4, v. 7.—Sur la perfection de la **vie spirituelle**, v. 2.

—— Exposition suivie des 4 Evangiles . . . appelée à juste titre La chaine d'or. Ed. purgée . . . par le P. R. F. Jean Nicolai. Tr. par M. l'Abbé Em. Castan. Paris, 1854–55. 8 v. 8°. —3256

—— Summa theologica . . . accurante et denuo recognoscente J. P. Migne . . . Paris, 1872–77. 4 v. r. 8°. —3232

—— Somme théologique. Tr. en français et annotée par F. Lachat. Renfermant le texte latin avec les meilleurs commentaires. Paris, 1854–61. 16 v. 8°. —3256

—— BAREILLE, J. F., *Abbé*. Histoire de Saint Thomas d'Aquin de l'ordre de Frères prêcheurs. 1862.

—— HAMPDEN, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford*. Life of Thomas Aquinas: a dissertation of the scholastic philosophy of the middle ages. 1848. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— POLETTO, G. Dizionario Dantesco, di quanto si contiene nelle opere di Dante Alighieri con richiami alla Somma theologica di S. Tommaso d'Aquino. 1885–87, 7 v.

—— SCHUETZ, L. Thomas-lexikon, das ist sammlung, uebersetzung, und erklaerung der in den werken des h. Thomas von Aquin. 1881.

—— VAUGHAN, R. B. Life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire**, J. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, Saint Thomas d'Aquin, par M. Léon Montet. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 503.)—**Bierbower**, A. St. Thomas Aquinas: or, scholastic philosophy in modern theology. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 86.) — **Caro**, E. Philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 129.)—**Dantiers**, A. MS autographe. Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 560.)—**Davidson**, T. (*Tr.*) Philosophy of Thomas Aquinas. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 87.)—**Lacordaire**, J. B. H. D. de. Discours pour la translation du chef de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 42 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 281.) —**Leo XIII**, *Pope*. De Sancto Thoma Aquinate. 3 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 196.)—**Life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin.** 62 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 111; n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 429.)—**Montet**, L. Mémoire sur Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 101 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 511.) — **Naville**, E. Etude sur l'œuvre de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, pp. 321, 481.)—**Neander**, J. A. W. Thomas Aquinas. 5 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 213.)—Ueber die eintheilung der tugenden bei Thomas Aquinas, und das verhaeltniss dieser ethischen begriffsbestimmung zu den dabei zu grunde liegenden philosophischen standpunkten des alterthums. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1846, p. 341.)—**Physiological psychology of S. Thomas.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 345.) —**Reichlin-Meldegg**, K. A. von. Lilla: La menta dell' Aquinate e la filosofia moderna. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 97.)—**Rémusat**, C. F. M. de. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'examen critique de la philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 177.)—S. **Thomas on the theory of human knowledge.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 405.)—**Vanzolini**, G. Somma delle penitenze di Tommaso d'Aquino. 91 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 406; v. 6, pt. 2, p. 31; v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 69; pt. 2, pp. 147, 348.)

*See also* **Scholastic philosophy.**

**Thomas family.** THOMAS, L. B. Genealogical notes: containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland. 1877.

**Thomas Hélie** *de Birville*, *St.* Clement. Vita et miracula beati Thomae Heliae. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 557.)

**Thomas of Reading.** 122 pp. Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 1, p. 57.

**Thomasin**, Zerkler, or Tirkelaere. 13 *cent.* Der Waelsche gast. Zum ersten male herausg. mit sprachlichen und geschichtlichen anmerkungen von Dr. Hinrich Rueckert. Quedlinburg, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 30.) —3125

—— **Oswald**, E. An account of the Italian guest by Thomasin von Zirclaria. 71 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8, p. 77.)

**Thomasius**, Christian. Franck, A. Thomasius. 11 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 344.)

**Thomassin**, Louis. 1619–95. Ancienne et nouvelle discipline de l'église touchant les benefices et les beneficiers. Paris, 1725. 3 v. fo. —1281

—— Dictionnaire de discipline ecclésiastique, ou traité du gouvernement de l'église . . . Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, et rangée suivant l'ordre de l'édition latine . . . par M. l'Abbé J. J. Bourassé. Paris, 1856. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 25–26.) —2222

*Contents.*

Abbayes–Juridiction ecclésiastique, v. 1.
Laborantes–Voyage à Rome, v. 2.

—— De adventu Christi. 182 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 941.)

—— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Thomassy**, Marie Joseph Raymond. 1810–63. Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. Nouvelle Orléans, 1860. 4°. —1572

**Thomaston,** *Maine.* Sullivan, J. Topographical description of T. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 20.)

**Thome,** James A., and **Kimball,** Joseph Horace. Emancipation in the West Indies. A 6 months' tour in Antigua, Barbados, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. 2 ed. New York, 1839. 12°. —2346

**Thome,** Juan M. Observaciones del años 1874–78. Buenos Aires, 1886–88. 5 v. 4°. (Gould, B. A., *Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba*, v. 5, 6, 9–11.) —2461

**Thommen,** Rudolf. Unser kalender. Vortrag, gehalten in der historischen und antiquarischen gesellschaft zu Basel. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 1.)

**Thommerel,** J. P. Recherches sur la fusion du franco-normand et de l'anglo-saxon. Paris, 1841. 8°. —2133

**Thompson,** (—), and **Walker,** (—). Baltimore town and Fell's point directory [for 1796]. Baltimore, 1796. 12°. 1117

**Thompson,** *Sir* Benjamin, *Count Rumford.* 1753–1814. Complete works. Pub. by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston, 1870–74. 4 v. 8°. —2454

*Contents.* Experiments and observations on the **adhesion of the particles of water** to each other, v. 2.—Experiments on the production of **air** from water, exposed with various substances to the action of light, v. 1.—Complete report and account of the results of the regulations into the **army of the Electorate of Bavaria and the Palatinate,** v. 4.—**Biographical sketches** of Count Rumford, v. 4.—Description of a new **boiler** constructed with a view to the saving of fuel, v. 2.—On the capacity for heat or **calorific power of various liquids,** v. 2.—Short account of some experiments made with **cannon,** and also of some attempts to improve field artillery, v. 1.—**Chimney fireplaces,** v. 2.—Of the excellent qualities of **coffee** and the art of making it in the highest perfection, v. 4.—Account of some experiments on **coloured shadows,** v. 4.—Account of an experiment made (under the direction of the author) in the kitchen of the House of Industry at Dublin, in **cooking for the poor,** v. 4.—Experiments and observations on the **cooling of liquids** in vessels of porcelain, gilded and not gilded, v. 2.—Of the management of **fire** and the economy of fuel, v. 3.—Of the management of **fires in closed fireplaces,** v. 3.—Of **food;** and particularly of feeding the poor, v. 4.—Account of a curious phenomenon observed on the **glaciers of Chamouny;** together with some occasional observations concerning the propagation of heat in fluids, v. 2.—Account of some experiments upon **gunpowder,** v. 1.—Experiments to determine the force of fired gunpowder, v. 1.—Observations on the best means of heating the **hall of the Institute,** v. 4.—Conjectures respecting the principles of the **harmony of colours,** v. 4.—Experimental inquiry concerning the source of the **heat** which is excited by friction, v. 1.—Experimental investigations concerning heat; Historical review of the various attempts of the author on the subject of heat; Inquiries concerning the mode of the propagation of heat in liquids; Inquiry concerning the nature of heat, and the mode of its communication; Inquiry concerning the weight ascribed to heat; Observations relative to the means of increasing the quantities of heat obtained in the combustion of fuel, v. 2.—Of the propagation of heat in various substances; Propagation of heat in fluids, v. 1.—Reflections on heat, v. 2.—Account of the means used to improve the breed of **horses and horned cattle** in Bavaria and the Palatinate, v. 4.—Account of the persons in the **House of Industry** in Dublin, April 30, 1796, and of the details of the manner and expense of feeding them, v. 4.—On the construction of **kitchen fireplaces** and kitchen utensils; together with remarks and observations relating to the various processes of cookery, and proposals for improving that most useful art, v. 3.—Inquiry concerning the chemical properties that have been attributed to **light;** Inquiry concerning the source of the light which is manifested in the combustion of inflammable bodies, v. 4.—Experiments on the relative intensities of the **light emitted by luminous bodies,** v. 4.—Of the management of **light in illumination,** v. 4.—Letter to the Rev. Dr. **Majendie** of Windsor, v. 4.—Short account of the **Military Academy at Munich,** v. 4.—**Miscellaneous papers,** v. 4.—Account of some experiments made to determine the quantities of **moisture** absorbed from the atmosphere by various substances, v. 1.—Letter to Prof. **Pictet** of Geneva, v. 4.—Account of the establishment for the **poor** at Munich; Of the fundamental principles on which general establishments for the relief of the poor may be formed in all countries; Voluntary subscriptions for the relief and support of the industrious, sick, and helpless poor, and for the total extirpation of vagrants and street beggars in the city of Munich, v. 4.—Address and petition to all the inhabitants and citizens of Munich, in the name of the real **poor and distressed,** v. 4.—Details of the management of the **poor in Munich,** v. 4.—Proposals for forming by subscription, in the metropolis of the British Empire, a **public institution** for diffusing the knowledge and facilitating the general introduction of useful mechanical inventions . . . v. 4.—Short account of several **public institutions lately formed in Bavaria,** v. 4.—Prospectus of the **royal institution of Gt. Britain,** v. 4.—Account of experiments made at the bakehouse of the Military Workhouse at Munich, Nov. 4, 5, 1794, in baking **rye-bread,** v. 4.—Experiment on the use of the heat of steam, in place of that of an open fire, in the making of **soap,** v. 2.—Account of a scheme for employing the **soldiery in Bavaria** in repairing the highways and public roads, v. 4.—Of the slow progress of the **spontaneous mixture of liquids** disposed to unite chemically with each other, v. 2.—Extract from **Stalkartt's Naval architecture,** v. 4.—Of the use of **steam** as a vehicle for transporting heat, v. 2.—Note on the use of **steam heat,** v. 4.—Account of some new experiments on the **temperature of water** at its maximum density, v. 2.—Account of the measures adopted for putting an end to **usury in Munich,** v. 4.—Researches upon the heat developed in combustion and in the condensation of **vapours,** v. 2.—Observations concerning the salubrity of **warm bathing** and the principles on which warm baths should be constructed, v. 4.—Observations concerning the salubrity of **warm rooms** in cold weather, v. 4.—Experiments and observations on the advantage of employing **wheels with broad felloes** for travelling and pleasure carriages, v. 4.—Inquiries relative to the structure of **wood,** the specific gravity of its solid parts, and the quantity of liquids and elastic fluids contained in it under various circumstances . . . v. 2.—Account of some new experiments on **wood and charcoal,** v. 2.—List of Count Rumford's **works,** v. 4.—Index, v. 4.

—— Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. London, 1796–1802. 3 v. 8°. 2264

*Contents.* **Chimney fire-places,** v. 1, 3.—Account of an experiment (under the direction of the author) in the kitchen of the House of Industry at Dublin, in **cooking for the poor,** v. 1.—Of the management of **fire** and the economy of fuel, v. 2.—Observations relating to the management of **fire in closed fire-places,** v. 3.—Of **food;** and particularly of feeding the poor, v. 1.—Experimental inquiry concerning the source of the **heat** which is excited by friction; Of the manner in which heat is propagated in fluids; Of the propagation of heat in various substances, v. 2.—Account of the means used to improve the breed of **horses, and horned cattle,** in Bavaria and the Palatinate, v. 1.—Account of the persons in the **House of Industry** in Dublin, April 30, 1796, and of the details of the manner and expence of feeding them, v. 1.—On the construction of **kitchen fire-places** and kitchen utensils, together with remarks and observations relating to the various processes of cookery; and proposals for improving that most useful art, v. 3.—Short account of the **Military Academy at Munich,** v. 1.—Account of an establishment for the **poor** at Munich; Of the fundamental principles on which general establishments for the relief of the poor may be formed in all countries; Voluntary subscriptions for the relief and support of the industrious, sick, and helpless poor, and for total extirpation of vagrants and street-beggars in the city of Munich, v. 1.—Address and petition to all the inhabitants and citizens of Munich, in the name of the real **poor and distressed,** v. 1.—Short account of several **public institutions lately formed in Bavaria,** v. 1.—Account of experiments made at the bakehouse of the Military Workhouse at Munich, Nov. 4, 5, 1794, in baking **rye bread,** v. 1.—Account of a scheme for employing the **soldiery in Bavaria** in repairing the highways and public roads, v. 1.—Of the use of **steam,** as a vehicle for transporting heat from one place to another, v. 3.—Account of the measures adopted for putting an end to **usury at Munich,** v. 4.—Observations concerning the salubrity of **warm bathing,** and the principles on which warm-baths should be constructed, v. 3.—Observations concerning the salubrity of **warm rooms** in cold weather, v. 3.

—— Ellis, G. E. Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. n. d.

—— **Bigelow,** J. Some account of the life and writings of Count Rumford. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 1.)—**Biographical sketches** of Count Rumford. 5 pp. (Thompson, *Sir* B., *Count Rumford, Compl. works,* v. 4, p. 816.)—**List of Count Rumford's works.** 21 pp. (Thompson, *Sir* B., *Count Rumford, Compl. works,* v. 4, p. 796.)—**Parton,** J. Benjamin Thompson alias Count Rumford. 9 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 669.)—Count Rumford on **a phaenomenon in the glaciers.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 415.)—**Quincy,** E. Count Rumford. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 512.)—**Renwick,** J. Life of Count Rumford. 216 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 1.)—**Tyndall,** J. Count Rumford. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 38.)—**Walker,** J. B. Count Rumford. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, 1876, p. 1.)—**Young,** T. Life of T. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 474.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 4, 1804, p. 399.

**Thompson,** Benjamin (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1764–1816. German theatre. London, 1801. 6 v. 16°. 3377

*Contents.* **Babo,** J. M. Dagobert, king of the Franks, v. 4.—Otto of Wittelsbach; or, the choleric count, v. 4.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Stella, v. 6.—**Iffland,** A. W. Conscience, v. 4.—**Kotzebue,** A. F. F. von. Adelaide of Wulfingen, v. 2.—Count Benyowsky; or, the conspiracy of Kamtschatka, v. 2.—Deaf and dumb; or, the orphan, v. 3.—False delicacy, v. 3.—Happy family, v. 3.—Indian exiles, v. 3.—Lovers' vows; or, the natural son, v. 2.—Pizarro; or, the death of Rolla, v. 1.—Rolla; or, the virgin of the sun, v. 1.—Stranger, v. 1.—**Lessing,** G. E. Emilia Galotti, v. 6.—**Reitzenstein,** K., *Freiherr* von. Count Koenigsmark, v. 6.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Don Carlos, infant of Spain, v. 5.—Robbers, v. 5.—**Schroeder,** F. L. Ensign, v. 6.—**Thompson,** B. Biographical account of Baron Augustus von Kotzebue, v. 1.

**Thompson,** Benjamin Franklin. 1784–1845. History of Long Island; from its discovery and settlement, to the present time. 2 ed. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3563

—— **Onderdonk,** H., Jr. Benjamin Franklin Thompson. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 161.)

**Thompson,** Charles. Gambler's fate; or, a lapse of 20 years: a drama, in 2 acts. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)

**Thompson,** Charles Lemuel, *D. D.* 1839—. Times of refreshing. A history of American revivals from 1740 to 1877. With their philosophy and methods. Chicago, 1877. 12°. —3276

**Thompson,** Charles Oliver, *Ph. D.* 1836–85. Review of the reports of the British Royal Commissioners on technical instruction, with notes. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of ed. *Circulars,* No. 3.) —4361

**Thompson,** Daniel Pierce. 1793–1868. History of the town of Montpelier, from 1781 to 1860. Together with biographical notices of its most noted deceased citizens. Montpelier, 1860. 8°. 2635

**Thompson,** D'Arcy W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachiopoda, and tunicata, for the years 1861–83. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. L.94

—— (*Ed.*) Fertilisation of flowers. *See* Mueller, H.

**Thompson,** D'Arcy Wentworth. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. Edinburgh, 1864. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 402.) —2387

—— Wayside thoughts: being a series of desultory essays on education. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. —2377

—— On **history.** 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 1.)—The **mist on the moor.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 504.)—History and philosophy of **story-telling.** 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 167.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ancient leaves; or, translations and paraphrases from poets of Greece and Rome. Edinburgh, 1862. 16°. 1345

*Contents.* **Ajax.**—**Ceres** and the rude boy.—**Cyane,** the water-nymph.—**Death of Hector.**—**Flight of Perseus** with the Gorgon's head, and the transformation of Atlas.—**Iphigenia in Aulis.**—**Latona** and the rustics.—**Minor pieces.**—**Proserpine** and the story-teller.—**Shield of Achilles.**

—— **Kerr,** J. "Ancient leaves." 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 463.)

**Thompson,** David Purdie, *M. D.* Introduction to meteorology. 49 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 51.)

**Thompson,** *Capt.* Edward. 1738–86. Life of Andrew Marvell. 61 pp. (Marvell, A., *Works,* v. 3, p. 433.)—Life of John **Oldham.** 22 pp. (Oldham, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sailor's farewell;** Songs. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 80.)

**Thompson,** Edward Maunde, *LL. D.* 1840—. Index to the catalogue of additions to the MSS in the British Museum in the years 1854–75. London, 1880. 8°. W.23

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon Angliae, ab A. D. 1328 usque ad annum 1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. London, 1874. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the family of Haddock, 1657–1719. London, 1881. sm. 4°. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.*) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the family of Hatton, being chiefly letters addressed to Christopher, 1 Viscount Hatton, A. D. 1601–1704. Westminster, 1878. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 22, 23.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Humphrey Prideaux. *See* Prideaux, H.

—— and **Warner,** G. F. Catalogue of ancient MSS in the British Museum. Pt. I. Greek. London, 1881. fo. 1211

**Thompson,** Edward P. Austria. London, 1849. p. 8°. 3696

**Thompson,** Edwin Porter. History of the 1 Kentucky brigade. [With portraits.] Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. 2644

**Thompson,** Elizabeth. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elizabeth Thompson. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 139.)

**Thompson,** F. E. Syntax of Attic Greek. London, 1883. 12°. —2117

**Thompson,** *Lieut.-Col.* George. War in Paraguay. With a historical sketch of the country and its people, and notes upon the military engineering of the war. With maps, plans, and a portrait of Lopez. London, 1869. 8°. 1628

**Thompson,** George. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 21.)

**Thompson,** George (*Tr.*) Description of the Escurial. *See* Santos, F. de los.

**Thompson,** George Alexander. New theory of 2 hemispheres: whereby it is attempted to explain, on geographical and historical facts, the time and manner in which America was peopled. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 543.)

**Thompson,** *Sir* Henry. 1820—. Diet in relation to age and activity. 2 Am. ed. from the 10 Eng. ed. Boston, 1888. 16°. —3777

—— Fish as food. 33 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 1.)

**Thompson,** *Rev.* Henry. 1797-1878. Life of Hannah More: with notices of her sisters. London, 1838. 12°. 4706

—— Occult sciences. *See* Smedley, E., and others.

—— and others. History of Roman literature; with an introductory dissertation on the sources and formation of the Latin language. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1852. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

**Thompson,** Henry. History of Ackworth school during its first hundred years. With 12 illustrations by Mary Hodgson. London, 1879. 8°. —2363

**Thompson,** Henry. THOMPSON, R. Letters to Henry Thompson. 1883. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.*)

**Thompson,** *Rev.* Henry Lewis. 1840—. Inspection and examination of schools by other public bodies than the universities. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 293.)

**Thompson,** Hugh Miller, *D. D.* 1830—. Address. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 352.)—Method introduced by the auxiliary sanitary association for disposing of the **garbage of New Orleans.** 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 32.)

**Thompson,** Jacob. Political portraits. Hon. Jacob Thompson, of Mississippi. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 77.)

**Thompson,** James Maurice. 1844—. Aoede. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 42.)—**At the window.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 461.)—**Atalanta.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 615.)—**Before dawn.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 381.)—**Diana.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 421.)—The **Doom of Claudius and Cynthia.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1878-79, p. 547. —A **Dream of fair weather.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 474.)—**Dropping corn.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 196.)—The **Fawn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 791.)—**Garden statues.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 717.)—The **Heron.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 74.)—The **Kingfisher.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 818.)—The **Morning hills.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 80.)—**November.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 658.)—**Picus.** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 438.)—**Simplicity.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 708.)—**Unaware.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 348.)—**Wabash bubbles.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 418.)

**Thompson,** John Reuben. 1823-73. Hexameters at Jamestown. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 861.)—**Lou.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 201.)

**Thompson,** Joseph. 1833—. The Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. Manchester, 1886. 8°. —2305

**Thompson,** Joseph Parrish, *D. D.* 1819-79. American comments on European questions, international and religious. Boston, 1884. 8°. —1345

*Contents.* **Christ,** the church, and the creed.—Intercourse of **Christian** with non-Christian peoples.—On international **copyright.**—Shall **England** side with Russia?—Drift of **Europe,** Christian and social.—Armament of **Germany.**—**Lucretius** or Paul.—Final cause; a critique of the failure of **Paley** and the fallacy of Hume.—**Paparchy** and nationality.—What is **religion?**—What is **science?**—Concerning **treaties** as matter of the law of nations.—Right of **war indemnity.**—Index.

—— Church and state in the United States; with an appendix on the German population. Boston, 1873. 12°. —1318

—— Man in Genesis and in geology: or, the Biblical account of man's creation, tested by scientific theories of his origin and antiquity. New York, 1870. 12°. —1628

—— United States as a nation. Lectures on the centennial of American independence. Boston, 1877. 8°. 1647

—— Catalogue of the library of. New York, 1872. 8°. (*With* Leavitt, G. A. & Co., *Catalogue of a private library.*) W.56

—— Memoir of Rev. David Tappan Stoddard. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 874; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 228.)—**Towne,** E. C. Dr. Thompson's plea for eternal punishment. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 169.)

**Thompson,** Kate. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 3 ed., with illustr. London, 1880. 8°. —1727

**Thompson,** *Mrs.* Marie Potter. 1848—. Death of Dominie Quitman. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 720.)—The **House of McVicker.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 453.)—**Story of a contraband.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 705.)

**Thompson,** Maurice. *See* Thompson, J. M.

**Thompson,** N. Byerley. Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 537.)

**Thompson,** Noyes L. History of Plymouth church, Henry Ward Beecher, 1847-72. New York, 1873. 12°. —3284

**Thompson,** Pishey. History and antiquities of Boston. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 166.)

**Thompson,** Richard. 17 *cent.* Letters to Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Co. York. Ed. by J. J. Cartwright. London, 1883. sm. 4°. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.*) 1504

**Thompson,** *Lieut.* Richard E. Report of a reconnaissance of Judith basin, and of a trip from Carroll to Fort Ellis via Yellowstone river. 4 pp. (*With* Ludlow, *Capt.* W., *Report of a reconn. from Carroll*, p. 55.)

**Thompson,** Richard Wigginton. 1809—. History of protective tariff laws. Chicago, 1888. 8°. —1367

**Thompson,** Robert Ellis, *Ph. D.* 1844—. Elements of political economy, with especial reference to the industrial history of nations. Phila. 1882. 12°. —1397

**Thompson,** S. Catalogue of a series of photographs from the collections in the British Museum. London [1872]. 8°. W.56

**Thompson,** Samuel. 1810—. Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer for the last 50 years. An autobiography. Toronto, 1884. 12°. 2467

**Thompson,** Silvanus P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. London, 1882. 16°. —1528

**Thompson,** T., and others. Collection of songs, comic, satirical, and descriptive, chiefly in the Newcastle dialect, and illustrative of the language and manners of the common people on the banks of the Tyne and neighbourhood. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1827. 16°. 1336

**Thompson,** Theophilus, *M. D.* 1807-60. Annals of influenza; or, epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837. London, 1852. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

**Thompson,** *Lieut.-Gen.* Thomas Perronet. 1783-1869. Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, . . . with an inquiry into the comparative consequences of taxes on agricultural and manufactured produce. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 305.)

**Thompson,** Thomas S. Coast pilot for the upper lakes on both shores . . . also a description of all the lights and lighthouses. Detroit, 1869. 8°. —2776

**Thompson,** Waddy, Sr. Perry, B. F. Waddy Thompson, Sr. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 236.)

**Thompson,** *Brig.-Gen.* Waddy. Perry, B. F. General Waddy Thompson. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 297.)

**Thompson,** William. *Circa* 1712-66. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

—— Poems and life of. 57 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 1.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of T. 5 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 10, p. 353.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of T. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 3.)

**Thompson,** William. 1805-52. Natural history of Ireland. London, 1849-56. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 307.) 1687

—— Notice of. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 531.)

**Thompson,** William Hepworth, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) Gorgias of Plato. *See* Plato.

—— (*Ed.*) Phaedrus of Plato. *See* Plato.

**Thompson,** William P. Handbook of patent law, of all countries. 5 ed. London, 1882. 16°. —1358

*The same.* 6 ed. London, 1884. 16°. —1358

**Thompson,** Wordsworth. Benjamin, S. G. W. Wordsworth Thompson. 4 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 1 s.)

**Thompson,** Zadock. 1796-1856. History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°. 2634

**Thompson.** *See also* Thomsen.—Thomson.—Tomson.

**Thoms,** John Alexander. Complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament . . . New York, 1883. 8°. —1243

**Thoms,** Merton A. (*Ed.*) Etymological compendium; or, portfolio of origins and inventions. *See* Pulleyn, W.

**Thoms,** William John. 1803-85. Book of the court; exhibiting the history, duties, and privileges of the several ranks of the English nobility and gentry, particularly of the great officers of state, and members of the royal household. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8°. 2775

—— Death warrant of Charles I. Another historic doubt. London, 1880. 8°. 1557

—— Human longevity, its facts and its fictions, including an inquiry into some of the more remarkable instances . . . London, 1873. p. 8°. —1697

—— Three notelets on Shakespeare. I. Shakespeare in Germany. II. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. III. Was Shakespeare ever a soldier? London, 1865. 12°. 3396

—— (*Ed.*) Early English prose romances, with bibliographical and historical introductions. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°. 1263

*Contents.* History of the damnable life and deserved death of Dr. John **Faustus;** Second report of Dr. John Faustus, v. 3.—Historie of **Frier Rush,** v. 1.—Famous historie of **Fryer Bacon.** v. 1.—History of **George a Green,** Pindar of the town of Wakefield, v. 2.—**Helyas,** knight of the swan, v. 3.—Lyfe of **Robert** the deuyll, v. 1.—Noble birth and gallant atchievements of that remarkable outlaw **Robin Hood,** v. 2.—**Thomas of Reading:** or, the 6 worthie yeomen of the West, v. 1.—Most pleasant history of **Tom a Lincolne,** v. 2.—**Virgilius,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) History of Reynard the Fox, from the ed. printed by Caxton in 1481. With notes, and an introductory sketch of the literary history of the romance. London, 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 12.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of various nations: illustrative of their traditions, popular literature, manners, customs, and superstitions. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 1218

*Contents.* **France.—Germany.—Spain.—Tartary.**

**Thomsen,** Jacob. 1771-1836. Hvad udfordres til en bedre og hensigtsmaessigere dannelse for den, Danmark vigtige, handelsstand, og hvilke midler kan staten i denne henseende anvende. 100 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 247.)—Om det deels ugrundede deels overdrevne i de klager, som overalt i Danmark foeres over pengemangel. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 275.)—Hvad er det, som bestemmter vaerdien af penge-repraesentativer i almindelighed og af de **danske rigsbanksedler** i saerdeleshed? 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 180.)

**Thomsen,** Vilhelm. Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. Oxford, 1877. p. 8°. 3466

—— E+i en français. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 64.)

**Thomsen.** *See also* Thompson.—Thomson.—Tomson.

**Thomson,** Alexander, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Lives of the 12 Caesars. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C.

**Thomson,** Alexander. Lumsden, R. Alexander Thomson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 473.)

**Thomson,** Andrew, *D. D.* 1779-1831. Substance of the speech delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Society for the abolition of slavery, on Oct. 19, 1830. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

**Thomson,** Anthony Todd, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) 1778-1849. Philosophy of magic. *See* Salverte, A. J. E. B.

**Thomson,** *Mrs.* Anthony Todd. *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B.

**Thomson,** Charles. 1729-1824. Enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest, and into the measures taken for recovering their friendship. [*Anon.*] London, 1759. 8°. 1656

**Thomson,** *Rev.* Charles. Nixon, W. Charles Thomson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 137.)

**Thomson,** Charles Edward Poulett, *Baron Sydenham.* SCROPE, G. J. D. P. (*Ed.*) Memoir of the life of the Right Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham. 1843.

—— Life of Lord Sydenham. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 349.

**Thomson,** *Sir* Charles Wyville, *LL. D.* 1830-82. Depths of the sea . . . results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the summers of 1868-70. With numerous illustrations and maps. New York, 1873. 8°. —1675

—— Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the year 1873, and the early part of the year 1876. [With illustrations.] London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —1675

—— General introduction to the zoological series of reports. 59 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

—— Report on the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. *See* Challenger Expedition.

—— Notice of T. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 696.)

**Thomson,** David. Lunar and horary tables, for new and concise methods of performing the calculations necessary for ascertaining the longitude by lunar observations or chronometers; with directions for acquiring a knowledge of the principal fixed stars, and finding the latitude by them. 30 ed. London, 1845. 8°. —2495

**Thomson,** Ebenezer. 1784-1861. On the archaic mode of expressing numbers in English, Saxon, Friesic . . . being an essay towards the settling of the case, Grimm v. self, Kemble, Vernon, and others. London, 1853. 8°. —2126

**Thomson,** George (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1759-1851. Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern, united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales. London, 1822-25. 6 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 69.) —2753

**Thomson,** George. Discovery of a new world of being. London, 1871. 8°. —1437

**Thomson,** Henry Byerley. Laws of war, affecting commerce, and shipping. New ed., enlarged, with an introduction and index. London, 1854. 8°. —2766

**Thomson,** J. Cockburn (*Ed.*) Bhagavadgitá; or, the sacred lay. *See* Bhagavad gita.

**Thomson,** *Rev.* J. Radford. Idea of the church regarded in its historical development. 73 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 57.)

**Thomson,** James. 1700-48. Complete poetical works. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 8°. 1373

*Contents.* **Britannia.—Castle of indolence.—Gilfillan,** G. Life of James Thomson.—**Liberty.**—Poem to the memory of Sir Isaac **Newton.—Poems** on several occasions.—**Seasons.**—Poem to the memory of the Rt. Hon. the Lord **Talbot.**

—— Poetical works. To which is préfixed the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of Thomson.—**Britannia.—Castle of indolence.—Elegies, songs,** etc.—**Liberty.—Seasons.**

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1855-61. 2 v. 16°. 1368

*Contents.* **Amanda,** v. 1.—**Bell,** R. Memoir, v. 1.—**Britannia,** v. 1.—**Castle of indolence,** v. 2.—**Liberty,** v. 1.—Songs in the **Masque of Alfred,** v. 1.—**Pastorals,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 1.—**Seasons,** v. 2.—**Songs,** v. 1.—**Supplemental notes,** v. 2.

—— Poem to the memory of William Congreve. With a preface and notes. by Peter Cunningham. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

—— **Castle of indolence.** 30 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 215.)—**Poems.** 86 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 414.)—Poems and life of. 105 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 403.)—**Spring.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 433.)—**Summer.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 1.)—**Tancred and Sigismunda;** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 51 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 207.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of T. 8 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 9, p. 173.)—**Bell,** R. James Thomson. 34 pp. (Thomson, J., *Poet. works, ed. by R. Bell*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Borchard,** K. Textgeschichte von Thomson's Seasons. 50 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 375.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Life of T. 14 pp. (Thomson, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. v.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of T. 8 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 405.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Leben des T. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 159.)—**Wilson,** J. Few words on T. 21 pp. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, v. 2, p. 253: Works, v. 10; *and* Mod. Brit. essayists, p. 260.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 7, 1806, p. 328.

**Thomson,** James, *LL. D.* Introduction to the differential and integral calculus, with an appendix illustrative of the theory of curves. Belfast, 1831. 8°. —2436

**Thomson,** James. 1828—. Arcanae naturae, ou archives d'histoire naturelle. Recueil scientifique de l'empire français. Paris, 1859. fo. —2651

—— Archives entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Paris, 1857-58. 2 v. r. 8°. —2673

—— Systema cerambycidarum, ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycidés et familles limitrophes. Liège, 1866. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 19.) —3636

**Thomson,** James. SALT, H. S. Life of James Thomson ("B. V."). 1889.

—— **Simcox,** G. A. A new poet. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 31.)

**Thomson,** James. An Uncle too many: a musical farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)

**Thomson,** James. On the mummy cloth of Egypt. Part I. 12 pp. 4 pl. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 152.)

**Thomson,** John, *D. D.* Historical sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society, of the state of New-York, with the constitution, and a list of officers and members since 1756. Centennial oration, before the society, Dec. 1, 1856. New York, 1856. 12°. 3567

—— Scot abroad and the Scot at home: an oration delivered before the Saint Andrew's Society, of the state of New York, on the occasion of the celebration of its 100 anniversary. Dec. 1, 1856. New York, 1856. 12°. (*With his* Hist. sketch of the St. Andrew's Soc.) 3567

**Thomson,** John, *D. D.* Angus Makellar. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 397.)

**Thomson,** John, *M. D.* Account of the life, lectures, and writings of William Cullen. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 461.)

**Thomson,** John. Etymons of English words. Edinburgh, 1826. 4°. —2122

**Thomson,** John. Illustrations of China and its people. London, 1873-74. 4 v. fo. 1401

—— Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China, or 10 years' travels, adventures, and residence abroad. London, 1875. 8°. 1496

—— Voyage en Chine. 96 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 353; v. 30, 1875, p. 209.)

**Thomson,** John Cockburn. *Circa* 1825–60. Queens of society. *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C.

—— Wits and beaux of society. *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C.

**Thomson,** Joseph. 1857—. To the Central African lakes and back: the narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's East Central African expedition, 1878–80. With a short biographical notice of the late Mr. Keith Johnston, portraits, and a map. 2 ed. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 1417

**Thomson,** *Mrs.* Katherine Byerley (Grace Wharton, *pseud.*) 1800–62. Celebrated friendships. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 3705

*Contents.* Joseph **Addison** and Richard Steele, v. 1. —Marie **Antoinette** and the Princesse de Lamballe, v. 1.—Mrs. Elizabeth **Carter** and Miss Talbot, v. 2.—Samuel Taylor **Coleridge** and Charles Lamb, v. 2.—William **Cowper** and Mary Unwin, v. 1.—Sir Kenelm **Digby** and Sir Anthony van Dyck, v. 1.—John **Evelyn** and Robert Boyle, v. 1.—**Fénélon** and Mme. Guyon, v. 2.—David **Garrick** and Mrs. Clive, v. 2.—Magdalen **Herbert** and Dr. Donne, v. 1.—Frances, Countess of **Hertford**, and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, v. 2.—Henry **Howard,** Earl of Surrey, and Sir Thomas Wyatt, v. 1.—Edward **Hyde,** Earl of Clarendon, and Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, v. 2.—Henry **St. John,** Lord Bolingbroke, and Alexander Pope, v. 2.—Sir Philip **Sidney** and Sir Fulke Grevil, v. 2.

—— Life and times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, from original and authentic sources. London, 1860. 3 v. 12°. 4787

—— Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4854

—— Memoirs of the court and times of King George II. and his consort Queen Caroline. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1558

—— Memoirs of the court of Henry VIII. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1545

—— Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. [With portraits.] London, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°. 1544

—— Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Ralegh. With some account of the period in which he lived. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 649.) 4795

—— Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2274

*Contents.* **Basing House:** its besiegers and besieged, v. 2.—Thomas **Campbell,** v. 2.—**Chantrey,** v. 2.—**Chartley castle,** and the Ferrers family, v. 2. —**Coleridge,** v. 2.—Allan **Cunningham,** v. 2.—Laurence, Earl **Ferrers,** v. 2.—John **Galt,** v. 2.—Sir James **Hall,** v. 2.—**Ham House,** and its inhabitants, v. 1.—**Hampton Court,** past and present, v. 1.—**Hatton rectory,** v. 2.—**Holland House,** and its inhabitants, v. 1.—Lady **Huntingdon,** v. 2.—**Kenilworth,** its heroes and its heroines, v. 1.—**L. E. L.,** v. 2.—**Lathom House,** and the Stanley family, v. 2. —**Leslie,** v. 2.—**Mackintosh,** v. 2.—Dr. **Maginn,** v. 1.—Charles **Mills,** v. 2.—Mrs. **Montagu,** and her friends, v. 1.—Ancient palace of Greenwich (**Placentia**), and the days of the Tudors, v. 1.—**Publishers and authors,** v. 2.—Siege of **Ragland castle,** and the Somerset family, v. 1.—Mrs. **Serres,** v. 2.—Mrs. **Siddons,** v. 2.—Blanco **White,** v. 2.—**Whitefield,** v. 2.—**Whitehall** and its predecessors, the palace of Westminster, York House, v. 1.—**Wilkie,** v. 2.

—— Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 94.)

—— and **Thomson,** John Cockburn (Philip Wharton, *pseud.*) Queens of society. Illustr. by Charles Altamont Doyle and the brothers Dalziel. [1 ed.] London [1861]. 2 v. p. 8°. 3704

*Contents.*

Cavendish, G., *Duchess of Devonshire*, v. 1.
Churchill, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough*, v. 1.
Damer, A. S. v. 2.
Du Deffand, M. de V-C., *Marquise*, v. 2.
Gordon, J., *Duchess of Gordon*, v. 1.
Hervey, *Lady* M. L. v. 2.
Lamb, *Lady* C. v. 2.
Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L. v. 1.
Maintenon, D. d'A. (S.), *Marquise* de, v. 2.
Montagu, *Mrs.* E. R. v. 2.
Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W. v. 1.
Morgan, *Lady* S. O. v. 1.
Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. S. v. 2.
Récamier, J. F. J. A. B. v. 2.
Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P. v. 1.
Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, v. 1.
Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke*, v. 2.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, v. 2.

—— — Wits and beaux of society. With illustr. . . . by H. K. Browne and James Godwin. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3844

*Contents.*

Brummell, G. B. v. 2.
Clubs and club-wits under Anne, v. 1.
Congreve, W. v. 1.
Dodington, G. B., *Baron of Melcombe-Regis*, v. 2.
Fielding, R. v. 1.
Grammont, P., *Comte* de, v. 1.
Hervey, J., *Baron Hervey of Ichworth*, v. 1.
Hook, T. E. v. 2.
La Rochefoucauld, F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac*, v. 1.
Nash, R. v. 1.
St. Evremond, C. de M. de St. D., *Seigneur* de, v. 1.
Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de, v. 1.
Scarron, P. v. 1.
Selwyn, G. A. v. 2.
Sheridan, R. B. B. v. 2.
Smith, S. v. 2.
Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield*, v. 1.
Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 1.
Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford*, v. 2.
Wharton, P., *Duke of*, v. 1.
Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, v. 1.

**Thomson,** *Capt.* Mowbray. Story of Cawnpore. London, 1859. 12°. 3447

**Thomson,** Peter G. Bibliotheca Carsoniana. Catalogue of a magnificent private library the property of a gentleman of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, n. d. 8°. W.13

**Thomson,** Richard. 1794–1865. Chronicles of London bridge. [*Anon.*] London, 1827. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 401.) 1538

—— Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John: to which are added, the great charter in Latin and English: the charters of liberties and confirmations, granted by Henry III, and Edward I. London, 1829. 8°. —1335

—— (*Ed.*) Faithful account of the processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the kings and queens of England: exemplified in that of their late most sacred majesties King George III, and Queen Charlotte. London, 1820. 8°. 2776

**Thomson,** Robert Dundas, *M. D.* 1805–64. Cyclopaedia of chemistry, with its applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. With numerous illustrations. London, 1854. 8°. 1155

**Thomson,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1773–1852. History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the 18 century. London, 1812. 4°. —1493

—— Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. London, 1840. 8°. —1524

—— Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. —1643

—— Sketch of the progress of physical science. 44 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.)

—— Annals of philosophy. *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.

—— System of chemistry. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 120.)

**Thomson,** Thomas (*Ed.*) 1768–1852. Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1560. Collected from the most authentic MSS. Edinburgh, 1839-45. 3 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3261

**Thomson,** William, *D. D., Abp. of York.* 1819—. Outline of the necessary laws of thought: a treatise on pure and applied logic. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1428

—— Crime and its excuses. 14 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 177.)

**Thomson,** *Sir* William, *LL. D.* 1824—. Mathematical and physical papers. V. 1. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —2455

*Contents.* Propositions in the theory of **attraction.**—On the principal **axis of a rigid body.**—Account of **Carnot's theory of the motive power of heat;** with numerical results deduced from Regnault's experiments on steam.—Système nouveau de **coordonnés orthogonales.**—Theorems with reference to the solution of certain partial **differential equations.**—Elementary demonstrations of **Dupin's theorem.**—On transient **electric currents.**—On a mechanical representation of **electric, magnetic, and galvanic forces.**—On **electrical images.**—Extrait d'une lettre sur l'application du principe des images à la solution de quelques problèmes relatifs à la distribution d'**électricité.**—Note sur les lois élémentaires d'**électricité statique.**—Demonstration of a fundamental theorem in the mechanical theory of **electricity**.—On certain definite integrals suggested by problems in the theory of electricity.—On the mathematical theory of **electricity in equilibrium.**—On the mechanical values of distributions of **electricity, magnetism, and galvanism.**—On the attraction of conducting and non-conducting **electrified bodies.**—On the mechanical theory of **electrolysis.**—On the theory of **electro-magnetic induction.**—Application of the principle of mechanical effect to the measurement of **electro-motive forces,** and of galvanic resistances, in absolute units.—Note on the integration of the equation of **equilibrium of an elastic solid.**—On the **equilibrium of elongated masses of ferro-magnetic substances** in uniform and varied fields of force.—On the **equilibrium of magnetic or diamagnetic bodies** of any form, under the influence of the terrestrial magnetic force.—On the thermal effects of **fluids in motion.**—On **Fourier's Expansion of functions in trigonometrical series.**—Note on a passage in **Fourier's Heat.**—On the potential of a closed **galvanic current** of any form.—Note on the law of **gravity at the surface of a revolving homogeneous fluid.**—Note on some points in the theory of **heat.**—On the dynamical theory of heat, with numerical results deduced from Joule's equivalent of a thermal unit, and M. Regnault's observations on steam.—On the equations of the motion of heat referred to curvilinear co-ordinates.—On the linear motion of heat.—On the mechanical action of heat, and the specific heat of air.—On the sources of **heat generated by the galvanic battery.**—On the uniform motion of **heat in homogeneous solid bodies,** and its connection with the mathematical theory of electricity.—On the economy of **heating or cooling of buildings** by means of currents of air.—Notes on **hydrodynamics.**—On the forces experienced by **inductively magnetized ferro-magnetic or dia-magnetic non-crystalline substances.**—Note on M. **Liouville's paper** "Sur une propriété de la couche électrique en équilibre à la surface d'un corps conducteur."—On a system of **magnetic curves.**—On certain magnetic curves; with applications to problems in the theories of heat, electricity, and fluid motion.—On the theory of **magnetic induction** in crystalline and non-crystalline substances.—On the theory of magnetic induction in crystalline substances.—Note on induced magnetism in a plate.—On a universal tendency in nature to the dissipation of **mechanical effect.**—On the restoration of **mechanical energy** from an unequally heated space.—Note on **Orthogonal Isothermal surfaces.**—Note sur une équation aux différences partielles qui se présente dans plusieurs questions de **physique mathématique.**—Notes on a paper "Problems respecting **polygons in a plane.**"—On the mechanical action of **radiant heat** or light: On the power of animated creatures over matter: On the sources available to man for the production of mechanical effect.—Note on the rings and brushes in the **spectra produced by biaxial crystals.**—On the forces experienced by small **spheres under magnetic influence;** and on some of the phenomena presented by diamagnetic substances.—On a remarkable property of **steam** connected with the theory of the steam-engine.—On the lines of curvature of **surfaces of the 2 order.**—On the reduction of the general equation of surfaces of the 2 order.—On the electric current by which the phenomena of **terrestrial magnetism** may be produced.—On **thermodynamic motivity.**—On a mechanical theory of **thermo-electric currents.**—Mechanical theory of **thermo-electric currents in crystalline solids.**—Experimental researches in **thermo-electricity.**—Démonstration d'un **théorème d'analyse.**—On an absolute **thermometric scale** founded on Carnot's theory of the motive power of heat, and calculated from Regnault's observations.—Effect of pressure in lowering the freezing point of **water** experimentally demonstrated.—Theoretical considerations on the effect of pressure in lowering the freezing point of water.

—— Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. Delivered at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. —1553

—— Popular lectures and addresses. V. 1. Constitution of matter. London, 1889. 12°. (*Nature S.*) —1538

*Contents.* Size of **atoms.**—**Capillary attraction.**—**Elasticity** viewed as possibly a mode of motion.—**Electrical measurement.**—**Electrical units of measurement.**—On the **equilibrium of vapour** at a curved surface of liquid.—Note on **gravity and cohesion.**—Steps toward a **kinetic theory of matter.**—Six gateways of **knowledge.**—Wave theory of **light.**—Sorting demon of **Maxwell.**—On the age of the **sun's heat;** On the sun's heat.—On certain curious motions observable on the surface of **wine and other alcoholic liquors.**—Index.

—— Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. London, 1872. 8°. —1525

*Contents.* **Atmospheric electricity.**—Propositions in the theory of **attraction.**—New proof of **contact electricity.**—Measurement of the electrostatic force produced by a **Daniell's battery.**—Theorems with reference to the solution of certain partial **differential equations.**—On the mechanical values of **distribution of matter** and of magnets.—**Electrical images.**—Demonstration of a fundamental proposition in the mechanical theory of **electricity;** On certain definite integrals suggested by problems in the theory of electricity.—On the mathematical theory of **electricity in equilibrium.**—Determination of the distribution of **electricity on a circular segment of plane or spherical conducting surface,** under any given influence.—On the attractions of conducting and non-conducting **electrified bodies.**—On the mutual attraction or repulsion between 2 **electrified spherical conductors.**—Report on **electrometers** and electrostatic measurements.—**Electrophoric apparatus** and illustrations of Voltaic theory.—On the **equilibrium of elongated masses of ferromagnetic substances,** in uniform and varied fields of force.—On the potential of a closed **galvanic circuit** of any form.—On the uniform motion of **heat in homogeneous solid bodies,** and its connexion with the mathematical theory of electricity.—**Hydro-kinetic analogy.**—Remarks on forces experienced by **inductively magnetized ferromagnetic or diamagnetic non-crystalline substances.**—**Inverse problems.**—On the electrostatical capacity of a **Leyden phial** and of a telegraph wire insulated in the axis of cylindrical conducting sheath.—**Liouville,** J.

Sur une propriété de la couche électrique en équilibre à la surface d'un corps conducteur; Note on the preceding paper. By William Thomson. — On certain **magnetic curves**; with applications to problems in the theories of heat, electricity, and fluid motion.—Elementary demonstration of propositions in the theory of **magnetic force.** — General problem on **magnetic induction.**—On the theory of **magnetic induction in crystalline and non-crystalline substances.** — Hydrokinetic analogy for the **magnetic influence of an ideal extreme diamagnetic.**—Diagrams of lines of force; to illustrate **magnetic permeability**; Magnetic permeability and analogues in electrostatic induction, conduction of heat and fluid motion.—General hydrokinetic analogy for induced **magnetism**; Mathematical theory of magnetism; Note on induced magnetism in a plate.—Remarques sur les **oscillations d'aiguilles** non cristallisées de faible pouvoir inducif paramagnétique ou diamagnétique, et sur d'autres phénomènes magnétique produits par des corps cristallisés ou non cristallisés.—Inductive susceptibility of a **polar magnet.**—**Sound** produced by the discharge of a condenser.—Measurement of the electromotive force required to produce a **spark** in air between parallel metal plates at different distances.—On the forces experienced by small **spheres under magnetic influence**; and on some of the phenomena presented by diamagnetic substances.—On the electric currents by which the phenomena of **terrestrial magnetism** may be produced.—Correspondence with Prof. **Tyndall.**

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. —1523

*Note.*—Contents the same as preceding.

—— Electrical units of measurement. 26 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. London, *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 149.)

—— Notice of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 560.)

**Thomson,** William McClure, *D. D.* 1806—. The Land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 1488

*The same.* V. 3. Lebanon, Damascus, and beyond Jordan. New York, 1886. 8°. 1482

**Thomson.** *See also* Thompson.—Thomsen.—Tomson.

**Thon,** Christian Friedrich Gottlieb. Die kunst buecher zu binden, oder die buchbinderei in allen ihren theilen und auf dem neuesten standpunkte. Ein lehr- und handbuch fuer angehende und ausgebildete buchbinder. 6 verbesserte und vermehrte auflage vom buchbindermeister Herm. Krehan. Weimar, 1865. 12°, and atlas, obl. 8°. W.68

**Thon,** Theodor, and **Reichenbach,** Anton Benedict. Die insekten, krebs- und spinnenthiere, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der in Deutschland lebenden. Leipzig, 1838. r. 8°. —2643

**Thonissen,** Jean Joseph. 1817—. Etudes sur l'histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens. (Inde brahmanique, Egypte, Judée.) Bruxelles, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1324

**Thonnelier,** Jules. Leroux, E. Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de feu M. Jules Thonnelier. 1880.

**Thor.** Abrahamson, W. H. F. Thors hammers tegn. 26 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 221.)—**Menzel,** W. Von Thors muettern und frauen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 287.)

**Thora,** digt. 116 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 8, p. 177.

**Thorbecke,** Jan Rudolph. 1798–1872. Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita et studiis doctrinae. Accedit C. J. C. Reuvens. Epimetrum de quibusdam monumentis cum Pollionis Historia conjunctis et tabula lithograpta. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1820. 8°. 3244

—— **Reville,** A. Un homme d'état hollandais. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 378.)

**Thorburn,** Grant. Gallery of literary characters. Grant Thorburn, the original Lawrie Todd. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 700.)—Mr. Thorburn's MS. The original Lawrie Todd. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 668; v. 8, 1833, p. 55.)

**Thorburn,** Septimus Smett. Musalmans and money-lenders in the Punjab. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. —1381

**Thordson,** Sturle. *See* Sturle Thordson.

**Thoré,** Théophile Etienne Joseph (W. Buerger, *pseud.*) 1807–69. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole anglaise. Paris, 1871. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Barry, J.
Blake, W.
Bonington, R. P.
Callcott, *Sir* A. W.
Collins, W.
Constable, J.
Etty, W.
Fuseli, J. H.
Gainsborough, T.
Harlow, G. H.
Hogarth, W.
Howard, H.
Lawrence, *Sir* T.
Martin, J.
Morland, G.
Newton, G. S.
Northcote, J.
Opie, J.
Reynolds, *Sir* J.
Romney, G.
Smirke, R.
Stothard, T.
Turner, J. M. W.
West, B.
Wilkie, D.
Wilson, R.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole espagnole. *See* Blanc, A. A. P. C.

**Thoré,** *France.* Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Monographie topographique, historique, et statistique de Thoré (Loir et Cher). 1866.

**Thoreau,** Henry David. 1817–62. Cape Cod. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2157

—— Early spring in Massachusetts: from the journal of. Boston, 1881. 12°. 2157

—— Excursions. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2157

*Contents.* **Autumnal tints.**—**Emerson,** R. W. Biographical sketch.—Succession of **forest trees.**—The **Landlord.** — Natural history of **Massachusetts.**—**Night and moonlight.**—Walk to **Wachusett.** — **Walking.** — **Wild apples.** — A **Winter walk.**

—— Letters to various persons. Boston, 1865. 12°. 2157

—— Maine woods. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2157

—— Summer: from the journal of. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2157

—— Walden. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2157

—— Winter: from the journal of. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2157

—— A Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery and reform papers. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2157

*Contents.* Last days of John **Brown**—Plea for Capt. John Brown.—A Yankee in **Canada.**—Thomas **Carlyle** and his works.—**Civil disobedience.**—**Herald of Freedom.**—**Life** without principle.—**Paradise** (to be) regained.—Wendell **Phillips** before the Concord Lyceum. — **Prayers.** — **Slavery in Massachusetts.**

—— **Poems.** 21 pp. (*With his* Letters, p. 309.)

—— Channing, W. E. Thoreau; the poet-naturalist. 1873.

—— Japp, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Thoreau, his life and aims. 1877.

—— Sanborn, F. B. Henry D. Thoreau. 1882. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

—— **Barine,** A. Un ermite philosophe aux Etats-Unis. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 490.)—**Collins,** M. Thoreau: hermit and thinker. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 610.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Thoreau. 34 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 419; *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 239; Thoreau, H. D., *Excursions*, p. 7.) — **Lowell,** J. R. Thoreau. 17 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 193.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. B. Henry David Thoreau: his character and opinions. 43 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 129.)—**Weiss,** J. Thoreau. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 96.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 73, 1866, p. 447.

**Thorell,** Tord Tamerlan Teodor. Remarks on synonyms of European spiders. Upsala [1870–73]. r. 8°. —2673

**Thorens,** Marie Aimée de Chantal, *Baronne* de. Vie de. 21 pp. (Chantal, J. F. F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 413.)

**Thoresby,** Ralph. 1658–1725. Diary of (1677–1724), now first pub. from the original MS, by Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3865

—— Letters of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby. 1832, 2 v.

**Thorgils.** Thorlacius, B. En nordisk helt fra det 10 aarhundrede, Thorgils, kaldet Orrabeensstifsoens, historie, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske, med en indledning. 143 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, pp. 194, 223.)—**Vigfusson,** G. (*Ed.*) Thorgils saga. 204 pp. (*In his* Sturlunga saga, v. 1, p. 7; v. 2, p. 104.)

**Thoricus.** Dilettanti, Society of. Unedited antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus . . . and Thoricus. 1817.

—— **Cushing,** W. L. Theatre of T. 14 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens*, v. 4, p. 12.)—**Miller,** W. Theatre of T. 10 pp. 6 pl. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens*, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Thorigny.** *See* Torigny.

**Thorin,** Ernest. 1834—. Répertoire bibliographique des ouvrages de législation, de droit, et de jurisprudence en matière civile, administrative, commerciale, et criminelle, pub. spécialement en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à la fin de Novembre 1865. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. W.56

**Thorkelin,** Grimur Jónsson (*Ed.*) 1752–1829. De Danorum rebus gestis secul. III, IV. Poema Danicum dialecto Anglosaxonica. Ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana Musaei Britannici edidit versione Lat. et indicibus auxit. Havniae, 1815. 4°. 1374

—— (*Tr.*) Fragments of English and Irish history in the 9 and 10 century. In 2 pts. Tr. from the original Icelandic, and illustr. with some notes. [*Icelandic and Eng.*] London, 1788. 4°. 1542

*Contents.* Two short accounts of **discoveries made by Icelandic navigators** in the 9 century.—Fragment of **Irish history;** or, a voyage to Ireland undertaken from Iceland in the 10 century.—Nordymra sive historia rerum in **Northumbria** a Danis Norvegisque gestarum, seculis IX, X, et XI.—Collection of records concerning the **Orkney Islands.**

**Thorkelsson,** Jón. 1822—. Supplement til islandske ordboeger. Reykjavik, 1876. 8°. —2145

**Thorlacius,** Boerge. 1775–1829. De gamle Aegypters forestillinger om underverdenen og tilstanden efter doeden. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 165.)—Om **Aegyptens symbolske oldminder,** isaerdeleshed om pyramiderne. 63 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 215.)—Om **chorsangene** i det graeske lystspil. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 337.)—Bemaerkuinger over de i Danmark endnu tilvaerende **hedenolds-hoeie og steensaetninger.** 66 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 107.)—Om de **romerske folkefesters natur** og hensigter. 47 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 335.)—Om **Salomons tempels indretning** og betydning. 50 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 181.)—Om **sammenskuds-og understoettelses selskaber** i den graeske oldtid. 42 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 63.)—En nordisk helt fra det 10 aarhundrede, **Thorgils,** kaldet Orrabeens-stifsoens, historie, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske, med en indledning. 143 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, pp. 194, 223.)

**Thorlacus,** *St., Bp. of Skalholt.* De Sancto Thorlaco episcopo Skalholtensi. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 623.)

**Thorláksson,** Gudmundur. Udsigt over de Norsk-islandske skjalde fra 9 til 14 århundrede. Kobenhavn, 1882. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 8.) —3157

**Thorn,** William, *Monk of Canterbury.* 14 *cent.* Chronica de rebus gestis abbatum S. Aug. Cant. 237 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X*, p. 1753.)

**Thorn,** *Maj.* William. 1781–1844. Memoir of the conquest of Java: with the subsequent operations of the British forces in the oriental archipelago. To which is subjoined a statistical and historical sketch of Java: being the result of observations made in a tour through the country: with an account of its dependencies. London, 1815. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 35.) 3432

**Thorn.** *See also* Thorne.

**Thornbury,** George Walter. 1828–76. British artists from Hogarth to Turner; being a series of biographical sketches. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 3795

*Contents.* Fra **Angelico** in the chapel of the Vatican, v. 1.—Chapters on **art,** v. 2.—**Barry** in the Adelphi, v. 1.—**Barry's lectures** at the Royal Academy, v. 1.—Prophet in Carnaby market; **Blake** the visionary, v. 2.—**Brauwer** in the Antwerp hospital, v. 1.—**English caricaturists,** and King Cruikshank, v. 2.—**Flower painter's death,** v. 1.—**Fuseli** in Somerset House, v. 1.—**Gainsborough** in green lanes, v. 1.—**Gothic art,** v. 2.—**Greek art,** v. 2.—Day after **Hogarth's death,** v. 1.—**Lawrence** in London drawing-rooms, v. 1.—**Moorish art,** v. 2.—**Morland** in the sponging house, v. 2.—Ship full of **nobodies,** v. 2.—**Nollekens** in Mortimer street, v. 1.—Last hours of the **painters,** English and foreign, v. 1, 2.—Epochs of **painting,** v. 2.—Men of promise; **Procter and Deare,** v. 2.—**Reynolds** at his easel in Leicester Square, v. 1.—David **Scott,** v. 2.—Two fop artists: **Sherwin and Cosway,** v. 1.—**Stothard** the graceful, v. 2.—Pupil of the school of **Watteau,** v. 1.—**West,** the monarch of mediocrity, in Newman street, v. 2.—**Wilson** in Tottenham-court road, v. 1.

—— Life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., founded on letters and papers furnished by his friends and fellow-academicians. A new ed., revised and mostly rewritten. With illustrations, facsimiled in colours, from Turner's original drawings. London, 1877. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 73; *Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 450; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 417.) 4874

—— Shakspere's England; or, sketches of the social history in the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1855–56. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 66.) 1525

—— Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite ballads, etc. London, 1857. 12°. 1337

—— Handful of **Cavalier songs.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 210.)—**Cloak and feather ballads.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 606; v. 48, 1856, p. 611.)—**Culloden.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 198.)—Handful of **Jacobite songs.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 279.)

—— and **Walford,** Edward. Old and new London, a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. London, n. d. 6 v. 4°. 1533

**Thorndale,** or the conflict of opinions. Smith, W. H. 2267

**Thorndike,** *Rev.* Herbert. 1598–1672. Theological works. Oxford, 1844–56. 6 v. in 10, 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

*Contents.* Right of the **Christian state** in church matters, according to the Scriptures, v. 6.—Of the principles of **Christian truth,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Right of the **church in a Christian state;** Review, v. 1, pt. 2.—Reformation of the **Church of England** better than that of the Council of Trent: or, a short resolution of the controversies between the churches of England and Rome, v. 5.—Judgment of the **Church**

of Rome, v. 5.—**Church's legislative power,** as
found in Scripture, v. 6.—**Church's power of ex-**
**communication,** as found in Scripture, v. 6.—
**Church's right to tithes,** as found in Scripture,
v. 6.—Of the **covenant of grace,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Due
way of composing the **differences on foot,** pre-
serving the church, v. 5.—**Duport,** J. Latin iambics
upon the death of Herbert Thorndike, v. 6.—Pedigree
of the **family of Thorndike,** v. 6.—Of the **gov-**
**ernment of churches;** a discourse pointing at
the primitive form, v. 1, pt. 1.—Review, v. 1, pt. 2.—
**Greek and Latin verses,** v. 6.—**Haddan,** A. W.
Life of Herbert Thorndike, v. 6.—Of the **laws of the**
**church,** v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—**Letters and papers,** v. 6.
—True principle of comprehension: or, a petition
against the **Presbyterian request for a compre-**
**hensive act** in 1667, v. 5.—Discourse of the forbear-
ance or the penalties which a due **reformation** re-
quires, v. 5.—Just weights and measures: that is, the
present state of **religion** weighed in the balance,
and measured by the standard of the sanctuary, v. 5.
—Letter concerning the present state of religion
amongst us, v. 5.—Of **religious assemblies,** and
the public service of God. A discourse according to
apostolical rule and practice, v. 1, pt. 1.—Review, v. 1,
pt. 2.—Plea of **weakness and tender conscience**
discussed and answered in a discourse upon Romans
xvi. 1, v. 5.—[List of the] **writings** of Herbert
— Thorndike, v. 6.—Indices, v. 6.
1 p. **Duport,** J. Latin iambics upon the death of T.
*Angl.-Ca*Thorndike, H., *Theol. works,* v. 6, p. 274: *Libr.*
pp. (Thorna-*Theol.*)—**Haddan,** A. W. Life of T. 114
*Angl.-Cath. Theo*ike, H., *Theol. works,* v. 6, p. 153: *Libr.*

**Thorndike,** Samuel Lothrop. William
Sturgis Hooper. 15 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 189.)

**Thorne,** J. Williams. [illegible] ecclesi-
astical trial of. Ridgeway, N. C., 1875. 8°.
—2324

**Thorne,** James. Handbook to the environs of London, alphabetically arranged. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 1536, 1537

*Contents.*

Abbey Wood–Laleham, v. 1. Lambourne–Yiewsley, v. 2.

**Thorne.** *See also* Thorn.

**Thorney abbey.** Lynam, C. Architectural notes on Thorney abbey. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 285.)—**Warner,** R. Notes on Thorney abbey church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 290.)

**Thornhill,** Mark. Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian mutiny. London, 1884. p. 8°. 3446

**Thorns and thistles,** and their comrades. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 442.)

**Thornton,** *Mrs.* Alice Wandesford. 1627–1707. Autobiography of. Durham, 1875. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 62.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 79.) 2545

**Thornton,** Bonnell (*Tr.*) 1724–68. Comedies of Plautus. *See* Plautus, T. M.

**Thornton,** Edward. Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East-India Company, and of the native states on the continent of India. London, 1854. 4 v. 8°. R.76

*Contents.*

Aboo–Coel river, v. 1.
Coglass–Jytuk, v. 2.
Kabilpoor–Oogapore, v. 3.
Oojal–Zynpore, v. 4.

—— History of the British Empire in India. London, 1841–45. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 324.) 3444

**Thornton,** Gustavus Brown, *M. D.* 1835—. Memphis sanitation and quarantine, 1879–80. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 189.)—**Negro mortality of Memphis.** 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 177.)—**Sanitation of the Mississippi valley.** 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 214.)—**Yellow fever epidemic in Memphis,** 1879. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 111.)

**Thornton,** Henry. 1762–1815. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. London, 1802. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 172.) —1306

**Thornton,** John. Seeley, M. John Thornton. 19 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 20.)

**Thornton,** John Wingate. 1818–78. Historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. [Boston], 1874. r. 8°. 2634

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— The landing at Cape Anne; or, the charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now discovered and first pub. from the original MS, with an inquiry into its authority and a history of the colony, 1624–28, Roger Conant, Governor. Boston, 1854. r. 8°. 2623

—— (*Ed.*) Pulpit of the American revolution: or, the political sermons of the period of 1776. With a historical introduction, notes, and illustrations. 2 ed. Boston [1876]. 8°. 1614

*Contents.* **Chauncy,** C. Discourse on "the good
news from a far country" . . . on occasion of the re-
peal of the Stamp-act.—**Cooke,** S. Sermon preached
at Cambridge . . . May 30, 1770 [The true principles of
civil government].—**Gordon,** W. Discourse preached
[illegible] the day recommended by the Pro-
Dec. 15, 1774, [illegible] Boston, [illegible] S. Sermon preached
vincial Congress.—**How**[illegible] the state of Massa-
before the Honorable Council, . . . of [illegible] S. Govern-
chusetts-Bay, May 31, 1780.—**Langdo**[illegible] of [illegible] righteous-
ment corrupted by vice, and recovered b[illegible] to [illegible] able Con-
ness. A sermon preached before the Honor[illegible] May 31,
gress of the colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, [illegible] A W[illegible] nited
1775.—**Mayhew,** J. Discourse concerning unli[illegible] ers.
submission and non-resistance to the higher pow[illegible] 186[illegible]
—**Payson,** P. Sermon preached before the Honora- 2157
ble Council . . . of the state of Massachusetts-Bay, 2157
May 27, 1778.—**Stiles,** E. The United States elevated by
to glory and honour. A sermon preached . . . May 8,
1783.—**Thornton,** J. W. Historical introduction;
Preface.—**West,** S. Sermon preached before the
Honorable Council . . . of the colony of Massachusetts-Bay, May 29, 1776.—Index.

**Thornton,** Matthew, *M. D.* Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5, p. 33. 37 pp.

**Thornton,** Percy M. Foreign secretaries of the XIX century. London, 1881–82. 3 v. 8°. 3821

*Contents.*

Bathurst, H., 3 *Earl Bathurst,* v. 1.
Canning, G. v. 1, 2.
Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield,* administration of, v. 3.
Fox, C. J. v. 1.
Gordon, G., 4 *Earl of Aberdeen,* v. 2, 3.
Gower, G. G. L., 2 *Earl Granville,* v. 3.
Grenville, W. W., *Baron Grenville,* v. 1.
Grey, C., 2 *Earl Grey,* v. 1.
Harris, J. H., 3 *Earl of Malmesbury,* v. 3.
Jenkinson, R. B., 2 *Earl of Liverpool,* v. 1.
Phipps, H. P., *Lord Mulgrave,* v. 1.
Russell, J., 1 *Earl Russell,* v. 3.
Ryder, D., 2 *Baron Harrowby,* v. 1.
Stewart, R., *Viscount Castlereagh,* 2 *Marquis of Londonderry,* v. 2.
Temple, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston,* v. 2, 3.
Villiers, G. W. F., 4 *Earl Clarendon,* v. 3.
Ward, J. W., *Earl Dudley,* v. 2.
Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington,* v. 3.
Wellesley, R. C., *Marquis Wellesley,* v. 2.

Foreign policy from Lord Palmerston's death in Nov. 1865, to the fall of Mr. Gladstone's administration in 1873, v. 3.—Index, v. 2, 3.

**Thornton,** *Col.* Thomas. Scott, *Sir* W. Thornton's Sporting tour. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 19, p. 87; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 398.)

**Thornton,** Thomas. 1787–1866. Life of Thomas Otway. 54 pp. (Otway, T., *Works,* v. 1, 1813, p. v.)

**Thornton,** Thomas. Present state of Turkey. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 249; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 129.)

**Thornton,** *Rev.* Thomas C. 1794–1860. Inquiry into the history of slavery; its introduction into the United States; causes of its continuance; and remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing. Washington, 1841. 12°. —2346

—— Theological colloquies; or, a compendium of Christian divinity, speculative and practical, founded on Scripture and reason. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. —3245

**Thornton,** William Thomas. 1813–80. On labour, its wrongful claims and rightful dues, its actual, present, and possible future. 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 448; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 390.) —1394

—— Over-population and its remedy; or, an inquiry into the extent and causes of the distress prevailing among the labouring classes of the British islands, and into the means of remedying it. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 115; *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 161.) —1394

—— A plea for peasant proprietors, with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. New ed. London, 1874. 12°. —1397

—— **Mill,** J. S. Thornton on labour and its claims. 61 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 25; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, pp. 505, 680.)

**Thornton abbey.** Parker, J. H. Thornton abbey. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 357.)

**Thornton romances.** The early English metrical romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Englemour, and Degrevant. Selected from MSS at Lincoln and Cambridge. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1844. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 30.) 1596

**Thornwell,** James Henley, *D. D.* 1812–62. Life and letters of. By B. M. Palmer. Richmond, 1875. 8°. 3894

—— Thornwell's answer to Dr. **Lynch**; Thornwell on inspiration and infallibility; Thornwell against infallibility. 92 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, pp. 198, 273, 417.)—Thornwell on **slavery.** 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 93.)

**Thorpe,** Benjamin. 1782–1870. Northern mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, north Germany, and the Netherlands. London, 1851–52. 3 v. 12°. —2276

—— Outline of **Anglo-Saxon grammar.** 17 pp. (Pauli, G. R., *Life of Alfred the Great*, p. 534: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. A selection in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon authors of various ages; with a glossary. New ed. London, 1868. 12°. —2126

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient laws and institutes of England: comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English tr. of the Saxon; . . . also, Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana . . . and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws; with a compendious glossary. London, 1840. fo. —2301

*The same.* London, 1840. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —1353

—— (*Ed.*) The Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf, the Scôp or Gleeman's tale, and the Fight at Finnesburg. With a literal tr., notes, glossary, etc. Oxford, 1855. p. 8°. 1375

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon version of the holy Gospels. Ed. from the original MSS. London, 1842. 12°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon version of the story of Apollonius of Tyre, upon which is founded the play of Pericles, attributed to Shakspeare. With a literal tr. London, 1834. 12°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry, from a MS in the library of the dean and chapter of Exeter, with an English tr., notes, and indexes. London, 1842. 8°. 1353

—— (*Ed.*) Diplomatarium Anglicum ævi Saxonici. A collection of English charters, from the reign of King Æthelberht of Kent, A. D. DCV. to that of William the Conqueror. With a tr. of the Anglo-Saxon. London, 1865. 8°. 2526

—— (*Ed.*) Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon church. The 1 part, containing the sermones catholici, or homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°. (*Ælfric Soc.*) —4233

—— (*Ed.*) Yule-Tide stories. A collection of Scandinavian and north-German popular tales and traditions, from the Swedish, Danish, and German. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1295

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon chronicle. *See* Anglo-Saxon chronicle.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon ex chronicis. *See* Florence, *of Worcester.*

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Alfred the Great. *See* Pauli. G. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures. *See* Caedmon.

—— (*Tr.*) Edda Saemundar hinns Frôda. *See* Saemund.

—— (*Tr.*) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue. *See* Rask, R. C.

—— (*Tr.*) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; History of England under the Norman kings. *See* Lappenberg, J. M.

—— **Schipper,** J. Zum Codex Exoniensis. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 327.)

**Thorpe,** Markham John. 1817—. Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1858. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

*Contents.* The Scottish series of the reigns of **Henry VIII**, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1509–89, v. 1.—The Scottish series of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1589–1603; An appendix to the Scottish series, 1543–92. The state papers relating to **Mary, Queen of Scots** during her detention in England, 1568–87, v. 2.

**Thorpe,** Robert, *LL. D.* Commentary on the treaties entered into . . . for the purpose of preventing . . . any illicit traffic in slaves. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 417.)

**Thorpe,** *Mrs.* Rose Hartwick. 1850—. Poems. 11 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 259.)

**Thorpe,** Thomas. Catalogue of the most extensive, valuable, and truly interesting collection of curious books, on sale in this or any other country, in most languages and classes of literature. London, 1842. 8°. W.56

**Thorpe,** Thomas Bangs. 1815–78. A "Hoosier" in search of justice. 6 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 150.)

**Thorpe,** William. Bale, J. Examination of T. 73 pp. (*Select works*, p. 61: *Parker Soc.*)—**Wordsworth,** C. Wm. Thorpe. 92 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 1, p. 259.)

**Thorstein.** Anderson, R. B., and Bjarnason, J. Saga of Thorstein, Viking's son. 73 pp. (*In their* Viking tales of the north, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* Thorstein Vikingssons saga. 8 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 2, p. 589.)

**Thorstein staff-smitten,** The tale of. 13 pp. (Magnússon, E., and Morris, W., *Three northern love stories*, p. 231.)

**Thorwaldsen,** Bertel. ANDERSEN, H. C. Bertel Thorwaldsen, eine biographische skizze. Aus dem daenischen uebertragen von Julius Reuscher. 1845.

—— PLON, E. Thorvaldsen: his life and works. 1874.

—— THIELE, J. M. Thorwaldsen's leben. 1852–56, 3 v.

*The same* in English. 1865.

—— **Andersen,** H. C. Thorwaldsen. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 235.)—**Atkinson,** J. B. Thorwaldsen. 36 pp. (*In his* Art tour to northern capitals, p. 46; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 52.)—**Buchanan,** R. Thorvaldsen and his English critics. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 216.)—**Delaborde,** H. Bertel Thorvaldsen. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 583.)—**Jacquemont,** S. Le Musée Thorvaldsen et l'église Notre-Dame de Copenhague. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, pp. 142, 301.)—**Life** and works of T. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 1.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Thorwaldsen. 28 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Luecke,** H. Antonio Canova und T. 64 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Macmillan,** H. Thorvaldsen's museum in Copenhagen. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 345.)—**Sketch of the life of** T. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 336.)—**Wells,** W. Thorwaldsen's sacred marbles. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 615.)

**Thothmes III,** *King of Egypt.* Birch, S. Annals of T. 64 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 17; v. 4, p. 1; *and* Archaeologia, v. 35, 1853, p. 116.)

**Thou,** François Auguste de. *Circa* 1607–42. Lettres durant ses voyages en Italie et dans le Levant, 1626–29. 301 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 351; v. 4, 1835, pp. 5, 184, 338; v. 6, 1836, pp. 62, 207.)

—— **Mambrun,** (—). Relation de la mort de T. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 245.)—**Particulars of the death of** MM. Cinq-Mars and de T. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 494.)—**Procez de MM.** de Cinq-Mars et de T., 1642; Particularitez remarquées en la mort de MM. Cinq-Mars et de T. 63 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, pp. 281, 311.)

**Thou,** Jacques Auguste de. 1553–1617. Historiarum sui temporis tom. I–VII. Londini, 1733. 7 v. fo. 2451

—— Histoire universelle, depuis 1543 jusqu'en 1607. Tr. sur l'éd. latine de Londres. Londres, 1734. 16 v. 4°. 2442

—— Mémoires; 1553–1601. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 37.) 4675

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11.) 2662

—— Mémoires de la vie de [par lui-même]. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam, 1713. 18°. 4704

—— COLLINSON, J. Life of Thuanus. 1807.

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Jacques Auguste de Thou's leben, schriften, und historische kunst, verglichen mit der der alten. 1837.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.—**Wegelin,** J. Sur T. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 443; 1785, p. 400.)

**Thou art the man.** 16 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 335.

**Thought and thinking.**

BOOLE, G. Investigation of the laws of thought. 1854.

—— EVERETT, C. C. Science of thought. 1870.

—— HOLMES, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.

*Note.*—Also in his *Pages from an old volume*, p. 260.

—— LÉLUT, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 1862, 2 v.

—— MUELLER, F. M. Science of thought. 1887.

—— MULLANY, *Brother* A. (P. F.) On thinking. 1881.

—— THOMSON, W., *Abp. of York.* Outline of the necessary laws of thought. 1867.

—— **Adams,** F. A. Collocation of words in the Greek and Latin languages, examined in relation to the laws of thought. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 708.)—**Bastian,** H. C. On the physiology of thinking. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 57.)—**Condillac,** E. B. de. Art de penser. 186 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Destutt de Tracy,** A. L. C., *Comte.* Mémoire sur la faculté de penser. 168 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 283.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Thoughts, words, and things. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 271.)—**Hutton,** R. H. "Latent thought." 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 201.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Thought without words and the relation of words to thought. 50 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 239.)—**Loewe,** J. H. Simultaneitaet der genesis von sprache und denken. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 1.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Nature and thought. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 842.)—**Sanborn,** E. D. Relation of thought to language. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 411.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Relation of language to thought. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 650.)—**Simon,** T. C. Is thought the thinker? 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 375.)—**Tuthill,** M. The matter and the method of thought. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 372; v. 14, 1880, p. 13.)—**Windelband,** W. Ueber den einfluss des willens auf das denken. 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 265.)—**Wundt,** W. Die sprache und das denken. 42 pp. (*Essays*, p. 244.)—**Zeising,** A. Die grundformen des denkens in ihrem verhaeltniss zu den urformen des seyns. 157 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 169; v. 36, 1860, pp. 56, 210; v. 37, 1860, p. 177; v. 38, 1861, p. 196; v. 39, 1861, p. 22.)

*See also* **Intellect.—Logic.—Philosophy.—Psychology.**

**Thought-reading.** 6 pp. Mason, M. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 482.)

**Thoughts about art.** Hamerton, P. G. 2 v. —1737

**Thoughts and recollections.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 632.)

**Thoughts in a gravel-pit.** 27 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sci. lectures and essays*, p. 259.

**Thoughts in prison.** Dodd, W. 1356

**Thoughts in rhyme.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 280.)

**Thoughts on animalcules.** Mantell, G. A. —1677

**Thoughts on man.** Godwin, W. 1796

**Thoughts on matter** and force. Ewbank, T. —1526

**Thoughts on outline,** sculpture. Cumberland, G. —1731

**Thoughts on popery.** Nevins, W. —3207

**Thoughts on religion.** Pascal, B. —3215

**Thoughts on sea.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 215.)

**Thoughts on secondary punishments.** Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* —2346

**Thoughts on the abolition of slavery** humbly submitted in a letter to the King. London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

**Thoughts on the future** civil policy of America. Draper, J. W. 1646

**Thoughts on the . . . manners** of the great. 50 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 237.

**Thoughts on the nature** of things. 23 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 5, 1870, p. 417.

**Thoughts on the original unity** of the human race. Caldwell, C. 1797

**Thoughts on the present disturbances** in the southern districts of Ireland. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 97.)

**Thoughts on the services.** Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* —1248

**Thoughts on . . . the system** of the world. Nichol, J. P. —2497

**Thoughts on wheels.** 37 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 171.

**Thoughts upon government.** Helps, *Sir* A. —2325

**Thoughts upon thoroughfares.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 155.)

**Thouret,** Guillaume François Antoine: Taillandier, A. H. M. Thouret. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. lx.)

**Thousand and one nights.** *See* Arabian nights' entertainments.

**Thousand and second tale** of Scheherazade. 20 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 216.

**Thousand Islands.** Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) The Thousand Islands of the river St. Lawrence. 1880.

— **Pyle,** H. Among the Thousand Islands. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 825.)—**Ropes,** E. H. Summering among the Thousand Isles. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 501.)

**Thousand miles up the Nile.** Edwards, A. B. 1787

**Thousand miles' walk** across South America. Bishop, N. H. 2486

**Thousandth anniversary** of the Norwegian settlement in Iceland. Hjaltalín, J. A. 3647

**Thouth.** *See* Teti.

**Thoyras,** Paul Rapin de. *See* Rapin de Thoyras, P.

**Thrace.** Head, B. V., and Gardner, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese . . . Thrace, etc. 1877. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*)

— Moët de la Forte Maison, C. A. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mesie, la Thrace, etc. 1868, 2 v.

— **Dumont,** A. Rapport sur un voyage archéologique en T. 60 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6, p. 447.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De Herodoti ac Thucydidis Thracia commentatio geographica, cum tabula. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 87; v. 5, 1782, p. 59; v. 6, 1785, p. 1.)—**Lejean,** G. Du Danube aux Balkans, souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Bulgarie et la T. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 813.)—**Spencer,** E. Thrace. 52 pp. (*In his* Travels in European Turkey in 1850, v. 2, p. 319.)

**Thrale,** *Mrs.* H. L. S. *See* Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. S.

**Thrasybulus,** *Tyrant of Miletus.* B. C. 7 *cent.* Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 787.)

**Thrasybulus,** *of Steiria.* Frohberger, H. Die letzten lebensjahre Thrasybul's von Steiria. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 437.)

**Thrasyllus.** Reisch, E. Zum Thrasyllosmonument. 19 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 383.)

**Thrasyllus,** *of Mendes.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 501.)

**Thrasyllus,** *of Phlius.* Sevin, F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de T. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 89.)

**Thrasymachus.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 244.)

**Threading my way.** Owen, R. D. 3886

**Three adventures** before midnight. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 389.)

**Three bonnets.** 36 pp. Ramsay, A., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 541.

**Three books of offices,** or moral duties. Cicero, M. T. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1446

**Three brothers:** a romance. Pickersgill, J., Jr. 4 v. 2315

**Three brothers;** or, travels and adventures . . . in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. Sherley, *Sir* A., Sherley, *Sir* R., and Sherley, *Sir* T. 4795

**Three centuries** of English literature. Yonge, C. D. 2244

**Three chapters of my life.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 207.)

**Three colonies of Australia.** Sidney, S. 3424

**Three courses and a dessert.** Clarke, C. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1256

**Three cutters.** Marryat, *Capt.* F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

**Three days in the Highlands.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 256.)

**Three days out of harness.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 337.)

**Three decades of federal legislation,** 1855 to 1885. Cox, S. S. —1311

**Three devils:** Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. Masson, D. 2276

**Three English statesmen:** Pym, Cromwell, Pitt. Smith, G. —1337

**Three excellent tragoedies.** Goffe, T. 3377

**Three fifteenth-century chronicles.** Gairdner, J. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 28.) 1504

**Three generations of Englishwomen.** Ross, *Mrs.* J. A. D. G. 2 v. 3766

**Three Germanys.** Glimpses into their history. Fay, T. S. 2 v. 3602

**Three Giuseppes.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 178.)

**Three grains** of spirituall frankincense. 16 pp. Wither, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 5.

**Three hundred and fifty years** retrospection of an old bookseller. West, W. (*With his* Fifty years recollections.) W.88

**Three Irish glossaries.** Cormac's glossary, Codex A. O'Davoren's glossary. Glossary to the calendar of Oinigus the Culdee. With a preface and index by W. S[tokes]. London, 1862. 8°. 1164

**Three kingdoms,** The. Arlincourt, C. V. P., *Vicomte* d'. 2 v. 1525

**Three knights of Camelott.** 33 pp. Horne, R. H., *Ballad romances*, p. 121.

**Three Lancashire documents.** Harland, J. (*Ed.*) (*Chetham Soc.* v. 74.) 2535

**Three lectures on architecture** in England. Rose, H. —1785

**Three letters** concerning the present state of Italy. Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* 3557

**Three letters** on the game laws. By a country gentleman. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 325.)

**Three main military questions** of the day. Havelock, *Sir* H. M. —2765

**Three months in the Southern states,** April–June 1863. Fremantle, *Lieut.-Col.* A. J. 2477

**Three nights in Berlin.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 466.)

**Three notelets on Shakespeare.** Thoms, W. J. 3396

**Three numbers.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 183; *Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 659.)

**Three panics;** an historical episode. 218 pp. Cobden, R., *Polit. writings*, v. 2, p. 209.

**Three phases of Christian love.** Herbert, *Lady* M. E. —4223

**Three playes.** Killigrew, *Sir* W. 3377

**Three principles** of the divine essence. Boehme, J., *Works*, v. 1. —3242

**Three pronunciations** of Latin. Fisher, M. M. —2117

**Three reforms of Parliament.** Heaton, W. —2325

**Three roses.** 8 pp. Arnold, E., *Poems*, p. 171.

**Three seasons** in European vineyards. Flagg, W. J. —4697

**Three sisters.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 473.)

**Three Sundays in a week.** 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 292.

**Three thousand pound notes.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 555.)

**Three tracts pub. at Amsterdam,** in the years 1691 and 1692. Ludlow, *Gen.* E. 2562

**Three trophies from the war.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 60.)

**Three vices** overcome truth and chastity. 15 pp. Lindsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 2, p. 123.)

**Three wishes.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, pp. 165, 308, 554.)

**Three years among the working-classes** in the United States. Burn, J. D. —1387

**Three years at Oxford.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 862.)

**Three years in Canada.** Mactaggart, J. 2 v. 2405

**Three years in Roumania.** Ozanne, J. W. 1464

**Three years in the Pacific.** Ruschenberger, W. S. W. 2 v. 2485

**Three years in the 6 corps.** Stevens, G. T. 2656

**Three years of Arctic service.** Greely, *Lieut.* A. W. 2 v. 2404

**Three years of my life;** or, Ellen Vere. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 487.)

**Three years of the Eastern question.** McColl, M. 3497

**Three years' wanderings** in the northern provinces of China. Fortune, R. 1496

**Threefold discourse** betweene 3 neighbours, Algate, Bishopsgate, and John Heyden the late cobler of Houndsditch, a professed Brownist. Whereunto is added a true relation (by way of dittie) of a lamentable fire which happened at Oxford 2 nights before Christ-tide last, in a religious brother's shop, knoune by the name of John of All-trades. London, 1642; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3.) 1244

**Threnodia Augustalis,** a funeral Pindaric poem. 31 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 53.

*Θρῆνος περί Ταμυρλάγγου.* 5 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 105.)

**Thrie tailes** of the 3 priests of Peblis. 49 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Thrieve castle,** Galloway. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 152.)

**Thrift.** 30 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 75.

**Thrilling adventures.** Ellis, D. 2657

**Thrilling narrative** of the Grinnell exploring expedition. Sonntag, A. 2466

**Thring,** *Rev.* Edward. 1821—. Theory and practice of teaching. Cambridge, 1883. 12°. —2364

**Throat.** American Laryngological Association. Transactions of the 11 annual meeting, held in Washington, D. C., May 30 and 31, and June 1, 1889. 1890.

— CZERMAK, J. N. On the laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine. 1861. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.*)

— GUILLAUME, A. *In his* Essai sur la laryngoscopie et la rhinoscopie. 1864.

— MACKNESS, J. Dysphonia clericorum, or clergyman's sore-throat: its pathology, treatment, and prevention. 1848.

— TUERCK, L. Recherches cliniques sur diverses maladies du larynx, de la trachée, et du pharynx. 1862.

— **Murray,** J. A. Commentatio de polypis bronchiorum. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 44.)—**Richter,** A. G. Observationes de bronchotomia, et de herniis. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 54.)

*See also* **Bronchitis.**

**Throckmorton,** *Sir* John Courtnay. Considerations arising from the debates in Parliament, on the petition of the Irish Catholics. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 311.)

**Throop,** Enos Thompson. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 478. 68 pp.

**Through Asiatic Turkey.** Geary, G. 2 v. 1497

**Through Bible lands.** Schaff, P. 1408

**Through Bosnia** and the Herzegovina on foot. Evans, A. J. 1475

**Through England** on a side saddle in the time of William and Mary. Fiennes, C. 1462

**Through Norway** with a knapsack. Williams, W. M. 1468

**Through Siberia.** Lansdell, H. 2 v. 1494

**Through the air.** Wise, J. —2485

**Through the British Empire.** Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. 1506

**Through the dark continent.** Stanley, H. M. 2 v. 1423

**Through the fields** with Linnaeus. Caddy, *Mrs.* F. 2 v. 4766

**Through the heart of Asia.** Bonvalot, G. 2 v. 1402

**Through the long day.** Mackay, C. 2 v. 4797

**Through the year with the poets.** Adams, O. F. (*Ed.*) 12 v. 1307

**Thrupp,** George Athelstane. History of coaches. Illustr. London, 1877. 8°. —3736

**Thrupp,** John. The Anglo-Saxon home: a history of the domestic institutions and customs of England, from the 5 to the 11 century. London, 1862. 8°. —1385

**Thrush,** *Capt.* Thomas. Lamson, A. Capt. Thrush's Letter to the king on resigning his commission. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 378.)

**Thryms-sagelied** (Thrymskvida). 59 pp. Bergmann, F. W., *Allweise's sprueche*, p. 73.

**Thuanus,** J. A. *See* Thou, J. A. de.

**Thubber-na-Shie;** or, the fairy well. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 447.)

**Thucydides.** *Circa* B. C. 471–401. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. De arte hujus scriptoris historica exposuit; ejus vitas a veteribus grammaticis conscriptas addidit; codicum rationem atque auctoritatem examinavit; Graeca ex iis emendavit; . . . denique indices rerum et verborum locupletissimos subjecit Ernestus Fridericus Poppo. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1821–40. 4 v. in 9. 8°. 3204

—— History of the Peloponnesian war. A new recension of the text, with a carefully amended punctuation, and copious notes...; accompanied with full indexes. By Rev. S. T. Bloomfield. Illustr. by various maps and plans. [*Gr.*] London, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°. 3201

—— History of the Peloponnesian war, illustr. by maps. With notes by Thomas Arnold. 3 ed. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 3204

—— *Συγγραφή.* Mit erklaerenden anmerkungen herausg. von K. W. Krueger. 3 aufl. Berlin, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°. 3204

*Note.*—V. 2 is 2 aufl.

—— De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. Ad optimorum librorum fidem editos explanavit Ernestus Fridericus Poppo. Edit. altera aucta et emendata. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1866–82. 4 v. 8°. 3204

—— De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. Iterum recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus. Ed. stereotypa altera. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1868. 12°. 3207

—— History of the war between the Peloponnesians and Athenians. Books I–IV. Ed., with notes and introduction, by Charles Bigg and G. A. Simcox. [*Gr.*] London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 3296

—— De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. Erklaert von J. Classen. 3 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1875–82. 8 v. in 4, 8°. 3207

—— Histoire de la guerre du Péloponnèse. Tr. française par A. Firmin Didot. Avec des observations par M. de Brussy et A. Firmin Didot. [Texte grec en regard.] Paris, 1833. 4 v. 8°. 3202

—— De bello Peloponnesiaco. Graece et Latine. Accedunt indices, ex ed. Wassii et Dukeri. V. 5, 6. Edinburgi, 1804. 2 v. 16°. 3207

*Note.*—These 2 v. contain part of Book VI, Books VII, VIII, and Indices.

—— Historia belli Peloponnesiaci cum nova translatione Latina F. Haasii. Accedunt Marcellini vita, scholia Graeca emendatius expressa, et indices nominum et rerum. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

—— History of the Grecian war, tr. by Thomas Hobbes. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Hobbes, T., *Eng. works*, v. 8, 9.) —1415

—— History of the Peloponnesian war. A new and literal version, from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker, Goeller, and Poppo. By Rev. Henry Dale. London, 1859–62. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— History of the Peloponnesian war. Tr. into English by Richard Crawley. London, 1876. 8°. 2733

—— History of the Peloponnesian war. Tr. into English with introduction, marginal analysis, notes, and indices by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2745

—— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 592.)—Phil. Melanchthonis interpretatio Latina **orationum.** 19 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 1019.)—**Plague of Athens.** Attempted in English, by Thomas Sprat, Lord Bp. of Rochester. 30 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 191.)

—— BÉTANT, E. A. Lexicon Thucydideum. 1843–47. 2 v. in 1.

—— — Supplementum I–III. Ed. E. F. Poppo. n. d. 3 pts. in 1 v.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Thucydides. 1878. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— KRUEGER, K. W. Modernste historische kritik. 1867. (*In his* Kritische analekten, heft 2.)

—— Lexicon Thucydidaeum: a dictionary, in Greek and English, of the words, phrases, and principal idioms, contained in the History of the Peloponnesian war. 1824.

—— ULLRICH, F. W. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Thukydides. 1846.

—— WHEELER, J. T. Analysis and summary of Thucydides. [*Anon.*] 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*)

—— **Antona-Traversi,** C. Raffronto fra la peste di Tucidide, di Lucrezio, e di Giovanni Boccaccio. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 299.)—**Arnold,** T. Preface to the 3 v. of the ed. of T. 19 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 381.)—**Badham,** C. Ad Thucydidem, L. VI. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 235.)—Ἄτακτα. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 376; v. 7, 1879, p. 181; v. 8, 1880, p. 403.)—Herodotea et Thucydidea. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 387.)—Thucydidea. 68 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 8, 283, 386; v. 3, 1875, pp. 18, 374; v. 4, 1876, p. 135.)—Thucydides, I, 124, 126. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 236.)—Thucydides, L. VIII. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 325.)—**Burges,** G. On some lacunae in T. 27 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 76.)—Thucydides emendatus. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 376.)—**Campe,** C. Einige bemerkungen zum 5 buche des T. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 41.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Thucydidem. 32 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 427.)—De locis quibusdam apud Thucydidem. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 446.)—Emblemata apud Thucydidem. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 227.)—Thucydidea. 194 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, pp. 217, 337; n. s. v. 8, 1880, pp. 68, 113, 436; v. 9, 1881, p. 33.)—Thucydides emblemate liberatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 109.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Herodot und T. 65 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 591.)—**Cwikliński,** L. Ueber die entstehungsweise des 2 theiles der Thukydideischen geschichte. 65 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 23.)—**Finckh,** C. E. Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. Explanavit E. F. Poppo. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 31.)—**Forssmann,** T. Ad Thucydidem. 7 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 399.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Jowett's Thucydides. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 273.)—**Fritzsche,** T. Thukydides. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 147.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De Herodoti ac Thucydidis Thracia commentatio geographica, cum tabula. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 87; v. 5, 1782, p. 59; v. 6, 1785, p. 1.)—**Gent,** J. M. van. Thucyd. IV, 120. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 335.)—**Hadley,** J.

Review of Owen's Thucydides. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 777.)—**Hamilton**, W. R. On a new reading in the 2 book of T. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 114.)—**Hausdoerffer**, E. Beitraege zur erklaerung des T., von F. W. Ullrich. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 169.)—**Herbst**, L. Thukydides. 290 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 270; v. 24, 1866, p. 608; v. 38, 1879, p. 503.)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. Thucydidea. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 382.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Ad Thucydidem. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, pp. 72, 170.)—De locis nonnullis Thucydideis e libris VI et VIII; De locis aliquot Thucydideis e libro VII. 52 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, pp. 145, 292.)—Paralipomena Thucydidea; Emendatur Thucyd. II, 16. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 59, 202.)—**Jebb**, R. C. Speeches of T. 58 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 266.)—**Kaempf**, F. H. Griechische historiker. Thukydides. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 516.)—**Kirchhoff**, A. Zur geschichte der ueberlieferung des Thukydideischen textes. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 368.)—**Krahner**, H. Erklaerung des epitaphios bei T., II, c. 35–46. 90 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 432.)—**Krueger**, K. W. Thukydideische studien. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 433; v. 9, 1842, p. 97.)—**Lange**, L. Thucydides, V, 20, 2. 1 p. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 124.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Etudes de l'antiquité. Thucydide. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 540.)—**Meierotto**, J. H. L. Mémoire sur T. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, p. 518.)—Ueber den T. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 179.)—**Meineke**, A. Beitraege zur kritik des T. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 247.)—**Mey**, H. W. van der. Thucydidea. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 323.)—**Niese**, B. Der text des T. bei Stephanos von Byzanz. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 423.)—**Notice** of T. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 318; v. 27, 1823, p. 257.)—**Osann**, F. Ueber die eintheilung des geschichtswerks des T. in einzelne buecher. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 543.)—**Pluygers**, W. G. Ad Thucydidis libros VI et VII. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 92.)—**Poppo**, E. F. Thucydidis Historia belli Peloponnesiaci cum nova translatione Latina J. Haasii; Quaestionum Thucydidarum specimen; Histoire de la guerre du Péloponnèse par T. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, pp. 110, 125, 133.)—**Preller**, L. Beitraege zur erklaerung des T. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 352.)—**Rapin**, R. Comparison between T. and Livy for history. 102 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Rauchenstein**, R. Thukydides. 45 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 577; v. 36, 1877, p. 233; v. 37, 1877, p. 58.)—**Roscher**, W. Orations of T. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 481.)—**Schoene**, A. Zur ueberlieferung des Thukydideischen textes. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 472.)—**Schwabe**, E. Quaestiones de scholiorum Thucydideorum fontibus. 86 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 65.)—**Sellar**, W. Y. Characteristics of T. 30 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 283.)—**Semidoctus**, *pseud.* Somnia Thucydidea. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 341.)—**Speeches** in T. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 114.)—**Stahl**, J. M. Zu T. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 278.)—**Steup**, J. Bemerkungen zu T. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 250.)—Ein einschiebsel bei T. 12 pp. (*Rheintsch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 350.)—Herodot IX, 106, und T. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 321.)—Zu Thukydides' bericht ueber die attische pest. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 473.)—**T.**, J. Thucydides misquoted in Mitchell's Aristophanes, p. lxxxvi. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 147.)—**Torstrik**, A. Zum T. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 85; v. 35, 1876, p. 103.)—**Vischer**, W. Ueber das historische in den reden des T. 44 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 415.)—**Weil**, H. Ueber T. als geschichtschreiber. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 847.)—**Westermann**, A. Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 885.)

—— **Gilbert**, O. Zur Thukydides-legende. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 243.)—**Hirzel**, R. Die Thukydides-legende. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 46.)—**Krueger**, K. W. Leben des T.; Epikritischer nachtrag. 120 pp. (*In his* Kritische analekten, 1 heft, pp. 1, 94.)—**Marcellinus.** Vita Thucydidis. [*Gr.*] 27 pp. (Thucydides, *De bello Peloponnesiaco, ed. E. F. Poppo*, v. 1, pt. 1, 1821, p. 311.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Thucydides, *Historia belli Peloponnesiaci*, p. 389: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Ritter**, F. Das leben des T. von Marcellinus. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 321.)—**Schoell**, R. Zur Thukydides-biographie. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 433.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff**, U. von. Die Thukydideslegende. 42 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 326.)

**Thuddy Jones**, the clever young man. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 466.)

**Thudichum**, John Louis William, *M. D.* Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine: being a complete manual of viticulture and oenology. London, 1872. 8°. —3735

—— **Æsthetical use of wine** and its influence upon health. 23 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Alcoholic drinks.** 74 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 451.)

**Thuemmel**, Conrad. Aus der symbolik des altdeutschen bauernrechts. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 135.)

**Thuemmig**, Ludwig Philipp. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 363. 6 pp.

**Thuering**, Der. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 25.)

**Thuerner**, Der. *See* Duerner, Der.

**Thugenides.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 593.)

**Thugs.** HUTTON, J. Popular account of the Thugs and Dacoits. 1857.

—— Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs. 1851.

—— **Reynolds**, *Lieut.* (—). Notes on the T'hags. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 200.)—**Secret societies of Asia:** the Assassins and Thugs. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 229.)—**Shakespear**, J. Observations regarding Badheks and T'hegs. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 282.)—**Sherwood**, R. C. Of the murderers called Phánsigárs. 32 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 250.)—**Stevenson**, J. A. R. Some account of the P'hansigars, or gang-robbers and the Shúdgarshids, or jugglers. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 280.)—**Thuggee in India** and ribandism in Ireland compared. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 50.)—**Thugs**; or, secret murderers of India. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 357.)—**Thugs, Dacoits, and the police of India.** 3 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 33.)

*See also* **India.**

**Thuit**, *France.* Passy, L. Antiquités découvertes au T. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 33; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

**Thulden**, Theodor van. Mantz, P. Théodore van Tulden. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Thule.** Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la navigation de Pythéas à T. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 436.)—**Bredsdorff**, J. H. Bidrag til forklaring af Ptolemaeuses efterretninger om de nordiske lande. 39 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 204.)—**Schoemann**, G. F. Einige bemerkungen zu Pytheas' Nachrichten ueber T., von Sven Nilsson. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 921.)

**Thule**, or vertue's historie. Rous, F. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 23.) 1314

**Thulié**, Henri. 1832—. La folie et la loi. Paris, 1866. 8°. —3764

**Thumelicus.** Foerstemann, E. Thumelicus. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 188.)

**Thun und handeln.** 36 pp. Jensen, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 593.)

**Thunberg**, Karl Peter. 1743–1828. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and some parts of the interior of southern Africa, 1772. 147 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 1.)

**Thunder.** ARAGO, D. F. J. Le tonnerre. 1854. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

—— FONVIELLE, W. de. Thunder and lightning. Tr. from the French, by T. L. Phipson. 1868.

—— HARRIS, *Sir* W. S. On the nature of thunderstorms. 1843.

—— **Abbott**, J. The mysteries of a thunder-shower. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 21.)—**Bonner**, J. A basket of thunderbolts. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 86.)—**Grimm**, J. L. Ueber die namen des donners. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse*

*Abhandl.* 1854, p. 305.)—**Hazen,** H. A. Thunder-storms of May, 1884. 8 pp. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 20.)—**Masterman,** S. Observations on thunder and lightning. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1855, p. 265.)—**Thunder-storms.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 36.)

*See also* **Lightning.—Storms.**

**Thunder king,** The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 132.)

**Thundering legion.** Mosheim, J. L. von. De miraculo, quod legio fulminatrix olim fecisse dicitur. 271 pp. (*In his* Dissert. ad sanctiores disciplinas, p. 621.)

**Thunger,** Sigmund. 16 *cent*. Pilgerschrift (1551). 10 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 414.)

**Thurber,** Francis B. Coffee: from plantation to cup. New York, 1881. 8°. —4695

**Thurber,** George, *M. D.* Silos and ensilage. The preservation of fodder corn and other green fodder crops. Illustr. New York, 1881. 12°. —4697

—— American weeds and useful plants. *See* Darlington, W.

**Thureau-Dangin,** Paul. 1837—. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. 2 éd. Paris, 1886–89. 5 v. 8°. 4664

**Thuret,** Gustave. 1817–75. Etudes phycologiques. Analyses d'algues marines, pub. par les soins de M. le Dr. Edouard Bornet. Ouvrage accompagné de 50 planches. Paris, 1878. fo. —1661

**Thuringia.** BECHSTEIN, L. Sagenschatz und die sagenkreise des Thuringerlandes. 1835–38, 4 v. in 2.

—— STOLLE, C. Thueringisch - erfurtische chronik, aus der urschrift herausg. von L. F. Hesse. 1854. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 32.)

—— **Annales Thuringici** breves. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 40.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. La Thuringe, voyage à travers l'Allemagne du passé et du présent. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 537.)—**Chronica brevis de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis** in partibus Missne et Thuringie. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 55.)—**Doering,** M. Continuatio chronici Theodorici Engelhusii. 32 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* De excidio Thuringiae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 427.)—**Historia brevis** Principum Thuringiae. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 819.)—**Historia Erphesfordensis anonymi scriptoris** de Landgraviis Thuringiae. 70 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1296.)—**Historia secunda** vel annales potius brevissimi de veterum Thuringiae Landgraviorum origine, nuptiis, liberis, rebus gestis, et summatim de omnibus. 7 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1366.)—**Kalendarium necrologicum Thuringicum.** 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 457.)—**Kreysig,** G. C. (*Ed.*) Chronicon Thuringicum Germanicum . . . ad annum 1409. 22 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Landgraviorum omnium Thuringiae et Hassiae** . . . genealogia. 7 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1373.)—**Leuber,** B. Catalogus regum, electorum, palatinorum, ducum, marchionum, item et comitum potentiorum veterum, Saxoniae, Thuringiae, et Misniae. 100 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1809.)—**Lex Angliorum et Werinorum,** hoc est, Thuringorum. 6 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 3, p. 31.)—**Reliquiae diplomaticae sanctimonialium Beutizensium.** 50 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 369.)—**Reyher,** S. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae. 38 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 809.)—**Rothe,** J., *Monk of Eisenach.* Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum. 97 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1633.)—**Taylor,** B. By-ways of Europe. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 614.)—**Ursin,** A. Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum usque ad annum 1500. 61 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1239.)

**Thurles,** *Ireland.* Synod of T. Romanism of 1829 and 1850. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 494.)

**Thurloe,** John. 1616–68. Collection of state papers. Containing authentic memorials of the English affairs from 1638, to the restoration of King Charles II . . . To which is prefixed, the life of Mr. Thurloe. By Thomas Birch. London, 1742. 7 v. fo. 2551

—— **Birch,** T. Life of T. 10 pp. (Thurloe, J., *Coll. of state papers*, v. 1, p. xi.)

**Thurlow,** Edward, 1 *Baron Thurlow.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* Lord Thurlow. 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 183: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Hervé,** E. Hommes d'état et jurisconsultes anglais. Lord Thurlow. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 634.)—**Roscoe.** H. Lord Thurlow. 30 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 258: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Thurlow,** Edward Hovell, 2 *Baron Thurlow.* Lord Thurlow's poems. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 411.)

**Thurlow,** T. J. *See* Hovell-Thurlow, T. J.

**Thurmayr,** Johann. *See* Aventinus, or Thurmayr, J.

**Thurn,** Everard Ferdinand im. 1852—. Among the Indians of Guiana. Being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana. With 53 illustrations and a map. London, 1883. 8°. 2485

**Thurnam,** John. Crania Britannica. *See* Davis, J. B., and Thurnam, J.

**Thurot,** *Capt.* François. Laughton, J. K. Thurot. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 71.)

**Thurot,** François Charles Eugène. 1823–82. Cicéron Epistolae ad familiares. Notice sur un MS du XII siècle. Paris, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. école des hautes études*, v. 17.) —4154

—— De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du XVI siècle, d'après les témoignages des grammairiens. Paris, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. —2132

—— Notices et extraits de divers MSS latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. Paris, 1868. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 22, pt. 2.) —1171

—— Etudes critiques sur les historiens de la première **croisade.** 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 67, 372; v. 2, 1876, p. 104.)

**Thurot,** Jean François. 1768–1832. De l'entendement et de la raison. Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. —1417

—— **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de T. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 401.)

**Thursday lecture,** The. 14 pp. Waterston, R. C. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 24.)

**Thursfield,** W. N. Cow's milk as a vehicle of infectious and epidemic disease . . . 21 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 154.)

**Thurstan,** *Abp. of York.* —1140. Epistola ad Willelmum Cantuariensem episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 697.)

—— **Vita Thurstini.** 11 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 259: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Thurston,** Anson Grandcelo. Richardson, W. L. Biography of T. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 451.)

**Thurston,** David, *D. D.* 1779–1865. Brief history of Winthrop [Maine], from 1764 to Oct. 1855. Portland, 1855. 12°. 2637

**Thurston,** George H. Pittsburgh as it is; or, facts and figures, exhibiting the past and present of Pittsburgh, its advantages, resources, manufactures, and commerce. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°. 3577

**Thurston,** Robert Henry. 1839—. General index of the Reports of the commissioners of the United States to the Vienna International exhibition, 1873. Washington, 1876. 8°. (*In his* Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 4.) —3715

—— History of the growth of the steam-engine. New York, 1878. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2726

—— Introduction to the Reports of the commissioners of the United States to the Vienna International exhibition, 1873. Washington, 1876. 8°. (*In his* Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 1.) —3715

—— Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the copper-tin alloys, made under the direction of the committee on metallic alloys, U. S. board to test iron, steel, and other metals. Washington, 1879. 8°. —3745

—— Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European manufacturing districts. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*In his* Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 3.) —3715

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of the commissioners of the United States to the International exhibition held at Vienna, 1873. Washington, 1876. 4 v. 8°. —3715

*Contents.* **Blake,** W. P. Report on iron and steel, v. 4.—**Bridges,** L. Report on the buildings of the exhibition and on railroad structures, v. 4.—**Brooks,** D. Report on telegraphs and apparatus, v. 2.—**Brown,** A. H. Report on governmental printing-institutions in Europe, v. 2.—**Carpenter,** C. F. Report on instruments of precision, v. 2.—**Collier,** P. Report on commercial fertilizers, v. 2.—**Cutts,** R. D. Report on instruments of precision, v. 2.—**Davis,** C. Report on hydraulic engineering, v. 3.—**Derby,** N. L. Report on architecture and the materials of construction, v. 4.—**Dodge,** J. R. Report on sheep and wool, v. 1.—**Doremus,** C. A. Photography at Vienna and recent improvements in photography, v. 2.—**Fairfield,** G. A. Report on sewing-machines, v. 3.—**Gallaudet,** E. M. Governmental patronage of art; Report on deaf-mute instruction, v. 2.—**Garretson,** H. Report of the chief executive commissioner, v. 1.—**Gibbs,** W. Report on physical apparatus and chemical materials suitable for scientific research, v. 2.—**Hinton,** L. J. Report on the working of stone and on artificial stones, v. 4.—**Horsford,** E. N. Report on Vienna bread, v. 2.—**Hoyt,** J. W. Report on education, v. 2.—**Lines,** R. B. Report on telegraphs and on telegraphic administration, v. 2.—**Lowe,** N. M. Report on wood-industries, v. 4.—**Niernsée,** J. R. Report on the construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna, v. 4.—**Painter,** H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc, v. 4.—**Ruppaner,** A. Report on medicine and surgery, v. 2.—**Seguin,** E. Report on education, v. 2.—**Silcox,** G. W. Report on the art of printing and on manufactures of paper, v. 2.—**Smith,** J. L. Report on chemicals in group III: chemical industry, v. 2.—**Thurston,** R. H. General index of the Reports, v. 4.—Introduction to the Reports of the commissioners of the United States, v. 1.—Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European manufacturing districts, v. 3.—**Warder,** J. A. Report on forests and forestry, v. 1.—**Watson,** W. Civil engineering, public works, and architecture, v. 3.

**Thury,** J. M. Antoine. 1822—. Mémoire sur la loi de production des sexes chez les plantes, les animaux, et l'homme. Genève, 1863. 8°. —1603

**Thusch language.** Schiefner, A. Versuch ueber die thusch sprache, oder die khistische mundart in Thuschetien. [With a glossary.] 160 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 1.)

**Thwaites,** Reuben Gold. 1853—. Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. Madison, 1887. 4°. 3793

—— (*Ed.*) Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, v. 11. *See* Wisconsin State Historical Society.

**Thwing,** Charles Franklin, *D. D.* 1853—. American colleges, their students and work. New York, 1878. 12°. —2367

**Thylesius,** Anton. 16 *cent.* De coloribus libellus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 709.)

**Thymbrara,** *Lydia.* Freret, N. Remarques sur la bataille donnée à T. entre les armées de Cyrus et de Croesus. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 532.)

**Thymo,** *St., Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita beati Tiemonis archiepiscopi Salisburgensis qui a schismaticis sub Gregorio VII et Urbano II Romanis pontificibus plurima perpessus, et tandem martyrii corona redimitus est. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 893.)

**Thynne,** Francis. *Circa* 1546–1608. Animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes [sett downe before tyme and nowe] repr. in the yere of Our Lorde 1598. Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 9.) 2125

*The same.* Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1875. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 13.) 1304

—— Debate between pride and lowliness. Repr. from the ed. by John Charlwood. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1841. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Emblemes and epigrames, A. D. 1600. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1876. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 64.) 2124

**Thynne,** John Alexander, 4 *Marquess of Bath.* 1831—. Observations on Bulgarian affairs. London, 1880. 12°. 3497

**Thys,** Anton. 1565–1640. De republica Atheniensium discursus politicus, ut et collatio Atticarum et Romanorum legum. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1361.)

**Tia fingida,** La. 12 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 319.

**Tiahuanaco.** Inwards, R. The temple of the Andes. 1884.

**Tibaldi.** *See* Pellegrini.

**Tibbins,** J. Royal dictionary. *See* Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J.

**Tiber river.** Davies, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its source. 1873.

—— Smith, S. A. The Tiber and its tributaries. 1877.

**Tiberghien,** Guillaume. Introduction à la philosophie et préparation à la métaphysique. 54 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, pp. 36, 253.)

**Tiberius,** *Grammarian.* 4 *cent.* Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει σχημάτων. 58 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 520.)

—— **Finckh,** C. E. Ueber einige stellen aus der schrift des rhetors Tiberius περὶ σχημάτων. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 678.)—**Notice of** T. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 198.)

**Tiberius Claudius Nero,** *Emperor of Rome.* B. C. 42–A. D. 37. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 551.)

—— BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. 1878.

—— BEULÉ, C. E. Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. 1883.

—— SIEVERS, G. R. Tacitus und Tiberius. 1850–51.

—— STAHR, A. Tiberius. 1873. (*In his* Bilder aus dem alterthume.)

—— **Becker,** J. Drusus und die Vindelicier mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das s. g. schwert des T. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 119.)—Das sogenannte schwert des T. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 129.)—**Beesly,** E. S. Emperor Tiberius. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 635; v. 3, 1868, p. 14.)—**Champagny,** F. Les Césars. Tibère. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 385.)—**Klein,** K. Schwert des T. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 105.)

**Tibet.** *See* Thibet.

**Tibetan tales.** Schiefner, F. A. (*Ed.*) (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

**Tibia.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On chronic abscess of the tibia. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 403.)

**Tibian,** Johann Georg. Panegyricon super laudibus Acronii lacus in Alemannia et ejusdem civitatum. 3 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 101.)

**Tibullus,** Albius. *Circa* B. C. 54–18. Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

*Contents.* Libri IV **Carminum.**

—— Opera omnia; ex editione I. G. Huschkii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4253

*Contents.* **Ayrmann,** C. F. Tibulli simulque M. Valerii Messalae vitae synopsis chronologica, v. 1.—Recensus **codicum MSS** Albii Tibulli qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur, v. 2.—**Does,** J. van der. Praecidanea pro Albio Tibullo; Schediasma succidaneum nuperis ad Tibullum Praecidaneis addendum, v. 2.—**Does,** J. van der, Jr. In Albium Tibullum conjectanea et notae, v. 2.—Recensus **editionum** Albii Tibulli, v. 2.—**Elegiae,** v. 1.—Duo **epigrammata** Tibullo ascripta, v. 1.—**Estaço,** A. In Tibullum commentarius, v. 2.—**Huschke,** I. G. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Marsus,** D. Epitaphium Tibulli, v. 1.—**Muret,** M. A. In Tibullum scholia, v. 2.—**Notae variorum** in Albii Tibulli opera, v. 2.—Elenchus alphabeticus nonnullorum **scripturae compendiorum** quae in VV. LL. occurrunt, v. 1.—**Silvius,** P. Epistola serenissimo Delphino, v. 1.—Clarorum aliquot virorum de Albio Tibullo **testimonia et judicia,** v. 1.—**Vita** Tibulli, v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—— Quae supersunt omnia opera, varietate lectionum, novis commentariis, excursibus, imitationibus Gallicis, vita auctoris, et indice absolutissimo instruxit Philipp. Amat. de Golbéry. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256

*Contents.* **Ayrmann,** C. F. Albii Tibulli vitae synopsis chronologica.—**Elegiae.**—**Excursus mythologici** in Tibulli carmina.—**Golbéry,** M. P. A. de. De Tibulli codicibus et editionibus; De Tibulli vita et carminibus; Praefatio.—**Hieronymus,** *of Alexandria.* Tibulli vita.—Albii Tibulli **imitationes** Gallicis carminibus expressae.—**Marsus,** D. Epitaphium Tibulli.—Clarorum aliquot virorum de Albio Tibullo **testimonia et judicia.**—**Vita** Tibulli.—Index.

—— Carmina ex recensione Car. Lachmanni passim mutata. Explicuit Ludolphus Dissenius. Goettingae, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 3245

*Contents.* **Dissen,** L. Collatio editionis Tibulli Pinellianae cum Aldina, v. 1.—Commentarius in Tibullum, v. 2.—Disquisitiones de vita et poesi Tibulli, v. 1.—**Elegiae,** v. 1.—**Hieronymus,** *of Alexandria.* Vita Tibulli, v. 1.—**Marsus,** D. Epitaphium Tibulli, v. 1.—**Vita** Tibulli, v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—— Carmina. Lipsiae, 1880. 16°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recensuit L. Mueller.*) 3247

—— Carmina. Lipsiae, 1885. 16°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina a M. Hauptio recognita.*) 3247

—— Elegiae. Amsterodami, 1626. 32°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragm. quae extant.*) 3247

—— Elegiarum libri IV. Ex recensione Caroli Lachmanni. Berolini, 1829. 12°. 3246

—— Works, tr. from the Latin, by James Grainger. London, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13.) 1363

*The same.* London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.) 1363

—— Works of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A literal prose tr., with notes by Walter K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger . . . London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— Elegies, tr. into English verse, with life of the poet and illustrative notes, by James Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. 1347

—— Gedichte. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Johann Heinrich Voss. Tuebingen, 1810. 16°. 3247

—— Gedichte, im versmasse der urschrift uebersetzt und mit einleitung und anmerkungen versehen von Anton Eberz. Frankfurt am M. 1865. 12°. 3247

—— **Carmina.** 18 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 261.)—**Elegies** 1, 4, and 13 of books 1, 2, and 4. By Charles Hopkins. 8 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 180.)—De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 664.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 52 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 55.)

—— BOLTZENTHAL, R. De re metrica et de genere dicendi Albii Tibulli. 1874.

—— BUBENDEY, G. H. Quaestiones Tibullianae. 1864.

—— DAVIES, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 1877. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DISSEN, L. Commentarius in Tibullum. 1835. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 2.)

—— KRAFFT, G. M. De artibus quas Tibullus et Lygdamus in versibus concinnandis adhibuerunt. 1874.

—— TEUFEL, F. De Catulli Tibulli Propertii vocibus singularibus. 1872.

—— WISSER, W. Quaestiones Tibullianae. 1870.

—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Tibullum. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 221.)—**Dissen,** L. Collatio editionis Tibulli Pinellianae cum Aldina. 30 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Does,** J. van der. Praecidanea pro Albio Tibullo. 62 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 534: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Does,** J. van der, Jr. In Albium Tibullum conjectanea et notae. 6 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 596: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Estaço,** A. In Tibullum commentarius. 79 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 455: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Francken,** C. M. Ad Tibullum. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 174.)—**Golbéry,** M. P. A. de. De Tibulli codicibus et editionibus. 70 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. xix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Hankel,** F. De panegyrico in Messallam Tibulliano. 42 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 45.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber Joseph Scaliger und die von Haase vorgeschlagene umstellung Tibullischer versreihen. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 30.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Des Albius Tibullus gedichte. Uebersetzt von W. S. Teuffel. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 356.)—**Hiller,** E. Die Tibullische elegiensammlung. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 343.) —Ueber die lesarten der Tibull-handschriften Scaligers. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 97.)—**Huschke**, E. G. Praefatio. 16 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Korn**, O. De codice archetypo carminum Tibullianorum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 167.) —Zu T. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 497.) —**Lachmann**, K. K. F. W. De III Tibulli locis; Zur litteratur des T. 22 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 45, 102.)—**Maass**, E. Tibullische sagen. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 321.)—**Meyncke**, G. Die Pariser Tibullexcerpte. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 369.)—**Muret**, M. A. In Tibullum scholia. 14 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 441: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Notae variorum in Albii Tibulli opera.** 73 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 369: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Paldamus**, H. Recension von Dissen's Tibullus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 934.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. De ordine temporum, quo primi libri elegias scripsit Tibullus, commentatio. 21 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 280.) —Recension; Ueber Tibull's Glycera. 33 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, pp. 143, 167.)—**Preston**, W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of the 3 great Roman elegiac poets, Ovid, T., and Propertius. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)—**Recensus editionum** Albii Tibulli. 9 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 603: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ribbeck**, O. Ueber die Delia-elegieen bei T. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 445.)—**Richter**, R. Jahresbericht ueber . . . T. 8 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1447.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. Ueber Tibull's 4 elegie des 1 buches. 21 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 616.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Tibullus. 43 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 344.)—**Wilbrandt**, A. Cerinthus und Sulpicia. Gedichte von Sulpicia und T. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.)

—— **Ayrmann**, C. F. Tibulli simulque M. Valerii Messalae vitae synopsis chronologica. 4 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 28: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Clarorum aliquot virorum de Albio Tibullo testimonia** et judicia. 14 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. xcii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Cranstoun**, J. Life of T. 10 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Elegies*, p. xi.)—**Dissen**, L. Disquisitiones de vita et poesi Tibulli. 180 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Golbéry**, M. P. A. de. De Tibulli vita et carminibus. 74 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. 419: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Grainger**, J. Life of T. 8 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 719; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 119.)—**Hieronymus**, *of Alexandria.* Tibulli vita. 2 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. xc: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. x.)—**Marsus**, D. Epitaphium Tibulli. 2 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 358: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. 309: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Richter**, O. Delia; ein beitrag zur lebensgeschichte Tibulls. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 518.)—**Soury**, J. La Délia de T. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 68.)—**Vita Tibulli.** 9 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 19: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. lxxxix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Carmina explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. ix.)

**Tibur.** *See* Tivoli.

**Tiburtius**, *St.* Translatio Sanctorum Tiburtii, Marcellini, et Petri ad Sanctum Medardum. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 391.)

**Tic douloureux.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On tic douloureux, or facial neuralgia. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 299.)

**Ticciati**, Girolamo. —1734. Supplement zu dem leben des Michel Angelo Buonarroti, uebersetzt von A. Ilg. 9 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 6, p. 95.)

**Tichborne**, *Sir* Roger Charles Doughty (Arthur Orton, or Thomas Castro, *claiming to be*). COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. Charge of the Lord Chief Justice of England in the case of the Queen against Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur Orton, otherwise Sir Roger Tichborne. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— Tichborne romance. 1872.

—— Tichborne trial. 1874.

—— **Ballantine**, W. The Tichborne baronetcy. 22 pp. (*In his* Some experiences of a barrister's life, p. 401.)—**Foss**, E. The great Tichborne case. 102 pp. (*In his* Memories of Westminster Hall, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Morse**, J. T., Jr. The Tichborne claimant. 230 pp. (*In his* Famous trials, p. 5.)—**Tichborne case.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 361.)

**Tichborne dole**, The. 6 pp. Dodge, N. S. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 38.)

**Tichborne family.** Baigent, F. J. On the family of De Lymerston and its heiress. 26 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 277.) —**Morris**, J. The Tichbornes of Tichborne House. 13 pp. (*In his* Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, 1 s. p. 411.)

**Tichborne romance**; its matter-of-fact and moral. By a barrister-at-law. London, 1872. 16°. —2324

**Tichborne trial:** the summing up by the Lord Chief Justice of England. Together with the addresses of the judges, the verdict, and the sentence; the whole accompanied by a history of the case and copious alphabetical index. London, 1874. 8°. —2324

**Tichonius**, *the African.* 4 *cent.* Fragmentum in Exodum. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 294.)—Septem scripturae S. **Regularum** sive clavium epitome. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 397.)—Liber de VII **Regulis.** 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 15.)

**Tichtel**, Johannes. 15 *cent.* Tagebuch aus den jahren 1477–95. Herausg. von Th. G. von Karajan. 66 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. *Scriptores*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Ticida**, Caius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recensuit L. Mueller*, p. 93; *Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 419.)

**Ticino**, *Canton, Switzerland.* TARAMELLI, T. Il canton Ticino meridionale ed i paesi Finitimi. 1880. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 17.)

**Tick on scientific principles.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 612.)

**Tickell**, Richard. —1793. Anticipation: containing the substance of His M—y's most gracious speech to both H—s of P—l—t, on the opening of the approaching session, together with a full and authentic account of the debate which will take place in the H—e of C—s, on the motion for the address, and the amendment. With notes. 9 ed., corrected. [*Anon.*] London, 1778. 8°. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass.*, *Two speeches.*) 1507

*Note.*—Also in *Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 309.

—— Green box of Monsieur de Sartine, found at Mademoiselle du The's lodgings. From the French of the Hague ed. Revised and corrected by those of Leipsic and Amsterdam. 4 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1779. 8°. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass.*, *Two speeches.*) 1507

—— **Richardson**, Joseph, **Townsend**, *Lord* John, and others. The Rolliad, in 2 parts; probationary odes for the laureatship; and political eclogues and miscellanies: with criticisms and illustrations. 22 ed. London, 1812. 8°. 1384

**Tickell**, Thomas. 1686–1740. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363

—— To the Earl of Warwick, on the death of Mr. **Addison**; Colin and Lucy. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 84.)—To the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Warwick [on the death of Mr. Addison]. The **Fatal curiosity.** 6 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 275.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Poems and life.** 40 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 95.)—**Works.** 110 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets*, v. 2, p. 153.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of T. 5 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 8, p. 403.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of T. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 11, p. 97.)

**Ticknor,** Anna Eliot (*Ed.*) Life of Joseph Green Cogswell as sketched in his letters. Cambridge, 1874. sq. 8°. 3702

*Note.*—Privately printed.

**Ticknor,** George. 1791–1871. History of Spanish literature. 2 ed. New York, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 2253

*The same.* 4 ed. Boston. 1872. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by C. C. Felton, in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 569; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 200; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 381; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 289; *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 281.) 2253

—— Life, letters, and journals of G. Ticknor. [Compiled by Geo. S. Hillard, Mrs. Ticknor, and daughter.] Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 160.) 3883

—— Life of William Hickling Prescott. Boston, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 98. 1864, p. 1.) 3883

—— **Ault-Dumesnil,** E. d'. Histoire de la littérature espagnole, par T. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, pp. 548, 743.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Ticknor's History of Spanish literature. 48 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 121.)—**Smith,** C. C. Ticknor's Life of Prescott. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 98.)

—— Hillard, G. S., and others. Life, letters, and journals of George Ticknor. 1876, 2 v.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Un humaniste américain. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 793; v. 21, pp. 143, 436.)—**Circourt,** A. de. George Ticknor. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 58, 1877, pp. 507, 693.)—**Plumley,** G. S. George Ticknor's Spanish collection. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 893.)—**Whipple,** E. P. George Ticknor. 36 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 244; *and* Internat. Rev. v. 3, 1876, p. 441.)

**Ticknor,** George. 1822–66. Gazetteer of the state of New Hampshire. Claremont, N. H., 1855. 8°. (Charlton, E. A., *New Hampshire as it is,* pt. 2.) 2636

**Ticonderoga.** Watson, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York . . . and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. 1869.

—— Papers relating to the expedition to T., April and May, 1775. 26 pp. (Connecticut Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 163.)

**Tidemanni,** or Tidemannsson, Henrik, *Bp. of Linkoping (Sweden).* —1500. Carmen de Carolo VIII Canuti rege Sueciae et Norvegiae. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 169.)

**Tides.**

Aimé, G. *In his* Recherches de physique générale sur la Méditerranée. 1845. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie,* v. 1.)

—— Kane, E. K. Tidal observations in the Arctic seas. 1863. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

—— Lalande, J. J. le F. de. Traité du flux et du reflux de la mer. 1781.

—— United States Coast Survey. Tide tables for the Atlantic coast of the United States. 1880.

—— United States Coast Survey. Tide tables for the Pacific coast of the United States. 1880.

—— **Bache,** A. D. Approximate cotidal lines of diurnal and semi-diurnal tides of the coast of the U. S. on the Gulf of Mexico; Notes on the progress made in the coast survey, in prediction tables for the tides of the U. S. coast; Notes of observations to determine the progress of the tidal wave of the Hudson river. 19 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, pp. 153, 166, 173.)—On the heights of the tides of the Atlantic coast of the U. S. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 175.)—On the tides at Key West, Florida; On the tides on the western coast of the U. S. 23 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1856, pp. 32, 42.)—Preliminary determination of co-tidal lines on the Atlantic coast of the U. S.; Comparison of the diurnal inequality of the tides at San Diego, San Francisco, and Astoria. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, pp. 107, 116.)—**Bacon,** F., *Baron.* De fluxu et refluxu maris. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 75.)—**Davis,** *Lieut.* C. H. Memoir upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. 40 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 117.)—On the law of the deposit of the flood-tide. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 5, 1851, p. 2.)—**Dias,** J. Daily register of the tides at Singapore, 1834–35. 13 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 201.)—Correspondence between the Society of Antiquaries and the Admiralty respecting the tides in the **Dover channel,** with reference to the landing of Caesar in Britain B. C. 55. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 277.)—**Galilei,** G. Discorso a Monsig. Orsino intorno il flusso e reflusso. 20 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 387.)—**Graham,** J. D. Investigation of the problem regarding the existence of a lunar tidal wave on the great freshwater lakes of North America. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 52.)—**Krusenstern,** A. J. Observations sur les marées dans le port de Nagasaky en 1805. 33 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, p. 530.)—**Kyd,** J. Tables exhibiting a daily register of the tides in the river Hoogly at Calcutta, from 1805 to 1828. 9 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 259.)—**Radcliffe,** C. B. Sequel to the "Pedigree of man": a dialogue. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 371.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Mémoire sur les marées. 82 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 427.)—**Schott,** C. A. Abstract of the principal results of the observations of the tides at Van Rensselaer harbor, made by the 2 Grinnell expedition under command of Dr. E. K. Kane, 1853–55. 14 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 61.)—Result of an investigation of the tidal currents in Long Island Sound . . . 14 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 121.)—**Stevenson,** T. Tides and coast-works. 22 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. *Hydro-mechanics,* p. 161.)—**Whewell,** W. Tides. 21 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry,* p. 65.)—**Wise,** J. Tides of the sea and tides of the air. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 186.)—**Young,** T. Theory of tides. 97 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 262.)

*See also* **Ocean.**

**Tidiness,** Concerning. 14 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 523.)

**Tidy,** Charles Meymott. London water-supply: being a report submitted to the Society of medical officers of health, on the quality and quantity of the water supplied to the metropolis during the past 10 years. London, 1878. 2 v. 4°. —2723

**Tieck,** Johann Ludwig. 1773–1853. Schriften. Berlin, 1828–46. 20 v. 12°. —3195

*Contents.* **Abdallah,** v. 8.—Leben des beruehmten kaisers **Abraham Tonelli,** v. 9.—Der **Abschied,** v. 2.—**Alla-Moddin,** v. 11.—**Almansur,** v. 8.—**Arabesken,** v. 9.—Der **Autor,** v. 13.—Der **Blaubart,** v. 5.—Sieben weiber des Blaubart, v. 9.—Der **Blonde Eckbert,** v. 4.—Die **Brueder,** v. 8.—**Denkwuerdige geschichtschronik** der schildbuerger, v. 9.—**Dichterleben,** v. 18.—Erster akt des schauspiels: Das **Donauweib,** v. 13.—**Dramatische gedichte,** v. 13.—Die **Elfen,** v. 4.—**Epicoene,** oder das stille frauenzimmer, v. 12.—**Erzaehlungen und novellen,** v. 14, 15.—**Fermer,** der geniale, v. 15.—**Fest zu Kenelworth,** v. 18.—**Fortunat,** v. 3.—**Fragmente,** v. 13.—**Franz Sternbald's wanderungen,** v. 16.—Der **Fremde,** v. 14.—Der **Funfzehnte November,** v. 19.—Der **Geheimnissvolle,** v. 14.—Die **Gelehrte gesellschaft,** v. 15.—Die **Gemaelde,** v. 17.—Leben und tod der heiligen **Genoveva,** v. 2.—Der **Gestiefelte kater,** v. 5.—Der **Getreue Eckart** und der Tannenhaeuser, v. 4.—**Glueck giebt verstand,** v. 19.—Das **Gruene band,** v. 8.—**Herr von Fuchs,** v. 12.—Der **Hexen-Sabbath,** v. 20.—Geschichte von den **Heymons kindern,** v. 13.—Der **Jahrmarkt,** v. 20.—Das **Juengste gericht,** v. 9.—**Kaiser Octavianus,** v. 1.—**Karl von Berneck,** v. 11.—**Koenig Rother,** v. 13.—**Liebeszauber,** v. 4.—Die **Maennliche mutter,** v. 14.—**Maerchen,** v. 13.—Liebesgeschichte der schoenen **Magelone** und des Grafen Peter von Provence, v. 4.—Prolog zur Magelone, v. 13.—Sehr wunderbare historie von der **Melusina,** v. 13.—**Musikalische leiden** und freuden, v. 17.—Der **Naturfreund,** v. 15.—**Novellen,** v. 17–20. —**Peter Lebrecht.** Eine geschichte ohne abentheuerlichkeiten, v. 14, 15.—**Phantasus,** v. 4, 5.—**Pokal**, v. 4.—**Prinz Zerbino** oder die reise nach dem guten geschmack, v. 10.—Ein **Prolog,** v. 13.—Der **Psycholog,** v. 15.—Die **Rechtsgelehrten,** v. 14.—Die **Reisenden**, v. 17.—Der **Roman in briefen,** v. 15.—Leben und tod des kleinen **Rothkaeppchens,** v. 2.—Der **Runenberg,** v. 4.—**Schauspiele,** v. 11.—**Schicksal,** v. 14.—Die Beiden merkwuerdigsten tage aus **Siegmunds leben,** v. 15.—Ein **Tagebuch,** v. 15.—Die **Theegesellschaft,** v. 12.—Leben und thaten des kleinen **Thomas,** genannt Daeumchen, v. 5.—**Tod des dichters,** v. 19.—**Ulrich,** der empfindsame, v. 15.—Das **Ungeheuer und der verzauberte wald,** v. 11.—Die **Verkehrte welt,** v. 5.—Die **Verlobung**, v. 17.—Die **Versoehnung,** v. 14.—**William Lovell,** v. 6, 7.

—— Nachgelassene schriften. Herausg. von Rudolf Koepke. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3195

*Contents.* **Anti-Faust** oder geschichte eines dummen teufels, v. 1.—**Dramatisches,** v. 1.—Bemerkungen ueber parteilichkeit, dummheit, und bosheit, bei gelegenheit der Herren **Falk,** Merkel, und des lustspiels "Camaeleon," v. 2.—**Hanswurst als emigrant,** v. 1.—**Huetten-meister,** v. 2.—**Kritisches,** v. 2.—**Lyrisches,** v. 1.—**Melusine,** v. 1.—**Novellistisches,** v. 2.—**Paramythien,** v. 1.—Das **Reh,** v. 1.—**Ryno,** v. 2.—Das buch ueber **Shakspeare,** v. 2.—Die **Sommernacht,** v. 1.

—— Minnelieder aus dem schwaebischen zeitalter. Berlin, 1803. 8°. 2354

—— Vittoria Accorombona. Ein roman in 5 buechern. 2 aufl. Breslau, 1841. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 567.) 1203

—— **Fair-haired Eckbert;** Trusty Eckart; The Runenberg; The Elves; The Goblet. 92 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German,* v. 3, p. 143.)—**Love-magic,** some centuries ago; Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhaeuser; The Tannenhaeuser, or lord of the firwood; Auburn Egbert. 130 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Reisebrief.** 54 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe,* v. 1, p. 189.)—**Superfluities of life;** a novel. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, pp. 488, 526.)

—— **Bluebeard;** a dramatic tale. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 206.)—**Tales from T.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 446.)

—— (*Ed.*) Heinrich von Kleist's Gesammelte schriften. *See* Kleist, H. von.

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Life of T., with examples of his writings. 11 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 498.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Ludwig Tieck. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)—**Tieck and the other song-singers of Germany.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 271.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Ludwig Tieck. 3 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 19, p. 145.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, 1837, p. 394; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 18, 1853, p. 355.

—— and **Schlegel,** Karl Wilhelm Friedrich (*Eds.*) Novalis schriften. *See* Hardenberg, F. L. von.

**Tied to a rope.** 4 pp. Sprague, C. J. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 721.)

**Tiedemann,** Friedrich. 1781–1861. Icones cerebri simiarum et quorundam mammalium rariorum. Heidelbergae, 1821. fo. —2611

**Tiedemann,** Ludwig von. Medicinische lehranstalten der universitaeten. 122 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur,* 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 330.)

**Tiedge,** Christoph August. 1752–1841. Charakteristik und biographie des dichters. 46 pp. (Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Tiefen,** Johann von. Naker, L. Tagebuch ueber den kriegszug des hochmeisters Johann von Tiefen gegen die Tuerken im jahre 1497, herausg. von M. Toeppen. 26 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 289.)

**Tiefsee,** Die, und ihre boden- und temperatur-verhaeltnisse. 64 pp. 1 map. Boguslawski, G. H. von. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 821.)

**Tielcke,** or Tielke, Johann Gottlieb. 1731–87. Beytraege zur kriegs-kunst und geschichte des krieges von 1756 bis 1763. Freyburg, 1776–86. 6 v. sm. 4°. 3675

—— Field engineer; or, instructions upon every branch of field fortification. Tr. by E. Hewgill. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. —2764

**Tiele,** Cornelis Petrus. Babylonisch-assyrische geschichte. Gotha, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. (*Handb. der alten geschichte.*) 2423

—— Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions. V. 1. London, 1882. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

*Contents.* History of the Egyptian religion. Tr. by James Ballingal, v. 1.

—— Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. Tr. from the Dutch by J. Esthen Carpenter. London, 1877. 8°. —2287

**Tiele,** P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les collections hollandaises du 17 siècle et sur les anciennes éds. hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller à Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1867. 8°. W.15

—— (*Ed.*) Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, v. 2. *See* Linschoten, J. H. van.

**Tielrode,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Tielrode. 55 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Tien-Tsin,** *China.* Thiersant, D. de. Massacre de T. et nos intérêts dans l'empire chinois. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 419.)

**Tiepolo,** Antonio. 16 *cent.* Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1576. 63 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 2, p. 129.)—Relazione di Roma, 1578. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 4, p. 241.) —Relazione di **Spagna,** 1567; Relazione di Spagna e Portogallo, 1572. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 5, pp. 123, 195.)

**Tiepolo,** Giovanni Battista. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 16 pp.—**Wessely,** J. E. Giovanni Battista Tiepolo. 11 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

**Tiepolo,** Giovanni Domenico. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 16 pp.

**Tiepolo,** Lorenzo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 16 pp.

**Tiepolo,** Niccolo. —1551. Relation après le congrès de Nice. 52 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambas. vénit.* v. 1, p. 197.)—Relazione, 1532. 114 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relas. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 31.)—Relazione, 1538. 41 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 75.)

**Tiepolo,** Paolo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Ferdinando redé Romani, 1557. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 143.)—Relazione di Roma in tempo di Pio IV e di Pio V, 1569; Seconda relazione di Roma, 1576. 74 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 4, pp. 161, 203.)—Relazione di Spagna, 1563. 76 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 5, p. 1.)

**Tiere im altfranzoesischen epos.** Bangert, F. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 34.) 2305

**Tiernan,** Mary Spear. Honi soit qui mal y pense. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 107.)

**Tierney,** George. Brougham, H., *Baron.* *In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 129. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)

**Tierra del Fuego.** SNOW, *Capt.* W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego. 1857, 2 v.

—— WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822–24, containing an examination of the Antarctic sea, to the 74 degree of latitude, and a visit to Tierra del Fuego, with a particular account of the inhabitants. 1825.

—— **Snow,** W. P. Cruise among the Fuegians. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 160.)

**Tiers Etat.** *See* France, *Tiers Etat.*

**Tiffany,** Francis. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3765

**Tiffany,** Joel. Treatise on government, and constitutional law, being an inquiry into the source and limitation of governmental authority, according to the American theory. Albany, N. Y., 1867. 8°. —1313

**Tiffany,** Osmond. 1823—. Brandon; or, a hundred years ago. A tale of the American colonies. New York. 1858. 12°. 2295

—— Sketch of the life and services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams, read before the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3592

**Tiflis,** *Georgia, Asiatic Russia.* Petermann, J. H. Ueber den dialect der Armenier von T. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1866, p. 57.)

**Tiger.** FAYRER, *Sir* J. Royal tiger of Bengal, his life and death. 1875.

—— **Falconer,** H., and Cautley, P. T. Note on the Felis Cristata, a new fossil tiger. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 135.)—**Gray,** C. B. Javanese tiger-fight. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 545.)—**Nordhoff,** C. A royal Bengal tiger. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 619.)—Tiger-hunting on foot in India. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 751.)—**Tiger's jaws.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1873, p. 119.)—**Watkins,** M. G. Royal Bengal tiger. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 145.)

**Tighe,** Richard. Propositions relating to the glory and extent of the kingdom of God, under the mediatorial government of the Lord Jesus Christ. London, 1813. 8°. (*With his* Life and writings of William Law.) 4892

—— Short account of the life and writings of the late Rev. William Law. With an appendix, which contains specimens of his writings. London, 1813. 8°. 4892

**Tighe,** Robert Richard, and **Davis,** James Edward. Annals of Windsor, being a history of the castle, and town; with some account of Eton and places adjacent. London, 1858. 2 v. r. 8°. 1523

**Tighe,** William. Statistical observations relative to the county of Kilkenny, made in the years 1800 and 1801. Dublin, 1802. 8°. 2586

**Tighernach O'Braoin,** *Abbot of Clonmacnois.* —1088. Annales Hibernici. [*Irish et Lat.*] Buckinghamiae, 1825. 4°. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 2.) 2592

**Tiglath Pileser I,** *King of Assyria.* 12 *cent.* B. C. Inscription of, tr. by Rawlinson, Henry, Talbot, Hincks, and Oppert. London, 1857. 8°. (*With* Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., *Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun.*) 1214

—— **Houghton,** W. (*Tr.*) Record of a hunting expedition of T. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 7.)—**Rawlinson,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C. (*Tr.*) Inscription of T. 22 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F., and others. Comparative trs. of the inscription of T. 70 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 150.)

**Tiglath Pileser II,** *King of Assyria.* **Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of T. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 43.)—**Schrader,** E. Zur kritik der inschriften Tiglath-Pilesers II, des Asarhaddon, und des Assurbanipal. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)

**Tigranocerta.** Mommsen, T., and Kiepert, H. Die lage von Tigranokerta. 21 pp. 1 map. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 129.)

**Tigre,** *Abyssinia.* Praetorius, F. Ueber zwei Tigriñadialekte. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 437.)

**Tigris river.** CHESNEY, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1850, 3 v.

—— — Narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1835–37.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques sur le golfe persique et sur les bouches de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 132.)—**Expedition for the survey** of the rivers Euphrates and T. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 332.)

**Tijuca,** or Tijuaca river, *Brazil.* Evans, T. C. A health trip to the Tropics: Tijuca and Petropolis. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 818.)

**Tilden,** Bryant P., Jr. Notes on the upper Rio Grande. Phila. 1847. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

**Tilden,** Samuel Jones. 1814–86. Writings and speeches. Ed. by John Bigelow. New York, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 2132

*Contents.* **Administrative reform.** A change of men necessary to a change of measures, v. 2.—The **André centennial,** v. 2.—First **annual message** as governor; Second annual message to the Legislature, v. 2.—**Anti-rent disorders,** v. 1.—Divorce of **bank and state,** v. 1.—Vacation speeches: **Buffalo,** v. 2.—Answer to a resolution of the Senate: Results of the **canal commission,** v. 2.—**Canal enlargement fallacy,** v. 1.—Additional results of **canal investigation,** v. 2.—The **Canal message,** v. 2.—Anticipation of **canal revenues** and the constitution, v. 1.—Vacation speech: **Central New York Fair,** v. 2.—The **Clay compromise** of 1833 and nullification, v. 1.—**Coercive temperance,** v. 1.—**Combination against conspiracy,** v. 1.—The **Commission of Emigration,** v. 2.—**Currency and banking,** v. 1.—**Currency, prices, and wages:** The pretensions of the United States Bank to regulate the currency exposed, v. 1.—Who counts the **electoral vote?** v. 2.—Speech on restoring representation in Congress to the Southern States: **Equality of the states,** v. 1.—**False constructions** and corrupt practices, v. 2.—Evils of **Federal centralism,** v. 1.—**Figures that could not lie,** v. 1.—The **First gun for free soil,** v. 2.—Brief on the **Florida electoral vote,** v. 2.—**Free soil revolt** in New York, v. 1.—The **Governor's power of removals from office** for cause, v. 2.—Vacation speech: **Hebrew charities,** v. 2.—**Impeachment,** its nature and object, v. 1.—**Inauguration speech** as governor, v. 2.—**Indian corn speech,** v. 2.—The **International Cotton Exposition,** v. 2.—**Jackson and democracy,** v. 2.—**Jefferson and democracy,** v. 2.—**Letter** accepting the nomination of the National Democratic Convention for the presidency; Letter declining a re-nomination; Second letter declining a re-nomination to the presidency, v. 2.—The Violated sovereignty of **Louisiana,** v. 2.—Reply to Gen. **McClernand's address** advising Mr. Tilden of his nomination for the presidency, July 11, 1876, v. 2.—Speech at the dinner given to J. S. **Morgan,** v. 2.—**Municipal abuses:** The state aggrieved, v. 1.—**Municipal reform message.** v. 2.—Speech at the annual dinner of the **New York Chamber of Commerce,** v. 2.—**New York city ring:** its origin, maturity, and fall, v. 1.—**Nullification** and the opposition, v. 1.—**Perils of the union:** The limits of a constitutional opposition, v. 1.—**Political duties of young men,** v. 2.—**Public lands,** and what to do with them, v. 1.—**Republic,** or empire? v. 2.—The **Republican policy** irritating, v. 1.—Speech at the inauguration of Governor **Robinson,** v. 2.—Address of welcome to the **Saratoga Conference,** v. 2.—Considerations in regard to the application of the **Shakers** for certain special privileges, v. 1.—Vacation speech: **Syracuse,** v. 2.—**Taxation** in the United States, v. 1.—Is the **Treasury** an executive department? v. 1.—**Tribute** to Mr. Tilden, v. 2.—Enormities of the **Tweed charter,** v. 1.—The **Union,** its dangers; and how they can be averted. Letter to William Kent, v. 1.—Is the **United States Bank** charter repealable? v. 1.—Vacation speech: **Utica,** v. 2.—**Van Buren** and the nullifiers; President Van Buren and William Leggett, v. 1.—President **Van Buren's message.** The disuse of bank-notes by the government, v. 1.—**Veto-messages;** Veto-messages in 1875, v. 2.—**War claims** and the rebel debt, v. 2.—**Waste of the war,** v. 1.—Vacation speech: Address at the fair of the **Young Women's Christian Association,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— CORNELL, W. M. Life of Hon. Samuel Jones Tilden, with a sketch of the life of Hon. Thomas Andrews Hendricks. 1876.

**Tilden,** William S. (*Ed.*) History of the town of Medfield, Mass., 1650–1886; with genealogies of the families that held real estate or made any considerable stay in the town during the first 2 centuries. Boston, 1887. 8°. 2613

**Tile Club.** Laffan, W. M. The Tile Club at work. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 401.) — and Strahan, E. The Tile Club afloat. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 641.)—The Tile Club at play. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 457.)

**Tiles.** SHAW, H. Specimens of tile pavements. 1858.

—— **Bazin,** C. Carrelages historiés. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 18.)—**Cessac,** P. de. Carreaux émaillés de l'abbaye de Bonlieu. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 210; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Clarke,** H. On the manufacture of bricks and tiles in Holland. 6 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engineering,* v. 3.)—**Demay,** G. Carreaux émaillés recueillis en Bourgogne. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 81; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Didron,** A. N. Carrelages historiés. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 61.)—**Jewitt,** L. Notices of some encaustic tiles in Derbyshire. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 384.)—On encaustic tiles. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 261.)—On the heraldic decorations of tile paving. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 216.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Carreaux émaillés provenant de Chantemerle; de Beauté. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, pp. 114, 132; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Pownall,** J. On a Roman tile found at Reculver, in Kent. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 79.)—**Ramé,** F. A. Etudes sur les carrelages émaillés. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 281.)

**Tilghman,** Oswald. Memoir of Lt.-Col. Tench Tilghman, together with an appendix containing revolutionary journals and letters, hitherto unpublished. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1876. imp. 8°. 1633

**Tilghman,** Tench, *Lt.-Col.* TILGHMAN, O. Memoir of, together with an appendix containing revolutionary journals and letters, hitherto unpublished. 1876.

**Till,** William. Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals, from the inauguration of King Edward VI to our present sovereign, the Queen Victoria; subjoined are desultory memoranda on many of the most choice, rare, and costly, commemorative medals and medallions of illustrious personages, distinguished in British history. 2 ed., with the author's latest corrections. London, 1846. 12°. 2767

**Till Eulenspiegel.** Ein kurzweilig lesen von. 173 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 10, p. 327.)

*See also* **Eulenspiegel.**

**Tilladet,** Jean Marie de la Marque de. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Tillemont,** Louis Sebastien Lenain de. 1637–98. Account of the life of Apollonius Tyaneus. London, 1702. 12°. 5861

—— Histoire des empereurs, et des autres princes qui ont regné durant les 6 premiers siècles de l'église. 2 éd. Bruxelles, 1732–40. 6 v. in 3, fo. 3781

—— History of the Arians and of the Council of Nice. Tr. into English by Thomas Deacon. London, 1721. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —1266

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des 6 premiers siècles. Justifiez par les citations des auteurs originaux. Paris, 1693–1712. 16 v. 4°. —4263

—— Lettre à Antoine Arnauld. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1825.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Tilley,** Arthur. Literature of the French renaissance. An introductory essay. Cambridge, 1885. 12°. 2257

**Tillier,** Claude. Hamerton, P. G. Claude Tillier: an unknown satirist. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 13.)

**Tillier,** Giambattista. Le assemblee dei tre stati nella valle d'Aosta. Estratte dell' opera inedita di T., sopra la storia e geografia del ducato d'Aosta. 4 pp. (Hist. pat. monumenta, v. 15, *Comitiorum,* pt. 2, Appendix, p. 225.)

**Tillières,** Leveneur de. *See* Leveneur de Tillières, *Comte.*

**Tillinghast,** Amos Atwell. Pratt, *Miss* E. F. Amos Atwell Tillinghast. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 356.)

**Tillinghast,** Nicholas. Edwards, R. Memoir of T. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 2, 1856, p. 568.)

**Tillot,** Guillaume Leon du. NISARD, M. E. C. Guillaume du Tillot . . . sa disgrace, sa chute, et sa mort, 1749 à 1771. 1879.

—— **Albicini,** C. Guillaume du Tillot. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 451.)

**Tillotson,** John, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1630–94. Sermons. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 171.)

—— BIRCH, T. Life of the most Rev. Dr. John Tillotson, Lord Abp. of Canterbury. 1752.

—— HARE, F., *D. D., Bp. of Chichester.* Life of . . . John Tillotson, Abp. of Canterbury. 1717.

—— **Harwood,** E. John Tillotson, Doctor in Divinity. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 445.)—**Le Clerc,** J. Defence of Abp. T. and his writings. 66 pp. (Hare, F., *Bp. of Chichester, Life of . . . Tillotson,* p. 149.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Eccles. biog. v. 4, p. 651. 50 pp.

**Tilly,** Jacques Pierre Alexandre, *Comte* de. 1764–1816. Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire des moeurs de la fin du 18 siècle. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 2447

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Alexander Graf von Tilly; Fleury, Condorcet, Tilly. 8 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 17, pp. 119, 121.)

**Tilly,** Johann Tzerklas. 1559–1632. Correspondance. 213 pp. (Villermont, A. C. H., *Comte* de, *Tilly, ou la guerre de trente ans,* v. 2, p. 241.)

—— KLOPP, O. Tilly im dreissig-jaehrigen kriege. 1861, 2 v.

—— VILLERMONT, A. C. H., *Comte* de. Tilly, ou la guerre de trente ans de 1618 à 1632. 1860, 2 v.

—— WITTICH, K. Magdeburg, Gustav Adolf, und Tilly. 1874.

—— **Reuss,** R. Destruction de Magdebourg et Tilly. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 202.)

**Tilton,** John Rollin. Tilton's pictures. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 290.)

**Tilton,** Theodore. 1835—. Victoria C. Woodhull: a biographical sketch. New York, 1871. 16°. 3767

— **Lyra incantata.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 492.)—**Mystery of nature.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 349.)—**No and Yes.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 315.)—**True church.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 350.)

— Brooklyn romance (The great). All the documents in the famous Beecher-Tilton case unabridged. 1874.

**Timaeus,** *of Locri.* De anima mundi et natura libellus. 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 38; Gale, T., *Opusc. myth., phys. et eth.* p. 539.)

**Timaeus,** *of Tauromenium. Circa* B. C. 352–256. Fragmenta. 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 193.)

**Timaeus,** *the Sophist.* 3 *cent.* Lexicon vocum Platonicarum: illustravit D. Ruhnkenius. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1789. 8°. 3296

**Timaeus.** *See* Plato.

**Timagenes,** *of Alexandria.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 317.)

— **Bonamy,** P. N. Recherches sur T. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 35.)

**Timanthes.** Lange, A. G. Die Iphigenia des T. 10 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 163.)

**Timarchus.** 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 372.)

**Timasius and Jacobus.** Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 741.)

**Timavo,** *River.* Pincio, P. De Timavo fluvio pro vetustorum opinione. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

**Timayenis,** T. T. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2737

**Timber.** Britton, T. A. Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of dry rot in timber. 1875.

— Faraday, M. On the practical prevention of dry rot in timber. 1834.

— Hale, P. M. (*Ed.*) Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 1883.

— Hough, F. B. On the preservation of forests and the planting of timber.

— Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 1875.

— Rebouças, A., and Rebouças, J. Ensaio de indice geral das madeiras do Brazil. 1877.

— Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry . . . to which is added an essay on the nature and properties of timber. 1828; 1837; 1847.

— **Chase,** A. W. Timber belts of the Pacific coast. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 242.)—**Lingard,** J. Philosophic and practical inquiry into the nature and constitution of timber. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 355.)—**Scoresby,** W., Jr. Letter to Prof. Jameson. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 20.)—**Timber monopoly.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 107.)—Considerations on the **timber trade.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 341.)—**Timber trade.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 126; v. 14, 1831, p. 500.)

*See also* **Dry rot.**—**Forests and forestry.**—**Strength of materials.**—**Trees.**

**Timber:** or, discoveries made upon men and matter. 103 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 9, p. 149.

**Timber bridges** and viaducts. Dempsey, G. D. 2 v. —2722, atlas —2712

**Timberland,** Ebenezer. History and proceedings of the House of Lords, from the restoration in 1660 to the . . . 3 Parliament of George II, held in the years 1741–42. London. 1741–43. 8 v. 8°. —3366

**Timberley,** Henry. 16 *cent.* Report of the voyage of, from Cairo in Egypt to Jerusalem in 50 days, 1601. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1640.)

**Timbreo di Cardona,** The story of. 33 pp. Bandello, M. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 104.)

**Timbs,** John. 1801–75. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales; their legendary lore and popular history. London, n. d. 2 v. p. 8°. 1538

— Anecdote biography; or, scenes and events in the lives of distinguished persons, chronologically arranged. London, 1860–62. 2 v. 8°. 3827

*Contents.*

Burke, E. 1 s.
Fusell, J. H. 2 s.
Gainsborough, T. 2 s.
Hogarth, W. 2 s.
Lawrence, *Sir* T. 2 s.
Pitt, W., *the Elder, Earl of Chatham*, 1 s.
Reynolds, *Sir* J. 2 s.
Turner, J. M. W. 2 s.
Index, 1, 2 s.

— Anecdote lives of wits and humourists. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 3796

*Contents.*

Colmans, The, v. 1.
Foote, S. v. 1.
Goldsmith, O. v. 1.
Hook, T. E. v. 2.
Porson, R. v. 2.
Sheridan, R. B. B. v. 2.
Smith, H. v. 2.
Smith, J. v. 2.
Smith, *Rev.* S. v. 2.
Steele, *Sir* R. v. 1.
Swift, J., *Dean of St. Patrick's*, v. 1.
Index, v. 1, 2.

— Club life of London, with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses, and taverns of the metropolis during the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 342.) —1377

— Curiosities of London: exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the neighbourhood; with nearly 50 years' personal recollections. London, 1855. 16°. 1538

— Curiosities of science. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. —1498

— London and Westminster: City and suburb. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1536

— Nooks and corners of English life. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1377

— Notable things of our own time. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1518

— Popular errors explained and illustrated. London, 1856. 16°. —2475

— Romance of London: strange stories, scenes, and remarkable persons of the great town. London, 1865. 3 v. 12°. 1528

— Schooldays of eminent men. 2 ed. London, 1862. 16°. 3827

— Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. London, 1863. 16°. —2716

— Things not generally known. *See his* Curiosities of science.

— Year-book of facts in science and art. London, 1839–74. 37 v. 16°. 1148, 1158

**Timbuctoo.** Account of T. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 219, 298.)—**Caillié,** R. Description de la ville de T. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 252.)—**Hodgson,** W. B. On the Kissour, Sungai, and Timbuctu vocabularies of the Timbuctu language. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 73.)—**Timbuctoo and Mungo Park;** [with] a short vocabulary of the Timbuctoo language. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 158.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1816, p. 453.

**Time.**

Alacci, L. De mensura temporum antiquorum et praecipue Graecorum, exercitatio. 1645. (*With his* De templis Graecorum.)

—— Hodgson, S. H. Time and space. 1865.

—— **Bischoff,** E. Beitraege zur kenntniss nichtattischer tagesnamen. 10 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 299.)—**Carpenter,** J. Telegraph time. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 19.)—**Divisions** of time. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 28.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Astronomical year. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 63.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. On the Attic months. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 324.)—**Espagne,** A. A-nuit = aujourd'hui interprété au moyen des notions de l'histoire et de la linguistique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 156.)—**Euler,** L. Réflexions sur l'espace et le tems. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 324.)—**Foerster,** W. Ueber zeitmaasse und ihre verwaltung durch die astronomie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Greenwich time.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 354.)—**Greg,** W. R. Time. 10 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments, p. 328.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Mental operations in relation to time. 19 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 94.)—**Kollert,** J. Untersuchungen ueber den zeitsinn. 12 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 78.)—**Krause,** K. E. H. Zu dem Gratzer Cisiojanus. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, p. 286.)—**Lalamant,** or Lallemant, J. De tempore et ejus partibus. 5 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1047.)—**Langley,** S. P. The electric time service. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 665.)—**Locher,** H. Kritik der theorie Herbarts ueber zeit und raum. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, pp. 1, 207.)—**Niese,** C. Ueber die entstehung der zeit- und raumvorstellung . . . 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 136.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Consciousness of time. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 297.)—**S.** On the Attic months. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 266.)—**Schrader,** O. Aelteste zeittheilung des indogermanischen volkes. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 281.)—**Seydel,** R. Raum, zeit, zahl. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 329.)—**Spence,** P. Time and space considered as negations. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 337.)—**Stengel,** P. Λυκάβας. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 304.)—**Storrow,** T. W. An interview with Time. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 374.)—**Sumner,** C. Employment of time. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 184.)—**Talfourd,** *Sir* T. N. Chapter on "time," being an attempt to throw new light on an old subject. 4 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 101 : *Mod. Brit. essayists.*)—**Time and its admeasurement.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 501.)—**Torstrik,** A. Ueber die abhandlung des Aristoteles von der zeit. 78 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 26, 1867, p. 446.)—**Venn,** J. Our control of space and time. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 18.)—**Waldo,** L. Distribution of time. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 528.)—Railroad and public time. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 605.)—**White,** H. K. Time. 25 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, p. 147.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Augenblick und handumdrehen. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 175.)

*See also* **Almanacs.—Calendar.—Chronology.** *Also* the division Calendar or Chronology under the names of countries: as, **China, Egypt, Greece, India, Rome,** *etc.*

**Time and space.** Hodgson, S. H. —1433

**Time and tide,** by Weare and Tyne. Ruskin, J. —1398

**Time and tune.** Hullah, J. P. —2746

**Time-balls.** Upton, W. Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. 1881. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service,* No. 5.)

**Time-keepers.**

Beckett, *Sir* E. Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 1883.

—— Denison, E. B. Lectures on church-building; with remarks on bells and clocks. 1856.

—— Wood, E. J. Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. 1866.

—— **Barrington,** D. Observations on the earliest introduction of clocks. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 416.)—**Bell,** B. Four letters on the horologia of the antients. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 133.)—**Bond,** W. C. Observations on the comparative rates of marine chronometers. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 84.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On hour glasses; On sun-dials. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, pp. 130, 279.)—**Curtis,** G. W. My friend the watch. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 70.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Notice sur l'horloge . . . de la cathédrale de Chartres. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 209.)—**Emerson,** W. Dialling or the art of drawing dials. 164 pp. (*Works,* v. 9.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. On pulpit hour-glasses. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 301.)—**Falconet,** C. Dissertation sur Jacques de Dondis . . . et à cette occasion sur les anciennes horloges. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 440; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 384.)—**Gilchrist,** J. Account of the Hindustanee horometry. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 81.)—**Gough,** R. Observations on a Roman horologium, found in Italy. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 172.)—**Huygens,** C. Horologium; Horologium oscillatorium; Brevis institutio de usu horologiorum, ad inveniendas longitudines. 211 pp. (*Opera varia,* v. 1, pp. 1, 15, 193.)—**King,** C. W. Notice of an intaglio representing the Clepsydra used at races in the Circus Maximus. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 138.)—Horloge du Père Athanase **Kircher.** 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 307.)—**Knight,** E. H. Report on clocks and watches. 13 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 403.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Réflexions sur l'échappement. 18 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 419.)—**Marchegay,** P. Horloge publique à Angers. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 174.)—**Morgan,** O. Supplementary observations on an astronomical and astrological table-clock. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34, 1852, p. 259.)—**Morgan,** O. S. Observations on the classification and arrangement of a collection of watches. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 188.)—**Philippe,** A. L'ancienne horlogerie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 374.)—**Richardson,** A. D. Making watches by machinery. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 169.)—**Sallier,** C. Recherches sur les horloges des anciens. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 148.)—**Sauppe,** H. Galenus ueber sonnen- und wasseruhren. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 448.)—**Smyth,** W. H. Description of an astrological clock, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of London. Supplement. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 8; v. 34, 1852, p. 1.)

*See also* **Clock and watch-making.**

**Time-labour system,** or how to avoid the evils caused by strikes. 18 pp. Jenkin, F. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 122.)

**Time-references** in the Divina Commedia. Moore, *Rev.* E. 2387

**Time-sense.** Estel, V. Neue versuche ueber den zeitsinn; Ueber die frage des Weber'schen gesetzes und periodicitaetsgesetzes im gebiete des zeitsinnes. 47 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, 1885, pp. 37, 475.)—**Fechner,** G. T. In sachen des zeitsinns und der methode der richtigen und falschen faelle . . . 37 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, 1886, p. 1.)—**Glass,** R. Kritisches und experimentelles ueber den zeitsinn. 34 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 4, 1888, p. 423.)—**Kollert,** J. Untersuchungen ueber den zeitsinn. 12 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, 1883, p. 78.)—**Mehner,** M. Zur lehre vom zeitsinn. 57 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, 1885, p. 546.)—**Wundt,** W. Ueber das Weber'sche gesetz. 36 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, 1885, p. 1.)

**Times,** The. 34 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 294.

**Time's changes.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 329.)

**Times of refreshing.** Thompson, C. L. —3276

**Times of trouble** and persecution, Hymns for. 50 pp. Wesley, J., and Wesley, C., *Poet. works,* v. 4, p. 1.

**Time's whispering gallery:** a visit to the Leasowes. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 262.)

**Times' whistle,** The. Cowper, J. M. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 48.) 2125

**Timesitheus,** Caius Furius Sabinius Aquila. **Renier**, L. Inscription de Lyon, relative à T., beau-père de l'Empereur Gordien III. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

**Timocles,** *of Athens, Comic poet.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 612; Kock, K. T., *Comic Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 451; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 590.)—Fragmens. 3 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 16, p. 263.)

**Timocreon,** *of Rhodes.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1201.)—Gedichte. [*Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 220.)—**Translation from** T. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 313.)

— **Boeckh**, A. De Timocreonte Rhodio. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 375.)

**Timoklea,** ein gespraech ueber . . . schoenheit. 28 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 44, p. 1.

**Timon,** *Count.* Carmen de Timone comite. 5 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 120: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

**Timon,** *of Athens, the misanthrope.* Barckley, *Sir* R. Account of T. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 398.)—**Resnel**, J. F. du B., *Sieur* du. Recherches sur T. le misanthrope. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 74.)

**Timon,** *of Phlius.* B. C. 315–226. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 83.)

**Timon,** *pseud.* *See* Cormenin, L. M. de La H., *Vicomte* de.

**Timon of Athens** [drama]. 94 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 6, p. 391.)

**Timon von Tarsus.** Eine studie. 10 pp. Heigel, K. A. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 145.)

**Timoneda,** Juan de. 16 *cent.* Los Ciegos y el mozo; Los Menemnos. 19 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 202.)—**Oveja perdida.** La fee. La fuente de los siete sacramentos. Sacramento de la fuente de San Juan. Los desposorios de Cristo. 37 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 76: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—El **Patrañuelo.** 37 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 129: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1, p. 15.)—El **Sobremesa** y alivio de caminantes. 15 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 169: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Timonides.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 83.)

**Timor,** *Island.* Mueller, S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van T. en eenige andere naburige eilanden. 192 pp. 24 pl. 1 map. (*In his* Land- en volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p. 129.) —Narrative of the **taking of T.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 306.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Timor group, or Lesser Sunda islands. 17 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 417.)

**Timostratus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 595.)

**Timoteo da Urbino.** *See* Vite, Timoteo.

**Timotheus I,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* —385. Responsa canonica Timothei, ad interrogationes ei propositas de episcopis et clericis; Epistola ad Diodorum Tyrensem episcopum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, pp. 1295, 1307.)

**Timotheus II,** *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 14 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 567.)

**Timotheus III,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* —537. Sermo et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 541; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 265.)

**Timotheus** (Adam), *Bp. of Amida.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 549.)

**Timotheus,** *Bp. of Beyrout.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1803.)

**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Antioch.* 7 *cent.* Sermo in crucem et in transfigurationem Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 255.)

**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* 7 *cent.* De iis qui ad ecclesiam accedunt, sive de receptione haereticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 11.)—De his, qui veniunt ad Sanctam Ecclesiam, oratio I; De duabus naturis Domini nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 737.)

**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* 6 *cent.* Oratio in Simeonem; Dialogus Christiani et Judaei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, pp. 237, 251.)—Sermo in Simeonem justum. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 585.)

**Timotheus,** *of Athens, comic poet.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 611; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 450; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 589; Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 391.)

**Timotheus,** *of Gaza.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta ex libris de animalibus. [*Gr.*] 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 1.)

**Timotheus,** *of Miletus.* B. C. 446–B. C. 357. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1268.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 307.)

**Timothy,** Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., *Timothy.*

**Timpe,** Matthaeus. 17 *cent.* Episcoporum Monasteriensium catalogus, usque ad Ernestum Bavarum, seu ad annum 1612. 31 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 165.)

**Timperley,** Charles Henry. 1795–1861. Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdotes; compiled from Nichols's Literary anecdotes. 2 ed., to which are added, a continuation to the present time, comprising recent biographies, chiefly of booksellers, and a practical manual of printing. London. 1842. 2 v. 8°. W.24

**Timrod,** Henry. 1829-67. Poems. Ed., with a sketch of the poet's life, by Paul H. Hayne. New York, 1873. 12°. 1356

— **Three pictures.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 367.)—**Two portraits.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 357.)

— Characteristics of Henry Timrod's poetry, and his rank as a poet. 19 pp. (*Little book*, p. 7.)

— **Austin**, H. Henry Timrod. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 310.)

*See also* Southern Rev. v. 18, 1875, p. 35.

**Timur,** or Tamerlane, *Mogul emperor.* 1636–1405. Mulfūzat Timūry, or autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur. Written in the Jagtay Tūrky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and tr. into English by Major Charles Stewart. London, 1830. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

— Account of the grand festival held by the Amir Timur on the plains of Kaneh Gul, or mine of roses, after his return from Asia Minor . . . A. H. 803. Tr. from the Mulfuzat Timuri, or life of Timur, written by himself, by Colonel Francklin. 9 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)

— Alhazan, or Alhacen. History of the life of Tamerlane the Great. 1753.

— Charmoy, (—). Expédition de Timoûr-i-lènk ou Tamerlan, contre Toqtamiche, Khan de l'Ouloûs de Djoûtchy en 793 de l'Hégire ou 1391 de notre ère. 1836. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3.)

— Clarke, S. Life of Tamerlane the Great. n. d.

— Ranking, J. *In his* Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

— **Alhazan,** or Alhacen. Extracts of his Arabike historie of Tamerlan. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 140.)—**Dumoret,** J. Relation de la conduite de Tamerlan à Ispahan. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 391.)—**Lamartine,** N. A. L. de P. de. Timour. 88 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 33, p. 324.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur une correspondance inédite de Tamerlan avec Charles VI. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 470.)

**Tin.** BORLASE, W. C. Historical sketch of the tin trade in Cornwall, from the earliest period to the present day. 1874.

—— FLOWER, P. W. History of the trade in tin. 1880.

—— **Carne,** J. Account of the Relistian tin mine. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 97, pt. 2, 1807, p. 293.)—**James,** *Sir* H. The block of tin dredged up in Falmouth harbour. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 196.)—**Kell,** E. Account of the discovery of a Roman building in Gurnard Bay and its relation to the Roman tin trade. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 351.)—**Marci,** (—). Mémoire sur la rectification des étamages usités. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 207.)—**Munroe,** C. E. Action of vegetable acids on tin. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 69.)—**Nicard,** P. Note sur l'étain dans les palafittes. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 99; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Smirke,** E. On the use of tin on girdles. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 281.)—**Way,** A. Enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, relics of Roman metallurgy, discovered in Great Britain. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 22.)

**Tincker,** *Miss* Mary Agnes. 1833—. Legend. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 531.)

**Tindal,** *Mrs.* Acton. Dirge for little Mary. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 712.)—**Mother,** poor mother! 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 46.)—The **Past,** poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 68.)

**Tindal,** Matthew. 1657–1733. Christianity as old as the creation: or, the Gospel a republication of the religion of nature. London, 1730. 4°. —4223

—— Copy of the last will and testament of Tindal. With a calculation of his nativity in the year 1711, by Mr. Parker; and a particular account of his death. London, 1733. 8°. (*With his* Mem.) 4871

—— Essay concerning the laws of nations, and the rights of soveraigns. 3 ed. London, 1734. 8°. (*With his* Mem.) 4871

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Matthew Tindall, with a history of the controversies wherein he was engaged. London, 1733. 8°. 4871

—— **Hunt,** J. Matthew Tindal. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 565.)

**Tindal,** Nicholas. 1687–1774. History of England, continued from the revolution to the accession of George II. *See* Rapin Thoyras, P. de, v. 3, 4, 5.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the growth and decay of the Othman empire. *See* Cantemir, D.

**Tindal,** William. *See* Tyndale, W.

**Tineina of North America.** Clemens, B. —2644

**Tineina of southern Europe.** Stainton, H. T. —2644

**Tineina of Syria** and Asia Minor. Stainton, H. T. —2644

**Tings of Orkney** and Shetland. 108 pp. Hibbert, S. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 103.)

**Tinling,** James F. B. Poppy-plague and England's crime. London, 1876. 12°. —3777

**Tinney,** John. Specimens of 150 several handwritings, very exactly drawn and engraved. 16 pl. (Casley, D., *Cat. of MSS of the king's libr.*)

**Tino,** or Tinos, *Island.* Studniczka, F. Tonrelief aus T. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 87.)—**Valon,** A. de. L'île de Tine. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 787.)

**Tinted spectacles,** The land of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 748.)

**Tintern abbey.** TAYLOR, J. Tintern abbey and its founders. 1869.

—— **Beattie,** W. Tinterne abbey. 97 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 31.)—**Morgan,** T. Estrighoel, Chepstow, and Tintern, in the 13 century. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 243.)

**Tinthoin,** Pierre François, *Abbé.* 1751–1826. Choix et indication de pieuses lectures à conseiller dans le tribunal de la pénitence. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 44, p. 1293.)

**Tintignac,** *France.* Breton, E. Note sur le monument appelé les Arènes de T. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 76.)

**Tintoretta.** *See* Robusti, Marietta.

**Tintoretto,** Jacopo Robusti, *called.* OSLER, W. R. Tintoretto. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— RUSKIN, J. Relation between Michael Angelo and T. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 20 pp.—**Janitschek,** H. J. Robusti gen. Tintoretto. 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

**Tioga county,** *Pa.* SHERWOOD, A., and others. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, G.)

**Tiorba a Taccone,** La, poema. Balzano, F. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 1.) 2367

**Tipaldo,** Emilio Amadeo de. 1798–1878. Biografia degli Italiani illustri nelle scienze, lettere, ed arti del secolo XVIII, e de' contemporanei. Venezia, 1834–45. 10 v. 8°. R.115

*Note.*—There is an alphabetical index to each v.

**Tipasa,** *Algeria.* Leclerc, L. Les ruines de Tefaced. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 553.)

**Tiphernatum,** *Italy.* *See* Citta di Castello.

**Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh;** the history of the Ti-Ping revolution. Lin-Le. 2 v. 3432

**Tippoo Sahib,** *Sultan of Mysore.* HUSSEIN ALI, *Khan Kirmani, Mir.* History of the reign of Tipú Sultán . . . Tr. from an original Persian MS . . . by Col. W. Miles. 1864. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MACKENZIE, R. Sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultaun. 1793–94, 2 v.

—— MICHAUD, J. F. Histoire des progrès et de la chûte de l'empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saïb. 1801, 2 v.

—— **Catalogue of Tippoo's library.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 322.)—**Select letters** of T. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 363.)

**Tipra,** *India.* Rawlins, J. On the manners, religion, and laws of the Cúcis or mountaineers of T. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 187.)

**Tipucitus.** Conspectus universus cum basilicorum supplementis. [*Gr.*] 33 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. coll.* v. 7.)

**Tiraboschi,** Antonio. 1838—. Appendice al vocabolario dei dialetti bergamaschi. V.1. Bergamo, 1879. r. 8°. —2132

**Tiraboschi,** Girolamo. 1731–94. Storia della letteratura italiana. Milano, 1822–26. 16 v. 8°. 2254

—— Vita di M. Francesco **Petrarca.** 77 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, p. vii.)

**Tirebuck,** William. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, his work and influence, including a brief survey of recent art tendencies. London, 1882. 12°. 4871

**Tiresias** and other poems. Tennyson, A., *Baron.* 1348

**Tirin,** Jacques. 1580–1636. In librum Tobiae commentarium, cum duplici translatione, altera ex Graeco, altera ex Hebraeo. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 12, p. 469.)

**Tirocinium.** 29 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 342.

**Tirol.** *See* Tyrol.

**Tirol,** Koenig von Schotten, und Friedebrand, sein sohn. 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 5.)

**Tiroler und Vorarlberger.** Egger, J. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 4.) 3693

**Tirolisches idiotikon.** Schoepf, J. B. —2142

**Tirso de Molina,** *pseud.* *See* Tellez, G.

**Tiryns,** *Greece.* SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenae. A narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. 1878.

—— — Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. 1886.

—— **Schliemann,** H. The palace of the kings of T. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 517.)

**Tis merry when gossips meet.** Rowlands, S. 1357

**Tischendorf,** Lobegott Friedrich Constantin von. 1815–74. De Evangeliorum apocryphorum origine et usu disquisitio historica critica. Hagae Comitum, 1851. 8°. (Haagsche genootschap tot verdediging van de christelijke Godsdienst, *Verhandelingen*, v. 12.) —1224

—— Origin of the 4 Gospels. Tr. by William L. Gage. London, 1868. 16°. —1228

—— Reise in den Orient. Leipzig, 1846. 2 v. p. 8°. 1488

—— Die Sinaibibel, ihre entdeckung, herausgabe, und erwerbung. Leipzig, 1871. r. 8°. —1223

—— When were our Gospels written? An argument, with a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic MS. 4 ed. London, 1869. 8°. —1225

—— The various **versions of the Bible.** 6 pp. (*With* Greenleaf, S., *Testimony of the evangelists*, p. 507.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acta Apostolorum apocrypha, ex triginta antiquis codicibus Graecis . . . ed. Lipsiae, 1851. 8°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdota sacra et profana ex oriente et occidente allata sive notitia codicum Graecorum, Arabicorum, Syriacorum, . . . Latinorum, cum excerptis. Editio repetita, emendata, aucta. Lipsiae, 1861. 4°. —1252

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. Petropoli, 1862. 4 v. r. 4°. —1211

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Amiatinus. Novum Testamentum Latine interprete Hieronymo. Ex celeberrimo codice Amiatino . . . nunc primum ed. Lipsiae, 1854. 4°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Claromontanus sive Epistulae Pauli omnes Graece et Latine, ex codice Parisiensi celeberrimo nomine Claromontani plerumque dicto sexti ut videtur post Christum saeculi nunc primum ed. Lipsiae, 1852. 4°. —1212

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus sive fragmenta Novi Testamenti e codice Graeco Parisiensi celeberrimo quinti ut videtur post Christum seculi eruit atque ed. Lipsiae, 1843. 4°. —1222

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus sive fragmenta Veteris Testamenti, e codice Graeco Parisiensi celeberrimo quinti ut videtur post Christum seculi eruit atque ed. Lipsiae, 1845. 4°. —1222

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Friderico-Augustanus sive fragmenta Veteris Testamenti e codice Graeco . . . antiquissimo . . . ed. Lipsiae, 1846. fo. —1221

—— (*Ed.*) Conlatio critica codicis Sinaitici cum textu Elzeviriano Vaticani quoque codicis ratione habita. Lipsiae, 1869. 16°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Evangelia apocrypha adhibitis plurimis codicibus Graecis et Latinis maximam partem nunc primum consultis atque ineditorum copia insignibus ed. Lipsiae, 1853. 8°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Evangelium Palatinum ineditum sive reliquiae textus Evangeliorum Latini ante Hieronymum versi, ex codice Palatino purpureo quarti vel quinti p. Chr. saeculi nunc primum eruit atque ed. Lipsiae, 1847. 4°. —1212

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta sacra inedita sive reliquiae antiquissimae textus Novi Testamenti Graeci ex novem plus mille annorum codicibus per Europam dispersis. Lipsiae, 1846. 4°. —1222

*Contents.* **Codex Parisiensis** Regius Nr. lxii; Codex Parisiensis Regius Nr. 314.—**Codex Romanus** Barberinus Nr. 225. — **Codex Tischendorfianus** bibliothecae Universitatis Lipsiensis.—**Codex Vaticanus Apocalypseos** olim Codex Basilianus Nr. 105. — **Codicis Evangeliorum purpurei.** — Excerpta ex **Octateuchi codice Coisliniano.**—**Prolegomena.**

—— (*Ed.*) *The same.* Nova collectio. V. 1–6, 9. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1855–70. 7 v. 4°. —1222

*Note.*—V. 7, 8 not yet pub.

*Contents.* **Apocalypsis** et Actus Apostolorum, v. 6. —**Codex Laudianus** sive Actus Apostolorum, v. 9.—**Fragmenta sacra palimpsesta,** v. 1.—Fragmenta Evangelii **Lucae** et libri Genesis, v. 2.—Fragmenta **Origenianae Octateuchi editionis,** v. 3.—Epistulae **Pauli** et Catholicae, v. 5.—**Psalterium** Turicense purpureum . . . addito Danihelis libro, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) New Testament: authorised English version; with introduction, and various readings from the 3 most celebrated MSS of the original Greek text. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. (*Coll. Brit. authors*, *Tauchnitz ed.* v. 1000.) —1218

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Graece. Ad antiquissimos testes denuo recensuit, apparatum criticum omni studio perfectum apposuit commentationem isagogicam praetexuit. Editio VIII critica maior. Prolegomena scripsit Casparus Renatus Gregory. Lipsiae, 1869–90. 3 v. 8°. —1216

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Graece. Ex Sinaitico codice omnium antiquissimo . . . ed. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. —1216

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine. In antiquis testibus textum versionis vulgatae Latinae indagavit lectionesque variantes Stephani et Griesbachii notavit V. S. Venerabili Jager in consilium adhibito. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum triglottum Graece, Latine, Germanice. Editio II. Lipsiae, 1865. obl. 12°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Philonea, inedita altera, altera nunc demum recte ex vetere scriptura eruta. Cum duabus tabulis. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. —2291

—— (*Ed.*) Vetus Testamentum Graece juxta LXX interpretes. Editio IV. Lipsiae, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1216

—— (*Ed.*) Clementis Romani epistulae. *See* Clemens I, *St.*, *Pope.*

—— VOLBEDING, J. E. Constantin Tischendorf . . . 1862.

—— **Gregory,** C. R. Tischendorf. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 153.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Tischendorf's plea for the genuineness of the Gospels. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 303.)

—— **Baer,** S., and **Delitzsch,** Franz Julius (*Eds.*) Liber Psalmorum Hebraicus atque Latinus ab Hieronymo ex Hebraeo conversus. Lipsiae, 1874. 12°. —1218

**Tischer,** Ernst. Ueber die unterscheidung von schallstaerken; Bemerkungen ueber die messung von schallstaerken, mit ruecksicht auf psychophysische versuche. 61 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 495, 543.)

**Tischer,** Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. 1767–1842. Calvin's leben, meinungen, und thaten. 2 aufl. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1818. 12°. 4797

**Tischnow,** Simon von. Losert, J. Simon von Tischnow. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 221.)

**Tischreden.** 6 v. Luther, M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 57–62. —3237

**Tison,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the West Indies before 1526. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 593.)

**Tissandier,** Gaston. 1843—. The Eiffel tower. A description of the monument, its construction, its machinery, its object, and its utility. With an autographic letter of M. Gustave Eiffel. London, 1889. 12°. —2726

—— Histoire de mes ascensions, récit de 24 voyages aériens (1868–77). Précédé de simples notions sur les ballons et la navigation aérienne. Ouvrage illustré . . . par Albert Tissandier. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. —2484

—— Travels in the air. *See* Glaisher, J.

—— **Naufrages aériens.** 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 273.)

**Tisserand,** Lazare Maurice. 1822—. La première bibliothèque de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris (1760–97). Paris, 1873. fo. W.81

—— Paris et ses historiens. *See* Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M.

**Tissnow.** *See* Tischnow.

**Tissot,** Claude Joseph. 1801–76. L'animisme ou la matière et l'esprit conciliés par l'identité du principe et la diversité des fonctions dans les phénomènes organiques et psychiques. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1436

—— Anthropologie speculative générale. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1796

—— L'imagination, ses bienfaits et ses égarements surtout dans le domaine du merveilleux. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1425

—— Th. Jouffroy, sa vie et ses écrits. Paris, n. d. 8°. 5835

—— Turgot, sa vie, son administration, ses ouvrages. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5824

—— La vie dans l'homme. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1436

**Tissot,** Paul de. Etude historique et juridique sur la condition des agrimensores dans l'ancienne Rome. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1323

**Tissot,** Pierre François. 1768–1854. Souvenirs historiques sur la vie et la mort de F. Talma. Paris, 1826. 8°. 4705

—— Notice sur Jacques **Delille.** 57 pp. (Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Notice sur la vie du Général **Foy.** 91 pp. (Foy, M. S., *Discours*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Tissot,** Simon André. 1728–97. L'onanisme. Dissertation sur les maladies produites par la masturbation. Paris, 1765. 16°. —3777

—— Vie de M. Zimmerman. Lausanne, 1797. 8°. 5866

**Tissot,** Victor. 1845—. Unknown Hungary. Tr. by Mrs. A. Oswald Brodie. London, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 1468

—— **Vienne et la vie viennoise.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 603.)

**Titan.** 3 v. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15–17. —3146

**Titanium.** Woehler, F. Ueber das Titan. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 197.)

**Titans.** Welcker, F. G. Titanomachie angeblich von Arktinos oder Eumelos. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 89.)

**Titburga.** 12 *cent.* [Charta.] 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 560.)

**Titcomb,** Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, J.G.

**Tithes.** CONNELL, *Sir* J. Treatise on the law of Scotland respecting tithes. 1830, 2 v.

—— FORBES, W. Treatise of church-lands and tithes. 1705.

—— TOLLER, *Sir* S. Treatise on the law of tithes. 1822.

—— WHATELY, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* Evidence taken before the select committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the collection and payment of tithes in Ireland. 1832. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.)

—— Few words on the effects of **abolition and commutation of tithes.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 375.)—**Bennett,** J. Essay on the commutation of tithes. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 283.)—Plan for a **commutation of tithes.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 61.)—**Dudley,** *Sir* H. B. Address to William, Lord primate of all Ireland, recommendatory of some commutation, or modification of the tithes of that country. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 239.)—**Edmeads,** W. National establishment, national security; or, thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 1.)—**Fry,** J. S. Concise history of tithes, etc. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 393.)—**Hatch,** E. Origin of tithes. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 360.)—**Irish tithe question.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 156.)—**Lalande,** J. de. Praelectiones in titulum de decimis, primitiis, et oblationibus. 46 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 401.)—**Law of the tithe composition in Ireland.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 79.)—**Leslie,** C. Essay concerning the divine right of tithes. 170 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 267.)—**Right of tithes.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 338.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Diatriba de decimis in lege Dei. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 53.)—**Selden,** J. History of tythes; A reply to Dr. Tillesley's Animadversions upon the History of tythes; Of my purpose and end in writing the History of tythes. 136 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, pp. 1069, 1365, 1451.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Latin epistle to Mr. Carew concerning tithes; Larger treatise concerning tithes; Resolution of a doubt touching the alienation of tithes; Animadversions on a pamphlet intitled, The countries plea against tithes. 127 pp. (*Eng. works*, pp. 37, 39, 155, 169.)—**Tadman,** L. Answer to the pamphlet of Rev. W. Edmeads respecting the consequences of commuting the tithes. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 493.)—**Thoughts concerning tythes.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 148.)—**Tithe impropriation.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 360.)—**Tithes and rent charges.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 134.)—**Tithes and their commutation.** 10 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 164.)—**Willis,** J. Prize essay on the commutation of tithes. 33 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 337.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 33, 1833, p. 321; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 1, 1833, p. 59.

**Tithingmen.** ADAMS, H. B. Saxon tithingmen in America. 1883. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. v. 1, No. 4.)

**Tithora.** Ulrichs, H. N. Topographie und inschriften von T. 19 pp. (*In his* Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 114; *and* Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 544.)

**Titi,** Robert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Titi,** Santo di. Vasari, G. Santo di Titi. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 619; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 14, p. 342; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 484: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Titian.** *See* Tiziano Vecelli.

**Titicaca,** *Lake.* Saint-Cricq, L. de (Paul Marcoy, *pseud.*) Voyage dans la région du T. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 257.)

**Titinius.** B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 412.)

**Titius,** Caius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 203.)

**Titius,** Gerard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Titius,** Robert. 1551–1609. In Catullum praelectiones. 20 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 702: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Titles of honor,** *etc.* HAMPSON, R. T. Origines patriciae: or, a deduction of European titles of nobility, . . . from their primitive sources. 1846.

—— SOLLY, E. Index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour. 1880. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 5.)

—— **Birch,** W. de G. Index of the styles and titles of English sovereigns. 24 pp. (Index Soc. 1 *ann. report*, *Appendix* 2, p. 49.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Mémoire sur les noms propres et sur les titres musulmans. 89 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 422.)—**Luders,** A. Of the king's title of Defender of the faith. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 1.)—**N.** On the royal title of Rex Britanniarum. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 192.)—**Piganiol de la Force,** J. A. Des titres de Majesté, Sire, et autres qualifications royales. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 542.)—**Riddel,** R. Remarks on the title of thane and abthane. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 329.)—**Verstegan,** R. Of our ancient English titles of honour, dignities, and offices, and what they signifie. 26 pp. (*In his* Restitution of decayed intelligence, p. 313.)

**Titmarsh,** Michael Angelo, *pseud.* *See* Thackeray, W. M.

**Tittmann,** Johann August Heinrich. 1773–1831. Remarks on the synonyms of the New Testament. Tr. by Rev. Edward Craig. Edinburgh, 1833–37. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 3, 18.) —1238

**Tittmann,** Julius (*Ed.*) 1814–83. Die schauspiele der englischen komoedianten in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1880. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 13.) 2355

*Contents.* Comoedia. Von **Fortunato** und seinem seckel und wuenschhuetlein.—Eine schoene lustige comoedia von **Jemand und Niemand.**—Comoedia. Von **Julio und Hippolyta.**—Eine schoene lustig triumphirende comoedia von eines **Koeniges sohne** aus Engelland und des Koeniges tochter aus Schottland.—Comoedia. Von der **Koenigin Esther** und hoffaertigen Haman.—Ein lustig **Pickelhaerings-spiel,** darinnen er mit einen stein gar lustige possen machet.—Comoedia. Von dem **Verlornen sohn,** in welcher die verzweifelung und hoffnung gar artig introduciret werden.

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche dichter des 16 jahrh.; des 17 jahrh. *See* Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Esopus, von Burchard Waldis. *See* Waldis, B.

—— **Goedeke,** K. Julius Tittmann. 2 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 15, p. vii.)

**Tittmann,** Karl Christian. 1744–1820. Sacred meditations; or, an exegetical, critical, and doctrinal commentary on the Gospel of St. John. With additional notes from the commentaries of Tholuck, Luecke, Kuinöel, and Storr. Tr. from the Latin, by James Young. Edinburgh, 1844. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 44, 45.) —1248

**Titurel,** gedicht. 32 pp. Wolfram von Eschenbach [*Werke*], p. 389.

*See also* **Juengere Titurel,** Der.

**Titus,** *Bp. of Bostra.* —371. Contra Manichaeos libri IV. Syriace, Paulus Antonius de Lagarde ed. Berolini, 1859. 8°. —3292

—— Libri III adversus **Manichaeos,** interprete Francisco Turriano; Oratio in ramos palmarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, pp. 1069, 1263.)

**Titus,** Epistle to. *See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Titus.*

**Titus,** *Col.* Silas (William Allen, *pseud.*) Killing no murder: originally applied to Oliver Cromwell. A discourse proving it lawful to kill a tyrant. London, 1656; repr. 1775. 8°. —1336

**Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus,** *Emperor of Rome.* BEULÉ, C. E. Titus et sa dynastie. 1871.

—— LEWIN, T. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. 1863.

—— **Beulé,** C. E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste. Le véritable Titus. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 674.)—**Renier,** C. A. L. Mémoire sur les officiers qui assistèrent au conseil de guerre tenu par T., avant de livrer l'assaut au temple de Jérusalem. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 269.)

**Tivier,** Henri. 1824—. Relations de la France et de la Franche-Comté pendant la Fronde. Négociations de Jean de Mairet. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 43.)

**Tivoli,** V. de, Jr. (*Tr.*) The draining of Lake Fucino. *See* Brisse, A., and Rotrou, L. de.

**Tivoli,** *Italy.* LIGORIO, P., and CONTINI, F. Ichnographia villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris. 1751.

—— **Foucart,** P. Le temple d'Hercule vainqueur à T. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 81.)—**Ligorio,** P. Descriptio superbae et magnificentissimae villae Tiburtinae Hadrianae. [*Ital. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—**Martio,** F. Historia Tiburtina amplificata. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—**Meyer,** L. Tibur. Eine roemische studie. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 191.)—**Ré,** A. del. Antiquitates Tiburtinae. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

**Tiw;** or, a view of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. Barnes, W. —2127

**Tizard,** T. H. Memorandum on the meteorological observations. Abstract of meteorological observations. London, 1882. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Narrative*, v. 2.) —1541

—— and others. Narrative of the cruise of H. M. S. Challenger, with a general account of the scientific results of the expedition. London, 1885. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Narrative*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) —1541

**Tiziano Vecelli.** CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Titian: his life and times. 1877. 2 v.

—— HEATH, R. F. Titian. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— Hume, *Sir* A. Notices of the life and works of Titian. [*Anon.*] 1829.

—— Northcote, J. Life of Titian: with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. 1830, 2 v.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 20 pp.—**Conant,** H. S. The domestic and artistic life of Titian. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 494.)—**Dumas,** A. D. Titien. 103 pp. (*In his* Trois maitres, p. 101.)—**Gilbert,** J. Titian. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 571.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. House of Titian. 64 pp. (*Memoirs and essays*, p. 3.)—**Jordan,** M. Tizian. 52 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Lang,** A. Titian. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 172.)—**Planché,** J. B. G. Titien, sa vie et ses œuvres. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 481.)—On **Titian and Venetian painting.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 88.)—**Titian's Venus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 317.)—**Vasari,** G. Descrizione delle opere di Tiziano da Cador. 61 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 425; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 13, p. 345; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 382: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 147, 1878, p. 105.

**Tizzani,** Vincent. La célèbre contestation entre S. Etienne et S. Cyprien. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 165.)

**Tlefflik,** Iwan. Paul and the hospodar. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 99.)

**Tlemcen.** Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen, ancienne capitale du royaume de ce nom. 1859.

—— **Bargès,** J. J. L. Notice sur la ville de T. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 5.)—**Brosselard,** C. Mémoire . . . sur les tombeaux des Emirs Beni-Zeiyan, découverts à T. 193 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 7, 1876, p. 5.)—**Bulle inédite** de l'an 1290, relative à la ville de T. en Algérie. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 517.)—**Dozy,** R. P. A. Histoire des Benou-Ziyan de T. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1844, pp. 378, 405.)—**Lorral,** E. de. Tlemcen. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 305.)

**To day a man,** To morrow none: or, Sir Walter Rawleighs farewell to his lady, the night before hee was beheaded: together with his advice concerning her and her sonne. London, 1644; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3.) 1244

**To the Cape for diamonds.** Boyle, F. —1648

**To the Central African lakes** and back. Thomson, J. 1417

**To the Victoria falls** of the Zambesi. Mohr, N. K. E. 1424

**Toads.** Bolles, J. A. Toads. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 633.)—**Is the toad venomous?** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 811.)—**Living toads in stones** are productions of the former world. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 437.)—**Smith,** J. V. C. The ugly toad. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 657.)

**Toad's curse,** The. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1849, p. 286.)

**Toast,** Le. 14 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) *In her* La Coupe, p. 219. (*Œuvres compl.*)

**Toasting.** French, R. V. History of toasting, or drinking of healths in England. n. d.

—— Morton, C. Great evil of health-drinking. [*Anon.*] 1684.

—— **Dreux du Radier,** J. F. Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage de boire à la santé. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 346.)

**Tobacco.**

Billings, E. R. Tobacco: its history, varieties, culture, manufacture, and commerce. 1875.

—— Bragge, W. Bibliotheca nicotiana; a catalogue of books about tobacco, together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of tobacco in all its forms. 1880.

—— Case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia. 1733.

—— Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations. 1859.

—— James I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Counterblaste to tobacco. 1604; repr. 1872. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

*The same*, repr. 1884. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

*Note.*—Also in Latin in his *Opera*, p. 197.

—— Parton, J. Smoking and drinking. 1882.

—— **Barral,** (—). Du monopole et de l'industrie des tabacs. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 209.)—**Baudicour,** L. de. Culture du tabac en Algérie. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 667.)—**Beecher,** C. E. The little black dogs of Berkshire. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 722.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Use and abuse of tobacco. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 652.)—**Brown,** F. S. Hartford county tobacco. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 1, p. 215.)—**Cheever,** D. W. Tobacco. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 187.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les manufactures de tabac. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 709.)—**Gorgas,** A. C. Effects of tobacco on youths. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 230.)—**Hammond,** W. A. The sanitary and physiological relations of tobacco. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 499.)—**Handy,** *Mrs.* M. P. In a tobacco factory. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 713.)—On the tobacco plantation. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 651.)—**Higginson,** T. W. A new counterblast. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 696.)—**Horae nicotianae.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 47, 205.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. Early literature of tobacco. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 441.)—**Juvenile smoking.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 289.)—**Nordhoff,** C. A pipe of tobacco. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 180.)—**Norton,** F. H. The language and poetry of smoke. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 499.)—**Parton,** J. Does it pay to smoke? 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 129.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. History and mystery of tobacco. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 1.)—**Tobacco factory in Spain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 326.)—**Tobacco question.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 279.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 136. *Also* **Pipes.**

**Tobago,** *Island.* Dauxion-Lavaysse, J. F. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, and . . . Tobago. 1820.

—— Halliday, *Sir* A. The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the windward and leeward colonies. 1837.

—— **Martin,** R. M. Tobago. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 4, p. 134.)—**Young,** *Sir* W. Tour through the several islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, T., and Grenada, in 1791 and 1792. 43 pp. 1 map. (*With* Edwards, B., *Saint Domingo*, p. 259.)

**Tobey,** Gerard Curtis. Harvard rowing record. 13 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 255.)—Henry Augustus **Richardson.** 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 434.)

**Tobias,** Karl Anton. Hallwich, H. Tobias. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 170.)

**Tobias correspondence,** The. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, pp. 52, 205.)

**Tobias Guarnerius:** a psychological tale. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 225.)

**Tobin,** John. 1770–1804. Selections from his unpublished writings. London, 1820. 12°. (*With* Benger, E. O., *Memoirs of J. Tobin.*) 4776

*Contents.* The **Fisherman,** an opera.—Analysis of La **Gitanilla de Madrid.**—The **Indians,** a play.—The **Tragedy,** a fragment.—**Your's or mine,** a comic opera.

—— The **Curfew,** a play. 12 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1.)—The **Honeymoon,** a comedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 2.)

—— Benger, E. O. Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin. 1820.

**Tobit,** Book of. *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Apocrypha. Tobit.*

**Tobler,** Adolf. 1835—. Mittheilungen aus altfranzoesischen handschriften. V. 1. Leipzig, 1870. p. 8°. 2376

—— Vom franzoesischen versbau alter und neuer zeit. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of, by L. Wespy, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 1.) —2155

—— **Etymologies françaises et provençales.** 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 237.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dis dou vrai aniel. Die parabel von dem aechten ringe, franzoesische dichtung des 13 jahrh. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2396

—— and **Meyer,** Marie Paul Hyacinthe. Sur quelques passages des grammaires provençales. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 337.)

**Tobler,** Johann Georg. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 205.)

**Tobler,** Ludwig. Steinthal, H. Ludwig Tobler. Ueber die wortzusammensetzung. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 264.)

**Tobler,** Titus. 1806–77. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae ab anno 333 usque ad annum 1000. Dresdae, 1875. 8°. W.15

—— Dritte wanderung nach Palaestina im jahre 1857. Ritt durch Philistaea, fussreisen im gebirge Judaeas, und nachlese in Jerusalem. Gotha, 1859. 8°. 1487

—— (*Ed.*) Descriptiones Terrae Sanctae ex saeculo VIII, IX, XII, et XV. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 1405

*Contents.* **Bernard,** *French monk.* Itinerarium.—**Innominatus VII.** Descriptio Terrae Sanctae.—**Innominatus VIII.** De terra ultra maria.—La Citez de **Jherusalem.**—**Johannes,** *of Wuerzburg.* Descriptio Terrae Sanctae. Epistola.—Commemoratorium de casis Dei vel **monasteriis.**—**Poloner,** J. Descriptio Terrae Sanctae. De portis civitatis Jerusalem.—Vita seu potius hodoeporicon Sancti **Willibaldi** scriptum a sanctimoniali; Vita sive potius itinerarium Sancti Willibaldi auctore anonymo.

—— (*Ed.*) Palaestinae descriptiones ex saeculo IV, V, et VI. St. Gallen, 1869. 8°. 1405

*Contents.* **Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epitome de aliquibus locis sanctis.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* S. Paulae peregrinatio.—Itinerarium Burdigala **Hierusalem** usque.—**Theodosius.** Liber de situ Terrae Sanctae.

—— and **Molinier,** Auguste (*Eds.*) Itinera Latina. Genevae, 1879. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

*Contents.* **Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* Relatio de locis sanctis, v. 1, pt. 1.—Notitia **Antiochiae** ac Jerosolymae patriarchatuum, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Antoninus Placentinus,** *Martyr.* De locis transmarinis sacris, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Iter, v. 1, pt. 1.—Les Voiages que St. Antoines fist en la terre d'outremer, v. 1, pt. 2.—Perambulatio locorum sanctorum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Arculfi** lectiones variae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De locis sanctis; Relatio abbreviata; Fragmentum quod libro primo Arculfi additum est, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Bernard,** *French monk.* Itinerarium, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epitome de locis aliquibus sanctis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Peregrinatio Sanctae Paulae, v. 1, pt. 1.—Breviarius de **Hierosolyma,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Itinerum **Hierosolymitanorum** et descriptionum Terrae Sanctae bellis sacris anteriorum series chronologica occidentalibus illustrata testimoniis, v. 2.—Itinerarium a Bordigala **Hierusalem** usque, et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque, v. 1, pt. 1.—Descriptio parrochiae **Jerusalem;** Qualiter sita est civitas Jerusalem, v. 1, pt. 2.—Commemoratorium de casis Dei vel **monasteriis,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Paula,** *St.*, and Eustochium, J., *St.* Epistola ad Marcellam de locis sanctis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Theodosius.** De locis sanctis, v. 1, pt. 2.—De situ Terrae Sanctae; De Terra Sancta, v. 1, pt. 1.—Anonymus itinerarium S. **Willibaldi;** Sanctimonialis Heydenheimensis vita, seu hodoeporicon S. Willibaldi, v. 1, pt. 2.

**Tocco,** Felice. 1845—. Eresia nel medio evo. Firenze, 1884. 12°. —4267

**Tochman,** *Maj.* Gaspard. Lecture . . . on the social, political, and literary condition of Poland, and her future prospects, conjointly with the policy of Russia towards these United States. Baltimore, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5934

**Tôchon,** Joseph François. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de T. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 77.)

**Tochter der Excellenz,** novelle. 42 pp. Heyse, J. L. P. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 355.)

**Tocqué,** Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Tocqueville,** Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de. 1805-59. Œuvres complètes. Pub. par Mme. de Tocqueville. V. 1-4, 7-9. Paris, 1866-78. 7 v. 8°. —1143

*Contents.* Discours prononcé à la séance publique annuelle (3 Avril 1852) de l'**Académie des Sciences morales et politiques,** v. 9.—Discours de réception à l'**Académie française** prononcé le 21 Avril 1842, v. 9.—Discours prononcé à la séance annuelle des 5 **Académies,** le 3 Mai 1847, au nom de l'Institut; Discours prononcé à la séance publique annuelle des 5 Académies, Oct. 1851, v. 9.—Rapport fait à la Chambre des Députés au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen du projet de loi portant demande d'un crédit de 5 millions de francs pour les camps agricoles de l'**Algérie** (2 Juin 1847); Rapport fait à la Chambre des Députés, au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi relatif aux crédits extraordinaires demandés pour l'Algérie (24 Mai 1847), v. 9.—Voyage en Algérie, 1841, v. 8.—Voyage en **Allemagne,** v. 8.—Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, le 4 Juin 1842, sur le livre de M. **Allier,** intitulé: Etudes sur le système pénitentiaire et les sociétés de patronage, v. 9.—**Ancien régime et la révolution,** v. 4.—Chapitres inédits de l'ouvrage destiné à faire suite au livre l'Ancien régime et la révolution; Notes et pensées se rapportant à l'ouvrage l'Ancien régime et la révolution, v. 8.—Voyage en **Angleterre,** 1833, v. 8.—**Assemblée constituante,** v. 8.—Discours prononcé à l'**Assemblée législative,** le 23 Juin 1849, en réponse aux interpellations de MM. Maugin et Savoye, v. 9.—Discours prononcé aux funérailles de M. **Ballanche,** le 14 Juin 1847, v. 9.—Discours prononcé à la **Chambre des Députés,** le 18 Jan. 1842, dans la discussion générale du projet d'adresse; Discours prononcé à la Chambre des Députés, le 28 Jan. 1843, dans la discussion du projet d'adresse au roi; Discours prononcé à la Chambre des Députés, le 27 Jan. 1848, dans la discussion du projet d'adresse en réponse au discours de la couronne, v. 9.—Notice sur **Cherbourg,** v. 9.—Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques le 15 Jan. 1848, sur l'ouvrage de M. **Cherbuliez,** intitulé: De la démocratie en Suisse, v. 9.—De la **classe moyenne** et du peuple, v. 9.—Des **colonies pénales,** v. 9.—De la **Constituante** au 18 Brumaire, v. 8.—Du **Consulat à l'Empire,** v. 8.—Nouvelle **correspondance** entièrement inédite, v. 7.—Discours prononcé à la Chambre des Députés, le 2 Mars 1843, dans la discussion générale du projet de loi relatif au **crédit supplémentaire** pour les dépenses secrètes de 1843, v. 9.—De la **démocratie en Amérique,** v. 1-3.—Discours prononcé à l'Assemblée constituante dans la discussion du projet de constitution (12 Sept. 1848), sur la question du **droit au travail,** v. 9.—De l'**émancipation des esclaves,** v. 9.—Du 18 Brumaire à l'**Empire,** v. 8.—Rapport fait à la Chambre des Députés, au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de M. de Tracy, relative aux **esclaves des colonies** (23 Juillet 1839), v. 9.—Voyage aux **Etats-Unis,** 1831-32, v. 8.—**Etudes économiques, politiques, et littéraires,** v. 9.—Etat social et politique de la **France** avant et depuis 1789, v. 8.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Réponse, v. 9.—Voyage en **Irlande,** 1835, v. 8.—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. de. Discours de réception prononcé le 24 Jan. 1861, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 28 Avril 1845, à la Chambre des Députés, à l'occasion d'un debat relatif à la **liberté religieuse,** v. 9.—Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques (1846) sur le livre de M. **Macarel,** intitulé: Cours de droit administratif, v. 9.—**Mélanges, fragments historiques, et notes,** v. 8.—Notes sur le Marquis de **Mirabeau** (L'Ami des hommes) et sur Turgot, v. 8.

—**Molé,** L. M., *Comte* de. Réponse, v. 9.—**Pensées détachées,** v. 8.—Allocution adressée au **Président de la république,** v. 9.—Discours à l'Académie française, sur le **prix de vertu,** v. 9.—**Réforme des prisons,** v. 9. — Rapport fait à l'Assemblée législative au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner lès propositions relatives à la **révision de la constitution,** v. 9.—Notes et pensées relatives à un ouvrage sur la **révolution** dont le titre n'était pas encore arrêté, v. 8.—**Révolution française** et Napoléon, v. 8.—Discours adressé au **Roi** le jour de sa fête, le 2 Mai 1847, prononcé au nom de l'Institut, v. 9.—Voyage en **Suisse,** 1836, v. 8.—Rapport à l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques (1846) sur 2 écrits intitulés: Du monopole des sels par la féodalité financière, par M. Raymond **Thomassy;** De la preuve judiciaire au moyen âge, en Normandie, par M. Couppey, v. 9.—Circulaire adressée aux électeurs de l'arrondissement de **Valognes,** v. 9.—Notes de **voyages,** v. 8.

*Note.*—V. 5, 6 of this ed. are only a reprint of the following.

—— Œuvres et correspondance inédites. Pub. et précédées d'une notice pàr Gustave de Beaumont. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1143

*Contents.* Fragments de l'ouvrage qui devait faire suite à l'**Ancien régime et la révolution**, v. 1.—**Beaumont de la Bonnière,** G. A. de. Notice sur Alexis de Tocqueville, v. 1.—**Correspondance inédite,** v. 1, 2.—Course au Lac **Onéida,** v. 1.—**Quinze jours au désert,** v. 1.—Extraits du **Voyage en Sicile,** v. 1.—Index, v. 1, 2.

—— Correspondence and conversations with Nassau William Senior, from 1834 to 1859. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 5816

—— Democracy in America. Tr. by Henry Reeve. 3 ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 758; v. 48, 1840, p. 463; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 544; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 233; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 178; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 132; *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 85.) —1348

—— The old régime and the revolution. Tr. by John Bonner. New York, 1856. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 391.) 1663

—— On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789; and on the causes which led to that event. Tr. by Henry Reeve. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 442; *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 531; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 363.) —1385

—— On the penitentiary system in the United States. *See* Beaumont de la Bonnière, G. A. de, and Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

—— BRYCE, J. Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 9.)

—— **Alison.** *Sir* A. De Tocqueville. 27 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 368; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 525.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. Alexis de Tocqueville. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 312.)—**Arbaud,** L. Alexis de Tocqueville et ses œuvres posthumes. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 5.)—**Beaumont de la Bonnière,** G. A. de. Notice sur T. 124 pp. (Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de, *Œuvres et correspondance inédites,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Error** of T. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 321.)—**European views of American democracy.** M. de Tocqueville. 37 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 91; v. 2, 1838, p. 337.)—**Gigot,** A. M. de Tocqueville. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 690.)—**Grandmaison,** C. de. Séjour de T. en Touraine, préparation du livre sur l'Ancien régime, Juin 1853–Avril 1854. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 926.)—**Greg,** W. R. M. de Tocqueville. 33 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 241.)—**Janet,** P. Alexis de Tocqueville et la science politique au XIX siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 101.)—**Kergorlay,** L., *Comte* de. Etude littéraire sur T. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 750.)—**Kirwan,** A. V. Alexis de Tocqueville. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 610.)—**Lavollée,** R. Continuateurs de T. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 5.)—**Loménie,** L. de. Publicistes modernes de la France. Alexis de Tocqueville. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 402.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. L'Ancien régime et la révolution, par T. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 39, 1856, p. 254.)—**Memoirs** of T. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 61; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 517.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Alexis de Tocqueville. 45 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux éloges hist. p. 59; *and* Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 41.)—**Mill,** J. S. M. de Tocqueville on Democracy in America. 83 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 2, p. 1; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 1.)—**Norton,** C. E. Alexis de Tocqueville. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 551.)—**Parieu,** E. de. Philosophie politique de T. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 561.)—**Posthumous writings** of T. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 456.)—**Remains** of T. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 427.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. L'esprit de réaction. Royer-Collard et T. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 777.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Alexis de Tocqueville. 14 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 2, p. 277.)—Nouvelle correspondance inédite de T. 55 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 280.)—Œuvres et correspondance inédites de T. 29 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15, p. 93.)—**Sidgwick,** H. De Tocqueville. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 37.)—**Smith,** C. C. De Tocqueville. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 381.)—De Tocqueville on the **sovereignty of the people.** 51 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 302.)—Alexis de Tocqueville: **statesman and patriot.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 44.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 21, 1847, p. 115; New Englander, v. 21, 1862, p. 669; N. Am. Rev. v. 95, 1862, p. 138; N. Brit. Rev. v. 34, 1861, p. 330.

**Tocqueville,** Hervé Louis François Joseph Bonaventure Clerel, *Comte* de. 1772–1856. Coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XVI, depuis son avènement à la couronne jusqu'à la séance royale du 23 Juin 1789. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2683

—— Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis XV. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 77; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 238.) 2684

**Tod,** *Lieut.-Col.* James. 1782–1835. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and western Rajpoot states of India. London, 1829–32. 2 v. r. 4°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 356; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 681; *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 86; v. 56, 1833, p. 73; *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 374; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 1; *Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1830, p. 322; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 25; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 143.) 3451

—— Travels in western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. London, 1839. 4°. 1482

**Tod des dichters,** novelle. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 19. —3195

**Toda language.** Collection of words from the Toda language. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 155.)

**Todd,** Alpheus. 1821–84. On parliamentary government in England, its origin, development, and practical operation. London, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 578.) —1337

—— Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Boston, 1880. 8°. —1337

**Todd,** Charles Burr. 1849—. Life and letters of Joel Barlow, LL. D., poet, statesman, philosopher; with extracts from his works and hitherto unpublished poems. New York, 1886. 8°. 3783

—— Story of Washington the national capital. New York, 1889. 12°. (*Great cities of the republic.*) 2615

**Todd,** *Col.* Charles Stewart. GRIFFIN, G. W. Memoir of Col. Chas. S. Todd. 1873.

*Note.* — Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Am. biography gives the Christian name as Charles Scott.

—— and **Drake,** Benjamin. Sketches of the civil and military services of William Henry Harrison. Revised and enlarged by J. H. Perkins. Cincinnati, 1847. 16°. 3877

**Todd,** *Maj.* D'Arcy. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Maj. D'Arcy Todd. 94 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 3, p. 1.)

**Todd,** David Peck, *Ph. D.* 1855—. Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1882, made at the Lick observatory. [New Haven, 1883.] 8°. —2466

**Todd,** *Rev.* Henry John. 1763-1845. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer, collected from authentic documents. London. 1810. 8°. 1345

—— Life of Abp. Cranmer. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 312; *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 366.) 4825

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rt. Rev. Brian Walton, D. D., Lord Bp. of Chester, editor of the London polyglot Bible. With notices of his coadjutors in that illustrious work. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 4885

—— Some account of the life and writings of John Milton, derived principally from documents in His Majesty's State Paper Office. London, 1826. 8°. 4853

—— **Verbal index** to Milton's Poetical works. 169 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 343: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of the English language. *See* Johnson, S.

**Todd,** James Henthorn, *D. D.* 1805-69. Catalogue of graduates who have proceeded to degrees in the University of Dublin, from the earliest recorded commencements to July, 1866: with supplement to Dec. 16, 1868. Dublin, 1869. 8°. —2375

—— St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland, a memoir of his life and mission. With an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland, and its historical position from the establishment of the English colony to the present day. Dublin, 1864. 8°. 4794

—— **Introduction.** 99 pp. (Crosthwaite, J. C., *Book of obits . . . of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin*, p. v: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. With tr. and notes. Dublin, 1855-69. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— (*Ed.*) The war of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. The original Irish text, ed. with tr. and introduction. London, 1867. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

—— (*Ed.*) Irish version of the Historia Britonum. *See* Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.*

—— (*Ed.*) **Obits of Kilcormick.** 8 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 99.)

—— Discourses on the prophecies relating to **Antichrist** in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 197.)

—— and **Reeves,** William, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) Martyrology of Donegal. A calendar of the Saints of Ireland. Tr. from the original Irish by the late John O'Donovan. Ed. with the Irish text. Dublin, 1864. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

**Todd,** John, *D. D.* DODGE, M. A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. 1868.

—— TODD, J. E. (*Ed.*) John Todd, the story of his life told mainly by himself. 1876.

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Passages from the life of T. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 372.)

**Todd,** *Col.* John. Mason, E. G. Col. John Todd's record-book. 20 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 12, p. 49.)

**Todd,** *Rev.* John Edwards (*Ed.*) 1833—. John Todd, the story of his life told mainly by himself. New York, 1876. 8°. 3885

**Todd,** Robert Bentley, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1809-60. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. London, 1835-59. 5 v. in 6, r. 8°. —1603

*Contents.*

Abdomen–Death, v. 1.
Diaphragm–Insectivora, v. 2.
Instinct–Placenta, v. 3.
Pleura–Spleen, v. 4, pt. 1.
Statistics, Medical – Wrist-joint, v. 4, pt. 2.
Supplementary v. Ovum–Uterus, v. 5.

**Todd,** *Rev.* Robert W. Methodism of the Peninsula; or, sketches of notable characters and events in the history of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware Peninsula. Introduction by Rev. Bp. John F. Hurst. Phila. 1886. p. 8°. —3277

**Todd,** Sereno Edwards. 1820—. The apple culturist. A complete treatise for the practical pomologist, to aid in propagating the apple, and cultivating and managing orchards. New York, 1871. 12°. —4697

**Todeschini,** Giuseppe. 1795-1869. Scritti su Dante, raccolti da Bartolommeo Bressan. Vicenza, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 2386

—— **Bressan,** B. Della vita e degli scritti di T. 36 pp. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Todesstrafe** in ihrer kulturgeschichtlichen entwicklung. Hetzel, H. —1336

**Todhunter,** Isaac. 1820-84. Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. With numerous examples. London, 1881. p. 8°. —2447

—— Conflict of studies and other essays on subjects connected with education. London, 1873. 8°. —2376

*Contents.* **Academical reform.—Competitive examinations.—Elementary geometry.—Mathematical tripos.**—Private study of **mathematics.** —Conflict of **studies.**

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 86.)

—— Elementary treatise on Laplace's functions, Lamé's functions, and Bessel's functions. London, 1875. p. 8°. —2435

—— History of the mathematical theories of attraction and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —2496

—— History of the progress of the calculus of variations during the 19 century. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. —2435

—— History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time. Ed. and completed for the Syndics of the University Press by Karl Pearson. V. 1. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. —1775

—— Spherical trigonometry. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. —2426

—— Treatise on analytical statics with numerous examples. Cambridge, 1853. p. 8°. —2447

—— Treatise on the differential calculus with numerous examples. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. —2436

—— William Whewell, D. D. An account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4872

**Todhunter,** John. Prologue to "The Cenci." 2 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. *Miscel.* No. 3, p. xiii.)

**Todi.** Leônii, L. Documenti tratti dall' archivio segreto del comune di T. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, 1865, p. 3.)

**Todi,** Jacopone da. *See* Jacopone *da Todi.*

**Todleben,** *Gen.* Franziska Eduard. Russell, W. H. Gen. Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55. A review. 1865.

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 41, 1864, p. 55.

**Todtenkraenze.** 136 pp. Zedlitz, J. C., *Freiherr* von, *Gedichte*, p. 213.

**Toe.** Colles, A. Morbid affections of the nail of the great toe. 9 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 402.)

**Toennies,** Ferdinand. Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Paulsen, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 111.)

**Toepfer,** Heinrich August. Die gasfoermigen koerper und die heutige vorstellung vom wesen der gasform. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 217.)—Das mechanische **waerme-aequivalent**, seine resultate und consequenzen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 81.)

**Toepfer,** Johann Gottlob. 1791-1870. Lehrbuch der orgelbaukunst nach dem besten methoden aelteren und neuerer in ihrem fache ausgezeichneter orgelbaumeister und begruendet auf mathematische und physikalische gesetze. Weimar, 1855. 4 v. 12°, and atlas, 4°. —2747, atlas —2743

**Toepffer,** Rudolph. 1799-1846. Illusions of a tourist. From the French. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 55.)

—— **Fletcher,** *Mrs.* H. M. Rodolphe Toepffer, the Genevese caricaturist. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 556.)—**Rambert,** E. Rodolphe Topffer. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, p. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Nouveaux voyages en zig-zag par T. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 333.)—Rodolphe Topffer. 14 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 485; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 838.)

**Toepffer,** Wolfgang Adam. Du Bois, C. Toepffer le peintre. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 472; n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 153.)

**Toeplitz,** *Bohemia.* Hallwich, H. Zur geschichte des Teplitzer thales. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 97.)—**Laube,** G. C. Ueber den fund von roemischen muenzen in der urquelle zu T. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 105.)—Ueberreste vorchristlicher cultur aus der gegend von T. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 176.)

**Toeppen,** Max (*Ed.*) 1822—. Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. *See* Scriptores.

—— (*Ed.*) Translacio et miracula Sanctae **Barbarae.** 15 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 397.)—(*Ed.*) Aufzeichnungen zur geschichte des letzten hochmeisters, des Markgrafen Albrecht von **Brandenburg**, von verschiedenen verfassern. 70 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 315.)—(*Ed.*) Geschichten von wegen eines bundes von landen und steten wider den orden **Unser Lieben Frawen** und die bruder desselben ordens im lande zu Prussen geschehen; Historia brevis magistrorum ordinis Theutonici generalium ad Martinum Truchses continuata. 162 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, pp. 71, 254.)

**Toerring,** Joseph August von. Brahm, O. Das deutsche ritterdrama des 18 jahrh. Studien ueber Joseph August von Toerring, seine vorgaenger und nachfolger. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 40.)

**Tofino de San Miguel,** Vicente. 1740-1806. Derrotero de las costas de España. *See* Valdes, A., and Tofino de San Miguel, V.

**Tofte,** Robert. —1619. Alba. The month's minde of a melancholy lover. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1880. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 12.) 1305

**Toggenburg,** *Graf* Kraft von. *See* Kraft, *Graf von Toggenburg.*

**Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen.** *See* Zin-ud-Din.

**Toilet,** The. Cooley, A. J. The toilet and cosmetic arts. 1866.

—— Haweis, *Mrs.* M. E. Art of beauty. 1878.

—— Montez, L. (M. D. E. R. G.), *Countess of Landsfeld.* Arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. n. d.

—— **Boettiger,** K. A. Sabina: from the German. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 42.)—Description of the **dressing-box of Asteria,** a Roman lady of the 4 century. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 47.)—**Toilet-talk.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 547.)

*See also* **Cosmetics.—Costume.**

**Toinard,** or Thoynard, Nicolas. 1629-1706. Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 433.)

**Toischer,** Wendelin (*Ed.*) Alexander von Ulrich von Eschenbach. *See* Ulrich *von Eschenbach.*

**Toison d'or,** Histoire de l'Ordre de la. Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. 2 v. 2773, 2761

**Tokharistan.** Yule, H. Notes on Hwen Thsang's account of the principalities of T. 28 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 92.)

**Tokio.** Alcock, *Sir* R. The capital of the Tycoon. 1863, 2 v.

—— Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.

—— **Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 721; 1877, v. 19, pp. 78, 310, 605.)—**Griffis,** W. E. New year's eve in T., 1872. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 438.)—**Mitford,** A. B. A ride through Yedo. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 505.)—**Taylor,** B. Sights in and around Yedo. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 132.)

*Note.*—Three of the above references were printed, by mistake, also under Jeddo.

**Tokio.** Imperial University of Japan. (Teikoku Daigaku.) The calendar for the year 1889-90. (XXII-XXIII year of Meiji.) Tōkyō, 1889. 12°. —2364

**Tôkiô Daigaku** (University of Tôkiô). Memoirs of, No. 11. Tôkiô, 1885. 2 pts. r. 8°. —2722

*Contents.* **Waddell,** J. A. L. System of iron railroad bridges for Japan.

**Tola,** Efisio. Amato, G. d'. Efisio Tola (1803-33). 8 pp. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana, v. 2, p. 526.)

**Toland,** John. 1669-1722. Account of an Irish MS of the 4 Gospels; with a summary of the ancient Irish Christianity. London, 1718. 8°. (*In his* Nazarenus, pt. 2.) —3246

—— Account of the courts of Prussia and Hannover. London, 1714. p. 8°. 3686

—— Anglia libera: or, the limitation and succession of the crown of England explain'd and asserted. London, 1701. 12°. (*With his* Apology.) —1357

—— An apology for Mr. Toland, in a letter from himself to a member of the House of Commons in Ireland. London, 1697. 12°. —1357

—— Collection of several pieces. Now first pub. from his original MSS: with some memoirs of his life and writings. London, 1726. 2 v. 8°. 2105

*Contents.* Specimen of the **Armorican language,** v. 1.—**Bayley,** D. Of the immateriality of the soul and its distinction from the body, v. 2.—**Behaviour of married women,** v. 2.—Directions for **breeding of children** by their mothers and nurses, v. 2.—De genere, loco, et tempore mortis Jordani **Bruni** Nolani, v. 1.—Account of Jordano **Bruno's Book** of the infinite universe and innumerable worlds: in 5 dialogues, v. 1.—Letter containing directions for a mother how to manage her **children,** v. 2.—**Cicero illustratus,** dissertatio philologico-critica, v. 1.—**Desmaizeaux,** P. Some memoirs of the life and writings of John Toland, v. 1.—Specimen of the Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning, containing an account of the **Druids,** v. 1.—Mr. Tate's questions about the Druids and other Brittish antiquities, with Mr. Jones's answer to them, v. 1.—**Elegy** on the late ingenious Mr. Toland, v. 1.—Memorial concerning the state of affairs in **England** in the latter part of the year 1714, v. 2.—New description of **Epsom,** with the humours and politicks of the place, v. 2.—Catalogue of books mention'd by the Fathers and other ancient writers, as truly or falsely ascrib'd to **Jesus Christ,** his apostles, and other eminent persons, v. 1.—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von. Annotatiunculae subitaneae ad librum de Christianismo mysteriis carente, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—**Memorial** presented to a Minister of state, v. 2.—**Memorials** for the most honourable the Earl of . . . containing a scheme of coalition, v. 2.—Scheme or practical model of a **national bank,** v. 1.—Critical remarks upon Mr. Toland's book entitled, **Nazarenus,** or Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity, v. 2.—**Physic without physicians,** v. 2.—Some letters of **Pliny** tr. into English, v. 2.—**Primitive constitution of the Christian church,** v. 2.—**Project of a journal** intended to be pub. weekly, Jan. 1, 1704-05, v. 2.—Fabulous death of Atilius **Regulus:** or, a dissertation proving the receiv'd history of the tragical death of Marcus Atilius Regulus, the Roman consul, to be a fable, v. 2.—Letter concerning the **Roman education,** v. 2.—Secret history of the **South-sea scheme,** v. 1.—Conjectura verosimilis de prima **typographiae inventione,** v. 1.—**Vocabularium Armorico-Hibernicum,** v. 1.—Catalogus **vocum quarundam Armoricarum** quas Hibernicas esse deprehendi, v. 1.

—— Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning: containing an account of the Druids . . . With the history of Abaris, the Hyperborian priest of the sun. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. —2286

—— Declaration lately pub. by the Elector Palatine, in favour of his Protestant subjects. London, 1714. p. 8°. (*With his* Account of the courts of Prussia and Hannover.) 3686

—— Letters to Serena: containing, I. The origin and force of prejudices. II. The history of the soul's immortality among the heathens. III. The origin of idolatry, and reasons of heathenism. IV. A letter to a gentleman in Holland, showing Spinosa's system of philosophy to be without any principle of foundation. V. Motion essential to matter: in answer to some remarks by a noble friend on the confutation of Spinosa. VI. A preface: being a letter to a gentleman in London . . . London, 1704. p. 8°. —4217

—— Life of John Milton, containing, besides the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men and books, sects, parties, and opinions. [*Anon.*] London, 1699. 12°. 4844

—— Nazarenus: or, Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity, in 2 parts. London, 1718. 8°. —3246

*Note.*—T. p. wanting.

—— Ordinances, statutes, and privileges of the Royal academy, erected by His Majesty in Berlin. London, 1714. p. 8°. (*With his* Account of the courts of Prussia and Hannover.) 3686

—— Tetradymus. Containing I. Hodegus; or, the pillar of cloud and fire . . . not miraculous. II. Clidophorus; or, of the exoteric and esoteric philosophy. III. Hypatia; or, the history of a most beautiful, most virtuous, most learned . . . lady. IV. Mangoneutes: being a defense of Nazarenus. London, 1720. p. 8°. —4216

—— Vindicius liberius: or, M. Toland's defence of himself, against the late Lower House of Convocation, and others. London, 1702. p. 8°. —4213

—— Life of James **Harrington.** 32 pp. (Harrington, J., *Oceana*, p. xiii.)

—— CURLL, E. Historical account of the life and writings of . . . John Toland. [*Anon.*] 1722.

—— **Desmaizeaux,** P. Memoirs of T. 90 pp. (Toland, J., *Coll. of several pieces*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Hunt,** J. John Toland. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 178.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Annotatiunculae subitaneae ad Tolandi librum de Christianismo mysteriis carente. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 142; Toland, J., *Coll. of several pieces*, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Tolboll.** Smith, A. (*Ed.*) Copy of the Award as concernyng the Tolboll. (Dublin.) 11 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 33.)

**Tolderbund,** Hother Hakon Viggo. 1820—. Grandmother's scissors. 13 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A stork's nest*, p. 51.)

**Toldy** (Schedel), Ferencz. 1805-75. Geschichte der ungrischen dichtung von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf Alex. Kisfaludy. Aus dem ungrischen uebersetzt von Gustav Steinacker. Pest, 1863. 8°. 2326

**Toledo,** Fadrique de. Documentos sobre las causas que dieron motivo á la prision de T. 61 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7, p. 464.)

**Toledo,** Ferdinando Alvarez de, *Duque d'Alva.* *See* Alva, F. A. de T., *Duque* d'.

**Toledo,** Gabriel Alvarez de. 1662-1714. Poesias. 14 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 5: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Toledo,** Garcia de. PHILIP II, *King of Spain.* Correspondencia con D. Garcia de Toledo . . . 1565-66. 1856-57, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 29, 30.)

—— Documentos relativos á la conquista del **Peñon** por T. en 1564. 177 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 27, p. 398.)

**Toledo,** Rodrigo de. *See* Ximenes, R., *Abp. of Toledo.*

**Toledo,** *Spain.* Didier, C. L'Espagne en 1835. Tolède. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 578.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas: the lost city. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 801.)—**Philip II,** *King of Spain.* Ordenanzas para los torcedores de seda de T. 34 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 15, p. 363.)—**Rose,** V. Ptolemaeus und die schule von T. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 327.)—**Salvandy,** N. A., *Comte* de. Les 4 solitudes. Tolède, 1841. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 386.)

**Toler,** John, 1 *Earl of Norbury.* Russell, W. Lord Norbury. 11 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 257.)

**Toleration.** *See* Religious liberty.

**Tolet,** Friderich Schotus. 18 *cent.* Christoph Wagner's leben und thaten. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 3, a. p. 1.)

**Toleto,** Ludovico Tribaldo. 17 *cent.* Letter written from Valladolid touching Juan de Onate his discoueries in New Mexico. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1565.)

**Tolka river.** Irish rivers. The Tolka. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 391.)

**Toll,** Karl Friedrich, *Graf* von. BERNHARDI, T. von. Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des Carl Friedrich Grafen von Toll. 1865-66, 4 v.

**Toll.** ELLET, C., Jr. Popular exposition of the incorrectness of the tariffs of toll in use on the public improvements of the United States. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)

**Toll gatherer's day,** The. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 31.)

**Tolla.** *See* Savorelli, V.

**Tolle,** A. Die austernzucht und seefischerei in Frankreich und England. Berlin, 1871. 4°. —4662

**Tolle invalide** auf dem Fort Ratonneau. 38 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 357.

**Tollemache,** Lionel Arthur. 1839—. Lament of Libanius. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 72.)

**Tollemer,** Alexandre. 1802—. Des origines de la charité catholique, ou de l'état de la misère et de l'assistance chez les Chrétiens pendant les premiers siècles de l'église. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1385

**Tollens,** Hendrik Corneliszoon. 1780-1856. Gezamenlijke dichtwerken. Leeuwarden, 1855-57. 12 v. in 4, 8°. 2345

*Contents.* **Dichtbloemen,** v. 8.—**Gedichten,** v. 1-3.—**Laatste gedichten,** v. 10, 11.—Liedjes van **Matthias Claudius,** v. 7.—**Nalezing,** v. 12.—**Nieuwe gedichten,** v. 5, 6.—**Romancen,** v. 4.—**Verstrooide gedichten,** v. 9.

**Toller,** *Sir* Samuel. Treatise on the law of tithes. 3 ed., corrected. London, 1822. 8°. —2355

**Tollesbury,** *England.* Brock, E. P. L. Early remains of Tollesbury church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 417.)

**Tollin,** Henri Guillaume Nathanael. 1833—. Das lehrsystem Michael Servet's genetisch dargestellt. Guetersloh, 1876-78. 3 v. 8°. —4223

—— Michel Servet, portrait-caractère. Tr. de l'allemand par Mme. Picheral-Dardier. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5881

—— Servet und die oberlaendischen reformatoren. V. 1. Berlin, 1880. 8°. —1265

*Contents.* Mich. **Servet** und Mart. Butzer. Eine quellen-studie.

—— Charakterbild Michael **Servets.** 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 537.)

**Tolmie,** W. Fraser, and **Dawson,** George Mercer. Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. Montreal, 1884. 8°. (*Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*) —1646

**Tolomei,** Claudio. 1492-1554. Orazioni contra, ed in difesa di Leone secretario. 40 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 2, p. 71.)

**Tolommeo** *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* 1236-1327. Excerpta ex chronicis, super genealogia et posteritate Caroli regis Siciliae. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 893.)—Roberti **Guiscardi** ac aliorum Siciliae genealogia. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Historia ecclesiastica** a nativitate Christi usque ad annum circiter 1312; Breves annales ab anno 1061 ad annum 1303. 289 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, pp. 741, 1245.)

**Tolosani,** *Deacon of Faënza.* —1226. Chronicon [Faventinum]. 116 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones,* p. 1.)

**Tolstoi,** Dmitri Andreivich, *Count.* 1823-89. Romanism in Russia: an historical study. Tr. by Mrs. McKibbin. With preface by Right Rev. Robert Eden. London, 1874. 2 v. p. 8°. —3267

**Tolstoi,** Lyof Nikolaievich, *Count.* 1828—. My confession and the Spirit of Christ's teaching. Tr. from the Russian. New York [1887]. p. 8°. —4257

—— **Katia.** 79 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, pp. 851, 1043; v. 74, 1878, p. 112.)—**Sevastopol in May.** 28 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 97.)

—— **Dupuy,** E. Léon Tolstoi. 134 pp. (*In his* Grands maîtres de la littérature russe au 19 siècle, p. 229.)—*The same* in English. 124 pp. (*In his* Grand masters of Russian literature, p. 215.)—**Kennan,** G. A visit to Count T. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 252.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Count Leo Tolstoy's novels. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 650.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Nihilism and mysticism: Tolstoi. 61 pp. (*In his* Russian novelists, p. 209.)

**Toltecs.** VALENTINI, P. J. J. The Olmecas and the Tultecas, a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. 1883. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1882.)

—— **Anderson,** A. D. Treasures of the Toltecs and Aztecs; Working of the mines by the Toltecs and Aztecs. 10 pp. (*In his* Silver country, pp. 29, 36.)—**Bancroft,** H. H. The Toltec period. 52 pp. (*In his* Native races of the Pacific states, v. 5, p. 237.)

**Toluca.** Dollfus, A., and Mont-Serrat, E. de. Mémoire sur le Nevado de T. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 29.)

**Tolynus.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 6.)

**Tom.** Davis, *Mrs.* R. H. Blind Tom. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 580.)

**Tom a Lincolne.** 145 pp. (Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances,* v. 2, p. 217.)

**Tom Brown at Oxford.** Hughes, T. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1-4, 1860-61.)

**Tom Brown's school-days.** Hughes, T. 1206

**Tom Burke** of "Ours." Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

**Tom Cluggins's** two antipathies. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 374.)

**Tom Cringle's log.** Scott, M. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29-34, 1831-33.)

**Tom Jones.** 2 v. Fielding, H., *Works,* v. 6, 7. 2175

**Tom Nash his ghost** . . . London, 1642; repr. 1871. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.) 1244

**Tom Thumb,** Life and death of. 28 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. pop. poetry,* p. 109.)

**Tomas,** *de Villanueva, St.* Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Vida del bienaventurado Fray Tomas de Villanueva. 15 pp. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 55: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tomasini,** Giacomo Filippo, *Bp. of Città Nuova.* 1597-1654. Manus aeneae Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 657.)—De **donariis ac tabellis** votivis liber singularis. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 737.)—Titus **Livius Pata-**

**vinus.** 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 4; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 8.)—Vita, bibliotheca, et museum Laurentii **Pignorii.** 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—De **tesseris hospitalitatis.** 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 213.)

— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Tomasini.** *See also* Tommasini.

**Tomassetti,** Giuseppe. Della colonna di Enrico VI sull' Esquilino. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 72.)—Di alcune **lapidi sepolcrali** scoperte presso la via Laurentina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 141.)

— and **Malatesta,** F. I Malatesta e gli Accalti. 13 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1879, p. 85.)

**Tombe,** Charles François. Voyage aux Indes orientales, pendant les années 1802-06 . . . Revu et augmenté de plusieurs notes et éclaircissemens, par M. Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 12°, and atlas, 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 487.) 2403

**Tombeau de Théophile Gautier.** Lemerre, A. (*Ed.*) 2375

**Tombless man,** The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 583.)

**Tombs.**

CLARKE, E. D. Tomb of Alexander. 1805.

— DEVILLE, J. A. Tombeaux de la cathédrale de Rouen. 1833.

— DOUGLAS, J. Nenia Britannica: or, a sepulchral history of Great Britain. 1793.

— FAULKNER, T. First series of designs for mural monuments, tombs, and tablets. 1835.

— FISHER, P. Catalogue of the tombs in the city of London, A. D. 1666. 1668; repr. 1885.

— — Tombs, monuments, etc., visible in S. Paul's cathedral . . . previous to its destruction by fire A. D. 1666. 1684; repr. 1885.

— GODWIN, W. Essay on sepulchres. 1809. (*With* Armstrong, J., *Art of preserving health.*)

— GRAY, *Mrs.* E. C. J. Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 1841.

— LE LABOUREUR, J. Tombeaux des personnes illustres. 1642.

— MADDEN, R. R. Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 1851. 2 v.

— MILLIN, A. L. Description des tombeaux de Canosa. 1816.

— — Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompeii dans l'année 1812. 1813.

— Monumenta; or, designs for tombs, wall monuments, . . . n. d.

— PARKER, J. H. Tombs in and near Rome. 1877. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, pt. IX.)

— ROBINSON, J. B. In memoriam. A series of designs for monuments, tombs . . . n. d.

— — In remembrance. A series of designs for monuments, tombs . . . n. d.

— ROMER, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia . . . 1846, 2 v.

— STRICKLAND, W. Tomb of Washington. 1840.

— TRENDALL, E. W. Monuments, cenotaphs, tombs, and tablets. n. d.

— **Akerman**, J. Y. Observations on the celebrated monument at Ashbury, called "Wayland Smiths cave." 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 312.)—**Aulisio**, D. d'. De gymnasii constructione et mausoleis architectura. 11 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 889.)—**Aurès,** A. Etude des dimensions du tombeau de Josué. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 225.)—**Baecker**, L. de. Le tombeau de la 1 reine Chrétienne du Danemark, X siècle. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 755.)—**Banks**, *Sir* J. Description of a Roman vault, discovered in the suburbs of the city of York. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 340.)—**Bargès,** J. J. L. Notice sur une dalle tumulaire . . . découverte à Tarse en 1851. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 745.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on St. Justin's tomb. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 143.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Tombeau de St. Dizier. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 49.)—**Bartoli,** P. S. Veterum sepulcra, seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum. 62 pp. 44 pl. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Bateman,** T. On early burial places discovered in Notts. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 183.)—**Baye,** J. de. Sépultures gauloises de Flavigny. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 40.)—**Beauford,** W. Account of an ancient sepulchre, discovered in the county of Kildare, Ireland, in 1788. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 51.)—**Bellasis,** A. F. Old tombs in the cemeteries of Surat. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 146.)—**Belzoni's Egyptian tomb.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 370.)—Découverte du tombeau de St. **Bénigne à Dijon.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 32.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les tombelles d'Auvenay. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 1.)—**Birch,** S. Description of an Egyptian tomb now preserved in the British Museum. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 111.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. On certain sepulchral effigies in Hereford cathedral. 19 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 406.)—The sepulchral remains . . . in the cathedral church of Worcester. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, pp. 273, 339.)—**Boutell,** C. The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford cathedral. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 191.)—**Boys,** H. Observations on the monument in Canterbury cathedral, called the tomb of Theobald. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 291.)—**Boze,** C. G. de. Description d'un tombeau de marbre antique. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 648.)—**Brent,** J. Ancient sepulchral shaft at Bekesbourn. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 43.)—**Brosselard,** C. Mémoire . . . sur les tombeaux des Emirs Beni-Zeiyan, découverts à Tlemcen. 193 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 7, 1876, p. 5.)—**Brougham**, W. The tombs of the De Broham family. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 59.)—**Castan,** A. La tombelle gauloise d'Apremont. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 380.)—Les tombelles celtiques du massif d'Alaise; Les tombelles celtiques et romaines d'Alaise. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, pp. 298, 589.)—Les tombelles d'Alaise. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 325.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Dissertation sur le tombeau de Mausole. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 321.)—**Chambers,** R. Tomb of Bp. Kennedy, St. Andrews. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 382.)—**Charlton,** E. On the sepulchral slabs existing in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 253.)—**Choisy,** A. Tombeaux lydiens de Sardes. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 73.)—**Courajod,** L. Tombes de l'abbaye d'Orbais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 153; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Coutant,** L. Tombeau de St. Valentin. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 567.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Le tombeau de St. Lubin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 35.)—**Fallue,** L. Tombeaux de la vallée de l'Eaulne. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 149.)—**Fillon,** B. Sur un tombeau antique découverte à St. Médard des Prés. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 618.)—**Fourdrignier,** E. Sépulture gauloise de Somme-Tourbe. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 171; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Gage,** J. Sepulchral stones found at Hartlepool in 1833. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 479.)—**Gale,** R. Copy of an ancient chirograph, or conveyance of part of a sepulchre, cut in marble, lately brought from Rome. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 39, 1738, p. 211.)—**Galles,** R. Etude sur le Mané-Lud de Locmariaquer. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 355.)—**Gough**, R. Conjectures on an ancient tomb in Salisbury cathedral. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 188.)—**Grasilier,** P. T. Note sur un tombeau gallo-romain trouvé à Saintes. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Tombeau gallo-romain découvert à Saintes. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 217.)—**Guérin,** V. Découverte du tombeau des Macchabées au Khirbet-el-Medieh. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p.

265.)—Le tombeau de Josué. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 100.)—**Guilhermy, F.,** *Baron* de. Iconographie des familles royales de France. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, pp. 198, 267.)—**Guillemaud,** J. Tombeau du roi Clodomir à Vézeronce. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 105.)—**Haigh,** D. H. Norman tombstone at Coningsborough. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 354.)—**Hall,** S. Sepulchral memorials, Etchingham. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 265.)—**Hartshorne,** A. Sepulchral memorials in Hughenden church. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 279.)—**Howard,** H. Enquiries concerning the tomb of King Alfred, at Hyde abbey, near Winchester. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 309.)—**Illingworth,** W. Copy of an indenture for the erecting of a tomb for King Henry VIII and Queen Katherine. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 84.)—**Jardine,** H. Tomb of King Robert Bruce. 21 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 435.)—**Jouault,** A. Tombeau du Cardinal Ancher. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 735.)—**Joyce,** J. G. On the opening and removal of a tomb in Winchester cathedral, reputed to be that of King William Rufus. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 309.)—**Laborde,** L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Le tombeau de l'Archevêque Pierre d'Aspelt, dans la cathédrale de Mayence. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 381.)—**Lanciani,** R. Antichissimi sepolture esquiline. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 41.)—**Langlois,** V. Tombeau de Sardanaple à Tarsous. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 527.)—**Le Blant,** E. Le tombeau de St. Martin. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 111.)—**Lenormant,** F. Tombeau antique de l'île de Cimolos. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 56.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Grundplan des grabes Koenig Ramses IV in einem Turiner papyrus. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Découverte d'une sépulture chrétienne . . . à Saintes. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 569, 718.)—Mémoire sur la découverte d'une sépulture chrétienne dans l'église de St. Eutrope, à Saintes. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 75.)—Sur le tombeau des 2 cavaliers athéniens Melanopos et Macartatos. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 353.)—**Lhotellerie,** P. de. Tombeau des affranchis de Juba, roi de Maurétanie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 405.)—**Loriquet,** C. Le tombeau de Jovin à Reims. 41 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 141, 216, 275.)—**Lukis,** F. C. Observations on the Celtic megaliths, and the contents of Celtic tombs. 27 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 232.)—Sepulchral caves in the Isle of Guernsey. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 305.)—**Lysons,** S. Observations on some of the tombs in the abbey church at Tewkesbury. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 143.)—**Mabillon,** J. Discours sur les anciennes sépultures de nos rois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 633.)—**Marchegay,** P. Le tombeau de Guy Le Clerc. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 499.)—**Mausoleum at Halicarnassus.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 461.)—**Merimée,** P. Notice sur un tombeau du moyen age. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 43.)—**Meyrick,** S. R. Account of the tomb of Sir John Chandos. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 484.)—**Milman,** H. H. Pagan and Christian sepulchres. 55 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, p. 446; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 118, 1865, p. 34.)—**Mongault,** N. H. de. Remarques sur le fanum de Tullia, fille de Cicéron. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 370.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Sur des tombeaux basques du XVI et du XVII siècle. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 289; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Morley,** W. H. Letter on the subject of a Turkish tombstone found in a garden adjoining the Middle Temple. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 429.)—**Muentz,** E. Note sur le tombeau du Pape Benoit XII, à Notre-Dame-des-Doms, à Avignon. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 261; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Mure,** W. Ueber die koeniglichen grabmaeler des heroischen zeitalters. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 240.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Ancient sepulchres of Panduvaram Dewal. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 90.)—**Northwold and Heckington** holy sepulchres. 9 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 31, 32.)—**Oldfield,** E. The royal tombs at Westminster. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 36.)—**Olfers,** J. F. M. von. Ueber die lydischen koenigsgraeber bei Sardes. 18 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 539.)—**Oliphant,** L. Cave tombs in Galilee. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 136.)—**Pelet,** A. Notice sur un tombeau découvert à Nîmes en Jan. 1844. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 437.)—**Pinard,** T. Villeneuve-lès-Avignon et le mausolée d'Innocent VI. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 329.)—**Planché,** J. R. On an altar tomb at Albrighton, county Salop. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 32.)—**Pons,** A. T. Z. Notice sur un tombeau antique découvert à Solliès-les-Toucas. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 77.)—**Prevost,** F. Sur le tombeau de Réparatus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 372.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Les tombeaux des rois à Jérusalem. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 92, 157.)—**Quicherat,** J. Une tombe plate dans l'église de Ste.-Praxède à Rome. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 129.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Les tombeaux des rois à Jérusalem. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 22.)—**Renier,** L. Tombeau de T. Flavius Maximus. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 186.)—**Rhind,** A. H. On vestiges of ortholithic remains in north Africa. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 252.)—**Rogers,** W. H. H., and Milman, H. S. Some account of the Courtenay tomb in Colyton church, Devon. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 157.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Sepolcri del secolo VIII rinvenuti presso la chiesa di S. Lorenzo in Lucina. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 42.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur la chronologie des dynastes ou princes de Carie, et sur le tombeau de Mausole. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 506.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Sur les tombeaux des rois [à Jérusalem]. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 229, 398.)—**Smirke,** S. Account of the mausoleum of Theodoric, at Ravenna. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 323.)—**Spry,** J. H. Brief account of the examination of the tomb of King Henry IV in the cathedral of Canterbury. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 440.)—**Stuart,** J. Discovery of an ancient tomb at Fetteresso in Kincardineshire. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 462.)—**Taylor,** J. E. Notes on the ruins of Muqeyer. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 260.)—**Texier,** C. Sur le tombeau de la Chrétienne en Algérie. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 513.)—Tombeaux du moyen age à Kutayah et à Nymphi [Asie Mineure]. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 320.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Tombeau de l'Evêque Gérard de Limoges. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 177.)—**Tombe gallo-italique.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 279.)—**Tombeau d'enfant,** découvert à Athènes. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 388.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Sepulchres. 21 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 202.)—**Voulot,** (—). Dalle funéraire de Jehan Chintrel, à Epinal. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 241; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Ware,** S. Observations on vaults. 45 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 40.)—**Wescher,** C. Le tombeau d'Agathon. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, pp. 16, 89.)—**Wilkinson,** J. G. On an Etruscan tomb at Cervetri. 35 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 1.)—**Yates,** J. Account of a Roman sepulchre at Geldestone. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 109.)

*See also* **Barrows.—Burial.—Catacombs.—Cemeteries.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—Effigies.—Monumental brasses.—Monuments.—Sarcophagus.—Tumuli.**

**Tomel,** or Tomelle, *of Hasnon.* 11 *cent.* Historia Hasnoniensis monasterii. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 777; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 585.)—Ex Historia **Hasnoniensis monasterii.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 108.)

**Tomes,** Robert, *M. D.* 1817–82. My college days. New York, 1880. 16°. —2366

—— **Marrying a Countess.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 782.)

**Tomicus.** Eichhoff, W. Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum. 1878. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 8.)

**Tomkins,** Frederick J., and **Jencken,** Henry D. Compendium of modern Roman law, founded upon the treatises of Puchta, Von Vangerow, Arndts, Franz Moehler, and the Corpus juris civilis. London, 1870. 8°. —1311

**Tomkins.** *See also* Tompkins.

**Tomkis,** John. 16 *cent.* Albumazar. 114 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 101; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 574.)

**Tomline,** George Pretyman, *D. D., Bp. of Lincoln and afterwards of Winchester.* 1750–1827. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 4 ed. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 144.) 4776

— **Charge** delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, at the triennial visitation of that diocese in May, June, and July, 1812. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 345.)

— **Eustace,** J. C. Answer to the charge delivered by the Lord Bp. of Lincoln to the clergy of that diocese. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 33.)—**Refutation of Calvinism.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 191.)—**Smith,** S. Bp. of Lincoln's charge. 5 pp. (*Works*, p. 311; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 93.)

**Tomlins,** Frederick Guest. Past and present state of dramatic art and literature. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 382.)

**Tomlins,** *Sir* Thomas Edlyne. 1762–1841. Law-dictionary: explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British law; defining and interpreting the terms or words of art; and comprising also copious information on the subjects of trade and government. 3 ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 4°. R.71

*Contents.*

Ab–Justs, v. 1.
Kala–Zythum, v. 2.

**Tomlinson,** Charles. 1808—. Pneumatics; for the use of beginners. London, 1854. 12°. —1526

— Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, lighthouses, ships, etc. London, 1850. 12°. —1786

— The sonnet, its origin, structure, and place in poetry, with original translations from the sonnets of Dante, Petrarch, etc., and remarks on the art of translating. London, 1874. 12°. 1354

— Biographical notice of [Sir Wm. Snow **Harris**]. 16 pp. (Harris, *Sir* W. S., *Treatise on frictional electricity*, p. vii.)—**Pottery and porcelain.** 50 pp. (C., W. T., *History of the processes of manufacture, etc.* p. 137.)

— (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of useful arts and manufactures. London, n. d. 8 pts. 8°. 1102

*Contents.*

Abattoir–Bridge, pt. 1.
Bridge–Cutlery, pt. 2.
Cutlery–File, pt. 3.
Files–Gun, pt. 4.
Gun–Machine, pt. 5.
Macle–Pottery, pt. 6.
Pottery–Steam, pt. 7.
Steam–Warming, pt. 8.

— (*Ed.*) Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks. London, 1853. 12°. —2716

— (*Ed.*) Treatise on frictional electricity. *See* Harris, *Sir* W. S.

**Tomlinson,** John. Doncaster from the Roman occupation to the present time. Doncaster, 1887. 4°. 1591

**Tomlinson,** John C. Science of phrenology consistent with the doctrine of Christianity; a letter addressed to Dr. Spurzheim. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 415.)

**Tomlinson,** Simon. Plainville. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 335.)

**Tommasèo,** Niccolò. 1803–74. Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. 5 ed. Milano, 1867. r. 8°. R.26

— Nuovi studi su Dante. Torino, 1865. 12°. 2396

— **Il Veltro.** 6 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 311.)

— (*Tr.*) Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur les affaires de France au XVI siècle. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°. 1682

*Contents.* **Barbaro,** M. A. Relation sur le royaume de France, après son ambassade de 1563, v. 2.—**Cappello,** G. Rapport, v. 1.—**Cavalli,** M. de. Relation, v. 1.—**Commentarii** dell' azzioni del regno di Francia concernenti la religione e altri accidenti, cominciando dall' anno 1556, v. 2.—**Corero,** G. Relation, v. 2.—**Giustiniano,** F. Rapport, v. 1.—**Giustiniano,** M. Relation, v. 1.—**Lippomano,** G. Voyage, v. 2.—**Michel,** G. Relation, 1575, v. 2.—**Michiel,** G. Relation, après son ambassade de 1561, v. 1.—**Navagero,** A. Voyage en Espagne pendant l'année 1528, v. 1.—**Négociation** de la paix et de la ligue entre l'Empereur Charles V et François I, v. 1.—**Suriano,** M. Commentaires sur le royaume de France, v. 1.—**Tiepolo,** N. Relation après le congrès de Nice, v. 1.

**Tommasi,** Antonio. 17 *cent.* Sonetti. 4 pp. (Gironi, B., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 266.)

**Tommasi,** Giuseppe Maria, *Cardinal* (*Ed.*) 1649–1713. Missale Gothicum, Francorum, et Gallicanum vetus. 126 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 2, p. 509.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Tommasini,** Oreste. Della storia medievale della città di Roma e de' piu recenti raccontatori di essa. 46 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—Documenti relativi a Stefano **Porcari.** 72 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 63.)

**Tommasini.** *See also* Tomasini.

**Tommaso di Saxo,** *di Messina.* 14 *cent.* [Poesie . . .] 4 pp. (*Italienische lieder*, p. 64: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Tommasuccio,** *da Foligno.* Mazzatinta, G. Un profeta umbro del sec. 14. 38 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 3.)

**Tommy.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 213.)

**Tompkins.** 10 pp. Deming, P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 39.)

**Tompkins,** Cornelia M. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 489. 2 pp.

**Tompkins,** Daniel D. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 159. 49 pp.—**Life** of T. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Tompkins.** *See also* Tomkins.

**Tom's husband.** 9 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 205.)

**Tomson,** Robert. 16 *cent.* Voyage into New Spaine, 1555. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 531.)

**Tomson.** *See also* Thompson.—Thomsen.—Thomson.

**Tonbridge castle.** Fate of Tonbridge castle. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 378.)

**Tonbridge school.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 553.)

**Tone,** Theobald Wolfe. 1763–98. Life of, written by himself, and extracted from his journals. From the American edition of his life and works, ed. by his son, William Theobald Wolfe Tone. London, 1831. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 19.) 3837

— Memoirs, written by himself, comprising a complete journal of his negotiations to procure the aid of the French for the liberation of Ireland . . . Ed. by his son, William Theobald Wolfe Tone. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 4764

— **Life** of T. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 321; *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 61; *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 71.)—**Madden,** R. R. Memoir of T. 173 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 2 s. p. 1.)

**Tone,** William Theobald Wolfe (*Ed.*) 1791–1828. Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone. *See* Tone, T. W.

**Toner,** Joseph Meredith, *M. D.* 1825—. Address before the Rocky Mountain Medical Association, June 6, 1877, containing some observations on the geological age of the world . . . with views of the origin and practice of medicine among . . . the North American Indians . . . and biographies of the members of the association. Washington, 1877. 12°. —3767

—— Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. Washington, 1874. 8°. —3703

—— Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the United States . . . with a brief introduction on the orographic and other physical peculiarities of North America. New York, 1874. 8°. —2485

—— View of some of the leading public **health questions** in the United States. 40 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Distribution and natural history of **yellow fever** as it has occurred at different times in the United States; Boards of health in the United States. 49 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, pp. 359, 499.)

**Toner lectures** instituted to encourage the discovery of new truths for the advancement of medicine. Washington, 1873–80. 3 v. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 15, 16, 26.) —3446

*Contents.* **Adams,** W. Subcutaneous surgery; its principles, and its recent extension in practice, v. 15. —**Brown-Séquard,** C. E. Dual character of the brain, v. 15.—**Da Costa,** J. M. On strain and overaction of the heart, v. 15.—**Keen,** W. W. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers, v. 15.—**Shakespeare,** E. O. Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure, and torsion, v. 16.—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington, v. 26.—**Wood,** H. C. Study of the nature and mechanism of fever, v. 15.—**Woodward,** J. J. On the structure of cancerous tumours and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded, v. 15.

**Tonga islands.** MARTIN, J. Account of the natives of the Tonga islands. 1818, 2 v.

—— **Accounts** of the Tonga islands. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 1.)

**Tongataboo.** Residence at T. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810. p. 440.)—**Urville,** J. d'. L'Astrolabe à T. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Tonge,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530. With an appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England. Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. Durham, 1863. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 41.) 2545

**Tongue.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On diseases of the tongue. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 473.)

**Tongue of fire.** Arthur, W. —4227

**Tonic dictionary** of the Chinese language. Williams. S. W. 1165

**Tonna,** *Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth Brown (Murray Phelan). **Hall,** E. B. Charlotte Elizabeth and her writings. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 28.)

**Tonnellé,** Louis Nicolas Alfred. Mazade, C. Pages de jeunesse d'un rêveur inconnu. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 720.)—**Perreyve,** H. Fragments sur l'art et la philosophie, par T. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 621.)

**Tonquin.** SCOTT, J. G. France and Tongking. 1885.

—— **Baron,** S. Description of the kingdom of T. 44 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 117; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 656.)—**French in Anam and T.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 258.)—**French in T. and Anam.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 660.)—**Planchut,** E. L'annexion du T. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 350.)—Le T. et les relations commerciales. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 147.)—**Richard,** J. History of T. 64 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 708.)—**Romanet du Gaillaud,** F. La conquête du delta du T. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 289.)—**Villeneuve,** P. de. Les affaires du T. et le traité français. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 132.)

**Tonson,** Jacob. Tonson and his contemporaries. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 703.)

**Tonsystem unserer musik.** Baehr, O. —2754

**Tonty,** or Tonti, Henry, *Chevalier* de. *Circa* 1650–1704. Lettres sur ce qu'il a appris de M. de La Salle; le voyage qu'il a fait pour l'aller chercher et son départ prochain pour marcher contre les Iroquois. 14 pp. (Margry, P., *Découvertes . . . des Français*, v. 3, p. 551.)—Account of Monsieur de **La Salle's last expedition** and discoveries in America. 125 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 217.)—*Note.* Tonty disowned the authorship of this.—Memoir on the discovery of the **Mississippi** and the neighboring nations; Petition to the King; Account of the route from the Illinois by the river Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico. 32 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, pp. 52, 79, 82.)—**Relation.** 42 pp. (Margry, P., *Découvertes . . . des Français*, v. 1, p. 573.)

**Tony Butler.** Lever, C. J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94–97, 1863–65.)

**Too late for Gordon** and Khartoum. Macdonald, A. 3425

**Tooke,** John Horne. 1736–1812. *Ἔπεα πτερόεντα*; or, the diversions of Purley. With numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author for republication: to which is annexed his letter to John Dunning. Revised and corrected, with additional notes, by Richard Taylor. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 484.) —2124

—— GRAHAM, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 1828.

—— GURNEY, J. Trial of John Horne Tooke, for high treason, at the Sessions House in the Old Bailey, 1794. Taken in shorthand. 1795, 2 v.

—— STEPHENS, A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents. 1813, 2 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Horne Tooke. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 95: *Works*, v. 4.) —**Hazlitt,** W. John Horne Tooke. 22 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 1.)—On Tooke's "Diversions of Purley." 32 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 331.)—**Jesse,** J. H. John Horne Tooke. 25 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 362.)—**Rogers,** S. John Horne Tooke. 23 pp. (*In his* Recollections, p. 127.)—**Sketch of T.** 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 963; v. 34, 1833, p. 206.)—Richard **Taylor's Horne Tooke.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 360.)—**Trials** of Hardy, Tooke, and Thelwall. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 474.)—**Young,** T. Life of T. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 583.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1829, p. 388.

**Tooke,** Thomas. 1774–1858. Inquiry into the currency principle; the connection of the currency with prices, and the expediency of a separation of issue from banking. 2 ed. London. 1844. 8°. —1306

—— and **Newmarch,** William. History of prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1793–1856. London, 1838–57. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 22.) —1396

**Tooke,** William. 1744–1820. History of Russia, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rurik, to the accession of Catharine II. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 3465

—— Life of Catharine II, Empress of Russia. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1799. 3 v. 8°. 5863

—— View of the Russian empire. during the reign of Catharine II, and to the close of the 18 century. 2 ed. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 3464

**Tooke,** William. 1777–1863. Monarchy of France: its rise, progress, and fall. London. 1855. 8°. 1663

—— **Life of Charles Churchill.** 52 pp. (Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Tooker,** L. Frank. April. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 77.)—**Song.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 188.)—A **Winter morning.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 537.)

**Toole,** John Lawrence. 1830—. Reminiscences related by himself and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4792

—— **Pollock.** W. H. J. L. Toole. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 265.)

**Tools.** Appleby Bros. (*Pub.*) Illustrated hand-book of machinery and iron work. 1869.

—— Knight. E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 1876, 3 v.

—— — New mechanical dictionary. 1884.

—— Rankine, W. J. M. Cyclopaedia of machine and hand-tools. 1869.

—— Smiles, S. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1863.

—— Spon, E. Workshop receipts. 1873.

—— **Porter,** W. T. Report on machines and machine tools. 14 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 389.)

*See also* **Machinery.—Mechanics.**

**Toorgenef.** *See* Turgenev.

**Toorkistan.** *See* Turkestan.

**Tootal,** Albert (*Tr.*) Captivity of Hans Stade. *See* Stade. H.

**Tootell,** Hugh. *See* Dodd. C.

**Tooth-relic.** Mutu Coomára Swámy. The Dathávansa; or. the history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha. 1874.

—— **Gerson da Cunha**, J. Memoir on the history of the tooth-relic of Ceylon. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 115.)

**Tooti Nameh,** or tales of a parrot: in the Persian language, with an English tr. Calcutta. 1801. 8°. 3163

—— **Pertsch**, L. K. W. Ueber Nachschabi's papagaienbuch. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 505.)

**Tootle,** Hugh. *See* Dodd, C.

**Top,** On the whirli-gig, or. 6 pp. 1 pl. Cuming. H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 37.)

**Topaz.** Brewster. *Sir* D. On the distribution of the colouring matter, and on certain peculiarities in the structure and optical properties of the Brazilian topaz. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1827, p. 1.)—On the modification of the doubly refracting and physical structure of topaz, by elastic forces emanating from minute cavities. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1849, p. 7.)—**Erman,** P. Brasilianischer topas. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829. p. 57.)

**Topes.** Cunningham, *Maj.-Gen.* A. The Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of central India. 1854.

—— **Beal**, S. Some remarks on the great tope at Sânchi. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 164.)—**Fergusson,** J. Description of the Amravati tope in Guntur. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 132.)

*See also* **Buddha and Buddhism.**

**Topesfield,** *England.* Walford, T. Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at T. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 24.)

**Topffer,** R. *See* Toepffer, R.

**Topham,** Edward. 1771–1820. Life of the late John Elwes. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 341: Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 141.)

**Topical outline** of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States. Hart, A. B. 2 pts. —2334

**Topics of the time.** Parton, J. 2276

**Topin,** Marius. 1838—. L'homme au masque de fer. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 42, 44, 1869.)

*The same.* Tr. and ed. by Henry Vizetelly. London, 1870. p. 8°. 2697

—— Louis XIII et Richelieu. Etude historique accompagnée des lettres inédites du roi au Cardinal de Richelieu. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4684

**Topinard,** Paul. 1830—. Anthropology. With a preface by Prof. Paul Broca. Tr. by R. T. H. Bartley, with 49 woodcuts. London, 1878. p. 8°. 1796

**Toplady,** *Rev.* Augustus Montague. 1740–78. Works. New ed., with an enlarged memoir of the author. London, 1825. 6 v. 8°. —2224

*Contents.* Some account of the Rev. Mr. **Alsop,** v. 4. —**Anecdotes,** incidents, and historic passages, v. 4. —Description of **Antinomianism,** v. 3.—Concise history of the **Apostles' Creed,** the Nicene Creed, the Athanasian Creed, and the Te Deum, v. 3.—Thoughts on the **assurance of faith,** v. 3.—Word concerning the **bathing-tub baptism,** v. 2.—Some account of Dr. **Carleton,** Bp. of Chichester, v. 4.—Christianity reversed: or, a new office of initiation, for all youths of the superior class: being a summary of Lord **Chesterfield's creed,** v. 4.—Scheme of **Christian and philosophical necessity** asserted, v. 6.—**Christmas meditation** on Genesis xlix, 10, v. 3.—**Church of England** vindicated from the charge of Arminianism; and the case of Arminian subscription particularly considered, v. 5. —Meditation on the **Collect for the 1 Sunday in Advent,** v. 3.—Explanation of that declaration of the apostle 1 **Cor.** xv, 5; Illustration concerning 1 Cor. xv, 29; Observation on 1 Cor. xv, 28, v. 3.—Historic proof of the **doctrinal Calvinism of the Church of England,** v. 1, 2.—Remarks on **Eccl.** vii, 16, v. 3. —Free thoughts on the projected application to Parliament, in the year 1771, for the abolition of **ecclesiastical subscriptions,** v. 2.—Excellent passages from **eminent persons,** v. 4.—Chronology of **England** from Egbert to Henry VIII, v. 2.—**Essays,** v. 3. —Course of **family prayer** for each day in the week, v. 5.—**Fate of the ancients,** v. 5.—Essay on the various **fears** to which God's people are liable, v. 3.—**Fellows,** J. Elegiac poem on the death of the Rev. A. M. Toplady, v. 1.—Life of Mr. **Fox.** the martyrologist, v. 4.—Memoirs of John, Lord **Harrington,** Baron of Exton, v. 4.—Considerations on **Heb.** vi, 4, 5, 6, v. 3.—Answer to the following question: Whether a **highwayman** or a cheating tradesman, is the honester person, v. 6.—**Important remarks,** v. 4.—Life of Dr. **Jewel,** Bp. of Salisbury, v. 4.—Particulars of Pope **Joan,** v. 5.—Some account of Mr. John **Knox,** v. 4.—Collection of **letters,** v. 6.—**Life** a journey, v. 3. —Account of the **life and writings** of the Rev. A. M. Toplady, v. 1.—Query concerning a passage in the **marriage ceremony,** stated and resolved, v. 3.—Reflections on the conversion of **Matthew,** v. 3.—A **Meditation,** v. 3.—Sketch of **modern female education,** v. 4.—Questions and answers relative to the **national debt,** written in the year 1775, v. 3.—Sketch of **natural history,** with a few particulars respecting birds, meteors. sagacity of brutes and the solar system, v. 4.—Meditation for **New Year's Day,** v. 3.—**Observations** and reflections, v. 4.—Short essay on **original sin,** v. 3.—Remarkable description of St. **Paul's person,** v. 3.—Thoughts on **perseverance,** v. 5.—**Poems** on sacred subjects, v. 6.—Answer to the following question: Whether **popular applause** can yield solid satisfaction to a truly great mind, v. 6.—Doctrine of absolute **predestination** stated and asserted: with a preliminary discourse on the Divine attributes, v. 5.—**Reflections** for the beginning of the year 1776, v. 3.—Thoughts on **Rev.** vii, 14, 15, v. 3.—Explication of **Rom.** viii, 4; Explication of that remarkable passage (Rom. ix, 3), v. 3.—Some account of Mrs. Elizabeth **Rowe,** v. 4.—**Sacramental meditation** on Cant. viii, 14, v. 3.—On **sacred poetry,** v. 3.—Word to the Rev. Mr. Walter Sellon, v. 5. —Dissertation concerning the **sensible qualities of matter,** more especially, concerning colours, v. 6. —Sketch of a **sermon** on John vii, 38, 39, v. 5.—**Sermons,** v. 3.—Contemplation on **snow,** v. 5.—**Speech,** delivered at the Queen's Arms, Newgate street, on the following question: "Whether our good works will add to our degree of future glory?"; Speech, delivered at the Queen's Arms, Newgate street, on the following question: "Whether unnecessary cruelty to the brute creation, is not criminal?"; Speech, delivered at the Queen's Arms, Newgate street, on the following question: "Whether the world is to be destroyed, and what are the approaching symptoms of its dissolution?" v. 3.—Manner of **stoning a criminal to death, among the Jews,** v. 3.—Reflections on a **thunder storm,** v. 5.—Cursory review of **valour,** patriotism, and friendship, v. 3.—Some outlines of the life of Dr. Isaac **Watts,** v. 4.—Letter to the Rev. Mr. John **Wesley:** relative to his pretended abridgment of Zanchius On predestination; More work for Mr. John Wesley: or, a vindication of the decrees and providence of God, from the defamations of a late printed paper, entitled "The consequence proved," v. 5.—An Old fox tarred and feathered. Occasioned by what is called Mr. John **Wesley's Calm address to our American colonies,** v. 5.—Manner of **whipping among the ancient Jews,** v. 3.—Attempt towards a concise character of the late Rev. Mr. **Whitefield,** v. 4.—Some account of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas **Wilson,** late Bp. of Sodor and Man, v. 4.—Some account of the life of Herman **Witsius,** v. 4.—Some account of the life of Jerom **Zanchius,** v. 5.—Index, v. 6.

—— **Boardman,** G. N. Works of T. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 13, 1856, p. 808.)—**Fellows,** J. Elegiac poem on the death of T. 16 pp. (Toplady, A. M., *Works,* v. 1, p. 143.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Answer to Rev. Mr. Toplady's "Vindication of the decrees." 113 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—Account of the **life and writings** of T. 140 pp. (Toplady, A. M., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Topley,** William. Water supply in its influence on the distribution of the population. 6 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 373.)

—— and **Sherborn,** Charles Davies (*Eds.*) Geological record for 1880–84 (inclusive). A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology published during those years. V. 1, 2. London, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. —1647

*See also* **Whitaker,** W.

**Topografia di Roma antica.** Lanciani, R. 2742

**Topographers** and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England, Lives of. Malcolm, J. P. 3761

**Topographia** e historia general de Argel. Haedo, D. de. 3423

**Topographical** and historical description of Boston. Shurtleff, N. B. 2634

**Topographical** and historical description of London and Middlesex. Brayley, E. W., and others. 5 v. 1527

**Topographical** description of Lower Canada. Bouchette, J. 1633

**Topographical dictionary** of England. Lewis, S. 5 v. R.73

**Topographical dictionary** of Ireland. Lewis, S. 3 v. R.73

**Topographical dictionary** of Scotland. Lewis, S. 3 v. R.73

**Topographical dictionary** of Wales. Lewis, S. 2 v. R.73

**Topographical gazetteer.** Cotton, H. 1194

**Topographical history** of Surrey. Brayley, E. W. 5 v. 1511

**Topographie der stadt Rom** im alterthum. Jordan, H. 2 v. 2725

**Topographie von Athen.** Forchhammer, P. W. 2734

**Topography.** PUISSANT, L. Traité de topographie . . . 1820.

—— **Gardner,** J. T. Relations of topographical surveys and maps to public health studies. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 101.)—**Holland,** H. Importance of an accurate knowledge of topography in the study of ancient authors. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 117.)

*See also* **Geography.—Surveying.**

**Topography and natural history** of Hampstead, in the county of Middlesex. Park, J. J. 1502

**Topography of Thebes.** Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. 1774

**Toppi,** Nicolò. *Circa* 1603–81. De origine omnium tribunalium, nunc in castro Capuano fidelissimae civitatis Neapolis existentium. Neapoli, 1655–66. 3 v. 8°. 3532

**Topsfield,** *Mass.* Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Topsfield and Middleton. 3 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 300.)

**Topsham,** *Maine.* Ellis, J. Topographical description of T. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 141.)

**Torbay,** Iceberg of. 6 pp. Noble, L. L. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 443.)

**Torbuck,** John (*Pub.*) Collection of the Parliamentary debates in England, from the year 1668 to the present time. London, 1741–42. 21 v. 8°. —3377

**Torceanu,** R. Simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. London, 1883. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars,* v. 6.) —2147

**Torcs.** *See* Torques.

**Torcy,** Jean Baptiste Colbert, *Marquis* de. 1665–1746. Journal inédit pendant les années 1709–11. Pub. d'après les MSS autographes par Frédéric Masson. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4694

—— Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht (1687–1713). Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 67, 68.) 4686

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 32.) 2672

**Tordenskiold,** Peder Wessel. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals, p. 188. 17 pp.

**Tordo,** Giuseppe. Girardi, L. A. Giuseppe Tordo (1774–1846). 18 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 1, p. 292.)

**Toreno,** José Maria Queipo de Llano Ruiz de Saravia, *Conde* de. 1786–1843. Historia del levantamiento, guerra, y revolucion de España. Madrid, 1872. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 64.) —1192

—— Histoire du soulèvement, de la guerre, et de la révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1836–38. 5 v. 8°. 3513

—— Information on the principal events which took place in the government of Spain, from the commencement of the insurrection, in 1808, to the dissolution of the ordinary cortes, in 1814. Tr. from the original Spanish by W. Walton. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 1.)

—— **Cueto,** L. A. de. Biografia de T. 50 pp. (Toreno, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., *Conde* de, *Hist. del levantamiento . . . de España,* p. v.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Toreno. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 40, 1836, p. 644.

**Torfesen,** Thormodr. 1636–1719. Gronlandia antiqua, seu veteris Gronlandiae descriptio, ubi coeli marisque natura, terrae, locorum, et villarum situs, animalium terrestrium aqvatiliumque varia genera, gentis origo, et incrementa, status politicus et ecclesiasticus, gesta memorabilia et vicissitudines, ex antiquis memoriis, praecipue Islandicis, qua fieri potuit industria collecta exponuntur. Havniae, 1706. 16°. 3657

—— Historia Hrolfi Krakii inter potentissimos in ethnicismo Daniae reges celeberrimi, ab avo ejus Halfdano II et patre Helgio, hujusq. fratre Hroare, II monumentorum Islandicorum manuductionem deducta ... Cum indice rerum memorabilium. Havniae, 1705. 16°. 3657

—— Historia rerum Norvegicarum. Hafniae, 1711. 4 v. in 2, fo. 3651

—— Orcades, seu rerum orcadensium historiae libri III. Havniae, 1697. fo. 2561

—— Series dynastarum et regum Daniae, à primo eorum Skioldo Odini filio, ad gormum grandaevum ... antea anno Christi 1664, jussu memoriae regis Friderici III. Hafniae, 1702. sm. 4°. 3655

—— Torfaeana: sive Torfaei notae posteriores in seriem regum Daniae, epistolae Latinae, et index in seriem regum Daniae ... Hafniae, 1777. 4°. 3655

—— Trifolium historicum, seu dissertatio historico-chronologico critica, de tribus potentissimis Daniae regibus, Gormo Grandaevo, Haraldo caerulidente, et Sueno Furcatae Barbae ... Hafniae, 1707. sm. 4°. (*With his* Series dynastarum.) 3655

**Torfou,** *France.* Loudun, E. Bataille de T. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 658.)

**Torgau,** *Saxony.* Chronicon et annales Torgavienses, 1296–1601. 12 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 565.)

**Toribio** *de Benavente. See* Motolinia, T. de B. o.

**Tories.** *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

**Tories,** or loyalists in America. 116 pp. Myers, T. B. (Johnson, *Sir* J., *Orderly book*, p. 139.)

**Torigny.** Boileau de Maulaville, (—). Nouveau mémoire sur le monument antique, autrefois connu sous le nom de *Marbre de Thorigny*, actuellement transféré en la ville de Saint-Lo. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 278.)—**Creuly,** *Gen.* C. Le marbre de Thorigny. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 27.)

**Torini,** Agnolo. Gaiter, L. Sul Breve raccoglimento di T. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 337.)—and Mauro di Polvica, F. di. Breve raccoglimento della miseria umana per T. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 118.)—**Gargiolli,** C. Saggio del Breve raccoglimento del dispregio dell' umana condizione di T. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 377.)—**Zambrini,** F. Rime di T. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 436.)

**Torino,** or Turino, *Italy.* Rua, G. Una novellina torinese. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 401.)

**Tornace,** Gervaise. Historiae encomion. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

**Tornadoes.**

Brooks, C. The tornado of 1851. 1852.

—— Chappelsmith, J. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Indiana, April 30, 1852. 1855. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.)

—— Finley, J. P. Report on the character of 600 tornadoes. 1882. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 7.)

—— — Report on the tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. 1881. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 4.)

—— — Special characteristics of tornadoes. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 12.)

—— — Tornado studies for 1884. 1885. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 16.)

—— Glenn, S. W. Report on the tornado of August 28, 1884, near Huron, Dakota. 1885. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 19.)

—— Greely, *Lieut.* A. W. American weather ... Including hot and cold waves, blizzards, hailstorms, and tornadoes. [1888.]

—— Hazen, H. A. Fact and theory papers. The tornado. 1890.

—— **Brocklesby,** J. Account of a tornado which passed over the state of Connecticut, July 9, 1851. 10 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 199.)—**Eustis,** H. L. Tornado of Aug. 22, 1851, in Waltham, West Cambridge, and Medford, Mass. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 5, n. s. pt. 1, 1853, p. 169.)—**Maury,** T. B. Tornadoes and their causes. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 230.)—**Redfield,** W. C. On the spirality of motion in whirlwinds and tornadoes. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 212.)—**Stoddard,** O. N. Brandon tornado of Jan. 20, 1854. 11 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 188.)

*See also* **Meteorology.—Storms.**

**Tornau,** (—). Aus der neuesten geschichte Persiens. Die jahre 1833–1835. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 401; v. 3, 1849, p. 1.)

**Tornberg,** Karl Johan. 1807–77. Die juengsten ausgrabungen arabischen geldes in Schweden; Ueber muhammedanische revolutions-muenzen. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, pp. 286, 700.)—Notiz ueber die in der universitaets-bibliothek zu **Lund** aufbewahrten Wildenbruch'schen handschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 483.)

**Torné,** Pierre Anastase. 1727–97. Œuvres choisies. 184 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 64, p. 867.)

**Tornel,** Manuel. Nueva guia de Mexico. *See* Paz, I., and Tornel, M.

**Tornielli,** Agostino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Tornoe,** Hercules. Chemistry. Christiania, 1880. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.*) —2551

*Contents.* On the **air in sea-water.**—On the **carbonic acid in sea-water.**—On the amount of **salt in the water of the Norwegian sea.**

**Toro,** *Battle of.* Ferdinand V, *King of Spain.* Carta á la ciudad de Baeza, haciéndole saber la victoria conseguida en la batalla de T. 5 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 396.)

**Toronto.** Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire, 1784–1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara. 1885.

**Toronto.** Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1841–71 inclusive. Toronto, 1875. 8°. —2486

—— Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, 1840–48 ... under the superintendence of Maj.-Gen. Edward Sabine. London, 1845–57. 3 v. 4°. —2491

**Torp,** Alf. Die flexion des Pali in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Sanskrit. Christiania, 1881. 8°. —2153

**Torpedo,** *Fish.* Wagner, R. Ueber den feineren bau des elektrischen organs in Zitterrochen. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 141.)

**Torpedoes.** Barnes, *Lieut.-Com.* J. S. Submarine warfare . . . including a discussion of the offensive torpedo system. 1869.

—— **American torpedo warfare.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 711.)—**Brown,** A. D. Torpedoes and torpedo boats. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 36.)—**F.,** E. R. Torpedoes. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 461.)—**Ironclads and torpedoes.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 153.)—**Torpedo warfare.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 281; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 213; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 336.)—**Very,** *Lieut.* E. W. Torpedoes. 31 pp. (*In his* Navies of the world, p. 323.)

**Torquato,** Antonio. 15 *cent.* Prognosticon de eversione Europae. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 387.)

**Torquatus.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 527.)

**Torquatus,** Georg. 16 *cent.* Pontificum ecclesiae Magdeburgensis series et ordo ab exordio fundationis suae usque in praesens videlicet ad annum Domini 1513. 17 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 3, p. 373.)

**Torquemada,** Antonio de. Spanish Mandevile of miracles; or, the garden of curious flowers. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 271.)

**Torquemada,** Juan de. *Circa* 1550–1625. Monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios occidentales . . . y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra. Madrid, 1723. 3 v. fo. 1651

**Torques.** Birch, S. On the torc of the Celts. 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 368; v. 3, 1846, p. 27.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Account of a gold torquis found in Needwood forest in Staffordshire. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 175.)—**Scheffer,** J. De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 12, p. 901.)

**Torr,** Cecil. Rhodes in ancient times. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. 3425

—— Rhodes in modern times. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 3425

**Torraca,** Francesco. *Circa* 1853—. Cola di Rienzo e la canzone Spirto gentil di F. Petrarca. 82 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 8, 1885, p. 141.)

**Torre,** Alfonso de la. 15 *cent.* Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica, y filosofia moral. 64 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 339: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Torre,** Federico. I martiri di Roma. 27 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 2, p. 81.)

**Torre,** Filippo del. 1657–1717. Monumenta veteris Antii, hoc est inscriptio M. Aquilii, et tabulae solis Mithrae variis figuris et symbolis exsculpta. Addita nunc est explicatio inscriptionis cujusdam antiquae de Taurobolio. 88 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—Dissertationes de **Beleno,** et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium diis, ac de colonia Forojuliensi . . . 55 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—Explicatio inscriptionis **Tauroboli Lugdunensis.** 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 853.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Torre,** Filomarino della. Scura, P. Fratelli Filomarino della Torre (1799). 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 1, p. 102.)

**Torre,** Francisco de la. Poesias. 11 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 59.)

**Torre,** Miguel de la. Précis de la conduite loyale et généreuse tenue par le gouvernement espagnol envers le chef des dissidens de Vénézuéla. 76 pp. (Morillo, P., *Mém.* p. 377.)

**Torrens,** Robert. 1780–1864. Essay on the external corn trade; containing an inquiry into the general principles of that important branch of traffic; an examination of the exceptions to which these principles are liable; and a comparative statement of the effects which restrictions on importation and free intercourse, are calculated to produce upon subsistence, agriculture, commerce, and revenue. London, 1815. 8°. —1395

—— Essay on the production of wealth; with an appendix, in which the principles of political economy are applied to the actual circumstances of this country. London, 1821. 8°. —1306

—— On wages and combination. London, 1834. 8°. —1397

—— Letter on the petition against Lord Binning's return being declared frivolous and vexatious . . . 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 209.)—Paper on the means of reducing the **poor's rates,** and of affording effectual and permanent relief to the labouring classes. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 509.)

—— Letters on commercial and financial policy. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, pp. 168, 421.)—Letter to Sir Robert Peel, on the **condition of England.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 1.)—Tracts on **finance and trade.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 526.)

**Torrens,** William Torrens McCullagh. 1813—. Empire in Asia, how we came by it. A book of confessions. London, 1872. 8°. 3453

—— Industrial history of free nations, considered in relation to their domestic and external policy. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 179.) —1393

—— Life and times of the Rt. Hon. Sir James R. G. Graham. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 4833

—— Marquess Wellesley, architect of empire. London, 1880. 8°. 4871

—— Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. 4867

—— Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. William, 2 Viscount Melbourne. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 524.) 4841

—— On the use and study of history. Dublin, 1842. 8°. 2455

**Torrent of Portugal.** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) 1285

**Torrent of Portyngale.** Adam, E. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 51.) 2124

**Torrents,** Treatise on rivers and. Frisi, P. —2732

**Torrepalma,** Alfonso Verdugo de Castilla, *Conde* de. 1706–67. El Deucalion. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 483: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 11 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo XVIII,* v. 1, p. 125: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tes. del Parnaso españ.* p. 430.)

**Torres,** Diego de. 1696–*circa* 1758. Poesias. 33 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo XVIII,* v. 1, p. 54: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Torres,** Francisco de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Torres,** Luis Vaez de. 17 *cent.* Relation concerning the discoveries of Quiros, July 12, 1607. 12 pp. (Burney, J., *Chronolog. hist. of the voyages and discoveries in the South sea,* v. 2, p. 467; Morga, A. de, *Philippine islands,* p. 402.)

**Torres Naharro.** *See* Naharro.

**Torrey,** *Capt.* Dolphus (*Ed.*) 1833—. Contribution toward a genealogy of all Torreys in America . . . with an appendix. Detroit, 1890. 8°. 2784

**Torrey,** Henry Warren. 1814—. Holworthy Hall, Harvard Univ. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 82.)

—— Life of T. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 179.)

**Torrey,** John, *M. D.* 1796–1873. Flora of the state of New York, comprising full descriptions of all the indigenous and naturalized plants hitherto discovered in the state; with remarks on their economical and medicinal properties. Albany, 1843. 2 v. 4°. —2602

—— Botanical report of expedition from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California. 28 pp. 8 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 7: *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 78.)—**Botany of the boundary** [of U. S.] 244 pp. 61 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 27.)—**Plantae Frémontianae;** or, descriptions of plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont in California; Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnaeus; On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher-plant, from northern California. 40 pp. 12 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)—Description of the **plants** collected during the expedition. 28 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of La.* p. 277.)—Descriptions of plants collected along the route. 12 pp. 10 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 5, p. 359: *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 91.)—On some new plants discovered by Col. Fremont, in California; On the structure and affinities of the genus Batis of Linnaeus. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1851, pp. 190, 405.)

—— **Fairchild,** H. Le R. John Torrey. 3 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 68.)

—— and **Gray,** Asa. Flora of North America: containing descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing north of Mexico. New York, 1838–40. 8°. —2604

**Torrey,** Joseph, *D. D.* 1797–1867. Theory of fine art. New York, 1874. 16°. —1718

—— Memoir of the life of James Marsh. 122 pp. (Marsh, J., *Remains*, p. 13.)

—— (*Ed.*) Remains of the Rev. James Marsh. *See* Marsh, J.

—— (*Tr.*) General history of the Christian religion and church. *See* Neander, J. A. W.

—— **Simmons,** G. F. Torrey's tr. of Neander. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 427.)

**Torrey Botanical Club.** Bulletin. V. 1–15. New York, 1870–88. 15 v. in 8, 8°. —3664

**Torrey family.** TORREY, *Capt.* D. Contribution toward a genealogy of all Torreys in America. 1890.

**Torri,** Alessandro. Lettera al Prof. G. Todeschini. 1 p. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 187.)

—— **Todeschini,** G. Osservazioni critiche sul testo della Vita nuova, pubblicato in Livorno nel 1843 da T.; Lettera al T. 107 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, pp. 1, 192.)

**Torricelli,** Evangelista. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Torrid zone.** Wallace, A. R. Climate and physical aspects of the equatorial zone; Equatorial vegetation. 68 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature and other essays, pp. 1, 27.)

**Torrigiano,** Pietro. Vasari, G. Torrigiano. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 255; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 7, p. 295; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 480: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Torrigio,** Francesco Maria. *Circa* 1580–1650. Notae ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati ludi pilae vitreae inventoris inscriptionem. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 389.)

**Torsay,** H. T. S. de. La vie, mort, et tombeau de Philippe de Strozzi. 60 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 401.)

**Torso.** Stahr, A. 2 v. —1754

**Tortaire,** Raoul. Certain, E. de. Raoul Tortaire. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 489.)

**Tortelli,** Giovanni. *Circa* 1400–66. Commentariorum grammaticorum de orthographia dictionum è Graecis tractarum libri. Venetiis, 1484. fo. —2111

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Torthelm,** *German Bp.* 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Bonifacium Moguntinum episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 724.)

**Tortoises.** *See* Testudinata.

**Tortoli,** Giovanni. *Circa* 1832—. Sulla versione copta del Giob. 12 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 79.)

**Tortricidae.** GREY, T. de, 6 *Baron Walsingham.* North American tortricidae. 1879. (*Illustr. of lepidoptera in Brit. Mus.* pt. 4.)

**Tortura torti** sive ad Matthaei Torti librum responsio. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester, Works.* —3234

**Torture.** JARDINE, D. Reading on the use of torture in the criminal law of England. 1837.

—— **Berriat Saint-Prix,** C. La question sous Louis XVI. 23 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 161.)—**Chalmers,** G. Observations on the late continuance of torture in Great Britain. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 143.)—**Grésy,** E. Notes sur les ceps, instrument de torture. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 42; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Lea,** H. C. Torture. 111 pp. (*In his* Superstition and force, p. 281.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Of torture. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 261.)—**Pearsall,** R. L. Kiss of the Virgin: a narrative of researches made . . . for the purpose of ascertaining the mode of inflicting that ancient punishment. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 229.)—Use of **torture in India.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 153.)

*See also* **Inquisition.—Punishments.**

**Tory island,** Account of. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 434.)

**Tory party.** *See* Great Britain. *Politics.*

**Toryism,** History of. Kebbel, T. E. 1506

**Toschi,** Paolo. 1788–1854. Engravings from frescos by Correggio and Parmegiano. Reproduced by the heliotype process . . . Boston, 1876. 4°. P.29.3

**Tosco,** Partenio, *pseud.* L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana con la maggioranza alla Toscana. 80 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 27, p. 213.)

**Toselli,** Ottavio Mazzoni. Dizionario gallo-italico. Bologna, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Origine della lingua ital. v. 2, 3.) —2134

*Contents.*

A–Lustro, v. 1. M–Zuff, v. 2.

—— Origine della lingua italiana. Bologna, 1831. 3 v. 8°. —2134

**Tosi,** P. A. Maccheronee di 5 poeti italiani del secolo XV: Tifi Odassi, Anonimo Padovano, Bassano Mantovano, Giovan Giorgio Alione, Fossa Cremonese, con appendice di 2 sonetti in dialetto bergamasco. Milano, 1864. r. 8°. 2363

**Tosi,** Pierfrancesco. *Circa* 1650–1730. L'art du chant, opinions sur les chanteurs anciens et modernes . . . Tr. par Théophile Lemaire. Paris, 1874. 12°. —2746

**Tostado,** Alonso. *See* Alphonsus Abulensis.

**Tosti,** or Torti, Antonio di Pietro. Diarium Romanum, 1404–17. 51 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 969.)

**Tosti,** Luigi, *Abbate.* —1866. Gli ordini religiosi nella Divina Commedia. 15 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 419.)

**Totainville,** *France.* Maxe-Werly, L. Fibule et collier en or trouvés à T. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 57.)

**Total abstinence.** *See* Temperance.

**Total depravity.** *See* Sin.

**Total depravity** of inanimate things. 8 pp. Walker, *Mrs.* E. A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 357.)

**Totemism.** Frazer, J. G. —2275

**Toti,** Torquato. Marescotti, N. Torquato Toti. 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 2, p. 289.)

**Totius Latinitatis lexicon.** Forcellini, E. 4 v. in 2. R.33

**Tott,** François, *Baron* de. 1733–93. Memoirs, containing the state of the Turkish empire and the Crimea, during the late war with Russia. With numerous anecdotes, facts, and observations on the manners and customs of the Turks and Tartars. 2 ed., to which are subjoined the strictures of M. de Peysonnel. Tr. from the French. London, 1786. 2 v. 8°. 3484

**Tottel,** Richard. 16 *cent.* [Miscellany.] Songes and sonettes by Henry Howard, late Earle of Surrey, and other. London, 1557; repr. 1866. sm. 4°. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

*The same.* Repr. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

**Totten,** *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph Gilbert. 1788–1864. Report on the subject of national defences. Washington, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— **Barnard,** J. G. Eulogy on T. 36 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1865, p. 137.)

**Tottie,** Karl. Designs for sepulchral monuments. Nos. 2–4. London, 1838. fo. W.drawer

**Touch.** Engel, J. Ueber einige eigenheiten des gefuehlssinnes. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 169.)

**Touchard-Lafosse,** Georges. 1780–1847. Histoire de Charles XIV (Jean Bernadotte), roi de Suède et de Norvège. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 5862

**Touchet,** George. Historical collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following: in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. [*Anon.*] London, 1686. 12°. —1298

**Touchet,** James, *Earl of Castlehaven.* 17 *cent.* Review: or, his memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Irish wars. Dublin, 1815. 12°. 2585

—— ANNESLEY, A., *Earl of Anglesey.* Letter to the Earl of Castlehaven: being observations and reflections upon His Lordship's Memoires. 1681. (*With* Touchet, J., *Earl of Castlehaven*, *Review.*)

**Toul.** Balthasar, C. G. Notice historique et descriptive sur la cathédrale de T. 41 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 45, 136, 266.)—**Baraillon,** J. F. Mémoire sur les ruines et les monumens d'une ancienne ville appelée aujourd'hui T. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 229.)—**Beaulieu,** J. L. Notice sur un chapiteau trouvé à T. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 353.)—Rapport . . . sur des cercueils en pierre trouvés en 1846 au faubourg Saint-Mansuy, de T. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 325.)—**Didron,** A. N. Siége épiscopal de T. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 174.)—**Dufrêne,** (—). Notice sur un siége romain vulgairement appelé Fauteuil de Saint-Gérard, et qui est conservé dans l'église cathédrale de T. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 81.)—**Gesta episcoporum Tullensium.** 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 631.)

**Toulmin,** Joshua, *D. D.* 1740–1815. Memoirs of the life, character, sentiments, and writings of Faustus Socinus. London, 1777. 8°. 5882

—— Review of the life, character, and writings of the Rev. John Biddle. London, 1791. 12°. 4715

**Toulongeon,** François Emmanuel, *Vicomte* de. 1748–1812. Histoire de France, depuis la révolution de 1789. Paris, 1801–10. 7 v. 8°. 2674

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de T. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 179.)—De l'usage du **numéraire** dans un grand état. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 112.)

**Toulongeon,** Marie Françoise de Rabutin de Chantal, *Comtesse* de. Abregé de la vie et des vertus de T. 3 pp. (Chantal, J. F. F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 453.)

**Touloun,** *Mosque of.* Marcel, J. J. Mémoire sur la mosquée de Touloun et les inscriptions qu'elle renferme. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Toulouse.**

DESBARREUX-BERNARD, T. Catalogue des incunables de la bibliothèque de Toulouse. 1878.

—— LAFAILLE, G. de. Annales de la ville de Toulouse depuis la réunion de la Comté de Toulouse à la couronne. 1687–1701, 2 v.

—— MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, *Gen.* A. P. Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse. [1859–61], 4 v.

—— NOULET, J. B. (*Ed.*) Ordenansas et coustumas del libre blanc. 1878. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéciales.*)

—— Académie des Jeux floraux et M. de Montalembert. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 537.)—**Avezac,** C. d'. Une académie de province sous le premier empire. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 48, 404.)—**Barry,** E. Sur un poids municipal de T. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 29.)—**Bernard,** *Bp. of Lodève.* Ex Chronico seu genealogia Comitum Tolosanorum. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 372; v. 19, p. 225.)—**Camboulin,** F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à T. au XIV siècle. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 125.)—Advertisement particulier et véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé en la ville de Tholose, depuis les massacre et assassinat commis en la personne des princes **catholiques.** 20 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 283.)—Ex brevi **chronico Tolosano.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 373; v. 19, p. 236.)—**Dumége,** A. L. C. A. Notice sur une inscription conservée dans la galerie des antiquités du Musée de T. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 261.)—Relation de l'**émeute** arrivée à T., en 1562. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 343.)—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Tuy.* Historia fundationum conventuum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum. 51 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 437.)—Pars ultima chronici cui titulus: Nomina episcoporum Tholosae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 753.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de, and Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Jacobins de T. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 324.)—**Molinier,** A. Commune de T. et Philippe III. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 5.)—**Roschach,** E. Quelques sceaux ecclésiastiques recueillis dans les archives abbatiales de St. Sernin à T. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 156.)—**Saige,** G. De la condition des Juifs dans le comté de T. avant le 14 siècle. 149 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, pp. 255, 432; v. 40, 1879, p. 424.)—Une alliance défensive entre propriétaires allodiaux au XII siècle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 374.)—**Virebent,** A., and Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Mutilation des Jacobins de T. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 294.)

**Toulouse,** *Council of.* Statuta in concilio apud Tolosam promulgata . . . anno 1219. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 106.)

**Toungoo,** *Pegu.* Mason, F. Sketch of Toungoo history. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 9.)

**Toup,** Jonathan. 1713–85. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos Graecos. Oxonii, 1790. 4 v. 8°. —2112

— **Animadversiones in scholia Theocritea.** 14 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Epistola** de Syracusiis; Addenda in Theocritum. 40 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton*, v. 2, pp. 327, 389.)

**Tour d'Auvergne-Corret,** Théophile Malo de la. First grenadier of France. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 366.)—**Taine, H. A.** (*Ed.*) Document inédit sur Latour d'Auvergne. 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 98.)

**Tour de Percemont.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Tour du monde.** Nouveau journal des voyages publié sous la direction de M. Edouard Charton. Paris, 1875–79. 9 v. 4°. 2421

**Tour du monde** en 120 jours. 63 pp. Plauchut, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, pp. 105, 368.)

**Tour from Downing** to Alston-Moor. Pennant, T. 1402

**Tour from Gibraltar** to Tangier. Lempriere, W. 1415

**Tour from the city** of New-York to Detroit. Darby, W. 2485

**Tour in Ireland.** Young, A. 2 v. 1465

**Tour in Ireland** in 1775. Twiss, R. 1407

**Tour in Ohio,** Kentucky, and Indiana, in 1805. Espy, J. (*Ohio valley hist. s. miscel.* No. 1.) 3594

**Tour in Scotland.** Pennant, T. 3 v. 1403

**Tour in Sweden** in 1838. Laing, S. 1465

**Tour in the United States.** Smyth, J. F. D. 2 v. 2475

**Tour in Wales.** Pennant, T. 3 v. 1403

**Tour of a German artist** in England. Passavant, J. D. 2 v. —1726

**Tour of Dr. Syntax.** Combe, W. 3 v. 1353

**Tour of the American lakes.** Colton, C. 2 v. 2467

**Tour thro' the whole island** of Great Britain. Defoe, D. 4 v. 1407

**Tour through the Island of Mann** in 1797 and 1798. Feltham, J. (*Manx Soc.* v. 6.) 2516

**Tour through the islands** of Orkney and Schetland. Low, G. 1404

**Tour through the Isle of Man.** Robertson, D. 1403

**Touraine.** GRANDMAISON, P. C. A. L. de (*Ed.*) Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts en Touraine. 1870.

— **Brachet,** A. Vocabulaire Tourangeau. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 88.)—**Conway,** M. D. Seven Sleepers' paradise beside the Loire. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 547.)—**Mabille,** E. Notice sur les divisions territoriales et la topographie de l'ancienne province de T. 222 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles*, v. 23, 1861, p. 309; v. 24, 1862, p. 353; v. 25, 1863, pp. 242, 321; v. 26, 1864, p. 303; v. 27, 1866, p. 335.)—**Touraine in April** 1871. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 43.) —In the **vineyards of T.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 370.)

**Tourbillon,** suivi du prince Desire. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

**Tourgénief,** or Tourguenef. *See* Turgenev.

**Tourist's guide,** or rambles round Kenilworth. Leamington, 1854. 16°. (*With* Guide to Royal Leamington Spa.) 1468

**Tourist's guide** to Derbyshire. Black, A. and C. 1468

**Tourist's guide** to the neighbourhood of Leamington. Beck, J. 1468

**Tourmaline.** HAMLIN, A. C. The tourmaline. 1873.

— **Erman,** P. Turmalin. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 51.)—**Rose,** G. Turmalin. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 215.)

**Tournai.** *See* Tournay.

**Tournaisis.** DINAUX, A. M. Les trouvères de la Flandre, et du Tournaisis. 1839.

**Tournaments.** BEAUVAU, L. de. Le pas d'armes de la bergère, maintenu au tournoi de Tarascon . . . pub. par G. A. Crapelet. [*Anon.*] 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 5.)

— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Cérémonies des gages de bataille selon les constitutions du bon roi Philippe de France . . . 1830. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. No. 7.)

— **Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice historique sur les tournois et les carrousels. 27 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 1.)—**Douce,** F. On the peaceable justs, or tiltings of the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 290.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. De l'origine et de l'usage des tournois. 6 pp. (*In his* Glossarium med. et infimae Latin. v. 7: Dissert. 6, p. 23; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 109.)—**Howland,** E. Tournament of the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 525.) —**Lysons,** S. Copy of a roll of purchases made for the tournament of Windsor park, in the 6 year of Edward I. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 297.)—Exemple de **proclamation d'un pas d'armes**, au nom du roi de France, en 1515. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 116.)—**René,** *of Anjou, King of Naples.* Traictié de la forme et devis d'ung tournoy. 42 pp. 20 pl. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.) —Extrait du Traité sur la forme observée dans un tournoi. 40 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 28.)—**Segar,** *Sir* W. Account of some tournaments, and other martial diversions, 1602. 4 pp. (Walpole, H., *Miscel. antiquities*, No. 1, p. 1.)—**Way,** A. Illustrations of medieval manners and costume from original documents; jousts of peace, tournaments, and judicial combats. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 15, 1844, p. 363. *Also* **Chivalry.** —**Knights.**

**Tournay.** Chronique des Pays-Bas, de France, d'Angleterre, et de Tournai. 1856. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3.)

— PASQUIER DE LE BARRE, and SOLDOYER, N. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1565–70. 1859. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)

— WARNY, P. Mémoires sur le siège de Tournay, 1581. 1860. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)

— **Henri** *de Tournay, Canon of Notre-Dame*, and others. Chronica Tornacensis. 108 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, p. 473.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gembloürs.* Continuatio Tornacensis chronicae [1114–1334]. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 357.)—**Soldoyer,** N. Mémoires. 133 pp. (Pasquier de le Barre, *Mémoires*, v. 2, p. 233.)

**Tournebu,** Odet de. Les Contens. 125 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 107: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Tournefort,** Joseph Pitton de. 1656–1708. Voyage into the Levant: containing the ancient and modern state of the islands of the Archipelago; as also of Constantinople, the coasts of the Black sea, Armenia, Georgia, the frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor. To which is prefix'd, the author's life . . . London, 1741. 3 v. 8°. 1486

— **Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Elogium on T. 12 pp. (Tournefort, J. P. de, *Voyage into the Levant*, v. 1, p. xxxviii.)—**Lauthier,** (—). Life of T. 33 pp. (Tournefort, J. P. de, *Voyage into the Levant*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Tournely,** Honoré. 1658–1729. De subjecto sacramentorum; De baptismo. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, pp. 79, 287.)

**Tournemine,** René Joseph de. 1661–1739. Lettre sur l'immatérialité de l'ame et les sources de l'incredulité. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 583.)—Lettre sur les étrennes et sur les dissertations de **Spon** et de Lipenius. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 25.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Tourneur,** Cyril. 17 *cent.* Plays and poems. Ed. with critical introduction and notes by John Churton Collins. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 3387

*Contents.* The **Atheist's tragedie:** or, the honest man's revenge, v. 1.—Griefe on the death of Prince **Henrie,** expressed in a broken elegie, according to the nature of such a sorrow, v. 1.—The **Revengers tragaedie,** v. 2.—The **Transformed metamorphosis,** v. 2.—Funerall poeme upon the death of the most worthie and true souldier, Sir Francis **Vere,** Knight, v. 1.

—— **Revenger's tragedy.** 89 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 281; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 100.)

—— Cyril **Tourneur's plays.** 22 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 331.)

**Tournier,** Edouard. 1831—. Notes critiques sur Colluthus. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 3.) —4154

—— (*Ed.*) Sciences philologiques et historiques. Exercices critiques de la conférence de philologie grecque. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 10.) —4154

**Tournières,** Robert. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Touro,** Judah. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 441. 27 pp.

**Touron,** Antoine. 1686–1775. Histoire des hommes illustres de l'ordre de Saint Dominique; c'est-à-dire des papes, des cardinaux, des prélats éminens en science et en sainteté; des célèbres docteurs, et des autres grands personages, qui ont le plus illustré cet ordre, depuis la mort du saint fondateur jusqu'au pontificat de Benoit XIII. Paris, 1743–49. 6 v. 4°. 3764

**Touroude,** Alfred. Lindau, P. Touroude. 5 pp. (*Dramat. blaetter*, v. 2, p. 174.)

**Tourreil,** Jacques de. 1656–1715. Lettres au Cardinal Quirini. 6 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de litt.* 1834.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Tours.** Bourassé, J. J. Congrès scientifique de T. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 289.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Documents inédits sur les états de T., 1484. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 490.)—Ex **chronico Turonensi.** 73 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 45; v. 10, p. 280; v. 11, p. 346; v. 12, p. 461; v. 18, pp. 290, 321.)—**Chronicon Turonense.** 78 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 917.)—**Conway,** M. D. A Martin summer in the garden of France. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 383.)—**Darcel,** A. Basilique de Saint-Martin de T. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 65.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Note sur un MS de Tours renfermant des gloses françaises du XII siècles. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 320.)—Notes sur quelques MSS de la bibliothèque de T. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 596.)—Notice sur les MSS disparus de la bibliothèque de Tours, pendant le première moitié du XIX siècle. 200 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 157.)—**Giry,** A. (*Ed.*) Chartes de Saint-Martin de Tours collationnées par Baluze. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 273.)—**Grandmaison,** C. de. Fragments de chartes du X siècle, provenant de Saint-Julien de Tours, recueillies sur les registres d'état civil d'Indre-et-Loire. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 373; v. 47, 1886, p. 226.)—**Odon,** *Abbot of Beaulieu.* De Danorum in Galliam irruptionibus et de Turonensi urbe ab eis obsessa. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 49.)—Narratio controversiae inter capitulum **S. Martini Turonensis** et Radulphum ejusdem urbis Archiepiscopum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 459.)

**Tourson,** William. *See* Towerson, W.

**Tourville,** Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, *Comte* de. RICHER, A. Vie du Maréchal de Tourville, Lieut.-Gén. des armées navales de France, sous Louis XIV. 1815, 2 v.

**Tourzel,** Louise Elisabeth Félicité Françoise Armande Anne Marie Jeanne Joséphine de Croy d'Havré, *Marquise* de. 1749–1832. Mémoires, pub. par le Duc Des Cars. 2 éd. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4602

*The same.* Tr. into English. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 4602

**Toussain,** Daniel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Toussain,** Paul. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Toussaint L'Ouverture,** Dominique François. BEARD, J. R. Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture; the negro patriot of Hayti. 1853.

—— SAINT-REMY, J. Vie de Toussaint-L'Ouverture. 1850.

—— **Stephen,** J. History of Toussaint L'Ouverture. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 311.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 23, 1814, p. 131. *Also* **Hayti.**

**Tout ou rien.** Milan, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

**Tovey,** D'Bloissiers, *LL. D.* Anglia Judaica; or, the history and antiquities of the Jews in England. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 200.)

**Tovey,** Mary S. Needham. *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary S. Tovey. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 143.)

**Towcester,** *England.* Pretty, E. On the discovery of Roman remains near T. 12 pp. 7 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 73; v. 7, 1852, p. 107.)

**Tower,** Charlemagne. Pennsylvania Historical Society. Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. 1890.

**Tower,** *Col.* Zealous Bates. 1819—. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. Washington, 1883. 4°. (U. S. A. Corps of Eng. *Prof. papers*, No. 25.) —2772

**Tower menagerie;** comprising the natural history of the animals contained in that establishment; with anecdotes of their characters and history. London, 1829. 8°. —1676

**Tower of Erceldoune.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 695.)

**Tower of Lahneck.** 13 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 420.

**Tower of London.** BAYLEY, J. History and antiquities of the Tower of London. 1821–25, 2 v.

—— BELL, D. C. Notices of the historic persons buried in the chapel of St. Peter ad vincula, in the Tower of London. 1877.

—— BRITTON, J., and BRAYLEY, E. W. Memoirs of the Tower of London. 1830.

—— COTTON, *Sir* R. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward II, unto King Richard III, of all the Parliaments holden in each kings reign. 1657.

—— DE ROS, W. L. L. F., *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London. 1867.

—— PRESTON, T. Yeomen of the Guard: their history from 1485 to 1855, and a concise account of the Tower warders. n. d.

— **Brand,** J. Account of inscriptions discovered on the walls of an apartment in the Tower of London. 32 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 68.)—**Brewer,** J. N. Historical description of the Tower of London. 24 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)—**Cooper, W. D.** Notices of the Tower of London tempore Elizabeth, and the Horse Armoury tempore Charles I. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 479.)—**Ellis, H.** Regulations framed in the reign of Richard II, for the government of the Tower of London. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 275.)—**Milles,** J. Observations on some antiquities found in the Tower of London. 1777. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 291.)—**Plans, views, elevations, and sections** of the Tower of London. 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 39–52.)—**Porrett,** R. On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 323.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 50, 1841, p. 792; v. 57, 1845, p. 158; v. 88, 1860, p. 344; Westm. Rev. v. 31, 1838, p. 433. *Also* **London.**

**Towers.** Keane, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867.

— Tissandier, G. Eiffel tower. 1889.

— **Anderson,** *Sir* C. H. J. Few words on towers and spires. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 373.)—**Papworth,** J. W. On transitions, in various styles, from the campanili of Italy to the usual bell-towers. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 45.)—**Petit,** J. L. On bell-turrets. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 36.)—**Skene,** J. Well-house tower, situated at the foot of the castle rock of Edinburgh. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 469.)—**Watson,** J. An account of some hitherto undescribed remains of antiquity. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 87.)

*See also* **Babel. — Birs-Nimrud. — Brechin. — Cuttul-Minar. — Dornadilla. — East Anglia.— Norfolk. — Round Towers.— Rudston.— Suffolk.** *Also* **Ireland,** *Antiquities.*

**Towerson,** William. 16 *cent.* Voyages made to the coast of Guinea, 1555–57. 27 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 150; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 480; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 246.)

**Towle,** George Makepeace. 1841—. American society. London, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. —1377

**Towle,** Nathaniel Carter. 1805—. History and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 2 ed. Boston, 1861. 8°. —1347

**Town,** *Mrs.* Katharine T. Mistress Cassandra Lippincott's courtship. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 208.)—**Trials and errors of Joseph Primrose.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 165.)

**Town,** The. Hunt, J. H. L. 1256

**Town and city government** of New Haven. Levermore, C. H. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 10.) 2621

**Town dwellings.** Ashpitel, A., and Whichcord, J. —1774

**Town eclogues.** 17 pp. Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 2, p. 432.

**Town-gallant,** Character of a. 10 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

**Town geology.** Kingsley, C. —1628

**Town government in Rhode Island.** Foster, W. E. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.) 2621

**Town of the cascades,** The. Banim, M. 2 v. 1276

**Town reverie,** A. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 84.)

**Towne,** William B. 1810—. Historical address, delivered at the town hall at Amherst, Jan. 19, 1874, on the occasion of the 100 anniversary of the dedication of the Congregational meeting-house. Concord, 1874. 8°. —3275

**Towneley,** Christopher, and **Dodsworth,** Roger. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem. Ed. by William Langton. [Manchester], 1875-76. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 95, 99.) 2534

**Towneley,** *Sir* John. 1473–1540. Rent roll for Burnley, Ightenhill, etc., in the county palatine of Lancaster, 1535–36. Manchester, 1878. 4°. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 6: *Chetham Soc.* v. 103.) 2534

**Towneley family.** Espinasse, F. The Towneleys of Towneley. 23 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 238.)

**Towneley Hall MSS.** Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1593

**Towneley MSS.** Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1333

**Towneley mysteries.** London, 1836. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 3.) 2546

*See also* Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 357.

**Townend,** William. Descendants of the Stuarts. An unchronicled page in England's history. 2 ed. London, 1858. 8°. 1544

**Townland** of Garranisky, The. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 167.)

**Townley,** James, *D. D.* 1774–1833. Life of Maimonides. 9 pp. (Moses Ben Maimon, *Reasons of the Laws of Moses*, p. 13.)

— (*Ed.*) Reasons of the Laws of Moses. *See* Moses Ben Maimon.

**Townley,** James. 1715–78. High life below stairs: a farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 217.)

**Townley gallery** of classic sculpture in the British Museum. Ellis, *Sir* H. 2 v. 1778

**Towns.** Chalmers, T. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1823–26, 3 v. in 1.

— Cities and principal towns of the world. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— Herrick, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts . . . 1876.

— **Guérard,** B. Explication du capitulaire *de villis.* 112 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, pp. 201, 312, 546.)—**Kerslake,** T. What is a town? 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 199.) — **Parker,** J. Origin, organization, and influence of the towns of New England. 52 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 14.)

*See also* **Cities.**

**Townsend,** Alexander. Loring, J. S. Alexander Townsend. 3 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 349.)

**Townsend,** Aubrey (*Ed.*) Writings of John Bradford. *See* Bradford, *Rev.* J.

**Townsend,** Belton O'Neall. Plantation lays and other poems. Columbia, 1884. 8°. 1395

**Townsend,** *Rev.* Charles. Winchester, and a few other compositions, in prose and verse. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 400.)

**Townsend,** Charles H. Notes on the natural history and ethnology of northern Alaska. 22 pp. (Healy, M. A., *Report of the cruise of the steamer Corwin*, 1885, p. 81: U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. *House exec. doc.* v. 32, No. 153.)

**Townsend,** George, *D. D.* 1788–1857. Life and defence of the conduct and principles of the venerable and calumniated Edmund Bonner, Bp. of London, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. By a Tractarian British critic. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 8°. 4815

— Œdipus Romanus. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 323.)

**Townsend,** George Alfred. 1841—. Lost abroad. Hartford, 1870. 12°. 1285

—— New world compared with the old: a description of the American government, institutions, and enterprises, and of those of our great rivals at the present time, particularly England and France. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1615

—— Poems. Washington, 1870. p. 8°. 1354

**Townsend,** George Herbert. —1869. Shakespeare not an impostor. By an English critic. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 16°. 3387

—— (*Ed.*) Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries . . . 7 ed. London, 1868. 12°. L.125

**Townsend,** Henry C. Notice of the life of Joseph Townsend. 2 pp. (Townsend, J., *Some account of the British army*, p. 15: Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

**Townsend,** *Rev.* Horatio. 1750–1837. General and statistical survey of the county of Cork. 2 ed. Cork, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 2586

—— Statistical survey of the county of Cork, with observations on the means of improvement. Dublin, 1810. 8°. 2596

—— Tour through Great Britain and Ireland. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 291.)

**Townsend,** Joseph. 1756–1841. Some account of the British army, under the command of Gen. Howe, and of the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777. Accompanied by a sketch of the life of Joseph Townsend, and an historical sketch of the battle. Phila. 1846. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.) 3573

—— **Townsend,** H. C. Notice of the life of T. 2 pp. (Townsend, J., *Some account of the British army*, p. 15: Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

**Townsend,** Malcolm. U. S. An index to the United States of America, historical, geographical, and political, a handbook of reference combining the "curious" in U. S. history. Boston [1890]. 8°. 1145

**Townsend,** *Mrs.* Mary Ashley. *Circa* 1836—. Embryo. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 233.)

**Townsend,** Pauline D. (*Tr.*) Life of Mozart. *See* Jahn, O.

**Townsend,** Peter S., *M. D.* An account of the yellow fever as it prevailed in the city of New York, in . . . 1822. New York, 1823. 8°. —3784

**Townsend,** Thomas S. 1829—. Honors of the Empire State in the war of the rebellion. New York, 1889. 8°. 3566

**Townsend,** Thompson. Lost ship; or, the man of war's-man, and the privateers, a nautical drama. 33 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

**Townsend,** W. J. Great schoolmen of the middle ages. An account of their lives, and the services they rendered to the church and the world. London, 1881. 12°. —1458

**Townsend,** William Charles. 1803–50. History of the House of Commons, 1688–1832. London, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 472; *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 192.) 1584

—— Lives of 12 eminent judges of the last and present century. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3814

*Contents.*

Abbott, C., *Baron Tenterden*, v. 2.
Arden, R. P., *Baron Alvanley*, v. 1.
Buller, F. v. 1.
Erskin, T., *Baron*, v. 1, 2.
Gibbs, *Sir* V. v. 1.
Grant, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Kenyon, L., *Baron*, v. 1.
Law, E., 1 *Earl of Ellenborough*, v. 1.
Mitford, J. F., *Baron Redesdale*, v. 2.
Scott, J., 1 *Earl of Elden*, v. 2.
Scott, W., *Baron Stowell*, v. 2.
Wedderburn, A., *Baron Loughborough*, v. 1.

—— Modern state trials, revised and illustrated with essays and notes. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 35.) —2313

**Townshend,** Charles. Charles Townshend: wit and statesman. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 36, 228.)

**Townshend,** Charles Hervey. British invasion of New Haven, Connecticut, together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven, 1879. 8°. 1615

**Townshend,** *Capt.* Frederick Trench. Wild life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. London, 1875. 8°. 2474

**Townshend,** George, 1 *Marquis Townshend.* SIMPSON, (—) (*Ed.*) Barātariana. A select collection of fugitive political pieces, published during the administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1773.

**Townshend,** Heywood. 17 *cent.* Historical collections: or, an exact account of the proceedings of the 4 last parliaments of Q. Elizabeth. London, 1680. fo. 1541

**Townshend,** Norton Strange, *M. D.* 1815—. Salmon P. Chase. 16 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, p. 111.)—**Epizootics.** 5 pp. (*Ohio state board of agricult.* 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 451.)

**Townshend,** Thomas. Jesse, J. H. Hon. Thomas Townshend. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 9.)

**Townson,** Thomas, *D. D.* Practical discourses. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 415.)—**Works.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 98.)

**Towrson,** William. *See* Towerson, W.

**Towse,** J. Ranken. Mr. Henry Irving. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 131.)

**Toxicology.** *See* Poisons.

**Toxophilus,** the schole of shootinge. *See* Ascham, R.

**Toy,** Crawford Howell, *D. D.* 1836—. Quotations in the New Testament. New York, 1884. 8°. —1254

—— (*Tr.*) Books of Samuel. *See* Erdmann, C. F. D.

**Toyes of an idle head.** 8 pp. Breton, N. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.)

**Toynbee,** Arnold. MONTAGUE, F. C. Arnold Toynbee. With an account of the work of Toynbee Hall, by P. L. Gell. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. No. 1.)

**Toynbee,** Gertrude. Treatment of the London poor. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 27.)

**Toynbee,** Paget. Dante, and the Lancelot romance. 36 pp. (Dante Soc. 5 *ann. report*, p. 39.)

**Tozer,** *Rev.* Henry Fanshawe. 1830—. Lectures on the geography of Greece. With a map. London, 1873. 12°. 1458

—— Researches in the highlands of Turkey; including visits to mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus, and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, and other remote tribes. With notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks, with map and illustr. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1476

—— Turkish Armenia and eastern Asia Minor. London, 1881. 8°. 1406

**Tozzi,** Luca. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Trabea,** Quintus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 373.)

**Traces of history** in the names of places. Edmunds. F. 1528

**Traces of the authorship** of the works attributed to Shakespeare. 32 pp. Ingleby, C. M. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 271.)

**Trachalus,** Galerius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 592.)

—— **Bernardi,** J. E. D. Recherches sur T., orateur et consul romain. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 119.)

**Tracht und bewaffnung** des roemischen heeres. Lindenschmit, L. 1712

**Trachten der voelker.** Kretschmer, A., and Rohrbach, C. —1761

**Tract societies.** MURDOCH, J. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India: with hints on the management of Indian tract societies. 1870.

*See also* **American Tract Society,** *etc.*

**Tractado de la doctrina.** 6 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others. *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 373: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*

**Tractado de las tres grandes.** 7 pp. Villalobos, F. de. (*In his* Problemas: Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 449: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tractarian British critic,** *pseud.* *See* Townsend, G.

**Tractarianism.** *See* Church of England, *Tractarianism.*—Tracts for the times.

**Tractato dei mesi.** Riva, B. da. 2387

**Tractatus de apostasia.** Wycliffe, J. (*Wyclif Soc.* 1888.) —4294

**Tractatus de confessionibus** maleficorum et sagarum secundo recognitus et auctior redditus. Binsfeld, P. —2467

**Tractatus de ecclesia.** Wycliffe, J. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

**Tractatus de officio regis.** Wycliffe, J. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

**Tractatus de officio** sanctissimae Inquisitionis. Carena, C. —4261

**Tractatus de synedriis.** 171 pp. Moses Ben Maimon. (*With* Houting, H., *Tractatus Talmudicus.*)

**Tractatus Talmudicus** de festo novi anni. Houting, H. —2295

**Tractatus theologico-politicus.** Spinoza, B. de. —1254

**Tractatus utrum animae** de humanis corporibus exeuntes mox deducantur ad gloriam vel ad poenam, an expectent diem judicii sine gloria et poena. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1379.)

**Tracts,** philological, critical, and miscellaneous. Jortin, J. 2 v. 2274

**Tracts for the times.** By members of the University of Oxford. London, 1834–41. 6 v. 8°. —3244

*Contents.* **Andrews,** L., *Bp. of Winchester.* Greek devotions. Tr. and arranged [by J. H. Newman], No. 88, v. 5.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Account of the martyrdom of St. Laurence, Archdeacon of Rome, v. 2.—**Beveridge,** W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Great necessity and advantage of public prayer, No. 25; Necessity and advantage of frequent communion, No. 26, v. 1.—**Bowden,** J. W. Christian liberty; or, why should we belong to the Church of England, Nos. 29, 30, v. 1.—Holy days observed in the English church, No. 56, v. 2.—Short address to his brethren on the nature and constitution of the church of Christ, and of the branch of it established in England, No. 5, v. 1.—**Bull,** G., *Bp. of St. David's.* On the ancient liturgies, No. 64, v. 2.—**Catholic church** a witness against illiberality, No. 61, v. 2.—On the **church** as viewed by faith and by the world, No. 58, v. 2.—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Address to the heathen, v. 1.—**Cosin,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* History of Popish transubstantiation, Nos. 27, 28, v. 1.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Account of his baptism; On the unity of the church, v. 2.—On **dissent** without reason in conscience, No. 51, v. 2.—**Eden,** (—). Standing ordinances of religion, No. 32, v. 1.—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Account of the martyrdom of St. James, the Apostle; Account of the martyrs of Lyons and Vienne; Apostle St. John and the robber, v. 1.—**Faber,** J. Adherence to the apostolical succession the safest course, No. 4, v. 1.—Martyrdom of St. **Felix,** v. 2.—**Froude,** R. H. Antiquity of the existing liturgies, No. 63, v. 2.—On shortening the church services, No. 9, v. 1.—Position of the church of Christ in England, relatively to the state and the nation, No. 59, v. 2.—**Harrison,** (—), *Archdeacon.* Advent, No. 16, v. 1.—Catena patrum. No. I. Testimony of writers in the later English church to the doctrine of the apostolical succession, No. 74, v. 3.—Kingdom of Heaven, No. 49, v. 2.—Ministerial commission. A trust from Christ for the benefit of his people, No. 17; Scripture view of the apostolic commission, No. 24, v. 1.—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Epistle to Polycarp, Bp. of Smyrna; Epistle to the church at Smyrna; Epistle to the Ephesians; Epistle to the Magnesians; Epistle to the Philadelphians; Epistle to the Romans; Epistle to the Trallians, v. 1.—Martyrdom of Ignatius at Rome, v. 1.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Martyrdom of Polycarp; Rule of faith, v. 1.—**Justinus,** *Martyr, St.* Primitive Christian worship; Temporal condition and the principles of Christians, from the Epistle to Diognetus, v. 1.—**Keble,** J. On the mysticism attributed to the early Fathers of the church, No. 89, v. 6.—Richard Nelson, Nos. 12, 22, 40, 43, v. 1.—Sermons for saints' days and holidays, Nos. 52, 54, 57, 60, v. 2.—Sunday lessons. The principle of selection, No. 13, v. 1.—Whether a clergyman of the Church of England be now bound to have morning and evening prayers daily in his parish church, No. 84, v. 5.—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Catena patrum. No. III. Testimony of writers in the later English church to the duty of maintaining quod semper, quod ubique, quod ab omnibus traditum est, No. 78, v. 4.—**Menzies,** A. Ember days, No. 14, v. 1.—**Newman,** J. H., *Cardinal.* Advent sermons on Antichrist, No. 83, v. 5.—The Catholic church, No. 2; The Episcopal church apostolical, No. 7; The Gospel a law of liberty, No. 8; Grounds of our faith, No. 45; Heads of a week-day lecture, delivered to a country congregation in ——shire, No. 10, v. 1.—Lectures on the Scripture proof of the doctrines of the church, No. 85, v. 5.—Letter addressed to the Rev. R. W. Jelf in explanation of tract 90, v. 6.—Letter to a magazine on the subject of Dr. Pusey's tract on baptism, No. 82, v. 4.—Letter to the Rt. Rev. Father in God Richard, Lord Bp. of Oxford on occasion of No. 90, v. 6.—Mortification of the flesh a Scripture duty, No. 21; On arguing concerning the apostolical succession, No. 19, v. 1.—On purgatory, No. 79, v. 4.—On the controversy with the Romanists, No. 71; On the introduction of rationalistic principles into religion, No. 73; On the Roman breviary as embodying the substance of devotional services of the church catholic, No. 75, v. 3.—Present obligation of primitive practice, No. 6; Primitive episcopacy, No. 33, v. 1.—Remarks on certain passages in the 39 articles, No. 90, v. 6.—The Reformed church, No. 31; Rites and customs of the church, No. 34; Thoughts on the ministerial commission, No. 1; Thoughts respectfully addressed to the clergy on alterations in the liturgy, No. 3; Via media, Nos. 38, 41, v. 1.—The Visible church, Nos. 11, 20, 47, v. 1, 2.—and another. On the apostolical succession in the English church, No. 15, v. 1.—(*Ed.*) Records of the church, v. 1, 2.—**Perceval,** A. P. Account of religious sects at present existing in England, No. 36; Faith and obedience of churchmen, the strength of the church, No. 23; The People's interest in their minister's commission, No. 35, v. 1.—**Pusey,** E. B. Catena patrum. No. II. Testimony of writers in the later English church to the doctrine of baptismal regeneration, No. 76, v. 3.—Catena patrum. No. IV. Testimony of writers of the later English church to the doctrine of the Eucharistic sacrifice, with an historical account of the changes made in the liturgy as to the expression of that doctrine, No. 81, v. 4.—Earnest remonstrance to the author of the Pope's letter, v. 3.—Scriptural views of holy baptism, Nos. 67–69, v. 2.—Thoughts on the benefits of the system of fasting enjoined by our church, No. 18, v. 1.—Supplement to tract XVIII, No. 66, v. 2.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. On baptism, v. 2.—Rule of faith, v. 1.—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* On prayers for the dead, No. 72, v. 3.—**Vincent,** *of Lerins.* On the tests of heresy and error, v. 2.—**Williams,** I. Indications of a superintending providence in the preservation of the Prayer book and in the changes which it has undergone, No. 86, v. 5.—On reserve in communicating religious knowledge, Nos. 80, 87, v. 4, 5.—**Wilson,** T., *Bp. of Sodor and Man.* Form of excommunication, No. 37; Form of receiving penitents, No. 39, v. 1.—Meditations on his sacred office, Nos. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 53, 55, 62, 65, 70, v. 1, 2.

(Rev. of, by G. E. Ellis, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 174; v. 30, 1841, p. 41; *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–38, p. 307; v. 5, 1838, p. 285; v. 7, 1839, p. 139; *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 271; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 594.)

—— No Tract-writer, *pseud.* Letter . . . on the subject of the "Tracts for the times." 1842. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *considered.*)

—— PERCEVAL, A. P. Vindication of the principles of the authors of "The Tracts for the times." 1841. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *considered.*)

—— PUSEY, E. B. Articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered. 1841.

—— SEWELL, W. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on the publication of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. 1841. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *reconsidered.*)

—— TAYLOR, I. Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the times. 1839–42, 2 v.

—— WARD, W. G. Few more words in support of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. 1841. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *considered.*)

—— **Oxford tracts.** 38 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 136.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 73, 1841, p. 271; Fraser's Mag. v. 23, 1841, p. 627. *Also* **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

**Tracts on mathematical** and philosophical subjects. Hutton, C. 3 v. —2427

**Tracts on slavery.** [*No general title.*] London, 1785–1833. 3 v. 8°. —2346

*Contents.* Abstracts of the acts of Parliament for **abolishing the slave trade** and of the orders in council founded on them, v. 1.—Thoughts on the **abolition of slavery,** v. 1.—**Address** to the electors and people of the United Kingdom; Address to the people of Great Britain and Ireland, v. 2.—Report of the agency committee of the **Anti-Slavery Society,** established in June, 1831, for the purpose of disseminating information by lectures on colonial slavery, v. 3.—Resolutions unanimously adopted at a general meeting of the Anti-Slavery Society, held at Exeter Hall, London, April 23, 1831, v. 2.—**Asa-asa, L.** Narrative, v. 2.—**Benezet, A.** Caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions, v. 1.—**Conder, J.** Wages or the whip. An essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of free and slave labour, v. 3.—**Cooper, T.** Correspondence between George Hibbert and T. C., relative to the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica; Facts illustrative of the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica, v. 1.—**Cropper, J.** Interests of the country and the prosperity of the West India planters mutually secured by the immediate abolition of slavery, v. 3.—Relief for West-Indian distress, shewing the inefficiency of protecting duties on East-India sugar, and pointing out other modes of certain relief, v. 1.—Remarks on the **demoralizing influence of slavery,** v. 2.—Review of Dr. H. **Duncan's letters on the West India question,** v. 2.—**Godwin, B.** Substance of a course of lectures on British colonial slavery, v. 2.—**Halley, R.** Sinfulness of colonial slavery, v. 3.—**Hawker, R.** Appeal to the common feelings of mankind, in behalf of the negroes, in the West-India islands, v. 1.—**Heyrick, E.** Immediate not gradual abolition; or, an inquiry into the shortest, safest, and most effectual means of getting rid of West Indian slavery, v. 1.—**Hodgson, A.** Letter to M. Jean-Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour, v. 1.—**Ivimey, J.** Utter extinction of slavery an object of Scripture prophecy, v. 3.—Account of a shooting excursion on the mountains near Dromilly estate, in the parish of Trelawny, and island of **Jamaica,** in the month of October 1824, v. 1.—Report of the debate in the House of Commons, June 16, 1825, on Dr. Lushington's motion respecting the deportation of Messrs. L. C. **Lecesne** and J. Escoffery, v. 1.—**Letter from Legion** to His Grace the Duke of Richmond; Second letter from Legion, v. 3.—**Letter to John Bull:** To which is added the sketch of a plan for the safe, speedy, and effectual abolition of slavery, v. 1.—Report of the trial of Mr. John **Murray,** in the court of King's Bench, at Westminster-Hall, the 19 December, 1829, on an indictment for a libel on Messrs. Lecesne and Escoffery of Jamaica, v. 2.—Brief view of the nature and effects of **negro slavery** as it exists in the colonies of Great Britain, v. 2.—**Phillips, J.** West India question. Outline of a plan for the total, immediate, and safe abolition of slavery throughout the British colonies, v. 3.—**Prince, M.** History of. Related by herself, v. 2.—**Riland, J.** On the Codrington estates; Two letters, severally addressed to the editor of the Christian Observer and the editor of the Christian Remembrancer, relative to the slave-cultured estates of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, v. 2.—Short review of the **slave trade** and slavery, with considerations on the benefit which would arise from cultivating tropical productions by free labour, v. 2.—Dialogue between a well-wisher and a friend to the **slaves in the British colonies,** v. 2.—**Stephen, J.** Speech at the annual meeting of the African Institution, at Free-Mason's Hall, on the 26 March, 1817, v. 1.—(*Ed.*) Extracts from a West India plantation journal, kept by the manager: showing the treatment of the slaves and its fatal consequences, v. 2.—**Stuart, C.** West India question, v. 3.—**Taylor, J.** De l'émancipation des noirs et de l'indépendance des Indes occidentales, considérées comme étant dans l'intérêt bien entendu de la Grande Bretagne, v. 1.—**Thomson, A.** Substance of a speech delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Society for the Abolition of Slavery on Oct. 19, 1833, v. 2.—Letter to Robert Wilmot Horton, Under Secretary of State for the Colonial department; containing strictures on a pamphlet entitled "The **West-India question practically considered,"** v. 1.—Exposure of an attempt recently made by certain **West-Indian agents** to mislead Parliament on the subject of colonial slavery, v. 2.—**Whiteley, H.** Three months in Jamaica, in 1832, v. 3.—**Wilks, S. C.** Duty of prompt and complete abolition of colonial slavery, v. 2.—**Wilson, D.** Guilt of forbearing to deliver our British colonial slaves; Thoughts on British colonial slavery, v. 2.—**Winn, T. S.** Emancipation; or, practical advice to British slave-holders: with suggestions for the general improvement of West India affairs, v. 1.

**Tracts on the Sabbath.** [*No general title.*] London, 1630–53. sm. 4°. —4257

*Contents.* **Abbot, G.** Vindiciae Sabbathi.—**Brerewood, E.** Treatise of the Sabbath.—**Byfield, N.** Answere [To a treatise of the Sabbath] with Brerewood's reply.—**Byfield, R.** Doctrine of the Sabbath vindicated.—**Fisher, E.** Christian caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians.—**White, F.** Examination and confutation of a lawlesse pamphlet, intituled, a briefe answer to a late treatise of the Sabbath-day; Treatise of the Sabbath-day.

**Tracts on various subjects** in the law and history of England. Luders, A. 2 v. —1328

**Tracts relating to Ireland.** Dublin, 1841–43. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

*Contents.* **Dymmok, J.** Treatice of Ireland, v. 2.—**Eigeas, C.** Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach MacNeill, Prince of Aileach; a poem, written in the year 942, v. 1.—**Hardiman, J.** (*Tr.*) Statute of the 40 year of King Edward III, enacted in a parliament held at Kilkenny, A. D. 1367, v. 2.—**Smith, A.** (*Ed.*) Annales de Monte Fernandi (Annals of Multifernan), v. 2.—Brief description of Ireland, 1590, v. 1.

**Tracts relating to military** proceedings in Lancashire. Ormerod, G. (*Ed.*) (*Chetham Soc.* v. 2.) 2536

**Tracts relating to the Popish plot.** [*No general title.*] London, 1679–82. 2 v. fo. 1511

*Contents.* **Another New-Years gift** for arbitrary judges: or some sober reflections on injustice, v. 2.—Examination of Capt. William **Bedlow** deceased relating to the Popish plot; Faithful account of the sickness, death, and burial of Capt. William Bedlow, v. 2.—**Borodzycz, G.** Confession, v. 2.—**Brooks, W.** Deposition, v. 2.—**Burnet, G.** Account of the deportment of Capt. Vratz, Lieut. Stern, and George Borosky, the murtherers of Tho. Thynn; both in the prison and at their execution, v. 2.—**Bury,** *Capt.* J. Depositions, v. 2.—**Capel, A.,** *Earl of Essex.* Speech at the delivery of the petition, v. 2.—Tryal of Roger, Earl of **Castlemaine,** for high treason, in conspiring the death of the king, the subversion of the government, and introducing of Popery and arbitrary power, v. 1. — **Charles II,** *King of England.* Message to the Commons in Parliament relating to Tangier; Speech to both Houses of Parliament, v. 2.—Tryal of Edward **Coleman,** for conspiring the death of the king, and the subversion of the government of England, and the Protestant religion, v. 1.—**Colledge,** S. Speech and carriage, before the Castle at Oxford; Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Stephen Colledge for high-treason, in conspiring the death of the king, the levying of war, and the subversion of the government, v. 2.—**Cooper,** A. A., 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speech in the House of Lords, March 25, 1679, v. 1.—Brief account of the designs which papists have had against the Earl of Shaftesbury, occasioned by his commitment; Proceedings at the Sessions House . . . upon the bill of indictment for high-treason against Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury; Some modest reflections upon the commitment of the Earl of Shaftsbury, arising from the late indictment against Mr. Stephen Colledge, v. 2.—Articles of impeachment of high treason . . . against Thomas, Earl of **Danby;** Exact collection of all orders, votes, debates, and conferences in the House of Peers, and House of Commons . . . relating to, and concerning Thomas, Earl of Danby, and the other 5 Lords in the Tower; Pardon of Thomas, Earl of Danby, both Latine and English; Plea of the Earl of Danby, to the articles of impeachment, v. 1.—**Dangerfield,** T. Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, v. 2.—Second narrative wherein is contained a faithful charge against the Lady Powis, Mr. Stamford, and Mrs. Cellier relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, v. 1.—**Dugdale,** S. Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, v. 2.—**Faria,** F. de. Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons; Further information; Narrative, v. 2.—Examination of Edw. **Fitzharris,** v. 2.—Vindication of the honourable the sheriffs and recorder of London, from those impudent reflections cast upon them in **Fitzharris's libel,** entituled his Confessions, etc. v. 2.—Tryals of Robert **Green,** Henry Berry, and Lawrence Hill, for the murder of Sir Edmond-bury Godfrey, v. 1.—**Horneck,** A. Account of what himself observed in the carriage of the late prisoners, v. 2.—Humble address of the **House of Commons,** presented to His Majesty . . . in answer to His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament; Report of the committee for receiving informations concerning the Popish plot; upon the complaint of Mr. Peter Norris, presented to the House of Commons; Votes of the House of Commons; Votes of the House of Commons at Oxford, v. 2.—**Impartial account** of divers remarkable proceedings the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid Popish plot, v. 1.—**Jenison,** R. Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons; Informations, relating to the horrid Popish plot, v. 2.—Further information; Narrative, v. 1.—Exact and faithful narrative of the horrid conspiracy of Thomas **Knox,** William Osborne, and John Lane, to invalidate the testimonies of Dr. Titus Oates, and Mr. William Bedlow, v. 1.—Tryall of Richard **Langhorn,** for conspiring the death of the king, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion, v. 1.—Observations upon a late libel, called a **Letter from a person of quality** to his friend, concerning the king's declaration, v. 2. —**Letter from St. Omars,** in farther confirmation of the truth of the Popish plot, v. 1.—**Lewis,** W. Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons . . . Together with his further narrative relating thereto, v. 2.—Several informations of John **Mac-Namarra,** Maurice Fitzgerrald and James Nash, relating to the horrid Popish plot in Ireland, v. 2.—**North,** *Sir* F. Narrative, v. 2.—**Oates,** T. True narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the Popish party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion, v. 1.—**Palme,** (—). Report about the temporary laws, v. 1.—**Phillips,** J. Character of a Popish successour compleat, v. 2.—**Plunket,** O. Last speech, v. 2.—Narrative of the **Popes late fire-works in England,** v. 1.—**Powel,** (—). Speech in the House of Commons, upon the Earl of Danby's impeachment, pardon, and plea, v. 1.—Articles of impeachment of high treason, and other high crimes and offences, against William, Earl of **Powis,** William, Viscount Stafford, Henry, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, William, Lord Petre, and John, Lord Bellasis, now prisoners in the Tower; Reasons and narrative of proceedings betwixt the 2 Houses, which were delivered by the House of Commons, to the Lords, at the conference touching the tryal of the Lords in the Tower, v. 1.—**Protestant admirer,** or an answer to the vindication of a Popish successor, v. 1.—**Relation** of other material circumstances and discourses, in reference to the before-mentioned design, v. 2.—**Salter,** R. Information, v. 2.—Articles of impeachment of high treason . . . against Sir William **Scroggs;** Resolutions of the House of Commons, for the impeachment of Sir William Scroggs, v. 2.—**Sears,** *Mrs.* M. Information, v. 2.—**Settle,** E. Character of a Popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one, v. 2.—**Smith,** J. Narrative, v. 1.—Mr. **Smyth's** discovery of the Popish sham-plot in Ireland, v. 2.—**Somers,** J., *Baron Somers.* Brief history of the succession, v. 1.—**Stern,** J. Last confession, prayers, and meditations, v. 2.—Report from the committee of the Commons in Parliament, appointed . . . to consider the petition of Richard **Thompson,** v. 2. —**Triumph of justice** over unjust judges, v. 2.—**Turbervill,** E. Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, v. 2.—Tryals of Sir George **Wakeman,** William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the king, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion, v. 1.—**Waller,** *Sir* W. Tragical history of Jetzer, v. 1.—True speeches of Thomas **Whitebread,** William Harcourt, John Fenwick, John Gavan, and Anthony Turner . . . before their execution at Tyburn; Impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the 5 Jesuits lately executed, viz. Mr. Whitebread, Mr. Harcourt, Mr. Gawen, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Fenwick; Animadversions of the last speeches of the 5 Jesuits, viz. Thomas White, alias Whitebread, William Harcourt, John Fenwick, John Gavan, and Anthony Turner, v. 1.—**Wilkinson,** *Capt.* H. Information of what passed betwixt him and some other persons, who have attempted to prevail with him to swear high treason against the Earl of Shaftsbury, v. 2.—Collection of the substance of several speeches and debates made in the House of Commons, relating to the horrid Popish plot, upon occasion of the bill for disabling James, Duke of **York,** from inheriting the imperial crown of this realm, v. 2.—Copy of the bill concerning the D. of York; England's safety, or the 2 unanimous votes of the last good Parliament concerning the Duke of York being a Papist, v. 1.

**Tracts relating to the reformation.** Calvin, J. —3245

**Tracts . . . respecting** the legitimacy of Amicia. Leycester, *Sir* P., and Mainwaring, *Sir* T. 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 78–80.) 2535

**Tracy,** Destutt de. *See* Destutt de Tracy.

**Tracy,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1794–1874. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. Boston, 1842. 8°. —3282

—— History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Worcester, 1840. 8°. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions.*) —3275

—— History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, and of its missions. 18 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 709.)

—— and others. History of American missions to the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. Worcester, 1840. 8°. —3275

*Contents.* **Cutter,** W. Missionary efforts of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States.—**Mack,** E. History of the Freewill Baptist Foreign Mission Society.—**Mudge,** E. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal church.—**Peck,** S. History of the missions of the Baptist General Convention.—**Tracy,** J. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, and of its missions.

**Tracy,** Roger Sherman. 1841—. Hygiene of occupation. 76 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Public nuisances.** 92 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 379.)—**Village sanitary associations.** 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 571.)

**Tracy,** Sarah Newton, *Marquise* de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Essais, lettres, et pensées de T. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 156.)

**Tracy,** Uriah. 1755-1807. Speeches. 15 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 432.)

**Trade.** *See* Commerce and trade.

**Trade** between Great Britain, France, etc., Account of the. Davenant, C. —2397

**Trade in tin,** History of the. Flower, P. W. —2395

**Trade-marks.** HART, W. F. Trade marks: their object, use, and protection in Great Britain and Ireland. 1889.

—— United States. Patent Office. Statutes and rules relating to the registration of trade-marks and labels. 1881.

**Trades unions.**

BRENTANO, L. J. (*called* Lujo). On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. 1870.

—— CLIFFORD, F. *In his* Agricultural lock-out of 1874. 1875.

—— FEUGUERAY, H. R. L'Association ouvrière industrielle et agricole. 1851.

—— HOVELL-THURLOW, T. J. Trade unions abroad and hints for home legislation. 1871.

—— THORNTON, W. T. On labour. 1870.

—— WEEKS, J. D. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries . . . and on trades societies, and strikes, and lock-outs. 1886. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 20.)

—— **Beesly,** E. S. Trades union commission. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 1.)—Trades' unions. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 510.)—**Bone,** J. H. A. Old English guilds and trade unions. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 278.)—**Dan in Ireland** and union of trades. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 626.)—**Darimon,** A. Des associations ouvrières en France. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 105.)—Législation sur les associations ouvrières. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 95.)—**Despotism of the future.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 179.)—**Fothergill,** S. Trades' unions, strikes, and lock-outs. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 107.)—**Gasparin,** A., *Comte* de. Associations ouvrières en Angleterre. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 36, 1869, p. 404.)—**Girdlestone,** E. Lessons learned in the eastern counties. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 160.)—**Growth of a trades-union.** 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 59.)—**Harrison,** F. Good and evil of trade-unionism. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 33.)—Iron-Masters' trade union. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 96.)—Trades-union bill. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 30.)—**Hinton,** R. J. Organization of labor: its aggressive phases. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 544.)—**Howell,** G. Intimidation and picketing: 2 phases of trades-unionism; Trades unions, apprentices, and technical education. 52 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, pp. 598, 833.)—Trade-unions: their nature, character, and work. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 22.)—Work of the trade unions. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 331.)—**Huber-Liebenau,** T. von. Deutsches zunftwesen im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 885.)—**Hughes,** T. Trades' unions, strikes, and co-operation. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 75.)—**Indy,** A. d'. Des associations ouvrières. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 944.)—**Jenkin,** F. Trade-unions: how far legitimate. 71 pp. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 2, p. 3; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 48, 1868, p. 1.)—**Labour-movement,** abroad and at home. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 159.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Trade societies and the Social Science Association. 24 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 313, 362.)—**M.** Trades' unionism in the City and May fair. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, pp. 159, 443.)—**Maurice,** C. E. "Fraternity." 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 407.)—**Policy of trades-unions.** 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 1.)—**Potter,** G. Trade societies of England, from the workman's point of view. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 404.)—Trades' unions, strikes, and lock-outs. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 525.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Organization of labor. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 118.)—**Practical working of trades' unions.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 281.)—**Rondelet,** A. Corporation ouvrière au 19 siècle. Les portefaix de Marseille. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 652.)—**Secret organisation of trades.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 525.)—**Sécrétan,** C. Les associations ouvrières. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 161, 321.)—**Strikes and trades-unions.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 718.)—**Trant,** W. Trades unionism in India. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 261.)—**Villermé,** L. R. Des associations ouvrières. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 485.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Agricultural unionism. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 449.)—**Work and murder.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 487.)—**Workmen's benefit societies.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 318.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 107, 1870, pp. 554, 744; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 19, 1854, p. 160; v. 46, 1867, p. 505; Edin. Rev. v. 59, 1834, p. 341; v. 67, 1838, p. 209; v. 126, 1867, p. 415; N. Y. Rev. v. 2, 1838, p. 5; Quart. Rev. v. 123, 1867, p. 351. *Also* **Association.—Co-operation.—Guilds.—Labor.—Social Science.** *Also* National Assoc. for prom. social sci. *Trans.*

**Tradescant,** John (*the Elder*). HAMEL, J. Tradescant der aeltere 1618 in Russland. 1847. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes*, 1845.)

—— — England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, and others. 1854.

**Tradition.** AHMED *Khan Bahador, Syed.* Essay on Mohammedan traditions. 1870. (*In his* Series of essays, v. 1.)

—— STEHELIN, J. P. Traditions of the Jews. To which is added a preliminary preface, or an enquiry into the origin, progress, authority, and usefulness of those traditions. 1743, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Alexandre,** N. De traditionibus non scriptis earumque necessitate et auctoritate. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 919.)—**Catholic tradition and Scripture.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 457.)—**Credibility of old song-history and tradition.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 394.)—Tradition and **papal infallibility.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 271.)—**Roth,** R. von. Ueber gelehrte tradition im alterthume, besonders in Indien. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la tradition en littérature et dans quel sens il la faut entendre. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 356; *Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 557.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber das traditionswesen bei den Arabern. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 1.)—**Truth versus tradition.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 1.)

*See also* **Folklore.—Legends.**

**Tradition and philosophy.** n. p., n. d. 8°. —1452

**Tradition of an Indian attack** on Hadley, Mass., in 1675. 17 pp. Sheldon, G. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 461.)

**Tradition of the Syriac church** of Antioch, concerning the primacy and the prerogatives of St. Peter. Benni, *Rev.* C. B. —1265

**Traditional ballad airs.** Christie, W., and Christie, Wm. 2 v. —2751

**Traditionary anecdotes** of Shakespeare, collected in Warwickshire, in the year 1593. Now first published from the original manuscript. London, 1838. 8°. 3394

**Traditions,** Historical and mythological, of the Algonquins. 34 pp. Squier, E. G. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 9.)

**Traditions, superstitions,** and folk-lore. Hardwick, C. 1224

**Traditions and customs** of cathedrals. Walcott, M. E. C. —1288

**Traditions and hearthside stories** of West Cornwall. Bottrell, W. 1226

**Traditions and recollections.** Polwhele, R. 2 v. 3855

**Traditions and superstitions** of the New Zealanders. Shortland, E. 1227

**Traditions and tales** of Upper Lusatia. 75 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 665; v. 56, 1844, pp. 83, 196, 726.)

**Traditions de l'humanité.** Lueken, H. 2 v. —4223

**Traditions et superstitions** de la Haute-Bretagne. Sébillot, P. 2 v. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 9, 10.) 1218

**Traditions of De-coo-dah.** Pidgeon, W. 1654

**Traditions of Eden.** Shepheard, H. —1237

**Traditions of Edinburgh.** Chambers, R. 2587

**Traditions of Lancashire.** Roby, J. 2 v. 1226

**Traditions of the North American Indians.** Jones, J. A. 3 v. 1657

**Traditions populaires comparées.** Monnier, H. D., and Vingtrinier, A. 1224

**Traditions populaires de l'Asie Mineure.** Carnoy, E., *dit* H., and Nicolaides, J. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 28.) 2227

**Traditions relating** to the submersion of ancient cities, On some. 22 pp. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 189; *and* Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 387.)

**Tradizioni popolari Abruzzesi.** Finamore, G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1218

**Tradizioni popolari Veneziane.** Bernoni, G. 1227

**Traductions de la Bible** en vers français au moyen âge. Bonnard, J. 2395

**Traelinnan.** 48 pp. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 1, p. 473.

**Trafalgar,** *Battle of.* Hyatt, C. R. Reminiscences of T. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 487.)—**Lamartine,** A. de. Battles of the Nile and T. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 484.)

**Trafton,** Adeline. 1845—. After the darkness, light. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 562.)—**Elinor Dane.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 320.)—**Fraeulein.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 885.)—**His inheritance.** 146 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, pp. 432, 662, 808; v. 15, 1878, pp. 57, 239, 363, 471, 624, 790; v. 16, 1878, pp. 80, 178, 384.)—**Katherine Earle.** 110 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, pp. 64, 175, 336, 447, 576, 675; v. 8, 1874, pp. 55, 171, 319, 424, 544, 706.)—**Little Miss Frere.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 433.)—**Mirabel's Christmas.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 276.)—**My vocation and what came of it.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 389.)—**Narrow street.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, pp. 57, 234.)—**The Shadow that came between.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 178.)—**Will she ride or walk?** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 497.)

**Tragédie du Docteur Faust,** La. Goethe, J. W. von. 3367

**Tragedies of the last age** considered and examined by the practice of the ancients. Rymer, T. 3316

**Tragedies of the wilderness.** Drake, S. G. 1618

**Tragedy.** *See* Drama, etc.

**Tragedy in married life,** A. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 215.)

**Tragedy of Gowrie House.** Barbé, L. A. 2565

**Tragedy of the night-moth.** 1 p. Carlyle, T. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 295; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 64.)

**Tragi-comical history** of the lovers of Quimper-Corentin. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 17.)

**Tragic art.** 22 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 339.)

**Tragic comedians.** 93 pp. Meredith, G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, pp. 510, 653, 785; v. 29, 1881, pp. 104, 244.)

**Tragic poem** of Wold. 84 pp. Aird, T., *Poet. works*, p. 203.

**Tragic scenes** in the history of Maryland. Banvard, J. 3577

**Tragicorvm Graecorvm fragmenta.** Nauck, J. A. (*Ed.*) 3293

**Tragiques,** Les, poëme. Aubigné, T. A. d'. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

**Tragische ironie** bei Sophokles. Schlegel, J. H. 3284

**Trahaiarn Brydydd Mawr.** 1290 or 1300–1350 or '60. To Hywel of Llandingad, etc. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 499.)

**Trahndorff,** K. F. E. Wie kann der supranaturalismus sein recht gegen Hegels religionsphilosophie behaupten? 62 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Guenther, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, pp. 131, 271.)

**Traill,** Henry Duff. 1842—. Central government. London, 1881. 12°. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

—— Coleridge. New York, 1884. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Lord Strafford. London, 1889. 12°. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— Shaftesbury (the 1 Earl). New York, 1886. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Sterne. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

**Train,** George Francis. 1829—. Young America abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia. London, 1857. 12°. 1405

—— Young America in Wall Street. London, 1857. 12°. —1398

**Traina,** Antonino. Vocabolarietto delle voci siciliane dissimili dalle italiane . . . New ed. Palermo, 1888. 12°. —2147

**Training** in theory and practice. Maclaren, A. —1797

**Training system** of education, The. Stow, D. —2367

**Training systems** for the navy and mercantile marine of England, etc., Report on the. Chadwick, F. E. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. exec. doc.* No. 52.) —2365

**Traité complet de fabrication** et raffinage du sucre de betteraves. Walkhoff, L. —3733

**Traité conclu à Alger** le 1 Janvier 1694, entre le Dey d'Alger et la Compagnie du Bastion de France. 53 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2, p. 679.)

**Traité de droit public.** Destriveaux, P. J. —1353

**Traité de la composition** et de l'ornement des jardins . . . Paris, 1834. obl. 4°. —3736

**Traité de la formation des mots** composés dans la langue française, comparée aux autres langues romanes et au Latin. Darmesteter, A. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 19.) —4154

**Traité de la peinture.** Vinci, L. de. —1728

**Traité de l'étude des conciles,** et de leurs collections. Salmon, F. —4212

**Traité de l'instrumentation.** Czerny, C. —1752

**Traité de Richard** (Coeur de Lion), roi d'Angleterre, avec l'archevesque de Rouen, d'eschange des villes d'Andely, aux comtez de Dieppe et Bouteilles, de Louviers, d'Aillermont, etc. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 444.)

**Traité des études monastiques.** Mabillon, J. —4212

**Traité des rois de France** avec les archevesques de Rouen, l'an MLXXXXI. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 440.)

**Traité des superstitions** qui regardent les sacremens. Thiers, J. B. 4 v. —2477

**Traité du poëme épique.** Le Bossu, R. 1338

**Traités, conventions,** et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie, Recueil de. Chodzko, J. L. B. (*Ed.*) —2322

**Traits and stories** of the Irish peasantry. Carleton, W. 2 v. 1283

**Traits of American humour.** Haliburton, T. C. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 2166

**Traits of Indian character.** Turner, G. 2 v. in 1. 1658

**Traits of the aborigines** of America. A poem. Sigourney, L. H. H. 1306

**Traitté de l'origine des romans.** Huet, P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* 1292

**Trajan's wall.** Michel, J. Les travaux de défense des Romains dans la Dobroudcha. Kustendjé et le retranchement connu sous le nom de fossé de Trajan. 44 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 215.)

**Trajanus,** Marcus Ulpius Nerva, *Emperor of Rome.* La Berge, C. de. Essai sur le règne de Trajan. 1877. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 32.)

—— Orelli, J. K. Historia critica epistolarum Plinii et Traiani usque ad A. MDLII. 1838.

—— Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus. 1828, 2 v. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

*The same.* 1874. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.*)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Description de la Dace conquise par T. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 444.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur l'adoption d'Hadrien par l'empereur T. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 89.)—Dissertation sur la durée de l'empire de T. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442.)—**Burmeister,** C. C. H. Ueber den Trajans-kanal von der Donau bis zum Schwarzen meere. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 216.)—**Desjardins,** E. Les Antonins d'après les documens épigraphiques. L'empereur T. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 626.)—**Dierauer,** J. Beitraege zu einer kritischen geschichte Trajans. 219 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roem. kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Das neugefundene Trajansmonument und das Forum Romanum. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 129.)—**La Baune,** J. de. Vita M. Ulpii Trajani. 13 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 119: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lipsius,** J. Commentarius in Caii Plinii Panegyricum. 164 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 347.)—**Paris,** G. La Legende de T. 38 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 261.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di una statua quasi colossale rappresentante l'imperatore Traiano Decio. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 128.)—**Volkmar,** G. Der Parthische und juedische krieg Trajans, nach den quellen. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 481.)—Zur chronologie des Trajanischen Partherkriegs. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 481.)—**Witte,** J. de. Fragments de poteries trouvés à Vienne (Allier) rappelant la victoire de Trajan sur les Parthes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 159; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Xénopol,** A. D. Guerres daciques de l'empereur T. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 291.)

**Trajanus,** *Historian.* Boor, C. de. Der historiker T. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 489.)

**Tralles.** Sterrett, J. R. S. Inscriptions of Tralleis. 30 pp. (Goodwin, W. W., and Ludlow, T. W., *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens*, v. 1, 1885, p. 91.)

**Tramping artist,** The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 667.)

**Tramps.** Brewer, W. H. What shall we do with our tramps? 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 521.)—**Goodwin,** J. O. Children of the summer. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 321.)—**Portrait of a tramp.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 676.)—**Tramps and pedestrians.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 325.)

*See also* **Vagabonds.**

**Tranca,** El Caballero de la, *pseud.* Discursos de la viuda de veinte y cuatro maridos. 24 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 515: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tranchepain de St. Augustin,** Marie de. —1733. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville. Nouvelle York. 1859. 12°. 2477

**Trani,** *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Trani. 26 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 287.)

**Tranquilidad del animo.** 11 pp. Seneca, L. A. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 35: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tranquility.** Seneca, L. A. Ad Serenum de tranquilitate animi. 56 pp. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Richter*, v. 3, p. 211.)

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Seneca, L. A.

**Tranquille** (*le Père*). 18 *cent.* Véritable relation de justes procédures observées au fait de la possession des Ursulines de Loudun et au procés de Grandier. 41 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 183.)

**Transactions.** For the Transactions of a society *see* the name of that society.

**Transactions in Scotland** in the years 1715-16, and 1745-46, History of the. Charles, G. 2 v. in 1. 2583

**Trans-Allegheny pioneers.** Hale, J. P. 3596

**Transatlantic longitude.** 101 pp. Gould, B. A. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

**Transcaucasia.** Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1877.

—— Haxthausen, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* Transcaucasia. 1854.

—— Telfer, J. B. Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876. 2 v.

—— **Cole,** G. R. F. R. Transcaucasia. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 783.)

**Transcendentalism.**

Cook, F. J. Transcendentalism. 1878. (*Boston Monday lectures.*)

—— Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. 1876.

—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Kritische grundlegung des transcendentalen realismus. 2 erweiterte aufl. 1875.

—— **Balfour,** A. J. Transcendentalism. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 480.)—**Bowen,** F. Transcendental theology. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 189.)—Transcendentalism. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 371.)—**Dowden,** E. Transcendental movement and literature. 41 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 44; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 30, 1877, p. 297.)—**Fortlage,** C. Ueber das problem der immanenz und transcendenz. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, p. 195.)—**Froth-**

**ingham,** O. B. Some phases of idealism in New England. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 13.)—**Grapengiesser,** C. Transcendentale deduction. 100 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, pp. 35, 210; v. 66, 1875, p. 43.)—**Holbeach,** H. Transcendentalism in England, New England, and India. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 469.)—**Johnson,** S. Transcendentalism. 44 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 416.)—**Kroeger,** A. E. Kant's system of transcendentalism. 31 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, pp. 133, 241.)—Transcendentalism, or **latest form of infidelity.** 116 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 273, 409; v. 3, 1846, p. 409.)—**Meyr,** M. Ueber transcendenz und immanenz. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 62.)—**Michelet,** K. L. Drei briefe ueber transcendenz und immanenz. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 39.)—**Osgood,** S. Transcendentalism in New England. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 742.)—**Plain discussion with a transcendentalist.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 502.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Kampf um die transcendenz. 19 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 468.)—**Wirgman,** T. Principles of the Kantesian or transcendental philosophy. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 151.)

*See also* Boston Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1840, p. 265. *Also* **Kant,** I.

**Transcript of the registers** of the Company of Stationers of London. Arber, E. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 1252

**Transcripta omnium litterarum** debitorum et compotorum ac annuitatuum sub testimonio locatenentium Hiberniae, aut justiciariorum, temp. r. Hen. V et ab anno I ad ann. XII r. Hen. VI. 65 pp. (*Rotuli selecti ad res Ang. et Hibern.* p. 39: *Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

**Transcripts and studies.** Dowden, E. 2206

**Transcripts of original documents** . . . relating to the early history of New Hampshire. Jenness, J. S. (*Ed.*) 2621

**Transcriptum de bonis prebendarum** canonicatuum in ecclesia Haffnensi, factum A. D. 1436 circa festum nativitatis beatae Mariae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 259.)

**Transfeldt,** J. G. Examen reliquarum antiquitatum Atheniensium. 25 pp. (Rev. of, by A. T. F. Michaelis, in K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 102.)

**Transfer of land,** The. 16 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics*, p. 103.

**Transformationum congeries.** Antoninus Liberalis. 3276

**Transiluano,** Massimiliano. 16 *cent.* Epistola. 12 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 347.)

**Transit of Venus,** Observations of the, 1882. Pickering, E. C. —2466

**Transition age** from Caesar to Christ, Scenes in the. 186 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, pp. 77, 220, 271, 493, 625; v. 66, 1865, pp. 41, 212, 304, 436, 566, 698; v. 67, 1866, pp. 342, 543, 665.)

**Translacio** et miracula Sanctae Barbarae. 15 pp. Toeppen, M. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 397.)

**Translations.** Bitaubé, P. J. Du goût national, considéré par rapport à la traduction. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1779, p. 454.)—**Gaiter,** L. Delle traduzioni. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 3.)—**History and principles of translation:** Hayward's Translation of Faust. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 107.)—**Matthews,** H. Plan for translating languages, without study, or any previous acquaintance with them. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 215.)—**Newman,** F. W. Essay on poetical translation. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 88.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber die verschiedenen methoden des uebersetzens. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1812–13, p. 143.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N. Upon the proper manner and usefulness of translations. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 145.)—**Translations, and their influence upon scholarship.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 762.)—**Wilson,** J. G. English translations. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 768.)

**Translations** of ancient Arabic poetry. Lyall, C. J. 3164

**Transmigration.** *See* Soul.

**Transmigration.** 14 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 205.

**Transmigration of souls.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 58.)

**Transmission of ancient books** to modern times, History of the. Taylor, I. W.55

**Transoxiana.** *See* Bokhara.

**Transportation.** Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1885.

—— Ringwalt, J. L. Development of transportation systems in the United States. 1888.

—— **Conder,** F. R. On the economy of speed in transport. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 647.)—**Conery,** W. B. Sanitary care in stock transportation, in the prevention and control of Texas cattle fever. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 282.)—**Derby,** E. H. Transportation by railway and ship-canals. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 579.)—**Holman,** E. E. Stock transportation. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 137.)—**Ward,** T. H. Locomotion and transport. 48 pp. (*In his* Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 2, p. 83.)

*See also* **Carriages.—Railroads.—Steamboats.—Steam carriages.—Steam navigation.**

**Transportation,** *of Convicts.* Alison, *Sir* A. Crime and transportation. 75 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 543.)—**Antonio,** N. De exilio, sive de exilii poena antiqua et nova. 190 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Blosseville,** J. de. De la déportation et des colonies pénales. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 4, p. 377.)—**Convicts and transportation.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 1.)—**Imprisonment and transportation.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 533.)—**Merruau,** P. Les déportés politiques. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 689.)—**Renard,** L. La transportation et les transportés. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 138.)—**Secondary punishments:** Transportation. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 336.)—**Transportation as it now is.** Necessity of change of system. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 1.)—**Transportation question.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 519.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 49, 1857, p. 322.

**Transubstantiation.**

Faber, G. S. Christ's discourse at Capernaum, fatal to the doctrine of transubstantiation. 1840.

—— Mehnert, G. W. Luther's und Zwingli's streit ueber das abendmahls-dogma. 1858.

—— Wiseman, N. P. S., *Cardinal.* Real presence of the body and blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ in the Eucharist proved from Scripture. n. d.

*The same*, tr. into French. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15.)

—— **Abbaud.** Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 52; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1341.)—**Adrevald,** *of Fleury.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. 3 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 150; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 947.)—**Alger.** *Canon of Liège.* De sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Domini. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 727.)—**Anastasius,** *St., Monk and hermit.* Epistola de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi Domini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 433.)—**Becon,** T. Certain articles of Christian religion proved and confirmed. 88 pp. (*In his* Prayers and other pieces, p. 396: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Tractatus de corpore Domini. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1149.)—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* Graecorum confessio. De verbis consecrationis et transubstantiatione, exposita in concilio Fiorentino. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 243; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 489.)—**Boileau,** J. Dissertatio in librum Ratramni Corbiensis de corpore et sanguine Domini. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 171.)—**Calvin, J.** Dilucida explicatio sanae doctrinae de vera participatione carnis et sanguinis Christi in sacra coena discutiendas Heshusii Nebulas. 34 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 457; *Tractatus theologici omnes: Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 723.)—**Cosin, J.** Historia transubstantiationis papalis; cui praemittitur, atque opponitur, tùm S. Scripturae, tum veterum patrum et reformatorum ecclesiarum, doctrina catholica de sacris symbolis et praesentiâ Christi in sacramento Eucharistiae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 236 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, pp. 1, 147: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Deoduin,** *Bp. of Liège.* Epistola de corpore et sanguine Domini. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 446.)—**Doctrine of the holy eucharist.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 45.)—**Dogma and the priest.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 529.)—**Durand,** *Abbot of Troarn.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1375.)—**Eugenicus,** M., *Bp. of Ephesus.* De corpore et sanguine Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1079.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De sacramentali corpore Domini nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 351.)—**Gezo,** *Abbot of Tortona.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 371; Muratori, L. A., *Opere,* v. 11, pt. 2, p. 293.)—**Grindal,** E. Fruitful dialogue between Custom and Verity, declaring these words of Christ: "This is my body." 40 pp. (*Remains,* p. 35: *Parker Soc.*)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* De bucella Judae data et de veritate Dominici corporis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 527.)—**Guitmond,** *Abp. of Aversa.* De corporis et sanguinis Christi veritate in Eucharistia; Confessio . . . de corporis ac sanguinis Domini nostri veritate. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, pp. 1427, 1495.)—**Hall,** J. Plain and familiar explication of Christ's presence, in the sacrament of His body and blood. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 768.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Domini. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 42; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118, p. 815.)—**Hooper,** J. Answer to the Bp. of Winchester's book. 151 pp. (*Early writings,* p. 97: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hugues,** *de Bréteuil, Bp. of Langres.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1325.)—**Incerti opusculum de corpore et sanguine Domini.** 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 149.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De corpore et sanguine Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 397.)—**Lanfranc,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 407.)—**Luther,** M. Dass diese worte Christi "das ist mein leib," etc., noch fest stehen, wider die schwaermgeister, 1527. 137 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 30, p. 14.)—**Nicolaus,** *Abp. of Methone.* De corpore et sanguine Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 509.)—**Perrone,** G. De transubstantione et reali praesentia Christia in Eucharistiae. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 857.)—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 103.)—**Recent contributions to English history.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 175.)—**Ridley,** N., *Bp. of London.* Brief declaration of the Lord's supper, or a treatise against the error of transubstantiation. 45 pp. (*Works,* p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Samonas,** *Bp. of Gaza.* Disceptatio cum Achmed Saraceno, perspicue docens, panem ac vinum, utrumque per sacerdotem consecratum, verum esse et integrum corpus et sanguinem Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 821.)—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 177.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition . . . To which a preface is prefixed, concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent, and the notion of transubstantiation; Doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared as to Scripture, reason, and tradition. 150 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pp. 421, 591.)—**Stuart,** M. Patristical and exegetical investigations of the question respecting the real bodily presence of Christ in the elements of the Lord's supper. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 1844, pp. 110, 225.)—**Taylor,** J. Real presence and spiritual of Christ in the blessed sacrament proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation. 168 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Wiseman and Turton.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 197.)

*See also* **Catholic church.—Lord's supper.**

**Transvaal.** ATCHERLEY, R. J. Trip to Boërland. 1879.

—— CARTER, T. F. Narrative of the Boër war. 1883.

—— GILLMORE, P. Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, etc. n. d.

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa. 1877-80, 6 v.

—— **Annexation of the T.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 179; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 353.)—**Besieged in the T.,** the defence of Standerton. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 1, 264.)—**Boers at home:** jottings from the T. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 753.)—**Butler,** W. F. Boers and the T. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 220.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Situation et moeurs du T. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1041.)—**Clark,** G. B. Our Boër policy. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 278.)—**Lecky,** E. A Dutchman on South Africa. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 343.)—**Sanderson,** J. Transvaal and the Zulu countries. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 937.)—**South Africa.** 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 307.)—**Transvaal and its people.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 355.)

**Transylvania.** BONER, C. Transylvania; its products and its people. 1865.

—— GERANDO, A. de. Transylvanie et ses habitants. 1847, 2 v.

—— HALTRICH, J. (*Ed.*) Deutsche volksmaerchen aus dem Sachsenlande, in Siebenbuergen. 1856.

—— KRAUS, G. Siebenbuergische chronik, 1608-65. 1862-64, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. *Scriptores,* v. 3, 4.)

—— LASZOWSKA, *Mme.* E. G. de. Land beyond the forest. 1888, 2 v.

—— PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 1855, 2 v.

—— SCHEINT, D. G. Das land und volk der Szeckler in Siebenbuergen. 1833.

—— TEUTSCH, G. D., and FERNHABER, F. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte Siebenbuergens (1301). 1857. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 15.)

—— **Bem's first campaign in T.** 49 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 3.)—**Buzeu,** S. P. Transylvanie et son union forcée avec la Hongrie. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Ezekelius,** F. Ein bild aus der zeit der gegenreformation in Siebenbuergen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 293.)—**Hungary and T.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 89.)—**Lajard,** J. B. F. Mémoire sur 2 bas-reliefs mithriaques qui ont été découverts en T. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 54.)—**Langsdorff,** E. de. Transylvanie depuis la fin du 17 siècle jusqu'en 1849. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 885; v. 3, p. 207.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Hongrie et T. 161 pp. (*Voyage,* v. 1, p. 5.)—**Ozanne,** J. W. Peep into T. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 594.)—A **primitive people.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 111.)—Account of the **Unitarian churches** in T. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 262.)—**Wallachs** in T. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 552.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Aus dem leben der Siebenbuerger Rumaenen. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 577.)—Sitte und brauch der Siebenbuerger Sachsen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 477.)

**Trap,** J. P. Statistisch-topographische beschreibung des koenigreichs Daenemark. Aus dem daenischen von Christian Sarauw. Heft 1-5. Kiel, 1857-60. 8°. 3614

**Trap rock.** Broughton, F. On the transition of trap into laterite. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 639.)

**Trapani,** *Sicily.* Lionti, F. Una consuetudine carnevalesca della citta di T. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 288.)—**Patti,** A. G. Cuscusu, Cuccia, Sfinci. Tre usanze nel mangiare de' Trapanesi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 406.)

**Trapping.** GIBSON, W. H. Complete American trapper, or the tricks of trapping and trap making. 1876.

—— SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York, or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster. 1860.

**Trappists.** GAILLARDIN, C. J. C. Trappistes ou l'ordre de Citeaux au XIX siècle. 1844. 2 v.

—— **Corcelle,** F. de. Trappistes de Staouëli. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 79.)

**Traquair,** Ramsay H. Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations. Pt. I. Palæoniscidæ. London, 1877. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.) —1591

**Trasenster,** Louis. 1816-87. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les machines destinées à l'aerage des mines. 71 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 71.)

**Trasimenus,** *Lake. See* Perugia, *Lake.*

**Trask,** William Blake. 1812—. David Hamblen. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 480.)—Charles **Mayo.** 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 272.)—Rev. John **Pierce.** 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 213.)

**Traske,** John. Andrews, or Andrewes, L. Speech delivered in the starr-chamber against the 2 judaicall opinions of T. 14 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, etc. p. 81: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Tratados** e concertos de pazes, Collecçao de. Biker, J. F. J. 7 v. —3336

**Tratchevsky,** Alexandre. Espagne à l'époque de la Révolution française. 55 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 1.)—**France** et l'Allemagne sous Louis XVI. 91 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 15, 1881, p. 1.)—**Vergennes** et ses apologistes. Réponse à M. Sorel. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 327.)

**Traü,** *Dalmatia.* Freeman, E. A. Traü. 14 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 175.)

**Trauerspiele.** Gryphius, A. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 162.) —3125

**Traumatic infective diseases,** Investigations into the etiology of. Koch, R. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 88.) —3773

**Traumleben der seele.** 40 pp. Siebeck, H. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 541.)

**Trautenau,** or Trutnow, *Bohemia.* LIPPERT, J. Geschichte der koeniglichen leibgedingstadt Trautenau. 1863. (*Beitr. zur gesch. Boehmens*, abth. 3, *Orts-gesch.* v. 1.)

**Trautmann,** Friedrich Hermann Moritz (*Ed.*) 1847—. Anglia. Zeitschrift fuer englische philologie. *See* Anglia (in supplement).

—— Sprachlaute im allgemeinen und die laute des englischen, franzoesischen, und deutschen im besondern. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Einenkel, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, 1884, p. 124.)

**Trautscholdt,** Martin. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die association der vorstellungen. 38 pp. (Wundt, W. (*Ed.*), *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 213.)

**Trauttmannsdorff,** Maria Thaddeus, *Card. Abp. of Olmuetz.* 1761-1819. De tolerantia ecclesiastica et civili. Ticini, 1783. 8°. —4212

**Trauttwein von Belle,** E. Wilhelm von Oranien, der befreier der Niederlande. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 53.)

**Trautwine,** John Cresson. 1810—. New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by the aid of diagrams. 2 ed., revised. Phila. 1853. 8°. —2725

—— Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route by way of the rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada, South America. Phila. 1854. 8°. 2483

—— Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 77 pp. (Simms, F. W., *Treatise on . . . levelling*, p. 139.)

**Travagliuse ammure** de Ciullo e Perna, romanzo. 76 pp. Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 131. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 4.)

**Travailleurs de la mer,** Les. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 3 v. —1135

**Travancore.** ABBS, J. Twenty-two years' missionary experience in Travancore. 1870.

—— **Jackson,** E. Reminiscence of T. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 65.)

**Travaux publics** de la France. Lucas, F., and others. 3 v. P.33

**Travel.** Abbott, A. Notes for travelers in Europe. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 244.)—**Abbott,** J. S. C. Ocean life. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 61.)—**Art of travel.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 593.)—**Art of travelling,** shewing how a man may dispose his travels to the best advantage. 40 pp. (*With* Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Account of first voyages made by the Spaniards in America*, p. 249.)—**Bacon, F.,** *Baron.* Of travel. 6 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 194.)—Some recent **books of travel.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 578.)—**Brown,** R. Twelve months of travel. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 377.)—**By land and sea.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 249.)—**Compiègne,** *Marquis* de. Congrès de géographie; les voyageurs illustres. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 701.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Foreign tips. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 331.)—Travel in **Europe.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 529.)—**European traveling** from the pecuniary point of view. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 445.)—**Few words to Mr. Bull** on his return from the Continent. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 585.)—**Field,** M. B. Hints to travelers. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 251.)—**Foreign travel.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 260.)—**Holiday travel-books.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 397.)—**Howells,** W. D. Recent travels. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 254.)—**Hurd,** R., *Bp. of Worcester.* On the uses of foreign travel. 145 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Kirchner,** H. An oration in praise of travell in generall. 38 pp. (Coryat, T., *Crudities*, v. 1.)—**Melville,** J. At home and abroad. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 371.)—**Muralt,** B. L. Essay on travelling. 51 pp. (*In his* Letters describing . . . the English, etc. p. 211.)—**Petit-Senn,** J. Waggons et télégraphes. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 482.)—**Pram,** C. H. Noget om lystreiser, med anviisning til en saadan. 85 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Recent travel.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 563.)—**Recent travellers.** 37 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 245; v. 42, 1850, p. 44.)—**Recent travels.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 245.)—**Romance of modern travel.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 200.)—**Taylor,** B. Travel in the United States. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 477.)—**Tomes,** R. Americans on their travels. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 57.)—Few words on **tours and tourists.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 340.)—**Traveller's books** for 1851. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 219.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Philosophy of travel. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 527.)—Travel. 29 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 31.)—**Upton,** M. G. Scalping as a fine art. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 134.)—**Walker,** K. C. Ultramarine views. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 526.)—**Williams,** S. Some Americans who travel. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 418.)

**Travel and adventure** in the territory of Alaska. Whymper, F. 2464

**Traveller,** The. 21 pp. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Traveller in spite of himself.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 53.)

**Traveller's calendar.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 184.)

**Traveller's entertaining** guide through Great Britain. Kearsley, G. 1538

**Travelling-companion,** My. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 636.)

**Travelling in Spain** in the present day. Blackburn, H. 1477

**Travelling titles** or omnibus customers. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 676.)

**Travel-pictures.** Heine, C. J. H. —3185

**Travels.** *See* Voyages and travels.

*Note.*—For Travels in a particular country *see* the name of the country.

**Travels and adventures** in South and Central America. Páez, R. 2486

**Travels and adventures** in the Persian provinces. Fraser, J. B. 1492

**Travels and adventures** of a philosopher in the famous empire of Hulee. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 703.)

**Travels and adventures** of John Ledyard. Sparks, J. 2494

**Travels and researches** in Crete. Spratt, T. A. B. 2 v. 1464

**Travels and travellers.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 154.)

**Travels in Holland.** Brereton, *Sir* W. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 1.) 2536

**Travels in South Kensington.** Conway, M. D. —1744

**Travels in the air.** Glaisher, J., and others. —2484

**Travels in the central portions** of the Mississippi valley. Schoolcraft, H. R. 2472

**Travels in the track** of the ten thousand Greeks. Ainsworth, W. F. 1487

**Travels in the west:** Cuba. Turnbull, D. 2485

**Travels of a Hindoo.** Bholanauth Chunder. 2 v. 1485

**Travels of a naturalist** in Japan and Manchuria. Adams, A. 1496

**Travels of a pioneer** of commerce in pigtail and petticoats. Cooper, T. T. 1496

**Travels of the Jesuits** into various parts of the world. Lockman, J. (*Tr.*) 2 v. 1446

**Travels with a donkey** in the Cevennes. Stevenson, R. L. 1468

**Travenol,** Louis. Beaune, H. Voltaire contre T. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 300.)

**Traver,** Lorenzo. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narrat.* 2 s. No. 5.) 2617

**Traversari,** Ambrogio. Voigt, G. Traversari. 8 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 1, p. 317.)

**Trawling.** 29 pp. Ansell, A. W. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 303.)

**Tray.** 6 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls*, p. 101.

**Tre porte del battistero** di San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate. Firenze, 1821. fo. —1792

**Treadwell,** Daniel. Wyman, M. Daniel Treadwell, inventor. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 470.)

**Treadwell,** John H. Manual of pottery and porcelain for American collectors. New York, 1872. 8°. —1734

**Treadwell.** *See also* Tredwell.

**Treadwheel.** Good, J. M. Letter on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel, as an instrument of prison discipline. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 1.)

**Treason.** Green, C. J. Trials for high treason, in Scotland, under a special commission, held at Stirling, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Paisley, and Ayr, in the year 1820. 1825. 3 v.

—— Pitman, B. Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-west confederacy. 1865.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Ethics of treason. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 392.)—**Harrison,** F. Curiosities of the law of treason; History of the law of treason. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, pp. 587, 698.)—**Sketch of treason.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 406.)—**Thoughts on the proceedings of the special commission.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 561.)—**Warren,** S. The Welsh rioters: High treason; High treason and murder: Moral insanity. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 272, 294.)

**Treason of Charles Lee.** Moore, G. H. 1653

**Treasure box,** The. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 223.)

**Treasure City,** *Nevada.* Evans, A. S. Up in the Po-go-nip. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 273.)

**Treasure convoy,** The: a passage in the early career of the Impecinado. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 589.)

**Treasure trove.** Faussett, T. G. On the present state of the law of Treasure trove. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 15.)—**Irving,** G. V. On Treasure trove. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 81.)—**Temple,** R. Notes on Treasure trove. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 100.)

**Treasures of art** in Great Britain. Waagen, G. F. 3 v. —1715

**Treasury Department.** *See* United States, *Treasury Department.*

**Treasury of English sonnets.** Main, D. M. (*Ed.*) 1354

**Treasury of sacred song.** Palgrave, F. T. (*Ed.*) —1255

**Treaties,** *Collections.*

Biker, J. F. Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental. 1881–85, 7 v.

—— — Supplemento a Collecção dos tratados, convenções, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640, v. 9–30. 1872–80, 22 v.

—— Boiteau, P. Traités de commerce. 1863.

—— Brazil. Annexo ao relatorio do Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1857. Tratados celebrados com a Confederação argentina e a Republica do Paraguay. 1856.

—— Calvo, C. Recueil complet des traités . . . de tous les états de l'Amérique latine compris entre le golfe du Mexique et le Cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493 jusqu'à nos jours. 1862–67, 11 v.

—— Chodzko, J. L. B. Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. 1859.

—— Clercq, A. J. H. de. Recueil des traités de la France, 1713–1880. 1864–81, 12 v.

—— Collecção dos negocios de Roma no reinado de el-rèy Dom José I. 1874–75.

—— Dumont, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.* Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traitez . . . qui ont été faits en Europe, depuis le règne de Charlemagne jusques à présent. 1726–39, 13 v.

—— HERTSLET, E. The map of Europe by treaty. 1875, 3 v.

—— HERTSLET, L. Complete collection of the treaties and conventions and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers. 1840–64, 11 v.

—— MARTENS, G. F. von. Recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trève . . . etc., des puissances et états de l'Europe, 1761–1808. 1817–35. 8 v.

—— — Nouveaux supplémens par F. Murhard. 1761–1839. 1839–42. 3 v.

—— — Nouveau recueil de traités, continué par C. de Martens, F. Saalfeld . . . 1817–42, 16 v. in 20.

—— — Nouveau recueil général de traités, continuation par F. Murhard, C. Samwer . . . 1843–75. 20 v. in 22 ; 2 s. 1876–87, 12 v.

—— — Tables générales. 1837–76, 4 v.

—— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Traités de paix et de commerce, et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes. 1866.

—— RYMER, T. Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices . . . 1704–35, 20 v.; 1816–69, 4 v. in 7. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— SANGER, G. P. Treaties and postal conventions concluded by the United States of America with foreign nations and Indian tribes. 1869. (*With his* Public laws, etc.)

—— United States. Commissioner of Indian affairs. Treaties between the United States of America, and the several Indian tribes, 1778–1837. 1837.

—— **Articles de la paix** accordée entre Louis Roy de France et de Navarre et le Roy de Marroque, Empereur d'Afrique. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 375.)—**Articles et capitulations** faictes entre le Roy de France et l'Empereur des Turcs. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 407.)—Articles accordez entre le très-chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre, et le sérénissime Roy de la Grand-Bretagne pour le **commerce des Anglois et François,** confirmé à Fontainebleau le 14 Avril 1623. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 345.)—Queen **Elizabeth's treaty with the Grand Signior**, in 1580. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 423.)—**Traité des Rois de France** avec les Archevesques de Rouen; Traité de Richard (Coeur-de-Lion) Roi d'Angleterre avec l'Archevesque de Rouen. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, pp. 440, 444.)—**Treaty against the Turks,** between Henry VIII and Francis I. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 338.)—Treaty between the **United States of America and the Sultan of Maskat.** 14 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 341.)

## Treaties, *History of, etc.*

ANGEBERG, *Comte, pseud.* Le Congrès de Vienne et les traités de 1815. [1864], 2 v.

—— BOROUGH, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I and the Covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.)

—— BRUNSWIK, B. Le traité de Berlin annoté et commenté. 1878.

—— CALVO, C. Examen des 3 règles de droit international proposées dans le traité de Washington. 1874.

—— CAREY, M. American remembrancer; or, an impartial collection of essays . . . relative to the treaty with Great Britain. [*Anon.*] 1795, 3 v. in 1.

—— CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington. 1873.

—— DU CASSE, P. E. A., *Baron*. Histoire des négociations diplomatiques relatives aux traités de Mortfontaine, de Lunéville, et d'Amiens. 1855, 3 v.

—— DUMONT, J., *Baron von Carlscroon*. Histoire des traités . . . du 17 siècle. 1725, 2 v.

—— — Negociations secrets touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725–26, 4 v.

—— Free trade and the European treaties of commerce. 1875. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— GERARD, J. W. Peace of Utrecht, a historical review of the great treaty of 1713–14. 1885.

—— KOCH, C. W. von. Histoire abrégé des traités de paix, entre les puissances de l'Europe. 1817–18, 15 v.

—— PAINE, T. Letter to George Washington on . . . the late treaty concluded between Great Britain and the United States. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— THOMAS, F. S. Notes relating to Scotland and Ireland; and lists of treaties with all countries. 1856. (*In his* Historical notes, v. 3.)

—— TRESCOT, W. H. The diplomacy of the revolution. 1852.

—— VALFREY, J. Histoire du traité de Francfort. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— **Bird,** J. Treaties of commerce a surrender of principles. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 253.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Politique extérieure de l'empire et les traités de 1815. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Observations sur un traité de paix conclu en 1160, entre Louis VII, Roi de France et Henri II, Roi d'Angleterre. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 368.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Sur l'interpretation de l'article 4 du traité de Prague. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 737.)—**Clarigny,** A. de. Suppression de la traité. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 96.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Cardinal treaties of mediaeval and modern history. 75 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, pp. 129, 385, 641; v. 50, 1857, pp. 158, 476, 639.)—**Du Ponceau,** P. S., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by William Penn with the Indians, in 1682. 61 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Egger,** E. Mémoire historique sur les traités publics dans l'antiquité. 138 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Eclaircissemens sur le traité de Dijon. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 750.)—**Giraud,** C. Le traité de Brétigny. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, pp. 478, 665.)—Le traité d'Utrecht. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 649.)—Notice of **Indian treaties.** 33 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 235.)—**Indian treaties,** etc. 78 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 365.)—**Laugel,** A. Le traité de Washington du 8 Mai 1871. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 795.)—**Lavollée,** C. Négociations avec l'Allemagne. Les traités de Berlin. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 289.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Projet du traité de commerce avec le Zollverein. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 117.)—Traité de commerce entre la France et le Zollverein. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 449.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Diplomatie étrangère. Du nouveau traité entre l'Angleterre et les Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 320.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. De l'authenticité des rédactions chrétiennes des traités conclus entre les Arabes et les Chrétiens au moyen age. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 425.)—Traités de paix et de commerce entre les Chrétiens et les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen age. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 409.)—**Mill,** J. S. Treaty obligations. 11 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 119; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 715.)—**Newlin,** S. Indian treaties and national honor. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 223.)—**Pinkney,** W. Speech on the treaty-making power. 17 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 303.)—**Reciprocity treaty.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 464.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E.

J. G. de C. L. Remarques sur les 2 premiers traités conclus entre les Romains et les Carthaginois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 1.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur le traité fait entre le Roi de Tunis et Philippe-le-Hardi, en 1270. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 448.)—**Sumner,** C. Termination of the Canadian reciprocity treaty; Termination of treaties by notice. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 178, 201.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Concerning treaties as matter of the law of nations. 19 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 132.)—**Thorpe,** R. Commentary on the treaties entered into between his Brittanic Majesty and other powers, to prevent illicit traffic in slaves. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 417.)—**Treaties of** 1856 **and** 1867. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 267.)—Papers and passages concerning the treaty of peace at **Uxbridge,** 1644–45. 109 pp. (*With* Charles I, *King of England, Works*, p. 437.)—**Zurlauben,** B. F. A. J. D. Mémoire sur le traité de Dijon, en 1513. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 726.)

*See also* **International law.—Political science.**

**Treatise on political economy,** or the true principles of political economy in the form of a romaunt. Baltimore, 1834. 12°. —1307

**Treaty between** the United States of America and the Sultan of Maskat: the Arabic text, accompanied with a tr. by A. I. Cotheal. 14 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 341.)

**Trebellius Pollio.** *See* Pollio, T.

**Trebenow.** Friedlaender, J., and Stern, L. Der muenzfund von T. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 276.)

**Trebinje.** Freeman, E. A. A trudge to T. 11 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 260.)

**Trebizond,** *City.* Beuscher, (—). Notice sur la ville de T. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 21.)

**Trebizond,** *Empire.* FINLAY, G. History of Greece . . . and of the empire of Trebizond, 1204–1461. 1851.

**Trébutien,** Guillaume Stanislas (*Ed.*) 1800–70. Roman de Robert le Diable en vers du XIII siècle. Pub. pour la 1 fois d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1837. 4°. 2383

**Trede,** Theodor. Das geistliche schauspiel in Sueditalien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 517.)

**Tredeci piacevoli notte.** Straparola, G. F. 1202

**Tredgold,** Thomas. 1788–1829. Elementary principles of carpentry . . . to which is added an essay on the nature and properties of timber . . . Illustr. 2 ed. London, 1828. 4°. —1762

*The same.* 1 Am. from the 2 London ed. Phila. 1837. 4°. —1782

*The same.* 2 Am. from the 2 London ed. Phila. 1847. 4°. —1762

—— Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals: containing practical rules, tables, and examples, founded on a series of experiments; with an extensive table of the properties of materials. 5 edition, ed., with notes, by Eaton Hodgkinson. London, 1860–61. 8°. —1785

—— Practical treatise on rail-roads and carriages . . . 2 ed. London, 1835. 8°. —2715

—— Principles and practice and explanation of the construction of the steam engine, including pumping, stationary, and marine engines . . . [New ed.] London, 1852–53. 4°. —2731

—— Principles and practice and explanation of the machinery of locomotive engines. [New ed.] London, 1850. 4°. —2731

—— Principles and practice and explanation of the machinery used in steam navigation. [New ed.] London, 1851. 2 v. 4°. —2731

—— Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, manufactories, hospitals, hot-houses, conservatories, etc. . . . 3 ed. To which is now added, an appendix, by T. Bramah. London, 1836. 8°. —1785

—— Practical essays on mill-work and other machinery. *See* Buchanan, R.

—— Extracts from the Principles of **warming and ventilating public buildings,** etc. 2 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tracts on hydraulics. With notes by the editor. 2 ed. London, 1836. 8°. —1523

*Contents.* **Smeaton,** J. Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion.—**Venturi,** G. B. Experimental inquiries concerning the principle of the lateral communication of motion in fluids, applied to the explanation of various hydraulic phenomena.—**Young,** T. Summary of the most useful parts of hydraulics.

**Tredwell,** Daniel M. Sketch of the life of Apollonius of Tyana, or the first 10 decades of our era. New York, 1886. 8°. 5891

**Tredwell.** *See also* Treadwell.

**Tree and serpent worship.** Fergusson, J. 2781

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 130, 1869, p. 484.

**Tree of knowledge.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 663; *Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 362.)

**Tree of knowledge.** 19 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 165.

**Tree of life.** 105 pp. Kennicott, B., *Two dissertations*, p. 1.

**Treenoodle,** Jan, *pseud.* *See* Sandys, W.

**Trees.**

ABLETT, W. H. English trees and tree-planting. 1880.

—— BOSC, L. A. G., and BAUDRILLARD, J. J. De la culture des arbres. 1821. (*Encyc. méth. Agricult.* v. 7.)

—— BROWNE, D. J. Trees of America; native and foreign. 1857.

—— DAUBENY, C. Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients. 1865. (*With his* Lectures on Roman husbandry.)

—— DES CARS, A. J., *Comte.* Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Tr. by C. S. Sargent. 1881. (Mass. Soc. for Prom. of Agric. *Pub.*)

—— DOWNING, A. J. Fruit and fruit trees of America. 1860.

—— EGLESTON, N. H. Hand-book of tree-planting. 1884.

—— EMERSON, G. B. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in . . . Massachusetts. 1850; new ed. 1875, 2 v.

—— EVELYN, J. Silva: or, a discourse of forest-trees. 1825, 2 v.

—— FLAGG, W. Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872.

—— FORSYTH, W. Epitome of treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees. 1804.

—— FULLER, A. S. Forest tree culturist. 1866.

—— GILPIN, W. S. *In his* Practical hints upon landscape gardening. 1835.

—— GREENWOOD, G. Tree-lifter; or, a new method of transplanting forest trees. 1844.

—— GRIGOR, J. Arboriculture, or a practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees. 1868.

—— LAPHAM, I. A., and others. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees . . . in Wisconsin. 1867.

—— LASLETT, T. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 1875.

—— LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain. 1854. 8 v.

—— — Derby arboretum: containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it. 1840.

—— — Encyclopaedia of gardening; comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture. 1850.

—— — Encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs. 1853.

—— MEEHAN, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. 1853.

—— MENET, L. Traité élémentaire et pratique d'arboriculture. 1863.

—— MICHAUX, F. A., and NUTTALL, T. The North American sylva. 1859-65, 5 v.

—— PEASLEE, J. B. Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor day. 1884; 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, Bureau of Education, *Bulletin*, 1885.)

—— SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America. A description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. V. 1. 1891.

—— SCOTT, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds . . . with descriptions of the beautiful and hardy trees and shrubs grown in the United States. 1881.

—— SELBY, P. J. History of British forest-trees. 1842.

—— STEUART, *Sir* H. The planter's guide. 1832.

—— **Aitchison,** J. E. T. Remarks on the vegetation of the islands of the Indus river. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 53.)—**Akerman,** J. Y. Notes on the "Hwiting Treow" of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 124.)—**American forest trees.** 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 399; v. 44, 1837, p. 334.)—**Barry,** J. S. Old trees. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 676.)—**Bolles,** J. A. About trees. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 765.)—**Brewer,** W. H. Practical suggestions concerning tree-planting for sanitary effects. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 42.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Utility of trees. 4 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 402.)—**Columella,** L. J. M. Liber de arboribus. 35 pp. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 628.)—**Coniferous trees.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 345.)—**Conway,** M. D. Mystic trees and flowers. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, pp. 590, 705.)—**Cooper,** J. G. On the distribution of the . . . trees of North America. 35 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 246.)—**Feist,** A. Ueber die schutzeinrichtungen der laubknospen dicotyler laubbaeume waehrend ihrer entwickelung. 44 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 51, 1887, p. 301.)—**Flagg,** W. Among the trees. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 257.)—Beauty of trees. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 641.)—Trees in assemblages. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 129.)—The **Forester.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1855, p. 431.)—**Fruits and fruit trees of America.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 229.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. How the destruction of trees affects the rain. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 666.)—**Hough,** F. B. Planting trees in school grounds. 8 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, Bureau of Education, *Bulletin*, 1885.)—Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 176.)—**Longevity of trees.** 50 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 189.)—**Lossing,** B. J. American historical trees. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 721.)—**Manning,** A. M. To the big trees. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 397.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur le citrus et le thyion des anciens. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 31.)—**Ornamental and useful tree-planting.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 50.)—**Parsons,** S., Jr. Lawn planting for winter effect. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 690.)—**Roxburgh,** W. Description of the Jonesia. 3 pp. 1 pl.; On the Tshamie of the Hindus. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, pp. 355, 405.)—**Sacred trees and flowers.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 210.)—**Sargent,** W. List of forest and other trees, northwest of the river Ohio. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 156.)—**Trees and their uses.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 178.)

*See also* **Forests.—Fruit.—Timber.** *Also* **Balsam tree.—Butter tree.—Camphor tree.—Cypress.—Evergreens.—Máhwah tree.—Mulberry trees.—Oaks.—Palm trees.—Pine trees.**

*Note.*—For a bibliography of Trees *see* Boston Public Library, *Bulletin*, Nos. 46, 48.

**Tregellas,** John Tabois. 1792-1863. Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall. Truro, 1868. 12°. 1226

**Tregellas,** Walter Hawken. 1831—. Cornish worthies: sketches of some eminent Cornish men and families. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3773

*Contents.* Ralph **Allen**; the man of business and philanthropist, v. 1.—John **Anstis**; the herald, v. 1.—The **Arundells** of Lanherne, Trerice and Tolverne, ecclesiastics and warriors, v. 1.—The **Bassets** of Tehidy, v. 1.—Admiral William **Bligh,** v. 1.—Thomasine **Bonaventura** (Dame Thomasine Percival), Lady Mayoress of London, v. 1.—Henry **Bone**; the enamelist, v. 1.—Rev. Dr. William **Borlase**; the antiquary, v. 1.—The **Boscawens,** v. 1.—**Davy**; the man of science, v. 1.—Admiral Viscount **Exmouth,** v. 1.—Samuel **Foote**; wit and dramatist, v. 1.—The **Godolphins** of Godolphin; statesmen, jurists, and divines, v. 1.—The **Grenvilles** of Stow; heroes by sea and land, v. 2.—**Incledon**; the singer, v. 2.—The **Killigrews**; diplomatists, warriors, courtiers, and poets, v. 2.—Richard **Lander**; the explorer, v. 2.—Rev. Henry **Martyn**; the Christian missionary and oriental scholar, v. 2.—**Opie**; the painter, v. 2.—The **St. Aubyns** of Clowance and the Mount, v. 2.—**Trevithick**; the engineer, v. 2.—**Vivian**; the soldier, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

**Tregelles,** Samuel Prideaux, *LL. D.* 1813-75. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament; with remarks on its revision upon critical principles. London, 1854. 8°. —1214

—— The Jansenists: their rise, persecutions by the Jesuits, and existing remnant. London, 1851. p. 8°. —3267

—— Remarks on the prophetic visions of the book of Daniel: with notes on prophetic interpretation in connection with popery. 5 ed. London, 1864. 12°. —1228

—— Historical account of the **English versions of the Scriptures,** in connection with the progress of the reformation: with biographical notices of various translators. 160 pp. (Bible, N. T., *Greek-English*, English Hexapla, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Canon Muratorianus, the earliest catalogue of the books of the New Testament. Ed. with notes and a fac-simile of the MS in the Ambrosian library at Milan. Oxford, 1867. 4°. —1222

—— (*Ed.*) Greek New Testament, ed. from ancient authorities, with the Latin version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus. London [1870]. 4°. —1213

**Tregian,** Francis. Imprisonment of. 80 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 61.)

**Tréguier,** *France.* Barthélemy, A. Priviléges de l'église et de la ville de T. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 233.)

**Treichler,** J. J. Politische wandlungen der stadt Zuerich. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 697.)

**Treitz,** Wenzel. 1819–72. Hernia retroperitonealis. Ein beitrag zur geschichte innerer hernien. Prag, 1857. 8°. —3784

**Trelawny,** *Rev.* Charles Trelawny Collins. 1792–1878. Memoir of Robert Trelawny. 13 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1884, p. xvii.)

**Trelawny,** Edward John. 1792–1881. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 350.) 4876

—— Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 3821

—— **Adventures of a younger son.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 34.)—**Etienne,** L. Deux poètes et un corsaire: Byron, Shelley, Trelawny. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 678.)—**Trelawny and his friends.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 406.)

**Trelawny,** Robert. Trelawny, C. T. C. Memoir of T. 13 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1884, p. xvii.)

**Trelawny family.** BAXTER, J. P. (*Ed.*) Trelawny papers. 1884. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3.)

—— **Trelawny papers.** 23 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* No. 55.)

**Trelease,** William. Observations on several zoogloeae and related forms. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1883, p. 193.)

**Trelier,** Etienne. De jurejurando liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 869.)

**Trellech.** Wakeman, T. On the antiquities of T. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 128.)

**Trelowarren.** Blight, J. T. Account of remarkable subterranean chambers at T. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 113.)

**Tremaine;** or, the man of refinement. Ward, R. P. 2 v. 1206

**Tremellius,** Emmanuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Tremiti isles.** Cocarella, B. Tremitanae olim Diomedeae insulae descriptio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

**Trémoille,** Charlotte de la, *Countess of Derby.* *See* Stanley, C. de la T., *Countess of Derby.*

**Trémollière,** Pierre Charles. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Trench,** *Rev.* Francis. 1806–86. A walk round Mont Blanc, etc. London, 1847. 12°. 1467

**Trench,** *Col.* Frederic Chenevix. Cavalry in modern war. Ed. by Col. C. B. Brackenbury. London, 1884. 16°. (*Military handbooks.*) —2767

—— The Russo-Indian question historically, strategically, and politically considered; with a sketch of Central Asiatic politics and map of Central Asia. London, 1869. p. 8°. 3457

**Trench,** Mary (*Ed.*) Richard Chenevix Trench, Archbishop. Letters and memorials. *See* Trench, R. C.

**Trench,** *Mrs.* Melesina Chenevix St. George. 1768–1827. Remains, being selections from her journals, letters, and other papers. Ed. by her son, the Dean of Westminster. 2 ed. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 238.) 4871

—— and **Leadbeater,** *Mrs.* Mary Shackleton. Correspondence. 192 pp. (*Leadbeater papers*, v. 2, p. 141.)

**Trench,** *Mrs.* Richard. *See* Trench, *Mrs.* M. C. St. G.

**Trench,** Richard Chenevix, *D. D.*, *Abp. of Dublin.* 1807–86. English, past and present. Eight lectures. 6 ed. London, 1868. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 340.) —2127

—— Essay on the life and genius of Calderon, with trs. from his "Life's a dream" and "Great theatre of the world." 2 ed. London, 1880. 16°. 5887

—— Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other lectures on the Thirty years' war. 2 ed. London, 1872. 16°. 3677

—— Lectures on mediaeval church history, being the substance of lectures delivered at Queen's College, London. New York, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 446.) —1265

—— Letters and memorials. Ed. by the author of "Charles Lowder." [Miss Mary Trench.] London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4794

—— On some deficiencies in our English dictionaries, being the substance of 2 papers read before the Philological Society. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. To which is added a letter to the author from Herbert Coleridge, on the progress and prospects of the Society's new English dictionary. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 365.) —2124

—— On the authorized version of the New Testament. New York, 1873. p. 8°. (*With* Lightfoot, J. B., and others, *Revision of the Eng. version of the N. T.*) —1227

—— On the study of words: 6 lectures, addressed (originally) to the pupils at the diocesan training school, Winchester. 7 ed., revised. London, 1856. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 683; *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 438.) —2127

—— Plutarch, his life, his parallel Lives, and his Morals: 5 lectures. 2 ed. London, 1874. 16°. 5877

—— Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. 3 ed. London, 1865. 12°. 1177

—— History of the **English sonnet.** 34 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 133.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected and arranged for use. With notes and introduction. 3 ed. London, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 527.) —1258

—— (*Ed.*) Remains of the late Mrs. Richard Trench. *See* Trench, *Mrs.* M. C. St. G.

—— **Myers,** F. W. H. Abp. Trench's poems. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 488.)—Trench on **New Testament synonyms.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 406.)—Trench's **sermons.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 181.)—**Story of Justin Martyr,** and other poems. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 417.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 84, 1874, p. 532.]

**Trench,** William Steuart. 1808–72. Realities of Irish life. 3 ed. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 102; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 80; *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 61.) —1384

**Trenchers.** Akerman, J. Y. Account of some roundells or fruit trenchers of the time of James I. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 225.)—**Way,** A. Illustrations of domestic customs during the middle ages: ornamental fruit-trenchers. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 333.)

**Trenck,** Friedrich, *Freiherr* von der. 1726–94. Life of; containing his adventures; his cruel and excessive sufferings, during 10 years imprisonment, at the fortress of Magdeburg, by command of the late King of Prussia. Tr. from the German by T. Holcroft. London, 1788. 3 v. 12°. 4766

**Trendall,** E. W. Examples for roofs, etc., containing roofs for theatres, show rooms, warehouses, churches, chapels, villas, greenhouses, conservatories, stables, cottages, with their scantlings figured and the details drawn to a large scale. London, 1850. 4°. —1774

—— Monuments, cenotaphs, tombs, and tablets. With details and working drawings. London, n. d. 4°. —1773

**Trendelenburg,** Friedrich Adolf. 1802–72. Elementa logices Aristoteleae. Ed. octava. Berolini, 1878. 8°. —1445

—— Logische untersuchungen. 3 vermehrte aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1445

—— Musenchor. Relief einer marmorbasis aus Halikarnass. Berlin, 1876. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 36.) 2702

—— (*Ed.*) Grammaticorum Graecorum de arte tragica judiciorum reliquiae. [*Gr.*] Bonnae, 1867. 8°. —2112

—— **Drobisch,** M. W. Ueber einige einwuerfe Trendelenburg's gegen die Herbartsche metaphysik. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 11.)—**Harris,** W. T. Trendelenburg and Hegel. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 70.)—Ueber **Herbart's metaphysik** und eine neue auffassung derselben. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 149.)—**Kym,** A. L. Trendelenburg's Logische untersuchungen und ihre gegner. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 261.)—**Morris,** G. S. Trendelenburg. 50 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 287.)—**Naturrecht** auf dem grunde der ethik. 33 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 252.)—**Richter,** A. Bonitz: Zur erinnerung an T. 25 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 139.)—**Schmid,** L. Der standpunkt Trendelenburg's. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 123.)—**Schwarz,** H. Trendelenburg's fortgeschrittene verstandesansicht. Eine kritische darlegung. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 76.)—**Vera,** A. Trendelenburg as opponent of Hegel, tr. by A. C. Brackett. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 1, p. 26.)

**Trent,** *Capt.* William. *Circa* 1715–76. Journal of, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A.D. 1752. Now pub. for the 1 time, together with letters of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, an historical notice of the Miami confederacy of Indians; a sketch of the English post at Pickawillany, with a short biography of Capt. Trent. Ed. by Alfred T. Goodman. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. 3594

**Trent,** William Peterfield. English culture in Virginia. A study of the Gilmer letters and an account of the English professors obtained by Jefferson for the University of Virginia. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. Nos. 5, 6.) 2621

—— Period of **constitution-making** in the American churches. 77 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays on the constitutional history of the United States*, p. 186.)

**Trent.** WANGEN, F. von. Codex Wangianus. Urkundenbuch des hochstiftes Trient. 1852. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 5.)

**Trent,** *Council of. Acts, Canons, etc.* BUCKLEY, T. W. A. (*Tr.*) Canons and decrees of the Council of Trent. 1851.

—— — (*Tr.*) Catechism of the Council of Trent. 1852.

—— MUEHLBAUER, W. (*Ed.*) Thesaurus resolutionum s. c. concilii, quae consentanee ad Tridentinorum pp. decreta. 1872–86, 5 v.

—— PALEOTTI, G. (*Ed.*) Acta Concilii Tridentini, anno 1562 et 1563. 1842.

—— RICHTER, E. L. (*Ed.*) Canones et decreta sacrosancti œcumenici Concilii Tridentini. 1839. (*Corpus juris canon.* pt. 2.)

*The same.* 1853.

—— THEINER, A. (*Ed.*) Acta genuina ss. œcumenici Concilii Tridentini. n. d. 2 v.

—— **Calvin,** J. Acta synodi Tridentinae cum antidoto. 71 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 35, p. 365.)—**Massarelli,** A., and Curtembrosche, J. Acta Concilii Tridentini; Addenda. 109 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1022, 1423.)—**Phola,** T. Diarium actorum sacri Concilii Tridentini. 100 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1222.)

**Trent,** *Council of. History.* BARANDA, P. S. de. Noticia de los Españoles que asistieron al Concilio de Trento; Documentos relativos al Concilio de Trento. 1846. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 9.)

—— BUCKLEY, T. W. A. History of the Council of Trent. 1852.

—— BUNGENER, L. F. History of the Council of Trent. 1852.

—— CANTÙ, C. Réforme en Italie et le Concile de Trente. 1867. (*In his* Hérétiques d'Italie, v. 2.)

—— — Suites du Concile de Trente. 1870. (*In his* Hérétiques d'Italie, v. 3.)

—— CHEMNITZ, M. Examen Concilii Tridentini. 1707.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von (*Ed.*) Ungedruckte berichte und tagebuecher zur geschichte des Concils von Trient. 1876, 2 v.

—— GEDDES, M. Council of Trent no free assembly. 1697.

—— MAYNIER, L., *pseud.* Etude historique sur le Concile de Trente. 1874.

—— MENDHAM, J. Memoirs of the Council of Trent. 1834.

—— Monumentorum ad historiam Concilii Tridentini . . . collectio. 1781–87, 7 v.

—— PALLAVICINO, P. S., *Cardinal.* Histoire du Concile de Trente. 1844–45, 3 v.

—— SARPI, P. (Fra Paolo). History of the Council of Trent. 1676.

—— SICKEL, T. (*Ed.*) Zur geschichte des Concils von Trient (1559–63). 1872.

—— VARGAS, or Vargas-Mexia, F. Lettres et mémoires touchant le Concile de Trente. 1700.

—— **Council of T. and its results.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 444.)—**Historians** of the Council of T. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 184.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De mente Concilii Tridentini circa contritionem et attritionem in sacramento poenitentiae; De mente Concilii Tridentini circa satisfactionem in sacramento poenitentiae. 101 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 143, 208.)—**Pichler,** A. Council of T. in its relation to the present time. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 124.)—**Pius IV,** *Pope.* Letter to Mary Queen of Scots to assist by her prelates at the Council of T. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 170.)—**Ram,** P. F. X. de. Mémoire sur la part que le clergé de Belgique, et spécialement les docteurs de l'Université de Louvain, ont prise au Concile de Trente. 81 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Council of T. examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, in the main points in controversy between us and the Church of Rome. 100 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 421.)

*See also* **Catholic church.—Councils and Synods.**

**Trent,** *Steamship.* Eyma, X. L'affaire du T. et le droit des neutres. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 540.)—**Sumner,** C. The Trent case, and maritime rights. 89 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 153.)

**Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the city of Trenton, New Jersey. 1871.

**Trenton Falls.** Willis, N. P. (*Ed.*) Trenton Falls, picturesque and descriptive. 1851.

—— **Curtis,** G. W. Trenton. 15 pp. (*In his* Lotus-eating, p. 57.)—**Sherman,** J. Description [of Trenton Falls]. 34 pp. (Willis, N. P., *Trenton Falls,* p. 13.)

**Trenton limestone** as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. 188 pp. Orton, E. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report,* p. 475.)

**Trepanning.** King, S. C. Description of an instrument for performing the operation of trepanning the skull. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 119.)—**Nadaillac,** (—), *Marquis* de. Les trépanations préhistoriques. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 730.)—**O'Halloran,** S. Attempt to determine with precision such injuries of the head as necessarily require the operation of the trephine. 19 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 151.)—**Page,** H. W. A case of trephining. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 399.)

**Tréport,** Le, *Abbey.* Ex obituario monasterii Ulteriores Portus. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 451.)

**Tres hermanos.** 5 pp. Navarrete y Ribera, F. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tres Marias islands.** Grayson, A. J. A naturalist's visit to the "Tres Marias." 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 262.)

**Tres maridos burlados.** 10 pp. Tellez, G. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 1, p. 481: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Tres relaciones** de antigüedades peruanas. Publícalas el Ministerio de Fomento. Madrid, 1879. 8°. 1625

*Contents.* **Pachacuti,** J. de S. Relacion de antigüedades deste reyno del Pirú.—Relacion de las costumbres antiguas de los naturales del **Pirú.—Santillan,** F. de. Relacion del origen, descendencia, politica, y gobierno de los Incas.

**Treschow,** Niels. 1751–1833. Nogle betragtninger over de spoergsmaale: Er en almindelig og evig fred oenskelig? Er den ogsaa muelig? 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 413.)—Philosophisk-politiske betragtninger over **rangs og titlers vaerd** og anvendelse i monarchiske stater. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 3, p. 239.)—Om **sprogenes oprindelse** og fremgang. 48 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 233.)

**Trescot,** William Henry. 1822—. Diplomacy of the revolution: an historical study. New York, 1852. 12°. —1347

—— Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. Boston, 1857. 8°. —1347

**Trésor artistique** de la France. Dallos, P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. P.28.2

**Trésor de chronologie,** d'histoire, et de géographie pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen age. Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. 2441

**Trésor de livres rares.** Graesse, J. G. T. 7 v. in 8. L.121

**Trésor de numismatique** et de glyptique, ou recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-réliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes les plus intéressants sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas, sous la direction de M. Paul Delaroche, de M. Henrique Dupont, et de M. Charles Lenormant. Paris, 1858. 20 v. fo. 2761

*Contents.* **Bas-reliefs** du Parthénon et du temple de Phigalie, 1 v.—**Choix des médailles allemandes** exécutées aux XVI et XVII siècles, 1 v.—**Choix historique des médailles des Papes,** 1 v.—**Histoire par les monumens de l'art monétaire** chez les modernes, ou choix des monnaies, les plus intéressantes, principalement sous le rapport de l'art, qui aient été frappées dans les moyen age, et aux époques plus récentes, 1 v.—**Iconographie des Empereurs romains** et de leurs familles, 1 v.—**Médailles de la révolution française** depuis l'ouverture des Etats-Généraux (5 Mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'empire (18 Mai 1804), 1 v.—**Médailles de l'empire français** et de l'Empereur Napoléon I, 1 v.—**Médailles françaises** de Charles VII à Louis XVI, 3 v.—**Médailles italiennes** exécutées aux XV et XVII siècles, 2 v.—**Nouvelle galerie mythologique,** 1 v.—**Numismatique des rois grecs,** 1 v.—**Recueil général de bas-reliefs** et d'ornements, 2 v.—**Sceaux des communes,** communautés, evêques, barons, et abbés, 1 v.—**Sceaux des grands feudataires** de la couronne de France, 1 v.—**Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre,** depuis Edouard-le-Confesseur jusqu'à nos jours, 1 v.—**Sceaux des rois et reines de France,** 1 v.

**Trésor des Chartres.** *See* France, *Trésor des Chartres.*

**Tresorier** *de Lille.* Chansons. 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 137, 1879.)

**Tressan,** Louis Elisabeth de la Vergne, *Comte* de. 1705–83. Œuvres choisies; avec figures. Paris, 1787–91. 12 v. 8°. —1137

*Contents.* L'**Abenaki,** v. 7.—**Ariosto,** L. Roland furieux, poëme héroïque, v. 4–6.—**Artus de Bretagne,** v. 7.—**Boiardo,** M. M. Extrait de Roland l'amoureux, v. 3.—**Cléomades et Claremonde,** v. 7.—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de M. de Tressan, v. 11.—**Couronne,** H. de. Extrait de l'éloge du Comte de Tressan, v. 11.—**Doon de Maience.** La fleur des batailles, v. 8.—Réflexions sommaires sur l'**esprit,** v. 12.—**Flores et Blanche-Fleur,** v. 7.—**Gerard de Nevers,** v. 9.—**Guérin de Montglave,** v. 8.—**Huon de Bordeaux,** v. 8.—Le petit **Jehan de Saintré,** v. 9.—**Lettres,** v. 11, 12.—**Lobeira,** V. de. Traduction libre d'Amadis de Gaule, v. 1–3.—**Lorris,** G. de, and Meung, J. Extrait du Roman de la rose, v. 7.—Discours prononcé en présence de Sa Majesté polonoise, Stanislas I, le 26 Nov. 1755, jour de la dédicace de la place et de la statue de Sa Majesté très-chrétienne **Louis XV** dit le Bien-aimé, v. 12.—Eloge de M. de **Maupertuis,** v. 12.—Discours prononcé en présence de Sa Majesté le Roi de Pologne, dans la séance publique de la Société royale de **Nancy,** le 10 Jan. 1753; v. 12.—Discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Société royale de Nancy, le 13 Jan. 1752, v. 12.—Discours prononcé à la séance publique de la Société royale de Nancy, le 8 Mai 1752, v. 12.—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture de la Société royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Nancy en 1752, v. 12.—**Œuvres posthumes.** v. 11, 12.—Recueil de **pièces fugitives,** v. 11.—**Pierre de Provence,** et la belle Maguelone, fille du Roi de Naples, v. 7.—Histoire de **Rigda et de Regner Lodbrog,** Roi de Danemarck, v. 10.—Recherches sur l'origine des **romans** inventés avant l'ère chrétienne et avant que l'Europe fût policée, v. 10.—Corps d'extraits de **romans de chevalerie,** v. 7–10.—Discours préliminaire sur les **romans françois,** v. 7.—Portrait historique de **Stanislas le Bienfaisant,** v. 12.—**Tristan de Léonois,** fils de Méliadus, v. 7.—Dom **Ursino le Navarin,** et Dona Inès d'Oviedo, v. 9.—**Vie** du Comte de Tressan, v. 11.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Lettres, v. 11.—**Zélie ou l'Ingénue,** v. 10.

—— **Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de T. 12 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies,* v. 11, p. 56.)—**Couronne,** H. de. Extrait de l'éloge de

T. 11 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 11, p. 45.)—**Vie** de T. 55 pp. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 11, p. 1.)

**Trets.** Castellan. C. Dissertation sur les plaines d'Aix et de T., ou Caius défit les Ambrons et les Teutons. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 48.)

**Tretté de la grammere françoeze.** Meygret, L. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franzoesisch. neudrucke*, v. 7.) 3336

**Treu,** Georg Daniel Karl. 1843—. Griechische thongefaesse in statuetten- und buestenform. Berlin, 1875. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 35.) 2702

—— (*Ed.*) Hermes mit dem Dionysosknaben, ein originalwerk des Praxiteles, gefunden im Heraion zu Olympia. Berlin, 1878. fo. —1712

**Treuenfeld,** (—) von. Die tage von Ligny und Belle-Alliance. Mit 11 karten. Hannover. 1880. 8°. 1672

**Treutlein,** P. Die durchquerungen Afrikas. 92 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 1.)—Dr. Ed. Schnitzer (**Emin Pascha**), der aegyptische generalgouverneur des Sudan. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 179.)

**Treuvé,** Simon Michel. 1651–1730. Discours de piété pour l'octave du Saint-Sacrement. 197 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 11, p. 899.)

**Trevelgue.** Borlase, W. C. Exploration of tumuli at T., Cornwall. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 422.)

**Trevelyan,** *Sir* George Otto. 1838—. Cawnpore. 3 ed. London, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 267.) 3446

—— Early history of Charles James Fox. New York, 1881. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 841; *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 540.) 4841

—— Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 614; *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 791; v. 68, 1876, p. 5; *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 544.) 4843

—— **Cambridge University boat** of 1860. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 19.)—**Ladies in Parliament.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)—**Letters from a Competition Wallah.** 172 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, pp. 80, 197, 267, 341, 421; v. 9, 1864, pp. 16, 117, 198, 288, 392, 482; v. 10, 1864, p. 1: Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 169.)

—— CLARK, P. Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. (Cabinet ed., 1878.) 1881. (*Index Soc.*)

**Trevelyan,** *Mrs.* L. R. A year in Peshawur, and a lady's ride into the Khyber pass. London, 1880. 12°. 1497

**Trevelyan,** *Sir* Walter Calverley, and **Trevelyan,** *Sir* Charles Edward (*Eds.*) Trevelyan papers. *See* Trevelyan papers.

**Trevelyan papers** prior to A. D. 1558. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. [London], 1857. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 67.) 1595

*The same.* Pt. II. A. D. 1446–1643. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. [Westminster], 1863. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 84.) 1595

*The same.* Pt. III. With introduction to Pts. I, II, and III. Ed. by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, and Sir C. E. Trevelyan. [Westminster], 1872. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 105.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 1.) 1594

**Treves.** Chabouillet, J. M. A. Note sur un tiers de sol d'or mérovingien inédit, frappé à T. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 59; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Dedicatio altaris S. Mariae** ad Martyres Treverensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1125.)—**Didron,** A. N. Notre-Dame de T. 15 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 272.)—**Egger,** E. Mosaïque de T. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 80; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Augusta Treverorum. 53 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 68; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 1.)—Trier. 9 pp. (*Hist. and architect. sketches*, p. 54.)—**Gesta Treverorum.** 271 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 111; v. 24, p. 368; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1063.)—**Gesta Trevirensium archiepiscoporum** ab anno Christi 880 ad annum 1455; Appendix. 190 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 141.)—Ex **Gestis Trevirensium archiepiscoporum.** 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 194; v. 18, p. 670.)—**Golscher,** *Monk of Treves.* Historia episcoporum Trevirensium. 16 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 208.)—**Le Blant,** E. Note épigraphique sur l'état de l'église de T. après l'invasion des Ripuaires. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 531.)—Observations sur l'absence de monuments épigraphiques du VI siècle, à T. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Notae S. Maximini Treverensis;** Notae dedicationum S. Maximini Treverensis; Notae dedicationum S. Mariae ad Martyres Treverensis; Notae dedicationum S. Paulini Treverensis; Notae dedicationum S. Eucharii Treverensis; Nota dedicationis S. Martini Treverensis; Notae dedicationum dioeceseos Treverensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 967, 1269, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1280, 1281.)—**Perrot,** G. La ville de T., son histoire et ses monumens. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 690.)—**Peyre,** A. F. Antiquités de T. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 549.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Cathédrale de T. 51 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, pp. 32, 154; v. 13, 1853, pp. 24, 75, 140.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Trois jours à T. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 570.)—**Series archiepiscoporum Trevirensium.** 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 458.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Bride of the Rhine; 200 miles in a Mosel rowboat, the city of Trier. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 490.)

**Treves,** *Councils of.* Concilium Trevirense provinciale, jussu Eugenii papae III celebratum; Concilium Trevirense anno 1227 celebratum; Concilium Trevirense anno 1238 celebratum. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 71, 107, 126.)

**Treves,** *Government.* Hanssen, G. Die gehoeferschaften (erbgenossenschaften) im regierungsbezirk Trier. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 75.)

**Treves,** *Province.* CLOUET, L. Histoire ecclésiastique de la province de Trèves. 1844–51. 2 v.

**Trevi,** *Fountain of.* Brewer, J. N. Description of the. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

**Trevisa,** John (*Tr.*) 1326–1412. Polychronicon. *See* Higden, R.

**Trevisano,** Domenico. 1455–1535. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1510. 14 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 25.)

**Trevisano,** Domenico. 16 *cent.* Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1554. 82 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 111.)

**Treviso.** Freeman, E. A. Treviso. 21 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 3.)—**Maurisio,** G. Dominorum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano et marchiae Tarvisinae historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Monachi Patavini chronicon** de rebus gestis in Lombardia praecipue et marchia Tarvisina. 39 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 661.)—**Redusio da Quero,** A. Chronicon Tarvisinum. 69 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 735.)—**Rerum in Longobardia et vicina Tarvisina marchia gestarum** libri III. 46 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 581.)—**Rolandino,** *of Padua.* De factis in marchia Tarvisina. 159 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 153.)

**Trevithick,** Francis. 1812–77. Life of Richard Trevithick, with an account of his inventions. V. 1. London, 1872. 8°. 487

**Trevithick,** Richard. TREVITHICK, F. Life of Richard Trevithick. V. 1. 1872.

**Trevor,** Arthur Hill, 3 *Viscount Dungannon.* 1798–1862. Life and times of William III, King of England, and Stadtholder of Holland. London, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°. 4884

**Trévoux,** Dictionnaire de. *See* Berthelin, P. C.

**Trew,** Christoph Jakob. 1695–1769. Plantae rariores, quas maximam partem ipse in horto domestico coluit secundum notas suas examinavit et breviter explicavit, nec non depingendas aerique incidendas curavit. Edente Joanne Christophoro Keller. [Norimbergae], 1763. fo. —1691

*See also* **Vogel,** B. C.

**Triads.** Barnes, W. On the Welsh triads ... 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 536.)

*See also* **Triodd Cyvraith.** — **Trioedd ynys Prydain.**

**Trial by jury,** History of. Forsyth, W. —1324

**Trial extraordinary** for high treason and piracy. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 233.)

**Trial of Andrew Johnson** before the Senate of the United States, on impeachment by the House of Representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors. Washington, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —2314

**Trial of Republicanism.** 63 pp. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works,* v. 10, p. 387.

**Trial of the constitution.** Fisher, S. G. —1343

**Trials.**

Account of the tryalls at Manchester, Oct. 1694. 1864. (*With* Abbott, R., *Narrative: Chetham Soc.* v. 61.)

—— ARNOT, H. Collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland, from A. D. 1536, to 1784. 1785.

—— BALLANTINE, W. Some experiences of a barrister's life. 1882.

—— BEAMONT, W. Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694. 1853. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 28.)

—— BENSON, L. Book of remarkable trials and notorious characters. n. d.

—— BRACTON, H. de. Note book. A collection of cases decided in the King's courts during the reign of Henry III. 1887. 3 v.

—— BROWNE, G. L. Narratives of state trials in the 19 century. 1882, 2 v.

—— BULSTRODE, E. Reports, in 3 parts, ... of cases and matters in the law ... given in the Court of King's bench, in the time of the reign of King James I and King Charles I. 1688.

—— BURKE, P. Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in the relations of private life. 1849.

—— CHANDLER, P. W. American criminal trials. 1841–44, 2 v.

—— COBBETT, W., HOWELL, T. B., and HOWELL, T. J. Complete collection of state trials, 1163–1820. 1809–26. 33 v.

—— COCKBURN, H. T., *Lord.* Examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 1888, 2 v.

—— CRAIK, G. L. English causes célèbres; or, reports of remarkable trials. 1840.

—— FEUERBACH, P. J. A., *Ritter* von. Narratives of remarkable criminal trials. 1846.

—— FOSS, E. Memories of Westminster Hall. 1874, 2 v.

—— GAYOT DE PITAVAL, F. Aus den alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des XIII, XIV, XV. Ausgewaehlt und erlaeutert von Hans Blum. 1885, 2 v.

—— — and VILLE, J. C. de la. Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées. 1739–70, 24 v.

—— GORDON, D. General history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble persons who have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for high treason and other crimes. 1760, 3 v.

—— GREEN, C. J. Trials for high treason, in Scotland, under a special commission, held at Stirling, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Paisley, and Ayr, in the year 1820. 1825, 3 v.

—— GURNEY, J. Whole proceedings on the King's Commission of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, and gaol delivery for the city of London; ... held at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, 28 June 1780. 1780.

—— GURNEY, W. B. Trial of Charles Random de Berenger, Sir Thomas Cochrane, commonly called Lord Cochrane, [and others] for a conspiracy. 1814.

—— HARGRAVE, F. Complete collection of state-trials. 1776–81, 11 v.

—— HOWELL, T. B., and HOWELL, T. J. State trials. *See under* Cobbett, W.

—— Indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of 29 regicides, the murtherers of his most sacred majesty King Charles I. 1724.

—— MACDONELL, J. Reports of state trials. N. s. v. 1, 1820–23. 1888.

—— MACNEVIN, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan ... and other eminent Irishmen. 1846.

—— MICHELET, J. Procès des Templiers. 1841–51, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

—— MORSE, J. T., Jr. Famous trials. 1874.

—— PHILLIPPS, S. M. State trials ... prior to the revolution of 1688. 1826, 2 v. in 1.

—— PITCAIRN, R. Criminal trials in Scotland, from A. D. 1488 to A. D. 1624. 1833, 3 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— PITMAN, B. Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-west confederacy. 1865.

—— Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle ... contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du Premier Consul. 1804, 8 v.

—— ROBINET, J. F. E. Procès des Dantonistes d'après les documents. 1879.

—— SALMON, T. New abridgement and critical review of the state trials. 1737.

—— TOWNSEND, W. C. Modern state trials. 1850, 2 v.

—— Trials of the rioters ... Aug. 20, 1791. n. d. (*With* Riots in Birmingham ... 1791.)

—— WARBURTON, A. F. Trial of the officers and crew of the privateer Savannah, on the charge of piracy. 1862.

—— WHARTON, F. State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams. 1849.

—— Willis-Bund. J. W. Selection of cases from the state trials. 1879–82. 2 v. in 3.

—— **Bruce.** J. Observations upon certain proceedings in the Star-chamber against Lord Vaux, Sir Thomas Tresham, Sir William Catesby, and others, for refusing to swear that they had not harboured Campion the Jesuit. 47 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 64.)—**Celebrated trials of the 19 century.** 55 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 393; v. 8, 1833, pp. 207, 455.)—Late **Cuba state trials.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 307.)—**Falsely accused.** A criminal trial in Nuernberg, 1790. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 208.)—On a late **French trial.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 621.)—**Hamilton,** A. H. A. Trial of 2 Quakers in the time of Oliver Cromwell. 26 pp. (*In his* Quarter sessions, p. 295.)—**Irish state prosecution.** 53 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 373; v. 17, 1844, p. 198.)—**Penal jurisprudence of Germany:** Remarkable crimes and trials. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 318.)—**Procès criminel contre La Mole, Coconnas,** etc., Avril 1574. 95 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 127.)—**Remarkable trials.** 74 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 686; v. 74, 1869, pp. 56, 210, 343, 692; v. 75, 1870, p. 88.)—**State trials of the 19 century.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 81.)—**Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney.** 53 pp. (Abbotsford Club. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Verdict of a French jury:** a trial in 1834. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 768.)—**Warren,** S. Modern state trials. 159 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 272; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, pp. 373, 545, 712; v. 69, 1851, pp. 461, 605, 733.)—**Who is the murderer?** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 553.)

*See also* **Crime.—Evidence.**

*Note.*—The library has accounts or reports of the following single trials: **Addison,** A.—**Alexander,** W., *Earl of Stirling.*—**Aram,** E.—**Artois,** R., *Comte de Beaumont-le-Roger.*—**Barnard,** G. G.—**Barrière,** P.—**Bazaine,** F. A.—**Beecher,** H. W.—**Berry,** H.—**Biez,** O. du.—**Blenkinsop,** M.—**Blount,** W.—**Bourbon,** C., *Duc* de.—**Brézé,** J. de.—**Brinvilliers,** M. M., *Marquise* de.—**Brown,** J.—**Burr,** A.—**Byng,** J.—**Calas,** J.—**Caroline Amelia Elizabeth,** *Queen of England.*—**Caroline Matilda,** *Queen of Denmark.*—**Carr,** R., *Earl of Somerset.*—**Charles I,** *King of England.*—**Chase,** S.—**Chastel,** J.—**Chaussée.** (—).—**Cinq-Mars,** H. C. de R., *Marquis* de.—**Clément,** J.—**Cœur,** J.—**Coleman,** E.—**Colenso,** J. W.—**Coucy,** J. de, *Seigneur de Vervins.*—**Du Bourg,** A.—**Dundas,** H., *Viscount Melville.*—**Finnie,** A.—**Galilei,** G.—**Goodwin,** R. M.—**Grand d'Hauteville,** P. D. G.—**Grandier,** U.—**Green,** R.—**Hardy,** T.—**Hicks,** A. W.—**Hill,** L.—**Hone,** W.—**Impey,** *Sir* E.—**Joan of Arc.**—**Johnson,** A.—**Kneeland,** A.—**Lafarge,** M. C.—**Laud,** W.—**Louvel,** L. P.—**Luxembourg,** L., *Comte de St. Pol.*—**Maitland,** *Sir* T.—**Marie-Antoinette,** *Queen of France.*—**Mead,** W.—**Mercer,** S.—**Murray,** M.—**Painé,** T.—**Parker,** T.—**Penn,** W.—**Porter,** D.—**Prigg,** E.—**Ravaillac,** F.—**Rodger,** W.—**Rogers,** H. J.—**Sacheverell,** H.—**Scott,** D.—**Sickles,** D. E.—**Sidney,** A.—**Smith,** B. G. and F. W.—**Stokes,** W. H.—**Surratt,** J. H.—**Swing,** D.—**Thelwall,** J.—**Thorne,** J. W.—**Thou,** F. A. de.—**Tichborne,** *Sir* R. C.—**Tooke,** J. H.—**Vallandigham,** C. L.—**Vane,** *Sir* H.—**Walker,** J.—**Webster,** J. W.—**Williams,** J. A.—**Young,** B. H.—**Young,** I.

**Trials of Margaret Lyndsay.** 177 pp. Wilson, J., *Works,* v. 11, p. 195.

**Trials of temper.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 40.)

**Trials of the rioters,** at the assizes held at Warwick, Aug. 20, 1791. Birmingham, n. d. 8°. (*With* Riots in Birmingham . . . 1791.) 1536

**Tribes and customs** of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. O'Donovan, J. (*Tr.*) (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

**Trible,** A. M., and **Schaffter,** C. A. Weekly register. V. 1. Lynchburg, 1864. 8°. 4645

**Tribocci.** Schoepflin, J. D. Dissertation sur un monument des Tribocs. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 456.)

**Tribolo,** N. *See* Niccolo *detto* il Tribolo.

**Tribraco,** Gaspare. Setti, G. Gaspare Tribraco de' Trimbocchi, umanista modenese del secolo 15. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 3.)

**Tribunal révolutionnaire** de Paris. Campardon, E. 2 v. 2672

**Tribunal révolutionnaire** de Paris, Histoire du. Wallon, H. 6 v. 1607

**Tribunaux révolutionnaires** de Lyon et de Feurs, Histoire des. Fayard, E. 1681

**Tribune almanac** for the years 1838 to 1868, inclusive; comprehending the Politician's register and the Whig almanac. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 1197

*The same,* for 1874, 77, 79–81, 85, 89. New York, 1874–89. 7 Nos. 12°. 1197

**Tribune extras,** Library of. New empires in the Northwest. V. 1. New York, 1889. 8°. 2403

**Tribune extras,** Library of. The Washington centenary, celebrated in New York April 29, 30–May 1, 1889. V. 1. New York, 1889. 8°. 3782

**Tribute.** Daniel, G. Des tributs que les sujets des rois de la 1 race leur payaient. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 384.)—**Liron,** J. De la confusion des Français et des Gaulois avant Philippe-Auguste, relativement au tribut. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 404.)

**Tribute book.** Goodrich, F. B. 2642

**Tribute for the negro.** Armistead, W. 1795

**Tributes to Longfellow** and Emerson. Massachusetts Historical Society. 3891

**Tricha.** Tractatus de metris. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1814. 8°. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicea, Liber de metris poeticis,* Appendix.) 3276

**Trichet-Dufresne,** Raphaël. 1611–61. Epistola de Charondae effigie in Catanensi nummo expressa, apud Petrum Seguinum in nummo argenteo. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 569.)

**Trichinae.** Chavannes, A. Les trichines de Hedersleben. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 147.)—**Partridge,** J. M. Trichinae spiralis: its history, pathology, and diagnosis. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 140.)—**Smith,** J. R. Report of examinations for trichinae, of hogs killed at San Antonio, Texas. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 145.)

**Trichophyton tonsurans.** Atkinson, I. E. Botanical relations of trichophyton tonsurans. 15 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 1.)

**Tricks of imagination.** 9 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions,* p. 185.

**Tricotel,** Edouard. 1828–77. Variétés bibliographiques. Paris, 1863. p. 8°. W.18

**Tricothalamus.** Lehmann, J. G. L. Ueber *Trichothalamus.* 6 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 583.)

**Tricycle.** Keppel, W. C., *Viscount Bury,* and Hillier, G. L. Cycling. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort,* and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

**Trie,** Clément. Charvet, E. L. G. Biographies d'architectes. Jehan Perréal, Clément Trie, et Edouard Grand. 1874.

**Trieber,** Konrad. Kritische beitraege zu Africanus. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 67.)

**Trier.** *See* Treves.

**Trière athénienne,** La. Cartault, A. 1715

**Trieste.** CHMEL, J. (*Ed.*) Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz, Triest . . . 1246–1300. 1849. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 1.)

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Trieste. 13 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 70.)—**Labus,** G. Antiche lapidi Tergestine nuovamente illustrate. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 337.)

**Trifolius,** *Presbyter.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad B. Faustum senatorem, contra Joannem Scytham monachum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 533.)

**Trigault,** Nicolas. 1577–1628. Letter touching his voyage to India, and the state of Christianitie in China and Japan. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1697.)

**Trigland,** Jacob. 1652–1705. Conjectanea ad quaedam obscura fragmenta de Dodone loca. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 321.)

**Trigoniae.** LYCETT, J. Monograph of the British fossil trigoniae. 1872–77, 4 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 26, 28, 29, 31.)

**Trigonocephalus.** Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Over de in den indischen archipel voorkomende soorten van het slangengeslacht Trigonocephalus. 10 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezit. Zool.*)

**Trigonometrical survey** of the island of Cyprus. Kitchener, H. H. 1401

**Trigonometry.**

BRIDGE, B. Compendious treatise on the elements of plane trigonometry. 1822.

—— DE MORGAN, A. Elements of spherical trigonometry. n. d.

—— — Trigonometry and double algebra. 1849.

—— EMERSON, W. Elements of trigonometry. 1788. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— HACKLEY, C. W. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. 1838.

—— HANSEN, P. A. Entwickelung der negativen und ungraden potenzen . . . n. d.

—— — Entwickelung eines neuen veraenderten verfahrens zur ausgleichung eines dreiecknetzes. 1869.

—— — Relationen eines theils zwischen summen und differenzen. 1863.

—— — Von der methode der kleinsten quadrate im allgemeinen. 1867.

—— HEINE, H. E. Handbuch der kugelfunctionen. 1861.

—— LACROIX, S. F. Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie. 1863.

—— LESLIE, *Sir* J. Elements of geometry and plane trigonometry. 1820.

—— — Rudiments of plane geometry, including geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry. 1828.

—— LEWIS, E. Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 1848.

—— NEUMANN, K. G. Vorlesungen ueber Riemann's Theorie der Abel'schen integrale. 1865.

—— TODHUNTER, I. Spherical trigonometry. 1863.

—— VINCE, S. Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 1810.

—— **Airy,** *Sir* G. B. Trigonometry. 37 pp. 2 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 672.)—**Bernoulli,** J. Suite du mémoire sur l'étoile polaire, contenant principalement des recherches de trigonométrie. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 280.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. Des formules différentielles de trigonométrie. 79 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 316.)—**Bowditch,** N. Application of Napier's rules for solving the cases of right-angled spheric trigonometry to several cases of oblique angled spheric trigonometry. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 33.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. Propositions de géométrie et de trigonométrie élémentaire démontrées d'une manière nouvelle. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 354.)—**Croswell,** W. Rules for resolving 2 cases in oblique spherical trigonometry. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 18.)—Two tables of the varieties in the 1 and 2 cases of oblique spherics. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 38.)—**Euler,** L. Principes de la trigonométrie sphérique tirés de la méthode des plus grands et des plus petits; Elémens de la trigonométrie sphéroïdique tirés de la méthode des plus grands et des plus petits. 71 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753, pp. 223, 258.)—**Everest,** G. On the formulae for calculating azimuth in trigonometrical operations. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 93.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Problematis Alhazeni analysis trigonometrica. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 92.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Observations trigonométriques. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 327.)—**Maier,** F. C. Trigonometrica. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 12.)—**Playfair,** J. On the trigonometry of the Brahmins. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Riemann,** B. Ueber die darstellbarkeit einer function durch eine trigonometrische reihe. 45 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 87.)—**Trembley,** J. Observations sur le développement des fractions qui renferment des sinus et cosinus d'arcs multiples. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 31.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1827, p. 38. *Also* **Geodesy.—Geometry.—Logarithms.—Mensuration.—Navigation.—Surveying.**

**Trilinear co-ordinates,** Elementary treatise on. Ferrers, N. M. —2435

**Trillo y Figueroa,** Francisco de. 17 *cent.* Composiciones varias. 58 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 45: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Trilobites.** BURMEISTER, H. Organization of trilobites, tr. by Prof. Bell, and Prof. E. Forbes. 1846. (*Ray Soc.*)

**Trimalchio,** Caius Pompeius. Huebner, E. Zum denkmal des T. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 414.)—**Mommsen,** T. Trimalchios heimath und grabschrift. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 106.)

**Trimble,** Isaac P. Treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. New York, 1865. 4°. —2672

**Trimmer,** *Mrs.* Sarah Kirby. 1741–1810. Fabulous histories. Baltimore, 1795. 12°. 2295

—— **Smith,** S. Trimmer and Lancaster. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 30; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 177.)

**Trimmer,** The: or, some necessary cautions concerning the union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England. 16 pp. Spottiswoode, *Sir* J. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 241.)

**Trimming of Thomas Nash,** Gentleman. 64 pp. Harvey, G. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)

**Trimurti.** 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 204.

**Trinarchodia.** 2 v. Daniel, G., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 3, 4. 1393

**Trinidad.** BORDE, P. G. L. Histoire de l'ile de la Trinidad sous le gouvernement espagnol. 1876–82, 2 v.

—— DAUXION-LAVAYSSE, J. F. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, . . . and Tobago. 1820.

—— HALLIDAY, *Sir* A. The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the windward and leeward colonies. 1837.

—— KINGSLEY, C. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 1871, 2 v.

—— Wall, G. P., and Sawkins, J. G. Memoirs of the geological survey. Report on the geology of Trinidad; or, pt. 1 of the West Indian survey. 1860.

—— **Duddeley,** *Sir* R. Voyage to T., 1594–95. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 56.)—**Hemsley,** W. B. Report on the botany of the Atlantic islands. 10 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 123.)—**Martin,** R. M. Trinidad. 8 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4, p. 136.)—**Sparrey,** F. Description of T. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1247.)—**Wall,** G. P., and Sawkins, J. G. Report of progress of the survey of the economic geology of T. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1856, p. 281.)—**Warden,** D. B. Trinité. 26 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 488.)

**Trinita della Cava,** *Abbey.* Guillaume, P. Essai historique sur l'abbaye de Cava. 1877.

—— **Monastery of La Cava.** 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 183.)

**Trinité de Tiron,** *Abbey.* Merlet, L. Chartes fausses de l'abbaye de la T. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 516.)

**Trinities,** Pagan. Maurice, T. Dissertation on the oriental trinities. 1801.

—— — The Hebrew Trinity and the oriental triads of Deity investigated. 1800, 2 v. (*In his* Indian antiquities, v. 4, 5.)

—— **Barker,** E. H. To the Rev. Mr. Maurice on pagan trinities. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 125; v. 4, 1811, pp. 89, 484; v. 5, 1812, p. 240.)—**Trinity of the Gentiles;** Egyptian mythology. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, pp. 1, 200, 326.)

**Trinity.**

Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Trinitate. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42.)

*The same*, tr. by Rev. Arthur West Haddan. 1873. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— Baur, F. C. Christliche lehre von der dreieinigkeit und menschwerdung Gottes in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. 1841–43, 3 v.

—— Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Drei Kappadozier oder die trinitarischen epigonen. 1875–76, 2 v. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 7, 8.)

—— Burnap, G. W. Expository lectures on the passages of the Scriptures which relate to the doctrine of the Trinity. 1845.

—— Burris, J. H. The Trinity. 1874.

—— Clarke, S. Scripture doctrine of the Trinity; Several tracts relating to the subject of the Trinity. 1738. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— Cyrillus, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate; De Trinitate dialogi VII; De Trinitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 75.)

—— Didymus, *of Alexandria.* De Trinitate libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)

—— Edwards, J. Observations concerning the scripture œconomy of the Trinity. 1880.

—— Forrest, J. Some account of the origin and progress of trinitarian theology in the 2, 3, and succeeding centuries. 1867.

—— Heath, W. Defence of the Trinity . . . 1783.

—— Johnson, E. Plain account of the Trinity from Scripture and reason. 1739. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Tindall.)

—— Jones, W. Catholic doctrine of a Trinity; Letter to the common people in answer to some popular arguments against the Trinity; Short way to truth; or, the Christian doctrine of a Trinity in unity. 1801. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— — Full answer to an essay on spirit; Remarks on the principles and spirit of a work entitled the Confessional. 1801. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Maurice, T. The Hebrew Trinity and the oriental triads of Deity investigated. 1800, 2 v. (*In his* Indian antiquities, v. 4, 5.)

—— Owen, J. Communion with God the Father, the Son and Holy Ghost, each person distinctly; Vindication of some passages in . . . Communion with God; Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity. 1826. (*Works*, v. 10.)

—— Oxlee, J. Christian doctrines of the Trinity and incarnation considered. 1815–20, 2 v.

—— Rupert, *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarii de operibus sancti Trinitatis; De glorificatione Trinitatis. 1854, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, 169.)

—— Warfield, C. Essay on the doctrine of the Trinity. 1820.

—— Waterland, D. Importance of the doctrine of the holy Trinity asserted, etc. 1856. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Witasse, C. Tractatus de sanctissima Trinitate. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8.)

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Rithmus de S. Trinitate. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1091; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1411.)—**Alcuin.** De fide sanctae et individuae Trinitatis. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 9.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Trinitate. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 537.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De fide Trinitatis et de incarnatione Verbi. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 259.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Liber de Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 1189.)—Testimonia ex sacra Scriptura, de naturali communione similis essentiae inter Patrem et Filium, et Spiritum Sanctum; De aeterna Filii et Spiritus Sancti cum Deo exsistentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, pp. 29, 95.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Summaria prisca librorum S. Augustini de Trinitate. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 153.)—[*Attributed to.*] Contra Felicianum Arianum de fide Trinitatis; Quaestiones de Trinitate et de Genesi; Liber de Trinitate et unitate Dei; De unitate Sanctae Trinitatis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, pp. 1157, 1171, 1193, 1207.)—**Bandinus.** De sacrosancta Trinitate. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 969.)—**Barrow,** I. Defence of the blessed Trinity. 32 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 4, p. 492.)—**Bellows,** H. W. The church dogma of the Trinity. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 221.)—**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Testimonia de incarnatione Domini, de sancta Trinitate . . . 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 1381.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Capitula haeresum Petri Abaelardi; Tractatus de erroribus Petri Abaelardi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, pp. 1049, 1053.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De unitate Trinitatis; Utrum Pater, et Filius, et Spiritus Sanctus de Divinitate substantialiter praedicentur. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, pp. 1247, 1299.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermon sur la très-sainte Trinité. 34 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 457.)—**Bull,** G. Brief animadversions on a treatise of Mr. Gilbert Clerke, entitled Antenicenismus. 39 pp. (*With his* Judgment of the Catholic church, etc. p. 317: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Bunyan,** J. The Trinity and a Christian. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 386.)—Pope **Callistus** on the Trinity. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 384.)—**Calvin,** J. Ad quaestiones Georgii Blandratae responsum; Brevis admonitio ad fratres Polonos. 11 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, pp. 321, 629; *Opera omnia*, v. 8, pp. 585, 587, 589.)—Defensio orthodoxae fidei de sacra Trinitate, contra prodigiosos errores Michaelis Serveti

Hispani. 96 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 453.)—**Cary,** S. Letter on the Trinity. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 34.)—**Christian Trinity** a practical truth. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 485.)—**Consentius.** Epistola de Trinitate. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 449.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Capitula de S. Trinitate. [*Gr.*] 32 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, p. 27.)—De sacrosancta et vivifica Trinitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Doctrine of the Trinity.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 1.)—**Erechthius,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum suppositum. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 165.)—**Eulogius,** *St., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 177.)—**Eusebius,** *St., Bp. of Vercelli.* De Trinitate confessio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 953.)—**Evodius,** *Bp. of Uzalis.* Liber de fide contra Manichaeos. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1139.)—**Familiar exposition of the doctrine respecting the Trinity.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 64.)—**Faustinus.** Liber de Trinitate. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 37.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Einige bemerkungen ueber den unterschied der immanenten und der offenbarungstrinitaet nach Luecke und Nitzsch, auch mit beziehung auf Hegel und Strauss. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, p. 224.)—**Fournier,** P. Un adversaire inconnu de St. Bernard et Pierre Lombard. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 394.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. History of the doctrine of the Trinity. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 56.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* De Trinitate. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 497.)—**Gauthier,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris. In his* Liber contra IV labyrinthos Franciae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1129.)—**Gautier** *de Castellone*, P. Liber de Trinitate. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 573.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De Deo in Trinitate uno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 567.)—**Gilbert de la Porrée,** *Bp. of Poitiers.* Commentaria in Boetii librum De Trinitate; Commentaria in librum De praedicatione trium personarum. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, pp. 1255, 1301.)—**Graves,** R. Select scriptural proofs of the Trinity. 117 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 27.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De differentia essentiae et hypostaseos; De sancta Trinitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 32, pp. 325, 683.)—Quod non sint tres Dii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 115.)—Sermo adversus Arium atque Sabellium. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* De erroribus Guillelmi de Conchis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 333.)—**Guitmond,** *Abp. of Aversa.* Confessio de sancta Trinitate; Epistola. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, pp. 1495, 1501.)—Epistola de Deo uno et trino. 4 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 401.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Dr. Huntington on the Trinity. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 236.)—**Henry,** F. A. The Trinity and the double procession. 24 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 18.)—**Hieronymus.** Dialogus de Trinitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 847.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* De Trinitate. 224 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 25.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* De una et non trina Deitate; *In his* Explanatio in ferculum Salomonis. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, pp. 473, 817.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Contra haeresin Noeti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 803.)—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen. In his* De memoria. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1299.)—**Hunald.** Epistola . . . de Trinitate. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 174.)—**Isaacus.** De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1541.)—**Jean,** *Provost of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance.* Epistolae . . . de Trinitate. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 170.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De sancta Trinitate; *In his* De hymno trisagio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, pp. 9, 17.)—**Julius I,** *St., Pope.* Scripta supposita. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 165.)—**Kimball,** J. C. What is the vital truth underlying the Trinity? 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 36.)—**Lamson,** A. Artistic representations of the Trinity. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 365.)—Norton on the doctrines of Trinitarians. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 396.)—**Lardner,** N. Two schemes of a Trinity considered and the divine unity asserted. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 574.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Defensio Trinitatis; Duae epistolae . . . de Trinitate. 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 10, 17; Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, pp. 751, 757.)—Remarques sur le livre d'un antitrinitaire anglais touchant la Trinité. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 765.)—**Leo I,** *Pope* [*attributed to*]. Breviarum fidei adversus Arianos haereticos in quo trium Divinarum Personarum aequalitas comprobatur. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 653.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Andreas Wissowatius einwuerfe wider die Dreyeinigkeit. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 255.)—**Martin,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Trinae unitatis et unius Trinitatis confessio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 11.)—**Maximus,** *St.* De sancta Trinitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 1113.)—**Mehring,** G. Die immanente wesens-trinitaet. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 9, 1842, p. 157.)—**Migne,** J. P. Appendices de sanctissima Trinitate. 45 pp. (*In his* Theol. cur. compl. v. 8, p. 659.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Sermo ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 585.)—**Novatianus.** Liber de Trinitate. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 911.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Theophanes, sive de divinitatis et rerum divinarum communicabilitate et incommunicabilitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 909.)—**Paolino,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Libellus contra Elipandum; Concilium in causa sacrosanctae Trinitatis congregatum; Contra Felicem Urgellitanum. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 151, 283, 343.)—**Planudes,** *surnamed* Maximus. Interpretatio nonnullorum capitum Augustini de Trinitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 1111.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Homilia de la santisima Trinidad. 10 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 349: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Reason and revelation.** 31 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 1.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* De Trinitate; De tribus appropriatis personis in Trinitate. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 887, 991.)—**Robie,** E. Doctrine of the Trinity. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 262.)—**Schaff,** P. Conflict of Trinitarianism and Unitarianism in the ante-Nicene age. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 726.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber den gegensatz zwischen der sabellianischen und der athanasianischen vorstellung von der Trinitaet. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2, p. 485.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola synodica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3147.)—**Sozzini,** F. Ad argumenta pro Trinitate responsio; Tractatus de Deo, Christo, et Spiritu Sancto. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 789, 811: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1.)—Assertiones theologicae de Trino et Uno Deo; Defensio animadversionum in assertiones theologicas de Trino et Uno Deo. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 423, 625: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Speraindeo.** Epistola . . . contra haereticos quosdam negantes in Deo trinitatem personarum in unitate substantiae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 960.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity, and reason. 118 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 413.)—Doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared as to Scripture, reason, and tradition. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 591.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Liber adversus Praxeam. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 175.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 74 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 333; *Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 151.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* De Trinitate. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 1167.)—**Theorianus.** Disputatio secunda cum Nersete Patriarcha generali Armenianorum; Disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 97 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, pp. 313, 388.)—**Twesten,** A. D. C. The Trinity. Tr. by Rev. H. B. Smith. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, pp. 499, 760; v. 4, 1847, p. 25.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. De Trinitate. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P.; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1139.)—**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.* De Trinitate libri XII; De unitate Trinitatis; Contra Marivadum. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, pp. 237, 333, 351.)—**Waterland,** D. Familiar discourse upon the doctrine of the holy Trinity. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 345.)—**Watts,** I. Christian doctrine of the Trinity; Essay on the true importance of any human schemes to explain the sacred doctrine of the Trinity. 110 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 107, 474.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Noch ein wort ueber den begriff der goettlichen Dreieinigkeit. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, pp. 1, 312.)—**Wolzogen,** J. L. Declaratio duarum contrariarum sententiarum de uno Deo Patre et de uno Deo in essentia et tribus personis. 26 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 10.)

*See also* **Arians.—God.—Holy Spirit.—Jesus Christ.—Socinians.—Unitarians.**

**Trinity College,** *Cambridge.* BRISTED, C. A. Five years in an English university. 1873.

—— SINKER, R. Catalogue of the English books printed before MDCI, now in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1885.

**Trinity College,** *Dublin.* College changes. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 407.)—**Cullinan,** M. Trinity College. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 429.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Trinity College, Dublin. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 463.)—Trinity College, Dublin: a reply. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 703.)—**Monck,** W. H. S. Philosophy at Dublin. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 382.)—**Scene in Trinity College,** Dublin. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 310.)—**Trinity College: the budget.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 752.)—**Trinity College: the celibacy statute.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 355.)—**Trinity College: the visitation;** the Queen's letter. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, pp. 106, 228.)—**University reform.** Trinity College. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 609.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 4, 1838, p. 281; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 51, 1858, p. 612.

**Trinity College,** *Hartford.* Brocklesby, W. C. Trinity College, Hartford. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 601.)—**Hart,** S. Trinity College. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 1, p. 435.)

**Trinity season.** 21 pp. McWhorter, G. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, pp. 69, 692; v. 38, 1869, p. 68.)

**Trinkschalen und gefaesse** des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. Gerhard, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 1722

**Trio of French tourists.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 347.)

**Triodd Cyvraith.** 43 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 3, p. 318.)

**Trioedd ynys Prydain.** Triads of the isle of Britain. 22 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Triomphe de l'Agneau.** 61 pp. (Frank, F., *Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Triomphe de l'amour,** Ballet du, 1681. 48 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 619.)

**Triomphe de la religion,** poème. 164 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 7.

**Trip over the Atlantic.** 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 501.)

**Trip to Boërland.** Atcherley, R. J. 1423

**Trip to Coatham.** Hutton, W. 2165

**Trip to Holland.** 89 pp. Becket, A., *Dramat. and prose miscel.* v. 2, p. 139.

**Trip to Saratoga.** 51 pp. Moore, C. C., *Poems,* p. 13.

**Trip up the Volga.** Munro-Butler-Johnstone, H. A. 1464

**Tripartite life of Patrick,** with other documents relating to that saint. Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

**Tripartite nature of man.** *See* Man, *Threefold nature of.*

**Tripe,** John W. Domestic sanitary arrangements of the metropolitan poor. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 8.)—On some relations of **meteorological phenomena** to health. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 5.)

**Triphook,** *Capt.* Richard Simon. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 662.)

**Triphylia.** Bouton, (—). Mémoire sur la Triphylie. 56 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 193.)

**Tripitaka.** NANJIO, B. Catalogue of the Chinese tr. of the Buddhist Tripitaka. 1883.

**Tripoli,** *Africa, City and Province.* TULLY, R. Narrative of a 10 years' residence at Tripoli in Africa: from the original correspondence in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, the British consul. 1817.

— **Cooper,** J. F. War with T. 71 pp. (*In his* History of the navy of the U. S. p. 150; v. 1, 1839, p. 406; v. 2, 1839, p. 1.)—**Dix,** J. A. War with T. 27 pp. (*Speeches,* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Krapff,** (—), *Baron.* Les villes de la Tripolitaine. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 29.)—**Pellissier de Reynaud,** E. La régence de T. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 5.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Tripoli. 7 pp. (*In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 38.)—**Route from T. to Egypt.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 209.)—**Sanders,** T. Voyage of a ship called The Jesus to T. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 306.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Sur les anciens sites de la Tripolitaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 413.)

**Tripoli,** *Syria.* Aldersey, L. Voyage to . . . T., 1581. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 267.)—**Eldred,** J. Voyage to T., 1583. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 402.)

**Tripos.** Essay on triposes. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 83.)

**Tripos;** in 3 discourses. 278 pp. Hobbes, T., *Eng. works,* v. 4, p. 1.

**Tripos day,** The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 180.)

**Triptolemus** and the Dioscuri. 28 pp. Lloyd, W. W. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 261.)

**Trireme.** *See* Galleys.

**Trismegistus.** *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

**Trissino,** Giovanni Giorgio. 1478–1550. La Sofonisba, tragedia. 83 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 1, p. 59.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Tristan.**

FREIBERG, H. von. Tristan. Herausg. von R. Bechstein. 1877. (Bartsch, K., *Deutsch. dicht. des mittelalters,* v. 5.)

*The same* in Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.

—— GOTTFRIED *von Strassburg.* Werke. 1823, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Tristan und Isolt. 1843. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 2.)

—— — Tristran. 1785. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

*The same.* 1869–73. 2 v. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 7, 8.)

—— IMMERMANN, K. L. Tristan und Isolde, ein gedicht in romanzen. n. d. (*Schriften,* v. 9.)

—— KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Die nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage. 1878–82. 2 v.

—— LERMONT, T., *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance. 1804.

*The same.* 1882. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan-sage,* v. 2.)

*Note.*—Also in Gottfried *von Strassburg, Werke,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works,* v. 5; and some extracts in Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 231.

—— LOBEDANZ, E. Das franzoesische element in Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan. 1878.

—— MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Tristan, recueil de ce qui reste des poèmes relatifs à ses aventures. 1835–39. 3 v.

—— PFAFF, F. A. G. K. L. (*Ed.*) Tristrant und Isalde. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 152.)

—— ROBERT, *Monk* (*Tr.*) Tristrams saga ok Isondar. [*Norse and Ger.*] 1878. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan-sage,* v. 1.)

—— SWINBURNE, A. C. Tristram of Lyonesse. 1882.

—— **Arnold,** M. Tristram and Iseult. 39 pp. (*Poems*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines prosaischen Tristan-romans. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 416.)—**Bechstein,** R. Zur inschrift des Erfurter Tristan- und Isolde-teppichs. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 101.)—**Cox,** *Sir* G. W., and Jones, E. H. Sir Tristrem. 23 pp. (*In their* Popular romances of the middle ages, p. 245.)—**Dunger,** H. Der Tristanteppich von Schwarzenberg. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 1.)—**Gottfried** *von Strassburg*. Zuericher Tristan-bruchstuecke. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 71.)—**Knieschek,** J. Der tschechische Tristram und seine deutschen vorlagen. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 226.)—**Koehler,** R. Tristan und Isolde. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 389.)—Zu T. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 246.)—**Lambel,** H. Fragment einer Tristandichtung. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 356.)—**Leith,** E. T. On the legend of T. 33 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 101.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Tristan und Isolde. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 81.)—**Pfaff,** F. A. G. K. L. Der aelteste Tristrantdruck. 37 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 19.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Tristan, gedicht. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 100.)—**Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson*. Last tournament. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 175.)—**Tristan und Isalde.** 180 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 13, 14; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4, p. 227.)

**Tristan,** Luis. Thoré, T. E. J. Luis Tristan. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

**Tristan D'Acunha.** Description of T. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 280.)—**Hemsley,** W. B. Report on the botany of islands of the Southern ocean. 53 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 133.)—**Seaver,** B. F. Letter concerning T. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 125.)

**Tristan de Léonois,** fils de Méliadus, roman de. 159 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 7, p. 19.)

**Tristan de Nanteuil.** Meyer, M. P. H. Notice sur le roman de. 89 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 1, 353.)

**Tristan L'Hermite,** François. 1601–55. Le Parasite. 59 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 9.)

—— **Serret,** E. Un précurseur de Racine. Tristan L'Hermite. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 334.)

**Tristan L'Hermite,** Jean Baptiste, *Seigneur de Souliers, Sieur de Vauselle* (*Ed.*) —*circa* 1670. Le cabinet dv roy Lovis XI, contenant plusieurs fragmens, lettres missiues, et secretes intrigues du règne de ce monarque. Paris, 1661. 16°. 5836

*The same.* (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 1.) 4664

**Tristia.** *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

**Tristia,** or the sorrows of Peter. 116 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 231.

**Tristram.** *See* Tristan.

**Tristram,** Henry Baker, *D. D., LL. D.* 1822—. The great Sahara: wanderings south of the Atlas mountains. London, 1860. 8°. 1426

—— The land of Israel; a journal of travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character. 2 ed. London, 1866. 8°. 1474

—— The land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by Jas. Ferguson. New York, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 481.) 1487

—— Survey of western Palestine. Fauna and flora of Palestine. London, 1884. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— Topography of the Holy Land: a succinct account of all the places, rivers, and mountains of the land of Israel, mentioned in the Bible, so far as they have been identified: together with their modern names and historical references. London [1871]. 12°. 1486

—— (*Ed.*) Seven churches of Asia. *See* Svoboda, A.

**Tristram of Lionesse.** Swinburne, A. C. 1356

**Tristram Shandy,** Gent., Life and opinions of. 2 v. Sterne, L., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 2136

**Tristrem.** *See* Tristan.

**Tritheim** (Heidenberg), Johannes, *Abbot of Sponheim*. 1462–1516. Annales Hirsaugienses . . . complectens historiam Franciae et Germaniae . . . S. Gallis, 1690. 2 v. fo. —4271

—— Historia **belli Bavarici.** 88 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 321; v. 3, p. 111.)—Ex libro **Octo quaestionum.** 34 pp. (Agrippa *von Nettesheim*, H. C., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 746.)—De **providentia Dei.** 25 pp. (*With* Salvien, *Presbyter of Marseilles, Opera . . . cur. C. Rittershusio* . . . v. 1.)—B. **Rabani Mauri vita.** 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 67.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.—**Reiche,** F. Johannes Tritheim. 11 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 177.)—**Scheible,** J. Leben des Abt T. 53 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 3, b. p. 1012.)

**Triumph of Aurelian.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 263.)

**Triumph of the cross.** Savonarola, G. M. F. M. —4216

**Triumph of woman.** 19 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Triumphant democracy.** Carnegie, A. 1617

**Triumphs of enterprise.** Parton, J. 3893

**Triumphs of justice** over unjust judges: containing the names and crimes of some 4 and 40 judges hang'd in 1 year in England . . . London, 1681. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

**Triumphs of temper.** 155 pp. Hayley, W., *Poems*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Triumphs over death.** 37 pp. Southwell, R., *Prose works*, p. 85.

**Triumvirat littéraire** au XVI siècle. Nisard, M. E. C. 3825

**Triunfo de la fe** en los reinos del Japon, 1614 y 1615. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras no dramat.* p. 159. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Triunfo del amor** y de la lealtad, dia grande de Navarra. 29 pp. Isla, J. F. de, *Obras*, p. 3. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Triunfo del Ave Maria.** 22 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 173: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Trivet,** Nicholas. *Circa* 1258–1328. Annales VI regum Angliae, qui a Comitibus Andegavensibus originem traxerunt (A. D. 1136–1307) ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Thomas Hog. Londini, 1845. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— **Chronicon,** 1136–1307. 89 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 143.)—Life of **Constance** (the source of Chaucer's "Man of law's tale") from the Anglo-Norman chronicle of. Ed. with a tr. by E. Brock. 53 pp. (Chaucer Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 7.)—Story of Constance (for Chaucer's Man of law's tale) Englisht in a MS of about 1430–40 A. D. 30 pp. (Chaucer Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 15.)

—— **Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Des Commentaires inédits de Guillaume de Conches et de T., sur la Consolation de la philosophie de Boèce. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 40.)

**Trivia.** 67 pp. Gay, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 129.

**Trivial poems,** and triolets. Carey, P. 1373

**Trivisano,** Bernardo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Troad.** *See* Troy.

**Troano MS,** Study of the. Thomas, C. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.) —3541

**Trobaire de Villa Arnaut.** Sirventes. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 136.)

**Trobriand,** Régis de. *Circa* 1817—. Quatre ans de campagnes à l'armée du Potomac. Paris, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°. 2646

**Trochu,** *Gén.* Louis Jules. 1815—. L'armée française en 1867. 17 éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1694

—— **Picciotto,** J. Gen. Trochu and the French army. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 66.)

**Troeltsch,** Anton Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. 1829—. Surgical diseases of the ear. Tr. from the German by James Hinton. London, 1874. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

**Troezen.** Bursian, C. Inschriften von T. und Megara. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 321.)

**Trognon,** Auguste. 1795-1873. Fragment sur l'histoire de France. 30 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 30, p. 513.)

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Histoire de France, par T. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 122; v. 63, 1864, p. 916.)

**Trogus Pompeius.** B. C. 1 *cent.* Historia. *See* Justinus.

—— **Bongars,** J. Judicium de Trogo Pompeio et Justino. 2 pp. (Justinus, *Historiae Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Du Rieu,** W. N. Een gewaand fragment van Trogus Pompeius. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3. 1854, p. 177.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De Trogi Pompeii ejusque epitomatoris Justini fontibus et auctoritate. 61 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, p. 185.)—**Voss,** G. J. De Rogo Pompeio. 2 pp. (Justinus, *Historiae Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. iii.)

**Troiel,** Peder Magnus. 1743-93. Digtere. 40 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 2, p. 70.)

**Troil,** Uno von. 1746-1803. Letters on Iceland; observations made during a voyage undertaken in 1772. 114 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 621.)

**Troilus,** *of Side.* 5 *cent.* Προλεγόμενα τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 42.)

**Troilus.** 29 pp. Welcker, F. G. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 26.)

**Troilus,** Le livre de. 190 pp. (*Nouvelles fr. en prose du XIV siècle*, p. 115: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Trois amoureuses** au XVI siècle. La Ferriere, H. de. 3797

**Trois années de l'histoire** de Charles V. Gachard, L. P. 3674

**Trois grandes loges** de Francs-maçons. Rebold, E. —1384

**Trois maitres.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

**Trois mois** chez les Zoulous. Déléage, P. 1427

**Trois mors** et des trois vis, Le dit des. 28 pp. Crapelet, G. A. (*Ed.*) (Thibaud *de Marly, Vers sur la mort*, p. 59: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)

**Trois mousquetaires.** 2v. Dumas, A.D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

**Trois premiers siècles** de l'église chrétienne. Pressensé, E. D. de. 4 v. —1204

**Trois règnes** de la nature, poéme. Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 9. —1145

**Trois Rome,** Les. Gaume, J. J. 4 v. 1476

"**Trois temp**" Charlie. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 549.)

**Troisième invasion,** La. Véron, E. 2 v. 1603

**Trojan,** or Trophien, *St., Bp. of Saintes.* —*circa* 532. Epistola ad Eumerium episcopum Namnetensem, de puero qui an baptizatus esset nesciebat. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 995.)

**Trojanische alterthuemer.** Schliemann, H. 2 v. 1784, atlas P.28.3

**Trojański,** Johann Kajetan. 1796-1850. Ausfuehrliches deutsch-polnisches handwoerterbuch zum gebrauche fuer Polen und Deutsche. Posen, 1844-47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1174

*Contents.*

A-Kux, v. 1. Lab-Zwoelfwochig, v. 2.

—— Ausfuehrliches polnisch-deutsches handwoerterbuch zum gebrauche fuer Deutsche und Polen. Nebst einem anhange, das verżeichniss unregelmaessiger formen enthaltend. Posen, 1835-36. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1174

*Contents.*

A-Otworzyc, v. 1. P-Zobowiazywac, v. 2.

**Trokelowe,** John de, and **Blaneforde,** Henry de. Chronica monasterii Sancti Albani. Necnon quorundam chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III, Edwardo I, Edwardo II, Ricardo II, et Henrico IV. Ed. by H. T. Riley. A. D. 1259-96, 1307-24, 1392-1406. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

**Trolle,** Aruit. Calendarium; Annotata chronologica. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 232, 236.)

**Trollope,** Anthony. 1815-82. An autobiography. New York, 1883. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 577.) 4871

—— Belton estate. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1-3, 1865-66.)

—— Commentaries of Caesar. Phila. 1881. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— Eustace diamonds. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 10-13, 1871-73.)

—— Life of Cicero. New York, 1881. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 211.) 5876

—— North America. New York, 1862. 12°. 2404

*The same.* Phila. 1862. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 372; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 75; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 256; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 234; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 416.) 2405

—— Orley farm. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22-26, 1861-63.)

—— South Africa. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1426

—— Thackeray. London, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— The West Indies and the Spanish Main. New York, 1860. 12°. 2496

—— Une **adventure en Irlande.** 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 78.)—La **Baie de Malachie.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 210.)—**Courtship of Susan Bell.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 366.)—**Fixed period.** 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 413, 553, 681; v. 131, 1882, pp. 78, 170, 330.)—The **Gentle Euphemia.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 692.)—The **Golden Lion of Grandpere.** 88 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 420, 581, 740, 881;

v. 45, 1872, pp. 84, 245, 362, 546.)—**Lady Anna.** 283 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, pp. 515, 632, 775; v. 14, 1873, pp. 113, 257, 382, 525, 656, 797; v. 15, 1874, pp. 121, 266, 407, 534.)—**Linda Tressel.** 98 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, pp. 385, 569, 653; v. 103, 1868, pp. 12, 166, 275, 398.)—**Lotta Schmidt.** Scènes de la vie viennoise. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 412.)—**Nina Balatka.** 115 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, pp. 1, 135, 345, 461, 535, 659; v. 101, 1867, p. 17.)—The **O'Conors of Castle Conor,** county Mayo. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 799.)—**Relics of Gen. Chassé.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 363.) —**Sir Harry Hotspur** of Humblethwaite. 102 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, pp. 19, 81, 170, 252, 334, 410; v. 23, 1871, pp. 11, 92.)—The **Small house at Allington.** 280 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 691, 815; v. 26, 1873, pp. 117, 248, 385, 544, 775; v. 27, 1863, pp. 90, 234, 374, 514, 634, 788; v. 28, 1864, pp. 80, 222, 321, 480, 623, 782; v. 29, 1864, p. 41.)

—— (*Ed.*) Saint Pauls. A monthly magazine. *See* Saint Pauls.

—— **Browning,** O. Trollope's History of Florence. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 70.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Romans de la vie anglaise. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 369.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Anthony Trollope. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 236.) —**Hawthorne,** J. Maker of many books. 23 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 140.) — **Heywood,** J. C. A novelist who means business (Anthony Trollope). 19 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 78.)—**Literary life** of T. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 186.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman de moeurs en Angleterre. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 756.)—**Novels.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 393; *Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 455; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 369.)—**Phineas Finn,** the Irish member. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 361.)—**Stack,** J. H. Mr. Trollope's Novels. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 188.)—Mr. Anthony **Trollope and the English clergy.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 240.) —Mr. **Trollope's latest character.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 267.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 133, 1883, p. 316; Macmillan's Mag. v. 49, 1884, p. 47.

**Trollope,** *Mrs.* Frances Eleanor Ternan. Anne Furness. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8–10, 1870–71; *Harper's Mag.* v. 41–43, 1870–71.)

**Trollope,** *Mrs.* Frances Milton. *Circa* 1780–1863. Domestic manners of the Americans. London, 1832. 8°. —1374

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1832. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 109; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 829; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 336; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 39.) —1378

—— Lottery of marriage. A novel. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°. 1207

—— **Horne,** R. H. G. P. R. James, Mrs. Gore, Capt. Marryatt, and Mrs. Trollope. 32 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 213.)—**Jouffroy,** T. Moeurs des Américains. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6, p. 675; v. 7, p. 70; v. 8, p. 67.)—**Paris and Parisians** in 1835. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 209.)—**Parton,** J. Mrs. Trollope. 13 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 332.)—**Refugee in America.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 507; *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 208.)—**Vicar of Wrexhill.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1838, p. 112.)—**Vienna and the Austrians.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 494.)—**Visit to Italy.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 255.)

**Trollope,** Henry M. (*Tr.*) The salon of Mme. Necker. *See* Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'.

**Trollope,** Thomas Adolphus. 1810—. Decade of Italian women. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3851

*Contents.*

Andreini, I. v. 2.
Aragona, T. d', v. 2.
Bianca, *Grand Duchess of Florence,* v. 2.
Catharine, *St., of Sienna,* v. 1.
Colonna, V. v. 1.
Fernandez, M. M. M. v. 2.
Morata, O. F. v. 2.
Pamfili, O. v. 2.
Sforza, C. v. 1.
Sirani, E. v. 2.

—— History of the commonwealth of Florence, from the earliest independence of the commune to the fall of the republic in 1531. London, 1865. 4 v. 8°. 3544

—— Papal conclaves as they were and as they are. London, 1876. 8°. —3265

—— Story of the life of Pius IX. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5883

—— What I remember. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4785

—— **Leonora Casaloni.** 235 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 270, 405, 547, 673; v. 4, 1868, pp. 41, 176, 300, 396, 526, 639.)

—— (*Ed.*) Italy, from the Alps to Mount Etna, illustrated. New York, 1877. 4°. 1461

—— **Tuckerman,** H. T. Trollope's History of Florence. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 332.)—Writings of T. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 476.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 84.

**Trollope,** William, *D. D.* History of the royal foundation of Christ's hospital, with an account of the plan of education, the internal economy of the institution, and memoirs of eminent blues: preceded by a narrative of the rise, progress, and suppression of the convent of the Grey Friars in London. London, 1834. 4°. —3782

**Trommen,** Abraham van der. 1633–1719. Concordantiae Graecae versionis vulgo dictae LXX interpretum . . . ed. Bernardus de Montfaucon. Amstelodami, 1718. 2 v. fo. —1262

**Trompeter von Saekkingen,** Der, sang vom Oberrhein. Scheffel, J. V. von. 2346

**Tromund,** *of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Gerardum abbatem, de canonizatione S. Bernardi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 626.)—**Epistolae historicae.** 14 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 477.)

**Tron,** Vincenzo. 16 *cent.* Sommario della relazione di Germania, 1576. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 181.)

**Tronchay,** Michel. —1733. Histoire abrégée de l'abbaye de Port Royal, depuis la fondation en 1204, jusqu'à l'enlèvement des religieuses en 1709. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1710. 12°. (*With* Arnauld, A., *Relation de la captivité de.*) —3297

**Tronchiennes,** *Abbey.* Descriptio de origine conventus, postea abbatiae Trunchiniensis. 112 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 589.)

**Trond,** *St.* Stepelin, *of St. Trond.* Ex miraculis S. Trudonis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 821.)

**Tronson,** John Mortlock, *M. D.* Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of coast of China; in H. M. S. Barracouta. With charts and views. London, 1859. 8°. 1484

**Tronson du Coudray,** Guillaume Alexandre. [Notice of T.] 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 281.)

**Troost,** Cornelis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Troost,** Gerard, *M. D.* 1776–1850. 3, 5, 9 geological reports to the General Assembly of Tennessee. Nashville, 1835-48. 8°. —1636

**Trop,** Prou, Peu, Moins. 64 pp. Frank, F. (*Ed.*), *Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 4, p. 139.

**Tropes,** Les. Gautier, E. T. L., *Hist. de la poésie liturgique au moyen age,* v. 1. —2255

**Trophimes,** *St.* Inventio, translatio, et miracula. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 971.)

**Tropical Africa.** Drummond, H. 1415

**Tropical sequence,** A. 7 pp. Stoddard, C. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 511.)

**Tropics.** AMPHLETT, J. Under a tropical sky. 1873.

— APPUN, C. F. Unter den tropen. 1871, 2 v.

— MYERS, H. M., and MYERS, P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. 1871.

— PIKE, N. Sub-tropical rambles. 1873.

— WAGNER, M. Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika. 1870.

— WALLACE, A. R. Tropical nature and other essays. 1878.

— **Gleanings from the natural history of the tropics.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 166.)—**Sketch in the tropics.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 362.)—**Squier**, E. G. Hunting a pass: a sketch of tropical adventure. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 447; v. 6, 1860, p. 44.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Animal life in the tropical forests. 55 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature and other essays, p. 69.)

**Troplong,** Raymond Théodore. 1795–1869. De l'influence du Christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. Paris, 1868. p. 8°. —3246

*See also* Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 287.

— Droit civil expliqué. Du contrat de mariage et des droits respectifs des époux. 3 éd. Paris, 1857. 4 v. 8°. —2356

— Droit civil expliqué suivant l'ordre des articles du code . . . Du prêt commentaire. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —1326

— Du pouvoir de l'état sur l'enseignement d'après l'ancien droit public français. Paris, 1844. 8°. —2386

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Troplong. 15 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 44.)

*See also* Rev. contemp. 1860, v. 6, p. 193.

**Troschel,** Franz Hermann. 1810–82. Das gebiss der schnecken zur begruendung einer natuerlichen classification. Mit 20 kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1856–63. 4°. —2642

— Register zu den ersten fuenfundzwanzig jahrgaengen des Archiv fuer naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2506

— Horae ichthyologicae. *See* Mueller, J., and Troschel. F. H.

— (*Ed.*) Archiv fuer naturgeschichte. *See* Archiv fuer naturgeschichte.

**Trosien,** E. Lessing's Nathan der weise. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 947.)

**Tross,** Edwin (*Ed.*) 1822–75. Cent cinq rondeaulx d'amour, publies d'après un MS du commencement du XVI siècle. Paris, 1863. 12°. 2376

— (*Ed.*) La Clef d'amour, poème pub. d'après un MS du XIV siècle. Avec une introduction et des remarques par M. H. Michelant. Lyon, 1866. 8°. 2396

— (*Ed.*) Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. *See* Lescarbot, M.

— (*Ed.*) Histoire du Canada. *See* Sagard-Theodat. G.

**Tross,** Ludwig. 1785-1864. Kritischer commentar zur Mosella des Ausonius; Historisch-geographische abhandlungen. 122 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Mosella ed. L. Tross*, pp. 127, 195.)

**Trostberg,** Von. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 71.)

**Trostgedichte** in widerwertigkeit des krieges. 64 pp. Opitz, M., *Ausgew. dichtungen*, p. 203. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 1.)

**Troterel,** Pierre. 17 *cent.* Les Corrivaux. 70 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 227: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Trotter,** John Bernard. Memoirs of the latter years of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox. London, 1811. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 518.) 4847

**Trotter,** *Capt.* Lionel James. History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836–80. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3416

— Warren Hastings: a biography. London, 1878. 12°. 4831

— Studies in biography. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 352.)

**Trotzendorf,** Valentine Friedland. Raumer, K. von. Valentine Friedland Trotzendorf. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 107.)

**Trou de l'enfer,** Le. Dumas, A.D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

**Troubadour,** The. 134 pp. Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 57.

**Troubadours.** *See* Trouvères and troubadours.

**Troubetzkoi,** Alexandre, *Prince.* Campagnes du feldmaréchal Comte Radetzky dans le nord de l'Italie en 1848–49. Nouv. éd. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 3605

**Troubles** connected with the prayer book of 1549. Pocock, N. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 37.) 1504

**Troubles de Bruxelles** de 1619. Galesloot, L. G. (*Ed.*) (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé historiques.*) 3625

**Troubles of our Catholic forefathers** related by themselves. Morris, J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. —3296

**Troubles religieux de Valenciennes,** Histoire des. Paillard, C. (*Ed.*) 4 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3625

**Troublesome raigne** of John, King of England. Shakespeare, W. 2 v. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* Nos. 40, 41.) 3392

**Troude,** A. E. Dictionnaire français et celto-breton. Brest, 1842. 8°. —2146

**Trouessart,** E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. Illustr. London, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1607

**Troughton,** Richard. 16 *cent.* Petition to the Privy Council [of England], relating to the share taken by him in the Duke of Northumberland's plot. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 18.)

**Troupe de Molière,** Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la. Hillemacher, F. 3703

**Troupe de Talma,** Galerie historique des comédiens de la. Manne, E. de. 3703

**Troupe de Voltaire,** Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la. Manne, E. de. 5897

**Trousseau,** Armand. 1801–67. Lectures on clinical medicine. Tr. and ed., with notes and appendices, by P. Victor Bazire and Sir John Rose Carmack. London, 1868–72. 5 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

**Troussepoil.** Quicherat, J. Fouilles des puits funéraires de Troussepoil, commune du Bernard (Vendée). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 79; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

**Trout.** GREEN, S. Trout culture. 1870.

— PENNELL, H. C. Fishing: salmon and trout. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

—— **Burroughs,** J. Speckled trout. 12 pp. (*Atlant Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 429.)—**Frazar,** D. Hints for practical trout-fishing. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 412.)—On an **Irish trout stream.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 171.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. Sea-trout fishing. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 29.)—**Natural history of salmon and sea trout.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 640.)—**Seymour,** E. Trout fishing in the Rangeley lakes. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 433.)—**Trout and trout-fishing.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 334.)—**Trouting in England and America.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 368.)—**Watkins,** M. G. With a trout rod. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 524.)

**Trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari.** Maspero, G. C. C. 1782

**Trouvères and troubadours.** BARTSCH, K. F. *In his* Chrestomathie provençale. 1880.

—— COSTELLO, L. S. Specimens of the early poetry of France, from the time of the troubadours and trouveres to the reign of Henri IV. 1835.

—— DINIZ, J. Thesouro do trovador. Selecção de canções e recitativos colligidos por J. Diniz e prefaciados pelo Dr. J. S. Dias. 1878.

—— JUBINAL, M. L. A. (*Ed.*) Jongleurs et trouvères, ou choix de saluts, epitres, réveries, etc. 1835.

—— MAHN, K. A. F. (*Ed.*) Gedichte der troubadours in provenzalischer sprache. 1856–73, 4 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Werke der troubadours, in provenzalischer sprache. 1846–53, 4 v.

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 1816–21, 6 v.

—— ROCHEGUDE, (—) de. Parnasse occitanien, ou choix de poésies originales des troubadours. [*Anon.*] 1819.

—— SCHELER, J. A. U. (*Ed.*) Trouvères belges du XII au XIV siècle. 1876–79, 2 v.

—— WACKERNAGEL, W. Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche aus handschriften zu Bern und Neuenburg. 1836.

*See also* their names; as, **Adam** de la Halle.—**Adenez**, or Adanes, *Le Roi.*—**Bertrand** *de Bar-sur-Aube.*—**Born**, B. de.—**Chrestien** *de Troyes.*—**Cuvelier.**—**Daniello,** A.—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers.*—**Jasmin,** J.—**Mouskes,** P.—**N'At** de Mons.—**Raoul.**—**Richard,** *le Pélérin.*—**Rogier,** P., *etc.* *Also* **Provençal** literature; poetry.

**Trouvères and troubadours,** *History, criticism, etc.* APPEL, K. Das leben und die lieder des trobadors Peire Rogier. 1882.

—— BALAGUER, V. Historia politica y literaria de los trovadores. 1878–79, 6 v.

—— BARET, E. Les troubadours et leur influence sur la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 2 éd. 1867.

—— BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, A. Ueber die den provenzalischen troubadours des 12 und 13 jahrhunderts bekannten epischen stoffe. 1878.

—— DIEZ, F. C. Leben und werke der troubadours. 1829.

—— — Poesie der troubadours. 1826.

—— DINAUX, A. M. Trouvères artésiens. 1843.

—— — Trouvères brabançons, liégeois, et namurois. 1863.

—— — Trouvères de la Flandre. 1839.

—— FAURIEL, C. C. *In his* History of Provençal poetry. 1860.

—— — Troubadours; Trouvères. 1852. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 22.)

—— HUEFFER, F. The Troubadours, a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. 1878.

—— LA RUE, G., *Abbé* de. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères. 1834, 3 v.

—— MAHN, K. A. F. Biographieen der troubadours in provenzalischer sprache. 1878.

—— MAUS, F. W. Peire Cardenals strophenbau in seinem verhaeltniss zu dem anderer trobadors. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 5.)

—— MÉRAY, A. Vie au temps des trouvères. 1873.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Heinrich von Morungen und die troubadours. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 38.)

—— NAPOLSKI, M. von. Leben und werke des trobadors Ponz de Capduoill. 1879.

—— PARIS, A. P. Trouvères. 1856. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 23.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Romancero françois. Histoire de quelques anciens trouvères et choix de leurs chansons. 1833.

—— PRESTON, H. W. Troubadours and trouvères, new and old. 1876.

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 1844, 6 v.

—— ROCHEGUDE, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des poésies des troubadours. [*Anon.*] 1819.

—— RUTHERFORD, J. Troubadours; their loves and their lyrics. 1873.

—— SAINTE-PALAYE, J. B. de La C. de. Histoire littéraire des troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces . . . [*Anon.*] 1774, 3 v.

—— SPIES, J. Untersuchungen ueber die lyrischen trouvères belges des 12–14 jahrhunderts. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 17.)

—— WOLF, F. *In his* Ueber die lais, sequenzen, und leiche. 1841.

—— **Anglo-Norman trouvères,** of the 12 and 13 centuries. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 806; v. 40, 1836, p. 278.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Reimkunst der troubadours. 27 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 171.)—**Bayle,** A., *Abbé.* Poésie aristocratique. Les troubadours. 124 pp. (*In his* Poésie provençale au moyen age, p. 241.)—**Bryant.** W. C. Female troubadours. 12 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Casini,** T. I trovatori nella Marca Trevigiana. 39 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 149.)—**Chabaneau,** C. Poésies inédites des troubadours du Périgord. Arnaut de Mareuil, Giraut de Borneil. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 53; v. 21, 1882, p. 157; v. 25, 1884, p. 209; v. 27, 1885, p. 157.)—**Chapter on the troubadours.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 240.)—**Demattio,** F. Discorso preliminare sulla storia della lingua e della poësia dei trovatori. 19 pp. (*With his* Grammatica d. lingua provenzale, p. 1.)—**Fortoul,** H. N. H. Etude sur les troubadours. 94 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Groeber,** G. Ueber die liedersammlungen der troubadours. 234 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 337.)—**Hueffer,** F. Troubadours, ancient and modern. 20 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 106; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 43, 1881, p. 45.)—**Lévy,** E. Le troubadour Paulet de Marseille. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 261.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. De l'influence des troubadours sur la poésie des peuples romans. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 257.)—Derniers troubadours de la Provence, d'après le chansonnier donné à la Bibliothèque impériale par M. Ch. Giraud. 194 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 245, 461, 649; v. 31, 1870, p. 412.)—**Marcabrun.** 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)—**Montel,** A. Etudes sur la langue des troubadours. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 234.)—**Passy,** L. Fragments d'histoire littéraire à propos d'un nouveau manuscrit de chansons françaises. 127 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, pp. 1, 305, 465.)—**Poetry of the troubadours.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 281.)—**Preston,** H. W. Songs of the troubadours. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 451.)—**Suchier,** H. Berichtigung zu Bartsch's Verzeichniss der troubadour-gedichte. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 90.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Derniers troubadours de Provence. 17 pp. (*Rec. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 386.)—**Trouvères and their imitators.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 699.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** N. Troubadours et trouvères. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 132.)

**Trouville,** *France.* Conway, M. D. Trouville, a new French paradise. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 25.)

**Trowbridge,** John Townsend. 1827—. The South: a tour of its battlefields and ruined cities, a journey through the desolated states, and talks with the people. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 2656

—— **Ancestors.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 9.)—**At my enemy's gate.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 174.)—**At sea.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 69.)—**Aunt Hannah.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1871, p. 486.)—**Author's night.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 144.)—The **Ballad of Arabella.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 161.)—**Beauty.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 575.)—**Beyond.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 744.)—The **Book of gold.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 65.)—**By the river.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 70.)—**La Cantatrice.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 12.)—**City of good-will.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 48.)—**Coupon bonds.** 30 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, pp. 257, 399.)—The **Cup.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 577.)—**Dorothy in the garret.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 188.)—The **Emigrant's story.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 609.)—**Fred Trover's little iron-clad.** 28 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 57; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 479.)—The **Frozen harbor.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 281.)—**Hidden brook.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 256.)—The **Indian camp.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 748.)—The **Jaguar hunt.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 742.)—**Josephine Herbert.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 758.)—**Last rally.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 589.)—**Lydia Lankfort's wedding.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 484.)—**Madam Waldoborough's carriage.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 407.)—The **Man who stole a meeting house.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 100.)—The **Maskers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 303.)—**Menotomy lake.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 647.)—**Midsummer.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 185.)—**Midwinter.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 240.)—**Missing leaf.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 704.)—**Mr. Blazay's experience.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 208.)—**My brother and I.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 156.)—**My comrade and I.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 326.)—The **Name in the bark.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 448.)—**Nancy Blynn's lovers.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1857, p. 763.)—**Neighbor Jackwood,** a domestic drama. 72 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—The **Old burying-ground.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 173.)—The **Old lobsterman.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 175.)—**Old man Gram.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 225.)—The **Old man of the mountain.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 23.)—**Old Robin.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 564.)—**One day solitary.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 75.)—The **Pewee.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 451.)—**Phantom chapel.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 717.)—**Rachel at the well.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 553.)—**Real estate.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 196.)—**Restored picture.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 86.)—**Service.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 443.)—**Sheriff Thorne.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 193.)—**Song of the flail.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 501.)—**Sword of Bolivar.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 713.)—**Three sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 647.)—**Tom's come home.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 552.)—**Trouting.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 395.)—**Twoscore and ten.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 309.)—**Under moon and stars.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 140.)—An **Up-country adventure.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 621.)—**Vagabonds.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 321.)—**Waiting.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 62.)—**What will become of them?** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 170, 320.)—The **Whirlpool.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 391.)—The **Wolves.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 705.)—**Wreck of the fishing boat.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 164.)

—— **Burroughs,** J. J. T. Trowbridge. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 32.)—**Rideing,** W. H. J. T. Trowbridge. 11 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 28.)

**Trowbridge,** William Petit, *LL. D.* 1828—. Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures. Washington, 1885–88. 3 v. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, 17, 22.) —3361

*Contents.* **Elliot,** W. G. Water-supply of certain cities and towns of the United States, v. 17.—**Fitch,** C. H. Manufacture of engines and boilers, with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes; Marine engines and steam vessels in the U. S. merchant service, v. 22.—**Greenleaf,** J. L. Water-power of the drainage basins of Lakes Huron and Erie, and of Niagara falls and river, v. 16.—Water-power of the Mississippi river and some of its tributaries; Water-power of the North-west, v. 17.—**Hollerith,** H. Statistics of steam- and water-power used in the manufacture of iron and steel during census year ending May 31, 1880, v. 22.—**Hutton,** F. R. Machine tools and wood-working machinery; Steam-pumps and pumping engines, v. 22.—**Neftel,** K. Wool and silk machinery, v. 22.—**Porter,** D. Water-power of the eastern gulf slope; Water-power of the Hudson river basin, and the Lake George outlet, v. 16.—Water-power of the Ohio river basin, and Ohio state canals, v. 17.—Water-power of the region tributary to Lake Ontario, and of the New York state canals; Water-power of the region tributary to Long Island sound, v. 16.—Water-power of the region tributary to the Mississippi river on the west, below Dubuque, Iowa, v. 17.—**Swain,** G. F. Introduction to the reports on the water-power of the United States; Water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed; Water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed; Water-power of the streams of eastern New England, v. 16.—and others. Reports on the water-power of the United States, v. 16, 17.—**Trowbridge,** W. P. Letters of transmittal, v. 16, 22.—Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures, v. 16.

—— Turbine wheels: on the inapplicability of the theoretical investigations of the turbine wheel, as given by Rankine, Weisbach, Bresse, and others, to the modern constructions introduced by Boyden and Francis. New York, 1879. 16°. —2725

**Trow's New York city directory** for the years ending May 1, 1882–87. New York, 1881–86. 6 v. 8°. 3124

**Troxler,** Ignaz Paul Vital. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 260. 17 pp.—**Secrétan,** C. Philosophe suisse T. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 244.)

**Troy,** François de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Troy,** Jean François de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.

**Troy.**

ACLAND, H. W. Plains of Troy. 1839, 2 v.

—— BENLOEW, L. Sémités à Ilion, ou la vérité sur la guerre de Troie. 1863.

—— BRYANT, J. Dissertation concerning the war of Troy. n. d.

—— — Observations upon a treatise, entitled: a Description of the plain of Troy, by Monsieur Le Chevalier. 1795.

—— BRYANT, J. Some observations upon the Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy, by J. B. S. Morritt. 1799.

—— CHANDLER, R. History of Ilium, or Troy. [*Anon.*] 1802.

—— ECKENBRECHER, G. von. Die lage des Homerischen Troja. 1875.

*Also* in Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 1.

—— GELL, *Sir* W. Topography of Troy. 1804.

—— LE CHEVALIER, J. B. Description of the plain of Troy. 1791.

—— MACLAREN, C. Dissertation on the topography of the plain of Troy. 1822.

—— MAUDUIT, A. F. Découvertes dans la Troade. 1840, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— MORRITT, J. B. S. Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy. 1798.

—— OVERBECK, J. A. Bildwerke zum thebischen und troischen heldenkreis. 1857, 2 v.

—— RENNELL, *Maj.* J. Observations on the topography of the plain of Troy. 1814.

—— SCHLIEMANN, H. Ilios. The city and country of the Trojans. 1881.

—— — Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy . . . 1882. 1884.

—— — Trojanische alterthuemer. 1874, 2 v.

—— — Troy and its remains. 1875.

—— TZETZES, J. Antehomerica, Homerica, et posthomerica. [*Gr.*] 1816.

*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Hesiodus.)

—— VIRCHOW, R. Alttrojanische graeber und schaedel. 1882.

—— **Armstrong,** W. J. Over Ilium and Ida. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 173.)—**Banier,** A. Dissertation sur la durée du siége de T. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 425.)—**Borlase,** W. C. Visit to Dr. Schliemann's T. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 228.)—**Brent,** (—). On the existence of T. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 14.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Troie. 56 pp. (*In his* Mém. sur l'antiquité, p. 53; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 43.)—**Calvert,** F. Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad. 26 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 287; v. 18, 1861, p. 253; v. 21, 1864, p. 48; v. 22, 1865, p. 51.)—**Dalzel,** A. M. Chevalier's Tableau de la plaine de Troye illustrated and confirmed from the observations of subsequent travellers and others. 93 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 4, 1798, p. 29.)—**Diller,** J. S. Notes upon the geology of the Troad. 36 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. s. I, p. 180.)—**Discoveries at T.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 526.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur la généalogie de Pythagore, et sur l'usage chronologique que l'on en a tiré pour déterminer l'époque de la prise de T. 147 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 401.)—**Hartshorne,** B. F. Schliemann's Trojan collection. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 291.)—**Hercher,** (—). Ueber die Homerische ebene von Troja. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 101.)—On the identity of new **Ilium and the Troy of Homer.** 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 1.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Homeric and Hellenic Ilium. 37 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 7.)—Homeric Troy. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 433.)—Tour in the Troad. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 514.)—**Johnian,** *pseud.* On the existence of T. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 105.)—**Lauth,** J. Troja's epoche. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Philos.-philol. classe Abandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 1.)—**Leake,** W. M. Remarks on the Trojan controversy. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 141.)—**Le Chevalier,** J. B. Tableau de la plaine de T. 90 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 3.)—**Maclaurin,** J. Dissertation to prove that T. was not taken by the Greeks. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 43.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Site and antiquity of the Hellenic Ilion. 15 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja*, p. 361.)—**Parry,** C. H. Critical examination of certain modern opinions respecting the Troad, and the descriptions of Homer. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 326; v. 16, 1817, p. 57.)—**Remarks on J. Rennell's Observations** on the topography of the plain of T. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 605.)—**Rossmann,** W. Ueber Schliemann's Troja. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 252.)—**Saint-Martin,** V. de. L'Ilion d'Homère l'Ilium des Romains. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, pp. 154, 209.)—**Schliemann,** H. Recent discoveries at Ilium. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 169; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 339.)—Site of the Homeric T. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 29.)—Vivien de Saint-Martin et l'Ilium Homérique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 332.)—**Schmidt,** J. F. J. Hahn's ausgrabungen im gebiete von Troja. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 591.)—**Simpson,** W. The Schliemannic Ilium. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 1.)—**Townsend,** G. Story of the Trojan horse, considered as a proof of the reality of a Trojan war. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 1.)—The **Trojan horse;** or, siege of T. explained. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 225.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Excursus on the topography of the Homeric Ilium. 76 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 103.)—Ueber die lage Trojas. 42 pp. (*In his* Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 263; *and* Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 573.)—**Virchow,** R. Beitraege zur landeskunde der Troas. 188 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—Bones collected . . . in the first . . . city at Hissarlik; Earliest Greek settlement at Hissarlik. 8 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja*, pp. 348, 376.)—Troja und der burgberg von Hissarlik. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 26.)—**W.,** C. Remarks on the existence of T. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 25.)

*See also* **Greece,** *History.*—**Homerus,** *Ilias.*—**Virgilius Maro,** P., *Æneis.*

## **Troy,** *Romance.*

COLUMNA, G. de. The gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy. An alliterative romance. 1869. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 39.)

—— CONRAD *von Wuerzburg.* Der Trojanische krieg, gedicht. 1858. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 44.)

—— DARES PHRYGIUS. De excidio Troiae historia. Recensuit Ferdinandus Meister. 1873.

—— — Narrative of the destruction of Troy. 1811. (*With* Roberts, P., *Chronicle of the kings of Britain.*)

—— DICTYS, *of Crete.* De bello Trojano. 1825, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— HERBORT VON FRITSLAR. Liet von Troye. 1837. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 5.)

—— JOLY, A. Benoit de Sainte-More et le roman de Troie. 1870.

—— JOSEPH, *of Exeter*, or Josephus Iscanus. De bello Trojano. 1825. (*With* Dictys, *of Crete*, *De bello Trojano*, v. 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— MAERLANT, J. van. Episodes uit Maerlant's Historie van Troyen . . . uitgegeven door J. Verdam. 1873. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*)

—— MILET, J. (*Tr.*) L'istoire de la destruction de Troye la Grant. 1883.

—— **Bernoulli,** A. Bruchstuecke eines Trojanergedichtes. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 30.)—**Capasso,** N. De la guerra de Troja. 222 pp. (*Poesie*, p. 7: *Collezione poemi napol.* v. 15.)—**Coluthus.** Raptus Helenae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Hesiodus.)—*The same*, tr. by F. Fawkes. 8 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 321.)—**Philostratus,** F. Heroicus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 52 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 267.)—**Quintus Smyrnaeus,** or Calaber.

Post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Hesiodus.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. De Ilii excidio. 5 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano,* v. 1, p. 7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Tryphiodorus.** Ilii excidium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Hesiodus.)

*See also* **Helen.** *Also* **Æschylus,** *Agamemnon, etc.*—**Chaucer,** G., *Troilus and Cressida.*—**Euripides.**—**Homerus.**—**Pindarus Thebanus.**—**Seneca,** L. A., *Agamemnon,* Troades.—**Shakespeare,** W., *Troilus and Cressida.*—**Sophocles,** *Ajax, Electra, Philoctetes.*—**Virgilius Maro,** P.

**Criticism,** etc.

Dunger, H. Sage vom trojanischen kriege in den bearbeitungen des mittelalters und ihren antiken quellen. 1869.

—— Greif, W. Mittelalterliche bearbeitungen der Trojanersage. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 61.)

—— Meybrinck, E. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste.-More. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 54.)

—— **Giovanni,** V. di. Il libro Trojano della Biblioteca communale di Palermo. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 369.)—**Grote,** G. Legend of T. 74 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Greece, v. 1, p. 386.)—**Holland,** W. L. Auch eine erklaerung der Trojasage der Franken. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 379.)—**Mussafia,** A. Sulle versioni italiane della storia Trojana. 48 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 297.)—**Roth,** K. L. Die Trojasage der Franken. 19 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 34.)—**Smids,** L. Scena Troica. 26 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano,* v. 1, p. 66: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Stiehle,** R. Zum troianischen sagenkreise. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 15, 1860, p. 592.)

**Troy,** *N. Y.* Weise, A. J. History of the city of Troy. 1876.

**Troy and Greenfield Railroad.** Brooks, J. W., and others. Report of the commissioners upon the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel. 1863.

**Troya,** Carlo, *Conte.* Todeschini, G. Del conte Alessandro da Romena e di qualche altra cosa in opposizione ad alcune sentenze del conte Carlo Troya. 50 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 211.)

**Troyes,** Chrestien de. *See* Chrestien *de Troyes.*

**Troyes,** Jean de. *See* Jean *de Troyes.*

**Troyes.** Lalore, C., *Abbé.* Collection des principaux obituaires et confraternités du diocese de Troyes. 1882. (Soc. acad. de l'Aube, *Coll. de doc. . . . de Troyes,* v. 2.)

—— Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Troyes. 1855. (*Catal. gén. des MSS biblioth. pub. France,* v. 2.)

—— Société académique de l'Aube. Collection de documents inédits relatifs à la ville de Troyes. 1882.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Charte française de 1230, conservée aux archives de T. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles,* v. 16, 1854, p. 139.)—Documents relatifs aux travaux de constructions faits à la cathédrale de T. pendant les XIII, XIV et XV siècles. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles,* v. 23, 1861, pp. 214, 393.)—**Bierzy,** H. La révolution dans une ville de province. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 385.)—**Coffinet,** J. B. Trésor de Saint-Etienne de T. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 5, 80.)—**Francheville,** J. du F. de. Mémoire sur une expédition faite par les troupes de l'empereur Othon le Grand, devant la ville de T. en Champagne. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 441.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Notice sur plusieurs registres de l'œuvre de la cathédrale de T. 43 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 41.)

**Troyes,** *Council of.* Concilii Trecensis anno 1107 a Paschali papa II celebrati decreta. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 67.)

**Troylus and Cryseyde.** 2 v. Chaucer, G., *Poet. works,* v. 4, 5. 1386

**Troyon,** Frédéric. L'homme fossile, ou résumé des études sur les plus anciennes traces de l'existence de l'homme. Lausanne, 1867. 8°. —1625

—— Habitations lacustres des temps anciens et modernes. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 153.) —**Vulliemin,** L. Frédéric Troyon. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 527.)

**Trublet,** Nicolas Charles Joseph. 1697–1770. Notice. Panégyriques complets. Exhortation pour un mariage. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 53, p. 1761.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de T. 10 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 649.)

**Truce of God.** Miles, G. H. The Truce of God. 1871.

*Note.*—A novel.

—— **Binaut,** L. La trève de Dieu. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 415.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De la trève de Dieu. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 44, 1858, p. 128.)—**Constitutiones pacis et treugae Domini.** 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 507.)—**Monumenta quaedam de treuga Domini.** 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 737.)

**Truchsess,** Christian von. Voss, J. H. Briefe an Christian von Truchsess. 1834. (*Briefe,* pt. 2.)

**Truchsess von Diessenhoven,** Heinrich. 14 *cent.* Chronik, 1342–62. 30 pp. (*With* Hoefler, K. A. K., *Ritter* von, *Kroenung Koenig Karls IV,* p. 65: *Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens,* abth. 1, *Quellensammlung,* v. 2.)

**True,** Charles H. Maine in the war for the union. *See* Whitman, W. E. S., and True, C. H.

**True,** Frederick W. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. A review of the family delphinidae. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* No. 36.) —3555

—— **Fisheries of the great lakes.** 43 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 631.)—**Manatees** and the Arctic sea-cow; Useful aquatic reptiles and batrachians of the United States. 49 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, pp. 114, 137.)

**True,** The, the beautiful, and the good. Cousin, V. —1435

**True account and declaration** of the horrid conspiracy to assassinate the late King Charles II. Sprat, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E., *Collectanea Adamantaea,* v. 14.) 3125

**True and particular relation** of the dreadful earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the capital of Peru, and the neighbouring port of Callao, on the 28 of Oct., 1746. With an account likewise of every thing material that passed there afterwards to the end of Nov. following . . . The whole illustr. with a map of the country about Lima, etc. London, 1748. 8°. 1613

**True-blue laws** of Connecticut. Trumbull, J. H. —1348

**True-born Englishman.** 41 pp. De Foe, D., *Works,* v. 5, p. 423.

**True Christian religion.** Swedenborg, E. —4243

**True chronicle** historie of King Leir, and his 3 daughters. 83 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 6, p. 305.)

**True civilization** an immediate necessity. Warren, J. 2416

**True coppie of a discourse** written by a gentleman employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale. London, 1589; repr. Manchester, 1881. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 17.) 1305

*Note.*—Also in Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 559.

**True copy of the journal** of the High Court of Justice, for the tryal of K. Charles I. Nalson, J. —3351

**True courage.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 620.)

**True declaration** of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. London, 1610; repr. Washington, 1844. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

**True figure** and dimensions of the earth. Gumpach, J. von. —2496

**True grandeur of nations.** 132 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**True history of the state prisoner,** commonly called the Iron mask. Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover*. 2697

**True intellectual system** of the universe. Cudworth, R. 4 v. —1425

**True law of population.** Doubleday, T. —1394

**True magic.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 651.)

**True method of giving peace** to christendom and reforming the church. 119 pp. Calvin, J., *Tracts*, v. 3, p. 240.

**True order of studies.** Hill, T. —2367

**True patriot.** 59 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 71.

**True principles of civil government.** Cooke, S. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of Am. revolution.*) 1614

**True reformer,** A. Chesney, G. T. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111–113, 1872–73.)

**True relation** of the taking of Roger Manwering. Pointz, *Capt.* J. 1518

**True report** of the burnyng of the steple and churche of Poules in London, 10 June, 1561. London, 1561; repr. 1885. 16°. (*Genealogica curiosa*, v. 3.) 1518

**True report** of the gainefull, prosperous, and speedy voyage to Java in the East Indies, 1598–99. 11 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 33.)

**True republic.** Stickney, A. —2325

**True stories** from history and biography. Hawthorne, N., [*Works*,] v. 12. 1286

**True story.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 223.)

**True story** of an actress. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 624.)

**True story of Lord and Lady Byron** as told by Lord Macaulay, Thomas Moore, Leigh Hunt, Thomas Campbell, the Countess of Blessington, Lord Lindsay, the Countess Guiccioli, by Lady Byron, and by the poet himself, in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe. London [1869]. 16°. 4817

**True story of Mazeppa.** Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. 5891

**True story of the Catholic hierarchy** deposed by Queen Elizabeth. Bridgett, T. E., and Knox, T. F. —4267

**True story of the Exodus of Israel.** Brugsch, H. K., *Bey*. 1788

**True story of the Vatican council.** Manning, H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster*. —3206

**True tragedie of Richard,** Duke of Yorke, and the good King Henry VI. 105 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 6, p. 1.)

**True tragedy of Richard III,** to which is appended the Latin play of Richardus tertius, by Dr. Thomas Legge. Both anterior to Shakespeare's drama. With an introduction and notes by Barron Field. London, 1844. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

*Note.*—Also in Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 5, p. 44.

**True use of arms.** Wyrley, W. 2777

**True wealth** or weal of nations. 35 pp. Bushnell, H., *Work and play*, p. 43.

**True woman.** Thayer, W. M. 4787

**Trueba y Cosio,** Telesforo de. 1805–35. Mr. and Mrs. Pringle: a comic interlude. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)

— Gallery of literary characters. Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cozio. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 613.)

**Trueba y la Quintana,** Antonio de. 1821–. Carmencita's fortune. (Adapted from the "Cuentos.") 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 568.)

— **Latour,** A. de. Antonio de Trueba. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 507.)—**Louis-Lande,** L. Un couteur espagnol. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 410.)

**Truebner,** Nicolas. 1817–84. Bibliographical guide to American literature. A classed list of books pub. in the United States of America during the last 40 years. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 146.) L.114

— (*Ed.*) Literature of American aboriginal languages. *See* Ludewig, H. E.

**Truebner,** Nicolas, and Co. Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana. A catalogue of Spanish books printed in Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, the Antilles . . . and of Portuguese books printed in Brazil. London, 1870. 16°. W.25

— Catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials, on the history, languages, religions, antiquities, literature, and geography of the East, and kindred subjects. London, 1882. 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of dictionaries.) L.63

— Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2 ed. London, 1882. 8°. L.63

— Catalogue of Sanskrit works printed in India. London, 1871. 16°. (*With their* Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana.) W.25

**Truebner's American and Oriental literary record.** London, 1865–79. 12 v. in 4. r. 8°. W.54

*Continued as* Truebner's American, European, and Oriental literary record. n. s. v. 1–3, 7, 8. London, 1880–87. 5 v. in 1. r. 8°. W.54

*Continued as* Truebner's Record. 3 s. London, 1889–90. r. 8°. W.54

**Truebner's collection** of simplified grammars. Rost, R. (*Ed.*) 11 v. —2147

**Truebner's Oriental series.** London, 1879–88. 35 v. 8°. 3193

*Contents.* **Albêrûnî,** Abu-Abraihân Muhammad Ibn 'Ahmad. India. An account of the religion . . . of India about A. D. 1030. An English ed. with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau, 2 v.—**Arnold,** E. Indian poetry.—**Barth,** A. Religions of India, tr. by J. Wood. —**Bigandet,** P. Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese. With annotations, 2 v.—**Bretschneider,** E. Mediaeval researches from eastern Asiatic sources, 2 v.—**Budge,** E. A. History of Esarhaddon.—**Chamberlain,** B. H. Classical poetry of the Japanese.—**Cust,** R. N. Linguistic and

Oriental essays, 2 v.—Sketch of the modern languages of Africa, 2 v.—**Davies,** J. Hindû philosophy. The Sankhya karika of Iswara Krishna.—**Dowson.** J. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature.—**Faber,** E. The mind of Mencius, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy, tr. by A. B. Hutchinson.—**Fausboll,** V. Buddhist birth stories, or Jâtaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant. For the first time ed. in the original Pâli and tr. by T. W. R. Davids.—**Gough,** A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics.—**Hodgson,** B. H. Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects, 2 v.—**Hunter,** W. W. The Indian empire.—**Jacob,** G. A. Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedantasara. With annotations.—**Jâmee,** Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er Raiman. Júsuf and Zulaikha. A poem, tr. by R. T. H. Griffith.—**Kapila.** Sankhya aphorisms. With illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Tr. by J. R. Ballantyne.—**Knowles,** J. H. Folk-tales of Kashmir.—**Lane,** E. W. Selections from the Kurán.—**Manu.** Ordinances, tr. from Sanskrit by A. C. Burnell, completéd and ed. by E. W. Hopkins.—**Muir,** J. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers.—**Phayre,** *Sir* A. P. History of Burma.—**Rockhill,** W. W. Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order.—**Schiefner,** F. A. von. Tibetan tales. From the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur, tr. from the German by U. R. S. Ralston.—**Tiele,** C. P. History of the Egyptian religion, tr. by J. Bullingal.—**Wherry,** E. M. Commentary on the Qurán, v. 3, 4, 2 v.

**Trueman,** Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Hanway, J.

**Truffles.** Planchon, J. E. La truffe et les truffières artificielles. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, pp. 633, 922.)

*See also* **Fungi.—Mushrooms.**

**Trugny.** Quicherat, J. Sur les fouilles faites à T. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 76; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

**Truinet,** Charles Louis Etienne (Charles Nuitter, *pseud.*) 1828—. Le nouvel opéra. Ouvrage contenant 59 gravures sur bois et 4 plans. 2 éd. Paris, 1875. 16°. —1786

**Trulegh.** Phillipps, *Sir* T. Charters relative to the priory of T., in Kent. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 146.)

**Truman,** Benjamin Cummings. 1835—. Field of honor: being a complete and comprehensive history of duelling in all countries. New York, 1884. 12°. —1374

**Truman,** Joseph. Effie Campbell. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 830.)

**Trumbull,** Benjamin, *D. D.* 1735-1820. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters, from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764; and to the close of the Indian wars. New Haven, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 72.) 2615

—— General history of the United States of America; from the discovery in 1492, to 1792. V. 1, from the discovery of North America to 1765. Boston, 1810. 8°. 1646

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Trumbull,** James Hammond, *LL.D.* 1821—. Catalogue of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn. Pt. I. America in general, New France, Canada, etc., the British colonies to 1776, New England. [*Anon.*] Hartford, 1878. 8°. L.64

—— Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut: with interpretations of some of them. Hartford, 1881. 8°. —2125

—— **Indians** of the Connecticut valley. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn. v. 1, p. 11.)—Sketch of the life of Thomas **Lechford.** 22 pp. (*With* Lechford, T., *Note-book,* p. 7.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial history of Hartford county, Connecticut, 1633-1884. Projected by Clarence P. Jewett. Boston, 1886. 2 v. r. 8°. 2621

*Contents.* **Adams,** S. W. The Andros government; The Charter and Charter oak; Bench and the bar; The Militia and independent companies, v. 1.—Rocky Hill, v. 2.—Settlement of the town, v. 1.—Wethersfield, v. 2.—**Andrews,** J. P. City of Hartford, v. 1.—**Ayres,** W. A. Manufactures and inventions; Parks and public works; Travel and transportation, v. 1.—**Baldwin,** H. Social life after the revolution, v. 1.—**Barber,** L. I. Simsbury, v. 2.—**Barnard,** H. Schools and education, v. 1.—**Bartlett,** M. H. Avon, v. 2.—**Beers,** H. A. Hartford in literature, v. 1.—**Brocklesby,** W. C. Architecture in Hartford, v. 1.—**Brown,** F. S. Hartford county tobacco, v. 1.—**Burdett,** C. L. General description of Hartford county, v. 1.—**Burton,** N. J. North Congregational church, v. 1.—**Camp.** D. N. New Britain, v. 2.—**Case,** W. S. Granby, v. 2.—**Clark,** C. H. Fire insurance; Growth of the county; The press, v. 1.—**Clarke,** C. H. East Granby, v. 2.—**Cowles,** J. L. Unionville, v. 2.—**Fletcher,** W. I. Libraries; Other beneficent institutions, v. 1.—**Gallaudet,** E. M. The American asylum, v. 1.—**Goodwin,** J. O. East Hartford, v. 2.—**Goslee,** W. S. Glastonbury, v. 2.—**Hale,** D. B., and Case, L. Canton, v. 2.—**Hall,** M. Marlborough, v. 2.—**Hart,** S. Trinity College, v. 1.—**Hatch,** F. S. Other Congregational churches; Other denominations, v. 1.—West Hartford, v. 2.—**Hayden,** J. H. Early Windsor families; Windsor Locks, v. 2.—**Hitchcock,** R. Burlington, v. 2.—**Hooker,** E. B. Homœopathy, v. 1.—**Kinney,** J. C. War of the rebellion, v. 1.—**McManus,** T. The Roman Catholic church, v. 1.—**Morgan,** F. Life and accident insurance, v. 1.—**Nichols,** W. F. The Episcopal church, v. 1.—**Parker,** E. P. The Second church, v. 1.—**Peck,** E. Bristol, v. 2.—**Porter,** N. Farmington, v. 2.—**Robbins,** S. W. Manchester, v. 2.—**Sage,** A. J. The Baptist church, v. 1.—**Sheldon,** H. S. Suffield, v. 2.—**Stearns,** H. P. Connecticut retreat for the insane, v. 1.—**Swift,** R. Commerce and banking, v. 1.—**Talcott,** M. K. General history of the county; General history to the revolution; The original proprietors; Prominent business men; The town since 1784, v. 1.—**Tarbox,** I. N. Character and social position of the settlers; The Charter of 1662. Union of the colonies, etc.; The code of 1650, etc.; Dutch traders on the river; and the House of Hope, v. 1.—East Windsor, v. 2.—Emigration; How the river towns came to be planted; Organisation of civil government; The Pequot war, v. 1.—South Windsor, v. 2.—**Taylor,** G. Fourth Congregational church, v. 1.—**Taylor,** L. Hartland, v. 2.—**Thompson,** W. Hartford Theological Seminary, v. 1.—**Tomlinson,** S. Plainville, v. 2.—**Trumbull,** J. H. Indians of the Connecticut valley, v. 1.—**Tuttle,** R. H. Windsor; general history, v. 2.—**Wainwright,** W. A. M. Medical history of Hartford county, v. 1.—**Walker,** G. L. The First church, v. 1.—**Walkley,** S. Southington, v. 2.—**Warner,** C. D. Domestic and social life in colonial times, v. 1.—**Warner,** *Mrs.* E. G. Bloomfield, v. 2.—**Welles,** R. Newington, v. 2.—**Wheeler,** J. K., and others. Freemasonry and other secret societies in Hartford county, v. 1.—**Wilson,** G. C. Churches of Windsor, v. 2.—**Winch,** G. W. Enfield, v. 2.—**Woodworth,** W. W. Berlin, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Public records of the colony of Connecticut, [1636]-89. Hartford, 1850-59. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 198; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 34.) 2612

*Note.*—For the later records *see* Hoadly, C. J.

—— (*Ed.*) The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. Samuel Peters. Hartford, 1876. 12°. —1348

—— (*Ed.*) Key into the language of America. *See* Williams, R.

**Trumbull,** John, *LL. D.* 1750-1831. Poetical works, containing McFingal, a modern epic poem, revised and corrected, with copious explanatory notes; the Progress of dulness; and a collection of poems on various subjects, written before and during the Revolutionary war. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1393

—— McFingal: an epic poem. With introduction and notes, by Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1860. r. 8°. 1362

**Trumbull,** John. 1756–1843. Autobiography, reminiscences, and letters, from 1756 to 1841. New York, 1841. 8°. 3882

—— **Baker,** W. S. John Trumbull. 13 pp. (*In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 84.)—**Dunlap.** W. John Trumbull. 54 pp. (*In his* History of the rise and progress of the arts of design, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Johnston,** E. B. John Trumbull. 13 pp. (*In her* Original portraits of Washington, p. 64.)—**Life** of T. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Trumbull,** Jonathan, *Gov. of Connecticut.* STUART, I. W. Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., Governor of Connecticut. 1859.

—— Life of T. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Trumbull papers.** Boston, 1885. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9.) 4613

**Trumelet,** *Col.* Corneille. 1820—. Les saints de l'Islam. Légendes hagiologiques et croyances algériennes. Les saints du Tell. Paris, 1881. 12°. —2267

**Trumpets.** Ousley, R. Account of 3 metal trumpets, found in the county of Limerick. 3 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 3.)

**Trumpp,** Ernst. 1828–85. Grammar of the Paṣ̌tō or language of the Afghāns, compared with the Īrānian and north-Indian idioms. London, 1873. 8°. —2144

—— Grammar of the Sindhi language, compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars. London, 1872. 8°. —2144

—— Die religion der Sikhs. Leipzig, 1881. 12°. —2267

—— Ueber den **accent im aethiopischen.** 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 515.)—Bemerkungen ueber den indischen reformator **Kabir.** 20 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 159.)—Ueber die sprache der sogenannten **Kāfirs** im indischen Caucasus (Hindū Kūsch). 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 377.)—Die verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse des **Paṣ̌tō.** 279 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 10; v. 23, 1869, p. 1.)—Kritische bemerkungen zum "**Sapiens sapientium,**" in Dillmann's Chrestomathia Aethiopica, pp. 108, 599. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 232.)—Das **Sindhī** im vergleich zum Prākrit und den andern neueren dialecten sanskritischen ursprungs. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 690.)—Die stammbildung des Sindhī im vergleich zum Prākrit und den anderen neueren dialecten sanskritischen ursprungs. 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 127.)—Eine **Sindhī-sprachprobe.** 71 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 245.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Ādi Granth, or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, tr. from the original Gurmukhī, with introductory essays. London, 1877. 4°. —2261

**Trunksucht,** Die, in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gesundheit. 32 pp. Baer, A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 281.)

**Truran,** William. The iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered; including descriptive details of the ores, fuels, and fluxes employed . . . Revised by J. Arthur Phillips and Wm. H. Dorman. 3 ed. London, 1865. 4°. —2731

**Truro,** *Mass.* Damon, J. Indian places in T. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 267.)—**Topographical description** of T. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 195.)

**Truro,** *Parish, Va.* McCarty, W. P. Truro parish. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 629.)

**Trusts.** BACON, H. Report on investigation of trusts. 1888. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House reports*, v. 9.)

—— **Beach,** C. F., Jr. Facts about trusts. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1890, p. 61.)—**Buckland,** E. G. Combinations and trusts. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 343.)—**Carnegie,** A. The bugaboo of trusts. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 141.)—**Clerke,** E. M. Syndicates, trusts, and corners. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 21, 1889, p. 353.)—**Donald,** R. Trusts in the United States. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 829.)—**Iles,** G. Competition and the trusts. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 619.)—**Rapsher,** W. M. Dangerous "trusts." 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 509.)—**Wood,** H. The bugbear of trusts. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 584.)

*See also* **Monopolies.—Standard Oil Company.**

**Trusty Eckart.** 25 pp. Tieck, L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 160.)

**Truth,** Sojourner. *See* Sojourner Truth.

**Truth.**

BEATTIE, J. Essay on the nature and immutability of truth. n. d.

*The same.* 1776. (*Essays.*)

—— HERBERT, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* De veritate. 1645.

—— NEWMAN, J. H., *Cardinal.* Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman: a correspondence on the question whether Dr. Newman teaches that truth is no virtue. 1864. (*With his* Apologia pro vita sua.)

—— **Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Dialogus de veritate. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 467.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of truth. 13 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 1.)—**Bayer,** K. Die idee der wahrheit als wissenschaftliches problem. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 226.)—**Blood,** B. P. What is truth? 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 89.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Dissertation . . . sur cette question: S'il est utile aux hommes d'être trompés? 47 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 343.)—**Eberhard,** J. A. Ueber wahrheit und irrthum. 42 pp. (*Verm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Examen de la question: Si toutes les verités sont bonnes à dire. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 333.)—**Greg,** W. R. Can truths be apprehended which could not have been discovered? 10 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 259; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 431.)—Truth *versus* edification. 19 pp. (*Literary and social judgments*, p. 309.)—**Harms,** F. Ueber den begriff der wahrheit. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876, p. 173.)—**Jenkin,** F. Fragment on truth. 5 pp. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 1, p. 264.)—**Lange,** A. G. Gedanken ueber wahrheit und dichtung. 9 pp. (*Verm. schriften und reden*, p. 248.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Vorerkenntniss ueber wahrheit, schein, und irrthum. 62 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Murphy,** J. C. What is truth? 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 289.)—**Pallia,** (—). Mémoire . . . sur un traité philosophique d'Algazali. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 155.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. The way of truth and union. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 262.)—Essays on the **pursuit of truth.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 477.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Spir: Die wahrheit. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 127.)—**Reply to 2 criticisms.** Civil sovereignty, and necessary truth. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 39.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Necessary truth. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 44.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. D. Observations on Dr. Beattie's Essay on the nature and immutability of truth. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Sweetser,** S. Views of truth peculiar to Christianity. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 87.)—**Truth: a dream.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 101.)—**Truth in our intercourse with the sick.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 66.)—**Truth is not a lie.** 15 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 339.)—**Truth not dangerous.** 15 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 167.)—**Truth** *versus* **tradition.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 1.)—**Ward,** W. G. Necessary truth. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 527.)—A reply on necessary truth. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 54.)—**What is truth?** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 461.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 3, 1818, p. 123. *Also* **Belief.—Certainty.**

**Truth.** 18 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 44.

**Truth of revelation** demonstrated. Murray. J. —4213

**Truths and fictions** of the middle ages. Palgrave, *Sir* F. 1294

**Truths contained** in popular superstitions. On the. Mayo, H. —2476

**Trutz-Nachtigal.** Spee, or Spe, F. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 13.) 2355

**Trutzsimplex,** roman. 164 pp. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von, [*Schriften,*] v. 3, p. 161. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 65.)

**Tryamoure,** Syr, Romance of. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 16.) 1358

**Tryon,** Frederick. Airy Lilian. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1845, p. 545.)

**Tryon,** George Washington, Jr. 1838–88. American marine conchology; or, descriptions of the shells of the Atlantic coast of the United States from Maine to Florida. Phila. [1873]. 8°. —2636

—— Manual of conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Continued by Henry A. Pilsbry. Phila. 1879–89. 16 v. 8°. —2657

*Contents.*

Adeorbiidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Arionidae, 2 s, v. 1.
Buccinidae, 1 s. v. 3.
Caecidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Calytraeidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Cancellariidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Cassididae, 1 s. v. 7.
Cephalopoda, 1 s. v. 1.
Cerithiidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Columbellidae, 1 s. v. 5.
Conidae, 1 s. v. 6.
Cyclostrematidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Cypraeidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Delphinulinae, 1 s. v. 10.
Doliidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Eulimidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Fusidae, 1 s. v. 3.
Haliotidae, 1 s. v. 11.
Helicidae, 2 s. v. 3–5.
Helicoidea, 2 s. v. 1.
Ianthinidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Limacidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Liotiidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Littorinidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Marginellidae, 1 s. v. 5.
Mitridae, 1 s. v. 4.
Muricinae, 1 s. v. 2.
Nassidae, 1 s. v. 4.
Naticidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Neritidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Oleacinidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Olividae, 1 s. v. 5.
Ovulidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Phasianellinae, 1 s. v. 10.
Pleurotomariidae, 1 s. v. 11.
Pleurotomidae, 1 s. v. 6.
Pulmonata, 2 s. v. 1–5.
Purpurinae, 1 s. v. 2.
Pyramidellidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Rissoidea, 1 s. v. 9.
Scalariidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Solariidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Stomatiidae, 1 s. v. 11.
Streptaxidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Strombidae, 1 s. v. 7.
Terebridae, 1 s. v. 7.
Testacellidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Trichotropidae, 1 s. v. 9.
Tritonidae, 1 s. v. 3.
Trochidae, 1 s. v. 11.
Turbinellidae, 1 s. v. 4.
Turbinidae, 1 s. v. 10.
Turbonillidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Turritellidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Vermetidae, 1 s. v. 8.
Vitrinidae, 2 s. v. 1.
Volutidae, 1 s. v. 4.
Zonitidae, 2 s. v. 2.

—— Monograph of the terrestrial mollusca inhabiting the United States. Phila. n. d. 4 pts. 8°. —2655

—— Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of the mollusca. Phila. 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. —2655

—— (*Ed.*) American journal of conchology. *See* American journal of conchology.

**Tryon,** *County, N. Y.* Campbell, W. W. Border warfare of New York, during the revolution; or, the annals of Tryon county. 1849.

**Tryphiodorus.** 5 *cent.* Ilii excidium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Hesiodus.)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 306.)

**Tryphon,** *of Alexandria.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Περὶ τρόπων. 35 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 726.)

—— **Stiehle,** R. Der grammatiker T. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 446.)

**Tsádda river.** Baikie, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Bínue (Niger and Tsádda) in 1854. 1856.

**Tsavellas,** Photos. Yemeniz, E. Les héros de la Grèce moderne. Photos Tsavellas. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 824.)

**Tscherkassi,** Wladimir Alexandrovich, *Prince.* **Fuerst,** W. A. Tscherkassi der reorganisator Polens und Bulgariens. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 253, 440.)

**Tschermak,** Gustav. 1836—. Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 2 verbesserte aufl. Wien, 1885. r. 8°. —1622

**Tscherning,** Andreas. 1611–59. Auserlesene gedichte. 44 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 27.)

**Tschetschian language.** Schiefner, A. Tschetschenrische studien. 72 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)

**Tschetschowitz,** *Bohemia.* H., K. V. Gothisches kirchlein in T. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 160.)

**Tschimili,** *Kiosk.* Mordtmann, J. H. Inschriften aus dem T. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 15.)

**Tschirnhausen,** Ehrenfried Walther von. **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 230. 20 pp.

**Tschoubinof,** D. *See* Tchoubinof, D.

**Tschudi,** Friedrich von. Rambert, E. Frédéric de Tschudi et le monde des Alpes. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 5.)

**Tschudi,** Johann Jakob von. 1818–86. Die Kechua-sprache. Wien, 1853. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —2154

*Contents.* **Sprachlehre,** v. 1.—**Sprachproben,** v. 2.—**Woerterbuch,** v. 3.

—— Reisen durch Suedamerika. Leipzig, 1866–69. 5 v. r. 8°. 2484

—— Untersuchungen ueber die fauna Peruana. St. Gallen, 1844–46. fo. —1632

—— Antigüedades peruanas. *See* Rivero, M. E. de, and Tschudi, J. J. von.

—— Peruvian antiquities. *See* Rivero, M. E. de, and Tschudi, J. J. von.

—— **Briquet,** A. Explorations d'un naturaliste suisse dans l'Amérique du Sud. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 31.)—**Marmier,** X. Les voyageurs nouveaux. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 185.)—**Peru.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 246.)

**Tschudic languages.** Schott, W. Das zahlwort in der tschudischen sprachenclasse. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 1.)

**Tschuktschi language.** Radloff, L. Ueber die sprache der Tschuktschen und ihr verhaeltniss zum Korjakischen. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 3, 1861.)

**Tsêng,** Y-Yong, *Marquis.* 1839—. Extracts from the diary of. Tr. by J. N. Jordan. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 989.)

**Tshi-speaking peoples** of the gold coast of West Africa. Ellis, A. B. 1415

**Tuarick language.** Saulcy, F. C. de. Observations sur l'alphabet tifinag. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 247.)

**Tub school,** The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 85.)

**Tubero,** Quintus Ælius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)—**Fragmenta.** 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 501.)—**Historiae.** 6 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 311.)—**Reliquiae.** 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 437.)

**Tubero,** Quintus Ælius, *the Stoic.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 251.)

**Tubular bridges.** *See* Bridges, *Iron.*

**Tuch,** Johann Christian Friedrich. 1806–67. Erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen zu orientalischen schriftstellern; Bemerkungen zu Genesis c. 14. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, pp. 57, 161.) — Einundzwanzig **sinaitische inschriften.** Versuch einer erklaerung. 87 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 129.)

**Tucher,** Anton. 1457–1524. Haushaltbuch (1507 bis 1517). Herausg. von W. Loose. Tuebingen, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 134.) —3126

**Tucher,** Berthold. 1386–1454. Tucher'sches memorialbuch, 1386–1454. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Tucher,** Endres. —1440. Memorial, 1421 bis 1440. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Tucher,** Endres. 1423–1507. Baumeisterbuch der stadt Nuernberg (1464–75). Mit einer einleitung und sachlichen anmerkungen von Friedrich von Weech, herausg. durch Matthias Lexer. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 64.) —3115

**Tucher family.** Tucher'sche fortsetzung der jahrbuecher bis 1469–99. 91 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 11, p. 441.)—**Tucher'sche geschlecht** vom 14 bis 16 jahrhundert. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 10, p. 29.)

**Tuckahoe,** or Indian bread. 15 pp. Gore, J. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1881, p. 687.)

**Tucker,** Abraham. 1705–74. The light of nature pursued. From the 2 London ed., revised and corrected. Together with some account of the life of the author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. Cambridge, 1831. 4 v. 8°. —4212

*The same.* 5 ed. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —4223

—— Man in quest of himself: or, a defence of the individuality of the human mind, or self, by Cuthbert Comment [*pseud.*] London, 1763. 8°. (Parr, S., *Metaphys. tracts.*) —1426

—— **Walker,** J. Tucker's Light of nature. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 323.)

—— **Mildmay,** *Sir* H. P. St. J. Some account of the life of T. 11 pp. (Tucker, A., *The light of nature pursued,* v. 1, p. v.)

**Tucker,** Beverley. *See* Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley.

**Tucker,** George. 1775–1861. History of the United States, from their colonization to the end of the 26 Congress, in 1841. Phila. 1856–57. 4 v. 8°. 1645

—— Life of Thomas Jefferson, 3 President of the United States; with parts of his correspondence never before pub., and notices of his opinions on questions of civil government, national policy, and constitutional law. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 156.) 3874

—— Progress of the United States in population and wealth in 50 years, as exhibited by the decennial census. New York, 1843. 8°. —1393

—— Theory of money and banks investigated. Boston, 1839. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 334.) —1306

**Tucker,** George F. The Monroe doctrine. A concise history of its origin and growth. Boston, 1885. 8°. —1355

**Tucker,** *Rev.* Henry William. 1830—. The English church in other lands, or the spiritual expansion of England. London, 1886. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

**Tucker,** Jedediah Stephens. 1801–60. Memoirs of Admiral the Right Hon. the Earl of St. Vincent. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 4776

**Tucker,** John Henry. Cotton, J. W. Biography of T. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 348.)

**Tucker,** John Randolph, *LL. D.* 1823—. Oration. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 64.)

**Tucker,** Josiah, *D. D., Dean of Gloucester.* 1711–99. Four tracts on political and commercial subjects. 2 ed. Glocester, 1774. 8°. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*) 1647

*Contents.* Letter from a merchant in London, to his nephew in America, concerning the late and present **disturbances in the colonies.**—Solution of the important question, whether a **poor country,** where raw materials and provisions are cheap, and wages low, can supplant the trade of a rich manufacturing country, where raw materials and provisions are dear, and the price of labour high.—**True interest of Great Britain** set forth in regard to the colonies; and the only means of living in peace and harmony with them.—Case of going to **war for the sake of trade,** considered in a new light.

—— Treatise concerning civil government, in 3 parts. London, 1781. 8°. —1325

—— **Turgot,** A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne.* Lettres au Docteur T. 10 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 366.)

**Tucker,** Mary. My intimate enemy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 511.)

**Tucker,** *Mrs.* Mary Frances Tyler. 1837—. Poems. 10 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors,* p. 99.)

**Tucker,** Nathaniel Beverley. 1784–1851. A key to the disunion conspiracy. The Partisan leader. Secretly printed in Washington (in the year 1836) by Duff Green, for circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed. New York, 1861. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1202

**Tucker,** Pomeroy. 1802–70. Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism. New York, 1867. 8°. —2287

**Tucker,** Robert (*Ed.*) 1832—. Mathematical papers by William Kingdon Clifford. *See* Clifford, W. K.

**Tucker,** T. W. Waifs from the way-bills of an old expressman. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1256

**Tuckerman,** Alfred. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. contrib.* v. 32.) —3445

**Tuckerman,** Bayard. 1855—. History of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. New York, 1882. 12°. 1205

—— Life of Gen. Lafayette, with a critical estimate of his character and public acts. New York, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4706

**Tuckerman,** Charles Keating. 1821—. The Greeks of to-day. New York, 1872. 12°. 2747

**Tuckerman,** Edward, *LL. D.* 1817–86. Genera lichenum; an arrangement of the North American lichens. Amherst, 1872. 8°. —2694

—— Synopsis of the North American lichens. Boston and New Bedford, 1882–88. 2 pts. 8°. —2683

—— Introduction [to] **Josselyn's New-England's rarities.** 25 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1860, p. 107.)

—— and **Frost,** Charles C. Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation within 30 miles of Amherst College. Amherst, 1875. 8°. —2607

**Tuckerman,** Frederick Goddard. 1821–77. Coralie. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 472.)—**Rhotruda.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 72.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 731.)

**Tuckerman,** Henry Theodore. 1813–71. America and her commentators. With a critical sketch of travel in the United States. New York, 1864. 8°. 1617

—— Book of the artists. American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches of American artists: preceded by an historical account of the rise and progress of art in America. New York, 1867. 4°. —1722

—— Characteristics of literature, illustrated by the genius of distinguished men. Phila. 1849. 12°. 2227

*Contents.* The scholar. Mark **Akenside.**—The philosopher. Sir Thomas **Browne.**—The rhetorician. **Burke.**—The moralist. **Channing.**—The humorist. Charles **Lamb.**—The biographer. Final memorials of **Lamb and Keats.**—The historian. **Macaulay.**—The philanthropist. William **Roscoe.**—The dilettante. **Shenstone.**—The idealist. John **Sterling.**—The wit. **Swift.**

—— The Criterion; or, the test of talk about familiar things. A series of essays. New York, 1866. 12°. 2207

*Contents.* **Actors.—Authors.—Bridges.—Doctors.—Holidays.—Inns.—Lawyers.—Newspapers.—Pictures.—Preachers.—Sepulchres.—Statues.**

—— Essays, biographical and critical; or, studies of character. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3843

*Contents.* The lay preacher. Joseph **Addison.**—The ornithologist. John James **Audubon.**—The literary statesman. Massimo d'**Azelio.**—The Christian philosopher. George **Berkeley.**—The pioneer. Daniel **Boone.**—The supernaturalist. Charles Brockden **Brown.**—The popular poet. Thomas **Campbell.**—The poet of the old régime. **Chateaubriand.**—The man of the world. Lord **Chesterfield.**—The national economist. De Witt **Clinton.**—The landscape painter. John **Constable.**—The writer for the people. Daniel **De Foe.**—The modern knight. Sir Kenelm **Digby.**—The American philosopher. Benjamin **Franklin.**—The mechanician. Robert **Fulton.**—The reviewer. Francis **Jeffrey.**—The actor. Edmund **Kean.**—The youthful hero. Theodore **Koerner.**—The financier. Jacques **Lafitte.**—The sceptical genius. Giacomo **Leopardi.**—The vocalist. Jenny **Lind.**—The American statesman. Governeur **Morris.**—The Italian martyr. Silvio **Pellico.**—The literary adventurer. Richard **Savage.**—The genial churchman. Sydney **Smith.**—The man of letters. Robert **Southey.**—The sentimentalist. Laurence **Sterne.**—The patriot. George **Washington.**—The painter of character. Sir David **Wilkie.**—The tolerant colonist. Roger **Williams.**

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 406.)

—— Life of John Pendleton Kennedy. New York, 1871. 12°. 3877

—— Memorial of Horatio Greenough. New York, 1853. 12°. 3897

*Contents.* **Allston,** W. Group of the Angel and child.—Meeting of **artists at Rome.**—**Calvert,** G. H. Monody on the death of Horatio Greenough.—**Dana,** R. H. The Chanting cherubs; Statue of Medora.—**Everett,** A. H. Greenough's statue of Washington.—**Greenough,** H. Essays.—Visit to **Greenough's studio.**—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Catalogue of Greenough's works; Memoir; Statue of Washington.

—— Month in England. New York, 1853. 12°. 1405

—— The Optimist. New York, 1850. 12°. 2207

*Contents.* **Art and artists.—Broad views.—Conversation.—Costume.—Eye-language.—Flowers.**—The **Gold fever.—Hair.**—Chapter on **hands.—Humor.**—Rationale of **love.—Lyric poetry.—Manner.—Music.—New England philosophy.**—The **New York colonists.**—A **Presidential inauguration.—Professor of literature.—Social life.—Travel.—Walking.—Weather.**

—— Poems. Boston, 1851. 12°. 1307

—— Sketch of **American literature.** 56 pp. (Shaw, T. B., *Complete manual of Eng. literature*, p. 477.)—On a photograph of **Athens.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 604.)—To William Cullen **Bryant,** on his 70 birthday, Nov. 3, 1864. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 563.)—Lake **Champlain.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 365.)—**Elms of old Trinity.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871. p. 517.)—**Giulia;** a sketch. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 565.)—**Peter Crisp,** a comic episode of Italian travel. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 426.)—To C. **S.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 174.)—At **Syracuse.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 569.)—**Twilight musings.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 285.)—**West Point.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 121.)

—— Catalogue of the library of, including, also, paintings, sketches, etc., by celebrated artists. The whole to be sold by auction . . . June 10–13. New York, 1872. 8°. W.56

**Tuckerman,** Joseph, *D. D.* Channing, W. E. Discourse on the life and character of T. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 91.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Dr. Tuckerman's 8 semi-annual report. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 116.)

**Tuckett,** Charles, Jr. Specimens of ancient and modern binding, selected chiefly from the library of the British Museum. Pt. 1. London, 1846. 4°. W.81

**Tuckett,** *Capt.* Harvey Garnett Phipps. **Davis,** L. C. Sequel to an old English state trial. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 333.)

**Tuckey,** *Capt.* James Hingston. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo. 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 335.)

**Tuckey,** Janet. English-Gipsy songs. *See* Leland, C. G.

**Tucuman.** Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, T. . . . and Urvaica. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)

**Tudebode,** Pierre. *See* Pierre Tudebode.

**Tudel,** Georg. 15 *cent.* Aus den Predigten Georgs von Giengen. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 88.)

**Tudela,** Benjamin of. *See* Benjamin, *of Tudela.*

**Tuditanus,** Caius Sempronius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Annales; Ex Magistratuum libris. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Magistratuum.** 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 8.)—**Reliquiae.** 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 309.)

**Tudor,** Henry. Narrative of a tour in North America, comprising Mexico, the mines of Real del Monte, the United States, and the British colonies: with an excursion to the island of Cuba. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 2466

**Tudor,** John Robert. 1839–90. The Orkneys and Shetland. London, 1883. 8°. 1404

**Tudor,** *Col.* William. Memoir of. 41 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 285.)

**Tudor,** William. 1779–1830. Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts; containing also notices of some contemporary characters and events from 1760 to 1775. Boston, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 337.) 3774

—— (*Ed.*) North American Review. *See* North American Review.

**Tudor architecture,** Exemplars of. Hunt, T. F. —1772

**Tudor dynasty** and the reformation period, Historical portraits of the. Burke, S. H. 4 v. 1545

**Tudor Princesses,** Lives of the. Strickland, A. 3812

**Tudors,** The early. Moberly, C. E. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

*See also* **Great Britain,** *History.*

**Tudual,** *St.* Barthélemy, A. de. Etude sur un vie inédite de T. attribuée au VI siècle. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 104.)

**Tudur Ddall.** 1340-80. A verse to the hall of Hywel. 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 520.)

**Tuebingen.** Tuebingen in 1864. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 433.)—**Uhland**, L. Die Pfalzgrafen von T. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 1.) —**University of T.** 55 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 57.)

**Tuebingen school.** MACKAY, R. W. Tuebingen school and its antecedents. 1863.

— **Dunn**, R. P. Tuebingen historical school. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 75.)

**Tuenger,** Augustin. 15 *cent.* Facetiae. Herausg. von A. von Keller. Tuebingen, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 118.) —3126

**Tuer,** Andrew White. Bartolozzi and his works. London [1881]. 2 v. 4°. —1752

**Tuerck,** Ludwig. 1810-68. Recherches cliniques sur diverses maladies du larynx, de la trachée, et du pharynx étudiées à l'aide du laryngoscope. Paris, 1862. 8°. —3783

**Tuerheim,** Ulrich von. *See* Ulrich *von Tuerheim.*

**Tuerk,** Karl Christian Wilhelm von. Raumer, K. von. Karl Christian Wilhelm von Tuerk. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 155.)

**Tuerlin,** Ulrich von dem. *See* Ulrich von dem Tuerlin.

**Tuetey,** Alexandre (*Ed.*) 1842—. Testaments enregistrés au parlement de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI. Paris, 1880. 4°. (*Mélanges historiques*, v. 3.) 4672

**Tugendbund.** Frost, T. The Tugendbund. 28 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 1, p. 181.)—**Monnard,** C. Le Tugendbund. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 192.)

**Tugendhafte schreiber,** Der. *See* Heinrich *von Rispach.*

**Tuileries.**

CARETTE, *Mme.* (—). Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. 1890.

— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Description historique et graphique du Louvre et des Tuileries. 1853.

— — Le Louvre et les Tuileries. 1841. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 1, pt. 2.)

— JACKSON, *Lady* C. C. Court of the Tuileries, from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. 1883, 2 v.

— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Napoléon au bivac, aux Tuileries, et à Sainte-Hélène. 1844.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Palaces of France, the Tuileries. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 325.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Jardin des T. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 395.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Bustes modernes du Louvre et des T. 56 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 6, p. 205.)—Statues modernes du Louvre et des T. 46 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 5, p. 309.)—**Nast,** G. De la reconstruction des T. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 558.)—**Vitet,** L. Le nouveau Louvre et les nouvelles T. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 57.)—**Warner,** C. D. A night in the garden of the T. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 369.)

**Tukarama.** Mitchell, J. M. The story of T. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 1.)

**Tuke,** Daniel Hack, *M. D.* 1827—. Chapters in the history of the insane in the British isles. With 4 illustrations. London, 1882. 12°. —3785

— Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. Phila. 1872. 8°. —1425

— Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. London, 1878. 12°. —3787

**Tuke,** James Hack. Irish distress and its remedies. The land question. A visit to Donegal and Connaught in the spring of 1880. 3 ed. London, 1880. 8°. 2586

— Sketch of the life of Dr. **Fothergill.** 73 pp. (Barber, J. H., *Narrative . . . of the centenary of Ackworth school*, p. 36.)

**Tuke,** *Sir* Samuel. —1673. Adventures of 5 hours. 119 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 405.)—[**Songs.**] 1 p. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 236.)

**Tuke,** Samuel. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the Society of Friends. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 189.)

**Tuke,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* The holy Eucharist and the Popish breaden God (1625). Repr. and ed. with introduction and notes by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 2126

**Tuke,** William S. (*Tr.*) Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases. *See* Charcot, J. M.

**Tulasne,** Louis René, and **Tulasne,** Charles. Selecta fungorum carpologia. Parisiis, 1861. 3 v. fo. —2681

**Tulden,** Theodor van. *See* Thulden, T. van.

**Tulifaentchen,** gedicht. 165 pp. Immermann, K. L., *Schriften*, v. 1, p. 207.

**Tulipe noire,** La. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

**Tulips.** Hooper, W. H. The tulip mania. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 743.)—**Mackay,** C. The tulipomania. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of extraord. pop. delus. v. 1, p. 85.)—**Mania for tulips in Holland.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 758.)

**Tulk,** Alfred, and **Henfrey,** Arthur. Anatomical manipulations. London, 1844. 12°. —1608

**Tullahoma campaign.** 16 pp. Stanley, *Brig.-Gen.* D. S. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 166.)

**Tulle.** BÉRONIE, N. Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs de Tulle. n. d.

— **Gesta episcoporum Tullensium** usque ad 1107. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 631.)

**Tullia.** Mongault, N. H. de. Remarques sur le fanum de T., fille de Cicéron. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 370.)

**Tullidge,** Edward W. Tullidge's histories, v. 2. Containing the history of all the northern, eastern, and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho. With a biographical appendix . . . also a commercial supplement, historical. Salt Lake City, 1889. 8°. 3591

**Tullin,** Christian Braumann. 1728-65. Digtere. 35 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 1, p. 3.)

**Tullius,** Servius, *King of Rome.* *See* Servius Tullius.

**Tulloch,** John, *D. D., LL. D.* 1823-86. English Puritanism and its leaders, Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. —3275

— Modern theories in philosophy and religion. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. —1453

*Contents.* Auguste **Comte** and positivism.—Prof. **Ferrier** and the higher philosophy.—Back to Kant;

or, Immanuel **Kant** and the Kantian revival.—**Morality without metaphysic.** — **Natural religion:** God. — **Pessimism.** Leopardi, Schopenhauer, Hartmann. — **Religion without metaphysic;** or, the modern religion of experience.—Modern **scientific materialism.** — Author of "**Thorndale**" and modern scepticism.

—— Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 century. Being the 5 s. of St. Giles' lectures. London, 1885. p. 8°. —1268

*Contents.* Thomas **Carlyle** as a religious teacher.—**Coleridge** and his school.—Frederick Denison **Maurice** and Charles Kingsley.—John Stuart **Mill** and his school.—Early **Oriel school** and its congeners.—**Oxford** or Anglo-Catholic movement.—Frederick W. **Robertson** and Bp. Ewing.—Movement of religious thought in **Scotland.**

—— Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the 17 century. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 738.) —3244

—— Lectures on M. **Rénan's "Vie de Jésus."** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 417.)—**Theism.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 319.)

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Memoir of the life of John Tulloch, D. D., LL. D. 1888.

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 87, 1876, p. 34.

**Tully.** *See* Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

**Tully,** Richard. Narrative of a 10 years' residence at Tripoli in Africa: from the original correspondence in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, the British consul. 2 ed. London, 1817. 4°. 1422

*Note.*—The preface states that the letters "were written by the sister-in-law of the late Richard Tully."

**Tultecas.** *See* Toltecs.

**Túlúni dynasty,** Coins of the. 21 pp. 1 pl. Rogers, E. T. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 4.)

**Tumali language.** Tutshek, L. On the Tumali alphabet. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 138.)—On the Tumali language. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 239.)

**Tumbeor Nostre-Dame,** Del. 11 pp. Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 315.)

**Tumors.** BRIGHT, R. Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. 1860. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Acrell,** O. Historia tumorum rariorum circa carpum et in vola manus obvenientium . . . 26 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1779, p. 112.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On sero-cystic tumours of the female breast; On the cases of scirrhous tumours of the breast which require an operation; On fatty or adipose tumours. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 216, 256, 313.)—**Fisher,** J. Case of a remarkably large tumour, found in the cavity of the abdomen. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 537.)—**Friedreich,** N. Acute splenic tumour, and its relationship to the acute infectious diseases. 27 pp. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Luecke,** A. General surgical diagnosis of tumours. 26 pp. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine*, p. 283: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Warren,** J. History of a large tumor in the region of the abdomen containing hair. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 551.)—**Zinn,** J. G. Observationes de scirrhis cerebelli et cerebri. 2 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 431.)

**Tumuli.** JEWITT, L. Grave-mounds and their contents. 1870.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Fouilles du tumulus de Fiel, commune d'Arrelles (Aube). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 74; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**B.,** R. W. On the contents of a tumulus on Ty Ddu farm, Llanelieu. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 327.)—**Barrow,** B. Notes on the opening of the tumuli on Ashey Down. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 162.)—**Bateman,** T. On excavations at Gib Hill tumulus. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 151.)—**Bertrand,** A. Tumulus de la Tauride. 4 pp (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 203.)—**Bode,** C. A., *Baron* de. On a recently opened tumulus in the neighbourhood of Asterabad. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 248.)—**Bonstetten,** G., *Baron* de. Tumulus du Forst. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 309.)—**Borlase,** W. C. Exploration of tumuli at Trevelgue, Cornwall. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 422.)—**Brunet de Presle,** W. de. Note sur l'origine de quelques tumulus, à propos d'un passage des *agrimensores*. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, pp. 83, 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Calvert,** F. The tumulus of Hanai Tepeh in the Troad. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 1.)—**Cocheris,** H. Pierre tumulaire de 1471, à Fontenay-le-Vicomte. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Conyngham,** A., *Lord.* Account of the opening and examination of . . . tumuli on Breach Downs, Kent. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 47.)—**Coutant,** L. Fouilles d'un tumulus. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 109.)—**Creuly,** C. Note sur le tumulus d'Alfort. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 560.)—**Cunnington,** W. Account of tumuli opened in Wiltshire. 17 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, pp. 122, 338.)—**Devals,** J. U. Tumulus de Montbartier (Tarn et Garonne). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Du Chatellier,** P. Exploration du tumulus de Kerhué-Bras (Finistère). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 310.)—Tumulus de Renongat en Plovan. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 743.)—**Flouest,** E. Tumulus du bois de Langres. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 317.)—**Galles,** R. Fouilles du tumulus du Moustoir Carnac. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 15.)—**Gaultier du Mottay,** J. Exploration d'un tumulus au Vieux-Bourg-Quintin. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 124.)—**Lacabane,** L. Note sur un tumulus de la commune de Cambes (Lot). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Leger,** L. Fouilles entreprises auprès de Kiev. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 291.)—**Le Men,** R. F. Fouilles d'un tumulus dans la forêt de Carnoet. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 364.)—**Longnon,** A. Les tumuli de Bussy. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 34.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Objets trouvés dans un tumulus à Walbetz (province de Liége). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Description of the Park Cwm tumulus. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 168.)—**Penguilly l'Haridon,** O. Tumulus gaulois de Suriauville. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 200.)—**Petrie,** G. Notice of the opening of a tumulus, called Maes-how, at Stenness in Orkney. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 353.)—**Prioux,** S. La butte des croix, tumulus de Limé. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 129.)—**Raymond,** P. Tumuli des environs de Pau. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 36.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Fouilles de tumulus dans les Vosges. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 417.)—Fouilles opérées dans quelques tumulus gaulois. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 393.)—**Stanley,** W. O. The chambered tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 85.)—On the tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. 8 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 51.)—**Thurnam,** J. Chambered tumulus near Uley. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 315.)—On Danish tumuli. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 34.)—**Trollope,** A. Examination of tumuli at Broughton. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 341.)—**Tumulus No. 21 de la forêt d'Ensisheim.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 334.)—**Tumulus sépulcral des Tchoudes.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 371.)—**Vivès,** H. de. Un tumulus du Jura. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 285.)—**Wilkinson,** G. Avenue and carns about Arthur's Stone in Gower [Wales]. 28 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 23, 117.)—**Woodruff,** C. H. Discoveries made in Celtic tumuli near Dover. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 53.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Observations on researches in Suabian tumuli. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 27.)

*See also* **Burial.—Tombs.**

**Tumults and disorders,** Act against. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 312.)

**Tunbridge-Wells.** BURR, T. B. History of Tunbridge-Wells. 1766.

—— COLBRAN, J. New guide for Tunbridge Wells. 1840.

—— **Morse,** C. F. An old-fashioned spa. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 366.)

*See also* **Thackeray,** W. M., *The Virginians.*

**Tundal.** Dibdin, T. F. Tundal's Vision. 5 pp. (*In his* Bibliotheca Spenceriana, v. 4, p. 31.)—**Frate,** L. Saggio di un volgarizzamento inedito della Visione di Tundalo. 27 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 324.)—**Mussafia,** A. Sulla Visione di Tundalo. 50 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 157.)—**Wright,** T. Vision of T. 6 pp. (*In his* St. Patrick's purgatory, p. 32.)

**Tungusic language and literature.** **Bayer,** T. S. Elementa litteraturae Brahmanicae, Tangutanae, Mungalicae. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 3, 1732, p. 389.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Arsalun-Bakschi et Suwudangina, romance tunguse. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 440.)—**Mueller,** G. F. De scriptis Tanguticis in Sibiria repertis commentatio. 49 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 10, 1747, p. 420.)—**Schott,** W. Die fuerwoertlichen anhaenge in den tungusischen sprachen. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 267.)—Das zahlwort in der tschudischen sprachenclasse, wie auch im tuerkischen, tungusischen . . . 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 1.)

**Tunicata.** HERDMAN, W. A. Report on the tunicata. 1882–86, 2 v. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 6, 14.)

—— THOMPSON, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges . . . also the polyzoa, brachiopoda, and tunicata, for the years 1861–83. 1885.

—— **Kingsley,** J. S. Tunicata. 9 pp. (*In his* Riverside natural history, v. 3, p. 53.)

**Tunis,** *City.* Carthage and T. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 121.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage de T. 102 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 200.)—**Conquista de Túnez** y la Goleta por el Emperador Carlos V en 1535. 54 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 1, p. 154.)—**Foucques,** *Capitaine* (—). Mémoires portants plusieurs advertissemens presentez au roi . . . apres estre deliuré de la captivité des Turcs. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 363.)—**Henry,** *Earl of Derby, afterwards* Henry IV, *King of England.* Voyage to T. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 176.)—**Illescas,** G. de. Jornada de Carlos V á Túnez. 8 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 451: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Julien,** F. Tunis et Carthage, souvenirs d'une station sur la cote d'Afrique. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 388.)—**Pontus,** A. Hariadenus Barbarossa, seu bellum Tuneteum quod Carolus V cum Hariadeno Barbarossa et Turcis gessit. 36 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ragazzoni,** P. Relazione della conquista di Tunisi, 1570–74. 15 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 465.)—**Read,** P. Voyage to T., 1538. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 209.)—**Tunis and Carthage.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 109.)

**Tunis,** *Country.* BROADLEY, A. M. The last Punic war. Tunis, past and present, with a narrative of the French conquest of the regency. 1882, 2 v.

—— DUMAS, A. D. Le Véloce, ou Tanger, Alger, et Tunis. 1887, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— MACGILL, T. Account of Tunis. 1811.

—— WRIGHT, M. F. (*Tr.*) Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, No. 31.)

—— **Boullier,** A. L'Italie et l'Allemagne à T.; politique secrète de la Prusse; négociations entre M. de Bismarck et Mazzini. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 393.)—Relation des voyages faits à Thunis par le Sieur de **Bricard,** sous les ordres de Sa Majesté. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 10, p. 89.)—**Delaire,** A. Les chotts tunisiens et la mer intérieure en Algérie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 230.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Antiquités romaines rapportées de Tunisie par M. Esnard. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 233; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Plombs antiques avec inscriptions trouvés en Tunisie et en Algérie. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 272; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Pellissier de Reynaud,** E. La régence de T. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 123.)—Sur les antiquités de la partie ouest de la régence de T. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 304, 385.)—Sur les antiquités de la régence de T. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 810; v. 2, 1845, p. 495.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Regency of T. 15 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 24.)—**Rebatel,** (—), and Tirant, (—). Voyage dans la régence de T. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 29, 1875, p. 289.)—**Renard,** L. Les événements de T. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 320.)—**Rousseau,** A. Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de T., pendant les années 706–708 de l'Hégire. 292 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 57; 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 101.)—**Shaw,** T. Letter containing a geographical description and map of the kingdom of T. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 36, 1731, p. 177.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur le traité fait entre le Roi de T. et Philippe-le-Hardi, en 1270, pour l'évacuation du territoire de T. par l'armée des croisés. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 448.)—Mémoire sur le traité fait entre Philippe-le-Hardi et le Roi de T. en 1270. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 138.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 128; v. 132, 1882, p. 415. *Also* **Bizerta.—Carthage.—Kairwán.—Tunis,** *City.*

**Tunis bark,** The, and the dervis of Smyrna. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 347.)

**Tunison,** J. S. Master Virgil the author of the Æneid as he seemed in the middle ages. A series of studies. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. 1233

**Tunnels.**

BIGNAMI, E. Percée des Alpes. 1872.

—— BREES, S. C. Railway practice; a collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. 1837–47, 5 v.

—— FONTENAY, T. Construction des grands tunnels. n. d.

—— FOSTER, J. G. Design for an improved submarine tunnel. 1868.

—— SIMMS, F. W. Practical tunnelling. 1859.

—— **Flachat,** E. Compte rendu et observations sur le projet de M. Toni Fontenay sur la construction des grands tunnels. 16 pp. (Fontenay, T., *Construction des grands tunnels,* p. 29.)—**Hudry-Menos,** (—). Il traforo delle Alpi. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 894.)—**Storrow,** C. S. Report on European tunnels. 122 pp. (*With* Brooks, J. W., and others, *Report upon the Troy and Greenfield R. R. and Hoosac tunnel.*)—**Tunnel through the Alps.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 123.)

*See also* **Cenis, Mont.—Hoosac tunnel.—Railroads.—Severn tunnel.—Sutro tunnel.—Thames tunnel.**

**Tunnicius,** Antonius. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Die erste ausgabe der Sprichwoertersammlung des T. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 15, 1870, p. 195.)

**Tunny.** Fish of many names, the thunny. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 17.)

**Tunquin.** *See* Tonquin.

**Tuolumne river.** Muir, J. Explorations in the great Tuolumne cañon. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 139.)

**Tuomey,** Michael. 1808–57. First biennial report on the geology of Alabama. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°. —1634

—— Report on the geology of South Carolina. Columbia, 1848. 4°. —1572

—— and **Holmes,** Francis S. Pleiocene fossils of South Carolina: containing descriptions and figures of the polyparia, echinodermata, and mollusca. Charleston, 1857. 4°. —1621

**Tuotilo,** *of St. Gall.* Schultz, A. Tuotilo von St. Gallen. 12 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

**Tuphium.** Costaz, *Baron* L. Environs d'Erment. Note sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de T. 3 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 1, p. 440.)

**Tupp,** Alfred Cotterell. The Indian civil service and the competitive system, a discussion on the examinations and the training in England, and an account of the examinations in India. London, 1876. 12°. —1328

**Tupper,** Charles Lewis (*Ed.*) 1848—. Punjab customary law. Calcutta, 1881. 3 v. r. 8°. —1311

**Tupper,** *Lt.* E. William. TUPPER, F. B. (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock . . . comprising brief memoirs of . . . Lt. E. W. Tupper. 1845.

**Tupper,** Ferdinand Brock (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, interspersed with notices of the celebrated Indian chief, Tecumseh; and comprising brief memoirs of Daniel de Lisle Brock. Lt. E. W. Tupper, and Col. W. de Vic Tupper. London, 1845. 12°. 4817

**Tupper,** Martin Farquhar. 1810–89. Complete works. Authorized ed. Phila. 1851. 4 v. 12°. 2174

*Contents.* Poems of King **Alfred**, v. 4.—**American ballads,** v. 3.—**Anderson,** W. M. F. Tupper, v. 3.—An **Author's mind,** v. 2.—**Ballads** for the times, v. 3.—**Country pleasures,** v. 2.—The **Crock of gold;** a tale of covetousness, v. 1.—**Druidism,** v. 2.—**Farley Heath,** v. 2.—Flight upon **flying,** v. 2.—**Geraldine,** v. 3.—My **Ghost story,** v. 2.—**Hactenus,** etc. v. 3.—**Heart;** a tale of falsewitness, v. 1.—**Home,** an essay, v. 2.—**O.,** J. Essay on the philosophy of proverbs, v. 4.—**Peace-making,** v. 2.—The **Phrenologist,** v. 2.—Some early **poems,** v. 3.—**Probabilities,** an aid to faith, v. 2.—**Proverbial philosophy,** v. 4.—Contrasted **sonnets,** v. 3.—Modern pyramid of sonnets, v. 4.—A **Thousand lines,** etc. v. 3.—The **Truant,** v. 2.—The **Twins;** a tale of concealment, v. 1.—King **Veric;** a scene of the Romans in Britain, v. 2.

—— My life as an author. London, 1886. 8°. 4715

—— Proverbial philosophy. Illustrated. London, 1854. sm. 4°. 1365

—— Four **Welsh sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 287.)

—— **Anderson,** W. M. F. Tupper. 7 pp. (Tupper, M. F., *Complete works,* v. 3, p. v.)—**Tea-table literature.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 466.)—**Wilson,** J. Tupper's Geraldine. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 344; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 835.)

**Tupper,** *Col.* William de Vic. TUPPER, F. B. (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock . . . comprising brief memoirs of . . . Col. William de Vic Tupper. 1845.

**Tupy language.** DIAS, A. G. Diccionario da lingua tupy. 1858.

*See also* **Brazil,** *Languages.*

**Tura,** Agnolo di. Continuatio chronici Senensis Andreae Dei. 2 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 125.)

**Turan.** DUCHINSKI, F. H. Peuples aryâs et tourans. 1864.

—— **Droysen,** J. G. Alexander des Grossen zuege durch T. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 81.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. The nations of T. 27 pp. (*In his* Russians in Central Asia, p. 96.)

**Turanian languages.**

HUNTER, W. W. Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia. 1868.

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Turanische wurzelforschungen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 141.)—**Daa,** L. K. On the affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents. 44 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 251.)—**Halévy,** J. Observations critiques sur les prétendus Touraniens de la Babylonie. 76 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 1874, p. 461.)—**Hunfalvy,** P. On the study of the Turanian languages. 34 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 64.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Last results of the Turanian researches. 259 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. *Outlines of philos. of universal hist.* v. 1, p. 263.)—Turanian family. 37 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the science of language, 1866, p. 323.)—**Schott,** W. Altajische studien, oder untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der tartarischen (turanischen) sprachen. 106 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1866, p. 89; 1869, v. 1, p. 267.)

*See also* **Ainos.—Finnish language.—Hungarian language.—Lapp language.—Mantchoo language.—Mongolian language.—Samoieds-Tartar language.—Tungusic language.—Turkish language.—Turkish-Tatar languages.**

**Turbervile,** George. *Circa* 1530–1600. Booke of falconrie or hawking; for the only delight and pleasure of all noblemen and gentlemen: collected out of the best authors, as well Italians as Frenchmen, and some English practices withall concerning falconrie; heretofore published, and now newly revised, corrected, and augmented, with many new additions proper to these present times. London, 1611. sm. 4°. P.R.

—— **Poems** and life of T. 75 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 2, p. 577.)—**Speech of reason against love;** That lovers ought to shunne no paines to attain their love; That no man should write but such as do excell; In praise of ladie P. 20 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 184.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of T. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 577.)

**Turbervill,** Edward. Information of, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot,* v. 2.) 1521

**Turbine wheels.** CULLEN, W. Practical treatise on the construction of the turbine or horizontal water wheel. [1860]–66, 2 v.

—— POOLE, E., and HUNT, G. H. Illustrated catalogue of the Poole and Hunt Leffel double turbine water-wheel. [1883.]

—— TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Turbine wheels. 1879.

**Turchi,** Alessandro. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 4 pp.

**Turchin,** *Brig.-Gen.* John Basil. 1822—. Noted battles for the union during the civil war in the United States of America, 1861–65. Chickamauga. Illustr. with 8 maps. Chicago, 1888. 8°. 2614

**Turck,** Eliza. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Eliza Turck. 6 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 146.)

**Turcomans.** *See* Turkomans.

**Turco-Russian war.** *See* Russo-Turkish war.

**Turell,** *Mrs.* Jane. [Notice of.] 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 22.)

**Turenne,** Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *Vicomte* de. 1611–75. Mémoires, contenant l'histoire de sa vie, depuis l'année 1643 jusqu'en 1659. Pub., avec un grand nombre de documents inédits, par MM. Champollion Figeac et Aimé Champollion fils. 217 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27, p. 313.)

—— RAMSAY, A. M. de. Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal général des armées du roy. 1735, 2 v.

—— **Fléchier,** E. Oraison funèbre de T. 40 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 75.)—**Notice of T.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 397.)

**Turf,** The. *See* Horse-racing.

**Turgenev,** Ivan Sergeievich. 1818–83. Anouchka, souvenirs des bords du Rhin. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 553.)—**Aventure du Lieut. Yergounof.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 644.)—**Ellice;** a tale of phantom land. Tr. by Isabella Conolly. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 679; v. 82, 1873, p. 61.)—**Etrange histoire.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 178.)—**Faust,** récit en 9 lettres. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 581.)—**Fumée.** 138 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 1025; v. 72, 1867, pp. 342, 627, 671.)—Le **Gentilhomme de la steppe.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 591.—*The same* in English. Tr. by H. H. Boyesen. 26 pp. (*Scribner's*

*Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 313.)—**Journal d'un homme de trop.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 655.)—The **Living mummy.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 563.)—**Moumounia.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 203.)—**Roi Lear de la steppe.** 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 241.)—**Senilia:** prose poems. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 9, 103.)—**Sketches and reminiscences.** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 306.)—**Trois rencontres,** souvenirs de chasse et de voyage. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 696.)—**Trop menu le fil casse.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 257.)—Die **Uhr.** Erzaehlung eines alten mannes. (Uebersetzt von Leopold Kayssler.) 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 167.)—La **Veille:** roman russe. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 117.)

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. Ivan Tourguéneff. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 200.)—**Dupuy,** E. Ivan Tourguénef. 108 pp. (*In his* Grands maitres de la littérature russe au 19 siècle, p. 121.)—*The same* in English. 97 pp. (*In his* Great masters of Russian lit. p. 117.)—**Heywood,** J. C. A Russian novelist. (I. S. Turgénieff.) 16 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 265.)—**James,** H. Ivan Turgénieff. 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 42; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 326.)—**Martin,** C. B. The great novelist's work for freedom. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 761.)—**Novels of T.** 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 22.)—**Perry,** T. S. Ivan Turgénieff. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 565.)—**Russia and nihilism** in the novels of T. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 623.)—**Saint-Julien,** C. de. Littérature russe. Moumounia. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 203.)—**Thanet,** O. The moral purpose of T. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 427.)—**Turner,** C. E. Tourgenieff's novels. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 471.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Turgenef. 53 pp. (*In his* Russian novelists, p. 88.)—**Works of T.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 423.)

**Turgenev,** Nikolai Ivanovich. 1790–1871. Russland und die Russen. Grima, 1847. 3 v. sm. 4°. 3466

*Contents.* **Denkwuerdigkeiten eines geaechteten,** v. 1.—**Russlands bild** in politischer und sozialer beziehung, v. 2.—**Russlands zukunft** in politischer und sozialer beziehung, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 514.)

**Turgot,** *Prior of Durham, Bp. of St. Andrew's.* —1115. Ven. Bedae vita. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 59.)

**Turgot,** Anne Robert Jacques, *Baron de l'Aulne.* 1727–81. Œuvres. Précédées et accompagnées de mémoires et de notes sur sa vie, son administration, et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1808–11. 9 v. 8°. —1117

*Contents.* Arrêt du Conseil d'état qui casse la même ordonnance du Lieutenant de police d'**Angoulême,** et le mande pour rendre compte de sa conduite, v. 6.—Ordonnance qui enjoint l'exécution de ces mêmes loix et défend de s'arrêter à une ordonnance du Lieutenant de police d'Angoulême qui leur étoit dérogatoire, v. 6.—Ordonnance contre les **attrouppemens** et pour la liberté du voiturage, v. 6.—Les 37 vérités opposées aux 37 impiétés de **Belisaire,** v. 9.—Refutation du systême de **Berkeley,** v. 3.—Lettre aux Curés pour demander leur correspondance sur les pertes de **bestiaux** et autres sujets, v. 9.—Lettre circulaire à MM. les Curés de la généralité de Limoges, sur les pertes de bestiaux, sur les modérations de contributions, sur la forme à suivre pour les obtenir, sur les récompenses pour la destruction des loups, v. 5.—Lettre à M. **Buffon** sur sa théorie de la terre, v. 2.—Assemblées et bureaux de **charité,** v. 5.—Atteliers de charité, v. 6.—Ordonnance pour faciliter les opérations des bureaux de charité, v. 6.—Questions sur la **Chine,** v. 5.—Discours sur les avantages que l'établissement du **Christianisme** a procurés au genre-humain, v. 2.—Lettre aux Curés pour qu'ils concourent à l'adoucissement de la **collecte** et à l'établissement des receveurs particuliers, v. 9.—Liberté du **commerce de grains,** v. 4, 6, 7.—Liberté et franchise du **commerce des bleds** dans l'intérieur du royaume, v. 7, 8.—Extension de la liberté du **commerce des colonies,** v. 6.—**Comptabilité,** v. 7, 8.—Le **conciliateur,** v. 2.—Perfectionnemens dans la levée des **contributions,** v. 7, 8.—Mémoire sur le voyage du Capitaine **Cook,** v. 9.—Des **Corvées,** v. 4.—Encouragemens divers pour d'autres branches de **culture** et de commerce, v. 7, 8.—Payment de **dettes anciennes,** v. 7, 8.—Travaux relatifs à la **disette** de l'année 1770, v. 5, 6.—**Dupont de Nemours,** P. S. Mémoires sur la vie, l'administration, et les ouvrages de M. Turgot, v. 1.—Sur les **économistes,** v. 3.—**Emprunts du Clergé,** des pays d'états, ou du trésor public, v. 8.—A. M. de C. sur le livre de l'**Esprit,** v. 9.—Discours sur les progrés successifs de l'**esprit-humain,** v. 2.—Progrés de l'esprit-humain, v. 2.—**Etymologie,** v. 3.—**Existence,** v. 3.—**Expansibilité,** v. 3.—**Foires et marchés,** v. 3.—**Fondation** et fondations, v. 3.—Vers au bas du portrait de Benjamin **Franklin,** v. 9.—**Géographie politique,** v. 2.—Mémoire sur la **gomme élastique,** v. 9.—Eloge de M. de **Gournay,** v. 3.—Formation des **gouvernements** et le mélange des nations, v. 2.—Lettre à Mme. de **Graffigny,** sur les Lettres péruviennes, v. 9.—Sur l'**histoire universelle,** v. 2.—Invocation à la muse d'**Homère,** v. 9.—D'**Horace,** v. 9.—Travaux divers concernant les **impositions,** v. 4.—Mémoire à M. Franklin relativement à l'**impôt** sur le revenu et à l'impôt sur les consommations, v. 9.—Suppressions, ou moderations d'**impôts,** v. 7, 8.—Commencement de l'histoire du **Jansénisme** et du Molinisme, v. 9.—Origine des **langues,** v. 2.—Reflexions sur les langues, v. 3.—Etymologies et fragmens sur les langues, v. 3.—**Lettres,** v. 9.—**Lettres et loix administratives,** v. 7, 8.—**Lettres et mémoires** au Roi, v. 7, 8.—Avis sur l'imposition de la taille de la généralité de **Limoges,** v. 5, 6.—Ordonnance qui charge les propriétaires et habitans des paroisses de la généralité de Limoges, de pourvoir à la subsistance des pauvres jusqu'à la récolte, v. 6.—Lettre aux subdélégués accompagnant l'ordonnance précédente, v. 6.—Encouragemens pour l'art de guérir et le soulagement des **malades,** v. 7, 8.—Mesures contre la **maladie épizootique,** v. 7, 8.—Encouragemens des **manufactures,** v. 5.—Lettre à M. **Marmontel,** v. 3.—Lettre à M. l'Abbé Ternay, sur la **Marque des fers,** v. 6.—Supplément aux instructions concernant la suppression de la **mendicité,** v. 6.—Premières opérations à régler les **mesures** et les poids par un étalon physique, inaltérable, et toujours facile à vérifier, v. 9.—**Mesures repressives,** v. 6.—Lettre à M. de Monteynard, sur la **milice,** v. 6.—Des **mines** et des carrières, v. 4.—Obligation de **nourrir leurs métayers** impôsée aux propriétaires, v. 6.—**Observations géologiques,** v. 3.—**Papier-monnoie,** v. 2.—Suspension pour les actes des bureaux de charité de l'usage du **papier timbré** et des droits de contrôle et de scel, v. 6.—**Pensées diverses,** v. 3.—Facilités de **perception,** v. 7.—Adoucissemens dans les rigueurs inutiles de la perception, v. 7, 8.—Sur la **poésie allemande,** v. 9.—Lettre sur les **poësies erses,** v. 9.—Loix de **police,** v. 7, 8.—De **Pope,** v. 9.—Mémoires sur le **prêts d'argent,** v. 5.—Lettre au Docteur **Price** sur les constitutions des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, v. 9.—Sur la **prosodie** de la langue française et versification mêtrique, v. 9.—Observations sur l'êtat des **recoltes** de l'année 1770, v. 6.—Lettre à M. l'Abbé Terray en nouveau supplément aux mêmes observations et à l'avis sur la taille, v. 6.—Diminution de fraix de **régie,** v. 7, 8.—Etablissement de **régies nouvelles** et perfectionnement des anciennes, v. 7, 8.—Mesures prises pour empêcher que le paiement des **rentes** en grains pendant la disette ne renfermât une injustice, v. 6.—Reflexions sur la formation et la distribution des **richesses,** v. 5.—Progrès et décadence des **sciences** et des arts, v. 2.—Observations sur les points dans lesquels **Smith** est d'accord avec la théorie de M. Turgot et sur ceux dans lesquels il s'en est écarté, v. 5.—Ordonnance qui enjoint aux propriétaires de pourvoir à la **subsistance** de leurs colons, v. 6.—**Suppressions d'offices,** v. 7, 8.—Lettre aux Curés pour leur demander leur coopération au redressement du rôle des **tailles.** v. 9.—Lettre aux officiers municipaux pour la confection du rôle des tailles dans les villes, v. 9.—De la élégie de **Tibulle,** v. 9.—La **tolérance,** v. 2.—**Traductions** en vers, v. 9.—Lettre à M. le Contrôleur-Général, sur les améliorations à faire par tout le royaume dans le **transport** des équipages des troupes, et dans les étapes, v. 5.—**Travaux publics,** v. 8.—Lettres au Docteur Josias **Tucker,** v. 9.—Ordonnance qui en annulle une des officiers municipaux de **Turenne,** et leur enjoint, ainsi qu'à tous autres, d'exécuter la declaration du 25 mai 1763 et d'édit de juillet 1764, v. 6.—Du ministère de M. **Turgot,** v. 7, 8.—Lettre aux Curés sur divers points d'**utilité publique,** v. 9.—**Valeurs et monnoies,** v. 3.—De **Virgile,** v. 9.—Lettre à M. de **Voltaire,** v. 3.

—— Correspondance inédite de Condorcet et de Turgot, 1770–79. Pub. avec des notes et une introduction . . . par M. Charles Henry. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5894

—— Discours sur les avantages que l'établissement du **Christianisme** a procurés au genre humain; Discours sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, pp. 453, 467.)

—— Dupont de Nemours, P. S. Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Turgot. [*Anon.*] 1782. 2 v. in 1.

*The same.* 1811. (Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne*, *Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— Jobez, A. La France sous Louis XVI. V. 1. Turgot. 1877.

—— Say, J. B. L. Grands écrivains français. Turgot. 1887.

—— Tissot, J. Turgot, sa vie, son administration, ses ouvrages. 1862.

—— **Baudrillart**, H. Turgot. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 1019.)—**Faugère**, P. Notice sur T. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 534.)—**Life and writings of** T. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 469.)—**Morley**, J. Turgot. 101 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 135; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 161; v. 10, 1871, p. 261; v. 21, 1877, p. 722.)—**Passy**, H. P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la vie et aux œuvres philosophiques et économiques de T. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 595.)

—— **Beslay**, F. Ennemis de T. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Condorcet**, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Vie de T. 233 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. i.)—**Empiric and philosophic statesmen.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 279.)—**French economists: Turgot**, Say. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 1.)—**Life of** T. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 247.)

**Turia**, Ricardo del, *pseud.* La Burladora burlada. 25 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 213: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Turin.**

Meyranesio, G. F. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. 1863. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 4.)

—— Pellico, S. Life of the Marchesa Giulia Falletti di Barolo, reformer of the Turin prisons. 1866.

—— **Gabelentz**, H. C. von der. Ein Ulfilasfragment in T. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 232.)—**Gensiac**, F. G. Turin en 1863. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 771.)—**Massmann**, H. F. Die Turiner blaetter des Ulfila. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 271.)—**Mercey**, F. La galerie royale de T. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 91.)—**Monnier**, M. Trois jours à T. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 1873, p. 577.)—**Necrologium prioratus Sancti Andreae** Taurinensis; Necrologium monasterii Sanctorum Solutoris, Adventoris, et Octavii Taurinensis. 25 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, pp. 189, 209.)—**Pingone**, E. F. Augustae Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones. 63 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 6, 1805, p. 90.

**Turinaz**, Charles François. Bu Boys, A. Œuvres pastorales de T. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 1139.)

**Turkestan.**

Baker, *Pacha*, *Lt.-Gen.* V. Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. 1876.

—— Burnaby, F. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. 1877.

—— Dabry de Thiersant, P. Le Mahométisme en Chine, et dans le Turkestan oriental. 1878, 2 v.

—— Fedtschenko, A. Reise in Turkestan. [*Russian.*] 1875–80, 3 v.

—— Gordon, *Lt.-Col.* T. E. The roof of the world, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier. 1876.

—— Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O. Lahore to Yārkand. 1873.

—— MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khīva. 1874.

—— Prejevalsky, or Prjevalsky, N. M. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879.

—— Schlagintweit, H., *Freiherr* von, and others. Meteorology of India, an analysis of the physical conditions of India, the Himálaya, . . . and Turkistán. 1866. (*In their* Results of a scientific mission to India, v. 4.)

—— Schuyler, E. Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan. 1877, 2 v.

—— Shaw, R. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar. 1871.

—— Spalding, H. (*Tr.*) Khiva and Turkestan. 1874.

—— Vámbéry, A. Sketches of Central Asia. 1868.

—— — Travels in Central Asia. 1864.

—— Wood, H. The shores of lake Aral. 1876.

—— **Accounts of Independent Tatary.** 66 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 320.)—An **American in T.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 211.)—**Defrémery**, C. Histoire des khans mongols du T. 147 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, pp. 58, 216; v. 20, 1852, p. 370.)—**Eastern Toorkistan.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 289.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Russian policy and deeds in T. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 873.)—**Glardon**, A. Le Turkestan. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, pp. 5, 242, 360.)—**'Izzet Ullah.** Travels beyond the Himalaya. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 283.)—**Jouveaux**, E. Un faux derviche dans le T. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 23.)—**Nordhoff**, C. From Teheran to Samarcand. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 13.)—**Route de commerce d'Astrakhan à Khiwa** et en Boukharie, par la Mer caspienne. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 292.)—**Schlagintweit**, H., *Freiherr* von. Paesse ueber die kammlinien des Karakorúm und des Kuenluen in Bálti, in Ladák, und im oestlichen T. 116 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. v. 44: *Math.-phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur l'identité des **Thou khia** et des Hioung nou avec les Turcs. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 257.)—**Ujfalvy-Bourdon**, M. de. D'Orenbourg à Samarkand. 144 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 1; v. 38, 1879, p. 49.)—**Vockerodt**, G. Courte description des peuples et des provinces situées à l'occident de la Mer caspienne, depuis Astracan jusqu'au fleuve Kura, telles qu'elles se trouvoient en 1728. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 459.)

*See also* **Bokhara.—Kashgar.—Khiva.—Kirghiz.—Pamir.—Samarcand.—Turkomans.—Yarkand.**

**Turkey.**

Baker, J. Turkey in Europe. 1877.

—— Bodenstedt, F. Tausend und ein tag im orient. 1865, 3 v. in 2. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1–3.)

—— Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 1877.

—— Busbecq, or Busbequius, A. G. Turkish letters. 1881. (*Life and letters*, v. 1.)

—— Calvert, F., 7 *Baron Baltimore.* Tour in the east in the years 1763 and 1764. 1767.

—— Clarke, E. D. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. 1813. (*In his* Travels, v. 1.)

—— Creagh, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. 1876, 2 v.

—— Dumont, A. Le Balkan et l'Adriatique. 1873.

—— Dwight, H. O. Turkish life in war time. 1881.

—— Fraser, J. B. A winter's journey (Tātar), from Constantinople to Tehran. 1838, 2 v.

—— GEARY, G. Through Asiatic Turkey. 1878, 2 v.

—— HAHN, J. G. von. Reise durch die gebiete des Drin und Wardar. 1867–69, 2 v. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 15, 16.)

—— HOBHOUSE, J. C., 1 *Baron Broughton.* Journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during 1809 and 1810. 1813, 2 v.

—— HOWARD, G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1854.

—— KEPPEL, G. T., 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* Narrative of a journey across the Balcan. 1831, 2 v.

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Nouveau voyage en Orient. 1863. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 33.)

—— LAURENT, P. E. Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy. 1821.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Greece, and Turkey in Europe. 1878.

—— MCCOAN, J. C. Our new protectorate. Turkey in Asia. 1879, 2 v.

—— MACFARLANE, C. Turkey and its destiny: the result of journeys made in 1847–48 to examine into the state of that country. 1850, 2 v.

—— MACKENZIE, G. M. M., and IRBY, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1866; 1877, 2 v.

—— MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1824–27. 1833, 2 v.

—— MAXIMILIAN (F. J.), *Emperor of Mexico.* On the wing. 1868.

—— MICHELSEN, E. H. The Ottoman Empire and its resources. 1854.

—— MORYSON, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Turkey in Asia. n. d.

—— PAULUS, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— SANDYS, G. Traveiles: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire, etc. 1658.

—— SCHILTBERGER, H. Reisebuch. Nach der nuernberger handschrift herausg. von Valentin Langmantel. 1885. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 172.)

—— SHERLEY, *Sir* A., and others. Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. 1825.

—— SKENE, J. H. Danubian principalities, the frontier lands of the Christian and the Turk. [*Anon.*] 1854, 2 v.

—— SLADE, A. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., in 1829–31. 1833, 2 v.

—— SMYTHE, E. A. B., *Viscountess Strangford.* Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, including some stay . . . in western Turkey. 1861, 2 v.

—— SOUTHGATE, H. *In his* Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan . . . 1840, 2 v.

—— SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc., including a steam voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea. 1839, 2 v.

—— — Travels in European Turkey in 1850. 1851, 2 v.

—— Stambul und das moderne Tuerkenthum . . . bilder von einem Osmanen. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. [*Anon.*] 1859, 2 v.

—— THIELMANN, M., *Freiherr* von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. 1875, 2 v.

—— TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. Reise in den Orient. 1846, 2 v.

—— TOTT, F., *Baron* de. Memoirs, containing the state of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea, during the late war with Russia. 1786, 2 v.

—— TOZER, H. F. Researches in the highlands of Turkey. 1869, 2 v.

—— **Americans in T.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 28.)—From **Athos to Salonica.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 306.)—**Bell, J.** Travels from St. Petersburg to various parts of Asia. 246 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. From Brusa to Constantinople. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 717.)—**Bouillon,** S. Excursion dans le nord de la Turquie. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 467; 1868, v. 3, p. 193.)—**Browne, J. R.** A Kentuckian in the East. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 733.)—**Carreri,** G. F. G. Of T. 102 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage de l'Archipel, de la Natolie, et de Constantinople. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 332.)—To **Constantinople by the Shipka pass,** Oct. 1879. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 240.)—**Cust, R.** N. Empire of T. 37 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 244.)—**Dandini,** G. Voyage to Mount Libanus; wherein is an account of the . . . Turks. 43 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 831; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 272.)—**East and south of Europe.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 101.)—**European Turkey.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 448.)—**Euthanasia of the Ottoman Empire.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 571.)—**Frontier lands of the Christian and Turk.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—**Gautier, T.** Préface pour La Turquie de Camille Rogier. 10 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 217.)—**General account of the Turkish Empire.** 10 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Gilliéron, A.** Journal d'un voyage en Turquie. 97 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 58, 1877, pp. 85, 217, 589; v. 59, 1877, p. 325.)—**Glover,** *Sir* T. Journey of Edward Barton. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1354.)—**Hahn,** J. G. von. Reise von Belgrad nach Salonik. 245 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 11, 1861, p. 1.)—**Internal resources of T.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 670.)—**Lehr, E.** La Turquie contemporaine. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 369; v. 62, 1878, p. 81.)—**McCoan, J.** C. Religions of Asiatic T.; Resources and products of Asiatic T.; Public works in Asiatic T. 43 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, pp. 113, 269, 697.)—**Marshall,** D. European Turkey. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 641.)—**Montagu,** *Lady* M. P. W. Letters during Mr. Wortley Montagu's embassy to Constantinople. 183 pp. (*Letters and works*, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Novels and travels in T.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 458.) —**Ottoman Empire.** 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 437.)—**Ouseley,** *Sir* W., *Viscount Claramont.* Turkey. 72 pp. (*In his* Travels in various countries of the East, v. 3, p. 448.)—**Perkins,** J. Journal of a tour from Oroomiah to Mosul. 49 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 69.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Asia Minor and Turkey in Europe. 36 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 79.)—**Provincial Turkey.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 313.)—**R.,** P. Un voyageur allemand en Turquie. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 304.)—**Ride to Magnesia.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, pp. 231, 305.)—**Rolamb,** N. Relation of a journey to Constantinople. 48 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 671.)—**Rough notes of a ride to Babylon.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 667.)—**Russia, Turkey, and Circassia.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 123.) —**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Les voyageurs en orient. 153 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 392, 950; v. 16, p. 98; v. 18, p. 332; 1861, v. 31, pp. 471, 915; v. 32, p. 727.)—**Sandwith,** H. From Belgrade to Constantinople overland. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 230.)—**Sketches of T.** 34 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 367.)—From **Stamboul to Tabriz.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 163.)—**State and relations of the Turkish Empire.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 114.)—The **Sublime Porte.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 332.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Tour from Beirût to Aleppo in 1845. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, pp. 1, 243.)—**Trowbridge,** T. C. Physical geography of T. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 401.)—**Turkish Empire.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 179; *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 163.)—**Turkish watering-place.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 735.)—**Turks in Kalafat,** 1854. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, pp. 291, 449.)—**Turks in the 17 century.** 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 249.)—**Visit to a model farm in Asia Minor.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 59.)

*See also* **Albania.—Bosnia.—Bosporus.—Bulgaria.—Constantinople.—East.—Herzegovina.—Kars.—Levant.—Montenegro.—Palestine.—Roumania.—Scutari.—Servia.**

**Turkey,** *Antiquities.*

**Desjardins,** E. Voyage dans la région du bas Danube. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 254.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Ueber bogen und pfeil, den gebrauch und die verfertigung derselben bei den Arabern und Tuerken. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 4, 1853, p. 1.)—**Hogg,** J. Ancient Assyrian and Egyptian sculptures and inscriptions in T. 27 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 347.)—**Schulz,** F. E. Extraits des lettres de, pendant son séjour à Constantinople et à Arzroum. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, pp. 68, 125.)

**Turkey,** *Army and navy.*

**Belin,** F. A. Du régime des fiefs militaires dans l'Islamisme, et principalement en Turquie. 115 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 187.)—**King,** J. W. The Turkish navy. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 339.)—**Merruau,** P. La marine russe et la flotte turque dans la Mer-Noire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 304.)—**Poujade,** E. Scènes et souvenirs de la vie politique et militaire en orient. 128 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 1169; 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 802; v. 5, p. 133.)

**Turkey,** *Biography.*

**Gibb,** E. J. W. Biographical notices. 61 pp. (*In his* Ottoman poems, p. 163.)—**Schlechta-Wssehrd,** O., *Freiherr* von. Die osmanischen geschichtschreiber der neueren zeit. 47 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 8, 1857, p. 1.)

**Turkey,** *Christian religion in.*

ANDERSON, R. History of the missions of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions to the oriental churches. 1884. 2 v.

— MADDEN, R. R. Turkish Empire, in its relations with Christianity and civilization. 1862, 2 v.

— PRIME, E. D. G. Forty years in the Turkish Empire: or, memoirs of Rev. W. Goodell. 1876.

— SOUTHGATE, H. Narrative of a visit to the Syrian [Jacobite] church of Mesopotamia; with statements and reflections upon the present state of Christianity in Turkey. 1844.

— Translation of the firmân of **'Abd-el-Mejîd,** granted in favor of his Protestant subjects. 5 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 218; v. 4, 1854, p. 443.)—**Bertou,** J. de. Les Chrétiens d'Orient et les réformes du Sultan. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, pp. 275, 807.)—**Christian populations in T.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 81.)—**Christian races under Turkish rulers.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 480.)—**Christian subjects of T.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 452.)—**Christians under the Sultan.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 501.)—*Κατάλογος τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς ἁλώσεως της Κωνσταντινουπόλεως μέχρι τοῦ* 1811 *ἔτους ὑπὲρ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς πίστεως μαρτυρησάντων.* 6 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη,* v. 3, p. 605.)—Correspondence respecting the rights and privileges of the **Latin and Greek churches** in T. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 1.)—**Maccoll,** M. The Christian subjects of the Porte. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 970.)—**Marsh,** G. P. Oriental Christianity and Islamism. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 95.)

**Turkey,** *Constitution.*

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Des osmanischen Reichs staatsverfassung und staatsverwaltung. 1815, 2 v. in 1.

— **Demombynes,** G. Turquie. Résumé de la constitution de 1876, etc. 14 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 1, p. 654.)

**Turkey,** *Costume.*

CASTELLAN, A. L. Mœurs, usages, costumes des Othomans. 1812, 6 v.

— Costume of Turkey, illustrated. 1804.

— LACHAISE, (—). Costumes de l'Empire turc. 1821.

— Military costume of Turkey. n. d.

**Turkey,** *Crimean war.* *See* Crimean war.

**Turkey,** *Education.*

**Belin,** F. A. Idjâzè, ou diplome de licence pour le professorat, délivré à Constantinople. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 548.)—**McCoan,** J. C. Public instruction in T. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 63.)—**Public instruction in T.** 31 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 1.)—**Salve,** (—) de. L'enseignement en Turquie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 836.)—**Sprenger,** A. Die schulfaecher und die scholastik der Muslime. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)

**Turkey,** *Finance.*

**Behrnauer,** W. F. A. Hâgî Chalfa's Dustûru'l-'amel. Ein beitrag zur osmanischen finanzgeschichte. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 111.)—Kogabeg's abhandlung ueber den verfall des osmanischen staatsgebaeudes seit Sultan Suleiman dem Grossen. 61 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 272.)—Das Nasîhatnâme. Dritter beitrag zur osmanischen finanzgeschichte. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 699.)—**Cor,** J. M. Le budget de la Turquie. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 938.)—**Esmond,** J. La Turquie. Ses finances, ses emprunts. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 729.)—**Financial condition of T.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 483.)—**Poujade,** E. Etudes économiques sur l'Orient. Finances de la Turquie; Finances et la propriété en Turquie. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, pp. 60, 702.)—Necessités financiers de la Turquie. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 532.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** De la moralité des finances turques. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 471.)—**Wilson,** A. J. The Turkish default. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 88.)

**Turkey,** *History.*

ABU'L GHAZI BAHADER, *Khan.* General history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars. 1729–30, 2 v.

— ADAIR, *Sir* R. Negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808–09. 1845, 2 v.

— Annales Sultanorum Othmanidorum. 1588.

*The same.* 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159.)

— BARKER, J. Syria and Egypt under the last 5 Sultans of Turkey. 1876, 2 v.

— BOUKHAROW, D. de. Russie et la Turquie depuis le commencement de leurs relations politiques jusqu'à nos jours. 1877.

— CANTEMIR, D., *Prince of Moldavia.* History of the growth and decay of the Othman Empire. Pt. I. 1734.

— CHESNEY, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. 1854.

— CLARK, E. L. The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects. 1878.

—— CREASY, *Sir* E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks: from the beginning of the empire to the present time. 1854–56, 2 v.; 1877.

—— CROWE, E. E. The Greek and the Turk. 1853.

—— DAVY, J. Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta: with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. 1842, 2 v.

—— DWIGHT, H. O. Turkish life in war time. 1881.

—— FOWLER, G. Turkey; or, a history of the origin, progress, and decline of the Ottoman Empire. 1854.

—— GONTAUT BIRON, J. de, *Baron de Salignac.* Ambassade en Turquie, 1605 à 1610. 1888–89, 2 v.

—— HAJI KHALFA, Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jélebi, *called.* History of the maritime wars of the Turks, tr. from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell. Chapters I–IV. 1831. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der Chane der Krim unter osmanischer herrschaft. 1856.

—— — Histoire de l'Empire ottoman. 1835–44, 19 v.

—— HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte der Byzantiner, und des osmanischen Reiches bis gegen ende des 16 jahrh. 1883. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, v. 7.)

—— JACOB, S., and others. History of the Ottoman Empire. 1854. (*Encyc. metropol.*)

—— KNOLLES, R. Turkish history, from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman Empire. 1687–1700, 3 v.

—— LA JONQUIÈRE, A., *Vicomte* de. Histoire de l'Empire ottoman. 1881.

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Histoire de la Turquie. 1862–63, 6 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23–28.)

—— LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878.

—— LIGNE, K. J., *Fuerst* von. Rélation de ma campagne de 1788 [et] de 1789, contre les Turcs. 1801. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 24.)

—— MADDEN, R. R. Turkish Empire, in its relations with Christianity and civilization. 1862, 2 v.

—— MICHELSEN, E. H. Ottoman Empire and its resources. 1854.

—— MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf* von. The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828, '29. 1854.

—— NAIMA, M., *Effendi.* Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591–1659. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— NEALE, F. A. Islamism: its rise and its progress; or, the present and past condition of the Turks. 1854, 2 v.

—— POOLE, S. L. Story of Turkey. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*)

—— PORTER, *Sir* J. Turkey; its history and progress. 1854, 2 v.

—— RANKE, L. von. The Ottoman and the Spanish empires in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1843.

—— — Serbien und die Tuerkei im 19 jahrhundert. 1879.

—— ROLLAND, P. C. A. Turquie contemporaine. 1854.

—— RUSSELL, *Col.* F. S. Russian wars with Turkey. 1877.

—— RYCAUT, *Sir* P. History of the Turks, beginning with the year 1679. 1700. (Knolles, R., *Turkish history*, v. 3.)

—— TABARI, Abu Jafar Mohammed (Ibn Jerirbin Yezid *et Tabari*). Taberistanensis id est annales regum atque legatorum Dei . . . Arabice ed. et in Latinum tr. J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1831–53, 3 v.

—— URQUHART, D. Spirit of the east. 1838, 2 v.

—— VALENTINI, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Lehre vom krieg. 3 theil. Der Tuerkenkrieg. 1830.

—— ZINKEISEN, J. W. Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches in Europa. 1840–63, 8 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Turkey and Russia. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 433.)—**Badoaro,** A. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1573. 22 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 347.)—**Barbarigo,** D. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1564. 59 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Barbaro,** M. A. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1573. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 299.)—**Bernardo,** L. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1592. 106 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 321.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Geographische notizen zu Neschri's osmanische geschichte. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 269.)—**Caussin de Perceval,** A. P. De la destruction du corps des Janissaires par le Sultan Mahmouden 1826. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 156.)—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1560. 28 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 271.)—**Chalcocondyles,** L. Historiarum de origine ac rebus gestis Turcarum libri X. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 274 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 9.)—**Chapters of Turkish history.** 153 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, pp. 18, 177, 595; v. 49, 1841, pp. 33, 344; v. 50, 1841, pp. 294, 596; v. 52, 1842, p. 184; v. 53, 1843, p. 718; v. 54, 1843, p. 173.)—**Considérations sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs.** Par un Grec. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 137.)—**Dapontes,** C. *Ἱστορία των συμβάντων ἐπί τῆς βασιλείας τοῦ σουλτὰν Μεχμέτη; Ἱστορικὸς κατάλογος.* 200 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 3, pp. 1, 71.)—**De Forest,** J. W. A Turko-Russian war, 1828–29; The Turkish wars with the Hospitalers. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 261, 430.)—**Defrémery,** C. Mémoire sur les émirs al-oméra. 92 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers. sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 105.)—**Donini,** M. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1562. 36 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 173.)—**Drapeyron,** L. Projet français de conquête de l'Empire ottoman au XVI et au XVII siècles. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 122.)—**Dumoret,** J. Relation de l'ambassade du dervich Mehemmed Effendi à Pétersbourg en A. D. 1754, tr. du Turc. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 118.)—**Erasmus,** D. Utilissima consultatio de bello Turcis inferendo. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 345.)—**Finlay,** G. Causes of the rapid conquests of the Othoman Turks in Europe. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 85.)—**Garzoni,** C. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1573. 68 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 369.)—**Gaza,** T. De origine Turcarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 997.)—**Glance at Turkish history.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 184.)—**Gordon,** *Gen.* T. (*Tr.*) Short history of the secret motives which induced the deceased Alemdár Mustafá Páshá . . . to march . . . to Constantinople . . . in order to depose Sultán Mustafá, and restore to the throne Sultán Selim the martyr . . . A. D. 1807. 28 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Greeks and Turks.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 190.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Réponse à un note critique . . . relative à un passage de l'Histoire de l'Empire ottoman de M. de Hammer. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 56.)—Sur l'histoire ottomane du Prince Cantemir. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 32.)—**Heliano,** L. De bello suscipiendo adversus Venetianos et Turcas oratio. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 522.)—**Hieracus.** *Χρόνικον περὶ τῆς τῶν Τούρκων βασιλείας.* 25 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική* *βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 1, p. 244.)—**Julien,** S. Documents historiques sur les Tou-Kioue (Turcs). 211 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 3, 1864, pp. 325, 490; v. 4, 1864, pp. 200, 391, 453.)—**Lejean,** G. Dernière lutte des Monténegrins et des Turcs, pages d'histoire contemporaine. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 729.)—**Lieber,** F. Turkey. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 291.)—**Ligne,** K. J., *Fuerst* von. Lettres sur la dernière guerre des Turcs. 80 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 7, p. 147.)—Mémoire, que me demanda le Prince Potemkin sur l'armée russe en général et particulièrement au sujet d'une guerre avec les Turcs. 14 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 21, p. 299.) —Mémoires sur la guerre des Turcs, depuis 1736 jusqu'en 1739. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 6, p. 7.)—**Loewenklau,** J. Pandectes historiae Turcicae. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 717.)—**Ludovisi,** D. de. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1534. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Matthias Corvinus Huniades,** *King of Hungary*. Oratorum ad principes imperii pro auxilio contra Turcos ferendo, imploratio. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 315.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Relations de la France avec la Turquie sous François I. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Moncada.** F. de, *Conde de Osuña*. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos. 63 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Navagero,** B., *Cardinal*. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1553. 78 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 33.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Auszuege aus Neśrî's Geschichte des osmanischen hauses. 139 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 176; v. 15, 1861, p. 333.)—**Orationes** II, altera habita . . . pro colligendis decimis in expeditionem contra Turcas, anno 1519; altera, ne principes in decimae praestationem consentiant. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 698.)—**Ottoman Empire.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 556.)—True copies of the insolent, cruell, barbarous, and blasphemous letter, lately written by the Great Turke, for denouncing of warre against the King of **Poland.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Poujade,** E. Turquie et les populations du Liban. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 466; 1860, v. 1, pp. 5, 677.)—**Ragazzoni,** J. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1571. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 77.)—**Robert,** C. The Slave provinces of T. 128 pp. (Ranke, L. von, *History of Servia*, p. 373: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Russians in Asia Minor.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 256.)—**Schlechta-Wssehrd,** O., *Freiherr* von. Die osmanischen geschichtschreiber der neueren zeit; Bericht ueber 3 neue quellen zur modernen geschichte des osmanischen Reichs. 53 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 8, 1857, pp. 1, 283.)—**Schott,** W. Chinesische nachrichten ueber die Kanggar und das osmanische Reich. 141 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1844, p. 147.)—**Schuyler,** E. A Turkish historian of a war with Russia. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, pp. 357, 428.)—**Sixtus IV,** *Pope*. Passagium, sive bulla exhortans principes Christianos ad sacram expeditionem in Turcos suscipiendam. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 310.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1576. 15 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 193.)—**Tiepolo,** A. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1576. 63 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 129.)—**Trevisano,** D. Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1554. 82 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 111.)—**Turkish account of wars with Russia.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 361.)—**Turkish Empire.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 283; v. 142, 1876, p. 480.)—**Turkish power:** its origin, history, and character. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 265.)—**Turkish revolution.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 515.)—**Turks in Europe.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 441.)—**Turks in relation to prophecy.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 424.)—**Venier,** M. Relazione dello stato presente del Turco, 1586. 13 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 295.)—**Wars of Russia and T.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 194.)

*See also* **Albania.—Armenia.—Bulgaria.—Constantinople.—Crete.—Crimean war.—East.—Eastern question.—Greece,** *Modern, History*.—**Herzegovina.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Montenegro.—Roumania.—Russia.—Russo-Turkish war.—Servia.**

**Turkey,** *Law.*

ARISTARCHI, G., *Bey*. Législation ottomane, ou recueil des lois . . . de l'Empire ottoman. 1873–74, 4 v.

—— WALPOLE, C. G. (*Tr.*) Ottoman penal code 28 Zilhijeh 1274. 1888.

— **Belin,** F. A. Charte des Turcs. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 5.)

**Turkey,** *Map.*

STANFORD, E. (*Pub.*) Popular map of the Turkish Empire. [1878.]

**Turkey,** *National and social character.*

CASTELLAN, A. L. Mœurs, usages, costumes des Othomans. 1812, 6 v.

—— CLARK, E. L. The races of European Turkey. 1878.

—— OSMAN *Bey*, V. A. Les femmes en Turquie. 1878.

—— PASPATI, A. G. Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire ottoman. 1870.

—— POOLE, S. L. (*Ed.*) People of Turkey. 1878, 2 v.

— **Belgiojoso,** C. T., *Princesse* de. La vie intime et la vie nomade en orient. 130 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, pp. 466, 1020; v. 10, p. 60; v. 11, p. 1201.)—**Bunce,** O. B. The Turks, the Greeks, and the Slavons. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 296.)—**De Leon,** E. Notes on the Turk. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 686.)—The old Ottoman and the young Turk. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 606.) —**De Vere,** A. Adventure in a Turkish harem. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 321.)—**Dwight,** H. O. The family life of the Turks. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 603.)—**Gielgud,** A. European Turkey and its subject races. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 605.) —**Greaves,** J. Description of the Grand Seignor's seraglio. 216 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 541.)—**Hertz,** C. Société musulmane, son passé et son avenir. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 160.)—**McCoan,** J. C. Races of Asiatic T.; Slavery and polygamy in T. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, pp. 135, 403.)—**MacColl,** M. Fallacies about Turks, Bulgarians, and Russians. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 831.)—**Meason,** M. L. In the Turkish service. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 302.)—**Neale,** F. A. Sketches of oriental life. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 805.)—**People of T.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 405; *Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 256.)—**Polygamy and monogamy in T.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 325.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. On the significations of the term "the Turks." 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 416.)—**Smith,** A. Glimpses of the East. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 198.)—**Trowbridge,** T. C. Mohammedanism and the Ottoman Turks. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 273.)—The **Turk and his future.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 388.)—The **Turk at home.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 796.)—**Turkey and its population.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 493.)—**Visit to the harem of the Pasha of Widdin.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 679.)—**Withers,** R. The Grand Signior's serraglio. 34 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1580.)

**Turkey,** *Navy.*

*See with* **Army.**

**Turkey,** *Numismatics.*

**Poole,** S. L. Mohammadan coins. 19 pp. (*In his* Coins and medals, p. 156.)—**Scott,** W. H. Note sur 2 monnaies ortokides et sur une monnaie des Atabeks. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 295.)—**Subhi-***Bey*. Compte-rendu d'une découverte importante en fait de numismatique musulmane. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 39.)

**Turkey,** *People.*

*See with* **National and social character.**

**Turkey,** *Political economy.*

BELIN, F. A. Essais sur l'histoire économique de la Turquie. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 3–5, 1864–65.)

—— — Etude sur la propriété foncière en pays musulmans, et spécialement en Turquie. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 19, 1861, '62.)

— **Poujade,** E. Finances et la propriété en Turquie. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 702.)—**Raudot,** C. M. L'Empire allemand, la Turquie, et l'Europe. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 185.)

*See also under* **Finance.**

**Turkey,** *Politics.* ENGELHARDT, E. La Turquie et le Tanzimat, ou histoire des réformes dans l'Empire ottoman depuis 1826 jusqu'à nos jours. 1882–84, 2 v.

—— GOLOVIN, I. The nations of Russia and Turkey and their destiny. 1854.

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Des osmanischen Reichs staatsverfassung und staatsverwaltung. 1815, 2 v. in 1.

—— MUEFFLING, F. F. K., *Freiherr* von. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg, in 1829 and 1830. 1855.

—— **Adams,** C. K. The Turks in Europe. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 441.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Decline of T. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 447; *Miscel. essays*, p. 266; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 931.)—**Arnold,** A. Turkey. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 191.)—**Ault-Dumesnil,** E. d'. La réforme turque et la question du Liban. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 658; v. 27, 1851, p. 36.)—**Austria and T.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 1.)—**Belin,** F. A. Relations diplomatiques de la république de Venise avec la Turquie. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 381.)—**Bertou,** J. de. De quelques moyens pratiques propres à garantir l'intégrité de l'Empire ottoman. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 161.)—**Bianchi,** T. X. de. Notice sur le 1 Annuaire impérial de l'Empire ottoman. 105 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 10, 1847, p. 177; v. 11, 1848, pp. 1, 293.)—**Blennerhassett,** R. Reform of the Ottoman Empire. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 220.)—**Blunt,** W. S. The Sultan's heirs in Asia. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 16.)—**Bryce,** J. The future of Asiatic T. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 925.)—**Burnouf,** E. La Grèce et la Turquie en 1875. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 29.)—La Turquie en 1869. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 962.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Question d'Orient devant la conférence de Paris. Roumanie, Grèce, Turquie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 354.)—**Campbell,** G. Resettlement of the Turkish dominions. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 543.)—**Canning,** S., *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* Passing events in T. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 2.)—Turkey. 46 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 707.)—**Congreve,** R. England and T. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 517.)—**Contemporary life and thought in T.** 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 740; v. 36, 1879, p. 334; v. 37, 1880, p. 334.)—**Courtney,** L. Turkish fallacies and British facts. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 358.)—Turkey and Russia; the **Danube and Dardanelles.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 227.)—**Desprez,** H. Les questions sociales dans la Turquie d'Europe. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 749.)—La Turquie et l'alliance austro-russe. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 542.)—**Dwight,** H. O. Some peculiarities of Turkish politics. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 745.)—**Enger,** M. Ueber das Vezirat. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 239.)—**England, France, Russia, and T.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 229.)—**Fontanier,** (—). Turquie et Perse . . . Traité de paix d'Adrinople. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 305.)—Mémoire sur les 1 relations diplomatiques entre la **France et la Porte.** 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 19.)—**Harrison,** F. Cross and crescent. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 709.)—**Hiérarchie ottomane.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 1069.)—**Impending crisis in T.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 508.)—**Independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 78.)—**Lang,** R. H. Notes on Turkish reforms. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 354.)—**Lenormant,** F. La conférence. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 126.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Réformes de la Turquie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 508.)—**Lettres politiques.** De l'orient. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 874; v. 19, p. 110.)—What can a **Liberal government** do for T.? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 893.)—**McCoan,** J. C. How Turkey in Asia is governed. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 545.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse* (*Ed.*) Documents historiques relatifs à l'histoire politique de la Turquie en 1807. 29 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Marsh,** G. P. Future of T. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 401.)—**Mer rouge et le Golfe persique.** Situation des agens anglais et français. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 817.)—**Midhat** *Pasha.* Past, present, and future of T. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 981.)—**Mysteries of administration in T.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 357.)—**Oliphant,** L. Christian policy in T. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 190.)—**Ottoman Empire.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 282; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 281.)—**Peace and its effects on the condition of T.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 502.)—**Pears,** E. A programme of reforms for T. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1020.)—**Politique extérieure.** L'Espagne. L'Orient. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 473.)—**Poujade,** E. Scènes et souvenirs de la vie politique et militaire en orient. 128 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 1169; 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 802; v. 5, p. 133.)—**Poujoulat,** B. Les Turcs, les réformes, et les traités. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 570.)—**Reform in T.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 82.)—**Reform in T. and coercion.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 476.)—**Reforms in Asiatic T.** By one who lived there. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 635.)—**Revival of T.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 549.)—**Revolution in east and west.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 251.)—**Robert,** C. Question des frontières turco-grecques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 790.)—**Russia and T.** 41 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 24; *Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 79; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 671.)—Turkish question: **Russian designs** and English promoters of them. 71 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 93.)—**Russians in T.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 57.)—**Russo-Turkish question.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 711.)—**Rutson,** A. Turkey in Europe. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 275.)—**Saint-Priest,** (—). La Turquie pendant la guerre d'orient. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, pp. 402, 610.)—Extracts from the **St. Priest MSS.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 633.)—**Smith,** G. England's abandonment of the protectorate of T. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 603.)—**Smith,** R. B. The Eastern question: Turkey and Russia. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 147.)—**State and prospects of T.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 355.)—**Turco-Russian question.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 69.)—**Turkey and its foreign diplomacy.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 509.)—**Turkey and Russia.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 263; *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 260.)—**Turkey and the east of Europe** in relation to England and the west. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 562.)—**Turkey, Egypt, and the affairs of the East.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 100.)—**Turkey, Egypt, and the Eastern question.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 1.)—**Turkish difficulty.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 564.)—**Turkish Empire.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 215.)—**Turkish facts and British fallacies.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 161.)—Few facts concerning the **Turkish question.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 633.)—**Turkish war.** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 376.)—**Turks and the Greeks.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 509.)—**Valbert,** G. Conférence de Constantinople. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 688.)—Philottomans et Turcophobes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 692.)—**Valmy,** E. de K., *Duc* de. Réformes de l'Empire ottoman. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 257.)—**Vickers,** J. Future of T. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 531.)—**Washburn,** G. England and T., 1856–76. 32 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 659; v. 7, 1879, p. 306.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 143, 1877, p. 573. *Also* **Eastern question.—Europe,** *Politics.*—**Russia.**

**Turkey,** *Religion. See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

**Turkey,** *War with Russia*, 1877–78. *See* Russo-Turkish war.

**Turkeys.** Barrington, D. Whether the turkey was known before the discovery of America. 25 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 127.)—**Broderip,** W. J. Turkeys. 18 pp. (*In his* Zoological recreations, p. 120.)—**Maulde,** R. de. De l'origine des dindons. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 332.)

**Turkish Arabia.** 12 pp. Plowden, T. C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 190.)

**Turkish Armenia** and Eastern Asia Minor. Tozer, H. F. 1406

**Turkish ballads and songs.** Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Folke-sange og melodier fra Tyrkiet. [With Danish tr.] 16 pp. (*In his* Folkesange og melodier, v. 9, p. 183.)

*See also* **Turkish poetry.**

**Turkish inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Turkish.*

**Turkish language.**

BLAU, E. O. F. H. Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler, gesammelt, gesichtet, und herausg. 1868. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— **Fluegel**, G. L. Ueber die bedeutung des ausdrucks ... فی حلول سنة. (Intra, circa, etc.) (Mit nachricht von Prof. Fleischer.) 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 60.)—**Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. Prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, spécialement de l'arabe, du persan, du turc ... 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, pp. 105, 205, 333.)—**Koelle**, S. W. Ueber tuerkische verbalwurzeln. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 125.)—**Mordtmann**, A. D. Ueber das studium des tuerkischen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 351.)—Ueber den ausdruck ... فی حلول سنة. (Circa, etc.) 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 823.)—**Pott, A. F.** Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler, gesammelt, gesichtet, und herausg. von Otto Blau. 66 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 306.)—**Radloff**, W. Tuerkisches sprachmaterial des Codex Comanicus. 132 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Schott**, W. Das zahlwort in der tschudischen sprachenclasse, wie auch im tuerkischen ... 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 1.)—**Smythe**, P. E. A. F. W. S., 8 *Viscount Strangford.* Observations on the Turkish language. 8 pp. (*Original letters and papers*, p. 3.)—**Wickerhauser, M.** Zur transcription tuerkischer texte. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 509.)

*See also* **Turkish-Tatar languages.**

**Turkish language,** *Dictionaries.*

REDHOUSE, J. W. English and Turkish dictionary. 1856–57. 2 v.

—— ZENKER, J. T. Dictionnaire turc-arabe-persan. 1866–76, 2 v.

—— **Caussin de Perceval,** A. P. Critique littéraire: Vocabulaire français-turc par T. X. Bianchi. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 61.)—**Rhasis.** Annonce d'un vocabulaire français-turc. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 190.)

**Turkish language,** *Grammar.*

BARKER, W. B. Reading book of the Turkish language, with grammar. 1854.

—— DAVIDS, A. L. Grammar of the Turkish language. 1832.

—— MUELLER, A., and GIES, H. Tuerkische grammatik, mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. 1889. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 11.)

—— REDHOUSE, J. W. Grammaire de la langue ottomane. 1846.

—— — Simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. 1884. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 9.)

—— SCHROEDER, W. Turkish grammar. 1837.

—— **Schlottmann,** K. Ueber die bedeutungen der tuerkischen verbalformen. 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 1.)

**Turkish life in war time.** Dwight, H. O. 3487

**Turkish literature.**

MUELLER, A., and GIES, H. Tuerkische grammatik, mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. 1889. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 11.)

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Griechisch-tuerkische sprachproben aus Mariupoler handschriften. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 562.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Turkish story books. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 23.)—**Siddik,** E. Nouveauté de la littérature ottomane. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 167.)

*See also* **Turkish ballads and songs.—Turkish poetry.**

**Turkish literature,** *Bibliography.* Belin, F. A. Bibliographie ottomane ou notice des livres turcs imprimés à Constantinople durant les années 1281–93 de l'Hégire. 158 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 11, 1868, p. 465; v. 14, 1869, p. 65; v. 18, 1871, p. 125; 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 522; v. 9, 1877, p. 122.)—**Bianchi,** T. X. de. Bibliographie ottomane, ou notice des ouvrages publiés dans ... Constantinople ... depuis ... 1856 jusqu'à ce moment. 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1859, p. 519; v. 14, 1859, p. 287; v. 16, 1860, p. 323; 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 217.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans les anneés 1841–44. 64 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 247; v. 3, 1844, p. 211; v. 8, 1846, p. 253.)—**Hartmann,** M. Aus briefen an Prof. Fleischer. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 158.)—**Huart,** C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, 1877–79. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16, 1880, p. 411.)

**Turkish poetry.**

BLAU, E. O. F. H. *In his* Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler. 1868. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— GIBB, E. J. W. (*Tr.*) Ottoman poems. 1882.

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der osmanischen dichtkunst bis auf unsere zeit. Mit einer bluethenlese aus zweytausend, zweyhundert dichtern. 1836–38, 4 v.

—— MOHAMMED SALIH. Scheïbaniade, ein oezbegisches heldengedicht in 76 gesaengen. Text, uebersetzung, und noten von H. Vámbéry. 1885.

—— **Bāqī,** Mahmūd 'Abdu-'l. Aus Baki's Diwan. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 497.)—**Bodenstedt,** F. M. Beitraege zur kenntniss des kaukasischen. Tuerkisch. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 245.)—**'Izzet Molla.** Eine kaside von. Mitgetheilt von G. Rosen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 312.)—**Shāhīn Girāy,** *Khān of the Crimea.* Turkish circle ode: with tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 400.)—**Uskufi.** Potur Sahydijje nach 3 Serajevoer handschriften. 41 pp. (Blau, E. O. F. H., *Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler*, p. 47: Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)—**Wickerhauser,** M. Seldschukische verse. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 574.)

*See also* **Turkish ballads and songs.**

**Turkish poetry,** *History and criticism.*

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der osmanischen dichtkunst bis auf unsere zeit. Mit einer bluethenlese aus zweytausend, zweyhundert dichtern. 1836–38, 4 v.

—— **Arabian, Persian, and Turkish poetry.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 377.)—**Behrnauer,** W. F. A., and Fleischer, H. L. Ueber die 156 seldschukischen distichen aus Sultân Weled's Rebâbnâme. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 201.)—**Ghika,** H. La poésie populaire des Turcs. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 543.)—**Ottoman poetry.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 535; v. 27, 1846, p. 43.)—**Persian and Turkish poetry.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 274.)—**Poole,** S. L. Ottoman poetry. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 224.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. On the history, system, and varieties of Turkish poetry. 61 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 99.)—**Turkish poetry.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 291; v. 12, 1838, p. 328.)—**Wickerhauser.** M. Ueber tuerkische metrik und poetik. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 294.)

**Turkish spy,** Letters writ by a. Marana, G. P. 8 v. 1276

**Turkish-Tatar languages.** KAZEM-BEG, M. A. Allgemeine grammatik der tuerkisch-tatarischen sprache. 1848.

—— VÁMBÉRY, A. Etymologisches woerterbuch der turko-tatarischen sprachen. 1878.

—— — Primitive cultur des turko-tatarischen volkes auf grund sprachlicher forschungen. 1879.

—— **Sayce,** A. H. The Turkish-Tatar languages. 2 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the science of language, v. 2, p. 199.)

*See also* **Kirghiz.—Turkish language.—Uigur language.**

**Turkistan.** *See* Turkestan.

**Turkomans.** O'DONOVAN, E. The Merv oasis. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Brown,** R. The Turkomans. 6 pp. (*In his* Races of mankind, v. 4, p. 234.)—**MacGahan,** J. A. The Turcoman campaign. 92 pp. (*In his* Campaigning on the Oxus, p. 347.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Amongst the Turkomans. 12 pp. (*In his* Sketches of Central Asia, p. 44.)—Die sprache der Turkomanen und der Diwan Machdumkuli's. 58 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 387.)—The Turkomans. 28 pp. (*In his* Travels in Central Asia, p. 301.)

**Turko-Russian war.** *See* Russo-Turkish war.

**Turks.** *See* Kirghiz. — Tartars. — Turkey, *National and social character.*—Turkomans. —Uigurs.

**Turk's island.** 3 pp. Cole, C. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 267.)

**Turkumán houses** of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc., Coins of the. Poole, S. L. (*In his* Catal. of oriental coins, v. 3.) 2763

**Turler,** Hieronymus. 1550–1602. Remarks on England, 1574. Tr. from the Latin. 4 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 81.)

**Turmayr,** Johann. *See* Aventinus, J.

**Turnbull,** David. French revolution of 1830; the events which produced it, and the scenes by which it was accompanied. London, 1830. 8°. 1666

—— Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade. London, 1840. 8°. 2485

**Turnbull,** John. Voyage round the world, in the years 1800–04: in which the author visited Madeira, the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, the English settlements of Botany Bay, and Norfolk Island; and the principal islands in the Pacific Ocean, with a continuation of their history to the present period. 2 ed. London, 1813. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 332.) 1462

**Turnbull,** Robert, *D.D.* 1809–77. Genius of Scotland; or, sketches of Scottish scenery, literature, and religion. 4 ed. New York, 1848. p. 8°. 2587

—— **Life pictures:** from a pastor's note-book. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 237.)

**Turnbull,** *Col.* William. 1800–57. Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria canal across the Potomac river at Georgetown, District of Columbia, 1835–40. Washington, 1873. 4°. —3712

**Turnbull,** William Barclay David Donald (*Ed.*) 1811–63. Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI, 1547–53, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1861. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553–58, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1861. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Richard Crashaw. *See* Crashaw, R.

—— **Inquisition in England.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 385.)

**Turnèbe,** Adrien. 1512–65. Commentarius in Ciceronis libros III de legibus; Apologia adversus quorundam calumnias ad librum I Ciceronis de legibus. 266 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus libri III . . . ed. F. Creuzer*, pp. 515, 745.)—Commentarius in **Ciceronis librum** de fato. 33 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De divinatione et de fato . . . recogn. G. H. Moser*, p. 653.)—De **vino,** ac ejus usu et abusu libellus. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 517.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Turneham,** Robert. 13 *cent.* Voyage into Syria, 1270. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 75.)

**Turnelius.** *See* Tournely.

**Turner,** Adelaide Claxton. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Adelaide Claxton. 7 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 41.)

**Turner,** Alfred T. Auditor of accounts' annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Boston and the county of Suffolk, for the financial year 1874–75. Boston, 1875. 8°. —3355

**Turner,** C. J. R. *See* Ribton-Turner, C. J.

**Turner,** Charles. Hewlett, H. G. English sonneteers: Mr. Charles Turner. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 633.)

**Turner,** *Rev.* Charles Tennyson. 1808—. Dante and Beatrice. 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 49.)—**Localities of Burns.** 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 391.)—The **Sea-shell and the sonneteer.** 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 594.)—**Two past ages:** sonnet. 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 190.)

—— **Bayne.** T. Charles Tennyson Turner. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 790.)—**Spedding,** J. C. T. Turner. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 461.) —**Symington,** A. J. C. T. Turner. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 577.)

**Turner,** Dawson. 1775–1858. Guide to the historian, the biographer, the antiquary, the man of literary curiosity, and the collector of autographs, towards the verification of MSS, by reference to engraved fac-similes of handwriting. Yarmouth, 1848. r. 8°. W.13

**Turner,** *Rev.* Dawson William. 1816–85. Notes on Herodotus, original and selected from the best commentators. 2 ed., with numerous additions and corrections. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*) 2747

**Turner,** Eliza Sproat. A Little story for gentlemen. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 745.)

**Turner,** Ernest. Improvement of the sanitary arrangements of metropolitan houses. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 21.)

**Turner,** F. General Boulanger. A biography. London, 1889. 8°. 4782

**Turner,** Francis, *Bp. of Ely.* Strickland, A. Francis Turner. 84 pp. (*In her* Lives of 7 bishops, p. 150.)

**Turner,** *Rev.* George. Nineteen years in Polynesia: missionary life, travels, and researches in the islands of the Pacific. London, 1861. 8°. 2495

**Turner,** George. Traits of Indian character; as generally applicable to the aborigines of North America. Phila. 1836. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1658

**Turner,** George Gladstone. Hypermnestra, a Graeco-Egyptian myth. London, 1881. 12°. 1395

**Turner,** *Rev.* Henry. Ware, H., Jr. Turner's Sermons. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 386.)

**Turner,** Henry Edward. William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. An historical inquiry. Providence, 1878. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 4.) 2621

**Turner,** *Sir* James. 17 *cent.* Memoirs of his own life and times, 1632–70. Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. 3764

*The same.* (*With* Gwynne, J., *Military mem.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 38.) 1542

**Turner,** John Wesley. 1833—. Street and alley paving in St. Louis. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 318.)

**Turner,** Joseph A. Handbook of punctuation: containing the more important rules and an exposition of the principles upon which they depend. Phila. 1876. 16°. —2127

**Turner,** Joseph Mallord William. 1775–1851. Works. With a biographical sketch and critical and descriptive notes by James Dafforne. London. n. d. 4°. —1742

—— Liber fluviorum; or, river scenery of France. Depicted in 61 line engravings from drawings of. With descriptive letterpress by Leitch Ritchie: and a biographical sketch by Alaric A. Watts. London, 1853. r. 8°. —1752

—— BURNET, J. Turner and his works. 1852.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Life of J. M. W. Turner. 1879.

—— MONKHOUSE, W. C. Turner. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— PYE, J., and ROGET, J. L. Notes and memoranda respecting the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. 1879.

—— RAWLINSON, W. G. Turner's Liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. 1878.

—— RUSKIN, J. Catalogue of the drawings and sketches by J. M. W. Turner, at present exhibited in the National Gallery. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

—— THORNBURY, G. W. Life of J. M. W. Turner. 1877.

—— **Channing,** W. E. Turner. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 141.)—**Colquhoun,** J. C. Life of T. 46 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 273.)—**Conant,** H. S. J. M. W. Turner. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 381.) — **Cunningham,** P. Memoir of T. 32 pp. (Burnet, J., *Turner and his works*, p. 15.)—**Liebreich,** R. Turner and Mulready. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 499.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Gossip about a great painter. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 231.)—[**Notice of** T.] 3 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 4.)—**Pugin and** T. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 257.)—**Redding,** C. The late J. M. W. Turner. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 150.)—**Ruskin,** J. Turner. 44 pp. (*Arrows of the chace*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Russell,** W. J. M. W. Turner. 11 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 246.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 16 pp.—**Timbs,** J. J. M. W. Turner. 61 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biography, 2 s. p. 309.)—**Watts,** A. A. Biographical sketch of T. 50 pp. (Turner, J. M. W., *Liber fluviorum*, p. vii.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 91, 1862, p. 17.

**Turner,** Lucian M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian islands; conducted under the auspices of the Signal Service, United States army, extending from May 1874, to August 1881. Washington, 1886. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8, No. 155.) —4451

**Turner,** O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve . . . Rochester, 1851. 8°. 3564

—— Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York: embracing some account of the ancient remains . . . and a history of pioneer settlement under the auspices of the Holland company; including reminiscences of the war of 1812. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. 3565

**Turner,** Richard Ottaway. Settled land act, 1882, and the settled land act, 1884. *See* Wolstenholme, E. P., and Turner, R. O.

**Turner,** Samuel Epes. Sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to the dissolution of the empire. New York, 1888. 12°. —1336

**Turner,** Sharon. 1768–1847. History of England during the middle ages, comprising the reigns from the Norman conquest to the accession of Edward I. 3 ed. London, 1830. 5 v. 8°. 1566

—— History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 5 ed. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 360.) 1566

—— History of the reign of Henry VIII, comprising the political history of the commencement of the English reformation. 2 ed. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 1566

—— History of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 2 ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 1566

—— Sacred history of the world. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 329; v. 11, 1835, p. 497.)—**Vindication of the Welsh bards.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 198.)

**Turner,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* Relations of 2 yeeres in Brasill. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1243.)

**Turner,** Thomas Hudson. 1815–52. Some account of domestic architecture in England, from the conquest to the end of the 13 century. 2 ed. Oxford, 1877. 8°. —1775

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Parker, J. H.

**Turner,** Thomas J., *M. D.* Air and moisture on shipboard. A fragment of applied physiology. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 103.)—On the **hygiene of emigrant ships.** 69 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 17.)—**Hygiene of the naval and merchant marine.** 51 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 175.)—Some remarks upon national and international **sanitary jurisprudence.** 38 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 32.)

**Turner,** *Sir* William. 1832—. Report on the bones of cetacea. 45 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)—Report on the **human crania** and other bones of the skeletons. 266 pp. 10 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 10, 16.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scientific papers and addresses. *See* Rolleston, G.

**Turner,** *Rev.* William, Jr. Memoir of Bewick. 56 pp. (Jardine, *Sir W., Naturalist's Libr.: Birds*, v. 10, p. 15.)

—— Lives of eminent **Unitarians.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 317.)

**Turner,** William, *M. D.* *Circa* 1520–68. Names of herbes, A. D. 1548. Ed. by James Britten. London, 1881. 8°. (Eng. Dialect Soc. No. 34, s. D, *Miscel.*) —2163

— The old learning and the new compared together. 79 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 599.)

**Turner,** William. 17 *cent.* Treatise touching Guiana. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1265.)

**Turner,** William. Journal of a tour in the Levant. 16 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 82; v. 27, 1823, p. 146.)

**Turner,** William Henry, and **Coxe,** *Rev.* Henry Octavius (*Eds.*) Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian library. Oxford. 1878. 8°. W.23

— and **Hawkins,** Robert S. (*Eds.*) Selections from the records of the city of Oxford, with extracts from other documents illustrating the municipal history; Henry VIII to Elizabeth (1509–83). Oxford, 1880. r. 8°. 1523

**Turner,** William M. Daisy's mission. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 515.)

**Turner,** William Wadden. 1810–59. Account of a Japanese romance. 26 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 27.)

— Literature of American aboriginal languages. *See* Ludewig, H. E.

— (*Tr.*) America, and the American people. *See* Raumer, F. L. G. von.

— **Felton,** C. C. W. W. Turner. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 18, 1880, p. 156.)

**Turner.** *See also* Turnor.

**Turnerelli,** Edward Tracy. Russia on the borders of Asia. Kazan, the ancient capital of the Tartar Khans; with an account of the province to which it belongs, the tribes and races which form its population. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3475

— What I know of the late Emperor Nicholas and his family. London, 1855. 12°. 5875

**Turners.** Jahn, F. L. Deutsche turnkunst. 1847.

— **Arndt,** E. M. Turnwesen nebst einen anhang (1842). 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 241.)

**Turner's companion:** containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning; also various plates of chucks, tools, and instruments; and directions for using the eccentric cutter, drill, vertical cutter, and circular rest; with patterns, and instructions for working them. Phila. 1856. 16°. —2716

**Turning.**

Campin, F. Practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shell, etc. 1861.

— Handbook of turning; containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning. 1859.

— Holtzapffel, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. 1856–66, 3 v.

— Ibbetson, J. H. Specimens of eccentric circular turning. n. d.

— Rich, C. H. Specimens of the art of ornamental turning. 1819.

— Turner's companion: containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning. 1856.

**Turning-points in life.** Arnold, F. 2 v. —2367

**Turnor,** Edmund. 1755–1828. Short view of the proceedings of the several committees and meetings held in consequence of the intended petition to Parliament, from the county of Lincoln, for a limited exportation of wool, in the years 1781 and '82; together with Mr. R. Glover's letter on that subject: to which is added a list of the pamphlets on wool lately published, with some extracts. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 375.)

**Turnor.** *See also* Turner.

**Turnour,** George. The Mahâwanso in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined: and an introductory essay on Pâli Buddhistical literature. Ceylon, 1837. 4°. 3172

**Turnus.** 1 *cent.* Fragmentum satirae in Neronem. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 130; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 77.)

**Turold.** *See* Théroulde.

**Turones.** Dufour de Loches, J. M. J. M. Dissertation historique sur une médaille des Turonos, dont le revers est inédit. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 37.)

**Turpentine.** Begbie, J. W. Therapeutic actions and uses of turpentine. 23 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 281.)—**Winkelmann,** J. Terpenthin- und fichtenharz-industrie. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 691.)

**Turpie,** David McCalman. The Old Testament in the New: a contribution to Biblical criticism and interpretation. London, 1868. 8°. —1234

**Turpilius,** Sextus. —B. C. 101. Comoediarum reliquiae. Ed. Paulus Grautoff. Bonnae, 1853. 8°. 3234

— Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 358.)

**Turpin,** *Abp. of Reims.* 9 *cent.* Chronique. Paris, 1835. sm. 4°. 1224

— History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Tr. . . . by T. Rodd. 56 pp. (Rodd, T., *Anct. Spanish ballads*, v. 1, p. 1.)

— Castets, F. Turpini Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi . . . 1880. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.* 7.)

— **Martonne,** C. F. de. Examen de quelques opinions émises au sujet de la chronique dite de Turpin. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 301.)

**Turpin,** François Henri. 1709–99. History of Siam. 83 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 573.)

**Turpin de Crissé,** Lancelot, *Comte. Circa* 1715–95. Essay on the art of war. Tr. from the French by Capt. Joseph Otway. London, 1761. 2 v. 4°. —2762

**Turquet.** *See* Mayerne-Turquet, L. de.

**Turquie contemporaine,** La. Rolland, P. C. A. 3486

**Turre.** *See* Torre.

**Turreau de Garambouville,** Louis Marie, *Baron.* 1756–1816. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 43.) 1676

— Aperçu sur la situation politique des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 77.)

**Turret clock,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 344.)

**Turribius,** *Bp. of Astorga.* 5 *cent.* Epistola de non recipiendis in auctoritatem fidei apocryphis scriptoris, et de secta Priscillianistarum, ad Idacium et Ceponium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 693.)—**Notitia historico-litteraria.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1293.)

**Turrien,** François. *See* Torres, F. de.

**Turrigius.** *See* Torrigio.

**Tursellinus,** seu de particulis Latinis commentarii. Hand, F. G. 4 v. —2112

**Turtle.** *See* Testudinata.

**Turton,** Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Ely.* Natural theology considered with reference to Lord Brougham's discourse on that subject. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 694.)

**Turton,** William, *M. D.* 1762–1835. Some account of the life and writings of Sir Charles Linnè. 42 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *General system of nature*, v. 7, p. 353.)

**Turton,** *England.* Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.)

**Tusaredus.** 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Ascaricum episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 1234.)

**Tuscan language.** *See* Italian language, *Dialects.*

**Tuscan literature.** *See* Italian literature.

**Tuscan poetry.** *See* Italian poetry.

**Tuscany.**

STUART, J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany. 1876. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— **Capponi**, G. Il popolo di Toscana a tempo di Dante. 8 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 435.)—**Farrer**, J. A. What the 3 F's did for T. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 440.)—**Giuliani**, G. Dante e il vivente linguaggio toscano. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 157.)—Moralità e poesia del vivente linguaggio della Toscana. 108 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 401, 535, 689; v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 88, 193.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, P. Populations agricoles de la Toscane. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 407.)—**Libri**, G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie. Toscane. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 347.)—**Monnier**, M. Contes de nourrice en Toscane. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 5; v. 4, 1879, p. 37.)—**Paget**, V. Tuscan peasant plays. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 224.)—**Peasants and proprietors in T.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 236.)—**Pitré**, G. Novelle popolari toscane. 95 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 35, 182, 520; v. 2, 1883, p. 157.)—**Rondoni**, G. Alcune fiabe dei contadini di S. Miniato al Tedesco in Toscana. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 367.)—**Ross**, J. Oil-making in T. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 465.)—Popular songs of T. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 407.)—Vintaging in T. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 442.)—**Simonin**, L. La maremme toscane. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, pp. 596, 893.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Popular songs of T. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 596.)—**Targioni-Tozzetti**, G. Usi nuziali ciociari. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 583.)—**Thomassy**, R. Etudes sur l'Italie: Les salines et les maremmes toscanes. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 286.)—**Trollope**, T. A. A Tuscan vintage. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 600.)—**Usi nuziali dei contadini toscani.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 94.)—**Vesme**, C. B., *Conte* di. La lingua italiana e il volgare toscano. 124 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 3; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)—**Wey**, F. Toscane et Ombrie. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 193.)

*See also* **Arezzo.—Florence.—Lucca.—Pisa.—Siena.**

**Tuscany,** *Antiquities.* GONNELLI, G. Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana. 1819.

—— LAMI, G. Lezione di antichita Toscana e spezialmente della citta di Firenze. 1766.

—— **Dini**, F. De antiquitatibus Umbrorum, Thuscorumque sede, ac imperio. 35 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Vesme**, C. B., *Conte* di. Di alcune iscrizioni volgari toscane dei secoli 11, 12, e 13. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 5.)

**Tuscany,** *Biography.* Amato, G. d'. Bersaglieri toscani. 57 pp. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital. v. 2, p. 359.)

**Tuscany,** *Fine arts.* PERKINS, C. C. Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. 1864, 2 v.

—— RUSKIN, J. Val d'Arno. Ten lectures on Tuscan art. 1874. (*Works*, v. 8.)

—— **Belle**, H. Les petites villes et les grand art en Toscane. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 225.)

**Tuscany,** *History.* CANESTRINI, G. (*Ed.*) Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. 1859-75, 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Giornale storico degli archivi toscani che si pubblica dalla Soprintendenza generale agli archivi del granducato. 1857-63, 7 v.

—— PIGNOTTI, L. History of Tuscany. Tr. by John Browning. 1826, 4 v.

—— REUMONT, A. von. Geschichte Toscana's. 1876-77, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— **Binaut**, L. La Toscane sous la maison de Lorraine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 189.)—**Granchi**, R. dei. De proeliis Tusciae caliginosum poema. 41 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 283.)—**Tuscan revolution.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 531.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 18, 1853, p. 78.

**Tusculanae quaestiones.** Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 15. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4222

*The same*, tr. by C. D. Yonge. (Cicero, M. T., *Academic questions:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

**Tusculum.** Albert, M. Sur une villa de T. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 20.)—**Cook**, H. T. Tusculum. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 84.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Tusculum. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architectural sketches, p. 172.)—**Mattei**, D. B. Memoriae historiae Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

**Tushi language.** Latham, R. G. On the Tushi language. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 32.)

**Tuski.** HOOPER, *Lieut.* W. H. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski. 1853.

—— **Marmier**, X. Les Tschoukis. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 858.)

**Tuson,** E. W. A. The British merchant's, shipowner's, and master mariner's practical guide, in all their consular transactions. London. 1858. 8°. —1326

**Tusser,** Thomas. *Circa* 1515-80. Five hundred points of good husbandry . . . together with a book of huswifery . . . exhibiting a picture of the agriculture, customs, and manners of England, in the 16 century. New ed., with notes . . . by William Mavor. London, 1812. 8°. —4685

*The same.* London, 1878. 8°. (Eng. Dialect Soc. No. 21, s. D, *Miscel.*) —2163

—— A hundreth good pointes of husbandrie. [Copied from the 1 ed., 1557.] London, 1810. 8°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Brit. bibliog.* v. 3.) W.88

—— **Mavor**, W. Biographical sketch of T. 11 pp. (Tusser, T., *Five hundred points of good husbandry*, p. 5.) —**Payne**, W., and Herrtage, S. J. Biographical sketch of T. 17 pp. (Tusser, T., *Five hundred pointes of good husbandrie*, p. 11: Eng. Dialect Soc. No. 21, s. D, *Miscel.*)

**Tussnowycz.** *See* Tischnow.

**Tutbury,** *England.* Baily, C. On priory church, T. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 390.)

**Tutchin,** John. —1707. Western martyrology: or, bloody assizes. Containing the lives, trials, and dying-speeches of all those eminent Protestants that suffer'd in the west of England, and elsewhere, from the year 1678 to this time . . . 5 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1705. 12°. —3287

**Tuthill,** Franklin, *M. D.* History of California. San Francisco, 1866. 8°. 3595

**Tuthill,** *Mrs.* Louisa Cornelia Huggins. 1798-1879. History of architecture, from the earliest times; its present condition in Europe and the United States; with a biography of eminent architects, and a glossary of architectural terms. Phila. 1848. 8°. —1774

**Tutilo,** or Tuotilo, *St., of St. Gall.* 9 *cent.* Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 61.)

**Tutor,** The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 480.)

**Tuttle,** Albert Henry. 1844—. On the presence of ciliated epithelium in the human kidney. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 447.)

**Tuttle,** Charles Wesley, *Ph. D.* 1829-81. Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. Ed. by A. H. Hoyt, and a memoir of the author, by J. W. Dean. Boston, 1889. 8°. 2621

*Contents.* Court of Vice-Admiralty over **America.** —Capt. Francis **Champernowne**, his ancestry and kindred, with a sketch of his life.—**Dean,** J. W. Memoir of Charles Wesley Tuttle.—**Hope-Hood.**—Report of an **Indian massacre** at Fox Point, Newington, N. H., May, 1690.—Christopher **Kilby.**—Establishment of the royal provincial government of **New Hampshire,** 1680; New Hampshire without provincial government, 1689-90.—Hugh **Percy,** Duke of Northumberland, Lieut.-Gen. in the British Army. —Edward **Randolph.**—**Spofford,** *Mrs.* H. E. P. Biographical sketch of Mary Louisa Park Tuttle.

—— Memoir of Capt. John Mason. 32 pp. (Dean, J. W. (*Ed.*), *Capt. John Mason*, p. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

—— **Dean,** J. W. Memoir of T. 54 pp. (Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers*, p. 1.)

**Tuttle,** Herbert. 1846—. History of Prussia, 1134-1756. Boston, 1884-88. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 713.) 3682

**Tuttle,** Hudson. 1836—. Origin and antiquity of physical man scientifically considered, proving man to have been contemporary with the mastodon; detailing the history of his development from the domain of the brute, and dispersion by great waves of emigration from Central Asia. Boston, 1866. 8°. —1685

**Tuttle,** Joseph Farrand, *D. D.* 1818—. Address. 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 132.)

**Tuttle,** *Mrs.* Mary Louisa Park. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P. Biographical sketch of T. 5 pp. (Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers*, p. 55.)

**Tuttle,** *Rev.* Reuel H. Windsor, general history. 37 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 2, p. 497.)

**Tuvache,** *Abbé.* De auctoritate Scripturae Sacrae. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 11.)

**Tvethe,** Maximilianus Braun. Norges statistik. Christiana, 1848. 8°. —2303

**Twaddle on Tweedside.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 846.)

**Twain,** Mark, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, S. L.

**Tweddell,** John. Remains. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 285; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, pp. 225, 257.)

**Twee amiralen,** De. 40 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Romantische werken*, v. 14, p. 1.

**Tweed river.** A week on the Tweed. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 393.)

**Tweeddale,** Arthur, *Marquis of.* *See* Walden, A. H., 9 *Marquis of Tweeddale.*

**Tweedie,** William King, *D. D.* 1803-63. Calvin and Servetus: the reformer's share in the trial of Michael Servetus historically ascertained. Edinburgh, 1846. 16°. —1278

—— Earnest men: their life and work. London, 1886. 12°. 3706

*Contents.*

Alfred *the Great, King of England.*
Basil *the Great.*
Buchanan, C.
Buonarroti, M. A.
Burke, E.
Carey, W.
Columba *of Iona.*
Dante Alighieri.
Egede, H.
Grattan, H.
Gutenberg, J.
Hampden, J.
Hus, J.
Jenner, E.
Kepler, J.
Marshman, J.
Palissy, B.
Pellico, S.
Raikes, R.
Russell, *Lord* W.
Sharp, G.
Sydney, A.
Tyndale, W.
Ward, W.
Watt, J.
Webster, D.

—— Life of Rev. John Macdonald, late missionary minister from the Free Church of Scotland at Calcutta; including selections from his diary and letters. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1849. p. 8°. 4715

—— **Brown,** W. William King Tweedie. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 481.)

**Twein,** rittergedicht. 59 pp. Hartmann *von Aue.* (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

**Twells,** Leonard, *D. D.* —1742. Life of Dr. Edward Pocock. London, 1740. fo. (Pocock, E., *Theol. works*, v. 1.) —1251

*The same.* London, 1816. 8°. 3812

**Twelve Apostles,** Teaching of the. Hitchcock, R. D., and Brown, F. (*Eds. and Trs.*) —1255

**Twelve English statesmen.** London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 3766

*Contents.* **Henry II,** by Mrs. J. R. Green.—**Henry VII,** by J. Gairdner.

**Twelve labours of an editor.** 52 pp. Beresford, *Rev.* J., *Bibliosophia*, p. 75.

**Twelve lectures** on primitive civilizations. Mahaffy, J. P. 2457

**Twelve ounces of blood.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 159.)

**Twelve years** of a soldier's life in India. Hodson, *Maj.* W. S. R. 3457

**Twelvemonth's residence** in the West Indies. Madden, R. R. 2 v. 1638

**Twenty-five years in a waggon.** Anderson, A. A. 1415

**Twenty-four years** in the Argentine Republic. King, *Col.* J. A. 2483

**Twenty lookes** over all the round-heads that ever lived in the world. 9 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

**Twenty minutes with a tiger,** a farce. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

**Twenty months in the Andes.** Holton, I. F. 2483

**Twenty-nine years in the West Indies** and central Africa. Waddell, *Rev.* H. M. 1427

**Twenty-two plates** illustrative of . . . scenes in the plays of Shakspere. Bunbury, H. 1392

**Twenty-two years' missionary experience** in Travancore. Abbs, *Rev.* J. 3427

**Twenty years in the Philippines.** La Gironière, P. P. de. 2496

**Twenty years of Congress.** Blaine, J. G. 2 v. —1342

**Twesten,** Karl. 1820-70. Die zeit Ludwig's XIV. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 1.)—**Machiavelli.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 1.)

**Twice in love.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 367.)

**Twice-told tales.** 2 v. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 1286

**Twickenham.** COBBETT, R. S. Memorials of Twickenham: parochial and topographical. 1872.

—— **Literary suburb of the 18 century.** 64 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 124, 267, 387, 544, 834; v. 62, 1860, p. 94.)

**Twilight,** Intensity of. 5 pp. Williams, C. H. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)

**Twine,** Lawrence. Patterne of painfull adventures. 77 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 183; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 229.)

**Twinger von Koenigshofen,** Jacob. 15 *cent.* Chronik, 1400 (1415). Leipzig, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8, 9.) 3666

**Twining,** Richard. Memoir of Rev. Thomas Twining. 13 pp. (Twining, T., *Recreations and studies*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from papers of the Twining family. *See* Twining, *Rev.* T.

**Twining,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1735–1804. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the 18 century. Being selections from the correspondence of. London, 1882. 12°. 3706

—— Selections from papers of the Twining family: a sequel to "The recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the 18 century." Ed. by Richard Twining. 2 s. London, 1887. 12°. 3706

—— **Twining,** R. Memoir of T. 13 pp. (Twining, T., *Recreations and studies*, p. 1.)

**Twining,** Thomas. Technical training. Being a suggestive sketch of a national system of industrial instruction . . . London, 1874. 8°. —2383

**Twins.** Galton, F. History of twins, as a criterion of the relative powers of nature and nurture. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 566.)
*See also* **Siamese twins.**

**Twins,** The. 18 pp. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 1, p. 399.

**Twiss,** Francis. 1758–1827. Complete verbal index to the plays of Shakspeare; adapted to all the editions. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 3385

**Twiss,** Horace. 1787–1849. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. 2 ed. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 277; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 301; *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 131; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 211; *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 71; *Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 456.) 4784

**Twiss,** Richard. 1747–1821. Miscellanies. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 2264

*Contents.* **Billiard diagram,** v. 2.—**Calumny,** prying, and meddling, v. 1.—**Chemical experiments,** v. 2.—**Chess;** Index to chess, v. 2.—The **Coquette,** v. 1.—**Daintiness** and squeamishness, v. 1.—**Draughts;** Index to draughts, v. 2.—**Drunkenness,** v. 1.—**Final quotation,** v. 2.—**Galvanism,** v. 2.—The **Inquisition,** v. 1.—**Kolf-grounds,** v. 2.—**Matrimony,** v. 1.—**Maxims** and apophthegms, v. 1.—**Multiplication** diagram; Multiplication with a fraction, v. 2.—**Musick,** v. 2.—**Natural courtship,** v. 2.—**New married couple,** v. 1.—**Old woman,** v. 1.—**Poetry,** v. 2.—**Quarrels,** v. 1.—**Refined senses,** v. 1.—**Rich blockhead,** v. 1.—**Romances,** v. 1.—**Russian horn-musick,** v. 1.—**Trade,** v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 2.—**Two squares made into one,** v. 2.

—— Tour in Ireland in 1775. With a map, and a view of the salmon-leap at Ballyshannon. [*Anon.*] London, 1776. 8°. 1407

**Twiss,** *Sir* Travers. 1809—. Law of nations considered as independent political communities. On the rights and duties of nations in time of peace and war. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. —1314

—— On the relations of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic confederation, and on the treaty-engagements of the great European powers in reference thereto. London, 1848. 8°. 3654

—— Oregon territory, its history and discovery. New York, 1846. 12°. 3597

—— View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the 16 century. London, 1847. 8°. —1304

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta juridica. The black book of the admiralty. London, 1871–76. 4 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

—— (*Ed.*) De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. *See* Bracton, H. de.

—— (*Ed.*) T. Livii Patavini Historiarum libri. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

**Twitt,** John. 16 *cent.* True report of a voyage undertaken for the West Indies by C. Newport. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 48.)

**'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe.** Stewart, A. 2594

**Two.** Turner, S. On the elementary and compound terms, and their classifications and affinities for the numeral two. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 32.)

**Two Admirals,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Two Autumns,** The. 4 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 79.

**Two Babylons,** The. Hislop, *Rev.* A. —3206

**Two beauties.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 34.)

**Two birds** with one stone. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 668.)

**Two breaths,** The. 28 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 47.

**Two brothers of Avignon,** Story of the. (From Goulart's "Admirable and memorable histories.") 2 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 55.)

**Two centuries of ceramic art** in Bristol. Owen, H. —1732

**Two centuries of Irish history,** 1691–1870. Sullivan, W. K., and others. 2596

**Two chapters.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 51.)

**Two chiefs of Dunboy.** Froude, J. A. 2315

**Two Christmas celebrations,** A. D. 1 and 1855. Parker, T. 1294

**Two college friends.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 779.)

**Two courtships.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 382.)

**Two cousins.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 168.)

**Two damsels,** The. 31 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 410.

**Two dinners,** The; poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 279.)

**Two drovers,** The. 56 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 41, p. 301.

**Two Emilies,** The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 323.)

**Two events** in the life of an empiric. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 482.)

**Two Foscari,** The. 109 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 3.

**Two graves.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 13.)

**Two-handed Dick,** the stockman. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 190.)

**Two hours of mystery.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 85.)

**Two hundred designs** for cottages and villas. Walter, T. U., and Smith, J. J. 4 v. —1771

**Two journeys to Japan.** Cornwallis, K. 2 v. 1498

**Two kings of Uganda;** or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. Ashe, R. P. 1418

**Two leaders.** 2 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads*, 2 s. p. 155.

**Two letters from Athens.** Penrose, F. C. 1782

**Two letters** relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 197.)

**Two Marys.** 71 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (Mrs. M. Maitland, *pseud.*) (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 385; v. 27, 1873, pp. 43, 130, 230.)

**Two Mrs. Scudamores.** 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 710; v. 111, 1872, p. 46.)

**Two months in the Highlands.** Weld, C. R. 1466

**Two old houses,** The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 609.)

**Two on a tower.** 154 pp. Hardy, T. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 577, 722; v. 50, 1882, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721.)

**Two painters.** 22 pp. Allston, W., *Lectures . . . and poems*, p. 218.

**Two passports.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 290.)

**Two paths,** The. Ruskin, J., *Works*, v. 10. —1713

**Two patrons,** The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 500.)

**Two poets of Croisic,** The. 72 pp. Browning, R., *Agamemnon, etc.* p. 153.

**Two portraits,** The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 486.)

**Two queens,** History of. Dixon, W. H. 4 v. 3831

**Two ravens,** The: a story of the 18 century. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 474, 601.)

**Two royal lives.** Roberts, D. 5845

**Two Shakespeare examinations.** Thom, W. T. 3396

**Two Sicilies.** *See* Naples, *Kingdom.*

**Two sisters,** The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 347.)

**Two speeches** on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass.* 1507

**Two spies,** Nathan Hale and John André. Lossing, B. J. 3774

**Two tables,** illustrative of the speeches of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Liverpool, and the Rt. Hon. the Chancellor of the Exchequer; showing the rates of exchange on Hamburgh, compared with the amount of bank notes, and the price of gold, and with the foreign expenditure, and the value of grain imported from the year 1793 to 1819. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 281.)

**Two Tartar conquerors** of China. Orléans, P. J. d'. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3445

**Two thousand miles on horseback.** Meline, *Col.* J. F. 2477

**Two trips to Gorilla land.** Burton, R. F. 2 v. 1424

**Two Victorines,** tale of la Vendée. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 184, 299.)

**Two western campaigns** in the war of 1812–13. Williams, S. (*Ohio valley hist. s. miscel.* No. 2.) 3594

**Two years before the mast.** Dana, R. H., Jr. 2497

**Two years' cruise** off Tierra del Fuego. Snow, *Capt.* W. P. 2 v. 2487

**Two years in Fiji.** Forbes, L. 2496

**Two years in Peru.** Hutchinson, T. J. 2 v. 2484

**Two years' journal** in New York. Wooley, C. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 2.) 2473

**Twopenny post-bag.** 71 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 83.

**Twyford,** A. W., and **Griffith,** *Maj.* Arthur. Records of York castle: fortress, court house, and prison. With photographs and wood engravings. London, 1880. 8°. 1527

**Twynham,** *England.* Pegge, S. Remarks on the bones of fowls found in Christchurch, T. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 414.)

**Twysden,** *Sir* Roger. 1597–1672. Certaine considerations upon the government of England. Ed. from the unpublished MS by John Mitchell Kemble. London, 1849. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 45.) 1595

—— Historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed 1° Elizabeth. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1847. 8°. —1266

—— Journal: from the Roydon Hall MSS. 180 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 184; v. 2, 1859, p. 175; v. 3, 1860, p. 145; v. 4, 1861, p. 131.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores X. Ex vetustis manuscriptis, nunc primum in lucem editi. Adjectis variis lectionibus, glossario, indiceque copioso. Londini, 1651. fo. 1571

*Contents.* **Ailred,** or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* Descriptio belli standardii; Genealogia regum Anglorum; Historia de sanctimoniali de Wattun; Vita Edwardi regis et confessoris.—Sursum redditio abbathiae. S. **Augustini** Cant.—**Brompton,** J., *Abbot of Jorevale.* Chronicon ab A. D. 588 ad A. D. 1198.—**Decreta** papalia de primatu Cant.—Evidentiae **ecclesiae Christi** Cant. — **Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Chronica; Imagines de discordiis inter monachos Cantuarienses et Baldewinum archiepiscopum; Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Cantuariensis ecclesiae; Vitae pontificum Cantuariensis ecclesiae. —**John,** *Prior of Hexham.* Historia XXV annorum.—**Knighton,** H., *Canon of Leicester.* Chronica de eventibus Angliae a tempore Regis Edgari usque mortem Regis Ricardi II.—Chronologia spectans ad coenobium S. **Petri** et Pauli, Augustinique Anglorum apostoli Cant.—**Ralph de Diceto,** *Dean of London.* Abbreviationes chronicorum; Epistola Calixto papae de primatu; Imagines historiarum; Series causae inter Henr. regem et Thom. archiep.—**Richard,** *Prior of Hexham.* De antiquo et moderno statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiae et de pontificibus ejusdem ecclesiae; Historia de gestis Regis Stephani, et de bello standardii. —**Serlo,** *Grammaticus.* Descriptio belli inter regem Scotiae et barones Angliae.—**Stubbs,** T. Vitae Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium. — **Symeon,** *of Durham.* De archiepisc. Eboraci; De obsidione Dunelmi; Historia de gestis regum Anglorum; Historia Dunelmensis ecclesiae.—**Thorn,** W., *Monk of Canterbury.* Chronica de rebus gestis abbatum S. Aug. Cant.

**Tyard,** Gaspard Pontus. *See* Thiard, G. P.

**Tyas,** John. Poema numismate annuo dignatum, et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 353.)

**Tyas,** *Rev.* Robert. Flowers and heraldry; or, floral emblems and heraldic figures, combined to express pure sentiments, kind feelings, and excellent principles. With pl. London, 1851. 16°. 2787

**Tyborne . . .** A sketch by the authoress of English hospitals, etc. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 534.)

**Tycho** (Klaerk), *Bp. of Hjoring.* Processus inter regem Christophorum II et Episcopum Burglanensem Tuchonem. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 545.)

**Tycho Brahe.** *See* Brahe, T.

**Tyerman,** *Rev.* Daniel, and **Bennet,** George. Journal of voyages and travels of; who were deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled from original documents by James Montgomery. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 80.) 2496

**Tyerman,** *Rev.* Luke. 1820—. Life and times of Rev. John Wesley. London, 1871. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 56.) 4872

—— Life of Rev. George Whitefield. New York, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4782

—— Oxford Methodists: memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, with biographical notices of others. New York, 1873. 8°. —3287

—— Wesley's designated successor: the life, letters, and literary labours of the Rev. John William Fletcher. London, 1882. 8°. 4894

**Tyler,** *Mrs.* Adaline. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 241. 10 pp.

**Tyler,** Bennet, *D. D.* Lectures on theology. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 746.)

**Tyler,** *Brig.-Gen.* Daniel. FRY, J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. 1884.

**Tyler,** *Rev.* Edward Royall. Obituary notice of T. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 603.)

**Tyler,** James Endell. 1789–1852. Henry of Monmouth: or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry V, as Prince of Wales and King of England. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 1505

—— Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. London, 1834. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 446; *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 390.) —1377

—— Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome contrary to Holy Scripture, and to the faith and practice of the church of Christ through the first 5 centuries. London, 1844. 8°. —3296

**Tyler,** John, *Pres. of U. S.* Life of John Tyler. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 84.)

—— TYLER, L. G. Letters and times of the Tylers. 1884, 2 v.

—— **Another last word about Tylerism.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 211.)—**Late acting President.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 211.)—**Penny-postman,** No. I. To John Tyler. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 60.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 11, 1842, p. 503.

**Tyler,** John Eugene. Life of T. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 258.)

**Tyler,** Lyon Gardiner. 1853—. Letters and times of the Tylers. Richmond, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3784

**Tyler,** Moses Coit, *LL. D.* 1835—. History of American literature, 1607–1765. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2233

—— Patrick Henry. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

**Tyler,** Samuel, *LL. D.* 1809–78. Discourse of the Baconian philosophy. Frederick City, 1844. 12°. —1437

*The same.* 2 ed., enlarged. Frederick City, 1846. 8°. —1437

—— Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 3872

—— Progress of philosophy, in the past and in the future. Phila. 1858. 12°. —1418

*The same.* 2 ed., enlarged. Phila. 1868 12°. —1418

—— Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. New York, 1848. 12°. 4827

—— Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice . . . *See* Price, W.

**Tyler,** Wat. Cleveland, J. Rustick rampant . . . or the insurrection of T. 130 pp. (*Works*, p. 385.)

**Tyler,** William Seymour, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1810—. History of Amherst College during its first half century, 1821–71. Springfield, 1873. 8°. —2382

—— Theology of the Greek poets. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4226

**Tyler family.** TYLER, L. G. Letters and times of the Tylers. 1884, 2 v.

**Tylney Hall.** 2 v. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 3, 4. 2176

**Tylor,** Edward Burnett, *LL. D.* 1832—. Anahuac: or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. London, 1861. 8°. 1637

—— Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 12°. 1796

—— Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 88.) 2453

—— Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. 2453

—— Life of Dr. Rolleston. 57 pp. (Rolleston, G., *Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. ix.)

**Tymms,** Samuel (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. London, 1850. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 49.) 1595

**Tymms,** William Robert. The art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times . . . With an essay and instructions by M. D. Wyatt. London, 1860. 4°. —1732

**Tympe,** Matthaeus. *See* Timpe, M.

**Tyndale,** John William Warre. 1811—. Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the manners and customs of the Sardinians, and notes on the antiquities and modern objects of interest in the island; to which is added some account of the House of Savoy. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 573; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 213.) 1477

—— (*Ed.*) Adventures and anecdotes of the South army of the Emperor of Austria, during the late Hungarian campaign. London, 1850. 12°. 3477

**Tyndale,** William. *Circa* 1480–1536. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue, the Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of John vi and I Cor. xi, and W. Tracy's testament expounded. Ed. by Rev. Henry Walter. Cambridge, 1850. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

—— Doctrinal treatises and introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by Rev. Henry Walter. Cambridge, 1848. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

—— Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures, together with the practice of prelates. Ed. by Rev. Henry Walter. Cambridge, 1849. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

—— Life and selections from the writings of. London, 1807. 8°. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1.) —3216

—— (*Tr.*) First printed English New Testament. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the Grenville collection, British Museum. Ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1871. sm. 4°. —1216

—— (*Tr.*) Five books of Moses, called the Pentateuch, being a verbatim reprint of the ed. of 1530 . . . By Rev. J. I. Mombert. New York, n. d. 8°. —1252

—— (*Tr.*) Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged, with preface and notes, by Rev. Joseph Bosworth, assisted by George Waring. London, 1865. 4°. —1222

—— (*Tr.*) New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. The original ed. 1526, being the first vernacular tr. from the Greek . . . by J. P. Dabney. Andover, 1837. 8°. —1218

—— ANDERSON, C. *In his* Annals of the English Bible, v. 1. 1845.

—— JOY, G. An apology made to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale, 1535. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 13.)

—— **Cheney,** J. L. Sources of Tindale's New Testament. 40 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 277.)—**Walker,** J. Dabney's edition of Tyndale's Testament. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 273.)

—— DEMAUS, R. William Tyndale. A biography. n. d.

—— **Dabney,** J. P. Memoir of T. 76 pp. (Tyndale, W. (*Tr.*), *New Testament,* p. 9.)—**Fox,** J. Account of the life and story of T. 9 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Life of** T. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 322.)—**Walter,** H. Biographical notice of T. 64 pp. (Tyndale, W., *Doctrinal treatises,* p. xiii: *Parker Soc.*)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Eccles. biog. v. 2, p. 185. 32 pp.
*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 39, 1873, p. 42.

**Tyndall,** John, *LL. D.* *Circa* 1820—. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. London, 1872. 8°. —1514

—— Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. London, 1881. 8°. —1516

*Contents.* Optical deportment of the **atmosphere** in relation to putrefaction and infection.—**Fermentation,** and its bearings on surgery and medicine.—Further researches on the deportment and vitality of **putrefactive organisms.**—**Spontaneous generation.**

—— Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. London, 1870. 8°. —1514

—— Faraday as a discoverer. London, 1868. 8°. 4835

—— Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. New York, 1874. 12°. —1528

—— Fragments of science: a series of detached essays, lectures, and reviews. 3 ed. London. 1871. 8°. —1514

*Contents.* **Address** to students.—**Chemical rays** and the structure and light of the sky.—**Death by lightning.**—**Dust** and disease.—Life and letters of **Faraday.**—Scientific use of the **imagination.**—Elementary lecture on **magnetism.**—**Matter** and force.—**Miracles** and special providences; additional remarks on miracles.—Constitution of **nature.**—Thoughts on **prayer** and natural law.—**Radiant heat** in relation to the colour and chemical constitution of bodies.—**Radiation.**—**Science** and spirits.—Scope and limit of **scientific materialism.**—**Slates.**—**Vitality.**

*The same.* 5 ed. London, 1876. 8°. —1516

*Note.*—Contents same as the preceding, with the addition: **Belfast address** and apology.—**Copley medalist** of 1870, 71.—**Crystals** and molecular force.—Voyage to Algeria to observe the **eclipse.**—**Letter** from the "Times."—**New chemical reactions** produced by light.—**Niagara.**—**Prayer** as a form of physical energy.

—— Glaciers of the Alps, being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. London, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 793.) —1628

—— Heat considered as a mode of motion. New York, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 679; *N. Am. Rev.* 97, 1863, p. 402.) —1526

—— Hours of exercise in the Alps. 2 ed. London, 1871. 12°. —1618

*The same.* New York, 1872. 12°. —1618

—— Lectures on light, delivered in the United States in 1872–73. New York, 1873. 12°. —1517

—— Lessons in electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875–6. London, 1876. 12°. —1527

—— Light and electricity: notes of 2 courses of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. New York, 1871. 12°. —1526

—— Mountaineering in 1861. A vacation tour. London, 1862. 8°. 1465

—— Notes of a course of 7 lectures on electrical phenomena and theories, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, April 28–June 9, 1870. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1527

—— On radiation. The "Rede" lecture delivered in the Senate-House, before the University of Cambridge, on May 16, 1865. London, 1865. p. 8°. —1528

*Note.*—Also in Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1868, p. 292.

—— Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. London, 1870. 8°. —1535

*The same.* New York, 1888. 12°. —1528

—— Sound. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 103.) —1526

—— On the importance of the study of physics as a branch of education for all classes. 43 pp. (*Royal Institution, Lectures on education,* p. 169.)

—— BASTIAN, H. C. *In his* Modes of origin of lowest organisms. 1871.

—— MCCOSH, J. Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. 1875.

*Note.*—Also in *Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 88.

—— **Briquet,** A. Les ascensions d'un professeur. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 76, 216, 586.)—**Carroll,** C. A tramp with T. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 182.)—**Davidson,** T. Prof. Tyndall's recent address. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 361.)—**Hinton,** J. Prof. Tyndall and the religious emotions. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 93.)—**Notice of** T. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 30; *Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 442.)—**Peard,** G. Prof. Tyndall's Birmingham address. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1001.)—**Porter,** N. Professor Tyndall's last deliverance. 30 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 192; *and* New Englander, v. 37, 1878, p. 35.)—**Recent German thought;** its influence on T. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877,

p. 469.)—Conflict between **science and materialism.** A review of T. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 85.)—**T. and contemporary thought.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 431.)—**Wilder,** S. H. Belfast address in another light. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 625.)

—— **Galton,** Francis, and others. Prayer-gauge debate against Dr. Littledale, Pres. McCosh, the Duke of Argyll . . . Boston, 1876. 12°. —4236

—— and **Francis,** William (*Eds.*) Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science, and from foreign journals. Natural philosophy. London, 1853. 8°. —1464

*Contents.* **Bunsen,** R. On the processes which have taken place during the formation of the volcanic rocks in Iceland.—**Clausius,** R. On the blue colour of the sky and the morning and evening red; On the mechanical equivalent of an electric discharge, and the heating of the conducting wire which accompanies it; On the nature of those constituents of the atmosphere by which the reflection of the light within it is effected; On the work performed and the heat generated in a conductor by a stationary electric current.—**Helmholtz,** H. On the conservation of force.—**Knoblauch,** H. On the dependence of radiant heat in its passage through crystals upon the direction of transmission.—**Magnus,** G. On the deviation of projectiles; and on the remarkable phaenomenon of rotating bodies.—**Pluecker,** M. On the theory of diamagnetism, the explanation of the transition from the magnetic to the diamagnetic deportment, and the mathematical treatment of the phaenomena observed in crystals.—**Poggendorff,** J. C. On the phaenomena of closed electro-magnets.—**Senarmont,** M. H. de. Researches upon the optical characters of double refraction in isomorphous substances.—**Weber,** M. W. On the connection of diamagnetism with magnetism and electricity.—**Wiedemann,** G. On the motion of liquids in a closed galvanic circuit.

**Tyner,** T. J., *M. D.* Etiology of yellow fever, with remarks on quarantine. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 147.)

**Tyng,** C. D. The stranger in the tropics; being a handbook for Havana and guide book for travellers in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and St. Thomas. New York, 1868. 12°. 2487

**Tyng,** Dudley Atkins, *LL. D.* Lowell, J. Biographical notice of T. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 280.)

**Tyng,** Edward. Alden, T. Memoirs of T. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 180.)

**Tyng,** Stephen Higginson, *D. D.* 1800–85. Office and duty of a Christian pastor. New York, 1874. 12°. —4236

—— (*Ed.*) Bible companion, designed for the assistance of Bible classes, families . . . 4 Am. from the last London ed. Revised . . . with an introduction. Baltimore, 1844. 16°. —1237

**Tyngsborough,** *Mass.* Lawrence, N. Historical sketch of T. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 192.)

**Tyningtown.** 10 pp. Purves, J. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 390.)

**Tynnichus.** Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1111.)

**Tynwald chapel,** *Isle of Man.* HARRISON, W. Records of the Tynewald and Saint John's chapels in the Isle of Man. 1871. (*Manx Soc.* v. 19.)

**Types et des manières** des maitres graveurs. Renouvier, J. 3 v. in 1. —1744

**Types of compound statement** involving 4 classes. 17 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 89.

**Types of ethical theory.** Martineau, J. 2 v. —1442

**Types of mankind.** Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R. 1793

**Types of the Messiah.** 103 pp. Edwards, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 9.

**Typhoid fever.** Baker, H. B. Relation of the depth of water in wells to the causation of typhoid fever. 30 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 184.)—**Juergensen,** T. On the milder forms of abdominal typhus. 19 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 454.)—**Maclagan,** T. J. Is typhoid fever contagious? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 809.)—**Rolleston,** G. On typhoid, or enteric fever in Indian gaols . . . 10 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 927.)—**Simon,** J. *In his* Filth diseases, p. 24. 4 pp.—**Stewart,** A. P. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever. 65 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, v. 110, p. 157.)

*See also* **Typhus fever.**

**Typhon.** Banier, A. Dissertation sur T. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 116.)

**Typhon,** ou la gigantomachie. 61 pp. Scarron, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 3.

**Typhoon,** A night in a. 6 pp. Gihon, A. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 343.)

**Typhus fever.** Janes, E. H. Typhus fever in New York city. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 301.)—**Plague, typhus fever, quarantine.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 499.)—**Stewart,** A. P. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever. 65 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, v. 110, p. 157.)

*See also* **Epidemics.—Fever.—Typhoid fever.**

**Typical forms.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 389.)

**Typical forms** and special ends in creation. McCosh, J., and Dickie, G. —1628

**Typographia.** Hansard, T. C. W.23

**Typographia,** or the printers' instructor. Johnson, J. 2 v. W.58

**Typographical antiquities.** Ames, J. 4 v. L.81

**Typography.** *See* Printing.

**Tyrannicidium.** Keller, J. —3287

**Tyranny.** Alfieri, V. Della tirannide. 196 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 3.)

**Tyranny of progress.** 31 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1860, p. 329.)

**Tyranny of the majority.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 205.)

**Tyre.** Bertou, M. J. de. La topographie de Tyr d'après les derniers explorateurs. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* n. s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1884, p. 275.)—**Guérin,** V. Sur l'emplacement de la ville de Tyr. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 149; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Lieblein,** J. Sur la ville de Tyr. 21 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Poulain de Bossay,** P. A. Recherches sur Tyr et Palaetyr. 139 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 7, p. 453.)

**Tyrol,** *King of Scotland.* Paraenesis. 24 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

**Tyrol.**

ALPENBERG, J. N. Mythen und sagen des Tirols. 1857.

—— BAEDEKER, K. Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands, the Tyrol . . . 1879.

—— BARTHOLDY, J. L. S. Der krieg der Tyroler landleute im jahre 1809. 1814.

—— BUSK, R. H. Household stories from the land of Hofer; or, popular myths of Tirol . . . [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— CHMEL, J. (*Ed.*) Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz, Triest, Istrien, Tirol, 1246–1300. 1849. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 1.)

—— EDWARDS, A. B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 1890.

—— EGGER, J. Die Tiroler und Vorarlberger. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 4.)

—— FORBES, *Sir* J. Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol. 1856.

—— GROHMAN, W. A. B. Gaddings with a primitive people. 1878. (*Leisure hour S.* No. 98.)

—— — Tyrol and the Tyrolese. 1876.

—— HALL, C. H. Memoirs of the life of Andrew Hofer; containing an account of the transactions in the Tyrol during the year 1809. 1820.

—— HERING, G. E. Mountains and lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy. 1847.

—— HORMAYR ZU HORTENBURG, J., *Freiherr* von. Inneroestreich unter den befehlen des Erzherzogs Johann im kriege von 1809 in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] 1817.

—— LATROBE, C. J. The pedestrian: a summer's ramble in the Tyrol. 1832.

—— MAIRHOFER, T. Urkundenbuch des Augustiner chorherren-stiftes Neustift in Tirol. 1871. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 34.)

—— MEYER, M. Sagen-kraenzlein aus Tirol. 1856.

—— SCHOEPF, J. B. Tirolisches idiotikon . . . 1866.

—— WARING, G. E., Jr. Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. 1880.

—— ZINGERLE, I. V. Sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Tirol. 1859.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. The Tyrol. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 181; *Miscel. essays*, p. 117; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 643.)—**At the Alps again.** 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, pp. 418, 540.)—**Character and manners of the Tyrolese.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 585; v. 5, 1819, p. 643.)—**French invasion of the T.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 67.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** T. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 517.)—Le Tyrol. **Innsbruck.** 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 588; v. 3, 1846, pp. 125, 262.)—**Jaeger,** A. Fehde der brueder Vigillus und Bernhard Gradner gegen den Herzog Sigmund von T. 69 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 9, 1859, p. 283.)—**Joubert,** A. Vienne, Salzbourg, et le T. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 764.)—**Koegler,** K. Tirol als gebirgsland. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 813.)—**Longman,** W. Six weeks in north and south T. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 720.)—**Marmier,** X. Souvenirs du T. L'Arlberg en hiver. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 198.)—**Matthisson,** F. von. Bilder aus Helvetien, T. und Italien. 38 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 5, p. 219.)—**Popish persecution in the T.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 120.)—**Steub,** L. Tirolische culturzustaende, 1879. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 409.)—History of Hofer. **Transactions in the T.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 347.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Berg und Thal: sketches in T. 60 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, pp. 540, 641, 840; v. 59, 1879, p. 33.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Eigennamen aus Tirol. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 108.)—Die personennamen Tirols. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 290.)

*See also* **Alps.—Austria.—Italy.**

**Tyrrell,** Anthony. 16 *cent.* Fall of. 217 pp. (Morris, J. (*Ed.*), *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 2 s. p. 285.)

**Tyrrell,** Henry. History of the war with Russia: giving full details of the operations of the allied armies. Illustr. London, n. d. 3 v. r. 8°. 3462

**Tyrrell,** *Sir* James. 1642–1718. Bibliotheca politica: or, an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government. London, 1694. sm. 4°. —1353

**Tyrrell,** Robert Yelverton. Atakta; Horace and Lucilius; Note on Eur. Bacch. 1059. 44 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, pp. 107, 355, 476.)—Notes on the **letters of Cicero** to Atticus; Hogan's edition of the Medea; Euripidea. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, pp. 195, 251, 286.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of M. T. Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Tyrtaeus.** B. C. 7 *cent.* Canti di guerra e i frammenti, raccolti e illustrati dal Dott. Ant. Lami. Livorno, 1874. r. 8°. 3283

*Note.*—Gr., with tr. into various languages.

—— Canti e frammenti, versione letterale e poetica con testo e note preceduta da un' ode a Giosuè Carducci. (Felice Cavallotti.) [*Gr. et Ital.*] Milano, 1878. 16°. 3287

—— Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 33 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 393; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 226.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Germ.*] 20 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 34.)—**Martial elegies,** translated. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 621.)—**War-songs,** literally tr. into English prose by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 19 pp. (*With* Theocritus, *Idylls*, p. 325: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— **Bentini,** S. Risposta al Prof. F. d'Ovidio ad un articolo critico sulla versione dei Canti militari di Tirteo. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 104.)—**Hoerschelmann,** W. Ad Tyrtaeum. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 292.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De Tyrtaei carminibus. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 83.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio II elegiarum Tyrtaei et Solonis, atque loci Phocylidis. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de Tyrtée. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 144.)

**Tyrwhitt,** *Rev.* Richard St. John. 1827—. Art teaching of the primitive church: with an index of subjects, historical and emblematic. London, n. d. 12°. —1728

—— Handbook of pictorial art. With a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. Oxford, 1868. 8°. —1715

—— Religious use of taste. 35 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 125.)

**Tyrwhitt,** Thomas. 1730–86. Vindication of the appendix to the poems, called Rowley's, in reply to the answers of the Dean of Exeter, Jacob Bryant, Esq., and a 3 anonymous writer; with some further observations upon those poems, and an examination of the evidence which has been produced in support of their authenticity. London, 1782. 8°. 1323

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings and debates of the House of Commons, in 1620 and 1621. Collected by a member of that House. And now pub. from his original MS, in the library of Queen's college, Oxford. With an appendix: in which some passages are illustrated from other MSS. Oxford, 1766. 2 v. 8°. —3367

**Tysilio.** 660-720. Religious dialogue. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 162.)

—— **Poste,** B. On the Chronicle of T. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 231; v. 11, 1855, pp. 56, 248.)—**Wakeman,** T. On the Chronicle of T. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 134.)

**Tyson,** Carroll S. Job Roberts Tyson. 16 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 226.)

**Tyson,** Elisha. TYSON, J. S. Life of Elisha Tyson, the philanthropist. [*Anon.*] 1825.

**Tyson,** George E. Le Polaris. Le radeau de glace. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 161.)

**Tyson,** James, *M. D.* 1841—. The cell doctrine: its history and present state. Also, a copious bibliography of the subject. Phila. 1870. 12°. —1685

—— Food and drink. 65 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 143.)

**Tyson,** Job Roberts, *LL. D.* 1803-58. Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the United States. Phila. 1836. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 46.) 5933

—— **Tyson,** C. S. Job Roberts Tyson. 16 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 226.)

**Tyson,** John S. Life of Elisha Tyson, the philanthropist. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1825. 16°. 3767

**Tyson,** *Mrs.* Martha Ellicott. Banneker, the Afric-American astronomer. Phila. 1884. 16°. 3787

—— Sketch of the life of Benjamin Banneker; from notes taken in 1836. Read by J. Saurin Norris, before the Maryland Historical Society, Oct. 5, 1854. Baltimore, 1854. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3592

**Tyson,** Philip Thomas. 1799-1877. Geology and industrial resources of California: to which is added, the official reports of Genls. P. F. Smith and B. Riley, including the reports of Lieuts. Talbot, Ord, Derby, and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon; and also of their examinations of routes for railroad communication eastward from those countries. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. —1625

—— Report on the gold deposits and works of the Manteo Mining Company in North Carolina. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. —3754

—— Reports [of the State Agricultural Chemist] to the House of Delegates of Maryland. Annapolis, 1860-62. 8°. (*With* Higgins, J., *Reports.*) —1634

**Tyssen,** Amherst Daniel. 1844—. Church bells of Sussex, with the inscriptions of all the bells in the county. London, 1864. 8°. 1784

**Tyssnowitz.** *See* Tischnow.

**Tytler,** Alexander Frazer, *Lord Woodhouselee.* 1747-1813. Historical and critical essay on the life and character of Petrarch. With a tr. of a few of his sonnets. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1810. 16°. 4797

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Henry Home of Kames . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 4895

—— **Alison,** A. Memoir of the life and writings of T. 49 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1818, p. 515.)—**Universal history** from the creation of the world. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 210.)

**Tytler,** Patrick Fraser. 1791-1849. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 446; *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 52.) 1557

—— Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. With descriptive sketches of the natural history of the North American regions, by James Wilson. Illustr. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1833. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 2467

—— History of Scotland, from the accession of Alexander III to the union. New ed. Edinburgh, 1866. 10 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 27; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 345; *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 328; v. 67, 1841, p. 303; *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 292; v. 23, 1835, p. 118; v. 39, 1843, p. 328.) 2567

—— Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton. With an appendix of original papers. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 393.) 4764

—— Life of King Henry VIII, . . . including an historical view of his reign; with biographical sketches of Wolsey, More, Erasmus, Cromwell, Cranmer, and other eminent contemporaries. With a portrait. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 4837

—— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh . . . including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I; sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil, Sidney, Spenser, and other contemporaries, with portraits . . . 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 4857

—— Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1831-33. 3 v. 18°. 3857

*Contents.*

Alexander III, v. 1.
Barbour, J. v. 2.
Bruce, R. v. 1, 2.
Douglas, G. v. 3.
Dunbar, W. v. 3.
Fordun, J. de, v. 2.
Henryson, R. v. 3.
James I, *King of Scotland*, v. 2, 3.
Lindsay, *Sir* D. v. 3.
Scott, M. v. 1.
Wallace, *Sir* W. v. 1.
Wynton, A. v. 2.

—— BURGON, J. W. Portrait of a Christian gentleman. A memoir of Patrick Fraser Tytler. 1859.

—— **Amyot,** T. Reply to Mr. Tytler's "Historical remarks on the death of Richard II." 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 277.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 31, 1859, p. 125.

**Tytler,** Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, H.

**Tytler,** William. 1711–92. Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary, Queen of Scots; and an examination of the histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that evidence. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 2594

—— Recherches, historiques et critiques, sur les principales preuves de l'accusation intentée contre Marie Stuart; avec un examen des histoires de Robertson et de Hume, au sujet de ces preuves. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2594

—— **Mackenzie,** H. Life and writings of T. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 137; Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 4, 1798, p. 17.)

**Tzaconian dialect.** *See* Greek language.

**Tzetzes,** Isaacus, and **Tzetzes,** Joannes. Scholia in Lycophronem . . . Emendavit, illustravit, auxit M. Christ. Gottfried Mueller. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1811. 3 v. 8°. 3201

**Tzetzes,** Joannes. 12 *cent.* Antehomerica, Homerica, et posthomerica, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1816. 8°. 3277

*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Hesiodus.) 3263

—— Historiarum variarum Chiliades. Instruxit Theophilus Kiesslingius. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1826. 8°. 3296

—— Επιτομὴ ῥητορικῆς. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 670.) — **Exegesis in Homeri Iliadem.** [*Gr.*] 156 pp. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicaea, Liber de metris poeticis.*) — **Theogonie,** aus der bibliotheca Casanatensis, herausg. von Bekker. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1840, p. 147.)

—— **Duebner,** F. Ueber eine wichtige handschrift der historien des T. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 1.) —**Keil,** H. Joannis Tzetzae Scholiorum in Aristophanem prolegomena. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, pp. 108, 243.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Scholien zu den versen des T. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 333.)

**Tzobovsk,** (—). Eve of Saint Silvester. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 781.)

**Tzschirner,** Heinrich Gottlieb. 1778–1828. Fall des heidenthums. Herausg. von C. W. Niedner. Leipzig, 1829. 8°. —1267

—— Christliche kirchengeschichte seit der reformation. *See* Schroeckh, J. M.

**Tzschoppe,** (—). Gutzkow, K. F. Tzschoppe. 4 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 279.)

**Tzschucke,** Karl Heinrich. 1746–1813. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Eutropii. 31 pp. (Eutropius, *Breviarium hist. Rom.* p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Dissertatio de Pomponio **Mela** eiusque libro. 154 pp. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Notae criticae in Pomponium Melam. Lipsiae, 1806. 3 v. 8°. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3.) 3236

—— (*Ed.*) Notae exegeticae in Pomponium Melam. Lipsiae, 1806–07. 3 v. 8°. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2, 3.) 3236

—— (*Ed.*) Pomponii Melae De situ orbis libri III. *See* Mela, P.

**Tzvelk,** Handric. Mother and son. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 541.)

# U

**U. S.** An index to the United States of America. Townsend, M. 1145

**Uarda,** a romance of ancient Egypt. Ebers, G. M. 2 v. 1267

**Ubach y Vinyeta,** Francesch. Romancer catalá histórich, tradicional, y de costums. Barcelona. 1877. 12°. 2396

**Ubaldo di Marco.** 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 356.)

**Ubbelohde,** August. 1833—. Ueber recht und billigkeit. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 578.)

**Ubeda,** Francisco Lopez de, *pseud.* *See* Perez, Andreas.

**Uberti,** Lapo Farinata degli. Giordano, G. Farinata degli Uberti. 26 pp. (*In his* Studi sulla Divina commedia, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Grion,** J. Ein spruchgedicht L. Farinata's degli Uberti. 16 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 203.)

**Uc de Saint Cyr.** Gedichte. 12 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 147.)

**Uccello,** Paolo. Phillimore, C. M. Paolo Uccello. 9 pp. (*In her* Fra Angelico, p. 2.)—**Vasari,** G. Paolo Uccello. 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 203; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 89; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 348: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Uchtmann,** Alard (*Tr.*) 1612-80. Examen mundi, R. I. Badreshitae: Latina interpretatione, atque animadversionibus illustratum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1650. 16°. —2287

**Udall,** *Rev.* John. —1592. Demonstration of the truth of that discipline, which Christ hath prescribed in his word, for the government of his church, in all times and places, until the end of the world. [July-Nov. 1588.] London, repr. 1880. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 9.) 2117

—— State of the Church of England laid open in a conference between Diotrephes a Bishop, Tertullius a Papist, Demetrius a usurer, Pandochus an innkeeper, and Paul a preacher of the word of God. [April, 1588.] London, repr. 1879. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 5.) 2117

**Udall,** Nicholas. 1506-64. Ralph Roister Doister, a comedy. And the tragedie of Gorboduc, by Thomas Norton and Thomas Sackville. With introductory memoirs. Ed. by William Durrant Cooper. London, 1847. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Ralph Royster Doyster.** 76 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 1.)—[**Songs.**] 7 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 13.)

**Udalricus.** *See* Ulrich.

**Udânam.** Steinthal, P. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Udascalc,** *of Augsburg.* —1151. De Egínone et Herimanno. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 429.)—Vita **Chounradi** episcopi Constantiensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 429.)—Narratio de controversiis inter **Hermannum** et Eginonem; Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis; Vita Chunradi Constantiensis episcopi. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, pp. 837, 861, 863.)

**Ude,** Louis Eustache. Gallery of literary characters. Louis Eustache Ude. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 584.)

**Uden,** Lucas van. Mantz, P. Lucas van Uden. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Uden,** Rombaut van. GALESLOOT, L. G. (*Ed.*) Troubles de Bruxelles de 1619. Justification apologétique pour l'advocat Rombaut van Uden. 1868. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé hist.*)

**Udena.** Jackson, J. Account of the ruins of Carthage and of U. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 145.)

**Udic language.** Schiefner, A. Versuch ueber die sprache der Uden. 110 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 6, 1863.)

**Udine,** Giovanni da. *See* Giovanni da Udine.

**Udine,** *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Udine and Cividale. 17 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 24.)—**Ostermann,** V. Filastrocca popolare udinese. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 466.)

**Udon,** *Bp. of Toul.* —1069. Statuta synodalia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 915.)

**Udsigt over de Norsk-islandske skjalde.** Thorlaksson, G. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 8.) —3157

**Udvalg af Danske viser.** Nyerup, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 2334

**Ueber Deutschland.** 3 v. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5-7. —3185

**Ueberhorst,** Karl. Entstehung der gesichtswahrnehmung. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 279.)

**Ueberlingen.** Reutlinger, J. Aus seiner Ueberlinger collectaneen. 8 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 507: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.)

**Ueberweg,** Friedrich. 1826-71. Entwickelung des bewusstseins durch den lehrer und erzieher. Berlin, 1853. 8°. —2365

—— History of philosophy, from Thales to the present time. Tr. from the 4 German ed., by Geo. S. Morris. With additions by Noah Porter. New York and London, 1872-74. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 153.) —1414

—— System of logic and history of logical doctrines. Tr. from the German, with notes and appendices, by Thomas M. Lindsay. London, 1871. 8°. —1445

—— Untersuchungen ueber die echtheit und zeitfolge Platonischer schriften und ueber die hauptmomente aus Plato's leben. Wien, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of, by C. A. Brandis, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 118.) 3202

—— **Ulrici,** H. System der logik, von U. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 236.)

**Uetterodt zu Scharffenberg,** Ludwig Wolf Sigismund, *Graf.* 1824—. Ernest Graf zu Mansfeld (1580-1626). Mit einem anhange, originalbriefe Mansfelds und Tillys enthaltend. Gotha, 1867. 8°. 3605

(27, 1, 91.)

**Uexkuell-Gyllenband,** Karl Friedrich Emich, *Freiherr* von. **Strauss,** D. F. Freiherr K. F. E. von Uexkuell und seine gemaeldesammlung. 43 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 239.)

**Uffelmann,** Julius. Das brot und dessen diaetetischer werth. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 513.)—Oeffentliche **gesundheitspflege** im alten Rom. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 759.)—Entwickelung der altgriechischen **heilkunde.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 406.)

**Uffing,** *Monk of Werden.* 10 *cent.* In laudem Werthinae carmen. 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 604.)—Vita Sanctae **Idae.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 569; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 171.)

**Uganda.** WILSON, C. T., and FELKIN, R. W. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882, 2 v.

— **Speke,** J. H. Karagüé and U. 161 pp. (*In his* Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile, p. 255.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Uganda. 109 pp. (*In his* Through the dark continent, v. 1, p. 344.)

*See also* **Mtésa,** *King of Uganda.*

**Ughelli,** Ferdinando. *Circa* 1595–1670. Italia sacra, sive de episcopis Italiae, et insularum adjacentium . . . Editio II, aucta et emendata, cura et studio Nicolai Coleti. Venetiis, 1717–22. 10 v. in 9, fo. —4291

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Ugliness redeemed,** tale of a London dust-heap. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 455.)

**Ugly ducks,** Concerning: being some thoughts on misplaced men. Boyd, A. K. H. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 119.)

**Ugo,** *Bp. of Ostia.* —1158. Epistola ad capitulum Cisterciense de morte Eugenii III papae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 694.)

**Ugo,** *Marquis of Tuscany.* Riant, (—). La donation de Hugues, au Saint-Sépulcre et les établissements latins de Jérusalem au X siècle. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 151.)

**Ugolino.** Vasari, G. Stefano e Ugolino. 54 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 447; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 25; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 133: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Uguçon da Laodho.** Lamma, E. Das buch des Uguçon da Laodho von Adolf Tobler. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 17, pt. 2, 1884, p. 465.)—**Tobler,** A. Das buch des Uguçon da Laodho. 96 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

**Uhde,** Hermann. 1845–79. Erinnerungen und leben der malerin Louise Siedler. Aus handschriftlichen nachlass zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1875. 12°. 5891

**Uhden,** Johann Christian. Eloge de. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 73.)

**Uhl,** *Rev.* Lemon Leander, *Ph. D.* 1848—. Attention, a historical summary of the discussions concerning the subject. (Johns Hopkins University, Dissertations, 1889.) Baltimore, 1890. 8°. —2172

**Uhland,** Johann Ludwig. 1787–1862. Schriften zur geschichte der dichtung und sage. Stuttgart, 1865–73. 8 v. 8°. —3133

*Contents.* Ueber das **altfranzoesische epos,** v. 4.—Geschichte der **deutschen dichtkunst** im 15 und 16 jahrhundert, v. 2.—Geschichte der **deutschen poesie** im mittelalter, v. 1–2.—Abhandlungen ueber die **deutschen volkslieder,** v. 3.—Zur geschichte der **Freischiessen,** v. 5.—Abhandlungen aus Pfeiffer's **Germania,** v. 8.—Ueber die aufgabe einer **Gesellschaft fuer deutsche sprache,** v. 5.—Ueber die sage vom **Herzog Ernst,** inauguralrede gehalten am 22 Nov. 1832, v. 5.—Der **Minnesang,** v. 5.—**Nachtraege,** v. 8.—**Odin,** v. 6.—**Sagenforschungen,** v. 6.—**Sagengeschichte** der germanischen und romanischen voelker, v. 7.—**Schwaebische sagenkunde,** v. 8.—Der mythus von **Thôr,** v. 6.—Anmerkungen zu den **volksliedern,** v. 4.—**Walther von der Vogelweide,** v. 5.

— Alte hoch- und niederdeutsche volkslieder mit abhandlung und anmerkungen. Stuttgart, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°. 2344

— Gedichte. 18 aufl. Stuttgart, 1847. 12°. 2356

— **Answer,** tr. by J. Fraser. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 303.)—**Bertrand de Born.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 522.)—The **Castle over the sea.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 777.)—**Durand of Blonden.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 175.)—**Forward!** (1813.) 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 173.)—**Gleanings** from. Tr. by T. Westwood. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 729.)—The **Good comrade.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 64.)—The **Hostess's daughter.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 614; v. 83, 1874, p. 524.)—The **Minstrel's curse.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 134.)—The **Minstrel's return.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 61.)—**Roldo.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 548.)—**Saint George's knight.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 674.)—**Ver sacrum.** Tr. by W. Lander. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 13.)

— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Uhland's balladen und romanzen. 1879. (*In his* Erlaeuterungen zu den deutsch. klassikern, 7 abtheil.)

— NOTTER, F. Ludwig Uhland, sein leben und seine dichtungen. 1863.

— **Assailly,** O. d'. Le poëte Uhland. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 81.)—**Béranger,** A. Uhland. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 133.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Poètes et musiciens de l'Allemagne. Uhland et M. Dessauer. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 129.)—Horae Germanicae, No. XXII. **Ernest, Duke of Suabia:** a tragedy. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 214.)—**Hoenes,** C. Ludwig Uhland, der dichter und der patriot. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 82.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Uhland, sa vie et ses œuvres. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 562.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Uhland. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Uhland's ballads.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 675.)—**Warner,** H. J. Uhland. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 25.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 586; Quart. Rev. v. 116, 1864, p. 34.

**Uhle,** Heinrich Theodor. 1842—. Eine sanskritische parallele zu einer erzaehlung in Galanos' uebersetzung des Pañcatantra. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 443.)

**Uhlemann,** Ferdinand Christian. Grammatisch-kritische studien ueber Wace's La Conception Nostre Dame und St. Nicholas. Bremen, 1878. 8°. 2384

**Uhlemann,** Friedrich Gottlob. 1795—. Symeon der erste saeulenheilige in Syrien und sein einfluss auf die weitere verbreitung des Christenthums im Orient . . . Nach den quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 4705

— Syriac grammar. Tr. from the German by Enoch Hutchinson. With a course of exercises in Syriac grammar, and a chrestomathy and brief lexicon prepared by the translator. New York, 1855. 8°. —2145

**Uhler,** Philip Reese. 1835—. List of animals observed at Fort Wool. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 3, p. 17.)—Observations on the **Eocene Tertiary** and its cretaceous associates in the state of Maryland. 58 pp. (Md. Acad. Sciences, *Trans.* 1888—, pp. 11, 45, 97.)—**Hemiptera.** 93 pp. (Kingsley, J. S. (*Ed.*), *Riverside natural history,* v. 2, p. 204.)—List of the Hemiptera of the region west of the Mississippi river, including those collected during the Hayden explorations of 1873. 94 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bullet.* v. 1, p. 269.)—On the Hemiptera collected by Dr. E. Coues in Dakota and Montana, 1873–74. 10 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bullet.* v. 4, p. 503.)—Report upon the **insects** collected during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the families Cydnidae and Saldae, and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr. 160 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bul-*

*let.* v. 3, p. 355.)—Observations on the **insects of the Bermudas.** 7 pp. (Heilprin, A., *The Bermuda islands*, p. 152. —Sketch of the history of **public libraries in Baltimore.** 10 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, No. 5.)—**Topography:** geology. 19 pp. (Scharf, J. T., *Hist. of Baltimore city and county*, p. 13.)

— (*Tr.*) Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America. *See* Hagen, H. A. von.

**Uhlhorn,** Johann Gerhard Wilhelm. 1826—. Christian charity in the ancient church. Tr. from the German. New York, 1883. 8°. —1267

— Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. Ed. and tr. . . . from the 3 German edition, by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. New York, 1879. 12°. —1267

— Urbanus Rhegius. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1861. 8°. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 7.) —3215

— **Catlin,** H. D. Uhlhorn's "Modern representations of the life of Jesus." 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 136.)

**Uhlig,** V. Ueber das vorkommen und die entstehung des erdoels. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 237.)

**Uhtred,** *of the Huuiccas.* Birch, W. de G. On an unpublished charter of U., in the possession of the dean and chapter of Worcester. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 338.)

**Uigur language.** KLAPROTH, H. J. Abhandlung ueber die sprache und schrift der Uiguren. 1820.

— **Vámbéry,** A. Eine kaside in ujgurischer schrift und sprache, mit text, transscription, uebersetzung, und noten. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 638.)

**Uigurs.** Schott, W. Zur Uigurenfrage. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 101.)

**Uinta mountains.** POWELL, *Maj.* J. W. Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta mountains. 1876.

**Uitlegkundig woordenboek** op de werken van Pieter Kornelizion Hooft; uitgegeven door de tweede klasse van het Koninklijk-nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten. Amsterdam, 1825. 4 v. 8°. 1175

*Contents.*

Aaden-Fynman, v. 1.
Gaadeloosheidt-Mynen, v. 2.
Na-Ryzigheit, v. 3.
Saardam-Zyner, v. 4.

**Ujest.** Registrum Wyasdense. 24 pp. (*Corpus diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 14, p. 89.)

**Ujfalvi de Mezoekoevesd,** Károly Eugenius. 1842—. Eléments de grammaire magyare. Paris, 1876. 8°. —2135

**Ukek.** Fraehn, C. M. Ueber die ehemalige mongolische stadt Ukek. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 73.)

**Ukert,** Friedrich August (*Ed.*) 1780–1851. Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. *See* Heeren, A. H. L., Ukert, F. A., and Giesebrecht, W. von.

**Ukraine.** CHODZKO, A. B. Les chants historiques de l'Ukraine. 1879.

— **Beauplan,** G. le V. de. Description of U. 37 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 445.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. L'Ukraine et ses chansons historiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 801.)—**Short account of the U.** 5 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1764, p. 516.)

**Ulcers.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On varicose veins and ulcers of the legs. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 231.)

**Uldaricus.** *See* Ulrich.

**Uleybury.** Babington, C. C. Notice of the fortress of U. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 328.)

**Ulfeldt,** Leonora Christina, *Grevinde.* 1621–98. Memoirs, written during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower at Copenhagen, 1663–85. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1872. 8°. 5864

— **M.,** K. D. An imprisoned princess. Leonora Christina of Denmark. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 235.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Leonora Christina in the Blue Tower. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 514.)

**Ulfilas,** Ulphilas, or Wulphila, *Bp. of the Goths. Circa* 311–381. Opera omnia, sive Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicae fragmenta quae supersunt . . . ex ed. H. C. de G[abelentz] et J. L[oebe]. Accesserunt grammatica et glossarium linguae Gothicae ab iisdem auctoribus elucubrata, e Germanico sermone in Latinum conversa . . . interprete F. Tempestini. Parisiis, 1848. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18.) —2263

— Gothische Bibeluebersetzung, die aelteste germanische urkunde nach Ihre'ns text, mit einer grammatisch-woertlichen lateinischen uebersetzung zwischen den zeilen, samt einer sprachlehre und einem glossar, ausgearbeitet von F. K. Fulda, das glossar umgearbeitet von W. F. H. Reinwald, und den text . . . samt einer historisch-kritischen einleitung versehen und herausg. von J. C. Zahn. Weissenfels, 1805. 4°. —1213

— Die Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Bundes in gothischer sprache. Mit gegenueberstehendem griechischem und lateinischem texte, anmerkungen, woerterbuch, sprachlehre, und geschichtlicher einleitung von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. —1255

— Friedrich Ludwig Stamm's Ulfilas oder die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache. Text, woerterbuch, und grammatik. Neu herausg. von Moritz Heyne. 5 aufl. Paderborn, 1872. 8°. —1216

— Codex Argenteus, sive sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis Gothicae fragmenta . . . Curavit Andreas Uppstrom. Upsaliae, 1854–57. 4°. —1252

— Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged, with preface and notes, by Rev. Joseph Bosworth, assisted by George Waring. London, 1865. 4°. —1222

— Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic. Ed., with a grammatical introduction and glossarial index, by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1882. 16°. —1258

— Fragmenta Epistolae Pauli ad **Romanos.** [*Goth. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Lye, E., *Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum*, v. 2.)

— STAMM, F. L. Vorschule zum Ulfila. 1851.

— ZACHER, J. Das gothische alphabet Vulfilas. 1855.

— **Bernhardt,** E. Vulfila und der Codex Sinaiticus. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 37.)—**Ebel,** H. Fremdwoerter bei U. in phonetischer hinsicht. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 282.)—**Gabelentz,** H. C. von der. Ein Ulfilasfragment in Turin. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 232.)—**Leathes,** S. The Gothic fragments of U. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 482.)—**Marold,** C. Kritische untersuchungen ueber den einfluss des lateinischen auf die gotische Bibeluebersetzung. 118 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 129; v. 27, 1882, p. 23; v. 28, 1883, p. 50.)—**Massmann,** H. F. Die Turiner blaetter des U. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Ger-*

*mania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 271.)—Die verlornen blaetter des U. sind wieder gefunden. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 342.)—**Uppstroem,** A. Zu U. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 93.)

—— Bessell, W. Ueber das leben des Ulfilas und die bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. 1860.

—— Scott, C. A. A. Ulfilas, apostle of the Goths, together with an account of the Gothic churches and their decline. 1885.

—— Waitz. G. Ueber das leben und die lehre des Ulfila. 1840.

—— **Massmann,** H. F. Ulfilas. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Ulfilas,** the apostle of the Goths. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 361.)

**Ulger,** *Bp. of Angers.* —1149. Marbodi Redonensis episcopi epitaphium duplex. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1463.)—Relatio pro monasterio **Rotensi;** Epistolae; Testamentum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, pp. 1649, 1655.)

**Uljanin,** Basilius. Arten der gattung Doliolum im Golfe von Neapel und den angrenzenden meeresabschnitten. Leipzig, 1884. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 10.) —1581

**Ullathorne,** William Bernard, *D. D., Bp. of Birmingham.* 1806–89. History of the restoration of the Catholic hierarchy in England. London, n. d. 16°. —3207

**Ullmann,** Karl. 1796–1865. Reformers before the Reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. The tr. by Rev. Robert Menzies. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1294

*Contents.*

Boehm, H. v. 1.
Brethren of the common lot, v. 2.
German mystics, v. 2.
Goch, J. von, v. 1.
Grapheus, C. v. 1.
Wesel, J. von, v. 1.
Wessel, J. v. 2.

—— **Sears,** B. Reformers before the Reformation. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 425.)—**Sinlessness of Jesus.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 145.)

—— Dr. Carl Ullmann. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 281.)

**Ullmann.** *See also* Ulmann.

**Ulloa,** Antonio de. Ulloa's voyage to South America. 28 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 409.)

**Ulloa,** Francisco de. —1540. Relatione dello scoprimento, che và à far l'armata dell' illustrissimo Fernando Cortese. 26 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 284.)—*The same* in English. 18 pp. (Burney, J., *Chronol. hist. of the discoveries in the South Sea*, v. 1, p. 193.)—Voyage into the Gulfe of **California,** 1539. 33 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 473.)—Discoueries on the coasts of the **South Sea.** 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 856.)

**Ulloa,** Pietro C. *Circa* 1810—. Etat actuel du royaume des Deux-Siciles. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3544

**Ulloa y Pereira,** Luis de. *Circa* 1590–1660. Poesias. 7 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 377.)—La **Raquel.** 5 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 477: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Ullrich,** Franz Wolfgang. 1795–1880. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Thukydides. Hamburg, 1846. 4°. 3204

**Ulm.** Art in Germany. The cathedral of U. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 308.)

**Ulmann,** Heinrich. Franz von Sickingen. Nach meistens ungedruckten quellen. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 5854

**Ulmann.** *See also* Ullmann.

**Ulmar,** *of St. Vaast*, and others. Ex miraculorum Sancti Vedasti libro II. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 399.)

**Ulphilas.** *See* Ulfilas.

**Ulpianus,** Domitius. *Circa* 170–228. Quae vocant fragmenta sive excerpta ex libro singulari regularum. Accedunt ejusdem institutionum aliaeque non nullae veteris juris Romani partes reliquae, inter quas sunt fragmentum quod vocant de jure fisci et ex Dositheo desumptus de juris partibus et de manu missionibus commentarius. Quartum emendavit . . . E. Boecking. Lipsiae, 1855. 16°. —1358

—— De officio **proconsulis** librorum X quae supersunt. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 284.)—De Ulpiani fragmentis praemonitio: **Quae vocant fragmenta** sive libri singularis regularum reliquiae; Institutionum reliquiae ex cod. Vindobonensi; Reliqua fragmenta; Incerti auctoris, fortassi Ulpiani, "de gradibus cognationum" expositio; Fragmentum de jure fisci, ex Ulpiani, ut videtur, opinionum libris servatum. 75 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, pp. 547, 608, 615.)—Liber singularis **regularum,** 30 pp. (Gneist, R., *Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma*, p. 307.)—**Rules.** 79 pp. (Gaius, *Commentaries, tr. by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker*, p. 369.)—**Tituli** ex corpore Ulpiani XXIX emendatius, quam antea ed. cum notis Petri Fabri, etc. 35 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 739.)

—— **Mommsen,** C. M. T. De Ulpiani regularum libro singulari. 12 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 109.)

**Ulrich II,** *St., Bp. of Augsburg.* 890–973. Vita S. Udalrici, auctore Gerardo presbytero; Miracula S. Udalrici; Sermo synodalis; Diploma. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, pp. 1001, 1059, 1069, 1073.)

—— **Berno,** *Abbot of Reichenau.* Vita Sancti Udalrici episcopi Augustensis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1183.)—**Decurtins,** G. (*Ed.*) Deux légendes surselvanes: vie de Ste. Geneviève, vie de St. Ulrich. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 60.)—**Gerard.** Vita Sancti Oudalrici episcopi Augustani. 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 377; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 1001.)—**Velser,** M. De vita Sancti Udalrici Augustanorum Vindelicorum episcopi. 124 pp. (*Opera*, p. 505.)

**Ulrich,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1321.)

**Ulrich,** *St., of Cluny, Prior of Celle. Circa* 1018–93. Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii. 63 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 641; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 635.)

—— **Vita Sancti Udalrici** prioris Cellensis. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 249.)

**Ulrich,** *Herzog von Wuerttemberg.* Heyd, L. F. Ulrich, Herzog zu Wuerttemberg. 1841–44, 3 v.

—— Seckendorff, E. C. L. K., *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) Reimchronik ueber Herzog Ulrich von Wuertemberg. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 74.)

**Ulrich** *von Eschenbach.* 13 *cent.* Alexander. Herausg. von Wendelin Toischer. Tuebingen, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 183.) —3125

—— **Koehler,** R. Zu einer stelle in Ulrichs von Eschenbach Wilhelm von Wenden. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 24.)—**Loserth,** J. Studien zu boehmischen geschichtsquellen. Geschichtliche momente in dem gedichte Ulrichs von Eschenbach "Wilhelm von Wenden." 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 26.)

**Ulrich** *von Gutenburg.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 114; *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 82: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Ulrich** *von Lichtenstein. See* Lichtenstein, U. von.

**Ulrich** *von Muneguer.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 62; *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 116: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Ulrich** *von Tuerheim.* 13 *cent.* Bruchstuecke aus dem Rennewart. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 54.)—**Tristan und Isolde,** fortsetzung. 53 pp. (Gottfried *von Strassburg*, *Werke*, v. 1, p. 269.)

**Ulrich** *von dem Tuerlin. 13 cent.* Bruchstueck aus Wilhelm. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 337.)

— **Singer,** S. Zum Willehalm Ulrichs von dem Tuerlin. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, pp. 343, 430.)

**Ulrich** *von Wintersteten. 13 cent.* [Lieder.] 41 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 134.)

**Ulrich** *von Zatzikhoven.* Baechtold, J. Ulrich von Zatzikhoven. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 424.)—**Behaghel,** O. Heinrich von Veldeke und U. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 344.)

**Ulrich,** Jakob (*Ed.*) Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie, texte, anmerkungen, glossar. Halle. 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 2395

*Contents.* **Engadinische chrestomathie,** v. 2.—**Oberlaendische chrestomathie,** v. 1.

— (*Ed.*) Merlin, roman en prose du XIII siècle. *See* Paris, G. B. P., and Ulrich, J. (*Eds.*)

— (*Ed.*) **Miracles de Notre Dame** en provençal; Sacrifice d'Abraham. Mystère engadinois. 35 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, pp. 12, 374.)—(*Ed.*) **Recueil d'exemples** en ancien italien. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 27.)

**Ulrich,** der empfindsame, erzaehlung. 60 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 15, p. 121.

**Ulrichs,** Heinrich Nicolaus. 1807–43. Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland. Bremen, 1840-63. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1405

*Contents.* **Athen,** v. 2.—**Boeotien,** v. 2.—Ueber ein in **Delos** gefundenes weihgeschenk, v. 2.—Reise ueber **Delphi** durch Phocis und Boeotien bis Theben, v. 1.—Der tempel der **Ergane** auf der Acropolis von Athen, v. 2.—Beitraege zur topographie von **Euboea,** v. 2.—Topographie der **haefen** von Athen, v. 2.—Ueber den tempel der **Juno** auf dem berge Ocha bei Carystos, v. 2.—Ueber das attische emporium im **Piraeus,** v. 2.—Bemerkungen ueber die **Pnyx,** v. 2.—Topographie von **Theben,** v. 2.—Erklaerung der bildwerke am Pronaos des **Theseums,** v. 2.—Topographie und inschriften von **Tithora,** v. 2.—**Topographische und archaeologische abhandlungen,** v. 2.—Ueber die lage **Trojas,** v. 2.

**Ulrici,** Hermann. 1806–84. Geschichte der hellenischen dichtkunst. Berlin, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 3283

— Gott und der mensch. Leipzig, 1873–74. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1436

*Contents.* **Leib und seele,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Grundzuege der praktischen **philosophie,** naturrecht, ethik, und aesthetik, v. 2.

— Shakspeare's dramatic art: and his relation to Calderon and Goethe. Tr. from the German. London, 1846. 8°. 3393

— Strauss as a philosophical thinker. A review of his book "The old faith and the new faith," and a confutation of its materialistic views. Tr. by Charles P. Krauth. Phila. 1874. 12°. —4225

— Zur **logischen frage.** 227 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, pp. 1, 185; v. 56, 1870, pp. 1, 193.)—Zur **religionsphilosophie.** 191 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 102; v. 24, 1854, p. 104; v. 25, 1854, p. 257; v. 26, 1855, pp. 51, 258.)

— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift fuer philosophie. *See* Zeitschrift.

— **Bowne,** B. P. Ulrici's "Logic"; Review of Ulrici's "Gott und die natur." 67 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 458, 623.)

**Ulster,** *County, N. Y.* Names of the male inhabitants of Ulster county, 1689. 5 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Papers** relating to Ulster and Dutchess counties. 22 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 580.)

**Ulster,** *Province, Ireland.*

Concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the Honorable Society of the Governor and Assistants of London, of the new plantation in Ulster . . . commonly called the Irish Society. 1822.

— Harrison, J. The Scot in Ulster. Sketch of the history of the Scottish population of Ulster. 1888.

— MacGuire, C. Annales Ultonienses, 431–1131. 1826. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 4.)

— — and O'Caisidé, R. Annals of Ulster, otherwise . . . Annals of Senat; a chronicle of Irish affairs from A. D. 431, to A. D. 1540. [*Irish.*] Ed., with a tr. . . . by W. M. Hennessy. V. 1. 1887. (*Royal Irish Acad.*)

— Reid, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland, comprising the civil history of the province of Ulster, from the accession of James I. 1853, 3 v.

*Note.*—V. 1, 3 ed.; v. 2, 3, 2 ed.

— Ulster Journal of archaeology. 1853–62, 9 v.

— **C.,** T. Ulster and its people. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 219.)—Project of **James I** for the division and plantation of the 6 escheated counties of U. with British and Scottish undertakers, servitors, and natives; Orders and conditions to be observed by the undertakers, etc.; Commission of inquiry in order to the establishment of the said plantation; Instructions to the said commissioners. 34 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 105.)—**Legend of U. in** 1641. 39 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 294; v. 16, 1840, pp. 206, 426, 563.)—**Philips,** *Sir* T. Letter concerning the defects of the Londoners in their plantation. 12 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 242.)—**Pynnar,** N. Survey of the said 6 escheated counties after the settlement of the said plantation. 103 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 139.)—**Settlement of U.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 419.)—**T.,** C. D. Ulster and home rule. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 101.)

**Ulster Journal of archaeology.** Belfast, 1853–62. 9 v. sq. 8°. 4736

**Ultiano.** 8 *cent.* Judicatum in controversia agitata inter Talesperianum episcopum Leucensem et Joannem episcopum Pistoriensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1360.)

**Ultima Thule.** Longfellow, H. W. 1355

**Ultimate civilization** and other essays. Taylor, I. 2297

**Ultor de Lacy:** a legend of Cappercullen. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 694.)

**Ultraism.** 8 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 377.)

**Ultramontane text-books.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 766.)

**Ultramontanism.**

Badenoch, G. R. Ultramontanism. 1874.

— Quinet, E. Ultramontanism, or the Roman church and modern society. 1845.

— Roberts, W. W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. 1885.

— — Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontanism. [*Anon.*] 1870.

— **Caesarism and Ultramontanism.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 402.)—**Edinburgh Review** on Ultramontane doubts. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 527.)—**English Ultramontanism.** 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 671; v. 72, 1865, p. 1.)—**Gibb,** J. Bismark and the Ultramontanes. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 172.)—**Hunt,** J. Dr. Pusey and the Ultramontanes. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 597.)—**Innes,** A. T. Ultramontanism and the Free Kirk of Scotland. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 254.)—**Lanfrey,** P. La politique ultramontaine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 686.)—**Laurent** *de l'Ardèche*, P. M. Un coup d'œil historique sur le péril social et l'Ultramontanisme en France, depuis le moyen âge jusqu'à la fin du XIX siècle. 43 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 42: *Doctrine St.-Simon*, v. 2, p. v.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. L'Ultramontanisme par M. Edgar Quinet. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 449.)—**Lindsey**, C. Ultramontane movement in Canada. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 557.)—**Manning**, H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Ultramontanism and Christianity. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 683.)—**Pressensé**, E. de. L'Ultramontanisme et la politique française. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 134.)—**Rogers**, H. Ultramontane doubts. 66 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 295; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 535.)—**Roget**, A. Campagne contre l'Ultramontanisme à Genève. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 5.)—**Schulte**, F. von. Contemporary life and thought in Germany. Ultramontanism: its rise and progress. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 790.)—**Stanley**, A. P. Christianity and Ultramontanism. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 494.)—The Old Catholics and the Ultramontanes. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 763.)—**Stephen**, J. F. Caesarism and Ultramontanism. 60 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, pp. 497, 989.)—**Tallichet**, E. Les 2 Ultramontanismes. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 286.)—**Ultramontane controversy.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 274.)—**Ultramontane policy in Ireland.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 117.)—**Ultramontanism: its threatened supremacy in Europe.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 214.)—**Ultramontanism and civil allegiance.** 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 442.)—**Wratislaw**, A. H. John Huss and the Ultramontanes. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 238.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1869, p. 418. *Also* **Catholic Church.**—**Popes**, *Authority and Supremacy.*—**Popes**, *Infallibility.*—**Vatican Council.**

**Ultrawa:** the hidden hamlet. 126 pp. Authwise, E. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, pp. 176, 468, 551; v. 10, 1873, pp. 71, 173, 266, 372, 468; v. 11, 1873, pp. 9, 259, 369, 464.)

**Ulybyschew**, A. D. *See* Oulibicheff, A. D.

**Ulysses.** *See* Odysseus.

**Ulysses upon Ajax.** Harington, *Sir* J. (*With his* Metamorphosis of Ajax.) 2285

**Um szepter und kronen.** Meding, J. F. M. O. (Gregor Samarow, *pseud.*) 4 v. 1293

**Umâ.** 5 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 219.

**'Umar Khaiyâm.** *See* Omar Khayyám.

**Umbreit**, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl. 1795–1860. New version of the Book of Job; with expository notes, and an introduction on the spirit, composition, and author of the book. Tr. from the German by Rev. John Hamilton Gray. Edinburgh, 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 16, 19.) —1238

**Umbrellas.** SANGSTER, W. Umbrellas and their history. [1871.]

**Umbria.** BLANC, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 1877.

—— **Dini**, F. De antiquitatibus Umbrorum, Thuscorumque sede, ac imperio. 35 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Nissen**, H. Drei unbekannte seen in Umbrien. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 218.)—**Paget**, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) In U. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 800.)—**Wey**, F. Toscane et Ombrie. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 193.)

**Umbrian inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Umbrian.*

**Umbrian language.**

AUFRECHT, T., and KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. Die umbrischen sprachdenkmaeler. 1849–51, 2 v. in 1.

—— FABRETTI, A. *In his* Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum. 1867.

—— **Aufrecht**, T. Panzerbieter, Quaestiones Umbricae. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 277.)—**Bugge**, S. Umbrisches. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 34.)—**Curtius**, G. Die umbrischen sprachdenkmaeler, von S. T. Aufrecht, und A. Kirchhoff. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 332.)—**Ebel**, H. Umbrisches. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 198; v. 6, 1857, p. 418; v. 7, 1858, p. 266.)—**Knoetel**, A. Umbrisch-oskische eroerterungen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 118.)—**Newman**, F. W. On the Umbrian language. 46 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862–63, p. 167.)—**Savelsberg**, J. Umbrische studien. 140 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 97.)—Umbrische wortdeutungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 441.)—**Zeyss**, (—). Umbrica. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 401.)

**Umbrian language**, *Dictionary.* Huschke, G. P. E. Glossar der umbrischen sprache. 48 pp. (*In his* Iguvische tafeln, p. 670.)

**Umbrian language**, *Grammar.* Bréal, M. J. A. Grammaire ombrienne. 58 pp. (*In his* Tables eugubines, p. 313: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 26.)—**Huschke**, G. P. E. Umbrische grammatik. 157 pp. (*In his* Iguvische tafeln, p. 513.)

**Umpfenbach**, Franz (*Ed.*) 1835—. P. Terenti Comoediae. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

**Umsted**, *Mrs.* Lillie Devereux. John Owen's appeal. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 73.)—A Lonely house. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 40.)

**Una.** Birch, S. Inscription of U. 8 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Una**, fair maiden of Vienna; a poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 268.)

**Unald**, *Abbot of Moissac. 12 cent.* Testamentum de decimationibus a variis saecularibus ab eo redemptis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 964.)

**Unappreciated characters**, Some. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 426.)

**Unbeaten tracks in Japan.** Bird, I. L., *afterwards* Mrs. Bishop. 2 v. 1497

**Unbelief.**

CAIRNS, J. Unbelief in the 18 century as contrasted with its earlier and later history. 1881. (*Cunningham lectures.*)

—— **Barrault**, E. L'incrédulité. 28 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 94.)—**Bell**, L. Unbelief, half-belief, and a remedy. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 67.)—**Fisher**, G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief. 211 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, pp. 113, 203, 401, 577; v. 24, 1865, pp. 1, 207.)—**Greig**, D. Speculative basis of modern unbelief. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 655.)—**Hitchcock**, T. Functions of unbelief. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 125, 1877, p. 462.)—**Leclerc**, J. De l'incrédulité. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 6, p. 785.)—**Paget**, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Responsibilities of unbelief. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 605.)—**Richardson**, R. B. Sacrifices demanded by unbelief. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 52.)—**Superstitions of unbelief.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 408.)

*See also* **Agnosticism.**—**Atheism.**—**Deism.**—**Infidelity.**—**Materialism.**—**Pantheism.**—**Rationalism.**—**Scepticism.**

**Unbewusste**, Das. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1423

**Unbewusste**, Das, und der pessimismus. Volkelt, J. —1435

**Unbiassed Irishman** . . . with strictures on the violation of the articles of Limerick, etc. Dublin, 1808. 8°. (*With* Milner, J., *Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning Catholic inhabitants.*) 2596

**Unbidden guest**, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 539.)

**Uncas**, *Sachem of the Mohegans.* Agreement between U. and the Colony of Connecticut. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1867–69, p. 16.)—**Holmes**, A. Memoir of the Moheagans, and of U. 25 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 75.)

**Uncharitableness.** 5 pp. Watson, E. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 415.)

**Unchristian perfidies** of the most Christian cabinet of France towards free Spain; being an appeal to the public opinion of Europe. By a British traveller in the peninsula. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 521.)

**Uncle Bernard's story.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 518.)

**Uncle Gabe Tucker.** Macon, J. A. 1216

**Uncle George's Christmas story.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 374.)

**Uncle John,** or the rough road to riches. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 840.)

**Uncle Moseley** and the railroad. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 600.)

**Uncle Peter.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, pp. 434, 526.)

**Uncle Remus.** Harris, J. C. 1216

**Uncle Remus,** Nights with. Harris, J. C. 1216

**Uncle Sam** and his "b'hoys." 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 299.)

**Uncle Sam** and his boys, History of. 16 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 323.

**Uncle Sam** and his womankind, History of. 21 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 339.

**Uncle Sam's patriarchal system** of government. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 585.)

**Uncle Sam's treatment** of his servants. 29 pp. Parton, J., *Topics of the time*, p. 1.

**Uncle Tom's cabin;** or, life among the lowly. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. 1272

**Uncle Z.** 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 143, 355, 448.)

**Unconscious,** The.

HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Philosophie des unbewussten. 1876, 2 v.

—— — Philosophy of the unconscious. 1884, 3 v. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 25–27.)

—— — Das unbewusste vom standpunkt der physiologie und descendenztheorie. 1877.

—— VOLKELT, J. Das unbewusste und der pessimismus. 1873.

—— **Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Erwiderung auf die kritik meiner Philosophie des unbewussten von Herrn Prof. Dr. Freiherrn von Reichlin-Meldegg; mit antwort des recensenten. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 156.)—**Kapp,** E. Philosophy of the unconscious. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 84.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Hartmann: Philosophie des unbewussten. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 112.)—**Sully,** J. Hartmann's Philosophy of the unconscious. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 242.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Hartmann's Philosophy of the unconscious. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, 1880, p. 327.)—**Ulrici,** H. Hartmannsche philosophie des unbewussten. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 88.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 124.

**Unconsciousness and annihilation.** 6 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 380.)

**Unconstitutionality** of congressional action. Friese, P. C. (*With* Howard, F. K., *Am. bastiles.*) 2656

**Und sie kommt doch,** erzaehlung. 149 pp. Hillern, W. von. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 17, 1878, pp. 177, 339; v. 18, 1879, pp. 1, 167.)

**Undankbare sohn,** volksmaerchen. 1 p. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 30.)

**Under a green bough.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 779.)

**Under a tropical sky.** Amphlett, J. 2487

**Under false colours;** or, "A Roland for an Oliver." 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 492.)

**Under green leaves.** Mackay, C. 1308

**Under the blue sky.** Mackay, C. 2276

**Under the old elm.** 34 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Three memorial poems*, p. 35.

**Under the shadow of the Sphinx.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 81.)

**Under the sky.** 4 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 634.)

**Under the snow.** 13 pp. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K. S. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 404.)

**Undergraduate,** The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, pp. 331, 466.)

**Underground Jerusalem.** Warren, C. 1785

**Underground life.** Simonin, L. L. —3742

**Underground perils.** 9 pp. Bevan, P. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 617.)

**Underground rail road.** Still, W. —2344

*See also* Coffin, L., *Reminiscences.*

**Underground Russia.** Dragomanof, M. (Stepniak. *pseud.*) 3497

**Underhill,** Edward. Autobiographical anecdotes of. 45 pp. (*Narratives of the days of the reformation*, p. 132: *Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

**Underhill,** John. —*circa* 1672. Newes from America; or, a new and experimentall discoverie of New England; containing, a true relation of their war-like proceedings these 2 yeares last past . . . London, 1638; repr. 1837. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.) 4614

**Understanding.**

BROWNE, P., *Bp. of Cork.* Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 1729.

—— HUME, D. Of the understanding. 1854. (*Philos. works*, v. 1.)

—— LEE, H. Anti-scepticism: or, notes upon each chapter of Mr. Lock's Essay concerning humane understanding. 1702.

—— LOCKE, J. Essay concerning human understanding. 1824, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

*The same.* 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — Letters concerning his Essay of human understanding. 1824. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— **Hazlitt,** W. On Locke's Essay on the human understanding. 101 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Hume,** D. Inquiry concerning the human understanding. 226 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Kirwan,** R. Remarks on some sceptical positions in Hume's Enquiry concerning the human understanding. 46 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 8, 1802, p. 157.)—**Schwarz,** H. Trendelenburg's fortgeschrittene verstandesansicht. Eine kritische darlegung. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 76.)—**Tooke,** J. H. Some consideration of Mr. Locke's Essay. 8 pp. (*In his* Diversions of Purley, p. 15.)

*See also* **Intellect.—Psychology.—Reason.**

**Understanding the mind of God.** 145 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 367.

**Underwood,** Francis Henry, *LL. D.* 1825—. Handbook of English literature. American authors. Boston, 1873. 8°. 2244

—— Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A biographical sketch. Boston, 1882. 16°. 3891

—— James Russell Lowell. A biographical sketch. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3891

—— **Bulls and bears.** 106 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 825; v. 3, 1859, pp. 70, 189, 303, 403, 585, 710.)—**Darwinian diversions.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 750.)—The **Kinloch estate,** and how it was settled. 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 156, 319, 397.)—The **Preceptor of Moses.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 230.)—The **Whirligig of time.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 584.)

—— (*Ed.*) True story of the Exodus of Israel. *See* Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.*

**Underwoods.** 254 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 291; v. 9, p. 1.

**Undeveloped West.** Beadle, J. H. 3596

**Undiscovered country.** 163 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, pp. 66, 216, 336, 499, 641, 780; v. 46, 1880, p. 83.)

**Undulatory theory of optics,** On the. Airy, *Sir* G. B. —1526

**Undying one,** The. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. 1395

**Unelli,** or Veneli. Gerville, C. de. Recherches sur le pays des U. et sur les villes qui y ont existé sous la domination romaine. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 263.)

**Unexpected visit** to the antipodes. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 130.)

**Unexplored Baluchistan.** Floyer, E. A. 1403

**Unexplored Syria.** Burton, R. F., and Drake, C. F. T. 2 v. 1487

**Ungarelli,** Aloys Maria. 1779–1845. Interpretatio obeliscorvm vrbis ad Gregorivm XVI pontificem maximvm. Romae, 1842. fo. and atlas, fo. 1711

**Ungarische lyriker.** Steinacker, G. (*Ed.*) 2335

**Ungarische volkslieder.** Benkert, K. M. (*Ed.*) 2335

**Ungarische volksmaerchen.** Gaal, G. von (*Ed.*) 1237

**Ungarische winter-feldzug,** Der. 1848–49. Helfert, J. A., *Freiherr* von. *Geschichte Oesterreichs*, v. 4. 3696

**Ungarischen und deutschen sprache,** Neues vollstaendiges woerterbuch der. Ballage, M. 2 v. 1166

**Ungelehrte erklaerung** des Goethe'schen Faust. Hartung, J. A. —3176

**Unger,** Franz. 1800–70. Genera et species plantarum fossilium. Vindobonae, 1850. 8°. —1625

—— Le monde primitif à ses différentes époques de formation. 2 éd. Leipzig, 1859. obl. fo. W.Drawer

—— **Fossile pflanzenreste** aus Neu-Seeland. 13 pp. 5 pl. (*Novara exped.* Geol. theil, 1 v. 2 abth. Palaeont. p. 1.)

**Unger,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1810–76. Quellen der byzantinischen kunstgeschichte. Ausgezogen und uebersetzt von. V. 1. Wien, 1878. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 12.) —1754

**Unger,** Georg Friedrich. 1826—. Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Roemer. 114 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handbuch der klass. alterthumswissenschaft*, v. 1, p. 549.)

**Unger,** Joachim Jacob. Einige bemerkungen ueber E. Meier's erklaerung der opfertafeln von Marseille und Carthago. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 182.)

**Unger,** Robert August. 1813—. De Æmilio Macro Nicandri imitatore. Neubrandenburg, 1845. 4°. 3252

—— De C. Valgii Rufi poematis commentatio. Halis, 1848. 8°. 3246

—— Epistola de Domitii Marsi cicuta. Novi Brandenburgi, 1861. 4°. 3242

—— L. Varii de morte eclogae reliquiae. Halle, 1870–78. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 3242

**Unger,** William. Hamerton, P. G. Unger's etchings. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 37.)

**Ungern oder Magyaren,** Die. Hunfalvy, P. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 5.) 3693

**Ungewitter,** Franz Heinrich. *LL. D.* Europe, its past and present condition, being a comprehensive manual of European geography and history. New York, 1856. 12°. 3744

**Ungleichheit menschlicher rassen.** Pott, A. F. 1796

**Unglueckliche liebe.** 97 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 73.

**Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott.** 11 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Poet. works*, p. 311.

**Unheilbar,** novelle. 94 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 312.

**Unibertus.** *See* Humbert.

**Unibos.** 2 pp. Goedeke, K. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 359.)

**Unicorn.** Brown, R., Jr. The unicorn: a mythological investigation. 1881.

**Unicorne et del serpent,** Dit de l'. Wollenberg, M. F. (*Ed.*) 2392

**Uniform of the army** of the United States, Regulations for the. *See* United States, *Quartermaster-General.*

**Uniform trade list annual,** embracing the full trade lists of American publishers. New York, 1873. 8°. L.52

*See also* **Publishers' trade list annual.**

**Unimore,** a dream of the Highlands. 77 pp. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 473; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 137.

**Unio.** *See* Unionidae.

**Union,** The. 35 pp. Channing, W. E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 333.

**Union,** *County, N. J.* Hatfield, E. F. History of Elizabeth, N. J.; including the early history of Union county. 1868.

**Union,** *Town, Maine.* Sibley, J. L. History of the town of Union, in the county of Lincoln, Maine. 1851.

**Union Bank of Maryland.** Charter of, and its supplements, together with the acts of Assembly applicable thereto. Baltimore, 1835. 8°. 1116

—— Proceedings of the stockholders, in general meeting in June and July, 1830. Baltimore, 1830. 8°. L.35

**Union College,** *Schenectady, N. Y.* Wells, W. Union College. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 229.)

*See also* **Nott,** E.

**Union des arts** et de l'industrie. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. 2 v. —3733

**Union Iron Co.** Book of shapes. Buffalo, N. Y., 1874. obl. fo. —2711

**Union League Club.** Bellows, H. W. Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York . . . 1863–79. 1879.

**Union Pacific Railroad.**

Crawford, J. B. Credit mobilier of America, its origin and history, its work of constructing the Union Pacific Railroad, and the relation of members of Congress therewith. 1880.

—— Hazard, R. Credit mobilier of America. 1881.

—— United States. Pacific Railway Commission. Report [and] Testimony taken. 1887, 9 v. in 5. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2–6.)

—— Williams, H. T. The Pacific tourist . . . A complete traveler's guide of the Union and Central Pacific Railroads. 1876.

—— **Crédit mobilier.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 546.)—**Message of the President** of the United States transmitting the reports of the government directors of the U. P. R. Co. 252 pp. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 69, p. 1.)—**Stillman,** J. D. B. The last tie. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 77.)

**Union Theological Seminary,** *N. Y. City.* Prentiss, G. L. Union Theological Seminary in the city of New York: historical and biographical sketches of its first 50 years. 1889.

**Unionidae.**

Conrad, T. A. Monograph of the family Unionidae . . . of North America, illustr. with figures drawn from nature. 1836.

—— Lea, I. Observations on the genus Unio. V. 8, pt. 2 ; 9–11. 13. n. d. 5 v.

—— — Indexes. 1867–74. 3 v.

—— — Synopsis of the family Unionidae. 1870.

—— **Lea,** I. Descriptions of the embryonic forms of 38 species of Unionidae. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1858, p. 43.)

**Unions-verfassung** Daenemarks und Schleswigholsteins. Lornsen, U. J. 3656

**Unionville,** *Conn.* Cowles, J. L. Unionville. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 199.)

**Unique fancy ornaments.** Knight, F. —1782

**Unitarian advocate.** Ed. by Rev. E. Q. Sewall. Boston, 1828–29. 4 v. 12°. —4287

**Unitarian advocate** and religious miscellany. Conducted by an association of gentlemen. n. s. Boston, 1830–32. 6 v. 12°. —4287

**Unitarian Association,** American. *See* American Unitarian Association.

**Unitarian Church,** *Doctrines.*

American Unitarian Association. Tracts. 1827–40. 13 v.

—— Bellows, H. W. Re-statements of Christian doctrine. 1867.

—— Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant. 1656–92, 11 v. in 7.

—— Bowen, C. J. Service book, prepared for the use of the 2 Unitarian society in Baltimore. 1859.

—— Burnap, G. W. Popular objections to Unitarian Christianity considered. 1854.

—— Clarke, J. F. Manual of Unitarian belief. 1885.

—— Eliot, W. G. Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity. 1867.

—— Norton, A. Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. 1867.

—— Peabody, A. P. Lectures on Christian doctrine. 1857.

—— Priestley, J. Defences of Unitarianism, 1786–89. n. d. 2 v. (*Works*, v. 18, 19.)

—— Wilson, J. Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies. 1867.

—— **Bishop of London:** Mr. Belsham. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 39.)—**Channing,** W. E. Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 393.)—*The same* in French. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 55.)—Unitarian Christianity; Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 59, 163.)—*The same* in French. 104 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pp. 1, 79.)—**Confessions of a Unitarian.** 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 160.)—**Dewey.** O. On the Unitarian belief. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 273.)—The Unitarian belief. 134 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Dilemma of Unitarianism.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 494.)—**Ellis,** R. Our book movement. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 267.)—**Gannett,** E. S. The Unitarian denomination. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 459.)—The Unitarian meetings. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 306.)

*See also* **Jesus Christ.—Socinians.—Trinity.**

**Unitarian Church,** *History.*

Allen, J. H. Our liberal movement in theology. 1882.

—— — and others. Unitarianism: its origin and history. 1890.

—— Belsham, T. Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, including . . . a general view of the progress of the Unitarian doctrine in England and America. 1873.

—— Bonet-Maury, G. Des origines du Christianisme unitaire chez les Anglais. 1881.

—— Ellis, G. E. Half-century of the Unitarian controversy. 1857.

—— Frothingham, O. B. Boston Unitarianism, 1820–50. A study of the life and works of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham. 1890.

—— Report of the national conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches, held in New York, Oct. 19–21, 1870. 1870.

—— Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. V. 8. Unitarian Congregational. 1865.

—— Wallace, R. History of Unitarianism in England. 1850. (*In his* Antitrinitarian biography, v. 1.)

—— **Bartol,** C. A. The ministry at large. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 219.)—**Bellows,** H. W. National conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 319.)—National conference of Unitarian churches. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 388.)—The Unitarian movement. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 289.)—**Cheetham,** S. Theodore Parker and American Unitarianism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 415.)—Examination of Mr. **Cobbett's objections** to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 1.)—**Dewey,** O. Our position, prospects, and duties as a religious body. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 94.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Unitarian controversies. 49 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, pp. 18, 239, 357.)—The Unitarian controversy. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 64.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Unitarianism in the 16 and 17 centuries. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 202.)—Unitarianism, past, present, and future. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 366.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Present position of Unitarianism. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 397; v. 37, 1844, p. 106.)—**Gray,** F. T. Origin of the ministry at large. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 204.)—**Hale,** E. E. National conference of Unitarian churches. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 409.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Unitarians of England. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 291.)—**Parkman,** J. Grandpierre on American Unitarianism. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 397.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Unitarianism in the west. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 37.)—**Remusat,** C. de. Controverses religieuses en Angleterre. L'Unitairianisme. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 233.)—**Réville,** A. Le Christianisme unitaire au 13 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 73.)—**Schaff,** P. Conflict of Trinitarianism and Unitarianism. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 726.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Present condition and prospects of Unitarianism. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 191.)—Account of the Unitarian churches in **Transylvania.** 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 262.)—**Tuckerman,** J. Letter on the ministry at large. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 218.)—**Turner,** W., Jr. Unitarianism in Great Britain and Ireland. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 289.)—Ellis on the **Unitarian controversy.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 511.)—**Unitarianism in New York.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 20.)—**Walker,** J. Unitarian controversy in England. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 399.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. English Unitarian Methodists. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 348.)—**Ware,** W. The ministry at large in Boston. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 244.)—**Willis,** W. Unitarianism in Portland. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 34.)

**Unitarian miscellany** and Christian monitor. Baltimore, 1821–24. 6 v. 12°. —4287

**Unitarian portraits.** 8 pp. Jones, W. A. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 389.)

**Unitarian principles** confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies. Wilson, J: —4227

**Unitarian review.** Boston, 1887–90. 8 v. 8°. —4203

*Note.*—For preceding series see the following title.

**Unitarian review and religious magazine.** Ed. by Rev. C. Lowe [and others]. Boston, 1874–86. 26 v. 8°. —4204

*Note.*—Previous to 1874 known as Religious magazine and monthly review, and in 1887 changed to Unitarian review.

**Unitas Fratrum,** History of. Schweinitz, E. A. de. —3282

**Unité de l'espèce humaine.** Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. 1798

**Unité des forces physiques.** Secchi, A. —1518

**United Brethren.** *See* Moravians.

**United Colonies of New England.** Articles of confederation. 7 pp. (Bowen, F., *Documents of the constitution of England and America*, p. 79.)— Resolve of the Commissioners of, concerning the Quakers. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 326.)

—— **Adams,** J. Q. New England confederacy of 1643. 35 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 189.)— **Lossing,** B. J. New England confederacy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 627.)

**United Empire Loyalists,** Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the. 1637

**United Irishmen.** MADDEN, R. R. United Irishmen, their lives and times. 1857–60, 4 v.

—— **Frost,** T. The United Irishmen. 87 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 1, p. 55.)

**United Kingdom.** *See* Great Britain.— Ireland.

**United Kingdom** tributary to France; the real cause of the distresses of the country. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 523.)

**United Netherlands,** United Provinces. *See* Netherlands.

**United Provinces of Rio de La Plata.** *See* Argentine Republic.

**United Sclavonians.** Frost, T. The United Sclavonians. 23 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 95.)

**United Service Magazine.** *See* Colburn's United Service Magazine.

## United States.

Official publications of the various branches of the government, and works about these branches, arranged in the following order:

**Adjutant General,** p. 4567.

**Agriculture,** Department of, p. 4567.

**Alabama claims.** *See* Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration at, p. 4575.

**Animal Industry,** Bureau of, p. 4567.

**Attorney General,** p. 4567.

**Census** Office, p. 4567.

**Civil Service** Commission, p. 4569.

**Coast** and Geodetic Survey, p. 4569.

**Commissary General** of Subsistence, p. 4569.

**Comptroller** of the Currency, p. 4569.

**Congress,** p. 4569.

**Constitutional** Convention, p. 4571.

**Continental** Congress, p. 4572.

**Court** of Claims, p. 4572.

**Criminal Court** for the District of Columbia, p. 4572.

**District of Columbia,** Commissioners of, p. 4572.

**Education,** Bureau of, p. 4572.

**Engineers,** Corps of, p. 4573.

**Entomological** Commission, p. 4574.

**Ethnology,** Bureau of. *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4162.

**Exploring Expedition,** 1838–42. *See* Wilkes, C.

Exploring Expedition to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54. *See* Perry, M. C., p. 3394.

Exploring Expedition to the Dead Sea, 1848. *See* Lynch, W. F., p. 2662.

**Fish and Fisheries,** Commission of, p. 4575.

**Fortifications** or other defenses, Board on, p. 4575

**French** and American Claims Commission, p. 4575.

**General** of the Army, p. 4575.

**Geneva,** Tribunal of Arbitration at, p. 4575.

**Geographical** and Geological Explorations and Surveys. *See* Hayden, F. V., p. 1892.—King, C., p. 2316.—Powell, J. W., p. 3569.—Wheeler, G. M.

**Government Hospital** for the insane, p. 4575.

**Greely Relief** Expedition of 1884, p. 4575.

**Health,** National Board of, p. 4575.

**House of Representatives,** p. 4575.

**Hydrographic** Office, p. 4581.

**Indian Affairs,** Office of, p. 4581.

**Indian Commissioners,** Board of, p. 4581.

**Interior,** Department of, p. 4581.

**Internal Revenue,** Office of, p. 4582.

**International** American Conference, p. 4582.

International Monetary Conference held . . . in Paris, Aug. 1878, p. 4582.

International Monetary Conference held . . . in Paris, April–July, 1881, p. 4582.

International Polar Expedition, p. 4582.

International Sanitary Conference, 1881, p. 4582.

**Interstate Commerce** Commission, p. 4582.

**Iron, steel,** and other metals, Board to test, p. 4582.

**Judge Advocate** General, p. 4582.

**Justice,** Department of, p. 4582.

**Labor,** Department of, p. 4582.

**Land Office,** General, p. 4582.

**Library** of Congress, p. 4583.

**Life-saving** Service, p. 4583.

**Light-house** Board, p. 4583.

**Marine Corps,** p. 4583.

**Mexican Claims** Commission, p. 4583.

**Military Academy,** West Point, p. 4584.

**Military Commission** to Europe, 1855–56, p. 4584.

**Mining** Statistics, Commissioner of, p. 4584.

**Mint,** Bureau of the, p. 4584.

**Mississippi River** Commission, p. 4584.

**Missouri River** Commission, p. 4584.

**Monetary** Commission, 1876, p. 4584.

**National Academy of Sciences.** *See* National Academy of Sciences, p. 3105.

**National Museum.** *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4162.

**Nautical Almanac** Office, p. 4584.

**Naval Academy,** Annapolis, p. 4585.

**Naval Astronomical Expedition** to the southern hemisphere, 1849–52. *See* Gilliss, J. M., p. 1605.

**Naval Intelligence,** Office of, p. 4585.

**Naval Observatory,** p. 4585.

**Navigation,** Bureau of, p. 4585.

**Navy Department,** p. 4586.

**Northern Boundary** Commission, p. 4586.

**Northwest American Water Boundary,** Commission of the, p. 4587.

**Ordnance Department,** p. 4587.

**Pacific Railway** Commission, p. 4587.

**Paris Universal Expositions,** 1867, '78, Commissioners to. *See* Blake, W. P., p. 369.—McCormick, R. C., p. 2676.

**Patent Office,** p. 4587.

**Paymaster** General, p. 4587.

**Pensions,** Bureau of, p. 4587.

**Philadelphia International Exhibition,** 1876, Centennial Commission. *See* Walker, F. A.

**Post Office** Department, p. 4588.

**President,** p. 4588.

**Provost Marshal** General, p. 4588.

**Public Land** Commission, p. 4589.

**Quartermaster** General, p. 4589.

**Railroads,** Bureau of, p. 4589.

**Register of the Treasury,** p. 4589.

**Revenue,** Special Commissioner of the, p. 4589.

Revenue Commission, p. 4589.

**Santo Domingo,** Commission of Inquiry to, p. 4589.

**Senate,** p. 4589.

**Signal Office,** p. 4596.

**Signal Service,** Geological Survey [and other bureaus], Joint Commission to consider the present organizations of, p. 4596.

**Smithsonian Institution.** *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4160.

**State,** Department of, p. 4596.

**Statistics,** Bureau of, p. 4597.

**Steam Engineering,** Bureau of, p. 4598.

**Supreme Court,** p. 4598.

**Surgeon General's** Office, p. 4598.

**Tariff** Commission, p. 4599.

**Topographical Engineers,** Corps of. *See with* Engineers, Corps of, p. 4573

**Transits of Venus.** Commissions to observe the, p. 4599.

**Treasury Department,** p. 4599.

**Treaties.** *See* State, Department of, p. 4597.

**Vienna International Exhibition,** 1873, Commissioners to. *See* Thurston, R. H., p. 4460.

**War Department,** p. 4600.

—— AMES, J. G., and others. 'Report regarding the publication and distribution of public documents. 1882.

—— POORE, B. P. Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, Sept. 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. 1885.

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc. v. 4.

—— United States. Interior, Department of. List of Congressional documents from the 20 to the 46 Congresses, inclusive. 1882.

—— — Report regarding the distribution of public documents. 1886.

—— — Report regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the government, 1887–89. 1890.

—— — Report of the receipt and distribution of public documents on behalf of the government. 1885–87. 3 Nos.

**United States,** *Adjutant General.*

Annual report to the General of the army, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. —4372

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Adjutant General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— General orders affecting the volunteer force, 1861–63. Washington, 1862–64. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 1155

—— Official army register, 1861–65, '67–'70, '73, '74. Washington, 1861–74. 5 v. 12°. 1155

—— Report to the Secretary of War, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. —4372

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Adjutant General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Agriculture, Department of.*

Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Washington, 1889. 4°. —4682

—— Forestry division. Bulletin No. 4. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. By E. E. Russell Tratman. Together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes. By B. E. Fernow. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4693

—— General index of the Agricultural reports of the Patent Office, for 25 years, from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of Agriculture, for 15 years, from 1862 to 1876. Washington, 1879. 8°. —4666

—— Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture on the diseases of cattle in the United States. Washington, 1871. 4°. —4312

—— Report on jute culture, and the importance of the industry. By Prof. S. Waterhouse. Washington, 1883. 8°. —4666

—— Report upon forestry. Prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture, by Franklin B. Hough. Washington, 1878–82. 3 v. 8°. —4693

—— Reports, 1845, '47–'88. Washington, 1846–89. 45 v. 8°. —4667

*Note.*—From 1845–61 the Report forms a v. of the Report of the Commissioner of Patents; beginning with 1862 the Report was issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture. The Report for 1880 is in 46 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. docs. v. 1. The Reports for 1881–88 are in the set of House exec. docs.

**United States,** *Animal Industry, Bureau of.*

First, 3–5 annual reports, 1884–88. Washington, 1885–89. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 48–50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 6, 12.) —4485

**United States,** *Attorney General.*

Annual reports, 1870–87. Washington, 1871–87. 17 v. 8°. —4326

*Note.*—The Reports for 1870–77, '80–87 are in the set of House exec. docs.

—— Digest of the official opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, 1789–1881. Prepared by A. J. Bentley. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 15.) —4421

—— Digest of the published opinions of the Attorneys-General . . . with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects. Revised ed. Washington, 1877. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 44 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 46.

—— Opinions, from the beginning of the government to March 1, 1841. Washington, 1841. 8°. —2334

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 26 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 6.

—— Opinions, 1791–1851. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1851.] 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 55.) —4395

**United States,** *Census Office.*

Population of the United States (by states and territories), in the aggregate, and as white, free colored, slave, Chinese, and Indian, at each census, 1790 to 1870. Tables 1–3. [Washington, 1870.] 4°. —3362

—— Statistical view of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. Washington, 1835. 4°. —3361

—— **Johnson,** C. F. The census laws. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 135.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 291.

**4 Census, 1820.**

Census for 1820. Pub. by an act of Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of State. Washington, 1821. fo. —3361

**5 Census, 1830.**

Tables exhibiting the number of white persons in the United States, at every age, deduced from the last census. By J. I. Bowditch. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 345.)

**6 Census, 1840.**

Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services. Washington, 1841. 4°. —3362

—— Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants and statistics of the United States . . . from the returns of the 6 census . . . To which is added an abstract of each preceding census. Washington, 1841. fo. —3361

*Note.*—Printed by Thos. Allen.

—— Sixth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. Washington, 1841. fo. —3361

*Note.*—Printed by Blair and Rives.

—— Statistics of the United States, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the 13 section of the act for taking the 6 census, corrected at the Department of State, June 1, 1840. Washington, 1841. obl. fo. —2312

—— Approaching census. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 77.)

**7 Census, 1850.**

History and statistics of the state of Maryland, according to the returns of the 7 census of the United States. Washington, 1852. fo. —3361

—— Mortality statistics. By J. D. B. De Bow. Washington, 1855. 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 98.) —3362

—— Report of the Superintendent of the census for Dec. 1, 1852; to which is appended the report for Dec. 1, 1851. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*With* U. S. Congress, Laws, etc., relating to the direct and excise taxes.) —4415

—— Seventh census. Embracing a statistical view of each of the states and territories . . . By J. D. B. De Bow. Washington, 1853. 4°. —3362

—— Statistical view of the United States . . . being a compendium of the 7 census. By J. D. B. De Bow. Washington, 1854. 8°. —3362

—— **Bradford**, W. J. A. Facts from the last census. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 233.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 29, 1851, p. 195.

**8 Census, 1860.**

Agriculture. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. 4°. —3362

—— Manufactures. Washington, 1865. 4°. —3362

—— Population. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. 4°. —3362

—— Preliminary report on the 8 census, 1860. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1862. 8°. —3362

—— Statistics (including mortality, property, etc.) Washington, 1866. 4°. —3362

**9 Census, 1870.**

Compendium, June 1, 1870. By Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. 8°. —3362

—— Ninth census. Compiled from the original returns, . . . by Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 4°. —3362

*Contents.* Statistics of the **population**, v. 1.—**Vital statistics**, v. 2.—Statistics of **wealth and industry**, v. 3.

—— Statistics of population. Tables, 1-8. Washington, 1872. 4°. —3362

—— **Garfield**, J. A. Ninth census. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 443.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 139, 1874, p. 130.

**10 Census, 1880.**

Tenth census. Compiled and pub. pursuant to acts of Congress approved March 3, 1879, April 20, 1880, and Aug. 7, 1882. Francis A. Walker and Charles W. Seaton, Superintendents. Washington, 1883-88. 22 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, No. 42, pts. 1-22.) —3372

*Contents.* **Agencies of transportation**, v. 4.—Productions of **agriculture**, v. 3.—**Alaska**: its population, industries, and resources, by I. Petroff, v. 8.—**Building stones** and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. By —— Hawes, v. 10.—**Canals**, by T. C. Purdy, v. 4.—**Cattle**, sheep, and swine. By C. Gordon, v. 3.—**Cereal production.** By W. H. Brewer, v. 3.—Manufacture of **chemical products** and salt. By W. L. Rowland, v. 2.—Manufacture of **coke.** By J. D. Weeks, v. 10.—**Cotton manufactures.** By E. Atkinson, v. 2.—Report on **cotton production**, also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California. By E. W. Hilgard and others, v. 5, 6.—Production and uses of **cotton seed** and the cotton-seed-oil industry. By E. W. Hilgard, v. 5.—Report on the **defective, dependent, and delinquent classes** of the population of the U. S. By F. H. Wines, v. 21.—Report on the manufacture of **engines** and boilers, with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes. By C. H. Fitch, v. 22.—**Factory system.** By C. D. Wright, v. 2.—**Flour milling processes.** By K. Neftel, v. 3.—**Forests** of North America (exclusive of Mexico). By C. S. Sargent (with atlas), v. 9.—Manufacture of **glass.** By J. D. Weeks, v. 2.—Manufacture of **hardware**, cutlery, and edge tools. By C. H. Fitch, v. 2.—**Ice industry.** By H. Hall, v. 22.—Manufactures of **interchangeable mechanism.** By C. H. Fitch, v. 2.—**Machine tools** and wood-working machinery. By F. R. Hutton, v. 22.—**Manufactures**, v. 2.—**Marine engines** and steam vessels in the U. S. merchant service. By C. H. Fitch, v, 22.—**Mining industries** (exclusive of the precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic, and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest. By R. Pumpelly, v. 14.—Report on the **mortality and vital statistics.** By J. S. Billings (with atlas), v. 11, 12.—Average retail prices of the **necessaries of life.** By J. D. Weeks, v. 20.—**Newspaper and periodical press.** By S. N. D. North, v. 8.—Production, technology, and uses of **petroleum** and its products. By S. F. Peckham, v. 10.—Statistics of **population**, v. 1.—**Postal telegraph service** in foreign countries. By R. B. Lines, v. 4.—**Power and machinery** employed in manufactures. By Prof. W. P. Trowbridge, v. 22.—Statistics of **power used in manufactures**, v. 2.—Statistics and technology of the **precious metals.** By S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker, v. 13.—**Pumps** and pumping engines. By F. R. Hutton, v. 22.—Statistical report of **railroads** of the U. S. By A. E. Shumann, v. 4.—**Seal islands of Alaska.** By H. W. Elliott, v. 8.—**Ship-building industry.** By H. Hall, v. 8.—**Silk manufacturing industry.** By W. C. Wyckoff, v. 2.—**Social statistics of cities.** By Geo. E. Waring, Jr. v. 18, 19.—Statistics of **steam and water power** used in the manufacture of iron and steel. By H. Hollerith, v. 22.—**Steam navigation.** By T. C. Purdy, v. 4.—**Strikes** and lockouts occurring within the U. S. during 1880. By J. D. Weeks, v. 20.—Statistics of **telegraphs** and telephones in the U. S. By A. E. Shumann, v. 4.—Culture and curing of **tobacco.** By J. B. Killebrew, v. 3.—Statistics of the manufactures of tobacco. By J. R. Dodge, v. 3.—**Trade societies** in the U. S. By J. D. Weeks, v. 20.—**Valuation, taxation,** and public indebtedness in the U. S. . . . Compiled under the direction of R. P. Porter, v. 7.—Statistics of **wages** in manufacturing industries. By J. D. Weeks, v. 20.—**Water-power** of the U. S. By Prof. W. P. Trowbridge and others, v. 16, 17.—**Wool and silk machinery.** By K. Neftel, v. 22.—**Wool manufactures.** By G. W. Bond, v. 2.

—— Bulletins, Nos. 276, 278-84, 286-93. Washington, 1881. 16 Nos. 4°. —3361

—— Compendium, compiled pursuant to an act of Congress approved Aug. 7, 1882. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24, pts. 1, 2.) —3362

—— Extra census bulletin. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. By Chas. H. Fitch. Washington, 1882. 4°. —3361

—— Forestry bulletins, Nos. 1-16. Washington, 1881. 16 Nos. 4°. —3361

—— History and present condition of the fishery industries. Oyster-industry, by E. Ingersoll. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Seal-islands of Alaska. By Henry W. Elliott. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Social statistics of cities. History and present condition of New Orleans, La., and report on the city of Austin, Texas. By Geo. E. Waring, Jr., and Geo. W. Cable. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. Water power of the southern Atlantic watershed. By Geo. F. Swain. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Statistics of the manufactures of the cities of Baltimore. Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, . . . June 1, 1879–May 31, 1880. Washington, 1882. 4°. —3361

—— **Wright**, C. D. The census: its methods and aims. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 405.)

**United States,** *Civil Service Commission.*

1–3 annual reports. Washington, 1884–86. 3 Nos. 8°. —3327

*Note.*—These are repeated in the set of the House exec. docs.

—— 4 report, containing the civil-service law, rules, and regulations. Washington, 1888. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 12.) —4503

**United States,** *Coast and Geodetic Survey.*

Atlantic coast pilot. Boston Bay to New York. Washington, 1878. 4°. —2762

—— Bulletins, Nos. 9–17. Washington, 1889. 9 Nos. 4°. —4782

—— Field-work of the triangulation. Washington, 1877. 4°. —4782

—— Meteorological researches for the use of the coast pilot. Washington, 1877–80. 2 pts. 4°. —4782

—— Notes on measurements of terrestrial magnetism. 2 ed. Washington, 1877. 4°. —4782

—— Pacific coast. Coast pilot of Alaska (1 part), from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet. By George Davidson. 1869. Washington, 1869. 8°. —2763

—— Pacific coast. Coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. By George Davidson. 1869. Washington, 1869. 8°. —2763

—— Pacific coast pilot. Coasts and islands of Alaska. 2 s. Washington, 1879. 4°. —2762

—— Professional papers. Determination of time, latitude, and azimuth. Washington, 1876. 4°. —4782

—— Report on the Nicaragua route for an interoceanic ship-canal, with a review of other proposed routes; made by Maximilian von Sonnenstern. Washington, 1874. 4°. —4782

—— Reports of the Superintendent, 1834, '35, '37, '39–45, '48–87. Washington, 1834–89. 50 v. 8° and 4°. —4762

*Note.*—The Reports preceding 1851 and duplicates of those for 1851–87 are in the set of House exec. docs.

—— Secular change of magnetic declination in the United States and at some foreign stations. [3 ed.] With 2 pl. 1879. Washington, 1879. 4°. —4782

—— Sketches accompanying the annual Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, 1851. [Washington, 1852.] 4°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 3.) —4762

—— Star-factors A, B, C, for reducing transit-observations, 1874. Washington, 1874. 4°. —4782

—— Tide tables for the Atlantic coast of the United States, for the year 1880. Washington, 1880. 12°. —2773

—— Tide tables for the Pacific coast of the United States for the year 1880. Washington, 1880. 12°. —2773

—— Treatise on projections by Thomas Craig. Washington, 1882. 4°. —4772

—— American Association for the advancement of science. Report on the history and progress of the American Coast Survey up to the year 1858. 1858.

—— HASSLER, F. R. Principal documents relating to the survey of the coast of the United States, since 1816. 1834. (*With* Adams, J. Q., *Oration on the life . . . of . . . Lafayette.*)

*The same.* 1835–36, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geological report.*)

—— **Lamb,** M. J. The Coast Survey. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 506.)—**Matile,** G. A. Le lever des côtes aux Etats-Unis. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 181.)—**Mitchell,** M. Account of the United States Coast Survey. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 77.)—**Survey of the coast.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 75.)—**United States Coast Survey.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 429.)

*Note.*—The charts published by the Coast Survey are also in the library.

**United States,** *Commissary General of Subsistence.*

Correspondence on the subject of the emigration of Indians, between the 30 Nov. 1831 and 27 Dec. 1833. Washington, 1834–35. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Documents,* v. 7–11.) —4564

*Note.*—The Reports of the Commissary General of Subsistence are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Comptroller of the Currency.*

Annual reports, 1879, '84–90. Washington, 1879–90. 10 v. 8°. —4323

*Note.*—The Reports for 1863–78, '80–83, and duplicates of the others are in the House exec. docs.

**United States,** *Congress.*

**Acts, Laws, etc.,** *Collections.*

Acts relating to loans and the currency from 1847 to 1868. With a synopsis of each act. New York, 1868. 8°. —2334

—— Acts relating to the national debt and the government currency from 1842 to 1875 inclusive. New York, 1876. 8°. —2334

—— Digest of the military laws of the United States, from 1860 to the 2 sess. of the 40 Congress, 1867, relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and the rebellion and reconstruction of the Southern states. Compiled by Bvt. Lt. Col. J. S. Poland. Boston, 1868. 8°. —1344

—— Election and naturalization laws of the United States . . . With notes of decisions. By Florien Giauque. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. —1345

—— Existing laws of the United States of a general and permanent character, and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain, Dec. 1, 1880. Washington, 1881. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25.) —4527

*The same*, with supplement to Dec. 1882. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.) —4473

—— General public acts of Congress respecting the sale and disposition of the public lands. Washington, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —4395

—— Laws of the United States from the 4 of March, 1815, to the 4 of March, 1821 . . . with copious notes and references, by John B. Colvin. V. 6. Washington, 1822. 8°. —4395

—— Laws of the United States, now in force relative to commercial subjects, classed under their appropriate heads, to the close of the 2 session of the 21 Congress, ending March 3, 1831. By John Brice. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —4454

—— Laws of the United States of a local or temporary character, and exhibiting the entire legislation of Congress upon which the public land titles in each state and territory have depended, Dec. 1, 1880. Washington, 1881. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.) —4527

*The same*, with supplement to Dec. 1882. Washington, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17, 18.) —4473

—— Laws of the United States relating to the navy and marine corps, from the formation of the government to 1859 . . . Compiled by John F. Callan and A. W. Russell. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. —2334

—— Patent laws, July, 1878. [Washington, 1878.] 8°. —1352

—— Postal laws and regulations of the United States of America. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.) —4483

—— Resolutions, laws, and ordinances, relating to the pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lands, and other promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the revolution . . . Washington, 1838. 8°. —4396

**Acts, Laws, etc.,** ***Single sessions.***

1 Cong. 1 sess. Acts. New York [1789]. fo. —4312

*Another copy.* —4312

—— 1 Cong. 2 sess. Acts. New York [1790]. fo. —4312

*Note.*—With the preceding.

—— 1 Cong. 3 sess. Acts. Phila. [1791]. fo. —4312

*Note.*—With Acts of 1 sess.

—— 21 Cong. 1 sess. Acts. [Washington, 1830.] 8°. —4415

—— 21 Cong. 2 sess. Acts. [Washington, 1831.] 8°. —4415

*Note.*—With the preceding.

—— 22 Cong. 1 sess. Acts. [Washington, 1832.] 8°. —4415

—— 22 Cong. 2 sess. Acts. [Washington, 1833.] 8°. —4415

*Note.*—With the preceding.

—— 24 Cong. 1 sess. Acts. [Washington, 1836.] 8°. —4415

—— 24 Cong. 2 sess. Acts. [Washington, 1837.] 8°. —4415

*Note.*—With the preceding.

—— 25 Cong. 2 sess. Acts and resolutions; with an appendix. [Washington], 1838. 8°. —4415

—— 31 Cong. 1 sess. Acts and resolutions; with an appendix. Washington, 1850. 8°. —4415

*Note.*—With the preceding.

—— 37 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Laws relating to the direct and excise taxes. Washington, 1862. 8°. —4415

—— 37 Cong. 3 sess. Laws and resolutions relating to the direct and excise taxes. Washington, 1863. 8°. —4415

—— 40 Cong. 3 sess. Acts and resolutions. Washington, 1869. 8°. —4415

—— 41 Cong. 1 sess. Acts and resolutions. [Washington, 1869.] 8°. —4415

*Note.*—With the preceding.

—— Public laws of the United States of America. Carefully collated with the originals at Washington. Ed. by George P. Sanger. Boston, 1869. 8°. —4303

—— 41 Cong. 2 sess. Acts and resolutions. Washington, 1870. 8°. —4415

*Note.*—With Acts of 40 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 43 Cong. 1 sess. Acts and resolutions. Washington, 1874. 8°. —4415

**Contested elections.**

Cases of contested elections in Congress, from 1789 to 1834, inclusive. Compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and David A. Hall. Washington, 1834. 8°. —2334

—— Cases of contested elections in Congress, from 1834 to 1865, inclusive. Compiled by D. W. Bartlett. Washington, 1865. 8°. (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 57.) —4465

**Debates and Proceedings.**

Abridgment of the debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1856. By the author of the Thirty years' view. [Thomas H. Benton.] New York, 1857–61. 16 v. 8°. —4382

—— Congressional Globe, 1833–73. Washington, 1833–73. 101 v. 4°. —4412

—— Congressional Record, 1873–87. Washington, 1874–87. 18 v. in 87, 4°. —4482

—— Counting electoral votes. Proceedings and debates of Congress. Washington, 1877. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 13.) —4477

—— Debates and proceedings; with an appendix, containing important state papers and public documents, and all the laws of a public nature; with a copious index. Comprising the period from March 3, 1789, to May 27, 1824, inclusive. Compiled from authentic materials, by Joseph Gales, Sr. [and W. W. Seaton]. Washington, 1834–56. 42 v. 8°. —4434

*Note.*—Has the half-title Annals of Congress.

—— Register of debates in Congress, comprising the leading debates and incidents . . . together with an appendix, containing the most important state papers and public documents, 1824–37. Washington, 1825–37. 14 v. in 29, 8°. —4443

**Directories.**

Congressional directory, 39 Cong. 1 sess. 2 ed.; 41 Cong. 1–3 sess. 2 ed.; 48 Cong. 1 sess. 3 ed., 2 sess. 1 ed.; 49 Cong. 1 sess. 1 and 3 eds., 2 sess. 1 and 2 eds. Compiled for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore. Washington, 1866–87. 8 v. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—The Directories for the 47 Cong. and duplicates of those for the 48, 49 Cong. are in the set of Senate miscel. docs.

—— Official Congressional directory, 50 Cong. 1 sess. 2 ed.; 51 Cong. 1 sess. 2 ed. By W. H. Michael. Washington, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—The Directory for the 50 Cong. is also in U. S. 50 Cong. 1 sess. Senate miscel. doc. v. 1.

**Reports of Committees.**

37 Cong. 3 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report. Washington, 1863. 3 v. 8°. —4546

—— 38 Cong. 1 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report of sub-committee [on the] Fort Pillow massacre [and] returned prisoners. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1864.] 8°. (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Report*, Nos. 65, 67.) 2645

—— 38 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report. Washington, 1865. 3 v. 8°. —4546

—— — Supplemental report. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —4546

—— 39 Cong. 1 sess. Joint Committee on reconstruction. Report. Washington, 1866. 8°. —4375

—— 39 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Special Committee [on the] condition of the Indian tribes. Report. Washington, 1867. 8°. —4546

—— 42 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Select Committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Testimony taken by, [and] Report. Washington, 1872. 13 v. 8°. —4545

—— 44 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Special Committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Report. Washington, 1877. 8°. —4543

**State papers.**

American archives: consisting of a collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publick affairs. 4 and 5 s. Washington, 1837–53. 9 v. fo. 1611

—— American state papers: documents legislative and executive of the Congress of the United States. From the 1 session of the 1 Congress. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. 1 and 2 s. Washington, 1832–61. 43 v. fo. 1611

—— State papers and publick documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. Boston, 1817–19. 12 v. 8°. —3316

*Note.*—For the Debates, Proceedings, Reports of Committees, etc., of the House of Representatives and Senate, *see under* **House of Representatives.—Senate.**

**Works about Congress.**

Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers. By Edmund Alton [*pseud.*] 1886.

—— Barnes, W. H. History of the 39 Congress of the United States. 1868.

—— — The 40 Congress of the United States. 1869, 2 v.

—— Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. 1884–86. 2 v.

—— General personal index of the Journals of Congress, from the 1 to the 16 Congress inclusive, 1789–1821. 1885–87, 2 v. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Rept.* v. 4; 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Rept.* v. 12.)

—— History of Congress, 1789–93. 1843.

—— Lanman, C. Dictionary of the United States Congress. 1859; 1864.

—— March, C. W. Reminiscences of Congress. 1850.

—— Ordway, A. General index of the Journals of Congress, from the 1 to the 16 Congress inclusive, 1789–1821. 1880–83, 2 v. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Rept.* v. 6; 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Rept.* v. 5.)

—— Poore, B. P. Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis. [1886], 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Political register and Congressional directory . . . 1776–1878. 1878.

—— Robinson, W. S. The salary grab: a history of the passage of the act increasing the salaries of members of Congress. 1873. (*With* St. George, J., *Leisure moments.*)

—— Sutherland, J. B. Congressional manual; or, outline of the order of business in the House of Representatives [and Senate] of the United States. 1846.

—— United States. Interior, Department of. List of Congressional documents from the 20 to the 46 Congresses, inclusive. 1882.

—— Wentworth, J. Congressional reminiscences. Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 24.)

—— Wheeler, H. G. History of Congress, biographical and political. 1848.

—— Wilson, W. Congressional government. A study of American politics. 1885.

—— **Allen,** J. H. The 37 Congress. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 430.)—**Bradford,** G. Congressional reform. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 330.)—**Brown,** W. Shall members of the cabinet sit in Congress? 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 95.)—**Congress** *versus* the Constitution. 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 67.)—**Congressional eloquence.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1840, p. 109.)—**Constitutional power of Congress** over public improvements. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 148.)—**Cox,** S. S. Legislative humors. 40 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, pp. 713, 857; v. 52, 1876, pp. 119, 271.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Cabinet officers in Congress. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 61.)—A century of Congress. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 49.)—Congress and the Presidential elections; A century of Congress; Revolution in Congress. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 393, 463, 655.)—**Glances at Congress.** 26 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 68; v. 5, 1839, p. 261.)—**Hoar,** G. F. The conduct of business in Congress. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 113.)—**Parton,** J. Congressional peccadilloes; How Congress wastes its time. 55 pp. (*In his* Topics of the time, pp. 65, 199.)—The pressure upon Congress. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 145.)—The "strikers" of the Washington lobby; Log-rolling at Washington; Small sins of Congress. 51 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 216, 361, 517.)—**Rhodes,** A. Speech-making in Congress. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 294.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. The lobby: its cause and cure. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 512.)—**Sumner,** C. The one-man power *vs.* Congress; Powers of the 2 houses of Congress in the absence of a quorum. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, pp. 1, 365.)—Power of Congress *vs.* military government of states; War power of Congress. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 119, 128.)—**Thirty-first Congress.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 289.)—**White,** H. Parliamentary government in America. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 505.)

**United States,** *Constitutional Convention.*

Constitution of the United States of America, with the amendments thereto. Washington, 1856. 8°. —1347

—— Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. With an appendix, supplement, and index thereto, by George W. Paschal. [3 ed.] Washington, 1882. 8°. —1357

*Note.*—The Constitution is also in **Bowen**, F., *Documents*, p. 124.—**Hough**, F. B., *Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 24.—**Poore**, B. P., *Federal and state constitutions*, v. 1, p. 13, *etc.*

—— Debates in the several state conventions, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's letter, Yates's minutes, Congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98–'99 . . . 2 ed. Collected and revised from contemporary publications, by Jonathan Elliot. Phila. 1861. 5 v. 8°. —2333

—— Journal, acts, and proceedings, of the convention, assembled at Philadelphia, Monday, May 14, and dissolved Monday, Sept. 17, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States. Boston, 1819. 8°. —1357

—— Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. From the notes taken by Robert Yates. Including "the genuine information," laid before the Legislature of Maryland, by Luther Martin. Also, other historical documents relative to the federal compact of the North American Union. Albany, 1821. 8°. —1347

—— Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music Sept. 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the Constitution of the United States. 1888.

*Note.*—For works about the Constitution *see* the second division, Works about the United States.

**United States,** *Continental Congress.*

Journals of Congress: containing their proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774, to March 2, 1789. Phila. 1800–01. 13 v. 8°. —4435

—— Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. [May 10, 1775–Sept. 16, 1788.] Pub. under the direction of the President of the United States. Boston, 1820–21. 4 v. 8°. —4435

—— **Articles of confederation and perpetual union** . . . adopted in Congress, July 9, 1778. 9 pp. (Bowen, F., *Documents*, p. 109; Hough, F. B., *Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 11; Poore, B. P., *Federal and state constitutions*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Declaration of independence** of the United States of America, by their representatives in Congress assembled, July 4, 1776. 4 pp. (Bowen, F., *Documents*, p. 102; Hough, F. B., *Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 5; Poore, B. P., *Federal and state constitutions*, v. 1, p. 3.)

—— Brown, H. A. Oration delivered in Carpenters' Hall on the 100 anniversary of the meeting of the Congress of 1774. 1875.

—— Hamilton, A. Full vindication of the measures of Congress from the calumnies of their enemies [and other papers]. 1850. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Small, A. W. The beginnings of American nationality. The constitutional relations between the Continental Congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. Nos. I–II.)

—— Account of the first Congress, 1774. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 221.)—**Congress of** 1774. 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 324.)—How the **Declaration** was saved. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 633.)—**Kapp**, F. Die hundertjaehrige jubelfeier der amerikanischen unabhaengigkeits-erklaerung. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 37.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Our national anniversary. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 145.)—**Savage**, J. Independence Hall and Independence Day. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 217.)

*See also* **Signers of the Declaration of Independence.**

**United States,** *Court of Claims.*

Reports submitted to the House of Representatives, 1855–63. [34–37 Cong.] Washington, 1856–63. 17 v. 8°. —4397, —4375

*Note.*—V. 2 of 35 Cong. 1 sess. wanting.

**United States,** *Criminal Court for the District of Columbia.*

Trial of John H. Surratt. Hon. Geo. P. Fisher presiding. Washington, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —2324

**United States,** *District of Columbia, Commissioners of.*

Report of the Board of trustees of public schools of the District of Columbia, 1887–88. Washington, 1888. 8°. —2364

—— Reports, together with the reports of the Board of audit and the Board of health, Dec. 7, 1874–June 30, 1887. Washington, 1874–87. 14 v. 8°. 6882

*Note.*—These form v. of the House exec. docs., 43–50 Cong. Beginning with 1877 the title reads Annual report.

**United States,** *Education, Bureau of.*

Answers to inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its work and history: prepared, under the direction of the Commissioner, by Charles Warren. Washington, 1883. 8°. —4361

—— Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States, by Isaac Edwards Clarke. Pt. 1. Drawing in public schools. Washington, 1885. 8°. —4393

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 7.

—— Bulletins. Washington, 1880–84. 18 Nos. 8°. —4361

—— Circulars of information, 1873, Nos. 4, 5; 1874, Nos. 1, 3; 1875, Nos. 1. 2, 7, 8; 1878, No. 1; 1879, Nos. 1–5; 1880, Nos. 1–7; 1881, Nos. 1–6; 1882, Nos. 1–6; 1883, Nos. 1–4; 1884, Nos. 1–7; 1885, Nos. 1–5; 1886, Nos. 1, 2; 1887, Nos. 1–3; 1888, Nos. 1–7; 1889, Nos. 1–3; 1890, Nos. 1, 3. Washington, 1873–90. 66 Nos. 8°. —4361

—— Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. By Joseph M. Toner. Washington, 1874. 8°. —3703

—— Contributions to the history of education. Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. Ed. by Franklin B. Hough. Washington, 1883. 8°. —4361

—— Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. Special report by N. S. Davis. Washington, 1877. 8°. —3703

—— Indian education, by Gen. T. J. Morgan. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4361

—— Industrial education in the United States. A special report. Washington, 1883. 8°. —4361

—— International conference on education held at Philadelphia, July 17 and 18, in connection with the International Exhibition of 1876. Washington, 1877. 8°. —4361

—— Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of arbor day. Washington, 1885. 8°. —4361

—— Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. Special report. Washington, 1876. 2 pts. 8°. L.115

*The same.* Pt. 2. 2 ed., with corrections and additions. Washington, 1889. 8°. L.115

*Note.*—Pt. 2 is Rules for a dictionary catalogue by C. A. Cutter.

—— Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1867–68, '70–88. Washington, 1868–89. 19 v. 8°. —4394

*Note.*—Also in the set of House exec. docs. No Report was pub. for 1869.

—— Special report. Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. Washington, 1886. 8°. —4393

—— Special report, 1888. Indian education and civilization. A report prepared by Alice C. Fletcher. Washington, 1888. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —4507

**United States,** *Engineers, Corps of,* (and Topographical Engineers).

Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky mountains. By Capt. Howard Stansbury. Washington, 1853. 8°, and maps, 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong. spec. sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 3.) 2463

—— Fortifications of to-day. Fire against models of coast batteries and parados. Horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts. Washington, 1883. 4°. —2772

—— Geological report of an examination made in 1834, of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Washington, 1835. 8°. —1636

—— Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California. By Lt.-Col. W. H. Emory. Washington, 1848. 8°. 2463

*The same.* [With the Reports of Lt. J. W. Abert, Col. P. St. G. Cooke, and Capt. A. R. Johnston.] Washington, 1848. 8°. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 41.) 2463

—— Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, at the Girard College, Phila., made under the direction of A. D. Bache, 1840 to 1845. Washington, 1847. 3 v. 8°. —2485

—— Papers on practical engineering. No. 9. New York, 1864. 8°. —1784

*Contents.* **Gillmore,** *Maj.* Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars.

—— Papers relating to the duties of the Corps of Topographical Engineers. No. 3. Washington, 1853. 8°. —2434

*Contents.* **Lee,** *Capt.* T. J. Collection of tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy.

—— Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona . . . Conducted under the immediate direction of Lt. George M. Wheeler. 1871. Washington, 1872. 4°. —3541

—— Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota in 1855–57, by Lt. G. K. Warren. Reprint. Washington, 1875. 8°. 2472

—— Professional notes, by Capt. Edward Maguire. Washington, 1884. 8°. —2773

—— Professional papers, Nos. 4, 12–16, 18, 20, 23–25. New York, Phila., and Washington, 1861–83. 17 v. 4° and 8°.

*Contents.* **Abbot,** *Lt.-Col.* H. L. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States, No. 23.—Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15 inch gun, No. 14.—**Barnard,** *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. Report on the defenses of Washington to the Chief of Engineers, No. 20.—**Comstock.** *Lt.-Col.* C. B. Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States lake survey, No. 24. —**Cullum,** *Brig-Gen.* G. W. Systems of military bridges in use by the United States army, those adopted by the great European powers, and such as are employed in British India, No. 4.—**Gillmore,** *Maj.* Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863, No. 16.—**Humphreys,** *Capt.* A. A., and Abbot, *Lt.-Col.* H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river, No. 13. —**King,** C. United States geological exploration of the 40 parallel, 7 v. No. 18. — **Lee,** *Capt.* T. J. Tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps, No. 12.—**Tower,** *Col.* Z. B. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns, No. 25.—**Williamson,** *Maj.* R. S. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances, No. 15.

—— Report of a geological reconnoissance made in 1835, from the seat of government, by the way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Washington, 1836. 8°. —1635

—— Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return, made in the summer of 1875, by Wm. Ludlow, Capt. of Engineers. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3541

—— Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in 1873, by Lt. E. H. Ruffner. Washington, 1874. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 193.) 2472

—— Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874, by Wm. Ludlow, Capt. of Engineers. Washington, 1875. 4°. —3541

—— Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river and the territory in its vicinity in Sept. and Oct. 1881. By Lt. Thomas W. Symons. Washington, 1882. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 186.) 2472

—— Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers, by Capt. L. Sitgreaves. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 59.) 2463

—— Report of explorations across the great basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson valley, in 1859, by Capt. J. H. Simpson. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3541

—— Report of explorations for a railway route, near the 35 parallel of latitude, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. By Lt. A. W. Whipple. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 129.) 2474

—— Report of explorations for that portion of a railway route, near the 32 parallel of latitude, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas villages, on the Gila. By Lt. J. G. Parke. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 129.) 2474

*Note.*—With Lt. Whipple's Report.

—— Report of Lt. J. W. Abert, of his examination of New Mexico, in 1846–47. [Washington, 1848.] 8°. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 23.) 2474

*Note.*—With Lt. Whipple's Report.

—— Report of survey for an inter-oceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien, by Lt.-Col. N. Michler. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1861.] 8°, and maps, 8°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 9.) —2724

—— Report of the Commission of Engineers appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river subject to inundation. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 127.) —2714

—— Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsular campaign. By Brig.-Gen. J. G. Barnard and Brig.-Gen. W. F. Barry. New York, 1864. 8°. 2644

—— Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with geological report by Prof. J. S. Newbury. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3541

—— Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and north California in 1843–44. By Brevet Capt. J. C. Frémont. Washington, 1845. 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 166.) 2463

—— Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte rivers. By Lt. J. C. Frémont. Washington, 1843. 8°. (*U. S.* 27 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 243.) 2473

—— Report on bridging the Mississippi river between Saint Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo., by Brevet Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren. Washington, 1878. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec doc.* No. 69.) —4594

—— Report on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico, by Lt.-Col. J. D. Graham. [Washington, 1852.] 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 121.) 2473

—— Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, by Lt.-Col. Q. A. Gillmore. Washington, 1874. 8°. —1775

—— Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton, by Capt. John Mullan. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2463

—— Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity held at Paris Aug. to Nov. 1881. [By] Maj. David Porter Heap. Washington, 1884. 8°. —1523

—— Report upon the Colorado river of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lt. Joseph C. Ives. Washington, 1861. 4°. 2471

—— Report upon the determination of the astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne . . . and Colorado Springs, made during 1872 and 1873. Lt. George M. Wheeler, in charge. Dr. F. Kampf and J. H. Clark, civilian astronomical assistants. Washington, 1874. 4°. —3541

—— Report upon the Northern Pacific Railroad exploration and survey. By I. I. Stevens. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1854.] 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 129: *Bound pamph.* v. 234.) 5933

—— Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in the summer of 1873 by Wm. A. Jones, Capt. of Engineers. With appendix. Washington, 1875. 8°. 2463

—— Reports of . . . reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Brevet Lt.-Col. J. E. Johnston [and others]. Washington, 1850. 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 64.) 2474

—— Reports of the Chief of Engineers, 1866–68, '70–89. Washington, 1866–89. 57 v. 8°. —4756

*Note.*—The Reports for 1863–65, '69, and duplicates of the others are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. Beginning with 1870 the title reads Annual report.

—— Analytical and topical index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866–87. Compiled under the direction of Maj. Henry M. Robert, by Louis Y. Schermerhorn, and others. Washington, 1881–89. 2 v. 8°. —4755

—— Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia, by Caesar Guarasci. Washington, 1884. 8°. —2773

**United States,** *Entomological Commission.* 1–4 annual reports. Washington, 1878–85. 4 v. 8°. —2674

*Note.*—The 3 Report and duplicates of the others are in the set of House miscel. docs.

**United States,** *Ethnology, Bureau of. See* Smithsonian Institution.

**United States,** *Exploring Expedition*, 1838–42. *See* Wilkes, C.

**United States,** *Exploring Expedition to the China Seas and Japan*, 1852–54. *See* Perry, M. C.

**United States,** *Exploring Expedition to the Dead Sea*, 1848. *See* Lynch, W. F.

**United States,** *Fish and Fisheries, Commission of.*

Bulletin, 1881–87. Washington, 1882–89. 7 v. 8°. —4665

*Note.*—Also in the House miscel. docs.

—— Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Prepared . . . by George Brown Goode and a staff of associates. Washington, 1884–87. 7 v. 4°. —4682

*Note.*—Also in the set of Senate miscel. docs.

—— Reports of the Commissioner, 1871–86. Washington, 1873–89. 14 v. 8°. —4664

*Note.*—Also in the set of House and Senate miscel. docs.

**United States,** *Fortifications or other defenses, Board on.*

Report. Washington, 1886. 4°, and atlas, 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 28.) —4521

**United States,** *French and American Claims Commission.*

[Transactions, accounts, and vouchers.] Washington, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30, 31.) —4534

**United States,** *General of the Army.*

Findings of the Court of inquiry, and reviews of the Judge-Advocate-General and of the General of the Army, in the case of Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren. Washington, 1883. 8°. —2353

—— Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri, from 1868 to 1882. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 1615

*Note.*—The Reports of the General of the Army are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration at.*

Alabama claims. Argument of the United States delivered to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva, June 15, 1872. Paris, 1872. 8°. —4314

—— Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Geneva. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 282.) 6886

—— Case of the United States, to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, to be convened at Geneva. Washington, 1872. 8°. —3336

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 42 Cong. 2 sess. House and Senate exec. doc. No. 31.

—— Counter case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Geneva . . . together with v. 5, 6, and 7 of appendix to the British case. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 324; *Senate exec. doc.* No. 67.) 6886, —4595

—— Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington. Geneva arbitration. Washington, 1872–73. 4 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 1.) 6886

—— Record of the proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. [London], 1872. fo. —4312

—— Cushing, C. *In his* Treaty of Washington. 1873.

—— Lawrence, W. B. Indirect claims of the United States, under the Treaty of Washington, of May 8, 1871, as submitted to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. 1872.

—— Pierantoni. A. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il Trattato di Washington. 1872.

—— **Bowles,** T. G. The unsettlement of the "Alabama" claims. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 768.)—**Claims of the United States.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 549.)—**Geneva arbitration.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 264.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Letter respecting certain passages in the American case laid before the arbitrators at Geneva. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 105.)—**O.,** H. The American case under the Alabama claims. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 381.)—**Rivier,** A. Affaire de l'Alabama et le Tribunal arbitral de Genève. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 45, 1872, p. 577.)—**Treaty of Washington.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 913.)

**United States,** *Geographical and Geological Explorations west of the* 100 *meridian.* *See* Wheeler, G. M.

**United States,** *Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* *See* Powell, J. W.

**United States,** *Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories.* *See* Hayden, F. V.

**United States,** *Geological Exploration of the* 40 *parallel.* *See* King, C.

**United States,** *Geological Survey*, 1879—. *See* King, C.—Powell, J. W.

**United States,** *Government Hospital for the insane.*

Thirty-first annual report, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. —3765

*Note.*—Other reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

**United States,** *Greely Relief Expedition of* 1884.

Report of Winfield S. Schley, Commander U. S. N. Washington, 1887. 4°. 2461

**United States,** *Health, National Board of.*

Annual reports, 1879–85. Washington, 1879–86. 7 v. 8°. —4514

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 46–49 Cong.

—— Bulletin. Washington, 1879–81. 2 v. 4°. —3702

*Note.*—V. 2 is incomplete.

—— **Cabell,** J. L. Review of the operations of the National Board of Health. 31 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 71.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. The National Board of Health. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 732.)

**United States,** *House of Representatives.*

1 Cong. 1 sess.–3 Cong. 2 sess. Mch. 4, 1789–Mch. 3, 1795.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 2 v. 8°. —4417

—— 4 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1795–June 1, 1796.

Debates upon questions involved in the British treaty of 1794. 2 ed. Phila. 1808. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3316

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 4 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1796–Mch. 3, 1797.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 5 Cong. 1 sess. May 15–July 10, 1797.

Executive documents. Report of the Committee appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment against William Blount. [Phila. 1797.] 8°. —2324

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 5 Cong. 2 sess.–9 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 13, 1797–Mch. 3, 1807.
Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 3 v. 8°.

—— 10 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 26, 1807–Apr. 2, 1808.
Executive documents. Washington, 1808. 8°.
Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 10 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 7, 1808–Mch. 3, 1809.
Executive documents. Washington, 1808. 8°.
*Note.*—With the Exec. doc. of 1 sess.
Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 11 Cong. 1 sess.–13 Cong. 1 sess. May 22, 1809–Aug. 2, 1813.
Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 3 v. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1813–Apr. 18, 1814.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1814.] 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1813; repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 3 sess. Sept. 19, 1814–Mch. 3, 1815.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1814–15.] 2 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 14, 1815–Apr. 30, 1816.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1815–16.] 2 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1815. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 2 sess.–15 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1816–Mch. 3, 1819.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1816–19.] 16 v. 8°.

—— 16 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1819–May 15, 1820.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1819–20.] 7 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1819–20.] 8°.

—— 16 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 13, 1820–Mch. 3, 1821.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1820–21.] 13 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1820–21.] 8°.

—— 17 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1821–May 8, 1822.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1821–22.] 8 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1821–22.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 17 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1822–Mch. 3, 1823.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1822–23.] 7 v. 8°.

—— 18 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1823–May 27, 1824.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1823–24.] 11 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 4 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1823. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1823–24.] 8°.

—— 19 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1825–May 22, 1826.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1825–26.] 7 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 1, 2, 5 wanting.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1825–26.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 19 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1826–Mch. 3, 1827.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1826–27.] 9 v. in 10, 8°.
*Note.*—V. 3, 11, 12 wanting.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1826–27.] 2 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 1 wanting.

—— 20 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1827–May 26, 1828.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1827–28.] 6 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 6 wanting.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1827–28.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 20 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1828–Mch. 3, 1829.
Journal. Washington, 1828. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1828–29.] 8°.

—— 21 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1829–30.] 4 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1829–30.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 21 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1830–Mch. 3, 1831.
Executive documents. Washington, 1830–31. 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1830. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1831. 8°.

—— 22 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832.
Executive documents. Washington, 1831–33. 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1831. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1831. 5 v. 8°.

—— 22 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1832–Mch. 2, 1833.
Executive documents. Washington, 1832. 3 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1832. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1832. 8°.

—— 23 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1833–June 30, 1834.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1833–34.] 4 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 2, 3 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1833. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1833–34.] 5 v. 8°.

—— 23 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1834–Mch. 3, 1835.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1834–35.] 5 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1835. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1834–35.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 24 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1835–36.] 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1835. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1835–36.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 24 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1836–Mch. 3, 1837.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1836.] 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1836–37.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 25 Cong. 1 sess. Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837.
Executive documents. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.

—— 25 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1837–38.] 12 v. in 13, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1838. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1837–38.] 4 v. 8°.
Index to Executive documents and Reports of Committees, 1831–39. Washington [1839]. 8°.

—— 25 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1838–Mch. 3, 1839.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1838–39.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1839. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1838–39.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 26 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1839–July 21, 1840.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1839–40.] 7 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1839–40.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 26 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1840–Mch. 3, 1841.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1840–41.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1840–41.] 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 1 sess. May 31–Sept. 13, 1841.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1841.] 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1841–Aug. 31, 1842.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1841–42.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1841–42.] 5 v. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Mch. 3, 1843.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1842–43.] 8 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1843. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1842–43.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 28 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1843–June 17, 1844.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1843–44.] 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1844. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1843–44.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 28 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Mch. 3, 1845.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1844–45.] 4 v. in 5, 8°.
*Also* No. 166. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and north California in the years 1843–44, by Capt. J. C. Frémont. Washington, 1845. 8°. 2463
Journal. Washington, 1844–45. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1844–45. 8°.

—— 29 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1845–Aug. 10, 1846.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1845–46.] 8 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1845–46. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1845–46.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 29 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1846–Mch. 3, 1847.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1846–47.] 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1846–47. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1846–47.] 8°.

—— 30 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1847–Aug. 14, 1848.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1847–48.] 9 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 41. Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California . . . by Lt.-Col. W. H. Emory. Washington, 1848. 8°. 2463
*The same.* [With the Reports of Lt. J. W. Abert, Col. P. St. G. Cooke, and Capt. A. R. Johnston.] Washington, 1848. 8°. 2463
Journal. Washington, 1847–48. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1847–48.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 30 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1848–Mch. 3, 1849.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1848–49.] 6 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 3 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1848–49. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1849. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1848–49.] 2 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 145. Report on railroad and canal routes between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by J. A. Rockwell. Washington, 1849. 8°. —2714

—— 31 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1849–Sept. 30, 1850.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1849–50.] 11 v. in 14, 8°.
*Also* No. 69. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district in the state of Michigan : by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Pt. 1. Washington, 1850. 8°. 1634
*Note.*—For pt. 2 *see* 32 Cong. spec. sess. Senate doc.
Journal. Washington, 1849–50. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1849–50.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 31 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1850–Mch. 3, 1851.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1850–51.] 8 v. in 10, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1850–51. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1851. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1850–51.] 8°.

—— 32 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1851–Aug. 31, 1852.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1851–52.] 15 v. in 19, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1851–52. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1852. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1852. 8°.

—— 32 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1852–Mch. 3, 1853.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1852–53.] 11 v. in 13, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1852. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1853. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1852–53.] 8°.

—— 33 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1853–Aug. 7, 1854.
Executive documents. Washington, 1854. 19 v. in 26, 8° and 4°.
*Also* No. 121. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849–50, under the direction of Lt. J. M. Gilliss. V. 3, 6. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 4°. —2481
*Also* No. 129. Report of explorations for a railway route, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, by Lt. A. W. Whipple. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. 2474
Journal. Washington, 1853. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1854. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

—— 33 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1854–Mch. 3, 1855.
Executive documents. Washington, 1855. 14 v. in 27, 8° and 4°.
*Also* No. 91. Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 2–6, 9, 10. Washington, 1855–59. 7 v. 4°. —3511
*Note.*—For v. 1, 7, 8, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 11, *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 12, *see* 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.
Journal. Washington, 1854. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1855. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1855. 8°.

—— 34 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1855–Aug. 30, 1856.
Executive documents. Washington, 1856. 16 v. in 24, 8° and 4°.
*Also* No. 135. Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, by W. H. Emory. Washington, 1859. 2 v. 4°. —3511
Journal. Washington, 1855. 1 v. in 2, 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 200. Troubles in Kansas. Washington, 1856. 8°. —4415
*Also* Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. Washington, 1856. 8°. 1623
*Note.*—Documents of the 2 sess. are bound with those of the 1 sess.

—— 34 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1856–Mch. 3, 1857.
Executive documents. Washington, 1857. 13 v. in 18, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1856. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1857. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1857. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1857. 3 v. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1857–June 14, 1858.
Executive documents. Washington, 1857–58. 12 v. in 15, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1857. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1858. 3 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 2 wanting.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1858. 6 v. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1858–Mch. 4, 1859.
Executive documents. Washington, 1859. 10 v. in 16, 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 6, 9 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1858. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1859. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

—— 36 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1859–June 25, 1860.
Executive documents. Washington, 1860. 14 v. in 15, 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 11, 14 wanting.
*Also* No. 56. Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 12, pts. 1, 2. Washington, 1860. 1 v. in 2, 4°. —3511
*Note.*—For v. 1, 7, 8, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 2–6, 9, 10, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 11, *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.
Journal. Washington, 1859. 1 v. in 2, 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1860. 7 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1860. 5 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1860. 5 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 648. Covode investigation. [Washington, 1860.] 8°. —4415

—— 36 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1860–Mch. 4, 1861.
Executive documents. Washington, 1861. 8 v. 8° and 4°.
*Also* Military commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report of Maj. A. Mordecai. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2762
*Also* Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854–56, by Col. R. Delafield. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2762
Journal. Washington, 1860. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1861. 3 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 1 sess. July 4–Aug. 6, 1861.
Executive documents. Washington, 1861. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1861. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1861. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1861–July 17, 1862.
Executive documents. Washington, 1862. 12 v. in 14. 8° and 4°.
*Also* No. 116. Preliminary report on the 8 census, 1860, by J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington. 1862. 8°. —2302
Journal. Washington, 1862. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1862. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1862. 4 v. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1862–Mch. 4, 1863.
Executive documents. Washington, 1863–65. 12 v. in 13. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington. 1863. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1863. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1863. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7. 1863–July 4. 1864.
Executive documents. Washington, 1864. 16 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1864. 4 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
*Also* Nos. 65, 67. Fort Pillow massacre; Report on returned prisoners. [Washington, 1864.] 8°. 2645

—— 38 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1864–Mch. 4, 1865.
Executive documents. Washington, 1865–66. 14 v. in 15. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 9 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1865. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1865. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1865–July 28, 1866.
Executive documents. Washington, 1866–67. 16 v. in 20. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 1, pt. 4; v. 4, pt. 1, appendix, wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1866. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1866. 3 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1866–Mch. 4, 1867.
Executive documents. Washington, 1867. 16 v. in 19, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1867. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1867. 4 v. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 4–Dec. 2, 1867.
Executive documents. Washington, 1868. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1867–Nov. 10, 1868.
Executive documents. Washington, 1867–68. 20 v. in 22. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1868. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 7, 1868–Mch. 4, 1869.
Executive documents. Washington, 1869. 17 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 8 wanting.

*Also* No. 54. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1869. 8°. —3745
Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1869. 4 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 31. New York election frauds. [Washington, 1869.] 8°. —2314

—— 41 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 4–Apr. 10, 1869.
Executive documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Reports of Committees, Washington, 1869. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1869–July 15, 1870.
Executive documents. Washington, 1870. 12 v. in 15, 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 4 wanting.

*Also* No. 207. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1870. 8°. —3745
Journal. Washington, 1870. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1870. 5 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1870. 3 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 31. Investigation into the causes of the gold panic. Washington, 1870. 8°. —1395
*Also* No. 65. Report on the memorial of P. C. Bliss and G. F. Masterman, in relation to their imprisonment in Paraguay. Washington, 1870. 8°. 1625

—— 41 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1870–Mch. 4, 1871.

Executive documents. Washington, 1870–71. 12 v. in 14, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1871. 8°.

*Also* No. 28. Causes of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests. Washington, 1870. 8°. —2396

—— 42 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 4–Apr. 20, 1871.

Executive documents. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 10. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1872. 8°. —3745

Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1871–June 10, 1872.

Executive documents. Washington, 1872. 17 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1872. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1872. 4 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1872. 4 v. in 16, 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1872–Mch. 4, 1873.

Executive documents. Washington, 1873. 12 v. in 18, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1873. 5 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1873. 3 v. 8°.

—— 43 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874.

Executive documents. Washington, 1874. 17 v. in 22, 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 193. Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in 1873, by Lt. E. H. Ruffner. Washington, 1874. 8°. 2472

Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1874. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 300. Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries, explored in 1869–72 [by J. W. Powell]. Washington, 1875. 4°. —4312

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1874. 5 v. 8°.

—— 43 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1874–Mch. 4, 1875.

Executive documents. Washington, 1875. 18 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 95. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875. 8°. —3783

*Also* No. 127. Report of the Commission of Engineers appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river subject to inundation. Washington, 1875. 8°. —2714

Journal. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1875. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1875. 7 v. 8°.

—— 44 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1875–Aug. 15, 1876.

Executive documents. Washington, 1876. 17 v. in 24, 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 21. Labor in Europe and America, by E. Young. Washington, 1876. 8°. —1394

Journal. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1876. 10 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1876. 9 v. 8°.

—— 44 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1876–Mch. 4, 1877.

Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 12 v. in 19, 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 10 wanting.

Journal. Washington, 1876. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1877. 7 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

—— 45 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 15–Dec. 3, 1877.

Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1877. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1877. 5 v. 8°.

*Note.*—Reports of Committees for this sess. are bound with those of the 2 sess.

—— 45 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1877–June 20, 1878.

Executive documents. Washington, 1878. 23 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1878. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1878. 7 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1878. 5 v. 8°.

—— 45 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1878–Mch. 3, 1879.

Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 19 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1878. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1878. 5 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

—— 46 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 18–July 1, 1879.

Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1879. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1879. 5 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1880. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 46 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1879–June 16, 1880.

Executive documents. Washington, 1880. 26 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1880. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1880. 6 v. 8°.

*Note.*—Reports of Committees for this sess. are bound with those of the 1 sess.

—— 46 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1880–Mch. 4, 1881.
Executive documents. Washington, 1881. 30 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1880. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1881. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1881–Aug. 8, 1882.
Executive documents. Washington, 1881–82. 26 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1881. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1882. 27 v. in 29, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1882. 6 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1882–Mch. 4, 1883.
Executive documents. Washington, 1883. 25 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1882. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1883. 19 v. in 39, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

—— 48 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1883–July 7, 1884.
Executive documents. Washington, 1884. 32 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1883. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1884. 36 v. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 18, 27, 35, 40 wanting.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1884. 7 v. 8°.

—— 48 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1884–Mch. 4, 1885.
Executive documents. Washington, 1885. 34 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1884. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1885. 17 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1885. 4 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 49 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1885–Aug. 5, 1886.
Executive documents. Washington, 1886. 37 v. in 38, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1886. 27 v. in 28. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1886. 12 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 49 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1886–Mch. 4, 1887.
Executive documents. Washington, 1887. 28 v. in 29, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1886. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1887. 12 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1887–Oct. 28, 1888.
Executive documents. Washington, 1889. 28 v. in 29. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 21, 22, 30, 31 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1888. 3 v. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1889. 23 v. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 19, 24, 25 wanting.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1888. 11 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1888–Mch. 4, 1889.
Executive documents. Washington, 1889. 5 v. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 1–13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21–23 wanting.
Journal. Washington, 1889. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1889. 4 v. 8° and 4°.
*Note.*—V. 1–4, 6–9, 11, 13–17 wanting.
[Reports of Committees.] Investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Washington, 1889. 8°. —4665

—— Manual of the House of Representatives, U. S. 1859.

—— SMITH. H. H. Revision of rules of the House of Representatives in the 36 and 46 Cong. 1885. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2. No. 16.)

—— **Organization of the House of Representatives.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 34.)—**Rules and orders of** the House of Representatives as in force during the 2 sess. 32 Cong. 42 pp. (*With* U. S. Constitutional Convention, Constitution of U. S. 1856, p. 155.)

**United States,** *Hydrographic Office.*
Catalogue of charts, plans, and views pub. by, with a list of books sold to agents. Washington, 1879. 8°. —2764

—— Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. By M. F. Maury. 8 ed., enlarged and improved. Washington, 1858–59. 2 v. 4°. —2471

—— The great storm off the Atlantic coast of the United States March 11–14, 1888. By Everett Hayden. Washington, 1888. 4°. —2492
*Note.*—The Reports of the Hydrographic Office are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

**United States,** *Indian Affairs, Office of.*
Annual reports of the Commissioner of Indian affairs, 1854–57, '62, '86. Washington, 1855–86. 6 v. 8°. —4316
*Note.*—The Reports for 1849–53, '58–61, '63–85, '87, and duplicates of the others are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— Mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. By Walter P. Jenney. Washington, 1876. 8°. 2463

—— Treaties between the United States of America, and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837: with a copious table of contents. Washington, 1837. 8°. 1654

**United States,** *Indian Commissioners, Board of.*
Third annual report, 1871. Washington, 1872. 8°. —4325
*Note.*—The 1–19 annual reports, including a duplicate of the third, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

**United States,** *Interior, Department of.*
Alphabetical catalogue of the library, including the additions made from Dec. 31, 1874, to May 31, 1877. Washington, 1877. 8°. L.73

—— Annual register, containing a list of the persons employed in the Department, 1877, '79, '81, '83. Washington, 1877–83. 4 v. 8°. —4323
*Note.*—The title pages of all except the first read Register.

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting copies of orders, correspondence, etc., relating to the irregular practices on the part of attorneys practicing before the Pension Office. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 28.) —4536

—— List of Congressional documents from the 20 to the 46 Congresses, inclusive. Washington, 1882. 8°. —4317

—— Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1861, '63, '71, '73, '75, '77, '79, '81, '83, '85, '87. Washington, 1862–87. 16 v. 8° and 4°. —4511

*Note.*—For previous years *see* under State, Department of. From 1879 the title reads Official register of the United States. The Register for 1885, and duplicates of those for 1883, '87, are in the House miscel. docs., 48–50 Cong. The Registers for 1883, '85, '87, are compiled by J. G. Ames.

—— Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, by W. H. Emory. Washington, 1857–59. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* Nos. 108, 135.) —3511

—— Report regarding the distribution of public documents. Washington, 1886. 8°. —4372

—— Report regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the government, 1887–89. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4372

—— Reports of the receipt and distribution of public documents on behalf of the government. Washington, 1885–87. 3 Nos. 8°. —4372

—— Reports of the Secretary, 1849–88. Washington, 1849–89. 77 v. 8°. 6831

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 31–50 Cong.; sometimes the title is Annual report. The library has only v. 5 of the Report for 1888.

*See also* **Census Office.**—**Education**, Bureau of.—**Entomological Commission.**—**Government Hospital for the insane.**—**Indian Affairs**, Office of.—**Indian Commissioners**, Board of.—**Land Office**, General.—**Patent Office.**—**Pensions**, Bureau of.—**Railroads**, Bureau of.

**United States,** *Internal Revenue, Office of.*

Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on the operations of the internal revenue system for the year ending June 30, 1865. Washington, 1865. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—The Reports for 1863–87, including a duplicate of 1865, are in the set of House exec. docs.

**United States,** *International American Conference.*

Minutes. [*Eng. and Spanish.*] Washington, 1890. 4°. —2381

—— Reports and recommendations, together with the messages of the President and the letters of the Secretary of State transmitting the same to Congress. Washington, 1890. 8°. —2393

**United States,** *International Monetary Conference held . . . in Paris, Aug.* 1878.

[Proceedings.] Washington, 1879. 8°. —1365

*The same.* Washington, 1879. 4°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 58.) —1392

*The same.* Washington, 1887. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.) —4483

**United States,** *International Monetary Conference held . . . in Paris, April–July*, 1881.

Proceedings. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.) —4484

**United States,** *International Polar Expedition.*

Report of the International Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Washington, 1885. 4°. 2461

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 23.

—— Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by Adolphus W. Greely, 1 Lt. 5 Cavalry. Washington, 1888. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, pts. 1, 2.) —4451

**United States,** *International Sanitary Conference*, 1881.

Proceedings. Washington, 1881. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong. special sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 1.) —4593

**United States,** *Interstate Commerce Commission.*

1–3 annual reports, 1887–89. Washington, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. —4325

*Note.*—The first Report is also in the Report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1887.

—— First annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, for the year ending June 30, 1888. Washington, 1889. 8°. —2714

**United States,** *Iron, steel, and other metals, Board to test.*

Report. Washington, 1878–81. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17; 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20.) —4516, —4514

—— Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the copper-tin alloys. Washington, 1879. 8°. —3745

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 45 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 17.

**United States,** *Judge Advocate General.*

Findings of the Court of inquiry, and reviews of the Judge-Advocate-General and of the General of the Army, in the case of Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren. Washington, 1883. 8°. —2353

*Note.*—The Reports of the Judge Advocate General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Justice, Department of.*

Register of the Department of Justice and the judicial officers of the United States. 4 ed. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1874. Washington, 1874. 8°. 1151

*The same.* 5 ed. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1876. Washington, 1876. 8°. 1151

*See also* **Attorney General.**

**United States,** *Labor, Department of.*

1–5 annual reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 1886–89. Washington, 1886–90. 5 v. 8°. —4324

—— Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886. By Carroll D. Wright, Commissioner of Labor. Washington, 1889. 8°. —4324

**United States,** *Land Office, General.*

Digest of late decisions relating to questions arising under the land laws of the United States. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.) —4473

—— Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made . . . in the autumn of 1839; with charts and illustrations. By David Dale Owen. [Washington], 1844. 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 407.) —1634

—— Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. By David Dale Owen. Phila. 1852. 4°, and atlas. 4°. —1621

—— Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, communicating, in compliance with the act of March 3, 1851, for the settlement of certain classes of private land claims within the Bastrop grant, a report of the register and receiver of the Land Office at Monroe, La. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.) —4587

—— Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district, in the State of Michigan, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Washington, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 69; *Special sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 4.) —1634

—— Reports of the Commissioner of General Land Office, 1860, '65, '66, '68–70, '78, '79, '86. Washington, 1860–86. 9 v. 8°. —4316

*Note.*—The Reports for 1812–49 are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for 1849–86, including duplicates of those enumerated here, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— **Julian,** G. W. Railway influence in the Land Office. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 237.)

**United States,** *Library of Congress.*

Additions made since Nov. 16, 1859–Nov. 1, 1860. Washington, 1860. 8°. L.74

—— Alphabetical catalogue. Authors. [Ed. by A. R. Spofford.] Washington, 1864. r. 8°. L.71

—— Catalogue. Index of subjects. [Ed. by A. R. Spofford.] Washington, 1869. 2 v. r. 8°. L.71

*Contents.*

Aargau-Lichfield, v. 1. Lichtenau-Zwingli, v. 2.

—— Catalogue of additions, from Dec. 1, 1862, to Dec. 1, 1865. Washington, 1863–65. 3 v. in 1, 8°. L.74

—— Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Washington, 1861. 8°. L.74

—— Catalogue of the Library of the United States. To which is annexed a copious index, alphabetically arranged. Washington, 1815. 4°. L.71

—— Catalogues of books added, 1866–67, '67–68, '68–69, '69–70, '71, '72, '73–75. [Ed. by A. R. Spofford.] Washington, 1868–76. 7 v. r. 8°. L.71

—— Reports of the Librarian. [A. R. Spofford.] 1866–87. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* No. 6; 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* No. 10; 3 *sess.* No. 19; 41 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* No. 11; 3 *sess.* No. 31; 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* No. 25; 3 *sess.* No. 13; 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* No. 20; 2 *sess.* No. 3; 44 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* No. 31; 2 *sess.* No. 27; 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* No. 24; 3 *sess.* v. 1, No. 30; 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* No. 34; 2 *sess.* v. 1, No. 45; 3 *sess.* v. 1, No. 50; 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 1, No. 42; 2 *sess.* v. 1, No. 28; 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 2, No. 52; 2 *sess.* v. 1, No. 55; 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 2, No. 89; 2 *sess.* v. 2, No. 78; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 1, No. 73.)

—— Special report of the Librarian of Congress to the Joint Committee on the Library concerning the historical library of Peter Force. Washington, 1867. 8°. L.65

—— Report transmitting . . . a **catalogue of all the laws** . . . now in the library, Dec. 27, 1839. 14 pp. (*U. S.* 26 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 16.)

—— **Poore,** B. P. Library of Congress. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 41.)—**Spofford,** A. R. Government library at Washington. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 754.)

**United States,** *Life-saving Service.*

Annual reports of the operations, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1876–88. Washington, 1876–89. 13 v. 8°. —2774

*Note.*—Also in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury and the House miscel. docs.

—— **Merryman,** J. H. The United States Life Saving Service. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 321.)

**United States,** *Light-house Board.*

Annual reports to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1872, '74, '76–90. Washington, 1872–90. 17 v. 8°. —4735

*Note.*—The Reports for 1852–72, '73, '75, and duplicates of the others to 1887, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Experiments on Mr. Babbage's method of distinguishing light-houses; Reports on oils; Report on fog-signals by steam. By J. H. Alexander. Washington, 1861. 8°. —2764

—— List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States. Washington, 1867. 4°. —2773

—— Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873, by Maj. George H. Elliot. Washington, 1874. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 54.) —2764

*The same,* with the title European light-house systems. New York, 1875. 8°. —2764

—— Report of the officers constituting the Light-house Board, convened under instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury, to inquire into the condition of the light-house establishment of the United States. Washington, 1852. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 28.) —4735

**United States,** *Marine Corps.*

Gardner, C. K. Dictionary of . . . the army of the United States . . . and of the navy and marine corps. 1860.

—— Hamersly, L. R. Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 1878.

—— Hamersly, T. H. S. (*Ed.*) General register of the United States navy and marine corps, arranged in alphabetical order (1782 to 1882). 1882.

—— United States. Navy Department. Register of the . . . officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps, for the years 1843, '46, '48–51, '53, '60, '64–79, '89. 1843–89, 8 v.

*Note.*—The Reports of the Commandant of the Marine Corps are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

**United States,** *Mexican Claims Commission.*

Claims on the part of citizens of the United States and Mexico under the convention of July 4, 1868. Washington, 1877. 4°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 31.) —4312

**United States,** *Military Academy, West Point.*

Catalogue of the library, 1873. Newburgh, 1876. 8°. L.75

—— BOYNTON, E. C. History of West Point . . . and the origin and progress of the United States Military Academy. 1863.

—— CULLUM, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point, 1802–67. With a supplement continuing the register of graduates to Jan. 1, 1879. 1868–79, 3 v.

—— FARROW, E. S. West Point and the Military Academy. 1881.

—— FLIPPER, H. O. The colored cadet at West Point. 1878.

—— **Academy at West Point.** 17 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 358.)—**Andrews,** G. L. West Point and the colored cadets. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 477.)—**Keep,** R. P. The system of instruction at West Point. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 28, 1869, p. 1.)—**Lossing,** B. J. West Point. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 257.)—**Michie,** P. S. Caste at West Point. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 604.)—**Military Academy.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 246.)—**Military Academy at West Point.** 30 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 17.)—Laws and regulations respecting admission of cadets. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 659.)—**West Point.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 530.)—**West Point Academy.** 8 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 495.)

*Note.*—The Reports of the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Military Commission to Europe,* 1855–56.

[Reports.] Washington, 1857–61. 3 v. 4°. —2762

*Contents.* **Delafield,** *Col.* R. Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854–56. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.*)—**McClellan,** *Capt.* G. B. Report. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong. special sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 1.)—**Mordecai,** *Maj.* A. Report. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.*)

**United States,** *Mining Statistics, Commissioner of.*

Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by Rossiter W. Raymond. Washington, 1869. 8°. —3745

*The same,* with the title Mines of the West. New York, 1869. 8°. —3745

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 40 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc. No. 54.

—— Reports upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. [By J. Ross Browne.] Washington, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. —3745

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 39 Cong. 2 sess.; 40 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. docs.

—— Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. Washington, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. —3745

*Note.*—Duplicates of these and continuations to 1874 are in the House exec. docs., 41–43 Cong.

**United States,** *Mint, Bureau of the.*

Annual reports of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1873, '75–82, '87–90. Washington, 1873–90. 13 v. 8°. —3754

*Note.*—The Reports for 1874, '83–86, and duplicates of the others to 1887 are in the House exec. docs.

—— Reports of the Director of the Mint upon the . . . production of the precious metals in the United States, 1880, '81, '83–89. Washington, 1881–90. 9 v. 8°. —3747

*Note.*—The Report for 1882 and duplicates of the others to 1886 are in the House exec. docs.

**United States,** *Mississippi River Commission.*

Annual reports, 1883–87. Washington, 1884–89. 5 v. 8°. —4537

*Note.*—These form v. of the House exec. docs., 48–50 Cong.

**United States,** *Missouri River Commission.*

Annual reports, 1884–86. Washington, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20.) —4534

**United States,** *Monetary Commission,* 1876.

Report and accompanying documents. Washington, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Report,* No. 703.) —4543

*The same,* without the documents. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.) —4484

**United States,** *National Academy of Sciences.* *See* National Academy of Sciences.

**United States,** *National Museum.* *See* Smithsonian Institution.

**United States,** *National Observatory.* *See* Naval Observatory, below.

**United States,** *Nautical Almanac Office.*

American coaster's nautical almanac for 1884. 1 ed. Washington, 1884. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 20.) —4421

—— American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1855–83, '85–93. Washington, 1852–90. 38 v. r. 8°. —2463

*Note.*—The v. for 1886–89 are also in the House miscel. docs.

—— Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. V. 1, pts. 1–3, 5, 6; v. 2, pts. 1–5; v. 3, pts. 1–4; v. 4. Washington, 1879–90. 15 pts. in 14, 4°. —2492

*Contents.* **Hill,** G. W. Determination of the inequalities of the moon's motion produced by the figure of the earth, v. 3, pt. 2.—Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, v. 1, pt. 5.—New theory of Jupiter and Saturn, v. 4.—On certain lunar inequalities due to the action of Jupiter and discovered by E. Neison, v. 3, pt. 4.—**Michelson,** A. A. Experimental determination of the velocity of light, v. 1, pt. 3.—**Newcomb,** S. Development of the perturbative function and its derivatives, v. 3, pt. 1.—Discussion and results of observations of the transits of Mercury from 1677–1885, v. 1, pt. 4.—Discussion of observations of the transits of Venus, 1761–69, v. 2, pt. 5.—Formulae and tables for corrections to the elements of the planets, v. 2, pt. 1.—Measures of the velocity of light, v. 2, pts. 3, 4.—On the motion of Hyperion, v. 3, pt. 3.—Recurrence of solar eclipses, with tables from 700 B. C. to 2300 A. D., v. 1, pt. 1.—Transformation of Hansen's lunar theory compared with the theory of Delaunay, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Safford,** T. H. Corrections to the Greenwich planetary observations from 1762 to 1830, v. 2, pt. 2.

—— Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. Prepared under the direction of Simon Newcomb. [Washington, n. d.] 4°. —2401

—— Reports of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869, made by parties under the general direction of Prof. J. H. C. Coffin. [Washington, 1885.] 4°. —2481

—— Supplement to the American ephemeris and nautical almanac, for 1874–77. Tables for finding the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. Washington, 1874. r. 8°. —2463

—— Tables of Harmonia, by E. Schubert. Washington, 1869. 4°. —2492

—— Tables of Parthenope, by E. Schubert. Washington, 1871. 4°. —2492

—— Tables of Venus, by George W. Hill. Washington, 1872. 4°. —2492

—— Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars. Prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Washington, 1869. r. 8°. —2484

—— **Wright**, C. The American ephemeris and nautical almanac. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 134.)

*Note.*—The Reports of the Nautical Almanac Office are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

**United States,** *Naval Academy, Annapolis.* Annual registers, 1883-84, '85-86, '86-87, '87-88, '88-89. Washington, 1883-89. 5 Nos. 8°. —2773

—— Soley, J. R. Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy. 1876.

—— Taylor, O. M. History of Annapolis . . . together with a full history and description of the United States Naval Academy. 1872.

—— **Brown**, A. D. The United States Naval Academy. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 177.)

*Note.*—The Reports of the Board of Visitors to the United States Naval Academy, and of the Superintendent, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

**United States,** *Naval Astronomical Expedition to the southern hemisphere*, 1849-52. *See* Gilliss. J. M.

**United States,** *Naval Intelligence, Office of.* Information from abroad. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7.) —4485

*Contents.* **Goodrich,** *Lt.-Com.* C. F. Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882.—**Mason**, *Lt.* T. B. M. The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile, and Peru and Bolivia, 1879-81.—**Wright,** *Lt.* M. F. Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis.

**United States,** *Naval Observatory.* (*Formerly National Observatory.*) Astronomical observations made . . . under orders of the Secretary of the Navy, dated Aug. 13, 1838, by Lt. J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N. Washington, 1846. 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 10, pt. 1.) —4575

—— Astronomical observations made during 1847, '51, '52. Washington, 1853-67. 2 v. 4°. —3491

—— Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1861-84. Washington, 1862-89. 25 v. 4°. —3491

*Note.*—Beginning with 1883 the title is Observations. Sometimes they are printed in the House and Senate miscel. docs.

—— Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. Washington, 1878. 4°. —3402

—— Instructions for observing the transit of Mercury, 1878, May 5-6. Washington, 1878. 4°. —3402

—— Magnetical and meteorological observations made . . . under orders of the Secretary of the Navy, dated Aug. 13, 1838, by Lt. J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N. Washington, 1845. 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 10, pt. 2.) —4575

—— Narrative of the North Polar expedition. U. S. ship Polaris, Capt. C. F. Hall, commanding. Ed. . . . by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. Washington, 1876. 4°. 2462

—— Narrative of the 2 Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall. Ed. . . . by J. E. Nourse. Washington, 1879. 4°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 3.) —4431

—— Observations and orbits of the satellites of Mars. With data for ephemerides in 1879. By Asaph Hall. Washington, 1878. 4°. —3402

—— Washington observations, 1865-84. Appendices. Washington, 1867-89. 18 v. 4°. —3402

*Contents.* **Coffin, J. H. C.**, and others. Zones of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory with the mural circle in the years 1846-49. 1869. Appendix 2.—**Eastman**, J. R. Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Detroit, Mich.; Carlin, Nevada; and Austin, Nevada. 1872. Appendix 2.—Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Ogden, Utah. 1874. Appendix 2.—Tables of instrumental constants and corrections for the reduction of transit observations. 1872. Appendix 1.—**Gilliss,** J. M. Catalogue of 1963 stars reduced to the beginning of the year 1850, together with a catalogue of 290 double stars. 1868. Appendix 1.—**Harkness,** W. Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis. 1870. Appendix 1.—Harkness, W., and others. Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and Jan. 11, 1880. 1876. Appendix 3.—**Holden**, E. S. Subject-index to the publications of the United States Naval Observatory, 1845-75. 1876. Appendix 1.—**Keith,** R., and others. Zones of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1846-49. 1870. Appendix 4.—**Major,** J., and others. Zones of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory with the meridian circle in the years 1847-49. 1871. Appendix 1.—**Newcomb**, S. Description of the transit circle of the United States Naval Observatory, with an investigation of its constants. 1865. Appendix 1.—On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars. 1870. Appendix 3.—The Uranian and Neptunian systems, investigated with the 26-inch equatorial of the United States Naval Observatory. 1873. Appendix 1.—**Nourse,** J. E. Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval Observatory. 1871. Appendix 4.—**Sands,** B. F., and others. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 1867. Appendix 2.—**Yarnall**, M. Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1871. 1871. Appendix 3.—Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 77. 1884. Appendix 1.—Yarnall, M., and others. Results of observations made at the United States Naval Observatory with the transit instrument and mural circle in the years 1853 to 1860, inclusive. 1871. Appendix 2.

—— Washington observations for 1875. Meteorological observations made during 1875. Washington, 1877. 4°. —3402

—— Nourse, J. E. Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval Observatory. 1873. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1871, Appendix 4.)

*Note.*—The Reports of the Superintendent of the Naval Observatory are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

**United States,** *Navigation, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*) Flags of maritime nations. From the most authentic sources. 5 ed. Washington, 1882. 4°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 48.) —4411

—— List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific Ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the charts in general use. Washington, 1866. 8°. —2764

—— Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. By John T. Sullivan, Lt. U. S. N. Washington, 1883. 4°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23.) —4431

*Note.*—The Reports of the Bureau of Navigation are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

**United States,** *Navigation, Bureau of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Reports of the Commissioner of Navigation to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1885–87, '90. Washington, 1885-90. 4 v. 8°. —4325

**United States,** *Navy Department.*

Allowances established for vessels of the United States navy, 1864. Washington, 1865. 8°. —4316

—— Exploration of the valley of the Amazon, by Wm. Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon. Washington, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 36.) 2483

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to the operations of armored vessels employed in the service of the United States. Washington, 1864. 8°. (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 13.) 6865

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting the Report of Prof. James P. Espy on meteorology. Washington, 1850. obl. 4°. —2481

—— Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, transmiting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1862.] 8°. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 56.) 2654

—— Minutes of the proceedings of the courts of inquiry and court martial in relation to Capt. David Porter; convened at Washington [July 7, 1825]. Washington, 1825. 8°. —2324

—— Register of the . . . officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps, for the years 1843, '46, '48–51, '53, '60, '64–79, '89. Washington, 1843–89. 8 v. 12° and 8°. 1154

—— Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin, by Lt. S. P. Lee. Washington, 1854. 8°, and maps, 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 59.) 2483

—— Report of a survey of the proposed route for an interoceanic ship-canal by way of the Atrato, Napipi, and Doguadó rivers, in the United States of Colombia. By the United States expedition of 1875, Lt. Frederick Collins, U. S. N., commanding. Washington, 1881. 4°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 75.) —4431

—— Report of Chief Engineer J. W. King, on European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, marine constructions and appliances, dock-yards, etc. Washington, 1877. 8°. —2775

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 44 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 27.

—— Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885, by Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal. Washington, 1886. 4°, and maps, 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.) —4451

—— Report on American coals, applicable to steam navigation, and to other purposes. By Walter R. Johnson. Washington, 1844. 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6.) 6834

—— Report on foreign systems of naval education, by Prof. James Russell Soley. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 51.) —2365

—— Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. [*t. p. w.*] [Washington, 1866.] 8°. —4316

—— Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France. By Lt.-Commander F. E. Chadwick. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 52.) —2365

—— Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through Nicaragua, 1872–73. Washington, 1874. 4°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 57.) —4312

—— Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by the way of the isthmus of Darien. By Thos. O. Selfridge, Commander, U. S. N. Washington, 1874. 4°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 113.) —4312

—— Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. By Robert W. Shufeldt, Capt. U. S. N. Washington, 1872. 4°. —2731

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 42 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 6.

—— Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 1829–87. Washington, 1829–89. 59 v. 8°. 6826

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 21-50 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the Navy Department, accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents lettered State papers.

—— Squadron tactics under steam. By Foxhall A. Parker, Commander U. S. N. New York, 1864. 8°. —2765

—— Statement of appropriations and expenditures of the Navy Department from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1876. Washington, 1877. 4°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 3.) —4431

—— Testimony . . . in reference to the administration of the Navy Department. Washington, 1878. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 63.) —4476

*See also* **Hydrographic Office.**—**Marine Corps.**—**Nautical Almanac Office.**—**Naval Academy.**—**Naval Intelligence,** Office of.—**Naval Observatory.**—**Navigation,** Bureau of.—**Steam Engineering,** Bureau of.—**Transits of Venus,** Commissions to observe the.

**United States,** *Northern Boundary Commission.*

Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Archibald Campbell, Commissioner, Capt. W. J. Twining, Chief astronomer. Washington, 1878. 4°, and atlas. obl. fo. —3551

*Note.*—The Reports of the Commissioner and Chief astronomer are also in U. S. 44 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 41.

**United States,** *Northwest American Water Boundary, Commission of the.*

Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington, v. 5. Berlin arbitration. Containing the memorial of the United States on the Canal de Haro as its boundary-line; case of the government of Her Britannic Majesty; reply of the United States thereto; 2 and definitive statement of the government of Her Britannic Majesty; and correspondence. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 1.) 6886

—— FITZWILLIAM, W., *Viscount Milton.* History of the San Juan water boundary question. 1869.

—— **Crosby,** H. R. The San Juan difficulty. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 201.)—**Cushing,** C. The Northwestern boundary-line. 23 pp. (*In his* Treaty of Washington, p. 203.)—**St. Matthew,** J. H. The northwest boundary. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 297.)

**United States,** *Ordnance Department.*

Annual reports of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1877–89. Washington, 1877–89. 13 v. 8°. —4315

*Note.*—The Reports preceding these, and duplicates of these to 1887, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— Report on the mechanical properties of steel, chiefly with reference to gun construction on the Woodbridge system. By W. E. Woodbridge. Washington, 1875. 8°. —2724

—— Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. By Capt. T. J. Rodman. Boston, 1861. 4°. —2762

—— Reports of the tests of iron and steel, and other materials for industrial purposes, 1882–87. Washington, 1883–89. 7 v. 8°. —4593

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 47–50 Cong. The Reports for 1886, '87 have the title Report of the tests of metals and other materials.

—— United States. President. Message . . . concerning the Ordnance Department and its transactions. 1868. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 99.)

**United States,** *Pacific Railway Commission.*

Report [and] Testimony taken. Reported by Charles P. Young. Washington, 1887. 9 v. in 5, 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2–6.) —4503

**United States,** *Paris Universal Exposition,* 1867. Commissioners to. Reports. *See* Blake, W. P.

**United States,** *Paris Universal Exposition,* 1878. Commissioners to. Reports. *See* McCormick. R. C.

**United States,** *Patent Office.*

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Patents, 1845–71. Washington, 1845–76. 59 v. 8°. P.219

—— Arguments before the Committee on patents. Washington, 1878. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* No. 50.) —4494

—— Catalogue of additions to the library, 1878–83. Washington, 1883. r. 8°. W.34

—— General index of the Agricultural reports of the Patent Office, for 25 years, from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of Agriculture, for 15 years, from 1862 to 1876. Washington, 1879. 8°. —4666

—— Index of patents relating to electricity granted by the United States . . . to June 30, 1887. Washington, 1882–88. 6 pts. r. 8°. P.283

—— Official gazette, 1872–90. Washington, 1872–90. 59 v. 4°. P.243

—— General index of the Official gazette and monthly v. of patents of the United States Patent Office. Washington, 1873–90. 18 v. 4°. P.264

—— Patent laws. [Washington, 1878.] 8°. —1352

—— Results of meteorological observations, made under the direction of the Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution. 1854–59. Washington, 1861. 4°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.*) —3401

—— Rules of practice, revised April 15, 1882. [Washington, 1882.] 8°. —1352

—— Specifications and drawings of patents, 1871–89. Washington, 1871–90. 317 v. 4°. P.216

*Note.*—Previous to 1871, the Specifications were included in the Annual reports of the Commissioner of Patents.

—— Statutes and rules relating to the registration of trade-marks and labels. July 1, 1881. [Washington], 1881. 8°. —1352

—— Subject-matter index of patents for inventions, granted in Italy, 1848–82. Washington, 1885. 4°. P.283

—— Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued from 1790–1873, inclusive. Compiled [by] M. D. Leggett. Washington, 1874. 3 v. r. 8°. P.234

*Contents.* **Abdominal and back supporter combined—Gypsum-calcining furnace,** v. 1.—**Hackling-machine—Pyroxyline,** v. 2.—**Quadrant—Worm destroyer,** v. 3.

—— Account of the destruction by fire of the north and west halls of the model room on the 24 of Sept. 1877, together with a history of the Patent Office from 1790–1877. [Illustr.] Washington, 1877. r. 8°. 3503

—— BEACH, E. S. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1880–90. 1890. (*With* Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C., *Digest.*)

—— BURKE, E. List of patents for inventions and designs, issued by the United States, 1790–1847. 1847.

—— RICE, D. H., and RICE, L. C. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office. 1869–80. 1880.

—— SINSABAUGH, L. W. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 23, 1826, p. 295.

**United States,** *Paymaster General.*

*Note.*—The Reports of the Paymaster General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Pensions, Bureau of.*

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Pensions, 1888–90. Washington, 1888–90. 3 Nos. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—Reports preceding these are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— Report on the construction of the new pension building. Washington, 1886. 8°. —4317

—— United States. Interior, Department of. Letter from the Secretary, transmitting copies of orders, correspondence, etc., relating to the irregular practices on the part of attorneys practicing before the Pension Office. 1884. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 28.)

**United States,** *Philadelphia International Exhibition*, 1876. Centennial Commission. Reports and awards. *See* Walker, F. A.

**United States,** *Post Office Department.*

List of post offices in the United States with the names of postmasters, on the 1 of July 1855. Also, the principal regulations of the Post Office Department. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1153

—— List of post offices in the United States with the names of postmasters, on the 1 of April, 1859; also, the laws and regulations of the Post Office Department. Washington, 1859. 8°. 1153

—— Reports of the Postmaster General, 1829–87. Washington, 1829–89. 59 v. 8°. 6826

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 21–50 Cong. Previous to 1829 tho Reports were usually printed as Documents from the Postmaster General, accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents backed State papers. Duplicates of the Reports for 1863, '66, '69, '71, '72, '77, '78, '84, '85 are on —4325, —4404, —4405.

—— Reports of the Second Assistant Postmaster General to the Postmaster General for 1885–86. Washington, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. —4324

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Second Assistant Postmaster General are in the Reports of the Postmaster General.

—— Testimony taken by the Committee on expenditures in the Post Office Department. Washington, 1878. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 65.) —4476

—— BULLINGER, E. W. The monitor post office, banking, and shipper's guide. 1872.

—— HOLBROOK, J. Ten years among the mail bags. 1874.

—— LEECH, D. D. T. Post office directory; or, business man's guide to the post offices in the United States. 1857.

—— **Day in the dead letter office.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 446.)—**Derby,** E. H. Our postal deficiencies. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 149.)—**History of the Post Office Department.** 42 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 48.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Our post-office. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 87.)—**Our post-office.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 393.)—**Post office.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 18.)—**Post office reform.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 111.)—**Progress and present condition** of the general post office. 36 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 177.)—**Sumner,** C. Cheap ocean postage. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 45.)—Mail service between the United States and the Sandwich Islands. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 486.)

**United States,** *President.*

Message from the President of the United States [Franklin Pierce], communicating the Fourth meteorological report of Prof. James P. Espy. Washington, 1857. 4°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 65.) —2481

—— Message from the President of the United States [Andrew Johnson] . . . concerning the Ordnance Department and its transactions. Washington, 1868. 8°. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 99.) 6875

—— Message from the President of the United States [Andrew Johnson], relative to the execution of the treaty with China for the settlement of claims. Washington, 1869. 8°. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec, doc.* No. 29.) 6875

—— Message from the President of the United States [Zachary Taylor], transmitting information . . . on the subject of California and New Mexico. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1850.] 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 17.) —4324

—— Message from the President of the United States [Abraham Lincoln], transmitting information upon the present condition of Mexico. Washington, 1863. 8°. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6.) 6866

—— Message of the President of the United States [James Buchanan], communicating the instructions to, and dispatches from, the late and present ministers in China. Washington [1857–59]. 8°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 30.) 3445

—— Message of the President of the United States [Andrew Johnson], relating to the condition of affairs in Mexico. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 73.) 6862

—— Message of the President of the United States [Andrew Johnson], relating to the present condition of Mexico. Washington, 1867. 8°. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 76.) 6861

—— Messages to both Houses of Congress, 19 Cong. 1 sess.; 25 Cong. 1–3 sess.; 26 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 27 Cong. 3 sess.; 28 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 29 Cong. 1 sess.; 30 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 31 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 32 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 33 Cong. 1 sess.; 34 Cong. 1, 3 sess.; 35 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 36 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 37 Cong. 2, 3 sess.; 38 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 39 Cong. 1, 2 sess.; 40 Cong. 2 sess.; 41 Cong. 2, 3 sess.; 42 Cong. 2, 3 sess.; 46 Cong. 1, 2 sess. Washington, 1825–79. 38 v. 8°. —4407

*Note.*—For duplicates of the above and Messages to Congresses not enumerated, *see* the first v. of the House exec. docs. of each session of Congress.

—— WILLIAMS, E. Statesman's manual. The addresses and messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1854. 1854, 3 v.

*Note.*—For works about the Presidential office, *see* Presidents of the United States. For Messages other than those enumerated above, *see* the House and Senate exec. docs.

**United States,** *Provost Marshal General.*

Final report made to the Secretary of War, of the operations of the Bureau of the Provost Marshal General of the U. S., from the commencement of the business of the Bureau, March 17, 1863, to March 17, 1866. Pt. 2. Washington, 1866. 8°. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 4, pt. 2.) 6863

*Note.*—V. 4, pt. 1 is wanting.

—— Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau, derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion, of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled men. Compiled . . . by J. H. Baxter. Washington, 1875. 2 v. 4°. —3782

**United States,** *Public Land Commission.*

Existing laws of the United States of a general and permanent character, and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain, Dec. 1, 1880. Washington, 1881. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25.) —4527

*The same*, with supplement to Dec. 1882. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.) —4473

—— Laws of the United States of a local or temporary character, and exhibiting the entire legislation of Congress upon which the public land titles in each state and territory have depended, Dec. 1, 1880. Washington, 1881. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.) —4527

*The same*, with supplement to Dec. 1882. Washington, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17, 18.) —4473

—— The public domain. Its history, with statistics, with reference to the national domain, colonization, acquirement of territory . . . Prepared . . . by Thomas Donaldson. Washington, 1881. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25.) —4527

*The same*, with addenda to Dec. 1, 1883. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19.) —4487

—— Report relating to public lands in the western portion of the United States and to the operation of existing land laws. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 22.) —4514

**United States,** *Quartermaster General.*

Regulations for the uniform of the army of the United States, with illustrations. Phila. 1888. obl. fo. —1792

—— Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defence of the American Union, interred in the national cemeteries, Nos. 3–27. Washington, 1866–71. 25 Nos. in 10 v. 8°. 2656

*Note.*—The Reports of the Quartermaster General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

**United States,** *Railroads, Bureau of.*

Report of the Commissioner of Railroads to the Secretary of the Interior, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. —2727

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Commissioner of Railroads are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

**United States,** *Register of the Treasury.*

Annual report to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873. Washington, 1873. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Register are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Reports of the commerce and navigation of the United States for 1849–51, '58, '59, '62–65. Washington, 1850–66. 9 v. 8°. —4307

*Note.*—In the first 3 v. the title pages are wanting, and in the others the titles vary. The Reports preceding 1849, those for '52–57, '60, '61, and duplicates of the others, are in the House exec. docs. For the Reports for 1866 and following years, *see* Statistics, Bureau of.

**United States,** *Revenue, Special Commissioner of the.*

Reports, 1866–69. Washington, 1867–69. 4 v. 8°. —4325

*Note.*—Also in the House and Senate exec. docs., 39–41 Cong.

**United States,** *Revenue Commission.*

Report. Washington, 1866. 8°. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 34.) 6862

**United States,** *Santo Domingo, Commission of Inquiry to.*

Report, with the introductory message of the President, special reports made to the Commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican government, and the statements of over 70 witnesses. Washington, 1871. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 9.) 1634

**United States,** *Senate.*

1–19 Cong. 1789–1829.
Journal of the executive proceedings. Washington, 1828. 3 v. 8°. —4396

—— 1 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1790–Mch. 3, 1791.
Journal. Phila. 1791. fo.

—— 2 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 24, 1791–May 8, 1792.
Journal. Phila. 1791. fo.

—— 3 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1793–June 9, 1794.
Journal. Phila. 1793. fo.

—— 5 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1798–Mch. 3, 1799.
Journal. Phila. 1799. 8°.

—— 6 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1799–May 14, 1800.
Journal. Phila. 1799. 8°.

—— 6 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 17, 1800–Mch. 3, 1801.
Journal. Washington, 1800. 8°.
*Note.*—With the 1 sess.

—— 7 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1801–Mch. 3, 1803.
Journal. Washington, 1801–02. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 8 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Oct. 17, 1803–Mch. 3, 1805.
Journal. Washington, 1803–04. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 9 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1805–Mch. 3, 1807.
Journal. Washington, 1805–06. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 10 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Oct. 26, 1807–Mch. 3, 1809.
Journal. Washington, 1807–08. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 11 Cong. 1–3 sess. May 22, 1809–Mch. 3, 1811.
Journal. Washington, 1809–10. 3 v. 8°.

—— 12 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Nov. 4, 1811–Mch. 3, 1813.
Journal. Washington, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 1 sess. May 24–Aug. 2, 1813.
Journal. Washington, 1813. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1813–Apr. 18, 1814.
Journal. Washington, 1813. 8°.
State papers. Washington, 1813. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 3 sess. Sept. 19, 1814–Mch. 2, 1815.
Journal. Washington, 1814. 8°.
State papers. Washington, 1814. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1815–Apr. 30, 1816.
Journal. Washington, 1815. 8°.
State papers. Washington, 1815. 3 v. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1816–Mch. 3, 1817.
State papers. Washington, 1816. 3 v. 8°.

—— 15 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1817–Apr. 20, 1818.
State papers. Washington, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.

—— 15 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 16, 1818–Mch. 3, 1819.
Documents. Washington, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

—— 16 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1819–May 15, 1820.
Documents. Washington, 1819–20. 4 v. 8°.

—— 16 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 13, 1820–Mch. 3, 1821.
Documents. [Washington, 1821.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 17 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1821–May 8, 1822.
Documents. Washington, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°.

—— 18 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1823–May 27, 1824.
Journal. Washington, 1823. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1823–24. 3 v. 8°.

—— 18 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1824–Mch. 3, 1825.
Public documents. Washington, 1824. 3 v. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 3 wanting.

—— 19 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1825–May 22, 1826.
Journal. Washington, 1825. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°.

—— 19 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1826–Mch. 3, 1827.
Public documents. Washington, 1826–27. 3 v. 8°.

—— 20 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1827–May 26, 1828.
Public documents. Washington, 1827–28. 5 v. 8°.

—— 20 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1828–Mch. 3, 1829.
Journal. Washington, 1828. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

—— 21 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830.
Journal. Washington, 1829. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

—— 21 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1830–Mch. 3, 1831.
Journal. Washington, 1830. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

—— 22 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832.
Journal. Washington, 1831. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1832. 3 v. 8°.

—— 22 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1832–Mch. 2, 1833.
Journal. Washington, 1832. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1832. 8°.
*Note.*—V. 2 wanting.

—— 23 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1833–June 30, 1834.
Journal. Washington, 1833. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1834. 14 v. 8°.

—— 23 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1834–Mch. 3, 1835.
Journal. Washington, 1834. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1834. 4 v. 8°.

—— 24 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836.
Journal. Washington, 1835. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1835. 6 v. 8°.

—— 24 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1836–Mch. 3, 1837.
Journal. Washington, 1836. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1837. 3 v. 8°.

—— 25 Cong. 1 sess. Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1837. 8°.

—— 25 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1838. 6 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 120. Report in relation to the Cherokee treaty of 1835. [Washington, 1838.] 8°. 1653

—— 25 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1838–Mch. 3, 1839.
Journal. Washington, 1838. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1839. 5 v. 8°.

—— 26 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1839–July 21, 1840.
Journal. Washington, 1839. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1840. 8 v. 8°.

—— 26 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1840–Mch. 3, 1841.
Journal. Washington, 1840. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1841. 5 v. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 1 sess. May 31–Sept. 13, 1841.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1841. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1841–Aug. 31, 1842.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1841. 5 v. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Mch. 3, 1843.

Journal. Washington, 1842. 8°.

Public documents. Washington, 1842. 4 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 243. Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, by Lt. J. C. Frémont. Washington, 1843. 8°. 2473

—— 28 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1843–June 17, 1844.

Journal. Washington, 1843. 8°.

Public documents. Washington, 1843–44. 7 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 407. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois . . . by D. D. Owen. [Washington], 1844. 8°. —1634

—— 28 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Mch. 3, 1845.

Journal. Washington, 1844. 8°.

Public documents. Washington, 1845. 11 v. in 13, 8°.

*Also* No. 97. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, at the Girard college, Phila. 1840–45. Washington, 1847. 3 v. 8°, and plates, 8°. —2485, —2481

—— 29 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1845–Aug. 10, 1846.

Journal. Washington, 1845–46. 8°.

Public documents. Washington, 1846. 9 v. 8°.

—— 29 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1846–Mch. 3, 1847.

Public documents. Washington, 1847. 3 v. 8°.

—— 30 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1847–Aug. 14, 1848.

Executive documents. Washington, 1847. 8 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 23. Report of Lt. J. W. Abert of his examination of New Mexico, in the years 1846–47. [Washington, 1848.] 8°. (*With* Whipple, A. W., *Report of explorations for a railway route.*) 2474

Journal. Washington, 1847–48. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1848. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1847. 8°.

—— 30 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1848–Mch. 3, 1849.

Executive documents. [Washington, 1848–49.] 4 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1849. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

—— 31 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1849–Sept. 30, 1850.

Executive documents. Washington, 1850. 13 v. 8°.

*Note.*—V. 12 wanting.

*Also* No. 64. Reports of the Secretary of War, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lt.-Col. J. E. Johnston [and others]. Washington, 1850. 8°. 2474

Journal. Washington, 1849–50. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1849–50.] 8°.

—— 31 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1850–Mch. 3, 1851.

Executive documents. Washington, 1851. 5 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1850–51. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1851. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1851. 8°.

—— 32 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4–13, 1851.

Documents. Washington, 1851–53. 2 v. 8°.

*Note.*—V. 1 wanting.

*Also* No. 3. Exploration and survey of the valley of the great Salt lake of Utah . . . by H. Stansbury. Washington, 1853. 8°, and maps, 8°. 2463

*Also* No. 4. Report on the geology of the Lake Superior land district: by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Pt. 2. Washington, 1851. 8°. —1634

*Note.*—For pt. 1 *see* 31 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.

—— 32 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1851–Aug. 31, 1852.

Executive documents. Washington, 1852. 16 v. in 17, 8°.

*Also* No. 28. Report of the officers constituting the Light-house Board. Washington, 1852. 8°. —4735

*Also* No. 121. Report of Lt.-Col. Graham on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. [Washington, 1852.] 8°. 2473

Journal. Washington, 1851–52. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1852. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

—— 32 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1852–Mch. 3, 1853.

Executive documents. Washington, 1852–53. 11 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 3. Sketches accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, 1851. [Washington, 1851.] 4°. —4762

*Also* No. 54. Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852, by R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan. Washington, 1853. 8°, and map, 8°. 2463

*Also* No. 59. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers, by Capt. L. Sitgreaves. Washington, 1853. 8°. 2463

Journal. Washington, 1852. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1853. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1853. 8°.

—— 33 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4–Apr. 11, 1853.

Documents. Washington, 1853. 8°.

—— 33 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1853–Aug. 7, 1854.

Executive documents. Washington, 1854. 14 v. in 15, 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 59. Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin, by Lt. S. P. Lee. Washington, 1854. 8°. 2483

Journal. Washington, 1853. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1854. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1854. 2 v. in 3, 8°.

*Also* No. 182. Report in relation to the proceedings of the Board of Commissioners on the claims against Mexico. Washington, 1854. 8°. 1614

*Also* No. 386. Report . . . on the sickness and mortality on board emigrant ships. Washington, 1854. 8°. —3783

—— 33 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1854–Mch. 3, 1855.

Executive documents. Washington, 1855. 14 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 34. Correspondence relative to the naval expedition to Japan [by Com. M. C. Perry]. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1494

*Also* No. 78. Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–6. V. 1, 7, 8. Washington, 1855–57. 3 v. 4°. —3511

*Note.*—For v. 2–6, 9, 10, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 11, *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 12, *see* 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.

Journal. Washington, 1854. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1855. 8°.

—— 34 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1855–Aug. 30, 1856.

Executive documents. Washington, 1856. 19 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 96. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States . . . 1839–55, by R. H. Coolidge. Washington, 1856. 4°. —3782

Journal. Washington, 1856. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1856. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

*Note.*—No Reports of Committees were made during the 2 sess.

—— 34 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1856–Mch. 3, 1857.

Executive documents. Washington, 1857. 16 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 65. Fourth meteorological report, by J. P. Espy. Washington, 1857. 4°. —2481

Journal. Washington, 1856–57. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1857. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1857. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4–14, 1857.

Exec. doc. No. 1. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the report of Capt. G. B. McClellan. Washington, 1857. 4°. —2762

*Note.*—For Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 34 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 35 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1857–June 14, 1858.

Executive documents. Washington, 1878. 11 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 8–11, 15 wanting.

Journal. Washington, 1857–58. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1858. 4 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1858–Mch. 3, 1859.

Executive documents. Washington, 1859. 16 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 11, 12 wanting.

Journal. Washington, 1858–59. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1859. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1859. 8°.

—— 36 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4–10, 1859.

*Note.*—For Exec. doc. and Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 35 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 36 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1859–June 25, 1860.

Executive documents. Washington, 1860. 13 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 14, 15 wanting.

*Also* Results of meteorological observations . . . from the year 1854 to 1859. Washington, 1861. 4°. —3401

*Also* No. 52. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States . . . 1855–60, by R. H. Coolidge. Washington, 1860. 4°. —3782

Journal. Washington, 1859–60. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 205. Journal of the Select Committee to investigate . . . the public printing. Washington, 1860. 8°.

*Also* No. 278. Report of the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the late invasion and seizure of the public property at Harper's Ferry. Washington, 1860. 8°. 3583

—— 36 Cong. spec. sess. June 26–28, 1860.

*Note.*—For Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 36 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1860–Mch. 4, 1861.

Executive documents. Washington, 1861. 9 v. in 10, 8° and 4°.

*Also* Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–56. V. 11. Washington, 1861. 4°. —3511

*Note.*—For v. 1, 7, 8, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 2–6, 9, 10, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 12, *see* 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.

*Also* No. 2. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro', by Maj.-Gen. W. S. Rosecrans. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2656

*Also* No. 9. Lt. Michler's report of his survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien. [Washington, 1861.] 8° and 4°, and plates. —2724

*Also* No. 10. Aves island papers, 1861. [Washington, 1861.] 8°. —4415

Journal. Washington, 1860–61. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4-28, 1861.
*Note.*—For Exec. doc. of this sess. *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 37 Cong. 1 sess. July 4-Aug. 6, 1861.
Executive and Miscellaneous documents, and Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1861. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1861-July 17, 1862.
Executive documents. Washington, 1862. 6 v. 8° and 4°.
*Also* No. 56. Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. [Washington, 1862.] 8°. 2654
Journal. Washington, 1861. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1862. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1862. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1862-Mch. 4, 1863.
Executive documents. Washington, 1863-64. 2 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1863. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1863. 4 v. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4-14, 1863.
Executive documents. Washington, 1863. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1863-July 4, 1864.
Executive documents. Washington, 1864. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1864. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1864. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1864-Mch. 4, 1865.
Executive documents. Washington, 1865. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1864. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1865. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1865. 4 v. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4-11, 1865.
*Note.*—For Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 38 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 39 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1865-July 28, 1866.
Executive documents. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1865. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1866. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1866. 8°.
Supplemental v. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1866-Mch. 4, 1867.
Executive documents. Washington, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1867. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1867. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 4-Dec. 2, 1867.
Executive documents. Washington, 1868. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. spec. sess. Apr. 1-20, 1867.
*Note.*—For Exec. doc., Journal, and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 40 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1867-Nov. 10, 1868.
Executive documents. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1868. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1868. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 8°.
Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, on impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors. Washington, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —2314

—— 40 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 7, 1868-Mch. 4, 1869.
Executive documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1869. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 4-Apr. 10, 1869.
Executive documents. Washington, 1870. 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Reports of Committees and Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1870. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1869-July 15, 1870.
Executive documents. Washington, 1870. 3 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1870. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1870. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1870. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1870-Mch. 4, 1871.
Executive documents. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
*Also* No. 36. Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776, revised ed. Washington, 1873. 8°. —4595
Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1871. 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 4–Apr. 20, 1871.

Executive documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.

*Also* No. 9. Santo Domingo, Commission of Inquiry to. Report. Washington, 1871. 8°. 1634

Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1871. 8°.

—— 42 Cong. spec. sess. May 10–27, 1871.

*Note.*—For Exec. doc., Miscel. doc., and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 42 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1871–June 10, 1872.

Executive documents. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 6. Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec, by R. W. Shufeldt. Washington, 1872. 4°. —4312

Journal. Washington, 1872. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1872. 4 v. in 18, 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1872–Mch. 4, 1873.

Executive documents. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 8°.

—— 43 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4–26, 1873.

*Note.*—For Miscel. doc. and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 42 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 43 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874.

Executive documents. Washington, 1874. 4 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 54. Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873, by Maj. G. H. Elliot. Washington, 1874. 8°. —2764

Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1874. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1874. 4 v. in 7, 8°.

—— 43 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1874–Mch. 4, 1875.

Executive documents. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1874. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1875. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1875. 8°.

—— 44 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 5–24, 1875.

*Note.*—For Exec. doc. and Miscel. doc. *see* 43 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 44 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1875–Aug. 15, 1876.

Executive documents. Washington, 1876. 8°.

*Also* No. 51. Mineral wealth, climate, and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, by W. P. Jenney. Washington, 1876. 8°. 2463

Journal. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1876. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1876. 3 v. in 4, 8°.

—— 44 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1876–Mch. 3, 1877.

Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 4 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1876. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1877. 5 v. in 7, 8°.

*Note.*—V. 5 wanting.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1877. 5 v. in 8, 8°.

*Also* Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States, compiled by B. P. Poore. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 4°. —1342

—— 45 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 15–Dec. 3, 1877.

Journal. Washington, 1877. 8°.

*Note.*—For Exec. doc., Miscel. doc., and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 2 sess.

—— 45 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1877–June 20, 1878.

Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 4 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 3 wanting.

*Also* No. 69. Report on bridging the Mississippi river between St. Paul and St. Louis, by Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren. Washington, 1878. 8°. —4594

Journal. Washington, 1877. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1878. 4 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 50. Arguments before the Committee on patents of the Senate and House of Representatives. Washington, 1878. 8°. —4494

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1878. 3 v. 8°.

—— 45 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1878–Mch. 4, 1879.

Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 5 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1878. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1879. 4 v. in 5, 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1879. 4 v. 8°.

—— 46 Cong. 1 sess. Mch. 18–July 1, 1879.

Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 3 v. in 4, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1879. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1879. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1880. 8 v. 8°.

—— 46 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1879–June 16, 1880.

Executive documents. Washington, 1880. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 6 wanting.

*Also* No. 51. Report on foreign systems of naval education, by J. R. Soley. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2365

*Also* No. 52. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France, by Lt. F. E. Chadwick. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2365

Journal. Washington, 1879. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1880. 3 v. 8°.

*Note.*—For Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 46 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1880–Mch. 4, 1881.

Executive documents. Washington, 1881–82. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1880. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1881. 3 v. in 4, 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. spec. sess. Mch. 4, 1881.

*Note.*—For Exec. doc., Miscel. doc., and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 46 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 47 Cong. spec. sess. Oct. 10, 1881.

*Note.*—For Exec. doc., Journal, and Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 47 Cong. 1 sess.

—— 47 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1881–Aug. 8, 1882.

Executive documents. Washington, 1883. 7 v. 8° and 4°.

*Also* No. 186. Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river and territory in its vicinity, in Sept. and Oct. 1881 . . . by Lt. T. W. Symons. Washington, 1882. r. 8°. 2472

Journal. Washington, 1881. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1882. 11 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1882. 4 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1882–Mch. 4, 1883.

Executive documents. Washington, 1883. 5 v. in 10, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1882. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1883. 4 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

—— 48 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1883–July 7, 1884.

Executive documents. Washington, 1884. 8 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1884. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1884. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1884. 7 v. 8°.

Report upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony taken by the Committee. Washington, 1885. 4 v. 8°. —1392

*Note.*—V. 5 wanting.

—— 48 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1884–Mch. 4, 1885.

Executive documents. Washington, 1885. 2 v. in 4. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1884. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1885. 8 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

—— 49 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1885–Aug. 5, 1886.

Executive documents. Washington, 1886. 8 v. 8°.

*Also* No. 162. Digest of international law of United States . . . Ed. by F. Wharton. Washington, 1886. 3 v. 8°. —1372

Journal. Washington, 1885. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1886. 11 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 12, 13 wanting.

*Also* No. 47. Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1885, by G. S. Taft. Washington, 1885. 8°. —4493

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1886. 11 v. 8°.

—— 49 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1886–Mch. 4, 1887.

Executive documents. Washington, 1887. 2 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1887. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1888. 5 v. 8° and 4°.

*Note.*—V. 5 wanting.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1887–Oct. 28, 1888.

Executive documents. Washington, 1888. 12 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1887. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

*Note.*—V. 3 wanting.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1888. 10 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1888–Mch. 4, 1889.

Journal. Washington, 1888. 8°.

—— Kentucky and Virginia resolutions, etc., of 1798–99, the great debate in the United States Senate, 1833, etc. 1833.

—— MACLAY, W. Sketches of debate in the 1 Senate of the United States, in 1789–91. [1880.]

—— **Rules for conducting business** in the Senate of the U. S. 27 pp. (*With* U. S. Constitutional Convention, Constitution of U. S. 1856, p. 219.)—**Sumner, C.** Against secrecy in proceedings of the Senate. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 212.)—Limitation of the business of the Senate. Obligations of Senate caucuses. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 369.)—Loyalty in the Senate: the ironclad oath for Senators. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 53.)—Majority or plurality in the election of Senators; Open voting in the election of Senators; The Senate chamber; its ventilation and size. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, pp. 377, 481, 495.)—Office of Senator, and its incompatibility with other office; Limitation of debate in the Senate; Order in business: each question by itself; Loyalty a qualification required in a Senator. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 243, 293, 299, 346.)—Proper despatch of business; Constitutional quorum of the

Senate. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 110, 169.)—Usurpation of the Senate in imprisoning a citizen; Attempt to kidnap a citizen under order of the Senate. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 426, 445.)—**Taylor**, B. B. A scene in the U. S. Senate. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 542.)

**United States,** *Signal Office.*

Annual reports of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for 1871–73, '77–81, '83–89. Washington, 1871–90. 15 v. in 18, 8°. —3475

*Note.*—The Reports for 1870, '74–76, '82, and duplicates of the others to 1887, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— Bibliography of meteorology. A classed catalogue of the printed literature of meteorology from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index. Ed. by Oliver L. Fassig. Pt. I. Temperature. Pt. II. Moisture. Washington, 1889. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. W.62

*Note.*—Lithographed from type-written MS.

—— Bulletin of international meteorological observations, taken simultaneously, 1879, '81–84. [Washington, 1879–84.] 30 v. 4°. —3461

—— Bulletin of international meteorology, Jan. 1882–Dec. 1888. Washington, 1886–90. 74 Nos. 4°. —3492

*Note.*—Beginning with Aug. 1884, the title is Summary and review of international meteorological observations.

—— Coast Signal Service. Official danger or distress signals. (Circular.) Washington, 1878. 8°. —3466

—— Daily bulletin of weather reports, Feb.–July, Sept.–Dec. 1873; Jan.–April, June–Dec. 1874; Jan. 1875; Jan.–May, Aug. 1877. Washington, 1875–80. 28 v. 4°. —3471

—— History of the Signal Service with catalogue of publications, instruments, and stations. Washington, 1884. 8°. —3466

—— Instructions for voluntary observers of the Signal Service, United States army. Washington, 1882. 8°. —3466

—— International simultaneous meteorological observations, Aug.–Dec. 1881. Washington, 1882–83. 5 Nos. 4°. —3492

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting letter of the Chief Signal Officer on the climate of Oregon and Washington Territory. Washington, 1889. 4°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.) —4501

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting letter of the Chief Signal Officer on the rain-fall of the Pacific slope and the western states and territories. Washington, 1888. 4°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.) —4501

—— Monthly weather review, Nov. 1882–Nov. 1890. Washington, 1883–90. 98 Nos. 4°. —3482

—— Professional papers, Nos. 2, 4–13, 15, 16, 18. Washington, 1881–85. 14 Nos. 4°. —3482

—— Signal Service notes, Nos. 1–20, 22, 23. Washington, 1882–85. 22 Nos. 8°. —3466

—— Tornado circular No. 1. N. S. [Washington], n. d. 8°. —3466

—— Tri-daily meteorological record, Jan.–Dec. 1878. Washington, 1884. 12 pts. obl. 4°. —3492

—— **Maury,** T. B. The telegraph and the storm. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 398.)

*See also* **International Polar Expedition.**

**United States,** *Signal Service, Geological Survey* [and other bureaus].

Joint Commission to consider the present organizations of. Testimony. Washington, 1886. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 4.) —4493

**United States,** *Smithsonian Institution. See* Smithsonian Institution.

**United States,** *State, Department of.*

Appendix to Diplomatic correspondence of 1865. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, and Frederick W. Seward, on the evening of the 14 of April, 1865. Expressions of condolence and sympathy inspired by these events. Washington, 1866. 8°. (*Papers relating to foreign affairs*, 1865, pt. 4.) —4445

*The same.* Washington, 1867. 4°. 2651

—— Award of the Fishery Commission. Documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission, 1877. Washington, 1878. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 18–20.) —4516

—— Case of the Black Warrior, and other violations of the rights of American citizens by Spanish authorities. Washington, 1854. 8°. —4316

—— Claims on the part of citizens of the United States and Mexico under the convention of July 4, 1868, between the United States and Mexico. Washington, 1877. 4°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 31.) —4312

—— Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain, transmitted to the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1869–70. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2–6.) —4595

—— Different systems of penal codes in Europe; also, a report on the administrative changes in France, since the revolution of 1848. By H. S. Sanford. Washington, 1854. 8°. —1324

—— Diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace 10 Sept. 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. Washington, 1833–34. 7 v. 8°. —3355

*The same.* Washington, 1837. 3 v. 8°. —3355

—— Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. Washington, 1856. 8°. 1623

—— Forestry in Europe. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. Washington, 1887. 8°. —4553

—— Letter from the Secretary of State to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; the correspondence of Mr. Monroe with the British government; and also, Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on the same subject. Washington, 1808. 8°. (*U. S.* 10 *Cong.* 1 *and* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.*) 6816

—— Letter from the Secretary of State, transmitting reports from the Consuls of the United States on cattle and dairy farming and the markets for cattle, beef, and dairy products in their several districts. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29.) —4532

—— Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, with the correspondence relative to the proposed fisheries treaty. Washington, 1888. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 9.) —4403

—— Papers relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the annual Message of the President, 1863, '64, '65 and appendix, '66–68, '71, '72, '76, '77 and appendix, '79, '85–87. Washington, 1864–88. 26 v. 8°. —4445

*Note.*—Beginning with 1871 the title is Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States. For the Papers preceding 1863, '69, '70, '73–75, '78, '80–84, and duplicates of the others, *see* the House and Senate exec. docs.

The title on the back of cover is either Diplomatic correspondence, Foreign relations, or Message and documents.

—— Papers relative to Mexican affairs. Communicated to the Senate June 16, 1864. Washington, 1865. 8°. 1614

—— Register of all officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, on the 30 Sept. 1841–43, '45, '55. Washington, 1841–55. 4 v. 12° and 8°. 1155, 1154

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Interior, Department of.

—— Register of the Department of State, 1875–79. Washington, 1875–79. 8°. 1155

—— Regulations prescribed for the use of the Consular service of the United States. Washington, 1881. 12°. 1155

—— Report from the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, relating to the . . . Alabama claims. Washington, 1877. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 21.) —4594

—— Report in relation to the transactions at Dartmoor prison, in the month of April last, so far as the American prisoners of war, there confined, were affected by such transaction. Washington, 1816. 8°. (*U. S.* 14 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 1.) 6816

—— Report of the Secretary of State upon the existing relations between the United States and Mexico. [Washington, 1838.] 8°. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 12.) 6822

—— Report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Compiled by B. M. Peirce. Washington, 1868. 8°. 2462

—— Report regarding the present condition of Mexico. Washington, 1862. 8°. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8.) 6851

—— Report upon weights and measures, by John Quincy Adams. Washington, 1821. 8°. —2434

—— Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their Consular districts. Nos. 1–27, 75–121. Washington, 1880–90. 74 Nos. 8°, and index, 2 Nos. 8°. —4553

*Note.*—Nos. 23–97 of these Reports are in the House miscel. docs., 47–50 Cong.

—— Reports on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries for 1863, '67, '85–87. Washington, 1865–88. 5 v. 8°. —4325

*Note.*—The Reports for 1843–85, including duplicates of those for 1863, '67, are in the House and Senate exec. docs. The v. for 1885–87 have the title Commercial relations of the United States.

—— Special consular reports. Washington, 1890. 5 Nos. 8°. —4553

*Contents.* **Carpet manufacture** in foreign countries.—**Files** in Spanish America.—**Fruit culture** in foreign countries.—**Malt and beer** in Spanish America.—**Refrigerators and food preservation** in foreign countries.

—— Statement of appropriations and expenditures, civil and miscellaneous, of the Department of State, from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1876. Washington, 1877. 4°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 38.) —4312

—— Statement showing the payments of awards of the Commissioners appointed under the conventions between the United States and France, concluded April 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, and between the United States and Spain, concluded Feb. 22, 1819. Washington, 1886. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.) —4451

—— Technical education in Europe, pt. 1. Industrial education in France. By J. Schoenhof. Washington, 1888. 8°. —2364

—— Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. By Wm. Elleroy Curtis. Washington, 1889. 8°. —2393

—— Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers since July 4, 1776. Washington, 1871. 8°. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 36.) —4595

*The same.* Revised ed. Containing notes . . . a chronological list of treaties; an analytical index; and a synoptical index. Washington, 1873. 8°. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 36.) —4595

*The same*, without the synoptical index. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 47.) —4507

—— United States Consular reports. Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.) —4535

—— United States Consular reports. Labor in Europe. Washington, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24, 25.) —4535

*See also* **French and American Claims Commission.**—**Geneva**, Tribunal of Arbitration at.—**International American Conference.**—**International Monetary Conference.** — **International Sanitary Conference.**—**Mexican Claims Commission.**—**Northern Boundary Commission.**—**Northwest American Water Boundary,** Commission of the.

**United States,** *Statistics, Bureau of.*

Imports: duties from 1867 to 1883, inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States . . . by Charles H. Evans. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.) —4486

—— Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in . . . Europe; also in the United

States and British America, by Edward Young. Washington, 1876. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 21.) —1394

—— Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States. Washington, 1882–90. 36 Nos. 8°. —4372

—— Reports on the commerce and navigation of the United States for 1866–70. Washington, 1867–71. 5 v. 8°. —4307

*Note.*—Beginning with 1867 the title is Annual report. For the Reports previous to 1866 *see* Register of the Treasury. The Reports for 1866–87, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House exec. docs., 39–50 Cong. The Reports for 1876, '79, '81, '86, '87 are in 2 pts.: Foreign commerce; Internal commerce.

—— Reports on the internal commerce of the United States, by Joseph Nimmo, Jr. [and] Wm. F. Switzler, for 1876, '79, '84, '86, '87. Washington, 1877–88. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 13; 45 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 15, pt. 2; 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20; 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20.) 6893

*Note.*—These are the 2 pts. of the Reports on the commerce and navigation of the United States for 1876, '79, '84, '86, '87.

—— Special report on immigration . . . by Edward Young. Washington, 1872. 8°. —1393

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 42 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. v. 1.

—— Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the United States, with appendixes, by Edward Young. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 109.) 6871

—— Statistical abstract of the United States, 1887. 10 No. Washington, 1888. 8°. —3306

*Note.*—Nos. 1–10 are in the House exec. docs., 46–50 Cong.

**United States,** *Steam Engineering, Bureau of.*

Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering for 1879. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2713

*Note.*—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

—— Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2773

—— Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to the steam-yacht Leila, and on the performance of that vessel. Washington, 1881. 8°. —2773

—— Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the machinery of the steamer Anthracite. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2773

—— Report on experiments in boiler bracing. Washington, 1879. 8°. —2714

—— Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of boiler braces. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2713

**United States,** *Supreme Court.*

Legal tender cases of 1871. Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, Dec. term, 1870, in the cases of Knox *vs.* Lee, and Parker *vs.* Davis. New York, 1872. 8°. —2334

—— Report of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, and the opinions of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott *versus* John F. A. Sandford. Dec. term, 1856. By Benjamin C. Howard. Washington, 1857. 8°. —2324

—— United States *vs.* James R. Bolton. No. 83. In the Supreme Court. Dec. term, 1859. Mission Dolores land title. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1860.] 8°. —2314

—— **Cooley,** T. M. The federal Supreme Court. Its place in the American constitutional system. 26 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of U. S.* p. 27.)—**Jameson,** J. F. The predecessor of the Supreme Court. 45 pp. (*In his* Essays in the constitutional hist. of U. S. p. 1.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Partisanship in the Supreme Court. 11 pp. (*N. Am Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 176.)—**Strong,** W. The needs of the Supreme Court. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 437.)—**Sumner,** C. Remodelling of the Supreme Court. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 406.)—**Supreme Court of the United States.** 25 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 111; *Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 143; v. 7, 1840, p. 497; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 372.)

**United States,** *Surgeon General's Office.*

Annual reports of the Surgeon General, 1884, '86–90. Washington, 1884–90. 6 Nos. 8°. —4325

*Note.*—The Reports preceding these, and duplicates of these to 1887, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. The title, all except 1884, is Report of the Surgeon General.

—— Army meteorological register, for 12 years, from 1843 to 1854, inclusive, compiled from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the army, at the military posts of the United States. Washington, 1855. 4°. —2471

—— Catalogue of the library. Washington, 1873–74. 3 v. r. 8°. L.61

*Contents.*

Abadie–Lyttelton, v. 1.
Maack–Zylinski, v. 2.
Supplement, v. 3.

—— Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 95.) —3783

—— Circulars, Nos. 1–8. Phila. and Washington, 1865–75. 8 v. 4°. —1522, —3782

*Contents.* **Billings,** J. S. Report on the barracks and hospitals of the United States army, No. 4.—Report on the hygiene of the United States army, No. 8.—**Otis,** G. A. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States, 1865–71, No. 3.—Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery, No. 7.—Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury, No. 2.—Otis, G. A., and Woodward, J. J. Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion, No. 6.—**Woodward,** J. J. Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, 1867, No. 1.—Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the United States, 1866, No. 5.

—— Index catalogue of the library [by J. S. Billings]. Washington, 1880–90. 11 v. 4°. W.63

*Contents.*

A–Berlinski, v. 1.
Berlioz–Cholas, v. 2.
Cholecyanin–Dzondi, v. 3.
E–Fizes, v. 4.
Flaccus–Hearth, v. 5.
Heastie–Insfeldt, v. 6.
Insignarès–Leghorn, v. 7.
Legier–Medicine (Naval), v. 8.
Medicine(Popular)–Nywelt, v. 9.
O–Pfutsch, v. 10.
Phaedronus–Régent, v. 11.

—— Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, prepared under the direction of J. K. Barnes. V. 1, 2. Washington, 1870–88. 2 v. in 6. 4°. —3782

*Contents.* **Medical history,** v. 1.—**Surgical history,** v. 2.

—— Statistical reports on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, 1839–60 . . . prepared by R. H. Coolidge. Washington, 1856–60. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 96; 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 52.) —3782

**United States,** *Tariff Commission.*

Report. Washington, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 3.) —4473

**United States,** *Topographical Engineers, Corps of.*

*See with* **Engineers,** Corps of.

**United States,** *Transits of Venus, Commissions.*

Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882, prepared by the Commission authorized by Congress. Washington, 1882. 4°. —2492

—— Investigation of corrections to Hansen's Tables of the moon; with tables for their application. By Simon Newcomb. Forming pt. 3 of papers pub. by the Commission on the transit of Venus. Washington, 1876. 4°. —2492

—— Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 8–9, 1874, made and reduced under the direction of the Commission created by Congress. Ed. by Simon Newcomb. Washington, 1880. 4°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.) —4431

**United States,** *Treasury Department.*

Accounts of First Comptroller of the Treasury. Washington, 1886. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.) —4533

—— Annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the condition of the banks in the United States at the commencement of the years 1862, 1863. Washington, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°. —4317

*Note.*—Other Reports are in the House exec. docs.

—— Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Report of Israel D. Andrews on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 11; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 15.) —4587, 6845

—— Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean in 1881. Notes and memoranda: medical and anthropological; botanical; ornithological. Washington, 1883. 4°. —3541

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc. v. 23.

—— Decisions of the First Comptroller. By Wm. Lawrence. Washington, 1881–86. 6 v. 8°. —4527

*Note.*—These form v. of the House exec. docs., 46–49 Cong.

—— Documents relative to the manufactures in the United States. Washington, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.) 6825

—— General regulations No. 67, under the provisions of the laws in relation to the revenue marine: consuls and commercial agents . . . with an abstract of decisions on revenue questions arising since Feb. 1, 1856. Washington, 1856. 8°. —2335

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating a report of chemical analyses of sugars, molasses, etc., and of researches on hydrometers, made . . . by Prof. R. S. McCulloh. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1845.] 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.) —4573

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a statement of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, from the 4 of March, 1789, to the 31 Dec. 1819. Washington, 1820. 8°. (*U. S.* 16 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 5.) 6815

*Note.*—Statements of the receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1820–86 are in the House exec. docs., 17–50 Cong.

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting . . . a statement showing the expenditures of the government on account of the war of the rebellion from July 1, 1861, to June 30, 1879, inclusive. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington, 1880.] 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.) —4593

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information . . . in relation to the amount of continental money issued during the revolutionary war, and the depreciation of the same. Washington, 1828. 8°. (*U. S.* 20 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 3.) 6811

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting letters and documents pertaining to resumption of specie payments and refunding of the national debt. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.) —4514

—— Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting estimates of appropriations for 1814–90. Washington, 1814–88. 77 v. 8° and 4°. 6816

*Note.*—These are in the House and Senate exec. docs., 13–50 Cong.

—— Letters from the Treasurer of the United States, transmitting the annual accounts of his office to the 1 of July, 1819, [and] 30 June, 1820; also, the War and Navy accounts from 1 Oct. 1818, to 30 Sept. 1820. Washington, 1820–21. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 16 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 123; 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 120.) 6815, 6814

—— Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in 1885. By Capt. M. A. Healy. Washington, 1887. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.) —4451

—— Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue steamer Thomas Corwin, in the Arctic ocean, 1881. By Capt. C. L. Hooper. Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.) —4421

—— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. Washington, 1851. 8°. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.) —4572

—— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the collection of duties. [Washington, 1886.] 8°. —4323

*Note.*—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the construction and distribution of weights and measures. Washington, 1857. 8°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 27.) —4317

—— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury to the House of Representatives, relative to a provision for the support of the public credit of the United States. New York, 1790. fo. (*With* U. S. 1 Cong. 1 sess. Acts.) —4312

—— Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, 1790–1861, '63, 64, '66–80, '83–87, '89. Washington, 1837–89. 40 v. 8°. —4314

*Note.*—Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report. The Reports for 1813–88 are also in the House and Senate exec. docs., 13–50 Cong.

—— Statistics of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States, 1863. Washington, 1864. 8°. —4317

—— United States Treasurer's quarterly account; Accounts of the Treasurer of the United States. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 19.) —4514

—— United States Treasury register, containing a list of persons employed in the Treasury Department, including sub-treasuries, depositories, mints, assay offices, etc. Washington, 1879. 4°. 1152

—— Mayo, R. Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States, as developed by instructions and decisions of the Treasury Department. 1847.

—— — The Treasury Department and its various fiscal bureaus. 1847.

*See also* **Coast and Geodetic Survey.**—**Comptroller of the Currency.**—**Internal Revenue,** Office of.—**Life-saving Service.**—**Light-house Board.**—**Mining Statistics,** Commissioner of.—**Mint,** Bureau of the.—**Navigation,** Bureau of.—**Register of the Treasury.**—**Revenue,** Special Commissioner of the.—**Revenue Commission.**—**Statistics,** Bureau of.—**Tariff Commission.**

**United States,** *Vienna International Exhibition,* 1873. Commissioners to. Reports. *See* Thurston, R. H.

**United States,** *War Department.*

Alphabetical catalogue (including law library). Authors and subjects. Washington, 1882. r. 8°. W.43

—— Explorations of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852, by R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 54.) 2463

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, in relation to the relief of citizens expelled from their homes at Camp Mohave, Arizona Territory, 1872. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 107.) 6871

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report of the names, rank, and line, of every person placed on the pension list, in pursuance of the act of the 18 March, 1818. Washington, 1820. 8°. (*U. S.* 16 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 4.) 6815

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, . . . transmitting copy of proceedings of the court-martial in the trial of Gen. Fitz John Porter. Washington, 1863. 8°. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 7.) 6866

—— Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under the command of Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to Nov. 7, 1862. Washington, 1864. 8°. —4316

—— Proceedings and report of the Board of army officers, convened . . . in the case of Fitz-John Porter, together with the proceedings in the original trial and papers relating thereto. Washington, 1879. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 37.) —4594

—— Proceedings, findings, and opinions of the Court of inquiry convened by order of the President of the United States . . . in the case of Gouverneur K. Warren, late Maj.-Gen. U. S. volunteers. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°, and maps, 4°. —2353, maps —2351

—— Report from the Committee on expenditures in the War Department. Washington, 1876. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House reports,* No. 799.) —4386

—— Report from the Secretary of War, in relation to the Cherokee treaty of 1835. [*n. t. p.*] [Washington], 1838. 8°. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 120.) 1653

—— Report from the Secretary of War, in relation to the pension establishment of the United States. Washington, 1835. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 12–14.) —4564

—— Report of the Secretary of War, communicating . . . information respecting the purchase of camels for the purposes of military transportation. Washington, 1857. 8°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 62.) —4317

—— Report on the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., by Maj.-Gen. W. S. Rosecrans. Washington, 1863. 8°. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong. spec. sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 2.) 2656

—— Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. Washington, 1855–61. 12 v. in 13, 4°. —3511

*Note.*—V. 1, 7, 8 are in U. S. 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 2–6, 9, 10 are in 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 11 is in 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 12 is in 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.
For contents, *see* Reports of explorations.

—— Reports of the Secretary of War, 1829–88. Washington, 1829–89. 104 v. in 132, 8°. 6826

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 21–50 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the War Department accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents backed State papers. Duplicates of the years 1847, '67, '72 are on —4326.

—— Revised United States army regulations of 1861. With an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations and articles of war to June 25, 1863. Washington, 1863. 8°. 1155

—— War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, prepared . . . by Lt.-Col. Robert N. Scott [and others]. Washington, 1880–90. 31 v. in 54, 8°. 4655

*Note.*—Also in the House miscel. docs., 47–50 Cong.

—— Hamersly, T. H. S. (*Ed.*) Complete general army register of the United States . . . Also, a military history of the Department of War. 1888.

—— — (*Ed.*) Complete regular army register of the United States . . . Also, a military history of the Department of War. 1880.

—— INGERSOLL, L. D. History of the War Department of the United States. 1880.

—— **Barter**, G. W. The War Department and the Union army. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 60.)

*See also* **Adjutant General.**—**Commissary General of Subsistence.**—**Engineers,** Corps of.—**Fortifications** or other defenses, Board on.—**General of the Army.**—**International Polar Expedition.**—**Judge Advocate General.**—**Military Academy,** West Point.—**Military Commission** to Europe.—**Ordnance Department.**—**Paymaster General.**—**Provost Marshal General.**—**Quartermaster General.**—**Signal Office.**—**Surgeon General's Office.**

## United States.

Works about the United States, arranged in the following order, general works being placed at the head.

**Aboriginal and early inhabitants**, p. 4604.
**Agriculture**, p. 4604.
**Antiquities**, p. 4605.
**Architecture**, p. 4605.
**Army, navy, and defences**, p. 4605.
**Banks and banking**, p. 4607.
**Bibliography**, p. 4607.
**Biography**, p. 4608.
**Birds**, p. 4609.
**Botany**, p. 4609.
**Boundaries**, p. 4610.
**Canals**, p. 4610.
**Church history**, p. 4610.
**Civil service**, p. 4611.
**Civilization**, p. 4611.
**Climate**, p. 4611.
**Commerce and navigation**, p. 4612.
**Constitution and government**, p. 4613.
**Diplomatic and consular service**, p. 4616.
**Education**, p. 4616.
**Finance**, p. 4617.
**Fine arts**, p. 4619.
**Fisheries**, p. 4620.
**Foreign relations**, p. 4620.
**French spoliations in** 1798, p. 4622.
**Genealogy and heraldry**, p. 4622.
**Geology**, p. 4622.
**History**, p. 4622.
  *Bibliography.*
  *Colonial period.*
  *French and Indian war*, 1755–63.
  *Revolution*, 1775–83.
  *War with Great Britain*, 1812–15.
  *War with Mexico*, 1846–48.
  *Civil War*, 1861–65.
  *Materials and sources of history.*
**Hygiene**, p. 4642.
**Immigration**, p. 4642.
**Indian tribes**, p. 4642.
**Industries and resources**, p. 4643.
**Insects**, p. 4644.
**Internal improvements**, p. 4644.
**Law**, p. 4644.
**Maps**, p. 4644.
**Mineralogy and mines**, p. 4645.
**Mollusks**, p. 4645.
**Music**, p. 4645.
**Name**, p. 4645.
**National and social character**, p. 4646.
**Natural history**, p. 4647.
**Northwest territory**, p. 4647.
**Numismatics**, p. 4647.
**Palaeontology**, p. 4648.
**Physical geography**, p. 4648.
**Political economy**, p. 4648.
**Politics**, p. 4648.
**Population**, p. 4652.
**Prisons and prison discipline**, p. 4652.
**Public lands**, p. 4653.
**Railroads**, p. 4653.
**Registers**, p. 4654.
**Reptiles**, p. 4654.
**Science**, p. 4654.
**Secret service**, p. 4654.
**Statistics**, p. 4655.
**Tariff**, p. 4655.
**Trees**, p. 4656.
**Weights and measures**, p. 4656.
**Zoology**, p. 4656.

—— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Promenade en Amérique. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1-3, 1853.)

—— ANDERSON, A. D. The silver country, or the great southwest. 1877.

—— ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834. 1834, 2 v.

—— BACOURT, C. A. de. Souvenirs d'un diplomate. Lettres intimes sur l'Amérique. 1882.

*The same*, tr. from the French. 1885.

—— BALDWIN, T., and THOMAS, J. New and complete gazetteer of the United States. 1854.

—— BEADLE, J. H. Undeveloped west . . . 1873.

—— BEAUJOUR, F. de. Sketch of the United States, at the commencement of the 19 century. 1814.

—— BELL, W. A. New tracks in North America. 1869, 2 v.

—— BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 1828, 2 v.

—— BERNHARD, *the Great*, *Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar*. Reise durch Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1825 und 1826. 1828, 2 v. in 1.

—— BIRKBECK, M. Notes on a journey in America. 1818.

—— BOWLES, S. Across the continent. 1866.

—— BRADBURY, J. Travels in the interior of America, in the years 1809–11. 1817.

—— BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. 1846.

—— BREMER, F. Homes of the new world; impressions of America. 1853, 3 v.

—— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, fait en 1788. 1791, 3 v.

—— BRISTED, J. America and her resources. 1818.

—— BROTHERS, T. The United States . . . as they are. 1840.

—— BRYANT, W. C. Letters of a traveller. 1850.

—— BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 1888, 2 v.

—— BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America, historical, statistic, and descriptive. [1841], 3 v.

—— — Eastern and western states of America. [1842], 3 v.

—— — Slave states of America. [1842], 2 v.

—— BUESCHING, A. F. Die Vereinten Staaten von Nordamerika. Ausgearbeitet von Christoph Daniel Ebeling. 1793–1816, 6 v. (*Erdbeschreibung*, v. 13, pts. 1–5; v. 14.)

—— BUSCH, M. *In his* Neue tagebuchsblaetter. 1879.

—— CARNEGIE, A. Triumphant democracy, or 50 years' march of the republic. 1886.

—— CHASTELLUX, F. J., *Marquis* de. Travels in North America in the years 1780–82. 1787, 2 v.

—— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Voyage en Amérique. 1841. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)

—— CHEVALIER, M. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord, avec une carte des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1837, 2 v.

—— — Society, manners, and politics in the United States: being a series of letters on North America, tr. from the 3 Paris ed. 1839.

—— COBBETT, W. A year's residence in the United States of America. 1828.

—— COFFIN, C. C. (Carleton, *pseud.*) Seat of empire. 1870.

—— COLTON, C. Tour of the American lakes. 1833, 2 v.

—— CURTIS, G. W. Lotus-eating: a summer book. 1854.

—— DARBY, W. Tour from the city of New York to Detroit. 1819.

—— Davis, J., *of Salisbury, Eng.* Travels of four years and a half in the United States. 1803.

—— Delano, A. Life on the plains and among the diggings. 1854.

—— Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866–67. 1869, 2 v.

—— Discoveries and settlements made by the English in different parts of America. 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12.)

—— Disturnell, J. Sailing on the great lakes and rivers. 1874.

—— Dixon, W. H. New America. 1867, 2 v.

—— Domenech, E. H. D., *Abbé.* Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860, 2 v.

—— Duvergier de Hauranne, E. Huit mois en Amérique . . . 1864–65. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 58–62, 1865–66.)

—— Dwight, T. Travels in New-England and New York. 1821–22, 4 v.

—— Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America. 1819.

—— Ferrall, S. A. A ramble of six thousand miles through the United States of America. 1832.

—— Finch, J. Travels in the United States of America and Canada. 1833.

—— Finlay, H. Journal. 1867.

—— Fisher, R. S. Progress of the United States of America, from the earliest periods. 1854.

—— Fisher, W. Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark in the years 1804–06. 1812.

—— Flint, T. Recollections of the last ten years, passed . . . in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier. 1826.

—— Freeman, E. A.* Some impressions of the United States. 1883.
*See also* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 32, 1882, pp. 133, 323.

—— Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. *In her* Souvenirs of my time. [1887.]

—— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi. 1867.

—— Gallenga, A. C. N. (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) Episodes of my second life. (American and English experiences.) 1885.

—— Gannett, H. Dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 5.)

—— Gilman, *Mrs.* C. H. Poetry of travelling in the United States. 1838.

—— Gilpin, W. The central gold region. 1860.

—— Grant, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. 1846.

—— Gravier, J. Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. 1859.

—— Greene, A. Travels in America. 1833.

—— Hall, *Capt.* B. Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. 1829, 3 v.

—— Haskel, D., and Smith, J. C. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States of America. 1847.

—— Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. Our barren lands. The interior of the United States west of the 100 meridian and east of the Sierra Nevadas. 1875.

—— Heap, G. H. Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California. 1854.

—— Hinton, J. H. (*Ed.*) History and topography of the United States of North America, from the earliest period to the present time. 1834, 2 v.

—— Hodgson, A. Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada. 1824, 2 v.

—— Howison, J. Sketches of Upper Canada, . . . and some recollections of the United States of America. 1821.

—— Hutchins, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. 1778.

—— Ingersoll, C. J. View of the rights and wrongs, power and policy, of the United States of America. 1808. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)

—— Itinerant observations on America. Reprinted from the London Magazine, 1745–46. 1878. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.)

—— Jones, C. C., Jr. Appleton's hand-book of American travel. Southern tour. 1874.

—— Kalm, P. Travels into North America. 1770–71, 3 v.
*The same.* 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)

—— Keating, W. H. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river . . . performed in the year 1823. 1825, 2 v.

—— Kemble, F. A. (*at one time* Mrs. Butler). Journal. 1835, 2 v.

—— King, E. Great south: a record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas. 1875.

—— Kingdom, W., Jr. America and the British colonies. 1820.

—— La Salle, R. C., *Sieur* de. *In his* Lettres et correspondance rélative à ses entreprises (1678–1685). 1879. (Margry, P., *Découvertes . . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept.* v. 2.)

—— Latrobe, C. J. The rambler in North America, 1832–33. 1835, 2 v.

—— Leclercq, J. Un été en Amérique de l'Atlantique aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 1877.

—— Levasseur, A. Lafayette en Amérique, en 1824 et 1825. 1829, 2 v.

—— Lewis, *Capt.* M., and Clarke, *Capt.* W. Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean . . . in 1804–06. 1814.

—— Lieber, F. Stranger in America; comprising sketches of the manners, society, and national peculiarities of the United States. 1835, 2 v.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. America: Middle States; New England; Southern States; Western States. 1879, 5 v.

—— Ludlow, F. H. The heart of the continent. 1871.

—— Lyell, *Sir* C. Second visit to the United States of North America. 1850, 2 v.

—— — Travels in North America. 1845, 2 v.

—— McCulloch, H. Men and measures of half a century. 1888.

—— Macomb, M. M. Tables of geographical positions, azimuths, and distances. 1885. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.*)

—— Maguire, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868; 1872.

—— Manigault, G. United States unmasked. 1879.

—— Marcy, *Maj.-Gen.* R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866.

—— Margry, P. (*Ed.*) Voyages des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi. 1879. (*In his* Découvertes . . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 1.)

—— Marryat, *Capt.* F. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. 1839, 3 v.

—— Martineau, H. Retrospect of western travel. 1838, 2 v.

—— Massie, J. W. America . . . Illustrated by incidents of travel, during a tour in the summer of 1863, throughout the United States. 1864.

—— Maury, S. M. An Englishwoman in America. 1848.

—— May, *Col.* J. Journal and letters, relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89. 1873.

—— Meek, A. B. Romantic passages in southwestern history. 1857.

—— Melish, J. Travels through the United States of America in the years 1806 and 1807, and 1809–11. 1818.

—— Michaux, F. A. Voyage à l'ouest de monts Alléghanys, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessée . . . 1808.

—— Milfort (Le Clerc), *Gén.* Mémoire ou coup-d'œil rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation crēck. 1802.

—— Mueller, J. W., *Baron* von. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1864–65, 3 v.

—— Murat, N. A., *Prince.* United States of North America. 1833.

—— Murray, *Sir* C. A. Travels in North America. 1854, 2 v.

—— Murray, H. The United States of America. 1844, 3 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Nichols, T. L. Forty years of American life. 1874.

—— Observations on the North American Land Company. 1796.

—— Palmer, *Gen.* W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867–68. 1869.

—— Pattie, J. O. Personal narrative . . . 1833.

—— Paul Friedrich Wilhelm, *Herzog von Wuerttemberg.* Erste reise nach dem Noerdlichen Amerika in den jahren 1822 bis 1824. 1835.

—— Pike, Z. M. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi . . . 1810.

—— Priest, W. Travels in the United States of America. 1802.

—— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. 1870.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. America, and the American people. 1846.

—— Reconnaissance of the golden northwest. [1883.]

—— Richardson, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi. [1867.]

—— Robin, C. C., *Abbé.* Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781. 1782.

—— Royall, *Mrs.* A. Black book; or, a continuation of travels in the United States. 1828, 2 v. in 1.

—— Russell, W. H. My diary North and South. 1863.

—— Sack, A., *Freiherr* von. *In his* Narrative of a voyage to Surinam. 1810.

—— Schoolcraft, H. R. Narrative journal of travels, through the northwestern regions of the United States extending from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes, to the sources of the Mississippi river. 1821.

—— Schultz, C., Jr. Travels on an inland voyage through . . . New York, Pennsylvania . . . 1810, 2 v. in 1.

—— Silliman, A. E. A gallop among American scenery: or, sketches of American scenes and military adventure. 1881.

—— Silliman, B. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec in the autumn of 1819. 1824.

—— Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in the United States. 1784, 2 v.

—— Steinwehr, *Brig.-Gen.* A. W. F., *Baron* von. Centennial gazetteer of the United States. [1873;] [1874.]

—— Sweetser, M. F. Middle states: a handbook for travellers. 1874.

—— Talbot, E. A. Five years' residence in the Canadas: including a tour through part of the United States of America in the year 1823. 1824, 2 v.

—— Taylor, B. At home and abroad: a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. 1860.

—— Townsend, G. A. New world compared with the old. 1870.

—— Townsend, M. U. S. An index to the United States of America. 1890.

—— Trollope, A. North America. 1862; 1862, 2 v. in 1.

—— Tuckerman, H. T. America and her commentators. 1864.

—— Tudor, H. Narrative of a tour in North America. 1834, 2 v.

—— Wakefield, E. G. England and America. 1833, 2 v. in 1; 1834.

—— Wansey, H. Journal of an excursion to the United States of North America in . . . 1794. 1796.

—— Warden, D. B. Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States of North America; from the period of their first colonization to the present day. 1819, 3 v.

—— Welby, A. A visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois. 1821.

—— Wheeler, G. M. Geographical report. 1889. (*In his* Report explor. west of 100 merid. v. 1.)

—— Winterbotham, W. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States. 1795, 4 v.

—— Wyse, F. America, its realities and resources. 1846, 3 v.

—— **America.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, pp. 285, 548; *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 427; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 193.)—**American military reconnoissances.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 448.)—**Americans and their detractors.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 479.)—**Astié,** J. F. Un hiver sur une plantation américaine. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 21.)—**Atwater,** C. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien; thence to Washington city, in 1829. 226 pp. (*Writings*, p. 167.)—**Avenir des Etats-Unis.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 2, p. 338.)—**Baker,** W. M. Red reminiscences of the southwest. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 657.)—**Bellows,** H. W. The mission of America. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 56.)—**Bizzozero,** V. Voyage aux Etats-Unis. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 263.)—**Bradley,** J. P. The American union, and the evils to which it has been exposed. 27 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 103.)—**Brown,** M. E. Winter adventure on the prairie. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 501.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Early Northwest. 32 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Burnaby,** A. Travels through the middle settlements of North America. 52 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13, p. 701.)—**C.,** A. Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 451.)—**Caraman,** G. J. V. R., *Comte* de. Les Etats-Unis il y a quarante ans. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 208; 1853, v. 6, p. 183.)—**Channing,** W. E. The Union. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 146.)—**Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. Historical journal, in letters addressed to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres. Tr. from the French. 78 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, p. 119.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les Américains et l'avenir de l'Amérique. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 616.)—Voyageurs aux Etats-Unis. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 446.)—**Chevalier,** M. Lettres sur l'Amérique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 85.)—**Clarke,** T. C. The great lakes. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 226; v. 15, 1865, p. 693.)—**Crawford,** W. H. Report, in relation to the condition of the U. S. and its officers. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 229.)—**Dale,** R. W. Impressions of America. 100 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 457, 757, 949; v. 4, 1878, pp. 98, 713.)—**Dixon,** W. H. La conquête blanche. 144 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 113; v. 32, 1876, p. 81.)—**Doinet,** A. Un philosophe allemand dans l'Amérique du Nord. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 119.)—**East and the west.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 401.)—**Emigration and U. S.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 562.)—**England and Yankee-land.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 485.)—**English and French travellers in America.** 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 142.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Farewell thoughts on America. 36 pp. (*In his* Sermons and addresses, p. 328.)—**First impressions of America.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 534.)—**Flying shot at the U. S.** 72 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, pp. 306, 436, 582, 701; v. 41, 1853, pp. 255, 507.)—**Foster,** J. America before the revolution. 14 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 251.)—**France, America, and Britain.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 1.)—**Frenchman in the U. S. in** 1840, '81. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 270, 556.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Future of the republic: its dangers and its hopes. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 46.)—**Great nation of futurity.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 426.)—**Greater Britain and the U. S.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 271.)—**Griffin,** L. Visit to Philistia. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 50.)—**Hart,** B. Opening of the new northwest. 22 pp. 1 map. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 367.)—**Hazen,** W. B. Great middle region of the U. S. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 1.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. American and Canadian notes. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 292.)—**Hough,** F. B. Territories of the U. S. 12 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Immediate future of the U. S.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 346.)—**Jonveaux,** E. L'Amérique nouvelle. Une excursion dans l'Ouest; et le Sud. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 859; v. 42, 1869, p. 249.)—**Laval,** A. Nouvelle Amérique. 201 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, pp. 161, 378, 521; v. 32, 1868, pp. 48, 213.)—**Letters to a gentleman in Germany.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 281.)—**Lettre d'un émigrant aux Etats-Unis.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 489.)—**Life in the far west.** 105 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 713; v. 64, 1848, pp. 17, 129, 293, 429, 573.)—**Lodge,** H. C. French opinions of the U. S. 31 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 367.)—**Merivale,** H. On some features of American scenery. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 469.)—**Montégut,** E. Les conflits des races aux Etats-Unis. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 785.)—Les Etats-Unis en 1852. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 322.)—**Mountains of the U. S.** 3 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 355.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Contrasts between English scenery and our own. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 659.)—**Neill,** E. D. Discovery along the great lakes. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 4, p. 163.)—**Notes of a tour through the border states.** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 138.)—**Notes on the U. S.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 621.)—**Notes on the U. S. since the war.** 65 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 433.)—**Past and the present of the American people.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 426.)—**Recent travellers in North America.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 57.)—**Richardson,** J. Traveling by telegraph, northward to Niagara. 51 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, pp. 1, 129.)—**Sigel,** F. The American republic. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 462.)—**Smith,** G. Schism in the Anglo-Saxon race. 39 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., Jr., and Willing, T., *Canadian leaves*, p. 19.)—**Smith,** S. America. 5 pp. (*Works*, p. 137; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 69.)—**Sprague,** C. American independence. 29 pp. (*Writings*, p. 147.)—**Summary view of America.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 617.)—**Sumner,** C. Prophetic voices concerning America. 183 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 1; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 275.)—**Symptoms modifying our national joy.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 19.)—**Synnot,** R. H. I. The Pacific express. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 428.)—**Tocqueville,** A. C. H. C. de. Voyage aux Etats-Unis, 1831–32. 74 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 227.)—**Tours in America.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 392.)—**Transatlantic tourists.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 545.)—**Transatlantic travelling.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 399.)—**Travellers in America.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 132.)—**Travels in America.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 415.)—**Travels in North America.** 34 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 390.)—**Travels in the U. S. and Canada.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 170.)—**United States through English eyes.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 276.)—**Vattemare,** H. Nouvelle-Amérique. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 49.)—**Walsh's Appeal** from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 395; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 334.)—**Warden,** D. B. Superficie et population des Etats-Unis. 3 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 2.)—**Wasson,** D. A. The new world and the new man. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 513.)—**Watkins,** J. T. First impressions of the East. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 352.)—**Westward:** a grandfather's dream. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 17, 211.)—**Wheeler,** A. C. On the iron trail. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 529.)—**Woelmont,** A., *Baron* de. Une semaine en wagon. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 348.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. The new era. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 179.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 50, 1841, p. 814; Edin. Rev. v. 49, 1829, p. 473; v. 92, 1850, p. 339; N. Am. Rev. v. 2, 1816, p. 68; N. Brit. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 136; Westm. Rev. v. 5, 1826, p. 173. *Also* **America.—Confederate States of America.—Mississippi valley.—Missouri valley.—Mormons and Mormonism.—New England.—North America.—Ohio valley.—Southern States.—Western States,** *and* the names of cities, lakes, mountains, rivers, states, and territories in the United States.

## **United States,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. 1874–76, 5 v.

—— Foster, J. W. Prehistoric races of the United States. 1873.

—— Harrison, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. 1838.

*See also* **Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of North America.—Mound builders.—North America.**

## **United States,** *Agriculture.*

Darlington, W. American weeds and useful plants. 1860.

—— Kennedy, J. C. G. Agriculture of the United States in 1860. 1864.

—— Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton culture and the South. 1869.

—— Moore, T. Great error of American agriculture exposed; and hints for improvement suggested. 1801. (*With his* Essay on . . . construction of ice-houses.)

—— Porcher, F. P. Resources of the southern fields and forests. 1869.

—— United States. Agriculture, Department of. Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. 1889.

—— — General index of the Agricultural reports of the Patent Office for 25 years, 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of Agriculture, for 15 years, from 1862 to 1876. 1879.

—— — Reports, 1845, '47–88. 1846–89, 45 v.

*Note.*—From 1845–61 the Report forms a v. of the Report of the Commissioner of Patents; beginning with 1862 the Report was issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture. The Report for 1880 is in 46 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 1. The Reports for 1881–88 are in the House exec. docs.

—— **Agriculture.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 135.)—**American agriculture.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 482; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 431.)—**Barnard,** C. Agricultural experiment stations. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 624.)—**Brewer,** W. H. First century of the Republic; agricultural progress. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 880.)—**Dormoy,** E. Agriculture aux Etats-Unis. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 485.)—**England and the U. S.:** agriculture, manufactures, and railroads. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 281.)—**Garfield,** J. A. American agriculture. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 632.)—**Grosvenor,** W. M. The railroads and the farms. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 591.)—**Lanier,** S. The new South. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 840.)—**Peek,** F. Agricultural prospects in England, Canada, and the U. S. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 218.)—**Playfair,** L. Effects of western competition on the eastern states of America. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 747.)—**Thomas,** C. Agricultural resources of the territories. 75 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of Montana*, 1871, p. 205.)

**United States,** *Antiquities.*

American antiquarian. Ed. by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. 1878–90, 12 v.

—— Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly. 1888–89, 2 v.

—— Pidgeon, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. 1858.

—— Priest, J. American antiquities, and discoveries in the west. 1833.

—— Putnam, F. W., and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes. 1879. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 7.)

—— **Ancient monuments in America.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 466.)—**Atwater,** C. Western antiquities. 159 pp. (*Writings*, p. 7.)—**Haven,** S. F. Archaeology of the U. S. 172 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.)—**Squier,** E. G. Ancient monuments in the U. S. 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 737; v. 21, 1860, pp. 20, 165.)—**Warden,** D. B. Recherches sur les antiquités des Etats-Unis. 135 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 372.)

*See also* **America,** *Antiquities.*—**Mississippi valley.**—**Mound builders.**—**North America,** *Antiquities.* *Also* the names of states.

**United States,** *Architecture.*

Anderson, C. F. American villa architecture. No. 1. 1853.

—— Cleaveland, H. W., and others. Village and farm cottages. The requirements of American village homes considered and suggested. 1856.

—— Croff, G. B. Progressive American architecture. 1875.

—— Elliott, C. W. Book of American interiors. Prepared from existing houses with preliminary essays. 1876.

—— Ritch, J. W. The American architect. n. d.

—— Sloan, S. City and suburban architecture. 1859.

—— — The model architect. 1860, 2 v.

—— **American architecture.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 356.)—**Architecture in the U. S.** 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 436.)—**Greenough,** H. American architecture. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 206.)

**United States,** *Army, navy, and defences.*

Ammen, D. The Atlantic coast. 1883. (*Navy in the civil war.* No. 2.)

—— Baxter, J. H. Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-Marshal-General's bureau, derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion, of over a million . . . men. 1875, 2 v.

—— Birkhimer, W. E. Historical sketch of the organization, administration, matériel, and tactics of the artillery, United States army. 1884.

—— Blair, F. P., Jr. Report on permanent fortifications and sea coast defences. 1862. (*U. S. 37 Cong. 2 sess. Repts. of Com.* v. 4.)

—— Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— Brackett, A. G. History of the United States cavalry. 1865.

—— Callan, J. F., and Russell, A. W. Laws of the United States navy and marine corps, from the formation of the government to 1859. 1859.

—— Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateers, and letters-of-marque, during our war with England in the years 1812–14. 1856.

—— Cooke, P. St. G. Scenes and adventures in the army. 1857.

—— Coolidge, R. H. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, 1839–60. 1856–60, 2 v.

—— Cooper, J. F. History of the navy of the United States. 1839, 2 v.; 1856.

—— Cullum, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy . . . 1802–67. With a supplement continuing the register of graduates to Jan. 1, 1879. 1868–79, 3 v.

—— Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles," or life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1885.

—— — Following the guidon. 1890.

—— — Tenting on the plains, or Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1887.

—— Emmons, G. F. Navy of the United States. 1853.

—— Fox, W. F. Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861–65. 1889.

—— Gardner, C. K. Dictionary of all officers, who have been commissioned or have been appointed and served, in the army of the United States, 1789–1853. 1860.

—— GOLDSBOROUGH, C. W. The United States naval chronicle. V. 1. 1824.

—— HAMERSLY, L. R. (*Ed.*) Records of living officers of the United States army. 1884.

—— — (*Ed.*) Records of living officers of the United States navy and marine corps. 1876.

—— HAMERSLY, T. H. S. (*Ed.*) Complete general army register of the United States of America, from the time of the revolutionary war to the present time. 1888.

—— — (*Ed.*) Complete general navy register of the United States of America, from 1776 to 1887. 1888.

—— — (*Ed.*) Complete regular army register of the United States (1779 to 1879). 1880.

—— — (*Ed.*) General register of the United States navy and marine corps, for 100 years (1782 to 1882). 1882.

—— HAMILTON, A. Military papers. 1851. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— HENRY, G. V. Military record of army and civilian appointments in the United States army. 1869–73, 2 v.

—— HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1870.

—— KING, C. Campaigning with Crook and stories of army life. 1890.

—— LECOMTE, F. *In his* War in the United States. 1863.

—— LOGAN, J. A. Volunteer soldier of America. 1887.

—— MCNALLY, W. Evils and abuses in the naval and merchant service, exposed: with proposals for their remedy and redress. 1839.

—— MAHAN, A. T. The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. (*Navy in the civil war*, No. 3.)

—— MARCY, R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866.

—— PHISTERER, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. 1883. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, Suppl. v.)

—— PORTER, D. D. Naval history of the civil war. 1886.

—— PRICE, G. F. Across the continent with the Fifth cavalry. 1883.

—— Remarks on the scarcity of American seamen; and the remedy, etc. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— REVERE, J. W. Keel and saddle. 1872.

—— ROBINSON, F. Account of the organization of the army of the United States. 1848, 2 v.

—— ROOSEVELT, T. Naval war of 1812, or the history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain. 1882.

—— ROSENGARTEN, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. 1886.

—— SCOTT, R. E., and others. Second address of the central committee of Fauquier county, to the people of that county, on the Army bill. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.)

—— SOLEY, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers. 1883. (*Navy in the civil war*, No. 1.)

—— SPRAGUE, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war; to which is appended a record of officers . . . of the U. S. army and navy . . . who were killed in battle or died of disease. 1848.

—— STUART, C. B. Naval dry docks of the United States. 1852.

—— TENNEY, W. J. Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States. 1866.

—— United States. Adjutant General. General orders affecting the volunteer force, 1861–63. 1862–64, 3 v. in 1.

—— — Official army register, 1861–65, '67–70, '73, '74. 1861–74, 5 v.

—— United States. Congress. Resolutions, laws, and ordinances, relating to the pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lands, and other promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the revolution . . . 1838.

—— United States. Engineers, Corps of. Fortifications of to-day. Fire against models of coast batteries and parados. Horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts. 1883.

—— United States. Fortifications or other defenses, Board on. Report. 1886, 2 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 28, pts. 1, 2.)

—— United States. Interior, Department of. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1861, '63, '71, '73, '75, '77, '79, '81, '83, '85, '87. 1862–87, 16 v.

*Note.*—For previous years *see* under State, Department of. From 1879 the title reads Official register of the United States. The Register for 1885 and duplicates of those for 1883, '87, are in the House miscel. docs., 48–50 Cong. The Registers for 1883, '85, '87, are compiled by J. G. Ames.

—— United States. Navy Department. Allowances established for vessels of the United States navy, 1864. 1865.

—— — Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to the operations of armored vessels employed in the service of the United States. 1864. (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 13.)

—— — Register of the . . . officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps, for the years 1843, '46, '48–51, '53, '60, '64–79, '89. 1843–89, 8 v.

—— — Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 1829–87. 1829–87, 59 v.

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 21–50 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the Navy Department, accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents lettered State papers.

—— United States. Ordnance Department. Annual reports of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1877–89. 1877–89, 13 v.

*Note.*—The Reports preceding these and duplicates of these to 1887 are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— United States. Quartermaster General. Regulations for the uniform of the army of the United States. 1888.

—— — Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defence of the American Union, interred in the national cemeteries, Nos. 3–27. 1866–71, 25 Nos. in 10 v.

—— United States. War Department. Reports of the Secretary of War, 1829–88. 1829–89, 104 v. in 132.

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 21–50 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the War Department, accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents lettered State papers.

—— — Revised United States army regulations of 1861. 1863.

—— United States army and navy journal. 1863-91. 28 v.

—— WALDO, S. P. Life and character of Stephen Decatur, interspersed with brief notices of the origin, progress, and achievements of the American navy. 1821.

—— WALKE, H. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States, on the southern and western waters during 1861-63. 1877.

—— WILLIAMS, G. W. History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 1888.

—— WILSON, H. Military measures of the United States Congress, 1861-65. 1866.

—— **American navy in the late war.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 185.)—**Army and navy.** 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 213.)—**Army of the U. S.** 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 298; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 245.)—**Barter,** G. W. The War Department and the Union army. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 60.)—**British and American navies.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 120.)—**Derby,** E. H. Mail-clad steamers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 227.)—Navy of the U. S. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 760.)—**Forbes,** A. The U. S. army. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 127.)—**Franklin,** W. B. National defense. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 594.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Army and the public peace. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 543.)—Army of the U. S. 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, pp. 193, 442.)—Jurisdiction of military commissions; Reduction of the army. 62 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 143, 408.)—**Gibson,** W. Life on board a man-of-war. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 481.)—**Gorringe,** H. H. The navy. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 486.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Soldiering in Oregon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 522.)—**Hale,** E. E. Naval history of the American revolution. 42 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 6, p. 563.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Regular and volunteer officers. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 348.)—**Ingratitude of the Republic.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 118.)—**Jesup,** T. S. Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, etc. 4 pp. (*Reports surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 1, p. 131.)—**King,** J. W. The U. S. navy. 28 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 377.)—**Lossing,** B. J. History of the U. S. navy. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 159.)—**Lydecker,** C. E. An unconstitutional militia. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 631.)—**McClellan,** G. B. The regular army of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 774.)—**Mars,** V. de. La marine en France et aux Etats-Unis en 1865. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 777.)—**Military system and education of the U. S.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 715.)—Congressional reports on the **militia of the U. S.** 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 277.)—**National defence.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 112.)—**Navy.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 155; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 360; v. 53, 1841, p. 360.)—**Navy of the U. S.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 461; v. 99, 1864, p. 146.)—**Navy reform.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 108.)—**Niles,** J. M. View of the present naval force of the U. S.; its increase, and future prospects. 16 pp. (*In his* Life of O. H. Perry, p. 361.)—**Old fogyism in the navy.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 160.)—**Ordway,** A. A national militia. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 395.)—**Our military past and future.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 561.)—**Our navy.** 30 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 139.)—**Present condition of the U. S. navy.** 34 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 268, 368.)—**Roach,** J. A militia for the sea. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 176.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Gossip about our generals. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 210.)—**Smalley,** H. A. A defenseless seaboard. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 283.)—**Sumner,** C. Invalidity of enlistments in the Massachusetts regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 352.)—**United States as a military nation.** 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 426.)—**United States navy.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 253.)—**Williams,** R. Army reorganization. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 518.)—The staff of the U. S. army. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 376.)

*See also* **Army of Tennessee.—Army of the Cumberland.—Army of the Potomac,** *etc.*—**United States,** *History, Civil war.* *Also* **United States,** *Military Academy,* p. 4584; *Naval Academy,* p. 4585.

**United States,** *Banks and banking.*

GALLATIN, A. A. A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 1831.

*The same.* 1879. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams,* v. 3.)

—— — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

*The same.* 1879. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams,* v. 3.)

—— GILBART, J. W. History of banking in America. 1837.

—— GOUGE, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833.

—— KEYES, E. W. History of savings banks in the United States, 1816-74. 1876-78, 2 v.

—— MCPHERSON, E. Index of bills presented in the House of Representatives, from the 1 to the 42 Congress, inclusive, relating to banks . . . 1875. (*U. S. 43 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Notizie intorno all' ordinamento bancario. Stati Uniti. 1876.

—— Observations on the state of the currency with suggestions for equalising its value, and reducing to uniformity the banking system in the United States. 1829. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— PITKIN, T. Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: including also an account of banks . . . 1835.

—— RAGUET, C. Treatise on currency and banking. 1840.

—— United States. Treasury Department. Annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the condition of the banks in the United States at the commencement of the years 1862, 1863. 1862-63, 2 v.

*Note.*—Other Reports are in the House exec. docs.

—— **Atwater,** L. H. Needed modifications of our currency and banking system. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 737.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Currency and the banks. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 543.)—**Hamilton,** A. National bank. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 106.)—**Kingsbury,** F. J. Our national banks. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 621.)—**National banks, English and American.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 493.)—**One national bank:** shall we try another? 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 129.)—**Sumner,** C. National banks and the currency. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 419.)—**Walker,** G. The currency and the banks. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 248.)

*See also under* **Finance.**

**United States,** *Bibliography.*

ASHER, G. M. Bibliographical . . . essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland. 1854-67.

—— CLARKE, R., and Co. Bibliotheca Americana. 1876; 1883; 1886.

—— SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. 1868-90, 18 v.

—— STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca Americana. 1861.

—— — Historical nuggets. 1862. 2 v.

—— TRUEBNER, N. Bibliographical guide to American literature. 1859.

—— **Butler, J. D.** American pre-revolutionary bibliography. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 72.)
*See also* **America**, *Bibliography*.

**United States,** *Biography*.

ALLEN, W. American biographical dictionary. 1857.

—— ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased. 1859–71, 3 v.

—— American Actor Series. 1881–82, 4 v.

—— American Nepos. 1806.

—— BARTLETT, D. W. Modern agitators: or, pen portraits of living American reformers. 1859.

—— BELKNAP, J. American biography. 1794–98, 2 v.

—— Biographical directory of the railway officials of America for 1887. n. d.

—— CLARKE, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878.

—— CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1888, 3 v.

—— CROSBY, N. Annual obituary notices of eminent persons who have died in the United States: for 1857–58. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— CULLUM, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, . . . 1802–67. With a supplement continuing the register of graduates to Jan. 1, 1879. 1868–79, 3 v.

—— CURTIS, G. W., and others. Homes of American authors. 1857.

—— DAVIDSON, J. W. Living writers of the south. 1869.

—— DRAKE, F. S. Dictionary of American biography. 1879.

—— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Court circles of the republic. 1869.

—— — Queens of American society. 1867.

—— — Women of the American revolution. 1848, 2 v.

—— FLANDERS, H. Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 1858, 2 v.

—— FOOTE, H. S. Bench and bar of the south and southwest. 1876.

—— FORNEY, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. 1873–81, 2 v.

—— FORREST, M. Women of the south distinguished in literature. 1866.

—— GILDER, J. L., and GILDER, J. B. (*Eds.*) Authors at home. Personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. n. d.

—— GREENE, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860.

—— GRISWOLD, R. W. Female poets of America. 1859.

—— — Poets and poetry of America. 1842.

—— — Prose writers of America. 1859.

—— — Sacred poets of England and America, for 3 centuries. 1859.

—— GROSS, S. D. (*Ed.*) Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the 19 century. 1861.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. 1864.

—— — Washington and his generals. 1849–53, 2 v.

—— HOUGH, F. B. American biographical notes, being short notices of deceased persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or in Drake's biographical dictionaries. 1875.

—— HOWE, H. Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics. 1858.

—— HUNT, F. Lives of American merchants. 1858, 2 v.

—— HUNT, W. American biographical panorama. 1849.

—— INGERSOLL, L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with biographical sketches of the Secretaries. 1880.

—— KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others. Homes of American statesmen. 1854.

—— LANMAN, C. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States during its first century. 1876.

—— — Dictionary of the United States Congress. 1859; 1864.

—— — Haphazard personalities; chiefly of noted Americans. 1886.

—— LESTER, C. E. Artists of America. 1846.

—— LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 1834–39, 4 v.

—— LOSSING, B. J. Eminent Americans. 1857.

—— MCCABE, J. D., Jr. Great fortunes, and how they were made; or, the struggles and triumphs of our self-made men. 1871.

—— MAURY, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. 1847.

—— MOORE, F. Women of the war. 1866.

—— MORSE, J. T., Jr. (*Ed.*) American statesmen. 1882–90, 23 v.

—— PARKER, T. Historic Americans. 1871.

—— PARTON, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1886.

—— — Noted women of Europe and America. 1883.

—— — and others. Sketches of men of progress. 1870–71.

—— Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. 1877–91, 15 v.

—— PERRY, B. F. Reminiscences of public men. 1883.

—— PLUMB, C. S. (*Ed.*) Biographical directory of American agricultural scientists. 1889.

—— POLLARD, E. A. Lee and his lieutenants . . . 1867.

—— ROBINSON, F. Account of the organization of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. 1848, 2 v.

—— ROGERS, T. J. New American biographical dictionary. 1824.

—— SABINE, L. American loyalists, or biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution. 1847.

—— — Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution. 1864, 2 v.

—— SANDERSON, J., and others. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. 1823–28, 9 v.

—— SARGENT, N. Public men and events, from Mr. Monroe's administration in 1817 to the close of Fillmore's in 1853. 1875. 2 v.

—— SCHMUCKER, S. M. Life of E. K. Kane, and other distinguished American explorers. 1858.

—— SHANKS, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. 1866.

—— SHEA, J. D. G. (*Ed.*) Fallen brave: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. 1861.

—— SNOW, *Capt.* W. P. Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. 1866.

—— SPARKS, J. (*Ed.*) Library of American biography. 1844–60, 25 v.

—— SPARKS, W. H. Memories of 50 years: containing brief biographical notices of distinguished Americans. 1872.

—— SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. 1859–69, 9 v.

—— STODDARD, W. O. Lives of the Presidents: Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. 1888.

—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868.

—— TARDY, *Mrs.* M. T. Living female writers of the south. 1872.

—— THACHER, J. Military journal . . . To which is added, an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. 1854.

—— WARD, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. Our famous women. 1888.

—— WARNER, C. D. (*Ed.*) American men of letters. 1882–90, 10 v.

—— WHEELER, H. G. History of Congress, biographical and political. 1848.

—— WILLIAMS, S. W. American medical biography. 1845.

—— WILSON, J. G., and FISKE, J. (*Eds.*) Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography. 1887–89, 6 v.

—— WILSON, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 1817, 2 v.

—— WYATT, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American army and navy. 1848.

—— WYNNE, J. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of America. 1850.

—— **American biography.** 75 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, pp. 1, 401.)—**Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* American statesmen. 40 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 443.)—**Field, M. B.** A few Frenchmen and Yankees. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 646.)—**Hayward, A.** American orators and statesmen. 65 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 34.)—**Noailles, J.,** *Duc d'Ayen.* Les publicistes américains et la constitution des Etats-Unis. 221 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 569; v. 70, 1877, pp. 377, 998; v. 71, 1877, p. 879; v. 72, 1877, p. 508; v. 74, 1878, p. 474.)—Lives of all the **Presidents of the U. S.** 152 pp. (Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland,* p. 381.)

*See also* **New England,** and the names of states.

### United States, *Birds.*

AUDUBON, J. J. Birds of America. 1840–44. 7 v.

—— BAIRD, S. F. Mammals, birds, reptiles. 1857–59, 3 v. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8–10.)

—— BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* American ornithology; or, the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. 1825–33, 4 v.

—— — Genera of North American birds, and a synopsis of the species found within the territory of the United States. 1828.

—— COUES, E. Birds of the northwest: a hand-book of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. 1874. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 3.)

—— FLAGG, W. Birds and seasons of New England. 1875.

—— MINOT, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England. 1877.

—— SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. 1867.

—— STEARNS, W. A. New England bird life. 1881.

—— WILSON, A. American ornithology, or the natural history of the birds of the United States. 1828–55, 4 v.

—— — and BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. 1831, 4 v.

—— **Burroughs, J.** In the hemlocks. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 672.)—**Cabot, J. E.** Our birds, and their ways. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 209.)—**Flagg, W.** Birds of the garden and the orchard; Birds of the pasture and forest. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 592, 863.)—Birds of the night. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 171.)—Winter-birds. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 319.)

*See also* **California.—Kansas.—Long Island.—New York.—Ohio.—Texas.**

### United States, *Botany.*

BECK, L. C. Botany of the United States north of Virginia. 1856.

—— BIGELOW, J. M., and others. Report on the botany of the expedition. 1856. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 4.)

—— CHAPMAN, A. W. Flora of the southern United States. 1872.

—— DARLINGTON, W. American weeds and useful plants. 1860.

—— Garden and forest. 1888–91, 4 v.

—— GOODALE, G. L. Wild flowers of America. With 50 colored pl., from original drawings by I. Sprague. 1882, 2 v.

—— GRAY, A. Genera florae Americae Boreali-Orientalis illustrata. The genera of the plants of the United States. 1848–49, 2 v.

—— — Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1858.

—— Horticulturist, [*afterwards*] Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist. 1847–87, 37 v.

—— M'MAHON, B. American gardener's calendar. 1857.

—— Magazine of horticulture, botany, and . . . rural affairs. Ed. by C. M. Hovey. 1855–62, 8 v.

—— MEEHAN, T. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. 1878–80, 4 v.

—— PARRY, C. C., and others. Botany of the boundary. 1859. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2.)

—— ROTHROCK, J. T., and others. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, etc., 1871–75. 1878. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *meridian,* v. 6.)

—— WATSON, S., and others. Botany of United States geological exploration of 40 parallel. 1871.

—— Wolle, F. Fresh-water algae of the United States. 1887, 2 v.

—— **American medical botany.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 344.)—**Botany of the U. S.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 100.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Our native fruits and flowers. 9 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 194.)—**Cooper,** J. G., and Gray, A. Report upon the botany of the route from St. Paul to Puget sound. 76 pp. 6 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 12.)—**Durand.** E., and Hilgard, T. C. Botanical report. 15 pp. 18 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 5.)—**Gray,** A. Plantae novae Thurberianae. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 297.)—**Torrey,** J. Catalogue of plants collected by Lt. Fremont, in his expedition to the Rocky mountains. 18 pp. (Fremont, J. C., *Report on an exploration*, p. 77: *U. S. 27 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 243.)—Descriptions of plants collected along the route. 12 pp. 10 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 5, p. 359.)

*See also* **North America.** *Botany.*—**United States,** *Trees.*

**United States,** *Boundaries.*

Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents . . . connected with the United States and Mexican boundary commission, during 1850–53. 1854. 2 v.

—— Campbell, A. Northwest boundary. Discussion of the water boundary question. 1868.

—— — and Twining, W. J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains. 1878, 2 v.

*See also* U. S. 44 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. No. 41.

—— Ellicott, A. Journal. 1814.

—— Emory, W. H. Notes on the survey of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States. 1851. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.)

—— — Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. 1857–59, 2 v. (*U. S. 34 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* Nos. 108, 135.)

—— Falconer, T. On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States. 1844.

—— Fitzwilliam, W., *Viscount Milton.* History of the San Juan water boundary question. 1869.

—— Gallatin, A. A. A. Right of the United States of America to the north-eastern boundary claimed by them. 1840.

—— Gannett, H. Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, No. 13.)

—— Graham, J. D. Report on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. 1852. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 121.)

—— Notice respecting the boundary between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States. With a map. 1817.

—— United States. Northwest American Water Boundary, Commission of the. Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington, v. 5. Berlin arbitration. Containing the memorial of the United States on the Canal de Haro as its boundary-line; case of the government of Her Britannic Majesty; reply of the United States thereto; 2 and definitive statement of the government of Her Britannic Majesty; and correspondence. 1872. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 1.)

—— Lord **Ashburton** and the American treaty. 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 160.)—**Ashburton treaty.** 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 579; v. 27, 1843, p. 272.)—**Atcheson,** N. American encroachments on British rights. 106 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, pp. 33, 361.)—**Boundaries of the U. S.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, pp. 117, 393.)—**Boundary question.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 202.)—**Crosby,** H. R. The San Juan difficulty. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 201.)—**Cushing.** C. The Northwestern boundary-line. 23 pp. (*In his* Treaty of Washington, p. 203.)—**North American boundary.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 346.)—**North-eastern and northern boundary.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 262.)—**Northeastern boundary.** 104 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 421; v. 34, 1832, p. 514; v. 52, 1841, p. 424.)—**Northeastern boundary question.** 46 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 433; *Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 29.)—**North-west boundary question.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 377; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 484.)—**St. Matthew,** J. H. The northwest boundary. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 297.)—**Treaty of Washington.** 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 452; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 560.)—**United States boundary question.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 501.)—**Victor,** F. F. Manifest destiny in the west. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 148.)

*See also* **Oregon,** *Boundary question.*

**United States,** *Canals.*

Canal reports, 1824–25. 1825.

—— Mills, R. Treatise on inland navigation. 1820.

—— Tanner, H. S. Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. 1840.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Etudes sur les travaux publics. Les canaux et les voies de communication aux Etats-Unis. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. 1873, v. 104, p. 351.)—**Derby,** E. H. Transportation by railway and ship-canals. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 579.)—**Earle,** T. Account of canals in the U. S. 4 pp. (*In his* Treatise on rail-roads, p. 107.)—**Sumner,** C. Union of the Mississippi and the lakes by canal. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 320.)

*See also* **Chesapeake and Delaware canal.—Chesapeake and Ohio canal.—Cape Cod canal.—Erie canal.—Maryland,** *Canals.*—**New York,** *State, Canals.*

**United States,** *Census.* *See* United States, *Census Office*, p. 4567.

**United States,** *Chinese immigration.*

*See with* **Immigration.**

**United States,** *Church history.*

Baird, R. Religion in America. 1856.

—— Bennett, W. W. Narrative of the great revival which prevailed in the southern armies during the late civil war. 1877.

—— Rupp, I. D. (*Ed.*) Original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States. 1844.

—— Schaff, P. Church and state in the United States, or the American idea of religious liberty and its practical effects. 1888. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, No. 4.)

—— Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. 1859–69, 9 v.

—— Thompson, J. P. Church and state in the United States. 1873.

—— Tracy, J. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842.

—— **Anglo-American churches of the U. S.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 414.)—**Annevelle,** J. Les églises en Amérique. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 255.)—**Backus,** J. W. Three eras of religious life in America. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 285.)—**Dicey,** E. Religion in America. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 440.)—**Diman,** J. L. Religion in America, 1776–1876. 64 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 201; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 1.)—**Evangelization of the west.** How shall it be effected? 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 29.)—**Garrison,** W. P. The isms of 40 years ago. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 182.)—**History of**

**Christianity in the southern states.** 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 124.)—**Horrer,** M. J., *Comte* d'. Des sectes religieuses aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 81.)—**Hurst,** J. F. Religious development. 20 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 473.)—**Livermore,** A. A. The American church. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 49.)—**Marvin,** A. P. Three eras of revival in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 279.)—**Mayo,** A. D. Religious tendencies in the U. S. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 39.)—**Morison,** J. C. Religious utopias in the U. S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 290.)—**Northern church.** 38 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 319.)—**Parkman,** F. Religious denominations in the U. S. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 235. —**Review of religious affairs.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 145.)—**Semallé,** R. de. Statistique religieuse et ethnologique des Etats-Unis. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 283.)—**Spencer,** E. Account of the dissenting interest in the Middle States. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 156.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Historical aspect of the American churches. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 97.) —**Walker,** J. Western Christians and reformers. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 47.)

*See also* the names of denominations and sects; as, **Baptists.—Catholic Church.—Congregational Church.—Friends,** or Quakers.—**Lutheran Church.—Methodist Episcopal Church.—Methodist Protestant Church.—Mormons.—Presbyterian Church.—Protestant Episcopal Church.—Reformed Episcopal Church.—Unitarian Church.** *etc.* *Also* **New England,** *Church history*; and the names of states, *etc.*

### United States, *Civil service.*

BOUTWELL, G. S. Report from the select committee to examine the several branches of the civil service. 1876. (*U. S. 44 Cong. 1 sess. Senate Report*, No. 289.)

—— Civil service question book. 1888.

—— CLARKE, W. H. Civil service law: a defence of its principles, with corroborative evidence from the works of many eminent American statesmen. 1888.

—— COMSTOCK, J. M. Civil service in the United States. 1885.

—— EATON, D. B. The "spoils" system and civil service reform in the custom-house and post-office at New York. 1881.

—— FOSTER, W. E. Civil-service reform movement. 1881.

—— JENCKES, T. A. [Reports on] civil service of the United States. 1867–68, 2 v. (*U. S. 39 Cong. 2 sess. House Reports*, v. 1; *40 Cong. 2 sess. House Reports*, v. 2.)

—— Papers relating to civil service in the United States. 1879. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 12.)

—— PENDLETON, G. H. Regulation and improvement of the civil service. 1881. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 3 sess. Senate Reports*, v. 1.)

—— RINGGOLD, J. T. Fallacy of the civil service act. 1885.

—— STICKNEY, A. A true republic. 1879.

—— United States. Civil Service Commission. 1–3 annual reports. 1884–86, 3 Nos.

*Note.*—These are repeated in the House exec. docs.

—— — 4 report, containing the civil service law, rules, and regulations. 1888. (*U. S. 50 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 12.)

—— **Adams,** H. B. Civil service reform. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 443.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Civil-service reform. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 247.) —**Carpenter,** F. D. Y. The remuneration of public servants. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 175.)—**Cary,** E. The administration and civil-service reform. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 227.)—Civil service reform in New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 898.)—**Civil service of the U. S.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 105, 1867, p. 478.)—**Clarke,** W. The "spoils" system in American politics. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 40, 1881, p. 633.)—**Cox,** J. D. Civil-service reform. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 81.)—**Dana,** R. H., Jr. Points in American politics. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 1.)—**Dickson,** W. M. The new political machine. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 40.)—**Dorman,** L. M. A century of civil service. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 395.)—**Eaton,** D. B. A new phase of the reform movement. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 546.)—The public service and the public. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 241.)—**Experience in post-office appointments.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 829.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Civil service reform. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 499.)—**Godkin,** E. L. The civil service reform controversy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 379.)—**Hall,** E. F. Civil service reform. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 453.)—**Hoar,** G. F. The appointing power. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 464.)—**Jay,** J. Civil-service reform. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 273.) —**Lossing,** B. J. The Executive Departments and seals. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 319.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. Civil service reform. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 546.)—**Morse,** F. H. Our civil service. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 291.)—**Nelson,** H. S. Some truths about the civil service. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 231.)—**Parton,** J. Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 645.)—A **Promising reform.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 97.)—**Raum,** G. B. Suggestions in regard to the public service. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 488.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Present position of civil service reform. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 362.)—**Stickney,** A. Government machinery. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 546.)—The people's problem. 32 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, pp. 353, 570, 723.)—**Sumner,** C. No exclusion of retired army officers from civil office. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 381.)—One term for President. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 320.)—Reform in the civil service. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 452.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Presidential elections and civil service reform. 20 pp. (*Essays*, p. 140.)—**White,** A. D. Do the spoils belong to the victor? 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 111.)—**White,** R. G. The business of office-seeking. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 27.)

### United States, *Civilization.*

ARNOLD, M. Civilization in the United States. 1889.

—— **Arnold,** M. Numbers; or, the majority and the remnant. 71 pp. (*In his* Discourses in America, p. 1.) —**Brace,** C. L. Humanitarian progress. 19 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 454.)—**Emerson,** R. W. American civilization. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 502; and in his *Miscellanies*, p. 275.)—**Sprague,** W. B. Influence of Yale College on American civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 681.)

### United States, *Climate.*

BLODGET, L. Climatology of the United States. 1857.

—— ESPY, J. P. Second report on meteorology. 1850.

—— — Fourth meteorological report. 1857.

—— GREELY, A. W. American weather. [1888.]

—— TONER, J. M. Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the United States. 1874.

—— United States. Signal Office. Daily bulletin of weather-reports, Feb.–July, Sept.–Dec. 1873; Jan.–April, June–Dec. 1874; Jan. 1875; Jan.–May, Aug. 1877. 1875–80, 28 v.

—— — Monthly weather review, Nov. 1882–Nov. 1890. 1883–90, 98 Nos.

—— — Professional papers, Nos. 2, 4–13, 15, 16, 18. 1881–85, 14 Nos.

—— — Signal Service notes, Nos. 1–20, 22, 23. 1882–85. 22 Nos.

—— — Tri-daily meteorological record, Jan.–Dec. 1878. 1884, 12 pts.

—— United States. Surgeon General's Office. Army meteorological register, for 12 years, from 1843 to 1854, inclusive, compiled from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the army, at the military posts of the United States. 1855.

—— VOLNEY, C. F. C., *Comte* de. Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats-Unis. 1825. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— — View of the climate and soil of the United States of America. 1804.

—— **Climatology of the U. S.** 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 449.)—**Oswald, F. L.** Changes in the climate of North America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 362.)—**Winchell, A.** Climate of the lake region. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 275.)

**United States,** *Commerce and navigation.*

American state papers. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. Commerce and navigation. 1832–34, 2 v.

—— ANDREWS, I. D. Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers. 1853. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 112; 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 136.)

*The same.* 1854.

—— ANDROS, R. S. S. United States customs guide. 1859.

—— BRICE, J. Laws of the United States, now in force, relative to commercial subjects. 1831.

—— BROWN, C. B. Address to the Congress of the United States, on the utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce. [*Anon.*] 1809. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)

—— Causes of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests. 1870. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Reports*, No. 28.)

—— CLAVIER, E., and BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain. 1795.

—— — Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America. 1788.

—— Commercial and financial chronicle. 1867–90, 48 v.

—— CURTIS, W. E. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. 1889.

—— DE BOW, J. D. B. Commercial review of the south and west. 1846–71, 41 v.

*Note.*—Pub. with several other titles.

—— FLAGG, E. Report on the commercial relations of the United States with all foreign nations. 1856–57, 4 v. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *and* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 19, pts. 1–4.)

—— Great Britain. Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council. Report on the trade of Great Britain with the United States, Jan. 1791. 1888.

—— GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies. 1844–45, 2 v.

—— HALL, J. The west: its commerce and navigation. 1848.

—— HAZARD, S. United States commercial and statistical register. 1840–42, 6 v.

—— HOMANS, I. S., Jr. Historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the United States. 1857.

—— HUNT, F., and others. Merchants' magazine and commercial review. 1839–70, 63 v.

*Note.*—Continued as Commercial and financial chronicle.

—— MACGREGOR, J. United States. 1850. (*In his* Commercial statistics, v. 3.)

—— MAYO, R. Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States. 1847.

—— New York Produce Exchange. Annual reports, 1872–82. 1873–83, 10 v.

—— NIMMO, J., Jr., and SWITZLER, W. F. Reports on the internal commerce of the United States, for 1876, '79, '84, '86, '87. 1877–88, 5 v. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 13; 45 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 15, pt. 2; 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20; 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20.)

*Note.*—These are the 2 pts. of the Reports of the Bureau of Statistics on the commerce and navigation of the United States for 1876, '79, '84, '86, '87.

—— PITKIN, T. Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America. 1835.

—— SCHUYLER, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 1886.

—— United States. International American Conference. Minutes. [*Eng. and Spanish.*] 1890.

—— — Reports and recommendations. 1890.

—— United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. 1–3 annual reports, 1887–89. 1887–89, 3 v.

*Note.*—The first Report is also in the Report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1887.

—— United States. Nautical Almanac Office. American coaster's nautical almanac for 1884. 1884. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 20.)

—— — American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1855–83, '85–93. 1852–90, 38 v.

*Note.*—The v. for 1886–89 are also in the House miscel. docs.

—— United States. Navigation, Bureau of. (Treasury Dept.) Reports of the Commissioner of Navigation to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1885–87, '90. 1885–90, 4 v.

—— United States. Register of the Treasury. Reports of the commerce and navigation of the United States for 1849–51, '58, '59, '62–65. 1850–66, 9 v.

*Note.*—In the first 3 v. the title pages are wanting, and in the others the titles vary. The Reports preceding 1849, those for '52–57, '60, '61, and duplicates of the others, are in the House exec. docs. For the Reports for 1866 and following years *see* Statistics, Bureau of.

—— United States. State, Department of. Reports on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries for 1863, '67, '85–87. 1865–88, 5 v.

*Note.*—The Reports for 1843–85, including duplicates of those for 1863, '67, are in the House and Senate exec. docs. The v. for 1885–87 have the title Commercial relations of the United States.

—— United States. Statistics, Bureau of. Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States. 1882–90, 36 Nos.

—— — Reports on the commerce and navigation of the United States for 1866–70. 1867–71, 5 v.

*Note.*—Beginning with 1867 the title is Annual report. For the Reports previous to 1866 *see* Register of the Treasury. The Reports for 1866–87, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House exec. docs., 39–50 Cong. The Reports for 1876, '79, '84, '86, '87 are in 2 pts.: Foreign commerce; Internal commerce.

—— United States. Treasury Department. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States . . . since 1829. 1851. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.)

—— — Statistics of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States, 1863. 1864.

—— WELLS, D. A. Our merchant marine. 1882.

—— **Andrews,** C. C. Our commerce with Cuba, Porto Rico, and Mexico. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 81.)—**Atkinson,** E. The first century of the republic: commercial development. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 260; Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 200.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Discourse on the commercial revulsions of 1837. 14 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 187.)—**Butterworth,** B. Commercial union between Canada and the U. S. 42 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., Jr., and Willing, T., *Canadian leaves*, p. 175.)—**Carey,** M. New Olive branch; Address to Congress: being a view of the ruinous consequences of a dependence on foreign markets for the sale of the great staples of the nation. 156 pp. (*In his* Essays on polit. econ. pp. 253, 383.)—**Commerce and currency of the U. S.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 39.)—**Commerce of the U. S. and West Indies.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 215.)—**Commercial reciprocity and the American system.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 447.)—**Crisis in the American trade.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 221.)—**Derby,** E. H. Shipping of the U. S. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 82.)—**Dingley,** N., Jr., and Codman, J. The decline of American shipping. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 313.)—**Foreign commerce and domestic industry.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 316.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Free commerce between the States; American shipping. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 42, 118.)—**Hall,** H. The future of American shipping. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 166.)—Reply of the majority of the representatives from the state of **Massachusetts,** in Congress, to the resolutions and instructions of the legislature of that state on the subject of the embargo laws, 1808. 19 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)—**Moore,** J. S. Commercial relations with France. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 421.)—**Morse,** F. H. The American export trade; Our international carrying trade. 30 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 39, 532.)—**Porter,** R. P. The dawn of better times. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 531.)—**Rodet,** D. L. Tarif et tendances du commerce des Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 139.)—**Shellabarger.** S. Domestic commerce of the U. S. 26 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 819.)—**Talleyrand-Périgord,** C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Mémoire sur les rélations commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 86.)—*The same* in English. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 463.)—**United States trade and tonnage.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 3.)—**Wiman,** E. Advantages of commercial union to Canada and the U. S. 13 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., Jr., and Willing, T., *Canadian leaves*, p. 269.)

*See also under* **Industries and resources.—Tariff.**

**United States,** *Constitution and government.*

ADAMS, J. Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America, against the attack of M. Turgot. 1794, 3 v.

*The same*, with other letters and papers. 1851, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 4–6.)

—— ADAMS, J. Q. Jubilee of the Constitution. 1839.

—— AIKEN, P. F. Comparative view of the constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. 1842.

—— ALDEN, J. Science of government in connection with American institutions. 1867; 1876.

—— BANCROFT, G. History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 1882, 2 v.

—— — Plea for the Constitution of the U. S. of America wounded in the house of its guardians. 1886.

—— BARBÉ-MARBOIS, F., *Marquis* de. Histoire de la Louisiane . . . précédée d'un discours sur la Constitution et le gouvernement des Etats-Unis. 1829.

*The same* in English. 1830.

—— BENTON, T. H. Thirty years' view; or, history of the working of the American government for 30 years. 1861, 2 v.

—— BOWEN, F. Documents of the Constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to the federal Constitution of 1789. 1854.

—— BRADFORD, A. History of the federal government for 50 years, 1789–1839. 1840.

—— BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 1888, 2 v.

—— BURR, C. C. Notes on the Constitution of the United States. n. d.

—— CALHOUN, J. C. Disquisition on government and a discourse on the Constitution and government of the United States. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— CHAMBRUN, A. de. Le pouvoir executif des Etats-Unis. 1876.

*The same* in English. 1874.

—— CHITTENDEN, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, for proposing amendments to the Constitution, held at Washington, Feb. 1861. 1864.

—— COCKE, W. A. Constitutional history of the United States. 1858.

—— COOLEY, T. M. Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 1871.

—— — and others. Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law. 1889.

—— CURTIS, G. T. History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 1854–58. 2 v.

—— DAVIS, H. American constitutions, the relations of the 3 departments as adjusted by a century. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 9, 10.)

—— DAWES, A. L. How we are governed: an explanation of the Constitution and government of the United States. [1885.]

—— DIX, W. G. American state and American statesmen. 1876.

—— DOUGLAS, S. A. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties. 1866.

—— DUANE, W. Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States on . . . an amendment to the 2 article of the Constitution. 1804. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*)

—— DUER, W. A. Course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 1856.

—— ELLIOT, J. (*Ed.*) Debates in the several state conventions, on the adoption of the federal Constitution. 1861, 5 v.

—— Farrar, T. Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America. 1867.

—— Fisher, S. G. Trial of the Constitution. 1862.

—— Fiske, J. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. 1890.

—— Ford, P. L. (*Ed.*) Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, pub. during its discussion by the people, 1787–88. With notes and a bibliography. 1888.

—— Goodrich, C. B. Science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the United States of America. 1853.

—— Hamilton, A., and others. The Federalist on the new Constitution, written in 1788. 1857; 1864.

—— Hare, J. I. C. American constitutional law. 1889, 2 v.

—— Hart, A. B. Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States, 1783–1861. 1888, 2 pts.

—— Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional law of the United States of America, tr. by A. B. Mason. 1887.

—— — Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Pt. 1, v. 1, 2, 4. 1873–84, 3 v.

*Note.*—V. 2, 4 have a second title: Verfassungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.

—— — Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German. 1876–89, 6 v.

—— Hurd, J. C. Theory of our national existence, as shown by the action of the government of the United States since 1861. 1881.

—— Jameson, J. A. Constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. 1867.

—— Jameson, J. F. (*Ed.*) Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775–89. 1889.

—— Jennings, L. J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868.

—— Lamphere, G. N. The United States government: its organization and practical workings. 1880.

—— Lieber, F. Contributions to political science, including lectures on the Constitution of the United States. 1881. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2.)

—— Macy, J. Our government. How it grew, what it does, and how it does it. 1889.

—— Madison, J. Debates on the adoption of the federal Constitution, Phila., 1787. 1861. (*With* Elliot, J., *Debates*, v. 5.)

—— — Papers. Ed. by Henry D. Gilpin. 1840. 3 v.

—— Marshall, J. Writings upon the federal Constitution. 1839.

—— Massachusetts. Convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts held in the year 1788 and which finally ratified the Constitution of the United States. Debates and proceedings. 1856.

—— Monroe, J. The people the sovereigns. 1867.

—— Mowry, W. A. Studies in civil government. 1887.

—— Parker, J. Three powers of government. 1869.

—— Parsons, T., Jr. Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the United States. 1875.

—— Paschal, G. W. Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. 1882.

—— Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 1868.

—— Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky. 1835.

—— Sage, B. J. (P. C. Centz, *pseud.*) The republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. 1881.

—— Sherman, H. Governmental history of the United States. 1860.

—— Stearns, C. W. Concordance to the Constitution of the United States. 1872.

—— Sterne, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. [1882.]

—— Story, J. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Familiar exposition of the Constitution of the United States. 1861.

—— Tiffany, J. Treatise on government and constitutional law. 1867.

—— Towle, N. C. History and analysis of the Constitution of the United States. 1861.

—— Upshur, A. P. Brief enquiry into the nature and character of our federal government. 1863.

—— Walker, J. B. Birth of the federal Constitution. A history of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the federal Constitution. 1888.

—— Whiting, W. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 1862. (*With* Laws of race.)

—— — War powers under the Constitution of the United States. 1864.

—— Williams, J. A. Plan of the American Union, and the structure of its government. 1848.

—— Willoughby, W. W., and Willoughby, W. F. Government and administration of the United States. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. Nos. 1, 2.)

—— Wilson, W. Congressional government. 1885.

—— Young, A. W. Government class book. 1881.

—— **Adams**, B. Embryo of a commonwealth. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 610.)—**Adequacy of the Constitution.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 51.)—**Administrative example of the U. S.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 492.)—**Amendment of American Constitution.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 469.)—**American Constitution and the impeachment of the President.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 707.)—**American legislation.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 43.)—**Anomalies of the American Constitution,** by an American. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 717.)—**Ayen,** J. de N., *Duc* d'. Les publicistes américains et la Constitution des Etats-Unis. 221 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 569; v. 70, 1877, pp. 377, 998; v. 71, 1877, p. 879; v. 72, 1877, p. 508; v. 74, 1878, p. 474.)—**Biddle,** G. W. Constitutional development in the U. S. as influenced by Chief-Justice Taney. 80 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 121.)—**Birth of the American Constitution.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 651.)—**Bradford,** G. Constitutions of Great Britain and the U. S. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 1.)—**Chamberlain,** D. H. The state judiciary, its place in the American constitutional system. 50 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others. *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 237.)—**Congress** *versus* **the Constitution.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 67.)—**Constitution :** the framers and the framing. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, pp. 140, 337.)—**Constitution and its defects.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 117.)—**Constitutional compromises.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 385.)—**Constitutional law.** 29 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 186; *Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 444; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 83; v. 46, 1838, p. 126; v. 94, 1862, p. 435.)—**Constitutional reform.** 30 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 563; v. 29, 1851, p. 3.)—**Conventions for adopting the federal Constitution.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 249.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Some checks and balances in government. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 317.)—**Coxe.** T. Examination of the Constitution for the U. S. . . . By an American citizen. 22 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 133.)—**Curtis,** G. T. Constitution of the U. S. and its history. 30 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 7, p. 237.)—**Dalton,** J. N. Federal states of the world. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 96.)—**Demombynes,** G. Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 6 pp. (*Constitutions européennes* . . . v. 2, p. 795.)—**Dickinson,** J. Letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the federal Constitution. 54 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 163.—**Douglas,** S. A. Dividing line between federal and local authority. Popular sovereignty in the Territories. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 519.)—**Edmunds,** G. T. The state and the nation. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 338.)—**Elective judiciary.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 199.)—**Ellis,** C. M. Causes for which a President can be impeached. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 88.)—**Executive power.** 39 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 241.)—**Executive veto.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 14.)—**Field,** D. D. Centralization in the federal government. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 407.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Constitutional amendment abolishing slavery; Fourteenth amendment and representation. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 73, 761.)—Revived doctrine of state sovereignty. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 708.)—**Gerry,** E. Observations on the new Constitution, and on the federal and state conventions. By a Columbian patriot. 23 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 1.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Kin beyond sea. 46 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 1, p. 203; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 127, 1878, p. 179.)—**Government of the U. S.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 51.)—**Green,** N. The government and the telegraph. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 422.)—**Guggenheimer,** J. C. Development of the executive department. 70 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 116.)—**Hanson,** A. C. Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government . . . By Aristides [*pseud.*] 39 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 217.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Webster and the Constitution. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 595.)—**Hitchcock,** H. Constitutional development in the U. S. as influenced by Chief-Justice Marshall. 68 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 53.)—**Independence of the judiciary.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 400.)—**Iredell,** J. [Answers to Mr. Mason's objections to the new Constitution, recommended by the late Convention. By Marcus, *pseud.*] 38 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 333.)—**Jay,** J. Address to the people of the state of New-York, on the subject of the Constitution, agreed upon at Phila. Sept. 17, 1787. 20 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 67.)—**Johnston,** A. First century of the Constitution. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 175.)—**Judicial encroachment.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 126.)—**Kent,** C. A. Constitutional development in the U. S. as influenced by the decisions of the Supreme Court since 1865. 36 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 201.)—**Lathbury,** D. C. Constitutional question in the U. S. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 668.)—**Lawrence,** W. B. Monarchical principle in our Constitution. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 385.)—**Lee,** R. H. Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government, proposed by the late Convention . . . In a number of letters from the Federal farmer to the Republican. 49 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 277.)—**Legislation of** 1787. 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 249.)—**Loyalty and disloyalty interpreting the Constitution.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 316.)—**Mason,** G. Objections to the proposed fœderal Constitution. 6 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 327.)—**Memoirs of the federal administrations.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 161.)—**Morton,** O. P. American Constitution. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 341; v. 125, 1877, p. 68.)—**North and south.** The 2 constitutions. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 433.)—**Nullification.** 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 224; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 205.)—**Osborne,** T. B. Government in the U. S. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 110.)—**Powers of the national and state governments.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 398.)—**Priestley,** J. On the Constitution of the U. S. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 24, p. 250.)—**Progress of constitutional reform in the U. S.** 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, pp. 243, 403.)—**Proposed amendment of the national Constitution.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 591.)—**Ramsay,** D. Address to the freemen of South Carolina, on the subject of the federal Constitution. 10 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 371.)—**Randolph,** E. J. Letter on the federal Constitution, Oct. 16, 1787. 18 pp. (Ford, P.L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 259.)—**Reed,** H. American Constitution in 1787 and 1866. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 604.)—Some late efforts at constitutional reform. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 1.)—**Sectional rights under the Constitution.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 203.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Constitutional protection of property rights. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 253.)—**Seymour,** H. Government of the U. S. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 359.)—Relations of the federal Constitution to **slavery.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 595.)—**Smith,** E. P. Movement towards a 2 constitutional convention in 1788. 70 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 46.)—**Smith,** M. Address to the people of the state of New-York: showing the necessity of making amendments to the Constitution, proposed for the U. S., previous to its adoption. By a Plebeian. 27 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 87.)—**Stanwood,** E. Progress of nationalism. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 701.)—**Sumner,** C. Are we a nation? The 14 amendment: withdrawal of assent by a state. 67 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, pp. 187, 253.)—Quorum of states necessary in adoption of a constitutional amendment. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 489.)—Representation according to voters; Opposite sides on the meaning of the proposed constitutional amendment. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, pp. 19, 338.)—Rights of sovereignty and rights of war: 2 sources of power against the rebellion. 78 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Theory and practice of the federal government.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 211.)—**Trent,** W. P. The period of constitution-making in the American churches. 77 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 186.)—**Trial of the Constitution.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 338.)—**United States Constitution.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 387.)—**United States Constitution and the secessionists.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 422.)—**Webster,** D. Constitution not a compact between sovereign states; Constitution and the Union. 60 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, pp. 273, 600.)—**Webster,** N. Examination into the leading principles of the federal Constitution proposed by the late convention held at Phila. With answers to the principal objections that have been raised against the system. By a Citizen of America. 41 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 25.)—**Webster,** P. Weakness of Brutus exposed; or, some remarks in vindication of the Constitution proposed by the late Federal Convention, against the objections and gloomy fears of that writer . . . By a Citizen of Philadelphia. 15 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 117.)—**Wharton,** F. Constitutional and statutory law. 273 pp. (*In his* Commentaries on law, p. 358.)—**Wilson,** J. Substance of an address to a meeting of the citizens of Phila., delivered, Oct. 6, 1787. 7 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 154.)—**Wilson,** T. W. Cabinet government in the U. S. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 146.)

*Note.*—For the Constitution, and the Acts, Journal, Proceedings, etc., of the Constitutional Convention, *see* **United States,** *Constitutional Convention*, p. 4571.

## United States, *Debt.*

*See with* **Finance.**

## United States, *Defences.*

*See with* **Army.**

**United States,** *Diplomatic and consular service.*

SCHUYLER, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 1886.

—— United States. State, Department of. Regulations prescribed for the use of the Consular service of the United States. 1881.

—— United States. Treasury Department. General regulations No. 67, under the provisions of the laws in relation to the revenue marine—consuls and commercial agents. 1856.

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Diplomatic and consular service. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 274.)—**Hale,** C. Consular system of the U. S. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 309.)—**Keim,** De B. R. The consular service of the U. S. of America: its present condition, and a plan of reorganization. 138 pp. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 9, No. 168.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Do we require a diplomatic service? 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 219.)—**Sumner,** C. Consular pupils. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 223.)—Prohibition of diplomatic uniform. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 164.)—Rank of diplomatic representatives abroad. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 450.)—**Towle,** G. M. Our consular service. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 300.)

**United States,** *Education.*

ADAMS, F. Free school system of the United States. 1875.

—— American Educational Annual. 1875.

—— American Educational Monthly. 1873–74, 2 v.

—— American Journal of Education. Ed. by Henry Barnard. 1856–73, 21 v.

—— BARNARD, H. Memoirs of teachers, educators, and promoters and benefactors of education. 1861.

—— CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. 1. Drawing in public schools. 1885. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*)

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 7.

—— DAVIS, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. 1877. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*)

—— EATON, J. Illiteracy and its social, political, and industrial effects. 1882.

—— GOODE, G. B. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States. 1890. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, No. 2.)

—— HAZELTINE, M. W. British and American education. 1880.

—— HOUGH, F. B. (*Ed.*) Contributions to the history of education. Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. 1883. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*)

—— KNOX, S. Essay on the best system of liberal education, adapted to the genius of the government of the United States. 1799.

—— MANSFIELD, E. D. American education, its principles and elements. 1851.

—— Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings. 1875–87, 3 v.

—— PORTER, N. American colleges and the American public. 1870.

—— TEN BROOK, A. American state universities. 1875.

—— THWING, C. F. American colleges. 1878.

—— TONER, J. M. Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. 1874. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*)

—— United States. Education, Bureau of. Bulletins. 1880–84, 18 Nos.

—— — Circulars of information, 1873, Nos. 4, 5; 1874, Nos. 1, 3; 1875, Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8; 1878, No. 1; 1879, Nos. 1–5; 1880, Nos. 1–7; 1881, Nos. 1–6; 1882, Nos. 1–6; 1883, Nos. 1–4; 1884, Nos. 1–7; 1885, Nos. 1–5; 1886, Nos. 1, 2; 1887, Nos. 1–3; 1888, Nos. 1–7; 1889, Nos. 1–3; 1890, Nos. 1, 3. 1873–90, 66 Nos.

—— — Industrial education in the United States. A special report. 1883.

—— — Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1867–68, '70–88. 1868–89, 19 v.

*Note.*—Also in the House exec. docs. No Report was pub. for 1869.

—— WARREN, S. E. Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools, in the United States. 1866.

—— **Academic education in the U. S.** 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 561.)—**Adams,** C. K. State universities. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 365.)—**American education.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 140.)—**American educational associations.** 46 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 513.)—**Annevelle,** J. Instruction publique aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 451.)—**Burchard,** P. R. Our educational outlook. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 97.)—**Byington,** E. H. Position and methods of the American scholar. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 444.)—**Catholic education in the U. S.** 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 32.)—**Chapters in the history of American schools** and education. 40 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 137.)—**Claims of the higher seminaries of learning** on the liberality of the wealthy. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 84.)—**College and the church.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 595.)—**Constitutional provision respecting education.** 44 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 81.)—**Education in the U. S.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 429.)—**Education of the people in England and America.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 111.)—**Education of women in America.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 320.)—**Educational facilities:** U. S. and Britain. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 433.)—**Educational institutions in the U. S.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 492.)—**Educational interest of the U. S.;** School funds and institutions of education supported partly or wholly by public funds. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, pp. 364, 371, 447.)—**Garfield, J. A.,** *Pres. of U. S.* National Bureau of Education; College education. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 126, 265.)—Speeches and addresses on education and educators. 244 pp. (Hinsdale, B. A., *Pres. Garfield and education*, p. 159.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Education in America, 1776–1876. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 191.)—"What sort of schools ought the state to keep?" 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 99.)—**Higher education of the U. S.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 420.)—**Hippeau,** C. Education des femmes et des affranchis en Amérique. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 450.)—**Horwitz,** M. Der Deutsche unterricht in den oeffentlichen schulen der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 244.)—**Institutions for the professional training of teachers** in the U. S. 176 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 651.)—**Jonveaux,** E. Education en Amérique. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 219.)—**Laugel,** A. Education dans la société américaine. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 349.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Enseignement aux Etats-Unis. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 858.)—**Lawrence,** E. First century of the republic: educational progress. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 845; Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of the republic*, p. 279.)—**Magnitude of the educational interest of the U. S.** 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 445.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Source of American education. 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 445.)—**Martin,** (—), *Abbé.* Les écoles américaines jugées par un américain. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 877.)—**Means of education in the U. S.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 546, 641.)—

**National education in the U. S.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 429.)—Catholic educational establishments in the United States. **Official exposition of common or public schools,** in the U. S. 106 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, pp. 435, 465.)—**Osgood, S.** American education. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 162.)—Education in the west. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 194.)—**Popular education** in the U. S. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 169.)—**Popular education in the west by female teachers from the east.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 593.)—**Public instruction.** 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 375.)—**Public school education** at the north. 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 1.)—**Rearden, T. H.** Some faults and failings in American education. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 311.)—**Rocquain, F.** Instruction populaire aux Etats-Unis. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2. p. 275.)—**Ruffner, W. H.** Co-education of the white and colored races. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 86.)—**Secular education in England and the U. S.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 442.)—**Smith, C. F.** Southern colleges and schools. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 542.)—**State of learning in the U. S.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 240.)—**State systems of common schools in the U. S.** 105 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 225.)—**Sumner, C.** Department of Education. Remarks in the Senate. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 117.)

*See also* the names of cities, states, and of colleges, schools, and universities.

**United States,** *Finance.*

American state papers. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. Finance. 1832–59. 5 v.

—— APPLETON, N. Remarks on currency and banking; having reference to the present derangement of the circulating medium in the United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— ATKINSON, E. On the collection of revenue. 1867.

—— BANCROFT, G. Plea for the Constitution of the U. S. of America wounded in the house of its guardians. 1886.

—— BOLLES, A. S. Financial history of the United States, 1774–1885. 1883–86, 3 v.

—— BOURNE, E. G. History of the surplus revenue of 1837 . . . 1885.

—— CALHOUN, J. C. *In his* Speeches. 1856–57, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2–4.)

—— Commercial and financial chronicle. 1867–90, 48 v.

—— COOPER, P. Coin and paper currency. 1883. (*In his* Ideas for a science of good government.)

—— ELLIOT, J. Funding system of the United States and Great Britain. 1845. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— FAWCETT, W. L. Gold and debt: an American handbook of finance. 1877; 1879.

—— FERRIS, J. A. Financial economy of the United States illustrated. 1867.

—— FISHER, R. Seventeen numbers, under the signature of Neckar, upon the causes of the present distress of the country, with a proposed remedy. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— GALLATIN, A. A. A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 1831.

*The same.* 1879. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3.)

—— — Sketch of the finances of the United States. 1879. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3.)

—— — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

*The same.* 1879. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3.)

—— GIBBONS, J. S. Public debt of the United States. 1867.

—— GOUGE, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833.

—— HAMILTON, A. Finance. 1851. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— HOCK, K., *Freiherr* von. Die finanzen und die finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1867.

—— KEARNY, J. W. Sketch of American finances, 1789–1835. 1887.

—— KNOX, J. J. United States notes, a history of the various issues of paper money. 1884.

—— LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. Illustrated. 1883.

—— LAUGHLIN, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1886.

—— Letter on currency matters; to the people of the United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— LINDERMAN, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. 1877.

—— LONDON, D. H. The currency. [1874.]

—— MCPHERSON, E. Index of bills presented in the House of Representatives, from the 1 to the 42 Congress, inclusive, relating to . . . currency . . . 1875. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, No. 92.)

—— — Index of bills presented in the House of Representatives, from the 1 to the 42 Congress, inclusive, relating to . . . direct taxes. 1875. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, No. 92.)

—— — Index of bills presented in the House of Representatives, from the 1 to the 42 Congress, inclusive, relating to . . . public debt . . . 1875. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, No. 92.)

—— MAYO, R. Chapter of sketches on finance; with an appendix. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.)

—— — Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States. 1847.

—— NEWCOMB, S. Critical examination of our financial policy during the southern rebellion. 1865.

—— Observations on the state of the currency with suggestions for equalising its value, and reducing to uniformity the banking system in the United States. 1829. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— OGDEN, J. de P. The crisis, and the remedy. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— — Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States . . . 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— — Remarks on the currency of the United States. 1840–41. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— PHILLIPS, H., Jr. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. 1865–66, 2 v.

—— PITKIN, T. Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: including also an account of banks . . . together with that of the revenue and expenditures of the general government. 1835.

—— Poor, H. V. Money and its laws . . . and a history of the currencies of the United States. 1877.

—— Raguet, C. Treatise on currency and banking. 1840.

—— Resolutions, laws, and ordinances, relating to the pay . . . made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the revolution; to the settlement of the accounts between the United States and the several states; and to funding the revolutionary debt. 1838.

—— Schuckers, J. W. Brief account of the finances and paper money of the revolutionary war. 1874.

—— Schurz, C. Honest money and labor. 1879.

—— Sherman, J. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation from 1859–78. 1879.

—— Spaulding, E. G. History of the legal tender paper money issued during the great rebellion. 1869.

—— Sumner, W. G. History of American currency. 1875.

—— Testimony before the committee on banking and currency in relation to the resumption of specie payments. 1878. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* No. 62.)

—— United States. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual reports, 1879, '84–90. 1879–90, 10 v.

*Note.*—The Reports for 1863–78, '80–83, and duplicates of the others are in the House exec. docs.

—— United States. Congress. Acts relating to loans and the currency from 1847 to 1868. 1868.

—— — Acts relating to the national debt and the government currency from 1842 to 1875 inclusive. 1876.

—— United States. 37 Cong. 1–3 sess. Laws relating to the direct and excise taxes. 1862–63, 2 v.

—— United States. Internal Revenue, Office of. Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on the operations of the internal revenue system for the year ending June 30, 1865. 1865.

*Note.*—The Reports for 1863–87, including a duplicate of 1865, are in the House exec. docs.

—— United States. Monetary Commission, 1876. Report and accompanying documents. 1877–79, 2 v. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Report*, No. 703.)

*The same*, without the documents. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

—— United States. Register of the Treasury. Annual report to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873. 1873.

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Register are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— United States. Revenue, Special Commissioner of the. Reports, 1866–69. 1867–69, 4 v.

*Note.*—Also in the House and Senate exec. docs., 39–41 Cong.

—— United States. Revenue Commission. Report. 1866. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 34.)

—— United States. Treasury Department. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a statement of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, from the 4 of March, 1789, to the 31 Dec. 1819. 1820. (*U. S.* 16 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 5.)

*Note.*—Statements of the receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1820–86 are in the House exec. docs., 17–50 Cong.

—— — Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting . . . a statement showing the expenditures of the government on account of the war of the rebellion from July 1, 1861, to June 30, 1879, inclusive. [1880.] (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— — Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information . . . in relation to the amount of continental money issued during the revolutionary war, and the depreciation of the same. 1828. (*U. S.* 20 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 3.)

—— — Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting letters and documents pertaining to resumption of specie payments and refunding of the national debt. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)

—— — Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting estimates of appropriations for 1814–90. 1814–88, 77 v.

*Note.*—These are in the House and Senate exec. docs., 13–50 Cong.

—— — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury to the House of Representatives, relative to a provision for the support of the public credit. 1790. (*With* U. S. 1 Cong. 1 sess. Acts.)

—— — Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, 1790–1861, '63, '64, '66–80, '83–87, '89. 1837–89, 40 v.

*Note.*—Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report. The Reports for 1813–88 are also in the House and Senate exec. docs., 13–50 Cong.

—— **Adams, B.** The Supreme Court and the currency question. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 635.)—**Adams, C. F., Jr.** Currency debate of 1873–74. 55 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 111.)—**Adams, H. A.** Dangers of surplus revenue. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 78.)—**Adams, H. B.** The legal-tender act. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 299.)—**American debt and the financial prospects of the Union.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, pp. 24, 508.)—**American finance,** 1865–69. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 504; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 186.)—**Atwater, L. H.** Needed modifications of our currency and banking system. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 737.)—Resumption of specie payments. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 217.)—**Bigelow, E. B.** Modern improvements and our national debt. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 729.)—**Bland, R. P.**, and Poor, H. V. Debtor and creditor. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 117.)—**Bonnet, V.** Etalon d'argent aux Etats-Unis. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 679.)—**Boutwell, G. S.** Substance and shadow in finance. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 74.)—**Bowen, F.** Financial conduct of the war. 25 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 93.)—**Brown, W.** Foreign indebtedness of the U. S. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 443.)—**Cochut, A.** Les finances des Etats-Unis. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 189.)—**Commerce and currency of the U. S.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 39.)—**Cooper, J. F.** Administration financière des Etats-Unis. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 145.)—**Corcelle, F. de.** Administration financière des Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 561.)—**Currency and the two parties.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 157.)—**Currency of the U. S.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 362.)—**Currency question.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 331.)—**Curtis, G. T.** Inquiry into one of the constitutional restrictions on the revenue powers of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p.

354.)—**Debts of the states.** 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 109.)—**Derby, E. H.** Finances of the U. S. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 494.)—**Exchequer projects.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 591.) —**Federal finances.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 193.)—**Finance west of the Atlantic.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 126.)—**Financial aspects of the rebellion.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 54.)—**Financial crisis.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 701.)—Our **financial future.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 100.)—**Financial position of Federal America.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 710.)—**Fiscal system of the U. S.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 44.)—**Freebooters of American finance.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 114.)—**Future of resumption.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 188.)—**Garfield, J. A.** Currency conflict. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 246; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 219.)—National appropriations and misappropriations. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 740; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 572.)—Public expenditures: their increase and diminution; Revenues and expenditures; Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1875; Currency and the public faith; Phases of the silver question; New scheme of American finance; Honest money; Suspension and resumption of specie payments. 156 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 1, 96, 129, 175, 329, 510, 536, 609.)—Sale of surplus gold; Public debt and specie payments; The currency; Taxation of the United States bonds; Mr. Stevens and the five-twenty bonds; Commissioner Wells's Report; Strengthening the public credit; Currency and the banks; Right to originate revenue bills. 190 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 35, 183, 284, 327, 356, 383, 439, 543, 674.)—**Gaston, W.** Speech on the loan bill. 26 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 277; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 535.)—**Greene, G. W.** Finances of the revolution. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 591.)—**Guernsey, A. H.** Prices and investments. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 398.)—**Hazard, R. M.** Our finances. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 721.)—**Hodgskin, J. B.** Financial condition of the U. S. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 517.)—Our currency, past and future. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 78.)—**Holman, W. S.** The increase of public expenditures. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 19.)—**Hume, J. F.** Are we a nation of rascals? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 127.)—**Independent treasury.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 323.) —**Independent treasury reform.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 99.)—**Kearny, J. W.** American finances from 1789 to 1835. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 284; v. 44, 1879, p. 339.)—**Kingsley, H. C.** The national debt, and the obligation to pay it. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 349.)—**Larned, J. N.** Our money problem. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 615.)—**Laughlin, J. L.** Evils of the subtreasury system. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 552.)—Refunding bill of 1881. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1881, p. 195.)—**Lossing, B. J.** Continental money. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 433.)—**McCulloch, H.** Our future fiscal policy. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 513.)—and others. Resumption of specie payments. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 397.)—**Marble, M.** Currency quacks, and the silver bill. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 156.)—**Mitchell, J. I.** Tribulations of the American dollar. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1884, p. 24.)—**Money problem.** 28 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 249.)—**Moral of the crisis.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 108.)—**Moreau, H.** La dette et les ressources des Etats-Unis. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 228.)—Les finances américaines. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 447.)—**Morgan, E. D.**, and others. The political situation from a financial standpoint. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 464.)—**National prosperity.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 447.)—**National resources.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 126.)—**Odilon-Barrot, G.** Le budget des Etats-Unis depuis la paix. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 221.)—**Poor, H. V.** Public debt of the United States, and the debts and liabilities of the several states. 28 pp. (*In his* Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1868–69, p. 415.)—The currency and finances of the U. S. 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 88.)—**Porter, R. P.** State debts and repudiation. 37 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 556.)—**Reed, S. R.** Specie resumption. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 598.)—**Ropes, J. S.** The national debt. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 45.)—**Second war of the revolution.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 499.)—**State debts.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 3.)—**Sub-treasury bill.** 28 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 333.)—**Sumner, C.** Financial reconstruction through public faith and specie payments. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 443.)—National banks and the currency. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 419.)—Origination of appropriation bills. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 83.)—Treasury notes a legal tender. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 319.)—**Sumner, W. G.** Commercial crisis of 1837. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 682.)—First century of the republic: monetary development. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 552.) —National bank circulation. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 205.)—**Thorpe, T. B.** United States Treasury Department. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 481.)—The **treasury.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 24.)—**Walker, A.** Our national currency. 31 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 213.)—**Walker, F. A.**, and Adams, H. The legal-tender act. 30 pp. (*Chapters of Erie and other essays*, p. 303.)—**Walker, G.** Currency and the banks. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 248.)—Les finances américaines après la guerre civile. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 473.)—Les premières années de la paix aux Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 855.)—**Webster, D.** Redeemable paper currency; Credit system and the labor of the U. S. 9 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, pp. 362, 449.)—**Wells, D. A.** Reform in federal taxation. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 611.) —Taxation without jurisdiction unconstitutional. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 314.)—Theory and practice of local taxation in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 59.)—**White, H.** After specie resumption—what? 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 833.)—Financial crisis in America. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 810.)—Present phases of the currency question. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 730.)

*See also* **Bank of the United States.—United States,** *Banks and banking.*

**United States,** *Fine arts.*

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Art in America. 1880.

—— — Our American artists. 1879–81, 2 v.

—— CLARK, W. J., Jr. Great American sculptures. 1878.

—— CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. 1. Drawing in public schools. 1885. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*)

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 7.

—— KOEHLER, S. R. United States art directory and year-book. 1882–84, 2 v.

—— LINTON, W. J. History of wood-engraving in America. 1882.

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists . . . preceded by an historical account of the rise and progress of art in America. 1867.

—— Present and future of **American art.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 84.)—**American works of painting and sculpture.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 56.)—**Art in America.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 301.)—**Benjamin, S. G. W.** American art since the Centennial. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 14.)—Early American art. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 817.)—Fifty years of American art, 1828–78. 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, pp. 241, 481, 673.)—Present tendencies of American art. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 481.)—**Clapp, D.** Fine arts in America. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 314.)—**Conant, S. S.** Progress of the fine arts. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 691; Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 399.)—**Conditions of art in America.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 1.)—**Field, K.** American art and artists. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 175.)—**Greenough, H.** Remarks on American art. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 45.)—**Institution for the fine arts.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 153.)—**Jarves, J. J.** American museums of art. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 405.)—Art and artists of America. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 114.)—Art of America and the "old masters." 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 63.) —Can we have an art-gallery? 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 204.)—**North America . . . state of the fine arts.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 129.)—**Osgood, S.** Our artists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 240.)—**Progress of painting in America.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 451.)—**Simmons, G. F.** Old painters. Prospects of art in this country. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 304.)—**Symposium of wood-engravers.** 12 pp. (*Har-

*per's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 442.)—**Ware, L. G.** Study and practice of art in America. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 67.)—**Waterston, R. C.** American art and art unions. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 205.)—**Weir, J. F.** American landscape painters. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 140.)

*See also* the names of cities and states in the United States.

### United States, *Fisheries.*

ADAMS, J. Q. Duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiations of Ghent. 1822.

*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 102.)

—— BAIRD, S. F. Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England, 1871–72. 1873. (*U. S. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of, Report*, 1871–72.)

—— EDMUNDS, G. F. Report of the committee on foreign relations in relation to the rights and interests of American fisheries and fishermen. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Report*, v. 1, No. 1683.)

—— ISHAM, C. Fishery question, its origin, history, and present situation. 1887. (*Questions of the day*, No. 41.)

—— LAPHAM, E. G. Report from the committee on fisheries. Fish and fisheries on the Atlantic coast. 1884. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate Report*, v. 7, No. 706.)

—— SABINE, L. Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. 1853.

—— United States. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Bulletin, 1881–87. 1882–89, 7 v.

*Note.*—Also in the House miscel. docs.

—— — Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Prepared . . . by George Brown Goode and a staff of associates. 1884–87, 7 v.

*Note.*—Also in the Senate miscel. docs.

—— — Reports of the Commissioner, 1871–86. 1873–89, 14 v.

*Note.*—Also in the House and Senate miscel. docs.

—— United States. State, Department of. Award of the Fishery Commission. Documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission, 1877. 1878, 3 v. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 18–20.)

—— — Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, with the correspondence relative to the proposed fisheries treaty. 1888. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 9.)

—— — Reports from the Consuls of the United States, No. 77. Fishery interests of the United States and trade with Canada. 1887.

—— **American fisheries.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 350.)—**Boyd, W.** The North-American fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 780.)—**Ford, W. C.** The fisheries dispute. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 174.)—**Goode, G. B.** Review of the fishery industries of the U. S. 82 pp. 2 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**North American fisheries.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 587.)—**North American fisheries** and the Halifax commission. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 287.)—**Oxley, J. M.** History of the fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 50.)—**Seward, W. H.** American fisheries. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 254.)—**Woolsey, T. S.** Fisheries question. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 219.)

*See also* names of the states of the U. S. *Also* **New England.**

### United States, *Foreign relations.*

ADAMS, C. F. Struggle for neutrality in America. 1871.

—— American register, or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806–10. 1807–11, 7 v.

—— American state papers. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. Foreign relations. 1832–59, 6 v.

—— Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France, with an attempt to shew what are the real causes of the failure of the negotiation. 1809. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)

—— Appeal to the government and congress of the United States, against the depredations committed by American privateers on the commerce of nations at peace with us. By an American citizen. 1819. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)

—— BEMIS, G. American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future. 1866.

—— — Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency. [1865.]

—— BOYNTON, C. B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. 1864.

—— CAREY, M. American remembrancer; or, an impartial collection of essays . . . relative to the treaty with Great Britain. [*Anon.*] 1795, 3 v. in 1.

—— CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington. 1873.

—— Diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from 10 September, 1783 to March 4, 1789. 1833–34, 7 v.

—— Documents relative to Central American affairs and the enlistment question. 1856.

—— EDMUNDS, G. F. Report of the committee on foreign relations in relation to the rights and interests of American fisheries and fishermen. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Report*, v. 1, No. 1683.)

—— ELLIOT, J. American diplomatic code. 1834, 2 v.

—— FESSENDEN, T. G. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. 1807. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)

—— HARPER, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. 1797.

—— LYMAN, T., Jr. Diplomacy of the United States. Being an account of the foreign relations of the country from 1778 to the present time. 1828, 2 v.

—— MONROE, J., *Pres. of U. S.* View of the conduct of the Executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic. 1797.

—— NOAH, M. M. Correspondence relative to the . . . release of the American captives at Algiers; including remarks on our relations with that regency. 1816.

—— PAINE, T. Letter to George Washington on . . . the late treaty concluded between Great Britain and the United States. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— ROSENTHAL, L. America and France. The influence of the United States on France in the 18 century. 1882.

—— SANGER, G. P. Treaties and postal conventions concluded by the United States of America with foreign nations and Indian tribes. 1869. (*With his* Public laws, etc.)

—— SCHUYLER, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 1886.

—— SPARKS, J. Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 1829–30. 12 v.

—— TRESCOT, W. H. Diplomacy of the revolution: an historical study. 1852.

—— — Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. 1857.

—— TUCKER, G. F. Monroe doctrine. A concise history of its origin and growth. 1885.

—— United States. House of Representatives. 4 Cong. 1 sess. Debates upon questions involved in the British treaty of 1794. 2 ed. 1808. 2 v. in 1.

—— United States. International American Conference. Minutes. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1890.

—— — Reports and recommendations. 1890.

—— United States. State, Department of. Papers relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the annual Message of the President, 1863, '64, '65 and appendix, '66–68, '71. '72, '76, '77 and appendix, '79, '85–87. 1864–88, 26 v.

*Note.*—Beginning with 1871 the title is Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States. For the Papers preceding 1863, '69, '70, '73–75, '78, '80–84, and duplicates of the others, *see* the House and Senate exec. docs.

—— — Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers since July 4, 1776. 1871; 1873. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 36.)

*The same.* 1889. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 47.)

—— WEBSTER, D. *In his* Diplomatic and official papers. 1848.

—— WHARTON, F. (*Ed.*) *In his* Digest of the international law of the United States. 1886, 3 v.

—— **Allen,** J. H. Later phases of English feeling. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 295.)—**America and England.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 331.)—**America: Orders in council** . . . 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 1.)—**American ambition and Europe's dilemma.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 111.)—**American facts and Gladstone fallacies.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 628.)—**American questions.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 121.)—Possibilities of an **Americo-Russian alliance.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 670.)—**Angell,** J. B. Diplomacy of the U. S., 1789–1850. 53 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 7, p. 461.)—**Badeau,** A. Our relations with England. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 579; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 455.)—**Brooks,** H. S. Our relations with Mexico. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 63.)—**Bulos,** F. Démêlés de la France et des Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 3, p. 344.)—**Causes of the friction** between the U. S. and England. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 293.)—**Chanut,** J. Question de Cuba aux Etats-Unis et en Europe. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. De l'influence de la révolution d'Amérique sur l'Europe. 113 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Correspondence in relation to enlistment of troops** within the U. S., by the agents of Great Britain. 243 pp. (*Documents relative to Central American affairs, etc.* p. 243.)—**Crampton and the American question.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 1.)—**Crounse,** L. L. How we escaped war with Spain, a chapter of secret history. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 297.)—**Dicey,** E. American feeling towards England. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 704.)—**Domestic and foreign relations** of the U. S. 63 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 196.)—**Du Casse,** A. (*Ed.*) Convention de Paris entre la France et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique signée à Mortfontaine, 1800. 183 pp. (*In his* Hist. des négociations diplomatiques, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Everett,** E. Russia and the U. S. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 674.)—**Foreign affairs:** Europe and America. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 459.)—**Foreign policy** of the U. S. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 170.)—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Peace with Mexico. (1847.) 37 pp. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3, p. 555.)—**Great Britain** and the U. S. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 102; *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 267.)—**Hale,** E. E. England and America. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 181.)—**Harper,** R. G. Observations on the dispute between the U. S. and France. May, 1797. 118 pp. (*Select works*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Hayes,** A. A., Jr. Relations between the U. S. and China. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 355.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. United States and Europe. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 95.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Our progressive independence. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 497.)—**International arbitration.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 473.)—**Jay,** J. American foreign service. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 419.)—**Jay's Treaty,** free ships, free goods, and the rule of 1756. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 142.)—**Laugel,** A. Corsaires confédérés et le droit des gens. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 224.)—Traité de Washington du 8 Mai 1871. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 795.)—**Lawrence,** W. B. International obligations of the U. S. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 21.)—**McGee,** T. D'A. Relation of Ireland and America. 2 discourses. 43 pp. (*In his* Catholic history of North America, p. 112.)—**Our diplomacy during the rebellion.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 446.)—**Our mission: diplomacy and navy.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 33.)—**Our relations with Great Britain.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 479.)—**Parton,** J. The French imbroglio of 1798. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 641.)—**Relations of England with America.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1875, p. 709.)—**Relations with England.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 412.)—**Rhodes,** A. Our diplomates and consuls. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 169.)—**Sumner,** C. Abrogation of treaties. Speeches in the Senate, March 6 and May 8, 1856. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 98.)—Case of the Florida: illustrated by precedents of British seizures in neutral waters; Relations with Great Britain: the St. Albans raid. Speech in the Senate . . . Dec. 19, 1864. 136 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 141, 174.)—Foreign relations: arbitration. Report from committee on foreign relations, advising the President to submit the San Juan boundary question to arbitration, in the Senate, Mch. 19, 1861. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 484.)—Help for Mexico against foreign intervention; Independence of Hayti and Liberia. Speech . . . April 23, 1862. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 365, 445.)—Mission to Belgium. Speech in the Senate . . . March 15, 1864. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 217.)—No reprisals on innocent persons. Speech in the Senate, on the bill concerning the rights of American citizens, July 18, 1868; Chinese embassy and our relations with China. Speech. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, pp. 481, 502.)—Prudence in our foreign relations. Remarks in the Senate . . . Feb. 3, 1863; Protest against foreign intervention, and declaration of national purpose. Concurrent resolutions of Congress, reported in the Senate. Feb. 28, 1863; Our foreign relations: . . . Speech before the citizens of New York, at Cooper Institute. Sept. 10, 1863. 177 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 257, 307, 327.)—**Towle,** G. M. Our recent foreign relations. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 243.)—**Treaty between the U. S. of A. and the Sultan of Maskat.** 14 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 341.)—**Trescot,** W. H. Administration of our foreign affairs. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 308.)—**United States' aggrandisements** and projects on the side of Mexico. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 434.)—**United States and England.** 45 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 375; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 61.)—**Vattemare,** H. Antilles espagnoles et la politique des Etats-Unis. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Causes of foreign enmity to the U. S. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 372.)—**Williams,** S. W. Our treaties with China. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 301.)—**Winsor,** J. Diplomacy of the U. S. Notes on the sources of information. 13 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am. v. 7, p. 513.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Treaty of Washington in 1871. 71 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 152, 269, 530.)

*See also* **American archives.—Monroe doctrine.—Treaties.** *Also* **United States,** *Boundaries; Diplomatic and consular service; French spoliations: Geneva, Tribunal of arbitration at*, p. 4575; *International American Conference*, p. 4582; *President*, p. 4588; *State, Department of*, p. 4596.

### United States, *Fortifications.*

*See with* **Army.**

### United States, *French spoliations in* 1798.

**Claims for French spoliations.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 136.)—**Convention of the U. S. and France.** Spoliations. Feb. 26, 1832. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 126.)—**Cushing,** C. French spoliations prior to 1800. 71 pp. (*U. S.* 27 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Reports,* v. 1, No. 16.)—**Derby,** E. H. The French claims. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 180.)—**French question.** 51 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 431.)—French spoliations prior to the year 1800. **List of memorialists to Congress.** on account of French spoliations committed prior to 1800. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 184.)—**Spoliation of American commerce.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 133.)—**Summer,** C. Claims on France for spoliations of American commerce prior to July 31, 1801. Report in the Senate, of the committee on foreign relations. April 4, 1864. 103 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 244.)—**United States.** State, Department of. Report from the Secretary of State relative to the claims for French spoliations prior to 1800. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 29 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, No. 313.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1831, p. 156.

### United States, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

DURRIE, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. 1868; 1886.

—— HOLGATE, J. B. American genealogy, being a history of the early settlers of North America and their descendants. 1848.

—— HOTTEN, J. C. Original lists of persons of quality; emigrants, . . . who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. 1874.

—— HUGHES, T. P. American ancestry: giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D. 1776. 1887–90, 5 v.

—— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847–91, 45 v.

—— New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. 1870–90, 21 v. in 16.

—— VERMONT, E. de V. (*Ed.*) America heraldica. A compilation of coats of arms, crests, and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. [1886.]

—— WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy. 1862.

—— **Lamb,** M. J. Lyme; a chapter of American genealogy. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 313.)

*See also* names of historic families; as, Lee.—Washington. *Also* **Albany county.—Kentucky.—Schenectady.**

### United States, *Geology.*

EATON, A. Geological text-book. 1830.

—— EMMONS, E. American geology, containing a statement of the principles of the science . . . With an atlas and a geological map of the United States. V. 1. 1855.

—— FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Report of a geological reconnoissance made in 1835. 1836.

—— HITCHCOCK, E. Outline of the geology of the globe, and of the United States in particular. 1853.

—— MACLURE, W. Observations on the geology of the United States of America. 1817.

—— MARCOU, J. Geological map of the United States. 1853, 2 v.

—— MILLER, S. A. North American geology and palaeontology for the use of amateurs, students, and scientists. 1889.

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Geographical and geological surveys. 1875.

—— **Alger,** F. Geological surveys. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 363.)—**American geology.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 374.)—**Howell,** M. A., Jr. Is there a subterranean outlet to the upper lake region? 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 784.)—**Marsh,** O. C. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the U. S. and British provinces. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Sci.* 2 s. v. 43, 1867, pp. 116, 399.)—Geology of the **northern states.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 225.)—**O.,** W. American geologists. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 76.)—**Prime,** F., Jr. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the U. S. and of British N. America. 71 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 455; v. 8, 1879, p. 466; v. 9, 1880, p. 621.)—**Whitney,** J. D. List of American authors in geology and palaeontology. 11 pp. (Harvard Univ. Bull. *Bibliographical contrib.* No. 15.)—*Note.* Republished from Harvard Univ. Bull. v. 2, 1882.

*See also* **North America,** and the names of states and territories. *Also* **Hayden,** F. V.—**King,** C.—**King,** C., and **Powell,** J. W.—**Powell,** J. W.—**Wheeler,** *Lt.* G. M.

### United States, *Government.*

*See with* **Constitution.**

### United States, *Heraldry.*

*See with* **Genealogy.**

### United States, *History.*

ADAMS, H. History of the United States of America [1801–17]. 1889–91, 9 v.

*Note.*—A history of the administrations of Thomas Jefferson and James Madison.

—— ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. V. 1–8, v. 9, Nos. 1, 2, and 3 extra v. 1882–91, 11 v. 2 Nos.

—— American annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1861–89. 1864–90, 29 v. and index, 2 v.

*Note.*—Beginning with 1875 the title is Appletons' annual cyclopædia.

—— American annual register, 1825–33. 1827–35, 8 v.

—— American Historical Association. Papers. 1886–90, 4 v.

—— American historical record. Ed. by Benson J. Lossing. 1872–74, 3 v.

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Potter's American monthly.

—— BANCROFT, G. History of the United States [1492–1782]. 1838–74, 10 v.

*The same.* The author's last revision. 1883–85, 6 v.

—— BLANCHARD, R. Discovery and conquests of the north-west. 1881.

—— BLUNT, J. Historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy . . . with reference to the provincial limits. 1825.

—— BRYANT, W. C., and GAY, S. H. Popular history of the United States. 1876–81, 4 v.

—— BUTLER, F. Complete history of the United States of America. 1822, 3 v.

—— CALLENDER, J. T. History of the United States for 1796; including a variety of interesting particulars relative to the federal government previous to that period. 1797.

—— CHASE, L. B. History of the Polk administration. 1850.

—— COCKE, W. A. Constitutional history of the United States. 1858.

—— DAWSON, H. B. Battles of the United States, by sea and land. [1858], 2 v.

—— FERGUS, H. History of the western world. The United States. [*Anon.*] 1830–32, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— FISKE, J. Critical period of American history, 1783–89. 1888.

—— Flint, T. Indian wars of the west. 1833.

—— Force, P. National calendar and annals of the United States, 1821, '23, '24, '29–31. 1821–31, 6 v.

—— Frémont, J. C. Memoirs of my life . . . A retrospect of 50 years, covering the most eventful periods of modern American history. V. 1. 1887.

—— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi; or, historical sketches of the mound-builders, the Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the north-west; from A. D. 1600 to the present time. 1867.

—— Gibbs, G. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. 1846, 2 v.

—— Greg, P. History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. 1887, 2 v.

—— Hamilton, J. C. History of the republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. 1857–60, 6 v.

—— Higginson, T. W. Larger history of the United States to the close of President Jackson's administration. 1886.

—— Hildreth, R. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the federal Constitution, 1497–1789. 1860, 3 v.

—— — History of the United States of America, from the adoption of the federal Constitution to the end of the 16 Congress, 1788–1821. 1856–60, 3 v.

—— Hinton, J. H. (*Ed.*) History and topography of the United States of North America, from the earliest period to the present time. 1834, 2 v.

—— Historical magazine, and notes and queries, 1–3 s. 1857–73, 20 v.

—— Hodgson, J. The cradle of the confederacy; . . . a sketch of southwestern political history from the formation of the federal government to A. D. 1861. 1876.

—— Holmes, A. Annals of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1826. 1829, 2 v.

—— Holst, H. E. von. Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Pt. 1, v. 1, 2, 4. 1873–84, 3 v.

*Note.*—V. 2, 4 have a second title: Verfassungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.

—— — Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1876–89, 6 v.

—— Hopp, E. O. Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika. Mit einem abriss der colonialgeschichte als einleitung. 1886. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 4 theil.)

—— Jameson, J. F. (*Ed.*) Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775–89. 1889.

—— Lossing, B. J. National history of the United States. 1855, 2 v.

—— McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States from the revolution to the civil war. 1883–85, 2 v.

—— Magazine of American history, with notes and queries. 1877–91, 26 v.

—— Murray, H. The United States of America. 1844, 3 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Nolte, F. Histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1879, 2 v.

—— Patton, J. H. History of the United States of America. 1862.

—— Peck, J. T. History of the great republic, considered from a Christian standpoint. 1868.

—— Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. 1877–91, 15 v.

—— Perkins, S. Historical sketches of the United States from the peace of 1815 to 1830. 1830.

—— Pitkin, T. Political and civil history of the United States. 1828, 2 v.

—— Potter's American monthly, v. 4–13. 1875–79, 10 v. in 5.

*Note.*—For v. 1–3 *see* American historical record.

—— Rosengarten, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. 1886.

—— Ryerson, A. E. Loyalists of America and their times, 1620–1816. 1880, 2 v.

—— St. Clair, A. Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791. 1812.

—— Sargent, N. Public men and events from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Mr. Fillmore's administration, in 1853. 1875, 2 v.

—— Schouler, J. History of the United States of America, under the Constitution. 1880–89, 4 v.

—— Sherman, H. Governmental history of the United States of America, from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the federal Constitution. 1860.

—— Spencer, J. A. History of the United States from the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan. [1858], 3 v.

—— State of the Union: being a complete documentary history of the public affairs of the United States, foreign and domestic, for the year 1854. 1855.

—— Stephens, A. H. Comprehensive and popular history of the United States . . . down to the present time. 1883.

—— Sterne, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. [1882.]

—— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. C., *Marquis* de. 1776–1876. Etude sur la république des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1876.

—— Thompson, J. P. The United States as a nation. 1877.

—— Townsend, M. U. S. An index to the United States of America . . . a handbook of reference combining the "curious" in U. S. history. [1890.]

—— Tucker, G. History of the United States. 1856–57, 4 v.

—— Warden, D. B. Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States of North America. 1819, 3 v.

—— Williams, E. Statesman's manual. The addresses and messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1854; with a . . . history of their administrations. 1854, 3 v.

—— Winsor, J. (*Ed.*) The United States of North America. 1888, 2 v. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 6, 7.)

—— Winterbotham, W. Historical . . . view of the American United States. 1795, 4 v.

—— Wise, H. A. Seven decades of the Union. 1872.

—— Woolsey, T. D., and others. First century of the republic. 1876.

—— **American centennial.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 356.)—**Binaut,** L. Des origines de la république américaine. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 587.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Die gruendung der amerikanischen Union von 1787. 29 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 41; and *Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 189.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Retrospective glance. 14 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 406.)—**Chapin,** A. L. Address. 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 126.)—**Crown federalism.** The late British colonies in America. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 528.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Introduction to American institutional history. 39 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 1.)—**Origin and progress of the U. S.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 665.)—**Past and the future of America.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 257.)—**Powers,** S. Picking historical marrow-bones. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 271.)—**School histories of the U. S.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 154.)—**Sears,** B. The moral and religious value of our national union. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 124.)—**Sheldon,** F. The U. S. and the Barbary States. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 641.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Historical aspect of the U. S. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 261.)—**Storrs,** H. M. Address. 27 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 99.)—**Tucker,** J. R. Oration. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 64.)

*See also* **Indians of North America.—Mississippi valley.—New England,** *History.*—**North America,** *History.*

### **United States,** *History. Bibliography.*

Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library. 1889. (Boston Public Libr. *Bibliog. of special subj.* No. 3.)

—— Hart, A. B. Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States, 1783–1861. 1888, 2 pts.

—— Perkins, F. B. Check lists for American local history. 1876.

—— Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761–83. 1880.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Histories of the U. S. 101 pp. (*In his* Manual of historical literature, 1882, p. 530; 1889, p. 566.)—**Winsor,** J. Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the U. S., 1776–1850. 39 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 8, p. 469.)

### **United States,** *History. Colonial period.*

American archives . . . forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies, 4, 5 s. 1837–53, 9 v.

—— Bancroft, G. History of the colonization of the United States. 1838–60, 3 v. (*In his* Hist. of the U. S. v. 1–3.)

*Note.*—Also in the new ed., v. 1, 2.

—— Bernard, *Sir* F., *Gov. of Mass.* Select letters on the trade and government of America; and the principles of law and polity applied to the American colonies. 1774. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass., Two speeches.*)

—— Brown, A. Genesis of the United States. 1890, 2 v.

—— Butterfield, C. W. History of the discovery of the northwest by John Nicolet in 1634. 1881.

—— Chalmers, G. Political annals of the present United Colonies. 1780.

*The same.* Book II. 1868. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Pub. fund,* v. 1.)

—— Channing, E. Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 10.)

—— Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies. n. d.

—— Donaldson, T. American colonial history. 1849. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— Douglass, W. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting . . . and present state of the British settlements in North America. 1760, 2 v.

—— Doyle, J. A. American colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. 1869.

—— — English in America. The Puritan colonies. 1887, 2 v.

—— Drake, S. G. Particular history of the 5 years' French and Indian war . . . March 15, 1744 to Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Gov. Shirley's war. 1870.

—— Force, P. (*Ed.*) Tracts and other papers, relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America. 1836–46, 4 v.

—— Frothingham, R., Jr. Rise of the republic of the United States. 1872.

—— Grahame, J. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their revolt and declaration of independence. 1836, 4 v.

—— Hinsdale, B. A. The old northwest. With a view of the 13 colonies as constituted by the royal charters. 1888.

—— Hopkins, S. True representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* No. 9.)

—— Hotten, J. C. (*Ed.*) Original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles . . . who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. 1874.

—— Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.

—— Lucas, S. Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.

—— Montrésor, *Capt.* J. Journals, 1757–78. 1882. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881.)

—— Neill, E. D. English colonization of America during the 17 century. 1871.

—— Oldmixon, J. British empire in America, containing the history . . . of all the British colonies on the continent and islands of America. [*Anon.*] 1708, 2 v.

—— Otis, J. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. [1765.]

—— Parkman, F., Jr. France and England in North America. 1867–84, 7 v. in 8.

—— — Historic handbook of the northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. 1885.

—— — History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. 1851.

—— Poole, W. F. The early northwest. 1889.

*Note.*—Also in Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3.

—— SCOTT, E. G. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1882.

—— SMITH, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. [*Anon.*] 1868. (*Ohio valley hist. s.*)

—— STOKES, A. View of the constitution of the British colonies, in North-America and the West Indies, at the time the civil war broke out on the continent of America. 1783.

—— STORRS, R. S. Early American spirit, and the genesis of it. 1875.

—— TARBOX, I. N. (*Ed.*) Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America . . . With historical illustrations and a memoir. 1884. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

—— TRUMBULL, B. General history of the United States. V. 1, from the discovery of North America to 1765. 1810.

*Note.*—No more pub.

—— WALSH, R., Jr. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain. Pt. 1, containing an historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies. 1819.

—— WINSOR, J. (*Ed.*) English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497–1689. [1884.] (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 3.)

—— — (*Ed.*) The English and French in North America, 1689–1763. 1887. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 5.)

—— WYNNE, J. H. General history of the British empire in America. 1770, 2 v.

—— Journal of the proceedings of the congress held at **Albany,** in 1754. 70 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 5.)—**American colonial history.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 126.)—**Andrews,** I. W. Beginnings of the colonial system of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 1.)—Observations on the **British colonies** on the continent of America. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 67.)—**Early colonial history.** 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 426.)—**Evans,** T. Centennial gleanings. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 464.)—**Fiske,** J. Why the American colonies separated from Great Britain. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 147.)—Journal of Christopher **Gist,** who accompanied Maj. George Washington in his first visit to the French commander of troops on the Ohio, 1753. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 101.)—**Headley,** J. T. Boquet's expedition. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 577.)—**Lawrence,** E. First century of the republic: our colonial progress. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 861; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of the republic,* p. 17.)—**Lossing,** B. J. First colonial Congress. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 764.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Free press in the middle colonies. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 78.)—**Quarry,** R. Memorial on the state of the American colonies, 1703. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 222.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Heroic age of America, and its legacy. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 160.)—**Tyson,** J. R. Discourse on the colonial history of the eastern and some of the southern states. 60 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 5.)—**Union of the British American colonies** as proposed in the year 1754. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 203.)

*See also* **Stamp Act.**

### United States, *History. French and Indian war*, 1755–63.

BANVARD, J. Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland and the old French war. 1856.

—— CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. [1887.]

—— ENTICK, J., and others. General history of the late war. 1763–64, 5 v.

—— HART, G. E. The fall of New France, 1755–60. 1888.

—— KNOX, *Capt.* J. Historical journal of the campaigns in North America, 1757–60. 1769. 2 v.

—— Mémoire contenant le précis des faits avec leurs pièces justificatives, pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe. 1756.

—— PARKMAN, F., Jr. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v. (*In his* France and England in North America, pt. 7.)

—— POUCHOT, M. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre. 1781, 3 v.

—— PUTNAM, *Brig.-Gen.* R. Journal kept in northern New York during 4 campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757–60. 1886.

—— ROGERS, *Maj.* R. Journals. 1883.

—— — Reminiscences of the French war . . . 1831.

—— SARGENT, W. (*Ed.*) History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Maj.-Gen. Edward Braddock. 1856. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.)

—— WASHINGTON, G. Official letters relating to the French war. 1858. (*Writings,* v. 2.)

—— **Bollan,** W. Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 130.)—Original account of **Braddock's defeat.** 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 153.)—**Cutler,** W. P. Services of the Ohio Company in defending the U. S. frontier from invasion. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 283.)—**Everett,** E. Seven years' war the school of the Revolution. 27 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 1, p. 377.)—**Green,** S. A. French and Indian war. 22 pp. (*In his* Groton during the Indian wars, p. 157.)—Review of the **military operations** in North America, from 1753–56. 97 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 67.)—**Montrésor,** J. G. Journals, 1757–59. 101 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881, p. 11.)—**Niles,** S. Summary historical narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians. 126 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 154.)—**Papers relating to the war in North America,** 1754–61. 101 pp. (Akins, T. B., *Selections from the pub. docs. of Nova Scotia,* p. 391.)—**Parkman,** F., Jr. Battle of Lake George. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 444.)—Lakes George and Champlain. 89 pp. (*In his* Historic handb. of the northern tour, p. 1.)—**Stuart,** J. Memoir of Indian wars, and other occurrences. 34 pp. (Va. Hist. and Philos. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1833, p. 35.)—**Washington,** G. Letter to Gov. Hamilton [relating to the capture of the fort at the mouth of the Monongahela river]. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 139.)—**Willard,** J. Letter relative to the failure of the Crown Point expedition. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 40.)—**Winslow,** J. Letter relative to the Ticonderoga expedition in 1756. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 34.)

*See also* **Cape Breton.—Louisburg.—Quebec.**

### United States, *History. Revolution*, 1775–83.

ADAMS, H. Summary history of New England . . . comprehending a general sketch of the American war. 1799.

—— ADAMS, J. Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, during the Revolution. 1876.

—— ALLEN, P. History of the American Revolution. 1819, 2 v.

*Note.*—Written by John Neal and Mr. Watkins.

—— American archives . . . forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies, and the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution, 4, 5 s. 1837–53, 9 v.

—— American military pocket atlas. 1776.

—— American querist: or, some questions proposed relative to present disputes between Gt. Britain, and her American colonies. 1774. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*)

—— BACON, A. Short address to the government, etc., on the present state of affairs. [*Anon.*] 1775. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*)

—— BALCH, T. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis, 1777–83. 1872.

—— — (*Ed.*) Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the Revolution. 1857. (*Seventy-six Soc.*)

—— BANCROFT, G. *In his* History of the United States, v. 4–10. 1853–74, 7 v.

*Note.*—Also in the new ed., v. 2–6.

—— — Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'Amérique pour l'indépendance des Etats-Unis. Tr. par le Comte A. de Circourt. 1876, 3 v.

—— BAXTER, J. P. British invasion from the north. The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77. 1887. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 16.)

—— BLANCHARD, C. Journal, 1780–83. 1876.

—— BLAND, *Col.* T., Jr. Bland papers. 1840–43, 2 v. in 1.

—— BLOODGOOD, S. De W. Sexagenary: or, reminiscences of the American Revolution. [*Anon.*] 1866.

—— BOTTA, C. G. G. History of the war of the independence of the United States. 1820–21, 3 v.

—— BOUCHER, J. View of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution. 1797.

—— BOUTON, N. State papers. Documents and records relating to the state of New Hampshire during the period of the American Revolution, 1776–83. 1874.

—— BURGOYNE, *Lt.-Gen.* J. Orderly book; from his entry into the state of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, Oct. 16, 1777. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 7.)

—— BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford in 1782. 1873.

—— — History of the Girtys, being a concise account of the Girty brothers . . . also of the part taken by them . . . in the western border war of the Revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790–95. With a recital of the principal events in the west during these wars. 1890.

—— CAMPBELL, W. W. Border warfare of New York, during the Revolution. 1849.

—— CARRINGTON, *Col.* H. B. Battle maps and charts of the American Revolution. [1881.]

—— — Battles of the American Revolution, 1775–81. 1876.

—— CARROLL, C., *of Carrollton.* Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776. 1845. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— CARUTHERS, E. W. Revolutionary incidents: and sketches of character. 1854.

—— Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, R. I., Aug. 29, 1878. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* No. 6.)

—— CHALMERS, G. Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. 1845, 2 v. in 1.

—— CLARK, J. Opening of the war of the Revolution, 19 of April 1775. 1875.

—— CLARKE, *Brig.-Gen.* G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79. 1869. (*Ohio valley hist. s.* v. 3.)

—— CLINTON, *Sir* H. Narrative of the campaign in 1781 in North America. 1865.

—— — Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.)

—— — Observations on Earl Cornwallis' Answer. 1866.

—— — Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.)

—— — and CORNWALLIS, C., 1 *Marquis.* Chronological correspondence. 1888, 2 v. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1, 2.)

—— COOKE, W. D. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1853.

—— CORNWALLIS, C., 1 *Marquis.* Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the conduct of Lt.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the campaign in North America, in 1781. 1783.

*The same.* 1866. (*With* Clinton, *Sir* H., *Narrative.*)

*The same.* 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.)

—— COWELL, B. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island. 1850.

—— CRAIG, N. B. *In his* Olden time . . . 1846; repr. 1876, 2 v.

—— DAWSON, H. B. Battles of the United States, by sea and land. V. 1. War of the Revolution. [1858.]

—— DENNY, *Maj.* E. Military journal. 1859.

—— Detail and conduct of the American war under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe. 1780.

—— DEUX-PONTS, G., *Comte* de. My campaigns in America, 1780–81. 1868.

—— DICKINSON, J. New essay . . . on the constitutional power of Gt. Britain over the colonies in America. 1774.

—— DIGBY, *Lt.* W. Some account of the American war between Great Britain and her colonies, 1776. 1887. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 16.)

—— DODD, S. Revolutionary memorials. 1852.

—— DONIOL, J. H. A. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. 1886, 2 v.

—— DRAKE, F. S. Tea leaves: being a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in 1773, by the East India Tea Company. 1884.

—— DRAPER, L. C. King's mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's mountain, Oct. 7, 1780. 1881.

—— DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776. 1821, 2 v.

—— EDDIS, W. Letters from America, . . . from 1769 to 1777. 1792.

—— EELKING, M. von. Die deutschen huelfstruppen im nordamerikanischen befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783. 1863, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj.-Gen. Riedesel, during his residence in America. 1868. 2 v.

—— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Women of the American Revolution. 1848, 2 v.

—— FONBLANQUE, E. B. de. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18 century. 1876.

—— FRANKLIN, B. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American Revolution. [1840], 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— FRENEAU, P. Poems relating to the American Revolution. 1865.

—— FROTHINGHAM, R., Jr. Rise of the republic of the United States. 1872.

—— GALLOWAY, J. Claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of law and justice. [*Anon.*] 1788.

—— GARDEN, A. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary war. 1822.

—— GIBBES, R. W. Documentary history of the American Revolution. 1853–57, 3 v.

—— GILMORE, J. R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) Rear-guard of the Revolution. 1886.

—— — John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. A sequel to the Rear-guard of the Revolution. 1887.

—— GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland county and the border wars of New York. 1859.

—— GORDON, W. History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the U. S. of America: including an account of the late war . . . 1788, 4 v.

—— GRAHAM, W. A. Address on the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence of the 20 May, 1775. 1875.

—— GREENE, G. W. German element in the war of American independence. 1876.

—— — Historical view of the American Revolution. 1865; 1876.

—— HADDEN, *Maj.-Gen.* J. M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777. 1884. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 12.)

—— HALE, E. E., and HALE, E. E., Jr. Franklin in France . . . 1887–88, 2 v.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution. 1864.

—— HENRY, J. J. Accurate . . . account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec. 1812.

—— HINMAN, R. R. Historical collection, . . . of the part sustained by Connecticut, during the . . . Revolution. 1842.

—— HOUGH, F. B. (*Ed.*) Northern invasion of Oct. 1780. A series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. 1866. (*Bradford Club*, No. 6.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New-England states, held at Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780. 1867.

—— HOW, D. Diary. 1865. (Dawson, H. B., *Gleanings*, pt. 4.)

—— HOWE, *Sir* W. Order books. 1884. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1883.)

—— HUTCHINSON, T. Diary and letters. 1884–86, 2 v.

—— — History of the province of Massachusetts Bay. Comprising a detailed narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution. 1828.

—— IZARD, R. Correspondence, from the year 1774 to 1804, with a short memoir. V. 1. 1844.

—— JOBEZ, A. Nécker et la guerre d'Amérique (1777–84). 1881. (*In his* France sous Louis XVI, v. 2.)

—— JOHNSON, S. Taxation no tyranny. [*Anon.*] 1775.

*Note.*—Also in his *Works*, v. 6, p. 224.

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Observations on Judge Jones' loyalist History of the American Revolution. 1880.

—— — Yale and her honor-roll in the American Revolution. 1775–83. 1888.

—— — Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. 1881.

—— JONES, C. H. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. 1882.

—— JONES, J. Letters, 1777–87. 1889.

—— JONES, J. S. Defence of the Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1834.

—— JONES, T. History of New York during the Revolutionary war, and of the leading events in the other colonies at that period. 1879, 2 v.

—— KAPP, F. Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1871.

—— — Der soldatenhandel deutscher Fuersten nach Amerika. 1874.

—— KEMBLE, *Brig.-Gen.* S. Papers. 1884–85, 2 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1883, '84.)

—— KIDDER, F. History of the First New Hampshire regiment in the war of the Revolution. 1868.

—— — Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution. 1867.

—— LA FAYETTE, M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, correspondance, et manuscrits. 1838, 6 v.

*The same* in English. 1837, 3 v.

—— LAMB, R. Original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war. 1809.

—— LEE, *Maj.-Gen.* H. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. 1870.

—— LEE, R. H. Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, illustrative of their characters, and of the events of the American Revolution. 1825, 2 v.

—— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. 1859–60, 2 v.

—— — Two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. 1886.

—— Lowell, E. J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary war. 1884.

—— Marshall, C. Extracts from the diary of, kept in Phila. and Lancaster, during the American Revolution, 1774–81. 1877.

—— Melvin, J. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in 1775. 1864.

—— Montrésor, *Capt.* J. Journals, 1757–78. 1882. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881.)

—— Moore, F. Diary of the American Revolution. 1860, 2 v.

—— Moore, G. H. Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the Revolution. 1862.

—— — "Mr. Lee's Plan, March 29, 1777." The treason of Charles Lee, Maj.-Gen., second in command in the American army of the Revolution. 1860.

—— Moultrie, *Maj.-Gen.* W. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. 1802, 2 v.

—— Niles, H. Principles and acts of the Revolution in America. 1822.

—— Norton, A. T. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois; being a full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 1879.

—— Onderdonk, H., Jr. Documents and letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary incidents of Queens county, N. Y. 2 s. 1884. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.)

—— Otis, J. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. [1765.]

—— Paine, T. Common sense; The American crisis; Letter to the Abbé Raynal. 1819. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Parting word; or, a summary review of the controversy between Sir Henry Clinton and Earl Cornwallis. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.)

—— Pattison, *Maj.-Gen.* J. Official letters. 1876. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1875.)

—— Pausch, *Capt.* G. Journal. Tr. and annotated by W. L. Stone. 1886. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 14.)

—— Post, *Mrs.* L. M. Grace Barclay's diary; or, personal recollections of the American Revolution. Ed. by S. Barclay [*pseud.*] 1866.

—— Pradt, D. D. de. Des colonies et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. 1817, 2 v.

—— Ramsay, D. History of the American Revolution. 1793, 2 v.

—— Raynal, G. T. F. Revolution of America. 1781.

—— Remembrancer, or impartial repository of public events [during the American Revolution]. 1775–82, 14 v.

—— Rider, S. S. Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the Revolution. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.)

—— Riedesel, F. C. L. von M., *Freiin* von. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution. 1867.

—— Robin, C. C. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 1782.

—— Robinson, M., 2 *Baron Rokeby.* Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. [*Anon.*] [1774.]

—— Rogers, *Maj.* R. Journals. 1883.

—— Roosevelt, T. The winning of the west, 1769–83. 1889, 2 v.

—— Ruttenber, E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; embracing the minutes of the secret committee appointed by the Provincial Council of New York, July 16, 1776 . . . 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 5.)

—— Ryerson, A. E. Loyalists of America and their times: 1620–1816. 1880, 2 v.

—— Sabine, L. The American loyalists. 1847.

—— — Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution. 1864, 2 v.

—— Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary war. 1860.

—— Schenck, D. North Carolina, 1780–81. Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780–81. 1889.

—— Selections from the correspondence of the executive of New Jersey from 1776 to 1786. 1848.

—— Senter, I. Journal of, on a secret expedition to Quebec. 1846. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

—— Seventy-six Society. Publications. 1855–57, 4 v.

—— Simcoe, *Lt.-Gen.* J. G. Military journal. History of the operations of a partisan corps, called the Queen's Rangers. 1844.

—— Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York. 1845.

—— Smith, J. J., and Watson, J. F. (*Eds.*) American historical and literary curiosities; consisting of fac-similes of original documents relating to the events of the Revolution. 1860–61, 2 v.

—— Smith, W. H. (*Ed.*) St. Clair papers. 1882, 2 v.

—— Sparks, J. (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the American Revolution. 1853, 4 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. 1829–30, 12 v.

—— Stalden, G. A personal memoir of the time of the American Revolutionary war. Ed. by E. Lawrence. 1887, 2 v.

—— Stansbury, J., and Odell, J. Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution. 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 6.)

—— Stedman, C. History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. 1794, 2 v.

—— Stevens, B. F. (*Ed.*) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of 6 rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 1888, 2 v.

—— STEVENS, J. A., Jr. Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. 1878. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.* No. 13.)

—— STONE, E. M. Our French allies . . . in the great war of the American Revolution, from 1778 to 1782. 1884.

—— STONE, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including the border wars of the American Revolution. 1838. 2 v.

—— STONE, W. L., Jr. Campaign of Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the expedition of Lt.-Col. Barry St. Leger. 1877.

—— — Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender. 1878.

—— STRYKER, *Adj.-Gen.* W. S. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. 1872.

—— TARLETON, *Lt.-Col.* B. History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America. 1787.

—— Taxation, tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson. 1775. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*)

—— THACHER, J. Military journal, during the American Revolutionary war. 1854.

—— THEMISTOCLES, *pseud.* Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.)

—— THORNTON, J. W. (*Ed.*) Pulpit of the American Revolution. [1876.]

—— TILGHMAN, O. Memoir of Lt.-Col. Tench Tilghman, together with an appendix containing Revolutionary journals and letters. [*Anon.*] 1876.

—— TOWNSEND, J. Some account of the British army under the command of Gen. Howe. 1846. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

—— TRESCOT, W. H. Diplomacy of the Revolution. 1852.

—— Trumbull papers. 1885. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9, 1885.)

—— TUCKER, J. Four tracts, on political and commercial subjects. 1774. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*)

—— United States. Congress. Resolutions, laws, and ordinances, relating to the pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lands, and other promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the Revolution. 1838.

—— United States. Treasury Department. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information . . . in relation to the amount of continental money issued during the Revolutionary war, and the depreciation of the same. 1828. (*U. S.* 20 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 3.)

—— WARREN, *Mrs.* M. History of the rise, progress, and termination of the American Revolution. 1805. 3 v.

—— WASHINGTON, G. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to the American Revolution. 1858, 6 v. (*Writings*, v. 3-8.)

—— — and IRVINE, W. Official letters . . . concerning military affairs in the west from 1781 to 1783. 1882.

—— WATSON, E. Men and times of the Revolution. 1856.

—— WATSON, H. C. Camp-fires of the Revolution. 1860.

—— WILKINSON, E. Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C. 1839.

—— WILSON, J. T. Black Phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775-1812, 1861-65. 1888.

—— WILSON, S. F. History of the American Revolution. 1834.

—— WINSOR, J. Reader's handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-83. 1880.

—— — (*Ed.*) Narrative and critical history of America. V. 6. 1888.

—— WYATT, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders, who distinguished themselves . . . during the wars of the Revolution and 1812. 1848.

—— **Adams, J.** Novanglus; or, a history of the dispute with America. 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Adams, S.** Letter to James Warren. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 390.)—**Alexander, W.**, *Earl of Stirling.* Selections from the correspondence of. 71 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 177; v. 6, 1853, pp. 41, 56, 93; v. 7, 1855, pp. 38, 111, 136.)—**Arnold, B.** Letters, on his expedition to Canada in 1775. 60 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 357.)—**Badeaux, J. B.** Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775-76. 43 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Barton, W.** Journal kept during Gen. Sullivan's expedition against the 6 nations of Indians in 1779, etc. 21 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 2, 1848, p. 22.)—**Beginning** of the American Revolution. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 376.)—**Beslay, F.** Le centenaire de l'indépendance américaine. L'Amérique à Paris. 91 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 953; v. 68, 1876, p. 220.)—**Border war** of the Revolution. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 277.)—**Burgoyne, J.** Orders to Col. Baum. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1793, p. 25.)—**Burke, E.** Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. class.*)—Speech on moving his resolutions for conciliation with America. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 450: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. class.*)—**Causes of the American Revolution.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 389.)—**Chalmers, G.** Queries, with the answers of Gen. Gage, in relation to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration of the government of Massachusetts Bay. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 367.)—**Chamberlain, M.** The Revolution impending. 112 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Channing, E.** The war in the southern department. 104 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 469.)—**Clark, J., Jr.** Letters to Gen. Washington, written during the occupation of Phila. by the British army. 180 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1, 1848, p. 1.)—**Clinton,** *Sir* H. Orders. 18 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1883, p. 586.)—**Cooke, J. E.** Virginia in the Revolution. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 1.)—**Cullum, G. W.** The struggle for the Hudson. 92 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 275.)—**Documentary history** of the American Revolution. 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 82; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 475.)—**Durand, J.** American history in the French archives. 15 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 328.)—**Ellis, G. E.** The sentiment of independence, its growth and consummation. 44 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 231.)—**Elmer, E.** Journal kept during an expedition to Canada in 1776. 133 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 2, 1848, pp. 95, 150; v. 3, 1849, p. 21.)—**Everett, E.** First battles of the Revolutionary war. 30 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Extracts from a letter** written by a London merchant to his friend in Virginia. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 280.)—**Eyma, X.** Trahison d'Arnold, épisode de la Révolution américaine. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 537; v. 6, p. 37.)—**First stages** of the American Revolution. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 449.)—**Fletcher, J. W.** Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's "Calm address to our American colonies"; American patriotism further confronted with reason, Scripture and the Constitution. 195 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 1, 73.)—**Gage, T.** Instructions and narrative, etc. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 204.)—**Great Britain.** House of Lords.

Extracts from the Journals. 49 pp. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Greene,** G. W. Diplomacy of the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 576.)—The Hessian mercenaries of our Revolution. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 131.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. The American Revolution. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 178.)—**Hawley,** J. Letter to Thomas Cushing. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 393.)—**Hessians** in the Revolution. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 855.)—**Historical journal** of the American war. 206 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1793, p. 41.)—**Huntington,** J. Letters. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9, 1885, p. 491.)—Recollections in retirement:—North America and the war of **Independence.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 184.)—**Johnson.** W. S. Letters. 280 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9, 1885, p. 211.)—**Jones,** D. Orders. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1883, p. 604.)—**Jones,** W. Address to the British government on a subject of present concern, 1776. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 354.)—**Livermore,** D. Journal of the march of Gen. Poor's brigade, from Soldier's Fortune, on the western expedition, May 17, 1779. 28 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 308.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The Boston tea-party. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 1.)—The league of states. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 197.)—The Marquis of Hastings in America. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 15.)—Our French allies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 753.)—**Meigs,** R. J. Journal of occurrences in the detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, in 1775. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 227.)—**Millet,** R. L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1778. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 438.)—**Morris,** L. Letters to. 82 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1875, p. 431.)—**Myers,** T. B. Tories or loyalists in America. 116 pp. (Johnson, *Sir* J., *Orderly book,* p. 139.)—**Original letters** . . . relating to the war of Independence. 56 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 139.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Border war of the Revolution. 48 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Price,** R. Observations sur l'importance de la révolution de l'Amérique. 97 pp. (*With* Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, *Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus,* p. 203.)—**Revere,** P. Letter [concerning events in eastern Massachusetts, in 1775]. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 106.)—**Revolutionary correspondence,** from 1775 to 1782, comprising letters written by Governors Cook, Trumbull; Generals Washington, Greene, etc. 200 pp. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 105.)—Destruction of the **tea** in Boston harbor, Dec. 16, 1773. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 373.)—**Thayer,** S. Journal, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under . . . Arnold, in its march . . . to Quebec. 104 pp. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.)—Papers relating to the expedition to **Ticonderoga,** April and May, 1775. 26 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 163.)—**Wesley,** J. Calm address to our American colonies; Seasonable address to the more serious part of the inhabitants of Great Britain, respecting the unhappy contest between us and our American brethren; Calm address to the inhabitants of England; Serious address to the people of England. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, pp. 80, 119, 129, 140.)

*See also* **Baltimore.—Boston.—Brandywine.—Bunker Hill.—Charleston.—Concord.—George,** *Fort.*—**Lexington.—Long Island.—Mecklenburg.—New Haven.—New York.—Philadelphia.—Quebec.—Savannah.—Stony Point.—Yorktown.** *Also* **Adams,** J.—**Allen,** E.—**André,** J.—**Arnold,** B.—**Burgoyne,** *Sir* J.—**Burke,** E.—**Cornwallis,** C., 1 *Marquis.*—**Dawes,** W.—**Evelyn,** W. G.—**Franklin.** B.—**Galloway,** J.—**Greene,** N.—**Hale,** N.—**Hamilton,** A.—**Henry,** P.—**Howe,** R., 1 *Earl.*—**Howe,** Robt.—**Hull,** W.—**Jefferson,** T.—**Jones,** J. P.—**Knox,** H.—**La Fayette,** M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis* de.—**Lee,** A.—**Lee,** C.—**Lee,** R. H.—**Marion,** F.—**Morgan,** D.—**North,** F., 2 *Earl of Guilford.*—**Pickering,** T.—**Pitt,** W., *Earl of Chatham.*—**Putnam,** I.—**St. Clair,** A.—**Steuben,** F. W. A. H. F. von.—**Warren,** J.—**Washington,** G.

**United States,** *History. War with Great Britain,* 1812–15.

ARMSTRONG, *Gen.* J. Notices of the War of 1812. 1840, 2 v.

—— BUTLER, N. M. Effect of the War of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 7.)

—— CAREY, M. The Olive branch: or, faults on both sides. 1815.

—— CLARKE, J. F. History of the campaign of 1812. 1848. (*With* Campbell, M., *Revolutionary services of Gen. Hull.*)

—— COGGESHALL, G. History of the American privateers . . . during our war with England in 1812, '13, '14. 1856.

—— COOPER, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie. 1843.

—— CULLUM, *Maj.-Gen.* G. W. Campaigns of the War of 1812–15. 1879.

—— DARNELL, E. Journal . . . of the hardships, sufferings . . . of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by Gen. Winchester in the years 1812–13. 1854.

—— DAVIS, P. M. Authentic history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 1836.

—— DAWSON, H. B. Battles of the United States, by sea and land. V. 2. [1858.]

—— Documents relating to the War of 1812. 1877. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 5 s.)

—— DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford convention: with a review of the policy of the United States government, which led to the War of 1812. 1833.

—— Engagement between H. M. ship "Leopard," Capt. Humphreys, and the United States frigate "Chesapeake," Capt. Gordon, under Commodore Barron. 1877. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 5 s.)

—— GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans . . . 1814 and 1815. 1821.

*The same.* 1847. (*With* Acland, T., *Popular account of the manners and customs of India:* Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— HATCH, *Col.* W. S. Chapter of the history of the War of 1812 in the northwest. 1872.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Second war with England. 1853, 2 v.

—— HULL, *Brig.-Gen.* W. Memoirs of the campaign of the Northwestern Army of the United States, 1812. 1824.

—— INGERSOLL, C. J. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1812–15. 1849.

—— — History of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain. 1852, 2 v.

—— JACKSON, I. R. Life of William Henry Harrison . . . with a history of the wars with the British and Indians on our northwestern frontier. [*Anon.*] 1840.

—— JAMES, W. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 1817.

—— LATOUR, *Maj.* A. L. Historical memoirs of the war in west Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15. 1816.

—— LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the War of 1812. 1868.

—— Minutes of the Committee of Defence of Philadelphia, 1814–15. 1867. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 8.)

—— PALMER, T. H. (*Ed.*) Historical register of the United States, 1812–14. 1814–16, 4 v.

—— REID, J., and EATON, J. H. Life of Andrew Jackson, comprising a history of the war in the south . . . 1817.

—— ROOSEVELT, T. Naval war of 1812. 1882.

—— RYERSON, A. E. Loyalists of America and their times: 1620–1816. 1880, 2 v.

—— SCOTT, *Lt.-Gen.* W. *In his* Memoirs. 1864.

—— TCHUYKEVITCH, (—). Reflections on the War of 1812 . . . 1813.

—— VAN RENSSELAER, S. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: in the War of 1812. 1836.

—— War, The, being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1813–14, 2 v. in 1.

—— WILLIAMS, J. S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed. 1857.

—— WILSON, J. T. Black Phalanx; or, history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. 1888.

—— WYATT, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders, who distinguished themselves . . . during the wars of the Revolution and 1812. 1848.

—— **Anticipation of "Marginal notes"** of the 9 of Jan. 1813, in the American National Intelligencer. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 487.)—**Atcheson, N.** Compressed view of the points to be discussed, in treating with the U. S. [*Anon.*] 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 105.)—**Campaigns in the Canadas.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 405.)—**Conciliator,** *pseud.* Why are we still at war? or, the American question considered. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 551.)—Further important **documents respecting the American question.** 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 249.)—**Headley,** J. T. Battles on the lakes. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 208.)—**Jay,** W. Table of the killed and wounded in the War of 1812. 20 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 447.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the War of 1812. 200 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 721; v. 27, 1863, pp. 145, 289, 596, 739; v. 28, 1864, pp. 3, 145, 433, 598; v. 29, 1864, pp. 147, 596; v. 30, 1865, p. 168.)—Mr. **Madison's war.** A dispassionate inquiry. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 193.)—**Subaltern in America.** 94 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, pp. 243, 417, 531, 709; v. 22, 1827, pp. 74, 316.)—**War with America.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 451.)—**Witherell,** B. F. H. Reminiscences of the northwest. 41 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 297.)

*See also* **Baltimore.—Dartmoor prison.—Detroit.—McHenry,** *Fort.*—**New Orleans.—Washington.** *Also* **Decatur,** S.—**Harrison,** W. H.—**Hull,** W.—**Jackson,** A.—**Perry,** O. H.—**Pike,** Z. M.—**Porter,** D.—**Scott,** W.

**United States,** *History. War with Mexico*, 1846–48.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.)

—— COOKE, P. St. G. Conquest of New Mexico and California. 1878.

—— DUPONT, S. F. Official dispatches, 1846–48, 1861–63. 1883.

—— GRANT, *Gen.* U. S. *In his* Personal memoirs. V. 1. 1885.

—— History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1848.

—— JAY, W. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 1849.

—— JENKINS, J. S. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1859.

—— KENLY, *Maj.-Gen.* J. R. Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico in the years 1846–7–8. 1873.

—— MCSHERRY, R. El Puchero: or, a mixed dish from Mexico, embracing Gen. Scott's campaign. 1850.

—— MAYER, B. History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1848.

—— RAMSEY, A. C. (*Tr.*) Other side: or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1850.

—— RICHARDSON, W. H. Journal . . . in the campaign of New and Old Mexico. 1848.

—— RIPLEY, R. S. War with Mexico. 1849, 2 v.

—— ROBARTS, W. H. Mexican war veterans. A complete roster of the regular and volunteer troops in the war between the United States and Mexico, 1846–48. 1887.

—— SCOTT, *Lt.-Gen.* W. *In his* Memoirs. 1864.

—— SEMMES, R. Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 1851.

—— STEVENS, *Maj.-Gen.* I. I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico. 1851. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.)

—— **Bonner,** J. Taylor's battles in Mexico; Scott's battles in Mexico. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 170, 311.)—**Dawson,** H. B. The Mexican war. 87 pp. (*In his* Battles of the U. S. v. 2, p. 444.)—**Deaderick,** D. Experience of Samuel Absalom, Filibuster. 36 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 653; v. 5, 1860, p. 38.)—Some just **estimate of the war with Mexico.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 428.)—**Ferry,** G. La guerre des Etats-Unis et du Mexique. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 385.)—Sketches of **Lally's campaign in Mexico.** 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, pp. 244, 340, 417.)—**McSherry,** R. Mexican campaign sketch. 14 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 64.)—**Memories of Mexico.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 461.)—**Mexican war,** its origin and conduct. 35 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 291; v. 22, 1848, pp. 1, 106.)—**Our late conquests.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 524.)—**Owen,** R. D. Recallings from a public life; Texas and the peace of Guadalupe Hidalgo. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 868.)—**Peace;** and what next? 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 292.)—**Sketches of the Mexican war.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 91.)—**Sumner,** C. Wrongful declaration of war against Mexico. Letter to Hon. R. C. Winthrop . . . Oct. 25, 1846; Slavery and Mexican war; Withdrawal of American troops from Mexico. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 317, 333, 374.)—**War with Mexico.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, pp. 140, 604.)

*See also* **Buena Vista.—Mexico,** *History. Also* **Scott,** W.—**Taylor,** Z.

**United States,** *History. Civil war*, 1861–65.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. History of the Civil war in America. 1864–66, 2 v.

—— ARNOLD, I. N. History of Abraham Lincoln, and the overthrow of slavery. 1866.

—— BERNARD, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil war. 1870.

—— BORCKE, H. von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. 1867, 2 v. in 1.

*Note.*—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 99, 1865–66.

—— BRITTON, W. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. 1882.

—— BROWN, F. H. Harvard University in the war of 1861–65. 1886.

—— Bulloch, J. D. Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, how the Confederate cruisers were equipped. 1884, 2 v.

—— Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant, the 4 period of the War of the rebellion from Sept., 1864, to its close. 1891.

—— Davis, J. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 1881, 2 v.

—— — Short history of the Confederate States of America. 1890.

—— Dean, H. C. Crimes of the Civil war, and curse of the funding system. 1869.

—— Draper, J. W. History of the American Civil war. 1867–70, 3 v.

—— Duyckinck, E. A. National history of the war for the Union, civil, military, and naval. n. d. 3 v.

—— Ellis, E. S. Camp-fires of Gen. Lee, from the Peninsula to Appomattox Court-house. [1886.]

—— Giddings, J. R. History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. 1864.

—— Goddard, S. A. The American rebellion. Letters on the American rebellion, 1860–65. 1870.

—— Greeley, H. The American conflict: a history of the great rebellion of the United States of America, 1860–65. 1864–67, 2 v.

—— Headley, J. T. The great rebellion; a history of the Civil war in the United States. 1866, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hurlbert, W. H. General McClellan and the conduct of the war. 1864.

—— Johnson, R. Short history of the war of secession, 1861–65. 1888.

—— Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C. (*Eds.*) Battles and leaders of the Civil war. 1887–89, 4 v.

—— Lecomte, F. The war in the United States. 1863.

—— Loring, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the United States. 1863.

—— — and Field, E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States of America. 1862.

—— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial history of the Civil war in the United States of America. 1866–68, 3 v.

—— Moore, F. (*Ed.*) Rebellion record: a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, etc. 1861–68, 12 v.

—— Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. History of the Civil war in America. 1875–88, 4 v.

—— Pike, J. S. First blows of the Civil war. 1879.

—— Pitman, B. (*Ed.*) Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-west confederacy. 1865.

—— Pollard, E. A. The lost cause; a new southern history of the war of the Confederates. 1866.

—— — The lost cause regained. 1868.

—— — Southern history of the war. 1866, 2 v.

—— Raymond, H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln. 1864.

—— Scheibert, J. Buergerkrieg in den nordamerikanischen staaten. 1874.

—— Scott, *Lt.-Col.* R. N., and Lazelle, *Lt.-Col.* H. M. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1880–90, 31 v. in 54.

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 47–50 Cong. House miscel. docs.

—— Smith, G. Civil war in America. 1866.

—— Southern Historical Society. Papers. 1876–88, 16 v.

—— Squier, E. G. (*Ed.*) Frank Leslie's pictorial history of the American Civil war. V. 1. 1862.

—— Stephens, A. H. Constitutional view of the late war between the states. 1868–70, 2 v.

—— Tenney, W. J. Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States. 1866.

—— Trible, A. M., and Schaffter, C. A. Weekly Register: devoted to a record of important documents and events of the times. 1864.

—— Trowbridge, J. T. The south: a tour of its battle-fields and ruined cities. 1866.

—— United States. 37 Cong. 3 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report. 1863, 3 v.

—— United States. 38 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report. 1865, 3 v.

—— — Supplemental report. 1866, 2 v.

—— United States. 42 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Select Committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Testimony taken by, [and] Report. 1872, 13 v.

—— Victor, O. J. History, civil, political, and military, of the southern rebellion. [1861–68], 4 v.

—— **Aldis,** O. F. Louis Napoleon and the Southern Confederacy. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 342.) —**Allen,** J. H. The nation's triumph, and its sacrifice. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 430.)—**American Civil war.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 381.)—**American scenes** and portraits. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 112.)—Some account of both sides of the **American war.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 768.)—**Anti-slavery revolution** in America. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 43.) —**Badeau,** A. Two great wars. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 793.)—**Books on the American war.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 750.)— **Collyer,** R. Loyalty in the west. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 225.)—**Crisis of the American war.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 636.)— **Dodge,** M. A. Anno Domini. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 116.)—**Draper,** J. W. Military form of the Civil war. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 633.) —**Etchings of the Confederacy.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 214.)—**Everett,** E. Duty of crushing the rebellion; Demand for reinforcements. 24 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, pp. 516, 530.)—**Eyma,** X. L'affaire du Trent et le droit des neutres. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 540.)—**Hale,** E. E. How to use victory. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 763.) —**Hall,** N. Address to the American people. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 230.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Chiefly about war-matters. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 43.)—**Hayes,** A. A. An unwritten chapter of the late war. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 134.) —**Hazewell,** C. C. The beginning of the end. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 112.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Fair play the best policy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 623.)—The ordeal by battle. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 88.)—**Hoar,** E. R. Where will the rebellion leave us. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 236.)—**Hughes,** T. "Peace on earth." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 195.)—**Johnson,** R. Factitious history. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 302.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Pickens-and-Stealin's rebellion. 17 pp. (*In his* Polit. essays, p. 75; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 7, 1861, p. 757.)—**McClurg,** A. C. Last chance of the Confederacy. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 389.)—**Meerheimb,** F. von. Amerikanischer buergerkrieg. 103 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 9, 1876, pp. 101, 226, 402; v. 10, 1877, pp. 221, 429; v. 11, 1877, p. 237.)—**Mitchell,** W. What shall we do with them? 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 469.) —**New rebellion in America.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 622.)—**Norton**, C. E. Advantages of defeat. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 360.)—**Osgood**, S. Our prophets; The home and the flag. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, pp. 526, 664.)—**Paris**, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. La guerre civile en Amérique. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, v. 4, p. 5; 1875, v. 8, p. 762; v. 9, p. 241.)—**Perry**, A. F. Chapter in interstate diplomacy. 31 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 333.)—**Prospects of the Confederates.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 289.)—**Reclus**, E. Deux années de la grande lutte américaine. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 555.)—**Ruffin**, F. O. Chapter of Confederate history. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 97.)—**Sumner**, C. Commutation for the draft: difference between rich and poor. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 42.)—**Three years of war in America.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 719.)—**Trevelyan**, G. O. Memorial literature of the American war. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 460.)—**Vulliemin**, C. Une guerre républicaine. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 33, 1868, p. 449.)

*See also* **Confederate States of America.**—**Slavery** in the United States.

**Bibliography.**

BARTLETT, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. 1866.

—— KELLY, J. American catalogue of books, . . . pub. from Jan. 1861, to Jan. 1866 . . . With supplement, containing pamphlets, sermons, and addresses on the Civil war. 1866.

—— Wisconsin. State Historical Society. Library. Catalogue of books on the War of the rebellion and slavery. 1887.

**Campaigns and battles.**

ALLAN, W. History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah valley. 1880.

—— ANDREWS, *Maj.-Gen.* C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile; including the cooperative operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. 1867.

—— BALTZ, J. D. Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon . . . Col. E. D. Baker's defence in the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought Oct. 21, 1861, in Va. 1888.

—— BARNARD, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. Peninsular campaign and its antecedents. 1864.

—— — and BARRY, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac. 1864.

—— BATES, S. P. Battle of Chancellorsville. 1882.

—— — Battle of Gettysburg. 1875.

—— Battle-fields of the south, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. 1863, 2 v. in 1.

—— BENJAMIN, L. N. St. Albans raid; or, investigation into the charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19 Oct. 1864. 1865.

—— BICKHAM, W. D. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14 army corps, or the Army of the Cumberland. 1863.

—— BURNSIDE, *Maj.-Gen.* A. E. Burnside expedition. 1882. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 6.)

—— Campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.–Dec. 1862. By a line officer. 1886.

—— Campaigns of the Civil war. 1881–83, 13 v.

—— CHESNEY, *Lt.-Col.* C. C. Military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. 1863–65, 2 v.

—— COOK, J. Siege of Richmond: a narrative of the military operations . . . during the months of May and June, 1862. 1862.

—— COX, *Maj.-Gen.* J. D. Atlanta. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 9.)

—— — The march to the sea. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 10.)

—— — Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. 1882.

—— CRAWFORD, S. W. Genesis of the Civil war. The story of Sumter, 1860–61. 1887.

—— DENISON, F. Battle of Cedar Mountain. 1881. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 10.)

—— DOUBLEDAY, *Maj.-Gen.* A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 6.)

—— — Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. 1876.

—— FORCE, *Maj.-Gen.* M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 2.)

—— FRY, *Col.* J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. 1884.

—— — Operations of the army under Buell from June 10 to Oct. 30, 1862. 1884.

—— GARDNER, A. B. Argument on behalf of Lt.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, respondent . . . in the case of Lt.-Col. and Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Gouverneur K. Warren, applicant. 1881.

—— GILLMORE, *Maj.-Gen.* Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. 1865.

—— GORDON, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope . . . from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880.

—— GREENE, *Lt.* F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 8.)

—— HINTON, R. J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. [*Anon.*] 1865.

—— HOKE, J. The great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania . . . 1887.

—— HOTCHKISS, J., and ALLEN, W. Battlefields of Virginia. Chancellorsville. 1867.

—— HUMPHREYS, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. 1883.

—— — Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 12.)

—— JACOBS, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the battle of Gettysburg. 1864.

—— JOHNSON, *Maj.* J. Defence of Charleston harbor. 1890.

—— JONES, C. C., Jr. Siege of Savannah in Dec. 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia . . . during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta to the sea. 1874.

—— KEIM, De B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders: a winter campaign on the plains. 1870.

—— KELLEY, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton, a study of the war administration of 1861 and 1862. 1885.

—— KIRKLEY, J. W. Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac and co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July, 1863. 1882.

—— MANGOLD, F. Der feldzug in Nord-Virginien im Aug. 1862. 1881.

—— NEWHALL, *Lt.-Col.* F. C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*Anon.*] 1866.

—— NICHOLS, G. W. Story of the great march. 1866.

—— NOYES, G. F. Bivouac and the battle-field; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 1863.

—— PALFREY, *Brig.-Gen.* F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 5.)

—— PARKER, *Comm.* F. A. Battle of Mobile bay. 1878.

—— PATTERSON, *Maj.-Gen.* R. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. 1865.

—— Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. 1881. (*Military Hist. Soc. of Mass.* v. 1.)

—— PETERSEN, F. A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland, under Gens. Fremont, Banks, . . . and McClellan in 1862. 1862.

—— POND, G. E. Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 11.)

—— REED, S. R. Vicksburg campaign and the battles about Chattanooga. 1882.

—— ROGERS, H. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 9.)

—— ROPES, J. C. The army under Pope. 1881. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 4.)

—— ROSECRANS, *Maj.-Gen.* W. S. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro'. 1863.

—— SCHNECK, B. S. Burning of Chambersburg, Pa. 1864.

—— SMITH, G. W. Confederate war papers. 1884.

—— SNOW, *Capt.* W. P. Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. 1866.

—— Southern history of the war. Official reports of battles, as pub. by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. 1862; repr. 1863.

—— SWINTON, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. 1866.

—— TRAVER, L. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 5.)

—— TROBRIAND, R. de. Quatre ans de campagnes à l'Armée du Potomac. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— TURCHIN, *Brig.-Gen.* J. P. Noted battles for the Union during the Civil war in the United States of America, 1861–65. Chickamauga. 1888.

—— United States. 38 Cong. 1 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report of sub-Committee [on the] Fort Pillow massacre [and] returned prisoners. [1864.] (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Report*, Nos. 65, 67.)

—— WALKER, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. 1869.

—— WARDER, T. B., and CATLETT, J. M. Battle of Young's branch; or, Manassas plain, fought July 21, 1861. 1862.

—— WEBB, *Maj.-Gen.* A. S. The peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 3.)

—— **Alexander,** B. L. Peninsular campaign. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 379.)—**Allen,** J. H. A month of victory, and its results. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 258.)—**American war.** Fort Sumter to Fredericksburg. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 322.)—**Ames,** J. W. Second Bull Run. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 399.)—Victory at Fort Fisher. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 323.)—**Burrage,** H. S. The retreat from Lenoir's and the siege of Knoxville. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 21.)—**Carlin,** *Col.* W. P. Battle of Bentonville. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 231.)—**Chamberlin,** *Maj.* W. H. Skirmish line in the Atlanta campaign. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 182.)—**Chesney,** *Lt.-Col.* C. C. Sherman and Johnston, and the Atlanta campaign. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 611.)—**Coffin,** C. C. Late scenes in Richmond. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 744.)—The May campaign in Virginia. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 124.)—**Dawes,** *Brig.-Gen.* R. R. On the right at Antietam. 12 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 252.)—**Doolittle,** *Brig.-Gen.* C. C. Defense of Decatur, Alabama. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 264.)—**Fremantle,** A. J. Battle of Gettysburg and the campaign in Pennsylvania. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 365.)—**Granger,** *Lt.-Col.* M. M. Battle of Cedar Creek. 44 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 100.)—**Hale,** E. E. Northern invasions. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 245.)—**Keifer,** *Maj.-Gen.* J. W. Battle of Sailor's Creek. 20 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Kemper,** A. C. The night after the battle. 17 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Last campaign** in America. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 252.)—**Lawley,** F. The last 6 days of Secessia. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 1.)—**Lawrence,** E. Grant on the battle field. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 210.)—**Lippitt,** F. J. Pope's Virginia campaign and Porter's part in it. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 349.)—Bataille de **Manassas.** 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 258.)—**Mason,** *Capt.* F. H. Gen. Stoneman's last campaign and the pursuit of Jefferson Davis. 23 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 21.)—**Munson,** *Lt.-Col.* G. D. Battle of Atlanta. 19 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 212.)—**Putnam,** *Lt.-Col.* D., Jr. Reminiscences of the battle of Shiloh. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Quincy,** S. M. Campaigns of the Civil war. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 407.)—**Rollins,** R. After the battle of the Wilderness. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 575.)—**Sheridan,** *Gen.* P. H. The last days of the rebellion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 8.)—**Speed,** *Lt.* T. Battle of Franklin, Tenn. 56 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 44.)—**Stanley,** *Brig.-Gen.* D. S. Tullahoma campaign. 16 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 166.)—**Szabad,** E. La campagne de Georgie et la fin de la guerre américaine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 998.)—**Taylor,** *Lt.-Gen.* R. Stonewall Jackson and the valley campaign. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 238.)—**Trognon,** A. Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac. Mars-Juillet, 1862. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 798.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. The Wilderness. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 39.)—**Vicksburg and Gettysburg,** by the Comte de Paris. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 510.)—**Wright,** D. T. The campaign of 1862. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 332.)

*See also* the names of officers; as, **Grant,** U. S.—**Jackson,** T. J.—**Lee,** R. E.—**McClellan,** G. B.—**Sheridan,** P. H.—**Sherman,** W. T.—**Stuart,** J. E. B.

**Hospital and sanitary service.**

BROCKETT, L. P., and VAUGHAN, *Mrs.* M. C. Woman's work in the Civil war: a record of heroism, patriotism, and patience. 1867.

—— Christian work on the battle field. 1870.

—— EDMONDS, S. E. E. Nurse and spy in the Union army. 1865.

—— FLINT, A. (*Ed.*) Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases. 1867. (U. S. San. Com. *Mem.*)

—— FORMAN, J. G. Western Sanitary Commission. [*Anon.*] 1864.

—— GOODRICH, F. B. The tribute book, a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union. 1865.

—— Hamilton, F. H. (*Ed.*) Surgical memoirs of the War of the rebellion collected and pub. by the United States Sanitary Commission. 1870–71. 2 v.

—— Henshaw, *Mrs.* S. E. Our branch and its tributaries; being a history of the Northwest Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries, during the War of the rebellion. 1868.

—— Hoge, *Mrs.* A. H. The boys in blue; or, heroes of the "rank and file." 1867.

—— Letterman, J. Medical recollections of the Army of the Potomac. 1866.

—— Livermore, *Mrs.* M. A. My story of the war: a woman's narrative of 4 years' personal experience as nurse in the Union army . . . during the War of the rebellion. 1889.

—— Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.

—— Moss, L. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. 1868.

—— Newberry, J. S. United States Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi, 1861–66. 1871.

—— Olmsted, F. L. Hospital transports. A memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the Peninsula of Va. in the summer of 1862. [*Anon.*] 1863.

—— Otis, G. A., and Woodward, J. J. Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 1865. (U. S. Surgeon Gen.'s Office, *Circular*, No. 6.)

—— Stillé, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. 1866; 1868. (U. S. San. Com. *Mem.*)

—— Swisshelm, *Mrs.* J. G. C. *In her* Half a century. 1880.

—— United States Christian Commission. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. 1865.

—— United States Sanitary Commission. Bulletin, 1863–65. 1866, 3 v. in 1.

—— — Documents. 1866, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs. 1867–71, 5 v.

—— Woodward, J. J., and Otis, G. A. Medical and surgical history of the War of the rebellion. 1870–88. 2 v. in 6.

—— Wormeley, K. P. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters . . . during the Peninsular campaign in Va. in 1862. 1889.

—— **Abbott**, J. S. C. Military hospitals at Fortress Monroe. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 306.)—**Blake**, H. T. Women of the northwest during the war. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 790.)—**Furness**, *Mrs.* H. K. Our soldiers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 364.)—**Garfield**, J. A. Medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 434.)—**Spencer**, B. Z. From a soldier's wife. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 622.)—**Surgeon**. The. at the field hospital. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 183.)—**Weist**, J. R. Medical department in the war. 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 2, p. 71.)

**Naval operations.**

Ammen, *Admiral* D. The Atlantic coast. 1883. (*Navy in the Civil war*, No. 2.)

—— Avery, W. B. Marine artillery with the Burnside expedition and the battle of Camden. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 4.)

—— Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— Browne, S. T. First cruise of the Montauk. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 1.)

—— Dupont, *Rear-Admiral* S. F. Official dispatches, 1861–63. 1883.

—— Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.

—— Hunt, C. E. The Shenandoah, or the last Confederate cruiser. 1867.

—— Mahan, A. T. The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. (*Navy in the Civil war*, No. 3.)

—— Navy in the Civil war. 1883, 3 v.

—— Porter, *Admiral* D. D. Naval history of the Civil war. 1886.

—— Scharf, J. T. History of the Confederate States navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. 1887.

—— Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 1864.

—— — Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states. 1869.

—— Soley, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers. 1883. (*Navy in the Civil war*, No. 1.)

—— United States. Navy Department. Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. [1862.] (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 56.)

—— Walke, *Rear-Admiral* H. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the Civil war in the United States in the southern and western waters, during 1861–63. 1877.

—— **American navy** in the late war. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 185.)—**Confederate cruisers.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 260.)—**Everett**, E. Navy in the war. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 666.)—**Kinney**, J. C. An August morning with Farragut. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 199.)—**Lester**, C. E. The gun-boat "Essex." 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 397.)—**Williams**, E. C. Cruise of "The Black Terror." (Porter's dummy at Vicksburg.) 22 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 144.)

*See also* the names of naval commanders; as, **Dahlgren**, J. A.—**Farragut**, D. G.—**Foote**, A. H., *etc.*

**Personal and regimental histories.**

Addeman, J. M. Reminiscences of 2 years with the colored troops. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 7.)

—— Banes, C. H. History of the Philadelphia brigade. 1876.

—— Barnard, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G., and Barry, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac. 1864.

—— Bartlett, J. R. Memoirs of Rhode Island officers. 1867.

—— Bates, S. P. History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–65. 1869–71, 5 v.

—— Benedict, G. G. Vermont in the Civil war. A history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861–5. 1886–88, 2 v.

—— Bickham, W. D. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14 army corps, or the Army of the Cumberland. 1863.

—— Boudrye, L. N. Historic records of the 5 New York cavalry. 1868.

—— Boynton, H. V. Sherman's historical raid. 1875.

—— Brown, G. W. Baltimore and the 19 of April, 1861. A study of the war. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra, v. 3.)

—— Brown, W. W. The negro in the American rebellion. 1867.

—— Browne, J. H. Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the Union lines. 1865.

—— Brownlow, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. 1862.

—— Campbell, J. A. Reminiscences and documents relating to the Civil war during the year 1865. 1887.

—— Camper, C., and Kirkley, J. W. Historical record of the 1 regiment of Maryland infantry. 1871.

—— Chase, P. S. Organization and service of Battery F, 1 R. I. Light artillery. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 3.)

—— Cist, *Brig.-Gen.* H. M. Army of the Cumberland. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 7.)

—— Clark, J. H. The iron-hearted regiment: being an account of the battles, marches, and gallant deeds of the 115 regiment New York volunteers. 1865.

—— Clark, P. H. Black brigade of Cincinnati. 1864.

—— Coffin, C. C. Four years of fighting: a volume of personal observation with the army and navy. 1866.

—— Cooke, J. E. Surry of Eagle's-Nest; or, memoirs of a staff officer serving in Virginia. 1866.
*Note.*—Fiction.

—— — Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes, and adventures of the war. 1867.

—— Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his men. 1867.

—— Croffut, W. A., and Morris, J. M. Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–65. 1869.

—— Cudworth, W. H. History of the 1 regiment Massachusetts infantry from 25 May 1861, to 25 May 1864. 1866.

—— Davis, W. W. H. History of the 104 Pennsylvania regiment from Aug. 22, 1861, to Sept. 30, 1864. 1866.

—— De Leon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals: an inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy from birth to death. 1890.

—— Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. 1876.

—— Drake, E. L. Annals of the Army of Tennessee. 1878.

—— Early, *Lt.-Gen.* J. A. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence, in the Confederate States of America. 1867.

—— Edwards, J. N. Noted guerrillas, or the warfare of the border. 1877.

—— Eggleston, G. C. A rebel's recollections. 1875.
*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 34, 1874.

—— Ellis, D. Thrilling adventures. 1867.

—— Estvàn, B. War pictures from the south. 1864.

—— Fitch, J. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. 1864.

—— Ford, *Mrs.* S. R. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 1864.

—— Foster, J. Y. New Jersey and the rebellion. 1868.

—— Fremantle, *Lt.-Col.* A. J. Three months in the Southern states, April–June 1863. 1863.

—— Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. Story of the guard: a chronicle of the war. 1863.

—— Fry, *Col.* J. B. New York and the conscription of 1863. A chapter in the history of the Civil war. 1885.

—— — Operations of the army under Buell from June 10 to Oct. 30, 1862, and the "Buell Commission." 1884.

—— Gilmor, *Col.* H. Four years in the saddle. 1866.

—— Goldsborough, W. W. The Maryland line in the Confederate States army. 1869.

—— Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861–62. 1883.

—— — History of the 2 Massachusetts regiment of infantry. 1875.

—— — War diary of events in the war of the great rebellion, 1863–65. 1882.

—— Gould, J. M. History of 1, 10, 29 Maine regiment. 1871.

—— Grant, *Gen.* U. S. Personal memoirs. 1885–86, 2 v.

—— Gregg, J. C. Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia, and the Gulf. 1866.

—— Gurowski, A. G., *Count* de. Diary, from March 4, 1861, to Nov. 12, 1862. 1862.

—— — Diary: 1863–65. 1866.

—— Hague, P. A. A blockaded family. Life in southern Alabama during the Civil war. 1888.

—— Hanson, J. W. Historical sketch of the old 6 regiment of Massachusetts volunteers during its 3 campaigns in 1861–64. 1866.

—— Hardinge, *Mrs.* B. B. Belle Boyd in camp and prison. 1866.

—— Harrison, W. Pickett's men. 1870.

—— Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. Narrative of military service. 1885.

—— Headley, P. C. Massachusetts in the rebellion. 1866.

—— Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1870.

—— Hill, A. F. Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. [1864.]

—— Hoke, J. Historical. Reminiscences of the war. 1884.

—— Hood, *Lt.-Gen.* J. B. Advance and retreat. 1880.

—— Hough, F. B. History of Duryée's brigade. 1864.

—— Humes, T. W. Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. 1888.

—— Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The Army of the Potomac, July, 1863 to April, 1864. 1883.

—— Hunter, R. (*Ed.*) Sketches of war history, 1861–65. 1888–90. 3 v.

—— Irby, R. Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays. 1878.

—— Johns, H. T. Life with the 49 Massachusetts volunteers. 1890.

—— Johnston, *Gen.* J. E. Narrative of military operations, directed during the late war between the states. 1874.

—— Jones, C. C., Jr. Historical sketch of the Chatham artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence. 1867.

—— Jones, *Maj.* E. R. Four years in the Army of the Potomac. n. d.

—— Jones, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. 1866, 2 v.

—— Jordan, *Gen.* T., and Pryor, J. P. Campaigns of Lt.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's cavalry. 1868.

—— Kirkland, F. Pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the War of the rebellion, civil, military, naval, and domestic. 1866.

—— Kreutzer, *Col.* W. Notes and observations made during 4 years of service with the 98 N. Y. volunteers, in the war of 1861. 1878.

—— Lanman, C. *In his* Red book of Michigan. 1871.

—— Leftwich, W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri . . . during the late Civil war. 1870, 2 v.

—— Lochren, W., and others. Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861–65. 1890.

—— Loughborough, *Mrs.* J. H. My cave life in Vicksburg. [*Anon.*] 1864.

—— Love, W. De L. Wisconsin in the War of the rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the state had sent to the field. 1866.

—— McCarthy, C. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia. 1882.

—— McClellan, C. Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. 1887.

—— McClellan, *Gen.* G. B. McClellan's own story. The war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. 1887.

—— — Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. 1864.

—— McGuire, *Mrs.* J. P. Diary of a southern refugee, during the war. [*Anon.*] 1867.

—— Macnamara, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle. 1867.

—— Monroe, J. A. Reminiscences of the War of the rebellion of 1861–65. 1881. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 11.)

—— Moore, F. (*Ed.*) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war. 1866.

—— Mosby, *Col.* J. S. Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. [1887.]

—— Moulton, C. W. The review of Gen. Sherman's Memoirs examined. 1875.

—— North, T. Five years in Texas; or, what you did not hear during the war from Jan. 1861 to Jan. 1866. 1871.

—— Nott, *Capt.* C. C. Sketches of the war. 1865.

—— Owen, W. M. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. 1885.

—— Parton, J. Gen. Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862. 1864; 1866.

—— Peck, G. B., Jr. A recruit before Petersburg. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 8.)

—— Peckham, J. Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. 1866.

—— Pinkerton, A. Spy of the rebellion. 1886.

—— Plum, W. R. Military telegraph during the Civil war in the United States, with . . . a running account of the war. 1882, 2 v.

—— Porter, *Admiral* D. D. Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil war. 1885.

—— Porter, *Maj.-Gen.* F. J. Statement of the services of the 5 army corps, in 1862, in Northern Virginia. 1878.

—— Quint, A. H. Record of the 2 Massachusetts infantry. 1867.

—— Rogers, H. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 9.)

—— Ross, F. Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. 1865.
*Note.*—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 97, 1864–65.

—— Russell, W. H. My diary North and South. 1863.

—— Schouler, W. History of Massachusetts in the Civil war. 1868–71. 2 v.

—— Scott, *Maj.* J. Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. 1867.

—— Senour, F. Morgan and his captors. 1864.

—— Shanks, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. 1866.

—— Shea, J. D. G. (*Ed.*) Fallen brave: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. 1861.

—— Sheridan, *Gen.* P. H. Personal memoirs. 1888. 2 v.

—— Sherman, *Gen.* W. T. Memoirs. 1875, 2 v.

—— Snead, T. L. Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. 1886.

—— Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the rebellion, 2 s. 1880–82, 11 Nos.

—— Stevens, G. T. Three years in the 6 corps. 1867.

—— Stryker, W. S. Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil war, 1861–65. 1876, 2 v.

—— Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. 1866.

—— — History of the 7 regiment National Guard. 1870.

—— Sypher, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps. 1865.

—— Taylor, *Lt.-Gen.* R. Destruction and reconstruction. 1879.

—— TAYLOR, W. H. Four years with Gen. Lee. 1878.

—— THOMPSON, E. P. History of the 1 Kentucky brigade. 1868.

—— TOWNSEND, T. S. Honors of the Empire state in the War of the rebellion. 1889.

—— TROBRIAND, R. de. Quatre ans de campagnes à l'Armée du Potomac. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— VALE, J. G. Minty and the cavalry. 1886.

—— VAN HORNE, T. B. History of the Army of the Cumberland. 1875, 3 v.

—— VELAZQUEZ, *Mme.* L. J. The woman in battle. Ed. by C. J. Worthington. 1876.

—— Volcano under the city. 1887.

—— WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, Va. . . . A diary of the war, 1861–5. 1886.

—— WAITE, *Maj.* O. F. R. New Hampshire in the great rebellion. 1870.

—— WALKER, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. 1869.

—— WALKER, F. A. History of the 2 army corps in the Army of the Potomac. 1886.

—— WARD, W. H. (*Ed.*) Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic. 1886.

—— WATSON, W. Life in the Confederate army. 1887.

—— WELLS, E. L. Sketch of the Charleston Light dragoons. 1888.

—— WHITMAN, W. E. S., and TRUE, C. H. Maine in the war for the Union. 1865.

—— WILLIAMS, G. W. History of the negro troops in the War of the rebellion, 1861–65. 1888.

—— WILLIS, H. A. Fitchburg in the War of the rebellion. 1866.

—— WILSON, J. T. Black Phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. 1888.

—— WOOD, M., and WILSON, A. Ohio boys in Dixie: the adventures of 22 scouts sent by Gen. O. M. Mitchell to destroy a railroad. 1863.

—— WOODBURY, A. Maj.-Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside and the 9 army corps. 1867.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men; a military adventure. 275 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, pp. 3, 150, 273, 425, 575, 711; v. 31, 1865, pp. 28, 164, 287; v. 32, 1866, pp. 295, 567; v. 33, 1866, pp. 296, 444, 581, 704; v. 34, 1867, pp. 150, 559.)—**Ames,** J. W. Leaving Texas. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 130.)—**Barney,** C. H. Country boy's first 3 months in the army. 47 pp. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 2.)—**Beatty,** *Brig.-Gen.* J. A regiment in search of a battle. 31 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 422.)—**Bolles,** J. A. With a flag of truce. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 540.)—**Bowley,** F. S. A dark night on picket. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 31.)—**Boysse,** E. Journaliste anglais en mission. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 95; v. 5, p. 330.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Ten days in the rebel army. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 617.)—**Dawes,** *Brig.-Gen.* R. R. With the 6 Wisconsin at Gettysburg. 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 364.)—**Deshler,** C. D. Glimpses of Dixie. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 667.)—**Diary of a public man.** 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, pp. 125, 259, 375, 484.)—**Everett,** E. Twelfth Massachusetts regiment; Army of the Potomac; Irish regiment. 20 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, pp. 431, 498, 540.)—**Fuller,** W. G. Corps of telegraphers under Gen. Anson Stager during the War of the rebellion. 13 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 2, p. 392.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Enrolling and calling out the national forces. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 19.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. The Chicago conspiracy. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 108.)—Our visit to Richmond; Our last day in Dixie. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 372, 715.)—**Gwyther,** G. Three Pueblo spies. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 337.)—**Handy,** M. P. Confederate make-shifts. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 576.)—**Hickenlooper,** *Brig.-Gen.* A. Our volunteer engineers. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 301.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Leaves from an officer's journal. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 521, 740; v. 15, 1865, p. 65.)—A night in the water. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 393.)—Out on picket. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 271.)—Up the Edisto. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 157.)—Up the St. John's river. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 311.)—Up the St. Mary's. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 422.)—**Holmes,** O. W. My hunt after "the Captain." 101 pp. (*In his* Favorite poems, p. 207; Pages from an old volume, p. 16; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 10, 1862, p. 738.)—**Hosea,** *Capt.* L. M. Last ditch. 9 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 292.)—**Huntington,** H. A. Sword and awl. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 164.)—**Kelly,** *Col.* R. M. A brush with Pillow. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 319.)—**Kinney,** J. C. War of the rebellion. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Kip,** L. Outside the lines. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 297.)—**McCook,** *Gen.* A. McD. Six weeks in the mud. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 215.)—**Magruder,** A. B. A piece of secret history: President Lincoln and the Virginia convention of 1861. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 438.)—**Merrill,** *Lt.-Col.* W. E. Block-houses for railroad defense in the department of the Cumberland. 33 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 389.)—**Month with "the rebels."** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 755.)—**Month's visit** to the Confederate headquarters. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 1.)—**Nichols,** G. W. The General's story. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 60.)—**Our soldiers.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 172.)—**Palmer,** L. M. How we ran the blockade. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 47.)—**Parker,** W. M. Refugee life. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 392.)—**Redwood,** A. C. A boy in gray. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 641.)—The cook of the Confederate army. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 560.)—Johnny Reb at play; Fortunes and misfortunes of Co. "C." 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, pp. 33, 528.)—**Stanton,** E. M. A page of political correspondence. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 473.)—**Strother,** D. H. Personal recollections of the war. 250 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, pp. 1, 137, 409, 545; v. 34, 1867, pp. 172, 423, 714; v. 35, 1867, pp. 273, 704; v. 36, 1868, pp. 273, 567.)—**Sumner,** C. Employment of colored troops. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 262.)—Equal pay of colored soldiers. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 84.)—**Taylor,** *Lt.-Gen.* R. Reminiscences of the Civil war. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 77.)—**Trognon,** A. Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac. Mars-Juillet, 1862. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 798.)—**Viele,** E. L. A trip with Lincoln, Chase, and Stanton. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 813.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Campaigning with Max. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 396.)—Wettstein. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 488.)—**Winthrop,** T. New York 7 regiment. Our march to Washington. 36 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air and other papers, p. 217; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 7, 1861, p. 744.)

**Poetry.**

BROWNE, F. F. (*Ed.*) Bugle-echoes. A collection of poems of the Civil war, Northern and Southern. 1886.

—— DE LEON, T. C. (*Ed.*) South songs: from the lays of later days. 1866.

—— EGGLESTON, G. C. (*Ed.*) American war ballads and lyrics. n. d. 2 v.

—— FAGAN, W. L. (*Ed.*) Southern war songs. 1890.

—— HAYWARD, W. H. Camp songs for the soldier. 1864.

—— MASON, E. V. (*Ed.*) Southern poems of the war. 1867.

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war. 1866.

—— — (*Ed.*) Lyrics of loyalty. 1864.

—— — (*Ed.*) Personal and political ballads. 1864.

—— — (*Ed.*) Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 1864.

—— — (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861–65. 1886.

—— — (*Ed.*) Songs of the soldiers. 1864.

—— Scrap book. [Collection of songs . . . relating to the Confederacy. 1866.]

—— SIMMS, W. G. (*Ed.*) War poetry of the South. 1867.

—— WHITE, R. G. (*Ed.*) Poetry lyrical, narrative, and satirical of the Civil war. 1866.
*See also* **Moore, F.** (*Ed.*), *Rebellion record.*

**Principles involved.**

ANDERSON, *Lt.-Col.* T. M. Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. 1882.

—— BEECHER, H. W. Patriotic addresses in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, on slavery, the Civil war, etc. 1887.

—— BLEDSOE, A. T. Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to 1861? 1866.

—— BOTTS, J. M. Great rebellion: its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 1866.

—— BOUTWELL, G. S. Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion. 1867.

—— BRIGHT, J. Speeches on the American question. 1865.

—— BROWNLOW, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession. 1862.

—— BUCHANAN, J. Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. 1866.

—— CHITTENDEN, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention . . . held at Washington, in Feb. 1861. 1864.

—— DRAPER, J. W. History of the American Civil war. V. 1. Containing the causes of the war, and the events preparatory to it. 1867.

—— Echoes from the South. [1866.]

—— FOOTE, H. S. War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis, consisting of observations upon the causes, course, and consequences of the late Civil war. 1866.

—— FOWLER, W. C. The sectional controversy . . . including the causes of the war between the sections. 1865.

—— GASPARIN, A. E., *Comte* de. America before Europe. Principles and interests. 1862.

—— GIDDINGS, J. R. History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. 1864.

—— GOODWIN, T. S. Natural history of secession. 1864.

—— GREELEY, H. The American conflict . . . its causes, incidents, and results. 1864–67, 2 v.

—— HODGSON, J. The cradle of the Confederacy. 1876.

—— KENNEDY, J. P. The border states: their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. 1861.

—— — The great drama; an appeal to Maryland. [1861.]

—— — Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. 1865.

—— MCPHERSON, E. Political history of the United States of America during the great rebellion, from Nov. 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. 1864.

—— NICOLAY, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion. 1881. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 1.)

—— Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions. 1862. (*With* Laws of race.)

—— PARKER, J. The 3 powers of government. The origin of the United States; and the status of the Southern States, on the suppression of the rebellion. 1869.

—— POLLARD, E. A. Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. [*Anon.* 1861.]

—— SAGE, B. J. (P. C. Centz, *pseud.*) The republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. 1881.

—— STEPHENS, A. H. Constitutional view of the late war between the states. 1868–70, 2 v.

—— — The reviewers reviewed. 1872.

—— WHITE, R. G. New Gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*Anon.*] 1877.

—— WILSON, H. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 1872–77, 3 v.

—— **Allen,** J. H. Eighth of Nov. [1864]; Fourth of March [1865]. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, pp. 107, 274.)—Our war policy, and how it deals with slavery. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 243.)—The peace policy: how it is urged, and what it means. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 113.)—The 2 messages. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 130.)—A word on the war. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 109.)—and **Hale, E. E.** The presidential election [1864]. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 351.)—**Allen, W. F.** War policy, and the future of the South. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 435.)—**America vindicated** by an Englishman. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 346.)—**American Civil war:** English opinion. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 246.)—**American conflict.** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 468.)—**American crisis.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 239.)—**American quarrel.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 403.)—**American refugee in London.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 763.)—**American republic:** resurrection through dissolution. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 233.)—**American revolution.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 549.)—**American secession.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 538.)—**American Union,** and the duty and power of the North to maintain it. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 464.)—**American war.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 225.)—**Améro, J.** La crise américaine. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 518.)—**Bacon, L.** Reply to Prof. Parker. 68 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 191.)—United States under the presidentship of Mr. **Buchanan.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 545.)—**Causes and objects** of the war in America. 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 328.)—**Causes of the disruption** of the American Union. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 234.)—**Character of the late war.** 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 438.)—**Character of the rebellion,** and the conduct of the war. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 500.)—**Civil war in America.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 203.)—**Clarke, J. F.** The war. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 95.)—**Cleveland, H.** The late war: its causes, conduct, and results. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 1.)—**Close of the American war.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 106.)—**Cobden, R.** The American war. 37 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Confederate struggle** and recognition. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 535.)—**Convulsions of America.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 118.)—**Conway, M. D.** The American war as an English question. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 392.)—**Cook, F. J.** Conversational opinions of the leaders of secession. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 613.)—**Davis, W.** Political problems, and conditions of peace. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 252.)—**Democracy teaching by example.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 395.)—**Derôme, L.** Une phase nouvelle de la crise américaine. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 149.)—**Disrupted republic.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 23.)—**Disruption of the Union.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 125.)—**Disunion of America.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 556.)—**Dutton, S. W. S.** Ought treason against the government of the U. S. to be punished? 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 778.)—

**England and America.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 419.)—**English and French views** of the American rebellion. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 408.)—**Evangelical alliance** and the American war. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 288.)—**Everett,** E. Causes and conduct of the Civil war; Duty of supporting the government. 58 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, pp. 464, 698.)—**Eyma,** X. Etat actuel du conflit dans l'Amérique du Nord. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 624.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Confiscation of the property of rebels. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Great rebellion.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N.Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 378.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Democracy and the secession war. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 505.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The inevitable trial. 43 pp. (*In his* Pages from an old volume, p. 78.)—**Hughes,** T. Opinion on American affairs. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 414.)—**Laugel,** A. Causes de la guerre civile aux Etats-Unis. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 140.)—Les Etats-Unis pendant la guerre. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, v. 54, p. 777; 1865, v. 56, p. 874; v. 58, p. 382.)—La guerre civile aux Etats-Unis. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 872.)—**Lessons of our national conflict.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 894.)—**Lieber,** F. Address on secession. 12 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 125.)—Election of President **Lincoln,** and its consequences. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 555.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Early disunionists. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 807.)—**Lowell,** J. R. The rebellion: its causes and consequences; Scotch the snake, or kill it? 60 pp. (*Polit. essays*, pp. 118, 206; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 246; v. 101, 1865, p. 190.)—**Loyalty and disloyalty** interpreting the constitution. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 316.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. The American crisis. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 168.)—**Martin,** H. M. Revolution américaine, ses causes et ses consequences. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, pp. 586, 726.)—**Martineau,** H. Brewing of the American storm. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 97.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. Le Mexique et la reconnaissance des états du sud. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 425.)—**Mill,** J. S. The contest in America. 27 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 3, p. 179; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 258; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 677.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. La victoire du Nord aux Etats-Unis. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 5.)—**Moral aspects** of the American struggle. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 220.)—**Moreau,** H. Les fondateurs de l'Union américaine et la crise actuelle. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 315.)—La politique francaise en Amérique. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, pp. 314, 525.)—**New England** and secession. 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 95.)—**North and South**; or, who is the traitor? 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 647.)—North and South. The controversy in a colloquy. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 299.)—**Origin of American state rights.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 361.)—**Origin of the late war.** 16 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 257.)—**Our unity as a nation.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 98.)—**Outlook** of the war. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 408.)—**Passing events.** Retrospect of the American difficulty. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 349.)—**Philosophy** of the American Union. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 15.)—**President's policy.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 234.)—**Revolution** in east and west. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 251.)—**Right of secession.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 212.)—**Rossetti,** W. M. English opinion on the American war. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 129.)—**Secession** and submission. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 248.)—**Slavery** and the war. 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 510.)—**Slavery and the war** in America. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 328.)—**Smith,** G. England and America. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 749.)—Has England an interest in the disruption of the American Union? 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 49.)—**Southern apology** for secession. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 731.)—**Southern evangelization.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 699.)—**Struggle in America.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 513.)—**Sumner,** C. Issues of the war. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 322.)—Our domestic relations; or, how to treat the rebel states. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 507.)—Rejoicing in the decline of the rebellion. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 64.)—State rebellion state suicide; emancipation and reconstruction; Rebel barbarities, and the barbarism of slavery. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 301, 439.)—Threat of disunion by the slave states, and its absurdity; Disunion and a Southern confederacy: the object; Beginning of the conflict. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 293, 433, 492.)—**United States as an example.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 249.)—**United States constitution** and the secessionists. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 422.)—**Villari,** P. La schiavitù e la guerra civile in America. 17 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 443.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Shall we compromise? 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 649.)—**Wayland,** F., Jr. Letter to a peace Democrat. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 776.)—No failure for the North. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 500.)—**Wood,** G. I. A divine actor on the stage. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 690.)

*See also* **Slavery in the United States.—State rights.—United States,** *Politics.*

**Prison life.**

ABBOTT, A. O. Prison life in the South . . . during 1864 and 1865. 1865.

—— BOUDRYE, L. N. Historic records of the 5 New York cavalry . . . also, interesting accounts of prison life. 1868.

—— BROWNE, J. H. Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the Union lines. 1865.

—— CAVADA, *Lt.-Col.* F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, 1863-64. 1865.

—— CRAVEN, J. J. Prison life of Jefferson Davis. 1866.

—— ELY, A. Journal. 1862.

—— "Fort-La-Fayette life," 1863-64. 1865.

—— GEER, *Capt.* J. J. Beyond the lines, or a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. 1863.

—— GLAZIER, W. W. Capture, the prison pen, and the escape, giving an account of prison life in the South. 1866.

—— GOSS, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. 1867.

—— HAMLIN, A. C. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. 1866.

—— HARDINGE, *Mrs.* B. B. Belle Boyd in camp and prison. 1866.

—— HOWARD, F. K. Fourteen months in American bastiles. 1863.

—— ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons, personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, . . . and Columbia. 1890.

—— KEILEY, A. M. In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war, being the experience of a rebel in 2 federal pens. 1866.

—— KELLOGG, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons. 1866.

—— MARSHALL, J. A. American bastile. A history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late Civil war. 1870.

—— MOTT, V., and others. Narrative of the privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of rebel authorities. 1864.

—— NEWLIN, W. H. Account of the escape of 6 federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. . . . in the winter of 1863-64. 1886.

—— PITTENGER, W. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. 1882.

—— — Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure. 1863.

—— POLLARD, E. A. Observations in the North: 8 months in prison and on parole. 1865.

—— RICHARDSON, A. D. The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. 1865.

—— SPENCER, A. Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. 1866.

—— STEVENSON, R. R. Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. 1876.

—— United States. 38 Cong. 1 sess. Joint Committee on the conduct of the war. Report of sub-Committee [on the] Fort Pillow massacre [and] returned prisoners. [1864.] (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Report*, Nos. 65, 67.)

—— United States. 40 Cong. 2 sess. Trial of Henry Wirz. 1868. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 23.)

—— WILSON, T. L. Sufferings endured for a free government, or a history of the cruelties and atrocities of the rebellion. 1865.

—— WINDER, W. H. Secrets of the American bastile. 1863. (*With* Laws of race.)

—— WOOD, M., and WILSON, A. Ohio boys in Dixie, the adventures of 22 scouts sent by Gen. O. M. Mitchell to destroy a railroad. With a narrative of their barbarous treatment by the rebels, and Judge Holt's report. 1863.

—— **Calef.** B. S. Prison life. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 137.)—**Federal policy** and Northern prisons. 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 277.)—**Hooper,** I. H. Twelve days' "absence without leave." 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 201.)—**Isham,** A. B. Care of prisoners of war, North and South. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 2, p. 205.)—**Richardson,** R. B. Andersonville. 45 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 729.)—**Sumner,** C. Retaliation, and treatment of prisoners of war. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 206.)—**Szabad,** *Lt.-Col.* (—). Diary in Libby prison. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 385.)

**Reconstruction.**

ALLEN, W. Governor Chamberlain's administration of South Carolina. A chapter of reconstruction in the Southern States. 1888.

—— MCPHERSON, E. Political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction. 1871.

—— STEPHENS, A. H. The reviewers reviewed. 1872.

—— STUART, A. H. H. Narrative . . . of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to re-establish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern States; and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of Nine" in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. 1888.

—— SUMNER, C. Works, v. 10. 1876.

—— TAYLOR, *Lt.-Gen.* R. Destruction and reconstruction. 1879.

—— United States. 39 Cong. 1 sess. Joint Committee on reconstruction. Report. 1866.

—— WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, Va. . . . A diary of the war, 1861–5, and a chapter on reconstruction. 1886.

—— WILSON, H. History of the reconstruction measures of the 39 and 40 Congresses, 1865–68. 1868.

—— **Allen,** J. H. The new nation; The President's reconstruction. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, pp. 118, 408.)—**Bellows,** H. W. The country, its perils and prospects; Presidential policy. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, pp. 102, 267, 391.)—**Chamberlain,** D. H. Reconstruction and the negro. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 161.)—**Climatic influences** as bearing upon secession and reconstruction. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 24.)—**Conway,** M. D. The internal conflict of America. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 311.)—The President's (Andrew Johnson) defence. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 98.)—**Douglass,** F. Reconstruction. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 761.)—**Eustis,** W. T. Reformation of the south. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 143.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Amnesty. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 218.)—Restoration of the Southern States; Reconstruction. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 95, 243.)—**Grosvenor,** W. M. The law of conquest the true basis of reconstruction. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 111.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Reconstruction. 29 pp. (*Polit. essays*, p. 177; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 540.)—**Mackay,** C. President Johnson and the reconstruction of the Union. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 477.)—**Magruder,** A. B. Lincoln's plans of reconstruction. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 21.)—**Owen,** R. D. Political results from the varioloid. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 660.)—**Polignac,** C. de. Union américaine après la guerre. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 264.)—**Reconstruction of the American Union.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 524.)—**Schurz,** C. The true problem. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 371.)—**Seward-Johnson reaction.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 520.)—**Sumner,** C. Make haste slowly: irreversible guaranties; Reconstruction, and adoption of proclamation of emancipation by act of Congress; No reconstruction without the votes of the blacks; Guaranty of republican governments in the rebel states; Equal rights *vs.* the presidential policy of reconstruction. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 1, 47, 311, 329, 500.)—Provisional governments and reconstruction; Our domestic relations: power of Congress over the rebel states. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 162, 493.)—Reconstruction again: guarantees and safeguards against slavery and for protection of freedmen. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 75.)—State rebellion, state suicide; emancipation, and reconstruction. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 301.)—True principles of reconstruction; Reconstruction at last with colored suffrage and protection against rebel influence; Further guaranties in reconstruction; Reconstruction again. The ballot and public schools open to all; Reconstruction once more. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, pp. 44, 102, 124, 141, 397.)—Validity and necessity of fundamental conditions of states. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 414.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Reconstruction and negro suffrage. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 238.)

**Statistics.**

BAXTER, J. H. Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau. 1875. 2 v.

—— FOX, W. F. Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861–65. 1889.

—— GOULD, B. A. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. 1869. (U. S. San. Com. *Mem.*)

—— PHISTERER, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, Suppl. v.)

—— United States. Quartermaster General. Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defence of the American Union. Nos. 3–27. 1866–71. 25 Nos. in 10 v.

—— United States. Treasury Department. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting . . . a statement showing the expenditures of the government on account of the War of the rebellion from July 1, 1861, to June 30, 1879, inclusive. [1880.] (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— United States Christian Commission. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. 1865.

**United States,** *History. Materials and sources of history.*

American archives, 4, 5 s. 1837–53, 9 v.

—— American state papers, 1, 2 s. 1832–61, 43 v.

—— HEART, *Capt.* J. Journal, to which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784–85, the whole illustr. with notes . . . by C. W. Butterfield. 1885.

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Materials for history: printed from original MSS. 1 s. Laurens' Correspondence. 1861.

—— PRESTON, H. W. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1863, with introductions and references. 1886.

—— **Dimmock,** W. R. A bundle of old letters. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 550.)—**Hale,** E. E. Materials for American history. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 399.)—**Winsor,** J. Manuscript sources of the history of the U. S. of America, with particular reference to the American revolution. 56 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 8, p. 413.)

*See also* the works of **Adams,** J.—**Jay,** J.—**Jefferson,** T.—**Madison,** J.—**Washington,** G., *etc.*

### United States, *Hygiene.*

American Public Health Association. Public health reports and papers, 1873–84. 1875–85, 10 v.

—— BOWDITCH, H. I. Public hygiene in America. 1877.

—— MOORMAN, J. J. Mineral waters of the United States. 1867.

—— PEALE, A. C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 32.)

—— United States. Health, National Board of. Annual reports, 1879–85. 1879–86, 7 v.

*Note.*—These form v. of the House and Senate exec. docs., 46–49 Cong.

—— — Bulletin. 1879–81, 2 v.

*Note*—V. 2 is incomplete.

—— WALTON, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States. 1873.

—— **Flint,** A. First century of the republic; medical and sanitary progress. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 70; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 416.)—**Harris,** E. Report on the preparation of a plan for a sanitary survey of the U. S. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 106; v. 4, p. 27.)

### United States, *Immigration.*

BAIRD, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. [1885], 2 v.

—— BENDER, C. H. Testimony taken by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, and other classes. 1888. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— BROMWELL, W. J. History of immigration to the United States. 1856.

—— BYRNE, S. Irish emigration to the United States. 1873.

—— CONWELL, R. H. Why and how. Why the Chinese emigrate, and the means they adopt for the purpose of reaching America. 1871.

—— DAVENPORT, J. I. History of the forged "Morey letter." 1884.

—— HOTTEN, J. C. Original lists of persons of quality; emigrants . . . who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. 1874.

—— LORING, F. W., and ATKINSON, C. F. Cotton culture and the south considered with reference to emigration. 1869.

—— MORSE, S. F. B. Imminent dangers to the free institutions of the United States through foreign immigration. 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— Reports of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe to the United States. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— SANDERSON, J. P. Republican landmarks. The views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. 1856.

—— SEWARD, G. F. Chinese immigration. 1881.

—— United States. 44 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Special Committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Report. 1877.

—— United States. Statistics, Bureau of. Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States. 1882–90, 36 Nos.

—— YOUNG, E. Special report on immigration . . . 1872. (*U. S. Statistics, Bureau of.*)

—— **Andrews,** S. Wo Lee, and his kinsfolk; The gods of Wo Lee. 33 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, pp. 223, 469.)—**Bixby,** J. T. The Chinese question. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exdm.* v. 87, 1869, p. 183.)—**Brooks,** C. W. Chinese labor problem. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 407.)—**Browne,** J. R. Under the dragon's footstool. 21 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, pp. 155, 233.)—**Chinese puzzle.** 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 449.)—**Coffin,** C. C. China in our kitchens. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 747.)—**Day,** H. N. The Chinese migration. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 1.)—**Dee,** M. J. Chinese immigration. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 506.)—**Durst,** J. H. Exclusion of the Chinese. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 256.)—**European emigration** to the U. S. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 236.)—**Everett,** E. *In his* Discovery of America. 29 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 3, p. 195.)—**Jarvis,** E. Immigration. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 454.)—**Mansfield,** E. D. Chinese question in the U. S. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 833.)—**Means,** D. McG. Chinese immigration and political economy. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, p. 1.)—**Richardson,** A. D. John. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 740.)—**Seward,** G. F. Mongolian immigration. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 562.)

### United States, *Indian tribes.*

American state papers. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. Indian affairs. 1832–34, 2 v.

—— BLUNT, J. Historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy . . . and the jurisdiction of the general government over Indian tribes and the public territory. 1825.

—— JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. M. (*formerly Mrs.* Hunt). A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. By H. H. [*pseud.*] 1881.

—— MANYPENNY, G. W. Our Indian wards. 1880.

—— MORSE, J. Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian affairs. 1822.

—— OTIS, E. S. The Indian question. 1878.

—— United States. Commissary General of Subsistence. Correspondence on the subject of the emigration of Indians, between the 30 Nov. 1831 and 27 Dec. 1833. 1834–35, 5 v. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Documents,* v. 7–11.)

—— United States. 39 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Special Committee [on the] condition of the Indian tribes. Report. 1867.

—— United States. Indian Affairs, Office of. Annual reports of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1854–57, '62, '86. 1855–86, 6 v.

*Note.*—The Reports for 1849–53, '58–61, '63–85, '87, and duplicates of the others are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— — Treaties between the United States of America, and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837. 1837.

—— United States. Indian Commissioners, Board of. Third annual report, 1871. 1872.

*Note.*—The 1–19 annual reports, including a duplicate of the third, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— WALKER, F. A. The Indian question. 1874.

*Note.*—Also in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 329.

—— **Browne,** J. R. The coast rangers; a chronicle of events in California: the Indian reservations. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 306.)—**Cox,** J. D. The Indian question. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 617.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Indian affairs. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 364.)—**Head,** F. H. Our Ishmaelites. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 105.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Policy of the government toward the Indians. 4 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 315.)—**Howard,** O. O. True story of the Wallowa campaign. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 53.)—**Howland,** E. Our Indian brothers. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 768.)—Administration of **Indian affairs.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 333.)—**Indian question.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 250.)—**Indian system.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 449.)—**Indian treaties.** 78 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 365.)—The **Indians,** and our relations with them. 31 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 229.)—**Jefferson,** T. Indian addresses. 69 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 172.)—**Joseph,** *Chief.* An Indian's views of Indian affairs. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 412.)—**Journal of a treaty** held in 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio, by commissioners of the U. S. 68 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 109.)—**Miles,** N. A. The Indian problem. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 304.)—**Newlin,** S. Indian treaties and national honor. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 223.)—**Nichols,** G. W. The Indian: what we should do with him. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 732.)—**Notices of Indian treaties.** 33 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 235.)—**Our Indian policy.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 169.)—**Patterson,** R. Our Indian policy. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 201.)—**Removal of the Indians.** 107 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 62; v. 31, 1830, p. 396.)—**Royce,** C. C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the U. S. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 *Annual report*, p. 249.)—**Schurz,** C. Present aspects of the Indian problem. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 1.)—**Sewall,** S. E. Indian controversy. 54 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 107.)—**Voice from the old world.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 549.)—**Walker,** F. A. Indian citizenship. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 305.)

*Note.*—For everything relating to Indian tribes, not political relations, *see* Indians of North America.

**United States,** *Industries and resources.*

ANDERSON, A. D. The silver country, or the great southwest. 1877.

—— ATKINSON, E. Industrial progress of the nation. Consumption limited, production unlimited. 1890.

—— BISHOP, J. L. History of American manufactures from 1608–1860. 1864–68, 3 v.

—— BOLLES, A. S. Industrial history of the United States. 1879.

—— BRISTED, J. America and her resources. 1818.

—— CARNEGIE, A. Triumphant democracy. 1886.

—— CLINTON, De W. Introductory discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, 4 May, 1814. 1815.

—— DE BOW, J. D. B. Industrial resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States. 1853, 4 v.

—— FITCH, C. H. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. 1882. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10° *Census*, *Extra bulletin.*)

—— FRENCH, B. F. History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857. 1858.

—— JOHNSON, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States, on American coals, applicable to steam navigation, and to other purposes. 1844. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 276.)

—— PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the United States. 1888.

—— PETO, *Sir* S. M. Resources and prospects of America. 1866.

—— RAYMOND, R. W. Silver and gold: an account of the mining and metallurgical industry of the United States. 1873.

—— TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures. 1885–88, 3 v. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census*, v. 16, 17, 22.)

—— — and others. Reports on the water-power of the United States. 1885–87, 2 v. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census*, v. 16, 17.)

—— United States. Census Office. 10 Census. V. 2. Report on the manufactures. 1883.

—— United States. Labor, Department of. 1–5 annual reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 1886–89. 1886–90, 5 v.

—— United States. Treasury Department. Documents relative to the manufactures in the United States. 1833, 2 v. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.)

—— WHITNEY, J. D. United States: facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country, and its material resources. 1889.

—— WYCKOFF, W. C. Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. 1881. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census.*)

—— WYSE, F. America, its realities and resources. 1846, 3 v.

—— **Atkinson,** E. An American view of American competition. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 383.)—**Cross,** J. W. America rediviva. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 220.)—**Derby,** E. H. Resources of the south. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 502.)—**England and the U. S.** Agriculture, manufactures, and railroads. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 281.)—**Everett,** E. American manufactures. 38 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Foreign commerce and domestic industry.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 316.)—**Henderson,** J. England and America as manufacturing competitors. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 458.)—**Knight,** E. H. First century of the republic: mechanical progress. 94 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 67, 212, 371, 518; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 39.)—**Lloyd,** H. D. Lords of industry. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 534.)—**McCormick,** R. C. Our success at Paris in 1878. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 1.)—**Nimmo,** J., Jr. American manufacturing interests. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 507.)—**Playfair,** L. Industries of the U. S. in relation to the tariff. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 329.)—**Porter,** R. P. Our goodly heritage. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 652.)—**Recent growth of the U. S.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 699.)—**Report of manufactures.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 234.)—**Sidway,** L. B. Grain-producing power of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 88.)—**Walker,** F. A. American industry in the census. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 689.)—**Walker,** G. Census of 1880. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 393.)—**Wells,** D. A. Progress in manufacture. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 702; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 147.)

### United States, *Insects.*

Hentz, N. M. Spiders of the United States. 1875. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 2.)

—— McCook, H. C. American spiders and their spinning work. 1889-90, 2 v.

—— Melsheimer, F. E. Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. 1853. (*Smithson. Inst.*)

—— Packard, A. S., Jr. Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalaenidae of the United States. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 10.)

—— — Our common insects. 1873.

—— United States. Entomological Commission. 1-4 annual reports. 1878-85, 4 v.

*Note.*—The 3 Report and duplicates of the others are in the House miscel. docs.

—— **Le Conte,** J. L. Pselaphidae of the U. S. 47 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Journ.* v. 6, 1857, p. 64.)—Synopsis of the meloides of the U. S.; Synopsis of the atopidae, rhipiceridae, and cyphronidae of the U. S. 31 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, pp. 328, 350.)—**Samuels,** E. A. Summer entomology, tramps after moths and butterflies. 26 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, pp. 389, 496.)—**Taylor,** C. The musicians of our woods. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 323.)—**Uhler,** P. R. List of the Hemiptera of the region west of the Mississippi river, including those collected during the Hayden explorations of 1873. 94 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bullet.* v. 1, p. 269.)—On the Hemiptera collected by Dr. E. Coues in Dakota and Montana, 1873-74. 10 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bullet.* v. 4, p. 503.)—Report upon the insects collected during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the families Cydnidae and Saldae, and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr. 160 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bullet.* v. 3, p. 355.)

*See also* **North America,** *Insects*, and Geology and natural history, under the names of states, as Missouri, New York, *etc.*

### United States, *Internal improvements.*

Schermerhorn, L. Y., and others. Analytical and topical index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvements, 1866-87. 1881-89, 2 v.

—— Strickland, W., and others. Public works of the United States of America. 1841.

—— United States. Engineers, Corps of. Report of the examination which has been made by the board of Engineers, with a view to internal improvement. 1825. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.)

—— — Reports of the Chief of Engineers, 1866-68, '70-89. 1866-89, 57 v.

*Note.*—The Reports for 1863-65, '69, and duplicates of the others are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. Beginning with 1870 the title reads Annual report.

—— **Bierzy,** H. Les travaux publics aux Etats-Unis. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 351.)—**Internal improvement.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 282; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 301; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 1.)—**River and harbor** improvements. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 483.)—**Seymour,** C. A western view of inter-state transportation. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 345.)

*See also under* **Canals.—Railroads.**

### United States, *Law.*

Abbott, B. V. Judge and jury. A popular explanation of leading topics in the law of the land. 1880.

—— Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. 1880.

—— Hare, J. I. C. American constitutional law. 1889, 2 v.

—— Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional law of the United States of America, tr. by A. B. Mason. 1887.

—— Hurd, J. C. Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. 1858-62, 2 v.

—— Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 1860, 4 v.

—— Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 1868.

—— Wharton, F. Commentaries on law. 1884.

—— — (*Ed.*) Digest of the international law of the United States. 1886, 3 v. (*U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 9-11.)

—— Whitmore, W. H. Law of adoption in the United States. 1876.

—— Young, A. W. Government class book. A youth's manual of instruction in the principles of constitutional government and law. 1881.

—— **Abbott,** B. V. American jurisprudence. 20 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 434.)—**American jurist.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 418.)—**American law reforms.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 359.)—**American penal law.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 368.)—**Bispham,** G. T. Law in America, 1776-1876. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 154.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Proposed repeal of the resumption law. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 490.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitutional limitations. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 570.)—**Legal status** of the Southern States. 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 70.)—**Sources and perfection** of the American law. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 161.)—**Sumner,** C. Exemption of clergymen from military conscription. Remarks on the conscription law. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 303.)—Revision and consolidation of the national statutes. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 140.)

*Note.*—For the laws of the United States, *see* United States, *Congress*, p. 4569; also *Attorney General*, p. 4567; *Court of Claims*, p. 4572; *Land Office, General*, p. 4582; *Supreme Court*, p. 4598.

### United States, *Law. Bibliography.*

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. 1890.

**United States,** *Libraries. See* Libraries.

**United States,** *Literature. See* American literature.

### United States, *Manufactures.*

*See with* **Industries.**

### United States, *Maps.*

American military pocket atlas. 1776.

—— Asher, (—), and Adams, (—). New commercial, topographical, and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States. 1873.

—— Carey, M. American pocket atlas; with a brief description of each state. 1801.

—— Colton, J. H. Map of the United States of America. 1854.

—— Gray, O. W. Atlas of the United States. 1876.

—— Jefferys, T., and others. American atlas. 1775.

—— Martenet, S. J., Walling, H. F., and Gray, O. W. New topographical atlas of Maryland, . . . together with maps of the United States and territories. 1873.

—— Popple, H. Map of North America. 1733.

—— — Map of the British empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto. 1733.

—— Walker, F. A. Statistical atlas of the United States. 1874.

—— Walling, H. F., and Gray, O. W. New topographical atlas of the state of Ohio.

Together with maps of the United States and territories. 1872.

—— — New topographical atlas of the state of Pennsylvania. Together with a map of the United States and territories. 1872.

—— WATSON, G. New commercial, county, and railroad atlas of the United States. 1875.

### **United States,** *Measures.*

*See with* **Weights.**

### **United States,** *Mineralogy and mines.*

American Institute of mining engineers. Transactions. 1873–90, 18 v. and index, v. 1–15.

—— American journal of mining, v. 5–8. 1868–69, 4 v.

—— BROWNE, J. R. Reports upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 1867–68, 2 v.

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 39, 40 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. docs.

—— DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, the practical American miner. 1866.

—— DAY, D. T. Mineral resources of the United States, 1886–88. 1888–90, 3 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*)

—— EMMONS, S. F., and BECKER, G. F. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. 1885. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census*, v. 13.)

—— Engineering and mining journal. 1870–90, 42 v.

—— HAGUE, J. D. Mining industry. 1870, 2 v. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor.* 40 *parallel*, v. 3.)

—— KING, C. United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. 1885. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census*, v. 14.)

—— PIGGOT, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper, including a description of the principal copper mines of the United States. 1858.

—— PUMPELLY, R. Report on the mining industries of the United States. 1886. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census*, v. 15.)

—— RAYMOND, R. W. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 1869.

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 40 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc. No. 54.

—— — Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories. 1871.

—— — Mines of the west. 1869.

—— — Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 1870–72, 2 v.

*Note.*—Duplicates of these and continuations to 1874 are in U. S. 41–43 Cong. House exec. docs.

—— SHINN, C. H. Land laws of mining districts. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 12.)

—— TAYLOR, J. W. Report on the mineral resources of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. 1868. (*With* Browne, J. R., *Report on the mineral resources of the states . . . west of the Rocky mountains.*)

—— United States. Mint. Bureau of the. Reports of the Director of the Mint upon the . . . production of the precious metals in the United States, 1880, '81, '83–89. 1881–90, 9 v.

*Note.*—The Report for 1882 and duplicates of the others to 1886 are in U. S. House exec. docs.

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Metallic wealth of the United States. 1854.

—— WILLIAMS, A., Jr. Mineral resources of the United States. 1883–86, 3 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*)

—— American mineralogy. 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 114.)—**Hunt,** T. S. First century of the republic; development of our mineral resources. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 82; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 185.)—**Mineral lands** of the U. S. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 30.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Future of precious metal mining in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 765.)—**Simonin,** L. Les richesses souterraines des Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 658.)

*See also* **Coal.—Copper.—Gold.—Iron.—Silver,** *etc.* *Also* **California.—Colorado.—Nevada.—Wisconsin,** *etc.*

### **United States,** *Mollusks.*

American journal of conchology. 1865–68, 4 v.

—— BINNEY, A., and BINNEY, W. G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States. 1851–59, 4 v.

—— DALL, W. H. List of marine mollusca, comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 24.)

—— — Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks . . . of the south-eastern coast of the United States. 1889. (Smithson Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* No. 37.)

—— HALDEMAN, S. S. Monograph of the fresh water univalve mollusca of the United States. 1842.

—— RAFINESQUE, C. S. Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology. 1864.

—— SAY, T. Complete writings on the conchology of the United States. 1858.

—— TRYON, G. W., Jr. American marine conchology; or, descriptions of the shells of the Atlantic coast of the United States from Maine to Florida. [1873.]

—— — Monograph of the terrestrial mollusca inhabiting the United States. n. d. 4 pts.

—— WHITE, C. A. On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 34.)

*See also* **North America,** *Mollusks.*

### **United States,** *Music.*

JONES, F. O. (*Ed.*) Handbook of American music and musicians. 1887.

—— RITTER, F. L. Music in America. 1883.

—— WILSON, G. H. Musical year-book of the United States. 1884–90, 7 v. in 2.

—— **Music in America.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 320.)—**Thomas,** T. Musical possibilities in America. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 777.)—**Upton,** G. P. Sacred music in America. 20 pp. (*In his* Sacred oratorios, p. 309.)

*See also* **American ballads and songs.—New England,** *Music.*

### **United States,** *Name.*

**Douglass,** C. H. J. Our national name: what does it mean? 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 629.)—**Field,** D. D., and others. Report of the Committee on a national name; Circular letter addressed with the "Report" . . . to various gentlemen and societies. 31 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1845, pp. 115, 209.)—**Tudor,** W. Letter on the expediency of an appropriate name designatory of the citizens of the U. S. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 149.)

**United States,** *National and social character.*

Bacourt, A., *Chevalier* de. Souvenirs d'un diplomate. Lettres intimes sur l'Amérique. 1882.

—— — Souvenirs of a diplomat. Private letters from America during the administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler. 1885.

—— Bagenal, P. H. The American Irish. 1882.

—— Blouët, P. (Max O'Rell, *pseud.*), and Allyn, J. Jonathan and his continent. 1889.

—— Brown, W. W. My Southern home: or, the South and its people. 1880.

—— Bryce, J. American commonwealth. 1888, 2 v.

—— Burn, J. D. Three years among the working-classes in the United States during the war. [*Anon.*] 1865.

—— Chevalier, M. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. 1837, 2 v.

—— — Society, manners, and politics in the United States. 1839.

—— Condon, E. O'M. Irish race in America. 1887.

—— Draper, J. W. Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 1865.

—— Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. Queens of American society. 1867.

—— Ely, R. T. Recent American socialism. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. No. 4.)

—— Grant, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America. 1846.

—— Grund, F. J. Aristocracy in America. 1839. 2 v.

—— Haliburton, T. C. The Americans at home. 1854, 3 v.

—— Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1878.

—— Hundley, D. R. Social relations in our Southern States. 1860.

—— James, H. A. Communism in America. 1879.

—— Kemble, F. A. (*at one time Mrs.* Butler). Journal. 1835, 2 v.

—— Keyes, *Maj.-Gen.* E. D. Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 1884.

—— Lieber, F. Stranger in America; comprising sketches of the manners, society, and national peculiarities of the United States. 1835, 2 v.

—— Maguire, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868; 1872.

—— Martineau, H. Society in America. 1837. 3 v.

—— Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. 1875.

—— Noyes, J. H. History of American socialisms. 1870.

—— Pierson, H. W. In the brush; or, old-time social, political, and religious life in the Southwest. 1881.

—— Scotch-Irish Society of America. Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings and addresses of the 1 and 2 congress. 1889–90, 2 v.

—— Semler, H. Geschichte des socialismus und communismus in Nordamerika. 1880.

—— Spencer, H. On the Americans. 1883.

—— Towle, G. M. American society. 1870, 2 v.

—— Trollope, *Mrs.* F. M. Domestic manners of the Americans. 1832; 1832, 2 v. in 1.

—— Watterson, H. (*Ed.*) Oddities in Southern life and character. 1883.

—— Williams, G. W. History of the negro race in America. Negroes as slaves, as soldiers, and as citizens. 1883, 2 v.

—— Wright, F. Views of society and manners in America. 1821.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Life and thought in the U. S. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 734.)—**American Chesterfield.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 515.)—**American Democrat.** 18 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 360.)—**American society.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 26.)—**Austin,** J. T. Classes of American society. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, pp. 250, 268.)—**Barbour,** W. M. Gloomy views of American life. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 85.)—**Beard,** G. M. English and American physique. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 588.)—Physical future of the American people. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 718.)—**Beaumont,** G. de. La société russe et la société américaine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1163.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Social emulation, as a feature of American life. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 335.)—**Beware of the tropics.** 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 409.)—**Carroll,** A. L. Old times and new. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 793.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. La vie privée dans l'Amérique du nord. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 306.)—**Chivalrous Southrons.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 96.)—**Coan,** T. M. Securing a competence. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 918.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. La société américaine et les écrivains de l'Union. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 653.)—La société américaine et les partis de l'Union en 1850. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 85.)—**Dewey,** O. American morals and manners. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 250.)—**Dunscomb,** C. Les mœurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 512.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. The American idea. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 317.)—**England and America.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 20.)—**Everett,** E. Vindication of American institutions. 28 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 283.)—**Field,** E. Society. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 58.)—**Fiske,** J. Athenian and American life. 36 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 302; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 34, 1874, p. 551.)—**French critics** and Yankee foibles. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 494; v. 22, 1848, p. 171.)—**Hale,** E. E. Social forces in the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 403.)—**Hall,** J. Our American life. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 35.)—**Harrison,** J. B. Certain dangerous tendencies in American life; Three typical workingmen. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, pp. 385, 717.)—Studies in the South. 144 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 76, 179, 673, 740; v. 50, 1882, pp. 99, 194, 349, 476, 623, 750; v. 51, 1883, p. 87.)—Workingmen's wives. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 59.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The Americanized European. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 75.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Ueber die neueren sekten in Nordamerika. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 369.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. A stranger in America. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 67.)—**How they manage matters** in the model republic. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 492.)—**Ireland,** F. G. Puritanism and manners. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 159.)—**Jannet,** C. Les femmes et la famille aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 479.)—La race française dans l'Amérique du Nord. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 585, 825.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. Those Americans. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 534.)—**Jessopp,** A. Why I wish to visit America. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 310.)—**Jones,** E. W. The Welsh in America. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 305.)—**Jonveaux,** E. Excentricités sociales et religieuses de la Nouvelle-Amérique. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 77.)—**Lalor,** J. J. The Germans in the west. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 459.)—**Laval,** A. La nouvelle Amérique. 79 pp.

(*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, pp. 48, 213.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. All alike. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 114.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Colonialism in the U. S. 37 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 330; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 51, 1883, p. 612.)—**Loring,** G. B. The patrician element in American society. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 533.)—**M.,** W. C. American traits. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 632.)—**Magie,** B. C., Jr. The growth of cities in the U. S. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 418.)—**Men and manners** in America. 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 520.)—**Montégut,** E. La vie américaine. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 181.)—**Oakey,** S. W. Recollections of American society. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, pp. 416, 781.)—**Osgood,** S. Drift of American society. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 809.)—Mental health. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 494.)—New aspects of the American mind. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 793.)—Our husbands. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 489.)—Toward sunset. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 109.)—**Owen,** R. D. Recallings from a public life; Western people and politicians 40 years ago. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 255.)—**Page,** W. H. Study of an old Southern borough. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 648.)—**Phases of life** in federal America. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 471.)—**Present state** of America. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 507.)—**Sainte-Foi,** C. Etat moral de l'Amérique du Nord. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 800.)—**Sartiges,** E. de. Les mœurs électorales aux Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 908.)—**Schleiden,** R. Sociale und politische zustaende in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, pp. 299, 468.)—**Sketches** of American society. 102 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 261, 523; v. 42, 1850, pp. 255, 562; v. 43, 1851, pp. 91, 313, 409, 648; v. 44, 1851, p. 277.)—**Social relations** of England and America. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 251.)—**Speculations of a traveller** concerning the people of the U. S. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 91.)—**Spencer,** H. The Americans. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 1.)—**State of society** in America. 24 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 365.)—**Tomes,** R. Are we a happy people? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 207.)—Why we get sick. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 642.)—**Varigny,** C. de. L'invasion chinoise et le socialisme aux Etats-Unis. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 589.)—**Vervey,** F. P. Americans painted by themselves. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 543.)—**Warner,** C. D. Aspects of American life. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 1.)—Society in the new South. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—**Wells,** K. G. Caste in American society. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 823.)—**What is an American?** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 561.)—**White,** R. G. Class distinction in the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 231.)—**Women and children** in America. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 82.)—**Woodbury,** L. Address before the New Hampshire Historical Society, June, 1845. 32 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 132.)—**Wortley,** *Lady* E. C. E. S. Conversation in a Kentucky stage-coach. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 105.)

**United States,** *Natural history.*

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. 1857–62, 4 v.

—— CATESBY, M. Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands. 1771, 2 v.

—— GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. 1860.

—— **Gill,** T. First century of the republic; scientific progress; natural science. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 224; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 337.)

*See also under* **Birds.—Botany.—Geology.—Insects.—Mollusks.—Palaeontology.—Physical geography.—Reptiles.—Trees.—Zoology,** *and* Geology and natural history, under the names of states.

**United States,** *Navigation.*
*See with* **Commerce.**

**United States,** *Navy.*
*See with* **Army.**

**United States,** *New England States.* *See* New England.

**United States,** *Northwest territory.*

BEMIS, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 5.)

—— BURNET, J. Notes on the early settlement of the North-western territory. 1847.

—— DILLON, J. B. History of the early settlement of the North-western territory, from its early exploration by Europeans, to the close of the territorial government in 1816. 1854.

—— HILDRETH, S. P. Pioneer history: being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley, and the early settlement of the Northwest territory. 1848.

—— HINSDALE, B. A. The old Northwest. With a view of the 13 colonies as constituted by the royal charters. 1888.

—— HOWE, D. W. Laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. 1886. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets*, No. 1.)

—— KNIGHT, G. W. History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory. 1885. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1.)

—— POOLE, W. F. The early Northwest. 1889.
*Note.*—Also in Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3.

—— — Ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 1876.
*Note.*—Also in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 229.

—— SMITH, W. H. (*Ed.*) St. Clair papers. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Allen,** W. F. Place of the Northwest in general history. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 329.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Northwest territory: settlement of the Western reserve. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Loring,** G. B. Remarks on Dr. Poole's address. 9 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 300.)—**McLaughlin,** A. C. Influence of Gov. Cass on the development of the Northwest. 19 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 309.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Early Jesuit missionaries of the North western territory. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 102.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Settlement of the Northwestern territory. 37 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Storrow,** S. A. The North-west in 1817. 34 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 154.)

**United States,** *Numismatics.*

BAKER, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington . . . and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. 1885.

—— CROSBY, S. S. Early coins of America. 1873.

—— DICKESON, M. W. American numismatic manual. 1860.

—— HICKCOX, J. H. Historical account of American coinage. 1858.

—— HOMANS, I. S., Jr. Coin book, comprising a history of coinage; synopsis of the mint laws of the United States . . . 1872.

—— LOUBAT, J. F. Medallic history of the United States. 1878, 2 v.

—— SATTERLEE, A. H. Arrangement of medals and tokens, struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States. 1862.

—— SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of the medals of Washington, etc. . . . in the museum of the mint. 1861.

—— WILLIAMS, A., Jr. Gold and silver conversion tables, giving the coining values of

Troy ounces of fine metal and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money. 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 2.)

—— **Fisher,** J. S. Description of American medals. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 286.)—**Mease,** J. Description of American medals. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4, 1834, p. 297.)—Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events, before and since the Declaration of Independence. 18 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 387.)—Old American coins. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 282.)—**Mints.** 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 49; v. 28, 1851, p. 436; v. 30, 1852, p. 173.)—**Prime,** W. C. Coin in America. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 468.)—**Savage,** J. Correction of Hutchinson, on American coins. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 274.)—**Sumner,** C. Branch mints and coinage. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 437.)

*See also* **United States,** *Mint, Bureau of the*, p. 4584.

### **United States,** *Palaeontology.*

Conrad, T. A. Fossils of the tertiary formations of the United States. 1838.

—— Cope, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the West. 1875. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 2.)

—— — Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. 1883. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 3.)

—— Emmons, E. American geology, . . . with full illustrations of the characteristic American fossils. V. 1. 1855.

—— Leidy, J. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the Western territories. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 1.)

—— Lesquereux, L. Atlas to the coal flora of Pennsylvania, and of the carboniferous formation throughout the United States. 1879. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, P.)

—— — Contributions to the fossil flora of the Western territories. 1874–83, 3 v. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 6–8.)

—— — Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. 1880, 2 v. in 1. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, P.)

—— Meek, F. B. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 9.)

—— — and others. Palaeontology. 1877. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 4.)

—— Miller, S. A. North American geology and palaeontology for the use of amateurs, students, and scientists. 1889.

—— Newberry, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. 1888. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 14: *U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.)

—— **Hitchcock,** E. Attempt to discriminate and describe the animals that made the fossil footmarks of the U. S. 128 pp. 24 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 129.)—**Whitney,** J. D. List of American authors in geology and palaeontology. 11 pp. (Harvard Univ. Bull. *Bibliographical contrib.* No. 15.)

*Note.*—Republished from Harvard Univ. Bull. v. 2, 1882.

*See also* the names of states; as, **New York.—Pennsylvania.—South Carolina,** *etc.*

### **United States,** *Physical geography.*

Catlin, G. Lifted and subsided rocks of America with their influences on the oceanic, atmospheric, and land currents, and the distribution of races. 1870.

—— Whitney, J. D. United States: facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country, and its material resources. 1889.

—— **Ellet,** C., Jr. Contributions to the physical geography of the U. S. Pt. 1. On the physical geography of the Mississippi valley. 64 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

*See also* **North America,** *Physical geography.*

### **United States,** *Political economy.*

Bowen, F. American political economy. 1870.

—— — Principles of political economy applied to the condition, the resources, and the institutions of the American people. 1859.

—— Carey, M. Essays on political economy . . . applied particularly to the United States. 1822.

—— Dacus, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. 1877.

—— Elkins, S. B. Industrial question in the United States. [1885.]

—— Ely, R. T. Labor movement in America. [1886.]

—— — Problems of to-day. [1888.]

—— Howe, J. B. Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France. 1878.

—— Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth and northern profits. 1860.

—— Martin, E. W. History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. 1874.

—— Peto, *Sir* S. M. Resources and prospects of America. 1866.

—— Tucker, G. Progress of the United States in population and wealth in 50 years. 1843.

—— United States. Senate. 48 Cong. 1 sess. Report of the Committee of the Senate upon the relations between labor and capital. 1885, 4 v.

—— Wakefield, E. G. England and America: social and political state of both nations. 1833, 2 v. in 1; 1834.

—— Wells, D. A. Practical economics. 1885.

—— **Atkinson,** E. Industrial reconstruction. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 530.)—A reply to Prof. Bonamy Price. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 677.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Causes and cure of hard times. 27 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 13.)—**Crocker,** U. H. Saving versus spending. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 691.)—**Denslow,** V. B. American economics. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 12.)—**Derby,** E. H. What will it cost us? 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 621.)—**Dunbar,** C. F. Economic science in America, 1776–1876. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 124.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Public expenditures: their increase and diminution. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** J. B. Sincere demagogy. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 488.)—**Jannet,** C. La question sociale aux Etats-Unis et la condition des ouvriers des manufactures. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 146, 305, 537.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Political economy in the U. S. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 488.)—**M.,** W. G. Foreign trade no cure for hard times. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 472.)—**Osgood,** S. A money article. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 615.)—**Prospect before us.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 186.)—**Reybaud,** L. L'économie politique aux Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 974.)—**Wells,** D. A. How shall the nation regain prosperity? 62 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, pp. 110, 283, 544.)

*See also under* **Banks and banking.—Commerce and navigation.—Finance.—Immigration.—Industries and resources.—Population.—Public lands.—Statistics.—Tariff.**

### **United States,** *Politics.*

Adams, C. F. Struggle for neutrality in America. 1871.

—— ADAMS, J. Official letters, messages, and public papers. 1852–54, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 7–9.)

—— American register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806–10. 1807–11, 7 v.

—— Andover Husking; a political tale, suited to the circumstances of the present time, and dedicated to the Whigs of Massachusetts. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

—— BENTON, J. H., Jr. Veto power in the United States. What is it? 1888.

—— BENTON, T. H. Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American government for 30 years, 1820–50. 1861, 2 v.

—— BLAINE, J. G. Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 1884–86, 2 v.

—— BROTHERS, T. The United States of North America as they are; not as they are generally described. 1840.

—— BROWNLOW, W. G. Americanism contrasted with foreignism, Romanism, and bogus democracy, in the light of reason, history, and Scripture. 1856.

—— BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 1888, 2 v.

—— BURTON, W. White slavery: a new emancipation cause. 1839.

—— CALHOUN, J. C. Reports and public letters. 1857, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)

—— — Speeches. 1856–57, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2–4.)

—— CAMILLUS, *pseud.* Essays, addressed to the Hon. Joel Hollerman. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— CAMPBELL, *Sir* G. White and black. The outcome of a visit to the United States. 1879.

—— CAREY, M. The Olive branch: or, faults on both sides federal and democratic. 1815.

—— CHEVALIER, M. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. 1837, 2 v.

—— — Society, manners, and politics in the United States. 1839.

—— CLAY, H. Life and speeches. Compiled and ed. by D. Mallory. 1843, 2 v.

—— CLUSKEY, M. W. Political text-book, or encyclopedia. 1860.

—— COBBETT, W. Porcupine's works . . . Exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, 1783–1801. 1801, 12 v.

—— — Selections from Cobbett's political works . . . n. d. 6 v.

—— COOPER, T. V. Campaign of '84. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan . . . together with a history of the political parties of the United States. 1884.

—— COX, S. S. Three decades of federal legislation, 1855–85. 1885.

—— CUTTS, J. M. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties. 1866.

—— DAVENPORT, J. I. History of the forged "Money letter" . . . 1884.

—— DRAPER, J. W. Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 1865.

—— DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford convention: with a review of the policy of the U. S. government, which led to the war of 1812. 1833.

—— EMERSON, R. W. Fortune of the republic. 1879.

*Note.*—Also in his *Miscellanies*, 1884, p. 393.

—— EVERETT, A. H. America: or, a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the western continent. 1827.

—— FISKE, J. American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885.

—— FRANKLIN, B. Works, v. 2–5. [1840], 4 v.

—— GIBBS, G. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. 1846. 2 v.

—— HAMILTON, A. Cabinet papers. 1851, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— HANDEY, W. H. Political equilibrium. 1842; 1848.

—— HART, A. B. Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States, 1783–1861. 1888, 2 pts.

—— INGERSOLL, C. Fears for democracy regarded from the American point of view. 1875.

—— INGERSOLL, C. J. Recollections, historical, political, biographical, and social. 1861.

—— JOHNSTON, A. History of American politics. 1879.

—— — (*Ed.*) Representative American orations, to illustrate American political history. 1884. 3 v.

—— JULIAN, G. W. Later speeches on political questions, with select controversial papers. 1889.

—— — Political recollections, 1849 to 1872. 1884.

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Letters to the citizens of the district. [1847.]

—— LALOR, J. J. (*Ed.*) Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 1883–84, 3 v.

—— LINCOLN, A., and DOUGLAS, S. A. Political debates in the celebrated campaign of 1858, in Illinois. 1860.

—— LOWELL, J. R. Political essays. 1888.

—— MCPHERSON, E. Handbook of politics for 1872, '74, '76, '80, '82, '84, '86, '88, '90. 1872–90, 9 v.

—— — Political manual for 1868. 1868.

—— MASON, E. C. The veto power, its origin, development and function in the government of the United States, 1789–1889. 1890. (*Harvard Hist. Monographs*, No. 1: Harvard Univ. *Pub.*)

—— MAYO, R. Political sketches of 8 years in Washington. 1839.

—— MONROE, J. The people the sovereigns: being a comparison of the government of the United States, with those of the republics which have existed before. 1867.

—— MULFORD, E. The nation: the foundations of civil order, and political life in the United States. 1871.

—— NICHOLS, T. L. Forty years of American life. 1874.

—— NORDHOFF, C. Politics for young Americans. 1879.

—— PAINE, T. Letters to the citizens of the United States. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Parker, J. The 3 powers of government. The origin of the United States . . . The 3 dangers of the republic. 1869.

—— Parker, T. Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 1867, 3 v.

—— Parsons, T., Jr. Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the United States. 1875.

—— Poore, B. P. Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis. [1886], 2 v.

—— Raymond, H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln. 1864.

—— Raymond, J. Political: or, the spirit of the democracy in '56. 1857.

—— Sargent, N. Public men and events from Mr. Monroe's administration in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's in 1853. 1875, 2 v.

—— Scott, *Maj.* J. (Barbarossa, *pseud.*) The lost principle; or, the sectional equilibrium: how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored. 1860.

—— Seward, W. H. Speeches in the Senate of the United States. 1853, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 3.)

—— Sterne, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. [1882.]

—— Stickney, A. Democratic government. A study of politics. 1885.

—— — A true republic. 1879.

—— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Lettres à Lord Lansdowne, 1792–95. 1889. (*With his* Correspondance diplomat.)

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. De la démocratie en Amérique. 1874, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1–3.)

—— — Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. 1838, 2 v.

—— Trescot, W. H. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. 1857.

—— Tyler, L. G. Letters and times of the Tylers. 1884, 2 v.

—— Van Buren, M. Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the United States. 1867.

—— Wakefield, E. G. England and America: a comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 1833, 2 v. in 1; 1834.

—— Washington, G. Correspondence official and private, while President of the United States, and afterwards. 1858, 2 v. (*Writings*, v. 10, 11.)

—— — *In his* Private letters after the American Revolution. 1858. (*Writings*, v. 9.)

—— — Political legacies. 1800.

—— Webster, D. Speeches in Congress. 1858, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 3–5.)

—— Welles, G. Lincoln and Seward. 1874.

—— White, R. G. New gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*Anon.*] 1877.

—— Williams, E. Statesman's manual: the addresses and messages of the Presidents of the United States. 1854, 3 v.

—— Wilson, W. Congressional government. A study of American politics. 1885.

—— Witt, C. H. de. Jefferson and the American democracy. 1862.

—— Wood, J. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams. 1846.

—— Woodbury, L. Writings, political, judicial, and literary. 1852, 3 v.

—— **Adams,** B. Platform of the new party. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 33.)—**Adams,** C. K. Contemporary life and thought in the U. S. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 585.)—**Adams,** H. B. The session. 65 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 610; v. 111, 1870, p. 29.)—**Allen,** W. F. The coming administration. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 30.)—Democracy on trial. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 262.)—**America.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 169.)—America from the cosmopolitical point of view. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 565.)—America in the centennial year. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 149.)—**American aristocracy.** 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 113.)—**American crisis.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 252.)—**American democracy.** 48 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, pp. 52, 385.)—American democracy and the slave power. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 190.)—**American legislation.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 43.)—**American political ideas.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 550.)—**American politics.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 45.)—**American reasons for peace.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 745.)—**American republic,** its strength and weakness. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 322.)—**Anderson,** A. Southern States of the American Union. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 515.)—**Ayen,** J. de N., *Duc* d'. Les publicistes américains et la Constitution des Etats-Unis. 221 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 569; v. 70, 1877, pp. 377, 998; v. 71, 1877, p. 879; v. 72, 1877, p. 508; v. 74, 1878, p. 474.)—**Bacon,** L. Political outlook. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 80.)—Reply to Prof. Parker. 68 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 191.)—**Bacon,** T. End of the war. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 391.)—**Barine,** A. Conflit des races aux Etats-Unis. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, pp. 129, 205.)—**Bellows,** H. W. "Differences of administration," or one cabinet under 2 chiefs. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 400.)—**Belly,** H. Du conflit anglo-américain et de l'équilibre du nouveau-monde. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 121.)—**Best government** the world ever saw. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 385.)—**Black,** J. S. Gen. Grant and strong government. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 417.)—**Blair,** H. W. Alcohol in politics. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 50.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. The usurpation. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 506.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Political responsibility of the individual. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 320.)—**Bristed,** C. A. American parties, past and present. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, pp. 274, 517.)—Triumph of barbarism. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 118.)—**Bryce,** J. Some aspects of American public life. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 634.)—**Cameron,** A. The irrepressible conflict undecided. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 485.)—**Campbell,** G. Black and white in the Southern States. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, pp. 449, 588.)—**Causes of sectional discontent.** 31 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 200.)—**Centralization.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 289.)—**Chabrol,** G. de. La législation religieuse aux Etats-Unis. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 280.)—Les partis politiques aux Etats-Unis. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 397.)—**Channing,** W. E. Union. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 333.)—**Chanut,** J. Partis aux Etats-Unis devant l'élection de M. Lincoln. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Chester,** J. L. The Washington cabinet and the American secretaryship of state. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 62.)—**Chicago convention:** speech of David Dudley Field. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 189.)—**Citizen's handbook** of valuable facts for campaign work. 46 pp. (*With* Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland*, p. 533.)—**Cochin,** A. La crise des Etats-Unis. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 115.)—**Coming session.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 291.)—**Conway,** M. D. American prospects. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 748.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Guarantee of order and republican government in the states. 30 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 57.)—**Crosby,** H. The dangerous classes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 345.)—**Curtis,** G. T. Strong government. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 101.)—**Dana,** R. H., Jr. Points in American politics. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 1.)—**Dangers of our country.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 492.)—

**Demagoguism.** 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 84.)—**Democracy on its trial.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 247.)—**Dewey,** O. Morality of our political situation. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 327.)—**Dickson,** W. M. New political machine. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 40.)—**Diplomacy of the U. S.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 172; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 92.)—**Du Bled,** V. Législations communales et locales en Amérique et en Angleterre. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 334.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. Etats-Unis en 1867. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 475.)—**Early diplomatic history of the U. S.** 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 454.)—**Eaton,** D. B. Political assessments. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 197.)—**Edmunds,** G. T. Controlling forces in American politics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 18. —**Everett,** E. Questions of the day; E pluribus unum. 76 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, pp. 345, 412.)—**Executive patronage.** 18 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 353.)—**Executive usurpation.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 279.)—**Extension of the elective franchise** to the colored citizens of the free states. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 522.)—**Field,** D. D. Corruption in politics. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 77.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Political situation. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 25, 1866, p. 359.)—**Fisher,** S. G. Nominating conventions. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 233.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Congressional nullification. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pp. 695, 703.)—Democratic party and the government; Florida returns in the election of 1876; Louisiana returns in the election of 1876; National elections protected by national authority; Troops at the polls; Obedience to law the first duty of Congress; Appointment of special deputy marshals; Letter accepting the nomination for the Presidency. 100 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pp. 353, 435, 449, 679, 695, 723, 731, 783.)—National politics; Political issues of 1868. 45 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 216, 390.)—**Gayarré,** C. Southern question. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 472.)—**General issue.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 381.)—General issue and the particular issues. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 531.)—**George,** H. Money in elections. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 201.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Political outlook. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 613.)—**Graham,** J. Circular, to the people of the 12 congressional district in North Carolina. 28 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)—**Gray,** T. The nation and the commune. 26 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 41.)—**Green,** G. W. Facts about the caucus and the primary. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 257.)—Our nominating machines. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 323.)—**Griffin,** L. Harvest of democracy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 387.)—**Grosvenor,** W. M. Rights of the nation, and the duty of Congress. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 755.) —**Harrison,** J. B. The Nationals, their origin and their aims. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 521.) —**Hazewell,** C. C. The destructive democracy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 233.)—**Hendricks,** T. A. Retribution in politics. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 337.)—Shall 2 states rule the Union? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 379.)—**Hill,** A. S. Chicago convention. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 167.)—**How stands the case?** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 3.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Lights and shades of American politics. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 340.)—**Impending crisis in America.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 634; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 419.)—**Inchiquen, the Jesuit's letters,** during a late residence in the U. S. 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 494.)—**"Independents" in the canvass.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 426.)—**Issue at stake.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 542.)—**Jay,** J. Southern statesmen and their policy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 507.)—**Jefferson,** T. The Anas. 125 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 87.)—Inaugural addresses and messages; Replies to public addresses. 171 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, pp. 1, 113.)—Reports and opinions while Secretary of State. 199 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 455.)—**Jennings,** L. J. Unsettled problems of American politics. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 198.)—**Journey to a political convention.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 829.)—**Julian,** G. W. Pending ordeals of democracy. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 734.)—**Know-nothings:** American prospects. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 45.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. The new party. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 837.)—**Leaman,** G. H. Shifting of power. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 665.)—**Legislative embodyment of public opinion.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 83.)—**Limited sovereignty in the U. S.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 184.) —**A look ahead.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 103.)—**A look before and after.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 255.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The Hartford convention. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 217.)—**Lowell,** J. R. E pluribus unum. 30 pp. (*Polit. essays,* p. 45; and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 235.)—The election in November, 1860; McClellan or Lincoln?; The Seward-Johnson reaction; Place of the independent in politics. 129 pp. (*Polit. essays,* pp. 17, 153, 250, 295.)—**McCrary.** G. W. Our election laws. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 449.)—**McElroy,** W. H. Old war horse to a young politician. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 761; v. 53, 1884, p. 780.)—**"Man on horseback"** in the U. S. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 33.)—**Manhood suffrage** and the ballot in America. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 461.)—**Mills,** C. Permanence of political forces. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 604; v. 130, 1880, p. 85.)—**Missouri compromise.** 31 pp. (Callender, E. B., *Thaddeus Stevens,* p. 169; and *Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 346.)—**Mitchell,** J. I. Political bosses. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 363.)—**Mitchell,** W. What we are coming to. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 487.)—**Model republic:** Credit mobilier. 31 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 460.)—**Moral aspect at Washington.** 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 381.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Political alliance of the south with the west. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 309.)—Some dangerous questions. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 315.)—**Morse,** J. T. Practical working of the ballot in the U. S. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 373.)—**Much-needed reform.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 315.)—**Nebraska bill,** and its results. 25 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 213.)—**New federal administration.** 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 297.)—**New territory versus no territory.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 285.)—**Newcomb,** S. Our political dangers. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 261.)—**North American politics.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 355.)—The **north and the south.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 122.) —**One last word before the election.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 323.)—**Osgood,** S. Americans and the men of the old world. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 1.)—Our lessons in statesmanship. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 475.)—**Our electoral machinery.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 383.)—**Our future policy.** 45 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 68.)—**Parmelee,** T. N. Recollections of an old stager. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 445, 600, 750; v. 46, 1873, pp. 92, 270, 428, 700; v. 47, 1873, pp. 100, 254, 586, 753; v. 48, 1874, pp. 251, 576, 739; v. 49, 1874, p. 111.)—**Parricides of the republic.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 500.)—**Parton,** J. The power of public plunder. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 43.)—**Party politics in the U. S.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 761.)—**Party spirit.** 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 517.)—**Passages from a politician's note book.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, pp. 425, 539; v. 12, 1843, p. 96; v. 13, 1843, p. 97.)—**Past administration.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 195.)—Speculations of a traveller, concerning the **people of North America.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 690.)—**Phillips,** W. The outlook. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 97.)—**Political attitude of the south.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 817.)—**Political campaign** of 1872. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 401.)—**Political crisis.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 312; *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 561.)—**Political parties in the U. S.** 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 776.)—**Political reflections** by a Japanese traveller. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 465.)—**Political situation.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 393; *New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 62.)—**Political system of America.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 494.)—**Politics at home.** 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 360.)—**Popular sovereignty and states rights.** 8 pp, (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 3.)—**Present crisis.** 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 1.)—**Principles and issues of the American struggle.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 17.)—**Principles not men.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 3.)—**Prospects of the democracy.** 14 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 123.)—**Public affairs.** 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 299.)—**Recent opinions upon America.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836–7, p. 354.)—**Reed,** J. C. The old and the new south. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 209. —**Reid,** W. The scholar in politics. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 605.)—**Republic of the U. S.** 20 pp.

(*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 176.)—**Rival American Confederacies.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 487.)—**Schurz,** C. Party schisms and future problems. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 431.)—**Seaman,** E. C. L'expérience du radicalisme aux Etats-Unis. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1876, p. 545.)—**Secret journals of the old Congress.** 24 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 129.)—**Self-development,** not aggression, the true policy of our nation. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 583.)—**Seward,** W. H. Official correspondence. 167 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 447.)—**Seymour,** H., and Boutwell, G. S. Political situation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 153.)—**Situation in America.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 196.)—**Smalley,** E. V. The political field. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 124.)—**Sober second-thought of the people.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 276.)—**Some political notes and queries.** 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 164.)—**Southern policy of the President.** 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 686.)—**Southern states under defeat.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 635.)—**Stability of the Union.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 1.)—**State of political parties.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 306.)—**State of the country:** peace or war? 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 483.)—**State policy in America.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 107.)—**Statistics and political institutions of the U. S.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 168.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. Story of a nomination. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 263.)—**Strong government idea.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 273.)—**Sumner,** C. Political parties and our foreign-born population; Effect of a vote for Buchanan: appeal to the Republicans of Illinois. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 62, 359.)—Rebel party; Issues at the presidential election. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, pp. 510, 517.)—Representation according to voters; Equal rights of all; Political equality without distinction of color; No more states with the word "white" in the state constitution. 242 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, pp. 19, 115, 282, 346.)—Republican party and Democratic party. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 68.)—Victory of principle in the presidential election; Refusal to colored persons of right of petition; Presidential candidates and the issues; Evening before the presidential election; Evening after the presidential election; Joy and sorrow in the recent election; Victory and present duties; Moderation in victory; standing by our principles; Attempt at compromise: the Crittenden propositions; Anxieties and prospects during the winter; No surrender of the northern forts; Duty and strength of the coming administration. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 175, 176, 240, 338, 344, 348, 350, 354, 437, 454, 468, 481.)—*In his* "Welcome to Kossuth"; Our country on the side of freedom, without belligerent intervention; Justice to the land states, and policy of roads; Representative system and its proper basis; Landmark of freedom: no repeal of the Missouri compromise. 114 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 10, 12, 229, 277.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Politics in America, 1776–1876. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 47.)—**Territorial aggrandizement.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 243.)—**Territorial government.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 193.)—**Thompson,** J. P. How to build a nation. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 19.)—**Thoughts on the times.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 449.)—The **times:** past, present, and future. 28 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 41.)—**Tourgee,** A. W. Aaron's rod in politics; Reform versus reformation. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, pp. 139, 305.)—**Trescot,** W. H. Southern question. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 249.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. We are a nation. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 769.)—**Tucker,** J. R. General amnesty. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 53.)—**Tuttle,** H. Despotism of party. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 374.)—The **two conventions.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 178.)—The **Union and the states.** 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 190.)—**Universal suffrage in the U. S.** and its consequences. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 21.)—**Varigny,** C. de. Une campagne électorale aux Etats-Unis. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 177.)—**Wade,** D. S. Self-government in the territories. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 299.)—**War of the 5 campaigns.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 475.)—**Warren,** W. L. Recent changes in American state constitutions. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 661.)—**Watterson,** H. The "solid south." 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 47.)—**Webster.** A. F. Southern home-politics. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 464.)—**Webster,** D. Diplomatic and official papers. 288 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 243.)—**What are the U. S. coming to?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 611.)—**What is truth?** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 267.)—**Whipple,** E. P. The conspiracy at Washington. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 633.)—The Johnson party. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 374.)—Moral significance of the republican triumph. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 124.)—New opposition party. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 377.)—**White,** A. D. Do the spoils belong to the victor? 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 111.)—**White,** H. The nominations. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 171.)—**Whitridge,** F. W. A brake on the machine. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 242.)—**Williams,** E. Historical and statistical documents. 210 pp. (Lossing, B. J., *National hist. of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 487.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. The political crisis in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 198.)—**Woods,** G. B. The New York convention. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 445.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. First century of the republic; the experiment of the Union with its preparations. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 671; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 260.)—A **word in season.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 559.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 45, 1867, p. 178; Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 82; N. Brit. Rev. v. 26, 1857, p. 559. *Also* **Confederate States of America.—Presidents of the United States.—Slavery in the United States.—State rights.—United States,** *Civil service; Congress; Constitution and government; Diplomatic and consular service; Foreign relations; History, Civil war; Indian tribes.* *Also* the names of parties, *as* **American party.—Democratic party.—Free Soil party.—Loco-Foco party.—Republican party.—Whig party**, *and* Politics under the names of states, *as* **Maryland.—New York.—Pennsylvania**, *etc.*

### **United States,** *Population.*

TUCKER, G. Progress of the United States in population and wealth in 50 years. 1843.

—— United States. Census Office. Population of the United States . . . at each census, 1790 to 1870. [1870.]

—— — Statistical view of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. 1835.

—— **Allen,** N. Changes in population. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 386.)—**Herrick,** S. S. Comparative vital movement of the white and colored races in the U. S. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 266.)—**Hilgard,** J. E. Advance of population in the U. S. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 214.)—**Runnion,** J. B. The negro exodus. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 222.)—**Sources of our population.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 393.)—**Tucker,** J. R. Race progress in the U. S. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 163.)—**Walker,** F. A. American Irish and American Germans. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 172.)—First century of the republic: growth and distribution of population. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 391; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 211.)—Our population in 1900. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 487.)—**Warden,** D. B. Superficie et population des Etats-Unis. 3 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 2.)

*Note.*—For the population at each census, *see* **United States,** *Census Office*, p. 4567.

### **United States,** *Prisons and prison discipline.*

BEAUMONT DE LA BONNIÈRE, G. A. de, and TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France. 1833.

—— GRAY, F. C. Prison discipline in America. 1848. (Prison Discipline Soc. *Reports*, v. 3.)

—— Prison Discipline Society of Boston. Reports, 1826–54. 1855, 3 v.

—— Prisoners' Friend, The: a monthly magazine, devoted to criminal reform. 1849–54, 4 v.

—— WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan. 1867. 1867.

—— **American penitentiaries.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 451.)—**American prisons.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 383.)—**Cable,** G. W. Convict lease system in the Southern States. 70 pp. (*In his* Silent South, p. 111.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Penitentiary system of the U. S. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 376.)—**Everett,** E. Improvements in prison discipline. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 196.)—**Morison,** J. H. Prison discipline. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 273.)—Report on the **penitentiaries** of the U. S. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 423.)—**Penitentiary system** in the U. S. 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 228.)

*See also* **Prisons, Prisoners, etc.—Reformatory education.—Reformatory institutions.** *Also* the names of states, *as* **Massachusetts.—New York,** *etc.*; *and* the names of prisons, *as* **Albany.—Clinton.—Eastern,** *etc.*

### United States, *Public lands.*

ADAMS, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. 1877. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 11.)

—— — Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States. 1885. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 3 s. No. 1.)

—— American state papers. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. Public lands. 1832–61, 13 v.

—— CRAWFORD, *Col.* W. Correspondence [with] George Washington from 1767 to 1781 concerning western lands. Chronologically arranged by C. W. Butterfield. 1877.

—— DONALDSON, T. The public domain, its history, with statistics. 1881. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25.)

*The same*, with addenda to Dec. 1, 1883. 1884. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19.)

—— United States. Congress. Existing laws of the United States of a general and permanent character, and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain, Dec. 1, 1880. 1881. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 25.)

*The same*, with supplement to Dec. 1882. 1884. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— — General public acts of Congress respecting the sale and disposition of the public lands. 1838. 2 v.

—— — Laws of the United States of a local or temporary character, and exhibiting the entire legislation of Congress upon which the public land titles in each state and territory have depended, Dec. 1, 1880. 1881, 2 v. in 1. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.)

*The same*, with supplement to Dec. 1882. 1884, 2 v. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17, 18.)

—— United States. Land Office, General. Digest of late decisions relating to questions arising under the land laws of the United States. 1884. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— — Reports of the Commissioner of General Land Office, 1860, '65, '66, '68–70, '78, '79, '86. 1860–86. 9 v.

*Note.*—The Reports for 1812–49 are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for 1849–86, including duplicates of those enumerated here, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— United States. Public Land Commission. Report relating to public lands in the western portion of the United States and to the operation of existing land laws. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 22.)

—— **Appropriation** of public lands for schools. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 310.)—**Colburn,** R. T. U. S. land grants. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 351.)—**Distribution** and the public lands. 27 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 230.)—**Donaldson,** T. Public lands of the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 204.)—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Introduction to the collection of laws, treaties, and other documents, having operation and respect to public lands. 23 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Hooper,** W. R. Our public lands. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 219.)—**Julian,** G. W. Our land policy. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 325.)—**M.,** W. C. Public lands of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 497.)—**Pearson,** C. H. The land question in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 342.)—**Public domain** of the U. S. 39 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 263; v. 11, 1832, p. 265.)—**Public lands** of the U. S. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 1.)—Debate in the **Senate** . . . on the . . . public lands . . . 1 session of the 21 Congress. 85 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 462.)—**Webster,** D. First speech on Foot's resolution; Second speech on Foot's resolution; Last remarks on Foot's resolution. 108 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 248, 270, 343.)—Reply to Hayne. Second speech on "Foot's resolution." 46 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 227.)—**Welling,** J. C. The states'-rights conflict over the public lands. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 409.)

### United States, *Public works.*

*See with* **Internal improvements.**

### United States, *Railroads.*

American Railroad journal. 1849–86, 27 v.

—— American Railroad journal and mechanics' magazine. 1838–42, 9 v. in 5.

—— BROWN, W. H. History of the first locomotives in America. 1871.

—— CLARKE, T. C., and others. American railway; its construction, development, management, and appliances. 1889.

—— FLEMING, H. Narrow gauge railways in America. 1875.

—— HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. 1867.

—— HUDSON, J. F. Railways of the republic. 1886.

—— POOR, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868–69, '71–81, '84–89. 1868–89, 15 v.

—— Railroad and Engineering journal. 1887–90, 4 v.

*Note.*—This is a continuation of the American Railroad journal.

—— RINGWALT, J. L. Development of transportation systems in the United States. 1888.

—— STIMSON, A. L. History of the express companies: and the origin of American railroads. 1859.

—— TANNER, H. S. Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. 1840.

—— United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. 1–3 annual reports, 1887–89. 1887–89, 3 v.

*Note.*—The first Report is also in the Report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1887.

—— — First annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, for the year ending June 30, 1888. 1889.

—— United States. Labor, Department of. Fifth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1889. Railroad labor. 1890.

—— United States. Railroads, Bureau of. Report of the Commissioner of Railroads to the Secretary of the Interior, 1886. 1886.

*Note.*—Other Reports of the Commissioner of Railroads are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— VERNON, E. American railroad manual. 1873.

—— **Abbott,** L. The American railroad. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 375.)—**Adams,** C. F., Jr. The government and the railroad corporations. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 31.)—Railway problems in 1869. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 116.)—**Atkinson,** E. Railroads of the U. S. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 83.)—**Baker,** C. S. The state and the railroads. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 523.)—**Blake,** H. T. Pacific railroads and the government. 52 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, pp. 490, 642.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les chemins de fer aux Etats-Unis. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 644.)—**Bradford,** G. A bird's-eye view of our railroad system. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 419.)—**Clarke,** T. C. The future of American railways. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 641.)—**Crafts,** W. A. A plea for railroads. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 899.)—**Derby,** E. H. Transportation by railway and ship-canals. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 579.)—**Dillaye,** S. D. The transportation question. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 687.)—**England and the U. S.:** Agriculture, manufactures, and railroads. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, 1848, p. 281.)—On the **extension of railways** in America. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 702.)—**Future of the railway** in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 150.)—**Garrett,** R. The railway problem. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 361.)—**Grosvenor,** W. M. The communist and the railway. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 585.)—The railroads and the farms. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 591.)—**Howland,** E. A railroad study. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 614.)—**Internal transportation.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 147.)—**Mysteries** of American railway accounting. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 135.)—**Railroad system.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 476.)—**Railroads.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 338.)—**Simonin,** L. Les chemins de fer aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 380.)—**Sumner,** C. Justice to the land states, and policy of roads. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 12.)—Railroad usurpation in New Jersey. Speech in the Senate, on a bill to regulate commerce among the several states, Feb. 14, 1865. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 237.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Influence of steam and electricity. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 623.)—Railroads and the people. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 258.)—**Vose,** G. L. Safety in railway travel. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 374.)

*See also* the names of railroads, *as* **Baltimore and Ohio.—New York and Erie.—New York and New Haven.—Northern Central.—Northern Pacific.—Pennsylvania.—Philadelphia and Reading.—Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore.—Troy and Greenfield.—Union Pacific,** *etc.*

### United States, *Registers.*

DISTURNELL, J. American register or blue book for 1876, '77. 1876–77, 2 v.

—— — United States register or blue book for 1868, '75. 1867–74, 2 v.

—— POORE, B. P. (*Ed.*) Political register and congressional directory: a statistical record of the federal officials, 1776–1878. 1878.

—— SOULÉ, J. H. United States blue book, a register of federal offices and employments in each state and territory, and the District of Columbia. 1881.

—— United States. Adjutant General. Official army register, 1861–65, '67–70, '73, '74. 1861–74, 5 v.

—— United States. Interior, Department of. Annual register, containing a list of the persons employed in the Department, 1877, '79, '81, '83. 1877–83, 4 v.

*Note.*—The title-pages of all except the first read Register.

—— — Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1861, '63, '71, '73, '75, '77, '79, '81, '83, '85, '87. 1862–87, 16 v.

*Note.*—For previous years *see* under State, Department of. From 1879 the title reads Official register of the United States. The Register for 1885 and duplicates of those for 1883, '87, are in the House miscel. docs., 48–50 Cong. The Registers for 1883, '85, '87, are compiled by J. G. Ames.

—— United States. Justice, Department of. Register of the Department of Justice and the judicial officers of the United States. 4 ed. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1874. 1874.

*The same.* 5 ed. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1876. 1876.

—— United States. Navy Department. Register of the . . . officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps, for the years 1843, '46, '48–51, '53, '60, '64–79, '89. 1843–89, 8 v.

—— United States. State, Department of. Register of all officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, on the 30 Sept. 1841–43, '45, '55. 1841–55, 4 v.

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Interior, Department of.

—— — Register of the Department of State. 1875–79.

—— United States. Treasury Department. United States Treasury register, containing a list of persons employed in the Treasury Department. 1879.

### United States, *Reptiles.*

BAIRD, S. F. Mammals, birds, reptiles. 1857–59, 3 v. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8–10.)

—— DAVIS, N. S., Jr., and RICE, F. L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. 1883.

—— HOLBROOK, J. E. North American herpetology; or, a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. 1842. 5 v.

—— **Leidy,** J. Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. 140 pp. 20 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 14.)

### United States, *Resources.*

*See with* **Industries.**

### United States, *Science.*

GOODE, G. B. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States. 1890. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4.)

—— **Barnard,** F. A. P. Scientific progress. Exact sciences. 55 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 294.)—**Gill,** T. N. Scientific progress. Natural science. 12 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 337.)—**Newcomb,** S. Abstract science in America, 1776–1876. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 88.)—Exact science in America. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 286.)—**Parton,** J. Beginnings of science in the U. S. 21 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 97.)—**Robinson,** E. Aspect of literature and science in the U. S., as compared with Europe. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 1844, p. 1.)

*See also* the names of scientific societies, *as* **American Academy of Arts and Sciences.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.—American Philosophical Society.—National Academy of Sciences.—Smithsonian Institution,** *etc.*

### United States, *Secret service.*

BAKER, L. C. History of the United States secret service. 1867.

—— BURNHAM, G. P. Memoirs of the United States secret service. 1872.

—— PINKERTON, A. Spy of the rebellion. 1886.

—— **Foreman,** A. A bit of secret service history. 9 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 323.)

### United States, *Slavery.* *See* Slavery in the United States.

### United States, *Social character.*

*See with* **National and social character.**

**United States,** *Southern States.* *See* Southern States.

**United States,** *Statistics.*

ATKINSON, E. Our national domain. Being a graphical presentation of the comparative areas of the states and territories of the United States and the countries of Europe, and a graphical and statistical presentation of the principal crops of the United States. 1880.

—— DE BOW, J. D. B. Statistical view of the United States. 1854.

—— FISHER, R. S. Progress of the United States of America, from the earliest periods. Geographical, statistical, and historical. 1854.

—— HAZARD, S. United States commercial and statistical register. 1840–42, 6 v.

—— KETTELL, T. P. Southern wealth and Northern profits. 1860.

—— PITKIN, T. Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: including also an account of banks . . . 1835.

—— SEYBERT, A. Statistical annals. 1818.

—— Statistics of the Jews of the United States. 1880.

—— United States. Statistics, Bureau of. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1887, 10 No. 1888.

*Note.*—Nos. 1–10 are in the House exec. docs., 46–50 Cong.

—— WALKER, F. A. Statistical atlas of the United States. 1874.

—— WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States. 1819, 3 v.

—— **Bureau of statistics.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 291.)—Glances at our **moral and social statistics.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 334.)—**Statistics and political institutions of the U. S.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 168.)—**Statistics of the U. S.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 309.)

*See also* **United States,** *Census Office,* p. 4567; *Statistics, Bureau of,* p. 4597.

**United States,** *Tariff.*

ADAMS, G. H. Handbook of the tariff on imports into the United States, under the acts of 1890, and the bond and warehouse system now in force. 1890.

—— ANDROS, R. S. S. United States customs guide. 1859.

—— BIGELOW, E. B. The tariff question. 1862.

—— DIXWELL, G. B. Review of Prof. Sumner's speech before the Tariff Commission. 1882.

—— EARLE, A. L. Our revenue system. 1878. (*Economic monographs,* No. 5.)

—— EVANS, C. H. Imports—duties from 1867 to 1883, inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States. 1884. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.)

—— GROSVENOR, W. M. Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. 1871.

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Letter to his constituents . . . on the principles and value of the protective system. [1842.]

—— — To the mechanics, manufacturers, and working men of Baltimore. 1845.

—— MCPHERSON, E. Index of bills presented in the House of Representatives, from the 1 to the 42 Congress, inclusive, relating to . . . tariff. 1875. (*U. S. 43 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2.)

—— PLAYFAIR, *Sir* L. Tariffs of the United States in relation to free trade. 1890. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— SHAW, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888.

—— SUMNER, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. 1877.

—— TAUSSIG, F. W. History of the present tariff, 1860–83. 1885.

—— — Tariff history of the United States. 1888.

—— THOMPSON, R. W. History of protective tariff laws. 1888.

—— United States. Tariff Commission. Report. 1882, 2 v. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 3.)

—— United States. Treasury Department. General regulations No. 67, under the provisions of the laws in relation to the revenue marine . . . with an abstract of decisions on revenue questions arising since Feb. 1, 1856. 1856.

—— — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the collection of duties. [1886.]

*Note.*—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— — Report on the revision of the tariff, with accompanying documents. 1886. (*U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.)

—— WHITE, G. Political economy . . . an examination of the working of the present tariff laws of the United States. 1888.

—— WHITE, H. The tariff question. 1881. (*Economic monographs,* No. 3.)

—— YOUNG, E. Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the United States, with appendixes. 1872. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 9, No. 109.)

—— **American system.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 127.)—**American tariff.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 390.)—**Carey, M.** Strictures on Mr. Cambreleng's work, entitled, "An examination of the new tariff." 36 pp. (*Essays on political economy,* p. 511.)—**Derby, E. H.** The tariff of the U. S. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 57.)—**Duties on exports.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 147.)—**Garfield, J. A.** Wood tariff bill; Sugar tariff. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pp. 551, 637.)—Tariff bills of 1866, '70. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 205, 520.)—**Injustice** of American tariffs. 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 249.)—**Marquand, H.** Duty on works of art. 7 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 6, 1888, p. 73.)—**Playfair, L.** Industries of the U. S. in relation to the tariff. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 329.)—**Powell, G. B.** Failure of protection in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1881, p. 99.)—**Proposed new tariff.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 60.)—**Reybaud, L.** Mouvement des doctrines économiques aux Etats-Unis. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 884.)—**Roach, J.,** and others. Benefits of the tariff system. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 372.)—**Rodet, D. L.** Tarif et tendances du commerce des Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 139.)—**Sumner, C.** Cheap books and public libraries; Cheap coal. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, pp. 83, 91.)—Sympathies of the civilized world not to be repelled. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 502.)—Taxes on knowledge. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 166.)—**Tariff,** its history and influence. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 163.)—**Tariff question.** 47 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 345; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 223.)—**Walker, F. A.** What to do with the surplus. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 72.)—**Webster, D.** The tariff. 34 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 77.)—**Wells, D. A.** Meaning of revenue reform. 50 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 104.)—and others. Evils of the tariff system. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 274.)

*See also* **Free trade and protection.—Tariff.**

**United States,** *Taxes.*
*See with* **Finance.**

**United States,** *Trees.*

Browne, D. J. Trees of America; native and foreign. 1857.

—— Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. 1860.

—— Fuller, A. S. Forest tree culturist; a treatise on the cultivation of American forest trees. 1866.

—— Meehan, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. 1853.

—— Michaux, F. A., and Nuttall, T. North American sylva; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States. 1859–65, 5 v.

—— Peaslee, J. B. Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor day. 1884; 1885. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Bulletin*, 1885.)

—— Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. A description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. V. 1. 1891.

—— Scott. F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds . . . with descriptions of the beautiful and hardy trees and shrubs grown in the United States. 1881.

—— **American forest trees.** 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 399; v. 44, 1837, p. 334.)—**Cooper,** J. G. On the distribution of the . . . trees of North America. 35 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 246.)—**Fruit and fruit trees** of America. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 229.)—**Lossing,** B. J. American historical trees. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 721.)—**Sargent,** W. List of forest and other trees, northwest of the river Ohio. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 156.)

**United States,** *Weights and measures.*

Adams, J. Q. Report on weights and measures. 1821.

—— Alexander, J. H. Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland. 1845.

—— Hassler, F. R. Comparison of weights and measures of length and capacity, reported to the Senate of the United States by the Treasury Department in 1832. 1832. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)

—— — Documents relating to the construction of standards of weights and measures for the custom-houses, from March to Nov. 1835. 1835. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geol. report*, 1834.)

—— — Documents relating to the construction of uniform standards of weights and measures for the United States, from 1832–35. 1836. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geol. report*, 1834.)

—— — Principal documents relating to the survey of the coast of the United States; and the construction of uniform standards of weights and measures . . . 1834–36. V. 2, 3. 1835–36, 2 v. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geol. report*, 1834.)

—— Investigation upon the survey of the coast of the United States, and the construction of standards of weight and measure, by a select Committee of Congress in 1842. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— United States. Treasury Department. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the construction and distribution of weights and measures. 1857. (*U. S. 34 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 27.)

*See also* **Decimal system.—Metric system.**

**United States,** *Western States.* *See* Western States.

**United States,** *Zoology.*

Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, J. Quadrupeds of North America. 1852, 3 v.

—— — Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 1845–48, 3 v.

—— Baird, S. F. Mammals, birds, reptiles. 1857–59, 3 v. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8–10.)

—— Harlan, R. Fauna Americana. 1825.

—— Leconte, J. L., and others. Report upon the zoology of the route from St. Paul to Puget sound. 1860. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 12, pt. 2.)

—— Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works. 1868.

—— **American zoology.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 138.)—**Baird,** S. F., and Girard, C. Zoology of the boundary. 129 pp. 93 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary survey*, v. 2.)

*See also under* **Birds.—Insects.—Mollusks.—Reptiles.** *Also* **North America,** *Zoology.*

**United States Agricultural Society.** Journal, for 1854. Ed. by Wm. S. King. Boston, 1855. 8°. —4673

**United States and Mexican mail steamship line.** Butterfield, C. —2764

**United States Army and Navy journal** and gazette of the regular and volunteer forces. New York, 1863–91. 28 v. fo. —4791

**United States art directory** and yearbook. Koehler, S. R. 2 v. 1104

**United States as a nation.** Thompson, J. P. 1647

**United States Bank.** *See* Bank of the United States.

**United States blue book.** Soulé, J. H. 1155

**United States Book Company.** Publications. New York [1890]. r. 8°. (*Publishers' trade list annual*, 1890, Suppl.) L.52

**United States cavalry,** History of the. Brackett, A. G. —2766

**United States Centennial Commission.** *See* Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876.

**United States Christian Commission.** Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons, and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond. Phila. 1865. 8°. 2641

—— Third report of the Committee of Maryland. Baltimore, 1864. 8°. 2654

—— Moss, L. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. 1868.

**United States commercial and statistical register.** Hazard, S. 6 v. —2302

**United States consular regulations,** a practical guide for consular officers . . . 3 ed., revised and enlarged. Washington, 1868. 8°. —1311

**United States customs guide.** Andros, R. S. S. —1348

**United States elevated to glory** and honor. Stiles, E. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1146

**United States Grinnell expedition** in search of Sir John Franklin. Kane, E. K. 2464

**United States Magazine and Democratic Review.** Washington and New York, 1838–52. 31 v. 8°. 2997

*Note.*—V. 30, 31 are called Democratic Review.

**United States National Academy.** **Sumner**, C. National Academy of literature and art; also of moral and political sciences. Remarks in the Senate, on a bill creating these 2 academies, July 2, 1864. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 51.)

**United States Naval Chronicle.** Goldsborough, C. W. —2764

**United States Naval Institute.** Papers and proceedings. V. 1. New York, 1875. 8°. —2783

—— Proceedings, No. 30. [New York], 1884. 8°. 2403

*Contents.* **Murdock,** *Lt.* J. B. Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas, 1492.

**United States register** or blue book. Disturnell, J. 2 v. 1154

*Note.*—Continued as American register or blue book.

**United States Sanitary Commission.** Bulletin, Nos. 1–40, 1863–65. New York 1866. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 5933

—— Documents, Nos. 1–95. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 5933

—— Memoirs. New York, 1867–71. 5 v. 8°. —3763

*Contents.* **Flint,** A. (*Ed.*) Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases.—**Gould**, B. A. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers.—**Hamilton,** F. H. (*Ed.*) Surgical memoirs of the War of the rebellion, 2 v.—**Jones**, J. Investigations upon the nature, causes, and treatment of hospital gangrene, as it prevailed in the Confederate armies, 1861–65. (*Surgical mem.* v. 2.)—**Lidell,** J. A. On the wounds of blood-vessels, traumatic hemorrhage, traumatic aneurism, and traumatic gangrene; On the secondary traumatic lesions of bone; On pyaemia. (*Surgical mem.* v. 1.)—**Smith**, S. Analysis of 439 recorded amputations in the contiguity of the lower extremity. (*Surgical mem.* v. 2.)—**Stillé,** C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the general report of its work during the War of the rebellion.

—— Record of the metropolitan fair held at New York, in April 1864. New York, 1867. 4°. 2643

—— Report of the Western Sanitary Commission for the year ending June 1, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 8°. L.26

—— EVANS, T. W. Commission sanitaire des Etats-Unis. 1865.

—— FORMAN, J. G. Western Sanitary Commission; a sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the Western armies. [*Anon.*] 1864.

—— HENSHAW, *Mrs.* S. E. Our branch and its tributaries. 1868.

—— MOTT, V., and others. Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. 1864.

—— NEWBERRY, J. S. United States Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi, 1861–66. 1871.

—— OLMSTED, F. L. Hospital transports. [*Anon.*] 1863.

—— STILLÉ, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the general report of its work during the War of the rebellion. 1866.

*The same.* 1868. (U. S. San. Com. *Mem.*)

—— WORMELEY, K. P. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. 1889.

—— **Cobbe,** F. P. The American Sanitary Commission and its lesson. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 401.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Civil war and social beneficence. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 356.) —**Hale,** E. E. United States Sanitary Commission. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 416.)—**Porter,** N. United States Sanitary Commission. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 70.)—**Reclus,** E. Commission sanitaire de la guerre aux Etats-Unis. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 155.)—**Reynolds,** G. Fortnight with the Sanitary. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 233.)—**Sanitary Commission.** 106 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, pp. 153, 370; v. 104, 1867, p. 142.)

**United States secret service,** History of the. Baker, L. C. 2644

—— Memoirs of the. Burnham, G. P. 2647

**United States unmasked.** Manigault, G. 1618

**United Swedish Church.** CLAY, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware . . . to which is added the charter of the United Swedish Churches. 1835.

**Units: tens: hundreds:** thousands. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 593.)

**Unity in variety,** as deduced from the vegetable kingdom. Dresser, C. —2604

**Unity of law.** Carey, H. C. —1313

**Unity of matter.** Wilson, A. S. —1536

**Unity of nature.** Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* —1442

**Unity of the church.** *See* Christian union.

**Unity of the human race,** Doctrine of the. Bachman, J. 1796

**Unity of the human race,** Thoughts on the. Caldwell, C. 1797

**Unity of the physical sciences.** Dickson, J. —1517

**Unity of the spirit.** 21 pp. Bartol, C. A. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 26.)

**Univers,** L'. Caux, P. de. L'Univers et le Correspondant. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 312.) —**Cochin,** A. L'Univers est-il provocateur ou provoqué? 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 148.)

**Univers,** L'. Pouchet, F. A. —1683

**Univers,** L'. Histoire et description de tous les peuples. Paris, 1838–62. 7 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Avezac-Macaya,** M. A. P. d'. Afrique. Esquisse générale de l'Afrique, et Afrique ancienne.—**Boré,** E. Arménie. (*With* Chopin, J. M., *Russie*, v. 2.) —**Bory de Saint-Vincent,** J. B. G. M. Histoire et description des isles de l'océan. (*With* Famin, S. M. C., *Chili.*)—**Chopin,** J. M. Russie, 2 v.—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A., and Yanoski, J. Carthage. (*With* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique.*)—**Famin,** S. M. C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres; Crimée. (*With* Chopin, J. M., *Russie*, v. 2.)—**Lacroix,** F. Patagonie, Terre-du-Feu, et Archipel des Malouines. (*With* Famin, S. M. C., *Chili.*)—Pérou et Bolivie. (*With* Larenaudière, P. F. de, *Mexique et Guatemala.*)—Régions circompolaires. (*With* Famin, S. M. C., *Chili.*)—**Lacroix,** P. L. Histoire de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à l'arrivée des Vandales en Afrique. (*With* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique.*)—**Larenaudière,** P. F. de. Mexique et Guatemala.—**Munk,** S. Palestine, description géographique, historique, et archéologique. — **Texier,** C. F. M. Asie mineure, description géographique, historique, et archéologique des provinces et des villes de la Chersonnèse d'Asie.—**Yanoski,** J. L'Afrique chrétienne et domination des Vandales en Afrique. (*With* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique.*)

**Univers avant les hommes.** Boitard, P. —1613

**Universal beauty,** a philosophical poem. 132 pp. Brooke, H., *Coll. of pieces*, v. 1, p. 1; *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Universal cambist and commercial instructor.** Kelly, P. 2 v. in 1. —2471

**Universal catalogue of books on art.** *See* South Kensington Museum.

**Universal chronologist.** Boyle, H. 2 v. 2455

**Universal code of signals.** Marryat, *Capt.* F. —2763

**Universal cyclopaedia** (Revised). Johnson, A. J. (*Pub.*) 8 v. 2121

**Universal dictionary of trade** and commerce. Postlethwayt, M. 2 v. 1111

**Universal English dictionary.** Craig, J. 2 v. R.15

**Universal erudition,** Elements of. Bielfeld, J. F., *Baron* von. 3 v. —2376

**Universal historical atlas.** Sheahan, J. W. R.Drawer

**Universal historical dictionary.** Crabb, G. 2 v. R.73

**Universal history.** *See* History, *Universal history.*

**Universal history,** from the earliest accounts to the present time. Compiled from original authors. Illustr. with charts, maps, notes, and a general index to the whole. [Ancient part.] London, 1779–81. 18 v. 8°. 2436

*The same.* Modern part. London, 1780–84. 42 v. 8°. 2436

—— Maps and charts to the modern part of the Universal history. London, 1786. fo. 1451

**Universal index of biography.** Haydn, J. R.112

**Universal information,** Dictionary of. Beeton, S. O. (*Pub.*) 2 v. R.105

**Universal kirchengeschichte.** Alzog, J. 2 v. —1203

**Universal lexikon der gegenwart** und vergangenheit. Pierer, H. A. (*Ed.*) 34 v. 1196

**Universal lexikon der tonkunst,** Neues. Bernsdorf, E. 3 v. R.104

**Universal library of historians.** Dupin, L. E. 2 v. 2447

**Universal mythology.** Noel-Fearn (H. Christmas), H. —2277

**Universal prayer.** 8 pp. Pope, A., *Works*, *ed. by W. Elwin*, v. 2, p. 457.

**Universal pronouncing dictionary** of the English language. Wright, T. 5 v. R.15

**Universal songster;** or, museum of mirth, forming the most complete, extensive, and valuable collection of ancient and modern songs in the English language. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 1333

**Universal technological dictionary.** Crabb, G. 2 v. R.73

**Universalism.**

BALLOU, H. Ancient history of Universalism: from the time of the Apostles, to . . . A. D. 553. With an appendix, tracing the doctrine down to the era of the Reformation. 1829; 1885.

—— EDDY, R. Universalism in America. A history. V. 1, 1636–1800. 1886.

—— **Confessions of a Universalist.** 7 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 189.)—**Oxenham,** H. N. Eternal perdition and U. from a Roman Catholic point of view. 73 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 222, 425, 615, 724.)—**Universalism examined,** renounced, and exposed. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 35.)—**Walker,** J. History of U. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 220.)

*See also* **Future punishment.—Future state.—Hell.—Redemption or salvation.**

**Universe.**

ADORNO, J. N. Introduction to the harmony of the universe. 1851.

—— BATTEUX, C. Mémoires historiques sur le principe actif de l'univers. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 29, 32, 1761–68.)

—— CLEOMEDES. *Κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετεώρων βιβλία δύο.* 1832.

—— COCKER, B. F. Theistic conception of the world. 1875.

—— DAVIS, A. J. Great harmonia. 1873–75, 5 v.

—— HICKOK, L. P. Rational cosmology; or, the eternal principles and the necessary laws of the universe. 1861.

—— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. 1861–62, 5 v.

—— KEPLER, J. Harmonices mundi libri V; Appendix ad librum V; Apologia pro opere Harmonices mundi. 1864. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

—— LA PLACE, P. S., *Marquis* de. Exposition du système du monde. 1846. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

*The same.* Tr. from the French, and elucidated with explanatory notes, by H. H. Harte. 1830, 2 v.

—— — Traité de mécanique céleste. 1843–46, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1–5.)

*The same.* Tr. with a commentary, by N. Bowditch. 1829–39, 4 v.

—— MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionnaire françois sur la diminution de la mer. 1755, 2 v.

*The same* in English. 1797.

—— NICHOL, J. P. Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. 1846.

—— POUCHET, F. A. L'univers. Les infiniment grands et les infiniment petits. 1868.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. The universe and the coming transits. 1874.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur le système du monde. 43 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 349.)—**Apuleius.** Liber de mundo. 105 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1193: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Aristoteles.** De mundo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 627: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Boeckh,** A. De Platonica corporis mundani fabrica conflati ex elementis geometrica ratione concinnatis. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 229.)—**Bruno,** G. De l'infinito universo e mondi. 104 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Clifford,** W. K. The first and the last catastrophe. 37 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 191; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 465.)—**Kant,** I. Allgemeine naturgeschichte und theorie des himmels. 139 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 207.)—**Materials** of the universe. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 16.)—**Nares,** R. On the ancient division of the universe. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 404.)—

**Newton,** *Sir* I. De mundi systemate. 66 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3. p. 175.)—*The same*, tr. into English, by A. Motte. 66 pp. (*Principia*, p. 509.)—**Norton**, A. On the works of God. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 420.)—**Ocellus Lucanus.** De universi natura libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 388; Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 499.)—**Philo** *Judaeus*. De mundo. [*Gr.*] 27 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 148.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 180.)—Die unter Philo's werken stehende schrift: "Ueber die unzerstoerbarkeit des weltalls" . . . wiederhergestellt und ins deutsche uebertragen von Jacob Bernays. 70 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876, p. 209.)—**Physical theory** of the universe. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 1.)—**Proctor, R. A.** Structure of the universe. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 224.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Fragment sur la théorie de l'univers. 102 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 325.)—**Toland**, J. Account of Jordano Bruno's book of the infinite universe. 34 pp. (*In his* Collection of several pieces, v. 1, p. 316.)—**Tyndall,** J. Constitution of the universe. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 129.)—**Universe and its author.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 1.)—**Universe and its laws.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 491.)—**Zeller, E.** Ueber teleologische und mechanische naturerklaerung in ihrer anwendung auf das weltganze. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876, p. 19.)

*See also* **Cosmography.—Plurality of worlds.**

**Università di Roma.** Boyesen, H. H. University of Rome. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 654.)

**Universitaet Heidelberg,** Geschichte der. Hautz, J. F. 4 v. —2365

**Université de Paris.**

CREVIER, J. B. L. Histoire de l'Université de Paris. 1761. 7 v.

—— DUBARLE, E. Histoire de l'Université, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1829, 2 v.

—— JOURDAIN, C. M. G. B. Histoire de l'Université de Paris au XVII et au XVIII siècle. 1862–66.

—— — Index chronologicus chartarum pertinentium ad historiam Universitatis Parisiensis. 1862.

— Lettre à l'Université de **Cracovie.** Pub. par M Bourquelot. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 513.)—**Denifle,** P. H. Das erste studienhaus der Benedictiner an der Universitaet Paris. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 1, 1885, p. 570.)—**Douet-D'Arcq**, L. C. Emeute de l'Université de Paris en 1453. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 479.)—**Ramus,** P. Advertissements sur la réformation de l'Université de Paris. 49 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 115.)—**Wildig,** G. L. B. Scholars and friars. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 511.)

**Universities.**

ADAMS, H. B. Seminary libraries and university extension. 1887. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 5 s. No. 11.)

—— — Study of history in American colleges and universities. 1887. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1887, No. 2.)

—— ARNOLD, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874.

—— ASCHERSON, F., and SEELMANN, W. Deutscher universitaets-kalender fuer das sommer-semester 1875. 1875.

—— CONRAD, J. German universities for the last 50 years. 1885.

—— CORNELIUS, (—). Student-life of Germany: [tr.] by Wm. Howitt, containing nearly 40 of the most famous student songs, with the original music. 1841.

—— DENIFLE, P. H. Universitaeten des mittelalters bis 1400. V. 1. 1885.

—— Deutches akademisches jahrbuch. 1875–77, 2 v.

—— Essays on the endowment of research. By various writers. 1876.

—— GARNETT, J. M. University organization. [1875.]

*Note.*—Also in *Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 167.

—— Great Britain. House of Lords. Select Committee on university tests. Reports, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1871.

—— HART, J. M. German universities. 1874.

—— HARTWELL, E. M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. 1886. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1885, No. 5.)

—— HAZELTINE, M. W. British and American education. The universities of the 2 countries compared. 1880.

—— HOFMANN, A. W. The question of a division of the Philosophical Faculty. 1883.

—— HUBER, V. A. The English universities. 1843. 2 v. in 3.

—— KELSALL, C. (Zachary Craft, *pseud.*) Phantasm of an university. 1814.

—— LAURIE, S. S. Rise and early constitution of universities. 1887. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. ed. s.* v. 3.)

—— LINDSLY, H. Brief sketch of some of the principal universities of Europe and of the United States. 1836. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— MACLEAN, N. N. Life in a northern university. 1874.

—— MALDEN, H. On the origin of universities and academical degrees. 1835.

—— NEWMAN, J. H., *Cardinal.* Discourses on the scope and nature of university education. 1852.

—— — Lectures and essays on university subjects. 1859.

—— — Office and work of universities. 1856.

—— PAULSEN, F. Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und universitaeten des mittelalters bis zur gegenwart. 1885.

—— RICHARDSON, C. F., and CLARK, H. A. (*Eds.*) College book. 1878.

—— SCHAFF, P. Germany; its universities, theology, and religion. 1857.

—— SEDGWICK, A. Discourse on the studies of the university. 1835.

—— STEFFENS, H. German university life. 1874.

—— TEN BROOK, A. American state universities. 1875.

—— WHEWELL, W. On the principles of English university education. 1838.

—— WORDSWORTH, C. Scholae academicae: some account of the studies at the English universities in the 18 century. 1877.

—— — Social life at the English universities in the 18 century. 1874.

— **Academical test articles.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 163.)—**Adams,** C. K. Russian universities. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 1.)—**Adams,** H. B. Cooperation in university work. 19 pp. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. p. 39.)—**Admission of dissenters** to degrees in the English universities. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 716.)—**Barnett,** S. A. Universities and the poor. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 255.)—**Bayer,** E. Entstehung der deutschen burschenschaft. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 143.)—**Beaune,** H. Une université d'autrefois. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 61.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Thoughts on English university reform. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 125.)—**Bôcher, F.** German universities. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 257.)—**British universities** and academical polity. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 1.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. The universities and the nation. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 63.)—**Bryce, J.** Future of the English universities. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 382.)—An ideal university. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 836.)—**Catholic university.** 60 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 529.)—**Catholic university question.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 287.)—**Claims of the higher seminaries** of learning on the liberality of the wealthy. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 84.)—**Coe,** E. B. College and university: President Carter's inaugural address. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 635.)—**Colvin,** S. Fellowships and national culture. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 136.)—**Cook,** K. The ideal university. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 33.)—**Cowley,** A. A proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 608.)—**Creighton,** M. The endowment of research. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 186.)—**Denifle,** P. H. Entgegnung auf die kritik G. Kaufmanns in den Goettingischen gelehrten anzeigen. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 337.)—Urkunden zur geschichte der mittelalterlichen universitaeten. 24 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 239.)—**Diman,** J. L. University corporations. 32 pp. (*Orations and essays,* p. 265.)—**Discourses at Cambridge** and New Haven. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 196.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. The German universities, past and present. 29 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 737.)—**Durand,** J. Les réformes universitaires, la licence ès lettres. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 59.)—**Eggert,** H. Universitaeten. 47 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur,* 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 4.)—**Eliot,** C. W. English and American universities compared. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 217.)—**Ellis,** H. Copy of a plan proposed to Queen Elizabeth by Sir Humphrey Gilbert, for instituting a London academy. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 506.)—**Ely,** R. T. American colleges and German universities. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 253.)—**English and Irish universities.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 672.)—**English Catholic university** education. 61 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 381.)—**English universities.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 401; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 169.)—**English universities** and their reforms. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 235.)—**European and American universities.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 117.)—**Everett,** E. University education. 26 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 493.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M., and Bryce, J. Nonconformity and the universities. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 372.)—**Fawcett,** H. Dissenters and the universities. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 411.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Ueber das wesen des gelehrten, und seine erscheinung im gebiete der freiheit; Ueber die einzig moegliche stoerung der akademischen freiheit. 130 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, pp. 347, 449.)—**Fiske,** J. Considerations on university reform. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 451.)—**Fitch,** J. G. University work in great towns. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 889.)—**French Catholic universities.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 185.)—**Future** of the English universities. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 86.)—**Fyffe,** C. A. Universities. 34 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 288.)—**German universities.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 317; v. 96, 1863, p. 447.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. University work in America and classical philology. 39 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 85.)—**Gilman,** D. C. The idea of the university. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 353.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Inaugural address on the work of universities, Apl. 16, 1860. 29 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Goodrick,** A. T. S. Decline of the German university system. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 180.)—**Gould,** B. A., Jr. An American university. 29 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 2, 1856, p. 265.)—**Greek at the universities.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 457.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber schule, universitaet, akademie. 44 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 212.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. The university system in Italy. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 44.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. On the patronage and superintendence of universities; On the right of dissenters to admission into the English universities. 106 pp. (*In his* Discussions, pp. 345, 458, 500; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 59, 1834, p. 196; v. 60, 1835, pp. 202, 422.)—**Harris,** S. The theological department essential in a university. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 36.)—**Hedge,** F. H. University reform. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 296.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. Facultés de l'état et la liberté de l'enseignement supérieur. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 1041.)—**Helfenstein,** J. Mediaeval universities. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 237.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Academic freedom in German universities. 29 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, 2 s. p. 237.)—**Hewett,** W. T. University administration. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 505.)—**Hunter,** J. Account of the scheme for erecting a Royal academy in England, in the reign of King James I. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 132.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Universities: actual and ideal. 42 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays,* p. 31; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 657.)—**Irish and English universities.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 68.)—**Irish university bill.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 552.)—**Irish university education reform.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 455.)—**Irish writers** on university education. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 88.)—**Jack,** W. The new English university. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 107.)—Scotch universities bill. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 50.)—University extension and the proposed Manchester university. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 631.)—**Kidd and Brande.** [Answer to a charge against the English universities.] 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 277.)—**Lamson,** A. University education. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 123.)—**Lowe,** R. Shall we create a new university? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 160.)—**Markby,** T. University extension. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 422.)—**Marmier,** X. Les universités suédoises. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 579.)—**Meiners,** C. Historia muneris cancellariorum academicorum in universitatibus Gallicis et Italicis. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 16, 1808, pp. 65, 180.)—**Mullinger,** J. B. Multiplication of universities. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 279.)—**National character** of the old English universities. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 326.)—**Newman,** F. W. On national universities; On a university curriculum. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, pp. 273, 539.)—**Nichol,** J. Scotch universities, their friends and foes. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 639.)—**Oettinger,** E. M. Uebersicht aller universitaeten, geordnet nach der reihenfolge des jahres ihrer gruendung. 1 p. (*In his* Moniteur des dates, v. 6, p. 67.)—**Past, present and future** of the old universities. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 393.)—**Perry,** W. C. German universities. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 148.)—**Playfair,** L. Universities and universities. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 205.)—**Raumer,** K. G. von. Contributions to the improvement of universities. 52 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 200.)—The German universities. 163 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 9; v. 7, 1859, p. 47.)—Universities in the 16 century. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 535.)—**Rise of universities.** 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 21.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Universities of the middle ages. 58 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, p. 273.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Vorlesungen ueber die methode des akademischen studiums. 146 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 5, p. 207.)—*The same* in English. 87 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 92, 160, 225, 363; v. 13, 1879, pp. 190, 310; v. 14, 1880, pp. 145, 343.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Gelegentliche gedanken ueber universitaeten im deutschen sinn. 110 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 3, v. 1, p. 535.)—Royal commission upon the **Scotch universities.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 54.)—**Scotch universities' commission.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 461.)—**Scotch university reform.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 116; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 327.)—**Scottish clerical and university tests.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 474.)—**Scottish universities.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 74; *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 411; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 315; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 285; v. 28, 1858, p. 376; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 339.)—**Scottish university reform.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 88; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 73.)—**Scottish university tests.** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 265.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Liberal education in universities. 35 pp. (*Lectures and essays,*

p. 182.)—**Sidgwick, H.** Idle fellowships. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 679.)—**Smith, G.** University extension. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 85.)—**Spirit of the universities.** 276 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 239, 363, 493, 622, 744; v. 2, 1878, pp. 102, 243, 364, 501, 619, 747; v. 3, 1879, pp. 108, 245, 363, 494, 623, 751; v. 4, 1879, pp. 115, 243, 374, 502, 628, 747; v. 5, 1880, pp. 98, 245, 373, 504, 624, 752.)—**State of the universities.** 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 216.)—**Stephen, L.** Athletic sports and university studies. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 691.)—Future of university reform. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 269.)—**Stevens, W. Le C.** University education for women. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 25.)—**Stow, J.** Of the universities in England. 37 pp. (*Annales*, p. 1051.)—**Sturtevant, J. M.** Colleges and state universities. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 453.)—**Sybel, H. von.** The German university: compared with the English and French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 595.)—**Tarleton, F. A.** The relation of universities to religion. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 682.)—**Tests** in the English universities. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 107.)—**Universités catholiques.** 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 948.)—**Universities and the renaissance.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 305.)—**Universities and their critics.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 183.)—**Universities' commission.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 159.)—**Universities in India.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 494.)—**Universities of Germany.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 82.)—**University education.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 423; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 109; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 178.)—**University endowments.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 323.)—**University organization.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 135.)—**University question.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 125.)—**University reform.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 272; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 324; *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 385.)—Few more words on university reform. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, pp. 583, 696.)—**University representation.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 361.)—**University systems,** English and Scotch. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 305.)—**University tests.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 139.)—**Ward, A. W.** Is it expedient to increase the number of universities in England? 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 12.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 38, 1848, p. 583; N. Am. Rev. v. 27, 1828, p. 67. *Also* **Classical education.—Colleges.—Collegiate education,** *and* the names of universities, *as* **Bonn.—Brown.—Cambridge.—Cornell.—Harvard.—Heidelberg.—Johns Hopkins.—Oxford.—Yale,** *etc.*

**University College,** *London.* Critical and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs given at the 2 annual musical entertainment at University College, London, on Friday, 9 May, 1884. 1884. (New Shaks. Soc. 8 s. *Miscel.* No. 4.)

— **London University.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 315; v. 48, 1828, p. 235; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 257.)—London University and King's College. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 235.)—**New university** in London. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 346.)

*See also* **University of London.**

**University Magazine.** London, 1878–80. 5 v. 8°. 4126

*Note.*—Formerly known as Dublin University Magazine.

**University oars.** Morgan, J. E. —1797

**University of Aberdeen.** INNES, C. Fasti Aberdonenses. Selections from the records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1494–1854. 1854. (*Spalding Club.*)

**University of Alabama.** Catalogue of the officers and alumni, 1821 to 1870. Tuscaloosa. 1870. 8°. L.42

— BRUMBY, R. T. Anniversary address, read before the Philomathic Society of the University. Dec. 8, 1838. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.)

**University of California.** Catalogue of the loan book exhibition, held May 26 to 31, 1884. Sacramento, 1884. 8°. W.27

— Register for the years 1880–90. Berkeley, 1881–90. 10 Nos. 8°. L.42

— Special committee on the College of mechanic arts. Report. [Sacramento, 1884.] 12°. L.42

— HOLDEN, E. S. (*Ed.*) Publications of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. V. 1. 1887.

— **Beugless, J. D.** What our University should teach. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 49.)—**Gilman, D. C.** Building of the University. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 564.)

**University of California,** *College of Agriculture.* Agricultural experiment station. Report on the agricultural experiment stations, with description of the regions represented. By E. W. Hilgard. Sacramento, 1890. 8°. —4695

— — Reports of experiments on methods of fermentation and related subjects during the years 1886–87. By E. W. Hilgard. Sacramento, 1888. 8°. —4695

— Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations . . . By E. W. Hilgard. Sacramento, 1886. 8°. —4695

— Reports of the Professor in charge to the President, 1882, '84, '87–88, '90. Sacramento, 1883–90. 4 Nos. 8°. —4695

— Reports of the viticultural work during the seasons 1883–84, '84–85, '85–86. By E. W. Hilgard. Sacramento, 1886. 2 Nos. 8°. —4695

— Supplements to the biennial reports of the Board of Regents. Sacramento, 1879–87. 3 Nos. 8°. —4695

**University of California,** *Department of mechanical engineering.* Bulletin No. 2. Hydraulic step. Berkeley, 1887. 8°. L.42

— Circular in relation to the testing of materials. Berkeley, 1887. 8°. L.42

**University of California,** *Library.* Contents-index. V. 1. Berkeley, 1889–90. 8°. W.35

— Library bulletins Nos. 1, 3, 6–11. Sacramento and Berkeley, 1880–90. 8 Nos. 8°. W.27

*Contents.* Catalogue of the library presented by Henry D. **Bacon,** No. 3.—**Cook, A. S.** Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli book, No. 10.—**Gayley, C. M.,** and Scott, F. N. Guide to the literature of æsthetics, No. 11.—Catalogue of the theological library presented by Andrew S. **Hallidie,** No. 7.—Photographs of sculpture presented by John S. **Hittell,** No. 6.—List of printed **maps of California,** No. 9.—List of **periodical literature,** No. 1.—**Stoddard, F. H.** References for students of miracle plays and mysteries, No. 8.

**University of California,** *President.* Biennial reports on behalf of the Board of Regents to the Governor of the state, 1886, '88. Sacramento, 1886–89. 2 Nos. 8°. L.42

**University of California,** *Regents.* Biennial report for the years 1877–79. Sacramento, 1879. 8°. L.42

— Report for the year ending June 30, 1880. Sacramento, 1880. 8°. L.42

**University of California,** *Secretary.* Annual reports to the Board of Regents, for the years ending June 30, 1882–85, '87–90. Sacramento, 1882–90. 8 Nos. 8°. L.42, —2363

**University of Cambridge.** *See* Cambridge University.

**University of Chicago.** 13, 14 annual catalogues. Officers and students for the academic years 1871-72, '72-73. Chicago, 1872-73. 2 Nos. 8°. L.33

**University of Cincinnati.** Academic department. Programme, 1890-91, with the catalogue of officers and students for 1889-90. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. L.32

**University of Dublin.** *See* Dublin University.

**University of Edinburgh.** *See* Edinburgh University.

**University of Illinois.** *See* Illinois Industrial University.

**University of Kansas.** 23-25 annual catalogues of the officers and students, 1888-91. Topeka, 1889-90. 3 Nos. 8°. L.32

**University of London.** Calendar for 1875. London, 1875. 12°. —2366

— **Masson,** D. London University, and London colleges and schools of science. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 417.)—**Morley,** H. London University teaching considered from the modern side. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 15, p. 1.) —**Ramsay,** W. M. University of London and its influence on education in Scotland. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 213.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Philosophy in London. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 531.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1858, p. 1. *Also* **University College,** *London.*

**University of Maryland.** Academic department. Register of the faculty, officers, and students . . . Sessions 1856-58. Baltimore, 1857-58. 2 Nos. 8°. L.36

— Faculty of physic. 41 annual circular, session 1848-9. Baltimore, 1848. 8°. L.36

— Medical department. Annual circular for the session of 1842-43. Baltimore [1842]. 8°. L.36

— School of medicine. Catalogue of the alumni. Baltimore, 1850. 8°. L.36

— — 62-65, 68 annual circulars, sessions 1869-73, '75-76. Baltimore, 1869-75. 5 Nos. 8°. L.36

— AIKIN, W. E. A. Introductory lecture, delivered before the medical class of the University of Maryland, Sept. 1840. [1840.]

— BROWN, G. W. Address to the medical graduates of the University of Maryland. [1872.]

— CHEW, S. Valedictory discourse delivered . . . at the annual commencement of the School of medicine, in the University of Maryland, March 1, 1862. 1862.

— DUCATEL, J. T. Introductory lecture delivered on the 31 day of Oct. 1832, in the chemical hall of the University of Maryland. 1833.

— DUNGLISON, R. Address delivered to the graduates in medicine, at the annual commencement of the University of Maryland, March 19, 1834. 1834.

— FRICK, C. General remarks on diuretic remedies, delivered at the University of Maryland, Feb. 16, 1860. [1860.]

— — Introductory address, delivered before the medical class of the University of Maryland, Oct. 7, 1858. 1858.

— HOFFMAN, D. Lectures introductory to a course of lectures . . . in the University of Maryland. 1823-26, 3 v. (*With his* Address to students of law.)

— — Syllabus of a course of lectures on law; proposed to be delivered in the University of Maryland. 1821. (*With his* Address to students of law.)

— KENNEDY, J. P. Address delivered on behalf of the faculty of arts and sciences in the University of Maryland. 1831.

— MCSHERRY, R. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Medical department of the University of Maryland. Delivered March 7, 1863. 1863.

— Opinion of the Court of Appeals of Maryland, in the case of the University of Maryland, delivered by Buchanan, Ch. J. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.)

— WALLIS, S. T. Address delivered before the law class of the University of Maryland at the annual commencement . . . June 15, 1872. 1872.

— — Valedictory address to the graduating class of the School of medicine of the University of Maryland, delivered March 3, 1869. 1869.

— WARREN, E. Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Maryland, on Oct. 15, 1860. 1860.

**University of Michigan.** Calendar for 1877-78, '79-80, '81-82. Ann Arbor, 1878-82. 3 Nos. 8°. L.33

— Catalogue of the officers and students for 1864-65, '66-67, '68-69. Ann Arbor, 1865-69. 3 Nos. 8°. L.33

— President's report to the Board of Regents for the year ending June 30, 1880. Ann Arbor, 1880. 8°. L.33

— FARRAND, E. M. History of the University of Michigan. 1885.

— **Brigham,** C. H. State University of Michigan. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 315.)—**Tyler,** M. C. University of Michigan. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 523.)

**University of Minnesota.** Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin No. 8. July, 1889. St. Anthony Park [1889]. 8°. —4603

— Board of Regents. Annual reports . . . for the fiscal years ending Nov. 30, 1873, '74. St. Paul, 1874-75. 2 Nos. 8°. L.42

— Calendar for 1880-81, '83-84. Minneapolis, 1881-84. 2 Nos. 8°. L.42

— Department of agriculture and Agricultural experiment station. Report [by] Edward D. Porter, Professor in charge, [and others.] St. Paul, 1889. 8°. —4603

**University of Missouri.** READ, D. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. 1883. (Hough, F. B., *Hist. sketches of the universities and colleges of the U. S.*)

**University of New York.** *See* University of the State of New York.

**University of North Carolina.** Annual meeting of the Alumni Association held in the Capitol, Raleigh, Jan. 26, 1881. Raleigh [1881]. 8°. L.42

— Catalogue, 1879-87. Raleigh, 1880-87. 7 Nos. 8°. L.42

—— Battle, K. P. Address on the history of the buildings of the University of North Carolina. 1883.

—— Weeks, S. B. (*Ed.*) Register of members of the Philanthropic Society, instituted in the University of North Carolina, Aug. 1, 1795. 1887.

**University of Oxford.** *See* Oxford University.

**University of Paris.** *See* Université de Paris.

**University of Pennsylvania.** Catalogue and announcements, 1884–85, '85–86. Phila. 1885. 2 Nos. 8° and 12°. L.31

—— Department of biology and auxiliary department of medicine. Catalogue and announcements, 1885–86. Phila. 1885. 12°. L.31

—— Provost and Treasurer. Annual reports for the year ending Oct. 1, 1885. [Phila.], 1886. 8°. L.31

—— Publications. Political economy and public law s., Nos. 2, 7. Phila. 1887–90. 2 Nos. 8°. —1367

*Contents.* **Cheyney,** E. P. Anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839–46, No. 2.—**James,** E. J. (*Tr.*) Federal constitution of Germany, with an historical introduction, No. 7.

—— Pepper, W., and others. Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism. 1887.

—— Wood, G. B. History of the University of Pa. from its origin to 1827. 1834. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**University of Rome.** *See* Università di Roma.

**University of Texas.** 9 pp. Cooper, O. H. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 688.)

**University of the State of New York.** 70, 76 annual reports of the Regents, made to the Legislature. Albany, 1857–63. 2 v. 8°. —2384

—— Hough, F. B. Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York, 1784–1884. With an introductory sketch by D. Murray. 1885.

*See also* **New York State Library.—New York State Museum of Natural History.**

**University of Vermont.** Wheeler, J., and others. Historical discourse, address, and poem, delivered on the occasion of the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont, with an account of the proceedings at the celebration. 1854.

**University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.** Catalogue of the officers and students. Nov. 1885. Burlington, 1885. 8°. L.33

**University of Virginia.** Catalogue, 1851–53, '56–57, '67–74, '76–77, '79–82, '84–86, '88–89. Richmond, 1852–89. 16 Nos. 8°. L.26

—— Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the University. 1888. (*In his* Contrib. to Am. ed. hist. No. 2: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, No. 1.)

—— Jefferson, T. Essay towards facilitating instruction in the Anglo-Saxon and modern dialects of the English language. For the use of the University of Virginia. 1851.

—— — and Cabell, J. C. Early history of the University of Virginia. 1856.

—— Johnson, J. L. University memorial; biographical sketches of alumni of the University of Virginia who fell in the Confederate war. 1871.

—— Southall, J. C. Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum at the University of Virginia, June 27, 1878. Address on man's age in the world. 1878.

—— Trent, W. P. English culture in Virginia. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. Nos. 5, 6.)

—— **Everett,** E. University of Va. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 115.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Mr. Jefferson's pet. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 815.)

**University theatricals,** A peep into. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 87.)

**Unknown,** The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 250.)

**Unknown horn of Africa.** James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G. 1414

**Unknown Hungary.** Tissot, V. 2 v. 1468

**Unknown public,** Concerning the. 18 pp. Wright, T. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 279.)

**Unkunkulu;** or, the tradition of creation. 104 pp. Callaway, H., *Religious system of the Amazulu*, p. 1.

**Unlawful gift.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 55.)

**Unlimited submission and non-resistance** to a higher power, A discourse concerning. Mayhew, J. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revol.*) 1614

**Unlucky birthnight.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 344.)

**Unlucky Tim Griffin, his love** and his luck. 31 pp. Lockhart, L. W. M. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, pp. 557, 692.)

**Un-natural history of myths** of ancient science. Kirchmayer, G. C., and others. 4 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E., *Collectanea Adamantaea*, v. 15.) 3125

**Unpolitische lieder.** Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. 2 v. in 1. 2357

**Unpopular king,** The. Legge, A. O. 2 v. 1516

**Unpublished poems** and other misfortunes of a man of genius. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 267.)

**Unquam, usquam, and usque,** Derivation of. 5 pp. Potwin, L. S. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 469.)

**Unreasonableness of separation.** 236 pp. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 2, p. 439.

**Unrest of the age** as seen in its literature. 25 pp. Swinburne, L. J. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 612.)

**Unsaelde.** 3 pp. Wagner, J. M. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 318.)

**Unschaetzbares schloss** in der afrikanischen hoehle Xa Xa. 60 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 25.)

**Unscientific dialogue.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 1, 265, 385, 525, 690.)

**Unseen universe.** Stewart, B., and Tait, P. G. —4215

**Unseen world.** Fiske, J. 2276

**Unsere freunde unter den niederen pilzen.** 32 pp. Neelsen, F. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 763.)

**Unsere kaisersage.** 56 pp. Haeussner, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 281.)

**Unsere vor- und taufnamen.** Graesse, J. G. T. —2125

**Unsere Zeit.** Deutsche revue der gegenwart. Leipzig, 1865–90. 51 v. 8°. —4115

**Unsichtbare Loge,** Die. 2 v. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2. —3146

**Unsocial evil,** The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 579.)

**Unter dem halbmond,** osmanisches liederbuch. Hammer, F. J. 2346

**Unter den tropen.** Appun, C. F. 2 v. 2483

**Untergang des Hellenismus.** Lasaulx, E. von. —1266

**Untergang von bauern- und herrenfreiheit** in Holland. 46 pp. Loeher, F. von. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 95.)

**Unterhaid,** *Bohemia.* Pangerl, M. Zur geschichte von U. und die unterhaider marktordnung. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 152.)

**Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte.** Wilhelm, G. T. 18 v. —4617

**Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten.** 37 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 475.

**Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen.** Catt, H. de. (*Publ. aus d. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 22.) 3682

**Unterrichtswesens** in den culturstaaten Europas. Die fortschritte des. Beer, A., and Hochegger, F. 2 v. —2386

**Untersdorf.** Annales et notae Undersdorfenses, 1180–1472, 1173–1483. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 332.)

**Untersuchungen ueber die echtheit** und zeitfolge Platonischer schriften. Ueberweg, F. 3202

**Untersuchungen ueber die laenge des einfachen secundenpendels.** Bessel, F. W. —2443

**Untersuchungen ueber die richtung** und staerke des erdmagnetismus. Lamont, J. —1522

**Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe.** Rossbach, G. A. W. —1374

**Untersuchungen zur mechanik der nerven.** Wundt, W. —1693

**Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte.** Buedinger, M. (*Ed.*) 3 v. in 2. 2724

**Unterwalden,** *Canton, Switzerland.* ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. Histoire de la lutte et de la destruction des républiques démocratiques de Schwytz, Uri, et Unterwalden. 1823.

**Untrodden peaks** and unfrequented valleys. Edwards, A. B. 1462

**Untrodden Spain,** and her black country. Rose, H. J. 2 v. 1464

**Unused powers.** 16 pp. Tuckerman, H. T. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 157.)

**Unverzagte,** Der. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 43; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

**Unwelcome child,** The. Wright, H. C. (*With his* Reproductive element.) —3777

**Unwin,** Mary. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Wm. Cowper and U. 58 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 1, p. 119.)

**Unwin,** William Cawthorne. Water-motors. 31 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 69.)

**Unzer,** Johann August. 1727–99. Principles of physiology. Tr. and ed. by Thos. Laycock. London, 1851. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

**Up and down the world.** 160 pp. Gray, R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, pp. 408, 533, 638; v. 73, 1869, pp. 50, 172, 287, 409, 526, 622.)

**Up in the air.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 222.)

**Up stream;** or, steamboat reminiscences. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 640.)

**Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers.** Mathews, E. D. 2405

**Up the Rhine.** 265 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 322; v. 5, p. 1.

**Upanishads.** *See* Vedas.

**Upas tree.** Sykes, W. H. Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas, or poison tree of Java. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 194.)

**Upcott,** William. 1779–1845. Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. London, 1818. 3 v. 8°. W.24

*Contents.*

B–L, v. 1. M–N, v. 2. O–Y, v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of John Evelyn. *See* Evelyn, J.

—— and **Shoberl,** Frederic. Biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives; and a chronological register of their publications, with the number of editions printed. London, 1816. 8°. R.126

**Updegraff,** Jonathan T., *M. D.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of Jonathan T. Updegraff. 1883. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8, 1882–83.)

**Uphall parish,** *Scotland.* Erskine, D. S., *Earl of Buchan.* Account of the parish of U. 16 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 139.)

**Upham,** *Rev.* Charles Wentworth. 1802–75. Discourse, delivered on the Sabbath after the decease of the Hon. Timothy Pickering. Salem, 1829. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

—— Life of Sir Henry Vane. New York, 1860. 16°. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 4.) 3846

—— Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 1.) 2626

—— **Records of Massachusetts** under its first charter. 30 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 227.)

—— Life of Timothy Pickering. *See* Pickering, O.

—— **Poole,** W. F. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 337.)—**Walker,** J. Upham's Funeral discourse on Dr. Prince. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 178.)

**Upham,** Edward. —1834. History and doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated, with notices of the Kappooism, or demon worship, and of the bali, or planetary incantations, of Ceylon. London, 1829. fo. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 305; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 42.) —2281

—— **Letter** to Rev. J. Callaway on the origin of masks. 8 pp. (*Yakkun Nattannawā*, tr. by J. Callaway, p. 29; *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— (*Ed.*) The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also, a collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrines and literature of Buddhism: tr. from the Singhalese. London, 1833. 3 v. 8°. —2284

**Upham,** Francis William, *LL. D.* Brigham, C. H. Upham's Wise men of the east. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 259.)

**Upham,** Jabez Baxter, *M. D.* Acoustic architecture, or the construction of buildings with reference to sound and the best musical effect. New Haven, 1853. 8°. —1775

*Note.*—Repr. from the Am. Journ. of Sci. and Art, 2 s. v. 15, 16, 1853.

**Upham,** Thomas Cogswell, *D. D.* 1799–1872. Elements of mental philosophy, embracing the 2 departments of the intellect and sensibilities. New York, 1861. 2 v. 12°. —1418

—— Life, religious opinions, and experience of Mme. de la Mothe Guyon: together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fénelon, Abp. of Cambray. New ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. 5816

—— Life of faith. New York, 1862. 12°. —4224

—— Principles of the interior or hidden life. 8 ed. New York, 1862. 12°. —4224

—— (*Tr.*) Biblical archaeology. *See* Jahn, J.

—— **Walker,** J. Perfectionism. Upham's Life of faith. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 391.)

**Upham,** Warren. Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 39.) —3553

**Uphues,** Karl. Grundlehren der logik. 17 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Laas, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 230.)—Reform des **menschlichen erkennens.** 10 pp. (Rev. of, by — Neudecker, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 302.)

**Upjohn,** Richard, and others. A book of plans for churches and parsonages. New York, 1853. obl. fo. —1781

**Upland,** *Pa.* Armstrong, E. Record of the court at U., 1676–81. 291 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7, 1860, p. 3.)

**Upper Canada.** *See* Canada.

**Upper Egypt:** its people and its products. Klunzinger, C. B. 1423

**Upper Mississippi.** Gale, G. 3587

**Upper ten thousand,** The. Thom, A. B. 1187

**Uppstroem,** Anders (*Ed.*) 1806–65. Codex Argenteus, sive sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis Gothicae fragmenta. *See* Ulfilas, *Bp. of the Goths.*

**Upsala.** Bahder, K. von (*Ed.*) Gereimte beichte aus U. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 99.)—**Geffroy,** A. Quatrième centenaire de l'université d'U. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 166.)—**Naucler,** S. Hortus Upsaliensis. 39 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amoen. acad.* v. 1, p. 172.)—**Thordén,** K. M. University of U. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 251; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 480.)

**Upshur,** Abel Parker. 1790–1844. Brief inquiry into the nature and character of our federal government: being a review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Phila. 1863. 8°. —1347

**Upton,** *Maj.-Gen.* Emory. 1839–81. Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. New York, 1878. 8°. —2764

—— MICHIE, P. S. Life and letters of Emory Upton. 1885.

**Upton,** George Putnam. 1834—. Standard oratorios, their stories, their music, and their composers. A handbook. Chicago, 1887. 12°. —2756

*Contents.* **Bach,** J. S. Christmas oratorio; The Saint Matthew Passion; The Magnificat in D.—**Beethoven,** L. van. The Mount of Olives.—**Bennett,** W. S. The Woman of Samaria.—**Berlioz,** H. L. The Requiem.—**Brahms,** J. The German Requiem.—**Costa,** M. Eli.—**Dvořák,** A. The Stabat Mater.—**Gounod,** C. F. The Redemption; Mors et vita.—**Haendel,** G. F. Israel in Egypt; Saul; Samson; The Messia; Judas Maccabaeus; The Dettingen Te Deum.—**Haydn,** F. J. The Creation; The Seasons.—**Liszt,** F. Christus; Legend of the Holy Elizabeth.—**Macfarren,** G. A. St. John the Baptist.—**Mackenzie,** A. C. The Rose of Sharon.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** F. Christus; Elijah; Hymn of praise; St. Paul.—**Mozart,** J. C. W. A. Requiem.—The **Oratorio.**—**Paine,** J. K. St. Peter.—**Rossini,** G. A. Stabat Mater.—**Rubinstein,** A. G. Tower of Babel; Paradise Lost.—**Sacred music in America.**—**Saint-Saëns,** C. C. Christmas oratorio.—**Schumann,** R. Paradise and the Peri.—**Spohr,** L. Last Judgment.—**Sullivan,** *Sir* A. S. The Prodigal son; The Light of the world.—**Verdi,** G. Manzoni Requiem.—Appendix.

—— Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. A handbook. Chicago, 1889. 12°. —2756

*Contents.*

Beethoven, L. van.
Berlioz, H. L.
Brahms, J.
Cowen, F. H.
Dvořák, A.
Gade, N. W.
Goetz, H.
Goldmark, K.
Haydn, F. J.
Hofmann, H. K. J.
Liszt, F.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.
Moskowski, M.
Mozart, J. C. W. A.
Paine, J. K.
Raff, J. J.
Reinecke, K.
Rheinberger, J. G.
Rubinstein, A. G.
Saint-Saëns, C. C.
Schubert, F. P.
Schumann, R. A.
Spohr, L.
Stanford, C. V.
Sullivan, *Sir* A. S.
Volkmann, F. R.
Wagner, W. R.

—— Woman in music. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago, 1886. 12°. —2756

—— (*Tr.*) Lives of Haydn; Liszt; Wagner. *See* Nohl, L.

**Upton,** *Mrs.* Harriet Taylor. Our early Presidents, their wives and children, from Washington to Jackson. Illustr. Boston [1890]. r. 8°. 3763

**Upton,** John. *Circa* 1707–60. Critical observations on Shakespeare. London, 1746. 8°. 3395

—— (*Ed.*) Spenser's Faerie queene. *See* Spenser, E.

**Upton,** M. G. The Man-fanciers. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 527.)—**Our first telegram.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 544.)

**Upton,** Winslow. 1853—. Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. Washington, 1881. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers, Signal Service,* No. 5.) —3482

—— Use of the spectroscope in meteorological observations. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 4.) —3466

**Ural mountains.** Hochstetter, F. von. Ueber den U. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 469.)—**Severguine,** B. Sur les mines des environs du fleuve Toura, dans les Ourals. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 360.)

**Urania.** 34 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Poems*, p. 207.

**Urania.** 15 pp. Manzoni, A. F. T. A., *Poesie*, p. 367.

**Uranius,** *Presbyter of Noli.* 5 *cent.* Epistola de obitu S. Paulini. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 859.)

**Uranologion.** Petau, D. (*Ed.*) 3241

**Uranus.** NEWCOMB, S. Uranian and Neptunian systems investigated. 1875. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1873, Appendix 1.)

— **Loomis,** E. On the satellites of U. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 52.)—**Newcomb,** S. Investigation of the orbit of U. 296 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)—**Zach,** A. von. Oppositio Urani observata mense Januarii anni 1790 . . . 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 10, 1791, p. 91.)

**Urban club,** Notes on Shakespeare and memorials of the. Jeremiah, J. 3394

**Urbanitsky,** Alfred, *Ritter* von. 1852—. Electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life. From the German. Ed., with copious additions, by R. Wormell; with an introduction by John Perry. London, 1886. 8°. —1523

**Urbano,** L', romanzo. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari*, v. 16. —1195

**Urbanus** I, *St.*, *Pope.* —230. Epistola ad omnes Christianos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 135.)

**Urbanus** II, *Pope.* —1099. Epistolae, diplomata, sermones: accedunt saeculi XI auctores incertae aetatis et anonymi, sequuntur ad saecula IX et X appendices amplissimae . . . Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151.) —2272

— **Decreta** in concilio Nemausensi; Confirmata in concilio Nemausensi donatione Raimundi Comitis. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, pp. 628, 630.)—**Epistolae;** Appendices. 75 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, pp. 688, 738.)—Epistolae; Decretum. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 418, 422, 423, 424, 425, 431.)

— **Berthold,** *of Constance.* Gesta Urbani II Papae. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 674.)—**Ruinart,** T. Vita beati Urbani II Papae. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 9.)

**Urbanus** III, *Pope.* —1187. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 550.)—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 329.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1331.)

**Urbanus** IV, *Pope.* *Circa* 1200–64. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1250; Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 87.)—Indulgentiae variae concessae in favorem **Ludovici** Noni Francorum regis et Philippi Ludovici primogeniti. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 418.)

**Urbanus** V, *Pope.* *Circa* 1309–70. Epistolae. 20 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 321.)—Rescriptum **Marquardo** patriarchae Aquileiensi de abusu in judiciis ferendis corrigendo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 664.)—[**Privilegia.**] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 734.)

— Prou, M. Etude sur les relations politiques du Pape Urbain V avec les rois de France Jean II et Charles V (1362–70). 1888. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 76.)

— **Denifle,** H. Zur geschichte des cultes Urbans V. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 4, 1888, p. 349.)—**Fumi,** L. Un' ambasciata de' Sanesi a Urbano V nel trasperimento delle sede in Roma. 34 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 129.)—**Peter,** *of Herentals.* Vita Urbani V. 1 p. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 637.)

**Urbanus** VI, *Pope.* 1318–89. Acta dispensationis concessae Galeacio Vicecomiti et Catharinae, ut matrimonium inter se contrahere possent. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 751.)—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 365.)

**Urbiciani Bonaggiunta.** *See* Bonaggiunta Urbiciani, *da Lucca.*

**Urbino,** *Mrs.* Levina Buoncuore, **Day,** Henry, and others. Art recreations: being a complete guide to pencil drawing, oil painting, water-color painting . . . with valuable receipts for preparing materials. Illustr. Boston, 1861. 12°. —1726

**Urbino.** Dennistoun, J. Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. 1851, 3 v.

— **Badoer,** F. Relazione del ducato di U., 1547. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 377.)—**Delaborde,** H. Les ducs et la cour d'Urbin. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 393.)—**Mocenigo,** L. Relazione di U., 1570. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 95.)—**Zane,** M. Relazione di U., 1575. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 313.)

**Urceo,** Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Urdu language.** *See* Hindustani language.

**Ure,** Andrew, *M. D.* 1778–1857. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated. With an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign countries. To which is added, a supplement, completing the statistical and manufacturing information to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —3737

— Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. New York, 1857–62. 2 v. 8°. R.103

*Contents.*

Abietine–Ivory black, v. 1. Kali–Zirconia, v. 2.

*The same.* Supplement, ed. by Robert Hunt. New York, 1876. 8°. R.103

*The same.* V. 4. Supplement. London, 1878. 8°. R.103

— Philosophy of manufactures: or, an exposition of the scientific, moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain. 3 ed., continued in its details to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —3737

**Urenheimer,** Der. [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)—[**Lieder.**] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 38.)

**Urfé,** Honoré d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

— **Welti,** H. Die Astrée des Honoré d'Urfé und ihre deutschen verehrer. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 107.)

**Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker.** Dahn, T. 4 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 theil.) 3724

**Urgeschichte und mythologie der Philistaeer.** Hitzig, F. —2275

**Uri,** *Canton, Switzerland.* Zschokke, J. H. D. Histoire de la lutte et de la destruction des républiques démocratiques de Schwytz, Uri, et Unterwalden. 1823.

**Uriage,** *France.* Berriat-Saint-Prix, J. Rapport sur les antiquités et les bains d'Uriage près Grenoble. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 291.)

**Urica,** novelle in versen. 29 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Uricoechea,** Ezequiel. —1883. Gramática vocabulario, catecismo i confesionario de la lengua Chibcha. Paris, 1871. 8°. —2154

**Uriconium.** Wright, T. Uriconium; a historical account of the ancient Roman city. 1872.

— **Bevan,** G. P. The English Pompeii. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 539.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the date of the foundation of U. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 121.)—**Wright,** T. Uriconium. 41 pp. 9 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, pp. 205, 311; v. 16, 1860, pp. 158, 205.)

*See also* **Wroxeter.**

**Urinary affections.** Atlas of illustrations of pathology compiled (chiefly from original sources) for the New Sydenham Society. Fasc. VI . . . Urinary calculi. 1888.

— **Abitianus.** Περὶ οὐρῶν. 17 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Brodie.** *Sir* B. C. Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. 294 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Joannes.** *Actuarius.* Περὶ οὐρῶν. 190 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 3.)—**Theophilus** Protospatharius). Περὶ οὐρῶν βιβλίον. 23 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 261.)

*See also* **Calculus** (*in medicine*).—**Diabetes.**—**Generative organs.**—**Kidneys.**—**Lithotomy.**—**Venereal diseases.**

**Urine.** Neubauer, K. T. L., and Vogel, J. Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. 1863. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— **Begbie,** J. W. Persistent sarcina in the urine; Chylous urine; Haematinuria. 25 pp. (*Selections from works*, pp. 97, 149, 365: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Senator,** H. Albuminuria in health and disease. Tr. by Dr. T. P. Smith. 156 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 110, p. 1.)

**Urkunden,** aktenstuecke, und briefe zur geschichte der anhaltischen lande. Krause, G. 5 v. 3675

**Urkunden der roemischen koenige und kaiser.** Boehmer, J. F., *Regesta chronolog.-diplomat. regum atque imper. Rom.* 3601

**Urkunden des klosters Czarnowanz.** Wattenbach, W. (*Ed.*) (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 1.) 3621

**Urkundenschlesischer doerfer.** Meitzen, A. (*Ed.*) (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 4.) 3621

**Urkunden ueber Schiller** und seine familie. Schwab, G. B. —3175

**Urkundenbuch der stadt Luebeck.** Herausg. von dem vereine fuer Luebeckische geschichte und alterthumskunde. Luebeck, 1843–71. 3 v. in 4, 4°. 3682

**Urkundenbuch der universitaet Heidelberg.** Winkelmann, E. 2 v. —2302

**Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt.** Schmidt, G. (*Ed.*) 3 v. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 17, 21, 27.) 3612

**Urkundenbuch,** Liv-, esth-, und curlaendisches. Bunge, F. G. von. 1833–84. 8 v. 3662

**Urkundenbuch zur geschichte** der herzoege von Braunschweig und Lueneburg. Sudendorf, H. 1859–83. 11 v. 3672

**Urlichs,** Karl Ludwig von. 1813—. Roemische topographie in Leipzig. Ein anhang zur beschreibung der stadt Rom. Stuttgart, 1845. 8°. 2725

— **Beckeri Topographia urbis Romae.** 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 194.)—Die **Carinen und Esquilien**; Der Viminal und seine umgebung. Allgemeine einleitung; Der Quirinal und seine umgebung. Allgemeine einleitung; Der Pincius. Allgemeine einleitung. 87 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 189, 335, 361, 567.)—Grundlegung und geschichte der **klassischen alterthumswissenschaft.** 128 pp. (Mueller, I. R. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumswissens.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Das **Marsfeld** oder die ebene Roms. Allgemeine einleitung; Trastevere und der Janiculus. Allgemeine einleitung. 161 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 1, 575.)

— (*Ed.*) Codex urbis Romae topographicus. Wirceburgi, 1871. 8°. 2725

— and **Prien,** (—). Archaeologisches sachregister. 16 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 679.)

**Urling,** R. W. (*Tr.*) Laws of patents in foreign countries, translated, with notes. London, 1845. 8°. —1336

**Urne,** Lago, *Bp. of Roeskilde.* 16 *cent.* Oratio qua reginam Isabellam excepit, anno 1515. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 483.)

**Urns.** Baruffaldi, G. De praeficis ad illustrationem urnae sepulcralis. 18 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 745.)—**Carter,** J. Account of sepulchral monuments discovered at Lincoln. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 107.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Olla cinéraire avec une inscription en caractères cursifs Romains. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 175.)—**Conestabile,** G. Quelques urnes sépulcrale de Volterra. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 81.)—**Du Faur,** G. B. A., *Comte de Pibrac.* Note sur une urne antique découverte au faubourg Bourgogne, près d'Orléans. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 89; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Duncan,** J. Account of the discovery of 2 urns. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 131.)—**Gibson,** W. Account of a burial urn, discovered at Colney, in Norfolk. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 1.)—Drawings of 4 burial urns, dug up near Norwich. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 436.)—**Green,** T. Account of an ancient urn, found in the parish of Kilranelagh, Ireland. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 161.)—**Henslow,** J. S. On supposed British cinerary urns found at Kingston. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 60.)—**Hitchins,** M. Account of Roman urns discovered in Cornwall. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 224.)—**Holt,** H. F. On Chinese cinerary urns. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 343.)—**Kemble,** J. M. On mortuary urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, and other parts of north Germany. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 270.)—**Lajard,** J. B. F. Mémoire sur une urne cinéraire du Musée de la ville de Rouen. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 63.)—**Le Blant,** E. Urne baptismale en plomb, trouvée à Carthage. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 142; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Note sur une urne cinéraire, que l'on croyait en 1751 trouvée à Paris. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Milner,** G. On sepulchral urns found at Newark. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 192.)—**Oldham,** J. L. Roman urns found at Chesterford. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 139.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the Stanton Moor urns. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 58.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On a Roman urn and coins found in Charnwood forest. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 1.)—**Pigorini,** L., and Lubbock, *Sir* J. Notes on the hut-urns and other objects discovered in an ancient cemetery in the commune of Marino. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 99.)—**Repton,** J. A. On British and Roman urns. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 59.)—**Sepulchral urn** . . . found in Banffshire. 1 p. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 298.)—**Stanley,** W. O. Notices of sepulchral deposits with cinerary urns found at Porth Dafarch, in Holyhead island. 15 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 129.)—Sepulchre and urns found in Holyhead island. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 226.)—**Vogüé,** M., *Comte* de, and Gilbert, A. P. M. Les urnes de Cána. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 91.)

**Urquhart,** David. 1805–77. Works. London, 1840–78. 5 v. in 6, 8° and 12°. —1318

*Contents.* Right of the soldier to **absolution,** v. 4.—The **Abyssinian war,** v. 2, pt. 2.—The Edinburgh Review and the **Affghan war,** v. 2, pt. 2.—The two **Afghan wars,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Effect on the world of the restoration of the **canon law,** v. 4.—**Channel islands,** v. 1.—**Conscience** in respect to public affairs, v. 4.—**Constitutional remedies,** v. 1.—The days of **England** not numbered, v. 2, pt. 1.—The four wars of the **French revolution** examined judicially, v. 1.—Limitation of the supply of **grain,** v. 1.—The rebellion of **India,** v. 2, pt. 2.—The **invasion of England,** v. 2, pt. 1.—The **Italian war,** v. 1.—Appeal of a Protestant to the Pope to restore the **law of nations**; The Peace Society on the law of nations, v. 4.—The **military oath** and Christianity, v. 4.—**Naval power** suppressed by the maritime states, v. 2, pt. 1.—Le **pape,** le sultan, et le czar, v. 4.—**Politeness** an element of power, v. 1.—Fragments on politeness, v. 4.—Désolation de la Chrétienté par la substitution de la familiarité à la **politesse,** v. 4.—Sparing **private**

**property** in war at sea, v. 2, pt. 1.—The **queen** and the premier, v. 1.—**Russia**, if not everywhere, nowhere; The secret of Russia in the Caspian and Euxine, v. 3.—The right of **search**, v. 2, pt. 1.—A fragment of the history of **Servia**, v. 3.—The **Sraddha**, v. 2, pt. 2.—The **Suez canal** in 1853, v. 3.—**Sulphur** monopoly, v. 1.—Story of the **war**, v. 3.—Answer to Mr. Cobden on the assimilation of **war and peace**, v. 2, pt. 1.—Effect of the misuse of familiar **words**, v. 5.

—— Pillars of Hercules: or, a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 415.) 1476

—— Progress of Russia in the west, north, and south, by opening the sources of opinion and appropriating the channels of wealth and power. London, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 551.) 3467

—— Spirit of the East, illustrated in a journal of travels through Roumeli during an eventful period. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 3465

**Urquhart,** Henry John. 1798–1862. Iphigenia of Timanthes: a prize poem. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 65.)

**Urquhart,** *Sir* Thomas. Crichton, J. On Sir Thomas Urquhart's Jewell. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 655.)—Discovery of a most exquisite **jewel.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 177.]

**Urquhart,** Thomas. Letter to W. Wilberforce, on the subject of impressment; Substance of a letter to Lord Viscount Melville, written in May 1815, with the outlines of a plan to raise British seamen . . . 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, pp. 383, 463.)

**Urquhart,** William Pollard. 1814—. Life and times of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, with a preliminary sketch of the history of Italy. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 196.) 5873

**Urreligion,** Die, oder das entdeckte uralphabet. Studach, J. L. —2173

**Ursatus,** Sertorius. *See* Orsato, S., *Conte.*

**Ursel,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Ursel. 33 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

**Ursicinus.** Gardthausen, V. Ursicinus und die inschrift von Dojan. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 251.)

**Ursin,** *Abbot of Liguge.* 7 *cent.* Vita Sancti Leodegarii. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 627; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 617; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 335.)

**Ursin,** Adam. 16 *cent.* Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum usque ad annum 1500 cum appendicibus de Erfurto et Nordhusa absolutum anno 1547. 61 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 3, p. 1239.)

**Ursino,** Alessandro. 16 *cent.* Relation concerning the secrets of Peru and Chili. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1418.)

**Ursino,** le Navarin, et Dona Inés d'Oviedo. 162 pp. Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.

**Ursins,** Guillaume des. 15 *cent.* Epistola ad Nicolaum V. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 786.)

**Ursins,** Jacques Jouvenel des, *Bp. of Poitiers.* 1410–57. Epistola ad Cameram computorum Parisiensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 784.)

**Ursins,** Jean Jouvenel des, *Abp. of Reims.* 1388–1473. Histoire de Charles VI, Roy de France, et des choses mémorables advenues durant 42 années de son règne, depuis 1380 jusques à 1422. 237 pp. (Michaud et Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 333.)

**Ursins,** Marie Anne de la Trémoille, *Princesse* des. 1642–1722. Lettres inédits. *See* Maintenon, F. d'A. (Scarron), *Marquise* de, and Ursins, M. A. de la T., *Princesse* des.

—— Combes, F. La Princesse des Ursins. Essai sur sa vie et son caractère politique. 1858.

—— **Carné,** L. de. La Princesse des Ursins. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 257.)—**Mouy,** C. de. La Princesse des Ursins. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 708.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Princesse des Ursins. 59 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 401; v. 14, p. 260.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 107, 1870, p. 415.

**Ursinus,** Fulvius. *See* Orsini, F.

**Ursinus,** Zacharias. Sudhoff, K. C. Olevianus und Z. Ursinus. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1857. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgewaehlte schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche*, v. 8.)

—— **Hundeshagen.** K. B. Zacharias Ursinus. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 300.)

**Ursion,** *Abbot of Hautmont.* —*circa* 1079. Ex miraculis S. Marcelli. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 799.)

**Ursius,** Josephus Augustinus. *See* Orsi, G. A.

**Ursmar,** *St.*, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Ex miraculis SS. Ursmari et Ermini. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 831.)—**Heriger,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Vita Sancti Ursmari. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1125.)—**Miracula S. Ursmari** in itinere per Flandriam facta. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 837.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Vita Sancti Ursmari. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 345.)

**Ursone.** 13 *cent.* De victoria quam Genuenses ex Friderico II retulerunt 1242 carmen. 18 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Chartae*, v. 2, p. 1737.)

**Ursprung der deutschen stadtverfassung.** Heusler, A. —2354

**Ursprung der Homerischen gedichte,** Ueber den. Bonitz, H. 3273

**Ursprung der islaendischen poesie,** Ueber den. Ruehs, C. F. 2343

**Ursprung der mythologie.** Schwartz, F. L. W. —2275

**Ursprung der sprache.** Noire, L. —2174

**Ursprung der sprache.** Steinthal, H. —2174

**Ursprung der wirbelthiere.** Dohrn, A. —1684

**Ursprung des siebenjaehrigen krieges.** Ranke, L. von. —3776

**Ursprung und entwickelung** der menschlichen sprache und vernunft. Geiger, L. 2 v. —2174

**Urstis,** Christian. 1544–88. Germaniae historici illustres, quorum plerique ab Henrico IV imperatore usque ad annum Christi 1400. Cum indice auctorum, rerum, et verborum locupletissimo. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1670. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3681

*Contents.* **Albert,** *of Strassburg.* Chronicon; Commentarius de Bertoldi episcopi Argentinensis rebus gestis, v. 2.—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* De rebus post Hermanni obitum gestis, v. 1.—**Conrad.** Rerum Moguntiacarum chronicon, v. 1.—**Dominicanorum** Colmariensium fasti, v. 2.—**Fragmentum** historicum auctoris incogniti, v. 2.—**Henry IV**, *Emperor of Germany.* Vita et epistolae, v. 1.—**Hermann** (Contractus), *of Reichenau.* Chronicon, v. 1.—Rerum in **Longobardia** et vicina Tarvisina Marchia gestarum libri III, v. 1.—**Otho,** *of St. Blasius.* Ad librum septimum Chronici Frisingensis . . . appendix, v. 1.—**Otto,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Chronicon; De rebus gestis Friderici primi Barbarossae, v. 1.—**Radewich,** *Canon of Freisingen.* De rebus gestis Friderici I Romanorum imperatoris, v. 1.—**Vecerius,** C. De vita Henrici VIII, v. 2.

**Ursua,** Pedro de. *See* Orsua, P. de.

**Ursula,** *St.* Kessel, J. H. St. Ursula und ihre gesellschaft. 1863.

—— Legend of Saint Ursula and the virgin martyrs of Cologne. 1869.

—— Schade, O. Die sage von der Heiligen Ursula und den elftausend jungfrauen. 1854.

—— **Metrical legend** of Saint Ursula, from the original ed. of Wynkyn de Worde. 32 pp. (*With* Legend of St. Ursula, p. 69.)

**Ursule Mirouet.** 218 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.

**Ursuline convent.** Charlestown convent; its destruction, Aug. 11, 1834, with . . . the trials of the rioters. 1870.

**Ursulines.** TRANCHEPAIN DE ST. AUGUSTIN. M. de. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville. 1859.

**Ursus,** Robertus. *See* Orso, R. (in supplement).

**Urtica dioica,** Recherches anatomiques sur les organes végétatifs de l'. 256 pp. 23 pl. Gravis, A. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)

**Urtuki Turkumáns,** Coins of the. 44 pp. 6 pl. Poole, S. L. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Uruguay.** FAMIN, S. M. C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. 1840. (*Univers.*)

—— LATHAM, W. States of the river Plate. 1868.

—— **Reclus,** E. La guerre de l'U. [1862–64]. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 967.)

*See also* **Montevideo.** *Also* **United States,** International American Conference.

**Urvaica.** Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay . . . and U. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)

**Urville,** Dumont d'. *See* Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C.

**Urwelt der Schweiz.** Heer, O. —1625

**Urzeit der Indogermanen,** Ueber die. 42 pp. Justi, F. (Raumer, F. L. G. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 301.)

**Usage des romans,** De l'. Lenglet Dufresnoy, N., *Abbé.* 2 v. 1267

**Usages anciens relatifs aux funérailles.** 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 44.)

**Usages de la vie civile** dans lesquels on trouve chez tous les peuples du monde, un raport indirect à la religion. Représentés par des figures exactement dessinées et gravées suivant le gout et la méthode de Bernard Picart le Romain: avec des dissertations historiques qui décrivent et expliquent ce qu'il y a de singulier dans ces usages. Amsterdam, 1741. fo. (*Cérémonies et coutumes*, v. 8.) —1251

**Usages funèbres,** Histoire des. Feydeau, E. A. 2 v. 1701

**Use and abuse;** a tale. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 193.)

**Use and abuse of parliaments.** Ralph, J. 2 v. —1334

**Use and abuse of political terms.** Lewis, *Sir* G. C. —1317

**Use and abuse of tobacco.** 6 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 652.

**Use and beauty.** 5 pp. Spencer, H., *Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 429.

**Use and limit of the imagination** in science, Essays on the. Tyndall, J. —1514

**Use and study of history,** On the. Torrens, W. T. McC. 2455

**Use of gold and other metals** among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, isthmus of Darien. Holmes, W. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Use of the blowpipe.** Plattner, K. F., and Muspratt, S. —1505

**Use of the spirit level,** Essay on the. Blackett, T. O. —2725

**Useful arts.**

AIKIN, A. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. 1841.

—— BARNARD, F. A. P. Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Report on machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. 1869.

*The same.* 1869. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 3.)

—— DODD, G. Curiosities of industry. n. d.

—— DUPIN, F. P. C., *Baron.* Géométrie et méchanique des arts et métiers, et des beaux-arts. 1825–26, 3 v.

—— FRIEDERICHS, K. Kleinere kunst und industrie im alterthum. 1871. (*In his* Berlins antike bildwerke, v. 2.)

—— GOGUET, A. Y. De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences; et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples. 1758, 3 v.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1775, 3 v.

—— Great Britain. Pubs. of government. Department of Practical art. Report. 1853.

—— LABARTE, C. J. Histoire des arts industriels au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. 1872–73, 3 v.

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. De l'union des arts et de l'industrie. 1856, 2 v.

—— LARDNER, D. (*Ed.*) Museum of science and art. 1854–56, 12 v. in 6.

—— MARTIN, T. Circle of the mechanical arts. 1813.

—— ROSELEUR, A. Manipulations hydroplastiques. 1873.

—— SMITH, W. Examples of household taste. n. d.

—— SPON, E. Workshop receipts. 1873.

—— TORRENS, W. T. McC. Industrial history of free nations. 1840, 2 v.

—— **Borelli,** J. A. Mémoire sur les moyens de faire fleurir les arts utiles dans un état. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 523.)—**Calonne,** A. de. L'art dans l'industrie. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, pp. 356, 535.)—**Chevalier,** M. Progrès de l'industrie moderne. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 5.)—**Cochin,** A. Le progrès des sciences et de l'industrie. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 35.)—**Everett,** E. The husbandman, mechanic, and manufacturer. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 88.)—**Fiske,** J. Heroes of industry. 8 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 203.)—**Library of useful knowledge.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 181; v. 51, 1830, p. 526.)—**Lowe,** N. M. Report on wood-industries. 27 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Origin and progress of the useful arts.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 81.)—**Saveney,** E. Délégations ouvrières à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 586.)—**Scherzer,** K. von. Anfaenge menschlicher industrie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 439.)—**Tout-puissance de l'industrie.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 999.)—**Waring,** C. Future of industry. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 609.)—**Wyatt,** M. D. Orientalism in European industry. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 551.)

*See also* **Assaying.—Bookbinding.—Bricklaying.—Calico-printing.—Carpentry.—Chemistry,** *Technical.*—**Decoration and ornament.—Domestic economy.—Dyes and dyeing.—Inventions.—Machinery.—Manufactures.—Masonry.—Mechanics.—Painting.—Pottery.—Printing.—Tanning.—Tapestry.—Technical education.—Turning.—Weaving.—Wood-carving.** *Also* **London.** International Exhibition, 1851; 1862.—**Paris.** Exposition Universelle de 1855; 1867; 1878.—**Philadelphia.** International Exhibition, 1876.—**Vienna.** International Exhibition, 1873.

**Useful arts,** *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica, bis 1849. 1844–50.

—— Philip, G., and Son. Classified and descriptive catalogue of scientific and technical books. [1886.]

—— Schubarth, F. Repertorium der technischen literatur. 1856.

**Useful arts,** *Dictionaries.*

Barlow, P. Encyclopaedia of arts . . . 1851.

—— Baudrimont, A. E., and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie, manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. 1833–41, 10 v.

—— Beeton, S. O. (*Pub.*) Dictionary of universal information. n. d. 2 v.

—— Brande, W. T., and Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1853.

—— Buchanan, W. M. Dictionary of science and technical terms. 1884. (Bohn, H. G., *Reference Libr.*)

—— Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire de technologie, étymologie, et définition des termes employés dans les arts et métiers. 1857–58, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 28, 29.)

—— Chevalier, M. L'immense trésor des sciences et des arts . . . n. d.

—— Crabb, G. Universal technological dictionary, or familiar explanation of the terms used in all arts and sciences. 1823, 2 v.

—— Francoeur, L. B., and others. Dictionnaire technologique, ou nouveau dictionnaire universel des arts et métiers. 1822–35, 24 v.

—— Knight, C. (*Pub.*) Cyclopaedia of the industry of all nations. 1851.

—— Laboulaye, C. P. L. Encyclopédie technologique. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures, de l'agriculture, des mines, etc. 1867, 2 v.

—— Maigne, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. n. d.

—— Partington, C. F. (*Ed.*) British cyclopaedia of the arts, sciences . . . 1838, 10 v.

—— Roland de la Platière, J. M. Manufactures, arts, et métiers. 1785–90, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— — and others. Arts et métiers mécaniques. 1782–91, 8 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Rumpf, C., and others. Technological dictionary. 1870.

—— Tomlinson, C. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of useful arts and manufactures. n. d. 8 v.

—— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1857–78, 4 v.

**Useful arts,** *Periodicals.*

Baird, S. F. Annual record of science and industry. 1872–78, 7 v.

—— Canadian Journal of industry, science, and art. 1856–75, 14 v.

—— Ecole polytechnique. Journal. 1795–1890, 39 v.

—— Mason, J. Year book of facts in science and the arts. 1877–80, 4 v.

—— Mechanics' Magazine, and register of inventions and improvements. 1833–37, 9 v. in 5.

—— Nicholson, W. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. 1797–1813, 41 v.

—— Timbs, J. Year book of facts in science and art. 1839–74, 37 v.

—— Vincent, C. W. Year book of facts in science and the arts for 1875. 1876.

**Usener,** Hermann Karl. 1834—. Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. Bonn, 1889. 2 v. 8°. —4286

*Contents.* **Christlicher festbrauch,** v. 2.—**Weihnachtsfest,** v. 1.

—— De **Catulli carmine** LXVIII. 4 pp. (*With* Franke, O., *De artificiosa carminum Catullianarum compositione*, p. 63.)

**Uses of astronomy.** Everett, E. —2494

**Uses of wines in health** and disease. Anstie, F. E. —3767

**Ushas.** 4 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 230.

**Usher,** James. *See* Ussher, J.

**Usher,** *Miss* Rebecca R. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 453. 12 pp.

**Usi abruzzesi.** Nino, A. de. 3 v. 3547

**Usi natalizi,** nuziali, e funebri del popolo siciliano. Pitré, G. —1378

**Usi nuziali in Italia,** Storia comparata degli. Gubernatis, A. de. —1387

**Usk,** Adam of. *See* Adam, *of Usk.*

**Usk,** *England.* Wakeman, T. On the town, castle, and priory of U. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 257.)

**Uske castle.** 10 pp. Beattie, W. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 283.)

**Uskufi.** Potúr Sahydijje nach drei Serajevoer handschriften. 41 pp. (Blau, O., *Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler*, p. 47: Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5, 1876.)

**Usomare,** B. 13 *cent.* Annales Januenses, A. D. 1267–69. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 259.)

**Usomare,** Marino. 13 *cent.* Annales Januenses, A. D. 1264–66. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 248.)

**Usóz I Rio,** Luis de (*Ed.*) —1865. Reformistas antiguos españoles. *See* Reformistas.

**Usselinx,** Willem. Jameson, J. F. Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies. 1887. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1888, No. 3.)

**Ussermann,** Emil. Dissertatio praevia de chronico Hermanni contracti; De Brigantinorum comitum prosapia disquisitio. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, pp. 31, 275.)

**Ussher,** James, *D. D., Abp. of Armagh.* 1580–1656. Whole works, now for the first time collected with a life of the author and an account of his writings by Charles Richard Elrington. Dublin, 1864. 17 v. 8°. —2235

*Contents.* **Annales Veteris Testamenti** a prima mundi origine, v. 8-11.—De Macedonum et Asianorum **anno solari** dissertatio, v. 7. — **Antiquitatum Britannicarum et Hibernicarum** in hoc opere expositarum chronologicus index, v. 6.—**Articles of religion** agreed upon by abps. and bps. and the cleargie of Ireland at Dublin 1615; Brefe declaration of certein principall articles of religion, v. 1.—Geographical and historical disquisition touching the **Asia** properly so called, v. 7.—Judgment of the Abp. of Armagh, what is understood by **Babylon** in Apoc. cap. XVII and XVIII, v. 12.—Judgment of the Abp. of Armagh, what is meant by the **beast** that was, and is not, and yet is, v. 12.—**Bentham,** *Sir* W. Genealogy of the family of Usher, v. 1.—Original of **bishops** and metropolitans briefly laid down, v. 7.—**Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates,** v. 5, 6.—Epistola ad Ludovicum **Capellum** de variantibus textus Hebraei lectionibus, v. 7.—Answer to a **challenge** made by a Jesuit in Ireland, v. 3.—Method of the doctrine of **Christian religion;** Principles of Christian religion, v. 11.—De **Christianarum ecclesiarum** successione et statu historica explicatio, v. 2.—Judgment of the Abp. of Armagh of the time, intent, and extent of **Christ's death** and satisfaction upon the cross; Answer to some exceptions taken against his aforesaid letter, v. 12.—**Chronologia sacra,** v. 11, 12.—Cause of the continuance of contentions concerning **church government,** v. 17.—Sermon preached before the King's Majesty, June 20, 1624, on the universality of the **Church of Christ,** v. 2.—Account of the **commencement** held Aug. 18, 1614, v. 1.—Tractatus de **controversiis pontificiis,** v. 14.—Original and first institution of **Corbes, Herenaches, and Termon lands,** v. 11.—Dissertatio de pseudo-**Dionysii** scriptis, v. 12.—**Elrington,** C. R. Life of U. v. 1.—Reduction of **episcopacy** into the form of synodical government received in the ancient church, v. 12.–Veterum **epistolarum Hibernicarum** sylloge, v. 4.—Epistola Gulielmi **Eyre** ad Usserium, v. 7.—**Genealogical table** from a manuscript in the handwriting of U. v. 1.—**Gotteschalci** et praedestinatianae controversiae ab eo motae historia una cum duplice ejusdem confessione nunc primum in lucem edita, v. 4.—Part of a letter in answer to Dr. **Heylin's History of the Sabbath,** v. 12.—Dissertatio non de **Ignatii** solum et Polycarpi scriptis, sed etiam de apostolicis constitutionibus et canonibus Clementi Romano attributis, v. 7.—Praefationes in **Ignatium,** v. 7.—Immanuel, or the mystery of the **incarnation of the Son of God,** v. 4.—Dissertatio de epistola ad **Laodicenses,** v. 12.—First establishment of the English **laws** and parliaments in the kingdom of Ireland; Discourse, showing when and how far the imperial laws were received by the old Irish and the inhabitants of Gt. Brit. v. 11.—**Letters** to and from U. v. 15, 16.—Certificate of the state and revennewes of the bishoppricke of **Meath** and Clonemackenosh, v. 1.—Speech delivered in the castle chamber, Dublin, Nov. 22, 1622, concerning the **oath of supremacy,** v. 2.—**Power** communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject, v. 11.—**Praelectiones theologicae,** v. 14.—Controversy betwixt the Abps. of Ardmagh and Dublin, touching the **primacy,** v. 1.—Judgment of Dr. **Rainolds,** touching the original of episcopacy more largely confirmed out of antiquity, v. 7.—Discourse of the **religion** anciently professed by the Irish and British, v. 4.—De **Romanae ecclesiae symbolo** vetere aliisque fidei formulis tum ab occidentalibus tum ab orientalibus in prima catechesi et baptismo proponi solitis, v. 7.—Part of a letter to Mr. Ley of the **Sabbath;** Letter to Dr. Twiss concerning the Sabbath, v. 12.—Historia dogmatica controversiae inter orthodoxos et pontificos de **scripturis** et sacris vernaculis, v. 12.—De Graeca **Septuaginta interpretum** versione syntagma, cum libri Estherae editione Origenica et vetere Graeca altera, v. 7.—**Sermon** preached before the Commons House of Parliament, Feb. 18, 1620, v. 2.—Eighteen **sermons** preached in Oxford in 1640, v. 13.—Notes of 3 sermons, v. 17.—**Tyrrell,** J. Vindication of the opinions and actions of U. in reference to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England and his conformity thereunto, v. 1.—**Indexes,** v. 17.

—— Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates: quibus inserta est pestiferae adversus Dei gratiam a Pelagio Britanno in ecclesiam inductae haereseos historia. Accedit gravissimae quaestiones de Christianarum ecclesiarum successione et statu historica explicatio. Londini, 1687. fo. —1282

—— De Macedonum et Asianorum **anno solari** dissertatio, cum Graecorum astronomorum parapegmate ad Macedonici et Juliani anni rationes accommodato. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1205.)—Geographical and historical disquisition, touching **Asia** properly so called. 12 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 489.)—Principles of **Christian religion.** 14 pp. (Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the 2 reformation*, p. 137.)—Of the original and first institution of **Corbes,** Erenachs, and Termon lands. 29 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 1, p. 179.)

—— ELRINGTON, C. R. Life of James Ussher, with an account of his writings. 1848.

*The same.* 1864. (Ussher, J., *Whole works*, v. 1.)

—— PARR, R. Life of James Usher, late Lord Abp. of Armagh . . . With a collection of 300 letters. 1686.

—— **Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. XII. Abp. Ussher. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, pp. 161, 458; v. 18, 1841, p. 152.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.—**Tyrrell,** J. Vindication of the opinions and actions of U. in reference to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England, and his conformity thereunto. 40 pp. (Ussher, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, Appendix, 7.)

**Ussher family.** Betham, *Sir* W. Genealogy of the family of U. 10 pp. (Ussher, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, Appendix, 1.)

**Usteri,** Johann Martin. 1763–1827. Dichtungen. Herausg. von David Hesz. Leipzig, 1853. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 2356

**Usteri,** P. Zur geschichte der franzoesischen aussprache. Zuerich, 1880. 4°. —2132

**Usuard,** *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* —*circa* 877. Martyrologium ex recensione Sollerii, et ad editionem Benedictinam collatum. Parisiis, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, 124.) —2262

**Usura contractus trini** . . . Concina, D. —4254

**Usurer's ghost,** The: a fireside legend. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 335.)

**Usury.** *See* Interest and usury.

**Utah.**

CHANDLESS, W. Visit to Salt Lake . . . and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. 1857.

—— FERRIS, B. G. Utah and the Mormons. 1854.

—— IVES, *Lieut.* J. C. *In his* Report upon the Colorado river of the west. 1861.

—— MACOMB, J. N. Report of the exploring expedition from Sante Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers in 1859. 1876.

—— POWELL, *Maj.* J. W. Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. 1879.

—— SIMPSON, *Brig.-Gen.* J. H. Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah . . . in 1859. 1876.

—— — Shortest route to California illustr. by a history of explorations of the great basin of Utah. 1869.

—— STENHOUSE, T. B. H. Rocky Mountain saints . . . and the development of the great mineral wealth of the territory of Utah. 1873.

—— **Beadle,** J. H. Silver mountains of U. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 641.)—**Brewerton,** G. D. Ride with Kit Carson through the Great American Desert and Rocky Mountains. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 306.)—**Browne,** A. G., Jr. The Utah expedition; its causes and consequences. 48 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, pp. 361, 474, 570.)—**Cannon,** G. Q. Utah and its people. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 451.)—**Harry,** P. Journeyings of Father Escalante from Santa Fé to Utah lake. 9 pp. 1 map. (Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 487.)—**Hurt,** G. Population and resources of the territory of U. 7 pp. (Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 449.)—**Kern,** E. M. Journal of an exploration of Mary's or Humboldt river, Carson lake . . . 12 pp. (Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 475.)—**Murray,** E. H. Crisis in U. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 327.)—**Powell,** J. W. Ancient province of Tusayan. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 193.)—**Taylor,** J., and Murray, E. H. Ecclesiastical control in U. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 1.)—**Tullidge,** E. H. Reformation in U. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 602.)—**Utah and the Mormons.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 553.)

*See also* **Great Salt Lake.—Henry Mts.—Mormons and Mormonism.—Salt Lake City.—Uinta Mts.**

**Utah,** *Geology and natural history.*

Dutton, *Capt.* C. E. Report on the geology of the higher plateaus of Utah. 1880, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*)

—— Hayden, F. V. Sixth annual report of the United States Geological Survey of the territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah. 1873.

—— **Baird,** S. F. Ornithology. A list of birds. 6 pp. (Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 375.) —**Engelmann,** H. Report on the geology of the country between Fort Leavenworth and the Sierra Nevada; Botany of the expedition. 109 pp. 3 pl. (Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah,* pp. 243, 433.)

**Utah,** *History.*

Bancroft, H. H. Utah, 1540–1886. 1889. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states of North America, v. 21.)

—— Tullidge, E. W. Tullidge's histories, v. 2. Containing the history of all the northern, eastern, and western counties of Utah. 1889.

**Utahs, or Utes.** Ruffner, *Capt.* E. H. Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in the year 1873. 1874. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 193.)

**Ute country,** Report of a reconnaissance in the. Ruffner, *Capt.* E. H. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 193.) 2472

**Uterus.** Hunter, W. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus exhibited in figures. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1851. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

*See also* **Fecundity.—Fetus.—Generative organs.—Midwifery.**

**Utes.** *See* Utahs.

**Uthoff,** Johannes. Nivelle de La Chaussée's leben und werke. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 4.) —2182

**Utilitarian philosophy.**

Grote, G. Review of Mr. John Stuart Mill's "Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy." 1868.

—— Grote, J. Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. 1870.

—— Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1878.

—— —— Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. 1874.

—— **Bowne,** B. P. Moral intuition *vs.* utilitarianism. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 217.)—**Calderwood,** H. Mr. Lecky and the utilitarians. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 321.)—**Caro,** E. M. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'examen critique de la morale utilitaire. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 257.)—**Gizycki,** G. von. Ueber den utilitarismus. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 265.)—**Grote and the utilitarian philosophy.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 41.)—**Gurney,** E. The utilitarian "ought." 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, p. 349.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Utilitarianism and the summum bonum. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 152.)—**Ludre,** (—), *Comte* de. Une éducation utilitaire, mémoires de John Stuart Mill. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 492.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Utilitarian theory of government. 12 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 696; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 99.)—**Mill,** J. S. Utilitarianism. 152 pp. (*In his* Socialism, p. 137; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 64, 1861, pp. 391, 525, 659.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Anti-utilitarianism 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 314.)—Latest phase of the **utilitarian controversy.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 68.)—**Utilitarian system of philosophy.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 273.)—**W.,** R. A few words on utilitarianism. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 248.)—**Watson,** J. Hedonism and utilitarianism. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 271.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1868, p. 149; N. Y. Rev. v. 1, 1837, p. 58.

**Utilitarianism.** *See* Utilitarian philosophy.

**Utility of Anglo-Saxon literature,** Lecture on the. Ingram, J. 2242

**Utopia.** More, *Sir* T. 2 v. 1294

**Utrecht.**

Bellegarde, G. du P. de. Histoire abregée de l'église métropolitaine d'Utrecht. [*Anon.*] 1765.

—— Visscher, N. (*Pub.*) De zegepraalende Vecht, vertoonende verscheidene gesichten van lustplaatsen, heeren huysen, en dorpen; beginnende van Uitrecht, en met Muyden besluytende. 1719.

—— **Amicis,** E. de. Utrecht. 12 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 272.)—**Basin,** T., *Abp. of Caesarea.* Historia Gallica excerptum, continens res gestas in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina anno 1481 et duobus seqq. 86 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 501.)—**Beka,** J. von. Excerpta ex chronica, 1247–56. 18 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 432.)—**Conclave Ultrajectinum** quo princeps Ultrajectinus et dioecesis antistes constitutus Fredericus Marchio de Baden, 1496. 84 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 719.)—Conclave Ultrajectinum, seu ritus et modus eligendi olim et imponendi dioecesi episcopum, 1322. 17 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 125.)—**Cousin,** V. Visite à l'université d'U. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 459.)—Annales rerum in **Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina** gestarum anno 1481 et duobus seqq. 104 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 397.)—**Matthaeus,** A. Libellus de vitis praefectorum Trajectensium, cum ejusdem observationibus. 76 pp. (*In his* Vet. aevi analect. v. 5, p. 855.)

**Utrecht,** *Treaties of.* Gerard, J. W. Peace of Utrecht. A historical review of the great treaty of 1713–14 . . . 1885.

—— Torcy, J. B. C., *Marquis* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'a la paix d'Utrecht (1687–1713). 1828, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 67, 68.)

*The same.* 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 32.)

—— **Giraud,** C. Traité d'Utrecht. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 649.)

**Utrecht psalter.** Birch, W. de G. History, art, and palaeography of the MS styled the Utrecht psalter. 1876.

—— Bond, E. A., and others. The Utrecht psalter. 1874.

**Utterson,** Edward Vernon (*Ed.*) Select pieces of early popular poetry; republished principally from early printed copies, in the black letter. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 1376

*Contents.* **Defence of women,** v. 2.—**Hye way to the Spyttell hous,** v. 2. — **Proude wyues pater noster,** v. 2.—**Schole house of women,** v. 2.—**Syr Degore,** v. 1.—**Syr Gowghter,** v. 1.—**Syr Isenbras,** v. 1. — **Syr Tryamour,** v. 1. — **Wife lapped in morels skin,** v. 2.—Glossary, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) History of the valiant knight, Arthur of little Britain. *See* Bourchier, J.

**Uwins,** Thomas. 1782–1857. Costume of the University of Oxford, illustrated by a series of engravings from original drawings. To which is prefixed a brief account of the members and officers of that university. London, 1815. fo. —1761

—— Uwins, *Mrs.* T. Memoir of Thomas Uwins. 1858, 2 v.

**Uwins,** *Mrs.* Thomas. Memoir of Thomas Uwins. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 4707

**Uxor Ebraica.** 168 pp. Selden, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 529.

+ 6869 = 337,184.

# V

**V.**, A. Damiano Rittatore (17 . . –1827). 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' italiana*, v. 2, p. 341.)

**V.**, B. Sunday up the river: an idyll of Cockaigne. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 494.)

**V.**, E. A. *See* Venturi, *Mme.* E. A.

**V * ***, *Mme.* L. *See* Vildé, *Mme.* L.

**Vaast,** *St., Bp. of Arras.* Alcuin. Vita Sancti Vedasti episcopi Atrebatensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 663.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 20 pp. (Beda *Venerabilis*, *Biograph. writings*, p. 115.)—**Haimin,** *of St. Vaast's, Arras.* Ex miraculorum Sancti Vedasti libro I. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 397.)—**Hubert,** *of St. Vaast's, Arras.* Ex apparitione Sancti Vedasti. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 404.)—**Sermo de relatione corporis** beati Vedasti a Bellovaco ad proprium locum. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 402.)—**Ulmar,** *of St. Vaast's, Arras*, and others. Ex miraculorum Sancti Vedasti libro II. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 399.)

**Vabalathus,** *Prince of Palmyra.* Vaillant, J. F. Dissertation sur les médailles de V. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 534.)

**Vabres,** *Abbey.* Agio, *Abp. of Narbonne.* Historia abbatiae Vabrensis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 781.)

**Vaca,** Alvarez Nuñez Cabeça de. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

**Vaca de Guzman,** José Maria. *Circa* 1745–1803. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 499: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vacation cruising** in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Rothrock, J. T. 2407

**Vacation rambles.** Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. 1468

**Vaccarone,** Luigi. Le pertuis du Viso. Etude historique. Turin, 1881. 8°. 3534

**Vaccination.**

CROOKSHANK, E. M. History and pathology of vaccination. 1889, 2 v.

—— TEBB, W. Sanitation, not vaccination, the true protection against small-pox. [1881.]

—— Testimonies of medical men on the protection supposed to be afforded by vaccination. From 1805–81. [1881.]

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Uses and abuses of animal vaccination. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 114.) — **Ainslie,** W. Observations respecting the small-pox and inoculation in eastern countries; with some account of the introduction of vaccination into India. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 52.)—**Anzias-Turenne,** J. A. Small pox and cow pox. 20 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 543.)—**Badcock,** J. Detail of experiments confirming the power of cow pox to protect the constitution from a subsequent attack of small pox. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Baron,** J. Report of the vaccination section of the Provincial medical and surgical association. 19 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 449.)—**Bergh,** H. Lancet and the law. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 161.)—**Birch,** J. Letter occasioned by the many failures of cow-pox. 7 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Bohn,** H. Bedeutung und werth der schutzpockenimpfung. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 361.)—**Bousquet,** J. B. On cow-pox discovered at Passy (near Paris). 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Cameron,** C. Has our vaccination degenerated? 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 592.)—**Ceely,** R. Observations on the variolae vaccinae; Further observations on the variolae vaccinae. 129 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, pp. 363, 469.)—**Dubreuilh,** C. Cow pox at Eysines (Laforet). (1 outbreak.) 1881. 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 563.)—**Estlin,** J. B. Account of a supply of fresh vaccine virus from the cow. 40 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 323.)—**Fancher,** (—). Progress of vaccination in America. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 97.)—**Flint,** A. Vaccination. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 585.)—**Foster,** E. Report of the committee on compulsory vaccination; also, a supplementary report on the efficiency and safety of vaccination. 52 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 238.)—**Harris,** E. Report on laws, sanitary provisions, and methods for securing the benefits of general vaccination throughout the country. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 140.)—**Hibbard,** J. F. Propositions concerning vaccination. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 123.)—**Jenner,** E. Inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae; Further observations on the variolae vaccinae, or cow pox; Continuation of facts and observations relative to the variolae vaccinae, or cow pox; Origin of the vaccine inoculation. 96 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, pp. 1, 155, 247, 267.)—**Jenner,** H. Address to the public on the advantages of vaccine inoculation. 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Layet,** A. Cow pox at Eysines (2 outbreak), 1883, and at Cérons, 1884. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 575.)—**Loy,** J. G. Account of some experiments on the origin of the cow-pox. 11 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Martin,** H. A. Anti-vaccinism. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 368.)—**Pamphlets** on vaccination. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 322.)—**Pearson,** G. Inquiry concerning the history of the cow pox. 57 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Rogers,** W. B. Examination of . . . the evidence relative to cow-pox. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 287.)—**Small-pox** and vaccination. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 286.)—**Vaccination and small-pox.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 325.)—Conscious view of circumstances and proceedings respecting **vaccine inoculation.** 43 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 203.)—Pamphlets on vaccine inoculation. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 32.)—Correspondence from members of the medical profession, relative to recent supplies of **variolae vaccinae,** or modified small pox. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 528.)—**Watson,** T. Small-pox and compulsory vaccination. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1001.)—**Wolffberg,** S. Ueber die impfung. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 157.)—**Woodville,** W. Reports of a series of inoculations for the variolae vaccinae, or cow-pox. 62 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 93.)

*See also* **Inoculation.—Small pox.—Varioloid.**

**Váchaspati Miśra.** Bhámatí, a gloss on Sánkara Ácharya's commentary on the Brahma Sútras. Ed. by Pandit Bála Sástrí. Benares, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

**Vacherot,** Etienne. 1809—. Essais de philosophie critique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1416

—— Histoire critique de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1846–51. 3 v. 8°. —1426

—— La métaphysique et la science, ou principes de métaphysique positive. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1423

—— **Le Vasnier,** G. Dernier livre de V. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 521.)

**Vadé,** Jean Joseph. 1720–57. Bouquets poissards. Suite de la Pipe cassée. Paris, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— La Pipe cassée, poëme. 4 éd. Paris, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

**Vaderlandsche historie.** Wagenaar, J. 72 v. 3616

**Vadian** (Watt), Joachim. 1484–1551. Chronologia abbatum monasterii S. Galli. 3 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 92.)—De **collegiis** monasteriisque Germaniae veteribus; De primitivae ecclesiae statu; De conjugio servorum apud Alamannos. 119 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, pp. 1, 33, 117, 141.)—De **obscuris Alamannicorum verborum** significationibus. 4 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 61.)

—— PRESSEL, T. Joachim Vadian. 1861. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche*, v. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.—**Winsor,** J. Bibliography of V. 7 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 180.)

**Vadstena,** *Monastery.* Diarium Wazstenense ab anno 1344 ad annum 1545. 131 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99.)—**Ordo** regiminis monasterii Vadstenensis; [versio Suecana.] 16 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 241.)

**Vagabondiana.** Smith, J. T. 1252

**Vagabonds.** VILES, E., and FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Eds.*) The rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth. 1880. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. No. 7.)

—— **Awdeley,** J. The fraternitye of vacabondes. 44 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9, p. 1.)—**Harman,** T. A caveat or warening for common cursetors, vulgarely called vagabones. 75 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9, p. 17; Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1; *Miscel. antiq. Anglic.* v. 1.)—**Robins,** E. Vagabonds and criminals of India. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 194.)

*See also* **Robbers.—Thieves.—Tramps.**

**Vâgasaneyi-Samhitâ-upanishad.** 12 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 1, p. 309.)

**Vagdaver.** Janssen, L. J. F. Over de godin V. op een romeinsch opschrift in ons vaderland gevonden. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 321.)

**Vagrakkhedikâ,** the diamond cutter. 34 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Buddhist texts from Japan*, p. 13.)

**Vagrancy.** Great Britain. Poor Law Board. Reports on vagrancy. 1866.

—— RIBTON-TURNER, C. J. History of vagrants and vagrancy. 1887.

—— **Hollond,** E. W. Vagrancy laws, and treatment of the vagrant poor. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 161.)—**Vagrants' lodging-house.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 331.)

*See also* **Alms houses.—Mendicity.—Pauperism.—Poor laws.—Poverty.**

**Vahan,** *St.* Gatteyrias, J. A. Elégie sur les malheurs de l'Arménie et le martyre de V. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16, 1880, p. 177.)

**Vahlen,** Johann (*Ed.*) 1830—. Cn. Naevi De bello Punico reliquiae. *See* Naevius, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Kleinere schriften zur classischen philologie von K. Lachmann. *See* Lachmann, K. K. F. W.

**Vahram.** 13 *cent.* Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the crusades. 107 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund:* Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*)

**Vaihinger,** Hans. Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. V. 1. Stuttgart, 1881. r. 8°. —1432

**Vail,** Alfred. 1807–59. American electro magnetic telegraph: with the reports of Congress, and a description of all telegraphs known, employing electricity or galvanism. Phila. 1847. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— Description of the American electro magnetic telegraph: now in operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. Washington, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5933

**Vail.** *See also* Vale.

**Vaillant,** A. Le mariage du capitaine, nouvelle. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 922.)

**Vaillant,** Auguste Nicolas. 1793–1858. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite. Pub. par ordre du gouvernement. Paris, 1840–52. 14 v. 8°, and atlas, 3 v. fo. 1444, —2533, atlas —1511

*Contents.* **Chevalier,** E. Géologie et minéralogie, 1 v.—**Darondeau,** B., and Chevalier, E. Physique, 4 v.—**Eydoux,** F., and Souleyet, L. Zoologie, 2 v. and atlas.—**Gaudichaud,** C. Botanique, 3 v. and atlas.—**La Salle,** A. de. Relation du voyage, 3 v. and atlas.—**Laurent,** J. L. M. Zoophytologie, 1 v.

**Vaillant,** François le. *See* Levaillant, F.

**Vaillant,** Jean Baptiste Philibert. 1790–1872. Météorologie et physique du globe; Des variations horaires du baromètre; Lettre . . . sur les phénomènes barométriques. 35 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, pp. 62, 224, 391.)—Rapport sur un travail de M. **Guillemin;** Rapport sur une note de M. Fégueux, relative à la formation de la grêle; Rapport sur 2 envois faits en 1865 . . . relatifs à des observations météorologiques. 20 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 6, 154, 227.)

**Vaillant,** Jean Foy. 1632–1706. Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae, ad fidem numismatum accomodata. Ed. secunda, nitidior et emendatior. Hagae-Comitum, 1732. fo. 2702

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Vaillant,** Jean François Foy. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Vaillant,** Léon, and **Bocourt,** Firmin. Etudes sur les poissons. Paris, 1874–77. 2 pts. fo. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 4.) —2653

**Vaillant,** Sébastien. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Vaille,** Frederick Ozni, and **Clark,** Henry Alden. The Harvard book. A series of historical, biographical, and descriptive sketches by various authors. Illustr. with views and portraits. Cambridge, 1875. 2 v. 4°. —2362

*Contents.* Ezra **Abbot,** v. 1.—**Batchelder,** S., Jr. Christ church, v. 2.—Henry Jacob **Bigelow,** v. 1.—Ferdiuand **Bôcher,** v. 1.—Henry Pickering **Bowditch,** v. 1.—Francis **Bowen,** v. 1.—Bowen, F. Jared Sparks, v. 1.—**Brown,** F. H. Present class secretaries, v. 2.—Charles Edward **Buckingham,** v. 1.—**Buswell,** H. F. Pi-Eta society, v. 2.—**Cary,** T. G. Museum of comparative zoölogy, v. 1.—Thomas Henderson **Chandler,** v. 1.—Chandler, T. H. Dental school, v. 1.—David Williams **Cheever,** v. 1.—Francis James **Child,** v. 1.—**Clark,** L. W. Α Δ Φ, v. 2.—**Clarke,** J. F. Harvard hall, v. 1.—**Cooke,** J. P. Christian brethren, v. 2.—**Cooke,** J. P., Jr. Boylston hall, v. 1.—Josiah Parsons Cooke, Jr., v. 1.—**Cranch,** C. P. Memorial hall. Poem, v. 2.—**Crowninshield,** B. W. Boating, v. 2.—Navy club, v. 2.—**Dana,** R. H., Jr. Φ Β Κ society, v. 2.—**Deane,** C. Old President's house, v. 1.—**Deming,** H. E. Everett Athenaeum, v. 2.—George **Derby,** v. 1.—**Dexter,** G. Craigie house, v. 2.—Charles Franklin **Dunbar,** v. 1.—**Dwight,** J. S. Pierian sodality, v. 2.—Robert Thaxter **Edes,** v. 1.—Charles William **Eliot,** v. 1.—**Eliot,** S. Historical sketches, v. 1.—Calvin **Ellis,** v. 1.—**Ellis,** G. E. College yard, v. 2.—Henry Lawrence **Eustis,** v. 1.—Eustis, H. L. The Lawrence Scientific School, v. 1.—Charles Carroll **Everett,** v. 1.—Reginald Heber **Fitz,** v. 1.—**Foote,** A. W. Harvard glee club, v. 2.—Wolcott **Gibbs,** v. 1.—William Watson **Goodwin,** v. 1.—Goodwin, W. W. Cornolius Conway Felton, v. 1.—

**Grant,** R. A. D. club, v. 2.—Asa **Gray,** v. 1.—Gray, A. Botanic garden, v. 1.—**Green,** S. A. Association of the alumni, v. 2.—Ephraim Whitman **Gurney,** v. 1.—Herman August **Hagen,** v. 1.—**Hale,** E. E. Edward Everett, v. 1.—Natural history society, v. 2.—**Hall,** B. H. Commons, v. 2.—Frederic Henry **Hedge,** v. 1.—**Higginson,** T. W. Gymnasium and gymnastics in Harvard College, v. 2.—**Higginson,** W. Memorial hall, pt. 1, v. 2.—Thomas **Hill,** v. 1.—Hill, T. President's house, v. 1.—**Holmes,** J. Harvard square, v. 2.—Hollis hall, v. 1.—Oliver Wendell **Holmes,** v. 1.—Holmes, O. W. Holmes estate, v. 2.—Medical school, v. 1.—John Barnard Swett **Jackson,** v. 1.—**Kidder,** C. G. Signet society, v. 2.—George Martin **Lane,** v. 1.—Christopher Columbus **Langdell,** v. 1.—**Lee,** H. University hall, v. 1.—Henry Wadsworth **Longfellow,** v. 1.—**Longfellow.** S. Hasty pudding club, v. 2.—Stoughton hall, v. 1.—**Lothrop,** S. K. Harvard Washington corps, v. 2.—Joseph **Lovering,** v. 1.—Lovering, J. Dana house; James Walker, v. 1.—James Russell **Lowell,** v. 1.—Lowell, J. R. Class day, v. 2.—**McKenzie,** A. Old parsonage; Washington elm, v. 2.—**Merwin,** H. E. Miscellaneous organizations, v. 2.—Francis **Minot,** v. 1.—George Tufton **Moffatt,** v. 1.—**Norton,** C. E. Massachusetts hall, v. 1.—**Paige,** L. R. Wigglesworth house, v. 2.—Andrew Preston **Peabody,** v. 1.—Peabody, A. P. Holden chapel, v. 1.—**Peabody,** F. G. Institute of 1770, v. 2.—Benjamin **Peirce,** v. 1.—James Mills **Peirce,** v. 1.—**Perkins,** A. F. Porcellian club, v. 2.—**Perry,** T. S. College journal, v. 2.—**Pettee,** W. H. Gray's hall; Thayer hall; Matthews hall, v. 1.—Holyoke house, v. 2.—**Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz, v. 1.—**Quincy,** E. Commencement day, v. 2.—Josiah Quincy, v. 1.—**Reed,** W., Jr. Offices of the President, Dean, and Secretary, v. 1.—**Richmond,** W. S. Paul's society, v. 2.—**Sanborn,** W. D. Base ball, v. 2.—Nathaniel Southgate **Shaler,** v. 1.—George Cheyne **Shattuck,** v. 1.—John Langdon **Sibley,** v. 1.—Sibley, J. L. Gore hall and college library, v. 1.—Daniel Denison **Slade,** v. 1.—Evangelinus Apostolides **Sophocles,** v. 1.—Oliver **Stearns,** v. 1.—Stearns, O. Divinity school, v. 1.—Francis Humphreys **Storer,** v. 1.—Storer, F. H. Bussey Institution, v. 1.—James Bradley **Thayer,** v. 1.—**Tobey,** G. C. Harvard rowing record, v. 2.—Henry Warren **Torrey,** v. 1.—Torrey, H. W. Holworthy hall, v. 1.—John Eugene **Tyler,** v. 1.—**Ware,** W. R. Memorial hall, pt. 2, v. 2.—**Warren,** S. D. O. K. society, v. 2.—Emory **Washburn,** v. 1.—Washburn, E. Harvard law school and Dane hall, v. 1.—**Weld hall,** v. 1.—James Clarke **White,** v. 1.—Josiah Dwight **Whitney,** v. 1.—Henry Willard **Williams,** v. 1.—Joseph **Winlock,** v. 1.—Winlock, J. Astronomical observatory, v. 1.—Edward Stickney **Wood,** v. 1.—Jeffries **Wyman,** v. 1.—Wyman, J. Peabody Museum of American archaeology and ethnology, v. 1.—Edward James **Young,** v. 1.—Young, E. J. Appleton chapel; College prayers, v. 2.

**Vails-giving,** Sentiments and advice of Thomas Trueman . . . setting forth the custom of. (*With* Hanway, J., *Eight letters . . . on . . . vails-giving.*) —1367

**Vails-giving in England,** Eight letters . . . on the custom of. Hanway, J. —1367

**Vaines,** François Jean de. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique, contenant les regles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens titres, diplomes, et monuments. Paris, 1774. 2 v. 12°. 1156

*Contents.*

A.-Frere, v. 1. G.-Z. v. 2.

**Vainglory,** Of. 5 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays with annotations, by R. Whately,* p. 536.

**Vairasse,** Denis. 17 *cent.* Histoire des Sévarambes, peuples qui habitent une partie du 3 continent, communément appellé la Terre australe. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 5.) 1297

*Note.*—A political romance.

—— History of the Sevarambians: a people of the south-continent . . . Tr. from the Memoirs of Capt. Siden [*pseud.*] London, 1738. 8°. 1272

*Note.*—A political romance.

**Vaiseshika.** Kanâda or Kasyapa. Vaiseshika Darsana, with the commentaries of Sankara Miśra and Jayanáráyana Tarka Panchánana. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Goldstuecker,** T. Vaiśeshika. 4 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 233.)—**Jacobi,** H. Ueber tejas, vâgu, âkâça, speciell in der Vaiçeshika philosophie. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 241.)—**Kanâda** or Kasyapa. Lehrsprueche der Vaiçeshika-philosophie; aus dem Sanskrit uebersetzt und erlaeutert von E. Roer. 172 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 309; v. 22, 1868, p. 383.)—**Muir,** J. Does the Vaiseshika philosophy acknowledge a Deity, or not? 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 22.)

**Vaishnavas.** 19 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 237.

**Vaison.** Breton, E. Antiquités de V. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 111.)—**Courtet,** J. Notice sur V. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 306.)

**Vaissette,** Joseph. 1685–1756. Dissertation sur l'origine des Français; où l'on examine s'ils descendent des Tectosages, anciens Gaulois établis dans la Germanie. 45 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 133.)

—— and **Vic,** Claude de. Histoire générale de Languedoc, avec des notes et les pièces justificatives. Paris, 1730–45. 5 v. fo. 2691

*The same.* Continuée jusques en 1790 par Ernest Roschach. V. 1–10, 13, 14. Toulouse, 1872–76. 12 v. 4°. 2601

**Vaitâna Sûtra,** the ritual of the Atharvaveda. Ed. with critical notes and indices by Richard Garbe. London, 1878. 8°. (*Sanskrit Text Soc.*) 3194

**Vajasseide,** La, poema eroico. Cortese, G. C., *Opere,* v. 2. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 3.) 2367

**Val d'Arno.** Ruskin, J., *Works,* v. 8. —1713

**Val des Bois.** La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Histoire d'une usine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 836.)

**Val Maggia.** 9 pp. Freshfield, D. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 550.)

**Valacrius,** Joannes. *See* Walker, John.

**Valais.** Excursion en V. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 78.)—**Leibing,** F. Volkssagen aus dem Ober-Wallis. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 473.)—**Murith,** L. J. Extrait d'un mémoire intitulé: Médailles, inscriptions, statues, et autres antiquités du V. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 502.)

**Valbert,** *St., Abbot of Luxeuil.* Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Miracula Sancti Waldeberti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1170; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 687.)

**Valbezen,** Eugène de (Major Fridolin, *pseud.*) 1815—. La Veuve de l'hetman. 154 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 499, 657, 777, 969.)

—— **Dog of Alcibiades.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 102.)

**Valbonnays,** *Marquis* de. *See* Bourchenu, J. P. M. de.

**Valcande,** *of Moyenmoutier.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Hildulphi episcopi Trevirensis et fundatoris Mediani-monasterii; Vita S. Deodati. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, pp. 583, 605.)

**Valdegamas,** Juan Francisco Maria de la Salud Donoso Cortés, *Marqués* de. **Antioche,** A., *Comte* de. Le Comte Raczynski et Donoso Cortès, Marquis de V.; prévisions politiques. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 46.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un penseur catholique en Espagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 142.)

**Valdenses.** *See* Waldenses.

**Valdés,** Alfonso de. BOEHMER, E. Lives of the twin brothers, Juán and Alfonso de Valdés. 1882. (*With* Valdés, J. de, *Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.*)

—— **Boehmer**, E. Juan and Alfonso de Valdés. 68 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 1, p. 63.)

**Valdés,** Antonio, and **Tofino de San Miguel,** Vicente. Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su correspondente de Africa. Madrid, 1787. sm. 4°. 1464

**Valdés,** Juan de. —1540. Alfabeto cristiano. Reimpresión fiel del traslado italiano: añadense ahora dos traducziones modernas, una en castellano, otra en inglés. Londres, 1861. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 15.) —3217

—— Dos diálogos. [Londres], 1850. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 4.) —3217

—— Epistola de San Pablo a los Romanos, i la I a los Corintios. Ambas traduzidas i commentadas. [Londres], 1856. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 10, 11.) —3217

—— Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Now for the first time tr. by John T. Betts. Appended to which are the Lives of the twin brothers, Juán and Alfonso de Valdés, by Edward Boehmer. London, 1883. 8°. —1213

—— Ziento i diez consideraziones. Ahora publicadas por primera vez en castellano. [Londres], 1855. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 9.) —3217

*The same.* [Londres], 1863. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 17.) —3217

*The same.* Tr. from the Italian by John T. Betts. London, 1865. 8°. (*With* Wiffen, B. B., *Life and writings of Juán de Valdés.*) —3216

—— **Istruzione cristiana** per i fanciulli, e comparazioni. 64 pp. (*Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 4, p. 9.)—Dialogo de **Mercurio y Caron.** 108 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)

—— BOEHMER, E. Lives of the twin brothers, Juán and Alfonso de Valdés. 1882. (*With* Valdés, J. de, *Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.*)

—— WIFFEN, B. B. Life and writings of Juán de Valdés. 1865.

—— **Boehmer,** E. Juan and Alfonso de Valdés. 68 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 1, p. 63.)—Juan de Valdés. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 334.)—Zu V. 1 p. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 168.)

**Valdés Leal,** Juan de. Lefort, P. Juan de Valdès Leal. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

**Valdez,** a drama. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 520.)

**Valdivielso,** José de. 17 *cent.* El Peregrino; Del Hijo pródigo; La Amistad en el peligro; La Serrana de Plasencia; El Hospital de los locos. 68 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 202; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Vida y muerta del patriarca San **Josef.** 108 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 137: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Valdo,** Pierre. *See* Waldo, P.

**Valdruche,** A. Code administratif des hopitaux civils, hospices, et secours à domicile de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1824–25. 2 v. and supplement, 4°. —1322

**Vale,** Gilbert. 1788–1866. Life of Thomas Paine, with critical and explanatory observations on his writings. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3885

**Vale,** Joseph G. Minty and the cavalry. A history of cavalry campaigns in the western armies. Harrisburg, Pa., 1886. 8°. 2641

**Vale.** *See also* Vail.

**Valedictory.** 11 pp. Escott, T. H. S. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 511.)

**Valence.** Allmer, A., and Creuly, C. Inscription taurobolique trouvée à V. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 70; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Discours** de ce qui a esté fait ès villes de V. et Lyon. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 185.)—**Roman,** J. Sculptures de l'église Sainte-Apollinaire à V. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 166; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

**Valencia,** Juan Antonio de. 17 *cent.* Diario de noticias de 1677 á 1678. Décima sexta parte de las misceláneas y papeles varios curiosos y manuscritos de. 65 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 67, p. 69.)

**Valencia,** *City.* Didier, C. L'Espagne en 1835. Alboroto de Valence. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 730.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas: Mediterranean ports and gardens. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 546.)

**Valencia,** *Province.* FREIND, J. Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain . . . To which is added the campagne of Valencia. [*Anon.*] 1707.

—— **Coleccion diplomatica** á que se refiere la disertacion del feudalismo particular é irredimible de los pueblos del reino de V., de donde salieron expulsos los Moriscos en el año 1609. 152 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 18, p. 5.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Rapport sur une mission philologique à Valence. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 108.)—**Muntaner,** R. De la conquête du royaume de Valence. 108 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, p. 224.)

**Valencia y Guzman,** Juan de. 17 *cent.* Relacion sobre la jornada al Brasil, hecha en 1625 por las escuadras de España y Portugal. 158 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 55, p. 43.)

**Valenciennes,** Achille. 1794–1865. Histoire naturelle des poissons. *See* Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*, and Valenciennes, A.

**Valenciennes,** Henri de. 13 *cent.* Continuation de l'Histoire de Ville-Hardouin. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 491; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 117.)

**Valenciennes.**

LE BOUCQ, P. J. Histoire des troubles advenues à Valenciennes à cause des hérésies, 1562–79. 1864. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siége de Tournay.*)

—— PAILLARD, C. (*Ed.*) Histoire des troubles religieux de Valenciennes, 1560–67. 1874–76, 4 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVI siècle.*)

—— **Caffiaux,** H. Armoiries ornant une clef de voûte d'une des salles de la porte de Lille, à V. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 266; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Memoire sur la charte de la frairie de la halle basse de V., XI et XII siècles. 41 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 1.)—**Ney,** J. N., *Prince de Moskowa.* Le siége de V. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 600.)—**Nihon,** (—), and Caffiaux, H. Sur la Charte de Frairie de V. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, pp. 235, 250; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

**Valens,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Valente,** Afonso. 15 *cent.* A Dona Guyomar; Grosa d'uma cantigua; Huma pregnuta, *etc.* 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 489.)

**Valentin,** Gabriel Gustave. 1810–83. Traité de névrologie. Tr. de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 4.) —1606

**Valentin,** Pierre. -Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 16 pp.

**Valentin,** Veit. 1842—. Cornelius, Overbeck, Schnorr, Veit, Fuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Valentin en nameloos.** 17 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 204.)

**Valentine,** David Thomas. 1801-69. History of the city of New York. New York, 1853. 8°. 3564

—— Manual of the corporation of the city of New York for 1858. New York, 1858. 12°. —3357

—— Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in the city of New York, under the auspices of the Common Council. New York, 1866. r. 8°. 2653

**Valentine,** William J. Report on the munitions of war. *See* Norton, C. B., and Valentine, W. J.

**Valentine.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Valentine,** A. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 403; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 511.)

**Valentinelli,** Giuseppi. 1805-74. Diplomatarium Portusnaonense. Series documentorum ad historiam Portusnaonis spectantium quo tempore (1276-1514) domus Austriacae imperio paruit. Wien, 1865. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 24.) 3694

**Valentine's day.** Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. The ancient festival of Valentine's day. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 42.)—**Tucker,** M. Valentiniana. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 315.)—**Vox populi,** as represented in valentines. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 185.)

**Valentine's eve.** 147 pp. Opie, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 144.

**Valentini,** Georg Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. 1775-1834. Lehre vom krieg. Dritter theil. Der Tuerkenkrieg. Berlin, 1830. 8°. 3487

**Valentini,** Philipp Johann Joseph. Landa alphabet; a Spanish fabrication. Worcester, 1880. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880.) 1716

—— Mexican calendar stone. Worcester, 1879. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— Mexican copper tools: the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest; and the Katunes of Maya history, a chapter in the early history of Central America. Tr. from the German by S. Salisbury, Jr. Worcester, 1880. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— The Olmecas and the Tultecas, a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. Worcester, 1883. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1882.) 1716

—— Two Mexican chalchihuites, the Humboldt celt, and the Leyden plate. Worcester, 1881. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1881.) 1716

—— **Mexican paper.** 24 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880, p. 58.)

**Valentinians.** Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Adversus Valentinianos. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 557.)—*The same* in English. 28 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 119: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15.)
*See also* **Gnosticism.**

**Valentinianus** I, Flavius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur une loi de V. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 394.)

**Valentinianus** II, Flavius, *Emperor of Rome. Circa* 371-392. Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 273.)

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De obitu Valentiniani consolatio. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 87.)—*The same.* 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 1413.)—**Epistola** concilii Romani ad Gratianum et Valentinianum Imperatores. 2 pp (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 235.)

**Valentinianus** III, Placidius, *Emperor of Rome.* 419-455. Constitutiones et epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, pp. 622, 635.)

**Valentino,** Biagio or Biaso. 18 *cent.* Vita; La Fuorfece o vero l'Ommo pratteco. Napoli, 1783. 2 v. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 6, 7.) 2367

**Valentino,** Giovanni Battista. 17 *cent.* La Mezacanna co lo vasciello de l'Arbascia; La Cecaſa napoletana zoe la defesa de la Mezacanna, lo Commanno d'Apollo e la Gallaria secreta d'Apollo; Napole scontrafatto dapo la peste. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19.) 2367

**Valentinus,** *St.* Baudri, *Abp. of Dol.* Acta translationis capitis Sancti Valentini. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1151.)

**Valentinus,** *Pope.* Notitia ex Conciliis Mansi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 645.)

**Valentinus,** *Abbot.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 974.)

**Valenton.** Pinard, T. L'église de V. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 375.)

**Valenzuela,** Fernando de. 1630-92. Poesias. 2 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 447: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Inventario y tasacion de los bienes de Don Fernando de Valenzuela; Documentos referentes á Don Fernando de Valenzuela. 1877. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 67.)

—— **Baret,** E. Le favori d'une reine. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 144.)

**Valer und Anna.** 25 pp. Geibel, E., *Gedichte*, v. 3, p. 279.

**Valera,** Diego de. *Circa* 1412-81. Memorial de diversas hazañas. 95 pp. (Rosell, C., *Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 3, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Valera,** Zipriano de. 16 *cent.* Dos tratados del papa, i de la misa. [Londres], 1851. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 6.) —3217

—— Tratado para confirmar en la fe cristiana a los cautivos de Berbería; Aviso a los de la iglesia romana, sobre jubileos. [Londres], 1854. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 8.) —3217

—— (*Tr.*) Instituzion relijiosa. *See* Calvin, J.

**Valeriani,** Domenico. Atlante monumentale del basso e dell' alto Egitto, illustrato dal D. Valeriani e compilato dal fu G. Segato. Firenze, 1837-38. 2 v. fo. 1792

—— Nuova illustrazione istorico-monumentale del basso e dell' alto Egitto. Firenze, 1836-38. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. fo. 1775

**Valeriano Bolzani,** Giovanni Pierio. 1477-1558. Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones IV. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—De **fulminum significationibus,** cum figuris. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 591.)—Epistola de honoribus Matthaeo **Langio,** episcopo Gurcensi Romae habitis. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 569.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Valerianus,** *St.* Baudri, *Abp. of Dol.* Acta Sancti Valeriani martyris. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1209.)

**Valerianus,** *St., Bp. of Cimela.* —*circa* 455. Homiliae; Epistola ad monachos. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, pp. 691, 755.)

—— **Raynaud,** T. Apologia pro Sancto Valeriano episcopo Cemeliensi. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 757.)

**Valerianus,** Publius Licinius, *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta vitae Valerianorum. 8 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 2, p. 257.)

**Valérie,** nouvelle. 32 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 331.

**Valerius,** *St.* Radbert (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De passione Sanctorum Rufini et Valerii. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1489.)

**Valerius,** *St., Abbot of St. Peter's, Galicia.* —695. Opuscula; Vita S. Fructuosi, Bracarensis episcopi. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 421, 457.)

**Valerius,** Julius (*Tr.*) 5 *cent.* Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco. 153 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites*, v. 3, p. 81: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 59.)—De rebus gestis **Alexandri Macedonis** supplementa genuina. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 513.)

— **Geier,** R. Emendationes in J. Valerii Rerum gestarum Alex. Magn. librum primum. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 419.)

**Valerius,** a Roman story. Lockhart, J. G. 1267

**Valerius Ædituus.** B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 388.)

**Valerius Antias,** Quintus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Annales. 40 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Reliquiae.** 13 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 351.)

— Liebalt, H. De Valerio Antiate, annalium scriptore. 1840.

**Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus,** Caius. —*circa* 88. Argonauticon libros VIII, veteri novaque lectionum varietate, commentariis, excursibus, testimoniis . . . ed. N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256

— Argonauticon libri VIII. Recognovit Aemilius Baehrens. Lipsiae, 1875. 16°. 3246

— **Argonauticon.** 44 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 270; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 2, p. 751.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 18 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 333.)—**Traduction** de l'Expédition des Argonautes. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 167.)

— Braun, P. Observationes criticae et exegeticae in C. Valerii Flacci Argonautica. 1869.

— Meyncke, G. Quaestiones Valerianae. 1865.

— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Valerius Flaccus, Argonauticon, I, 107 sqq., 584 sqq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 313.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Emendationes Valerianae. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 378.)—**Koestlin,** H. Lateinische epiker. Valerius Flaccus. 113 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 47; v. 39, 1880, pp. 33, 233, 419.)—**Lange,** L. Valer. Flacc. Argon. I, 174. 2 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 386.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Sur un passage de V. F. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, p. 3.)—**Meyncke,** G. Beitraege zur kritik des V. F. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 362.)—**Wagner,** J. A. De C. Valerii Flacci vita et carmine. 11 pp. (Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus, C., *Argonauticon*, v. 1, p. cxciii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Wagner,** P. Emendationes Valerianae. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 617.)

**Valerius Maximus.** 1 *cent.* Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. Amsterodami, 1625. 18°. 3237

— De dictis factisque memorabilibus, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit Car. Benedict. Hase. Parisiis, 1822–23. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256

— Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX; ex editione Joannis Kappii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1823. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4252

— Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX. Julii Paridis et Janvarii Nepotiani epitomis adjectis recensuit Car. Halm. Lipsiae, 1865. 16°. 3246

— De **Gallis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 665.)—Julii **Paridis epitoma** librorum X Valerii Maximi; Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 2). 115 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)

— Notae variorum in Valerium Maximum. 1823. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Bergk,** T. Valerius Maximus. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 120.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Lectiones Valerianae. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 295.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die historische beispielsammlung des V. M. 24 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 109; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 99.)—**Du Rieu,** G. N. Julius Paris, Valerii Maximi abbreviator; J. Nepotiani epitoma Valerii Maximi. 51 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, pp. 164, 201.)—**Eberhard,** A. Zu Ianuarius Nepotianus epitome des V. M. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 91.)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia litteraria de Valerio Maximo. 6 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 1, p. xv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lipsius,** J. Ad Valerium Maximum breves notae. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 843.)—**Schulting,** A. Exercitatio ad Valerii Maximi lib. VII, cap. VII, de testamentis rescissis. 30 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 305: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Vahlen,** J. Bemerkungen zu V. M. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 586.)—**Vossius,** G. J. In libro de historicis Latinis. 3 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 1, p. xii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

— **Vita** Valerii Maximi. 4 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX*, v. 1, p. 14: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Valerius Terminus,** of the interpretation of nature. 54 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 3, 1870, p. 199.

**Valery,** *St., Abbot of Leucone.* Ex historia relationis S. Walarici. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 693.)

**Valery,** Antoine Claude Pasquin, *dit.* 1789–1847. Curiosités et anecdotes italiennes. Paris, 1842. 8°. 2256

— Voyages en Corse, à l'ile d'Elbe, et en Sardaigne. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1477

— Voyages historiques, littéraires, et artistiques en Italie. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 1477

**Valeta,** Giovanni. *See* Valette, J. P. de la.

**Valette,** Jean Parisot de la. 1494–1568. Epistola summam belli Melitensis complexa. 1 p. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

— Pfaff, C. Die eroberung von Malta und Rhodus, oder Philipp Villiers und Johann de la Valette. 1880.

**Valfons,** Charles de Mathei, *Marquis* de, *Vicomte de Sebourg.* 1710–86. Dix-huitième siècle. Souvenirs. Pub. par . . . le Marquis de Valfons. Paris, 1860. 16°. 2677

**Valfrey,** Jules. 1838—. Histoire de la diplomatie du gouvernement de la défense nationale. Paris, 1871–72. 3 v. 8°. 1693

— Histoire du traité de Francfort et de la libération du territoire français. Paris, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. 1693

— **Héricault,** C. d'. Hugues de Lionne, ses ambassades en Italie (1642–56). Par V. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 742.)

**Valgius Rufus,** Caius or Titus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 421.)

— Unger, R. A. De C. Valgii Rufi poematis commentatio. 1848.

— **Mueller,** L. Zu V. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 635.)

**Valguarnera,** Mariáno. 1564–1634. De origine et antiquitate Panorum primisque Siciliae et Italiae incolis dissertatio. Ex Italico Latine convertit J. L. Mosheim. 152 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 13.)

**Valiante,** R. Le cystoseirae del Golfo di Napoli. Leipzig, 1883. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 7.) —1581

**Valiente,** Porfirio. Réformes dans les isles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico. Avec une préface par Edouard Laboulaye. Paris, 1869. r. 8°. 1613

**Valiero,** Agostino, *Cardinal-Bp. of Verona.* 1531-1606. Liber de comparanda et tuenda boni principis existimatione; De cauta imitatione sanctorum episcoporum; Quatenus fugiendi sint honores. 101 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, pp. 71, 89, 118.)—De **occupationibus** diacono cardinale dignis. 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 281.)—**Rhétorique du prédicateur,** tr. du latin par M. l'Abbé Dinouart. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 955.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Valin,** René Josué. 1695-1765. Commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Aout 1681. Avec des notes par V. Bécane. 2 éd. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —1326

—— Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Aout 1681. Nouv. éd. La Rochelle, 1776. 2 v. 4°. —1321

**Valincourt,** Jean Baptiste Henri du Trousset, *Sieur* de. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Valise trouvée,** La. 193 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 177.

**Valla,** Giorgio. Bernays, J. Quellennachweise zu Politianus und V. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 129.)

**Valla,** Lorenzo. 1406-57. Opera, nunc primo non mediocribus vigiliis et judicio quorundam eruditiss. virorum in unum volumen collecta, et exemplaribus variis collatis, emendata. Basileae. 1540. fo. 3221

*Contents.* Ad **Alphonsum** regem epistola apologetica.—In **Bartoli** de insignis et armis libellum epistola.—Apologia pro se et contra **calumniatores.** —**Dialecticarum disputationum** libri III.—Contra **Donationis.** quae Constantini dicitur, privilegium, ut falso creditum declamatio.—**Elegantiarum** libri VI.—**Epigramma** de inventione artis impressoriae.—In Barptolomaeum **Facium** et Antonium Panhormitam libri IV.—De **libero arbitrio.** —In Benedictum **Morandum** libri II.—Annotationes in **Novum Testamentum.**—Antidoti in **Pogium** libri IV; In eundem dialogorum libri II.—In Antonium **Randensem,** annotationum libellus.—De **reciprocatione sui** et suis.—De **voluptate** et vero bono libri III.

—— De rebus a **Ferdinando** Aragoniae rege gestis libri III. 68 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1005.)—Disputatio ad Alphonsum regem, . . . adversus **Livium.** 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 150; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 287.)

—— **Erasmus,** D. In Laurentii Vallae Elegantiarum libros epitome. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1065.)—**Nisard,** C. Laurent Valla. 110 pp. (*In his* Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Voigt,** A. Valla. 16 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 464.)

**Vallabhacharyas.** *See* Maharajas.

**Valladier,** André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Vallancey,** *Gen.* Charles, *LL. D.* 1722-1812. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. Dublin. 1786-90. 5 v. 8°. 1786

*Note.*—V. 1 is 2 ed. V. 6 is wanting.

*Contents.* **Beauford,** W. Ancient topography of Ireland, v. 3.—Druidism revived; Of the origin and language of the Irish, and of the learning of the Druids, v. 2.—**Brass tools,** v. 4.—**Brazen image,** v. 4.—Fragment of the **Brehon laws,** v. 2.—Continuation of the Brehon laws, with a tr. into English by Charles Vallancey, v. 3.—**Cead Rai Re,** v. 4.—**Celticus,** *pseud.* Remarks on the essay on the antiquity of the Irish language, v. 2.—**Charter horn,** v. 4.—**Crotal,** corabasnas, or cibbual, etc. v. 4.—**Curio,** *pseud.* City of Ardglass; Further explanation of the silver instrument described in v. 1, v. 3.—**Davis,** *Sir* J. Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, v. 1.—**Fainidh-Draoieach**—Tair-Faimh, Boil-Reann, etc. v. 4.—Dissertation concerning the ancient Irish laws or national customs, called **Gavel-kind and Thanistry,** to which is added part of the ancient Brehon laws of Ireland, also 2 laws from the Corporation book of Irishtown, Kilkenny, v. 1.—**Gavel-law** of the Irish explained, v. 2.—On the **Gule of August** called La Tat, the Lammas-day of the modern Irish, v. 3.—**Harp of Brien Boiromh,** v. 4.—**Implements of war,** v. 4.—Account of 2 ancient **instruments** lately discovered, v. 1.—**Iodhan Morain,** or breast-plate of judgement, v. 4.—**Irish crown,** v. 4.—**Kiss of salutation,** v. 3.—**Ledwich,** E. Dissertation on the Round Towers in Ireland; Essay on the study of Irish antiquities; History and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny; Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean-Castle, in the Queen's county, v. 2.—Observations on Irish antiquities, with application to the ship-temple near Dundalk, v. 3.—**Liath Meisicith,** v. 4.—**Literature** of the Irish after the establishment of Christianity, v. 2.—Of the literature of the Irish nation in heathenish times, v. 2.—**Macbride,** D. Letter to John Walsh on the reviviscence of some snails, v. 4.—**O'Conor,** C. Observations on the heathen state and ancient topography of Ireland; Reflections on the history of Ireland during the times of heathenism, with observations of some late publications on that subject, v. 3.—Third letter, v. 4.—Essay on the Irish festival **Oidhche Shamhna,** the All Hallow-Eve of the modern Irish, v. 3.—Of **paganism** in general; of the pagan religion of the antient Irish, v. 4.—**Paterae urn,** etc. v. 4.—**Piers,** *Sir* H. Chorographical description of the county of Westmeath, v. 1.—**Pownall,** T. Account of the ship-temple near Dundalk; with remarks thereon by Lt. Col. Vallancey, v. 3.—**Proposals** for collecting materials for publishing the ancient and present state of Ireland, v. 4.—**Purin,** Seic Seona, Cloch Tag, v. 4.—Banqueting hall of **Tamar or Tara,** v. 3.—**Tuagh Snaighte,** v. 4.—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Of the original and first institution of Corbes, Erenachs, and Termon lands, v. 1.—**Vallancey,** C. The Chinese language collated with the Irish; On the Round Towers of Ireland; The ancient history of Ireland vindicated, v. 3.—Inquiry into the first inhabitants of Ireland; Essay on the antiquity of the Irish language, v. 2.—Uraikeft or book of Oghams; Essay on the origin of alphabetic writing; Terms of the Brehon-Amhan laws explained, etc.; Origin of the feudal system of government, v. 5.—Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland, v. 4.—**Walker,** J. C. Anecdotes of chess in Ireland, v. 5.

—— **Prospectus of an Irish dictionary.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 116.)

—— An **Anglo-Irish antiquary.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 303.)

**Vallandigham,** Clement Laird. 1820-71. On the war and its conduct; House of Rep., Jan. 14, 1863. 11 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 187.)

—— Trial of Clement L. Vallandigham by a military commission: and the proceedings under his application for a writ of habeas corpus in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern district of Ohio. Cincinnati. 1863. 8°. —2314

—— VALLANDIGHAM, J. L. Life of Clement L. Vallandigham. 1872.

**Vallandigham,** James L. Life of Clement L. Vallandigham. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 3874

**Vallarsi,** Domenico (*Ed.*) 1702-71. Sancti Eusebii Hieronymi Opera. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*

**Vallarta,** Ignacio L. Votos en los negocios más notables. V. 4. México, 1883. 8°. —3356

**Valle,** Pietro della. 1586-1652. Extracts from the travels of, in Persia. 137 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 1.)

**Valle Crucis abbey,** *Wales.* Brock, E. P. L. Valle Crucis abbey. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 145.)

**Vallée,** Geoffroy. Arrest contre V., 8 Fév. 1574. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 95.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Vallée,** Jacques de la. *See* La Vallée, J. de.

**Vallée,** Léon. 1850—. Bibliographie des bibliographies. Paris, 1883. r. 8°. W.42

*The same.* Supplément. Paris, 1887. r. 8°. W.42

**Vallée,** Louis Marie Etienne, *Abbé.* Dictionnaire du Protestantisme, ou histoire de l'établissement de la réforme, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours, dans tous les pays où elle a pénétré ou essayé de s'introduire. Paris, 1858. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 36.) —2222

**Vallée-noire,** La. 22 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Secrétaire intime*, p. 281: *Œuvres compl.*

**Vallery-Radot,** René. 1853—. Louis Pasteur, his life and labours. Tr. from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. New York, 1885. p. 8°. 5882

**Vallet de Viriville,** Auguste. Nicard, P. Notice. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 37; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

**Vallette,** Elie. Deputy commissary's guide within the province of Maryland. Annapolis, 1774. 8°. —2336

**Valley Forge,** *Pa.* Stoddard, R. H. Ballad of Valley Forge. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 433.)

**Valley of the Mississippi,** History of the. Hart, A. M. 3587

**Valley of the Upper Wabash,** Indiana. Ellsworth, H. W. 3593

**Valley of vain desires.** 13 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 229.

**Valleys and their relation to fissures,** fractures, and faults. Kinahan, G. H. —1617

**Vallière,** Françoise Louise de la Baume le Blanc, *Duchesse* de la. *See* La Vallière, F. L. de la B. le B., *Duchesse* de.

**Vallisneri,** Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Vallombrosa.** Bacon, T. R. A pilgrimage to V. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 97.)—**Kalendarium Vallumbrosanum.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1279.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 129, 1881, p. 483.

**Vallon Chalys,** Marguerite Eléonore Clotilde de. *See* Surville, M. E. C. de V. C., *Mme.* de.

**Válmiki.**

The Rámáyan, tr. into English verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. London, 1870–74. 5 v. 8°. 3175

—— Scenes from the Ramayan, etc. By Ralph T. H. Griffith. London, 1868. 8°. 3176

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Le Ramayana. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 996.)—**Cust,** R. N. The Ramáyana: a Sanscrit epic. 51 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 56.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Ramayana. 3 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 155.)—**Indian epic poetry.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 34.)—**Pictet,** A. Ramayana, poema indiana di V. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 177.)—**Ramayuna of V.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 379.)—**Troyer,** A. Critique littéraire [sur] Râmâyana. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 230.)—**Weber,** A. Ueber das Râmâyana. 88 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1870, p. 1.)—**Williams,** M. Analysis of the Râmâyana. 31 pp. (*In his* Indian epic poetry, p. 60.)

**Valmore,** H. Pantoufle de Nelly. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 714.)

**Valmy,** François Christophe Edouard de Kellermann, *Duc* de. 1802–68. Le passé et l'avenir de l'architecture. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1774

—— **Fontette,** E. de. De la force du droit et du droit de la force, par V. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 257.)

**Valois,** Adrien de. 1607–92. In Carmen Adalberonis episcopi notae. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 73.)—Epistola de **Dagoberto** Sigiberti III filio. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 727.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Valois,** Charles de. *See* Angoulême, C. de V., *Duc* d'.

**Valois,** Henri de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Valois,** Marguerite de. *See* Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.*

**Valois,** *House of.* CROZE, J. de. Les Guises, les Valois, et Philippe II. 1866, 2 v.

—— JACKSON, *Lady* C. C. Last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559–89. 1888, 2 v.

—— LUCE, A. S. Chronique des 4 premiers Valois (1327–93). 1862.

*See also* **France,** *History, House of Valois to* 1589.

**Valor ecclesiasticus,** temp. Hen. VIII. [London], 1810–34. 6 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2331

**Valori,** Guy Louis Henri, *Marquis* de. 1692–1774. Mémoires des négociations du; accompagnés d'un recueil de lettres de Frédéric-le-Grand, des princes ses frères, de Voltaire, et des plus illustres personnages du XVIII siècle; précédés d'une notice historique sur la vie de l'auteur; par le Comte H. de Valori. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 2604

**Valori,** Henri Zozime, *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) 1786–1859. Mémoires des négociations du Marquis de Valori. *See* Valori, G. L. H., *Marquis* de.

**Valorous and perillous sea-fight.** 25 pp. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 63.

**Valory,** François Florent, *Comte* de. 1763–1822. Précis historique du voyage entrepris par S. M. Louis XVI, le 21 Juin 1791; de l'arrestation de la famille royale à Varennes, et de son rétour. 164 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 10, p. 255; v. 49, p. 243.)

**Valparaiso.** COLTON, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California, with sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso . . . 1850.

—— **Radiguet,** M. Valparaiso et la société chilienne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 59.)

**Valperga:** or, the life and adventures of Castruccio. Shelley, M. W. G. 3 v. 1292

**Valpy,** Abraham John (*Ed.*) 1787–1854. Scriptores Latini, in usum Delphini cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et indicibus locupletissimis accurate recensiti. Londini, 1819–30. 185 v. 8°. 4224

*Contents.* **Apuleius,** L. C. M. Opera omnia, 7 v.—**Arntzen,** H. J. Praefatio in panegyricos undecim reliquos. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Aurelius Victor,** S. Historia Romana, 2 v.—**Ausonius,** D. M. Opera omnia, 3 v.—**Balduin,** F. Notae in panegyricum XII. (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)—**Barth,** C. Notae in panegyricum XII. (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)—**Baune,** J. de la. Epistola; Vita C. Plinii; Vita M. Ulpii Trajani. (*Pan. vet.* v. 1.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De consolatione philosophiae.—**Caesar,** C. J. Opera omnia, 5 v.—**Catullus,** C. V. Opera omnia, 2 v.—**Cicero,** M. T. Opera, 17 v.—**Claudianus,** C. Opera omnia, 4 v.—Vita F. **Constantii Chlori.** (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—Vita F. V. **Constantini Magni.** (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—Incerti panegyricus **Constantino Augusto** dictus. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Curtius Rufus,** Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, 3 v.—**Dares Phrygius.** De bello Trojano, 2 v.—**Dictys,** *of Crete.* De bello Trojano, 2 v.—Vita **Diocletiani** et Maximiani. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Drepanius,** L. P. Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Elencus nonnullorum** scriptorae compendiorum quae in VVLL occurrunt. (*Pan. vet.* v. 1.)—**Eumenii** vita. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Eumenius,** *of Autun.* Pro instaurandis scholis oratio; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Eutropius.** Breviarum historiae Romanae.—**Festus,** S. P. De verborum significatione, 3 v.—**Florus,** L. A. Epitome rerum Romanorum, 3 v.—**Geirig,** G. E. De panegyrici Pliniani virtutibus et vitiis. (*Pan. vet.* v. 1.)—**Gellius,** A. Noctes Atticae, 4 v.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Opera omnia, 4 v.—**Jaeger,** (—). Praefatio. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—Vita F. Claudii **Juliani.** (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Justinus.** Historiae Phillippicae, 2 v.—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Opera omnia, 3 v.—**Livius Patavinus,** T. Historiarum libri qui supersunt, 28 v.—**Lucretius Carus,** T. De rerum natura libri VI, 4 v.—**Mamertinus,** C. Panegyricus Maximiano Hercules dictus; Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus; Pro consulatu gratiarum actio Juliano Augusto. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Manillius,** M. Astronomicon, 2 v.—**Martialis,** M. V. Epigrammata, 3 v.—**Masson,** J. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita. (*Pan. vet.* v. 1.)—Incerti panegyricus **Maximiano** et Constantino. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Nazarius.** Panegyricus Constantino Augusto. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Nepos,** C. Vitae excellentium imperatorum, 2 v.—**Notae variorum** in C. Plinii panegyricum. (*Pan. vet.* v. 2.)—Notae variorum in panegyricos II–XII. (*Pan. vet.* v. 4, 5.)—**Notitia literaria** de panegyricis veteribus. (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Opera omnia, 11 v.—**Panegyrici veteres,** 5 v.—**Paterculus,** C. V. Historia Romana.—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Opera omnia, 3 v.—**Phaedrus.** Fabulae Æsopiae, 2 v.—**Plautus,** T. M. Comœdiæ, 5 v.—Testimonia de C. **Plinio.** (*Pan. vet.* v. 1.)—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C., *the Younger.* Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus. (*Pan. vet.* v. 1, 2.)—**Plinius Secundus,** C. Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII, 13 v.—**Propertius,** S. A. Opera omnia, 2 v.—**Prudentius Clemens,** A. Opera omnia, 3 v.—**Recensus codicum MSS** qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)—**Recensus editionum.** (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Opera omnia, 2 v.—**Scheffer,** J. Vita Latini Pacati. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Schwarz,** C. G. Dissertatio ad Mamertini panegyricum. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—Excursus ad panegyricum Plinii; Praefatio. (*Pan. vet.* v. 1.)—Vita Eumenii. (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Statius,** P. P. Opera omnia, 4 v.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Opera omnia, 4 v.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Opera omnia, 9 v.—**Terentius Afer,** P. Comœdiæ, 4 v.—Vita F. **Theodosii Magni.** (*Pan. vet.* v. 3.)—**Tibullus,** A. Opera omnia, 2 v.—**Valerius Maximus.** Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX, 3 v.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Opera omnia, 10 v.—**Wopkens,** T. Animadversiones criticae in panegyricum XII. (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)—Indices. (*Pan. vet.* v. 5.)

—— (*Pub.*) Classical Journal. London, [1810]–29. 40 v. 8°. —4196

—— (*Pub.*) The Pamphleteer. *See* Pamphleteer.

**Valpy,** *Rev.* Francis Edward Jackson. Etymological dictionary of the Latin language. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 146.)—**Fundamental words** of the Greek language. 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 170.)—**Greek exercises.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 309.)—**M.,** J. R. Supplementary observations on F. Valpy's Lexicon of the fundamental words of the Greek language. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 37.)

**Valpy,** Richard, *D. D.* 1754–1836. Short sketch of a short trip to Paris, in 1788. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 489.)

**Valram.** *See* Walram.

**Valroger,** Hyacinthe, *Abbé* de. Dassance, (—). Études critiques sur le rationalisme contemporain, par V. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 19, 1847, p. 224.)

**Valsecchi,** Antonio. 1708–91. De revelatione evangelica. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 601.)—**Specimen historiae religionis,** et hostium et bellorum adversus eam; De fontibus impietatis; De possibilitate et necessitate revelationis. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 2, pp. 868, 883, 978.)—De **spiritu philosophico** dissertatio. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1367.)

**Valtellina.** Ghilini, C. or G. J. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 105; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1203.)—**Parravicino,** V. Vera narrazione del massacro di V. 42 pp. (*Biblioteca della riforma ital.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Relation** de tout ce qui s'est passé sur le fait et expédition de la Valteline. 34 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 3, p. 1.)

**Value.** Clark, J. B. Philosophy of value. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 457.)—**Newcomb,** S. The standard of value. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 223.)—**Storch,** H. Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur. Analyse des différentes espèces de biens. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 349.)

**Value of a pin.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 237.)

**Value of annuities.** Jones, D. —1396

**Value of life.** Jacobi, *Mrs.* M. P. —1457

**Valvasone,** Erasmo di. 1523–93. La Caccia, poema. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

—— **Sonetto.** 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 67.)

**Valvatidae.** Gruithuisen, F. von P. Die Branchienschnecke. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 437.)

**Valvèdre.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Valves.** AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to . . . engines. 1869.

**Vámbéry,** Armin. 1832—. Coming struggle for India: being an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia, and of the difficulties sure to arise therefrom to England. London, 1885. p. 8°. 3416

—— Etymologisches woerterbuch der turkotatarischen sprachen. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. —2143

—— History of Bokhara, from the earliest period down to the present. Composed for the first time after oriental known and unknown historical MSS. London, 1873. 8°. 3433

—— Life and adventures, written by himself. With portrait and 14 illustrations. 3 ed. London, 1884. 8°. 4793

—— Die primitive cultur des turko-tatarischen volkes auf grund sprachlicher forschungen eroertert. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3485

—— Sketches of Central Asia. Additional chapters on my travels, adventures, and on the ethnology of Central Asia. London, 1868. 8°. 1484

—— Story of Hungary. New York, 1886. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations s.*) 2426

—— Travels in Central Asia, being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman desert on the eastern shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, performed in 1863. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 476.) 1484

—— Ursprung der Magyaren. Eine ethnologische studie. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3475

—— **Sprache der Turkomanen** und der Diwan Machdumkuli's. 58 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 387.)—Eine kaside in **ujgurischer schrift und sprache,** mit text, transcription, uebersetzung, und noten. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 638.)

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Scheibaniade, ein oezbegisches heldengedicht in 76 gesaengen von Prinz Mohammed Salih aus Charezm. *See* Mohammed Salih.

—— **Brace of travellers.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 723.)—**Briquet,** A. Voyages d'un faux derviche. 171 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 400, 563; v. 24, 1865, p. 252.)

**Vampires.** Coote, H. C. Il vampirismo in Bretagna. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 85.)—**Tozer,** H. F. The vrykolaka, or eastern vampire. 18 pp. (*In his* Researches in the highlands of Turkey, v. 2, p. 80.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855, p. 681.

**Van,** *Lake, Armenia.* Schulz, F. E. Mémoire sur le lac de V. 67 pp. 8 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 257.)

**Van Bebber,** Thomas E. The Flight into Egypt. A narrative poem, with some minor poems. San Francisco, 1880. 12°. 1328

**Van Beneden,** Pierre Joseph. 1809—. Animal parasites and messmates. With illustr. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2647

**Van Bibber,** Isaac. The Day dreamer, a poem. London, 1834. 8°. 1394

**Van Bibber,** Washington Chew, *M. D.* 1824—. Two suggestions concerning healthy buildings. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 305.)

**Van Bokkelen,** Libertus, *D. D., LL. D.* Report to the General Assembly of Maryland, together with a bill entitled "A uniform system of public instruction for the state of Maryland." Annapolis, 1865–67. 8°. —2367

**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* John. 1666–1726. Dramatic works. With biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. A new ed. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramatic works.*) 3363

*Contents.* **Æsop.** — The **Confederacy.** — The **Country house.—False friend.—Journey to London.**—The **Mistake.—Provoked wife.**—The **Relapse;** or, virtue in danger.

— The **Confederacy;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 12; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 459.)—**Fable** related by a beau to Esop. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 2.)—The **Mistake.** 21 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 488.)—**Provoked wife;** a comedy. 85 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 430.) —The **Relapse;** or, virtue in danger; Provoked wife; Æsop. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 252.)

— **Cunningham,** A. Sir John Vanbrugh. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4, p. 253.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. John Vanbrugh. 19 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 3, p. 213: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— and **Cibber,** Colley. Provoked husband; a comedy. 81 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 509.)

**Van Bruyssel,** Ernest. Histoire du commerce et de la marine en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1861–64. 3 v. 8°. —2395

**Van Buren,** Martin, *Pres. of U. S.* 1782–1862. Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the United States. Ed. by his sons. New York, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 740.) —1347

— BANCROFT, G. Martin Van Buren to the end of his public career. 1889.

— CROCKETT, D. Life of Martin Van Buren. 1835.

— HOLLAND, W. M. Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. 1835.

— M'ELHINEY, T. Life of Martin Van Buren. 1853.

— MACKENZIE, W. L. Life and times of Martin Van Buren. 1846.

*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 84.)

— SHEPARD, E. M. Martin Van Buren. 1888. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

— **Democratic presidential nomination.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 89.)—**Jenkins,** J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 346. 132 pp.—**Life** of V. B. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Maury,** S. M. Martin Van Buren. 26 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 114.)—**Penny-postman,** No. II. To Martin Van Buren. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 447.) — Mr. **Van Buren's title to re-election.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 283.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 15, 1844, p. 3; v. 29, 1851, p. 72.

**Van Bynkershoek,** Kornelis van. *See* Bynkershoek, K. van.

**Vance,** James J., *LL. D.* Philosophy of emphasis. Baltimore [1881]. 12°. 1244

**Vance,** Mary. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the Civil war, p. 429. 2 pp.

**Vancouver,** *Capt.* George. 1758–98. Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world, 1790–95. London, 1798. 3 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1451, 1430

**Vancouver's island.**

FITZGERALD, J. E. Examination of the charter and proceedings of Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to Vancouver's island. 1849.

— MACFIE, M. Vancouver island and British Columbia. 1865.

— MARTIN, R. M. Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island. 1849.

— MAYNE, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island. 1862.

— PEMBERTON, J. D. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver island. 1860.

— SPROAT, G. M. Scenes and studies of savage life. 1868.

— **British Columbia and Vancouver's island.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 493.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les régions septentrionales de l'or. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 940.)—Our **North Pacific colonies.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 429.)—**Somerville,** T. The Mediterranean of the Pacific. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 481.)

**Vandal,** Albert. 1853—. Ambassade française en orient sous Louis XV. La mission du Marquis de Villeneuve, 1728–41. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4662

— Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. Etude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au 18 siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2603

**Vandalism.** Abeken, H. Du vandalisme archéologique, et réponse de P. Chaix. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 85.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Du vandalisme et du catholicisme dans l'art. (Fragments.) 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17, p. 1005.)—Vandalisme en France. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 477.)—Vandalisme en 1838. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 509.)

**Vandals.**

CHATFIELD, C. Teutonic antiquities, or historical and geographical sketches . . . explanatory of the origin and progress of the Goths, Wisigoths, Ostrogoths, Vandals . . . 1828.

— HODGKIN, T. *In his* Italy and her invaders, v. 2. 1880.

— MAGNUS, O., *Abp. of Upsal.* Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals. 1658.

— VICTOR, *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis Africae provinciae. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 58.)

*The same.* 1879. (Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 3. pt. 1.)

*The same.* 1881. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7.)

—— WREDE, F. Ueber die sprache der Wandalen. Ein beitrag zur germanischen namen- und dialektforschung. 1886. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 59.)

— **Dahn,** F. Vandalen. 126 pp. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Isidore.** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Historia de regibus Gothorum, Wandalorum, et Suevorum. 31 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 107; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 700; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1057.)—**Ximenes,** R., *Abp. of Toledo.* Hunnorum, et Vandalorum . . . historia. 10 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 138.)

*See also* **Goths.**

**Vandamme,** Dominique René. Cromie, C. F. Jomini, Moreau, and V. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28. 1880, p. 605.)

**Van Deman,** Joseph H., *M. D.* 1829—. Cholera in Chattanooga, Tenn., and cities south of Nashville, during the summer of 1873. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 253.)—**Yellow fever** as it existed in Chattanooga, Tenn. Its origin, progress, and the probable remedy for its abatement in the future. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 210.)

**Vandemiris.** 7 *cent.* Charta qua Vandemiris et Ercamberta uxor ejus plurima ecclesiis dona conferunt. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1216.)

**Van den bere Wisselau.** 24 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 9.)

**Vandenbossche,** F. J. Nouvelle grammaire raisonnée, pour apprendre facilement le Flamand et le Hollandais. Lille, 1825. 16°. —2136

**Vandenesse,** Jean. Lesbroussart. (—). Notice et extraits d'un MS du 16 siècle, par V. 24 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 249.)

**Vandenhoff,** George. 1820—. Leaves from an actor's note-book; with reminiscences and chit-chat of the green-room and the stage, in England and America. New York, 1860. 12°. 3316

**Vandera,** Joan de la. 16 *cent.* Memoria en que se hace relacion de los lugares y tierra de la Florida por donde el Capitan Juan Pardo entro' á descubrir camino para Nueva España, 1566, 67. 4 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida,* 2 s. 1875, p. 289.)

**Vanderanus,** P. *See* Aa. P. van der.

**Vanderbilt,** Cornelius. McCabe, J. D., Jr. Cornelius V. 17 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 183.)—**Parton,** J. Commodore V. 18 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 373.)

**Vanderbilt,** Gertrude Lefferts. Social history of Flatbush. and manners and customs of the Dutch settlers in Kings county. New York. 1881. 12°. 3567

**Vanderbourg,** Martin Marie Charles Boudens de. **Daunou,** P. C. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de V. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 135.)

**Vanderbrummer;** or, the Spinosist. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 501.)

**Vanderdecken's message home.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 127.)

**Vanderford,** Henry. 1811—. [Poems.] 7 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 296.)

**Vanderhaeghen,** Ferdinand. 1830—. Bibliographie gantoise. Gand, 1858–69. 7 v. 8°. W.57

**Van der Helle,** (—). Catalogue de la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1868. 8°. W.13

**Vanderkemp,** John Theodosius. Grout, L. J. T. Vanderkemp. 11 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 803.)

**Vanderkindere,** Léon. Le siècle des Artevelde. Etudes sur la civilisation morale et politique de la Flandre et du Brabant. Bruxelles. 1879. 8°. 3645

**Van der Kolk,** J. L. K. S. *See* Schroeder van der Kolk. J. L. K.

**Vanderlyn,** John. Kip, W. I. Recollections of V., the artist. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 228.)

**Van der Meer,** Jan. *See* Meer, J. van der.

**Vandermijn,** Agatha. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Agatha Vandermijn. 13 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 78.)

**Vanderpoel,** S. Oakley, *M. D.* General principles affecting the organization and practice of quarantine. 25 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 402.)—**Quarantine.** (With reference solely to seaport towns.) 25 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2, p. 471.)

**Vandeul,** (—) de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Diderot. 64 pp. (Diderot, D., *Mém., correspondance, et ouvrages inédits,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Van de Velde.** *See* Velde. van de.

**Van de Weyer,** Sylvain. *See* Weyer, S. van de.

**Van Diemen's Land.**

BISCHOFF, J. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land. 1832.

—— BONWICK, J. Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. 1870.

—— DENISON. *Sir* W. T. Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870, 2 v.

—— FENTON, J. History of Tasmania from its discovery in 1642 to the present time. 1884.

—— FIELD, B. (*Ed.*) Geographical memoirs on New South Wales . . . together with other papers . . . on Van Diemen's Land. 1825.

—— HOWITT. W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, etc. 1865, 2 v.

—— KINGDOM, W., Jr. America and the British colonies. 1820.

— **Excursion to Port Arthur.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 281.)—**Labillardière, J. J. H. de.** Vocabulary of the language of the savages of Cape Diemen. 4 pp. (*In his* Voyage in search of La Pérouse, v. 2, p. 393.)—**Martin,** R. M. Van Diemen's island. 104 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 3, p. 1.)—**New South Wales and Tasmania.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 453.)—**Van Diemen's Land under the prison system.** 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 426.)—**Voyage to Van Diemen's Land.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, pp. 9, 275.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Colony of Tasmania. 16 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 239.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 13, 1839, p. 176; Quart. Rev. v. 23, 1820, p. 73.

**Van Dijck,** Anton. *See* Dyck. A. van.

**Vandomois,** Renée de. LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU. A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Renée de Vandomois la recluse. 1881.

**Vandrille,** *St., Abbot of Fontenelle.* Ex miraculis Sancti Wandregisili; Ex sermone de adventu SS. Wandregisili, Ansberti, et Vulfranni. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 406; pt. 2, p. 624.)

**Vandyke,** Anton. *See* Dyck, A. van.

**Van Dyke,** Henry. Poetry of Tennyson. New York. 1889. p. 8°. 1328

**Vandyne,** Mary E. The Bald-headed tyrant. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 545.)

**Vane,** Charles William Stewart, 1 *Earl Vane and 3 Marquis of Londonderry.* 1778–1854. Narrative of the Peninsular war. 1808–13. 3 ed., with an appendix of correspondence. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3513

—— Narrative of the war in Germany and France, 1813–14. London, 1830. 4°. 1691

—— Alison, *Sir* A. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 1861, 3 v.

—— **Martineau,** H. Marquis of Londonderry. 5 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 188.)—**Narrative of the war in Spain and Portugal.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 716.)

**Vane,** *Sir* Henry, *the Younger*. 1612–62. Two treatises: viz., I. Epistle general to the mystical body of Christ on earth, the church universal in Babylon. II. The Face of the Times: wherein is discovered, the rice, progresse, and issue of the enmity and contest between the seed of the woman and the seed of the serpent . . . [London], 1662. 12°. (*With his* Tryal.) 4795

—— Tryal of, at the King's Bench, Westminster, June 2 and 6, 1662. Together with what he intended to have spoken the day of his sentence, with other occasional speeches. [London], 1662. 12°. 4795

—— Hosmer, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane, Governor of Massachusetts Bay. 1888.

—— Upham, C. W. Life of Sir Henry Vane. 1860. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 4.)

—— **Bayne,** P. Sir Henry Vane. 40 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 347.)—The younger Vane. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 652.)—**Biographies of Wayne and V.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 116.)—**Diman,** J. L. *In his* Orations and essays, p. 168. 31 pp.—**Forster,** J., and others. Sir Henry Vane. 240 pp. (*In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 4, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Statesmanship of V.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 452.)—**Vane and Bunyan.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 103.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 26, 1850, p. 513.

**Vane,** Justine. Jenny Gridley's concession. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 449.)

**Van Eyck.** *See* Eyck, van.

**Van Eys,** Willem J. 1825—. Essai de grammaire de la langue basque. 2 éd. Amsterdam, 1867. 8°. —2133

—— Outlines of Basque grammar. London, 1883. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 3.) —2147

**Vangerow,** Karl Adolph von. 1808–70. Lehrbuch der pandekten. Marburg, 1863–69. 3 v. 8°. —2323

**Van Halen,** Juan. 1790–1864. Narrative of his imprisonment in the dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid, and his escape in 1817 and 18; to which are added, his journey to Russia, his campaign with the army of the Caucasus, and his return to Spain in 1821. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 409.) —3296

**Van Hamel,** A. G. *See* Hamel, A. G. van.

**Van Harlingen,** Arthur, *M. D.* 1845—. The care of the person. 27 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 367.)

**Van Heuvel,** Jacob A. El Dorado; being a narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to reports, in the 16 century, of the existence of a rich and splendid city in South America, . . . including a defence of Sir Walter Raleigh, in regard to the relations made by him respecting it . . . with a map. New York, n. d. 8°. 1625

**Van Horne,** Thomas Budd. History of the army of the Cumberland, its organization, campaigns, and battles . . . illustrated with campaign and battle maps compiled by Edward Ruger. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 v. and atlas. 8°. 2645

**Vanhove,** Caroline. *See* Talma, *Mme.* C. V.

**Vanhove,** Charles Joseph. Manne, E. D. de. Charles Joseph Vanhove. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 27.)

**Vaniček,** Alois. 1825—. Etymologisches woerterbuch der lateinischen sprache. 2 umgearbeitete aufl. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 1185

—— **Jolly,** J. Elementargrammatik der lateinischen sprache von V. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 343.)

**Vanillo Gonzales,** History of. 134 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Novels*, p. 401: Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*

**Vanini,** Lucilio. Durand, D. Vie et les sentimens de Lucilio Vanini. [*Anon.*] 1717.

—— **Cousin,** V. Vanini. Ses écrits, sa vie, et sa mort. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 673.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Vanities in verse.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, pp. 231, 826; v. 50, 1841, p. 428; v. 57, 1845, p. 114.)

**Vanity,** Essay on. 2 pp. Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 235; 1729.

**Vanity Fair.** Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273

**Vanity of fame.** 32 pp. James, *Capt.* C., *Poems*, p. 35.

**Van Laun,** Henri. *See* Laun, H. van.

**Van Lennep,** Henry John, *D. D.* 1815—. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1474

—— Travels in the little known parts of Asia Minor; with illustrations of Biblical literature and researches in archaeology. London, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 1488

**Vanloo,** Charles André, *dit* Carle. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 12 pp.

**Vanloo,** Louis Michel. Diderot, D. Notices sur le peintre V. et le chimiste Rouelle. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 321.)

**Vanloo family.** Houssaye, A. Les Vanloo. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 487.)

**Van Mildert,** William, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Llandaff and Durham.* 1765-1836. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Llandaff, at the primary visitation in August, 1821. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 297.)—Review of the life and writings of the Rev. Daniel **Waterland.** 266 pp. (Waterland, D., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Van Ness,** *Mrs.* Marcia Burns. Hooper, W. R. Heiress of Washington. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 571.)—**Life** of V. N. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Van Ness,** William Pieterse. 1778–1826. Examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr. By Aristides. Phila. 1803. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5935

**Van Nest,** Abraham Rynier, *D. D.* 1823—. Memoir of Rev. Geo. W. Bethune. New York, 1867. 8°. 3876

**Vanni,** Bendetto Emanuele e. *See* Villabianca, B. E. e V., *Conte* di.

**Vannozzo,** Francesco di. Poema in otto sonetti. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, p. 142.)

—— **Grion,** G. Ein motto confetto des veroneser dichters F. di V. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 327.)

**Vannucci,** Atto. 1808-83. I giornali presso gli antichi Romani. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, pt. 1, p. 128.)—Della **letteratura italiana.** 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 147.)—Ciro **Menotti** e Vincenzo Borelli (1831). 9 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 1, p. 169.)—Le antichità dell' isola di **Sardegna.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 1, p. 105.)—**Tito Livio** e la critica storica e la scienza moderna a proposito del saggio di E. Taine. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 120.)

**Vannucci,** Pietro Perugino. Blanc. A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 24 pp.—**Jordan, M.** Pietro Vannucci gen. Perugino. 40 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Pietro Perugino. 61 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 565; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 275; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 306: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Wallace,** H. B. Perugino. 20 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 283.)

**Van Praagh,** William. Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 78.)

**Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada.** 1588. 19 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Van Rensselaer,** Killian Killiansen. VAN RENSSELAER, M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States, especially as they relate to the family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer. 1888.

**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* Mariana Griswold. 1851—. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888. fo. 3791

**Van Rensselaer,** Maunsell, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1819—. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States, especially as they relate to the family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1888. 8°. 2784

**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* Schuyler. *See* Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G.

**Van Rensselaer,** Solomon. 1774–1852. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: in the War of 1812. New York, 1836. 12°. 1646

**Van Rensselaer,** Stephen, *LL. D.* Life of V. R. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

**Van Rensselaer family.** VAN RENSSELAER, M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States, especially as they relate to the family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer. 1888.

—— **Clover,** L. B. The old Van Rensselaer mansion. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 651.)

**Van Rhyn,** Gustav Adolph Fidelio. What and how to read: a guide to recent English literature. New York, 1875. 12°. L.74

**Van Rhyn,** T. *See* Ryn, T. van.

**Van Santvoord,** Cornelius, *D. D.* 1816—. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, for 62 years president of Union College. With contribution and revision by Prof. Tayler Lewis. New York, 1876. p. 8°. 3786

**Van Schaack,** Henry Cruger. 1802–87. Life of Peter Van Schaack, embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings, during the American revolution, and his exile in England. New York, 1842. 8°. 3882

**Van Schaack,** Peter, *LL. D.* VAN SCHAACK, H. C. Life of Peter Van Schaack. 1842.

**Van Sinte Brandane.** Brill, W. G. (*Ed.*) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederland. letterkunde.*) —3192

**Vansittart,** Henry. Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct, in concluding the treaty of commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Chawn, at Mongheer. 1764. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*)

—— and others. Fratres e societate Jesu Hispania exterminati. Poema recitatum in Schola Readingensi. Reading, 1767. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

**Vansittart,** Nicholas, *Baron Bexley.* 1766–1851. First letter on the subject of the British and Foreign Bible Society: addressed to Dr. Marsh; Letter to John Coker in answer to his letter; Second letter to Dr. Marsh; Outlines of a plan of finance: proposed to be submitted to Parliament. 69 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, pp. 89, 153, 159, 255.)—Substance of the speech on **finance;** comprising the finance resolutions for the year 1819; Substance of the speech on the budget of the year 1819. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, pp. 1, 15.)—Substance of the speech delivered on Monday, March 16, 1818, on proposing a grant of one million for providing additional **places of public worship in England.** 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 3.)—**Speech** in the House of Commons Feb. 20, 1815; The budget for 1815. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, pp. 1, 27.)

—— **Dunn,** W. Vansittart plan of finance. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 263.)—**Marsh,** H. Letter to N. Vansittart, M. P., being an answer to his 2 letter on the British and Foreign Bible Society. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 367.)—**Silver,** F. Observations on Mr. Vansittart's plan of finance. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 313.)

**Van-ti,** the Chinese magistrate. Taylor, E. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1298

**Vanuxem,** Lardner. 1792–1848. Geology of New York. Pt. 3. Comprising the survey of the 3 geological district. Albany, 1842. 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 4.) —1582

**Van Veen,** Octavio. *See* Veen, O. van.

**Van Voorst,** A. *See* Voorst, A. van.

**Vapereau,** Louis Gustave. 1819—. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. Paris, 1858. 8°. L.75

*The same.* 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. L.75

*The same.* 3 éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. L.75

*The same.* 4 éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. L.75

*The same.* Supplément à la 4 éd., par Léon Garnier. Paris, 1873. 8°. L.75

*The same.* 5 éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. L.75

—— Dictionnaire universel des littératures. Paris, 1876. 8°. L.75

**Vapours, fears,** and tremors. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 228.)

**Varaggio,** Giacomo da. *See* Voragine, J. da.

**Varagine,** Jacopo da. *See* Voragine, J. da.

**Varâha Mihira.** —*circa* 587. Bṛhat Sañhitá; ed. by H. Kern. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

*The same*, tr. into English by H. Kern. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4–8, 1870–76.) 3195

—— Die Yogayâtrâ. Von H. Kern. 65 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indisch. studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 312; v. 15, 1878, p. 167.)

**Varchi,** Benedetto. 1502–65. Opere. Milano, 1803–04. 7 v. 8°. —1107

*Contents.* L'**Ercolano dialogo.** v. 6, 7.—Storia **Fiorentina,** v. 1–5.—**Razzi,** G. or S. Vita di V. v. 1.

—— Istoria delle guerre della republica Fiorentina, successe nel tempo, che la casa de Medici s'impadroni del governo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2.) 2701

—— Lezione terza sopra il primo sonetto di Michelagnolo **Buonarroti.** 43 pp. (Buonarroti, M. A., *Rime*, p. 135.)—Leben des Michel Angelo Buonarroti's. Von A. Ilg. 18 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 6, p. 104.)—**Egloga;** Amarilli. 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)—**Sonetti.** 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 49.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.—**Razzi,** G. or S. Vita di V. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 5; Varchi, B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. vii.)

**Varcollier,** M. Notice sur F. Mazois. 72 pp. (Mazois, C. F., *Palais de Scaurus*, p. 1.)

**Varelst,** Maria. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Maria Varelst. 7 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 71.)

**Varena.** 8 pp. Spiegel, F. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 716.)

**Varennes,** *France.* Damas, J. F. L. C. C., *Duc* de. Rapport sur l'affaire de V., 1791. 45 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 49, p. 197.)

**Varet,** Alexandre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Vargas, ou Vargas-Mexia,** Francisco. —*circa* 1560. Lettres et mémoires touchant le Concile de Trente. Tr. de l'espagnol par M. Michel Le Vassor. Amsterdam, 1700. 8°. —3205

**Vargas,** Juan de. Les aventures de; racontées par lui-même. Tr. de l'espagnol sur le MS inédit par Charles Navarin. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

**Vargas,** Luis de. Lefort, P. Luis de Vargas. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

**Vargas;** a tale of Spain. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 730.)

**Vargas y Ponce,** José de. 1760–1821. Poesias. 9 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 604: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Varges,** L. (*Ed.*) C. Lucilii satirarum quae ex libro tertio supersunt. *See* Lucilius, C.

**Varia de monasterio Dalbyensi.** 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 464.)

**Varia ratione** inscriptiones interpretandi obscuras. De. Kopp, U. F. 1213

**Variabilité des espèces.** Faivre, E. —1685

**Variae lectiones.** Cobet, C. G. 3271

**Variation of animals** and plants under domestication. Darwin, C. R. 2 v. —1684

**Variation of species.** *See* Evolution.

**Variations,** Calculus of. *See* Calculus of variations.

**Variations of Popery.** Edgar, S. —3206

**Variations of the Protestant churches,** History of the. Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* 2 v. —3273

**Variations séculaires des éléments** des orbites. Leverrier, U. J. J. —2495

**Varick,** Bernard Henri Maximilien de. 18 *cent.* Fundatio et abbates abbatiae Floreffiensis. 10 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur,* v. 8, p. 189.)

**Varicose veins of the legs.** 35 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works,* v. 3, pp. 11, 231.

**Variétés historiques et littéraires.** Fournier, E. (*Ed.*) 10 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

**Variétés orientales.** Rosny, L. de. 3175

**Variétés religieuses.** Arbaud, D. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 3.) 2397

**Varieties of dogs,** as they are found in old sculptures. Berjeau, P. C. —2617

**Varieties of literature.** Brady, J. W.68

**Varieties of man,** Natural history of the. Latham, R. G. 1794

**Varieties of vice-regal life.** Denison, *Sir* W. T. 2 v. 3454

**Variety as an aim** in nature. 8 pp. Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 153.)

**Varignon,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Varillas,** Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Varin,** Pierre Joseph (*Ed.*) 1802–49. Archives administratives de la ville de Reims. Paris, 1839–48. 3 v. in 5, 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4663

—— (*Ed.*) Archives législatives de la ville de Reims. Paris, 1840–53. 4 v. and table. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4673

—— **Amiel,** L. La vérité sur les Arnaud, par V. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 409.)

**Varioloid.** Conradi, J. W. H. Bemerkungen ueber die varioloiden, und besonders ueber Schoenlein's meinung von denselben; Historisch-medicinische bemerkungen ueber angebliche varioloiden-epidemien. 49 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, pp. 19, 239.)

*See also* **Small-pox.—Vaccination.**

**Variorum epistolae.** 105 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 49; v. 6, p. 351; v. 7, p. 579; v. 9, p. 293; v. 10, p. 491.)

**Various contrivances** by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. Darwin, C. R. —1685

**Various forces of matter,** Course of 6 lectures on the. Faraday, M. —1518

**Varius Rufus,** Lucius. B. C. 1 *cent.* De morte eclogae reliquiae. Explicavit Robertus Unger. Halle, 1870–78. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 3242

—— **Fragmenta.** 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 421.)

—— WEICHERT, A. De Lucii Varii et Cassii Parmensis vita et carminibus. 1836.

—— **Schneidewin,** F. W. Der Thyestes des V. R. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 106.)

**Varle,** Charles. Complete view of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1833. 18°. 1117

**Varna.** Garcin de Tassy, J. H. Relation de la bataille de V. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 306.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Inschriften aus V. 19 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 313.)

**Varners sommer-vandringer,** digt. 76 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 2, p. 43.

**Varnhagen,** Francisco Adolpho de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* 1816–78. Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits, (même les moins authentiques) sa vie, et ses navigations. Lima, 1865. fo. 4761

—— Examen de quelques points de l'histoire géographique du Brésil. Paris, 1858. 8°. 1624

*Note.*—The v. containing this and 4 other monographs is lettered American tracts.

—— Os Indios bravos e o Sr. Lisboa, Timon 3°. [*Anon.*] Lima, 1867. 8°. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les derniers voyages du navigateur florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui. [Vienne, 1869.] fo. (*With his* Premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci, and also *with his* Amerigo Vespucci.) 1431

—— Premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails. [Vienne, 1869.] fo. 1431

*Note.*—Also with his *Amerigo Vespucci.*

—— Succinta indicaçâo de alguns MSS importantes, respectivos ao Brazil e a Portugal, existentes no Museo Britannico em Londres, e nâo comprehendidos no catalogo-Figanière, pub. em Lisboa em 1853. Habana, 1863. 16°. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— O tabaco da Bahia de que modo se ha de melhorar assim o cultivo da planta. Caracas. 1863. 8°. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— Das wahre Guanahani des Columbus. (Mit einer karte.) Wien, 1869. 8°. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

**Varnhagen,** Hermann. 1850—. Systematisches verzeichniss der auf die neueren sprachen. hauptsaechlich die franzoesische und englische, sowie die sprachwissenschaft ueberhaupt bezueglichen programmabhandlungen, dissertationen. und habilitationsschriften. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. (Rev. of. by G. Koerting. in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 79.) W.14

**Varnhagen von Ense,** Karl August Ludwig Philipp. 1785–1858. Ausgewaehlte schriften. Leipzig, 1871-76. 19 v. 12°. —3195

*Contents.* Ludwig **Achim von Arnim,** v. 18.—Ludwig Achim von Arnim und Moritz Itzig, v. 18.—Kaiser **Alexander** von Russland, v. 18.—**Angelus Silesius** (J. Scheffler), v. 17.—Fuerst Leopold von **Anhalt-Dessau,** v. 8.—Fanny von **Arnstein,** v. 17.—Franz von **Baader,** v. 18.—August Ferdinand **Bernhardi,** v. 19.—Christian Guenther, Graf zu **Bernstorff,** v. 18.—Johann von **Besser.** v. 10.—**Biographische denkmale,** v. 7-16.—Fuerst **Bluecher** von Waldstadt, v. 9.—Denkwuerdigkeiten Justus Erich **Bollmann's,** v. 17.—Karl Gustav, Freiherr von **Brinkmann.** v. 19.—Brinkmann, K. G., *Freiherr* von. Rahel, v. 19.—Gen. Graf **Buelow** von Dennewitz, v. 14.—Wilhelm von **Burgsdorf.** v. 17.—Henri **Campan.** v. 17.—Freiherr Friedrich von **Canitz.** v. 10.—Zum gedaechtnisse Adelberts von **Chamisso,** v. 18.—**Custine,** A., *Marquis* de. Mme. de Varnhagen, v. 19.—Karl **Czechtitzky,** v. 17.—**Denkwuerdigkeiten** des eignen lebens, v. 1–6.—Freiherr Georg von **Derfflinger,** v. 7.—Johann Benjamin **Erhard.** v. 15, 16.—Paul **Flemming,** v. 10.—**Fleury.** Condorcet. Tilly, v. 17.—Was man an **freunden** erlebt! v. 18.—Friedrich von **Gentz,** v. 18.—**Goethe.** v. 18.—Goethe beim tollen Hagen, v. 19.—Frau von **Grotthuss** und Frau von Eybenberg, v. 18.—Peter von **Gualtieri,** v. 17.—Hans von **Held,** v. 13.—Alexander von **Humboldt** in Goettingen, 1837, v. 18.—Wilhelm von **Humboldt,** v. 18.—Feldmarschall Jakob **Keith,** v. 13.—**Lafayette.** Bollmann. Huger, v. 17.—**Leuchsenring,** v. 18.—Karl Joseph, Fuerst von **Ligne,** v. 17.—Graf Wilhelm zur **Lippe,** v. 17.—**Litterarische kriegslisten.** v. 18.—Prinz **Louis Ferdinand** von Preussen, v. 17.—**Louise.** Herzogin von Bourbon, v. 17.—Alexander von der **Marwitz,** v. 17.—**Merck.** Mephistopheles. Wiesel, v. 18.—Friedrich Wilhelm **Meyern,** v. 18.—Karl Philipp **Moritz,** v. 17.—Adam von **Mueller,** v. 18.—Karl **Mueller,** v. 18.—Wilhelm **Neumann,** v. 18.—Wilhelm **Nolte,** v. 18.—Karl von **Nostitz,** v. 18.—**Oelsner,** v. 18.—**Rahel** Levin und ihre gesellschaft, v. 19.—**Rahels bild.** v. 19.—Ueber **Rahels religiositaet,** v. 19.—**Rahels theaterurtheile,** v. 19.—Friederike **Robert,** geborne Braun, v. 18.—Ludwig **Robert,** v. 18.—**Saint Martin,** v. 17.—Zwei gespraeche Saint Martin's, v. 17.—Graf von **Schlabrendorf,** v. 17.—**Schleiermacher** und Friedrich Schlegel, v. 18.—**Scholz,** v. 18.—Zur karakteristik C. G. **Schubarth's,** v. 18.—Graf Matthias von der **Schulenburg,** v. 7.—Feldmarschall Graf von **Schwerin,** v. 12.—Siegmund von **Seckendorf,** v. 17.—Gen. Freiherr von **Seydlitz,** v. 8.—Koenigin **Sophie Charlotte** von Preussen, v. 10.—Koenig **Theodore** von Corsica. v. 7.—Ludwig **Tieck.** v. 19.—Alexander, Graf von **Tilly,** v. 17.—Der salon der Frau von **Varnhagen.** v. 19.—David **Veit.** v. 17.—**Vermischte schriften.** v. 17–19.—**Voltaire** in Frankfurt am Main, v. 19.—Gen. Hans Karl von **Wintenfeldt.** v. 12.—Zum andenken Friedrich August **Wolf's,** v. 17.—Graf Ludwig von **Zinzendorf,** v. 11.

—— Blaetter aus der preussischen geschichte. Leipzig. 1868–69. 5 v. 8°. 3685

—— Briefe von Chamisso, Gneisenau, Haugwitz. W. von Humboldt, Prinz Louis Ferdinand. Rahel. Rueckert. L. Tieck u. a. Nebst briefen, anmerkungen, und notizen von Varnhagen von Ense. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 4782

—— Letters of Alexander von Humboldt to Varnhagen von Ense. from 1827 to 1858. With extracts from Varnhagen's diaries, and letters of Varnhagen . . . to Humboldt. Tr. from the 2 German ed., by Friedrich Kapp. New York. 1860. 12°. 5847

—— Sketches of German life. and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany. Selected and tr. by Sir Alexander Duff Gordon. London. 1847. 12°. (Murray. J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Tagebuecher. Leipzig, 1863-70. 14 v. 8°. 3676

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Mémoires d'un diplomate allemand. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 542.)—**Carlyle,** T. Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. 12 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 535; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 60.)—**Coquerel,** A. Le parti piétiste et V. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 538.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Biographische denkmale von V. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2. p. 348.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Varnhagen von Ense. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 300.)—**Jennings,** *Mrs.* V. Rahel and V. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 88.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Ecrivains modernes de l'Allemagne. M. Varnhagen d'Ense. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1230.)

**Varnhagen von Ense,** *Frau* Rahel Antonie Friederike Levin. JENNINGS, *Mrs.* V. Rahel: her life and letters. 1876.

—— **Brinckmann,** K. G., *Freiherr* von. Rahel. 36 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19, p. 217.)—**Custine,** A., *Marquis* de. Mme. de Varnhagen. 22 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19, p. 253.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Rahel, Bettina, Charlotte Stieglitz. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 215.)—**Jennings,** *Mrs.* V. Rahel and Varnhagen von Ense. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 88.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Rahel Levin und ihre gesellschaft; Salon der Frau von Varnhagen; Rahels bild; Ueber Rahels religiositaet; Rahels theaterurtheile. 143 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19, pp. 158, 183, 211, 275, 315.)

**Varnum,** Joseph Bradley, Jr. 1818-74. The seat of government of the United States. A review of the discussions, in Congress and elsewhere, on the site and plans of the federal city; with a sketch of its present position and prospects; also, remarks on monumental structures and the Smithsonian Institution. 2 ed. Washington, 1854. 8°. 1614

**Varotari,** Alessandro. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Varro,** Marcus Terentius. B. C. 116–28. De lingua Latina libri qui supersunt. Ex codicum vetustissimarumque editionum auctoritate . . . recensuit Leonhardus Spengel. Berolini. 1826. 8°. —2116

—— De lingua Latina librorum quae supersunt. Emendata et annotata a Carolo Odofredo Muellero. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. —2112

—— De re rustica. cum commentariis et varietate lectionis. Lipsiae. 1794. 1 v. in 2. 8°. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 1.) 3256

—— Saturarum Menippearum reliquiae. recensuit, prolegomena scripsit. appendicem adjecit Alexander Riese. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. 3236

—— Sentences. et liste de ses ouvrages d'après différentes MSS, par Charles Chappuis. Paris, 1856. 12°. 3244

—— **Fragmenta.** 23 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 389.)—**Librorum grammaticorum** praeter libros V-X de lingua Latina reliquiae. 88 pp. (Wilmanns. A., *De M. Terentii Varronis libris grammaticis* . . . p. 139.)—**Menippearum reliquiae.** 64 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 161.)—**Pensées inédites.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 3.)—**Reliquiae.** 49 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 389.)—**Sententiae** ad Paxianum, alias ad Papirianum. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 318.)

—— BOSSIER, G. Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. Varron. 1861.

—— KEIL, H. G. T. Observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis De re rustica libros. 1849.

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Meletematon Varronianorum spec. I. 1836.

—— WILMANNS, A. De M. T. Varronis libris grammaticis . . . 1863.

—— **Beaurredon**, J. Correction pour un passage de V. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 19.)—**Buchholtz**, H. Varros beurtheilung des ionischen versmasses. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 509.)—**Buecheler**, F. Bemerkungen ueber die Varronischen Satiren. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 419.)—Ueber Varro's Satiren. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 401.)—**Chappuis**, C. Liste des ouvrages de V. 8 pp. (Varro, M. T., *Sentences*, p. 117.)—**Christ**, W. Beitraege zur kritik der buecher Varro's De lingua Latina. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 450; v. 17, 1861, p. 59.)—**Creuzer**, G. F. Ueber die bilderpersonalien des V. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 531; and *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1057.)—**Glaesser**, P. De Varronianae doctrinae apud Plutarchum vestigiis. 68 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 157.)—**Gruppe**, O. Ueber die buecher XIIII bis XVIIII der Antiquitates humanae des V. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 51.)—**Krahner**, L. Ueber das 10 buch der Antiquitates rerum divinarum des V. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 384.)—**Labitte**, C. Varron et ses Satires Ménippées. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 435.)—**Lachmann**, K. K. F. W. Zu V. 25 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 163; and *Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 106; n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 356.)—**Letronne**, J. A. De l'invention de V. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 32; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 657.)—**Meineke**, A. Zu M. Terentii Varronis Saturae Menippeae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 737.)—**Mercklin**, L. Aetia des V. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 267.)—Die doppeltitel der Varronischen Menippeae und Logistorici. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 372.)—Die Varronische litteratur seit dem jahre 1826. 69 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 683.)—**Mirsch**, P. De M. Terenti Varronis Antiquitatum rerum humanarum libris XXV. 144 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 1.)—**Oehmichen**, G. De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno C. Plinii in libris chorographicis auctoribus primariis. 42 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 3, 1873, p. 399.)—**Pape**, W. Recension von C. O. Mueller's ausgabe des Varro De lingua Latina. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 211.)—**Quatremère de Quincy**, A. C. Dissertation sur ce que doit avoir été l'invention de V. 47 pp. (*In his* Recueil de dissert. archéol. p. 1.)—**Ribbeck**, O. Ueber Varronische Satiren. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 102.)—**Riese**, A. Kritisches und exegetisches zu Varro's Satiren. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 109.)—Die Varronische litteratur seit dem jahre 1858. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 286.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. De M. Terentii Varronis disciplinarum libris commentariis; De M. Terentii Varronis logistoricis libris; Schriftstellerei des V.; Hieronymi index librorum ab Origine Marcoque Varrone compositorum; Ueber des Varro Imaginum sive Hebdomadum libri. 240 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, pp. 352, 403, 418, 506, 508.)—Schriftstellerei des V. 80 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 481.)—**Roeper**, G. M. Terentii Varronis Saturarum Menippearum quarundam reliquiae emendatae. 56 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 223.)—Varronische vindicien. 144 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 267; v. 17, 1861, p. 64; v. 18, 1862, p. 418.)—**Roth**, K. L. Ueber ein fragment Varro's bei Laurentius Lydus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 279.)—**Spengel**, L. Zu M. Terentius Varro De lingua Latina. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 288.)—**Usener**, H. Varronische excerpte. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 94.)—**Vollbehr**, E. M. Terentii Varronis Saturarum Menippearum reliquiae. Ed. F. Oehler. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 516.)

—— ROTH, K. L. Ueber das leben des M. Terentius Varro. 1857.

—— **Hirt**, A. Sur la volière de V. à Casinum. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 179.)—Ueber das vogelhaus des V. zu Casinum. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 72.)

**Varro**, Publius Terentius. *Circa* B. C. 82–37. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 418.)—**Variorum carminum fragmenta.** 30 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 559; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1402.)

—— **Wernsdorf**, J. C. De P. Ter. Varrone Atacino eiusque carminibus antiquitus memoratus. 17 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1385.)

**Varronianus:** a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy. Donaldson, J. W. —2113

**Varros**, Alonso de. 16 *cent.* Proverbios morales. 10 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 231: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vartan**, *Prince of Armenia.* ELISAEUS. History of Vartan, and of the battle of the Armenians . . . Tr. from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 1830. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

**Varthema**, or Barthema, Lodovico di. 16 *cent.* Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India and Ethiopia, A. D. 1503 to 1508. Tr. from the original Italian ed. of 1510 by John Winter Jones, and ed., with notes and an introduction, by George Percy Badger. With a map. London, 1863. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1483

—— **Itinerario.** 54 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Travels** into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1483.)—**Voyages and travels** in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, in 1503. 101 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 41.)

**Varuna.** 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 255.

**Varus**, Publius Alfenus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Digestorum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)

**Varus**, Publius Quintilius. MUELLER, W. Vermuthungen ueber die wahre gegend, wo Herman den Varus schlug. 1824.

—— **Essellen**, (—), *Hofrath.* Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 273.)—**Méry**, (—). Fouilles de la forêt de V. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 816.)

**Vasa**, Gustavus. *See* Gustavus I, Vasa, *King of Sweden.*

**Vasàdavatta:** a Buddhist idyll. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 591.)

**Vasari**, Giorgio. 1512–74. Opere. Firenze, 1878–85. 9 v. 8°. —1196

*Contents.* V. 1–7. Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori, ed architettori, con nuove annotazioni e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi.

Agnolo, *of Siena*, v. 1.
Agnolo, B. d', v. 5.
Agostino, *of Siena*, v. 1.
Alberti, L. B. v. 2.
Albertinelli, M. v. 4.
Allori, A. v. 7.
Altissimo, C. dell', v. 7.
Ammanati, B. v. 7.
Andrea *da Fiesole*, v. 4.
Andrea *dal Monte Sansovino*. *See* Contuccio, A.
Andrea di Cosimo Feltrini. *See* Feltrini, A. di C.
Andrea Pisano. *See* Pisano, A.
Antonello *da Messina*, v. 2.
Antonio *da San Gallo*, v. 4.
Antonio *da San Gallo, Il Giovane*, v. 5.
Antonio *Viniziano*, v. 1.
Baccio *da Monte Lupo*, v. 4.
Bagnacavallo, B. da. *See* Ramenghi, B.
Baldassare *da Siena*. *See* Peruzzi, B.
Baldovinetti, A. v. 2.
Bandinelli, B. v. 6.
Barbiere, A. del, v. 7.
Bartoli, T. v. 2.
Bartolommeo, *Abbot of St. Clemente*, v. 3.
Bartolommeo da Bagnacavallo. *See* Ramenghi, B.
Bartolommeo *di San Marco*, v. 4.
Beccafumi, D. v. 5.
Bellini, Gentile, v. 3.
Bellini, Giovanni, v. 3.
Bellini, J. v. 3.
Bellucci, G. B., *da San Marino*, v. 6.
Benedetto *da Maiano*, v. 3.
Benedetto *da Rovezzano*, v. 4.
Berna, v. 1.
Bernardi, G., *da Castel Bolognese*, v. 5.
Bicci, L. di, v. 2.
Bigio, M. A. F. v. 5.
Boccaccino, B. v. 4.
Bologne, J. de, v. 7.
Botticelli, S. v. 3.
Bramante *da Urbino*, D. L. v. 4.
Bronzino, A. v. 7.
Brunelleschi, F. v. 2.
Buffalmacco, B. v. 1.
Bugiardini, G. v. 6.
Buonarroti, M. A., *of Florence*, v. 7.
Buonarroti, M. A., *of Siena*, v. 5.
Buontalenti, B. v. 7.
Butteri, G. M. v. 7.
Camicia, C. v. 2.
Camilliani, F. v. 7.
Caravaggio, P. C. da. *See* Polidoro.
Cardisco, M., *Il Calavrese*, v. 5.
Carpi, G. da, v. 6.
Carrucci da Pontormo, J. v. 6.
Castagno di Mugello, A. dal, v. 2.
Cavallini, P. v. 1.
Cecca, Il, v. 3.
Cellini, B. v. 7.
Cimabue, G. v. 1.

Clovio, G. G. v. 7.
Conte, J. del, v. 7.
Contuccio, A., *called* Dal Monte Sansovino, v. 4.
Correggio, A. da, v. 4.
Cosimo, P. di, v. 4.
Costa, L. v. 3.
Credi, L. di, v. 4.
Danti, *Padre* I. v. 7.
Danti, V. v. 7.
Dello, v. 2.
Domenico *Viniziano*, v. 2.
Donato, v. 2.
Dossi, D. v. 5.
Dossi, G. B. v. 5.
Duccio, v. 1.
Ercole *Ferrarese*, v. 3.
Fabriano, G. da, v. 3.
Feltrini, A. di C. v. 5.
Fiesole, G. A. da, v. 2.
Fiesole, M. da. *See* Mino *da Fiesole*.
Filarete, A. v. 2.
Francesca, P. della, v. 2.
Francia, F. v. 3.
Franco, B. v. 6.
Gaddi, A. v. 1.
Gaddi, G. v. 1.
Gaddi, T. v. 1.
Galassi, G. v. 3.
Garbo, R. del, v. 4.
Garofolo, B. v. 6.
Genga, B. v. 6.
Genga, G. v. 6.
Gherardi, C., *detto* Doceno, v. 6.
Gherardo, *of Florence*, v. 3.
Gherardo Starnina, v. 2.
Ghiberti, L. v. 2.
Ghirlandajo, B. v. 6.
Ghirlandajo, David, v. 6.
Ghirlandajo, Domenico, v. 3.
Ghirlandajo, R. v. 6.
Giamperti, A., *da Sangallo*. *See* Antonio *da Sangallo*.
Gimignano, V. da San. *See* San Gimignano, V. da.
Giocondo, G. v. 5.
Giorgio, F. di, v. 3.
Giorgione *da Castelfranco*, v. 4.
Giotto, v. 1.
Giovanni *da Pisa*, v. 1.
Giovanni *da Udine*, v. 6.
Girolamo *da Trevigi*, v. 5.
Giuliano *da San-Gallo*, v. 4.
Giulio *Romano*, v. 5.
Gozzoli, B. v. 3.
Granacci, F. v. 5.
Indaco, J. v. 3.
Jacopo *dalla Quercia*, v. 2.
Jacopo *di Casentino*, v. 1.
Lapo, A. di, v. 1.
Lappoli, G. A. v. 6.
Laurati, P. *See* Lorenzetti, P.
Leone, L., *of Arezzo*, v. 7.
Liberale, *of Verona*, v. 5.
Licinio da Pordenone, G. A. v. 5.
Lippi, F. v. 3.
Lippi, *Fra* F. v. 2.
Lippo, v. 2.
Lombardi, A., *of Ferrara*, v. 5.
Lorenzetti, A. v. 1.
Lorenzetti, P. v. 1.
Lorenzetto, v. 4.
Lorenzi, A. di G. v. 7.
Lorenzi, B. v. 7.
Lorenzi, S. di G. v. 7.
Lorenzo, *Don*, v. 2.
Lotto, L. v. 5.
Macchietti, G., *called* del Crocifissaio, v. 7.
Majano, B. da, v. 3.
Majano, G. da, v. 2.
Manni. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Mantegna, A. v. 3.
Manzuoli, M. v. 7.
Marcilla, or Marsiglia, G. da, v. 4.

Margaritone, *of Arezzo*, v. 1.
Martini, S. *See* Memmi, S. M.
Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, T. v. 2.
Masolino *da Panicale*, v. 2.
Maturino, *of Florence*, v. 5.
Mazzuoli, G. F. M., *Il Parmiggiano*, v. 5.
Memmi, L. v. 1.
Memmi, S. M. v. 1.
Micarino. *See* Beccafumi, D.
Michelozzi, M. v. 2.
Minga, A. del, v. 7.
Mino, *Maestro*, v. 2.
Mino *da Fiesole*, v. 3.
Montorsoli, *Fra* G. A. v. 6.
Morandini, F., *called* Il Poppo, v. 7.
Morto da Feltro, v. 5.
Mosca, S. v. 6.
Munari, P., *of Modena*, v. 4.
Nanni. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Nanni d'Antonio di Banco, v. 2.
Nassaro, M. dal, *of Verona*, v. 5.
Niccola *da Pisa*, v. 1.
Niccolò *detto* Il Tribolo, v. 6.
Niccolò di Piero, *of Arezzo*, v. 2.
Orcagna, A. di C. v. 1.
Palma, J., *Il Vecchio*, v. 5.
Paolo *Romano*, v. 2.
Pellegrino *da Modana*. *See* Munari, P.
Pennacchi, G. da, *of Trevigi*. *See* Girolamo *da Trevigi*.
Penni, G. F., *Il Fattore*, v. 4.
Perugino, P. *See* Vannucci, P. P.
Peruzzi, B. v. 4.
Peselli, F. v. 3.
Peselli, P. v. 3.
Pinturicchio, B. v. 3.
Piombo, *Fra* S. del, v. 5.
Pippi, G. R. *See* Giulio *Romano*.
Pisanello, V., *of Verona*, v. 3.
Pisano, A. v. 1.
Polidoro Caldara da Caravaggio, v. 5.
Pollajolo, A. v. 3.
Pollajolo, P. v. 3.
Ponte, G. da, v. 1.
Pontelli, B. v. 2.
Poppo. *See* Morandini, F.
Pordenone. *See* Licinio da Pordenone, G. A.
Primaticcio, F. v. 7.
Pulidoro da Caravaggio. *See* Polidoro.
Puligo, D. v. 4.
Raffaelle Sanzio *di Urbino*, v. 4.
Raffaello *da Monte Lupo*, v. 4.
Raimondi, M. A., *of Bologna*, v. 5.
Ramenghi, B., *da Bagnacavallo*, v. 5.
Razzi, G. A., *called* Il Soddoma, v. 6.
Ricamatore. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Ricciarelli, D., *called* di Volterra, v. 7.
Robbia, L. della, v. 2.
Romano, P. *See* Paolo *Romano*.
Rosellino, A. v. 3.
Rosellino, B. v. 3.
Rosselli, C. v. 3.
Rossi, P. de', v. 5.
Rossi, V. de', *da Fiesole*, v. 7.
Rosso, Il, v. 5.
Rovezzano, B. da. *See* Benedetto *da Rovezzano*.
Rustici, G. F. v. 6.
Salincorno, M. di, v. 7.
Salviati, F. R., *called* Il Salviati, v. 7.
San Friano, M. da. *See* Manzuoli, M.
Sangallo, A. G. da. *See* Antonio *da Sangallo*.
Sangallo, B. da, *detto* Aristotile, v. 6.
Sangallo, F. da, v. 7.
San Gimignano, V. da, v. 4.
Sanmichele, M. v. 6.
Sansovino, A. dal M. *See* Contuccio, A.
Sansovino, J. T. v. 7.
Santa-Croce, G. B. da, v. 5.
Sarto, A. del, v. 5.
Scarpaccia, V. v. 3.
Sciorina, L. della, v. 7.
Sebastian Viniziano. *See* Piombo, *Fra* S. del.
Settignano, D. da, v. 3.
Siciolante, G., *da Sermoneta*, v. 7.
Signorelli da Cortona, L. v. 3.
Simone, v. 2.
Simone, *called* Il Cronaca, v. 4.
Soggi, N. v. 6.
Sogliani, G. A. v. 5.
Spinelli, P. v. 2.
Spinello, *of Arezzo*, v. 1.
Stefano, *Il Fiorentino*, v. 1.
Stefano, T., *Il Giottino*, v. 1.
Strada, or Stradanus, J. v. 7.
Sustris, or Suter, F. di L. v. 7.
Taffi, or Tafi, A. v. 1.
Tatti, J. S. *See* Sansovino, J. T.
Timoteo *da Urbino*. *See* Vite, T.
Titi, S. di, v. 7.
Tiziano, v. 7.
Torrigiano, P. v. 4.
Tribolo, N. *See* Niccolò *detto* Il Tribolo.
Uccello, P. v. 2.
Udine, G. da. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Ugolino, v. 1.
Vaga, P. del, v. 5.
Vannucci, P. P. v. 3.
Vasari, L. v. 2.
Vecchietto, L. di P. v. 3.
Vellano *da Padova*, v. 2.
Verona, v. 5.
Verrochio, A. del, v. 3.
Vicentino, V. v. 5.
Vinci, L. da, v. 4.
Vinci, P. da, v. 5.
Vite, T., *di Urbino*, v. 4.
Zucca, J. della. *See* Zucchi, J.
Zuccaro, T. *See* Zucchero, T.
Zucchero, T. v. 7.
Zucchi, J. v. 7.

Degli **Accademici** del disegno pittori, scultori, ed architetti, e delle opere loro, v. 7.—**Adriani**, G. B. Lettera a M. Giorgio Vasari, v. 1.—Agli **artefici del disegno**, v. 1.—Di diversi **artefici fiamminghi**, v. 7.—Di diversi **artefici italiani**, v. 7.—**Descrizione** delle opere di V. v. 7.—Marcantonio Bolognese e altri **intagliatori di stampe**, v. 5.—**Introduzione** alle 3 arti del disegno cioë architettura, scultura, e pittura, v. 1.—Ragionamenti sopra le **invenzioni** da lui dipinte in Firenze . . . con D. Francesco de' Medici, v. 8.—**Lettera** dedicatori, v. 1.—**Lettere**, v. 8.—Descrizione dell' apparato fatto in Firenze per le nozze dell' illustrissimo ed eccellentissimo Don Francesco de' **Medici** . . . e della serenissima regina Giovanna d'Austria, v. 8.—Indici, aggiunte, e correzioni, v. 9.

—— Ragionamenti sopra le invenzioni da lui dipinte in Firenze nel Palazzo Vecchio con D. Francesco Medici allora principe di Firenze. Pisa. 1823. 8°. —1736

—— Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti. Illustrate con note. Milano, 1807–11. 16 v. 8°. 3766

*Note.*—Contents the same as v. 1–7 of the Opere.

—— Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects: tr. from the Italian. With notes and illustrations, chiefly selected from various commentators. By Mrs. Jonathan Foster. London, 1852–59. 5 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3836

*Contents.*

Agnolo, *of Siena*, v. 1.
Agnolo, B. d', v. 3.
Agostino, *of Siena*, v. 1.
Alberti, L. B. v. 2.
Albertinelli, M. v. 2.
Allori, A. v. 5.
Altissimo, C. del', v. 5.
Ammanati, B. v. 5.
Andrea *da Fiesole*, v. 3.
Andrea *dal Monte Sansovino*. *See* Contuccio, A.
Andrea di Cosimo Feltrini. *See* Feltrini, A. di C.
Andrea Pisano. *See* Pisano, A.
Antonello *da Messina*, v. 2.
Antonio *da San Gallo*, v. 2.
Antonio *da San Gallo, Il Giovane*, v. 4.
Antonio *Viniziano*, v. 1.
Baccio *da Monte Lupo*, v. 3.
Bagnacavallo, B. da. *See* Ramenghi, B.
Baldassare *da Siena*. *See* Peruzzi, B.
Baldovinetti, A. v. 2.
Bandinelli, B. v. 4.
Barbiere, A. del, v. 5.
Bartoli, T. v. 1.
Bartolommeo, *Abbot of St. Clemente*, v. 2.
Bartolommeo da Bagnacavallo. *See* Ramenghi, B.
Bartolommeo, *di San Marco*, v. 2.
Beccafumi, D. v. 4.
Bellini, Gentile, v. 2.
Bellini, Giovanni, v. 2.
Bellini, J. v. 2.
Bellucci, G. B., *da San Marino*, v. 4.
Benedetto *da Maiano*, v. 2.
Benedetto *da Rovezzano*, v. 3.
Berna, v. 1.
Bernardi, G., *da Castel Bolognese*, v. 3.
Bicci, L. di, v. 1.
Bigio, M. A. F. v. 3.
Boccaccino, B. v. 3.
Bologne, J. de, v. 5.
Botticelli, S. v. 2.

Bramante *da Urbino*, D. L. v. 2.
Bronzino, A. v. 5.
Brunelleschi, F. v. 1.
Buffalmacco, B. v. 1.
Bugiardini, G. v. 4.
Buonarroti, M. A., *of Florence*, v. 5.
Buonarroti, M. A., *of Siena*, v. 3.
Buontalenti, B. v. 5.
Butteri, G. M. v. 5.
Camicia, C. v. 2.
Camilliani, F. v. 5.
Caravaggio, P. C. da. *See* Polidoro.
Cardisco, M., *Il Calavrese*, v. 3.
Carpi, G. da, v. 4.
Carrucci da Pontormo, J. v. 4.
Castagno di Mugello, A. dal, v. 2.
Cavallini, P. v. 1.
Cecca, Il, v. 2.
Cellini, B. v. 5.
Cimabue, G. v. 1.
Clovio, G. G. v. 5.
Conte, J. del, v. 5.
Contuccio, A., *called* Dal Monte Sansovino, v. 3.
Correggio, A. da, v. 2.
Cosimo, P. di, v. 2.
Costa, L. v. 2.
Credi, L. di, v. 3.
Danti, *Padre* I. v. 5.
Danti, V. v. 5.
Dello, v. 1.
Domenico *Viniziano*, v. 3.
Donato, v. 1.
Dossi, D. v. 3.
Dossi, G. B. v. 3.
Duccio, v. 1.
Ercole *Ferrarese*, v. 2.
Fabriano, G. da, v. 2.
Feltrini, A. di C. v. 3.
Fiesole, G. A. da, v. 2.
Fiesole, M. da. *See* Mino *da Fiesole*.
Filarete, A. v. 2.
Francesca, P. della, v. 2.
Francia, F. v. 2.
Franco, B. v. 5.
Gaddi, A. v. 1.
Gaddi, G. v. 1.
Gaddi, T. v. 1.
Galassi, G. v. 2.
Garbo, R. del, v. 2.
Garofolo, B. v. 4.
Genga, B. v. 4.
Genga, G. v. 4.
Gherardi, C., *detto* Doceno, v. 4.
Gherardo, *of Florence*, v. 2.
Gherardo Starnina, v. 1.
Ghiberti, L. v. 1.
Ghirlandajo, B. v. 5.
Ghirlandajo, David, v. 5.
Ghirlandajo, Domenico, v. 2.
Ghirlandajo, R. v. 5.
Giamperti, A., *da Sangallo*. *See* Antonio *da Sangallo*.
Gimignano, V. da San. *See* San Gimignano, V. da.
Giocondo, G. v. 3.
Giorgio, F. di, v. 2.
Giorgione *da Castelfranco*, v. 2.
Giotto, v. 1.
Giovanni *da Pisa*, v. 1.
Giovanni *da Udine*, v. 5.
Girolamo *da Trevigi*, v. 3.
Giuliano *da San Gallo*, v. 2.
Giulio *Romano*, v. 4.
Gozzoli, B. v. 2.
Granacci, F. v. 3.
Indaco, J. v. 2.
Jacopo *della Quercia*, v. 1.
Jacopo *di Casentino*, v. 1.
Lapo, A. di, v. 1.
Lappoli, G. A. v. 4.
Laurati, P. *See* Lorenzetti, P.
Leone, L., *of Arezzo*, v. 5.
Liberale, *of Verona*, v. 3.
Licinio da Pordenone, G. A. v. 3.
Lippi, F. v. 2.
Lippi, *Fra* F. v. 2.
Lippo, v. 1.
Lombardi, A., *of Ferrara*, v. 3.
Lorenzetti, A. v. 1.
Lorenzetti, P. v. 1.
Lorenzetto, v. 3.
Lorenzi, A. di G. v. 5.
Lorenzi, B. v. 5.
Lorenzi, S. di G. v. 5.
Lorenzo, *Don*, v. 1.
Lotto, L. v. 3.
Macchietti, G., *called* del Crocifissaio, v. 5.
Majano, B. da, v. 2.
Majano, G. da, v. 2.
Manni. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Mantegna, A. v. 2.
Manzuoli. M. v. 5.
Marcilla or Marsiglia, G. da, v. 3.
Margaritone, *of Arezzo*, v. 1.
Martini, S. *See* Memmi, S. M.
Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, T. v. 1.
Masolino *da Panicale*, v. 1.
Maturino, *of Florence*, v. 5.
Mazzuoli, G. F. M., *Il Parmiggiano*, v. 3.
Memmi, L. v. 1.
Memmi, S. M. v. 1.
Micarino. *See* Beccafumi, D.
Michelozzi, M. v. 1.
Minga, A. del, v. 5.
Mino, *Maestro*, v. 2.
Mino *da Fiesole*, v. 2.
Montorsoli, *Fra* G. A. v. 5.
Morandini, F., *called* Il Poppo, v. 5.
Morto da Feltro, v. 3.
Mosca, S. v. 4.
Munari, P., *of Modena*, v. 3.
Nanni. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Nanni d'Antonio di Banco, v. 1.
Nassaro, M. dal, *of Verona*, v. 3.
Niccola *da Pisa*, v. 1.
Niccolò *detto* Il Tribolo, v. 4.
Niccolò di Piero, *of Arezzo*, v. 1.
Orcagna, A. di C. v. 1.
Palma, J., *Il Vecchio*, v. 3.
Paolo *Romano*, v. 2.
Pellegrino *da Modana*. *See* Munari, P.
Pennacchi, G. da, *of Trevigi*. *See* Girolamo *da Trevigi*.
Penni, G. F., *Il Fattore*, v. 3.
Perugino, P. *See* Vannucci, P. P.
Peruzzi, B. v. 3.
Peselli, F. v. 2.
Pesell, P. v. 2.
Pinturicchio, B. v. 2.
Piombo, *Fra* S. del, v. 4.
Pippi, G. R. *See* Giulio *Romano*.
Pisanello, V., *of Verona*, v. 2.
Pisano, A. v. 1.
Polidoro Caldara da Caravaggio, v. 3.
Pollajolo, A. v. 2.
Pollajolo, P. v. 2.
Ponte, G. da, v. 1.
Pontelli, B. v. 2.
Poppo. *See* Morandini, F.
Pordenone. *See* Licinio da Pordenone, G. A.
Primatticcio, F. v. 5.
Pulidoro da Caravaggio. *See* Polidoro.
Puligo, D. v. 3.
Raffaelle Sanzio *di Urbino*, v. 3.
Raffaello *da Monte Lupo*, v. 3.
Raimondi, M. A., *of Bologna*, v. 3.
Ramenghi, B., *da Bagnacavallo*, v. 3.
Razzi, G. A., *called* Il Soddoma, v. 4.
Ricamatore. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Ricciarelli, D., *called* di Volterra, v. 5.
Robbia, L. della, v. 1.
Romano, P. *See* Paolo *Romano*.
Rosellino, A. v. 2.
Rosellino, B. v. 2.
Rosselli, C. v. 2.
Rossi, P. de', v. 3.
Rossi, V. de', *da Fiesole*, v. 5.
Rosso, Il, v. 3.
Rovezzano, B. da. *See* Benedetto *da Rovezzano*.
Rustici, G. F. v. 5.
Salincorno, M. di, v. 5.
Salviati, F. R., *called* Il Salviate, v. 5.
San Friano, M. da. *See* Manzuoli, M.
Sangallo, A. G. da. *See* Antonio *da Sangallo*.
Sangallo, B. da, *detto* Aristotile, v. 4.
Sangallo, F. de, v. 5.
San Gimignano, V. da, v. 2.
Sanmichele, M. v. 4.
Sansovino, A. dal M. *See* Contuccio, A.
Sansovino, J. T. v. 5.
Santa-Croce, G. R. da, v. 3.
Sarto, A. del, v. 3.
Scarpaccia, V. v. 2.
Sciorina, L. della, v. 5.
Sebastian Viniziano. *See* Piombo, *Fra* S. del.
Settignano, D. da, v. 2.
Siciolante, G., *da Sermoneta*, v. 5.
Signorelli da Cortona, L. v. 2.
Simone, v. 2.
Simone, *called* Il Cronaca, v. 3.
Soggi, N. v. 4.
Sogliani, G. A. v. 3.
Spinelli, P. v. 1.
Spinello, *of Arezzo*, v. 1.
Stefano, *Il Fiorentino*, v. 1.
Stefano, T., *Il Giottino*, v. 1.
Strada, or Stradanus, J. v. 5.
Sustris, or Suter, F. di L. v. 5.
Taffi, or Tafi, A. v. 1.
Tatti, J. S. *See* Sansovino, J. T.
Timoteo *da Urbino*. *See* Vite, T.
Titi, S. di, v. 5.
Tiziano, v. 5.
Torrigiano, P. v. 2.
Tribolo, N. *See* Niccolò *detto* Il Tribolo.
Uccello, P. v. 1.
Udine, G. da. *See* Giovanni *da Udine*.
Ugolino, v. 1.
Vaga, P. del, v. 4.
Vannucci, P. P. v. 2.
Vasari, L. v. 2.
Vecchietto, L. di P. v. 2.
Vellano *da Padova*, v. 2.
Verona, v. 5.
Verrochio, A. del, v. 2.
Vicentino, V. v. 3.
Vinci, L. da, v. 2.
Vinci, P. da, v. 4.
Vite, T., *di Urbino*, v. 3.
Zucca, J. della. *See* Zucchi, J.
Zuccaro, T. *See* Zucchero, T.
Zucchero, T. v. 5.
Zucchi, J. v. 5.

— **Mantz**, P. Giorgio Vasari. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)— **Vita** di V. 76 pp. (*In his* Opere, v. 7, p. 649; Vite de' pittori, v. 1, p. 89; *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 501: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Vasari,** Lazzaro. Vasari, G. Lazzaro Vasari. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 553; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 85; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 49: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Vásavadattá,** a romance. Subandhu. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

**Vaschalde,** André Henry. 1833—. Anthologie patoise du Vivarais. Montpellier, 1875. 8°. 2383

**Vasciello** de l'Arbascia, poema. 180 pp. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19, p. 13.)

**Vasco Nuñez de Balboa.** *See* Balboa, V. N. de.

**Vasconcellos,** Agostinho Manoel de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Vasconcellos,** Carolina Wilhelma Michaelis di (*Ed.*) 1851—. Romancero del Cid. Nueva ed. añadida y reformada sobre las antiguas que contiene doscientos y cinco romances, recopilados, ordenados, y publicados. Leipzig, 1871. 16°. 2387

**Vascular system,** Lesions of the. Dupuytren, G., *Baron*. —3775

**Vase of lilies.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 168.)

**Vaseo,** Juan. 16 *cent.* Rerum Hispanicarum chronicon. 178 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 434.)

**Vases.**

BIRCH, S., and NEWTON, C. T. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. 1851-70, 2 v.

— BLASHFIELD, J. M. Selection of vases, statues, busts . . . 1857.

—— Christie, J. Disquisition upon Etruscan vases. [*Anon.*] 1806.

—— Curtius, E. Herakles, der satyr, und dreifussraeuber. Ein griechisches vasenbild. 1852. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 12.)

—— Disney, J. Museum Disneianum, being a description of a collection of ancient marbles . . . and various ancient fictile vases. 1849.

—— Fortnum, C. D. E. Descriptive catalogue of the maiolica, Hispano-Moresco . . . wares in the South Kensington Museum. 1873.

—— Froehner, W. Inscriptiones terrae coctae vasorum intra Alpes tissam tamesin repertas. 1858. (*Philologus*, v. 12.)

—— Furtwaengler, A. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der vasen-sammlung im Antiquarium. 1855, 2 v.

—— Gerhard, F. W. E. Danae: ein griechisches vasenbild. 1854. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 14.)

—— — Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. 1843.

—— — Festgedanken an Winckelmann. Kunstgeschichtliche vasenbilder. 1841. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 1.)

—— — Phrixos der herold. 1842. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 2.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Auserlesene griechische vasenbilder. 1840–58. 4 v.

—— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Antiquités étrusques, grecques, et romaines. 1801–08, 4 v. in 2.

—— Heydemann, H. G. D. Humoristische vasenbilder aus Unteritalien. 1870. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 30.)

—— Jahn, O. Beschreibung der vasensammlung Koenig Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu Muenchen. 1854.

—— Klein, W. Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. 1887.

—— Knight, F. Vases and ornaments. 1833.

—— Moses, H. Collection of antique vases, altars, etc. [1814.]

—— — Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield. n. d.

—— Nesbitt, A. *In his* Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. 1878.

—— Newton, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Second vase room. 1869.

—— Passeri, G. B. Picturae Etruscorum in vasculis nunc primum in unum collectae. 1767–75. 3 v.

—— Piranesi, G. B., and Piranesi, F. Vasi, candelabri, cippi . . . 1777, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 12, 13.)

—— Welcker, F. G. Griechische vasengemaelde. 1851. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 3.)

—— — Statuen, basreliefe, und vasengemaelde. 1864. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 5.)

—— **Aymard,** (—). Communication sur des vases (de pierres) trouvés en Auvergne. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Vases gallo-romains portant des légendes en relief, trouvés à Banassac. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Bayf,** L. De vasculis. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 677.)—**Beldam,** J. Remarks on certain ancient Pelasgic and Latian vases found in central Italy. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38. 1860, p. 188.)—**Benndorf,** O. Relief einer attischen grabvase. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 183.)—**Bertrand,** A. Vase de Graeckwyl. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 174.)—Vase en bronze découvert à Poitiers. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 310; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—and others. Vases antiques en bronze trouvés en Corse. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874. pp. 59, 138; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Beulé,** E. Les vases chinois et les vases grecs. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 556.)—**Birch,** S. Description of a fictile vase from Vulci. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 150.)—Explanation of the myth upon a fictile vase found at Canino. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 139.—Observations on a fictile vase representing the contest of Hercules and Juno; Remarks on a Greek vase in the Hamilton collection. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, pp. 342, 540.)—Observations on a vase found at Sandy, in Bedfordshire; Observations on the figures of Anacreon and his dog, as represented upon some Greek fictile vases; Note on a vase with Pelops Plexippus, in the British Museum. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, pp. 254, 257, 265.)—On a vase representing an adventure of Perseus. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 53.)—On a vase representing the Amporites Agon. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 99.)—Vase representing the contest of Hercules and the Achelous. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 100.)—The youth of Jason renewed by Medeia: a Canino vase. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 417.)—**Blacas d'Aulps,** (—). Vases de Gibraltar. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 231.)—**Boeckh,** A. De vasis Etruscis falso Panathenaicis. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 350.)—**Bonaparte,** C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* Catalogue and account of certain vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered in 1828 and 1829. 147 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 130.)—**Broendsted,** P. O. On Panathenaic vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil contained in them. 34 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 102.)—**Brosses,** C. de. Description d'un vase et de 4 MSS nouvellement trouvés en Sibérie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 777.)—**Bruzza dei Barnabati,** L. Di un vaso di bronzo con iscrizione acquistato pel Museo capitolino. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 72.)—**Burgon,** T. The vases of Greece proper which belong to the heroic and Homeric ages. 39 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 258.)—**C.** On the Portland vase. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 226.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Des vases dont les anciens faisoient usage dans les festins. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 342.)—**Chassaing,** A. Vase votif en argent, avec inscriptions, trouvé à Crevant. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Deux coupes en argent. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 496.)—**Cimetière de l'age de la pierre polie.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 377.)—**Clarke,** E. D. Observations upon some Celtic remains, discovered near the public road leading from London to Cambridge. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 340.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Observations sur les vases de pierres découverts à Metz. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 149; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Collignon,** M. Trois vases peints de la Grèce propre. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 1, 73.)—**Compton,** S. J. A., 2 *Marquis of Northampton.* Observations upon a Greek vase discovered in Etruria. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 255.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber abhandlungen, vasenmalerei betreffend, von Kramer, Raoul-Rochette, Panofka, und Gerhard. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Doguée,** E. M. O. Vase peint à ornements dorés. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 52.)—**Dumont,** A. Sur un vase de Phalère. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 213.)—**Egger,** E. Vases de fabrique gallo-romaine, de la collection de M. Loisel. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 39; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Fabiani,** E. Anfora aramaica del Castro Pretorio. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 82.)—**Froehner,** W. Anthropologie des vases grecs. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 223.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Ueber eine vase von Tenea. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1157.)—**Gerhard,** F. W. E. Archemoros und die Hesperiden. 78 pp. (Berlin Akad.

wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, pp. 253, 359.)—Ueber die vase des Midias. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1839, p. 295.)—*The same* in English. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 192.)—Ueber Hermenbilder auf griechischen vasen. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1855, p. 461.)—**Griffi,** L. Lettre . . . sur un vase peint de la collection du Card. Lambuschini. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, p. 326.)—**Handasyd,** T. B. Account of antiquities discovered in the neighbourhood of Bagshot. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 199.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. De confectione vasorum fictilium quae vulgo Etrusco appellantur. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 5, 1823, p. 113.)—**Haussoullier,** B. Vases-peints archaiques découverts à Knossos (Crète). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 359.)—**Hermann,** G. De amphora quadam Galassiana litterata commentariolum Friderici Ritchelii. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 845.)—Ueber die vermeintlich die Paliken darstellenden vasengemaelde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 489.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Note sur une graffite sur un vase de Banassac. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 141; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Heydemann,** H. G. D. Bemalte vase aus Bœotien. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 323.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Vasorum fictilium litteratorum et ectyporum genus superstes necdum satis exploratae fidei. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Horne,** C. Notes on an ancient Indian vase, with an account of the engraving thereupon. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 367.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Présentation de la photographie d'un grand vase à rafraichir l'eau, provenant d'Espagne. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 128; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Jahn,** O. Beitrag zur erklaerung eines vasengemaeldes. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 319.)—Kottabos auf vasenbildern. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 26, 1867, p. 201.)—Satyrn und satyrdrama auf vasen. 27 pp. 4 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 27, 1868, p. 1.)—Storia degli vasi fittili Aretini del A. Fabroni; Explanation of the myth upon a fictile vase found at Canino. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 241.)—**King,** J. G. Observations on the Barberini vase. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 307.)—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. De vasis . . . 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 949.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur les vases thériciéens; Mémoire sur les vases murrhins. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, pp. 196, 228.)—**Lasteyrie,** R. de. Devise gravée sur un vase en étain. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Lavillegille,** P. A. N. de. Vase romain trouvé à Paudy. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 103; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Le Blant,** E. Nouvelle publication sur le vase de sang des catacombes romaines. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 429.)—**Leblond,** G. M. Dissertation sur les vases murrhins. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 217.)—**Lenormant,** C. Explication d'un vase de la galerie de Florence. 37 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 605.)—Fragment d'un vase myrrhin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 163.)—Fragment sur l'étude des vases peints antiques. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, p. 81.)—Note sur un vase panathénaique. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 230.)—and Witte, J., *Baron* de. Introduction à l'étude des vases peints. 56 pp. (*In their* Elite des monuments ceram. v. 1, p. vii.)—**Lenormant,** F. Vase antique de verre. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 305.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Triptolemus and the Dioscuri; The Dioscuri at Amyclae: Hyacinthus, Ajax. 48 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, pp. 261, 289.)—**Loeschke,** G. Vasenbilder aus Kameiros. 4 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 380.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Deux vases peints antiques du Musée du Louvre. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 621.)—Vase arabo-sicilien. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 356.)—Vase fabriqué en Egypte pendant la domination perse. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, p. 444.)—Vases gaulois de la Puisaye. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, p. 301.)—**Longpérier,** H. de. Vases peints inédits de la collection Dzialynski. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 345.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Di un vaso cinerario con rappresentanze relative ai misteri eleusi. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 5.)—**Millingen,** J. On a fictile vase representing the contest between Hercules and the Achelоüs; On the names of Roman divinities; and notice of a painted fictile vase relating to this subject. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, pp. 95, 136.)—The Portland vase. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 99.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les vases appelés lacrymatoires. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 92.)—Mémoire sur les vases murrhins. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 133.)—**Mowat,** R. Fragments de vases romains sigillés, trouvés à Paris, rue des Feuillantines, et à Reims . . . 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 243; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Mueller,** H. A. Beschreibung der vasensammlung Koenig Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu Muenchen, von O. Jahn. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 322.)—Die Ficoronische cista. Von O. Jahn. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 564.)—**Mueller,** K. O. De origine pictorum vasorum, quae per hos annos in Etruriae agris, quos olim Volcientes tenuere, éfossa sunt. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 77.)—**Newton,** C. T. Note on Mr. Strutt's vase. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 597.)—**Nicard,** P. Vase en bronze et lampe en terre, trouvés à Arc-en-Barrois. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 145; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Vases nommés par les Italiens laziali ou preistorici. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 337.)—**Osann,** F. Das thongefaess des Xenophantos. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 527.)—Ueber die sogenannten korinthischen vasen. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 125.)—**Panofka,** T. Von den namen der vasenbildner in beziehung zu ihren bildlichen darstellungen; Die vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios; Der vasenbildner Panphaios. 87 pp. 13 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1848, pp. 153, 199, 217.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On ancient Chinese vases. 10 pp. 8 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 18.)—**Phené,** J. S. On a British terra-cotta vase. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 355.)—**Pownall,** T. Observations arising from an enquiry into the nature of the vases found on the Mosquito shore. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 318.)—Observations on a Roman crystal vase. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 179.)—**Prost,** A. Vases de pierres trouvés à Metz. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 155; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Rathgeber,** G. Poseidon, Herakles, Hermes auf der Thunfischwarte in einem vasengemaelde. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 333.)—**Read,** (—). Vase gallo-romain avec inscription. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 225.)—**Roulez,** J. Lutte d'une centauresse et d'un faune sur un vase. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 484.)—**Rozière,** (—) de. Mémoire sur les vases murrhins qu'on apportait jadis en Egypte, et sur ceux qui s'y fabriquaient. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 227.)—**Saglio,** E. Lampe romaine . . . et vase peint. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 57; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Smith,** C. An archaic vase, with representation of a marriage procession. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 202.)—Kylix with exploits of Theseus; Actors with birdmasks on vases. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, pp. 57, 309.)—**Thédenat,** H. Vases portant des inscriptions médicales. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 291; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Thiollet,** (—). Un vase en terre cuite. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 695.)—**Thoms,** P. P. (*Tr.*) Description of ancient Chinese vases. 58 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, pp. 57, 213; v. 2, 1835, pp. 166, 276.)—**Treadwell,** J. H. Vasa fictilia in history. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 59.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber ein altes vasengemaelde. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1804–11, p. 63.)—**Vase oriental du Musée du Louvre.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 306.)—**Vien,** J. M., and Leblond, G. M. Rapport sur des vases trouvés dans un tombeau près de Genève. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 182.)—**Vinet,** E. Reconnaissance d'Oreste et d'Electre; Vase d'Actéon. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 78, 460.)—Scylla, rython inédit de la collection Jatta à Naples. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, p. 418.)—Sur un vase de la collection de MM. de Santangelo. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 276.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un vaso marmoreo in forma di rhyton. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 118.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. Note sur un vase peint apporté de Sicile. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 38.)—**Weizsaecker,** P. Neue untersuchungen ueber die vase des Klitias und Ergotimos. 90 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 28; v. 33, 1878, p. 364; v. 35, 1880, p. 350.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Neue verzeichnisse von gemalten vasen. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 125.)—Oedipus und Jokaste: vasengemaelde. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 777.)—Streit der Atriden vor der abfahrt von Ilion: vasengemaelde. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 233.)—**Winter,** F. Vasen aus Karien; Vase aus Mylasa. 24 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 223, 376.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Amphore panathénaique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 150.)—Céramographie. Jupiter et Sémélé; Note sur des vases trouvés à Milo. 5 pp. (*Rer. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, pp. 29, 401.)—Note sur un vase de terre décoré de reliefs. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 160.)—Notice sur 2 vases peints, de style trés ancien, portant des signatures d'artistes. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 156; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Notice sur un vase d'argent appartenant à M. Charvet. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 181.)—Vase du Musée Campana. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 332.)—Vase peint à ornements dorés trouvé à Corinthe. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 1.)—Vase trouvé à Blain, représentant la défaite de Décébale, Roi des Parthes. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 113, 118; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—Vases grecs peints trouvés en France, en Bavière, en Espagne. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 61; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Vases panathénaiques trouvés aux environs d'Athènes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 209; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

*See also* **Pottery.—Urns.**

**Vasey,** George. Illustrations of eating; displaying the omnivorous character of man; as exhibiting the natives of various countries at feeding time. By a Beef-eater [*pseud.*] London. 1847. 16°. —1378

**Vasili,** Paul, *Count, pseud. See* Adam, *Mme.* J. L. (in supplement).

**Vasisht'ha.** 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 257.

**Vâsishtha Dharmasâstra.** Tr. by George Buehler. 140 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 14, p. 1.)

**Vaso,** *Bp. of Liege. See* Vazon.

**Vason,** *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's, Benevento.* **Autpert,** A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's.* Vita Sanctorum Paldonis, Tasonis, et Tatonis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1319.)

**Vasquez de Coronado,** Francisco. *See* Coronado, F. V. de.

**Vassall,** Elizabeth Fox, *Lady Holland. See* Fox, E. V., *Lady Holland.*

**Vassall,** Henry Richard Fox, *Lord Holland. See* Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.*

**Vassall Morton.** Parkman, F. 2316

**Vassallo,** Cesare. Salisbury, E. E. Dr. Vassallo on Maltese antiquities. 3 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 232.)

**Vassals.** Lord, The, and the vassal. 1844.

— **Muratori,** L. A. De allodiis, vassis, vassallis . . . 57 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 1, p. 543.)—**Waitz,** G. Ueber die anfaenge der vassallitaet. 75 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 7, 1857, p. 69.)

*See also* **Feudalism.**

**Vassar,** Matthew. LOSSING, B. J. Vassar College and its founder. 1867.

— **Parton,** J. Founder of the Vassar College. 7 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 90.)—Matthew **Vassar** and the Vassar Female College. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 53.)

**Vassar College.** Annual catalogue of the officers and students, 1869–70, '84–85, '87–88, '88–89. New York and Poughkeepsie, 1870–89. 4 Nos. 8°. L.31

— LOSSING, B. J. Vassar College and its founder. 1867.

— **Brackett,** A. C. Vassar College. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 346.)—**McFarland,** H. H. What they are doing at Vassar. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 337.)—Matthew **Vassar** and the Vassar Female College. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 53.)—**Vassar Female College.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 725.)

**Vasso Galeti.** 6 pp. Havet, L., and Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, pp. 175, 325.)

**Vassy.** Destruction du saccagement, exercé cruellement par le Duc de Guise et sa cohorte, en la ville de V. le 1 jour de Mars, 1561; Discours au vray et en abbregé de ce qui est dernièrement advenu à V. y passant M. le Duc de Guise; Discours entier de la persécution et cruauté exercée en la ville de V. par le Duc de Guise; Discours fait dans le Parlement de Paris par le Duc de Guise et le Connétable de Montmorency, sur le tumulte de V., et sur ce qui est arrivé depuis. 63 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, pp. 103, 111, 123, 157.)

**Vast,** Henri. 1847—. Siège et la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 1.)

**Vastatio monasterii** Medeshamstede in Anglia per Danes anno 870. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 52.)

**Vastey,** Pompée Valentin, *Baron* de. —*circa* 1820. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning Hayti. 75 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 165.)

**Vatable,** François. —1547. In librum I Esdrae commentarium; In librum Nehemiae, qui et II Esdrae, commentarium. 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 12, pp. 15, 169.)—In **Jeremiam** commentarium. 226 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 25.)

**Vatel,** Charles. —1885. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins, pièces classées et annotées. Paris. 1864–72. 3 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1603, atlas 1672

— Histoire de Mme. Du Barry . . . Précédée d'une introduction sur Mme. de Pompadour, le Parc-aux-Cerfs, et Mlle. de Romans. Versailles. 1883. 3 v. 12°. 5897

— (*Ed.*) Recherches historiques sur les Girondins. Vergniaud. MSS, lettres, et papiers. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 1693

**Vater unser,** gedicht. Heinrich *von Krolewiz aus Meissen.* (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 19.) —3125

**Vathek:** an Arabian tale. Beckford, W. 1267

**Vatican.**

GACHARD, L. P. Archives du Vatican. 1874.

— GRUYER, F. A. Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël au Vatican. 1859. 2 v.

— GUATTANI, G. A. I più celebri quadri delle diverse scuole italiane riuniti nell' appartamento Borgia del vaticano. 1820.

— MUENTZ, E., and FABRE, P. La bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. 1887.

— PISTOLESI, E. Il vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 1829–38. 8 v.

— **Beltrani,** G. B. Felice Contelori ed i suoi studi negli archivi del vaticano. 116 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 165, 257; v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—**Darmesteter,** A. Deux élégies du V. 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 443.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur vingt MSS du V. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 470.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Vatican. 20 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 421.)—**King,** C. W. Emerald vernicle of the V. 24 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)—**Levi,** G. Il tomo I dei Regesti Vaticani. (Lettere di Giovanni VIII.) 33 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 161.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Notte Romane nel palazzo vaticano. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 441.)—**Matteoli,** G. Libro d'introiti e spese della Basilica Vaticana. 45 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 257.)—**Mercey,** F. Le musée étrusque du V. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 667.)—**Muntz,** E., and Frothingham, A. L., Jr. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo con una scelta d'inventari inediti. 138 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)—**Recollections of the V.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 64.)—**Thomas,** A. Extraits des archives du Vatican, pour servir à l'histoire littéraire. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 321; v. 11, 1882, p. 177.)—**Trollope,** F. E. Father Curci and the V. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 303.)

**Vatican council.**

Acta et decreta sacrosancti et oecumenici concilii Vaticani. 1871.

—— Actes et histoire du concile oecuménique de Rome, 1869. Publié sous la direction de Victor Frond. [1870]. 7 v. in 8.

—— ARTHUR, W. The Pope, the kings, and the people. 1878, 2 v.

—— BACON, L. W. Inside view of the Vatican council. 1871.

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Rome and the council in the 19 century. 1870.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre sur le futur concile oecuménique. 1870.

—— FRIEDRICH, J. Geschichte des vatikanischen konzils. 1877–87, 3 v. in 4.

—— FROMMANN, T. Geschichte und kritik des vaticanischen concils von 1869 und '70. 1870.

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875.

—— — Vaticanism. 1875. (*In his* Rome and the newest fashions in religion.)

—— HUBER, J., and DOELLINGER, J. J. I. Letters from Rome on the council, by Quirinus [*pseud.*] 1870.

—— — The Pope and the council, by Janus [*pseud.*] 1869.

—— MANNING, H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* True story of the Vatican council. 1877.

*Note.*—Also in *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 122, 177, 479, 596, 790.

—— — The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875. (*With* Gladstone, W. E., *Vatican decrees.*)

—— OLLIVIER, O. E. L'église et l'état au concile du Vatican. n. d. 2 v.

—— PELLETIER, V. Célébration du concile oecuménique premier du Vatican. 1869. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecuménique de Rome*, v. 7.)

—— PRESSENSÉ, E. D. de. Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. 1870.

—— VITELLESCHI, F. N., *Marchese* (Pomponio Leto, *pseud.*) The Vatican council. 1876.

— **Alaux,** J. E. Futur concile et le problème qu'il aura à résoudre. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Coming council.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 500.)—**Controversies on the council.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 481.)—The **Council.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 186.)—**Council of the V.** 52 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 441; v. 52, 1870, p. 152.)—**Craven,** P. L. F. M. Gladstone et les Catholiques anglais. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 241.)—**Douhaire,** P. Le concile. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 1.)—Les premiers canons du concile du V. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 562.)—**Fisher,** G. P. The council of Constance and the council of the V. 40 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 101; *and* New Englander, v. 29, 1870, p. 191.) —**Friedrich,** J. Cardinal Manning's True story of the Vatican council. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 790; v. 32, 1878, p. 520.)—**Infallibility and the council.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 184.) —**Intended Œcumenical council.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 116.)—**Janus and false brethren.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 269.) —**Joubert,** (—). L'Infaillibilité pontificale et le concile du V. 63 pp. (*With* André, M., *Dictionnaire de droit civil ecclésiastique*, v. 2: Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 65.)—Pomponio **Leto on the Vatican council.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 281.)—**Littledale,** R. F. An inner view of the Vatican council. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 229.)—**Mazzini,** J. A letter to the members of the Œcumenical council. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 725.)—**Meaux,** C. de. Le concile et ministère du 2 Janvier. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 344.)—**Œcumenical council.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 297.)—**Pressensé,** E. D. de. Le concile du V. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 147.)—**Schaff,** P. History of the Vatican council. 118 pp. (Gladstone, W. E., *Rome and the newest fashions in religion*, p. 51.)—**Tallichet,** E. Le Pape et le concile. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 36, 1869, p. 532.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charges delivered Oct. and Nov. 1869, '72. The Vatican council. 145 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 2, pp. 203, 290.)—**Vatican definition on infallibility.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 1.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 159; Edin. Rev. v. 134, 1871, p. 131; N. Brit. Rev. v. 53, 1871, p. 183. *Also* **Pius IX,** *Pope.*

**Vaticanism.** Gladstone, W. E. (*With his* Rome and the newest fashions in religion.) —3205

**Vaticinia Chabacuci** et Nachumi. Kalinsky, J. G. —1242

**Vaticinium votivum:** or, Palaemon's prophetick prayer. Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.* v. 41.) 1303

**Vatimesnil,** Antoine François Henri Lefebvre de. **Moreau,** H. M. de Vatimesnil. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 554.)

**Vatinius,** Publius. CICERO, M. T. In P. Vatinium testem interrogatio . . . explanavit C. Halm. 1845. (*Orationes, explanavit C. Halm*, v. 1, pt. 3.)

*The same*, tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1852. (*Orations*, v. 3: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

**Vatna Joekull,** *Iceland.* Watts, W. L. On the Vatna Joekull. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 693.)

**Vatout,** Jean. 1792–1848. Histoire du Palais-Royal. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1830. 8°. 2695

**Vattel,** Emerich de. 1714–67. Droit des gens, ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd., par M. P. Pradier-Fodéré. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 8°. —1314

—— Law of nations; or, principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. From the French. A new ed., by Joseph Chitty. London, 1834. 8°. —1313

—— **Chambrier,** J. Questions de droit des gens et observations sur le traité du droit des gens de V. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788–89, p. 436.)

**Vattemare,** Alexandre. Album cosmopolite; ou, choix des collections de V. Pub. sous la direction de M. P. Henrichs. [Paris, 1837.] obl. fo. —1751

**Vauban,** Jacques Anne Joseph Le Prestre, *Comte* de. 1754–1816. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. Paris, 1806. 8°. 2603

**Vauban,** Sébastien le Prestre, *Marquis* de. 1633–1707. First system of fortification, consisting of 6 drawings; with instructions giving the dimensions of every line and angle, preceded by a life of Vauban . . . by Thomas Kimber. 3 ed. London, 1861. 8°. —2766

— **Projet d'une dime royale.** 154 pp. (Daire, E., *Economistes financiers*, p. 1.)

—— LLOYD, E. M. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: engineer studies. 1887.

—— MICHEL, G. Histoire de Vauban. 1879.

— **Baudrillart,** H. Oisivetés de V. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 577.)—**Kimber,** T. Memoir of V. 4 pp. (Vauban, S. le P., *Marquis* de, *First system of fortification*, p. 5.)—**Lagrolet,** A. Eloge de V. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 894.)—**Rousset,** C. La jeunesse de V. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 665.)

**Vaubernier,** M. J. G. de. *See* Du Barry, M. J. G. de V., *Comtesse.*

**Vaublanc,** Vincent Marie Viénot, *Comte* de. 1756–1845. Mémoires ; avec avant-propos et notes, par F. Barrière. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4787

**Vaucelle.** Continuatio Valcellensis Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae. [1114–65.] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 383.)

**Vauchelle,** André Jean, *Baron.* 1779–1860. Cours d'administration militaire. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. —1326

**Vaucher,** Pierre. 1833—. Causes et préliminaires de la guerre de Bourgogne. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 297.)—Nouveaux documents sur la **Saint-Barthélemy.** 2 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 345.)

**Vauchop,** or Vanchop, George. —1552. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani tractatus. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1001.)

**Vaucluse.** Aubenas, A. Mémoire sur les arcs de triomphe du département de V. 68 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 109.)—**Courtet,** J. Statistique monumentale de V. ; Arcs de triomphe de V. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 112, 209.)—Vaucluse at Pétrarque. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 787.)—Villes détruites du département de V. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 560.)

**Vaud.**

FAVRE, E., and SCHARDT, H. Description géologique du canton de Vaud . . . 1887. (*Beitraege zur geol. karte der Schweiz,* v. 22.)

—— MONTET, A. de. Dictionnaire biographique des Génevois et des Vaudois. 1877-78, 2 v.

—— — Histoire littéraire des Vaudois du Piémont. 1885.

—— VULLIEMIN, L. Le canton de Vaud. 1862.

— **Bauty,** C. Exposé des institutions du canton de V. 32 pp. (*With* Droz, N., *Instruction civique.*)—**Carrard,** H. Les origines de la liberté dans le pays de V. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 317.)—Siége du **chateau d'amour.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 172.)—**Chavannes,** J. La presse périodique vaudoise. 240 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 161 ; v. 16, 1863, pp. 225, 401 ; v. 18, 1863, p. 405 ; v. 20, 1864, p. 50 ; v. 24, 1865, p. 169.)—Réforme de l'**instruction supérieure** dans le canton de V. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 34, 1869, p. 128.)—**Mots** du patois romand usités dans les cantons de Vaud et de Fribourg . . . 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 187.)—**Noms des jours de la semaine** en patois vaudois; Noms de quelques animaux. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 191.)—**O'Brien,** M. Notes in the canton de V. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 409.)—**Rambert,** E. La vie littéraire à Lausanne avant 1845. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 481.)—**Verdeil,** A. Histoire du canton de V. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 265.)

**Vauderie** dans les états de Philippe le bon. Duverger, A. —3265

**Vaudois.** *See* Waldenses.

**Vaudoncourt,** Frédéric François Guillaume, *Baron* de. 1772–1845. Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813. Paris, 1819. 4°. (*With his* Mém. . . . de la guerre entre la France et la Russie.) 1682

—— Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. Paris, 1826. 5 v. 8°. 2675

—— Histoire politique et militaire du Prince Eugène Napoléon, vice-roi d'Italie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 4692

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. Paris, 1817. 4°, and atlas, 4°. 1682

**Vaugelas,** Claude Favre de. 1585–1650. Remarques sur la langue françoise. Paris, 1738. 3 v. 16°. —2137

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Vaugelas. 58 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 6, p. 340.)

**Vaughan,** Benjamin. Gardiner, R. H. Memoir of V. 10 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 83.)

**Vaughan,** Charles John, *D. D.* Lecture on the Revelation of St. John. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 301.)

**Vaughan,** Charles Richard. Narrative of the siege of Zaragoza. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 244 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 226.)

**Vaughan,** David James (*Tr.*) Republic of Plato. *See* Plato.

**Vaughan,** *Sir* Griffith. Lloyd, W. V. A. Powysian at Agincourt. 34 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 139.)

**Vaughan,** Henry. 1621–95. Complete works. For the first time collected and ed. by Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1871. 4 v. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

*Contents.* **Aurea grana,** v. 2.—**Flores solitudinis,** v. 4.—**Folia silvulae,** v. 1.—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the life and writings of Henry Vaughan, Silurist, v. 2.—Memorial-introduction, v. 1.—**Mount of Olives,** v. 3.—**Nollius,** H. Hermetical physick, v. 3.—**Olor Iscanus,** v. 2.—**Poems** and Juvenal's tenth satyre, v. 2.—**Silex scintillans,** v. 1.—**Thalia rediviva,** v. 1, 2.—**Translations,** v. 3.—Epistle-dedicatory to Rice **Vaughan's "Discourse of coin and coinage."** v. 3.—English and Latin verse-remains of Thomas **Vaughan,** twin-brother of Silurist, v. 2.—Indices, v. 4.

—— Olor Iscanus. A collection of some select poems and translations. London, 1651. 16°. 1387

—— Silex scintillans. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. London, 1847. 12°. 1357

— **Poems.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 347.)

— **Brown,** J. Vaughan's poems. 54 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 2, p. 1; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 11, 1849, p. 44.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Henry Vaughan, Silurist. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 120.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 3, 1821, p. 336.

— **Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the life and writings of V. 93 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works,* v. 2, p. ix: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—**Lyte,** H. F. Biographical sketch of V. 39 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Silex scintillans,* p. xi.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Habington and V. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 294.)

**Vaughan,** Henry Halford. Oxford reform and Oxford professors. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 358.)

**Vaughan,** *Mrs.* Mary C. Woman's work in the Civil war. *See* Brockett, L. P.

**Vaughan,** Robert, *D. D.* 1795–1868. History of England under the house of Stuart, including the Commonwealth, 1603–88. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 1564

—— John de Wycliffe: a monograph; with some account of the Wycliffe MSS in Oxford, Cambridge, the British Museum, Lambeth palace, and Trinity College. London, 1853. sq. 8°. 4874

—— Life and opinions of John de Wycliffe. 2 ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 4702

—— Memorials of the Stuart dynasty, including the constitutional and ecclesiastical history of England, from the decease of Elizabeth to the abdication of James II. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1838, p. 164.) 1556

—— Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV. With an introduction on the character of Oliver Cromwell, and of his times. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 1555

—— Revolutions in English history. London, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 537; v. 90, 1861, p. 166; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 65; v. 39, 1864, p. 160; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 730; *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 136; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 485; v. 69, 1864, p. 199.) 1584

—— The **Age and Christianity.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 525.)—**Credulities of scepticism.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 506.)

—— **In memoriam.** Rev. Dr. Vaughan. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 304; v. 49, 1869, p. 160.)—**Triplet of historical writers.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 535.)

**Vaughan,** Robert Alfred. 1832—. Hours with the mystics. A contribution to the history of religious opinion. London, 1856. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 132; v. 32, 1860, p. 497; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 559; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 315; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 316.) —4236

**Vaughan,** Roger William Bede, *D. D., Abp. of Sydney.* 1834–83. Life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin. London, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. 5823

**Vaughan,** Thomas. 1621–65. The English and Latin verse-remains of. For the first time collected and ed.; with memorial-introduction and notes: by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1871. 12°. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 2: *Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction. 23 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 297: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

**Vaughan,** V. C., *M. D.* Poisonous or "sick" cheese. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 241.)

**Vaughan,** *Sir* William. *Circa* 1577–1640. Fifteen directions to preserve health. 5 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 249.)

**Vaughan family.** B—, R. W. The Vaughan family of Hergest. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 23.)

**Vaulabelle,** Achille Tenaille de. Lorain, P. Histoire des deux restaurations par V. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 370.)

**Vaulgrenant.** Vaulgrenant, A. de. Chateau de V. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 185.)

**Vault,** *Lt.-Gén.* François Eugène de. 1717–90. Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Revus, pub., et précédés d'une introduction par le Lt.-Gén. Pelet. Paris, 1835–62. 11 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

**Vault of L—.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 144.)

**Vaultier,** Marie Claude Frédéric Etienne. 1772–1843. Souvenirs de l'insurrection normande, dite du fédéralisme, en 1793, avec notes et pièces justificatives par M. Georges Mancel. Caen, 1858. 8°. 4695

**Vaults.** *See* Tombs.

**Vaulundurs saga.** 49 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 4, p. 1.

**Vaumorière,** Pierre d'Ortigue de. *See* Ortigue. P. d'.

**Vauquelin,** Louis Nicolas. 1763–1829. Chymie, pharmacie, et métallurgie. V. 6. *See* Guyton de Morveau, L. B., *Baron*, and others.

**Vauréal,** Louis Gui de Guerapin de, *Abp. of Rennes.* **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de V. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 521.)

**Vautravers,** Rodolphe de. Rivier, A. Mélanges d'histoire nationale. V. et le Comte Charles de Cobenzl. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 133.)

**Vauvenargues,** Luc de Clapiers, *Marquis* de. 1715–47. Méditation sur la foi et prière. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 541.)

—— **Barni,** J. Vauvenargues. 70 pp. (*Moralistes français au 18 siècle*, p. 1.)—**Cerfbeer,** T. Eloge de V. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 173.)—**Chasles.** E. Confessions de V. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 524.)—**Gilbert,** D. L. Eloge de V. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 915.)—**Morley,** J. Vauvenargues. 34 pp. (*In his* Crit. miscel. p. 1; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 414.)—**Perrens,** F. T. Vauvenargues. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 232.)—**R.,** F. Vauvenargues chrétien. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, pp. 28, 129.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Vauvenargues. 76 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 123; v. 14, p. 1.)

**Vauvilliers,** *Mlle.* (—). Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret. Paris. 1818. 3 v. 8°. 2604

**Vaux,** Calvert. 1824—. Villas and cottages. A series of designs prepared for execution in the United States. New York, 1857. 8°. —1784

**Vaux,** James Hardy. 1782—. Memoirs, written by himself. London, 1827. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 13.) 3837

**Vaux,** Richard. 1817—. Biographical notice of Henry M. Phillips, read before the American Philosophical Society, June 20, 1884. Phila. 1885. 8°. 3774

—— **Political portraits.** Mr. Richard Vaux. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 167.)

**Vaux,** Roberts. Pettit, T. M'K. Memoir of V. 27 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 105.)

**Vaux,** Thomas, *Baron.* *Circa* 1510–62. Poems, for the first time collected. Ed., with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1872. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.) 2126

—— **Upon his white hairs.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 128.)

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction. 10 pp. (Vaux, T., *Baron*, *Poems*, p. 5: Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

**Vaux,** William Sandys Wright. 1818–85. Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries. London, 1850. 8°. 1788

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the Phoenician character. *See* Davis, N.

**Vaux de St. Cyr,** Odet Joseph. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de V. 2 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 533.)

**Vaux de vire.** Basselin, O., and Le Houx, J. 2375

**Vaux de vire.** Le Houx, J. 2375

**Vavaea,** On the affinities of the genus. 8 pp. Gray, A. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 329.)

**Vavasseur,** François. 1605–81. Opera omnia antehac edita, theologica et philologica. Amstelodami, 1709. fo. —3241

*Contents.* **Aesopus.**—**Angelo custodi suo.**—**Antonius Godellus,** an elogii aureliani scriptor idoneus, idemque utrum poeta.—**Aristophanes.**—Caius Valerius **Catullus.** Marcus Valerius Martialis.—De ascensione **Christi.**—De forma Christi.—De natali Christi.—De resurrectione Christi.—De **Christo** crucifixo.—Marcus Tullius **Cicero.**—De felicitate **coelitum.**—**Comici poetae.**—**Critici,** aut philologi.—**Elegiae.**—De **epigrammate.**—**Epigrammatum** libri IV.—**Epistola.**—De **eucharistiae** sacramento.—**Fabulatores,** aliquot alii.—Ludicra dictione non usi **Graeci scriptores.**—**Heliodorus** et similes.—**Heroicorum** liber.—Quintus **Horatius Flaccus,** Aulus Persius Flaccus, Decimus Junius Juvenalis.—De sancto **Ignatio.**—Cornelius **Jansenius** Iprensis suspectus.—De nomine **Jesu.**—**Jobus** brevi commentario et metaphrasi poetica illustratus.

—Dissertatio de **libello supposititio.—Lucianus.** —**Ludicra dictione** non utendi causae multae sunt. —Ludicra dictione utendi nulla causa est.—De assumptione **Mariae;** De conceptione Mariae; De purificatione Mariae.—**Menander.—Orationes miscellae.**—Commentarius in **Oseam prophetam.**—Publius **Ovidius Naso.**—Caius or Titus **Petronius Arbiter.** Lucius Caecilius Munitianus Apuleius id genus ceteri.—**Phaedrus** et Rufus Festus Avienus.—Ethici aut alii **philosophi.—Plato** et Xenophon.—Titus Maccius **Plautus,** Publius Terentius Afer.—Rémarques sur les nouvelles réflexions touchant la **poétique.—Rapin,** P. Réponse aux rémarques de Vavasseur sur la poétique.—**Rhetores.—Sacrae literae.—Sancti patres.**—De ludicra dictione nihil ulli praeceperunt **scriptores antiqui.**—Ludicra dictione non usi **scriptores Latini.—Socrates.**—De adventu **Spiritus Sancti. — Theocritus.—Theurgicon,** sive de miraculis Christi.—**De vi et usu quorundam verborum.** — Maro Publius **Virgilius.**

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Vayer,** François de la Mothe le. *See* La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.

**Vayringe,** Philip. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals . . . p. 28. 17 pp.

**Váyu.** 1 p. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 259.

**Váyu language.** Hodgson, B. H. Grammatical analysis of the Váyu language: The Váyu grammar. 104 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects,* v. 1, pp. 216, 271.)

**Váyu Purána.** A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rajendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1880-81. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Váyu tribe.** Hodgson, B. H. On the Váyu or Háyu tribe of the central Himálaya. 4 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects,* v. 1, p. 393.)

**Vaz,** Lopez. 16 *cent.* Discourse of the West Indies and South sea; wherein certaine voyages of our Englishmen are truely reported. 28 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 288; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1432.)

**Vazon,** *Bp. of Liege.* —1048. Vita; Epistolae. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 725.)

— **Anselme,** *of Liege,* and Alexander, *of Liege.* Vita Vasonis, Leodiensis episcopi. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 725.)

**Vazquez,** Alonzo. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese. Madrid, 1879-80. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. doc. hist. España,* v. 72-74.) 3514

**Vecchietto,** Lorenzo di Pietro. Vasari, G. Francesco di Giorgio e Lorenzo Vecchietto. 20 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 69; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 207; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 122: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Veccus,** Joannes, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 13 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141.) —2242

*Contents.* Epistola ad **Agallianum** magnae ecclesiae diaconum.—Adversus **Andronicum Camaterum.—Apologia.**—Ad **Constantinum.**—De **depositione sua** orationes.—Refutatio libri **Georgii Cyprii.**—Epistola ad **Joannem** papam cum professione fidei et recognitione primatus.—De **libris suis.** —De **pace ecclesiastica.**—De **processione Spiritus Sancti;** Epigraphae sive praescriptiones in dicta ac sententias sanctorum patrum de processione Spiritus Sancti. — Refutatio libri Photii de processione Spiritus Sancti.—**Sententia synodalis.—Testamentum.**—Ad **Theodorum** Sugdaeae episcopum. —De **unione ecclesiarum** veteris et novae Romae.

—— De omnibus suis libris et scripturarum consensione animadversio; De injustitia; Oratio; Apologia; Ad Sugdaeae Theodorum libri III; Ad Constantinum libri IV; In tomum Cyprii et novas ejusdem haereses de improviso dictata orationes II; Refutationes adversus Andronici Camateri Viglae Drungarii super scripto traditis testimoniis de Spiritu Sancto animadversiones; Epigraphae, sive praescriptiones in dicta ac sententias sanctorum patrum a se collecta de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1659. 4°. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 2.) —2252

—— De unione ecclesiarum veteris et novae Romae; De processione Spiritus Sancti; Epistola . . . de processione Spiritus Sancti; Sententia synodalis de corrupto Gregorii Nysseni dicto homilia in Pater Noster; Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1652. 4°. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1.) —2252

—— Ad Sugdaeae episcopum **Theodorum** liber III. Leone Allatii interprete. 32 pp. (Allacci, L., *De utriusque ecclesiae . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione,* p. 825.)

**Vecellio,** Cesare. *Circa* 1530-1606. Costumes anciens et moderns. Habita antichi et moderni di tutto il mondo; précédés d'un essai sur la gravure sur bois par A. F. Didot. [*Ital. and Fr.*] Paris, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°. —1764

**Vecellio,** Tiziano. *See* Tiziano Vicellio.

**Vecerius,** Conrad. 16 *cent.* De vita Henrici VII. 11 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 63.) —Historia de II seditionibus **Siciliae** sub imperio Caroli V. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

**Vecht.** VISSCHER, N. (*Pub.*) De zegepraalende Vecht, vertoonende verscheidene gesichten van lustplaatsen, heeren huysen, en dorpen; beginnende van Uitrecht en met Muyden besluytende. 1719.

**Veckenstedt,** Edmund (*Ed.*) Mythen, sagen, und legenden der Zamaiten (Litauer). Heidelberg, 1883. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1217

—— (*Ed.*) Wendische sagen, maerchen, und aberglaeubische gebraeuche. Graz, 1880. 8°. 1215

**Vedàla Cadai,** being the Tamul version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit language; popularly known throughout India, and entitled the Vetàla panchavinsati. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 90 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)

**Vedânta.**

Bádarayána. Aphorisms of the Vedanta, with the commentary of Sánkarácbárya and the gloss of Govinda Ananda. 1854-63, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — The Brahma Sutras, with the commentary of Sánkarácbárya. Tr. into English by K. M. Banerjea. 1870. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— JACOB, G. A. (*Tr.*) Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedântasâra. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— SÁNDILYA. Aphorisms; with the commentary of Swapneswara. Ed. by J. R. Ballantyne. [*Sanscrit.*] 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

*The same,* tr. by E. B. Cowell. 1878. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— VÁCHASPATI MISRA. Bhámati, a gloss on Sánkarácbárya's commentary on the Brahma Sutras. Ed. by Pandit Bala Sastri. 1880. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Vedânta-Sûtras. With the commentary by Saṅkarâkârya. Tr. by G. Thibaut. Pt. 1. 1890. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 34.)

—— **Colebrooke,** H. T. On the Védánta. 58 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 325.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Vedânta.

7 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 283.)—**Kennedy**, V. On the Védánta system. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 412.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Veda and Vedânta. 54 pp. (*In his* India, p. 202.)

**Vedânta-Sûtras.** With the commentary by Saṅkarâkârya. Tr. by George Thibaut. Pt. 1. Oxford, 1890. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 34.) 3114

**Vedas.**

**Atharva-veda.**

Gopatha Bráhmana of the Atharva Veda in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rajendralala Mitra and Harachandra Vidyabhushana. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Vaitâna Sûtra, the ritual of the Atharvaveda. Ed. by Richard Garbe. London, 1878. 8°. (*Sanskrit Text. Soc.*) 3194

—— Āsurī-Kalpa: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-veda, with an introduction, tr., and commentary. By H. W. Magoun. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns-Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) 2306

—— Hundert lieder des Atharva-veda, uebersetzt und mit bemerkungen versehen von Prof. Dr. Grill. Tuebingen, 1879. 4°. 3183

—— **Aufrecht**, T. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Das XV buch des Atharva-veda. 20 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 1, 1850, p. 121.)—**Muir**, J. (*Tr.*) Miscellaneous hymns from the Rig and Atharva Vedas. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 26.)—**Weber**, A. F. (*Ed.*) Ein Atharvapariçishta ueber Grahayuddha. 4 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 10, 1868, p. 317.)—(*Ed. and Tr.*) Zwei vedische texte ueber Omina und Portenta. 101 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 313.)—(*Tr.*) Erstes, zweites, drittes buecher des Atharvaveda. 264 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 4, 1858, p. 393; v. 13, 1873, p. 129; v. 17, 1885, p. 177.)

—— **Bruce**, C. On the Vedic conception of the earth . . . from the Atharva Veda. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 321.)—**Grohmann**, V. von. Medicinisches aus dem Atharva-veda. 43 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 9, 1865, p. 381.)—**Roth**, R. Un MS de l'Atharvaveda. 8 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Whitney**, W. D. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der versanfaenge der Atharva Samhitâ. 56 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 4, 1858, p. 9.)—Tabellarische darstellung der gegenseitigen verhaeltnisse der Sanhitâs des Rik, Sâman, weissen Yagus, und Atharvan. 48 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 2, 1853, p. 321.)—(*Ed. and Tr.*) The Atharva-veda prâtiçâkhya, or Çâunakîyâ caturâdhyâyikâ. 283 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 333.)

**Rig-veda.**

Rig-veda-Sanhita, the sacred hymns of the Brahmans; together with the commentary of Sayanacharya. Ed. by Max Mueller. London, 1849–74. 6 v. 4°. 3172

—— Hymnen des Rigveda. Herausg. von Th. Aufrecht. Berlin, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. (*Indische studien*, v. 6, 7.) 3185

—— Hymnen des Rigveda. Herausg. von Hermann Oldenberg. Band I. Metrische und textgeschichtliche prolegomena. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3183

—— Rigveda-Sanhita, liber I, Sanskritè et Latinè; ed. Fridericus Rosen. London, 1838. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

—— First 2 lectures of the Sañhita of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Madhava Áchárýá, and an English tr. of the text, by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Rig-veda-Sanhita. The sacred hymns of the Brahmans, tr. and explained by Max Mueller. V. 1. London, 1869. 8°. 3192

—— Rig-veda Sanhitá. A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the 6, part of the 7, and the 8 ashtaka, of the Rig-veda. Tr. from the original Sanskrit, by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by E. B. Cowell and W. F. Webster. V. 5, 6. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3192

—— Rigveda, oder die heiligen hymnen der Brâhmana. Zum ersten male vollstaendig ins deutsche uebersetzt mit commentar und einleitung von Alfred Ludwig. Prag, 1876–88. 6 v. 8°. 3184

—— Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Sáyanácharya. Ed. by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda . . . Ed., tr., and explained by Martin Haug. Bombay, 1863. 2 v. 16°. 3176

—— **Aufrecht**, T. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Saramâ's botschaft. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 493.)—(*Tr.*) Ein heilspruch. Rig-veda X, 137. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 203.)—**Garbe**, R. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Die Pravargja-ceremonie nach den pastamba-Çrauta-Sûtra. 52 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 319.)—**Hall**, F. (*Ed. and Tr.*) The Sri-sukta, or litany to fortune. 15 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 121.)—**Mueller**, F. M. (*Ed. and Tr.*) The hymns of the Gaupâyanas and the legend of king Asamâti. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 426.)—(*Ed. and Tr.*) Sixth hymn of the first book of the Rig Veda. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 199.)—**Muir**, J. (*Tr.*) Miscellaneous hymns from the Rig and Atharva Vedas. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 26.)—**Roth**, R. von (*Tr.*) Das lied des arztes. Rigveda 10, 97. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 645.)—(*Tr.*) Zwei lieder des Rig-veda. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 301.)

—— AŚVALAYÁNA. (Aswaláyana.) The Grihya Sútra, with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyana. Ed. by Ramanáráyana Vidyaratna. 1869. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

*The same.* Sanskrit und deutsch, herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. 1864–66, 2 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3, 4.)

*The same* in English. 1886. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg*, pt. 1: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 29.)

—— — The Srauta Sútra, with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyana. Ed. by Ramanáráyana Vidyaratna. 1864–74. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— BERGAIGNE, A. Religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-vêda. 1878–83, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 36, 53, 54.)

—— GRASSMANN, H. G. Woerterbuch zum Rig-veda. 1873.

—— KÂTYÂYANA. Sarvânukramanî of the Rig-veda, with extracts from Shadgurusishya's commentary entitled Vedârthadîpikâ. Ed. with critical notes and appendices by A. A. Macdonnell. 1886. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 4.)

—— NÈVE, F. J. B. J. Etudes sur les hymnes du Rig-vêda. 1842.

—— WALLIS, H. W. Cosmology of the Rig-veda, an essay. 1887.

—— **Benfey**, T. Behandlung des auslautenden *a* in *ná* 'wie' und *ná* 'nicht' im Rigveda. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 27, 1881.)—Ueber einige woerter mit dem bindevocal î im Rigveda. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879, p. 105.)—**Du Méril**, E. Etude historique et littéraire sur le Rig-vêda. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Ehni**, J. Rigv. X, 85. Die vermaehlung des Soma und der Sûryâ. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879,

p. 166.)—**Hall**, F. Rávana's commentary on the Rig Veda. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 129.)—Ueber **Haug's Aitareya-Brâhmana.** 204 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 9, 1865, p. 177.)—**Hillebrandt**, A. Zur Rigveda 5, 2, 1–6. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 248.)—**Mueller**, F. M. The Aitareya-Brâhmana. 14 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 1, p. 104.) —**Pertsch**, W. von. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der versanfaenge der Riksamhita. 116 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 3, 1855, p. 1.)—**Rig Veda.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 182.)—**Roth**, R. von. Ueber die zweckmaessigste weise den Rigveda einzutheilen und zu citiren. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 514.)—**Sânkhâyana.** Das Çâñkhâyana-grihyam. Von H. Oldenberg. 166 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)—Grihya-Sûtra. 150 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg*, pt. 1, p. 1: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 29.)—**Schweizer-Sidler**, H. Rigveda, herausg. von M. Mueller. 11 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 484.)—**Weber**, A. F. Ueber das Çânkhâyana- oder Kaushîtaki-brâhmana. 28 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 2, 1853, p. 288.)—**Whitney**, W. D. Mueller's Rig-veda and commentary. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 772.)—Mueller's Rig-veda translation. 16 pp. (*In his* Oriental and linguist. studies, 1 s. p. 133.)—Tabellarische darstellung der gegenseitigen verhaeltnisse der Sanhitâs des Rik, Sâman, weissen Yagus, und Atharvan. 48 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 2, 1853, p. 321.)

**Sâma-veda.**

Sáma Veda Sañhita. With the commentary of Sáyanácharya. Ed. by Satyavrata Sámaśramí. Calcutta, 1874–78. 5 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Sâmavidhânabrâhmaṇa (being the 3 Brâhmaṇa) of the Sâma Veda. Ed. . . . by A. C. Burnell. V. 1. Text and commentary, with introduction. London, 1873. 8°. 3175

—— Tandya Mahábráhmana, with the commentary of Sáyańácharya. Ed. by Anandachandra Vedántávágisá. Calcutta, 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

—— Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda. Tr. by Rev. J. Stevenson. London, 1842. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

—— **Burnell**, A. C. (*Ed. and Tr.*) A legend from the Talavakâra or Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samaveda. 15 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Weber**, A. F. (*Ed.*) Das Vançabrâhmanam des Sâmaveda. 16 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 4, 1858, p. 371.) —(*Ed. and Tr.*) Zwei vedische texte ueber Omina und Portenta. 101 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 313.)

—— GOBHILIYA. Grihya Sûtra, with a commentary by . . . Chandrakánta Tarkálankára. 1871. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— LATYÁYANA. Srauta Sûtra, with the commentary of Agnisvami. Ed. by Anandachandra Vedántávagisá. 1872. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Benfey**, T. Index zu den harmonien und discrepanzen in [der] ausgabe des Sâma-veda. 49 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 3, 1855, p. 199.)—**Khâdirâkârya.** Grihya-Sûtra. 67 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg*, pt. 1, p. 369: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 29.)—**Weber**, A. F. Ueber die literatur des Sâmaveda. 43 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 1, 1850, p. 25.)—**Whitney**, W. D. Tabellarische darstellung der gegenseitigen verhaeltnisse der Sanhitâs des Rik, Sâman, weissen Yagus, und Atharvan. 48 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 2, 1853, p. 321.)

**Yajur-veda.**

Sanhitá of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Madhavá Achárya [Sáyanácharya]. Ed. by E. Roer and E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1845–81. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— Taittiriya Bráhmana of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sáyanácharya. Ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, and others. Calcutta, 1855–70. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— Taittiriya-Samhitâ. Herausg. von A. Weber. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Indische studien*, v. 11, 12.) 3196

—— Taittiriya Aranyaka of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sáyanácharya. Ed. by Rajendralala Miṭra. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Taittiriya Prátisakhya, with the commentary entitled the Tribháshyaratna. Ed. by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

*The same.* Text, tr., and notes. By Wm. D. Whitney. New Haven, 1871. 8°. 3163

—— Satapatha-Brâhmana according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school. Tr. by Julius Eggeling. Books 1–4. Oxford, 1882–85. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 12, 26.) 3115

—— **Jones**, *Sir* W. (*Tr.*) Extracts from the Vedas. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 413.)—**Muir**, J. (*Tr.*) Legends, chiefly from the Satapatha Brāhmana. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 31.)—**Weber**, A. F. (*Tr.*) Erste Adhyâya des ersten buches des Catapatha-Brâhmana. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 289.)

—— PÂRASKARA. Grihya-Sûtra. Indische hausregeln. Sanskrit und deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. 1878. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

*The same* in English. 1886. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg*, pt. 1: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 29.)

—— **Baudhâyana.** Dharmasâstra. Tr. by G. Buehler. 196 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 14, p. 141.)—**Kâtyâyana.** Vâjasaneyi-Prâtiçâkhyam. 262 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 4, 1858, pp. 65, 177.)—**Schroeder**, L. Ueber die Mâitrâyani Samhitâ, ihr alter, ihr verhaeltniss zu den verwandten çâkhâs . . . 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 177.) —**Stenzler**, A. F. Ueber Pâraskara's Grihya-sûtra. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 527.) —Ueber den druck des **Taittiriya-Yagus.** 2 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 1, 1850, p. 158.)—**Weber**, A. F. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der Anuvâka- und Brâhmana-anfaenge des Yajur-veda. 42 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 3, 1855, p. 283.)—Eine angebliche bearbeitung des Yajurveda. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 235.)—Ueber den padapâtha der Taittiriya Samhitâ. 128 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 13, 1873, p. 1.)—Ueber den Taittiriya-veda, astronomische data aus beiden Yajus. 33 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 1, 1850, p. 68.)—Ueber ein zum weissen Yajus gehoeriges phonetisches compendium, das Pratijnâsûtra. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1871, p. 69.)—Zur kenntniss des vedischen opferrituals. 152 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 10, 1868, p. 321; v. 13, 1873, p. 217.)—(*Ed.*) Kândânukrama der Atreyi-schule des Taittiriyaveda. 29 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 3, 1855, p. 373.)—**Whitney**, W. D. Tabellarische darstellung der gegenseitigen verhaeltnisse der Sanhitâs des Rik, Sâman, weissen Yagus, und Atharvan. 48 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 2, 1853, p. 321.)

—— Atharvana Upanishads; with the commentary of Náráyana. Ed. by Rámamaya Tarkaranta. Calcutta, 1872–84. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

—— Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya, the gloss of Ananda Giri, and an English tr. of the text and commentary by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1849. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

*The same.* With the commentary of Sánkarácharya on its first chapter. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850–56. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

—— Chándogya Upanishad; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya and the gloss of Ananda Giri. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— Chándogya Upanishad of the Sama Veda; with extracts from the commentary of Sánkarácharya. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1854. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— Gopála Tápani of the Atharva Veda; with the commentary of Viśveśvara. Ed. by Harachandra Vidyabhushana and Visvanatha Sástri. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica: With* Nrisinha Tapani.) 3165

—— Isá, Kéna, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mándukya, Aitaréya Upanishads; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya, and the gloss of Ananda Giri, and the Swétáswatara Upanishad; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Káthaka-Oupanichat, extrait du Yadjourvêda, tr. du sanskrit en français, par L. Poley; Moundaka-Oupanichat, extrait de l'Atharva-vêda. Paris, 1837. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

—— Kaushîtaki-Brâhmana Upanishad; with the commentary of Sankaranánda. Ed. with an English tr. by E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— Maitri Upanishad; with the commentary of Rámatírtha. Ed. . . . by E. Cowell. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— Nrisinha Tápani of the Atharva Veda; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya. Ed. by Rámamaya Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

—— Taittariya, Aitaréya, Svétasvátara, Kéna, Isa, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, and Mándukya Upanishads. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1853. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Taittariya and Aittaréya Upanishads; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya and the gloss of Ananda Giri, and the Swétáswatara Upanishad; with the commentary of Sánkarácharya. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— Upanishads; tr. by F. Max Mueller. Oxford, 1879-84. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 1, 15.) 3115

—— GOUGH, A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads. 1882. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— REGNAUD, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 1876, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 28, 34.)

—— WEBER, A. F. Analyse der in Anquetil Du Perron's uebersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad. (*Indische studien*, v. 1, 2, 9, 1850-65.)

—— **Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Analyse du 4 chapitre de l'Aitareya Upanishad. 117 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, pp. 193, 289, 414; v. 12, 1833, p. 53.)—Narasinha Oupanichat. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, pp. 466, 559; v. 4, 1837, p. 28.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Upanishad. 7 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 224.)—**Lanjuinais,** J. D., *Comte.* Analyse de l'Oupnek'hat. 105 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, pp. 213, 265, 344; v. 3, 1823, pp. 15, 71.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der Upanishads. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 137.)—**Weber,** A. F. Neue zaehlung der Upanishad. 3 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 3, 1855, p. 324.)—Die Râma-Tâpanîya-Upanishad. 103 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 271.)

*See also* **Brahma and Brahmanism.—Sanskrit literature.—Vedânta.**

**Vedas,** *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

BURNOUF, E. L. Essai sur le Vêda. 1863.

—— MUELLER, F. M. History of ancient Sanskrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. 1859.

—— MUIR, J. Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian deities. 1863. (*In his* Original Sanskrit texts, v. 4.)

—— — Contributions to a knowledge of the cosmogony, mythology . . . of the Indians in the Vedic age. 1870. (*In his* Original Sanskrit texts, v. 5.)

—— — Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age. 1863. (*In his* Original Sanskrit texts, v. 1.)

—— — The Vedas: opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration, and authority. 1868. (*In his* Original Sanskrit texts, v. 3.)

—— **Colebrooke,** H. T. The Vedas, or sacred writings of the Hindus. 105 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 9; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 369.)—**David,** J. Religions de l'extrème Orient. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 337, 430.)—**Ellis,** F. Account of a discovery of a modern imitation of the Vedas, with remarks on the genuine works. 59 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 1.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Inspired writings of Hinduism. 36 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 50.)—The Veda. 62 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Haug,** M. On the interpretation of the Veda. 14 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 213.)—**Kâtyâyana** [*attributed to*]. Caranavyûha. Uebersicht ueber die schulen der Veda. 36 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 3, 1855, p. 247.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Lecture on the Vedas. 51 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 109.)—Lecture on the Vedas or the sacred books of the Brahmans; The Veda and Zend-Avesta. 91 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 1, pp. 1, 62.)—Lessons of the Veda; Vedic deities; Veda and Vedânta. 115 pp. (*In his* India, p. 141.)—**Muir,** J. Contributions to a knowledge of the Vedic theogony and mythology. 115 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 51; v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—On the interpretation of the Veda. 100 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 303.)—Progress of the Vedic religion towards abstract conceptions of the Deity. 53 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 339.)—**Pratt,** J. H. Letter on Colebrooke's determination of the date of the Vedas. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 49.)—**Roth,** R. von. Die hoechsten goetter der arischen voelker. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 67.)—Morality of the Veda. 17 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 329.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Poëtes de l'Inde ancienne. Hymnographes des Vêdas. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 329.)—**Vedic religion.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 333.)—**Vêdic Sanscrit.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 1.)—**Weber,** A. F. Collectanea ueber die kastenverhaeltnisse in den Brâhmana und Sûtra. 160 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 10, 1868, p. 1.)—Ueber menschenopfer bei den Indern der vedischen zeit. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 262.)—Vedische angaben ueber zeittheilung und hohe zahlen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 132.)—Vedische hochzeitsprueche. 90 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 5, 1862, p. 177.)—Die vedischen nachrichten von den naxatra (mondstationen). 184 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 283; 1861, p. 267.)—Zur textgeschichte der Vedasamhitâs. 4 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 4, 1858, p. 431.)—**Wheeler,** J. T. Vedic period. 41 pp. (*In his* History of India, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Whitney,** W. D. History of the Vedic texts. 15 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 245.)—Main results of the later Vedic researches in Germany. 88 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 289.)—Translation of the Veda. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 515.)—The Vedas; The Vedic doctrine of a future life; Mueller's History of Vedic literature; Translation of the Veda. 182 pp. (*In his* Oriental and linguist. studies, 1 s. pp. 1, 46, 64, 100.)—**Williams,** M. Hymns of the Veda; Brahmana portion of the Veda. 47 pp. (*In his* Indian wisdom, pp. 1, 27.)

**Vedas,** *Grammar.*

BENFEY, T. Vedica und linguistica. 1880.

—— ÇÂNTANAVA. Phitsûtra. Mit verschiedenen indischen commentaren, einleitung, uebersetzung, und anmerkungen, herausg. von F. Kielhorn. 1866. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl*. v. 4.)

—— GOLDSTUECKER, T. Pánini: his place in Sanskrit literature. 1861.

—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Rig-veda-pratisakhya, das aelteste lehrbuch der vedischen phonetik. 1869.

—— Nirukta, The, with commentaries. Ed. by Pṇḍdit Satyavrata Sámaśrami. 1880–81. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— REGNIER, A. Etudes sur la grammaire védique. (*Journ. asiat*. 5 s. v. 7–12, 1856–58.)

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Erklaerung vedischer woerter. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits*. v. 24, 1870, p. 205; v. 25, 1871, p. 232.)—**Benfey,** T. Einleitung in die grammatik der vedischen sprache. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl*. v. 19, 1874, p. 132.)—Die quantitaetsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitâ- und Pada-texten der Veden. 161 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl*. v. 19, 1874, p. 223; v. 20, 1875, p. 3; v. 21, 1876; v. 25, 1879; v. 26, 1880; v. 27, 1881.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Etudes sur la grammaire védique. 90 pp. (*Rev. archéol*. 1859, pp. 321, 410, 445.)—**Haug,** M. Ueber die vedischen accente. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits*. v. 17, 1863, p. 799.)—**Kuhn,** A. Sprachliche resultate aus der vedischen metrik. 79 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch*. v. 3, 1863, pp. 113, 450; v. 4, 1865, p. 179.)—**Renan,** J. E. La primitive grammaire de l'Inde. 11 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voy. p. 441.)

**Vedast.** *See* Vaast.

**Vedder,** Elihu. De Kay, C. Elihu Vedder. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 111.)—**Vedder's pictures.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 843.)

**Vedel,** Emil. 1824—. Bornholms oldtidsminder og oldsager. Kjobenhavn, 1886. 4°. 2702

**Vedelius,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Vedia,** Enrique de (*Ed.*) Historiadores primitivos de Indias. Madrid, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

*Contents*. **Albarado,** P. de. Relasion hecha á Hernando Cortés, v. 1.—**Castillo,** B. D. del. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España, v. 2.—**Cortés.** F. de. Cartas de relacion sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España, v. 1.—**Godoy,** D. Relacion hecha á Hernando Cortés, v. 1.—**Gomara,** F. L. de. Hispania victrix, 1 y 2 parte de la Historia general de las Indias; Conquista de Mèjico, 2 parte de la crónica general de las Indias, v. 1.—**Jerez,** F. de. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú y provincia del Cuzco; Al Emperador Rey Nuestro Señor, v. 2.—**Leon,** P. de C. de. Crónica del Perú, v. 2.—**Noticias biographicas** de los autores, v. 1, 2.—**Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** A. Comentarios; Naufragios, y relacion de la jornada que hizo á la Florida, v. 1.—**Oviedo y Valdés,** G. F. de. Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias, v. 1.—**Zárate,** A. de. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Perú, v. 2.

**Vedica und linguistica.** Benfey, T. —2144

**Vedute di Roma.** [*n. t. p.*] [Roma], n. d. obl. fo. —1791

**Veech,** James. Secular history, in its connections with the early Presbyterian church history of southwestern Pennsylvania. 125 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 285.)

**Veen,** Octavio van. Mantz, P. Otho Venius. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Veer,** Gerrit de. —*circa* 1627. True description of 3 voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1594, '95, and '96. Tr. into English by Wm. Phillip. Ed. by Charles T. Beke. London, 1853. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495

*The same*. 2 ed., with the title: Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594, '95, and '96). With an introduction by Lt. Koolemans Beynen. London, 1876. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2465

—— First navigation of William **Barents,** alias Bernards, into the North Seas; Briefe declaration of Barents, his 2 navigation made in 1595, behinde Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria; Third voyage northward to the kingdomes of Cathaia and China, in 1596. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, pp. 473, 478, 482.)

**Vega,** Alonso de la. —1566. Amor vengado. 2 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 287: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ*. v. 1, p. 200.)

**Vega,** Garcilasso de la. *See* Garcilasso de la Vega.

**Vega,** Georg, *Freiherr* von. 1756–1802. Logarithmic tables of numbers and trigonometrical functions. Tr. from the 40 or Dr. Bremiker's thoroughly revised and enlarged ed., by W. L. F. Fischer. London, 1857. 8°. —2425

**Vega,** Lope de. *See* Lope de Vega Carpio, F.

**Vegas,** Damian de. 16 *cent*. Poesias. 91 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 467: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vegetable and animal physiology,** Text-book of. Goadby, H. —1614

**Vegetable cell,** Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the. Mohl, H. von. —1684

**Vegetable charcoal.** Bird, J. —3763

**Vegetable Creek** tin-mining field, Geology of the. David, T. W. E. (Wilkinson, C. S., *Geol. surv. of New South Wales.*) —1641

**Vegetable fibres.** VÉTILLART, M. M. Etudes sur les fibres végétales textiles employées dans l'industrie. 1876.

**Vegetable kingdom.** Lindley, J. —2604

**Vegetable mould,** Formation of. Darwin, C. R. —2674

**Vegetable organography.** Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2695

**Vegetable physiology.** Carpenter, W. B. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1608

**Vegetable poisons,** Experiments and observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain. 24 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 27.

**Vegetable technology.** Jackson, B. D. (*Index Soc.* No. 11.) W.66

**Vegetable teratology.** Masters, M. T. (*Ray Soc.*) —2604

**Vegetable world.** Figuier, G. L. —2605

**Vegetables.** BURR, F., Jr. Field and garden vegetables of America. 1865.

—— HERBERT, W. Amaryllidaceae . . . followed by a treatise on cross-bred vegetables. 1837.

—— **Busey,** S. C. Gathering, packing, transportation, and sale of fresh vegetables and fruits. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Dodge,** M. M. Our vegetables. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag*. v. 33, 1866, p. 523.)—**Glasspoole,** H. G. History of our common cultivated vegetables. 39 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *Ann. report*, 1874, p. 412.)—**Kedzie,** R. C. Report on the employment of poisons in agriculture and horticulture: tests of their effects on food-vegetables. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 82.)—**Roe,** E. P. A kitchen-garden. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag*. v. 58, 1879, p. 762.)

**Vegetarianism.** Hadley, J. Is an exclusively vegetable diet advantageous? 76 pp. (*Essays*, p. 379.)—**Newman,** F. W. Vegetarianism. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag*. n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 156.)—**Newton,** J. F. Return to nature; or, a defence of the vegetable regimen. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 497; v. 20, 1822, p. 97.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Vindication of natural diet. 25 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Vegetation.** *See* Botany.—Chemistry, *Agricultural.*

**Vegetius,** Publius. 4 *cent*. Artis veterinariae sive mulomedicinae libri VI, cum commentariis. Lipsiae, 1797. 8°. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 4.) 3256

**Vegetius Renatus,** Flavius. 4 *cent*. Institutorum rei militaris libri V. Accedunt G. Stewechii, F. Modii, et P. Scriverii commentarii, notae, et animadversiones. Vesaliae Clivorum, 1670. 8°. (*Vet. de re militari script.*) 3246

—— De re militari libri V, ex recensione Nicolai Schwebelii cum integris ejusdem, et selectis . . . notis, accedunt indices. Argentorati, 1806. 8°. 3246

—— Epitoma rei militaris recensuit Carolus Lang. Ed. altera. Lipsiae, 1885. 16°. 3247

—— STEWECH, G. Commentarius ad Flavii Vegetii Renati libros, De re militari. 1670. (*With* Vet. de re militari script.)

—— **Schanz,** M. Zu den quellen des V. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 137.)—**Schryver,** P. Correctionum militarium liber; sive, animadversiones in Vegetium De re militari. 67 pp. (*With* Vet. de re militari script.)—**Seeck,** O. Die zeit des V. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 61.)

**Vegtams kvida.** 73 pp. Bergmann, F. W., *Weggewohnts lied*, p. 9.

**Vehicles.** RAMÉE, D. Locomotion. Histoire des chars, carrosses, omnibus, et voitures de tous genres. 1856.

—— **De re vehiculari.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 584; v. 26, 1842, p. 15.)—**Ligorio,** P. De vehiculis antiquorum diatriba. 16 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 1503.)—**Scheffer,** J. De re vehiculari veterum libri II. 220 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 1045.)

*See also* **Carriages.—Chariots.—Coaching.**

**Vehmic courts.** Ersch, J. S., and Gruber, J. G. Fehmgericht. 30 pp. (*In their* Allgemeine encyklopaedie, v. 42, p. 236.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Femgerichte. 3 pp. (*In his* Deutsche rechts alterthuemer, p. 829.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Free judges. 16 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 1, p. 197.)—**Homeyer,** G. *In his* Ueber die Informatio ex speculo Saxonum. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 646.)—**Keightley,** T. Secret tribunals of Westphalia. 77 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the middle ages, p. 332.)—**Kohlrausch,** H. F. T. The Vehmgericht. 4 pp. (*In his* History of Germany, p. 201.)

**Vehrli,** Jakob. Fellenberg, W. de. Pestalozzi, De Fellenberg, and Wehrli. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 81.)—Jacob Vehrli at **Hofwyl and Kruitzlingen.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 389.)

**Vehse,** Karl Eduard. 1802–70. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe seit der reformation. 1 abth. Geschichte des preussischen hofs und adels, und der preussischen diplomatie. Hamburg, 1851. 6 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 399; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 59.) 3737

—— Memoirs of the court of Prussia, from the German by Franz C. F. Demmler. London, 1854. p. 8°. 3686

*The same.* 2 abth. Geschichte des oestreichischen hofs und adels, und der oestreichischen diplomatie. Hamburg, 1851–53. 11 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 303.) 3737

*The same.* Tr. from the German by Franz Demmler. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 3697

*The same.* 3 abth. Geschichte der hoefe des hauses Braunschweig in Deutschland und England. Hamburg, 1853. 5 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 445.) 3747

*The same.* 4 abth. Geschichte der hoefe der haeuser Baiern, Wuertemberg, Baden, und Hessen. Hamburg, 1853. 5 v. 16°. 3747

*The same.* 5 abth. Geschichte der hoefe des hauses Sachsen. Hamburg, 1854. 7 v. 16°. 3747

*The same.* 6 abth. Geschichte der kleinen deutschen hoefe. Hamburg, 1856-60. 14 v. 16°. 3747

—— Das leben und die zeiten Kaiser Otto's des Grossen, aus dem alten hause Sachsen. Ein historischer versuch, mit beilagen und einer charte. Dresden, 1829. p. 8°. 4703

**Vei language.** KOELLE, S. W. Outlines of a grammar of the Vei language. 1854.

**Veii.** C., R. Veii. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 333.)—**Garrucci,** R. On the discovery of sepulchral remains at V. 20 pp. 11 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 187.)—**Mazzochi,** D. Vejorum defensio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**Nardini,** F. Veji antiqui, seu dissertatio investigans veram ejus urbis situm. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Veillée de Vincennes.** 89 pp. Vigny, A., *Comte* de, *Servitude et grandeur militaires*, p. 109.

**Veillées bretonnes.** Luzel, F. M. 1227

**Veillées du chateau.** Genlis, S. F. D. de Saint-Aubin, *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery*. 2 v. 1298

**Veins.** BARKOW, H. C. L. Erlaeuterungen zur schlag- und blutader-lehre des menschen. 1868. (*In his* Comparative morphologie, v. 6.)

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On the treatment of varicose veins of the legs; On varicose veins and ulcers of the legs; Inflammation of the veins. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 11, 231, 445.)—**Hunter,** J. Observations on the inflammation of the internal coats of veins. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 581.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. Observationes anatomicae de vena azyga duplici, aliisque hujus venae varietatibus. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 14.)

**Veit,** David. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. David Veit. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 91.)

**Veit,** Philipp. Valentin, V. Cornelius, Overbeck, Schnorr, Veit, Fuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Veitch,** John, *LL. D.* 1829—. The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 1328

—— History and poetry of the Scottish border: their main features and relations. Glasgow, 1878. p. 8°. 1397

—— Lucretius and the atomic theory. Glasgow, 1875. p. 8°. —1457

—— Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 193; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 475.) 4833

—— Memoir of Dugald **Stewart.** 177 pp. (Stewart, D., *Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lectures on metaphysics and logic. *See* Hamilton, *Sir* W.

—— (*Tr.*) Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Descartes. *See* Descartes, R.

**Veitch,** William, *LL. D.* 1794–1885. Greek verbs, irregular and defective; their forms, meaning, and quantity. New ed. Oxford, 1879. 12°. —2117

**Veitch,** Zepherina P. Handbook for nurses for the sick. 2 ed. London, 1876. 12°. —3785

**Veitelle,** I. de. Mercantile dictionary: a complete vocabulary of the technicalities of commercial correspondence, names of articles of trade, and marine terms, in English, Spanish, and French. New York, 1864. 12°. 1145

**Veith,** Lorenz Franz Xavier. 1725–96. Scriptura sacra contra incredulos propugnata. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 4.) —3213

**Velardiniello,** (—). Stanze. 8 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 1.)

**Velasco,** Alfonso Uz or Velazquez de. 17 *cent.* El Zeloso. 50 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 531.)

**Velasco,** Juan de. 1727–1819. Histoire du royaume de Quito. Paris, 1840. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 4625

**Velasco,** Luis de, *Conde de Santiago, Viceroy of Mexico. Circa* 1500–64. Lettre . . . sur les affaires de la Floride. 8 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages: Recueil de pièces sur la Floride,* p. 157.)

**Velay.** Deribier de Cheissac, (—). Vocabulaire du patois du V. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 361.)—**Jorand,** J. J. Première notice de divers monumens antiques, et entre autres d'inscriptions et bas-reliefs (inédits) de l'église Notre-Dame-du-Puy et du baptistaire St. Jean (Haute-Loire). 8 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 282.)—**Smith,** V. (*Ed.*) Chants du V. 17 pp. (*Romania,* v. 3, 1874, p. 365; v. 4, 1875, p. 108.)—(*Ed.*) Vieilles chansons, recueillies en V. 33 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 52.)

**Velazquez,** Baltasar Mateo. 17 *cent.* Nadie crea de ligero. 5 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Velazquez,** Diego Rodriguez de Silva y. Curtis, C. B. Descriptive and historical catalogue of the works of Don Diego de Silva Velazquez and Bartolomé Estéban Murillo . . . 1883.

—— Justi, C. Diego Velazquez and his times. 1889.

—— Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. Velazquez and his works. 1855.

—— Stowe, E. Velazquez. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Beulé,** E. Velasquez au musée de Madrid. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 165.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole. 16 pp.—**Fortunate painter.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 220.)—**Velazquez and his works.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 21.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 133, 1872, p. 451.

**Velazquez,** *Mme.* Loreta Janeta. 1842—. The woman in battle: a narrative of the exploits, adventures, and travels of . . . Ed. by C. J. Worthington. Illustr. Richmond, 1876. 8°. 2632

**Velazquez,** Luis José, *Marquéz de Valdeflores.* 1722–72. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo XVIII,* v. 3, p. 514: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Velazquez de la Cadena,** Mariano. 1778–1860. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages . . . In 2 parts. I. Spanish-English. II. English-Spanish. New York, 1860. r. 8°. R.24

**Velde,** (—) van de, and **Sleeckx,** J. L. D. Dictionnaire complet français-flamand et flamand-français. 3 éd. Bruxelles, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1193

—— Supplément. [Par J. G. H. Woutersz.] Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. 1193

**Velde,** Adriaan van de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp. —**Havard,** H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 1, p. 116. 2 pp.—**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-see . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Velde,** Carel Willem Meredith van de. 1818—. Karte von Palestina. Gotha, 1866. fo. 1421

—— **Bertou,** J. de. Nouveau voyage en Orient, par V. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 554.)

**Velde,** Esaias van de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp. —**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-see . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Velde,** Willem van de, *the Younger.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 12 pp.—**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-see . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 5 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Veldeck.** *See* Veldeke.

**Veldeke,** Heinrich von. 12 *cent.* Herzog Ernst's von Bayern erhoehung, verbannung, pilgerschaft, und wiederkehr. Eine ritterliche maehre. Im verkuerzten auszuge und mit erklaerenden kurzen anmerkungen von Th. A. Rixner. Amberg, 1834. 16°. 2356

—— [Lieder und sprueche; Die Eneide.] Herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 8.) 2354

—— **Herzog Ernst.** 64 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—[**Lieder.**] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 35.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 12 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift,* p. 60: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Ueber Veldeke's Servatius. 26 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 406.)—**Behaghel,** O. Heinrich von Veldeke und Ulrich von Zazikhofen. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 344.)—**Lambel,** H. Zu Veldekes Servatius. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 190.)—**Peij,** A. L'Enéide de V. et le Roman d'Eneas attribué à Benoit de Sainte-More. 45 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 1.)—**Sprenger,** R. Alber von Regensburg und die Eneide. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 27, 1882, p. 287.)

**Velden,** Martin Steven van. Stévart, A. (*Ed.*) Procès de Martin Etienne van Velden, professeur à l'Université de Louvain. 1871. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé hist.: Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVII siècle.)

**Velents saga.** 49 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 355.)

**Veley,** Margaret. Almond blossom. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 345.)—The **Level land.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 856.)—**Mitchelhurst Place.** 119 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, pp. 53, 125, 210, 298, 369, 446.)—**October.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 933.)

**Velez de Guevara,** Luis. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.

**Velitatione** bellica Nicephori Augusti, De. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 925.)

**Vellano** *da Padova.* Vasari, G. Vellano da Padova. 8 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 603; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 121; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 69: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Velleius Paterculus,** Caius. *See* Paterculus, C. V.

**Velletri.** Visconti, C. L. Tre statue di atleti scoperti presso V. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 68.)

**Vellum.** Peignot, E. G. (G. P. Philomneste, *pseud.*) Essai sur l'histoire du parchemin et du vélin. 1812.

**Véloce,** Le. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4194

**Velpeau,** Alfred Louis Armand Marie. 1795–1867. Treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region. Tr. from the French by Mitchell Henry. London, 1856. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

**Velser,** or Welser, Anton. Ad Hieronymum Fabrum inedicum, de zeta et zetario, sive diaeta et diaetario epistola. 4 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1311.)

**Velser,** or Welser, Marcus. 1558-1614. Opera historica et philologica, sacra et profana. Norimbergae, 1682. fo. 3221

*Contents.* Conversio et passio SS. martyrum **Afrae,** Hilariae, Dignae, Eunomiae, Eutropiae, quae Augustae Vindelicorum passae sunt, cum commentario.—Narratio eorum, quae contigerunt **Apollonio Tyrio** ex membranis vetustis.—**Arnold,** C. Marci Velseri vita, genus, et mors.—Antiqua quae **Augustae Vindelicorum** extant monumenta.—Rerum **Augustanarum Vindelicarum** libri VIII.—Antiqui agri **Augustani** monumenta.—Rerum **Boicarum** libri V.—**Epistolae.**—**Eugippius.** Historia ante annos circiter MC scripta.—Marci Velseri **manes,** ab amicis manibus.—**Mercer,** S. Virgilius Proteus.—Antiqua **monumenta** peregrina.—**Rick,** J. Pietas in funere Marci Velseri.—Fragmenta **tabulae antiquae.**—Vetustorum aliquot scriptorum **testimonia,** quae in his libris sive sequutisumus, sive rejecimus.—De vita S. **Udalrici** Augustanorum Vindelicorum episcopi.—Index.

— **Arnold,** C. Viri illustris Marci Velseri vita, genus, et mors. 68 pp. (Velser, M., *Opera,* p. 1.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.—**Rick,** J. Pietas in funere Marci Velseri. 8 pp. (Velser, M., *Opera,* p. 69.)

**Venable,** William Henry, *LL. D.* 1836—. Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio valley. A centennial sketch. Cincinnati, 1888. 12°. 3596

— Wm. Davis **Gallagher.** 36 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, p. 358; v. 2, p. 309.)—**Literary periodicals** of the Ohio valley; Some early travelers and annalists of the Ohio valley. 18 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, pp. 201, 230.)—Down South before the war. Record of a ramble to **New Orleans** in 1858. 26 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 488.)

**Venables,** *Rev.* Edmund. 1819—. Architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically. 57 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals,* p. 307.)

**Venables,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Aldersey Lee. —1689. Autobiographical memoranda. 20 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 4: *Chetham Soc.* v. 83.)

**Venables,** George Stovin, and **Lushington,** Henry. Cobbett; or, a rural ride. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 40.)

**Venables,** *Gen.* Robert. Townshend, L. P. Some account of V. 8 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 4: *Chetham Soc.* v. 83.)

**Venafro.** Henzen, W. Das edict des Augustus ueber die wasserleitung von Venafrum. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 539.)

**Venaissin.** Courtet, J. Sur l'origine des mots: Comtat Venaissin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 117.)—**Ménard,** L. Mémoire sur quelques anciens monumens du comté V. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 739.)

**Venango,** *County, Pa.* Carll, J. F. Report of progress in the Venango county district. 1875. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I, 1874.)

— Eaton, S. J. M. Petroleum: a history of the oil regions of Venango county, Pa. 1866.

**Venantius Fortunatus.** *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C.

**Venatorius illustratus.** Corvinus, J. A. —1338

**Venaxomodorum.** Mowat, R. Noms de lieux Scingomagus et V. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 173; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

**Vence,** Henri François de. *Circa* 1676-1749. De XLII mansionibus aut stationibus Israelitarum dissertatio; In prophetiam Moysis, de propheta a Deo promisso dissertatio; Instructiones et mysteria quae in singulis Pentateuchi libris continentur. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, pp. 553, 791, 811.)—Instructions et mystères que renferme le livre de l'**Ecclésiaste;** Analyse du Cantique des cantiques selon le sens spirituel; Justification du sentiment de Dom Calmet contre la critique du P. Houbigant et du P. Griffet, sur l'auteur du livre de la Sagesse; Instructions et mystères que renferme le livre de la Sagesse; Eclaircissements sur les textes sur lesquels on forme quelques objections contre la canonicité du livre de la Sagesse; Analyse du livre de l'Ecclésiastique; Dissertation sur l'origine de l'idolatrie. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, pp. 149, 319, 351, 587, 1025, 1035.)—Mystères et instructions renfermés dans les prophéties de **Jérémie;** Préface sur Baruch; Mystères et instructions renfermés dans les livres de Baruch; Préface sur Ezéchiel. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, pp. 9, 539, 547, 617.)—Instructiones et mysteria quae in **Josua** continentur; De voto Jephte dissertatio; Instructiones et mysteria qua in libro Judicum continentur; Instructiones et mysteria quae in libro Ruth continentur. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 8, pp. 523, 1123, 1159, 1235.)—**Préface sur Daniel,** sur Osée, sur Joel, sur Amos, sur les prophéties d'Abdias; sur Jonas, sur Michée, sur Nahum, sur Habacuc, sur Sophonie, sur Aggee, sur Zacharie, sur Malachie; Instructions renfermées dans les 2 livres canoniques des Machabées. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 20, pp. 9, 519, 635, 713, 797, 823, 853, 919, 947, 1001, 1035, 1065, 1175, 1235.)—Instructions et mystères contenus dans le livre des **Proverbes.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 1323.)

**Venceslas,** *St., Duke of Bohemia.* *See* Wenceslas, *St., Duke of Bohemia.*

**Vendeans,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 275.)

**Vendée,** La.

Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. *In his* Mélanges historiques et littéraires, v. 1. 1835.

— — Chieftains of Vendée. Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

— Beauchamp, A. de. Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. 1820, 4 v.

— Berthre de Bourniseaux, P. V. J. de. Histoire des guerres de la Vendée et des Chouans, depuis l'année 1792 jusqu'en 1815. 1819, 3 v.

— — Précis historique de la guerre civile de la Vendée. 1802.

— Crétineau-Joly, J. Histoire de la Vendée militaire. 1865, 4 v.

— Deniau, F. Histoire de la Vendée. [1878], 6 v.

— Dermoncourt, *Gén.* (—). La Vendée et Madame. 1833.

— La Rochejaquelein, M. L. V. de D., *Marquise* de. Mémoires. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 8.)

*The same.* 11 éd. 1868.

— Sapinaud de Bois Huguet, *Mme.* M. L. de C. de. Mémoires sur la Vendée. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 50.)

— Savary, J. J. M. Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la République française. [*Anon.*] 1824-27, 6 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 51-56.)

— Turreau, L. M. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 43.)

— Vauban, J. A. J. Le P., *Comte* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. 1806.

— **Aubertin,** D. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée en 1793-94. 169 pp. (*With* Hugo, J. L. S., *Mém.* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Pacification de la Vendée en 1795. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 186.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. La Vendée. 72 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 223.)—**Corre-**

**spondance** administrative relative à la guerre de la Vendée. 126 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, pp. 251, 395; v. 8, 1836, p. 81.)—**La Roche Jaquelein.** La Vendée. 69 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 1.)—**Mémoires** sur la guerre civile de la Vendée. 224 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 50.)—**Vial, J. A.** Mémoire sur la guerre de la Vendée. 28 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 409.)

*See also* **France,** *History, Revolution to* 1799.

**Vendetta,** A. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 351.)

**Vendetta,** La. 67 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 261.

**Vendidad Sadé.** *See* Avesta.

**Vendôme,** Alexandre de. Curzon, H. de. Une réception au Temple. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 106.)—**Vrayes cérémonies** de l'obédience faite à N. S. père le pape Paul V., de la part du roy très-chrestien de France et de Nauarre Louys XIII, par V. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 261.)

**Vendôme,** François de. Pétigny, J. de. Testament de V., 1560. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 327.)

**Vendôme.** LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Voyage à la Sainte-Larme de Vendôme. 1874.

— Ex **Chronico** Vindocinensi appendice. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 486; v. 18, p. 327.)

**Vendômois.** Martonne, A. de. Note sur un théatre antique, trouvé dans le Vendômois. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 131; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

**Vendramin,** Francesco. Relazione di Francia, 1600. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 451.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1589. 68 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 129.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1595. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 443.)

**Vendresse.** Duvivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur un squelette humain et sur une épée antique trouvés à V. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 378.)

**Venedey,** Jakob. 1805–71. Friedrich der Grosse und Voltaire. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 5895

— **Cherbuliez,** J. Machiavel, Montesquieu, et Rousseau, par V. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, pp. 379, 487.)

**Venegas,** Miguel. 1680–1764. Noticia de la California, y de su conquista temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente. Sacada de la historia manuscrita, formada en Mexico año de 1739; y de otras noticias, y relaciones antiguas, y mondernas [por Andres Marcos Burriel]. Madrid, 1757. 3 v. sm. 4°. 3597

— Natural and civil history of California . . . Tr. from the original Spanish. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°. 3597

**Veneli.** *See* Unelli.

**Venema,** Hermanus. 1697–1787. Commentarius ad Psalmos. Franequerae and Leovardiae, 1762–67. 6 v. sm. 4°. —1237

**Venere di Scampadoglio.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 594.)

**Venereal diseases.**

Contagious diseases acts. [Pamphlets.] 1870–71.

— Great Britain. Royal Commission upon the administration and operation of the contagious diseases acts. Report. 1871.

— HUNTER, J. Treatise on the venereal disease. 1837. (*Works*, v. 2.)

— **Amos,** S. Present state of the contagious diseases acts' controversy. 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1870, p. 220.)—**Armstrong,** J. Contagious diseases acts. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1871, p. 553.)—**Gihon,** A. L. On the protection of the innocent and helpless members of the community from venereal diseases and their consequences. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 55.)—**Hill,** B. Should the principle of the contagious diseases act be applied to the civil population? 17 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 428.)—**Hutten,** U. von. De Guaiaci medicina et morbo Gallico. 101 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 397.)—**Mozley,** H. N. Contagious diseases acts. 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1871, p. 560.)—**Sydenham,** T. De luis venereae historia et curatione, ad Henricum Paman. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 306: *Sydenham Soc.*)—*The same*, in English. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 31: *Sydenham Soc.*)

*See also* **Syphilis.**

**Venerio,** Giovanni Antonio. 17 *cent.* De oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 325.)

**Venerius,** *St.* Rossi, J. B. de. Lettre sur V. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 147.)

**Venetia.** Ecroyd, H. The valle lands of V. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 341.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Romanesque architecture in V. 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architectural sketches, p. 15.)—De la **situation militaire** de l'Autriche en Lombardie et en V. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 737.)

**Venetia.** Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield*, *Novels and tales*. v. 5. 1284

**Venetian blind,** The; a picture. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 454.)

**Venetian bracelet.** 27 pp. Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Venetian ceramics,** Notes on. Drake, W. R. —1734

**Venetian life.** Howells, W. D. 3546

**Venetian march,** The. 36 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. and architectural sketches*, p. 3.

**Venetian printing press,** The. Brown, H. F. W.34

**Venetian story.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 54.)

**Venetianische novellen.** Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*. v. 8. —3187

**Venette,** Jean de. Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire concernant la vie de V. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 520.)

**Venette,** Nicolas. 1633–98. La génération de l'homme, ou tableau de l'amour conjugal, considéré dans l'état du mariage. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1779. 2 v. 16°. —3767

**Venezia** e le sue lagune. Venezia, 1847. 2 v. 4°. 3553

**Veneziano,** Antonio. Pitrè, G. Di un manoscritto di canzoni siciliane, attribuite ad V. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 357.)

**Veneziano,** Bonifazio. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Venezuela.**

APPUN, C. F. Unter den tropen. 1871, 2 v.

— BARRY, W. Venezuela: a visit to the gold mines of Guyana . . . With a brief sketch of the mineral wealth and resources of Venezuela. 1886.

— DANCE, C. D. Recollections of 4 years in Venezuela. 1876.

— DAUXION-LAVAYSSE, J. F. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela. 1820; 1821.

— EASTWICK, E. B. Venezuela: or, sketches of life in a South American republic. 1868.

— PATTISON, J. F. Emigrant's vademecum, or guide to the Price grant in Venezuelan Guyana. 1868.

— SACHS, K. Aus den Llanos. 1879.

— TROLLOPE, A. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1860.

— **Federmann,** N., Jr. Belle et agréable narration du premier voyage aux Indes de la mer océane. 222 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)—Indianische historia . . . Herausg. von Karl Kluepfel. 86 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 47, p. 1.)—**Ney,** E. Excursions dans le V. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 314.) —**Ride, A.** L'Eldorado. Voyage aux mines d'or d'Upata dans le V. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 506.)

*See also* **Aves island.—Caracas.—Colombia.—Margarita island.—Orinoco.**

**Venezuela,** *History.*

CHESTERTON, G. L. Narrative of proceedings in Venezuela . . . in 1819-20. 1820.

—— HIPPISLEY, G. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America, which sailed from England in Nov. 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. 1819.

—— Interesting official documents relating to the united provinces of Venezuela. 1812.

—— MORILLO, P., *Conde de Cartagena.* Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821. 1826.

—— OVIEDO Y BAÑOS, J. de. Historia de la conquista y poblacion de la provincia de Venezuela. 1723.

—— SPENCE, J. M. The land of Bolivar, or war, peace, and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Pradt,** D. D., *Abbé* de (*Ed.*) Acte d'installation du Conseil d'état de la république de V. 16 pp. (*In his* Pièces rel. à St. Domingue, p. 176.)—**Torre,** M. de la. Précis de la conduite loyale et généreuse tenue par le gouvernement espagnol envers le chef des dissidens de V. 76 pp. (Morillo, P., *Mém.* p. 377.)

**Vengada** a su pesar. 14 pp. Prado, A. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 461; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vengeance,** Private. 11 pp. Congdon, C. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 67.)

**Vengeance de Raguidel,** Messire Gauvain, ou. Raoul, *Trouvère.* 2396

**Vengeance Fromondin,** Ueber die. Rudolph, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 31.) 2305

**Vengeur,** *Ship.* Carlyle, T. Letter to Oliver Yorke, on the sinking of the V. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 76.)—On **French criticism** of the English, and notably in the affair of the V. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 332.)

**Venice.**

BERNONI, D. G. Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziane. 1873.

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Venetian life. 1871.

—— MICHIEL, G. R. Origine delle feste veneziane. 1829, 6 v. in 3.

—— MOLMENTI, P. G. La vie privée à Venise, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la chute de la république. 1882.

—— TAINE, H. A. Italy. Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. 1871, 2 v. in 1.

—— Venezia e le sue lagune. 1847, 2 v.

—— YRIARTE, C. Venise, histoire—art—industrie—la ville—la vie. 1878.

—— — La vie d'un patricien de Venise au XVI siècle. n. d.

—— **Adams,** C. Christmas in V. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 285.)—**Appleton,** E. H. A Venetian experience. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 674.)—**Banks,** P. W. Horae lutetianae. Cognate cities. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 551.)—**Barozzi,** N. Accenni a cose venete nel poema di Dante. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 793.)—**Bent,** J. T. Life in mediaeval V. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 437.)—**Bonstetten,** C. V. de. Venise 1773. 12 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 84.)—**Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.* Ode on V. 8 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 19.)—**Carnival night in V.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 60.)—**Chambure,** H. de. L'Ecole des Chartes de Venise. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 459.)—**Cibele,** A. N. Canzone di San Martino nel Veneto. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 363.)—**Cust,** R. N. International congresses of scholars at Berlin, Leyden, and V. 28 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 410.)—**Edward,** (—). Questue nella festa San Martino in Venezia. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 358.)—**Fournel,** V. Venise et l'art vénitien. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870-71, pp. 674, 843.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Venise et la France. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 769.) —**Gaiter,** L. Il dialetto veneto nel secolo di Dante. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 414.)—**Gensiac,** F. G. Venise en 1864. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 738.)—**Green,** J. R. Two Venetian studies. 20 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 251.)—**Guessard,** F. Notes sur un MS français de la Bibliothèque de St. Marc. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 393.)—**Hare,** A. J. C. Venice. 139 pp. (*In his* Cities of northern and central Italy, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** Venice. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 347.)—**Howells,** W. D. A year in a Venetian palace. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 1.)—**Hunt,** *Mrs.* H. M. June days in V. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 405.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Venetian navy in the 16 century. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 483.)—**Morelli,** J. Epistola Isaaco S. de Sacy et Jo. F. Boissonade. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 165.)—**Morgan,** L. H. The city of the sea. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 481.)—**Musset,** P. de. La pagota. Scènes de la vie vénitienne. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 671.)—**Naumann,** E. Goldenes zeitalter der tonkunst in Venedig. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 299.)—**Norton,** C. E. Venice and St. Mark's. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 202.)—**Present state of the city of V.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 16.)—**Probyn,** J. W. Milan et Venise depuis la guerre de 1859. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 758.)—**Procter,** B. W. Day in V. 18 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 127.)—**Sabellico,** M. A. C. De situ urbis Venetae magistratibus, et officio praetoris, atque scribarum ingeniosa descriptio. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Unpublished travels.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 457.)—**Venice defended.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 165.)—**Venice: its interior life.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 542.)—**Ville,** A. de. Pyctomachia Veneta, seu pugna Venetorum in ponte annua. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—**Walker,** J. Spectacula Veneta, epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 136, 1884, p. 87.

**Venice,** *Architecture.*

FREEMAN, E. A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881.

—— NORTON, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. 1880.

—— RUSKIN, J. Stones of Venice: the foundations. With illustrations drawn by the author. 1851; 1853-58, 3 v.

—— **Douce,** F. On the foundation stone of the original church of St. Mark at V. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 215.)—**Yriarte,** C. Les restaurations de Saint-Marc de Venise. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 827.)

**Venice,** *Bibliography.*

BROWN, H. F. The Venetian printing press. 1891.

—— CICOGNA, E. A. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. 1847.

**Venice,** *Biography.*

CICOGNA, E. A., and others. Biografie dei dogi di Venezia. 1855, 2 v.

—— SANUTO, M., *il Giovane.* Vitae ducum Venetorum, 421-1493. 1733. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 22.)

—— **Crasso,** N., *il Giovane.* Elogia patritiorum Venetorum belli pacisque artibus illustrium. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—**Girardi,** L. A. Martiri di Venezia. 21 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 2, p. 126.)—**Stella,** A. Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium liber. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

**Venice,** *Church history.*

Albanese, F. Inquisizione religiosa nella repubblica di Venezia. 1875.

**Venice,** *Commerce.*

Mutinelli, F. Del commercio dei Veneziani. 1835.

—— Tafel, G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M. (*Eds.*) Urkunden zur aelteren handels- und staatsgeschichte der republik Venedig. 1856–57, 3 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 12–14.)

—— **Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Commerce d'Ephèse et de Milet au moyen age. (Traité vénitien de 1403 avec l'Emir de Palatcha.) 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 219.)—Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen age. 240 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Privilège commercial accordé en 1320 à la république de Venise par un roi de Perse, faussement attribué à un roi de Tunis. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 72.)—Privilèges commerciaux accordés à la république de Venise par les princes de Crimée et les empereurs mongols du Kiptchak. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 580.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Traités de commerce entre la république de Venise et les derniers Sultans mameloucs d'Egypte. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 22.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Zur quellenkunde des venezianischen handels und verkehres. Mit archivalischen beilagen. 48 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52; *Philos.-philol. classe*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1879, p. 181.)

**Venice,** *Costume.*

Mutinelli, F. Del costume veneziano sino al secolo decimosettimo. 1831.

**Venice,** *Fine arts.*

Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole vénitienne. 1877.

—— Drake, W. R. Notes on Venetian ceramics. 1868.

—— Ongania, F. (*Ed.*) Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881–88, 18 pts.

—— Ruskin, J. Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

—— — Stones of Venice. 1851; 1853–58, 3 v.

—— Taine, H. A. Italy. Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. 1871, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Didron,** A. N., and Burges, W. Iconographie du palais ducal de Venise. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, pp. 69, 193.)—**Durand,** J. L'art byzantin à Saint-Marc de Venise. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 307.)—Iconographie et ornementation de l'église Saint-Marc, à Venise. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 163; v. 15, 1855, p. 397.)—Trésor de l'église Saint-Marc de Venise (la Pala-d'Oro). 59 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 165, 208, 251; v. 21, 1861, pp. 94, 336; v. 22, 1862, p. 21.)—**Fournel,** V. Venise et l'art vénitien. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, pp. 674, 813.)—**Green,** J. R. Venice and Tintoretto. 9 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 262.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Testaments d'artistes vénitiens. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 195, 298; v. 34, 1873, p. 255.)—**Venetian painting.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 389.)—**Wilkinson,** J. G. On an early mosaic in St. Mark's. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 258.)

**Venice,** *History.*

Amelot de la Houssaye, A. N. Histoire du gouvernement de Venise. 1714, 2 v.

—— Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei, lette al Senato dagli Ambasciatori veneti nel secolo 17: S. 3.—Italia—Relazioni di Roma. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— Baschet, A. Archives de Venise . . . 1870.

—— Bembo, P., *Cardinal.* Historiae Venetae libri XII. 1718. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 2.)

*The same.* 1722. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— — Della istoria viniziana. 1809, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 3, 4.)

—— Cantù, C. (*Ed.*) Grande illustrazione del Lombardo-Veneto. 1857–61, 5 v. in 6.

—— Daru, P. A. N. B., *Comte.* Histoire de la république de Venise. 1853, 9 v.

—— Foscarini, M. Historia della republica Veneta. 1722. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 10.)

—— Frémy, E. Un ambassadeur liberal sous Charles IX et Henri III. Ambassades à Venise d'Arnaud du Ferrier. 1880.

—— Giustiniani, P. Rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita ad annum 1575 historia. 1610. (*With* Bulenger, J. C., *Hist. sui temporis.*)

—— Hardy, *Sir* T. D. Report upon the documents in the archives and public libraries of Venice. 1866.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. History of the Venetian republic. 1860, 4 v.

—— Istorici delle cose veneziane. 1718–22, 10 v.

—— Mann, H. *In his* Ancient and mediaeval republics. n. d.

—— Martin, B. L. H. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848–49. 1862, 2 v.

—— Michiel, G., and Cavalli, S. Saint-Barthélemy devant le Sénat de Venise. 1872.

—— Morelli, G. (*Ed.*) Monumenti veneziani di varia letteratura. 1796.

—— Morosini, A. Historia Veneta, 1521–1615. 1719–20, 3 v. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 5–7.)

—— Mutinelli, F. Annali delle province Venete, 1801–40. 1843.

—— — Annali urbani di Venezia. 1838.

—— — Memorie storiche degli ultimi cinquant' anni della republico Veneta. 1854.

—— Nani, G. F. G. Historia della republica Veneta. 1720, 2 v. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 8, 9.)

—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of Venice. Doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. 1888.

—— Paruta, P. Historia Vinetiana. 1718, 2 v. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 3, 4.)

—— Sabellico, M. A. C. Historiae rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita libri XXXIII. 1718. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 1.)

—— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. *In his* History of the Italian republics. 1832. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— **Accurate account** of the fall of the republic of V. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 379.)—**Arluno,** B. De bello Veneto. 163 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—**Armingaud,** J. Venise et le Bas-Empire. Histoire des rélations de Venise avec l'empire d'Orient, depuis la fondation de la république jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople au XII siècle. 145 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 299.)—**Belgiojoso,** C. T., *Princesse* de. La révolution et la république de Venise, 1848. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 785.)—**Bonifacio,** B. De majoribus comitiis et judiciis capitalibus II epistolae. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Caird,** R. The halcyon's nest. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 343.)—**Capello,** C. Lettere alla republica di Venezia, 1529–30. 223 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Chambrier,** J. Sur les problèmes historiques. Second mémoire. De la conjuration des Espagnols contre la république de

Venise. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 54.)—**Chinazzo,** D. Belli apud Fossam Clodiam, et alibi inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti anno 1378 et sequentibus ... descriptio. 57 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 695.)—**Coccinius,** M. De bello Maximiliani cum Venetis. 32 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 537.)—**Contarini,** G., *Cardinal.* De magistratibus et republica Venetorum. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Crasso,** N., *il Vecchio.* De forma reipublicae Venetae per omnem ejus aetatem mista. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Dandolo,** A. Chronicon Venetum. 262 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 1.)—**Epistola** Collegii Cardinalium ad Venetos. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1279.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Die verschwoerung gegen Venedig im jahre 1618. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 261.)—**Fazio,** B. De bello Veneto Clodiano. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—**Flavio,** B. De origine et gestis Venetorum. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Foscari,** F., *Doge of Venice.* Instructions au consul de la république chargé de complimenter le nouveau roi de Tunis en 1436. Par L. de Mas-Latrie. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 279.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Venice in the footsteps of the Normans. 94 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 287.)—**Giannotti,** D. Dialogus de republica Venetorum. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Giovanni,** *Deacon at Venice.* Chronicon Venetum et Gradense. 47 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 875.)—**Giustiniani,** B. De origine urbis Venetiarum. 94 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Hanotaux,** G. Les Vénitiens ont-ils trahi la Chrétienté en 1202? 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 74.)—**Heliano,** L. De bello suscipiendo adversus Venetianos et Turcas oratio. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 522.)—**History of V.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 38.)—**Hopf,** K. Venedig, der rath der zehn und die staatsinquisition. 151 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 1.)—**Kelsall,** C. (Zachary Craft, *pseud.*) Remarks on the Venetian republic. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 208.)—**Manin, and V.** in 1848–9. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 363.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen age. 240 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Listes des princes et seigneurs de divers pays dressées pour l'expédition des lettres de la chancellerie du doge de Venise au XIV siècle; Note des armes existant à l'arsenal de Venise en 1314. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, pp. 43, 562.)—Privilège accordé par Héthoum I, roi d'Arménie aux Vénitiens, en 1261. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 407.)—Quelques autographes français des archives de Venise. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 30.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Venise et l'Italie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 102.)—**Mocenigo,** A. Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos historiae libri VI. 102 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—**Monaci,** L. de. Ezerinus III ex ejusdem Historiae Venetae libro XIII. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 135.)—**Navagero,** A. Historia Veneta ab origine urbis usque ad annum 1498. 151 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 919.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Venedigs untergang. 27 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Republic of V.:** its rise, decline, and fall. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 416.)—**Sabellico,** M. A. C. Rerum Venetarum panegyricus; De Venetae urbis apparatu. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Tafuro,** A. Descriptio belli à Venetis anno 1484, inlati provinciae Hydruntinae. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 911.)—**Thomas,** G. M. (*Ed.*) Register zum capitular des deutschen hauses in Venedig nach der handschrift im venezianischen archiv "Capitolare dell' officio del fontego dei Todeschi." 93 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 1.)—**Wenger,** C. De bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum Austriae Archiducem commentarius. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 445.)—**Wilken,** F. Ueber die venetianischen Consuln zu Alexandrien im 15 und 16 jahrhundert. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1831, p. 29.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 86, 1858, p. 83; Quart. Rev. v. 86, 1850, p. 184.

**Venice,** *Law.*

Capitulare nauticum pro emporio Veneto anni 1255. 28 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 5, p. 339.)

**Venice,** *Politics.*

ALBÈRI, E. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato. 1839–63, 15 v.

—— ARNETH, A. von. Relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Oesterreich im 18 jahrhundert. 1863. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 22.)

—— BASCHET, A. Diplomatie vénitienne. Les princes de l'Europe au XVI siècle . . . d'après les rapports des ambassadeurs vénitiens. 1862.

—— FIEDLER, J. (*Ed.*) Relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im 17 jahrhundert. 1866–67, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 26, 27.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Relationen venetianischer botschafter ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im 16 jahrhundert. 1870. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 30.)

—— LJUBIĆ, S. (*Ed.*) Commissiones et relationes Venetae. 1876–77, 2 v. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 6, 8.)

—— TAFEL, G. L. F., and THOMAS, G. M. (*Eds.*) Urkunden zur aelteren handels- und staatsgeschichte der republik Venedig, mit besonderer beziehung auf Byzanz und die Levante vom 9 bis zum ausgang des 15 jahrhunderts. 1856–57, 3 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 12–14.)

—— TOMMASEO, N. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur les affaires de France. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Belin,** F. A. Relations diplomatiques de la république de Venise avec la Turquie. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 381.)—History of the **democratical constitution of V.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 75.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Les monuments de la diplomatie vénitienne. 127 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 27, 1853.)—**Italy, V. and Austria.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 147.)—**Lamansky,** V. Assassinat politique à Venise du 15 au 18 siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 105.)—**Lehr,** E. Constitution de la république de Venise au 16 siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 655.)—**Macdonnell,** R. Venetia, and the peace of Europe. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 235.)—**Records of Venetian diplomacy.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 54.)—**Thomas,** G. M. (*Ed.*) Commission des Dogen Andreas Dandolo fuer die insel Creta vom jahre 1350. 62 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 165.)—**Venetian relazioni.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 305.)

**Venn,** *Rev.* Henry. 1724–97. Life and a selection from the letters of. Memoir of his life by the late Rev. John Venn. Ed. by the Rev. Henry Venn. 7 ed. London, 1853. 12°. 4704

—— Token of respect to the memory of Rev. George Whitefield. London, 1770. 8°. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the Saints.*) —4234

—— **Venn,** J. Memoir of V. 59 pp. (Venn, H., *Life and selections from the letters of*, p. 1.)

**Venn,** *Rev.* Henry (*Ed.*) —1873. Life and a selection from the letters of the late Rev. Henry Venn. *See* the preceding name.

—— Missionary life and labours of S. **Francis Xavier.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 27.)

**Venn,** *Rev.* John. 1759–1813. Memoir of [Rev. Henry Venn]. 59 pp. (Venn, H., *Life and selections from the letters of*, p. 1.)

**Venn,** John. Logic of chance: an essay on the foundations and province of the theory of probability, with especial reference to its logical bearings and its application to moral and social science. 2 ed. London, 1876. 8°. —1445

—— and **Venn,** *Mrs.* S. C. Admissions to Gonville and Caius College in the University of Cambridge, March 1558–9 to Jan. 1678–9. London, 1887. 8°. —2305

**Vennachar,** Loch. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 219.)

**Vennekool,** Jacob. Uerscheijde poorten en portalen, als schouwmantels. Amsterdam, n. d. obl. 8°. —1771

**Vennonius.** Annales. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 141.)—**Reliquiae.** 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 313.)

**Vennor,** Henry George. 1840–84. Almanac and weather record for 1880–81. New York, n. d. 12°. 1146

—— Report on **Hastings county.** 29 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada,* 1866–69, p. 143.)

**Venoms** of poisonous serpents, Researches upon the. Mitchell, S. W., and Reichert, E. T. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 26.) —2531

**Venosa.** Mommsen, T. Die venusinischen fasten. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 481.)

**Venta Icenorum.** Wilkins, W. Essay towards a history of the *Venta Icenorum* of the Romans. 49 pp. 23 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 132.)

**Venta of Armentia.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 89.)

**Ventadorn,** Bernart de. 12 *cent.* [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 137.)

—— Hofmeister, R. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime Bernart's von Ventadorn. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 10.)

—— **Ronconi,** T. L'amore in Bernardo di Ventadorn e in Guido Cavalcanti. 81 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, pp. 19, 176.)

**Ventaille.** Quicherat, J. Explication du mot Ventaille dans les Chansons de geste. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 231.)

**Ventia.** Blanc, E. Note sur Ventia de Dion Cassius. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 268.)

**Ventilation.**

Bell, L. V. Practical methods of ventilating buildings. 1848.

—— Bernan, W. History, and art of warming and ventilating rooms, and buildings. 1845, 2 v.

—— Billings, J. S. Principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. 1884.

—— Butler, W. F. Ventilation of buildings. 1873.

—— Churchman, W. H. The air we breathe: being an essay upon the sources, prevalence, nature, and morbific influence of atmospheric impurities; as well as the principles of ventilation. 1871.

—— Devillez, A. B. Ventilation des mines. 1875.

—— Downing, A. J. Architecture of country houses . . . with remarks on interiors, and the best modes of warming and ventilating. 1861.

—— Drysdale, J., and Hayward, J. W. Health and comfort in house building; or, ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power. 1872.

—— Eassie, W. Healthy houses. A handbook to the history, defects, and remedies of drainage, ventilation . . . 1872.

—— Edwards, F., Jr. On the ventilation of dwelling houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire places. 1868.

—— Gouge, H. A. New system of ventilation. 1870.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners to inquire into the warming and ventilation of dwellings. Report to the General Board of Health. 1857.

—— Hood, C. Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; on ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat. 1844.

—— Hosking, W. Healthy homes. 1850.

—— Leeds, L. W. Lectures on ventilation. 1868.

—— Morin, A. J. Salubrité des habitations. Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. 1868.

—— Rafter, G. W. Mechanics of ventilation. 1878.

—— Reid, D. B. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation. 1844.

—— Richardson, C. J. Popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings. 1839.

—— Saeltzer, A. Treatise on acoustics in connexion with ventilation. 1872; 1873.

—— Schumann, F. Manual of heating and ventilation. 1877.

—— Tomlinson, C. Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation. 1850.

—— Tredgold, T. Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings. 1836.

—— Winans, R. Ventilation and other requisites to a healthy and comfortable dwelling. 1871.

—— Wyman, M. Practical treatise on ventilation. 1846.

—— **Beecher,** C. E. American people starved and poisoned. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 762.)—**Blerzy,** H. Le chauffage et la ventilation. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 944.)—**Curtman,** C. O. On heating and ventilation of dwellings and school-rooms. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 253.)—**Draper,** F. W. Ventilation and warming. 32 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene,* p. 33.)—**Hales,** S. Account of the great benefit of ventilators in . . . slave and other transport ships. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 1, 1756, p. 332.)—**Holly,** H. H. Modern dwellings; their construction, decoration, and furniture; heating and ventilation. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 62.)—**House ventilation** and warming. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 160.)—**Lenz,** E. Betrachtungen ueber ventilation in unsern klimaten. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 6, 1863.)—**Morin,** A. J. Note sur les appareils de chauffage et de ventilation employés par les Romains. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 347.)—**Oldright,** W. Overhead ventilation of sewers. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 233.)—**Pfeiffer,** K. Report on methods of ventilation and the perfect ventilation of hospital wards. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 194.)—**Reid,** D. B. Quarantine and ventilation. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 778.)—**Tredgold,** T. Extracts from the principles of warming and ventilating public buildings. 2 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays,* v. 1.)—**Ventilation in American dwellings.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 35.)

**Ventouillac,** L. T. 1796–1834. The French librarian or literary guide, pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France, in every branch of literature; with criticisms, personal anecdotes, and bibliographical notices; preceded by a sketch of the progress of French literature. London, 1829. 8°. W.25

**Ventoux,** *Mont.* Martins, C. Le Mont Ventoux. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 609.)

**Ventriloquism.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 350.)

**Ventura,** *of Perugia.* 15 *cent.* De adventu honorabilissimi Ducis Sigismundi Austriae, ad Constantiam anno 1459. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 177.)

**Ventura,** Gioacchino. 1792–1861. Le pouvoir politique chrétien; discours . . . accompagnés de notes, et précédés d'une introduction par Louis Veuillot. Paris, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 207.) —1347

—— Essai sur le pouvoir public ou exposition des lois naturelles de l'ordre social. Pour faire suite à l'ouvrage Le pouvoir politique chrétien. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1385

—— **Chalambert,** V. de. Le Père V. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, pp. 53, 420.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De la polémique réligieuse du Père V. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 585.)—Le Père V. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 161.)—Oraison funèbre d'**O'Connell.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 255.)—Ventura on **philosophy and catholicity.** 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 499.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Le Père V. et la philosophie. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 817.)

**Ventura,** Guglielmo. 14 *cent.* Memoriale de gestis civium Astensium et plurium aliorum. 64 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 697; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 153.)

**Ventura,** Secondino. 15 *cent.* Memoriale. 16 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 817; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 269.)

**Ventura de Raulica,** G. *See* Ventura, G.

**Venture de Paradis,** Jean Michel. 1742–99. Grammaire et dictionnaire abrégés de la langue berbère; Itinéraires de l'Afrique septentrionale, avec des notions sur l'Atlas et le Sahara. 235 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 7, pp. 1, 213.)

**Venturi,** *Mme.* Emilie Ashurst. Biographie de Mazzini. Suivie de 2 essais: Pensées sur la démocratie en Europe; Les devoirs de l'homme. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5881

—— Joseph Mazzini. A memoir. With 2 essays: Thoughts on democracy, and The duties of man. London, 1875. 12°. 5875

**Venturi,** Giovanni Battista. 1746–1822. Experimental inquiries concerning the principle of the lateral communication of motion in fluids, applied to the explanation of various hydraulic phenomena. Tr. from the French, by W. Nicholson. 62 pp. (Tredgold, T., *Tracts on hydraulics*, p. 123.)

—— **Indagine fisica su i colori.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 20.)

**Venturoli,** Giuseppe. 1768–1846. Elements of practical mechanics. To which is added a treatise upon the principle of virtual velocities, and its uses in mechanics. Tr. from the Italian, by Daniel Cresswell. Cambridge [Eng.], 1823. 8°. —2435

—— Elogio del celebre professore Luigi **Galvani.** 14 pp. (Galvani, L., *Opere edite ed inedite*, p. 107.)

**Venus,** *Divinity.*

Bernoulli, J. J. Aphrodite. 1873.

—— **Bayer,** T. S. De Venere Cnidia in crypta conchyliata horti imperatorii ad aulam aestivam. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 4, 1735, p. 259.)—**Chevrier,** J. Statue de V. marine de travail grec. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 217.)—**Fourmont,** M. Dissertation sur les Vénus des anciens, dans laquelle on fait voir qu'il n'y en a jamais eu qu'une. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 14.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Legend of V. 47 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 159; and *Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 352.)—**Goddess Venus** in the middle ages. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 603.)—**Jones,** H. K. The idea of the V. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 48.)—**Lanciani,** R. Venus hortorum Sallustianorum. 11 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur la prétendue Vénus-Augérone. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 130.)—**Perrot,** G. Légende populaire sur la V. corinthienne. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 178.)—Extracts from letters, relating to a statue of V., found at **Rome.** 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 135.)—**Tholin,** G. Statue de V. trouvée dans la commune du Mas d'Agenais. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 100; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di una statua di Venere rinvenuto sull' Esquilino. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 16.)

**Venus,** *Planet.*

Encke, J. F. Venusdurchgang von 1769. 1824.

—— Hill, G. W. Tables of Venus. 1872. (*U. S. Nautical Almanac Office.*)

—— Newcomb, S. Discussion of observations of the transits of Venus, 1761–69. 1890. (*U. S. Nautical Almanac Office.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 8–9, 1874. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Pickering, E. C. Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 5, 6, 1882. 1883.

—— Proctor, R. A. The universe and the coming transits: . . . with an investigation of the conditions of the coming transit of Venus. 1874.

—— Recueil de mémoires, rapports, et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil. 1876–77, 1 v. in 2. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Mém.* v. 41.)

—— Todd, D. P. Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1882, made at the Lick Observatory. n. d.

—— United States. Transits of Venus, Commissions. Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882. 1882.

—— **Approaching transit** of V. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 188, 1873, p. 144.)—**Auwers,** A. Bericht ueber die beobachtungen des Venus-durchgangs vom 8 Dec. 1874 in Luxor. 184 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877, p. 1.)—**Ball,** L. de. Observations des surfaces de Jupiter et de V. faites en 1884 et en 1885 à l'Institut astronomique annexé á l'Université de Liège. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Bernoulli,** J. Observation du passage de V. sur le soleil. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 506.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. Méthode pour employer le retour de V. . . . pour la détermination des éléments moins certains de son orbite. 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 372.)—**Deville,** P. St. C. Revue scientifique; prochain passage de V. sur le soleil. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 1166.)—**Foerster,** W. Geschichtliche darlegung der bedeutung der voruebergaenge der V. vor der sonnenscheibe fuer die ausmessung der himmelsraeume. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 69.)—**Hilgard,** J. E. The transit of V. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 160.)—**Kies,** J. Sur le plus grand éclat de V., en supposant son orbite et celle de la terre elliptique. 18 pp. (Berlin Acad. sci. *Mém.* 1750, p. 218.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur le passage de V. du 3 Juin 1769. 42 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Murray,** D. Transit of V., Dec. 8, 1874. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 183.)—**Newcomb,** S. The coming transit of V. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 25.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The coming transit of V. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, pp. 322, 750.)—Strategy of the transit campaign. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 210.)—Transit of V. in 1874. 30 pp. (*In his* Essays on astronomy, p. 372.)—**Radau,** R. Le passage de V. du 9 Déc. 1874. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 434.)—**Transit** of the planet V. in 1874. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 93.)

**Venus and Adonis.** *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Vénus dans le cloitre.** Barrin, J., *Abbé.* P.R.

**Venus di Milo,** or Melos.

GOELER VON RAVENSBURG, F., *Freiherr*. Die Venus von Milo. 1879.

—— RAVAISSON, J. G. F. La Vénus de Milo. 1871.

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 192.

—— STILLMAN, W. J. On the track of Ulysses, together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos. 1888.

—— **Delaunay,** F. La Vénus de Milo. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 104.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber Venusidole. 28 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 317.)—**Grimm,** H. The Venus of Milo, tr. by A. S. Millard. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 78.)—**Luetzow.** K. von. Restoration of the V. of M. by A. Wittig, tr. by L. J. Block. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 231.)—**Marcellus,** M. L. A., *Comte* de. La Vénus de Milo. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 129.)—Un dernier mot sur la V. de M. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Nicard,** P. Note sur la disposition nouvelle de la statue de la V. de M. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 107, 113; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Dissertation sur la statue antique de Vénus, découverte dans l'île de Milo. 39 pp. (*In his* Recueil de dissert. archéol.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 44, 1879, p. 435.

**"Venus" of Quinipily,** The. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 151.)

**Vénus physique.** 133 pp. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Venusdurchgang** von 1769. Encke, J. F. —2497

**Venuti,** Ridolfino. 1705-63. Accurata e succinta descrizione topografica delle antichitá di Roma. Ed. 3. Roma, 1824. 2 v. 4°. 2703

**Venvs la déesse d'amor,** De. Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) 2396

**Vera,** Augusto. 1813-85. Introduction à la philosophie de Hegel. Paris, 1855. 8°. —1435

**Veran,** *St., Bp. of Cavaillon.* 6 *cent.* Sententia de castitate servanda. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 701.)

**Veranius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 106.)

**Verardo,** Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Verazzano,** G. da. *See* Verrazzano, G. da.

**Verb,** Nature and analysis of the. 53 pp. Garnett, R. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, pp. 159, 183, 213; v. 4, 1850, pp. 15, 95, 155, 173, 233.)

**Verba Achillis** in Parthenone, quum Tubam Diomedis audiisset. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 347; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 425.)

**Verbaal van de ambassade** naar Engeland, 1625. Aerssen, F. van, Joachimi, A., and Burmania, R. van. 3643

**Verbalist,** The. Osmun, T. E. (Alfred Ayres, *pseud.*) —2127

**Verbeck,** Jacob Wilhelm. Des Grafen Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf leben und charakter . . . Gnadau, 1845. p. 8°. 4703

**Verbes français,** Dictionnaire usuel de tous les. Bescherelle (*Aîné*), L. N., and Bescherelle (*Jeune*). 2 v. R.32

**Verbiest,** Ferdinand. 1623-88. Two journeys into Tartary in the suite of the Emperor Kang-hi. 29 pp. (Orléans, P. J. d', *Hist. of the 2 Tartar conquerors of China*, p. 103: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Verborum linguae Persicae radices.** Vullers, J. A. (*In his* Lexicon Persico-Latinum. Supplementum.) 1192

**Verborum significatione,** De. Skene, *Sir* J. 1102

**Verbrechen,** Das: zu irren. 205 pp. Scheter, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 7, p. 179.

**Verbrechen des mordes** und die todesstrafe. Holtzendorff, F. von. —1325

**Verbreitung** und einfluss des mikroskopischen lebens in Sued- und Nord-Amerika. Ehrenberg, C. G. —1661

**Vercelli.** Durand, J. Pavé-mosaïque de Verceil. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 57.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Vercelli. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 295.)

**Vercelli book,** Cardinal Guala and the. Cook, A. S. (Univ. of Cal. *Libr. bull.* No. 10.) W.27

**Vercingetorix.** 67 pp. Réville, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 838; v. 23, p. 42.)

**Verconsin,** Eugène. 1825—. Le Cap de la Trentaine; comédie. 34 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 241.)—**Rétour de Bruxelles;** comédie. 30 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 95.)

**Verdadera historia** de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España. Castillo, B. D. del. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

**Verdam,** J. (*Ed.*) Fragmente des mittelniederlaendischen Aiol. 21 pp. (Foerster, U., *Aiol et Mirabel und Elie de Saint Gille*, p. 522.)

**Verde,** Simone. 15 *cent*. Due lettere, scritte nel 1493 e 1494. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 100.)

**Verdelin,** Madeleine de Brémond d'Ars, *Marquise* de. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Verdelin. 50 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 387.)

**Verden.** Chronicon episcoporum Verdensium. 12 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 211.)

**Verderevsky,** Evgeny A. Captivity of 2 Russian Princesses in the Caucasus: including a 7 months' residence in Shamil's seraglio. Communicated by themselves, and tr. from the original Russian by H. Sutherland Edwards. London, 1857. 12°. 1404

**Verdet,** Marcel Emile. 1824-66. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur: pub. par MM. Prudhon et Violle. Paris, 1868-70. 2 v. 8°. —1533

**Verdi,** Giuseppe. BASEVI, A. Studio sulle opere di Giuseppe Verdi. 1859.

—— POUGIN, F. A. A. P. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works. Tr. from the French by J. E. Matthew. 1887.

—— **Cristal,** M. Verdi et les traditions nationales de la musique en Italie. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 385; v. 7, 1880, p. 66.)—**Lauzières,** A. de. Compositeurs contemporains. Giuseppe Verdi. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 457.)—**Monnier,** M. Giuseppe Verdi. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 209.)—**Upton,** G. P. Verdi. The Manzoni requiem. 8 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 301.)

**Verdier,** François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Verdugo de Castilla,** Alfonso, *Conde de Torrepalma*. *See* Torrepalma, A. V. de C., *Conde* de.

**Verdun.** Berthaire, *of Verdun*. Historia episcoporum Virdunensium. 8 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 234; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 501.)—**Gesta** episcoporum Virdunensium. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 36.)—**Hugues,** *Abbot of Flavigny*. Chronicon. 224 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 280; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 9.)—**Ex Chronico Virdunensi.** 65 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 353; v. 5, p. 372; v. 6, p. 230; v. 7, p. 246; v. 8, p. 286; v. 10, p. 205; v. 11, p. 142; v. 13, p. 617; v. 14, p. 797.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Note sur le nom de Articlavi donné à la ville de V. au IV siècle. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 135; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Journal** de V., 1715. 88 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de* *l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 313.)—**Laurent** *de Liege, Abbot of St. Vannes, Verdun.* Historia episcoporum Virdunensium. 22 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 241; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 486; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 915.)—Ex historia episcoporum Virdunensium. Appendix; Continuatio. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 249; v. 13, p. 628; v. 18, p. 679.)—**Manuscrits** de la bibliothèque de V. 120 pp. (*Catal. gén. des MSS*, v. 5, p. 417.)

**Vere,** Edward de, 17 *Earl of Oxford. Circa* 1540–1604. Poems, for the first time collected. Ed., with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1872. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.) 2126

—— **Fancy and desire;** Lines attributed to the Earl of Oxford. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 250.)—[**Poem.**] 4 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2: *Phoenix nest*, p. 85.)

**Vere,** *Sir* Francis. MARKHAM, C. R. "The fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere . . . and of Sir Horace Vere. 1888.

—— **Collier,** J. P. Sir Walter Raleigh and V. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 368.)

**Vere,** *Sir* Horace, 1 *Baron Vere.* MARKHAM, C. R. "The fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere . . . and of Sir Horace Vere. 1888.

**Vere,** M. R. B. Schele de. *See* Schele de Vere, M. R. B.

**Verecundus,** *Bp. of Junca. —circa* 553. Commentariorum super Cantica ecclesiastica libri IX; Opera rhythmica: Exhortatio poenitendi; De satisfactione poenitentiae. Appendices: Crisias; Excerptiones de gestis Chalcedonensis concilii. 185 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Verein fuer geschichte** der Deutschen in Boehmen. Mittheilungen. Prag, 1862–89. 27 v. in 24, 8°. 3493

**Verein fuer hansische geschichte.** Hanserecesse, 2 abth. v. 2–4. Leipzig, 1878–83. 3 v. 4°. 3652

*The same.* 3 abth. Leipzig, 1881–90. 4 v. 4°. 3652

*See also* **Hanserecesse.**

**Vereker,** Charles, 2 *Viscount Gort.* Sketch of. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 336.)

**Verey,** Joseph. The knight's tomb. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 538.)

**Verfassung** und verwaltung des roemischen staates. Madvig, J. N. 2 v. —1352

**Vergangene tage.** 150 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 229.

**Vergèce,** Ange. Legrand, E. Ange Vergèce. 12 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. clxxv.)

**Vergennes,** Charles Gravier, *Comte* de. 1717–87. Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. Paris, 1802. 8°. 3586

—— **Sorel,** A. Vergennes et sa politique. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 273.)—**Tratchevsky,** A. Vergennes et ses apologistes. Réponse à M. Sorel. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 327.)

**Vergerio,** Pietro Páolo, *il Vecchio. Circa* 1349–1420. De Carrariensium familia, et de illustrium ejus principum rebus magnifice gestis historia. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—Vitae **Carrariensium principum** ad annum circiter 1355; Orationes et epistolae varie historicae. 74 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, pp. 109, 185.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Vergerio,** Pietro Páolo, *il Giovane.* 1498–1565. Briefwechsel zwischen Christoph, Herzog von Wuerttemberg, und Petrus Paulus Vergerius. Gesammelt und herausg. von Eduard von Kausler und Theodor Schott. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 124.) —3126

—— Dodici trattatelli. Roma, 1883. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (*Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 12.) —4267

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Vergier,** Jacques. 1657–1720. Poésies. 12 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 104.)

**Vergilio,** Polidoro. *Circa* 1470–1550. English history, from an early tr. preserved among the MSS of the old Royal Library in the British Museum. Vol. I. Containing the first 8 books, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1846. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 36.) 1596

—— Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. From an early tr. preserved among the MSS of the old Royal Library in the British Museum. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1844. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 29.) 1596

**Vergilius Maro,** P. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Vergleichende allgemeine erdkunde.** Kapp, E. 1445

**Vergniaud,** Barthélemy. Vergniaud Romagnési, C. F. Email attribué à V. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 132; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Vergniaud,** Pierre Victurnien. VATEL, C. (*Ed.*) Recherches historiques sur les Girondins. Vergniaud, MSS, lettres, et papiers. 1873, 2 v.

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 24, 1849, p. 321; v. 28, 1851, p. 128.

**Verhaer,** Franz. *Circa* 1550–1632. In Actus Apostolorum commentarium. 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1125.)

**Verhaghen,** Pieter Joseph. Mantz, P. Pierre Joseph Verhaghen. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Verhandelingen** over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. Temminck, C. J. 4 v. —1521

**Verheyen,** Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Véricour,** L. Raymond de. Life and times of Dante. London, 1858. 12°. 5874

**Véritable manuel** des conjugaisons. Bescherelle (*Aîné*), L. N., and Bescherelle (*Jeune*). —2147

**Vérité des miracles** opérés à l'intercession de M. de Paris. Montgeron, L. B. C. de. —4213

*The same.* 3 v. —4213

**Vérité sur les cent-jours.** Bonaparte, L., *Prince de Canino.* 1697

**Verities in verses:** combining mottoes and motives; brotherhood, fellowship, and acting together; new covenant ordinances and order. 2 ed., to which are added jubilee and other rhymings. London [1888]. 8°. —2254

**Verity,** John Showler. 1822–85. New system of phonography. Boston, 1885. 12°. —2174

*Note.*—Privately printed; 100 copies.

**Verkehrsleben im alterthum.** 136 pp. Stephan, H. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, p. 1.)

**Verkehrsleben im mittelalter.** 160 pp. Stephan, H. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 279.)

**Verkêrte wirt;** gedicht. 20 pp. Herrand, *von Wildonie.* (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 191.)

**Verklagte Amor,** gedicht. 68 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 171.

**Verkleidungen** des franzoesischen hofmeisters und seines deutschen zoeglings, novelle. 90 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 101.

**Verlais.** GERLACH, H. Das suedwestliche Wallis. 1871. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 9, Map, No. 22.)

**Verlaque,** V., *Abbé* (*Ed.*) Lettres de Louis XIV au Cardinal de Bouillon. *See* Louis XIV, *King of France.*

**Verlobung,** Die, novelle. 68 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 17, p. 101.

**Verlobung und hochzeit** nach den nordgermanischen rechten des frueheren mittelalters. Lehmann. K. —1374

**Verlorene sohn,** novelle. 43 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8, p. 363.

**Verlorne sohn,** novelle. 18 pp. Gaudy, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 68.

**Verlot,** Bernard. 1836—. Sur la production et la fixation des variétés dans les plantes d'ornement. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2604

**Vermandois,** Henriette Louise Marie Françoise Gabrielle, *Mlle.* de. **Lemontey.** P. E. Examen critique de l'opinion de quelques écrivains sur le projet de mariage entre Louis XV et V., et sur les causes qui en empêchèrent la conclusion. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 109.)

**Vermandois.** Le Proux, F. Chartes françaises du V. de 1218 à 1250. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 437.)

**Vermeer,** Jan. Lemcke, C. Jan Vermeer van Delft. 10 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Ver Mehr,** *Rev.* J. L. "Dont tell Kate!" 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 217.)—A **Fool's errand.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 25.)—**Franz and Victorine.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 542.)—**Frau Truedchen's dream.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 43.)—"**Genacht, Vader.**" 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 308.)—The **Ghost of Rummelsburg.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 16.)—The **Gleichen legend.** 27 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, pp. 16, 110.)—**Gonda;** or, the martyrs of Zaandam. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 452.)—**In Xto.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 238.)—**Minna's betrothal.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 544.)—**One of the argonauts of** '49. 18 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, pp. 434, 546.)—The **Rack:** or, justice in the 18 century. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 46.)—The **Rose of Sirtema.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 403.)—The **Storming of Arnheim.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 306.)—The **Vow.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 393.)

**Vermeulen,** Jan. 1533–85. De historia sacrarum imaginum; Oratio de Agnis Dei. 204 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 27, pp. 17, 425.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Vermigli,** Pietro Martire. 1500–62. Trattato della vera chiesa cattolica e della necessità di vivere in essa. 90 pp. (*Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 4, p. 73.)—**Credo.** 85 pp. (*Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 3, p. 7.)

—— SCHMIDT, K. Peter Martyr Vermigli. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1858. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgewaehlte schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche*, v. 7.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Nicolas,** N. H. Bill of expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and Bernardinus Ochin, from Basil to England. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 469.)—**Young,** M. Peter Martyr Vermiglio. 97 pp. (*In his* Life and times of Aonio Paleario, v. 1, p. 397.)

**Vermilion.** Julien, S. Sur le vermilion chinois. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 208.)

**Vermino,** Ara di. 81 pp. 6 pl. Lanciani, R. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, pp. 24, 121, 165.)

**Vermont,** E. de V. (*Ed.*) America heraldica. A compilation of coats of arms, crests, and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. Illustr. by Henry Rykers. New York [1886]. fo. 2762

**Vermont.**

COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England. V. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 1859.

—— **Cole,** C. A. Vermont. 25 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 171; v. 30, 1874, p. 74; v. 34, 1876, p. 69.)

*See also* **Bennington.—Champlain,** *Lake.*—**Middlebury.—Montpelier.**

**Vermont,** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of V., 1793. 20 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of V. 31 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1857.)

**Vermont,** *Geology.* ADAMS, C. B. First annual report on the geology of the state of Vermont. 1845.

—— — Second annual report on the geology of the state of Vermont. 1846. (*With* Owen, D. D., *Report of a geological exploration.*)

—— HITCHCOCK, E., and others. Report on the geology of Vermont. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Perry,** J. P. Red sandstone of V. and its relations. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 16, 1868, p. 128.)

**Vermont,** *History.* BENEDICT, G. G. Vermont in the civil war. A history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861–5. 1886–88. 2 v.

—— BENJAMIN, L. N. St. Albans raid: or, investigation into the charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19 Oct. 1864. 1865.

—— CHASE, F. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. 1856.

—— DEMING, L. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont, 1778 to 1851. 1851.

—— Haldimand papers: negotiations between Vermont and Canada, 1779–83. 1871. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— HALL, B. H. History of eastern Vermont. 1858.

—— HALL, H. History of Vermont, from its discovery to . . . 1791. 1868.

—— SLADE, W., Jr. Vermont state papers, being a collection of records and documents, connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont. 1823.

—— THOMPSON, Z. History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. 1842.

—— Vermont Historical Society. Collections. 1870–71. 2 v.

—— WALKER, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley. 1869.

—— **Allen,** I. Natural and political history of V. 181 pp. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1870, p. 319.)—Documents in relation to the part taken by V. in resisting the invasion of **Burgoyne** in 1777. 89 pp. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1870, p. 161.)—**De Puy,** H. W. Early history of V. 97 pp. (*In his* Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain heroes of '76, p. 19.)—Conventions of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants in opposition to the claims of **New York,** 1765 to 1777, etc. 66 pp. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1870, p. 1.)—**Vermont** as a sovereign and independent state, 1783 to 1791. 104 pp. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1871, p. 395.)

**Vermont,** *Numismatics.* Slafter, E. F. The Vermont coinage. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1870, p. 289.)

**Vermont,** University of. *See* University of Vermont.

**Vermont Historical Society.** Collections. Montpelier, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. 2624

**Vermont state papers.** Slade, W., Jr. —3316

**Vernacchio** resposta a lo dialetto napoletano. 45 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28, p. 201.)

**Vernal invocation.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 500.)

**Vernal sketches.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 831.)

**Vernaleken,** Theodor. 1812—. Alpensagen. Volksueberlieferungen aus der Schweiz, aus Vorarlberg, Kaeruten, Steiermark, Salzburg, Ober- und Niederoesterreich. Wien, 1858. 12°. 1237

**Verne,** Jules. 1828—. Great air line to the moon. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 260.)—**Mysterious island.** 150 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 722; v. 8, 1874, pp. 49, 204, 284, 412, 574, 669; v. 9, 1875, pp. 61, 158, 342, 439, 597, 711; v. 10, 1875, pp. 46, 149, 470, 552, 770; v. 11, 1876, pp. 703, 866.)

— **Hazeltine, M. W.** Jules Verne's didactic fiction. 10 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 337.)

**Verneilh-Puiraseau,** Félix de. 1819–64. L'architecture byzantine en France. Saint-Front de Périgueux et les églises à coupoles de l'Aquitaine. Paris, 1851. 4°. —1773

— **Darcel,** A. Inauguration du buste de V. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 127.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Félix de Verneilh. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 324.)

**Vernet,** Antoine Charles Horace, *dit* Carle. DURANDE, A. Joseph, Carle, et Horace Vernet. Correspondance et biographies. [1863.]

— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 16 pp.—**Fournel,** V. La dynastie des V. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 282.)

**Vernet,** Claude Joseph. DURANDE, A. Joseph, Carle, et Horace Vernet. Correspondance et biographies. [1863.]

— LAGRANGE, L. Les Vernet. Joseph Vernet et la peinture au XVIII siècle. 1864.

— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.—**Delaborde,** H. Le paysage et les paysagistes en France depuis le XVIII siècle. Joseph Vernet. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 109.)—**Fournel,** V. La dynastie des V. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 282.)

**Vernet,** Emile Jean Horace. DURANDE, A. Joseph, Carle, et Horace Vernet. Correspondance et biographies. [1863.]

— REES, J. R. Horace Vernet. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 28 pp.—**Delaborde,** H. Horace Vernet, ses œuvres et sa manière. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 76.)—**Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. Ingres et son école. Paul Delaroche. Horace Vernet. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, p. 597.)—**Fournel,** V. La dynastie des V. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 282.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Horace Vernet. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Merson,** O. Artistes contemporains. Horace Vernet. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 553.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Horace Vernet. 108 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 42.)

**Vernet,** Z. Sous-détails raisonnés propres à servir à l'établissement des prix et au règlement des travaux de peinture, dorure, décors, et vitrerie. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1783

**Verneuil,** Catherine Henriette de Balzac d'Entraigues, *Marquise* de. Conspiration de la Duchesse de Verneuil, maîtresse d'Henri IV, et de la soustraction de la promesse de mariage que ce prince lui avait faite. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 380.)

**Verneuil-sur-Seine.** Marion, J. Notice sur les églises de V. et de Médan. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 144.)

**Verney,** *Sir* Ralph. 1613–96. Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the long Parliament, temp. Charles I. Ed. by John Bruce. London, 1845. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 31.) 1596

**Verney family.** BRUCE, J. (*Ed.*) Verney family. Letters and papers of, down to the end of the year 1639. Printed from the original MSS in the possession of Sir Harry Verney. 1853. (*Camden Soc.* No. 56.)

— **Three centuries** of family portraits. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 340.)

**Vernier.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 86.)

**Vernon,** 5 *Earl.* *See* Warren, G. J., 5 *Earl Vernon.*

**Vernon,** Edward. 1684–1757. Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama [and] the island of Cuba. [*Anon.*] London, 1744. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1628

**Vernon,** Edward (*Ed.*) American railroad manual for the United States and the Dominion. New York, 1873. 4°. —2722

**Vernon,** Edward Johnston. 1814–48. Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue: a grammar after Erasmus Rask; extracts in prose and verse, with notes. 2 ed. London, 1861. 12°. —2126

**Vernon,** Ellen. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Norah and Ellen Vernon. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 246.)

**Vernon,** Florence. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary and Florence Vernon. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 296.)

**Vernon,** James. Letters illustrative of the reign of William III from 1696 to 1708. Ed. by G. P. R. James. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 128.) 1546

**Vernon,** Mary. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary and Florence Vernon. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 296.)

**Vernon,** Norah. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Norah and Ellen Vernon. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 246.)

**Vernon,** Thomas. 1718–84. Diary. With notes by Sidney S. Rider. To which is added the Vernon family and arms, and the genealogy of Richard Green of Potowomut. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 13.) 4642

**Vernon.** Cérémonie singulière des confrères de la charité, ou porte-morts, qui se faisait chaque année, le jour de la Fête-Dieu, à V. en Normandie. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 351.)

**Vernon Dante,** On the. Barlow, H. C. 2365

*See also* **Warren,** G. J., 5 *Earl Vernon.*

**Vernon family.** Ellery, H., and Vernon, T. Vernon family and arms. 24 pp. (Vernon, T., *Diary*, p. 117: *Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 13.)

**Vernon-Harcourt,** Edward Venables, *Abp. of York.* 1757–1847. Sermon preached at the coronation of King George IV, July 19, 1821. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 1.)

**Vernon-Harcourt,** Leveson Francis. 1839—. Treatise on rivers and canals. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —2724

**Vernon-Harcourt,** *Sir* W. G. G. V. *See* Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G. V. V.

**Vernulz,** Nicolas de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Vernunftheirath,** Die. 30 pp. Olfers, M. von. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 327.)

**Veroli,** *Synod of*. Synodus Verulanensis in causa Grimaldi Archicanonici. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 242.)

**Veron,** *St*. Olbert, *Abbot of Gembloux*. Ex miraculis S. Veroni. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 749.)

**Véron,** Eugène. 1825—. Du progrès intellectuel dans l'humanité. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens. Poésie, sculpture, peinture, musique. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1716

— Troisième invasion. Gravures d'après A. Lançon. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1603

**Véron,** François, *Sieur de Forbonnais*. *See* Forbonnais, F. V., *Sieur* de.

**Véron,** François. *Circa* 1575–1649. Methodus compendiaria praetensam reformationem erroris convincendi. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl*, v. 5, p. 1065.)—De **regula fidei catholicae,** seu de fide catholica. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 1313.)

**Véron,** Louis Désiré. Lievin, L. Portraits de contemporains. Véron. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 515.)—**Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 19; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 175.)

**Verona,** Agostino. *Circa* 1824—. Giuseppe Pacchiarotti. (1790–1823.) 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta' ital.* v. 2, p. 465.)

**Verona.**

Giuliari, G. B. C. La letteratura veronese al cadere del secolo 15 e le sue opere a stampa. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2–v. 8, pt. 2, 1872–75.)

— Maffei, F. S. De amphitheatro ac praecipue de Veronensi. [*Ital. et Lat.*] 1737. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5.)

— — Compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres, more peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. n. d.

— Pompei, A. Cenni popolari per guida all' anfiteatro di Verona. 1879.

— **Annales Veronenses.** 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. Vérone et le Maréchal Radetzky. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 617.)—**Cereta,** P. de. Chronicon Veronense. 24 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 617.)—**Chiocco,** A. De collegii Veronensis illustribus medicis et philosophis. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient Verona. 13 pp. (*In his* Historical and architectural sketches, p. 26.)—**Gaiter,** L. L'epigrafe scaligera sul ponte delle navi a V. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 9; pt. 2, 1877, p. 429.)—Lo stemma di V.; Vocaboli dei dialetti siciliano e veronese riscontrati nella Divina Comedia. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, pp. 5, 417.)—Vocaboli e modi di dire dei dialetti siciliano e veronese, riscontrati nel Decamerone. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 188.)—**Laudes Veronensis civitatis.** 5 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 118: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Saraina,** T. De civitatis Veronae origine, amplitudine, viris illústribus . . .; Historiarum et gestorum Veronensium temporibus populi, et dominorum Scaligerorum. 112 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Vasari,** G. Fra Giocondo e Liberale ed altri Veronesi. 78 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 261; *Vite de' pittore*, v. 10, p. 45; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 385: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —**Veronae rythmica descriptio antiqua.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 409.)

**Verona,** *Congress of*. Brougham, H., *Baron*. Congress of V. 26 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 483; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 67, 1838, p. 535.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Congrès de Vérone. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, v. 14, p. 504.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Congrès de Vérone. 229 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24, p. 1; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 111.)

**Veronese.** *See* Cagliari, P.

**Veronica,** *St*. Maury, L. F. A. La Véronique. 19 pp. (*In his* Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité, p. 333.)—**Stephens,** G. On an ebony pax bearing the legend of V. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 266.)

**Veronneau,** (—). L'Impuissance. 96 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 297: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Verovering** van Damiate, De. 39 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken*, v. 6, p. 1.

**Verplanck,** Gulian Crommelin, *LL. D.* 1786–1870. Discourses and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. New York, 1833. 12°. 1254

— **Anniversary discourse** delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Dec. 7, 1818. 82 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 43.)—Memoir of Robert C. **Sands.** 28 pp. (Sands, R. C., *Writings*, v. 1, p. 3.)

— **Bryant,** W. C. Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. 38 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 1, p. 394; *Orations and addresses*, p. 195.)—Essay on the **doctrine of contracts.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 253.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Verplanck's Essays on the evidences of revealed religion. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 127.)—**Verplanck and Hudson:** Shakspere's plays. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 84.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 8, 1819, p. 414.

**Verrall,** Arthur Woolgar. Studies literary and historical in the odes of Horace. London. 1884. 8°. 3254

— (*Ed.*) "Medea" of Euripides. *See* Euripides.

— **Nettleship,** H. Note on Mr. Verrall's studies in Horace. 3 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. x.)

**Verrathenen,** Die, novelle. 41 pp. Gaudy, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 59.

**Verrazzano,** Giovanni da. 1470–1527. Voyage to the coast of Florida, 1524. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 357.)—Voyage along the coast of **North America,** 1524. Tr. from the original Italian by Joseph G. Cogswell. 31 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 37.)—**Relatione della terra** per lui scoperta, 1524. 5 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 350.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 45.)

— **Dexter,** G. Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, Thevet. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Winsor,** J. Maps of the eastern coast of North America, 1500–35, with the cartographical history of the sea of V. 14 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 33.)

*See also* N. Am Rev. v. 45, 1837, p. 293.

**Verre,** André. Monnier, M. Genève romantique. André Verre. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 43, 1872, p. 5.)

**Verrebroek.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Verrebroek. 32 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Verrerie antique,** La. Froehner, W. P.28.2

**Verres,** Caius. Donaldson, J. W. On the nomen of V. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 75.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. La gallerie de V. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 565.)—**Zeyss,** O. Was ist von der behauptung des Plutarch dass Verres zur erlegung von nur 750,000 drachmen verurtheilt sei, zu halten? 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 193.)

**Verri,** Pietro, *Conte*, and **Custodi,** Pietro, *Barone*. Storia di Milano. Capolago, 1837. 4 v. 16°. 3537

**Verrius Flaccus,** Marcus. 1 *cent*. Quae extant. 12 pp. (Festus, S. P., *De verborum significatione*, p. 16: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Nettleship,** H. Verrius Flaccus. 47 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 201.)

**Verrocchio,** Andrea del. Bode, W. Bildwerke des V. 45 pp. 4 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, pp. 91, 235.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. *In her* Fra Angelico, p. 102. 4 pp.—**Semper,** H. Andrea del Verrocchio. 28 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und* *kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari**, G. Andrea del Verrocchio. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 357; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 181; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 249: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Vers sur la mort.** Thibaud *de Marly*. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 1.) 2392

**Versailles.**

Palais, musée, jardins. Paris, 1852. r. 8°. —1774

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au 18 siècle. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.

—— DUSSIEUX, L. Le chateau de Versailles. 1881, 2 v.

—— LABORDE, A. L. J., *Comte* de. Versailles ancien et moderne. 1841.

—— LE PAUTRE, P., and others. Plans, profils, et élévations des ville et château de Versailles. [1716.]

—— LE ROI, J. A. Histoire de Versailles. n. d. 2 v.

—— PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE, J. A. Nouvelle description des chateaux et parcs de Versailles et de Marly. 1764, 2 v.

—— Prospects of palaces and other publick buildings in France . . . n. d.

—— **Abbott**, J. S. C. Palaces of France; Versailles. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 596.)—**Feste de V.**, du 18 Juillet 1668. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, p. 179.)—**Paixhans**, J. Paris ou V. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 45.)—**Pigeonneau**, H. Versailles pendant le siége de Paris. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 473.)—**Recollections of V.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 699.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1838, p. 1.

**Versatility.** Genius and versatility. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 87.)—**Sully**, J. Versatility. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 366.)

**Verschwoerung** gegen die Koenigin Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark. Jenssen-Tusch, G. F. von. 3614

**Verses and fly leaves.** Blayds, C. S. 1395

**Verses bezieirencs.** Azaïs, J. 2384

**Verses on various occasions.** Newman, J. H., *Cardinal*. 1357

**Versification.**

CONWAY, G. Treatise on versification. 1878.

—— HERMANN, J. G. J. Elementa doctrinae metricae. 1817.

—— HOOD, T., Jr. The rhymester: or, the rules of rhyme. A guide to English versification. 1882.

—— LANIER, S. Science of English verse. 1880.

—— SYLVESTER, J. J. Laws of verse or principles of versification. 1870.

—— Essay on **blank verse.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 442.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Physiology of versification. 6 pp. (*In his* Pages from an old volume, p. 315.)—Inquiry into the nature and efficacy of **imitative versification**, ancient and modern. 53 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 119; v. 12, 1815, p. 329; v. 13, 1816, p. 278; v. 31, 1825, pp. 94, 339; v. 32, 1825, p. 104.)—**Racine**, L. De la poësie artificielle, ou de la versification. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 207.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Betrachtungen ueber metrik. 42 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 155.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Blank verse. 58 pp. (*In his* Sketches and studies, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Turner**, S. Inquiry respecting the early use of rhime. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 168.)

*See also* **Prosody.** *Also* Prosody under the names of languages, *as* English.—French.—Greek.—Latin, etc.

**Versification française,** Petit traité de. Quicherat, L. M. —2155

**Versification française,** Traité général de. Becq de Fouquières, L. —2155

**Versions** du Nouveau Testament, Histoire critique des. Simon, R. —1234

**Verslag** aan zijne Excellentie den Minister van Binnenlandsche zaken over de Nederlandsche afdeeling op de Internationale Tentoonstelling gehouden te Philadelphia . . . 1876. Haarlem, 1877. 8°. —3713

**Verstegan,** Richard. —*circa* 1635. Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. London, 1634. sm. 4°. 1527

**Versteinerungen der steinkohlenformation** in Sachsen. Geinitz, H. B. —1571

**Versteinerungen Wuerttembergs.** Zieten, K. H. von. —1571

**Versteinten waelder** im noerdlichen Boehmen und in Schlesien. Goeppert, H. R. —1622

**Versuch einer charakteristik** der roemischen umgangssprache. Rebling, O. —2115

**Versuch einer naturgeschichte** der krabben und krebse. Herbst, J. F. W. 3 v. —2642

**Versuche . . . ueber die bastarderzeugung** im pflanzenreich. Gaertner, C. F. von. —2695

**Versuche zur kritik** und auslegung der quellen des roemischen rechts. Dirksen, H. E. —1323

**Versus de duodecim ventis.** 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 493.)

**Versus ludicri** in Romanorum Caesares priores olim compositi. Bernstein, G. H. (*Ed.*) 3243

**Versuum Creticorum usu** Plautino, De. Spengel, M. A. 3234

**Versuum Terentianorum structura,** De. Conradt, K. 3234

**Vert,** Claude de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Vertebrates.**

COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. 1883. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 3.)

—— DOHRN, A. Der ursprung der wirbelthiere und das princip des functionswechsels. 1875.

—— GEGENBAUR, K. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. 1864–72, 3 v. in 2.

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.

—— JHERING, H. von. Das peripherische nervensystem der wirbelthiere. 1878.

—— JONES, J. Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. 1856. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.)

—— JORDAN, D. S. Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States. 1876.

—— LONGET, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 1842, 2 v.

—— MACLISE, J. Comparative osteology: being morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. 1847.

—— OWEN, *Sir* R. Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth . . . in the vertebrate animals. 1840–45. 2 v.

—— — On the anatomy of vertebrates. 1866–68. 3 v.

—— — On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. 1848.

—— PARKER, W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. 1868. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries. 1838. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— WAGNER. R. Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirbelthiere. 1843.

—— **Allen,** G. Sight and smell in vertebrates. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 453.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Alternation of periods of rest with periods of activity in the segmenting eggs of vertebrates. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 117.)—**Vertebrated animals.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 343.)

*See also* **Amphibia.—Birds.—Fishes.—Mammals.—Natural history.—Reptiles.—Zoology.**

**Verteidigungswaffen** im altfranzoesischen epos. Schirling, V. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben*, v. 69.) 2305

**Vertelling** van Mejuffrouw Stauffacher. 77 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 14, p. 245.

**Vertellingen** en tafereelen, van vroeger en later tijd. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 20. —3105

**Verthema,** Lodovico di. *See* Varthema, or Barthema. L. di.

**Vertot d'Aubeuf,** René Aubert, *Abbé* de. 1655–1735. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 12 v. 8°. 3743

*Contents.* Discours sur l'**Alcoran,** v. 6.—Histoire de l'ordre des **Chevaliers de Malte**; Table alphabétique des matières de l'histoire de Chevaliers de Malte, v. 6-12.—**Dissertations,** écrits, et discours, v. 5.—Révolutions de **Portugal**; Table alphabétique des matières des révolutions de Portugal, v. 5.—**Réponse au mémoire** envoyé d'Angleterre à Paris, v. 3.—**Révolutions romaines,** v. 1-3; Table des matières contenues dans l'histoire des révolutions de la république romaine, v. 3.—**Stanope, M.** Mémoire, v. 3.—Révolutions de **Suède**; Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de Suède; Table alphabétique des matières des révolutions de Suède, v. 4.

—— Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la République romaine. [Ed. stéréotype.] Paris, 1810. 2 v. 16°. 2756

—— History of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. 3 ed. English'd by Mr. Ozell. London, 1723–24. 2 v. 8°. 2756

—— Histoire des révolutions de Suède, où l'on voit les changements qui sont arrivés dans ce royaume au sujet de la religion et du gouvernement. Paris, 1808. 16°. 3657

—— History of the Knights of Malta. London, 1728. 2 v. fo. 2771

—— De la différence des **cuirasses** et des cottes d'armes. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 357.)—Dissertation dans la quelle on tache de démêler la véritable origine des **Français,** par un parallèle de leurs moeurs avec celles des Germains; De l'époque de la monarchie française. 59 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, pp. 43, 347.)—Dissertation sur l'origine des **lois saliques,** et si c'est précisément en vertu de l'article LXII, paragraphe 6, que les filles de nos rois sont exclues de la succession à la couronne; Dissertation dans laquelle on examine si le royaume de France, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie, à été un état héréditaire ou un état électif. 72 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, pp. 64, 91.)—Dissertation sur l'établissement des **lois somptuaires;** avec un supplément. 33 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 448.)—Dissertation au sujet de nos derniers **rois de la première race,** auxquels un grand nombre d'historiens ont donné injustement le titre odieux de fainéans et d'insensés; Dissertation sur l'origine du royaume d'Yvetot. 59 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, pp. 194, 228.)—Dissertation sur l'ancienne forme des **sermens.** 37 pp. Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 472.)

—— **Stanope,** M. Mémoire. 2 pp. (Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A., *Abbé* de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 337.)

**Vertue,** George. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Life of V. 42 pp. (*In his* Catalogue of engravers, p. 189.)

**Vertue's commonwealth,** 1603. Crosse, H. 1305

**Verulam,** *Baron.* *See* Bacon, F.

**Verulam.** Grover. J. W. Verulam and Pompeii compared. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 45.)

**Verus,** *Bp. of Rodez.* *7 cent.* Epistola ad S. Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 263.)—**Epistolae II.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 445.)

**Verus,** Lucius Ælius or Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* 130–169. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* pp. 608, 620.)

—— Epistularum reliquiae. *See* Fronto, M. C., and Aurelius Antoninus, M.

—— **Boze,** C. G. de. Réflexions sur une médaille de V. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 476.)—**Capitolinus,** J. Verus imperator. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Roman.* v. 2, p. 298; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. August. script. VI*, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Spartianus,** Æ. Ælius Verus. 8 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. August. script. VI*, v. 1, p. 29.)

**Verus Jesuitarum libellus,** seu fortissima coactio et constrictio omnium malorum spirituum cujuscunque generis, conditionis, status vel officii sint . . . Parisiis, 1508; repr. Stuttgart, 1846. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b.) —3107

**Ver-Vert,** poëme. 27 pp. Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.

**Vervicensis.** 34 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 125.

**Verville,** Béroalde de. *See* Béroalde de Verville. F.

**Verwijs,** Eelco (*Ed.*) Van vrouwen ende van minne, middelnederlandsche gedichten uit de 14 en 15 eeuw. Groningen, 1871. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

**Very,** *Lt.* Edward W. Navies of the world; giving concise descriptions of the plans, armament, and armour of the naval vessels of 20 of the principal nations. London, 1880. 8°. —2763

**Very,** *Rev.* Jones. 1813–80. Poems. With an introductory memoir by William P. Andrews. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1396

—— Poems and essays. Complete and revised ed., with a biographical sketch by James Freeman Clarke, and a preface by C. A. Bartol. Boston, 1886. 8°. 2161

*Contents.* **Clarke,** J. F. Biographical notice of Jones Very.—**Epic poetry.—Essays.—Hamlet.—Hymns.—Miscellaneous poems.**—Poems descriptive of **nature.—Poems.—Political sonnets.**—The **Puritans.—Religious sonnets** and poems.—**Shakespeare.**

—— The **Frost.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 331.)—**Sonnets.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 389.)—The **Widow.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 282.)—The **Worm.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 349.)

—— **Andrews.** W. P. Memoir. 29 pp. (Very, J., *Poems*, p. 3.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Biographical notice of V. 4 pp. (Very, J., *Poems and essays*, p. xxiii.)

**Very,** *Mrs.* Lydia Louisa Anna. 1823—. Christ in the flesh. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 246.)—Sir John **Franklin's expedition.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 417.)

**Very,** *Rev.* Washington. 1815–53. On some ivy seen at Heidelberg castle. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 351.)—The **Snow.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 266.)

**Very strange correspondent.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 549.)

**Verzeichnis von lehr- und handbuechern.** Koehler, K. F. W.57

**Verzeichniss der gemaelde** in der Koeniglichen Pinakothek zu Muenchen. Dillis, G. von. —1737

**Verzeichniss der gemaelde-sammlung** des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. Waagen, G. F. —1737

**Verzeichniss der hochmeister** des deutschen ordens. 10 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 388.)

**Vesalius,** Andreas. Kingsley, C. Vesalius the anatomist. 24 pp. (*Historical lectures and essays*, p. 335.)—**Morley**, H. Andreas Vesalius. 32 pp. (*Clement Marot and other studies*, v. 2, p. 65; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 539.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Vesey,** Denmark. Higginson, T. W. Denmark Vesey. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 728.)

**Vesey,** *Rev.* William. 1674–1746. Funeral sermon on the death of Lord Lovelace, 1709. 18 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 321.)

**Vésinier,** Pierre. 1826—. History of the Commune of Paris. Tr. from the French by J. V. Weber. London, 1872. 12°. 1698

**Vesontio.** Castan, A. Vesontio, colonie romaine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 373.)

**Vespa.** 2 *cent.* Judicium coci et pistoris, carmen. 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 224; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 588.)

—— **Teuffel,** W. S. Vespae Judicium coci et pistoris judice Vulcano. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 341.)

**Vespasiano,** *of Florence.* 1421–98. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. Romae, 1839. 8°. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 1.) 4216

—— Commentarius de vita Alexandrae de **Bardis** nobilis feminae Florentinae, cum praevio editoris monito; Commentariolus de vita Bartholomaei Fortinii. 29 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, pp. 593, 617.)—**Eugenii IV** et Nicolai V pontificum Romanorum vitae. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 149.)—Commentario della vita d'Agnolo di Filippo **Pandolfini.** 27 pp. (Pandolfini, A., *Trattato del governo della famiglia*, p. 31.)

**Vespers of Palermo.** 110 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Vespignani,** Virginio, *Conte.* Degli avanzi di un ninfeo di casa privata. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 59.)—Frammenti di colossale **cornice,** rinvenuti sul Viminale; Avanzi di tempio incerto della IX regione di Augusto. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 103, 212.)—Di alcuni antichi **edifizi** scoperti nella villa Aldobrandini e nelle sue adiacenze. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 102.)—Di alcuni **frammenti architettonici** di stile fantastico. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 199.)

—— and **Visconti,** Carlo Lodovico. Antica sala da recitazioni. 37 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 137.)

*See also* **Visconti,** C. L., and **Vespignani,** V.

**Vespucci,** Amerigo. 1451–1512. Lettere due di due sue navigationi; Sommario di due sue navigationi. 11 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, pp. 128, 130.)—Of the **Pole Antarctic,** and the stars about the same. 4 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 English books on America*, p. 277.)—**Viages.** 154 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viages*, v. 3, p. 181.)—*The same* in English. 59 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 342.)

—— BANDINI, A. M. Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci. 1745.

—— BARTOLOZZI, F. Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita. 1789.

—— LESTER, C. E., and FOSTER, A. Life and voyages of Americus Vespucius. 1853.

—— SANTAREM, M. F. de B. y S., *Vicomte* de. Recherches historiques, critiques, et bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses voyages. 1842.

—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits, . . . sa vie, et ses navigations. 1865.

—— — Nouvelles recherches sur les derniers voyages du navigateur florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui. [1869.] (*With his* Premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci, and also *with his* Amerigo Vespucci.)

—— — Premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails. [1869.]

*Note.*—Also with his *Amerigo Vespucci.*

—— **Cushing,** C. Amerigo Vespucci. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 318.)—**Gay,** S. H. Amerigo Vespucci. 22 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Parton,** J. Naming of the new world. 8 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 533.)—**Winsor,** J. Critical and bibliographical notes on V. and the naming of America. 27 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 153.)

*See also* **America,** *Discovery.*—**Colombo,** C.

**Vesta.**

JORDAN, H. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen. 1886.

—— — Vesta und die Laren auf einem pompejanischen wandgemaelde. 1865. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 25.)

—— PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. I tempi di Vesta, e di Sibella in Tivoli. 1836. (*Opere*, v. 5.)

—— **Jordan,** H. Tempel der V., die Vestalinnen, und ihr haus. 12 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 209.)—**Lanciani,** R. The house of the Vestals. 44 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Ancient Rome, p. 134.)—**Lipsius,** J. De Vesta et Vestalibus syntagma. 48 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1069; and Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 619.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Temple and atrium of V. and the Regia. 33 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 391.)—**Nadal,** A. Histoire des Vestales. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 161.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Some observations on the worship of V., and the holy fire, in ancient Rome; with an account of the Vestal virgins. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, pp. 123, 257; v. 16, 1817, p. 321.)—**Preuner,** A. Ueber V., Laren, und Genien. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 243.)—**Spanheim,** E. De nummo Smyrnaeorum, seu de Vesta et prytanibus Graecorum diatriba. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 659.)

**Vestals.** *See* Vesta.

**Vestiarium Christianum.** Marriott, W. B. —1763

**Vestiges of ancient manners** and customs, discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. Blunt, J. J. 3544

**Vestiges of the antiquities of Derbyshire.** Bateman, T., and Glover, S. 1524

**Vestiges of the Gael** in Gwynedd. Jones, W. B. T., *Bp. of St. David's.* 1524

**Vestiges of the historic Anglo-Hebrews** in East Anglia. Margoliouth, M. —2266

**Vestiges of the natural history of creation.** Chambers, R. —1677

**Vestiges of the spirit-history of man.** Dunlap, S. F. —1443

**Vestigia insulae Manniae** antiquiora. Oswald, H. R. 2775

**Vestris,** *Mrs.* Eliza Lucy. *See* Mathews, *Mrs.* E. L. V.

**Vestris,** *Mme.* Françoise Rose Gourgaud. **Manne,** E. D. de. Françoise Rose Gourgaud, Mme. Vestris. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 231.)

**Vesuvius.**

Beulé, C. E. Drame du Vésuve. 1872. *Note.*—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, pp. 5, 312, 606.

—— Bourlot, J. Etude sur le Vésuve. 1867. (*In his* Géologie générale.)

—— Helbig, W. Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuetteten staedte Campaniens beschrieben. 1868, 2 v.

—— Palmieri, L. Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. 1873.

—— Phillips, J. Vesuvius. 1869.

—— Ruggiero, M. (*Ed.*) Pompei e la regione sotterrata dal Vesuvio nell' anno LXXIX. 1879.

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Nomen Vesuvii. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 198.)—**Comes,** O. Die laven des Vesuv, ihr fruchtboden und dessen vegetation. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 305.)—**Grove,** F. C. Eruption of V. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 415.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Eine besteigung des Vesuv (1858). 19 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 11, p. 236.)—**Monnier,** M. Le Vésuve en 79. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 193.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Vesuvius. 22 pp. (*In his* Light science for leisure hours, p. 169.)—**Rath,** G. vom. Der Vesuv. Eine geologische skizze. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 643.)—**Walker,** K. C. Pozzuoli and V. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 756.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Ascent of V. 6 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 237.)

**Vetelanth,** Johann. Christian II, *King of Denmark.* Diploma ad Johannem Vetelanth Dantiscorum consulem. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 489.)

**Vêtements sacerdotaux,** Anciens. Linas. C. de. 3 v. —1763

**Vetera analecta.** Mabillon, J. —2201

**Vetera monimenta.** Ciampini, G. G. 2 v. 1782

**Vetera monumenta** Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia. Theiner, A. (*Ed.*) —1201

**Vetera Romanorum itineraria.** Wesseling, P. (*Ed.*) 3242

**Veteres de re militari scriptores** quotquot extant, nunc primâ vice in unum redacti corpus. Vesaliae Clivorum, 1670. 8°. 3246

*Contents.* **Ælianus** *Tacticus*, C. De instruendis aciebus opus.—**Æneas** (*Tacticus*). Poliorceticus, sive de toleranda obsidione.—**Cicero,** M. T. [*attributed to*]. De re militari.—**Frontinus,** S. J. Strategematum et strategeticon libri IV.—**Modestus.** De vocabulis rei militaris libellus.—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* Castramentatio Romanorum ex lib. VI Historiarum.—**Schryver,** P. Correctionum militiarium liber, sive animadversiones in Vegetium De re militari; Animadversiones in Sex. Jul. Frontinum.—**Stewech,** G. Commentarius ad Flavii Vegetii Renati libros, De re militari.—**Vegetius Renatus,** F. Institutorum rei militaris libri V.

**Veteres litaniae Anglicanae,** à mille annis ed. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 168.)

**Veteri chronico Moissiacensis** seu Musciacensis coenobii, Ex, ab initio regni Francorum ad annum 814. 26 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 648; v. 5, p. 67.)

**Veterinary art.**

Billings, F. S. Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. 1884.

—— Capron, H. Report on the diseases of cattle in the United States. 1871. (*U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of.*)

—— Chawner, R. Diseases of the horse. 1874.

—— Dadd, G. H. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle. 1859.

—— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca veterinaria, bis 1842. 1843. (*With* Engelmann, W., and Carus, J. V., *Bibliotheca historico-naturalis*, 1846.)

—— Fleming, G. Animal plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. 1871.

—— Gamgee, J. Our domestic animals in health, and disease. 1867, 2 v.

—— Markham, J., and others. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. 1797.

—— Martialis, G. Curae boum . . . mit . . . beitrag zur landwirthschaftlichen thierheilkunde von C. T. Schuch. 1856.

—— Mayhew, E. Illustrated horse doctor. 1861.

—— Vegetius, F. Artis veterinariae sive mulomedicinae libri VI. 1797. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 4.)

—— **Haller,** A. von. De *Lue bovilla* agri Bernensis commentatio. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 25.)—**Harrod,** H. Some details of a murrain of the 14 century. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 1.)—**Miller,** B. E. C. Notice sur le MS grec . . . contenant le recueil des 'Ιππιατρικα. 162 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 21, pt. 2, 1865, p. 1.)

*See also* **Cattle.—Epizootic diseases.—Horse.**

**Veteris aevi analecta.** Matthaeus, A. 5 v. 3632

**Veteris cujusdam jureconsulti consultatio.** 15 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 797.)

**Veterum historicorum Romanorum relliquiae.** Peter, H. (*Ed.*), *Historicorum Romanorum relliquiae*, v. 1. 2725

**Veterum re navali,** De. Graser, B. —2762

**Vétillart,** Michel Marcellin. 1820—. Etudes sur les fibres végétales textiles employées dans l'industrie. Avec 9 planches coloriés. Paris, 1876. 8°. —2605

**Veto power,** The. Mason, E. C. (*Harvard Hist. Monographs*, No. 1: Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646

**Veto power and its exercise;** in the return of the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the fiscal bank of the United States, Aug. 16, 1841. New York, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

**Veto power in the United States.** Benton, J. H., Jr. —2323

**Vetri ornati** di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri dei Cristiani primitivi di Roma. Garrucci, R. 1741

**Vetter,** Benjamin. 1848—. Die fische aus dem lithographischen schiefer im Dresdener Museum. Cassel, 1881. 4°. (*Dresden. K. Zoolog. Mus. Mittheilungen*, 4 heft.) —1661

**Vetter,** Johann. 16 *cent.* Fasti consulares civitatis Landishutanae notis chronicis interpolati, ab anno Christi 1439 ad annum 1505. 20 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 760.)

**Vetter Gabriel,** novelle. 56 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8, p. 82.

**Vettersfelde.** FURTWAENGLER, A. Goldfund zu Vettersfelde. 1883. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 43.)

**Vettori,** Pier or Pietro. 1499-1585. Trattato delle lodi e della coltivazione degli ulivi, colle annotazioni del Dott. Giuseppe Bianchini di Prato e di Domenico M. Manni. Milano, 1806. 8°. —4696

—— Ad Joannem **Cratonem,** Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialem epistolae ex autographis ed. 72 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 443.)

**Vetus,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Vetus kalendarium,** quod in libris antiquis praefigitur fastis Ovidii. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 89.)

**Vetus kalendarium Romanum** e marmore descriptum in aedibus Maffaeiorum ad Agrippinam in tabula marmorea, superne fracta. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1.)

**Vetus missale Gallicanum.** 50 pp. Mabillon, J., *Liturgia Gallicanum*, p. 329.

**Vetusta monumenta:** quae ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. Londini, 1767-1835. 6 v. fo. 1721

*Contents.* Fragment of the surcoat of William, Earl of **Albemarle,** v. 6.—**Antique statue** of bronze, discovered in Suffolk, v. 4.—Tapestry of **Bayeux,** v. 6.—Monument of Cardinal **Beaufort** in Winchester cathedral, v. 2.—Monument of Henry **Bourgchier,** 1 Earl of Essex, in Little Easton church, v. 2.—Description of a **bronze arm,** an Irish reliquary, v. 6. —Plan of **Caesar's camp** at Holwood, in Kent, v. 4. —Wilkins, W. Observations on the "Porta honoris" of **Caius college,** v. 4.—Cathedral church and monastery at **Canterbury,** v. 2.—Plans, elevations, and sections of the **castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,** v. 5.—**Chimney piece** in the Bishop's palace at Exeter, v. 3.—Views of **Cowdray house,** v. 3.—Description of a **cross** at Ruthvel in Annandale, v. 2.—**Crosses** erected in memory of Queen Eleanor, v. 3.—Douce, F. Figures of ancient **dishes,** coloured after the originals, v. 4.—Effigies of **Eadwin,** monk, v. 2. —Vault, body, and monument of **Edward IV** in St. George's chapel at Windsor, v. 3.—Funeral procession of Queen **Elizabeth,** v. 3.—New hall in **Essex,** v. 2. —Rudge, E. J. Memoir on the antiquities discovered in excavating the ruins of **Evesham abbey,** v. 5.—**Font** in Winchester cathedral, v. 2.—**Fonts** in Suffolk, v. 3.—Monument of Bp. **Fox** in Winchester cathedral, v. 2.—Plans and elevations of the remains of **Glastonbury abbey church,** v. 4.—Majendie, L. **Hedingham castle,** Essex, v. 3.—Hieroglyphic, Egyptian, and Greek **inscriptions** on the stone brought from Egypt, v. 4.—Death and funeral of John **Islip,** Abbot of Westminster, v. 4.—Elevations and plans of the west front of **Lincoln minster,** v. 3.—Rokewode, J. G. Remarks on the **Louterell psalter,** v. 6.—Fountain erected . . . on the spot where the **Maid of Orleans** was burnt, 1430, v. 2.—Plan, elevations, and sections of **Malmsbury abbey,** v. 5.—Rokewode, J. G. Memoir on the **painted chamber** in the palace at Westminster, v. 6.—Account of the ancient royal **palace of Placentia** in East Greenwich, v. 2.—Account of the old **palace of Richmond,** v. 2.—Capon, W. Notes and remarks to accompany his plan of the ancient **palace of Westminster.** v. 5.—Walford, T. Tessellated **pavement,** Colchester, v. 3.—Downes, C. Roman **pavements** discovered in Pitt Mead near Warminster, Wilts, 1786, v. 2.—Roman pavements found at Cirencester and Woodchester, v. 2.—Monument of **Raherus** in St. Bartholomew's church, v. 2.—**Reliquary** in the possession of Thomas Astle, v. 2.—Townley, C. Account of antiquities discovered at **Ribchester,** v. 4. —Gwilt, G. Observations on the church of **St. Mary le Bow,** v. 5.—Description of the hospital of **St. Mary Magdalen,** v. 3.—Wellbeloved, C. Some account of the ancient and present state of **St. Mary's abbey,** v. 5.—Astle, T. Account of the **seals** of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland, v. 3.—Northwold and Heckington holy **sepulchres,** v. 3.—Description of **stalls** discovered in Chatham church, Kent, v. 3.—Observations on **stone seats** in churches, v. 3.—Some remarks on the pillar or obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called **Sueno's stone,** v. 5. — Ormerod, G. Observations on several ancient **swords of state** belonging to the Earldom of Chester, v. 5.—Plans, elevations, and sections of the **Temple church,** v. 5.—Amyot, T. Some account of **Tewkesbury abbey,** v. 5.—Plans, views, elevations, and sections of the **tower of London,** v. 4.—Monument of Bp. **Wainflete's father,** v. 3.—Monument of Bp. **Waynflete** in Winchester cathedral, v. 2.—Ayloffe, *Sir* J. Account of some ancient monuments in **Westminster abbey,** v. 2.—Repton, J. A. Account of **Wolterton manor house,** v. 4.

**Vetustissima regum Septentrionis series,** Langfedgatal dicta, a Japheto ad Haraldum Harfager Norvegiae et Horda-Knutum Daniae reges. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Veuillot,** Eugène (*Ed.*) 1818—. Vies des Pères des déserts d'Orient, leur doctrine spirituelle et leur discipline monastique. Nouv. éd., d'après le R. P. Michel-Ange Marin. Avec une introduction, des notes, et des éclaircissements historiques. Paris, 1863-64. 6 v. 8°. 3795

**Veuillot,** Louis François. 1813-83. Molière et Bourdaloue. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5883

—— **Corbin et d'Aubecourt.** 90 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, pp. 92, 411.)—L'**Honnête femme.** 213 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 223; v. 2, 1843, p. 101; v. 4, 1843, p. 411; v. 5, 1844, pp. 103, 368; v. 6, 1844, p. 115.)—**Introduction.** 23 pp. (Ventura, G., *Le pouvoir politique*, p. v.)—Le **Lendemain de la victoire.** 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, pp. 266, 419.)—Une **Samaritaine.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 449.)

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. L'Esclave vindex, par V. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 683.)—Le Lendemain de la victoire, vision par V. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 548.)—**Lenormant,** C. Les Français en Algérie, par V. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 192.)—**Margerie,** E. de. M. Louis Veuillot et ses derniers ouvrages. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 24.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un pamphlétaire catholique. M. Veuillot et ses Satires. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 402.) —**Saint-Beuve,** C. A. Mélanges religieux, historiques, politiques, et littéraires par V. 38 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Scherer,** E. Louis Veuillot et le parti catholique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 1.)

**Veuster,** *Rev.* Auguste de, *Father Pamphile* (*Ed.*) 1838—. Life and letters of Father Damien, the apostle of the lepers. London, 1889. 12°. 4716

**Veuster,** *Rev.* Joseph de, *Father Damien.* VEUSTER, A. de, *Father Pamphile* (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Father Damien, the apostle of the lepers. 1889.

—— **Clifford,** E. With Father Damien and the lepers; A few more words on the Hawaiians and Father Damien. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 689, 868.)

**Veuve Kérèkes,** La; nouvelle hongroise tr. par J. V. Tissot. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 254.)

**Vevey.** Frossard, F. La fête des vignerons. Etude historique. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 657.)

**Vexin-Normand.** Gaillard, G. H. Examen de la conduite des templiers au sujet des places du V.-N., en 1160. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 402.)

**Vézelay.** Bastard, L. de. Recherches sur l'insurrection communale de V., au XII siècle. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 338.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Observations sur l'établissement de la commune de V. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 447.)

**Vézelay,** *Monastery.* Ex Chronico Vezeliacensi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 384; v. 12, p. 344; v. 18, p. 743.)—**Hugues,** *de Poitiers.* Ex libro de libertate monasterii Vizeliacensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 143.)—Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii. 63 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 498; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 317;

Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1561.)—*The same* in French. 245 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 93.)

**Vézelise.** Bottin. S. Mémoire sur des tombeaux antiques découverts en 1809, 1815, et 1816 sur le territoire de V. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 453.)

**Vezet,** (—). *Comte* de. Pingaud. L. Président de Vezet. 45 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 282.)

**Via Cornwall** to Egypt. Cumming, C. F. G. 3423

**Via media** of the Anglican church. Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* 2 v. —4216

**Via sacra.** Nibby, A., *Del foro romano.* 1714

**Via sacra in Rome.** Parker, J. H., *Archaeology of Rome*, v. 2. 1774

**Viaducts.** BREES, S. C. *In his* Railway practice. 1837–47, 5 v.

—— DEMPSEY, G. D. Timber bridges and viaducts. 1852. 2 v.

—— HASKOLL. W. D. Examples of bridges and viaducts. 1867.

*See also* **Crumlin viaduct.—Denby dale viaduct.—Lockwood viaduct.—Paddock viaduct.—Tithebarn street viaduct.**

**Viaggio antiquario** ne' contorni di Roma. Nibby, A. 2 v. 1714

**Viaggio di Parnaso,** poema. 82 pp. Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 171. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 2.)

**Viaje al Parnaso.** 85 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 267.

**Vial,** Jules Paul. 1821—. Histoire abrégée des campagnes modernes jusqu'en 1880. 3 éd., avec 51 pl. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3713

*Note.*—The author's name is printed L. Vial on the title-page.

**Vial,** Paulin. Les premières années de la Cochinchine, colonie française. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 12°. —3447

**Vial Du Clairbois,** Honoré Sébastien, and others. Marine. Paris, 1783–87. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

*Contents.*

Abab–Dessus, v. 1.
Destination–Muraille, v. 2.
Nadir – Zopissa; Supplément, v. 3.

**Vian,** Louis. —1884. Histoire de Montesquieu, sa vie et ses œuvres, d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits. Précedée d'une préface par Ed. Laboulaye. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5883

**Viana,** Antonio de. *Circa* 1578–1634. Der Kampf um Teneriffa, dichtung und geschichte. Herausg. von Franz von Loeher. Tuebingen, 1883. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 165.) —3125

**Viana,** Carlos, *Principe* de. Quintana, M. J. El Principe de V. 15 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 235: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

**Viani,** (—), *Padre.* 1690–1739. Legation of Charles Ambrose Mezzabarba from the Pope to the Emperor Kang-hi. 22 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 584.)

**Vianney,** Jean Baptiste Marie. Curé d'Ars. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, pp. 208, 296.)—**Curé of Ars.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 322.)

**Viardot,** *Mme.* Michelle Pauline Garcia. **Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) Le théatre-italien et Mlle. Pauline Garcia. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 580.)—**Liszt,** F. Pauline Viardot-Garcia. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 121.)—**Musset,** L. C. A. de. Concert de Mlle. Garcia. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 353; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 110.)—Débuts de Mlle. Pauline Garcia. 13 pp. (*Œuvrés compl.* v. 9, p. 367; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 435.)

**Viator.** Hoffman, D. 2296

**Viatorium** of the time of Queen Elizabeth. 3 pp. 1 pl. Ellis, *Sir* H. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 481.)

**Viau,** Théophile de. 1590–1626. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue, annotée, et précédée d'une notice biographique par M. Alleaume. Paris, 1855-56. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

*Contents.* Epistre d'**Actéon** à Diane ou le chasseur amoureux, v. 2.—**Alleaume,** (—). Notice sur Théophile, v. 1.—**Apologies,** v. 2.—**Elégies,** v. 1, 2.—**Epigrammes,** v. 1, 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—Fragments d'une **histoire comique,** v. 2.—Traicté de l'**immortalité de l'ame.** Ou la mort de Socrate paraphrase tirée de Platon, v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—**Odes,** v. 1, 2.—Pièces du **Parnasse satyrique** attribuées à Théophile, v. 2.—Les amours tragiques de **Pyrame et Thisbé,** v. 2.—**Satyres,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, 2.—**Stances,** v. 1, 2.

—— **Alleaume,** (—). Notice sur Théophile. 132 pp. (Viau, T. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les victimes de Boileau. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 355.)—**Gautier,** T. Théophile de Viau. 13 pp. (*Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 273.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Viaud,** Pierre, Naufrage et aventures de. 171 pp. Dubois-Fontanelle, J. G. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 211.)

**Vibart,** *Maj.* Henry Meredith. Military history of the Madras Engineers and pioneers, from 1743 up to the present time. London, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. 3415

**Vibert,** (—), *Bp. of Maurienne.* Avis; Mandements et lettres pastorales. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 1051.)

**Vibius Sequester.** *See* Sequester, V.

**Viborg,** Erik Nissen. 1759–1822. Historisk udsigt over det kongelige vaerk Flora Danica. 45 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 221.)

**Vic,** Claude de. 1670–1734. Histoire générale de Langue-doc. *See* Vaissette, J., and Vic. C. de.

**Vicar,** The, a poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 558.)

**Vicar of Wakefield.** 176 pp. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 293.

**Vicarello.** Henzen, W. Alterthuemer von V. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 20.)

**Vicars,** John. 1582–1652. Burning-bush not consumed. Or, the 4 and last part of the Parliamentarie-chronicle . . . London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*With his* Gods arke overtopping the worlds waves.) 1506

—— England's worthies: under whom all the civill and bloudy warres, since anno 1642 to anno 1647, are related, wherein are described, the severall battails, encounters, and assaults, of cities, townes, and castles . . . London, 1647; repr. 1819. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.) 1547

*Contents.*

Brereton, *Sir* W.
Brown, *Maj.-Gen.* R.
Cromwell, O.
Devereux, R., *Earl of Essex.*
Fairfax, F., 2 *Baron.*
Fairfax, T., 3 *Baron.*
Fielding, B., *Earl of Denbigh.*
Gray, H., *Earl of Stamford.*
Langhorn, *Maj.-Gen.* (—).
Leslie, A., *Earl of Leven.*
Massey, E.
Middleton, *Sir* T.
Mitton, *Maj.-Gen.* (—).
Montagu, E., *Earl of Manchester.*
Poyntz, *Maj.-Gen.* S.
Rich, R., *Earl of Warwick.*
Skippon, P.
Waller, *Sir* W.

*The same.* London, 1845. 12°. 1548

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Gods arke overtopping the worlds waves, or the 3 part of the Parliamentary chronicle . . . London, 1646. sm. 4°. 1506

—— Jehovah-Jireh. God in the mount; or, Englands Parliamentarie-chronicle . . . London, 1644. sm. 4°. 1506

**Vicary,** John Fulford. A Stork's nest; or, pleasant reading from the north. London [1886]. 12°. 1272

*Contents.* **Boegh,** E. A Patient; Story of a story; Young Jens Jensen.—**Broesboll,** J. C. C. (Carit Etlar, *pseud.*) Aunt Bodil; A Masquerade; The Priest's lamb; Repaid; What a woman never forgets; The White stone; Whitsuntide at Tibirke; Who can one depend on?—**Ewald,** H. F. Olufsborg; The Treasure of Kjoersholm.—**Gloersen,** K. A Mighty hunter.—**Goldschmidt,** M. A. The Wind as post office.—**Kielland,** A. L. The Battle of Waterloo.—**Ragnhild.**—**Ring,** I. Furugaard; The Snowball.—**The Three crosses.** From a Danish daily paper.—**Tolderbund,** H. Grandmother's scissors.

**Vicary,** *Rev.* M. Lines. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 317.)—**To music.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 434.)—**To spring.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 563.)

—— Notes of a residence at **Rome** in 1846. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 79; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 57.)

**Vicbodus.** *See* Wicbod.

**Vice.** POWELL, A. M. State regulation of vice. 1877.

—— **Alcuin.** De virtutibus et vitiis liber. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 613.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. Liber de vitiorum virtutumque conflictu. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 1149.)—**Aristoteles.** De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 243: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 23 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Greek,* p. 1.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1091.)—**Comstock,** A., and others. The suppression of vice. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 484.)—**Eutropius,** *St., Bp. of Valencia.* Epistola de VIII vitiis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 9.)—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* De VIII vitiosis cogitationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1271.)—**Hall,** J. Characters of virtues and vices. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 89.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1131.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De VIII spiritibus nequitiae; De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 79.)—**Leo IX,** *St., Pope.* Libellus de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 559.)—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* De vitiis quae opposita sunt virtutibus; De VIII spiritibus malitiae; De malignis cogitationibus; De VIII vitiosis cogitationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 1139, 1145, 1199, 1435.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De virtutibus moralibus vitiisque oppositis. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1177.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De vitiis et virtutibus. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1335.)—**Smith,** S. Proceedings of the Society for the suppression of vice. 6 pp. (*Works,* p. 287; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 333.)

*See also* **Crime and criminals.—Dangerous classes.**

**Vice-Legate's ball,** The. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 72.)

**Vicelinus,** *St., Bp. of Altenburg.* Compendium vitae et translationis venerabilis Vicelini episcopi. 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 780.)—**Versus antiqui** de venerabili Vicelino episcopo Aldenburgensi. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 774; Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. German.* p. 118.)—**Vita** Sancti Vicelini, praepositi Novi monasterii, post episcopi Aldenburgensis. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 443.)

**Vicente,** Gil. 1485-1557. Obras, correctas e emendadas pelo cuidado e diligencia de J. V. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro. Hamburgo, 1834. 3 v. 8°. —1194

*Contents.* Auto da **Alma,** v. 1.—Farça dos **Almocreves,** v. 3.—**Amadis de Gaula,** v. 2.—**Auto pastoril castelhano,** v. 1.—**Auto pastoril portuguez,** v. 1.—Auto da **Barca da gloria,** v. 1.—Auto da **Barca do inferno,** v. 1.—Auto da **Barca do purgatorio,** v. 1.—Auto da **Cananea,** v. 1.—Trovas a Affonso Lopes **Capaio,** v. 3.—Auto da sibila **Cassandra,** v. 1.—Comedia sobre a divisa da **Cidade de Coimbra,** v. 2.—Farça das **Ciganas,** v. 3.—Farça do **Clerigo da Beira,** v. 3.—**Comedias,** v. 2.—**Cortes de Jupiter,** v. 2.—Auto da historia da **Deos,** v. 1.—Dom **Duardos,** v. 2.—Farça chamada auto das **Fadas,** v. 3.—Farça chamada auto da **Fama,** v. 3.—**Farças,** v. 3.—Auto da **Fé,** v. 1.—**Feio,** J. V. B., and Monteiro, J. G. Ensaio sobre a vida e escriptos de Gil Vicente, v. 1.—Auto da **Feira,** v. 1.—Trovas a **Felipe Guilhem,** v. 3.—Farça dos **Fisicos,** v. 3.—**Fragoa d'Amor,** v. 2.—Exhortação de **guerra,** v. 2.—Farça chamada auto da **India,** v. 3.—Farça de **Inez Pereira,** v. 3.—A El Rei D. **João III,** v. 3.—Carta a El Rei D. João III, v. 3.—Romance á acclamação de D. João III; Epistola dedicatoria ao mesmo, v. 3.—Farça de **Juiz de Beira,** v. 3.—Sermão prégado em Abrantes, no nascimento do Infante D. **Luis,** v. 3.—Farça chamada auto da **Lusitania,** v. 3.—Trovas á morte de El Rei D. **Manuel;** Romance ao mesmo assumpto, v. 3.—Auto de S. **Martinho,** v. 1.—Auto da **Mofina Mendes,** v. 1.—**Nao d'amores,** v. 2.—**Obras varias,** v. 3.—Pranto de Maria **Parda,** v. 3.—Paraphrase do **Psalmo** L, v. 3.—Auto dos **Quatro tempos,** v. 1.—Farça de **Quem tem farelos,** v. 3.—Auto dos **Reis magos,** v. 1.—Dialogo sobre a **resurreicão,** v. 1.—**Romagem de aggravados,** v. 2.—Comedia de **Rubena,** v. 2.—**Sepultura** de Gil Vicente, v. 3.—**Serra da Estrella,** v. 2.—**Templo d'Apollo,** v. 2.—**Tragicomedias,** v. 2.—**Triumpho do Inverno,** v. 2.—Farça do **Velho da horta,** v. 3.—Ao Conde de **Vimioso,** v. 3.—**Visitação,** v. 1.—Comedia do **Viuvo,** v. 2.

—— San' **Martinho.** 1 p. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales,* p. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Escena 1 de la comedia de **Rubena;** El Viudo; Auto pastoril del Nacimiento. 15 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 236.)

—— **Feio,** J. V. B., and Monteiro, J. G. Ensaio sobre a vida e escriptos de V. 32 pp. (Vicente, G., *Obras,* v. 1, p. x.)—**Rapp,** M. Die farças des V. 34 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 4, p. 333.)—**Wellmann,** A. Die 4 aeltesten spanischen dramatiker. 48 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 1, p. 201.)

**Vicentino,** Valerio. Vasari, G. Valerio Vicentino ed altri eccellenti intagliatori di camei e gioie. 25 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 367; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 10, p. 161; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 467: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Vicenza.** Godi, A. Chronica quae exstant. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 67.)—**Nogarola,** G. Pro Vicentinis oratio. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 583.)—**Police,** C. Fragmenta historiae Vicentinae. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1233.)—**Sabellico,** M. A. C. Vicentinus crater, in quo continetur brevis urbis agrique Vicentini descriptio. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Smerego,** N. Chronicon de rebus Vicentiae, 1200-79. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 95.)

**Vichy.** Beaulieu, J. L. Antiquités de V. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 452.)—**Vichyana.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 306.)—**Witte,** J. de. Fragments de poteries trouvés à V. rappelant la victoire de Trajan sur les Parthes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 159; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

**Vicissitudes.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 415.)

**Vicissitudes in the wilderness.** 66 pp. Dow, P. (*With* Dow, L., *Dealings of God, man, and the devil,* p. 197.)

**Vicissitudes of families.** Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2776

**Vicissitudes of things.** 6 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 564.

**Vicksburg.**

LOUGHBOROUGH, *Mrs.* J. H. My cave-life in Vicksburg. [*Anon.*] 1864.

—— REED, S. R. Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga. 1882.

—— United States. Quartermaster General. Roll of honor (No. 24). Names of soldiers who died in defense of the Union, interred . . . at Vicksburg. 1869.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: siege of V. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 150.)—**Cable,** G. W. (*Ed.* A woman's diary of the siege of

V. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 767.)—**Force,** M. F. Personal recollections of the Vicksburg campaign. 17 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 1, p. 293.)—**Grant,** U. S. Siege of V. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 752.)—The Vicksburg campaign. 47 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 493.)—**Hickenlooper,** A. The Vicksburg mine. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 539.)—**Lockett,** S. H. Defense of V. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 482.)—**Paris,** L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Vicksburg. 54 pp. (*In his* History of the Civil war, v. 3, p. 349.)—Vicksburg and Gettysburg, by the Comte de Paris. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 510.)—**Soley,** J. R. Naval operations in the Vicksburg campaign. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 551.)—**Williams,** E. C. Cruise of "The Black Terror." (Porter's dummy at V.) 22 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 144.)

**Vico,** Giam Battista. 1668–1744. Opere. Napoli, 1858–65. 7 v. in 4, 8°. —1194

*Contents.* De rebus gestis Antonii **Caraphaei,** libri IV, v. 4.—Dell' unico principio ed unico fine del **diritto universale,** v. 2.—Della costanza del **giurisprudente,** v. 3.—Oratio cujus argumentum **hostem** hosti infensiorem infestioremque quam stultum sibi esse neminem, v. 1.—**Instituzioni oratorie** e scritti inediti, v. 7.—Ragionamento 1 d'intorno alla **legge** delle XII tavole venuta da fuori in Roma, v. 7.—Ragionamento 2 d'intorno alla **legge regia** di Triboniano, v. 7.—De **mente heroica,** v. 1.—**Opuscoli**, v. 6.—**Orazioni ed iscrizioni**, v. 6.—**Poesie,** v. 6.—Dell' antichissima **sapienza degli Italiani**, libri 3, v. 1.—Principj di una **scienza nuova,** v. 4, 5.—**Scritti scientifici**, v. 6.—Del modo di **studiare** ai nostri dì, v. 1. —**Vita,** scritta da sè medesimo, v. 1.

—— FLINT, R. Vico. 1884. (Knight, W., *Philos. class.*)

—— **Eberty,** G. G. B. Vico. Studii critici e comparativi di Carlo Cantoni. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 429.)—**Ferrari,** J. Vico et son époque. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 103. —**Vita**, scritta da sè medesimo. 62 pp. (Vico, G. B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Vico,** Prefetti di. Calisse, C. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, pp. 1, 353.)

**Vicogne,** *Monastery.* Brevis historia caenobii Viconiensis. 4 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 871.)—**Heller,** J. (*Ed.*) Historia monasterii Viconiensis; Continuationes. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 291.)—**Historia** Viconiensis monasterii; Continuatio historiae Viconiensis a Nicolao. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 281.)

**Vicomercato,** S. da. *See* Vimecarte, F. S. da.

**Vicomte de Bragelonne,** ou 10 ans plus tard. 6 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4194

**Vicq-d'Azyr,** Félix. 1748–94. Quadrupèdes. Paris, 1792. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.: Systême anat.* v. 2.) 2182

—— (*Ed.*) Médecine. Par une société de médecins. Paris, 1787–1830. 13 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

*Contents.*

A–Aliter, v. 1.
Alkahest–Angine, v. 2.
Angles desyeux–Bluet, v. 3.
Boa–Cytisé, v. 4.
Coagulans–Envies, v. 5.
Epanchement–Gyrole, v. 6.
Habdaramahnus–Justus, v. 7.
Kaau-boerrhaave–Mazini, v. 8.
Mead–Mérycologie, v. 9.
Mésange–Nourriture, v. 10.
Noyer–Phtorures, v. 11.
Phycotyche–Seltz, v. 12.
Séméiologie–Zythogala; Supplément, v. 13.

—— **Cabanis,** P. J. G. Eloge de V. 40 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 177.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Vicq d'Azyr. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 226.)

—— and **Cloquet,** Hippolyte. Mammifères et oiseaux. Paris, 1819. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.: Systême anat.* v. 3.) 2182

**Vicramáditya.** *See* Vikramáditya.

**Victoire de France,** *Mme.* Louise Marie Thérèse. MONTIGNY, C. C. de. Mémoires historiques de Mmes. Adelaide et Victoire de France, filles de Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1802. 3 v. in 1.

—— **Chastellux.** (—), *Comte* de. Dernier voyage de Mmes., tantes du roi Louis XVI, de Caserte à Trieste, et mort de Mme. V. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Soury,** J. Les filles de Louis XV. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 750.)

**Victor,** *St.* Helinand, *of Froidmont.* Passio Sanctorum Jereonis, Victoris, Cassii, et Florentii, Thebaeorum martyrum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 759.)

**Victor,** *St., of Marseilles.* Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Officium de Sancto Victore confessore. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 183, p. 775.)—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Passio Victoris martyris. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1615.)

**Victor** I, *St., Pope.* —*circa* 198. Decreta de Pascha et causis reliquis; Epistola ad Afros de causis superioribus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 122.)—**Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1483.)

**Victor** II, *Pope.* —1057. Epistolae et decreta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 803.)

**Victor** III, *Pope.* *Circa* 1027–87. Epistolae; Concio ad synodum Beneventanam; Dialogi; Epitaphium abbatis Apollinaris. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 961.)

**Victor,** *African Bp.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad Fulgentium Ruspens. de sermone Fastidiosi Ariani. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 372.)

**Victor,** *Bp. of Carthage.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Theodorum papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 637.)

**Victor,** *Bp. of Tuona.* 6 *cent.* Chronicon. [A. D. 444–566.] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 941.)

**Victor,** *Bp. of Vite.* 5 *cent.* Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae sub Geiserico et Hunirico regibus Wandalorum. Recensuit Carolus Halm. Berolini, 1879. 4°. (Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 1.) 3692

*The same.* Recensuit Michael Petschenig. Accedit incerti auctoris passio VII monachorum et notitia quae vocatur. Vindobonae, 1881. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7.) —3254

—— Historia **persecutionis Vandalicae,** cum Ruinarti commentario. 155 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 125.)

—— **Chifflet,** P. F. Elucidationes in Victorem Vitensem. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 127.) —**Liron,** J. Dissertatio in Victorem Vitensem cum nova ipsius vita. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 151.)

**Victor,** Benjamin. —1778. History of the theatres of London and Dublin, from the year 1730 to the present time. To which is added an annual register of all the plays, etc., performed at the theatres-royal in London, from the year 1712. With occasional notes and anecdotes. London, 1761–71. 3 v. 16°. 3826

—— Voyages and adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle, in several parts of the world. Intermix'd with the story of Mrs. Villars, an English lady, with whom he made his surprising escape from Barbary. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1771. 16°. 1295

*The same.* Tr. de l'Anglois. Amsterdam, 1787. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, 11.) 1297

*Note.*—Also ascribed to Wm. Rufus Chetwood.

**Victor,** Caius Julius. 4 *cent.* Ars rhetorica. 78 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 371; Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 47; Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 1, p. 195.)

—— **Du Rieu,** G. N. De C. Julio Victore. 21 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, p. 142.)

**Victor,** Claude Perrin *dit*, *Duc de Bellune.* Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 115. 20 pp.

**Victor,** Claudius Marius. —*circa* 445. Alethia. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Schenkl. 164 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 335: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—Commentarii in **Genesin;** Epistola ad Salmonem abbatem. 16 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 347; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 307; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, pp. 937, 969.)—De perversis suae aetatis moribus epistola ad **Salmonem** abbatem. 9 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 161; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 103.)

**Victor,** *Mrs.* Frances Auretta Fuller. 1826—. A Lyric of life. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 228.) —**Mr. Ela's story.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 556.)—**Nevada.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 523.)—An **Old fool.** 27 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 501; v. 11, 1873, p. 26.)—**Romance of Gopherton.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 332.)—**Sam Rice's romance.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 372.)—El **Tesoro.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 560.)—**What they told me at Wilson's Bar.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 465.)

**Victor,** Orville James. 1827—. History, civil, political, and military, of the Southern rebellion, from its incipient stages to its close. Comprehending, also, all important state papers, ordinances of secession, proclamations, proceedings of Congress, official reports of commanders, etc., etc. New York [1861–68]. 4 v. 8°. 2641

**Victor,** Publius. De regionibus urbis Romae liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 37; Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 661; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 437.)—*Note.* Written by Italian scholars of the 15 cent., and represented as the work of a newly discovered author.

—— **Rucellai,** B. De urbe Roma, seu Latinus commentarius in Pub. Victorem . . . de regionibus urbis; accedit ipsius Pub. Victoris . . . textus. 223 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 755.)

**Victor,** Sextus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Victor, S.

**Victor,** Sulpitius. Institutiones oratoriae. 42 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 311.)

**Victor.** *See also* Vittore.

**Victor Amadeus** II, *King of Sardinia.* CARUTTI, D. Storia del regno di Vittorio Amedeo II. 1863.

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Le premier roi de Sardaigne. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 689.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Koenig Victor Amadeus II von Sardinien thronentsagung und ende. 74 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, p. 155.)—**Waring,** G. Victor Amadeus, the first king of Sardinia. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 337.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 137, 1874, p. 218.

**Victor Emmanuel** II, *King of Italy.* ARRIVABENE, C., *Conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 1862, 2 v.

—— BERSEZIO, V. Il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II. 1878–80, 3 v.

—— GALLENGA, A. C. N. The pope and the king. 1879, 2 v.

—— GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II, first king of Italy. 1879, 2 v.

—— PROBYN, J. W. Italy: from the fall of Napoleon I, in 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel, in 1878. 1884.

—— ZELLER, J. S. Pie IX et Victor-Emmanuel. 1879.

—— **Bouillier,** A. Une page secrète de l'histoire d'Italie; un roi et un conspirateur; Victor Emmanuel et Mazzini. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 5, 248, 601, 881.)—**Conestabile,** (—), *Comte* de. Le roi Victor-Emmanuel. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 193.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Victor Emmanuel: the first king of Italy. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 251.)—**Langdon,** W. C. Victor Emmanuel's political work. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 361.)—**La Varenne,** C. de. Souvenirs contemporains. Le roi Victor-Emmanuel. 117 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, pp. 358, 538, 731; v. 6, p. 62.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Un roi et un pape. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 837; v. 27, p. 388.)—**Monti,** L. Victor Emmanuel. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 515.)—**Nangis,** (—), *Marquis* de. Thirty-fourth king of Italy. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 129.)—**Stuart,** J. M. "Il Rè Galantuomo." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 373.)

*See also* **Italy,** *History.*—**Pius IX,** *Pope.*

**Victoria** (Alexandrina Victoria), *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India.* 1819—. Early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, compiled, under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen, by Lt.-Gen. C. Grey. 3 ed. London, 1867. 8°. 4814

—— Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands from 1848–61. To which are prefixed and added extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland, and tours in England and Ireland, and yachting excursions. Ed. by Arthur Helps. New ed., with additions. London, 1877. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 154.) 1468

—— More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862–82. New York, 1884. 12°. 1406

—— BLOOMFIELD, G. L., 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 1883, 2 v.

—— GRENVILLE, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV and Victoria. 1861, 2 v.

—— GREVILLE, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs, 2 pt. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1852. 1885, 3 v.

—— — The Greville memoirs, 3 pt. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1852 to 1860. 1887, 2 v.

—— LAUDER, *Sir* T. D. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. 1843.

—— Queen and the Royal family. Anecdotes and narratives based on contemporary records. 1882.

—— SMITH, G. B. Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. 1887.

—— — Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886.

—— TAILLANDIER, R. G. E., *dit* Saint René. Le Roi Léopold et la Reine Victoria. 1878, 2 v.

—— TROTTER, L. J. History of India under Queen Victoria from 1836 to 1880. 1886, 2 v.

—— WARD, T. H. (*Ed.*) Reign of Queen Victoria. 1887, 2 v.

—— WILSON, R. Life and times of Queen Victoria. 1887–88, 2 v.

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, 87 pp. (*In his* Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Alden,** H. M. Highland life of V. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 491.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Royal progress. 7 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 720; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 359.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Le journal d'une reine. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, p. 481.)—**Courts and cabinets** of William IV and V. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 368.)—**Etienne,** L. Le journal d'une reine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 5.)—**Jarnac,** (—), *Comte* de. Journal de V. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 569.)—**Maginn,** W. Sonnet dedicated to V. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 126.)—Full, true, and particular account of Her Majesty's **marriage.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 589.)—Ode on the **marriage of the Queen of England.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 300.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Queen Victoria. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 221.)—**Poem to Queen Victoria.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 346.)—The **Queen.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 253.)—**Queen of the Highlands.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 242.)—**Queen's book.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 84.)—**Queen's Highland journal.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 196.)—**Regina's Regina,** or reminiscences of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 1.)—**Royal and other diaries** and letters. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 379.)—**Siddons,** J. H. A queen's day. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 657.)—**Taillandier,** R. G. E., *dit* Saint René. Souvenirs du conseiller de V. 242 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, pp. 32, 538; 1877, v. 20, p. 312; v. 24, pp. 84, 609; 1878, v. 25, p. 241.)—**Walden,** T. My look at the Queen. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 210.)

*See also* **Albert,** *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.*—**Great Britain,** *History. George I to the present time.*

**Victoria,** *Australia.*

ARCHER, W. H. Victoria. Patents and patentees, v. 6, 7. Indexes for the years 1871, '72. 1873–74. 2 v.

— CALDWELL, R. Gold era of Victoria. 1855.

— DAWSON, J. Australian aborigines. The languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia. 1881.

— GIBBS, R. Victoria. Patents and patentees, v. 15. Indexes for the year 1880. 1885.

— HAYTER, H. H. Notes on the colony of Victoria. 1876.

— LABILLIERE, F. P. Early history of the colony of Victoria. 1878, 2 v.

— MCCOMBIE, T. History of the colony of Victoria. 1858.

— PEARSON, C. H. Victoria. Education. Report of the Minister of public instruction for the year 1887–88. [1888.]

— SMYTH, R. B. Aborigines of Victoria. 1872, 2 v.

— — Geological survey of Victoria. 1874.

— — Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 1869.

— WATHEN, G. H. The golden colony; or, Victoria in 1854. 1855.

— WESTGARTH, W. Victoria; late Australia Felix. 1853.

— **Democratic government** in V. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 480.)—**Kingsley,** H. Travelling in V. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 140.)—**Langton,** E. Colonial custom houses. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 482.)—**Niven,** R. Squatters and peasant proprietors in V. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 511.)—**Pearson,** C. H. Democracy in V. 51 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 688; v. 28, 1880, p. 105.)—**Powell,** G. B. Reform in V. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 950.)—**Wallace,** A. R. The colony of V. 27 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 165.)

*See also* **Melbourne.**

**Victoria,** *British Columbia.* Van Reynegom, F. W. Victoria and the Victorians. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 497.)

**Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa,** *Empress of Germany.* ROBERTS, D. Two royal lives: gleanings from Berlin and from the lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. 1887.

— **Stanzas** on the birth of the Princess Royal. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 749.)

**Victoria cave.** F., J. E. Story of a limestone cave: An account of the Victoria cave, near Settle. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 197.)

**Victoria cross.** O'Byrne, R. W. (*Ed.*) 2775

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 60, 1859, p. 739.

**Victoria falls of the Zambesi.** Mohr, N. K. E. 1424

**Victoria Maria Louisa,** *Duchess of Kent.* Martineau, H. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 42. 13 pp.

**Victoria Nyanza,** *Lake.* ASHE, R. P. Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. 1889.

— LONG, C. C. Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. An account of expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza . . . 1876.

— STANLEY, H. M. Through the dark continent, or the sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone river. 1878, 2 v.

— SWAYNE, G. C. Lake Victoria. 1868.

**Victoria University,** *Manchester.* THOMPSON, J. Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. 1886.

**Victorial.** Gamez, G. D. de. 2394

**Victorian poets.** Stedman, E. C. 1346

**Victoricus,** *St.* Ex sermone in tumulatione Sanctorum Quintini, Victorici, Cassiani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 271.)

**Victories of Wellington.** Maxwell, W. H. 1558

**Victorinus,** *St., Bp. of Pettau.* —*circa* 304. Fragmentum de fabrica mundi; Scholia in Apocalypsin beati Joannis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, pp. 301, 317.)—*The same* in English. 46 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, pp. 388, 394: *with* Tertullianus.)—De **Jesu Christo** Deo et homine. 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 761.)—*Note.* Also attributed to Victorinus, C. or F. M.

— **Launoi,** J. de. De Victorino episcopi et martyre. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 634.)

**Victorinus,** Caius or Fabius Marius. —370. Opera quae exstant universa. Parisiis, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.) —2263

*Contents.* Adversus **Arium** libri IV.—Libri II in Epistolam ad **Ephesios.**—Tractatus de verbis: **Factum est vespere** et mane dies unus.—Libri II in Epistolam ad **Galatas.**—Liber de **generatione divini Verbi.**—Liber ad **Justinum** Manichaeum.—Tractatus de 'Ομοούσιω.—Liber in Epistolam ad **Philippenses.**—Liber de **physicis.**—De **Trinitate** hymni III.

— Excerpta de orthographia. Ed. H. Keil. Halae, 1874. 4°. 3242

— **Ars grammatica** de orthographia et de metrica ratione. 241 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 1; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 1.)—Responsio ad **Candidum** Arrianum. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 22.)—Explanationum in Rhetoricam M. Tullii **Ciceronis** libri II. 152 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 153; Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 1, p. 1.)—In Epistulam Pauli ad **Galatas** commentariorum libri II; In Epistulam ad Philippenses liber unicus; In Epistulam ad Ephesios libri II; Opusculum pro religione Christiana contra philosophos physicos. 162 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—De fratribus Machabaeis; De homousio hymnus; **De Jesu Christo** Deo et homine; De cruce Domini. 6 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 83.)—*Note.* De Jesu Christo Deo et homine is also attributed to Victorinus, *Bp. of Pettau.*—De fratribus **Machabaeis.** 5 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 443; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1275.)

— **Kayser,** L. Marius Victorinus und Cicero De inventione. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 706.)

**Victorinus,** Maximus. 4 *cent.* Ars metrica. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 504.)—De **arte grammatica;** De metris et de hexametro versu; De ratione metrorum; De finalibus metrorum. 58 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 185.)—De **re grammatica**; De carmine heroico; De ratione metrorum. 38 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 267.)

**Victricius,** *St.*, *Bp. of Rouen. Circa* 330–410. Liber de laude sanctorum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 443.)

**Viçvamitra.** *See* Viśwâmitra.

**Vida,** Marco Girolamo. *Circa* 1485–1566. Scacchia ludus: or, the Game of chess, a poem written originally in Latin. Tr. into English by Mr. Erskine. With a short introductory essay on the game of chess; and a tr. of Vida's 3 pastoral eclogues, By Mr. Craig. London, 1736. 8°. 2372

— **Art of poetry**; tr. by C. Pitt. 19 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19, p. 633.)—The **Game of chess.** 18 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 4, p. 377; Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 7, p. 67.)—The **Silkworm,** tr. by F. S. Mahony. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 192.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Vida cristiana.** Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 2. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

**Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña.** 53 pp. Enriquez Gomez, A. (Ochoa, E., *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3, p. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 257: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vida de Sant Honorat.** Féraud, R. 2383

**Vida del buscon** llamado Don Pablos. 44 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 485. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vida y muerte** del patriarca San Josef. 108 pp. Valdivielso, J. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 137: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Vidaillan,** A. de. Histoire des conseils du roi, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, 3, 4, 6: 1854, v. 1, 3.)

**Vidal,** E. E. Picturesque illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, consisting of 24 views: accompanied with descriptions of the scenery, and of the costumes, manners, etc., of the inhabitants of those cities and their environs. London, 1820. 4°. 1651

**Vidal,** Jérôme Léon. 1797–1873. Mémoire sur l'éducation correctionnelle des jeunes détenus et sur le patronage des jeunes libérés. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2374

**Vidal,** Pierre. 12 *cent.* Gedichte. 40 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 216.)

— **Meyer,** P. Explication de la pièce de V., Dragoman seiner s'agues bon destrier. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 423.)

**Vidal,** Raymond. 13 *cent.* La dreita maniera de trobar. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 189.)—[**Gedicht.** *Provençal.*] 49 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 144.)

**Vidbaetir.** 103 pp. (*Islendinga soegur*, v. 1, p. 323; v. 2, p. 461.)

**Videl,** Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Vidieu,** Auguste, *Abbé*. 1831—. Histoire de la Commune de Paris en 1871. Paris. n. d. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1698

— Le Pape Léon XIII, sa vie, son avénement, ses écrits. Paris, 1878. 12°. 5883

**Vidocq,** François Eugène. 1775–1857. Memoirs, written by himself. Tr. from the French. London, 1828–30. 4 v. in 2, 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 25–28.) 3837

*Note.*—Compiled from Vidocq's notes by E. Morice and L. F. L'Héritier.

— Les voleurs, physiologie de leurs moeurs et de leur langage. 2 éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. —1385

*Contents.*

Abadis–Œil, v. 1. Paccins–Zif, v. 2.

*Note.*—Compiled from Vidocq's notes.

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 11, 1829, p. 162.

**Vidubia.** Aubertin, C. Véritable emplacement de V. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 50.)

**Vie au désert.** Cinq ans de chasse dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique méridionale. Cumming, W. G. 2 v. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*) —4194

**Vie au temps des cours d'amour.** Méray, A. —1374

**Vie dans l'homme.** Tissot, J. 2 v. —1436

**Vie d'artiste,** Une. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

**Vie de Saint Alexis,** poème du XI siècle. Paris, G. B. P., and Pannier, L. (*Eds.*) (*Biblioth. école des hautes études*, v. 7.) —4154

**Vie de Sainte Marguerite,** en vers romans. Noulet, (—). 2394

**Vie du Pape Grégoire le Grand,** légende française. Luzarche, V. (*Ed.*) 2397

**Vie et légende de Saint Jean Baptiste:** avec celles de tous les apotres et évangélistes. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 5.) 2316

**Vie et légende de Sainte Marguerite,** vierge et martyre. Troyes, n. d. 24°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 19.) 2316

**Vie et les miracles de Saint Antoine,** Abbé. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 8.) 2316

**Vie et les moeurs des animaux.** Figuier, G. L. —1583

**Vie future.** Martin, T. H. —4225

**Vie militaire et religieuse** au moyen age. Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) —1382

**Vie, mort, et passion** de Notre Sauveur Jésus Christ. Nouvellement augmentée des passages de l'Evangile. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 6.) 2316

**Vie municipale** au XV siècle dans le nord de la France. Calonne, A., *Baron* de. 2606

**Vie privée à Venise.** Molmenti, P. G. 3552

**Vie privée de Voltaire** et de Mme. du Chatelet. Grafigny, F. d'I. d'H. 5835

**Vie privée des anciens.** Ménard, R. 4 v. 2703

**Vie privée des François,** Histoire de la. Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. 3 v. —1377

**Vie privée des paysans** au moyen age. Brun, F. —1368

**Vie privée du Comte de Buffon.** Aude, J., *Chevalier.* 4796

**Vie privée du Maréchal de Richelieu.** Faur, (—). 3 v. 5836

**Viehoff,** Heinrich. 1804–86. Goethe's gedichte erlaeutert und auf ihre veranlassungen, quellen, und vorbilder zurueckgefuehrt nebst variantensammlung. 3 aufl. Stuttgart, 1876. 2 v. 16°. —3177

— Goethe's leben, geistesentwickelung, und werke. 5 aufl. Stuttgart, 1887. 4 pts. in 1 v. 12°. —3174

**Viehzucht der Roemer.** 2 v. Magerstedt, A. F., *Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft*, v. 2. 3. —4695

**Vieille fille.** 127 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 543.

**Vieilles chansons,** recueillies en Velay et en Forez. 33 pp. Smith, V. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 52.)

**Vieilleville,** François de Scepeaux, *Sire* de, *Comte de Duretal.* 1509–71. Mémoires de la vie de. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 26–28.) 4676

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.) 2662

—— COIGNET, C. A gentleman of the olden time, François de Scepeaux, Sire de Vieilleville, 1509–71. 1887, 2 v.

—— **Garnier,** J. J. Observations critiques sur les Mémoires de la vie de V. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 635.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des Marshalls von V. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 155.)

**Vieillot,** L. J. P. Ornithologie. *See* Bonnaterre, P. J.

**Vieira,** Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Vieira.** *See also* Vieyra.

**Viel laermen um nichts,** novelle. 74 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 153.

**Viel-Castel,** Charles Louis Gaspard Gabriel de Salviac, *Baron* de. 1800—. Essai historique sur les 2 Pitt. Paris, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. 4853

—— Histoire de la Restauration. Paris, 1860–78. 20 v. 8°. 4696

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Histoire de la Restauration, par V. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 321.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de la Restauration, par V. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 355; *Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4, p. 237.)

**Viel-Castel,** Horace, *Comte* de. 1802–64. Marie-Antoinette et la Révolution française, recherches historiques . . . Pub. d'après le MS inédit de l'Empereur François, son père. Paris, 1859. 12°. 4687

—— Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III (1851–64). Pub. d'après le MS original, avec une préface par L. Léouzon le Duc. 3 éd. Paris, 1883–84. 6 v. in 3, 8°. 4686

—— Memoirs. A chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III, from 1851 to 1864 . . . Tr. and ed. by C. Bousfield. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4696

**Viele,** *Brig.-Gen.* Egbert Ludovickus. 1825—. First annual report on the improvement of the Central Park, New York, Jan. 1, 1857. New York, 1857. 8°. 3501

—— Discourse on the principles and practice in **drainage and sewerage,** in connection with water-supplies. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 331.)

**Vielgewandts sprueche.** Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) 2334

**Vien,** Joseph Marie, *Comte.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.—**Tremblay,** L. Le peintre Vien d'après de nouveaux documents. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 253.)

**Vienna.**

ADAIR, *Sir* R. Historical memoir of a mission to the court of Vienna in 1806. 1844.

—— HANSLICK, E. Geschichte des concertwesens in Wien. 1869.

—— HAUSWIRTH, E. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der Benedictiner-abtei Unserer Lieben Frau zu den Schotten in Wien, 1158–1418. 1859. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth.: *Diplomataria*, v. 18.)

—— HORMAYR ZU HORTENBURG, J., *Freiherr* von. Wien, seine geschichte und seine denkwuerdigkeiten. 1823–25, 14 v.

—— KOHL, J. G. Austria. Vienna . . . 1843.

—— REEVE, H. Journal of a residence at Vienna and Berlin in . . . 1805–6. 1877.

—— SCHIMMER, K. A., and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 1847. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— SEDLACZEK, S., and LOEWY, W. Statistisches jahrbuch der stadt Wien fuer das jahr 1883. 1885.

—— ZEIBIG, H. J. (*Ed.*) Copey-buch der gemainen stat Wienn, 1454–64. 1853. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth.: *Diplomataria*, v. 7.)

—— **Annales Vindobonenses** (Austriae), 893–1327. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 698.)—**Conway,** M. D. Vienna. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 605; *Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 831.)—**Cust,** R. N. International congress of Oriental scholars, Vienna. 24 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 438.)—**Desmousseaux de Givré,** G. Quinze jours à Vienne pendant le tir fédéral allemand. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 333.)—**Guinot,** E. Vienne. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 603.)—**Gurney,** A. Reminiscences of V. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 417.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Wiener eindruecke (1845). 46 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 11, p. 145.)—**Huybensz,** M. Die einwirkungen der boersenkatastrophe von 1873 auf das sociale leben in Wien. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 102.)—Die verbrecherwelt von Wien. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 411.)—**Knoepfler,** A. Die stadt Wien im Nibelungenlied. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 343.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Wuerzburg and V. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, pp. 635, 811.)—**Lefebvre de Behaine,** E. Quatrième coalition. Paix de Vienne, 14 Oct. 1809. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 385.)—**Longinus,** V. Ad divum Maximilianum Regem Romanorum panegyricus pro instituto et erecto collegio poetarum, et mathematicorum in Vienna Pannoniae. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 489.)—**Masked ball** at V. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 469.)—**Maximilian I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Privilegium erectionis collegii poetarum et mathematicorum in Vienna. 2 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 488.)—**Musée de Belvédère.** 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 245, 486.)—**Niernsee,** J. R. Report on the construction and embellishment of private dwellings in V. 26 pp. 11 pl. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**R.,** W. Vienne avant et pendant sa révolution. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 315.)—**Rambert,** E. Souvenirs de Vienne. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, pp. 74, 260.)—**Run** to V. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 243.)—**Staff or war school** at V. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 711.)—**Synodus** Viennensis anni 907. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 52.)—**Turkish sieges** of V. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 1.)—**Vienna and Viennese life.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 603.)—**Vienna during the siege** and after it. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 347, 457.)

**Vienna,** *Congress of*, 1814–15.

Actes du Congrès de Vienne, pub. d'après un des originaux déposé aux archives du Département des affaires étrangères. 1816.

—— KLUEBER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Acten des Wiener Congresses in den jahren 1814 und 1815. 1815, 9 v.

—— CHODZKO, J. L. B. (Comte d'Angeberg, *pseud.*) Le Congrès de Vienne et les traités de 1815. [1864], 2 v.

—— PRADT, D. D., *Abbé* de. Du Congrès de Vienne. 1815, 2 v. in 1.

—— SCHOELL, M. S. F. (*Ed.*) Congrès de Vienne. Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée. 1816–18, 6 v.

—— TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent*. Correspondence [with] King Louis XVIII during the Congress of Vienna. 1881.

—— **Congress of Vienna.** 55 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 457.)—**Declaration of England** against the acts and principles of the Holy Alliance. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 1.)—**Goerres,** J. J. von. Germany and the revolution. 80 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 497.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. Congrès de Vienne. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 332.)—**Holy Alliance** *versus* Spain. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 241; v. 39, 1824, p. 467.)—**Metternich,** C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg*. Congress at Vienna. 47 pp. (*In his* Memoirs, v. 2, p. 553.)—**Muenster,** E. F. H., *Graf* von. Despatches from Vienna. 103 pp. (Muenster, G. H., *Graf* von, *Political sketches of the state of Europe*, p. 185.)—**Prospects** of the Holy Alliance. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 514.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Der Wiener Kongress, 1814–15. 107 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 4, p. 179.)

*See also* **Europe,** *Politics.*

**Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.** Almanach, 1851–87. Wien, 1851–87. 37 v. in 30, 12°. —3566

—— Feierliche sitzung, 1873, '76–89. Wien, 1873–89. 14 v. 12°. —3566

—— Historische Commission. Fontes rerum Austriacarum. *See* Fontes.

—— Mathematisch - Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1850–90. 57 v. fo. and 4°, and atlas, 1 v. fo. —3561

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1848–90. 99 v. in 189, 8°. —3575

—— — — Register zu den baenden 1 bis 60, 81 bis 85. Wien, 1854–82. 7 v. in 3, 8°. —3505

—— Philosophisch-Historische Classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1850–90. 38 v. fo. and 4°. —3581

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1848–90. 122 v. in 104, 8°, and 2 v. obl. fo. —3593

—— — — Register zu den baenden 1 bis 50, 71 bis 80, 91 bis 110. Wien, 1854–86. 8 v. in 4, 8°. —3583

—— Tabulae codicum manu scriptorum praeter Graecos et Orientales in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum. Ed. Academia Caesarea Vindobonensis. Vindobonae, 1864–71. 5 v. 8°. W.84

—— Verzeichniss saemmtlicher von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften seit ihrer gruendung bis letzten Oct. 1868 veroeffentlichten druckschriften. Wien, 1869. 12°. —3566

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Publications historiques de l'Académie de Vienne de 1862 à 1865. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 377.)—**Himly,** A. Publications historiques de l'Académie de Vienne pendant les années 1867 à 1876. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 487.)

**Vienna. Kaiserlich - Koenigliche Hofbibliothek.** MOSEL, I. F. E. von. Geschichte der Kaiserl. Koenigl. Hofbibliothek zu Wien. 1835.

—— Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Tabulae codicum manu scriptorum praeter Graecos et Orientales in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum. 1864–71, 5 v.

—— **Noehden,** G. H. Short account of the library at V. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 52.)

**Vienna. Kaiserlich - Koenigliche Universitaet.** ASCHBACH, J., *Ritter* von. Geschichte der Wiener Universitaet [1365–1520]. 1865–77, 2 v.

**Vienna. Kaiserlich - Koenigliche Zoologisch - Botanische Gesellschaft.** Verhandlungen. Wien, 1852–90. 40 v. in 39, 12°. —3667

*Note.*—V. 1–7 were pub. as Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins.

—— MARSCHALL, A. F., *Graf*. Personen-, orts- und sach-register der 5 ersten jahrgaenge (1851–55) der Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen des Wiener Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereines. 1857.

**Vienna. Museum der Naturgeschichte.** Annalen. Wien, 1836. 2 v. 4°. —2642

**Vienna. Welt-Ausstellung,** 1873. Amtlicher catalog der Ausstellung der im reichsrathe vertretenen koenigreiche und laender Oesterreichs. Mit 3 uebersichtsplaenen. Wien, 1873. 8°. —3715

—— Officieller general-catalog. 2 vermehrte aufl. Wien, 1873. 8°. —3715

—— EXNER, W. F. (*Ed.*) Weltausstellung 1873 in Wien. Beitraege zur geschichte der gewerbe und erfindungen Oesterreichs. 1873, 2 v. in 1.

—— THURSTON, R. H. (*Ed.*) Reports of the Commissioners of the United States to the International Exhibition held at Vienna, 1873. 1876, 4 v.

—— **Enault,** L. Exposition de Vienne, travail du monde. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, pp. 377, 524.)—**Fournel,** V. De Paris à l'Exposition de Vienne. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 980; v. 57, 1873, p. 121.)—**Garnier,** E. Archives nationales à l'Exposition universelle de Vienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 66.)—**Hart,** J. M. Vienna and the Centennial. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 1.)—**Lugardon,** F. L'Exposition universelle à Vienne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 509.)—**Reybaud,** L. Une visite à l'Exposition de Vienne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 674.)—**Vienna in exhibition time.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 442.)—**Wolowski,** L. F. M. R. Sur l'Exposition universelle de Vienne. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 471.)

**Vienna. Zoologisch - Botanischer Verein.** *See* Vienna. Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

**Vienne,** *France.*

ALLMER, A., and others. Inscriptions antiques et du moyen age de Vienne en Dauphiné. 1875–76, 7 v.

—— **Allmer,** A. Fouilles faites à V. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 70; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Mosaïque découverte à V. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 49; 1867, p. 173; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864; v. 30, 1868.)—Statuettes antiques découvertes à V. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, pp. 99, 109; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Ex **Chronico** antistitum Viennensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 345; v. 18, p. 744.)—**Dulaure,** J. A. Sur une inscription de V. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 237.)—**Le Blant,** E., and others. Epitaphe antique et antiquités trouvées dans l'église Saint-Pierre de V. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, pp. 145, 158; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Mermet,** T., *ainé*. Notice sur une figurine en bronze, trouvée auprès de V. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 423.)—**Series episcoporum** Viennensium; Fragmentum chronici Viennensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, pp. 811, 816.)—**Triplex series archiepiscoporum** Viennensium. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 221.)

**Vienne,** *Councils.* Concilii Viennensis anno 1112 celebrati subscriptiones. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 67.)—**Ehrle,** F. Ein bruchstueck der acten des Concils von Vienne. 110 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchen-*

*geschichte des mittelalters*, v. 4, 1888, p. 361.)—Zur vorgeschichte des Concils von Vienne. 259 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 2, 1886, p. 353; v. 3, 1887, p. 1.)

**Vienne Plancy,** (—) de. Lettre à M. Vignier sur le prétendu mariage de la Pucelle d'Orléans. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 378.)

**Vier gereimte stuecke.** [*Provençal.*] 7 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 290.)

**Viereck,** Adam Otto von. Eloge de V. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 472.)

**Vierges de Raphaël** et l'iconographie de la vierge. Gruyer, F. A. 3 v. —1757

**Viertel,** Anton. Die wiederauffindung von Ciceros briefen durch Petrarca. Koenigsberg, 1879. 4°. 3221

**Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie,** unter mitwirkung von C. Goering, M. Heinze, W. Wundt, herausg. von R. Avenarius. Leipzig, 1877–88. 12 v. 8°. —1466

**Vier-und-siebenzig,** fuenf-und-siebenzig. 20 pp. Harte, F. B. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 449.)

**Vierzehn jahre** schweizerischer und franzoesischer geschichten, 1571–84. (Segesser, A. P. von, *Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit*, v. 2.) 3635

**Vierzeilen.** 39 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 7, p. 481.

**Vierzon.** Breve chronicon Virzionensis coenobii, 843–1221. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 246.)

**Vies des plus illustres philosophes** de l'antiquité. Diogenes Laertius. 3 v. 3816

**Vies des savants illustres.** Figuier, G. L. 5 v. 3765

**Vieu,** Charles. 1837—. Papiers sauvés des Tuileries, suite à la correspondance de la famille impériale, pub. par Robert Halt [*pseud.*] Paris, 1871. 8°. 1693

**Vieusseux,** André. Italy and the Italians in the 19 century. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 358.)

**Vieux auteurs castillans,** Les. Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de. 2 v. 2253

**Vieux cordelier,** Le. 167 pp. Desmoulins, C., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 135.

**View of ancient geography.** Mayo, R. 2 v. in 1. 1454

**View of Hindoostan.** Pennant, T. 2 v. 1402

**View of Lord Bolingbroke's philosophy.** 270 pp. Warburton, W., *Works*, v. 12, p. 71.

**View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy.** Pemberton, H. —1411

**View of society and manners in France,** Switzerland, and Germany. Moore, J. E. 2 v. 1688

**View of society and manners in Italy.** Moore, J. E. 2 v. 3534

**View of society in Europe.** Stuart, G. —1373

**View of South Carolina.** Drayton, J. 3581

**View of Spain.** Laborde, A. L. J., *Comte* de. 5 v. 3525

**View of the American Indians.** Worsley, I. 1658

**View of the art of colonization.** Wakefield, E. G. (*Ed.*) —1396

**View of the causes** and consequences of the present war with France. Erskine, T., *Baron*. 1506

**View of the causes** and progress of the French revolution. Moore, J. E. 2 v. 1676

**View of the character** and public services of the late John Howard. Aikin, J. 4776

**View of the coinage of Scotland.** Lindsay, J. 2772

**View of the constitution** of the British colonies, in North-America and the West Indies. Stokes, A. —3336

**View of the . . . Hindoos.** Ward, W. 3 v. 3456

**View of the lead mines of Missouri.** Schoolcraft, H. R. 2482

**View of the past and present** state of Jamaica. Stewart, J. 1634

**View of the principal deistical writers** that have appeared in England. Leland, J. 2 v. —4214

**View of the progress of political economy** in Europe. Twiss, *Sir* T. —1304

**View of the state of Europe** during the middle ages. Hallam, H. 3 v. 3744

**View of the state of Ireland.** 294 pp. Spenser, E., *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 5, p. 293.

**View of the world.** Bigland, J. 5 v. 2455

**View of the . . . Zetland islands.** Edmondston, A. 2 v. 3646

**View of universal history.** Adams, *Rev.* J. 3 v. 2446

**Views a-foot.** Taylor, B. 1467

**Views and reviews.** Henley, W. E. 2204

**Views in Cairo.** Hay, R. 1530

**Views in the East.** Elliot, *Capt.* R. 2 v. —1732

**Views of ancient monuments in Central America,** Chiapas, and Yvcatan. Catherwood, F. 1732

**Views of Ireland.** O'Driscol, J. 2 v. 2576

**Views of labour and gold.** Barnes, W. —1398

**Views of Louisiana.** Brackenridge, H. M. 3587

**Views of nature.** Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. —1518

**Views of our heavenly home.** Davis, A. J. —4256

**Views of religion.** Parker, T. —4255

**Views of society and manners in America.** Wright, F. 2485

**Views . . . of the Highland cottages** at Roxbury. Lang, W. B. —1782

**Views of the seats,** mansions, castles . . . of noblemen and gentlemen in England. Jones, (—). —1774

**Views on the Nile.** Jones, O., and Goury, J. 1791

**Vieyra,** Antonio. 1712–97. Dictionary of the English and Portuguese languages, in 2 pts. English and Portuguese, and Portuguese and English. New ed. Lisbon, 1860. 2 v. 8°. R.32

—— New Portuguese grammar. [London, 1768.] 8°. —2137

*Note.*—T. p. wanting.

**Vieyra.** *See also* Vieira.

**Viga Glums saga.** HEAD, *Sir* E. W. (*Tr.*) Viga Glum's saga. 1866.

—— **Mueller,** P. E. Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 70. 8 pp.

**Vigée,** *Mme.* Marie Louise Elisabeth. *See* Le Brun, *Mme.* M. L. E. V.

**Vigenère,** Blaise de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Viger,** François. —1647. De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber; cum animadversionibus H. Hoogeveeni et J. C. Zeunii. Ed. et adnotationes addidit G. Hermannus. Glasguae, 1813. 8°. —2114

**Vigfusson,** Gudbrand (*Ed.*) 1830—. Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. London, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

*Contents.* **Hakonar saga,** v. 2.—**Magnus saga,** v. 1, 2.—**Orkneyinga saga,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Sturlunga saga, including the Islendinga saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1232

*Contents.* Tables of **genealogies** of the 12 and 13 centuries, v. 2.—**Gudmundar saga Dyra,** v. 1.—**Gudmundar saga Goda,** v. 1.—**Hrafns saga** ok Thorvaldz, v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1.—**Sturle Thordsson.** Islendinga saga, v. 1.—**Sturlu saga,** v. 1.—**Sturlunga saga,** v. 1.—**Svinfellinga saga,** v. 2.—**Thattraf Geirmundi Heljarskinni,** v. 1.—**Thordar Sighvatzsonar Kakala saga,** v. 2.—**Thorgils saga** ok Haflida, v. 1.—**Thorgils saga Skarda,** v. 2.—Appendices, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Icelandic - English dictionary. *See* Cleasby, R.

—— and **Powell,** F. York. Icelandic prose reader with notes, grammar, and glossary. Oxford, 1879. 12°. —2137

—— — (*Eds.*) Corpus poeticum boreale. The poetry of the old Northern tongue from the earliest times to the 13 century. Oxford, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2334

*Contents.* **Court poems,** v. 2: Christian court poetry.—Epigonic poetry.—Heathen poetry in court metre.—Mediaeval and book poetry.—**Eddic poems,** v. 1: Latest epics.—Early historic poems.—Oldest northern poetry.—Scholia.—Early western epics.—Earliest western poems.—Introduction: Sketch of **Eddic poetry,** v. 1.—**Excursus,** v. 1, 2: Beliefs and worships of the ancient Northmen, v. 1.—Chronology, v. 2.—Figures and metaphors of old northern poetry, v. 2.—The creation myth and northern genealogies in Hyndla's Lay, v. 2.—Northern and old Teutonic metres, v. 1.—Traces of old heroic Teutonic songs, v. 2.—Appendices, v. 2.

**Vigil,** Francisco de Paula G. Vigil, the Peruvian canonist. 8 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 166.)

**Vigil,** José Maria (*Ed.*) Cronica mexicana. *See* Tezozomoc, F. de A.

**Vigil of faith** and other poems. Hoffman, C. F. 1395

**Vigil of Venus.** 10 pp. *With* Catullus, C. V., *Works*, p. 293.

**Vigilance committee** of San Francisco. Lockwood, R. A. —2324

**Vigilance committee** of San Francisco. Rivors, C. —2324

**Vigilantius.** GILLY, W. S. Vigilantius and his times. 1844.

—— **Vigilantius** and his times. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 337.)

**Vigile,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* —684. Charta pro monasterio B. Mariae extra muros Autissiodori condito. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1193.)

**Vigilius,** *Pope.* —555. Epistolae et decreta. 157 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 15.)

**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.* 6 *cent.* Scripta omnia quae supersunt. Parisiis, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62.) —2283

*Contents.* Contra **Arianos,** Sabellianos, etc., dialogus.—Contra **Eutychetem.**—De **fide Nicaena,** adversus Arianos.—Contra **Marivadum Arianum.**—Contra **Palladium Arianum.**—De **Trinitate.**—De **unitate Trinitatis** ad Optatum liber contra Felicianum et Arianum.—Appendix.

—— **Chifflet,** P. F. Vigilii Tapsensis operum vindiciae; In opera Vigilii notae. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 471.)

**Vigilius,** *St., Bp. of Trent.* —405. Epistolae II. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 549.)

**Vigilius,** *Deacon.* 5 *cent.* Regula monachorum quae vulgo dicitur regula orientalis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 373.)

**Viglund the fair,** Story of. 72 pp. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*In their* Three northern love stories, p. 115.)

**Vigne,** Godfrey T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Panjab, with map. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1485

**Vigne,** Pietro delle. Giordano, G. Pier delle Vigne. 32 pp. (*In his* Studi sulla Divina commedia, v. 1, p. 299.)—**Pagano, L.** Critica storica della vita e delle opere di V. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 212.)—**Pagano, V.** Pietro delle Vigne in relazione col suo secolo. 257 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 3, 186, 418; v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 201; pt. 2, 1884, pp. 12, 411; v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 68; v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 200; pt. 2, 1886, p. 135; v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 47.)

**Vignemale,** *Mountain.* Ascension au V. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 807.)

**Vignettes in rhyme.** Dobson, A. 1396

**Vigneulles,** Philippe de. *See* Philippe, *de Vigneulles.*

**Vignier,** Henri. —1707. Lettre curieuse sur le prétendu mariage de la Pucelle d'Orléans. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 372.)

**Vignier,** Jérome. Havet, J. Questions mérovingiennes. II. Les découvertes de V. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 205.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Vignier,** Nicolas. 1530-96. Tractatus de statu et origine veterum Francorum. 38 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 134.)

—— **Niceron.** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Vignier,** Nicolas, *the Younger.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Vignoles,** Charles Blacker. 1793-1875. Observations upon the Floridas. New York, 1823. 8°. 3586

—— VIGNOLES, O. J. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles. A reminiscence of early railway history. 1889.

**Vignoles,** Olinthus John. 1829—. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles. A reminiscence of early railway history. London, 1889. 8°. 4782

**Vignoli,** Tito. Myth and science, an essay. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2267

**Vignon,** J. E. L'automne de la vie, poëme. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 405.)—**Aux catholiques français,** poëme. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 827.)—**Poëmes.** 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1253.)

**Vigny,** Alfred Victor, *Comte* de. 1799-1863. Cinq-Mars, ou une conjuration sous Louis XIII. 27 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. —1178

—— Journal d'un poëte. Recueilli et publie par Louis Ratisbonne. Paris, 1867. 12°. —1178

—— Servitude et grandeur militaires. 14 éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. —1178

—— Stello. 12 éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. —1178

—— Théatre complet. 11 éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. —1178

*Contents.* **Chatterton.**—La **Maréchale d'Ancre.**—Le **More de Venise.**—**Quitte pour la peur.**—**Shylock**, le marchand de Venise.

—— The **Lovers of Montmorency.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 525.)—**Quitte pour la peur.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 533.)—De Mlle. **Sédaine** et de la propriété littéraire; Discours de réception à l'Académie française. 95 pp. (*In his* Stello, pp. 251, 311.)

—— **French literature.** Count Alfred de Vigny. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 63.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Alfred de Vigny. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Mill,** J. S. Writings of V. 43 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Montégut**, E. Le Journal d'un poète. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 224.)—**Planche,** G. Chatterton de V. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 428.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. II. Alfred de Vigny. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 297; 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 210.)—**Poems and romances of V.** 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.–Aug. 1838, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Alfred de Vigny. 54 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6, p. 398; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 769.)—Réception de V. à l'Académie française. 18 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 394; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 536.)

**Vigors,** Nicholas Aylward. 1787–1840. Inquiry into the nature and extent of poetick license. 2 ed. London. 1813. 8°. —2155

**Vigouroux,** F., *Abbé.* La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Egypt, et en Assyrie. Avec des illustrations d'après les monuments par M. l'Abbé Douillard, précédé d'une lettre de Mgr. l'Evêque de Rodez. 2 éd. Paris, 1879–82. 4 v. 12°. —2257

**Viguier,** (—), *Abbé* de. Lettres à M. d'Orbigny, à Avallon. 89 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, p. 191.)

**Viguier,** Adrien. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. Viguier. 13 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 420.)

**Viguier,** Paule de. Roussy, J. La Belle Paule. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 489.)

**Vijayanagar.** Ravenshaw, E. C., and Wilson, H. H. Translation of various inscriptions found among the ruins of V. 40 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 1.)

**Vijnána Bhikshu.** Sánkhya-Pravachana-Bháshya, a commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy. Ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall. Calcutta, 1856. 8°. (*With* Kaushítaki-Bráhmana-Upanishad: *Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— Sánkhya-Sára; a treatise of Sánkhya philosophy. Ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*With* Nrisinha Tápaní of the Atharva Veda: *Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

**Vikari,** De. 147 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 1, p. 83.

**Viking ship discovered at Gokstad** in Norway. Nicolaysen, N. 1752

**Vikings.**

ANDERSON, R. B., and BJARNASON, J. Viking tales of the north. 1877.

—— DASENT, *Sir* G. W. Vikings of the Baltic; a tale of the north in the 10 century. 1875. 3 v.

—— DU CHAILLU, P. B. The Viking age. The early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. 1889. 2 v.

—— KEARY, C. F. The Vikings in western christendom, A. D. 789 to 888. 1891.

—— NICOLAYSEN, N. Viking ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway. 1882.

—— **Loose leaves** from the note book of a Norwegian fisher. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 301.)—**Montégut,** E. Les derniers vikings et les premiers rois du nord. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 342.)

**Vikram and the vampire.** Burton, R. F. 1294

**Vikramáditya,** *Emperor of India.* Wilford, F. Vicramáditya and Saliváhána: their respective eras. 127 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 117.)

**Vilakovich,** Izon Wrenceslas. The Treble death. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 112.)

**Vilanova,** *Conde* de. Desauyndo e grosa sua a hum morto. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 62.)

**Vilate,** Joachim. 1768–95. Causes secrètes de la révolution du 9 au 10 Thermidor; Les mystères de la Mère de dieu dévoilés, troisième partie des causes secrètes de la révolution du 9 au 10 Thermidor. 165 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17, pp. 171, 271.)

**Vildé,** *Mme.* L. Les soirées bretonnes, ou la famille de Kéralbon. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 12°. 1292

**Viles,** Edward, and **Furnivall,** Frederick James (*Eds.*) The Rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth. London, 1880. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. No. 7.) 3303

**Villa,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 687.)

**Villa ercolanese.** Comparetti, D. P. A., and Petra, G. de. 1732

**Villa gardener,** The. Loudon, J. C. —4684

**Villa Ludovisi in Rom,** Antiken bildwerke der. Schreiber, T. —1744

**Villa Maser,** Castelfranco und. 11 pp. Woltmann, A. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 357.)

**Villa palmieri.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4194

**Villa rustica.** Parker, C. —1772

**Villabianca,** Benedetto Emanuele e Vanni, *Marchese* di. Diario e narrazione istorica de' tumulti successi in Palermo nel 1708. 71 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 153.)

**Villabianca,** Francesco Maria Emanuele e Gaetani, *Marchese* di. Diario palermitano, 1746–82. Palermo, 1874–80. 7 v. 8°. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 12–18.) —1196

—— Il Palermo d'oggigiorno. Palermo, 1873–74. 3 v. 8°. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 3–5.) —1196

—— Della fondazione del molo di **Palermo.** 43 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 285.)

**Villaciosa,** José de. 1589–1658. La Mosquea, poética inventiva. 81 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ.* p. 477.)

**Villae Julianae inscriptiones.** 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 479.)

**Villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris,** Ichnographia. Ligorio, P., and Contini, F. 1711

**Village,** The. 32 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Village annals.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 174.)

**Village communities.**

ADAMS, H. B. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. 1883. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Nos. 9, 10.)

—— ELTING, I. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 1.)

—— LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Primitive property. 1878.

—— MAINE, *Sir* H. J. S. Village communities in the east and west. 1871.

—— SEEBOHM, F. English village community. 1883.

—— **Gomme,** G. L. History of Malmesbury as a village community. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 421.) —Traces of the primitive village community in English municipal institutions. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 403.)—**Keary,** H. M. The village community. 11 pp. (Keary, C. F., *Dawn of history*, p. 98.)—**Nasse,** E. Village communities. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 739.)

**Village patriarch.** 121 pp. Elliott, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 193.

**Village sanitary associations.** 24 pp. Tracy, R. S. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 571.)

**Village sous l'ancien régime.** Babeau, A. —1348

**Villager's verse book.** 27 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 240.

**Villages.**

CLEAVELAND, H. W., and others. Village and farm cottages. 1856.

—— EGLESTON, N. H. Villages and village life. 1878.

—— GOMME, G. L. Folk-lore relics of early village life. 1883. (*Antiquary's Libr.*)

—— MAURER, G. L. von. Geschichte der markenverfassung in Deutschland. 1856.

—— WARING, G. E. Village improvements and farm villages. 1879.

—— **Fowle,** T. W. Decay of self-government in villages. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 197.)—**Jewett,** S. O. From a mournful villager. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 664.)—**Parsons,** S., Jr. Village lawn planting. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 48.)—**Village life in England.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 71.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Farm-villages. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 756.)—Village improvement associations. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 97.)

**Villagutierre de Soto-Mayor,** Juan de. Historia de la conquista de la provincia de El Itza, reduccion, y progressos de la de El Lacandon, y otras naciones de Indios barbaros, de la mediacion de el reyno de Guatimala, a las provincias de Yucatan, en la America septentrional. Primera parte. [Madrid, 1701.] sm. fo. 1622

**Villainy outwitted,** from recollections of a police officer. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 781.)

**Villaizan,** Jerónimo de. 17 *cent.* Ofender con las finezas; Sufrir mas por querer mas. 36 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, pp. 367, 385: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villalobos,** Francisco Lopez de. *Circa* 1480–1560. Los problemas que tracta de cuerpos naturales y morales; y dos dialogos de medicina, y el tractado de las tres grandes, y una cancion, y la comedia de Anfitrion. 91 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 403: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villalobos,** Ruy Lopez de. —1543. Islas de Poniente. Expedicion de. 94 pp. (*Col. doc. inéd. rel. antig. poses. españ. de ultramar*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 1.)

**Villamediana,** Juan de Tassis y Peralta, *Conde* de. —1622. Poesias. 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 155: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villana de Pinto.** 23 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2, p. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 525: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villandrando,** Rodrigue de. QUICHERAT, J. E. J. Rodrigue de Villandrando. 1879.

*Note.*—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, pp. 119, 197.

**Villani,** Antonio. Lo Calascione. 51 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 83.)

**Villani,** Filippo. —*circa* 1404. Vite. 142 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 7, p. 1.)

—— Cronica. *See* Villani, G., and others.

—— Historia Florentina. *See* Villani, M.

—— **Mazzuchelli,** G. Annotazioni. 83 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 7, p. 59.)

**Villani,** Giovanni. —1311. Dissertatio de balneis Puteolorum, Tripergularum, Agnani, aliorumque confinium, operi F. Loffredi intercalata. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

**Villani,** Giovanni. *Circa* 1280–1348. Historia universalis, a condita Florentia usque ad annum 1348. Italicè scripta. Mediolani, 1728. fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13.) 2731

—— Istorie fiorentine fino all' anno 1348. Milano, 1802–03. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 444.) 3545

—— **Dragomanni,** F. G. Cenni biografici di V. 12 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Imbriani,** V. Sulla rubrica Dantesca nel V. 199 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 325; pt. 2, 1879, p. 54; v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 131, 368; pt. 2, 1880, p. 187.) —**Massa,** P. Elogio di V. 20 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 187.)

—— **Villani,** Matteo, and **Villani,** Filippo. Croniche storiche . . . corredate da una prefazione del Prof. Michele Sartorio, da note filologiche di I. Moutier, e da copiose appendici storico-geografiche compilate da Francesco Gherardi Dragomanni. Milano, 1848. 7 v. 8°. 3534

**Villani,** Jacopo. Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesenam Scipionis Claramontii; De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Piscatellum Caesenae responsa. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Villani,** Matteo. —1363. Cronica. *See* Villani, G., and others.

—— and **Villani,** Filippo. Historia Florentina, 1348–64. Mediolani, 1729. fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 14.) 2741

**Villano,** Santo. La Sporchia de lo bbene o sia l'aosanza posta ncanzona. [*Anon.*] Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 16.) 2367

**Villano del Danubio.** 7 pp. Guevara, A. de, *Bp. of Mondonedo.* (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 160: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villanova,** G. de. *See* Villeneuve, G. de.

**Villanovanus,** Michaelis. *See* Servetus, M.

**Villanueva,** Joaquin Lorenzo. 1757–1837. Poesias. 17 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 585: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villanueva,** *Santo* Tomas de. *See* Tomas, *de Villanueva, St.*

**Villanueva y Ochoa,** Dionisio, *called* Solis. 1774–1834. Poesias. 32 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 237: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villanuova,** Giovanni Battista. 17 *cent.* Laudis Pompeiae, sive Laudae (nunc Lodi) urbis historia. Lat. transtulit Alexander Dukerus. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 841.)

**Villard,** *de Honnecourt*, (—). Quicherat, J. Notice sur l'album de V. 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, pp. 65, 164, 209.)—**Viollet Le Duc,** E. E. Album de V. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, pp. 103, 184, 250.)

**Villare Anglicum.** 171 pp. Spelman, *Sir* H., *English works*, p. 191.

**Villari,** Pasquale. 1827—. Alcune leggende e tradizioni che illustrano la Divina Commedia. [Pisa, 1865. 4°.] 2362

—— History of Girolamo Savonarola and of his times. Tr. from the Italian by Leonard Horner. London, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 5876

—— Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. Illustrati con nuovi documenti. Firenze, 1877–82. 3 v. 8°. 5885

*The same.* Tr. by Linda Villari. London, 1878–83. 4 v. 12°. 5886

—— Saggi di storia, di critica, e di politica. Firenze, 1868. 8°. 2206

*Contents.* Schiavitù e la guerra civile in **America.** —Cesaro **Beccaria.**—**Dante** o la letteratura in Italia.

—**De chi è la colpa?** o sia la pace e la guerra.—Gaetano **Filangieri.**—**Filosofia** positiva ed il metodo storico.—**Galileo,** Bacone, e il metodo sperimentale.—L'**Italia.** La civilta latina e la civilta germanica.—**Liberta** o anarchia.—**Luigi.** La Vista.—J. S. **Mill,** sulla Liberta.—Margherita Fuller **Ossoli.**—Biografi del **Savonarola.**—**Taine** e la critica dell' arte.

—— **Lioy,** G. Villari, Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 253.)

**Villars,** *Abbé de Montfaucon* de. *Circa* 1635-73. Comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les sciences sécrètes. Nouv. éd., augmentée des génies assistans et des gnomes irréconciliables. Londres, 1742. 2 v. 16°. —2477

*Note.*—Also in Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 1.

**Villars,** Claude Louis Hector, *Maréchal, Duc* de. 1653–1734. Mémoires. Paris, 1828. 4 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 68–71.) 4686

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 33.) 2672

—— Memoirs. Extracted from original papers. Tr. from the French. London, 1735. 16°. 5831

—— Vie du, écrite par lui-même ; et donnée au public par M. Anquetil. Paris, 1784. 4 v. 16°. 5827

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de V. 5 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 177.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Maréchal de Villars. 76 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 13, p. 33; *Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 6, p. 213.)—**Vogüé,** (—). Mme. de Maintenon et le Maréchal de Villars, correspondance inédite. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 193, 433.)

**Villars,** Marie Gigault de Bellefonds, *Marquise* de. 1624–1706. Lettres. Amsterdam, 1762. 16°. 5881

**Villars,** Pierre de, *Abp. of Vienne.* Massillon, J. B. Oraison funèbre de V. 42 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 5.)

**Villars,** Pierre de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Une monarchie en décadence. Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous le règne de Charles II, par V. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2, p. 28.)

**Villas.** *See* Architecture, *Cottages, etc.*

**Villas and cottages.** Vaux. C. —1784

**Villault,** (—), *Sieur de Bellefond.* 17 *cent.* Abstract of a voyage to the coasts of Africa and Guinea in 1666. 14 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 374.)

**Villaviciosa,** José de. 1589–1658. La Mosquea. 81 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ.* p. 477; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 571 : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Villaviciosa,** Sebastian de, and **Avellaneda,** Francisco de. Cuantas veo tantas quiero. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 443 : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Ville,** Antoine de. 17 *cent.* Portus et urbis Polae antiquitatum, ut et thynnorum piscationis descriptio curiosa. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Pyctomachia Veneta,** seu pugna Venetorum in ponte annua. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

**Ville,** Georges. 1824—. Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation. Paris, 1853. fo. —2681

**Ville,** J. C. de la. Causes célèbres. *See* Gayot de Pitaval, F., and Ville, J. C. de la.

**Ville,** L. Exploration géologique du Beni Mzab, du Sahara, et de la région des steppes de la province d'Alger. Paris, 1872. 4°. —1572

**Ville noir,** La. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4197

**Ville-Avran,** *Castle.* La Pilaie, (—). La Ville-Avran. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 30.)

**Villebois,** (—), *Sieur* de. Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la cour de Russie, sous les règnes de Pierre le Grand et de Catherine I. Rédigés et pub. pour la première fois par M. Théophile Hallez. Paris, 1853. 8°. 3464

**Villecourt,** Clément, *Cardinal-Bp. of La Rochelle.* 1787–1867. Œuvres oratoires complètes. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 82.) —3222

*Contents.* Cours d'instructions pour le **carême.**—Explication des **commandements** de Dieu.—**Discours** et allocutions diverses.—**Eloges** et oraisons funèbres.—Discours sur l'**histoire ecclésiastique.**—**Mariana,** ou discours sur la Sainte Vierge.—**Monialia,** ou discours aux religieuses.—Discours sur les saints **mystères.**—**Notice** sur Cardinal Villecourt.—Instructions sur les **péchés capitaux.**—Pratique de la **pénitence.**—Pour une **retraite ecclésiastique.**—**Sermons** et allocutions pour les fêtes des Saints.—Allocutions pour une **tournée épiscopale.**

**Villedieu,** (—). —1824. Notice ; Œuvres complètes : Sermons ; Instruction pour le jeudi saint. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 70, p. 1099.)

**Villedieu,** Eugène de. 1831—. Marguerite de Surville (Clotilde de Surville), sa vie, ses œuvres, ses descendants desant la critique moderne. Paris, 1874. 8°. 5835

**Villefavard.** Texier, J. R. A. Eglise de V. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 42.)

**Villefort,** Gabriel Jacques Joseph Alfred. 1820—. Droit international. Priviléges diplomatiques. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1352

**Villefranche-du-Queyran.** Bessières, (—). Notice sur l'église de Saint-Savin située à V. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 52.)

**Villegagnon,** Nicolas Durand, *Chevalier* de. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Villegas,** Antonio de. 16 *cent.* Historia del Abencerraje y la hermosa Jarifa. 6 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes,* p. 507 : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Villegas,** Esteban Manuel de. 1596–1669. Poesias. 10 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 164.)

—— **Shelley,** *Mrs.* M. W., and others. Esteban de Villegas. 5 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 3, p. 238 : Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Ville-Hardouin,** Geoffroy de. *Circa* 1167–1213. Chronique de la prise de Constantinople par les Francs, suivié de la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes, et de plusieurs autres morceaux en prose et en vers, relatifs à l'occupation de l'Empire grec par les Français au 13 siècle, avec notes et éclaircissements par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1828. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 3.) 2666

—— Conquête de Constantinople, avec la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes. Texte original, accompagné d'une traduction par M. Natalis de Wailly. 2 éd. Paris, 1874. r. 8°. 3483

—— Mémoires de, ou histoire de la conquête de Constantinople par les Français et les Vénitiens. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 1.) 4676

—— De la conquête de **Constantinople** par les Français et les Vénitiens. 84 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 431 ; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Arbault,** L. Conquête de Constantinople, par V. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 784.)—

**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Geoffroy de Ville-Hardouin. 26 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 305.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Notice sur 6 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale, contenant le texte de V. 144 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 1.)

**Villèle,** Jean Baptiste Seraphin Joseph, *Comte* de. 1773–1854. Mémoires et correspondance. Paris, 1888–89. 4 v. 8°. 4772

—— **Broglie,** A. de. Deux ministres de la Restauration. M. Serre et V. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 720.)—**Lettres** sur les hommes d'état de la France. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 85.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Villèle. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)

**Villemain,** Abel François. 1790–1870. Œuvres. Paris, 1854–58. 14 v. 8°. —1150

*Contents.* Discours à l'**Académie française,** v. 10.—Rapports sur les concours de l'Académie française, 1836–56, v. 10, 11.—Saint **Ambroise,** v. 2.—Des opinions sur l'**Angleterre,** v. 11.—Réponse au discours de M. **Arnault,** v. 10.—Saint **Athanase,** v. 2.—Saint **Augustin,** v. 2.—Saint **Basile,** v. 2.—Albert de **Broglie,** v. 11.—Lord **Brougham,** critique, historien, publiciste, v. 11.—**Byron,** v. 1.—Les **Cent jours,** v. 14.—Saint Jean **Chrysostome,** v. 2.—Notice sur **Cicéron,** v. 1.—Republique de Cicéron, v. 12.—Sur la **critique,** v. 10.—Réponse au discours de M. **Dacier,** v. 10.—**Démosthène** et le Gén. Foy, v. 13.—**Discours et mélanges littéraires,** v. 10.—Des pères de l'**Eglise grecque,** v. 2.—Des pères de l'**Eglise latine,** v. 2.—Tableau de l'**éloquence chrétienne** au 4 siècle, v. 2.—Discours du cours d'**éloquence française,** v. 10.—Saint **Ephrem,** v. 2.—Saint **Epiphane,** v. 2.—Vue général de l'**Europe** au 15 siècle, v. 9.—De M. de **Feletz** et de quelques salons de son temps, v. 13.—Notice sur **Fénelon,** v. 10.—**Florence** et ses vicissitudes, v. 11.—Réponse au discours de M. **Fourier,** v. 10.—Essai sur l'état des **Grecs** depuis le conquête musulmane, v. 9.—Saint **Grégoire de Nazianze,** v. 2.—Saint **Grégoire de Nysse,** v. 2.—**Hérodote** et de la manière de le traduire, v. 1.—Saint **Hilaire,** v. 2.—Souvenirs contemporains d'**histoire et de littérature,** v. 13, 14.—Etudes d'**histoire moderne,** v. 9.—L'**Italie** sous les barbares, v. 11.—Saint **Jérome,** v. 2.—De l'empereur **Julien,** v. 2.—**Lascaris,** v. 9.—De la corruption des **lettres** romaines, v. 1.—Vie du Chancelier de **L'Hopital,** v. 9.—Etudes de **littérature** ancienne et étrangère, v. 1.—Littérature au 18 siècle, v. 5–8.—Littérature du moyen age, v. 3, 4.—Essai sur la **littérature anglaise** et considerations sur le génie des hommes, des temps, et des révolutions, v. 11.—Choix d'études sur la **littérature contemporaine,** v. 11.—De la **littérature en France** durant les 15 années de la Restauration, v. 11.—Cours de **littérature française,** v. 3–8.—**Lucain,** v. 1.—Du poëme de **Lucrèce** sur la Nature des choses, v. 1.—**Milton,** v. 1.—Le Paradis perdu, de Milton, v. 11.—Eloge de **Montaigne,** v. 10.—Eloge de **Montesquieu,** v. 10.—M. de **Narbonne,** v. 13.—**Pascal,** v. 10.—Saint **Paulin,** v. 2.—Notice sur **Plutarque,** v. 1.—Vies des principaux **poëtes anglais,** v. 1.—Du **polythéisme** dans le premier siècle de notre ére, v. 2.—**Pope,** v. 1.—Essai sur les **romans grecs,** v. 1.—Réponse au discours de M. **Scribe,** v. 10.—**Shakspeare,** v. 1.—Souvenirs de la **Sorbonne** en 1825, v. 13.—De **Symmaque** et de Saint Ambroise, v. 2.—**Synésius,** v. 2.—De la vie et du règne de **Tibère,** v. 1.—**Wicherley,** v. 1.—**Young,** v. 1.

—— Essais sur le génie de Pindare et sur le poésie lyrique dans ses rapports avec l'élévation morale et religieuse des peuples. Paris, 1859. 8°. 3266

—— Histoire de Cromwell. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1517

—— Histoire de Grégoire VII, précédée d'un discours sur l'histoire de la papauté jusqu'au XI siècle. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —3295

—— Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature, v. 1. 7 éd. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1686

*Contents.* **Démosthène** et le Gén. Foy.—De M. de **Feletz** et de quelques salons de son temps.—M. de **Narbonne.**—Souvenirs de la **Sorbonne** en 1825.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 60; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 257.)

—— Essay on **Pascal,** considered as a writer and moralist. 23 pp. (Pascal, B., *Provincial letters*, p. xxiv.)—Life and genius of **Shakspeare.** 49 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 203.)

—— Tableau de l'**éloquence chrétienne** au 4 siècle. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 150.)—**La Gueronnière,** A. de. D'un nouveau commentaire de V. sur la République de Cicéron. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 132.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. Souvenirs contemporains, par V. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 707.)—**Littérature du moyen age.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 334.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Villemain. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** C. Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature, par V. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 140.)—**Nettement,** A. Les Cent-jours. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 538.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Ecrivains modernes de la France. M. Villemain. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 758.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la retraite de MM. Villemain et Cousin. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 146.)—Ecrivains critiques et historiens littéraires de la France. M. Villemain. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 56.)—Œuvres littéraires de V. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 108.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Cours de littérature française, par V. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 645.)—**Villemain's Miscellanies.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 94.)—**Vitet,** L. Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature, par V. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 580.)

**Villemarest,** Charles Maxime de. 1785–1852. Life of Prince Talleyrand. Accompanied with a portrait. [*Anon.*] London, 1834–36. 4 v. 8°. 5824

**Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H. de la. *See* La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de.

**Villenave,** Matthieu Guillaume Thérèse. 1762–1846. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. J. Barthelémy. 60 pp. (Barthelémy, J. J., *Abbé*, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. i.)—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Duclos.** 48 pp. (Duclos, C. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. i.)

**Villeneuve,** Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, *Dame* de. *Circa* 1695–1755. La jeune Ameriquaine et les contes marins. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1740–41. 5 v. in 2, 16°. 1287

**Villeneuve,** Guillaume de. 15 *cent.* Mémoires sur le règne de Charles VIII (1494–97). 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 377; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 247.)—*The same* in Latin. 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1505.)

**Villeneuve,** Guillaume de la. 13 *cent.* Crieries de Paris. 11 pp. (Barbazon, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 276; Crapelet, G. A., *Proverbes et dictons populaires*, p. 135.)

**Villeneuve,** Huon de. *See* Huon de Villeneuve.

**Villeneuve,** Louis Sauveur, *Marquis* de. VANDAL, A. Ambassade française en orient sous Louis XV. La mission du Marquis de Villeneuve, 1728–41. 1887.

**Villeneuve-Bargemont,** Jean Paul Alban, *Vicomte* de. 1784–1850. Histoire de l'économie politique, ou études historiques, philosophiques, et religieuses sur l'économie politique des peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —1307

**Villeneuve-d'Agen.** Roque-Ferrier, A. Le langage de V. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 24, 1883, p. 261.)

**Villeneuve-Trans,** Louis François, *Marquis* de. 1784–1850. Histoire de René d'Anjou, Roi de Naples, Duc de Lorraine, et Cte. de Provence. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 4705

**Villermont,** Antoine Charles Hennequin, *Comte* de. 1815—. Ernest de Mansfeldt. Bruxelles, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. 3604

—— Tilly, ou la guerre de 30 ans de 1618 à 1632. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3606

**Villeroi,** François Paul de Neufville de, *Abp. of Lyon.* **Massillon,** J. B. Oraison funèbre de V. 48 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 47.)

**Villeroy,** Nicolas de Neufville, *Seigneur* de. 1543–1617. Mémoires d'estat. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 44.) 4675

*The same.* Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11.) 2662

— **Matthieu,** P. Remarques d'estat et d'histoire sur la vie et les services de V. 53 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 247.)

**Villers,** Charles François Dominique de. 1767–1815. Essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation by Luther. Tr. from the last Paris ed. by B. Lambert. London, 1805. 8°. —1295

— Sur une nouvelle théorie de **cerveau.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 147.)—Philosophie de **Kant.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 253.)

**Villers,** *Monastery.* Monumenta historiae Villariensis. 44 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 192.)

**Villetard de Prunières,** Charles Edmond. 1828—. Histoire de l'Internationale. Paris, 1872. 16°. —1388

**Villette,** Philippe le Valois, *Marquis* de. 1632–1707. Mémoires. Pub. pour la Société de l'histoire de France par M. Monmerqué. Paris, 1844. 8°. 5834

**Villette.** Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. (Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1264

**Villiaumé,** Nicolas. 1818–77. Nouveau traité d'économie politique. 2 éd., revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1304

**Villiers,** (—) de. *Circa* 1610–71. Festin de Pierre, ou le Fils criminel. Neue ausgabe von W. Knoerich. Heilbronn, 1881. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 1.) 3336

— **Réponse** à l'impromptu de Versailles, ou la Vengeance des Marquis; Les Costeaux, ou les Marquis friands. 52 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, pp. 303, 329.)

**Villiers,** Charles Pelham. Nicoll, H. J. Repeal of the corn laws: Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers. 44 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 221.)

**Villiers,** George, 1 *Duke of Buckingham.* Historical and biographical memoirs of George Villiers, 1 Duke of Buckingham. London, 1819. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547

— FAIRHOLT, F. W. (*Ed.*) Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 1850. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. 1889. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 45.)

— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Life and times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 1860. 3 v.

— WOTTON, *Sir* H. Short view of the life and death of George Villers, Duke of Buckingham. 1642.

— **Lysons,** S. Copies of original papers addressed to James I, and Charles I, on the subject of the Duke of Buckingham. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 280.)—**Notice** of V. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 684; v. 54, 1859, p. 77.)—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Observations, by way of parallel, of Robert, Earl of Essex, and George, Duke of Buckingham, 1641. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 154.)

**Villiers,** George, 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* 1627–88. Works. 3 ed., adorn'd with cuts. London, 1715. 2 v. p. 8°. 2106

*Contents.* The **Battle of Sedgmoor,** a farce, v. 1.—**Brown,** T. Some memoirs on George, late Duke of Buckingham, v. 1.—The **Chances,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Conference** between the late Duke of Buckingham and an Irish priest, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1, 2.—The **Militant couple,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1, 2.—Essay upon **reason** and religion, v. 2.—The **Rehearsal,** a comedy, v. 2.—Key to the Rehearsal, v. 2.—The **Restauration,** or Right will take place, a tragicomedy, v. 1.—**Speeches,** v. 1.—Remarkable speeches, debates, and conferences of eminent statesmen in the House of Lords and Commons, from 1640, v. 1, 2.

— The Rehearsal . . . With illustrations from previous plays. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

— The **Rehearsal;** Key to the Rehearsal. 28 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 215.)

— **Brown,** T. Some memoirs on George, late Duke of Buckingham. 8 pp. (Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 1.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C. George Villiers. 46 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Villiers,** George William Frederick, 4 *Earl of Clarendon.* **Bagehot,** W. The Earl of Clarendon. 5 pp. (*In his* Biog. studies, p. 345.)—Lord **Clarendon:** In memoriam. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 292.)—Lord **Clarendon's policy** in Ireland. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 136.)—First report of V. on the **commercial relations** between France and Gt. Britain. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 257.)—**Reeve,** H. In memory of V. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 159.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Clarendon. 51 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, p. 208.)

**Villiers,** Jean de la Grollaye, *Bp. of Lombes.* —1499. Epistola ad Ludovicum XI. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 847.)

**Villiers de l'Isle-Adam,** Philippe de. PFAFF, C. Die eroberung von Malta und Rhodus, oder Philipp Villiers de l'Isle Adam, und Johann de la Valette. Zwei heldenbilder. 1880.

**Villiers du Terrage,** René Edouard de. **Maury,** L. F. A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de V. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 65; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

**Villingen.** GLATZ, K. J. (*Ed.*) Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen, 1238 bis 1614. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 151.)

— HUG, H. Villinger chronik von 1495 bis 1533. Herausg. von Christian Roder. 1883. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 164.)

**Villoison,** Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'Ansse de. *See* D'Ansse de Villoison, J. B. G.

**Villon,** François de Montcorbier, *dit.* *Circa* 1431–61. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, et mise en ordre, avec des notes historiques et littéraires par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile [Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1854. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* **Ballades.**—**Codicile.**—**Colletet,** G. Vie de Villon.—**Grant testament.**—**Petit testament.**—**Poésies attribuées.**—**Poésies diverses.**

— Œuvres complètes, suivies d'un choix des poésies de ses disciples. Ed. préparée par La Monnoye, mise au jour, avec notes et glossaire, par M. Pierre Jannet. Paris [1867]. 16°. 2377

*Contents.* **Grand testament.**—**Petit testament.**—**Poésies attribuées.**—**Poésies diverses.**

— Poems, now first done into English verse, in the original forms, by John Payne. London, 1881. 8°. 2374

*Contents.* **Divers poems.**—**Greater testament.**—**Lesser testament.**—**Poems attributed.**—Notes.

—— **Messieurs de Mallepaye et de Baillement.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théat. françois avant la renaissance*, p. 113.)

—— LONGNON, A. H. Etude biographique sur François Villon. 1877.

—— **Besant.** W. François Villon. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies in early French poetry, p. 114.)—**Colletet,** G. Vie de V. 21 pp. (Villon, F., *Œuvres compl.* p. xvii: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Longnon,** A. H. François Villon et ses légataires. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 203.) —**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.—**Payne,** J. François Villon. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 481.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. François Villon, student, poet, and housebreaker. 44 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 192.)—Francis **Villon, poet and burglar.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 737.)

**Villot,** Marie Joseph Frédéric. 1809-75. Hall, célèbre miniaturiste du XVIII siècle, sa vie, ses œuvres, sa correspondance, observations sur la technique de la miniature en France et en Angleterre. Paris, 1867. 8°. 4764

—— Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Louvre. Paris, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°. —1744

*Note.*—V. 1 is 5 éd.

**Villoteau,** Guillaume André. 1759-1839. De l'état actuel de l'art musical en Egypte, ou relation historique et descriptive des recherches et observations faites sur la musique en ce pays. Paris, 1826. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 14.) 2796

—— Description historique, technique, et littéraire des instrumens de musique des orientaux. Paris, 1823. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13.) 2796

—— Dissertation sur les diverses espèces d'**instrumens de musique,** que l'on rémarque parmi les sculptures qui décorent les antiques monumens de l'Egypte. 48 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 413.)—Mémoire sur la **musique** de l'antique Egypte. 145 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 211.)

**Vilmar,** August Friedrich Christian. 1800–68. Geschichte der deutschen nationalliteratur. 12 vermehrte aufl. Marburg, 1868. 8°. 2245

*The same.* 14 vermehrte aufl. Marburg, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 119.) 2245

—— Handbuechlein fuer freunde des deutschen volksliedes. 3 aufl. Marburg, 1886. 8°. 2342

*See also* **Metcalfe, F.** History of German literature, based on the German work of Vilmar.

**Vilovsky,** Theodor, *Ritter*. *See* Stefanović Vilovsky, T., *Ritter* (in supplement).

**Vimecarte,** Francesco, Stefanardo da. —1297. Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite Archiepiscopo. 50 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere*, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 371; *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 57.)

**Vimieiro,** Theresa de Mello Breyner, *Condessa* de. 18 *cent.* Osmía, tragedia de assumpto portuguez. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Lisboa, 1795. sq. 8°. 3353

**Vimioso,** Francisco de Portugal, *Conde* de. —1549. A huma Senhora; Trouas suas; Cantiguas. 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 591.)—A Luys da **Sylveyra.** As do braseyro. 4 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 297.)

**Vinas,** Léon, *Abbé*. Roque-Ferrier, A. L'Abbé Léon Vinas. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 9, 1876, p. 240.)

**Vinaya Pitakam.** Oldenberg, H. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 3163

**Vinaya texts.** Tr. from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Pt. 1. The Patimokkha, the Mahâvagga, I-IV. Pt. II. The Mahâvagga, V–X; The Kullavagga, I–III. Pt. III. The Kullavagga, IV–VII. Oxford, 1881–85. 3 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 13, 17, 20.) 3183

**Vincart,** Juan Antonio. 17 *cent.* Relations des campagnes de 1644 et 1646. Texte espagnol . . . avec la tr. en regard, introductions, et notes par Paul Henrard. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.) 3625

—— Relacion de la **campaña** del año de 1645. 128 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 67, p. 459.)—Relacion de los sucesos de las armas de S. M. el rey **Felipe IV** en los estados de Flandes y de Borgoña, en el año de 1650. 60 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 75, p. 487.)

**Vince,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1756-1821. Elements of astronomy. 4 ed. Cambridge, 1816. 8°. (*With his* Conic sections.) —2436

—— Elements of the conic sections. 5 ed. Cambridge, 1817. 8°. —2436

—— Principles of fluxions. 4 ed. Cambridge, 1812. 8°. —2437

—— Principles of hydrostatics. 5 ed. Cambridge, 1820. 8°. (*With his* Conic sections.) —2436

—— Treatise on fluxions. 5 ed. Cambridge, 1818. 8°. —2437

—— Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry; with an introduction, explaining the nature and use of logarithms. 3 ed. Cambridge, 1810. 8°. —2426

—— Complete system of **astronomy.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 64.)—Observations on the hypotheses which have been assumed to account for the cause of **gravitation** from mechanical principles. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 101.)

**Vincelot,** M. Noms des oiseaux expliqués par leurs mœurs, ou essais étymologiques sur l'ornithologie. 4 éd. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —2616

**Vincendon-Dumoulin,** Clément Adrien. 1811–55. Hydrographie du voyage au Pole sud et dans l'Océanie, par Dumont d'Urville. Paris, 1843–51. 2 v. 8°. —2533

—— and **Coupvent-Desbois,** (—). Physique du voyage au Pole sud et dans l'Océanie par Dumont d'Urville. Paris, 1842. 8°. —2533

**Vincennes,** *Castle.* Inventaire dans le chateau de V. et dans celui de Beauté en 1420. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 449.)

**Vincennes,** *Indiana.* LAW, J. Colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American governments. 1858.

**Vincennes,** *Ship.* NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. [1884.]

**Vincens,** Marie Antoine Emile. 1764–1850. Histoire de la république de Gênes. Paris, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 3535

**Vincent,** *St.* Aimoin, *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* Historia translationis Sancti Vincentii martyris ex Hispania in Galliam. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 1011.)

**Vincent,** *Canon of Prague.* 12 *cent.* Annales, A. D. 1140-67. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 658.)—**Chronicon Boemorum,** ab 1140 usque ad 1167. 49 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 5, p. 91.)

**Vincent,** *de Beauvais.* *Circa* 1190-1264. Memoriale omnium temporum; Continuatio; Ex Speculo historiali. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 154.)—Selecta e **Speculo historiali.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 71.)

**Vincent,** *de Lerins.* —*circa* 450. Commonitorium. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 911.)—**Commonitorium duplex.** 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 637.)

**Vincent,** Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe. 1797–1868. De la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce. [Paris, 1855.] 8°. —2755

—— **Wallon,** H. M. Vincent. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 532.)

**Vincent,** Benjamin. Haydn's Dictionary of dates. Supplement to the 13 ed., including the history of the world to the end of 1870. London. 1871. 8°. R.76

—— New classified catalogue of the library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. with indexes of authors and subjects, and a list of historical pamphlets, chronologically arranged. London, 1857. 8°. L.74

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of dates. 9 ed. *See* Haydn, J.

**Vincent,** Charles Wilson. Year book of facts in science and art for 1875. London. 1876. 12°. 1157

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Timbs, J.; for continuation, *see* Mason, J.

**Vincent,** Francis. 1822–84. History of the state of Delaware, from its first settlement until the present time, containing a full account of the first Dutch and Swedish settlements, with a description of its geography and geology. V. 1. Phila. 1870. 8°. 3574

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Vincent,** John Heyl, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. M. E. Church.* 1832—. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church,* p. 39.)

**Vincent,** Joseph Alexis Benoit. 1702–69. Notice historique. Conférences monastiques complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 58.) —3212

**Vincent,** *Rev.* Philip. *Circa* 1600–38. True relation of the late battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet salvages. London, 1638; repr. Boston, 1837. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.) 4614

—— **Hunter,** J. Biographical notice of V. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 86.)

**Vincent,** *Col.* Strong. Swan, W. W. Biography of V. 15 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 62.)

**Vincent,** William, *D. D., Dean of Westminster.* 1739–1815. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°. —2382

*Contents.* Periplus of the **Erythrean Sea,** v. 2.—Voyage of **Nearchus** from the Indus to the Euphrates . . . To which are added, 3 dissertations, v. 1.

—— **Nares,** R. Life of V. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 221; v. 14, 1816, p. 190.)

**Vincent,** William, *of Gray's Inn, pseud.* *See* Holcroft, T. (in supplement).

**Vincent de Paul,** *St.* 1576–1660. Notice. Sermons, conférences, discours, exhortations, et fragments divers. 96 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 88, p. 369.)

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Fondateurs des grands ordres religieux. Saint Vincent de Paul et les Soeurs de charité. 1865.

—— COLLET, P. Vie de St. Vincent de Paul. 1748. 2 v.

—— STOLBERG, F. L., *Graf* zu. Leben des heiligen Vincentius von Paulus nebst desselben ordensregeln. 1836.

—— WILSON, R. F. Life of St. Vincent de Paul. 1873.

—— **Chantelauze,** R. St. Vincent de Paul et les Gondi, d'après de nouveaux documents. 114 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 323, 468, 660, 835.)

*See also* **Sisters of Charity.**

**Vincenti,** Domenico. Amato, G. d'. Domenico Vincenti. 2 pp. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri della liberta ital. v. 2, p. 300.)

**Vincentius Caesenas.** *See* Chiaramonti, S.

**Vincenzi,** Luigi. Sessio IV Concilii Tridentini vindicata. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 131.)

**Vincenzo.** 291 pp. Ruffini, G. D. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 1, 128, 203, 304, 399, 468; v. 7, 1863, pp. 42, 106, 186, 288, 356, 417; v. 8, 1863, pp. 1, 97, 177, 279, 363, 445; v. 9, 1864, p. 31.)—*The same* in French. 121 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 97, 301, 388.)

**Vinci,** Leonardo da. 1452–1519. Trattato della pittura. Milano, 1804. 8°. —1726

—— Treatise on painting. Faithfully tr. from the original Italian . . . by John Francis Rigaud. Illustr. with 23 copper-plates, and other figures. To which is prefixed a new life of the author, by John Sidney Hawkins. London. 1802. 8°. —1744

*The same.* To which is prefixed a life of the author, by John Wm. Brown. London, 1835. 12°. —1736

—— Traité de la peinture. Précédé de la vie de l'auteur et du catalogue de ses ouvrages, avec des notes et observations, par P. M. Gault de Saint-Germain. Nouv. éd. Genève, 1820. p. 8°. —1728

—— Das buch von der malerei. Herausg., uebersetzt, und erlaeutert von Heinrich Ludwig. Wien, 1882. 4 v. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 15–18.) —1754

—— Characaturas, from drawings by Wenceslaus Hollar out of the Portland Museum. [With 14 pl.] London, 1786. sm. 4°. —1723

—— BRAUN, G. C. Des Leonardo da Vinci leben und kunst . . . Mit Leonardo's portrait. 1819.

—— CLÉMENT, C. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël, avec une étude sur l'art en Italie avant le XVI siècle. n. d.

—— HEATON, *Mrs.* C. W. Leonardo da Vinci and his works. 1874.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Histoire de Léonard de Vinci. 1869.

—— RICHTER, J. P. Leonardo. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— SWEETSER, M. F. Artist-biographies. Leonardo da Vinci. 1879.

—— **Amoretti,** C. Memorie storiche su la vita, gli studj, e le opere di V. 201 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Trattato della pittura,* p. 7.)—**Austin,** G. L. Da Vinci and his works. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 595.)—**Black,** C. C. Leonardo da Vinci in science and literature. 68 pp. (*With* Heaton, *Mrs.* C. W., *Leonardo da Vinci and his works,* p. 113.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. Léonard de Vinci. 40 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Brown,** J. W. Life of V. 76 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Treatise on painting,* 1835, p. xiii.)—**Brun,** K. Lionardo da Vinci. 52 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Clément,** C. Léonard de Vinci. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 603.)—**Cook,** C. Leonardo da Vinci. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 337.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. George Sand, *pseud.* La Joconde de V. 8 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 369.)—**Gault de Saint-Germain,** P. M. Vie de V.; Catalogue des tableaux et dessins de V., et des ouvrages qui ont été pub. d'après lui. 55 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Traité de la peinture,* p. xxi.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Ueber Leonardo's da Vinci Abendmahl. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 336.)—*The same* in English. 8

pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 243.)—**Hawkins,** J. S. Life of V. 62 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Treatise on painting*, 1802, p. xiii.)—Historical sketches of the old painters, No. II. The **Last supper** of V. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 309.)—**Pater,** W. H. Notes on V. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 494.)—**Raab,** F. Leonardo da Vinci als naturforscher. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 479.)—**Simmons,** G. F. Da Vinci's painting of the Last supper. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 411.)—**Vasari,** G. Leonardo da Vinci. 74 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 17; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 7, p. 33; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 366: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—On Leonardo da **Vinci and Correggio.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 270.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Leonardo da Vinci. 12 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 258.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 96, 1864, pp. 103, 107; Edin. Rev. v. 141, 1875, p. 89; Fraser's Mag. v. 27, 1843, p. 733; London Quart. Rev. v. 45, 1876, p. 323; Westm. Rev. v. 53, 1850, p. 285.

**Vinci,** Pierino da. Vasari, G. Pierino da Vinci. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 119; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 231; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 219: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Vinciguerra,** Marco Antonio. 15 *cent.* Satira. 10 pp. (*Raccolta di poesie satir.* p. 70.)

**Vincq,** Gaspar. 1575–1659. Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint Denis en Broqueroie. 144 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 7, p. 437.)

**Vindelici.** Becker, J. Drusus und die Vindelicier. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 119.)

**Vinderhoute.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Vinderhoute. 46 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

**Vindex,** *pseud.* Observations on the present national distress. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 417.)—**Postscript** to Observations on the present agricultural and national distress. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 481.)

**Vindication of Christ's divinity.** 3 v. Waterland, D., *Works*, v. 1–3. —2214

**Vindication of Homer.** Morritt, J. B. S. 3272

**Vindication of Lady Byron.** London, 1871. 8°. 4811

*Contents.* **Bride of Abydos.**—Lord **Byron's married life.**—**Character of Lady Byron.**—Review of **poems of Lord Byron,** from 1813 to 1817.—Notes on Mrs. **Stowe's History of the Byron controversy,** and on her reviewers.

**Vindication of Luther** against his recent English assailants. Hare, J. C. —4224

**Vindication of natural diet.** Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. No. 4.) 1313

**Vindication of natural society.** 48 pp. Burke, E., *Works*, v. 1, 1854, p. 1.

**Vindication of the captors** of Maj. Andre. Benson, E. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 3.) 1656

**Vindication of the Catholic Church.** Kenrick, F. P., *Abp. of Baltimore.* —3207

**Vindication of the Church of England.** Twysden, *Sir* R. —1266

**Vindication of the miraculous powers** . . . of the Christian church. Church, T. —4215

**Vindication of the Nonconformists.** 48 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 19, p. 569.

**Vindication of the rights of woman.** Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. —1383

**Vindication of the truth** of Christian religion. Abbadie, J. —4217

**Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae.** Southey, R. —4216

**Vindiciae epistolarum Sancti Ignatii.** Pearson, J., *Bp. of Chester.* 2 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

**Vindiciae evangelicae;** or, the mystery of the Gospel vindicated. 2 v. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 8, 9. —2227

**Vindiciae Flavianae.** Bryant, J. (*With his* Observations upon the poems of Thomas Rowley.) 1323

**Vindiciae Juvenalianae.** Lupus, or Wolf, B. 3236

**Vindicien,** *St.*, *Bp. of Cambray.* —*circa* 706. Epistola ad Joannem papam, in qua ejus rescriptum inseritur, quo confirmantur privilegia ecclesiae S. Mariae Atrebatensis a Vindiciano concessa. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1200.)

**Vindicius liberius:** or, M. Toland's defence of himself. Toland, J. —4213

**Vinding,** Paul. *Circa* 1658–1712. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 17 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 619: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Vinding,** Rasmus. 1615–84. Hellen, in quo singulorum antiquae Graeciae populorum incunabula, migrationes, coloniarum deductiones, et res praecipuae gestae . . . exponuntur. 288 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1.)

**Vindskuporna.** Carlén, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner*, v. 3. 1277

**Vine,** *Rev.* Francis Thomas. Caesar in Kent, an account of the landing of Julius Caesar, and his battles with the ancient Britons; with some account of early British trade and enterprise. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 1518

**Vine and vineyards.**

Armailhacq, A. d'. De la culture des vignes, de la vinification, et des vins dans le Médoc. 1867.

—— Du Breuil, A. Vineyard culture . . . 1867.

—— Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869.

—— Haraszthy, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. 1862.

—— Husmann, G. Grape culture and wine-making in California. 1888.

—— Loubat, A. American vine-dresser's guide. 1872.

—— Magerstedt, A. F. Der Weinbau der Roemer. 1858. (*In his* Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft, v. 1.)

—— Mead, P. B. Elementary treatise on American grape culture and wine making. 1867.

—— Pasteur, L. Etudes sur le vin. 1873.

—— Soderini, G. V. Trattato della coltivazione delle viti. 1806. (*With* Vettori, P., *Trattato delle lodi e della coltivazione degli ulivi.*)

—— United States. State, Department of. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890.

—— Wait, *Mrs.* F. E. Wines and vines of California. 1889.

— **Barrington,** D. Mr. Pegge's observations on the growth of the vine in England considered and answered. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 67.)—**Braun,** K. Der weinbau im Rheingau. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 157.)—**Du Camp,** M. Le pain, la viande, et le vin. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 279.)—**Flint,** W. Grape culture in the United States. 9 pp. (U. S. Agricult., Depart. of, *Report*, 1863, p. 147.)—**Glaize,** P. La vigne et le vin chez les Sémites et les Ariens primitifs. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 270.)—**Homes,** H. Produce of the vineyards in the East. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 283.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. La vigne. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 1018.)—**Liébert,** E. Une nouvelle maladie de la vigne. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v.

84, p. 1031.)—**Locke, J.** Observations upon the growth and culture of vines and olives. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 323.)—**Merrick,** J. M., Jr. Open-air grape culture. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 155.)—**Open air grape culture.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865. p. 522.)—**Payen,** A. La vigne. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 962; 1860, v. 28, p. 369.)—Viticulture et la maladie de la vigne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 172.)—**Pegge, S.** On the introduction, progress, state, and condition of the vine in Britain. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779. p. 321. —**Radau.** R. Maladies des vins. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 771.)—**Silver,** J. S. Vineyards of California. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 307.)—**Vines and wines.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67. 1866, p. 458.)—**Vineyards of Bordeaux.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 617.)—**Wilder,** M. P., and others. Culture and products of the vine. 28 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)

*See also* **Phylloxera.—Wine.**

**Vinegar.** Balling, K. J. N. Bereitung des weines und die essigfabrikation. 1865. (*In his* Gaehrungschemie. v. 4.)

—— Wetherill, C. M. Manufacture of vinegar. 1860.

**Vineland.** Landis, C. K. Settlement of V. in New Jersey. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 121.)

**Vines,** *Rev.* Richard. —1655. Hearse of the Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of Essex. Pub. by order of the House of Peers, 1646. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Vines,** Sydney Howard. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. —2684

**Vinet,** Alexandre Rodolphe. 1797–1847. Etudes sur la littérature française au 19 siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1857. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 257.) 2217

—— Histoire de la littérature française au 18 siècle. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 506; v. 26, 1854, p. 5.) 2255

*The same.* Tr. from the French by J. Bryce. Andover, 1857. 8°. 2255

—— Studies on Pascal. Tr. from the French, with an appendix of notes, partly taken from the writings of Lord Bacon and Dr. Chalmers, by the Rev. Thomas Smith. Edinburgh, 1859. p. 8°. —3215

—— Molines, L. Etude sur Alexandre Vinet. Critique littéraire. 1890.

—— **Rambert,** E. Les poésies de V. 239 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 5, 223, 337, 497; v. 29, 1867, pp. 58, 233.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ecrivains critiques et moralistes de la France. M. Vinet. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 641.)—Mort de V.; Etudes sur Blaise Pascal par V. 12 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, pp. 499, 504.)—**Taillandier,** R. G. E., *dit* St. René. Libéralisme chrétien. Alexandre Vinet, sa vie et ses œuvres. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 362.)—**Tallichet,** E. Alexandre Vinet. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, p. 93; v. 56, 1876, p. 286; v. 57, 1876, p. 444.)—**Vital Christianity.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 600.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Alexandre Vinet. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 110.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 65, 1877, p. 71; N. Brit. Rev. v. 21, 1854, p. 297.

**Vinet,** Elie. 1509–87. De Cornuto philosopho et grammatico; de Cornuti in Persii satiras commentario, ac de commentarii commentique significatione. 5 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 555: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Vinet,** Ernest. Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Réponse à V. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 99.)

**Vineta.** Ellis, *Sir* H. Ruins of a city submerged in the sea on the coast of Pomerania. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 419.)—**Gurney,** A. Letter on the lost city of V. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 440.)—**Mackenzie,** K. R. H. Further notice of V. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 95.)—**Major,** R. H. Remarks on the supposed submerged city of V. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 85.)

**Vineyards.** *See* Vine and vineyards.

**Vingt ans après.** 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4194

**Vingt-sept ans** d'histoire des études orientales. Mohl, J. von. 2 v. 3176

**Vinkt.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Vinkt. 27 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Vinland.**

Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century. 1841.

—— De Costa, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. 1868.

—— Gravier, G. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10 siècle. 1874.

—— Rafn, C. C. Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10 siècle. 1843.

—— Smith, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century. 1842.

—— **Adam,** *of Bremen.* Relatio de Vinlandia. 5 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Antiq. Am.* p. 335.)—**Appleton,** T. G. Flowering of a nation. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 316.)—**Carmen Faeroicum,** in quo Vinlandiae mentio fit. 17 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Antiq. Am.* p. 319.)—**Clement,** E. N. Vinland. 13 pp. (Horsford, E. N., *Discov. of the anc. city of Norumbega*, p. 43.)—**Early discovery of Winland,** by the Icelanders about A. D. 1001. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 43.) —**Wormskiold,** M. Gammelt og nyt om Groenlands, Vinlands og nogle fleere af forfaedrene kiendte landes formeentlige beliggende. 111 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 298.)

*See also* **America,** *Discovery. Also* **Maine.—New England.—Northmen.**

**Vinnedge,** W. W., *M. D.* On the duration of infectiousness in scarlet fever. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 287.)

**Vinoy,** *Gén.* Joseph. 1800-80. Campagne de 1870-71. Siége de Paris: opérations du 13 corps et de la 3 armée. Paris, 1872. 8°, and atlas, 4°. 1693. atlas 1691

**Vinsauf,** Geoffrey de. *See* Geoffrey *de Vinsauf.*

**Vinson,** Auguste. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II [avec] documents pour servir à l'histoire naturelle de Madagascar. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. 2493

**Vinson,** Julian. 1843—. Le folklore du Pays basque. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 15.) 2217

—— Essay on the **Basque language.** 15 pp. (Webster, W., *Basque legends*, p. 219.)

**Vintimille,** Pauline Félicité de Nesle, *Comtesse* de. **Goncourt,** E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mlle. de Nesle. 181 pp. (*In their* Maitresses de Louis XV, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Vinyeta.** *See* Ubach y Vinyeta, F.

**Viola,** Pietro. De veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione libellus. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 165.)

**Viola of the ancients,** On the. 2 pp. Stanhope, P. H., *Viscount Mahon.* (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 103.)

**Violante Beccaria.** 99 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke.* v. 5, p. 1.

**Violeau,** Hippolyte. 1818—. La Fermière de Kersaint. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, pp. 353, 428, 466.)—La **Maison du cap.** 95 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, pp. 709, 874; v. 18, 1847, p. 95.)

**Violejeda spartuta** ntra buffe e bernacchie pe chi se l'ha mmeretate soniette de chi è ammico de lo ghiusto. Napoli, 1788. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22.) 2367

**Violette,** J. Henri M., and **Archambault,** P. J. Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques, ou répertoire alphabétique des analyses de tous les corps naturels et artificiels, depuis l'origine de la chimie jusqu'à nos jours, avec l'indication du nom des auteurs et des recueils où elles ont été insérées. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 1155

*Contents.*

Abrazite–Gypse Anhydre, v. 1. Haidingérite–Zurlite, v. 2.

**Violette,** Roman de la. Gibert *de Montreuil.* 1223

**Violier des histoires romaines.** Ancienne traduction françoise des Gesta Romanorum. Nouv. éd., revue et annotée par G. Brunet. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

**Violin.**

DUBOURG, G. The violin. 1852.

—— HART, G. The violin, its famous makers and their imitators. 1875.

—— HERON-ALLEN, E. Violin-making, as it was and is. 1885.

—— MAUGIN, J. C. Manuel du luthier. 1834.

—— OTTO, J. A. Treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin. 1860.

—— SANDYS, W., and FORSTER, S. A. History of the violin. 1864.

—— WASIELEWSKI, J. W. von. Die violine, und ihre meister. 1869.

—— **Bull,** O. B. Violin notes. 32 pp. (Bull, S. C., *Ole Bull,* p. 347.)—**Crosby,** A. B. Anatomy of the violinist, Mr. Ole Bull: his pose and method of holding the violin. 24 pp. (Bull, S. C., *Ole Bull,* p. 329.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Old violins. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 85.)—**Phillips,** B. Some great violins. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 238.)—**Practical rules** for producing harmonic notes on the violin. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 155.)—**White,** R. G. Antonius Stradivarius and the violin. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 253.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 41, 1837, p. 91.

**Violle,** B. Traité complet des carrés magiques pairs et impairs, simples et composés . . . suivi d'un traité des cubes magiques, et d'un essai sur les cercles magiques. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, obl. fo. —2476, atlas —2462

**Viollet,** Paul. 1840—. Communauté des moulins et des fours au moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 86.)—**Politique romaine** dans les Gaules après les campagnes de César. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 1.)

**Viollet le Duc,** Emmanuel Louis Nicolas. 1781–1857. Six mois de la vie d'un jeune homme (1797). Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

—— Histoire de la **satire** en France. 55 pp. (Regnier, M., *Œuvres compl.* p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes de Mathurin Regnier. *See* Regnier, M.

**Viollet le Duc,** Eugène Emmanuel. 1814–79. Annals of a fortress. Tr. by Benjamin Bucknall. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1876. 8°. —2765

—— Cités et ruines américaines. Mitla, Palenqué, Izamal, Chichen-Itza, Uxmal; recueillies et photographiées par Désiré Charnay. Paris, 1863. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1784, atlas P.30

—— Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XI au XVI siècle. Paris, 1854–68. 10 v. 8°. R.104

*Contents.*

Abaque–Aronde, v. 1.
Arts–Chapiteau, v. 2.
Charnier–Console, v. 3.
Construction–Cyborium, v. 4.
Dais–Fut, v. 5.
Gable–Ouvrier, v. 6.
Palais–Puits, v. 7.
Quai–Synagogue, v. 8.
Tabernacle–Zodiaque, v. 9.
Table, v. 10.

—— Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. 2 éd. Paris, 1868–75. 6 v. 8°. —1783

—— Discourses on architecture. Tr. by Henry Van Brunt. [With plates.] Boston, 1875. 8°. —1774

—— Habitations of man in all ages. Tr. by Benjamin Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°. —1785

—— How to build a house. An architectural novelette. Tr. by Benjamin Bucknall. 2 ed. London, 1876. 8°. —1773

—— Mémoire sur la défense de Paris, Sept. 1870–Jan. 1871. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1693

—— Mont Blanc. A treatise on its geodesical and geological constitution; its transformations; and the ancient and recent state of its glaciers. Tr. by B. Bucknall. London, 1877. 8°. —1636

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Entretiens sur l'architecture par V. 48 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 7, p. 151.)

**Violoncello.** DUPORT, J. L. Essay on fingering the violoncello, and on the conduct of the bow. n. d.

**Vionnaz.** GILLIÉRON, J. Patois de la commune de Vionnaz (Bas-Valais). 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 40.)

**Viper.** Pearson, W. The viper. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 519.)—**Redi,** F. Osservazioni intorno alle vipere. 73 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 147.)

*See also* **Snakes.**

**Viperano,** Giovanni Antonio. 1535–1610. Laudatio funebris Caroli V. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 595.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Vîracaritram,** Ueber das. 64 pp. Jacobi, H. (*Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 97.)

**Virbius.** Uhden, W. Ueber Virbius und Hippolytus. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Abhandl.* 1818, p. 189.)

**Virchow,** Rudolf. 1821—. Alttrojanische graeber und schaedel. Berlin, 1882. 4°. 1701

—— Beitraege zur physischen anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der Friesen. [5 tafeln.] Berlin, 1877. 4°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876.) —3621

—— Cellular pathology as based upon physiological and pathological histology. Tr. by Frank Chance. London, 1860. 8°. —3784

—— Cranial affinities of man and the ape. Boston, n. d. 12°. (*Half-hour rec. in pop. sci.* No. 2.) —1665

—— Ueber die Weddas von Ceylon und ihre beziehungen zu den nachbarstaemmen. Mit 8 tafeln. Berlin, 1881. 4°. 1703

—— Ueber die **heilkraefte des organismus.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 129.)—Bones collected . . . in the first . . . city at **Hissarlik;** Earliest Greek settlement at Hissarlik. 8 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja,* pp. 348, 376.)—Nachruf. **Franz von Holtzendorff.** 7 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889.)—Ueber **hospitaeler** und lazarette. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 823.)—Ueber **huenengraeber** und pfahlbauten. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Menschen- und affenschaedel.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 911.)—Ueber **nahrungs- und genussmittel.** 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 931.)—Ueber das **rueckenmark.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.*

v. 5, 1871, p. 931.)—Beitraege zur landeskunde der **Troas.** [2 tafeln.] 188 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—Die **urbevoelkerung Europa's.** 45 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 1.)

—— **Blind,** K. On Virchow's "Old Trojan tombs and skulls." 6 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja,* p. 351.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Virchow on the teaching of science. 36 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* v. 2, p. 286; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 712.)—**Elam,** C. Haeckel and Virchow: the evolution controversy in Germany. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 540.)—**Freiheit der wissenschaft** im modernen staat. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 117.)

—— and **Hirsch,** August (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die leistungen und fortschritte in der gesammten medicin. Berlin, 1867–79. 13 v. in 14. 8°. —2553

—— and **Holtzendorff,** Friedrich von. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher vortraege. *See* Sammlung.

**Viret,** Pierre. SCHMIDT, K. Wilhelm Farel und Peter Viret. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgewaehlte schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche,* v. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.—**Roget,** A. Second mariage de V. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 53, 1875, p. 499.)

**Virey,** Philippe. Etudes sur le papyrus prisse. Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études.* v. 70.) —4153

**Virgidemiarum.** Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich, Compl. poems,* pts. 1, 2. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues,* v. 9.) 1305

**Virgile travesti** en vers burlesques. 2 v. Scarron, P., *Œuvres,* v. 8, 9. —1178

**Virgilio,** Giovanni de, and **Dante Alighieri.** Eclogae. 58 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere latine,* v. 2, p. 299.)—**Ecloghe latine,** colle note latine di anonimo contemporaneo e colle illustrazioni di M. Dionisi, aggiuntavi la traduzione italiana in versi sciolti di Francesco Personi. 35 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli,* v. 1, p. 403.)

**Virgilius,** *St., Bp. of Salzburg.* Vita et miracula. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 84.)

**Virgilius,** Polydorus. *See* Vergilio, P.

**Virgilius** (or **Vergilius**) **Maro,** Publius. B. C. 70–19. Poëmata; lectionum varietatibus, recentium duorum optimae notae exemplorium fide collectis locupletata: quibus ad calcem addita est epithetorum Virgilianorum appendix: studio et opera Christiani Egenolphi F. Francofurdi, 1597. 16°. 3253

*Contents.* **Æneidos,** libri XII.—**Ætna.**—**Annotationes** breves.—**Badius,** J. In opera Virgiliana quaedam praeambula.—**Bucolicon,** eclogae X.—**Ciris.**—**Copa.**—**Culex.**—**Dirae.**—**Epigrammata.**—**Epitheta Virgiliana.**—**Georgicon,** libri IV.—**Maphaei Vegii laudensis liber.**—**Moretum.**

—— Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

*Contents.* **Aeneis.**—**Bucolica.**—**Catalecta.**—**Ciris.**—**Culex.**—**Georgica.**

—— Opera omnia ex editione Heyniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. Londini, 1819. 10 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4252

*Contents.* **Æneidos** libri XII, v. 1–3.—Excursus ad Æneidos libros, v. 8, 9.—**Argumenta operum,** v. 9.—**Bucolicon** liber, v. 1.—Excursus ad Bucolica, v. 8.—**Catalecta,** v. 3.—**Ciris,** v. 3.—Excursus ad Cirin, v. 9.—Recensus **codicum,** v. 9.—**Copa,** v. 3.—**Culex,** v. 3.—Recensus **editionum,** v. 9.—**Epitaphia** Virgilii, v. 9.—**Georgicon** libri IV, v. 1.—Excursus ad Georgica, v. 8.—De antiquis Virgilii **interpretibus,** v. 9.—**La Rue,** C. de. Virgilii historia, v. 1.—**Moretum,** v. 3.—**Notae variorum** in P. Virgilii opera, v. 4–8.—**Testimonia** de Virgilio, v. 9.—Virgilii **vita,** v. 1.—Indices, v. 10.

—— Quae extant omnia opera . . . Tertio pub. Chr. Gottl. Heyne, cui Servium pariter integrum et variorum notas cum suis subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1819–22. 8 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256

*Contents.* **Æneidos** libri XII, v. 2–4.—Commentaria in Æneidos libros, v. 6, 7.—Excursus ad Æneidos libros, v. 2–4.—**Argumenta operum** Virgilii, v. 7.—**Bucolica,** v. 1.—Excursus ad Bucolica, v. 1.—Commentaria in Eclogas, v. 5.—**Carmina minora,** v. 5.—**Catalecta,** v. 5.—**Ciris,** v. 5.—Excursus ad Cirin, v. 5.—De Virgilii **codicibus** manuscriptis, v. 7.—**Copa,** v. 5.—**Culex,** v. 5.—**Donatus,** T. C. P. Virgilii Maronis vita, v. 7.—**Epitaphia** P. Virgilii Maronis, v. 7.—**Fée,** A. L. A. Flore de Virgile, v. 8.—Concordance synonymique de la Flore de Virgile, v. 8.—**Flora Virgiliana,** v. 8.—**Georgica,** v. 1.—Commentaria in Georgicorum libros, v. 5.—Excursus ad Georgicorum libros, v. 1.—Prooemium in Georgica, v. 1.—**Heyne,** C. G. Notice raisonnée des éditions de Virgile, v. 7.—**Hortulus,** v. 5.—**Interpretes antiqui** P. Virgilii Maronis, v. 7.—**La Rue,** C. de. De natura Æneidos; De natura poematis epici, v. 4.—P. Virgilii Maronis vita per annos digesta, v. 7.—P. Virgilii Maronis **laudes,** v. 7.—**Lebeau,** C. P. Virgilii Maronis vita, v. 7.—**Lemaire,** N. E. De carmine epico disquisitio, v. 6.—Disquisitio de carmine epico Virgiliano; Disquisitio de rerum in Æneide tractatarum inventione, v. 2.—Extraits du cours de poésie latine sur Virgile, v. 7.—Praefatio, v. 1.—De carmine bucolico, v. 1.—**Maphaei Vegii carmen,** vel liber additus XII Æneidos libris, v. 4.—**Moretum,** v. 5.—**Oudin,** F. De Culice Virgiliana disceptatio, v. 7.—**Traductions** des œuvres de Virgile en diverses langues, v. 7.—Traductions de Virgile en vers burlesques, v. 7.—Indices, v. 8.

—— [Opera.] Varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne. Ed. IV curavit G. P. E. Wagner. Lipsiae, 1830–41. 5 v. 8°. 3253

*Contents.* **Aeneidos,** libri XII, v. 2, 3, 5.—**Bucolica,** v. 1, 5.—**Carmina** ad pristinam orthographiam quoad eius fieri potui revocata ed. Ph. Wagner, v. 5.—**Carmina minora,** v. 4.—**Catalecta,** v. 4.—**Ciris,** v. 4.—De **codicibus** et editionibus P. Virgilii Maronis, v. 4.—**Copa,** v. 4.—**Culex,** v. 4.—**Dedicatio** Aeneidos, v. 1.—**Donatus,** T. C. De vita Virgilii, v. 1.—**Epitaphia** Virgilii, v. 1.—**Georgica,** v. 1, 5.—**Heyne,** C. G. De carmine epico Virgiliano, v. 2.—De rerum in Aeneide tractatarum inventione, v. 2.—Index in Heynii notas et commentarios, v. 5.—De antiquis Virgilii **interpretibus,** v. 4.—**Moretum,** v. 4.—**Orthographia Vergiliana,** v. 5.—**Sillig,** J. Index rerum et verborum in notas et adnotationem criticam, v. 4.—**Spohn,** F. A. G. Prolegomena ad carmina bucolica Virgilii, v. 1.—**Testimonia** de Virgilio et argumenta operum, v. 1.—**Vita** Virgilii per annos digesta, v. 1.—De vita Virgilii, v. 1.—**Wagner,** G. P. E. Additamentum; Praefatio, v. 1.—Quaestiones Virgilianae, v. 4.

—— [Opera.] Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1831–33. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pts. 1, 2.) 3242

*Contents.* **Aeneidos** libri XII, pt. 1.—**Bucolicon** liber, pt. 1.—**Carmina minora,** pt. 2.—**Catalecta,** pt. 2.—**Ciris,** pt. 2.—**Copa,** pt. 2.—**Culex,** pt. 2.—**Georgicon** libri IV, pt. 1.—**Moretum,** pt. 2.

—— Opera, recensuit Otto Ribbeck. Lipsiae, 1859–62. 3 v. 8°. 3253

*Contents.* **Aeneis,** v. 2, 3.—**Bucolica,** v. 1.—**Georgica,** v. 1.—**Ribbeck,** W. P. Vergili Maronis auctores et imitatores, v. 1–3.

—— Opera, with a commentary by John Conington and Henry Nettleship. 2 ed. London, 1865–72. 3 v. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*) 3252

*Contents.* **Aeneis,** v. 2, 3.—**Bucolicon** liber, v. 1.—**Conington,** J. On parts of Ribbeck's Prolegomena critica to his ed. of Virgil, v. 3.—On the later bucolic poets of Rome; On the later didactic poets of Rome, v. 1.—**Georgicon** libri IV, v. 1.—**Long,** G. Life of

Virgil, v. 1.—**Nettleship**, H. On the lengthening of short final syllables in Virgil, v. 3.
*Note.*—V. 3 is 1 ed.

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1872–76. 3 v. 8°. 3252
*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding. V. 3 is 2 ed.

—— Opera, ad optimorum librorum fidem ed. . . . Albertus Forbiger. Ed. IV. Lipsiae, 1872–75. 3 v. 8°. 3253
*Contents.* **Aeneidos** libri XII, v. 2, 3.—**Bucolica**, v. 1.—**Carmina minora**, v. 3.—**Catalecta**, v. 3.—**Ciris**, v. 3.—**Copa**, v. 3.—**Culex**, v. 3.—**Forbiger**, A. Dissertatio de P. Vergili Maronis vita et carminibus, v. 3.—**Georgica**, v. 1.—**Moretum**, v. 3.—Indices, v. 3.

—— Opera a Mauricio Hauptio iterum recognita. Lipsiae, 1873. 16°. 3257
*Contents.* **Aeneidos** libri XII.—**Aetna.**—**Bucolicon** liber.—**Catalecta.**—**Ciris.**—**Copa.**—**Culex.**—**Dirae.**—**Georgicon** libri IV.—**Lydia.**—**Moretum.**

—— Gedichte. Erklaert von Th. Ladewig. 7 aufl. von Carl Schaper. Berlin, 1880-84. 3 v. 8°. 3253
*Contents.* **Æneidos** libri XII, v. 2, 3.—**Bucolica**, v. 1.—**Georgica**, v. 1.—Register, v. 3.
*Note.*—V. 2 is 10 aufl.

—— Works, with a commentary and appendices by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. 3 ed. London, 1881. 12°. 3253
*Contents.* **Æneidos.**—**Bucolicon.**—Tr. of the **Eclogues.**—**Georgicon.**—**Kennedy**, B. H. Life and writings of Virgil.—Indices.

—— Opera. With an introduction and notes by T. L. Papillon. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 3253
*Contents.* **Aeneis**, v. 1.—**Bucolica**, v. 1.—**Georgica**, v. 1.—**Papillon**, T. L. Introduction, v. 1.—Notes, v. 2.

—— Opera. Pub. . . . avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction, et une notice par E. Benoist. 3 tirage. Paris, 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. 3252
*Contents.* **Aeneis**, v. 2, 3.—**Benoist, L. E.** Notice sur Virgile, v. 1.—**Bucolicon** liber, v. 1.—**Catalecta**, v. 3.—**Ciris**, v. 3.—**Copa**, v. 3.—**Culex**, v. 3.—**Georgica**, v. 1.—**Moretum**, v. 3.—Table, v. 3.

—— Opera omnia. Oxonii, 1884. 18°. (*Oxford pocket classics.*) 3257
*Contents.* **Æneidos** libri XII.—**Bucolicon** liber.—**Carmina minora.**—**Catalecta.**—**Ciris.**—**Copa.**—**Culex.**—**Georgicon** libri IV.—**Moretum.**

—— Werken. Amsterdam, 1859-63. 2 v. r. 8°. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 5, 8.) —3102
*Contents.* **Eneas.**—**Herderszangen.**—**Lantgedichten.**
*Note.*—V. 5 contains a prose translation, and v. 8 a poetical translation, from Latin into Dutch.

—— Works; tr. into English verse, by John Dryden. London, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.) 1363
*Contents.* **Addison**, J. Essay on the Georgics.—**Æneis.**—**Georgics.**—**Pastorals.**—**Walsh**, W. Life of Pub. Virgilius Maro; Preface to the Pastorals, with a short defence of Virgil.

*The same.* London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.) 1364
*Contents.* **Æneis.**—**Georgics.**—**Pastorals.**

*The same.* Edinburgh, 1821. 3 v. 8°. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13–15.) 2146
*Contents.* **Addison**, J. Essay on the Georgics, v. 14.—**Æneïs**, v. 14, 15.—**Chetwood**, K. Life of Publius Virgilius Maro, v. 13.—**Georgics**, v. 14.—**Pastorals**, v. 13.—**Walsh**, W. Preface to the Pastorals, with a short defence of Virgil, v. 13.

—— Works, tr. into English prose, as near the original as the different idioms of the Latin and English languages will allow: with the Latin text and order of construction on the same page; and critical, historical, geographical, and classical notes in English. [By Joseph Davidson.] 3 Am. ed. New York, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1342
*Contents.* **Æneidos**, v. 1, 2.—**Bucolica**, v. 1.—**Georgica**, v. 1.

—— Works. Literally tr. into English prose, with notes, by [Joseph] Davidson. A new ed., revised, with additional notes, by T. A. Buckley. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347
*Contents.* **Æneid.**—**Bucolics.**—**Georgics.**

—— Poems, tr. into English prose. London, 1872. 8°. (Conington, J., *Miscel. writings*, v. 2.) 2134
*Contents.* **Æneid.**—**Bucolics.**—**Georgics.**

—— Gedichte, im versmass der urschrift uebersetzt von W. A. B. Hertzberg und C. N. v. Osiander. Stuttgart, 1853–56. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3257
*Contents.* **Ciris**, v. 2.—**Idyllen**, v. 1.—Der **Kraeuterkloss**, v. 2.—Vom **Landbau**, v. 1.—**Nachlese**, v. 2.—Die **Schenkwirthin**, v. 2.—Die **Schnake**, v. 2.

—— Collins, W. L. Virgil. 1878. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Fritzsche, A. T. H. Zu Theokrit und Virgil. 1860.

—— Lersch, J. H. L. Antiquitates Vergilianae ad vitam populi Romani descriptae. 1843.

—— Michel, F. X. Quae vices quaeque mutationes et Virgilium ipsum et ejus carmina per mediam aetatem exceperint. 1846.

—— Milberg, K. W. Memorabilia Vergiliana. 1857.

—— Notae variorum in P. Virgilii opera. 1819, 5 v. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 4–8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Papillon, T. L. Notes. 1882. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera. With an introduction and notes by T. L. Papillon*, v. 2.)

—— Rantz, C. Der accusativus bei Vergil. 1871.

—— Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age. Virgil. 1877.

—— Servius, M. H. Commentarii in Virgilium . . . recensuit H. A. Lion. 1826, 2 v.

—— **Albrecht**, E. Wiederholte verse und verstheile bei Vergil. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 393.)—**Alison**, *Sir* A. Virgil, Tasso, and Raphael. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 42; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 401.)—**Badius**, J. In opera Virgiliana quaedam praeambula. 11 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Poëmata.*)—**Becker, J.** Antiquitates Vergilianae. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 257.)—**Brady**, T. J. B. Tacitus and Virgil. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Combès**, J. E. Virgile poète didactique et médécin. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 77.)—**English translators** of Virgil. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 73.)—**Fulgentius**, F. P. Liber de expositione Virgilianae continentiae. 32 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 735.)—**Henry**, J. Adversaria Virgiliana. 160 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, pp. 480, 597; v. 12, 1857, p. 248; v. 13, 1858, p. 629; v. 17, 1861, p. 627.)—**Herder**, J. G. Ueber die schamhaftigkeit Virgils. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 250.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Conjectanea Latina. Ad Vergilium. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 412.)—**Heyne**, C. G. De codicibus et editionibus P. Virgilii Maronis. 149 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne*, v. 4, p. 601.)—Notice raisonnée des éditions de Virgile, avec des notes et des additions par M. Barbier. 92 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 7, p. 457: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Hunter's ed.** of Virgil. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 60.)—Virgilii Maronis **interpretes veteres** ex palimpsesto Veronensi. 65 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 247.)—**Jacob**, K. G. Philippi Wagneri ad C. E. A. Groebelium epistola cum specimine novae editionis operum Virgilii. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 667.)—**Keil**, H. G. T. Die Veroneser scholien zu Virgil. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch.*

*mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 369.)—**L.,** A. M. Virgil as tr. by Dryden and Conington. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 162.)—**Ladewig,** P. P. Virgilii Maronis opera . . . Ed. A. Forbiger. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1029.)—**Lersch,** J. H. L. Bruchstuecke aus Virgilischen alterthuemern. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 638.)—P. Vergilii Maronis carmina ad pristinam orthographiam, ed. P. Wagner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 343.)—**Melanchthon, P.** Enarratio operum Virgilii. 94 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 285.)—**Moor,** J. Vindication of Virgil from the charge of puerility imputed to him by Dr. Pearce. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 106.)—**Mueller,** L. Ueber poetische argumente zu Virgils werken. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 114.)—Vergiliana. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 654.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Virgil. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 163.)—**Naeke,** A. F. De Virgilii libello juvenalis ludi. 31 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura . . . L. Schopeni*, p. 219.)—**Paldamus,** H. P. Virgilii Maronis opera . . . illustravit A. Forbiger. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 829.)—**Papillon,** T. L. Life and poems of Virgil; Text of Virgil; Orthography; Virgilian hexameter. 49 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera. With an introduction and notes by T. L. Papillon*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber die Berliner und die Vaticanischen blaetter der aeltesten handschriften des Virgil. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 97.)—**Preller,** L. Roemische handschriften der commentare des Servius zum Virgil. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 321.)—**Proba,** F. Excerptum e Virgilii carminibus, ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, opusculum. 10 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 160.)—**Quicherat,** J. Sur Virgile. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 125.) —**Recensus editionum** [et] codicum P. Virgilii. 187 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, pp. 4401, 4556: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres de Virgile. 29 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 174.)—**Testimonia** de Virgilio et argumenta operum. 28 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne*, v. 1, p. cxxxiii.)—**Thilo,** G. Beitraege zur kritik der scholiasten des Vergilius. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 535; v. 15, 1860, p. 119.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Concetto storico, civile, e morale, della poesia di Virgilio. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 491.)—**Virgil and Tennyson.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 43.)—**Wagner,** G. P. E. C. G. Muellerus, De codicibus Virgilii, qui in Helvetiae bibliothecis asservantur. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 921.)—Lectiones Vergilianae. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 351; v. 16, 1860, p. 537; v. 17, 1861, p. 170.)—Lectionum Vergilianarum libellus. 120 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 1, 1860, p. 305.)—Quaestiones Virgilianae. 218 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne*, v. 4, p. 383.)—Zum Virgil. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 739.)—**Wagner,** W. On Ribbeck's Virgil. 43 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 198.)—**Wedgwood,** J. Virgil, as a link between the ancient and modern world. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 199.)—**Werner,** C. A. Zum Virgil. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, pp. 491, 1327.)—**Williams,** H. W. On the power of the "ictus metricus" in Virgilian hexameters. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 9.)

**Æneis.**

Æneid, tr. into English blank verse by Christopher Pearse Cranch. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1343

—— The XIII bukes of Eneados tr. out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir. London, 1553; repr. Edinburgh, 1874. 3 v. 12°. (Douglas, G., *Bp. of Dunkeld*, *Poet. works*, v. 2–4.) 1374

*Note.*—Book XIII is from the Latin of Maffeo Vegio.

—— Æneids. Done into English verse by William Morris. London, 1876. 12°. 1344

—— Caxton's Eneydos 1490, Englisht from the French Liure des Eneydes, 1483. Ed. by the late W. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall. With a sketch of the old French Roman d'Enéas by Dr. Salverda de Grave. London, 1890. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 57.) 2124

—— First 4 books of the Æneid in English heroic verse, with other translations and poems. By Richard Stanyhurst. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. 1342

*Note.*—Fifty copies privately printed.

*The same.* Ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1880. 12°. (*In his* Eng. Scholar's Libr. No. 10.) 2117

—— Translation of the 2 and 4 books of Virgil's Æneid, by Henry **Howard,** Earl of Surrey. 68 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey, Poet. works*, p. 136.)—Æneid, tr. into English verse, by Christopher **Pitt.** 111 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 525; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19, p. 529.)—First book of Aeneis. Tr. by George **Sandys.** 7 pp. (*With* Ovidius Naso, P., *Metamorphosis. Tr. by G. Sandys*, p. 297.)—Translation of part of the 6 book of Virgil's Æneids, by Mr. **Wolseley.** 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 58.)

—— L'Enéide. [*Lat. and French.*] Paris, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. (Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2–4.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 134.) —1145

—— Traduction du 2 chant de l'Enéide [en **langue d'oc**]. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, pp. 144, 393; v. 6, 1874, p. 148.)—**Traduction** du 4 livre de l'Enéide, avec le latin en regard. 54 pp. (Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne, Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 62.)—Traduction inédite de l'Enéide en **vers languedociens.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 231; v. 27, 1885, p. 53.)

—— L'Eneide, trasportato in ottava rima napoletana da Giancola Sitillo. Ed. correttissima. [*Lat. and Ital.*] Napoli, 1784. 4 v. in 3, 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 8–11.) 2367

—— L'Eneide, tradotta col testo a fronte. Brescia, 1809. 4 v. 8°. (Alfieri, V., *Conte*, *Opere post.* v. 8–11.) —1108

—— L'Eneide, tradotta. Milano, 1812. 8°. (Caro, A., *Opere*, v. 8.) —1105

—— De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 663.)

—— Classical manual, being a . . . commentary on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. 1833.

—— CREIZENACH, T. Die Aeneis, die 4 Ecloge, und die Pharsalia im mittelalter. 1864.

—— HENRY, J. Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. 1873–81. 2 v.

—— LESSING, G. E. *In his* Laokoon. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6.)

*The same*, tr. into English by Ellen Frothingham. 1874.

—— SCARRON, P. Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 1734, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, 9.)

—— **Beattie,** J. Remarks on some passages of the 6 book of the Æneid. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 33.)—**Benoist,** L. E. Note sur Virgile. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 115.)—**Boissier,** G. Un poète théologien. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 199; v. 105, p. 538.)—**Brady,** T. J. B. Virgil Æneid, VIII 102–109. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 332.)—**Conington's Æneid.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 83.)—**Cotton,** C. Scarronides: or, Virgil travestie. A mock-poem, on the 1 and 4 books of Virgil's Æneis. 144 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 3.)—**Cynthius Cenetensis.** In Virgilii Aeneidem commentarium. 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 321.)—**Davies,** J. Conington's Æneid. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 317.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Discours sur la manière dont Virgile a imité Homère. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 141.) —**Gibbon,** E. Critical observations on the design of the 6 book of the Æneid. 29 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Homer and some of his successors in epic poetry: in particular Virgil and Tasso. 55 pp. (*In his* Studies on Homer, v. 3, p. 500.) —**Green,** J. R. Æneas: a Virgilian study. 25 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 225.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Vergilium. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 335.)—**Hecker,** W. Virg. Aen. IV 166; Aen. V 530. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, pp. 204, 393.)—**Henry,** J. Virg. Æn. 2, 1; Virg. Æn. 1, 246. 47 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, pp. 393, 468.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De carmine epico Virgiliano; De rerum in

Aeneide tractatarum inventione. 56 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne*, v. 2, pp. 1, 37.)—**Horae academicae.** II. Æneid X 518–20. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 212.)—**Ladewig,** T. Publii Virgilii Maronis Aeneis. Illustravit G. G. Gossrau. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 273.)—Zum Vergil. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 477.)—**La Rue,** C. de. De natura Æneidos disquisitio. 4 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 4, p. 459: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lawton,** W. C. The underworld in Homer, Virgil, and Dante. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 99.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur la lecture du 6 livre de l'Enéide, faite par Virgile devant Auguste et Octavié. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 64.)—**Montanari,** G. I. Omero, Virgilio, e Dante Alighieri. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 679.)—**Nettleship,** H. Suggestions introductory to a study of the Aeneid. 46 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* p. 97.)—**Paldamus,** H. Analecta Vergiliana. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 238.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. On a translation of Virgil's Æneid. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, pp. 196, 401.)—**Patin,** H. J. G. De l'épopée latine après Virgile et de l'Enéide. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 399.)—**Phaer and Twyne's translation** of Virgil's Æneid. 8 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 342.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De XII versibus Aeneidos principalibus liber. 111 pp. (*Opera, ed. A. Krehl,* v. 2, p. 273.)—**Rapin,** R. Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. 102 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 1, p. 116.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Premier livre de l'Enéide. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, pp. 311, 531.)—**Scene** of the last 6 books of the Æneid. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 76.)—**Schoell,** F. Zu Virgil. 4 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 6, 1876, p. 352.)—**Shairp,** J. C. The hades of Virgil. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 369.)—Notice of Dr. **Symmons' Æneis** of Virgil. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 286.)—**Verdicts** of the learned, concerning Virgil and Homer's heroic poems. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 3.)—Schediasma de **versibus spuriis** in libro I Aeneidos Virgilianae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 470.)—**Virgil and Tasso.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 73.)

*See also* **Veldeke,** H. von. Eneide.

**Ætna.** *See* **Lucilius** *Junior.*

**Bucolica.**

Bucolics and Georgics; with notes, excursus, terms of husbandry, and a flora Virgiliana, by Thomas Keightley. [*Lat.*] London, 1847. 12°. 3253

—— Laendliche gedichte, uebersetzt und erklaert von Johann Heinrich Voss. 2 aufl., herausg. von Abraham Voss. [*Lat. and Germ.*] Altona, 1800–30. 4 v. in 3, 8°. 3257

*Contents.* **Idyllen,** v. 1, 2.—**Landbau,** v. 3, 4.

—— La Buccoleca, sportata 'n lengua napoletana da Emerisco Liceate. [*Lat. and Ital.*] Napoli, 1789. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24.) 2367

—— **Eclogas.** 59 pp. (Leon, L. P. de, *Poesias,* p. 77: Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 10.)—**Eclogues,** tr. by several hands. 46 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 1, p. 303.)—**Première eclogue** des Bucoliques. 8 pp. (Marot, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 3.)

—— BUETTNER, E. Ueber das verhaeltnis von Vergil's Eklogen zu Theokrit's Idyllen. 1873.

—— CREIZENACH, T. Die Aeneis, die 4 Ecloge, und die Pharsalia im mittelalter. 1864.

—— PROBUS, M. V. In Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius. Accedunt scholiorum Veronensium et Aspri quaestionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. Ed. H. Keil. 1848.

—— **Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'un commentaire sur Virgile. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p 415.)—**Hofman-Peerlkamp,** P. Ad Virgilium. (Eclogae.) 201 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, pp. 1, 113, 229, 367.)—Notice of **Illustration of Virgil's 4 eclogue.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 55.)—**Klotz,** C. A. De eclogis Virgilii. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 309.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Vergil's 8 ecloge. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 22, 1865, p. 214.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Virgil's 4 eclogue. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 305.)—**Spohn,** F. A. G. Prolegomena ad carmina bucolica Virgilii. 30 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne,* v. 1, p. 21.)—**Vives,** J. L. Interpretatio allegorica in Bucolica Vergilii. 40 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 640.)—**Walsh,** W. Preface to the Pastorals. 7 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 12, p. 335; Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 13, p. 345.)—**Withington,** L. Observations on the 4 eclogue of Virgil. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, 1846, p. 37.)

**Catalecta.**

Elegia ad M. Valerium Messalam. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 200; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 147.)

—— KLOTZ, R. De Catulli carmine IIII ejusque parodia Vergiliana. 1868.

—— **Haupt,** M. De emendatione Catalectorum Vergilianorum. 14 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 148.)

**Ciris.**

**Haupt,** M. Verbesserungen des textes des Culex und des Ciris. 33 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, pp. 62, 258.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Vermuthungen zum Culex, und zur Ciris. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 100.)

**Culex.**

Virgils Gnat. 30 pp. (Spenser, E., *Works,* v. 4, p. 351.)

—— **Haupt,** M. Verbesserungen des textes des Culex und des Ciris. 33 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, pp. 62, 258.)—**Oudin,** F. De Culice Virgiliano disceptatio. 7 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 7, p. 334: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Ribbeck,** O. Vermuthungen zum Culex und zur Ciris. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 100.)

**Eclogae.** *See above* Bucolica.

**Georgica.**

Bucolics and Georgics; with notes, excursus, terms of husbandry, and a flora Virgiliana, by Thomas Keightley. [*Lat.*] London, 1847. 12°. 3253

—— Georgics, tr. with notes, by William Sotheby. 2 ed. [*Lat. and Eng.*] London, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 296.) 1344

—— Georgics, tr. into English verse by James Rhoades. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1346

—— **Praises of Italy.** 2 Georgic. By Mr. Chetwood. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 1, p. 98.)

—— Les Géorgiques. [*Lat. and French.*] Paris, 1832. 8°. (Delille, J., *Œuvres,* v. 1.) —1145

—— **Plusieurs morceaux des Géorgiques** avec le latin en regard. 40 pp. (Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne, Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 10.)

—— Laendliche gedichte, uebersetzt und erklaert von Johann Heinrich Voss. 2 aufl., herausg. von Abraham Voss. [*Lat. and Germ.*] Altona, 1800–30. 4 v. in 3, 8°. 3257

*Contents.* **Idyllen,** v. 1, 2.—**Landbau,** v. 3, 4.

—— La Georgeca, trasportata 'n ottava rima napolitana da Emerisco Liceate. [*Lat. and Ital.*] Napoli, 1789. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 25.) 2367

—— **Georgica primera.** 39 pp. (Leon, L. P. de, *Poesias,* p. 202: Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes.* v. 10.)

—— PROBUS, M. V. In Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius. Accedunt scholiorum Veronensium et Aspri quaestionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. Ed. H. Keil. 1848.

—— SERVIUS, M. H. In Vergilii Georg. lib. I, 1-100 commentarius. Ed. Dr. Thilo. 1866.

—— **Adams,** F. Critical remarks on some passages of Virgil's Georgics. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 109.)—**Addison,** J. Essay on Virgil's Georgics. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 154: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics;* Anderson, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 12, p. 358; Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 14, p. 14.)—**Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'un commentaire sur Virgile. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 415.)—**Gibbon,** E. Remarques sur quelques endroits de Virgile; Remarques critiques sur un passage de Virgile. 17 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, pp. 382, 385.)—**Hexaglot Georgics.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 358.)—**Hoblyn,** R. On a passage in the 1 book of the Georgics of Virgil. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 339.)—**Mommsen,** T. Zu den scholien der Virgilischen Georgica. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 442.)—**R.** On 2 passages in Virgil's Georgics. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 425.)—**S.** On 2 passages in Virgil's Georgics. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 232.)—**Translations** of the Georgics of Virgil. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 69.)—**Vives,** J. L. Praelectio in Georgica Vergilii. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 680.)—**Wagner,** G. P. E. Zu Virgil's Georgica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 726.)—**Weston,** S. Conjectural criticism on Virgil. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 291.)

**Moretum.**

Moretum. 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 259.)

— **Stauder,** (—). Zu Vergil's Moretum. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 289.)

**Works about Virgilius.**

**Benoist.** L. E. Notice sur Virgile. 43 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera. Pub. par E. Benoist*, v. 1, p. lxxxv.)—**Charpentier,** J. P. Virgile. 87 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les pères de l'église, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Chetwood,** K. Life of Publius Virgilius Maro. 37 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 297.)—**Donatus,** T. C. Vita. 52 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne*, v. 1, p. lxxxi; *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 7, p. 265: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Foca.** P. Virgilii Maronis vita. 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 231.)—**Forbiger,** A. Dissertatio de P. Virgili Maronis vita et carminibus. 25 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera, ed. A. Forbiger*, v. 3, p. xv.)—**La Rue,** C. de. P. Virgilii Maronis historia descripta per consules. 11 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 20: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.; Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 7, p. 296: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lebeau,** C. P. Virgilii Maronis vita. 7 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 7, p. 327: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lewal.** (—). Mantoue et Andès, Virgile et ses amours. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 95.)—**Long,** G. Life of Virgil. 5 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera, with a commentary by J. Conington and H. Nettleship*, v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Osann,** F. G. Virgilius oder Vergilius? 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1177.)—**Vita.** 13 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Walsh,** W. Life of Pub. Virgilius Maro. 10 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 325.)

**Virgilius.** *Legend.* COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Virgilio nel medio evo. 1872. 2 v.

— MILBERG, K. W. Mirabilia Virgiliana. 1867.

— TUNISON, J. S. Master Virgil the author of the Æneid as he seemed in the middle ages. A series of studies. 1888.

— **Bartsch,** K. F. Gedicht auf den zauberer Virgilius. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 237.)—Der zauberer Virgil. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 94.)—**Boissier,** G. Virgile au moyen age. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 515.)—**Cullinan,** M. Virgilius the enchanter. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 642.)—**Dobeneck,** F. L. F. von, and Hagen, F. H. von der. Von Virgil dem zauberer. 33 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 123.)—**Dragonio,** (—). Virgilio in Bulgaria. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 266.)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. Zur sage vom zauberer Virgilius. 3 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur literatur u. sage des mittelalters, p. 35.)—**Heinrich,** *von Mueglin*. Gedicht auf den zauberer Virgilius. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 368.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur Virgiliussage. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 406.)—**Roth,** K. L. Ueber den zauberer Virgilius. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 257.)—**Simrock,** K. J. (*Ed.*) Zauberer Virgilius. 63 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 6, p. 323.)—**Thoms,** W. J. (*Ed.*) Virgilius. 62 pp. (*In his* Early Eng. prose romances, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Virgil** in the middle ages. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 77.)—**Wolff,** O. L. B. (*Ed.*) Wunderbare und merkwuerdige geschichte vom zauberer Virgilius, seinem leben, seinen thaten, und seinem ende. 44 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 46.)—**Zappert,** G. Virgils fortleben im mittelalter. 54 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851, p. 17.)

**Virgilius Maro,** *Grammaticus.* 5 *cent.* De VIII partibus orationis; Epitomae V. 54 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 113.)—De VIII partibus **orationis** ad Julium Germanum diaconum epistolae VIII; Epitomae XV. 149 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 1.)

— **Quicherat,** J. D'un autre Virgilius Maro. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 130.)

**Virgin victims,** The. Iphigenia. Jephtha's daughter. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 36.)

**Virginia.** 32 pp. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron*, *Lays of ancient Rome*, p. 141.

**Virginia.**

BRERETON, J. Brief and true relation of the north part of Virginia. 1602 [repr. 1843]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.)

— BURKE, W. Mineral springs of Virginia. 1851.

— COWAN, R. (*Pub.*) Guide to the Virginia springs: giving . . . a description of the springs, and also of the natural curiosities of the state. 1851.

— Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia. 1623. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

— HAMMOND, J. Leah and Rachel; or, the 2 fruitfull sisters Virginia and Mary-land. 1656. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

— HOTCHKISS, J. Virginia: a geographical and political summary. 1876.

— HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina . . . 1778.

— INGLE, E. Local institutions of Virginia. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 2, 3.)

— JEFFERSON, T. Notes on the state of Virginia. 1787; 1832.

*The same.* 1859. (*Works*, v. 8.)

— JONES, H. Present state of Virginia. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 5.)

— KENNEDY, J. P. Blackwater chronicle. A narrative of an expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph county, Virginia . . . By the Clerke of Oxenforde [*pseud.*] 1853.

— KING, E. The great south: a record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas . . . Virginia . . . 1875.

— MARTENET, S. J. Map of Maryland and District of Columbia, including a sketch of Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia. 1885.

— MARTIN, J. Comprehensive description of Virginia and the District of Columbia. n. d.

— MAURY, M. F. Physical survey of Virginia. 1869.

— MEADE, W., *Bp. of Virginia.* Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 1861, 2 v.

— MORDECAI, S. Virginia, especially Richmond in bygone days. 1860.

— New life of Virginea. 1612; repr. 1835. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

*Note.*—Also in *Mass. Hist. Soc.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 199.

— Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. 1609; repr. 1836. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

— PANGBORN, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. 1882; 1883.

—— Perfect description of Virginia. 1649; repr. 1837. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
*Note.*—Also in Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 105.

—— POLLARD, T. Handbook of Virginia. 1879.

—— ROSIER, J. True relation of the voyage made by Capt. George Waymouth, 1605. 1605; repr. 1843. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.)

—— SHRIGLEY, N. True relation of Virginia and Maryland. 1669; repr. 1844. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— SMITH, *Capt.* J. True relation of Virginia. 1866.

—— STRACHEY, W. Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. 1849. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— STROTHER, D. H. (Porte Crayon, *pseud.*) Virginia illustrated: containing a visit to the Virginian Canaan . . . illustrated by drawings from Porte Crayon. 1857.
*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 10–13, 1855–56.

—— Virginias, The. A mining, industrial, and scientific journal, devoted to the developement of Virginia and West Virginia. Ed. and pub. by Jed. Hotchkiss. 1880.

—— WALKER, T. Journal of an exploration in the spring of the year 1750. 1888.

—— WARNER, C. D. On horseback. A tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. 1889.

—— WILLIAMS, E. Virginia: more especially the south part. 1650. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— WIRT, W. Letters of the British spy. 1832.

—— **Archer,** G. Relation of Capt. Gosnol's voyage to the north part of V., March 26, 1602. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1647.)—**Argall,** *Sir* S. Letter touching his voyage to V., 1613. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1764.)—**Board of public works** in V. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 1.)—**Bruce,** E. C. Loungings in the footprints of the pioneers. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 741.)—**Cannes,** T. Relation of the voyage made to V. by Capt. B. Gilbert in the yeare 1603. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1656.)—**Chapin,** J. R. The Westover estate. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 801.)—**Clayton,** J. Letter . . . giving an account of several observables in V. 45 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)—Letter in answer to several queries relating to V. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1744, p. 143.)—**Cooke,** J. E. A joyous Frenchman in V. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 523.)—Virginia in the Revolution. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 1.)—**Dermer,** T. Letter from Virginia touching his voyage for the South sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1775.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. The old régime in the Old Dominion. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 603.)—**Ellet,** C., Jr. Mountain top track in the state of V. 3 pp. (*Papers and practical illustr. of pub. works*, p. 92.)—**Fiske,** J. Virginia in the colonial period. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 895.)—Virginia: her **geographical position.** 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 453.)—**Gosnold,** B. Letter to his father, touching his first voyage to V., 1602. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 70; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1646.)—Documents relating to Capt. B. **Gosnold's voyage to America.** 1602. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 69.)—**Hotchkiss,** J. New ways in the "Old Dominion." 45 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, pp. 137, 273.)—**Howe,** H. Some recollections of historic travel over . . . Virginia . . . in the 7 years from 1840–47. 34 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 441.)—**King,** E. The great south, a ramble in V., from Bristol to the sea. 30 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 645.)—**Letters** from the south. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 368.)—**Leyburn,** J. High days in a Virginian village. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 183.)—**Norwood,** *Col.* R. Voyage to V., 1649. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 161; Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)—**Old Virginian gentleman.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 131.)—**Parton,** J. Reviving Virginia. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 432.)—**Pring,** M. Voyage set out from the citie of Bristoll, for the discoverie of the north part of V. in the yeere 1603. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1654.)—**Pyle,** H. A peninsular Canaan. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 801.)—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Briefe note of the sending another barque this present yeere 1602, for the searching out of his colonie in V. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1653.)—**Redwood,** A. C. Some landmarks of old V. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 161.)—**Rosier,** J. Notes of Capt. Gosnol's and of Mace's voyage to V.; Extracts of a Virginian voyage made 1605 by Capt. George Waymouth. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, pp. 1651, 1659.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Summer's journey of a naturalist. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 349.)—**Smith,** *Capt.* J. Description of V. 14 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1691.)—**Social study** of our oldest colony. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 341, 427.)—**Stoneman,** J. Voyage of M. Henry Challons intended for the north plantation of V., 1606. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1832.) **Strachey,** W. Second book of the first decade of the Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 221.)—**Strother,** D. H. Rural pictures. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 166.)—The Virginian Canaan. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 18.)—**Virginia and the gentleman emigrant.** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 175; v. 33, 1876, p. 436.)—**Virginia from English and American points of view.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 845.)—**Virginia springs** and mountains. 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 423.)—**Voyages and navigations** of the English nation to V., and the several discoveries thereof. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 560.)

*See also* **Alexandria.—Chancellorsville.—Fauquier County.—Harper's Ferry.—James river.—Jamestown.—Lynchburg.—Mount Vernon.—Norfolk.—Portsmouth.—Prince George County.—Richmond.—Shenandoah valley.—West Virginia.—White Sulphur Springs.**

### **Virginia,** *Boundaries.*

PAINE, T. Public good, being an examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant Western territory. 1819. (*Polit. . . . works*, v. 1.)

—— Report and journal of proceedings of the Joint Commissioners, to adjust the boundary line of the states of Maryland and Virginia. 1874.

### **Virginia,** *Church history.*

MEADE, W., *Bp. of Virginia.* Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 1861, 2 v.

— PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa* (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. V. 1. Virginia. 1870.

—— Virginia's cure: or, an advisive narrative concerning Virginia: discovering the true ground of that churches unhappiness, and the only true remedy. Now pub. to further the welfare of that and the like plantations: by R. G. 1662. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

### **Virginia,** *Constitution.*

**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of V., 1870. 44 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of V. 89 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1888.)

### **Virginia,** *Convention of* 1776.

GRIGSBY, H. B. Virginia Convention of 1776. 1855.

### **Virginia,** *Education.*

TRENT, W. P. English culture in Virginia. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. Nos. 5, 6.)

### **Virginia,** *Finance.*

**Johnston,** J. W. Repudiation in V. 12 pp. (*N.*

*Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 149.)—**Riddleberger,** H. H. Bourbonism in V. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 416.)

### **Virginia,** *Fisheries.*

**McDonald,** M. Virginia and its fisheries. 25 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 449.)

### **Virginia,** *Geology and natural history.*

CAMPBELL. J. L. Geology and mineral resources of the James river valley, with map and geological sections. 1882.

—— FONTAINE. W. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia. 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 6.)

—— GRONOVIUS, J. F. Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas quas Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit. 1739–43.

—— ROGERS, W. B. Reports of the progress of the geological survey of the state of Virginia for 1840, '41. 1841–42. 2 v. in 1.

—— — Reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. 1884.

— **Hamilton,** J. R. Natural wealth of V. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 32.)

### **Virginia,** *History.*

BEVERLEY, R. History of Virginia. 1855.

—— — Histoire de la Virginie. 1712.

—— BLAND, *Col.* T., Jr. Bland papers. 1840–43. 2 v. in 1.

—— BROCK, R. A. (*Ed.*) Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia . . . 1886. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 5.)

—— BROWN, A. Genesis of the United States. 1890. 2 v.

—— BURKE, J. D. History of Virginia. 1804–16. 4 v.

—— CAMPBELL, C. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. 1860.

—— — Introduction to the history of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. 1847.

—— Case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. 1733.

—— COOKE. J. E. Virginia; a history of the people. 1884. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)

——DE HASS, W. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of Virginia. 1851.

—— DINWIDDIE, R. Official records, 1751–58; with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 1883–84, 2 v. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 3, 4.)

—— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania. 1876.

—— Extract from a MS collection of annals relative to Virginia. 1838. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— FOOTE, W. H. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 1850–56, 2 v.

—— GRANTHAM, *Sir* T. Historical account of some memorable actions, particularly in Virginia. 1716. [repr.] 1882.

—— HOWE, H. Historical collections of Virginia. 1856.

—— KERCHEVAL, S. History of the valley of Virginia. 1833.

—— Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, in 1675–76. 1814. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— NEILL, E. D. English colonization of America during the 17 century. 1871.

—— — History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony never before printed. 1869.

—— — Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles I and II, A. D. 1625–85, based upon MSS and documents of the period. 1886.

—— — Virginia Vetusta, during the reign of James I, containing letters and documents never before printed. Suppl. to the history of the Virginia Company. 1885.

—— PALMER, W. P. (*Ed.*) Calendar of Virginia state papers, 1652–1793. 1875–86, 6 v.

—— Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the alien and sedition laws. 1835.

—— SCARBURGH, *Col.* E. Account of proceedings in an expedition from Virginia to Annamessecks and Manokin. 1833. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— SMITH, *Capt.* J. General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. Repr. 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)

*The same.* 1819. (*In his* True travels . . . in Europe, v. 2.)

*The same*, abridged. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705.)

—— SPOTSWOOD. *Col.* A. Official letters, 1710–22; with introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 1882–85, 2 v. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 1, 2.)

—— STEVENS, B. F. (*Ed.*) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of 6 rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 1888. 2 v.

—— STITH, W. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 1747; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 6.)

—— STUART, A. H. H. Narrative . . . of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to re-establish peaceful relations between the northern and southern states, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of Nine" in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. 1888.

—— True declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. 1610. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— Virginia and Maryland; or, the Lord Baltimore's printed case, uncased and answered. 1655; repr. 1837. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Virginia Historical Register, and literary advertiser. Ed. by Wm. Maxwell. 1848–51, 4 v. in 2.

—— Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society. Collections. 1833. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— Virginia Historical Society. Collections, n. s. v. 1–8. 1882–89. 8 v.

—— — Proceedings at the annual meeting Feb. 24, 1882, with the address of William Wirt Henry. 1882.

—— Withers, A. S. Chronicles of border warfare, or a history of the settlement by the whites, of north-western Virginia. 1831.

—— **Account** of the present state of V. 43 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 124.)—**American cavaliers.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 651.)—**Argall,** *Sir* S. Briefe intelligence from V. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1805.)—**Bacon,** T. A record of the Old Dominion. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 490.)—**Bacon and Ingram's rebellion.** 52 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 27.)—**Bacon's rebellion.** 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 243, 453.)—Beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in V., in the years 1675 and '76. 26 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)—**Berkeley,** *Sir* W. List of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in V. 4 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)—**Brock,** R. A. Past relation of Virginia to African slavery. 36 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, p. 1.)—Virginia, 1606–89. 42 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 127.) — **Brockenbrough,** W. H. History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754. 93 pp. (Martin, J., *Comprehensive description of Va.* p. 531.)—**Conway,** M. D. Then and now in the Old Dominion. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 493.)—**Cotton,** *Mrs.* A. Account of our late troubles in V. 11 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)—**Dale,** *Sir* T. Letter from James Towne in V., June 18, 1614. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1768.)—**Extract** from a MS collection of annals relative to V. 9 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)—**Fiske,** J. Virginia in the colonial period. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 895.)—**Gilmer,** G. Papers, military and political, 1775–78. 72 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, p. 69.)—**Hale,** E. E. Solid operations in V. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 781.)—**Hamor,** R. Notes of Virginian affaires in the government of Sir Thomas Dale and Sir Thomas Gates till anno 1614. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1766.)—**Henry,** W. W. Address. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and John Rolfe. 54 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting*, 1882, p. 10.)—Sir Walter Ralegh: the settlements at Roanoke and voyages to Guiana. 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 105.) — **Letters patents,** granted by the Queene's Maiestie to Sir Walter Ralegh for the discouering and planting of new lands and countries. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 297; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 560.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Early disunionists. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 807.)—**Names** of all which safely arriued in V., and remained to inhabite there, 1587. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 348; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 617.)—Names of those that remained 1 whole yeere in V., under the gouernement of R. Lane. [1585–86.] 13 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 310; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 574.)—**Necessaries for going to V.,** 1626. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 267.)—**Percy,** G. Observations gathered out of a discourse of the plantation of the southern colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1685.)—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Plantation [of Virginia] and the northerne colony. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 828.)—**Shea,** J. D. G. Spanish mission colony on the Rappahannock. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 333.)—**Stebbing,** W. Virginia. 37 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 380.)—**Studly,** T., and others. Proceedings of the English colony in Virginia, from the beginning of the plantation 1606 till 1610. 29 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1705.) — **Virginia affairs,** 1610–24. 5 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 837.)—**Virginia, first and last.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 277.)—**Warden,** D. B. Virginie. 102 pp. (*Art de verifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 163.)—**Whitaker,** A. Part of a tractate written at Henrico in V., 1613. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1771.)—**Winsor,** J. Maryland and V. 26 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 5, p. 259.)

### Virginia, *History. Civil war.*

Allan, W. History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah valley of Virginia, from Nov. 4, 1861 to June 17, 1862. 1880.

—— Barnard, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G., and Barry, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac . . . to the close of the peninsular campaign. 1864.

—— Bates, S. P. Battle of Chancellorsville. 1882.

—— Chesney, *Lt.-Col.* C. C. Military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. 1863–65, 2 v.

—— Cook, J. Siege of Richmond: a narrative of the military operations . . . during the months of May and June, 1862. 1862.

—— Cox, *Maj.-Gen.* J. D. Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. 1882.

—— Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 6.)

—— Fry, *Col.* J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. 1884.

—— Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. History of the campaign of the army of Virginia, from Cedar mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880.

—— Hotchkiss, J., and Allan, W. Battlefields of Virginia. Chancellorsville. 1867.

—— Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 12.)

—— Mangold, F. Der feldzug in Nord-Virginien im Aug. 1862. 1881.

—— Mills, L. E. Gen. Pope's Virginia campaign of 1862. 1870.

—— Noyes, G. F. Bivouac and the battlefield; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 1863.

—— Patterson, *Maj.-Gen.* R. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. 1865.

—— Petersen, F. A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland, under Gens. Fremont, Banks, . . . and McClellan in 1862. 1862.

—— Pond, G. E. Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, No. 11.)

—— Rogers, H. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narrat.* 2 s. No. 9.)

—— Walker, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. 1869.

—— Warder, T. B., and Catlett, J. M. Battle of Young's branch; or, Manassas plain, fought July 21, 1861. 1862.

—— **Bataille de Manassas.** 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 258.)—**Coffin,** C. C. Late scenes in Richmond. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 744.)—The May campaign in V. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 124.)—**Lippitt,** F. J. Pope's Virginia campaign and Porter's part in it. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 349.)—**Taylor,** *Lt.-Gen.* R. Stonewall Jackson and the valley campaign. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 238.)

*See also* **United States,** *History. Civil war.*

### Virginia, *Law.*

Hening, W. W. Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, 1619–1792. 1809–23, 13 v.

—— Mercer, J. Abridgement of all the acts of Assembly [of Virginia] in force Jan. 1, 1758. 1758.

—— Strachey, W. For the colony in Virginia Britannia. Lavves diuine, morall and martiall. 1612. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— Tucker, H. St. G. Commentaries on the laws of Virginia. 1831, 2 v.

**Virginia. General Assembly.** Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the colony of Virginia. With an exact table to the whole. Williamsburg, 1769. fo. —3351

—— Collection of all such public acts of the General Assembly, and ordinances of the conventions of Virginia passed since 1768, as are now in force. Richmond, 1785. fo. —3352

—— Collection of all the acts of Assembly, of Virginia. With the titles of such as are expir'd, or repeal'd, and notes in the margin, shewing how, and at what time they were repeal'd. Williamsburg, 1733. fo. —3352

— Proceedings of the first Assembly of Virginia, 1619, communicated, with an introductory note, by George Bancroft. 28 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 329.)

—— Mercer, J. Abridgement of all the acts of Assembly [of Virginia] in force Jan. 1, 1758. 1758.

**Virginia,** *Iron-clad vessel.* *See* Merrimac.

**Virginia,** *University of.* *See* University of Virginia.

**Virginia and Maryland;** or, the Lord Baltamore's printed case, uncased and answered. Shewing the illegality of his patent and usurpation of royal jurisdiction and dominion there. Also a short relation of the papists late rebellion against the government of his highness the Lord Protector. London, 1655; repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

**Virginia Carolorum.** Neill, E. D. 3582

**Virginia City,** *Nevada.* Browne, J. R. Washoe revisited. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, pp. 1, 151.

**Virginia comedians.** Cooke, J. E. (C. Effingham, *pseud.*) 2 v. 2315

**Virginia Company of London.** Abstract of the proceedings, 1619–24, prepared from the records in the Library of Congress, by Conway Robinson, and ed. with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 7. 8.) 3591

—— Neill, E. D. History of the Virginia Company of London. 1869.

—— — Virginia Vetusta, during the reign of James I . . . Suppl. to the history of the Virginia Company. 1885.

— **Orders** and constitutions for the better gouerning of the actions and affaires of the said companie here in England residing. Anno 1619 and 1620. 26 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

**Virginia Historical Register,** and literary advertiser. Ed. by Wm. Maxwell. Richmond, 1848–51. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3503

**Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society.** Collections. V. 1. Richmond. 1833. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5932

*Note.*—Continued as Virginia Historical Society.

**Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. N. s. v. 1–8. Richmond, 1882–89. 8 v. 8°. 3591

—— Proceedings, at the annual meeting, Feb. 24, 1882, with the address of William Wirt Henry. Richmond, 1882. 8°. 3501

**Virginia Military Institute.** Walker, C. D. Memorial, Virginia Military Institute. Biographical sketches of the graduates and eleves. 1875.

— **Adams,** H. B. (*Ed.*) Virginia Military Institute. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Thomas Jefferson and the University of Va. p. 287.)

**Virginia richly valued,** by the description of the main land of Florida. Hakluyt, R. (*Tr.*) (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

**Virginia Vetusta,** during the reign of James I. Neill, E. D. 3582

**Virginians,** The. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273

**Virginia's cure:** or, an advisive narrative concerning Virginia: discovering the true ground of that churches unhappiness, and the only true remedy. Now pub. to further the welfare of that and the like plantations: by R. G. London, 1662. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

**Virginias,** The. A mining, industrial and scientific journal, devoted to the developement of Virginia and West Virginia. Ed. and pub. by Jed. Hotchkiss. V. 1. Staunton. 1880. fo. —1651

**Virgins and virginity.** Aldhelm, *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* De laudibus virginitatis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 103; *Opera quae extant omnia, ed. J. A. Giles.* p. 1.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De virginibus; De virginitate; De institutione virginis; Exhortatio virginitatis; De lapsu virginis consecratae. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, pp. 193, 275, 315, 347, 379; *Opera omnia,* v. 4, pp. 185, 273, 311, 345, 385.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De virginitate sive de ascesi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 251.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De sancta virginitate. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 395.—*The same,* tr. into English. 45 pp. (*In his* Short treatises: *Libr. of the Fathers,* p. 308.)—**Aurélien,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* Regula ad virgines. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 397.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Liber de vera virginitatis integritate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30, p. 669.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De virginitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48, p. 533.)—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae II ad virgines. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 1, p. 349.—*The same,* tr. into English. 29 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 367.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Liber de habitu virginum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p 451; *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 185; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 18 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 333; *Libr. of the Fathers,* v. 1, p. 116.)—**Donatus,** *St., Bp. of Besançon.* Regula ad virgines. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 273.)—**Erasmus,** D. Virginis et martyris comparatio. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 589.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De virginitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 317.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* De virginitate. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 579.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Adversus Jovinianum libri II. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 221.)—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Convivium X virginum sive de castimonia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 97 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 27.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 119 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 1.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De laesione virginitatis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 545.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De virginibus velandis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 935.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 154.)

**Virtud al uso,** y mistica a la moda. 30 pp. Afan de Ribera, F. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 445; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Virtue.**

Crosse, H. Vertue's commonwealth (1603). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 7.)

—— Hutcheson, F. Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. 1729.

—— JEAN *le Bel.* Li ars d'amour, de vertu' et de boneurté, pub. par Jules Petit. 1867-69, 2 v.

—— LA MOTHE LE VAYER, F. de. De la vertu des payens. 1757. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— **Alcuin.** De virtutibus et vitiis liber; Dialogus de rhetorica et virtutibus. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, pp. 613, 919.)—Disputatio de rhetorica et de virtutibus. 28 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 523.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. Liber de vitiorum virtutumque conflictu. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 1149.)—**Aristoteles.** De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 243: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 23 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Greek*, p. 1.)—**Atton,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Polypticum quod appellatur perpendiculum. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 859.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1091.)—**Averani.** B. Se nelle donne si trovi l'eroica virtù. 10 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 165.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. De statu virtutum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 791.)—**Brown,** J. On the motives to virtue and the necessity of religious principle. 131 pp. (*In his* Essays on the characteristics, p. 109.)—**Cassianus,** J. De VIII malitiae cogitationibus. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 877.)—**Cossoles,** H. de. Morale indépendante et vertu désinteresée. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 955.)—**Edwards,** J. Dissertation concerning the nature of true virtue. 67 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 91; and *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 705.)—**Gemistus,** G. Quatuor virtutum justa explicatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 865.)—**Halitgaire,** *Bp. of Cambray.* De vitiis et virtutibus et de ordine poenitentium. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 651.)—**Hall,** J. Characters of virtues and vices. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 89.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Libellus de IV virtutibus vitae honestae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1055.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De fructibus carnis et spiritus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 997.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1131.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De VIII spiritibus nequitiae; De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 79.)—**Leo IX,** *St., Pope.* Libellus de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 559.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De virtutibus moralibus vitiisque oppositis. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1177.)—**Perkins,** S. H. The motive of virtue. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 341.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet. [*Gr.*] 34 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 269.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 35 pp. (*Works, tr. by C. D. Yonge*, v. 3, p. 506.)—**Plato.** Meno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 442: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Protagoras. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 232: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 62 pp. (*Works, tr. by H. Cary*, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De vitiis et virtutibus. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1335.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De exterminatione mali et promotione boni. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1073.)—**Ripley,** G. Connexion between virtue and utility. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 313.)—**Temple.** *Sir* W. Of heroic virtue. 93 pp. (*Works*, v. 3. p. 313.)—**Theages.** De virtutibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 308.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. Discours sur les avantages de la vertu. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 461.)—**Transient goodness.** 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 170.)—**Virtue and merit.** Why rarely rewarded. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 474.)—**Williams,** J. M. Virtue, from a scientific standpoint. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 759.)

*See also* **Chastity.—Moral philosophy.**

**Virués,** Cristóval de. *Circa* 1550-1610. Del Monserrate. 8 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 375; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— **Muench,** (—), *Freiherr* von. Virués' leben und werke. 25 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 139.)

**Virués y Spínola,** *Gen.* José Joaquin de, and **Chaluz de Vernevil,** F. T. Alphonso. Original grammar of harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition, or the generation of euphony reduced to natural truth, preceded by the elements of music. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —2743

**Virunnius,** Ponticus. *See* Ponte, L. da.

**Visbeck,** *Monastery.* Kalendarium necrologicum monasterii Visbeccensis. 6 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 495.)

**Viscart,** Robert. *See* Guiscard, R.

**Viscellinus,** Spurius Cassius. Mommsen, T. Sp. Cassius, M. Manlius, Sp. Maelius. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 228.)

**Viscera.** HUSCHKE, E. Traité de splanchnologie, et des organes des sens. 1845. (Bischoff, T. L. W., *Encyc. anat.* v. 5.)

**Vischer,** Friedrich Theodor. Auerbach, B. Wissen und schaffen. Aphorismen zu Friedrich Vischer's "Auch einer." 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 269.)—**Sears,** B. Vischer's Æsthetics. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 469.)—**Zeller,** E. Zur erinnerung an V. 17 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 9, 1888, p. 262.)

**Vischer,** Peter. Bauer, R. Peter Vischer und das alte Nuernberg. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 89.)—**Bergau,** R. Peter Vischer und seine soehne. 62 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Vischer,** Robert. 1847—. Luca Signorelli; Giovanni Antonio de' Bazzi, genannt il Sodoma. 36 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Vischer,** Wilhelm. 1808-74. Kleine schriften. Leipzig, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°. —3153

*Contents.* V. 1. Historische schriften, herausg. von H. Gelzer: **Alkibiades** und Lysandros.—Ueber die stellung des geschlechts der **Alkmaioniden** in Athen.—Die oligarchische partei und die hetairien in **Athen** von Kleisthenes bis aus ende des peloponnesischen krieges.—Untersuchungen ueber die verfassung von Athen in den letzten jahren des peloponnesischen krieges.—Topographische skizze der insel Euboia, von A. **Baumeister.—Epameinondas.**—History of federal government, by E. A. **Freeman.**—Ueber die bildung von staaten und buenden oder centralisation und foederation im alten **Griechenland.**—Ueber die neueren bearbeitungen der **griechischen geschichte.**—Sitzen oder stehen in den **griechischen volksversammlungen.**—Zu **Isokrates** Panegyricus, §106.—**Kimon.**—Ueber die benutzung der alten **komoedie** als geschichtlicher quelle.—**Kriegssystem der Athener** von dem tode des Perikles bis zur schlacht bei Delion, und Demosthenes, der sohn des Alkisthenes.—**Perdikkas II,** Koenig von Makedonien.—Zu **Polyb.** V, 94.—**Recensionen.**—Die oligarchische umwaelzung zu Athen am ende des peloponnesischen krieges und das Archontat des Eukleides, von K. F. **Scheibe.**—Ueber das historische in den reden des **Thukydides.**

V. 2. Archaeologische und epigraphische schriften, herausg. von A. Burckhardt: Ueber die Prometheustragoedien des **Aischylos.—Artemis aus Pagonda.**—Die entdeckungen im theater des Dionysos zu **Athen.—Basel** in der roemischen zeit.—Roemische alterthuemer in Basel.—Kurzer bericht ueber die fuer das Museum in Basel erworbene Schmid'sche sammlung von alterthuemern aus Augst.—Ueber einige gegenstaende der sammlung von alterthuemern im Museum zu Basel. Zwei antike koepfe des **Basler Museums.**—Anciens **bronzes** grecs.—Zu den **campanischen inschriften.—Curtius,** E. Zur geschichte des wegebaus bei den Griechen.—**Epigraphische und archaeologische kleinigkeiten.—Epigraphisches.**—Eine roemische niederlassung in **Frick,** celtische muenzen aus Nunningen, und eine muenze des Orgetorix.—**Genzonbach,** A. von. Lebensbild des Wilhelm Vischer.—Drei **grabhuegel** in der Hardt bei Basel.—Epigraphische und archaeologische beitraege aus **Griechenland.**—Ueber den gebrauch der **heroen- und goetternamen** als eigennamen von sterblichen.—Inschriften aus **Korkyra.**—Eine **kretische inschrift.**—Lokrische inschrift von **Naupaktos.—Perdikkas II,** koenig von Macedonien.—**Plataiische weihgeschenk** in Konstantinopel.—Roemische muenzen des dritten jahrhunderts gefunden bei **Reichenstein** in der naehe von Basel im Nov. 1851.—Eine **samische inschrift.** — Antike **schleudergeschosse.** — Zu **Sophokles Antigone.** — Alte bleiinschriften aus **Styra** auf der insel Euboia.

— **Gonzenbach,** A. von. Lebensbild des V. 55 pp. (Vischer, W., *Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 9.)

**Vischer,** Wilhelm. 1833—. Sage von der befreiung der Waldstaedte nach ihrer allmaelichen ausbildung untersucht. Nebst einer beilage: Das aelteste Tellenschauspiel. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 1235

**Vischer.** *See also* Visscher.

**Visconti,** Azzo. *Duke of Milan.* Fiamma, G. Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne Vicecomitibus. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 991.)

**Visconti,** Carlo Lodovico. Antichi monumenti entrati di recente nel Museo Capitolino; Piede colossale in marmo con sandalo Tirrenico; Bassorilievo mitriaco scoperto al Campidoglio, e tazza mitriaca; Grande sarcofago con rappresentanza della caccia Caledonia; Sarcofago, con rappresentanza di Nersidi e Tritoni; Due monumenti del culto della Fortuna sui Quirinal; Fronte di sarcofago con tritoni, nereidi, e navi, ed altri funebri monumenti con rappresentanza di navi. 83 pp. 9 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 21, 33, 111, 175, 192, 201, 255.)—Frammento di rilievo rappresentante la nascita di **Bacco;** Quattro monumenti mitriaci rinvenuti sull' Esquilino. 31 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 89, 224.)—Di un grande frammento di **calendario cerite;** Tre statue di atleti scoperti presso Velletri; Di un frammento architettonico spettante all' Isèo ed al Serapèo della regione IX di Augusto. 47 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, pp. 3, 68, 92.) —Una statua di **Ercole** combattente scoperta presso i giardini di Mecenate; Di una statua di Marsia rinvenuta presso l'odèo dei giardini Mecenaziani. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 153, 198.)—Di un busto di **fanciullo egiziano.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 48.)—Del **larario** e del mitréo scoperti nell' Esquilino presso la chiesa di S. Martino ai Monti; Una pianta di Roma del secolo XIV pub. dal Sig. E. Muentz. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, pp. 27, 77.)—Di una statua di **Musa** scoperta nei giardini di Mecenate; Di un raro ed insigne bassorilievo esprimente la fucina di Vulcano mentre il mime vi fabrica le armi di Achille. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 3, 142.)—Trovamenti di **oggetti d'arte** e di antichità figurata. 60 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 49, 106, 163, 208, 232, 296, 314, 329, 390.)—**Ossuario** di marmo diseppelito nei sepolcri dell' Esquilino. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 130.)—**Prora di nave** marmorea già servita per decorare una fontana; Di una statua rappresentante il genio di Giove con l'egida. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 63, 173.)—Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio **Quieto;** Di un statua di Apollo adolescente, ovvero di Cupidine con la lira. 20 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, pp. 66, 136.)—Di 2 **statue togate** in atto di dar le mosse ai circensi; Di un torso di statua rappresentante la Minerva Parthenos di Fidia. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, pp. 17, 173.)—Di una statua quasi colossale rappresentante l'imperatore **Traiano Decio;** Di un antico sigillo letterato di bronzo recentemente scoperto; Di 2 sigilli letterati di piombo; Di una statua di Fauno dei Lamiani giardini. 42 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 128, 197, 217, 222.)—Di una statua di **Venere** rinvenuta sull' Esquilino; Di 2 statue di Muse riuvenute sull' Esquilino; Di un vaso marmoreo in forma di rhyton servito ad uso di fonte nei giardini di Mecenate; Di alcune notabili iscrizioni rinvenute fuori delle escavazioni municipali; Di alcuni monumenti del culto dolicheno disseppelliti sull' Esquilino; Dei rilievi di un aretta, e di un gruppo di statue esprimenti il concetto della eternità. 101 pp. 11 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, pp. 16, 57, 118, 144, 204.)

— and **Lanciani,** Rodolfo. Busto di Anacreonte scoperto negli ortedi Cesare. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 25.)

— and **Vespignani,** Virginio. Delle scoperte avvenute per la demolizione delle torri della porta Flaminia. 98 pp. 10 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 184; v. 8, 1880, p. 169; v. 9, 1881, p. 174.)

*See also* **Vespignani,** V., and Visconti, C. L.

**Visconti,** Ennio Quirino. 1751-1818. Iconographie grecque. Paris, 1808. 2 v. in 3. fo. P.32

— Monumenti Gabini della Villa Pinciana; nuovamente pub. per cura del Dottor Giovanni Labus. [With 21 pl.] Milano, 1835. 8°. 1715

— Monumenti scelti Borghesiani; nuovamente pub. per cura del Dottor Giovanni Labus. [With 46 pl.] Milano, 1837. 4°. —1742

— Two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. Tr. from the Italian. London, 1816. 8°. 1776

— Il Museo Pio-Clementino. *See* Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q.

— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de V. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 3.)

— and **Mongez,** Antoine. Iconographie romaine. Paris, 1817-26. 4 v. fo. P.32

**Visconti,** Filippo Aurelio, **Guattani,** Giuseppe Antonio, and **Nibby,** Antonio. Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da N. S. Pio VII P. M. Roma, 1808-42. 3 v. fo. (Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8-10.) P.28.1

**Visconti,** Filippo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* **Decembrio,** P. C. Vita Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolanensium ducis. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 981.)—**Montano,** G. Oratio funebris in morte Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolani ducis. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 433.)

**Visconti,** Gaspare. 1461-99. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 23.)

**Visconti,** Giovanni, *Bp. of Novara.* Fiamma, G. Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne Vicecomitibus. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 991.)

**Visconti,** Giovanni Battista Antonio, and **Visconti,** Ennio Quirino. Il Museo Pio-Clementino [ed.] il Museo Chiaramonti. Roma, 1782-1849. 11 v. fo. P.28.1

*Contents.* **Biondi,** L., *Marchese.* Monumenti Amaranziani, 40 pl., v. 11.—**Visconti,** E. Q. Bassirilievi, 90 pl., v. 4, 5.—Busti, 61 pl., v. 6.—Miscellanea, 50 pl., v. 7.—Statue, 82 pl., v. 2, 3.—**Visconti,** F. A., Guattani, G. A., and Nibby, A. Il Museo Chiaramonti, v. 8-10.—**Visconti,** G. B. A. Statue, 52 pl., v. 1.

**Visconti,** Giovanni Galeazzo, *Duke of Milan.* **Castelletto,** P. di. Ordo funeris Johannis Galeattii Vicecomitis ducis Mediolani. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 1021.)

**Visconti,** Lucchino, *Duke of Milan.* Fiamma, G. Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne Vicecomitibus. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 991.)

**Visconti,** Matteo, *the Great.* 1250-1322. Litterae ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis archiepiscopi a. 1295, et notae archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium a. 1295-1317. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 407.)

**Visconti,** Ottone, *Abp. of Milan.* 1208-95. Synodus provincialis anno 1287 Mediolani habita. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1049.)

— **Vimecarte,** F. S. da. Poema da gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite archiepiscopo. 50 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere*, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 371; *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 57.)—**Visconti,** M., *the Great.* Litterae ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 407.)

**Visconti,** Pietro Ercole, *Barone.* 1803-80. Base di candelabro; Ermeracle; Decadi lapidarie capitoline. Decade prima. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 59, 97, 153, 279.)—**Commodo** rappresentato come Ercole

Romano, busto sino al torace; Sileno statua; Tritoni. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, pp. 3, 135.)—**Decadi epigrafiche capitoline**; Cneo Domizio Ahenobarbo. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, pp. 41, 85.)—**Decadi lapidarie capitoline**; Illustrazione di un antico pugillare in avorio stato di uso a Gallieno Concesso; Pompeja Plotina moglie dell' imperatore Trajano, testa maggiore del vero; Manlia Scantilla moglie dell' imperatore Didio Giuliano. Busto . . .; Didia Clara figlia dell' imperatore Didio Giuliano. Busto; Decadi lapidarie capitoline. 56 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 3, 101, 126, 131, 133, 182.)—Illustrazione di 4 **medaglioni clipeati.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 76.)

**Visconti family.** VOLPI, G. Dell' istoria de' Visconti e delle cose d'Italia. 1737–48, 2 v.

— **Azzario, P.** Chronicon de gestis principum Vicecomitum. 70 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 291.)—**Goetze, P.** Vitae XII Vicecomitum, Mediolani principum. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 241.)—**Merula, G.** De antiquitate Vicecomitum libri X. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Vicecomitum Estensisque familiae veteris affinitatis diuturnae amicitiae ac mutui praesidii memoria. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 71.)

**Viscosity of air,** Effect of temperature on the. 10 pp. Holman, S. W. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)

**Visdelou,** Claude de. Neumann, K. F. Claude Visdelou und das verzeichniss seiner werke. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 225.)

**Visé,** Jean Donneau de. *See* Donneau de Vizé, J.

**Visentini,** Isaia (*Ed.*) 1843—. Fiabe mantovane. Torino, 1879. 12°. (Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 7.) 1225

**Vishnu.** Institutes of, together with extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Nanda Pandita called Vaijayanti. Ed. with critical notes, an anukramanika, and indexes of words and mantras by Julius Jolly. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

*The same.* Tr. by Julius Jolly. Oxford, 1880. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 7.) 3115

**Vishnu.** Narâda Pancha Râtra, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— **Goldstuecker, T.** Vishnu. 23 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 289.)

**Vishnu Purána,** a system of Hindoo mythology and tradition, tr. from the original Sanscrit by H. H. Wilson. London, 1840. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

*The same.* Ed. by Fitzedward Hall. V. 5, pt. 2. London, 1877. 8°. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 10, pt. 2.) 3175

**Vishnusarman.** Hitopadeśa. *See* Hitopadeśa.

**Visiani,** Roberto de. 1800–78. Accenni alle scienze botaniche nella Divina Commedia. 13 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 519.)

**Visible speech;** the science of universal alphabetics. Bell, A. M. —2173

**Visible universe.** 13 pp. Stewart, B. *Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 49.)

**Visigoths.** *See* Goths.

**Vision.** *See* Sight.

**Vision,** The, or hell, purgatory, and paradise. Dante Alighieri. 1344

**Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman.** Langland, R. 2 v. 1387

**Vision by moonlight.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 437.)

**Vision of Campbell of Inverawe.** 112 pp. Lauder, *Sir* T. D., *Legendary tales of the Highlands*, v. 3, p. 212.

**Vision of Columbus.** Barlow, J. 1307

**Vision of Don Roderick.** 86 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 9, p. 355.

**Vision of Echard,** and other poems. Whittier, J. G. 1355

**Vision of judgment.** 70 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 171.

**Vision of judgement.** 68 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 10, p. 189.

**Vision of Las Casas.** Taylor, E. 1388

**Vision of noses.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 648.)

**Vision of poets.** 51 pp. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 199.

**Vision of Sir Launfal.** 6 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Poet. works*, p. 107.

**Vision of the Maid of Orleans.** 44 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 303.

**Vision of Theodore.** 14 pp. Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 9, p. 162.

**Vision of Tundal.** *See* Tundal.

**Vision of William** concerning Piers Plowman. Langland, R. 4 v. in 3. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67.) 2125

**Visions.**

CLARKE, E. H. Visions, a study of false sight. (Pseudophia.) 1878.

— HILDEGARDE, *St.*, *Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Scivias seu visiones; Liber divinorum operum simplicis hominis. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197.)

— **Ansellus** (*Scholasticus*). Visio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 643.)—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Excerpta libri revelationum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 23.)—**Cunningham,** J. Visions and dreams. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 506.)—**Galton,** F. Visions of sane persons. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 729.)—Excerpta quaedam e visionibus **Godeschalci** Novimonasteriensis 1190. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 362.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Scala coeli major. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1229.)—**Miracles,** visions, and revelations mediæval and modern. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 168.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Liber visionum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 341.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the reputed vision of Henry I. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1358, p. 331.)—**Visions** of an Andover student. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, pp. 234, 379, 553.)—**Ward,** H. L. D. The vision of Thurkill, probably by Ralph of Coggeshall. 40 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 420.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1826, p. 375; v. 36, 1827, p. 305. *Also* **Apparitions,** illusions, etc.—**Dreams.**

**Visions de la nuit dans les campagnes.** 29 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernière Aldini*, p. 237: *Œuvres compl.*

**Visit to Abyssinia.** Winstanley, W. 2 v. 1417

**Visit to Iceland.** Barrow. J., Jr. 1466

**Visit to India,** China, and Japan. Taylor, B. 1498

**Visit to Mexico.** Robertson, W. P. 2 v. 2476

**Visit to North America.** Welby, A. 2475

**Visit to Paris in** 1814. Scott, J. 1404

**Visit to St. Petersburg.** Raikes, T. 1464

**Visit to Salt Lake.** Chandless, W. 2467

**Visit to the Indian archipelago.** Keppel, *Sir* H. 2 v. in 1. 1493

**Visit to the Indians** on the frontiers of Chili. Gardiner, *Capt.* A. F. 2486

**Visit to the monastery of La Trappe.** Fellowes, W. D. 1464

**Visit to the Philippine islands.** Bowring, *Sir* J. 2494

**Visit to the seven churches of Asia.** Arundell, F. J. V. 1486

**Visit to the Standing Rock agency.** 9 pp. Leasure, D. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 387.)

**Visitation,** Order of the. *See* Visitation of St. Mary, Order of the.

**Visitation of Lancashire,** 1533. Benalt, T. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 98.) 2534

**Visitation of Norfolk,** Index to the. Athill, C. H. 2513

**Visitation of St. Mary,** Order of the. History of the foundation of the Order of the Visitation. 1870.

— **Aubineau**, L. Les premières mères de la Visitation. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, pp. 193, 321, 641.)—**Chantal,** J. F. F. F. de, *St.* Mémoire sur l'établissement de l'Ordre de la Visitation; Formulaire pour la reception des Sœurs de la Visitation-Sainte-Marie. 21 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, pp. 1233, 1600.)—**François** *de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva.* Avis divers aux Religieuses de la Visitation; Constitutions et directoire de l'Ordre de la Visitation-Sainte-Marie. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, pp. 30, 54.)—Réponse au Mémoire que lui avait envoyé D. de Marquemont; Procès-verbal de l'érection de la Visitation en ordre religieux. 5 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, pp. 1137, 1145.)—**Marquemont**, D. de, *Abp. of Lyon.* Mémoire sur les inconvénients de laisser la Visitation en forme de simple congrégation. 6 pp. (François *de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva, Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1128.)

**Visitation of the county of Huntingdon,** 1613. Charles, N. (*Camden Soc.* No. 43.) 1596

**Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster,** 1567. Flower, W. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 81.) 2535

— 1613. St. George, *Sir* R. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 82.) 2535

— 1664-5. Dugdale, *Sir* W. 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 84, 85, 88.) 2535

**Visitation of the sick.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 314.)

**Visitations and memorials** of Southwell minster. Leach, A. F. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 48.) 1504

**Visitations of the diocese of Norwich,** A. D. 1492–1532. Jessopp, A. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 43.) 1504

**Visite nocturne.** Roche, M. R. 6 v. 1208

**Visitors of the University of Oxford,** Register of the. Burrows, M. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 29.) 1504

**Visits of Shakespeare's company of actors** to the provincial cities and towns of England. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

**Visits to fields of battle in England.** Brooke, R. 1543

**Visits to High Tartary,** Yârkand, and Kâshghar. Shaw, R. B. 1484

**Visits to monasteries** in the Levant. Curzon, R. 1487

**Visits to remarkable places.** Howitt, W. 2 v. 1465

**Visits to the haram.** Tr. from the Persian. 58 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 199; v. 16, 1824, p. 17; v. 18, 1825, p. 657; v. 21, 1827, p. 330; v. 22, 1827, p. 636.)

**Viso,** Monte. *See* Monte Viso.

**Visscher** (*afterwards* Krombalg), Maria Tesselschade. **Gosse**, E. W. A Dutch poetess of the 17 century. 48 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of Northern Europe, p. 230.)

**Visscher,** Nicolaes (*Pub.*) Schouw tonneel van verscheyde hof-steeden, waar in vertoont werdt, de voornaamste koninklyke, en princelyke lusthovens in Europa . . . als Versailles, Anguien, t'Loo, Honslerdyk . . . en meer andere. Amsteldam, n. d. fo. —1781

*Note.*—Also with a French title: Cabinet des plus illustres maisons royales . . . dans l'Europe . . .

— (*Pub.*) De zegepraalende Vecht, vertoonende verscheidene gesichten van lustplaatsen, heeren huysen, en dorpen; beginnende van Uitrecht en met Muyden besluytende. Amsteldam, 1719. fo. —1781

*Note.*—Also with a French title: La triomphante rivière de Vecht . . .

**Visscher.** *See also* Vischer.

**Vissering,** Willem, *LL. D.* On Chinese currency: Coin and paper money. With facsimile of a banknote. Leiden, 1877. 8°. —1303

**Viśvanátha Kavirája.** Sáhitya Darpana or Mirror of composition, a treatise on literary criticism. The text revised . . . by E. Roer. Tr. into English by J. R. Ballantyne. Calcutta, 1851–53. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

*The same.* English translation; the first 128 pages revised from the work of the late Dr. J. R. Ballantyne, and the rest by Pramadá-Dása Mitra. Calcutta, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

**Viśvanátha Panchánana.** Division of the categories of the Nyáya philosophy, with a commentary. Ed., and the text tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

**Viśwamitra.** Goldstuecker, T. Viśwamitra. 5 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 311.)—**Jacquet,** E. (*Tr.*) Episode de Viçvamitra. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 146.)

**Vita Æduuardi** regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. Luard, H. R. (*Tr.*) (*In his* Lives of Edward the Confessor: Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.) 4584

**Vita Beate Virginis Marie** et Salvatoris rhythmica. Voegtlin, A. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 180.) —3125

**Vita Beati Edvardi** regis et confessoris. Luard, H. R. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Lives of Edward the Confessor: Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.) 4584

**Vita matris Sancti Bartholomaei;** [versio Suecana.] 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 7.)

**Vita militaire.** Amicis, E. de. —2766

**Vita nuova.** *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Vita Oswaldi** Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. 77 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 399: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Vita Sancti Bertini** metrica prima, anonymo auctore. 27 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2, p. 581.)

**Vita Schola,** *Monastery.* Narratio de fundatione monasterii Vitae Scholae in Jutia. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 457.)

**Vitae aliquot pontificum** quas ex diversis bibliothecae Vaticanae codicibus Laurentius Zacagnius, ejusdem bibliothecae praefectus delibaverat, sed morte praeoccupatus non edidit. 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 282.)

**Vitae et sententiae eorum** in philosophia probati fuerunt. Diogenes Laertius. W.42

**Vitae patrum.** Rosweyde, H. (*Ed.*) —4211

**Vital.** 12 *cent.* Vita S. Bertrandi Convenarum episcopi. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1021.)

**Vital actions,** Mechanism of. 58 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Currents and counter-currents*, p. 323.

**Vital affinity,** Defence of the doctrine of. 16 pp. Alison, W. P. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1853, p. 385.)

**Vital and the mechanical.** 20 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions*, p. 94.

**Vital functions.** *See* Biology.—Physiology.

**Vital statistics.**

Ewart, J. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. 1859.

—— Gould, B. A. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. 1869. (U. S. Sanitary Commission, *Memoirs.*)

—— Neison, F. G. P. Contributions to vital statistics. 1857.

—— Quételet, L. A. J. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. 1835, 2 v.

—— **Beddoe,** J. On the stature and bulk of man in the British Isles. 190 pp. (Anthrop. Soc. London, *Mem.* v. 3, 1870, p. 384.)—**Curtis,** T. B. Vital statistics. 47 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 302.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Statistische beobachtungen ueber die todesarten und das verhaeltniss derjenigen, welche das hoechste lebensalter erreichen, zu den culturzustaenden eines landes. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 519.)—Ueber den begriff der mittleren lebensdauer und deren berechnung fuer den preussischen staat. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 433.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bevoelkerung nach geschlecht und alter in verschiedenen staaten Europa's und in den nordamerikanischen freistaaten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 71.)—**Elliott,** E. B. Vital statistics. 52 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 50.)—**Gihon,** A. L. Vital statistics as sanitary monitors. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 185.)—**Wappaeus,** J. E. Ueber den begriff und die statistische bedeutung der mittleren lebensdauer. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 185.)—**Worcester,** J. E. Remarks on longevity and the expectation of life in the U. S., relating more particularly to the state of New Hampshire, with some comparative views in relation to foreign countries. 44 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 1.)

*See also* **Longevity.—Mortality.—Population.—Statistics.**

**Vitale,** Giano Francesco. Panegyris R. D. Matthei episcopi Gurcensis. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 578.)

**Vitale,** Salvatore. —1647. Annales Sardinae; De mystica Sardinae fertilitate eclogae IV. 152 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

**Vitalian** (Scythian General). Weston, S. Description of a coin of V. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 267.)

**Vitaliano,** Vincenzo. 10 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta, ital.* v. 1, p. 13.)

**Vitalianus,** *St., Pope.* 7 *cent.* Epistolae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 999.)

**Vitalis,** *de Blois.* 12 *cent.* Le livre de Geta et de Birria, ou l'Amphitryonéide. Poëme latin du XIII siècle. Ed. par Anatole de Montaiglon. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 474.)

**Vitalis Ordericus.** *See* Ordericus Vitalis, *Monk of Ouche.*

**Vitalism.** *See* Biology.

**Vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl.** Lemoine, J. F. A. —1438

**Vitality.** Higgins, H. H. On vitality. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1866, p. 379.)—**Tyndall,** J. Vitality. 7 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 459.)

**Vite,** Timoteo, *di Urbino.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Vincenzio da San Gimignano e Timoteo da Urbino. 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 489; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 215; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 107: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Vitelleschi,** Francesco Nobili, *Marchese* (Pomponio Leto, *pseud.*) The Vatican council. Eight months at Rome during the Vatican council. Tr. from the original. London, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 281.) —3204

**Vitelli,** Girolamo (*Ed.*) 1849—. Joannis Philoponi in Aristotelis Physicorum libros III priores commentaria . . . *See* Philoponus, J.

**Vitellius,** Publius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 561.)

**Viterbi,** Luc Antonio. Davenport, R. A. Sufferings of V. 22 pp. (*In his* Narratives of peril and suffering, v. 2, p. 148.)

**Viterbo.** Andrea, F. di. Chroniche de V., 1080–1254. 37 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 686.)—**Cuturi,** T. Corporazioni delle arti nel comune di V. 114 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)

**Vitet,** Ludovic. 1802–73. Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1875. 4 v. 12°. —1728

—— Histoire des anciennes villes de France. Première série. Haute-Normandie. Dieppe. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 4697

—— Les Etats d'**Orléans** (1560). 195 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, pp. 189, 382, 585.)

—— **Colincamp,** F. Louis Vitet, un vrai spiritualiste. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 791.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Ecrivains contemporains. M. Vitet. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 33.)—**Lenormant,** C. Le Louvre, par V. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 283.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Réception de V. à l'Académie française. 12 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 412; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 126.)

**Viti.** *See* Fiji islands.

**Vitian language,** Grammar and vocabulary of the. 60 pp. Hale, H. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. exped.* v. 6, p. 365.)

**Vitiges,** *King of the Goths.* —543. Epistolae V. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 819.)

**Vitiligoidea.** 12 pp. Addison, T., *Coll. of pub. writings*, p. 157.

**Vitis Sanctorum,** Ex. 87 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 106; v. 11, p. 455.)

**Vitrified forts of Scotland.** 25 pp. Jamieson, *Rev.* J. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 227.)

**Vitringa,** Campegius or Kempe. 1659–1722. Sacrarum observationum libri VI. Franequerae, 1700–08. 2 v. sm. 4°. —4234

—— The synagogue and the church, being an attempt to show, that the government, ministers, and services of the church, were derived from those of the synagogue. Condensed from the original Latin work, by Joshua L. Bernard. London, 1842. 8°. —1244

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Vitruvius Britannicus,** or the British architect. Campbell, C., and others. 5 v. —2772

**Vitruvius Pollio,** Marcus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Architectura, textu ex recensione codicum emendato cum exercitationibus notisque novissimis Joannis Poleni, et commentariis variorum additis nunc primum studiis Simonis Stratico. Utini, 1825–30. 4 v. in 8, 4°. —1782

—— De architectura libri X. Ope codicis Guelferbytani . . . recensuit et glossario in quo vocabula artis propria Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl. . . . illustravit Aug. Rode. Berolini, 1800. 4°, and atlas fo. —1765, atlas, —1792

*The same.* Ad antiquissimos codices nunc primum ediderunt Valentinus Rose et Herman Mueller-Struebing. Lipsiae, 1867. 8°. —1765

—— Ten books. Tr. from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt, to which is prefixed an inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture by George, Earl of Aberdeen. London, 1880. 12°. (*Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners and students.*) —1787

—— **Elements of design.** 6 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 663.)

—— SCHULTZ, C. L. F. Untersuchung ueber das zeitalter des roemischen kriegsbaumeisters Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Herausg. von O. Schulz. 1856. (*With* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. F., *Briefwechsel.*)

—— **Bergau**, R. Ueber das opus monotriglyphum bei V. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 193.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Vitruv als quelle des Plinius. 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 385.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 21, 1819, p. 25.

**Vitry,** Jacques de. *See* Jacques *de Vitry.*

**Vittore,** *St., Bp. of Capua.* —554. Praefatio in evangelicas harmonias Ammonii; Interpretatio harmoniarum. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, pp. 251, 255.)—**Scholia veterum patrum:** S. Polycarpi, Origenis, S. Basilii, Diodori Tarsensis, Severiani Gabalitani, seniorum; Excerptum e libello reticulo, seu de arca Noe; Ex libello de cyclo paschali. 22 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 265, 287, 296.)

**Vittoria.** Meredith, G. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3-6, 1865-66.)

**Vittoria Accorombona.** Tieck, L. 2 v. 1203

**Vittoria Colonna.** *See* Colonna, V.

**Vittorino,** *da Feltre.* Creighton, M. A schoolmaster of the Renaissance. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 509.)

**Vittorio Emanuele.** *See* Victor Emmanuel II, *King of Italy.*

**Vitu,** Auguste Charles Joseph. 1823—. Histoire civile de l'armée, ou des conditions du service militaire en France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la formation de l'armée permanente. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2693

**Vitus,** *St.* Historia translationis Sancti Viti. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 576.)

**Vitus,** *Prior of Eberberg.* 16 *cent.* Cronica Bavarorum ab origine gentis ad annum Christi 1504. 36 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 704.)

**Vitzthum von Eckstaedt,** Karl Friedrich, *Graf* von. 1819—. St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-64. Ed., with a preface, by Henry Reeve, tr. by Edward Fairfax Taylor. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3725

**Viuda de veinte** y cuatro maridos, Discursos de la. 24 pp. Tranca, El Caballero de la (*pseud.*) (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 515: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Viva,** Domenico. Damnatae theses contra fidem. 24 pp. Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1321.)

**Vivans,** Henri de, *Comte de Panjas.* Douen, O. Henri de Vivans. 9 pp. (*In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 428.

**Vivant de Mezagues,** (—). General view of England; respecting its policy, trade, commerce, taxes . . . from 1600 to 1762. Now tr. from the French. London, 1766. 8°. (*With* Mitchell, J., *Present state of Gt. Brit. and N. America.*) 1646

**Vivarais.** VASCHALDE, A. H. Anthologie patoise du Vivarais. 1875.

—— **Paradis**, A., *Abbé.* Inscriptions chrétiennes du V. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 274.)

**Vivarium naturae.** Shaw, G., and Nodder, F. P. 24 v. —2574

**Vivenot,** Alfred von, 1836-74. Herzog Albrecht von Sachsen-Teschen als reichsfeld-marschall. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des reichsverfalles und des Baseler friedens. Wien, 1864-66. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3602

*Note.*—V. 2, pts. 1 and 2, has for special title: Zur geschichte des Baseler friedens.

**Vivens,** François. Douen, O. Retour de V. 53 pp. (*In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 2, p. 73.)

**Viventiolus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 993.)

**Viventius,** *Bp.* 6 *cent.* Vita S. Caesarii episcopi Arelatensis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1001.)

**Vives,** Juan Luis. 1492-1540. Opera. Basileae, 1555. 2 v. fo. —1101

*Contents.* **Aedes legum,** v. 1.—De **anima et vita,** v. 2.—Interpretatio allegorica in **Bucolica** Virgilii, v. 1.—De **censura veri,** v. 1.—Clypei **Christi** descriptio; De passione Christi meditatio; De sudore Jesu Christi, sacrum diurnum; Genethliacon Jesu Christi; Jesu Christi triumphus; Veritas fucata, seu in triumphum Christi praefatio, v. 2.—De conditione vitae **Christianorum** sub Turca, v. 2.—De tempore quo natus est **Christus,** v. 2.—De **concordia et discordia,** v. 2.—De **conscribendis epistolis,** v. 1.—De **consultatione,** v. 1.—De **corruptis artibus,** v. 1.—**Declamationes** VII, v. 1.—Exercitationes animi in **Deum,** v. 2.—De **disputatione,** v. 1.—**Epistolae** variae, v. 2.—De **explanatione** cuiusque essentiae, v. 1.—De veritate **fidei Christianae,** v. 2.—De institutione **foeminae Christianae,** v. 2.—Praelectio in **Georgica** Virgilii, v. 1.—De communione rerum ad **Germanos inferiores,** v. 2.—In quartum rhethoricorum ad **Herennium** praelectio, v. 1.—Fabula de **homine,** v. 1.— De **initiis,** sectis, et laudibus philosophiae, v. 2.—De **instrumento probabilitatis,** v. 1.—**Isocrates.** Areopagitica; Nicocles, v. 1.—Praelectio in **leges Ciceronis,** v. 1.—Exercitatio **linguae Latinae,** v. 1.—De **officio mariti,** v. 2.—Commentarium in **orationem Dominicam,** v. 2.—De **pacificatione,** v. 2.—De subventione **pauperum,** v. 2.—Praelectio in conviva Fr. **Philelphi,** v. 1.—**Pompeius** fugiens, v. 1.—In VII **Psalmos** poenitentiales meditationes VII, v. 2.—Liber in **pseudodialecticos,** v. 1.—De **ratione dicendi** libri III, v. 1.—Introductio ad **sapientiam,** v. 2.—**Sapientis** inquisitio praelectio, v. 1.—**Satellitium animi,** vel symbola, v. 2.—Anima senis, sive praelectio in librum de **Senectute** Ciceronis, v. 2.—Vigilia, ad **somnium Scipionis,** v. 2.—Somnium, sive praelectio in somnium Scipionis apud Ciceronem, v. 2.—De ratione **studii puerilis,** v. 1.—In **Suetonium** quaedam, v. 1.—**Virginis Dei parentis** ovatio, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Introduccion á la **sabiduria;** Del socorro de los pobres, ó de las necesidades humanas. 53 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filósofos*, pp. 239, 261: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— **Namèche,** A. J. Mémoire sur la vie et les écrits de V. 126 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 15, 1841.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Vivian,** T. J. The platinum filling. 11 pp. (*Overl'd. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 164.)

**Vivian Grey.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 10. 1284

**Viviani,** Vincenzo. 1622-1703. Racconto istorico della vita di Galileo Galilei. 95 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 15, p. 321.)—**Proposizioni meccaniche.** 5 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 11, p. 132.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

—— and **Grandi,** Guido. Illustrazioni ai Dialoghi delle nuove scienze [di Galileo Galilei]. 195 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 14, p. 1.)

**Vivianus,** *Magister.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Thomam Cantuariensem; Epistola ad Alexandrum papam, quid egerit in exsecutione mandati apostolici sibi commissi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 690; v. 200, p. 1448.)

**Vivien,** *of Prémontré.* 12 *cent.* Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1075; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1319.)

**Vivien,** A. Traité complet de la fabrication du sucre en France. Saint-Quentin, 1876–81. 8°. —3753

**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** Louis. 1802—. Description historique et géographique de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 1406

—— Histoire de la géographie et des découvertes géographiques, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1873–74. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1453, atlas 1421

—— Le Nord de l'Afrique dans l'antiquité grecque et romaine; étude historique et géographique, . . . accompagné de 4 cartes. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 3423

—— Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Paris, 1879–90. 4 v. 4°. R.71

*Contents.*

A–C, v. 1.
D–J, v. 2.
K–M, v. 3.
N–Q, v. 4.

—— Mémoire analytique sur la carte de l'**Asie centrale** et de l'Inde, construite d'après le Si-Yu-Ki. 178 pp. (Hiouen-Thsang, *Mém. sur les contrées occident.* v. 2, p. 251.)—Géographie. Rapport sur l'état actuel de la géographie du **Mexique** et sur les études locales propres à perfectionner la carte du pays. 48 pp. (*Archives commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 240.)

—— Année géographique. *See* Année géographique.

**Vivisection.** Bridges, J. H. Harvey and vivisection. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 1.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Ethics of vivisection. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 237.)—**Carroll,** L. Some popular fallacies about vivisection. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 847.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. De la cruauté envers les animaux. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 709.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Mr. Lowe and the vivisection act. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 335.)—The rights of man and the claims of brutes. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 586.)—Vivisection: 4 replies. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 88.)—Vivisection and its two-faced advocates. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 610.)—**Coleridge,** J., *Baron.* Nineteenth century defenders of vivisection. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 225.)—**Congreve,** R., and Bridges, J. H. Vivisection. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 435.)—**Cyon,** E. de, and Hutton, R. H. Anti-vivisection agitation. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 498.)—**Foster,** M. Vivisection. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 36.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Field sports and vivisection. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 618.)—**Greenwood,** G. Vivisection. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 523.)—**Hoggan,** G. Vivisection. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 521.)—**Leffingwell,** A. J. Does vivisection pay? 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 391.)—**Lowe,** R. The vivisection act. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 713.)—**Paget,** V. Vivisection. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 788.)—**Watson,** T. Vivisection. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 867.)—**Wilks,** S. Ethics of vivisection. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 812.)—**Wood,** H. C. The value of vivisection. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 766.)—**Yeo,** G. F. Practice of vivisection in England. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 352.)

**Vizetelly,** Henry. Berlin under the new empire . . . Illustrated. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3684

—— Facts about Port and Madeira, with notices of the wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the wines of Tenerife. London, 1880. 12°. —3737

—— History of Champagne, with notes on the other sparkling wines of France. Illustrated. London, 1882. 4°. —3732

—— Story of the diamond necklace told in detail for the first time . . . 3 ed. New York, 1881. 8°. 1696

**Vlach,** Jaroslav. Die Cecho-Slaven. Wien, 1883. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 8.) 3693

**Vlaemsch - fransch woordenboek.** Olinger, (—), *Abbé.* 2 v. 1193

**Vlastos,** Nicolas. Legrand, E. Zacharie Callergi, Nicolas Vlastos, et Anne Nolaras. 6 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. cxxv.)

**Vlenton,** Guillaume. Courajod, L. Note sur sculpteur du tombeau de la duchesse de Bedfort. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 144; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)

**Vlieger,** Simon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Vloten,** Johannes van. 1818–83. Spinoza: an oration. 13 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza; four essays*, p. 131.)

**Vnezapne,** *Fortress.* Reboul, C. Forteresse de Vnézapné; scènes de la guerre du Caucase. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, 2 s. v. 2, p. 334.)

**Vocabolario Dantesco.** Blanc, L. G. 2383

**Vocabolario degli Accademia della Crusca,** oltre le giunte fatteci finora; cresciuto d'assai migliaja di voci e modi de' classici, le più trovate da Veronesi. Verona, 1804–06. 7 v. 4°. R.21

*Contents.*

A–B, v. 1.
C–D, v. 2.
E–I, v. 3.
K–O, v. 4.
P–R, v. 5.
S–T, v. 6.
V–Z, v. 7.

*The same.* 5 impressione. Firenze, 1863–89. 6 v. 4°. —2131

*Contents.*

A–Azzurrognolo, v. 1.
B–Chiusura, v. 2.
Ci–Czara, v. 3.
D–Duumviro, v. 4.
E–Feudo, v. 5.
Fiaba–Futuro, v. 6.

**Vocabolario dei dialetti** della città e diocesi di Como. Monti, P. —2132

**Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese.** Finamore, G. —2142

**Vocabolario friulano . . .** Pirona, J. —2142

**Vocabolario genetico-etimologico della lingua italiana.** Bolza, G. B. 1183

**Vocabolario universale italiano,** compilato a cura della Società Tipografica. Napoli, 1829–40. 7 v. fo. and Supplement. R.31

*Contents.*

A–B, v. 1.
C–D, v. 2.
E–K, v. 3.
L–O, v. 4.
P–R, v. 5.
S, v. 6.
T–Z, v. 7.
Supplemento.

**Vocabulaire Vieux-Breton.** Loth, J. —2132

**Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana.** Molina, A. de. 1162

**Vocabulary of philosophy.** Fleming, W. —1417

**Vocabulary of proper names** in Chinese and English. Smith, F. P. 1192

**Vocabulorum apud Tacitum** collocatione, De. Andresen, G. 3222

**Vocal music simplified.** Deems, J. M. 2 v. —2744

**Vocal physiology and hygiene.** Holmes, G. —1696

**Vocal physiology and visible speech,** Popular manual of. Bell, A. M. —1607

**Vocal poetry.** Aikin, J. 1636

**Vocalists.** *See* Singers.

**Vocation,** La: poëme. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*. v. 5, 1844, p. 288.)

**Vocation,** The man without a. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 206.)

**Vocation,** Men with and without a. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 581.)

**Vocation of man.** 148 pp. Fichte, J. G. (*Works*, p. 233.)

**Vocation of our age** for legislation and jurisprudence. Savigny, F. K. von. —1318

**Vocation or the call of the Divine Master** to a sister's life. Grafton, C. C. —4257

**Vocations,** Readjustment of. 12 pp. Harris, W. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 261.)

**Voceri de l'ile de Corse.** Ortoli, J. B. F. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 10.) 1217

**Vockeradt,** Heinrich. Lehrbuch der italienischen sprache fuer die oberen klassen hoeherer lehranstalten und zum privatstudium. Berlin, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —2142

*Contents.* Grammatik der **italienischen sprache,** v. 1.—**Lehrbuch,** v. 2.

**Vockerodt,** Johann Gotthelf von. Eloge de V. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 530.)

**Voconia,** Lex. Savigny, F. C. von. Ueber die Lex Voconia. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 219.)

**Voegtlin,** A. (*Ed.*) Vita Beate Virginis Marie et Salvatoris rhythmica. Tuebingen, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 180.) —3125

**Voelcker,** Bernhard. Wortstellung in den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

**Voelcker,** Karl Heinrich Wilhelm. 1798—. On the signification of ψυχη and εἰδωλον in the Iliad and Odyssey. Tr. by C. P. Mason. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 45.)

**Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns.** Ethnographische und culturhistorische schilderungen. Wien, 1881–85. 12 v. in 13, 8°. 3693

*Contents.* **Bendel,** J. Die Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien, v. 2, pt. 1, 2.—**Egger,** J. Die Tiroler und Vorarlberger, v. 4.—**Hunfalvy,** P. Die Ungern oder Magyaren, v. 5.—**Schober,** K. Die Deutschen in Nieder- und Ober-Oesterreich, Salzburg, Steiermark, Kaernthen, und Krain, v. 1.—**Schwicker,** J. H. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen, v. 3.—Die Zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen, v. 12.—**Slavici,** J. Die Rumaenen in Ungarn, Siebenbuergen, und der Bukowina, v. 6.—**Stefanović Vilovsky,** T., *Ritter.* Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien . . . v. 11.—**Suman,** J. Die Slovenen, v. 10, pt. 1.—**Szujski,** J. Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien, v. 9.—**Vlach,** J. Die Cecho-Slaven, v. 8.—**Wolf,** G. Die Juden, v. 7.

**Voelkerpsychologie,** Einige synthetische gedanken zur. 94 pp. Lazarus, M. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 1.)

**Voelkertafel der Genesis.** Knobel, A. W. 1796

**Voemel,** J. C. On the guardianship accounts of Demosthenes. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 254.)

**Voet,** Johann Eusebius. Beschreibungen und abbildungen hartschaaligter insekten. Erlangen, 1793–1802. 4 v. in 1, 4°, and atlas, 4°. —2644

**Voet,** Paul. 1619–77. De statutis eorumque concursu. 47 pp. Savigny, F. K. von, *Private international law*, p. 462.)

**Voeux d'un patriote.** Jurieu, P. —1318

**Voeux d'un solitaire.** Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11. —1117

**Voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis.** Doublet de Boisthibault, F. J. 1658

**Vogel,** August. 1817—. Zur geschichte der Liebig'schen mineral-theorie. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 687.)

**Vogel,** Benedict Christian. 1745–1825. Plantae rariores quarum primam decadem accuravit et illustravit C. J. Trew. Decas II, III. Norimbergae and Altorfii, 1779–84. 2 v. fo. (*With* Trew, C. J., *Plantae rariores.*) —1691

—— Supplementum plantarum selectarum quarum imagines pinxit G. D. Ehret, occassione haud vulgari in usum publicum collegit C. J. Trew. [Augustae Vind.] 1790. fo. (*With* Trew, C. J., *Plantae rariores.*) —1691

**Vogel,** Eduard. Pahde, A. Der Afrikaforscher Eduard Vogel. Ein vortrag. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 385.)

**Vogel,** Ernst Gustav. 1797—. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana, uebersicht der gedruckten M. Luther betreffenden biographischen schriften. Halle, 1851. 8°. W.17

—— Literatur frueherer und noch bestehender europaeischer oeffentlicher und corporations-bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1840. 8°. W.88

**Vogel,** Georg. Brevis et compendiosa relatio de fundatione, consecratione, incremento, et decremento coenobii Laurissensis. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 163.)

**Vogel,** Hermann Wilhelm. 1834—. Chemistry of light and photography. With illustrations. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1596

**Vogel,** Julius, *M. D.* 1817–80. Pathologische anatomie des menschlichen koerpers. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. (Soemmering, S. T. von, *Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers*, v. 8.) —1694

—— Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. Tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 9.) —1606

—— Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. *See* Neubauer, K. T. L., and Vogel, J.

**Vogel,** Michael. De Gaii Sallustii Crispi vita, moribus ac scriptis. Mainz, 1857. 4°. 3213

**Vogel,** Rudolph Augustin. Heyne, C. G. Elogium R. A. Vogel . . . in consessu Societatis. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, p. 1774.)

**Vogelweide,** Walther von der. *See* Walther, *von der Vogelweide.*

**Voght,** Kaspar, *Freiherr* von. 1752–1839. Account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, between the years 1788 and 1794, in a letter to some friends of the poor in Great Britain. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 443.)

**Vogl,** Johann Nepomuk. 1802–66. Aelteste volksmaerchen der Russen. Wien, 1841. 16°. 1236

—— Balladen, romanzen, sagen, und legenden. Wien, 1851. 12°. 2344

—— Marko Kraljevits. Serbische heldensage. Wien, 1851. 8°. 1235

—— The Conversion of Witekind. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 553.)

**Vogler,** Joseph. —1708. Juris-cultor theologus circa obligationes restitutionis in genere theorico-practice instructus. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 1007.)

**Vogt,** *Lt.-Col.* Hermann. The Egyptian war of 1882. A tr., with a map and plans. London, 1883. 8°. 3427

**Vogt,** Karl. 1817—. Agassiz und seiner freunde geologische Alpenreisen in der Schweiz, Savoyen, und Piemont. 2 aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1847. 12°. —1628

—— Embryologie des salmones. Neuchatel, 1842. r. 8°. (Agassiz, L. J. R., *Hist. nat. des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale.*) —2622

—— Lectures on man: his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. Ed. by James Hunt. London, 1864. 8°. (*Anthrop. Soc.*) 1794

—— Leçons sur l'homme, sa place dans la création, et dans l'histoire de la terre. Tr. française de J. J. Moulinié, revue par l'auteur. Paris, 1865. 8°. 1795

**Vogt,** Karl August Traugott. Johannes Bugenhagen Pomeranus. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1867. 8°. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 4.) —3215

**Vogüé,** Charles Jean Melchior, *Comte* de. 1829—. Eglises de la Terre Sainte. Paris, 1860. 4°. 1472

—— Mémoire sur une nouvelle inscription phénicienne. Paris, 1860. 4°. 1213

—— Syrie centrale. Architecture civile et religieuse du I au XII siècle. Paris, 1865. 4°. —1771

—— Syrie centrale. Inscriptions sémitiques, pub. avec tr. et commentaire. Paris, 1868. 4°. 1242

—— Temple de Jérusalem, monographie du Haram-ech-Chérif, suivie d'un essai sur la topographie de la Ville-Sainte. Paris, 1864. fo. 1771

**Vogüé,** Eugène Melchior, *Vicomte* de. 1850—. Russian novelists. Tr. by Jane Loring Edmands. Boston [1887]. p. 8°. 2237

—— True story of Mazeppa. The son of Peter the Great. A change of reign. Tr. from the French by James Millington. London, n. d. p. 8°. 5891

—— and others. The Tsar and his people, or social life in Russia. Illustr. New York, 1891. 8°. 3462

**Vogüé,** Léonce, *Marquis* de. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Léonce de Vogüé. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 5.)

**Voice.**

Battaille, C. De l'enseignement du chant. 2 partie. De la physiologie appliquée à l'étude du mécanisme vocal. 1863.

—— — Nouvelle recherches sur la phonation. 1861.

—— Bell, A. M. Popular manual of physiology and visible speech. [1889.]

—— Bennati, F. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la voix humaine. 1832.

—— Boston. Report of the committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. 1868–75.

—— Bruecke, E. W. Grundzuege der physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute fuer linguisten und taubstummenlehrer. 1856.

—— Cazalet, W. W. On the right management of the voice in speaking and reading. 1860.

—— Daniell, W. H. The voice, and how to use it. 1873.

—— Durant, G. Hygiene of the voice. 1879.

—— Guttmann, O. Gymnastics of the voice. 1882.

—— Holmes, G. A treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene. 1879.

—— Hullah, J. P. Cultivation of the speaking voice. 1874.

*Note.*—Also in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 344; v. 11, 1869, p. 416.

—— Kempelen, W. von. Le mécanisme de la parole. 1791.

—— Lemoine, J. F. A. De la physionomie et de la parole. 1865.

—— Lunn, C. Philosophy of voice. 1888.

—— Merkel, K. L. Der kehlkopf, oder die erkenntniss und behandlung des menschlichen stimmorgans im gesunden und erkrankten zustande. 1873.

—— Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech, and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. 1873.

—— Nathan, I. Essay on the history and theory of music; and on the qualities, capabilities, and management of the human voice. 1823.

—— Plumptre, C. J. *In his* King's College lectures on elocution. 1881.

—— Romer, F. Physiology of the human voice. 1845.

—— Rush, J. Philosophy of the human voice. 1859.

—— Russell, W. Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. 1874.

—— Seiler, E. The voice in singing. 1868.

—— — The voice in speaking. 1875.

—— Tosi, P. L'art du chant. 1874.

—— **Blanchard,** E. La voix chez l'homme et chez les animaux. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 78.)—**Bresgen,** M. Das menschliche stimm- und sprach-organ. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 701.)—**Gibbs,** *Sir* G. D. Vocal and other influences upon mankind, of pendency of the epiglottis; Character of the voice in the nations of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that of the nations of Europe. 24 pp. (Anthrop. Soc. London, *Mem.* v. 3, 1870, pp. 106, 244.)—**Laugel,** A. La voix. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 60.)—**Watson,** J. M. Vocal gymnastics. 108 pp. (*In his* Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics, p. 11.)

*See also* **Elocution.—Singing.**

**Voice from India,** A. Seely, J. B. —1373

**Voice from the penitentiary.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 172.)

**Voice from the South.** Birckhead, L. —2347

**Voice of the season.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 423.)

**Voice to mankind.** Davis, A. J. —1443

**Voices for the speechless.** Firth, A. 2207

**Voices of the bells.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 703.)

**Voices of the night.** *See* Longfellow, H. W.

**Voie de Paradis.** 32 pp. Rutebeuf, *Trouvère, Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 24.

**Voigt,** Christian Gottlob von. Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Christian Gottlob von Voigt. Herausg. von Otto Jahn. 1868.

**Voigt,** Friedrich August Ernst (*Ed.*) Ecbasis captivi, das aelteste thierepos des mittelalters. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 8.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Kleinere lateinische denkmaeler der thiersage aus dem 12 bis 14 jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others. *Quellen und forschungen*. v. 25.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Ysengrimus. *See* Niuardus, *Magister*.

**Voigt,** Johannes. 1786–1863. Geschichte Preussens, von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum untergange der herrschaft des Deutschen ordens. Koenigsberg, 1827-36. 7 v. 8°. 3685

**Voigt,** Ludwig Georg. 1827—. Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini, als Papst Pius II, und sein zeitalter. Berlin, 1856–63. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 5871

—— Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, oder das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. Berlin, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 2242

**Voigt,** Moritz. Lehre vom jus naturale, aequum et bonum und jus gentium der Roemer, 1856. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 310.)

**Voigt,** Valentin. *See* Voith, V.

**Voigtland.** Eisel, R. Sagenbuch des Voigtlandes. 1871.

—— **Widemann,** E. Chronicon Curiae seu rerum quae Curiae Regnitianae ad Salam, et in universa Variscia . . . accidunt. 72 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 629.)

**Voisenon,** Claude Henri Fusée, *Abbé* de. Abbé de Voisenon and his times. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 48.)

**Voisin,** Auguste. 1800–43. Abdication de Charles V, par M. Louis Gallait. Gravure de Ch. Onghena. Légende historique et descriptive. 2 éd. Gand, 1841. 12°. 3513

**Voisin,** Félix. 1794–1866. Analyse de l'entendement humaine. Quelles sont ses facultés? quel en est le nom, quel en est le nombre, quel en doit être l'emploi? Paris, 1858. 8°. —1423

**Voith,** Valentin. 1487–1558. Dramen, herausg. von Hugo Holstein. Tuebingen, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170.) —3125

*Contents.* **Esther.—Herlichen ursprung,** betruebtem fal . . . des menschen.

**Voiture,** Vincent. List, W. Syntaktische studien ueber V. 40 pp. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 1.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres de V. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 161.)—Une petite guerre sur la tombe de V. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 176.)

**Voiture embourbée,** La. 140 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 163.)

**Voix intérieures,** Les. 195 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*, *Œuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 4, p. 1.

**Vokalismus des vulgaerlateins.** Schuchardt, H. E. M. 3 v. —2113

**Vokalismus und konsonantismus** des Cambridger psalters. Schumann, W. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182

**Volapük.** Sprague, C. E. International language. Hand-book of Volapük. 1888.

**Volaterrano,** Jacopo. 1434–1516. Diarium Romanum, 1472–84. 63 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. Script.* v. 23, p. 81.)

**Volaterranus,** Raphael. *See* Maffei, R. (in supplement).

**Volbeding,** Johann Ernst. Constantin Tischendorf in seiner fuenfundzwanzigjaehrigen schriftstellerischen wirksamkeit. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 5853

**Volcano girl,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 188.)

**Volcano under the city.** New York, 1887. 16°. 3567

**Volcanoes.**

Bourlot, J. Géologie générale. Reactions de la haute temperature et des mouvements de la mer ignée interne sur la croûte extérieure du globe. 1867.

—— Corogna, L. da. De l'influence des émanations volcaniques sur les êtres organisés. 1866.

—— Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian islands. 1890.

—— Darwin, C. R. Geological observations on the volcanic islands, visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1844.

—— Daubeny, C. G. B. Description of active and extinct volcanos, of earthquakes, and of thermal springs. 1848.

—— Dollfus, A., and Mont-Serrat, E. de. *In their* Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Guatemala et de Salvador. 1868.

—— Forbes, C. S. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860.

—— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Observations on mount Vesuvius, mount Etna, and other volcanos. 1773.

—— Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatiques. 1831. 2 v.

—— — Mélanges de géologie et de physique générale. 1864, 2 v.

—— — Volcans des Cordillères de Quito et du Mexique. 1864.

*Note.*—This is the atlas to his Mélanges de géologie.

—— Judd, J. W. Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. 1881.

—— Mourlon, M. Recherches sur l'origine des phénomènes volcaniques. 1867.

—— Ponton, M. Earthquakes and volcanoes, their history, phenomena, and probable causes. 1868; 1870.

—— Sainte-Claire Deville, C. *In his* Voyage géologique aux Antilles. 1848.

—— Scrope, G. J. D. P. Geology and extinct volcanos of central France. 1858.

—— —Volcanos. The character of their phenomena. 1862.

—— Zurcher, F., and Margollé, E. Volcans et tremblements de terre. 1868.

*The same.* From the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. 1868.

—— **Abich,** H. Ueber eine im Caspischen meere erschienene insel, nebst beitraegen zur kenntniss der schlammvulcane der Caspischen region. 156 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 6, 1863.)—**Fouqué,** E. Anciens volcans de la Grèce. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 470.)—Eruption de Santorin et les îles volcaniques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 1003.)—**Johnston.** A. K. Phenomena of volcanic action. 4 pp. (*In his* Physical atlas, p. 37.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Phénomènes volcaniques en Chine, au Japon. 41 pp. (Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, *Fragmens de géol.* v. 1, p. 195.)—**Laugel,** A. Les volcans de Java. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 348.)—**Lenormant.** F. Le volcan de Santorin. 76 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, pp. 122, 325.)—**Moehl,** H. Erdbeben und vulkane. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 347.)—**Remusat**, J. P. A. Lettre sur l'existence de 2 volcans brûlans dans la Tartarie centrale. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 44.)—**Robertson,** A. C. Mud craters in the district of Luss. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 8.)—**Roulin,** F.

Lettre sur de nouvelles éruptions volcaniques dans la chaine centrale de Cundinamarca. 10 pp. (Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, *Fragmens de géol.* v. 2, p. 595.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville,** C. Rapport sur 2 mémoires de MM. E. de Montserrat, A. Dollfus, et P. Pavie. 8 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 132.)—**Seebach,** K. von. Ueber den vulkan von Santorin und die eruption von 1866. 81 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 1.)—**Squier,** E. G. Volcanoes of Central America. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 739.)—**Tilesius,** W. G. Sur le plus petit volcan du globe. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1826, p. 309.)—**Volcanic geology**—thermal springs. 24 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 20.)—**Volcanoes and volcanic action.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 350.)—**Volcanos and earthquakes.** 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 358; *Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 381.)—**Warner,** H. D. Volcano studies. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 508.)—**Weld,** C. R. Volcanos. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 488.)—**Whitney,** J. D. Volcanism and mountain-building. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 235.)—Volcanoes. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 231).

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1858, p. 416. *Also* **Bakou.—Barren island.—Colima.—Etna.—Kilauea.—Ouybé.—Popocatepetl.—Santorin.—Teneriffe.—Vesuvius.—West River mountain.**

**Volcatius.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 387.)

**Volcatius Sedigitus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 424.)

**Volckmar,** *Abbot of Fuerstenfeld* [*attributed to*]. —1314. Chronica de gestis principum a tempore Rudolfi Regis usque ad tempora Ludwici Imperatoris, 1273-1326. 68 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 1; Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 524.)

**Volckmar,** Karl. Auswahl der Minnesaenger fuer vorlesungen und zum schulgebrauch mit einem woerterbuche und einem abrisse der mhd. formenlehre herausg. Quedlinburg, 1845. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abth. I. v. 15.) —3124

**Volckmar.** *See also* Volkmar.

**Volcoldera,** *Monastery.* Schoettgen, C. Historia monasterii Volcolderodensis diplomatica. 89 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 1, p. 750.)

**Voldarico,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* —1121. Statutum pro officio solemni Sanctae Mariae Magdalene in Aquilejensi celebrando. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 645.)

**Volder,** Burcher de. Niceron, J. P. *Mém. des hommes,* v. 22.

**Voleurs,** Les. Vidocq, F. E. 2 v. —1385

**Volfius,** Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Côte-d'Or.* 1734-1822. Rétractation dans les formes canoniques. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 198.)

**Volga river.** MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. n. d.

**Volger,** Georg Heinrich Otto (*called* Senckenberg). 1822—. Untersuchungen ueber das phaenomen der erdbeben in der Schweiz . . . Gotha, 1857-58. 3 v. 8°. —1626

*Contents.* Chronik der erdbeben in der **Schweiz,** v. 1.—Die erdbeben im **Wallis,** v. 3.—Die geologie von Wallis, v. 2.

**Volk,** Wilhelm Gustav Werner (Ludwig Clarus, *pseud.*) 1804-69. Darstellung der spanischen literatur im mittelalter. Mit einer vorrede von Joseph von Goerres. Mainz, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 2215

**Volkelt,** Johannes. Das unbewusste und der pessimismus. Studien zur modernen geistesbewegung. Berlin, 1873. 8°. —1435

—— Immanuel **Kants erkenntniss-theorie** nach ihren grundprincipien analysirt. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Staudinger, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 240.)—**Symbolbegriff** in der neuesten aesthetik. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Carrière, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 263.)

**Volkhart,** Georg C. W. (*Ed.*) Das Buergerblatt. *See* Buergerblatt, Das.

**Volkmann,** Richard Emil. 1832—. Observationes miscellae. Jauer, 1873. 4°. 3242

—— Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer in systematischer uebersicht dargestellt. Berlin, 1872. 8°. —2155

*The same.* 2 durch berichtigungen und zusaetze vermehrte ausgabe. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. —2155

—— **Rhetorik** der Griechen und Roemer. 37 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handbuch der klass. alterthumswissenschaft,* v. 2, p. 453.)

—— **Synesius** von Cyrene. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 158.)

**Volkmann,** Wilhelm Fridolin, *Ritter von Volkmar.* Grundiss der psychologie vom standpunkte des philosophischen realismus, nach genetischer methode. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by L. George, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 127.)—**Lehrbuch der psychologie** vom standpunkte des realismus und nach praktischer methode. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 298.)

**Volkmar,** Gustav. Handbuch der einleitung in die Apokryphen. 2 abth. Das 4 buch Esra. Zum erstenmal vollstaendig herausg. als aeltester commentar zum Neuen Testament. Tuebingen, 1863. 8°. —2254

—— Beitraege zur erklaerung des buches **Henoch** nach dem aethiopischen text. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 87.)

**Volkmar.** *See also* Volckmar.

**Volksbuecher.** Marbach, G. O. (*Ed.*) 9 v. 1228

**Volkskunde der Juden,** Zur. Andrée, R. —2295

**Volksleben.** 78 pp. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H., *Gedichte,* p. 89.

**Volkslieder aus Venetien.** Widter, G. 2335

**Volkslieder der Deutschen.** Erlach, F. K., *Freiherr* von. 5 v. 2344

**Volkslieder der montenegriner und herzegoviner** Serben. Tschokovics, C. [*Servian.*] 2335

**Volkslieder der Serben.** Robinson, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. (Talvi, *pseud.*) 2335

**Volkslieder des Engadin.** Flugi, A. von. 2344

**Volksmaehrchen der Boehmen.** Gerle, W. A. 2 v. 1237

**Volksmaehrchen der Deutschen.** Musaeus, J. K. A. 1233

**Volksmaerchen.** 72 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 51.)

**Volksmaerchen aus der Bretagne.** Bode, G. H. 1237

**Volksmaerchen der Serben.** Karadschitsch, W. S. 1228

**Volk-songs.** Meltzel, H. von. 1238

**Volkssagen Ostpreussens,** Litthauens, und Westpreussens. Tettau, J. W. A., *Freiherr* von, and Temme, J. D. H. 1235

**Volkssagen und volkslieder** aus Schwedens aelterer und neuerer zeit. Afzelius, A. A. 3 v. 1235

**Volksschauspiel, Doctor Johann Faust,** Das. Engel, K. (*Ed.*) 3356

**Volkstuemliche dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen lyrik.** Roemer, L. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 26.) 2305

**Volkswirthschaftliche folgen des dreissigjaehrigen kriegs** f. Deutschland. 104 pp. Inama-Sternegg, K. T. von. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1864, p. 1.)

**Vollbehr,** Eduard Gottfried Christian (*Ed.*) 1817–. P. Terentii Afri Comoediae recensuit R. Bentleius. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

**Vollbrecht,** Johann August Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1812–. Xenophons Anabasis. *See* Xenophon.

**Vollbrecht,** Wilhelm. De Xenophontis Hellenicis in epitomen non coactis. Hannoverae. 1874. 4°. 3202

**Vollmer,** Alexander Joseph (*Ed.*) 1803–76. Gûdrûn; mit einer einleitung von Albert Schott. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 5.) 2354

—— (*Ed.*) Der Nibelunge nôt und diu klage. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 1.) 2354

**Vollmer,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Cotta. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

**Vollmoeller,** Karl (*Ed.*) Englische sprach- und literaturdenkmale des 16, 17 und 18 jahrhunderts. V. 1–5, 8. Heilbronn, 1883–89. 6 v. 12°. 2116

*Contents.* **Lilly** or Lyly, J. Euphues. The anatomy of wit, v. 4.—**Marlowe**, C. Doctor Faustus, v. 5.—Jew of Malta, v. 8.—Tamburlaine, v. 2.—**Mountfort**, W. Life and death of Doctor Faustus, made into a farce, v. 3.—**Norton**, T., and Sackville, T., 1 *Earl of Dorset.* Gorboduc or Ferrex and Porrex, v. 1.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. First chapter of the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Octavian. Altfranzoesischer roman, nach der Oxforder handschrift Bodl. Hatton 100, zum ersten mal herausg. Heilbronn, 1883. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 3.) 2397

—— (*Ed.*) Sammlung franzoesischer neudrucke. Heilbronn, 1881–88. 9 v. 12°. 3336

*Contents.* **Baif,** J. A. de. Psaultier, v. 9.—**Conti,** A. de B., *Prince* de. Traité de la comédie et des spectacles, v. 2.—**Garnier,** R. Antigone, v. 5.—Bradamante, v. 6.—Cornelie, v. 3.—Hippolyte, v. 4.—La Troade, v. 4.—Les Ivifves, v. 5.—M. Antoine, v. 3.—Porcie, v. 3.—**Mairet,** J. de. Sophonisbe, v. 8.—**Meigret,** L. Tretté de la grammere françoeze, v. 7.—**Villiers,** (—) de. Festin de Pierre, ou, le Fils criminel, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Ein spanisches steinbuch, mit einleitung und anmerkungen, zum erstenmal herausg. Heilbronn, 1880. 12°. 2396

**Vollstaendige sammlung** der geltenden wechsel- und handelsgesetze aller laender. Borchardt, S. 2 v. —1323

**Vollstaendiges buecher - lexicon.** Kayser, C. G. 24 v. in 14. L.111

**Vollstaendiges woerterbuch** zu dem abrisse der roemischen geschichte des Eutropius. Eichert, O. 3244

**Vollstaendiges woerterbuch** zu den Fabeln des Phaedrus. Eichert, O. 3244

**Volney,** Constantin François Chassebœuf, *Comte* de. 1757–1820. Œuvres. 2 éd. Paris, 1825–26. 8 v. 8°. —1146

*Contents.* L'**alfabet européen** appliqué aux langues asiatiques, v. 8.—Lettres sur l'**alphabet phénicien**, v. 7.—Chronologie des **Babyloniens,** v. 6.—**Bossange,** A. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de C. F. Volney, v. 1.—Etat physique de la **Corse,** v. 7.—Précis de l'état de la Corse, v. 7.—Voyage en **Egypte** et en Syrie, v. 2, 3.—Chronologie des **Egyptiens,** v. 6.—Tableau du climat et du sol des **Etats-Unis d'Amérique,** v. 4.—Sur la **Floride**, v. 4.—**Gallipolis**, ou colonie des Français sur l'Ohio, v. 4.—Considérations sur la **guerre des Turks** en 1788, v. 3.—L'**Hébreu** simplifié par la méthode alfabétique, v. 8.—Chronologie d'**Hérodote,** v. 5, 6.—Lettre sur une nouvelle traduction d'Hérodote, v. 7.—Leçons d'**histoire**, v. 7.—Recherches nouvelles sur l'**histoire ancienne,** v. 5, 6.—Observations générales sur les **Indiens** ou sauvages de l'Amérique-nord, v. 4.—Grammaire de la **langue arabe,** v. 8.—Discours sur l'étude philosophique des **langues,** v. 1.—Simplification des **langues orientales**, v. 8.—Vues nouvelles sur l'enseignement des langues orientales, v. 8.—Etat du commerce du **Levant,** v. 3.—**Loi naturelle,** ou principes physiques de la morale, v. 1.—Vocabulaire de la langue des **Miamis,** v. 4.—Sur l'histoire de **Newhampshire** par Jérémie Belknap, v. 4.—De la colonie du **Poste-Vincennes** sur la Wabash, v. 4.—Lettre au docteur **Priestley,** v. 1.—Chronologie des **rois lydiens,** v. 5.—Les **Ruines**, ou méditation sur les révolutions des empires, v. 1.—Histoire de **Samuel,** v. 7.—Questions de **statistique,** à l'usage des voyageurs, v. 7.—Etat physique de la **Syrie,** v. 2, 3.

—— New researches on ancient history. Tr. in Paris, under the superintendence of the author, by Col. Corbet. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 2175

—— The Ruins: or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Tr. from the French. London, 1792. 8°. 2175

—— Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the years 1783–85. Illustr. Tr. from the French. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 2175

—— View of the climate and soil of the United States of America, to which are added some accounts of Florida, the French colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian colonies, and the savages or natives. Tr. from the French. With maps and plates. London, 1804. 8°. 2175

—— **Barni,** J. Volney. 46 pp. (*In his* Moralistes français au 18 siècle, p. 189.)—**Bossange,** A. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de V. 49 pp. (Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters to V., occasioned by a work of his entitled Ruins. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 111.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Volney, étude sur sa vie et sur ses œuvres. 45 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 389.)

**Volpi,** Giovanni Antonio. 1686–1766. C. Valerii Catulli vita; Nonnulla veterum scriptorum de C. Valerio Catullo testimonia; Diatribe de metris Catulli. 20 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 18, 25, 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita **Propertii.** 4 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiae*, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Volpi,** Giuseppe. 1680–1756. Dell' istoria de' Visconti e delle cose d'Italia. Napoli, 1737–48. 2 v. sm. 4°. 3534

**Volpi family.** Nardi, C. Discendenza della famiglia Volpi. 46 pp. (Volpi, G., *Dell' istoria de' Visconti*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Volsci.** Mommsen, C. M. T. Der volskische dialekt. 10 pp. (*In his* Unterital. dialekte, p. 317.)

**Volsunga saga.**

Hagen, F. H. von der (*Tr.*) Volsunga-saga, oder Sigurd der Fafnirstoedter und die Niflungen. 1815.

—— Lange, G. Sagen von den Volsungen und Giukungen. 1832. (*In his* Untersuchungen ueber die nordische und d. deutsche helden sagen.)

—— Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*) Võlsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the elder Edda. Tr. from the Icelandic. 1870.

—— Morris, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1877.

—— Mueller, P. E. Sagnene om Volsunger og Giukunger. 1818. (*In his* Saga-bibliothek, v. 2.)

—— Rafn, C. C. Volsunga-saga eller historien om Sigurd Fafnersbane, efter islandske haandskrifter fordansket. 1822. (*In his* Nordiske kaempe historier, v. 1.)

—— **Cox,** G. W., and Jones, E. H. Stories of the Volsungs. 48 pp. (*In their* Tales of the Teutonic lands, p. 31.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Volsunga saga. 28 pp. (*Saml. vaerker*, v. 22, p. 123.)

*See also* **Nibelungen** lied and sage.

**Volsungs.** *See* Volsunga saga.

**Volta,** Alessandro, *Conte.* MOCCHETTI, F. Elogio del Conte Alessandro Volta. 1833.

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Alexandre Volta. 54 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 187.)—*The same* in English. 27 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1875, p. 115.)

**Voltaic pile.** Gmelin, J. F. De columnae metallicae ab illust. Volta inventae effectibus chemicis. 55 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, p. 38.)

**Voltaire,** François Marie Arouet de. 1694–1778. Œuvres complètes. [Kehl], 1785–89. 70 v. 8°. —1126

*Contents.* **Adelaïde du Guesclin**, tragédie, v. 2. —Pensées sur l'**administration publique**, v. 29.—**Agatocle**, tragédie, v. 6.—Lettres de Voltaire et de M. d'**Alembert,** 1746–78, v. 68, 69.—**Alzire,** ou les Américains, tragédie, v. 2.—Lettres d'**Amabed,** v. 45. —De l'**ame,** v. 32.—**Amélie,** ou le Duc de Foix, tragédie, v. 2.—**Ancien Testament,** v. 34.—Remarques sur **Andromède,** v. 51.—**Annales de l'empire** depuis Charlemagne, v. 25.—Remarques sur **Ariane,** v. 51.—Des divers changemens arrivés à l'**art tragique,** v. 47.—Fragmens d'**Artemire,** tragédie, v. 1.—Diatribe à l'**auteur des Ephémérides,** v. 29.—**Aventure de la mémoire,** v. 45.—**Aventure indienne,** v. 45.—Les **Aveugles juges des couleurs,** v. 45.—**Bababec** et les fakirs, v. 45.—Le **Baron d'Otrante,** opéra buffa, v. 9.—Relation de la mort du Chevalier de la **Barre,** v. 30.—Réponse à la **Beaumelle,** v. 27.—Discours de Me. **Belleguier,** v. 32.—Remarques sur **Bérénice,** de Racine, v. 5.—La **Bible** enfin expliquée, v. 34, 35.—Le **Blanc et le noir,** v. 44.—Examen important de Milord **Bolingbroke,** v. 33.—Histoire d'un bon **Bramin,** v. 44.—**Brutus,** tragédie, v. 1.—Traité sur la tolerance, à l'occasion de la mort de Jean **Calas,** v. 30.—**Candide,** ou l'Optimisme, v. 44.—Histoire d'Elisabeth **Canning** et des Calas, v. 30.—Supplément aux **causes célèbres,** v. 30.—Histoire de **Charles XII,** Roi de Suède, v. 23.—**Charlot,** ou la Comtesse de Givry, pièce dramatique, v. 8.—Oreilles du Comte de **Chesterfield** et le Chapelain Goudman, v. 45.—Un **Chrétien** contre 6 Juifs, ou refutation du livre intitulé: Lettres de quelques Juifs portugais, allemands, et polonais, v. 27.—Evangile de l'enfance du **Christ,** v. 35.—Conseils raisonnables à M. Bergier pour la défense du **Christianisme,** v. 33.—Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, v. 35.—Collection d'anciens Evangiles, ou monumens du premier siècle du Christianisme, v. 35.—Remarques à l'occasion des sentimens de l'Académie sur les vers du **Cid,** v. 50.—Remarques sur le Cid, v. 50.—Remarques sur **Cinna,** v. 50.—Quelques petites hardiesses de M. **Clair,** v. 47.—Les **Colimaçons,** v. 31.—Sur la **comédie anglaise,** v. 47.—Remarques sur le **Comte d'Essex,** tragédie de Thomas Corneille, v. 51.—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Vie de Voltaire, v. 70.—**Conseils à un journaliste,** v. 47.—Des **conspirations** contre les peuples, v. 28.—**Contes** en vers, v. 14.—Commentaires sur **Corneille,** v. 50, 51.—Remarques sur les discours de Corneille, v. 50.—**Cosi-Sancta;** ou, Petit mal pour un grand bien, v. 45.—Eloge de M. de **Crébillon,** v. 47.—Le **Cri des nations,** v. 29.—Le **Crocheteur borgne,** v. 45.—Commentaire sur le livre des **Délits et des peines,** v. 29.—Le **Dépositaire,** comédie de société, v. 8.—Les **Deux consolés,** v. 44. —Les **Deux tonneaux,** esquisse d'un opéra-comique, v. 9.—**Dialogues** et entretiens philosophiques, v. 36.—**Dictionnaire philosophique,** v. 37–43.—**Dieu** et les hommes, v. 33.—**Discours,** v. 47.—**Don Pèdre,** tragédie, v. 6.—Le **Droit du seigneur,** comédie, v. 8.—Les **Droits des hommes** et les usurpations des papes, v. 29.—Eloge de Mme. la Marquise **Du Chatelet,** v. 47.—Mémoire sur un ouvrage de physique de Mme. la Marquise Du Chatelet, v. 31.—L'**Ecossaise,** comédie, v. 8.—Dissertation sur les principales tragédies anciennes et modernes, qui ont paru sur le sujet d'**Electre,** et en particulier sur celle de Sophocle, v. 4.—Evangile de l'**enfance,** v. 35.—L'**Enfant prodigue,** comédie, v. 7.—**Epitres,** v. 13.—**Eryphile,** tragédie, v. 1.—Notice et fragmens de 50 **Evangiles,** v. 35.—Sommaire historique des 4 Evangiles, v. 35.—**Facéties,** v. 46.—La **Femme qui a raison,** comédie, v. 7.—Essai sur la nature du **feu** et sur sa propagation, v. 31.—**Fontenelle,** B. Remarques sur la vie de Pierre Corneille, v. 50.—Doutes sur la mésure des **forces motrices,** et sur leur nature, v. 31.—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Eloge de Voltaire, v. 69.—Lettres du Prince royal de Prusse et de Voltaire, v. 64.—Lettres du Roi de Prusse et de Voltaire, v. 65, 66.—Remonstrances du pays de **Gex** au Roi, v. 29.—Les changemens arrivés dans notre **globe,** v. 31.—Les **Guèbres,** ou la Tolerance, tragédie, v. 5.—Essai sur les **guerres civiles** de France, v. 10.—Dissertation sur la mort de **Henri IV,** v. 10.—La **Henriade,** v. 10.—L'**Héraclius** espagnol, ou la Comédie fameuse [de Calderon de Barca], v. 9.—Remarques sur Héraclius, v. 51.—D'**Hérode,** v. 35.—Fragmens sur l'**histoire,** v. 28.—L'**Homme** aux 40 écus, v. 45.—Les **honnetetés littéraires,** v. 48.—Parallèle d'**Horace, de Boileau, et de Pope,** v. 47.—Remarques sur la tragédie des **Horaces,** v. 50.—**Idées républicaines,** v. 29.—**Il faut prendre un parti,** ou le principe d'action, v. 32.—Lettres de l'**Impératrice de Russie** et de Voltaire, v. 67.—Fragmens historiques sur l'**Inde,** sur le Gén. Lalli, et sur plusieurs autres sujets, v. 26.—L'**Indiscret,** comédie, v. 7.—L'**Ingénu,** v. 44.—Exposition du livre des **Institutions physiques,** v. 31.—Fragment des **instructions pour le Prince royal de . . .** v. 29.—**Irène,** tragédie, v. 6.—Protévangile attribué à **Jacques,** v. 35.—**Jeannot et Colin,** v. 44.—Histoire de **Jenni,** ou l'Athée et le sage, v. 45. —Relation du Gouverneur Pilate touchant **Jésus Christ,** v. 35.—Des sectes des **Juifs vers le temps d'Hérode,** v. 35.—**Jules César,** tragédie de Shakespeare, v. 9.—Essai sur les probabilités en fait de **justice,** v. 30.—Prix de la **justice et de l'humanité,** v. 29.—Discours aux confédérés catholiques de **Kaminieck** en Pologne, v. 30.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Eloge de Voltaire, v. 69.—Idées de **La Mothe le Vayer,** v. 29.—Observations sur MM. Jean **Lass, Melon, et Dutot;** sur le commerce, le luxe, les monnaies, et les impots, v. 29.—**Lettres,** v. 49.—**Lettres à Son Altesse** Monseigneur le Prince de . . . v. 47.—**Lettres chinoïses,** indiennes, et tartares, v. 47.—Recueil des **lettres de Voltaire,** 1715–78, v. 52–63.—**Lettres en vers et en prose,** v. 15.—Commentaire sur l'esprit des **lois,** v. 29.—Les **Lois de Minos,** tragédie, v. 6.—Panégyrique de St. **Louis,** Roi de France, prononcé par M. l'Abbé d'Arty, v. 48.—Siècle de **Louis XIV,** v. 20, 21; Supplément, v. 27.—Panégyrique de **Louis XV,** v. 47.—Eloge funèbre de Louis XV, v. 47.—Précis du siècle de Louis XV, v. 22.—Sur l'anti-**Machiavel,** v. 47.—Réqueste à tous les **magistrats** du royaume, v. 29.—Le Fanatisme, ou **Mahomet le Prophète,** tragédie, v. 3.—Tout en Dieu, commentaire sur **Mallebranche,** v. 32.—**Mariamne,** tragédie, v. 1.—Evangile de la naissance de **Marie,** v. 35.—Remarques sur **Médéé,** v. 50.—**Mélanges historiques,** v. 27, 28.—**Mélanges littéraires,** v. 47–49.—Lettres de **Memmius,** à Ciceron, v. 32.—**Memnon,** ou la Sagesse humaine, v. 44.—**Mémoires** pour servir à la vie de Voltaire, écrits par lui-même, v. 70.—Des **mensonges imprimés** et du Testament politique du Cardinal de Richelieu, v. 28.—Remarques sur le **Menteur,** v. 50.—**Mérope,** tragédie, v. 3.—Traité de **métaphysique,** v. 32.—**Micromégas,** v. 44.—De la **modération** en tout, dans l'étude, dans l'ambition, dans les plaisirs, v. 12.—Essai sur les **moeurs et l'esprit des nations,** et sur les principaux faits de l'histoire, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII, v. 16–19.—Vie de **Molière,** avec de petits sommaires de ses pièces, v. 47.—Le **Monde comme il va,** vision de Babouc, v. 44.—Ecrits pour les habitans du **Mont-Jura** et du pays de Gex 1770–75, v. 29.—La **Mort de César,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Nanine,** ou le Préjugé vaincu, comédie, v. 7.—Des singularités de la **nature,** v. 31.—Elemens de philosophie de **Newton,** v. 31.—Philosophie de Newton, v. 32.—Défense du **Newtonianisme,** v. 31. —Evangile du disciple **Nicodème,** v. 35.—Remarques sur **Nicomède,** v. 51.—Incursion sur **Nonotte** ex-Jésuite, v. 27.—**Nouveau Testament,** v. 35.—Extrait d'un écrit périodique intitulé: **Nouvelle bibliothèque,** v. 48.—**Observations,** v. 48.—**Odes,** v. 13. —**Oedipe,** tragédie avec des choeurs, v. 1.—Remarques sur Oedipe, v. 51.—Commentaire historique sur les **œuvres** de l'auteur de la Henriade, v. 48.—Eloge funèbre des **officiers qui sont morts dans la guerre de** 1741, v. 47.—**Olimpie,** tragédie, v. 5.—Défense de mon **oncle,** v. 27.—**Oreste,** tragédie, v. 4.—L'**Orphelin de la Chine,** tragédie, v. 4.—Remarques sur **Othon,** v. 51.—De la **paix perpétuelle,** v. 29.—**Pandore,** opéra, v. 9.—Des embellissemens de **Paris,** v. 29.—Histoire du **Parlement de Paris,** v. 26.—Remarques sur les Pensées de M. **Pascal,** v. 32.—Les **Pelopides,** ou Atrée et Thieste, tragédie, v. 6.—Remarques sur **Pertharite,** v. 51.—Le **Philo-**

**sophe ignorant**, v. 32.—**Philosophie**, v. 32-35.—Deux lettres de **Pilate** à l'Empereur Tibère, v. 35.—Songe de **Platon**, v. 45.—Traduction du poëme de Jean **Plokof**, v. 47.—**Poëmes** et discours en vers, v. 12.—Essai sur la **poésie épique**, v. 10.—Connaissance des beautés et des défauts de la **poésie et de l'eloquence** dans la langue française, v. 48.—**Poésies melées**, v. 14.—**Politique et législation**, v. 29, 30.—Remarques sur **Polyeucte**, v. 50.—**Pompée**, v. 50.—Le **Préservatif**, v. 47.—La **Princesse de Babylone**, v. 45.—La **Princesse de Navarre**, comédie-ballet, v. 9.—La **Prude**, comédie, v. 7.—La **Pucelle d'Orléans**, v. 11.—Le **Pyrrhonisme** de l'histoire, v. 27.—Conseils à M. **Racine**, v. 47.—Procès criminel de **Ravaillac**, v. 10.—Remarques sur **Rodogune**, v. 50.—Epitre aux **Romains**, tr. de l'Italien, v. 33.—**Romans**, v. 44, 45.—**Rome sauvée**, ou Catilina, tragédie, v. 4.—Examen de 3 dernières épitres du Sieur **Rousseau**, v. 47.—Histoire de l'empire de **Russie sous Pierre le Grand**, v. 24.—Rémonstrances du corps des pasteurs du Gevaudan à Antoine Jacques **Rustan**, v. 33.—Instructions à Antoine Jacques Rustan, v. 33.—Des **Samaritains**, v. 35.—**Samson**, opéra, v. 9.—Remarques sur Don **Sanche d'Arragon**, v. 51.—**Le cri du sang innocent**, v. 30.—Mémoire sur la **satire**, v. 47.—**Satires**, v. 14.—Réfutation d'un écrit anonyme, contre la mémoire de M. Joseph **Saurin**, v. 48.—Histoire des voyages de **Scarmentado**, v. 44.—Les **Scythes**, tragédie, v. 5.—**Sémiramis**, tragédie, v. 3.—**Sermons et homélies**, v. 32.—Remarques sur **Sertorius**, v. 51.—**Socrate**, ouvrage dramatique, v. 8.—**Sophonisbe**, tragédie, v. 5.—Remarques sur Sophonisbe, v. 51.—Lettres de plusieurs **souverains** à Voltaire, v. 67.—**Stances**, v. 13.—Remarques sur **Suréna**, v. 51.—**Tancrède**, tragédie, v. 4.—**Tanis et Zélide**, ou les Rois pasteurs, tragédie, v. 9.—Le **Taureau blanc**, v. 45.—Le **Temple de la gloire**, v. 9.—**Théâtre**, v. 1-9.—Du **théâtre anglais**, v. 47.—Profession de foi des **Théistes**, v. 32.—**Theodore**, vierge et martyr, v. 50.—Petit commentaire sur l'éloge du Dauphin de France, composé par M. **Thomas**, v. 47.—Remarques sur **Tite et Bérénice**, de Corneille, v. 51.—**Tocsin des Rois**, v. 29.—Dissertation sur la **tragédie ancienne et moderne**, v. 3.—De la **tragédie anglaise**, v. 47.—Le **Triumvirat**, tragédie, v. 5.—Contes de Guillaume **Vadé**, v. 14.—Choix de pièces justificatives pour la **vie de Voltaire**, v. 70.—**Voix du sage et du peuple**, v. 29.—**Voyage de la raison**, v. 45.—**Zadig**, ou la Destinée, v. 44.—**Zaïre**, tragédie, v. 2.—Questions de **Zapata**, v. 33.—**Zulime**, tragédie, v. 3.—Tables, éclaircissemens, additions, et corrections, v. 70.

*Note.*—In this ed. the Lettres philosophiques are included in the Dictionnaire philosophique.

—— Œuvres choisies. Ed. du centenaire, 30 Mai, 1878. 10 éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. —1124

*Contents.* Histoire d'un bon **Bramin**.—**Brutus**, tragédie.—**Candide**.—**Commentaire historique**.—Extraits des commentaires sur le livre des **Délits et des peines**.—**Facétiés**.—**Histoire**.—**L'Ingénu**.—**Jeannot et Colin**.—Extrait du Précis du siècle de **Louis XV** et de l'Histoire du parlement de Paris.—**Micromégas**.—Extraits de l'essai sur les **moeurs et l'esprit des nations**.—**Morale**.—Défense des **opprimés**.—**Philosophie générale**.—**Poésies** (pièces fugitives).—**Polémique** littéraire et politique en prose et en vers.—**Religion**.—**Romans**.—Histoire des voyages de **Scarmentado**.—**Zadig**, ou la Destinée (fragments).

—— History of Charles XII, King of Sweden, tr. from the French. 3 ed. London, 1732. p. 8°. 3653

—— Lettres et billets à l'époque de son rétour de Prusse en France. Paris, 1867. p. 8°. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 2.)—1177

—— Lettres et poésies inédites adressées à la Reine de Prusse, à la Princesse Ulrique, à la Margrave de Bareuth. Pub. par M. Victor Advielle. Paris, 1872. 12°. 5896

—— Lettres inédites, recueillies par M. de Cayrol, et annotées par M. Alphonse François. Précédées d'une préface de M. Saint-Marc Girardin. 2 éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3862

—— Lettres inédites de Voltaire, de Mme. Denys, et de Colini, adressées à M. Dupont; précédées d'un jugement philosophique et littéraire sur Voltaire. Paris, 1821. p. 8°. 5892

—— Mémoires pour servir à la vie de, écrits par lui-même. Pub. par un bibliophile. Paris, 1886. 12°. 5895

*The same* in English. London, 1826. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 2.) 3837

—— Sottisier de. Pub. pour la première fois . . . avec une préface, par L. Léouzon Le Duc. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1124

—— Voltaire à Ferney. Sa correspondance avec la Duchesse de Saxe-Gotha, suivie d'autres lettres . . . Recueillies et pub. par MM. E. Bavoux et A. F[rançois]. 2 éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. 5896

—— Voltaire et le Président de Brosses. Correspondance inédite, suivie d'un supplément à la correspondance de Voltaire avec le Roi de Prusse et d'autres personnages. Pub. . . . par M. Th. Foisset. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 5896

—— Voltairiana. Selected and tr. from the French by Mary Julia Young. London, 1805. 4 v. 16°. 5897

—— Les vraies lettres à l'Abbé Moussinot. Pub. pour la première fois sur les autographes de la Bibliothèque nationale par Courtat. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5895

—— Correspondance entre V. et **Condorcet**. 164 pp. (Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Commentary on the book of **Crimes and punishments**. 56 pp. (Beccaria, C. B., *Marchese* di, *Essay on crimes and punishments*, p. 135.)—Ungedruckte briefe an **Friedrich den Grossen** und an den Landgrafen Friedrich II von Hessen-Cassel. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, pp. 71, 173.)—Epitre à **Helvétius**; Lettres à Helvétius. 31 pp. (Helvétius, C. A., *Œuvres*, v. 5, pp. 305, 315.)—**Lettres**. 12 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1822; Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 11, p. 343.)—Recueil de 50 **lettres en vers et en prose** (inédites) adressées à des personnages célèbres. 166 pp. (*With* Grafigny, F. d'I. d'H., *Vie privée de Voltaire*, p. 293.)—**Lettres inédites**. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 395.)—Lettre à M. **Machant**, à l'occasion de l'impôt du vingtième. 17 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—**Micromégas**, ou voyages des habitans de l'étoile Sirius. 35 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 23, p. 383.)—**Mon testament**. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 565.)—**Oreste**. 10 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 11, p. 162.)—Lettre à l'Abbé **Raynal**. 5 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1820.)—Lettre à M. **Seguy**. 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)—**Tancredi**, ridotta in versi italiani. 79 pp. (Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 11, p. 173.)

—— La Harpe, J. F. de. Commentaire sur le théatre de Voltaire. 1814.

—— Luchet, J. P. L. de la R. du M., *Marquis* de. Histoire littéraire de M. de Voltaire. 1781, 6 v.

—— Manne, E. de. Galerie historique des comédiens françois de la troupe de Voltaire. 1877.

*Note.*—This is a new ed. of the following.

—— — Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Voltaire. 1861.

—— Martin, B. L. H. Voltaire et Rousseau. 1878.

—— Morley, J. Voltaire. 1872.

—— Quérard, J. M. Bibliographie voltairienne. [1842.]

*Note.*—Repr., with additions and corrections, from v. 10 of his La France littéraire.

—— **Barni**, J. Voltaire. 139 pp. (*In his* Hist. des idées morales et politiques en France au 18 siècle, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Beaune**, H. Voltaire contre Travenol. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 300.)—**Blaze de Bury**, H. Shakspeare et V. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux*

*mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 917.)—**Brunetière,** F. Voltaire. 85 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur . . . la lit. française, p. 263; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 353.)—On the **Candide** of V. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 155.)—**Centenary** of V. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 1.)—**Diderot,** D. Sur l'Histoire du Parlement de Paris, par V.; Les Guèbres, tragédie de V. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pp. 88, 311.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Voltaire. 7 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 258.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Avant-propos sur la Henriade de V. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 47; *Œuvres posth.* v. 6, p. 169.)—*The same* in English. 18 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 5, p. 325.)—**Grimm,** H. France and V. 49 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 44.)—**Hume, Voltaire, and Rousseau.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 169.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Shakspeare and V. compared, as to their use and management of preternatural machinery. 7 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 280.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Korrespondenz Voltaires. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 248.)—Voltaire und Grasset. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufrauz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 36.)—Voltaire-analekten; Nachlesen auf dem gebiete der Voltaire-literatur. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, pp. 53, 178.)—Voltaire's **Romances and their moral.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 363.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** La Pucelle de Chapelain et la Pucelle de V. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 826; v. 16, p. 691.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance de V. avec la Duchesse de Saxe-Gotha et autres lettres de lui inédites. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 219.)—Lettres inédites de V. 32 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 1.)—**Saveney,** E. Histoire des sciences. La physique [et] l'histoire naturelle de V. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, pp. 5, 302.)—**Stengel,** E. Briefwechsel Voltaire's mit Landgraf Friedrich II von Hessen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 231.)—**Stephen,** L. Voltaire. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 678.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La Suisse chrétienne et la philosophie. Pages inédites de V. et de Rousseau. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 421.)—Voltaire's **Thoughts, remarks, and observations.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 387.)--**Three cynical spectators.** Gulliver--Candide—Teufelsdroeckh. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, pp. 64, 184.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Voltaire et la littérature anglaise de la Reine Anne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 59.)—**Voltaire as a theologian,** moralist, and metaphysician. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1868, p. 541.)—**Wilson,** J. Voltaire. 52 pp. (*In his* Studies of modern mind, p. 141.)

—— BÉNARD, V. Frédéric II et Voltaire. 1878.

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Voltaire et son temps. Etude sur le 18 siècle. 1851, 2 v.

—— COLLINI, C. A. Mon séjour auprès de Voltaire. 1807.

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Vie de Voltaire. n. d.

*Note.*—Also in his *Œuvres*, v. 4, 1847; and in Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 70, 1789.

—— DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le B. Iconographie voltairienne. Histoire et description de ce qui a été pub. sur Voltaire par l'art contemporain. 1879.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. La jeunesse de Voltaire. 1871.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Retour et mort de Voltaire. 1876.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire à Cirey. 1871.

—— — Voltaire et la société française au XVIII siècle. Voltaire à la cour. 1869.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire aux Délices. 1875.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et Frédéric. 1871.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et Genève. 1876.

—— — Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. 1875.

—— DU DEFFAND, M. de V. C., *Marquise.* Correspondance complète. 1865, 2 v.

—— — Correspondance inédite. 1859, 2 v.

—— DUVERNET, T. I. Vie de Voltaire. [*Anon.*] 1786.

—— ESPINASSE, F. Life and times of François Marie Arouet, calling himself Voltaire. V. 1. 1866.

*Note.*—No more pub.

—— GABEREL, J. P. Voltaire et les Genevois. 1856.

—— GRAFIGNY, F. d'I. d'H. Vie privée de Voltaire et de Mme. Du Châtelet. [*Anon.*] 1820.

—— HAVARD, J. A. Voltaire et Mme. Du Châtelet. 1863.

—— HERPIN, L. (Lucien Perey, *pseud.*), and MAUGRAS, G. Vie intime de Voltaire au Délices et à Ferney 1754–78. 1885.

—— HORN, G. The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. 1888.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Le Roi Voltaire. 1860.

—— LONGCHAMP, S. G., and WAGNIÈRE, J. L. Mémoires anecdotiques . . . sur Voltaire. 1838, 2 v.

—— MAZURE, F. A. J. Vie de Voltaire. 1821.

—— NICOLARDOT, L. Ménage et finances de Voltaire. 1854.

—— NISARD, M. E. C. Les ennemis de Voltaire. 1853.

—— PAILLET-DE-WARCY, L. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Voltaire. 1824, 2 v.

—— PARTON, J. Life of Voltaire. 1881, 2 v.

*Note.*—V. 1 contains List of publications relating to Voltaire and to his works, and List of the works of Voltaire.

—— ROGER, (—). Voltaire malade, étude historique et médicale. 1883.

—— STANDISH, F. H. Life of Voltaire. 1821.

—— STRAUSS, D. F. Voltaire. 1877.

*The same.* 1878. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 11.)

—— THIÉRIOT, A. Voltaire en Prusse. 1878.

—— VENEDEY, J. Friedrich der Grosse und Voltaire. 1859.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Correspondance avec V. 202 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 46.)—Note sur la statue de V. 3 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 740.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Voltaire à l'Académie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 681.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Voltaire. 121 pp. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, p. 1: *Works*, v. 2.)—**Carlyle,** T. Voltaire. 26 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 142.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Voltaire et les natifs de Genève. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 441.)—**Choix de pièces justificatives** pour la vie de V. 76 pp. (Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 70, p. 181.)—**Clarke,** E. Voltaire and Mme. Du Châtelet at Cirey. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1052.)—**Cornut,** R. Les communions de V. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 430, 474.)—**Delort,** J. Détention de V. 22 pp. (*In his* Hist. de la détention des philosophes, v. 2, p. 19.)—**Detentions** de V. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 123.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Eloge de V. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 50.)—*The same* in English. 36 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 13, p. 485.)—Portrait of V.; Epitaph on V. 6 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 5, pp. 388, 391.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Memoirs of V. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Grimm,** H. Voltaire and Frederick the Great. 38 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 93.)—**Hallam,** A. H. Voltaire. 9 pp. (*Remains*, p. 332.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Eloge de V. 89 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 321; Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 69, p. 345.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de V.; La Marquise Du Deffand, Mlle. de Lespinasse, la Baronne de Staal, la Marquise Du Chatelet. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 683, 999.)—Le vrai Voltaire, d'après les documents pub. dans les 6 dernières années. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 1012.)—Voltaire, his **life and his genius.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 93.)—**Ligne,** K. J., *Fuerst* von. Mes conversations avec V. 12 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 10, p. 257.)—**Loiseleur,** J. Récents écrits sur V. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 49.)—Voltaire au chateau de Sully d'après des documents inédits. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 385.)—**Merlet,** G. Le Roi Voltaire et la Reine Pompadour. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 275.)—**Morley,** J. Voltaire at Berlin. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 450.)—**Parton,** J. Voltaire's school days. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 507.)—**Private life of V.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 38.)—**Private life of V. and Mme. Du Châtelet.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 154.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de Mme. de Grafigny, ou Voltaire à Cirey. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 208.)—Mémoires sur V. 6 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 95.)—Voltaire et le Président De Brosses, ou une intrigue académique au XVIII siècle. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 7, p. 105.)—**Saintsbury,** G. An anniversary. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 678.)—New life of V. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 149.)—**Shelley,** *Mrs.* M. W., and others. Voltaire. 110 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Stevens,** A. Anecdotes of V. among the Swiss. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 260.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Voltaire à Francfort. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 836.)—**Translation des cendres** de V. au Panthéon, 1791. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 317.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Voltaire in Frankfurt am Main. 87 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 19, p. 3.)—**Voltaire in London,** Circy, Potsdam, Ferney—death. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 168.)—**Voltaire's residence in England.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 347.)—**Young,** M. J. Life of V. 31 pp. (Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Voltairiana,* v. 1, p. ix.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 111, 1872, p. 270; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 681; Quart. Rev. v. 135, 1873, p. 331.

**Voltaire in the Crystal palace.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 142.)

**Volterra,** Daniello Ricciarelli da. Mantz, P. Daniel de Volterre. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Daniello Ricciarelli da Volterra. 23 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 49; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 13, p. 229, and *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 162: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Volterra.** Ivano. A. Commentariolus de bello Volaterrano anno 1472 a Florentinis gesto. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 1.)—**Lapret,** P. A. Notice sur 2 monumens antiques. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 303.)

**Voltorno.** Giovanni, *of St. Vincenzo.* Chronicon Vulturnense. 205 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 319.)

**Völu spâ.** 25 pp. (Bergmann. F. W., *Weggewohnts lied,* p. 163; Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *God in history,* v. 2, p. 495.)

*See also* **Edda.**

**Volume of English miscellanies.** Raine, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 85.) 2544

**Volumnia.** Latham, G. On Volumnia. 22 pp. (*New Shaks. Soc.*)

**Volundur:** a Scandinavian legend. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 729.)

**Volunteer at Solferino,** The. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 466.)

**Volunteer engineers,** Our. 18 pp. Hickenlooper, A. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* v. 3, p. 301.)

**Volunteer fire department** of the city of New York, Story of the. Sheldon, G. W. 3564

**Volunteer soldier of America.** Logan, J. A. 2632

**Volusianus.** 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 512.)

**Volz,** Robert. Der arztliche beruf. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 113.)—**Rothe kreuz** im weissen felde. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 891.)

**Vom bau des thierischen koerpers.** Leydig. F. 2 v. —1684

**Vomanus.** De laudibus hortuli. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 110; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 161.)

**Von Kempelen** and his discovery. 8 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 108.

**Vonbun,** F. J. (*Ed.*) Die sagen Vorarlbergs . . . gesammelt und erlaeutert. Innsbruck, 1858. 8°. 1235

**Vondel,** Joost van den. 1587–1679. Werken, in verband gebracht met zijn leven, en voorzien van verklaring en aanteekeningen door Mr. J. van Lennep. Amsterdam, 1855–69. 12 v. r. 8°. —3102

*Contents.* Op Bartholomeus **Abba,** v. 5.—**Adam in ballingschap,** v. 10.—**Adonias of Rampzalige Kroonzucht,** v. 9.—Ter eeuwige gedachtenisse van Joan van **Aemstel,** v. 11.—**Aen alle Honde-slogers** en Honde-beuls, v. 3.—**Aen de bruyd** op haeren bruydegoms waepen, v. 12.—**Aen den Koning,** v. 3.—**Aen zijnen afwesenden vrient,** v. 4.—Op de **aenkomste van de Koninginne** van't Zuyden te Hierusalem, v. 1.—Op de **afbeeldinge van de Koninginne,** v. 3.—**Afbeeldingen der stamheeren van de Graeven,** v. 7.—Op d'**afbeeldingen eeniger Koningen van Vranchrijck,** v. 9.—Op den **afstant der kroone,** en het reizen van Koninginne Christine, v. 6.—Lofzang van Sinte **Agnes,** v. 6.—Tot lof van St. Agnes, v. 2.—Op den welvertaelden **Agrippa,** v. 11.—Klaghte over den ondergangk der rijckstede **Aken,** v. 6.—Erstelingen des priesterdoms van den E. Heere Joannes **Akerboom Doedensz,** v. 7.—Op den koperen Duym van't beelt des Hartogen van **Alba,** v. 3.—Op het inwijden van zijne Heiligheit **Alexander VII,** v. 6.—Uitvaert van Alexander VII, v. 10.—Voor Alexander VII, v. 7.—Voor de keur van zijne Heiligheit Alexander VII, v. 6.—**Altaer-geheimenissen,** v. 4.—Op de beeldenis van Mevrou **Amelia,** v. 2.—**Amsteldams wellekomst** aen zijn Hoogheyd, v. 2.—**D'Amsteldamsche Akademie,** aen alle poeten en dichters, v. 3.—De **Amsteldamsche Hecuba,** v. 2.—Aen de beurs van **Amsterdam,** v. 4.—Aen de Blockhuizen van Amsterdam, v. 6.—Amsterdam-verwellekomt de Koningin, v. 3.—Bevestiginge, door den magistraet van Amsterdam, v. 4.—De vorstelijcke bruiloft t'Amsterdam, v. 7.—Eeuwgety der heilige stede t'Amsterdam, v. 4.—Inwijdinge van't stadhuis t'Amsterdam; Toegeeigent den E. E. Heeren burgermeesteren en regeerderen der zelve stede, v. 6.—Klaghte op het verbranden van t'stadhuis van Amsterdam, v. 6.—Op Amstelredam, v. 3.—Op de wapenkroon van Amsterdam; Aen den Ed. Heer Kornelis de Graef, v. 6.—Op den optoght der Schutteryen t'Amsterdam, v. 11.—Op het klockmuzijck t'Amsterdam, v. 9.—Op't almosseniershuis t'Amsterdam, v. 10.—Zeemagazijn gebouwt op Kattenburgh t'Amsterdam, v. 7.—**Amsterdamsche Kakastorie,** v. 3.—Op den **Amsterdamsen gedenckpenning,** v. 6.—Op de afbeeldinge van Mas **Anjello,** v. 5.—**Anslo,** R. Op een afbeeldsel van Sofokles; Op Joseph in Egypte, v. 3.—Op C. Anslo, v. 3.—**Antonides,** J. Verjaar gedicht voor Vondel, v. 11.—Brief aen Joannes Antonides, v. 11.—Op het Sineesch treurspel van Joannes Antonides, v. 11.—Aen **Antonius Iulus,** v. 3.—**Antwerpen,** v. 6.—Gezang van **Apis en Izis,** v. 10.—Op **Arles,** v. 9.—Op Jacobus **Arminius,** v. 2.—**Asselijn,** T. Een gezangh op den beroemden dichter Joost van den Vondel als zijn E. op S. Lucas feest de welkomstfluit had uitgedronken, v. 6.—Sonnet aan Joost van den Vondel, toen zijn gezelschap vereerde, v. 6.—Op **Avignon,** v. 9.—**B.** L. v. Aen E. I. I. v. 1., v. 7.—**Babylonische gevangenis,** v. 2.—Ter bruiloft van den Heer Cornelis **Backer** en Mejoffer Katharina Raye, v. 8.—**Baeck,** Jacob. Beantwoording; Sonnet aen Barlaeus, v. 3.—Danckdicht aen Jacob Baeck, v. 3.—Uytvaert van Jacob Baeck, v. 3.—Op den Heer Justus **Baeck** en Magdalena van Erp, v. 2.—Grafschrift op Katharine **Baeck,** v. 3.—Aen de hofsteê van Laurens **Baeck,** v. 3.—Kasper van **Baerle's** aenspraeck aen Jacob Baeck, v. 3.—Lijckzang over Kasper van Baerle, v. 5.—Op Kasper van Baerle, v. 4.—Op Suzanna van **Baerle** de bruidt van Geeraerdt Brandt, door Geeraerdt van Zijl geschildert, v. 6.—**Barbette,** Dr. P. Byschrift van Jan Vos, v. 6.—Kniedicht op **Barnevelt** in den hemel, v. 3.—Op de vertalinge van **Bartas** door Z. Heins, v. 2.—Op't vertolken van Bartas door den Heer Wessel van Boetselaer, v. 2.—De Musch van Susanne **Bartelot,** v. 3.—Waerschouwing voor het Muschken van Susanne Bartelot, v. 3.—Bruyloft-lied van Guilielmo **Bartelotti** van den Heuvel en Jakoba van Erp, v. 2.—Lofzang toegeeyghent aen Mr. Willem **Bartiens,** v. 1.—Op Mr. Willem Bartiens, v. 1.—**Batavische gebroeders,** v. 9.—**Bede** aen de oppervyanden van de voorstanders

der Vrijheyd tot Leyden, v. 2.—**Bede aen het westewindeke** voor P. van Buren en I. van Gerwen, v. 3.—**Bede voor het Walen weeshuys,** v. 3.—Aen de **Beeck,** op de hofstee van Laurens Baeck, v. 3.—**Beeckzanghaen Katharine,** v. 2.—De **Beemster,** voor-Karel Looten, v. 4.—**Beets,** Dr. N. Ter nagedachtenis van Mr. Jacob van Lennep, v. 12.—**Behoude reys aen W. Piso,** v. 3.—De feest van H. **Bentes** en K. Baeck, v. 3.—Op de afbeeldinge van Izabella **Benzi,** v. 9.—Op Izabella Benzi, v. 9.—Op de vertooninge van **Berecinthia,** v. 3.—**Berg,** H. van den. Op de afbeeldinge van den Heere Joost van den Vondel, v. 12.—De Havenschendery te **Bergen** in Noorwegen, v. 10.—Behoude reis aan den E. Heer Johan **Bergh,** v. 12.—Op de **bespiegelingen der geneeskunste** van den E. Heer Dr. Nikolaes Tulp, v. 6.—Op de **bestendigheit der Kercke;** Aen D. Bernardino, Graef van Rebolledo, v. 7.—Gedachtenis van Geurt D. van **Beuningen,** v. 3.—Groete aen de Heeren Koenraet van **Beuningen,** Gezanten der H. M. Staeten by de Majesteit te Denemerck, v. 7.—Grafschrift op den Heere Andries **Bicker,** Heere van Ergelenburgh, Raet en out Burgemeester t'Amsterdam, v. 6.—Op den Heer Cornelis **Bicker,** Heer van Swieten, regeerende Burgemeester t'Amsterdam, v. 6.—Op Geeraert **Bicker,** v. 11.—Op het huldigen van den Heere Geeraert Bicker, Drost te Miden, v. 6.—Aen Mevrou Jacoba **Bicker,** v. 9.—Op Jacoba Bicker, v. 10.—De **Bickers** in marmer, v. 6.—Op de marmerbeelden van de Heeren Bickers, v. 6.—**Bidloo,** G. Joost van Vondels lykstacy, bij wijze van voorspel gepast op zijn Joseph, v. 12.—Voorspel op Salmoneus, v. 7.—**Binger,** H. Naschrift bestreffedde Vondels; Standbeeld en de Vondels-feesten te Amsterdam, v. 12.—**Bisschoplijcke staetsi** der E. Heeren Karolus en Andreas, gewijt tot Bisschoppen van Brugge en Roermont, v. 6.—Fackel van Dr. J. **Blaeu** en G. Vermeul, v. 3.—Op den Heer Joan **Blaeu,** v. 12.—Op de schoorsten van Katharine **Blaeu,** v. 3.—Op Maria Elisabeth **Blaeu,** v. 3.—Ter bruiloft van den Heer W. **Blaeu** en Mejoffer A. van Loon, v. 7.—Op den wiskunstigen Willem **Blaeu,** v. 3.—Op het Graedboeck van Willem Blaeu, v. 3.—**Blaeuwe scheentje,** v. 3.—Den geleerden jongeling Joan Leeuwenaert **Blassius,** v. 7.—Op **Blaye,** v. 9.—Op **Blekers Danae,** v. 4.—Op **Blekers Triomferende Venus,** v. 4.—Lijcklaght over den Eerwaardigen Heer Henricus **Blessius,** v. 12.—Ter staetsie van Jongkvrou Heleene **Blezen,** v. 7.—Ter staetsie van Jongkvrouwe Joanna **Blezen,** v. 7.—**Blixem van't Noord-Hollandsche synode,** v. 3.—Op het jaergetijde van Agnes **Block,** v. 11.—Op het verjaeren van Agnes Block, v. 10.—Op den lijckpenning van Barbara **Block,** v. 10.—Aen Joffrou Ida **Block,** v. 10.—Op Mejoffer Maria van **Block,** v. 7.—Ter bruilofte van Michiel **Block** en-Alide Anslo, v. 7.—Grafschrift van den Heere Augustijn Alsten **Bloemaert;** Op den Heer Augustijn Alsten Bloemaert, v. 7.—Op den Getrouwen Herder van **Bloemaert,** v. 3.—Op het omstorten der naelde te **Blois,** v. 9.—Op Trajaen **Bockalijns** Kundschappen van Parnas, v. 3, 12.—Opdracht van Virgilius Tweede **Boeck,** aen den Edelen Heere Peter Hooft de Graef, Jongkheere van Zuidpolsbroeck, v. 6.—De **Boeren categismus,** v. 2.—Erdicht op't vertreck van Jan Willemsz **Bogaert,** v. 2.—Op het heerlijcke stuk van Ferdinandus **Bol,** voor den zeeraet geschildert, v. 7.—**Boogaert,** A. Grafschrift voor Joost van Vondel, v. 12.—Op **Bordeaux,** v. 9.—Danckdicht, aen **Boreas,** v. 4.—Op het inheiligen van den Heiligen Franciskus de **Borgia,** v. 12.—**Bos, L.** van den. Vier regels, v. 7.—Vondels antwoort aan L. v. d. Bos, v. 5.—**Bouwzang,** v. 5.—**Brand,** G. Grafschrift van Joost van den Vondel. Fenix der Hollandsche dichteren; Op d'afbeelding van d'Heer Joost van Vondel, v. 12.—**Brand,** J. Grafschrift voor Joost van den Vondel, v. 12.—Grafschrift op **Bredero,** v. 1.—**Brieren der heilige maeghden,** martelaressen, v. 4.—**Brinkhuizen,** H. Lofdicht of Govert Bidloo, v. 7.—Op de brieren en papieren ter Trezorye geschildert door Kornelis **Brize,** v. 6.—**Brongesma,** T. Op de afbeeldinge van den Heere Joost van den Vondel, v. 12.—**Bruiloft van den Teems** en Aemstel t'Amsterdam, v. 8.—**Bruiloft van het Zuiver lam,** v. 12.—Maeghdepalm ter kloosterstaetsie van zuster Anna **Bruining,** v. 7.—Op Maria de **Brune,** v. 5.—**Bruyloft van Kana,** aen G. Anslo en A. Schouten, v. 3.—**Bruyloftlied,** v. 2.—Op den Heer Joost **Buick,** v. 4.—Ter bruilofte van N. **Bur** en S. Beauchamp, v. 10.—Op **Casandraes** treurspel, v. 2.—**Cats,** J. Amsterdamsche kakademie; Anagramma, v. 3.—Inwying van den **Christen tempel t'Amsterdam,** v. 3.—Op den bou van den Christen tempel t'Amstelredam, v. 3.—Op **Christiaen,** gekoren Prins te Denemerck en Noorwegen, v. 7.—Blijde inkomste van Koninginne **Christina Maria Alexandra** te Rome, v. 7.—Tegens de lastervaerzen Koninginne **Christine** in het aenschijn gespogen, v. 7.—Op het tafelzilver, gewrocht op t'inhuldigen van den Doorluchtighsten Vorsten **Christof Bernart,** Bisschop te Munster, v. 6.—Aendachtighe betrachtinghe over **Christus lijden,** v. 1.—Op zijne Heiligheit **Clemens** IX, te voren Julius Rospigliosi, v. 10.—**Concordes,** v. 10.—**Conradus,** J. Klaghte over het verongelijcken van de ware leere der nieuwe kercke, v. 4.—**Constans,** A. Aen den libertynschen poeet, v. 4.—Op't schrijven van Mr. Lieven **Coppenol,** v. 5.—Klinckert op de wonderlijcke reyse van den hoornschen meyr-man Willem **Cornelisz,** v. 1.—Afbeeldinge van den E. Heere Karel **Couvrechef,** oudt prior der Karmeliten t'Antwerpen en priester t'Amsterdam, v. 6.—Eeuwgety van den E. Heere Karel Couvrechef, v. 7.—Ter bruilofte van B. **Cromhout** en J. van der Wiele van der Werve, v. 10.—Op't woordt! **daer is soo yets,** v. 2.—**Dagh en Nacht,** v. 4.—Op een marmeren beelt van Koning **David,** v. 7.—**Davids lijckklaght over Saul** en zijn zoonen, v. 2.—**Davids lofzangh van Hierusalem,** v. 1.—Jeremias de **Decker** op Abba byschrift, v. 5.—**Decretum horribile,** v. 3.—Op het onweder van's Lants Bussekruit te **Delft,** v. 6.—**Deuntje,** v. 3.—**Deuntje**-aen Mr. C. T. Padbrué, v. 3.—Op het treurspel van **Dido,** v. 11.—Op den kunstrijcken Heer Abraham van **Diepelbeeck,** v. 6.—Op de diepzinnige puntdichten van J. **Donne,** v. 3.—De **Doorluchtige schole,** v. 3.—Invying der Doorluchtige schole t'Amsterdam, v. 3.—**Dootshooft,** v. 4.—**Dop,** M. Opdracht van het treurspel Agrippa, aan regenten van het weeshuis, v. 11.—Aen mijn Heer den **Drost van Muyden,** v. 3.—Brief aen den Drost van Muyden, speliende de herstellinge der duytsche vryheyd, v. 2.—**Druck-faut** in't pampiere geld, v. 3.—De **Druckkunst,** aen Balthasar Moerentorf, v. 2.—Op N. **Dusselius,** v. 7.—**Ecce Homo,** v. 6.—Op den **Edipus of Teeckentolck** van den E. Heere Athanasius Kircher, v. 6.—**Eenzaeme aendacht** in de vasten, v. 6.—Op den Jaeger van **Eickhof,** v. 6.—**Engeleburgh** in den rouw over den E. E. Heer Andries Bicker, v. 6.—Maydeuntjes op Jonkvrou Anna **Engels** geboortedagh, v. 4.—Op Simon **Episcopius,** v. 2.—Ghedachtenis van Desideer **Erasmus**-aen den Heer Pieter Schrijver, v. 2.—Op Erasmus, v. 2.—Op het metalen pronckbeelt van den grooten Erasmus, v. 2.—Op het trouwen van Juffrouw Magdalena van **Erp** met Justus Baeck, v. 2.—Op Tanneken van **Erpekon,** v. 10.—Lantgezang, ter bruilofte van R. van **Estvelt** en R. Bruining, v. 7.—**Euripides** Feniciaensche of Gebroeders van Thebe, v. 11.—Ifigenie in Tauren, v. 10.—**Faëton** of reuckeloze stoutheit, v. 10.—**Fancius,** P. Grafschrift voor Joost van den Vondel. Uit latijn verstaalt door G. Brand, v. 12.—Op Govaert **Flinck,** v. 8.—Bruiloft van den kunstrijcken Govaert Flinck, en de E. Jongkvrouwe Sofia van der Hoeven, v. 6.—Ter gedachtenisse van Govaert Flinck, v. 7.—Op G. Flincks afbeeldinge van Johan Maurits; Op dezelfde afbeelding, v. 7.—Op G. Flincks schildery van Venus en Cupido, door Cornelis van Dalen den jongen gesneden, v. 8.—Op G. Flincks Tekeninge over het Eeuwgeschil tusschen Keur Brandenburgh ende Stenden van Kleef en March, door Prins Mauritius beslecht, v. 8.—Op den troupenning van C. de **Flines** en J. Leeuw, v. 10.—Ter bruilofte van J. Leeuw en C. de Flines, v. 10.—Byschrift voor t'koningklijcke vogelhuis te **Fontainebleau,** v. 9.—**Francius,** P. Justi Vondelii, Belgicorum poetarum principis, epitaphium, v. 12.—Eeuwygetij van **Franciscus Xaverius,** v. 6.—Op het Pater Noster van Francois Xaveer, v. 4.—**Fraudenius,** D. Op de uitmuntend poezy van Heer Joost van den Vondel, v. 6.—Op de stantvastigheit van Koningh **Frederick,** v. 7.—Op **Frederick III,** v. 7.—Op zijn Hooghvorstelijcke Doorluchtigheit, **Frederick,** erve te Noorwegen, v. 6.—Begroetenis aen **Frederick Hendrick;** Klinckdicht op Frederick Hendrik; Op de beeldenis van Vorst Frederick Hendrik, v. 2; Stedekroon van Frederick Henrick; Zegesang ter eere van Frederick Henrick, v. 3.—Op G. Flincks afbeeldinge van den Doorluchtighsten Vorst, en Heere **Frederick Willem,** Keurvorst des H. Roomschen Rijcks, Markgrave te Brandenburgh, v. 6.—Triomf over **Funen,** v. 7.—Scheepskroon behaelt, in den scheepstrijt, by Livorne, door den doorluchtigen zeehelt Joan van **Galen,** v. 6.—Ter Lijckstaetsie van wijlen den Edelen Heere Joan van Galen, v. 6.—Lijckklaght over D. Antonio de **Gamarra,** v. 6.—Blijde aenkomste t'Amsterdam van D. Estevan de **Gamarra,** v. 7.—**Gebedt** aen Jesus Christus, v. 10.—Het **gebedt des Heeren,** v. 4.—Op den **geboeiden Leeuw,** v. 6.—

Op de **geboorte des Dolfijns**, v. 3.—**Geboortegety van Mevrou Amelia**, v. 7.—**Geboortezangk**, v. 4.—**Gebroeders**, v. 3.—Aen de edelle **Gebroederschap van Sint Michiel**, v. 8.—Op den **gedenckpenning van d'Engelegroet**, v. 4.—Op den **gedenckpenning van den overval** en afeal, v. 6.—Op den **gedenckpenning van Sint Jan**, v. 4.—Waerschouwing aen Wybrant de **Geest**, v. 4.—Tegen het vergift der **geest-drijvers**, v. 2.—Op een **gekleurt wassen beelt**. v. 6.—Op de vertaling van de **Gelijcke Tweelingen**, v. 11.—Het **geloofsteeken der Apostelen**, v. 4.—**Geluck aen Geeraerd Schaep**, v. 3.—**Geluck aen M. Pompe** en A. van Beveren, v. 3.—Op **Genua**, v. 9.—Op de afbeelding van Lubbert **Gerritsz**, v. 2.—Aen-den Rijxhofmeester Heer Joachimus **Gerstdorp**. v. 7.—De **gestuit minnegodt**; Op de hofftede van de Hinlopens, buiten naerden, v. 6.—De **Getemde Mars**, v. 5.—**Gethsemane** of Engeletroost, v. 6.—De **getrouwe Haeghdis**, v. 6.—**Geuse-Vesper** of siecke-troost; Voor de vier-en-twintigh, v. 2.—De **gezegende Alelaer** van Leopoldus by den Raabstroom, v. 10.—Op het **gezegent voorspel** van den zeestrijt, v. 10.—**Ghebedt**. v. 2.—**Ghebedt**, uytghestort tot Godt over mijn gheduerige quijnende sieckte, v. 2.—Bespiegelingen van **Godt en Godtsdienst**, v. 9.—Op den E. Heer Rijcklof **Goensz.**, Raet in de Oostindien, geschildert door G. Flinck, v. 6.—**Goes**, J. A. van der. Uitvaert van den Heer Joost van den Vondel, Agryppiner, v. 12.—Op Joannes Antonides van der Goes, v. 12.—Op de draejinge van het hooft verweert door den geleerden; Jongeling Joan Antoni **Goezenaer**. v. 12.—De Serck van Henrick **Goltsuis**, v. 3.—Op de kinders van-A. de **Graef** en E. Bickers van Swieten, v. 7.—Op het wapen van den Heer Andries de Graef, v. 7.—Op Jacob de **Graef**, v. 3, 5.—Ter gedachtenisse van Cornelis de **Graeff**, v. 10.—Aen den Heer Pieter de **Graeff**, v. 9.—Ter Bruiloft van Peter de Graeff en Jacoba Bicker, v. 9.—**Grafnaelt** van's Konings stadthouder in Yrlandt, v. 4.—**Grafschrift**, v. 5, 12.—Vertaling van een **grafschrift** en grafdicht, v. 5.—Grafschrift voor den Graef van, v. 3.—Yet seldsaems in **Gravenhaegh**, v. 2.—Op d'afbeeldinge van Johanna **Gray**. v. 5.—Geboortezang aen **Gregorius Thaumaturgus**, v. 5.—Verovering van **Grol**, door Frederick Henrick, v. 2.—Tijtdicht op de **grondsteenlegging van't stadhuis**, v. 5.—Op de doorluchtige zege van **Groningen**, v. 12.—Aen den lasteraer van Huigh de **Groot**, v. 5.—Huygh de Groots verlossing-aen M. van Reygersberg, v. 3.—Op den Heer Hugo de Groot, v. 4.—Uitvaert van Huigh de Groot, v. 4.—Uyt Hugo de Groot-aen Thuanus, v. 3.—Wellekomst van den Heer Huygh de Groot, v. 3.—Klaghte over de weerspanneligen in **Groot-Britanje**. v. 4.—**Grotius testament**, v. 4.—Den **Gulden winkel**, v. 1.—Op de afbeelding van **Gustaef Adolf**. v. 3.—**Gysbreght** van Aemstel, v. 3.—Op Jan **Gysbreghtsoon**, v. 2.—Den Doorluchtigen overgeleerden Jongeling Paulus ter **Haer**, v. 6.—Schriftuerlijck bruylofts refereyn op t'houwelijck van Jacob **Haesbaert** en Clara van Tongerlo, v. 1.—Lijckdicht op Henrick **Halman**, v. 11.—Op d'afbeeldinge van de **halsvrientschap tusschen Orestes en Pylades**, v. 7.—**Hanegekraey**, v. 4.—**Harpoen**, v. 3.—**Hartebreeker**, v. 4.—Op den Heer Nicolaes **Hasselaer**, v. 2.—Op de **Heelkunst** van Dr. Paulus Barbette, v. 6.—Op de nieuwe **heeregraft**, geschildert door Geeraert Berckheide, v. 12.—De **Heerlijckheit der Kercke**, v. 10.—De **Heerlijckheyd van Salomon**, v. 1.—In het stamboeck van Gode-fried **Hegenits**, v. 4.—Aen Jakob **Heiblok**, v. 4.—Ter bruiloft van P. van **Heimbach**, en M. van Block, v. 7.—Op Zacharias **Heins**, v. 2.—De **helden Godes des ouwden verbonds**, v. 2.—**Hemelvaert-zangh**, v. 1.—Ter Gedachtenis van **Hendrick III**, v. 9.—Op de vertooning des huwelijx van **Hendrick** de IV en Maria de Medicis, v. 3.—Ter blijde maeltijt van Maximiliaen Hendrick, v. 9.—Wtvaert en treur-dicht van **Henricus** de Groote, Koningh van Vrankrijck en Navarre, v. 1.—**Henriette de Bourbons** ontstelde groot-medigheit, v. 6.—**Henriette Marie**-t'Amsterdam, v. 4.—**Herderskout** tusschen Melibeus en Tityr, v. 5.—Op Pieter Pietersz **Heyn**, v. 2.—Op het ontset van Piet. Heyns buyt, v. 2.—Op de sinnebeelden van Zacharias **Heyns**, v. 2.—**Hierusalem verwoest**, v. 1.—Kritisch overzicht van Hierusalem verwoest, v. 1.—Spore voor den edelen gestrengen Heere Christiaen **Highens**, v. 7.—Op Joffer Anna **Hinlopen**, toenze in schijn van Cecilia geschildert zou worden, v. 6.—Aan de Joffers Katharijne en Anna Hinlopen in het Goy, v. 6.—De Bruiloft van den Heere Jakob Jakobsy **Hinlopen** en Jonckvrouwe Sara de Wael, v. 4.—**Hippolytus**, of Rampsalige kuyscheyd. Treurspel, v. 2.—**Hippomenes**, v. 10.—Op de **Historischilderyen** ter eere van de Keurvorstinne, den Vorst van Anhalt, en alle nassausche heeren en vrouwen, op het stadhuis geschildert door G. Flinck, v. 6.—Op het nederstormen der steene galerye in **Hofvliet**, v. 10.—Op de afbeeldinge van **Homerus** door J. den Esel, v. 10.—**Honighkorf**, v. 3.—Ter bruiloft van Robert **Honiwood** en Margarite van Vlosswijck, v. 9.—Op het overlijden van Cornelis Pietersz **Hoofd**, v. 2.—Ter bruiloft van den E. Heer Aernout Hellemans **Hooft**, Ridder van St. Michiel, en de E. Juffrouw Maria van der Houve, v. 6.—**Hooft**, H. Op Jan Willemsz. Bogaert, v. 2.—Op-Katharine **Hooft**, v. 7.—**Hooft**, P. C. Aan den Heere Huigh de Groot; Op den Duim van Albaes beeld, v. 3; Wellekomst aen sijne Voorst, Doore, v. 2.—Bruyloft-bed van den Heere Pieter Corneliszn. **Hooft**-en Mevrouwe Helionore Hellemans, v. 2.—Op den Heere Pieter Cornelisz. Hooft, v. 4.—P. C. Hooft onnavolghlijck, v. 5.—Spore aen Hooft ter voltrecking sijner Historie, v. 3.—Trouringk van P. W. **Hooft** en K. de Vries, v. 3.—Op den Heer Rombout **Hoogerbeets**, v. 2.—**Hoogstraten**, D. van. Op een handschript van Vondel, aen den Heer Joan du Rieu; Op Joost van den Vondels afbeelding, v. 12.—**Hoogstraten**, F. van. Onder Vondels afbeelding, v. 12.—Op het jaergetijde van Anna van **Hoorn**, v. 9.—Op Mevrouwe Anna van Hoorn, v. 8.—Ter lijckstaetsie van Anna van Hoorn, v. 11.—Op de wijdtvermaerde zeestadt **Hoorn**, v. 6.—Q. **Horatius Flakkus** Lierzangen en dichtkunst, in het rijmeloos vertaelt, v. 6.—Nereus voor spellingh op den ondergangh van Troje-Uyt Horatius, v. 2.—**Howlijckzangh**, tusschen God en de gheloovighe ziele, v. 2.—Op de afbeeldinge van den E. Heere Gerardus **Hulft**, geschildert door G. Flinck, v. 6.—Op den Edelen Heer Geeraert Hulft, Ersten Raet en Direkteur Generael van Oostindien, v. 6.—Op den tafelkrans, voor den Heer Geraert Hulft, v. 6.—Op het vertreck van den E. Heere Geeraert Hulft, v. 6.—Ter gedachtenisse van Abraham van der **Hulst**, v. 10.—Uitvaert ven Abraham van der Hulst, v. 10.—**Huwelyx Lof**, v. 4.—Op het marmerbeelt van den Edelen en Gestrengen Heere Joan **Huydecoper**, v. 6; Ter bruiloft van den E. Heer Joan Huydecoper, en de E. Joffer Sofia Caymans, v. 6.—Aen C. **Huygens**, op het overlijden van sijn gemaelin, v. 3.—Op de ledige vren van Constantin Huygens, v. 2.—De **Hymen van Oranje en Britanje**, v. 4.—**Hymnus of lofzangh** vande Christelijcke ridder, v. 2.—De vierbaeck van **Ignatius Lojole**, v. 4.—Op de marmerbeelden der heilige vaderen Ignatius de Loiola en Franciscus Xaverius, door Artus Quellinus; Op het eeugetyde van Ignatius de Loiola, v. 6.—Op d'**Ilias van de Medicis**, v. 4.—Ter bruilofte van F. van **Imsterraedt** en S. K. Wichems, v. 10.—**In een glas der oude kerk**, v. 5.—**In zeker stamboeck**, v. 5.—Olyftack van zijne heiligheit **Innocent X**; Op zijn heiligheit Innocent X, v. 4.—Op het overlijden van **Isabella Clara Eugenia**, v. 3.—Op de verkopinge van **italiaensche schilderijen** ten huize van Geeraert Uilenburgh, Schilder, v. 12.—**Jachtzang** aen den Doorluchtigen Vorst en Heer J. Mauritius, over het wiltbraet den Heeren Burgermeesteren en Wethouderen van Amsterdam, op hun keurgetijde en blijde maeltijt toegezonden, v. 6.—Aen den bruydegom Lambrecht **Jacobszoon**, met zijn bruydt Aechtjen Anthonis, v. 2.—**Jaer-zangh**, v. 1.—**Jaght van Cupido**, v. 1.—Danckoffer aen **Jakob**, Aertsbisschop van Mechele, v. 4.—**Jeptha** of offerbelofte, v. 8.—Op het treurspel van Jeptha, v. 2.—Keurgedicht op de keurstehouderschap van-**Joan Mauritius**, Prince van Nassau, v. 7.—Op de marmere Pallas van Joan Mauritius, v. 8.—Op het geluckigh ongeluck van Johan Maurits, v. 10.—**Joannes de Boetgezant**, v. 10.—Op de schildery van **Johanna d'Arc**, v. 9.—**Jonck-vrowe van Vrieslandt** ende Over-Yssel, v. 1.—Op **Joost**, v. 3.—**Joseph in Dothan**, v. 3.—**Joseph in Egypten**, v. 3.—Op den Edelen Heer Francois **Junius**, v. 5.—Op de marmerbeelden van **Jupijn en Leda**, v. 5.—Uit **Juvenal**, v. 4.—Op de Boekkamer van S. **K.**, v. 7.—Op B. **Kabrools** ontleding, v. 3.—Op Haen **Kalkoen**, v. 3.—Ter bruiloft van Sybrant **Kamay** en-Maria Koppesen, v. 7.—Getuigenis van **Kamden**, v. 5.—Aen Govert van **Kampen**, v. 7.—Op Jacob van **Kampen**, v. 7.—Op de doodt van Jonckvrow Maghtelt van **Kampen**, v. 2.—Ter-gedachtenisse van Nikolaes van **Kampen**, v. 3.—**Kandia** op haer interste, v. 11.—Op Paltsgraef **Karel Gustaef**, v. 4.—**Karel Stuarts** gemartelde Majesteit, v. 6.—Op zijn koningklijcke Majesteit **Karel Stuart II**; Op zijne Majesteit Karel Stuart II; Opgang van Karel Stuart II, v. 8.—Lijckklaght over Ernest **Kazimir**, v. 3.—**Kenteecken des afvals**, v. 4.—Misbruick des

**kerckelijcken bans**, v. 2.—Geboortekrans voor Jongkvrouwe: Katrine **Kerkrink**, v. 4.—**Kersliedt**, v. 4.—**Keulen**, v. 6.—Op den heiligen Vader Bruin van **Keulen**, v. 5.—Op Henrik de **Keyzer**, v. 2.—**Kinder-lijck**, v. 3.—**Klaght**, v. 3.—Lofzang van Sinte **Klara**, v. 6.—Uit **Klaudiaen**, v. 4.—De **Klelia** van den Heer Hogenhuis geschildert door Stockade, v. 6.—**Knipzang**; Slop der Knipzang, v. 10.—Aen **Koenerding**; **Koenerding**, (—). Aen Joost v. Vondel; Antwoord aan Vondel; Antwoordt; Op Vondel; Wegh des Hemels, v. 7.—Op't veroveren van **Koevorden**, v. 12.—Op Judith **Kokermans**, v. 3.—**Koning**, F. de. Op d'afbeelding van den Heer Joost van den Vondel, v. 6.—**Koning David herstelt**, v. 9.—**Koning David in ballingschap**, v. 9.—**Koning Davids harpzangen**, v. 7.—Op de **Koninghdooders van Engelandt**, v. 6.—De **Koninghlijcke harp**, aen Kornelis van Kampen, v. 3.—**Koningklijcke Idea**, v. 6.—Afzetsel der **Koningklijcke printe**, v. 4.—Lauwerkranster gedachtenisse van Curtius Christoffer **Koningsmarck**, v. 11.—Triomf van **Koppenhagen**, v. 7.—Beurtgezang op de komste van **Kosmo de Medicis**, v. 11.—Op Dokter Samuel **Koster**, v. 4.—Op Mr. Steven **Kracht**. Deken en priester, v. 6.—Op **Kraenevelt**, v. 9.—Op M. **Kretzers** Maria Magdalena, v. 5.—Het **Kristelijck gedult**, v. 4.—Op de Koningin **Kristina**, door David Becks, haren Kamerling, geschildert, v. 6.—Afbeeldinge van **Kristine**, der Zweden, Gotten, en Wenden Koninginne, door David Becks. Hare Majesteits Kamerling, geschildert, v. 6.—Danckoffer aen Koningin Kristine, v. 4.—Op Koningin Kristine, v. 4.—De tortsen van Alard **Krombalck** en Tesselscha Roemers, v. 2.—**Kruicklaght**, v. 4.—Maeghdepalm voor Margarita **Krulis**, v. 7.—De **Kruysbergh**, Aen Magdalena van Erp, v. 2.—De **Kunstkroon** van den Koning van Groot Britanje, aen den edelen Heere Symon van Hooren, v. 8.—**L.**, R. I. I. v. Op't vaers van L. van den Bos, v. 7.—Op den gedenckpenning van't **Lam**, v. 10.—**Landsman**, F. Klaghte van de verongelijckte waerheyd in de nieuwe kercke, v. 4.—Op d'Edele schrijfkunst van Daniel de Lange, v. 5.—Op Daniel de Lange, v. 5.—Op's **Lants nieuw raethuis**, v. 9.—Op Peter **Lastman**, v. 6.—Lastmans Offerstaetsi van Listren, v. 5.—Grafdicht op Isabelle **Le Blon**; Op Isabel Le Blon; Vertroosting aen de ouders van Isabelle Le Blon, v. 3.—Op de bruyloft van K. **Le Blon** en E. van den Kerckhove, v. 3.—Opschrift van eenige dichten, gezonden aan Kornelis Le Blon, v. 12.—Wieroock voor Kornelis Le Blon en zijn echtgenoot Elizabeth van den Kerckhove, v. 4.—De geboorte van den Heere Michiel **Le Blon**, v. 7.—Geboortekraus, den Heer Agent Michiel Le Blon opgezet door zijn nicht Margriette Le Blon in den jaere 1651; Jaergetijde van den Heer Michiel Le Blon, 1652, v. 6.—Op den Heer Michiel Le Blon, v. 4.—Op M. Le Blon, v. 3.—Ter bruilofte van Michiel Le Blon en Willemijne Elisabeth Hullers, v. 12.—Ter eeuwige gedachtenisse van wylen Michiel Le Blon, v. 7.—Op den ontboeiden **Leeuw**, v. 6.—De **Leeuw aen bandt.**—Voor David Leeuw, en Kornelia Hooft, v. 6.—De **Leeuwendalers**, v. 5.—Eerdicht op't beeld van Doct. Karel **Lenertsz**, v. 2.—**Lennep**, J. van. Een dichter aan de bank van leening, v. 12.—De Tooneelbroeders van den Aertshertoge **Leopoldus** aen de Magistraet en Wethoulders van Amsterdam, toenze met hunne tegenwoordigheit het tooneel vereerden, v. 6.—Op het kroonen van Leopoldus, v. 7.—**Lescailje**, J. Op de afbeelding van den grooten poet Joost van den Vondel, konstigh door Flink geschildert, v. 12.—**Lescailje**, K. Op den dood van den Fenix der dichteren Joost van den Vondel, v. 12.—Op het verjaaren van Vondel, v. 11.—Op de geluckige regeeringe van **Leyden**, v. 6.—Uytroep der verlorenvryheyd tot Leyden, v. 3.—Op het derde deel van't **Licht der zeeraert**, v. 3.—Grafschrift van den Onder-Amirael Joan de **Liefde**.—Op den Onder-Amirael Joan de Liefde, v. 12.—**Lievens**, J. Byschrift van Dirk Fraudenius. Op de afbeelding van den Heer J. v. d. Vondel van Keulen, v. 6.—**Lijckklaght** aen het vrouvekoor, over het verlies van mijn ega, v. 3.—**Lijck-offer** van Maeghdeburg, v. 3.—**Lijfgevecht** tusschen kuyscheyd en minne. Aen Katharine en Dianiere Baeck, v. 2.—**Lijswacht** voor S. H. Cardinael, v. 3.—Ter bruilofte van-Jacob **Linnick** en-Katharine Jakobs de Vries, v. 7.—Gespreck op den Leeuw, door **Livius** van Leiden geschildert, v. 5.—Ridderlijck Bancket voor Heer Adam van **Lockhorst**-en Joffer Kornelia Paeuw, v. 4.—Op het zinnebeelt van **Lodewijk** den XII, v. 9.—Het **lof der zeevaert** aen den Heer Laurens Reael, v. 2.—**Lofzangk der geestelijcke maeghden**, v. 7.—**Lofzangk van Maria**, v. 4.—Jammerklaght over de gruwsame verwoesting van **Londen**, v. 10.—Hooghtijt van Marten **Looten** en Christine Rutgers, v. 6.—De Kleefsche Hofzwaen aen **Louise van Oranje**, v. 5.—Geluck aen **Louyze Marie**, v. 4.—**Lucifer**, v. 6.—Op den burgerkrijgh der Romeren door den Heer Fiskael Storm uit **Lukaen** vetaelt, v. 2.—Op Joannes **Lutma**, den ouden; Op d'afbeeldinge van den ouden Lutma, door den jonge, v. 11.—**M.**, J. Aen Mr. J. Koenerding, v. 7.—Grafschrift voor **Machtelt**, v. 9.—**Maeghden**, treurspel, v. 3.—Op d'afbeelding van den Ed. Heere Joan van **Maerseveen**, v. 6.—Opdracht aen Joan **Maestrick**, v. 11.—Op Karel van **Mander**, v. 7.—Op **Mans**, v. 9.—Aen de Jongkvrou **Margareta van Rijn**-door F. de Koning, v. 7.—Byschrift op d'afbeeldinge van Koningin **Maria Stuart**, v. 5.—Maria Stuart of gemartelde Majesteit, v. 5.—Triomf van Maria Stuart, v. 5.—Op de blijde inkomste van **Marie de Medicis**, v. 8.—Op Ste. **Marie Magdaleen**, v. 4.—Lijckstaetsi van den E. Heer Leonardus **Marius**, v. 6.—Op den E. Heer Leonardus Marius, v. 6.—**Mark Aurel** en Faustine, v. 5.—Op de zalfies te **Marmoustier**, v. 9.—Op **Marseille**, v. 9.—Uit **Martiael**—Op een roomsche lamp, v. 4.—Martiaels Byschrift voor M. Cicero, v. 4.—**Medaellie** voor de gommariste kettermeester, v. 8.—Op de vertooning van het huwelijck van François van **Medicis** en Joanne van Oostenrijck, v. 8.—Op den eerwaerdigen Heer Mr. Joan de **Meer**, v. 6.—Lijck over Zacharias de **Mety**, v. 9.—Antwoord voor H. **Meurs**, aen A. Ojens, v. 3.—Op de schrijfkunst van H. Meurs, v. 3.—**Meyer**, L. Lauwerkrans den hooft poeet J. v. d. Vondel de 20 Oct. 1654 op het hoost gezet, door, v. 6.—Aen **mijne aafbeeldinge** door Goovaert Flinck geschildert, v. 6.—Op mijne afbeeldinge in het kleen door Filipe de Koning, v. 7.—Op mijne afbeelding, door F. Koning, v. 9.—Op mijne afbeelding, door Karel van Mander, v. 7.—Op mijne afbeeldinge, door Cornelis de Visscher, v. 7.—Op **mijn print**, door Livius van Leiden getekent en gesneden, v. 6.—Op **mijne schildery**, toen Govert Flinck my uitschilderde, in het jaer 1653, v. 6.—**Minnedeuntjes**, v. 10.—De **Monsters** onzer eeuwe, v. 6.—Grafmaelt van **Montrose**, v. 6.—**Moonen**, A. Op Joost v. d. Vondel, v. 12.—Vragen, door A. Moonen aan den Heer J. v. d. Vondel voorgestelt. Hoe te noemen in goed Nederduitsch, v. 12.—Op een **moordpasquil**, v. 2.—Op de vaersen van **Morandt**, v. 2.—**Morgenwecker der Sabbatisten**, v. 4.—Aen-Tobias **Morstin**, Truchsesz te Krakou, v. 7.—**Mostert**, (—). Op de Haeghloopers, v. 2.—Op Adriaen **Motman**, v. 7.—**Moyzes gezangh**, v. 2.—**Mundus vult decipi**, v. 4.—Ter staetsi van Jungkvrouw D. **N.**, v. 6.—Op N. N., v. 10.—De **Nachtegael van Amisfort**, v. 7.—Op **Narbonne**, v. 9.—Van Narbonne, v. 9.—**Narcissus**, v. 10.—Anleidinge ter **nederduitsche dichtkunste**, v. 6.—De Vrepylaer der vrye **Nederlanden**, v. 11.—De zeetriomf der vrye Nederlanden, v. 10.—Op het twalefjarigh bestant der Nederlanden, v. 1.—Zegevier der vrye Nederlanden, v. 11.—Triomft-torts over de **neerlaegh der kininglijcke vloote op het Slaeck**, v. 3.—Op de **neerlaegh der turcksche vloote**. Aen Venetie, v. 6.—Op **Neptuun**, Merkuur, en d'amsterdamsche maeghd, v. 3.—Op een gedenckpenning aen Maria de **Neufville** vereert, v. 10.—Brief aen den hooghwaerdigen en hooghgeleerden Heer Bertholdus **Niehusius**, v. 6.—Noodigh berecht over de **nieuwe nederduitsche misspellinge**, v. 6.—**Nieuwjaer** voor S., v. 2.—**Nieuw liedt** 1607, v. 1.—**Noah** of ondergang der eerste werelt, v. 11.—Ter bruiloft van . . . Peter **Nooms** . . . en Beatrix Adriana Ram, v. 6.—De **noordsche nachtegael**, v. 2.—**Nootweer tegens Turkyen**, v. 9.—**O Heer! wil my verlossen** Van deze deensche ossen, v. 7.—Gespreck op het Graf van wijlen den Heer Joan van **Oldenbarnevelt**, v. 2.—Jaer-getijde van Oldenbarnevelt, v. 3.—Krachteloose papenblixem toe-geëigent Lamotius en Walaeus, biecht-vaders van den Heer Joan van Oldenbarnevelt, v. 2.—Op de afbeeldingk van den Heer Joan van Oldenbarnevelt, v. 2.—**Oli**, J. V. Testament van Vondel, v. 9.—**Olijftack**, aen Gustaef Adolf, v. 3.—Klinck-dicht over d'**ondergang van de spaensche vloot**, op het Slaeck, v. 3.—Op het **ontfangen van Moses wet**, in de Kamer der Heeren Schepenen, v. 6.—Op het **ontheiligen van het H. Sacrament des altaers**, door den arminiaenschen sociniaen N., v. 4.—**Onverwacht gerucht** van des Kardinaels eerste vlught, v. 3.—**Oorlofliedt**, v. 1.—Op het **oostindisch huys**, v. 3.—Aen **oostindisch schip** dat de Koningin nae haren naem noemde, v. 3.—Op het gerecht van **oostindische koopmanschappen**, v. 3.—**Op het dolhuis**, v. 3.—**Op ons weeshuys**, v. 3.—**Op zijn eigen zerk**, v. 12.—**Oranje May-lied**, v. 2.—Op den Heer Diedrick van **Os**, v. 6.

—Aen **Otter in't bolwerck,** v. 3.—**Oudaen,** J. De huwelijksband van Sybrand de Flines met Agnes Block; Lijkgedachtenis van den grooten Agrippijner J. van den Vondel, v. 12.—Op den Heer Diedrick de Vlaming van **Outshoren,** v. 4.—Op d'afbeeldinge der hoogedele Mejoffer Maria van **Outshoren,** door Filipe de Koning, v. 7.—Publius **Ovidius Nasoos** Heldinnebrieven, v. 4.—P. Ovidius Nazoos Herscheppinge, v. 11.—Lijkklaght over Ovidius Naso, uyt Engel Politaeus Latyn vertaelt, v. 2.—Uit Ovidius. Op Faëton; op Flaccus Maro, v. 4.—Op het overlijden van wijlen zijn Excellentie den Grave Axel **Oxenstern,** v. 6.—**Palamedes,** v. 2.—De dootbaer van G. N. **Pankras,** v. 6.—Bruiloftzang voor N. Pankras en Joffer Petronelle de Waert, v. 4.—Muzijck ter bruiloft van . . . Joan van **Papenbroeck,** en . . . Maria Koeck, v. 6.—**Papieren geld,** v. 3.—Onder't uurwerck van't palais te **Parijs,** v. 9.—Op het wapenhuis te Parijs, v. 9.—Op een gedenckpenning van **Paris vordeel** aen Ida Block, v. 10.—Het **Pascha,** ofte de verlossinghe der kind'ren Israels uit Egypten, v. 1.—Kritisch overzicht van het Pascha, v. 1.—De Krietdoop gemaelt door **Pauwels Veronese,** v. 5.—Op den kopren aertkloot door der oostindische maetschappy **Pentagoule,** Prince van Makazar, toegezonden, v. 5.—Op D. P. **Pers,** v. 2.—**Peter en Pauwels,** v. 4.—Op d'afbeelding van **Petrarcha,** staende by Laura, v. 9. —Triomfe over de geboorte van **Philippus Prosper Andreas.** Prince van Spanje, v. 7.—De **Pinxterbloem** van Schotlant, v. 6.—**Pinxter-zang,** v. 1.—**Pinxter-zang,** op de stem van Maria lof-sang, v. 1. —Op **Plato en Aristoteles,** v. 4.—**Plemp,** (—). Grafschrift op Willem van den Vondel; Lijkdicht op denzelfen, v. 2.—Op Cornelis Gysbertsz **Plemp,** v. 3.—**Plemper,** P. Op Jephtha, v. 8.—De **poeten tegens de consistorie,** v. 2.—Op **Poictiers,** v. 9.—Lijckklacht over Herman van der **Pol,** v. 4.—Bruyloft van J. van de **Pol** en D. van Gerwen, v. 3.—Aen de Heeren Gezanten van **Polen,** v. 4.—Op de Koningklijke bruit van Polen, v. 4.—Bestraud tusschen **Polen en Sweden,** v. 3.—Op de **Pont du Gard,** v. 9.—**Prince-lied,** v. 2.—Op den **prince-lijcken genadepenning,** v. 7.—Op den **Prometeus,** v. 7.—Uit den CXVIII **Psalm,** v. 4.—Uitbreyding over den 19 Psalm Davids, v. 2.—**Rabus,** P., and Hoogstraten, D. van. Op de dood van den Heer J. van Vondel, v. 12.—Het **radt van Avonturen,** v. 4.—Op het weduwen- en weezenhof van Pieter **Raep,** v. 5.—**Raetsel,** v. 6, 10.—Op den brant van Troje door **Rafael Urbijn** geschildert, v. 5.—Aen den Heer Laurens **Reael,** v. 2.—Op den Heere Laurens Reael, v. 2.—Tot verlossinge van den Heere Laurens Reael, v. 2.—Op den Heer Godart Adriaen van **Reede,** v. 8.—**Rey van Bacchanten,** v. 3.—Op d'afkomste van Lambertus **Reynst** en Alida Bicker van Swieten, v. 11.—Sprookje van **Reyntje de Vos,** v. 2.—**Rhijnstrom,** v. 3.—Van de **Rhosne en Arrar,** v. 9.—Ter bruiloft van Ventidus **Riccen** en Haesje Augustijns, v. 7.—De **Ridderschap van Amsterdam** onder . . . Willem van Oranje, v. 8.—Op de afbeelding van Hans de **Rijs,** v. 2.—Op **Roelandt,** v. 9.—Op de geboorte van Anna **Roemers,** v. 2.—Op den val der reuzen, door Julius **Romain** geschildert, v. 5.—Op de **romainsche historischildereyen,** opgehangen in de burgemeesterskamer, en haar vertreck . . . v. 6.—**Rome,** v. 6.—**Rommel pot** van't hane-kot, v. 2.—Op het **Roode paert t'Enckhuizen,** v. 9.—Op Anthony **Roscius,** v. 2.—Op het verongelucken van Dr. Roscius, v. 2.—Begin van **Rosemonds treurspel,** v. 3.—**Roskam,** v. 3.—Jubeljaer des priesterdoms van den Heere Philippus **Rovenius,** Aertsbisschop van Philippen, v. 6.—Op d'afbeeldinge van den E. Heere Filippus Rovenius, v. 6.—Op den dooden Leander, door **Rubens** geschildert, v. 5.—Op d'afbeeldinge van Michael de **Ruyter,** v. 10.—**Salmoneus,** v. 7.—**Salomon,** v. 5.—T'**Samenspraeck,** v. 2.—**Samson** of heilige wraeck, treurspel, v. 9.—**Sandrart,** J. Op mijne afbeeldinge, v. 4.—Klaghte aan Joachim Sandrart van Stokkau, staende op zijn vertreck naer Baiere, v. 4.—Op J. Sandrart van Stokkau, v. 4.—**Schelte,** D. Grafschrift op den grooten J. van den Vondel, v. 12.—Inwijdinge der **schilderkunste op Sint Lukas feest,** v. 6.—Op een **schildery,** v. 9.—**Schilt des geloofs,** v. 4.—Op de **schoone Eliza,** v. 7.—**Schoulburgh dichten,** v. 3.—Op de boeten betaelt door den Heer Peter **Schrijver,** v. 2.—Op d'oude hollantsche geschiedenissen, beschreven door den Heere Peter Schrijver, v. 5.—Ter begrafenisse van . . . Peter Schrijver, v. 8.—Op het groot altaerstuck, den Sint **Sebastiaen,** v. 4.—Byschrift voor Daniel **Seghers,** v. 5.—Op Peter **Serwouters,** v. 3.—Ter goede gedachtenisse van wijlen Elisabeth **Sijen,** v. 12.—Op **Sinte Agnes feest** aen Agnes Block, v. 10.—Op d'abdye van **St. Illidius,** v. 9.—Klaghte over het verongelucken der kercke van **Sinte Katharine,** v. 4.—Voor de kapel van **S. Martha te Tarascon,** v. 9. —**Six,** J. Tijdvaers op Vondels grafzerk; Vertaling door Brandt van hetzelfde, v. 12.—Danckoffer aen den E. Heer Joan Six, v. 6.—Ter bruiloft van den E. Heer Joan Six, en Margarite Tulp, v. 6.—De **slaepende Venus** van F. de Koning; Op dezelve Venus, v. 7.—Op den **slangestaf van Merkuur,** v. 3.—**Slotdicht,** v. 6.—Klinckert of D. Wellebrordus **Snellius,** v. 2.—Afscheit van **Sofia Amalia,** v. 7.—Op Sofia Amalia, v. 7.—**Sofokles.** Edipus, v. 8; Elektra, v. 3; Herkules in Trachin, v. 11.—**Sophompaneas,** of Joseph in't hof, v. 3.—Op Kornelia **Speelman,** v. 11.—**Speelstrijt** van Apollo en Pan, v. 6. —Op de afbeeldinge van Cornelia **Spiegel,** v. 4.—Spiegel van Marie **Spieghel,** v. 3.—**Spierings gestaltwisseling,** v. 3.—Groete aen G. **Staeckmans,** v. 3.—**Staelwecker,** v. 7.—Op den Graef van **Staffort,** v. 4.—Op de **steene brugh op den Amstel,** v. 3.—**Suickerliet,** v. 10.—Op een italiensche schildery van **Susanne,** v. 5.—Het orgel in den rouw over Diedrich **Sweling,** orgelist van Amsterdam, v. 6.—Op Diedrick Sweling, v. 5.—Op Meester Joan Pietersen **Swelingh,** v. 2.—Op het korporaelschap des Heeren van **Swieten,** v. 3.—Op Mevrou Aleidis Bickers van **Swieten,** v. 7.—Op Elizabeth Bickers van **Swieten,** v. 7.—**Sylvius,** S. Grafschrift op J. v. d. Vondel; Lijkdigt op J. v. d. Vondel; Op het beelt van J. v. d. Vondel, v. 12.—Op een medaellie van Kornelis **Tacitus,** v. 2.—Bloedtbeulingh van Maximiliaen **Teeling,** v. 6.—Op d'oproerigheit van Maximiliaen Teeling, v. 6.—**Tesselschade,** (—). Antwoort (op de vraag der akademie) In honore della Christ. regina Maria de Medicis, v. 3.—Vechtzangh voor Joffrouw Maria **Tesselschade,** v. 2.—Op **Tesselschades** huwelijck met Alard Krombalck, v. 2.—**Text,** v. 3.—Uitvaert van Augustijn van **Teylingen,** v. 11.—Op **Thoulouse,** v. 9.—**Tijd-meeting,** in een boech aan H. S. geschreven, v. 12.—**Tityrus** aen den Rhijn, v. 2.—J. V. Vondels **toets-steen,** gestelt voor zijn poëzy in den jaere 1650 uitgegeven, v. 6.—Op de **toets-steene tafel** der Goden, door Dirck van Rijswijck, v. 8.—Tot **tol van zijne majesteyt van Zweden,** v. 2.—Op het **tooneel des aerdrijcks,** v. 3.—**Tooneelschilt of Pleitrede** voor het tooneelrecht, v. 6.—Op het gestrenge krijghsgerecht van T. M. **Torquatus,** v. 9.—Op de geraemtens eeniger lichaemen te **Toulouse,** v. 9.—Op **Tours,** v. 9.—Gezangh, op het latijnsche woordt: **Trahit sua quemque voluptas,** v. 2.—Op den **triomf van Bacchus,** door F. de Koning, v. 7.—Op het **triomfeerende Vierwerck,** v. 7.—Op d'afbeeldinge van Kornelis **Tromp,** v. 10.—Ter gedachtenis van den zeehelt Marten Harpertsz. **Tromp,** v. 6.—Uitvaert van Marten Harpertsz. Tromp, v. 6.—Op een **troupenning,** v. 2.—Op d'afbeeldinge van de **Tucht,** v. 6.—Op Mejoffer Margriete **Tulp,** v. 6.—Byschriften op de **twaalef maenden,** v. 4.—Op de **tweedraght de Christe princen,** v. 3.—Op het **uitdeelen der graenen door Joseph in Egypten.** Geschildert door N. Stokkade, v. 6.—Op het **uitdeelen der prijzen van Koning Eneas,** v. 9.—Van d'**uiterlijcke kerck,** v. 4.—Op het **uitmalen van t'haerlemmermeir,** v. 4.—**Uitvaert** van mijn dochterken, v. 2. —**Uitvaert van Orfeus,** v. 6.—Op **Urbaen** VIII, v. 2. —Op d'afbeeldinge van **Utrecht,** getekent door H. Zachtleven, v. 6.—Op den wachttoren binnen Utrecht, v. 5.—Op Johan **Uytenboogaert,** v. 2.—De **Vaderen,** ofte het tweede deel vande derde dagh der tweeder weke vervatende Abrahams offerhande, v. 1.—Tegen de **valsche druckmunt,** v. 9.—Aen Apollonia van **Veen,** v. 3.—Op den Heer Theodoor **Velius,** v. 5.—Aen de doorluchtighste heerschappye van **Venetien,** v. 6.—Op den zeetriomf der heerschappye van Venetien, v. 6.—Op **Venus en Cupido,** door G. Flinck geschildert, v. 5, 8.—Hymuvs ofte lofghesang over de wijd-beroemde scheepsvaert der **Vereenighde Nederlanden,** v. 1.—Verghelijkinghe van de verlossinghe der kind'ren Israels met de vrijwordinghe der Vereenichde Nederlandsche provincien, v. 1.—**Verlossinge van Valencijn** door zijn Konincklijcke Hoogheit D. Joan van Oostenrijck, v. 6.—Ter bruiloft van den E. Heer Jacob Hinlopen Tymensz. **Vermaes.** en de E. Joffer Ursula van Bergen, v. 6.—Op het **verongelucken van den jongen Keurvorst,** v. 2.—Grafschrift van Joan **Verschuur,** v. 11. —Op de **vertooning** van de schenckaedje der keyserlijcke wapenkroone, v. 3.—Op de **vertooningen van den rijcxkloot** van Vranckrijck, v. 3.—Op het **vertreck zijner Excellentie,** v. 4.—De drijfkunst van Paulus van **Viane,** v. 11.—Op Paulus van Viane, v. 11.—**Vier uterste,** v. 1.—Noch de **vijf zinnen,** v. 5.—Op de **vijf zinnen,** v. 5.—Sege-sang ter eere van G. van **Vinckenray,** v. 3.—Publius **Virgilius**

**Maroos** wercken, v. 8.—Op **Vladislaus,** Koning van Polen en Zweden, v. 4.—Op d'uitvaert van den Eerw. Heere Mr. Jakob **Vlieger.** Epitaphium op denzelfden, v. 6.—Opvaert van Margarite van **Vlooswijck,** v. 9.—Op het inhuldigen van N. van **Vlooswijck,** v. 10.—Tooneelkrans voor Nikolaes van Vlooswijck, v. 9.—**Vollenhove,** J. Lijckzang over den wijdtbefaamden Poëet Joost van den Vondel, v. 12.—Uitvaert van Maria van den **Vondel,** v. 10.—**Vondel,** W. van den. Aan mijn broeder op het treurspel der Ioden, v. 1.—Afscheyd van Italië, v. 2.—Op het overlijden van Willem van den Vondel, v. 11.—Op het overlijden van Willem van den Vondel. Grafschrift, v. 2.—Plemp, C. G. Op het overlijden van Willem van den Vondel, v. 2.—Lijck-dicht op D. Coenradus **Vorstius,** v. 2.—Klaghte over Cornelia **Vos,** v. 3.—Lijcksang over Dionys **Vos.** v. 3.—Vos, J. Aen de Mejuffrouwen Tromp, op Margaretha van Vlooswijck, v. 9.—Byschrift op Wuytiers Latijnsch, v. 5.—Gedicht in het Schouwburg portaal, v. 3.—In het stamboek van Katharina Questiere, v. 7.—Op Anna van Hoorn, v. 7.—Op de beeltenis van Anna van Hoorn, v. 8.—Vertooningen by den Lucifer, v. 6.—Op Jan Vos, v. 7.—Op den Heere Geeraert **Vossius,** v. 4.—Op Geeraert Vossius den jorge, v. 3.—Op het overlijden van den Heer Geeraert Vossius, Aen Isak Vossius historischrijver in Hollant en Zeelant, v. 6.—Vertroostinge aen Geeraerd Vossius, v. 3.—Op Johanna **Vossius,** v. 3.—Aen den Heer Mattheus **Vossius**-Op zijn huwelijck met Jongkvrow Johanna van Veen, v. 4.—Op de **Vrede** geschildert door F. de Koning, v. 7.—Op **Vredehoef,** v. 7.—**Vredewensch** aen C. Huygens, v. 3.—**Vredezang,** v. 5.—**Vrye zeevaert naer Oosten,** v. 7.—**Vrye zeevaert onder vlagge** van den Doorluchtigen zeeheldt Marten Harpertsz, v. 6.—Op de **waeg-schael van Holland,** v. 2.—Den E. jongeling Joannes **Wandelman,** v. 7.—**Warande der** dieren, v. 1.—Op het kluchtspel **Warenar,** v. 11.—Op den . . . zeehelt Heer Jakob van **Wassenaer,** v. 7.—**Waterbel of** verziert gerucht, v. 2.—**Waterloos,** H. T. Byschrift op Wittewrongel, v. 6.—Op de **waterwel te Nismes,** v. 9.—Ter bruiloft van Joan van **Waveren** en Debora de Blaeu, v. 7.—Protecteur **Weerwolf,** v. 6.—Op den **weghwijser ter saligheyd** van Z. Heyns, v. 3.—**Westerbaen,** J. Gedichtjen, v. 7.—Aen J. Westerbaen, v. 4, 7.—Ter inwijdinge van Gerardus van **Westrenen,** toen hem het recht van licentiaetschap der heilige godtgeleertheit te Loven wiert opgedragen, v. 6.—Geboortekrans voor Catrine van **Wickevort,** v. 3.—Op het krackeel des Drossaerts met Mevrouwe van Wickevort, v. 3.—Aen den Heere Joachim van **Wickevort,** v. 6.—**Wijckzangh,** v. 2.—Op den edelen Heer Arent van **Wijnbergen,** v. 7.—Grafschrift voor **Willem der Veroveraer,** v. 9.—Geboortkloch van **Willem van Nassau,** v. 2.—Opdraght der afbeeldinghe van Prins Willems, v. 2.—Vertroosting voor de onnezele en bedroesde ingezetenen van Hollandt, over de doodt van Prins **Willem II,** v. 6.—Danckoffer aen D. de **Willem,** v. 3.—**Wiltzangh,** v. 6.—Op den Heer Andreas Dionysz. **Winius,** v. 6.—Inwijdinge van Franciscus de **Wit,** v. 11.—Guldenjaer van den Heer Joan de **Wit,** v. 5.—Op d'afbeeldinge van den Heer Joan de Wit, v. 12.—Op den Heer Mr. Joan de Wit, v. 12.—Ter bruiloft van Joan de Wit . . . en Wendela Bickers, v. 6.—Ter eeuwige gedachtenisse van Joan de Wit, v. 12.—Op den Heer Kornelis de **Wit,** v. 12.—Op **Wittewrongel,** v. 6.—Aen Jacob **Witz,** v. 2.—Ter bruilofts van P. de **Wolf** en C. van der Vecht, v. 10.—Mayboom voor Joan de **Wolff** en Agnes Block; Troupenning van, v. 6.—Ter gedachteniss van Maria de **Wolff,** v. 10.—**Wterste oordeel,** v. 1.—Lijckbedde van Joan Banning **Wuytiers,** v. 5.—Op de schildery van Anna **Wymers,** v. 5.—Zedigh gedicht van de **ydelheyd der menschen** en wankelbaerheyd der konigkrijcken, v. 1.—Op den lof van den **Ystroom,** v. 12.—**Zacharias lofzangh,** v. 4.—Op het kunstboeck van Hermann **Zachtleben,** v. 6.—**Zangh,** op de wijse: Yets moet ich u Laura vragen, v. 2.—Op de **zangkunst** van Heer Joan Albrecht Ban, v. 2.—**De zeeleen op den Teems,** v. 11.—Aen de **zeeraeden t'Enckhuisen,** v. 9.—Op Erijch **Zeesteed,** v. 7.—**Zeeurv,** J. Op d'afbeelding van den Prins der dichter, Vondel, v. 12.—**Zegezang over den zeestrijt,** v. 10.—Op den **zend-briefschrijver** van D. Mostart, v. 3.—Op de **zeven keurvorsten,** v. 5.—Op de print van den Heere van **Zuilichem,** door zijnen zoon christiaen H. geteekent, v. 7.—**Zungchin,** of ondergang der sineesche heerschappy, v. 10.—Ter bruilofte van G. van **Zusteren** en . . . Helene Donkers, v. 6.—Op Mevrou van **Zuylichem,** v. 3.

Poems, etc., by anonymous authors:

Grafschrift op Joan van **Amstel,** v. 11.—Antwoordt op the fabel-achtig Eeuwgety der heylige stede t'**Amsterdam,** v. 4.—Bericht op de vragen van de **Amsterdamsche Academi,** v. 3.—Gedicht van Reinier van **Anslo,** Geeraert Brandt toegezongen, v. 5.—**Antwoort** aen den paepschen poeet, op den bloedtbeulingh van Maximiliaen Teeling, v. 6.—Uittreksel uit het Pampoeticon van Lambert **Bidloo,** v. 12.—Op den degrafenispenning van Ida **Block,** v. 12.—Lambert van den **Bos** aen Vondel, v. 5.—Geeraerd **Brandt** aen Peter de Graeff, v. 9.—**Bruilofts liedt,** v. 6.—**Deus providebit,** v. 1.—Een derde aen de bovengemelde twee, v. 5.—**Epitaphium,** v. 5.—**Epitaphium,** Vertaling van E., v. 5.—Beschrijving der spreekende persoonen, govoegd by **Faeton,** v. 10.—**Faetons rampsalige stoutheid,** v. 10.—Opschrift op het grafgesteente van Joan van **Galen.** v. 6.—De **Geresormeerden Momus,** aen J. Van Vondelen; op zijnen Palamedes, v. 2.—Bericht aen den lezer, voor de **Harpzangen,** v. 7.—Inhoud der verschillende boeken van de **Herscheppinge,** v. 11.—**Hollandschen Holipodrido,** v. 3.—Byschrift van Frans van **Hoogstraten** by dezelfde afbeelding, v. 6.—**Incomparibilis heroinae** anagramma, v. 5.—Slot eener rijmelary van, L. J., v. 5.—**Jacobus,** koning-Grafschrift, v. 5.—Jacob **Koemans** Schouwspels-beschouwing, v. 9.—Latijnsch-byschrift op Mr. Steven **Kracht,** met de vertaling, v. 6.—Vers gegen **Leucifer,** v. 6.—**Mathematische questie** aen S. H. Cardinael, v. 3.—Toegift aen de **Nakrabbelaers,** v. 4.—Nakrabbelaers antwoort, v. 4.—Tot de Nakrabbelaers der vermaerde poeten, v. 4.—Aen de liefhebbers der **Nederlandsche poesy,** v. 4.—Minnetoon aen d'E. speelnoot Kornelia **Noortdyck,** v. 6.—Fragment uit de "**Ongeblanckette Maria Stuart,**" v. 5.—Vaerzen van **Oudaen** op Vondels Klockmuzijck, v. 9.—Byschrift onder een **portret van Vondel,** v. 9.—Extract uit het **Privilegie,** v. 5.—Uyt-breydingk over den 128 **Psalm,** v. 6.—Lofzang aen d'E. speelnoot Kristina **Rutgers,** v. 6.—**Schildt des waerengeloofs,** v. 4.—Tooneel **schildsverplettering,** v. 9.—Klinck-Dicht over de **verlossinge van de seven loevesteynsche gevangenen,** v. 3.—**Vier regels** van een ongenoemde, v. 7.—Een **Vlaems gebraey** perken jent, gesonden honsen broedere tot een present, v. 2.—**Voorrede** van het tweede deel van Vondels poezye, v. 5, 9.—Op den begrafenispenning van Anna van den **Vondel,** v. 12.—Byschrift van Jan **Vos** by de afbeelding van Vondel, v. 6.—Fragmenten uit een gedicht van Jan Vos, op den Vrede, v. 5.—Jan Vos, op de titelplaat van Lucifer, v. 6.—Grafschrift op J. **Wandelman,** v. 7.—Aen **Westerbaen** en Koenerding, v. 7.—Gedichten van Westerbaen op Coppenol, v. 5.—Bloemekrans, ter bruiloft van den E. bruidegom Joan de **Wolf** en de E. bruyd Agnes Block, v. 6.

—— EDMUNDSON, G. Milton and Vondel: a curiosity of literature. 1885.

—— UNGER, J. H. W. Bibliographie van Vondels werken. 1888. (*Bijdragen nederl. bibliographie*, v. 2.)

—— **Cohen,** J. Les Mystères de l'autel, poeme de V. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, pp. 407, 488, 544.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Vondel and Milton. 35 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of Northern Europe, p. 278.)

—— LENNEP, J. van. Vondels leben. 1855–69, 12 v. (*Werken*, v. 1–12.)

**Vonved the Dane,** Count of Elsinore. 183 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, pp. 3, 144, 259, 411, 561, 689; v. 56, 1860, pp. 41, 155, 314, 418, 539.)

**Voorhees,** Theodore. The freight-car service. 31 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway,* p. 267.)

**Voorst,** Adolph van. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Voorst,** Everard van. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Vopiscus,** Caius Julius Caesar Strabo. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 330.)

**Vopiscus,** Flavius. 4 *cent.* Divus Aurelianus; Tacitus imperator; Probus; Firmus; Saturninus; Proculus; Bonosus; Carus; Numerianus; Carinus. 27 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 401.)—De **Gallis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* p. 540.)

—— Historiae Augustae. *See* Spartianus, Æ.

—— **Brunner,** J. Vopiscus lebensbeschreibungen kritisch geprueft. 112 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte,* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Vor fuenfzig jahren.** Klemm, F. G. 2 v. 2416

**Vor hundert jahren.** Keil, R. 2 v. —3176

**Voragine,** Giacomo de, *Abp. of Genoa.* 1230–98. Legenda aurea vulgo historia lombardica dicta. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit Dr. Th. Graesse. Dresdae, 1846. 8°. —4267

—— La légende dorée, tr. du latin et précédée d'une notice historique et bibliographique. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 12°. —4267

—— Ex **chronico Legendae aureae** inserto. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 167.)—**Chronicon Genuense** ab origine urbis ad annum 1297. 30 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1.)—Extrait d'une tr. catalane de la **Légende dorée.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 209.)

**Vorarlberg,** *Austria.* EGGER, J. Die Tiroler und Vorarlberger. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 4.)

—— FOERSTER, F. C. (*Ed.*) Der krieg der Vorarlberger im jahr 1809. 1816. (*In his* Beitraege zur neueren kriegsgeschichte, v. 2.)

—— **Bergmann.** J. Beitraege zu einer kritischen geschichte Vorarlbergs und der angrenzenden gebiete, besonders in der aeltesten und aelteren zeit. 184 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 4, 1853, p. 35.)

**Vorgeschichte des nordens.** Worsaae, J. J. A. 1704

**Vorgium.** *See* Carhaix.

**Vorhalle europaeischer voelkergeschichten** vor Herodotus. Ritter, K. 2447

**Vorhis,** Alvin C. Charleston in the rebellion. 49 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 293.)

**Vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust.** Kreyssig. F. —3177

**Vorschule zum Ulfila.** Stamm, F. L. —2135

**Vorsemitische kulturen in Aegypten** und Babylonien. Hommel, F. (*In his* Semitische voelker und sprachen, v. 2.) —2145

**Vorst,** Adolph. 1597–1663. Epistola de obitu J. Meursii. 2 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 654.)

**Vorst,** Konrad. James I, *King of England.* Protestatio antivorstia, in qua rex suam exponit sententiam de confoederatorum ordinum affectu et actis in causa Vorstii. 29 pp. (*Opera*, p. 351.)

**Vorst,** Pieter vander. Ram, P. F. X. de. Nonciature de Pierre vander Vorst d'Anvers, évêque d'Acqui, en Allemagne et dans les Pays-Bas, en 1536 et 1537. 81 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 12, 1839.)

**Vorstelijcke warande der dieren.** 272 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 1, p. 389.)

**Vorstudien fuer geschichte und zucht** der hausthiere zunaechst am schweineschaedel. Nathusius, H. E. von (Hundisburg). 2 v. —2632

**Vortigern,** *King of Britain.* Coote, H. C. Vortigern, not Hengest, the invader of Kent. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 363.)—**Poste,** B. Further remarks on Tysilio, and on the territories of V. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 56.)—Territories of the ancient British king V. on the Wye, and in the south of Wales. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 226.)—**Wakeman,** T. On the Chronicle of Tysilio and territories of V. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 134.)

**Voruebungen fuer anfaenger der englischen sprache,** besonders fuer diejenigen welche sich der handlung widmen wollen, nebst einem vollstaendigen verzeichnisse aller kunstwoerter der seesprache. Bremen, 1798. 12°. —2127

**Vorwelt,** Die. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke.* v. 26. —3197

**Vos,** Cornelis de. Mantz, P. Corneille de Vos. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Vos,** Martin de. *See* Devos.

**Vos Reynaerde,** Van den. Helten, W. L. van (*Ed.*) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde*, Nos. 41, 42.) —3192

**Vosagus,** *Gaul.* Longnon, A. Sur l'emplacement de Vosagus et de Lipidiacus. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 104; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sur les pagus Vosagensis et Lipidiacensis. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 203; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

**Vose,** George L. Orographic geology; or, the origin and structure of mountains. Boston, 1866. 8°. —1614

**Vosges,** *Department of France.*

JOANNE, A. L. Itinéraire général de la France. Vosges et Ardennes. 1868.

—— JOUVE, L. Chansons en patois vosgien. n. d.

—— KOECHLIN-SCHLUMBERGER, J., and SCHIMPER, W. P. Le terrain de transition des Vosges. 1862.

—— SAUVÉ, L. F. Folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. 1889. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 29.)

—— **Golbery.** M. P. A. de. Mémoire sur quelques anciennes fortifications des Vosges, où l'on examine la question de savoir quel peuple, au temps de Jules César, était établi dans la Haute-Alsace. 57 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 106.)—**In the heart of the V.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 394.)—**Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Note sur des camps, voies romaines, tombes, chateaux, objets et inscriptions antiques, dans les V. et la Moselle. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 158.)—**Richard,** N. L. A. Extrait d'un glossaire des différens patois en usage dans le département des V. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 117.)

**Vosmaer,** Carel. 1826—. Rembrandt, sa vie et ses œuvres. 2 éd. La Haye, 1877. r. 8°. 4772

**Voss,** Abraham (*Ed.*) 1785–1847. Briefe von Heinrich Voss. *See* Voss, J. H.

—— (*Ed.*) Des P. Virgilius Maro laendliche gedichte uebersetzt und erklaert von J. H. Voss. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Voss,** Christian Daniel. 1761–1821. Geschichte der Stuarte auf dem englischen throne. Leipzig, 1794–97. 4 v. 16°. 1508

—— Regierungsgeschichte und ende Karls I, koenigs von England. Leipzig, 1797. 16°. (*In his* Geschichte der Stuarte, v. 4.) 1508

**Voss,** Ernestine. Aus dem leben von Heinrich Voss. 39 pp. (Voss, J. H., *Briefe*, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Voss,** Gerard Johann. 1577–1649. [Opera omnia.] Amstelodami, 1695–1701. 6 v. fo. 3221

*Note.*—Each volume has a separate title-page.

V. 1.—Etymologicon linguae Latinae. Praefigitur ejusdem, De litterarum permutatione tractatus.

V. 2.—Aristarchus sive de arte grammatica libri VII. Accedunt De vitiis sermonis, et Glossematis Latino-barbaris libri IX.

V. 3.—Tractatus philologici de rhetorica, de poetica, de artium et scientiarum natura ac constitutione.

*Contents.* De **artis poeticae** naturae et constitutione liber.—De **artium et scientiarum** natura ac constitutione libri V: De quatuor artibus popularibus; De logica; De mathesi; De philologia; De philosophia.—De **imitatione. tum oratoria,** tum praecipue poetica, deque recitatione veterum.—De **Philosophorum sectis** liber.—**Poeticarum institutionum** libri III.—De **rhetoricae natura** ac constitutione et antiquis rhetoribus . . .—Commentariorum **rhetoricorum,** sive oratoriarum institu-

tionum libri VI.—De **veterum poetarum temporibus** libri II, qui sunt de poetis Graecis et Latinis.

V. 4.—Ars historica; De historicis Graecis libri IV; De historicis Latinis libri III; Historiae universalis epitome; Opuscula et epistolae.

*Contents of Opuscula.* In L. **Attii** fragmenta.—De **cognitione sui** libellus.—**Consilium Gregorio** XV Pontifici Maximo exhibitum per Michaelem Lonigum, cui nunc praefatio et censura accessit Gerardi Joannis Vossii.—In Q. **Ennii** fragmenta.—**Epistolae** selectiores.—Oratio in obitum Thomae **Erpenii.**—Commentarius de rebus pace belloque gestis Domini **Fabiani.**—Oratio de **historiae utilitate.**—In **Livii Andronici** fragmenta.—In Cn. **Naevii** fragmenta.—In epistolam **Plinii de Christianis** et edicta Caesarum Romanorum adversus Christianos, commentarius.—Aphorismi de **statu ecclesiae** restaurando, ex consilio Gregorio XV Pontifici Maximo exhibito per Michaelem Lonigum et censura Gerardi Joannis Vossii.—De **studiorum ratione** dissertatio gemina.

V. 5.—De theologia Gentili, et physiologia Christiana; sive de origine ac progressu idolatriae. Including: R. Mosis Maimonidae de idololatria liber cum interpretatione Latina et notis Dionysii Vossii.

V. 6.—Tractacus theologici.

*Contents.* De **baptismo disputationes** XX, et una de sacramentorum vi, ac efficacia.—**Chronologiae sacrae Isagoge,** sive de ultimis mundi antiquitatibus, ac imprimis de temporibus rerum Hebraearum, dissertatio VIII.—Theses theologicae et historicae de variis **doctrinae Christianae** capitibus, quas olim disputandas proposuit in academia Leidensi.—**Harmoniae evangelicae** de passione, morte, resurrectione, ac ascensione Jesu Christi, Salvatoris nostri, libri III.—Dissertatio gemina; una de **Jesu Christi genealogia,** altera de annis quibus natus, baptizatus, mortuus.—Dissertatio epistolica de **jure magistratus** in rebus ecclesiasticis.—Fragmentum de **Manichaeis et Stoicis,** nunquam antehac editum.—Historiae de controversiis quas **Pelagius** ejusque reliquiae moverunt, libri VII.—Responsio ad judicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri, de libro, ad Hugone Grotio V. Cl. pro catholica fide de **satisfactione Jesu Christi,** scripto adversus Faustum Socinum.—Dissertationes tres de tribus **symbolis,** apostolico, Athanasiano, et Constantinopolitano.

—— De **Dicty** Graeco, de Dictys Latino . . . 3 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano,* v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De **Floro.** 5 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1, p. 18: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita Titi **Livii.** 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 1; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 1.)—Vita **Sallustii.** 5 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

—— and others. Notitia literaria de C. Julio Caesare. [*Ex ed. Bipont,* 1803.] 18 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 2027: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Voss,** Isaac. 1618–89. De antiqua urbis Romae magnitudine. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1493.)—De **triremium** et liburnicarum constructione dissertatio. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 705.)

—— (*Ed.*) Vossii Etymologicon linguae Latinae. *See* Voss, G. J.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Voss,** Johann Heinrich. 1751–1826. Saemtliche gedichte. Koenigsberg, 1802. 7 v. 16°. 2357

*Contents.* Zeitmessung der **deutschen sprache,** v. 7.—**Elegien,** v. 3.—**Epigramme,** v. 6.—**Idyllen,** v. 2.—Die **lichtscheuen,** ein epos in 5 fabeln, v. 6.—**Lieder,** v. 4–6.—**Luise,** v. 1.—**Oden,** v. 3–6.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 6.

—— Saemmtliche poetische werke herausg. von Abraham Voss, nebst einer lebensbeschreibung und charakteristik von Friedrich C. Theodor Schmid. Leipzig, 1835. r. 8°. 2352

*Contents.* **Epigramme.**—**Idyllen.**—Die **lichtscheuen,** ein epos in 5 fabeln.—**Luise.**—**Oden und elegien.**—**Oden und lieder.**—**Schmid,** F. E. T. Leben.—**Vermischte gedichte.**

—— Antisymbolik. Stuttgart, 1824–26. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2277

—— Briefe, herausg. von Abraham Voss. Heidelberg, 1833–38. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 4717

*Contents.* Die **Bettenburg,** pt. 3.—**Briefwechsel** zwischen H. Voss und Jean Paul, pt. 1.—**Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.* Acht hebraeische lieder, pt. 3.—**Ernstes und heiteres allerlei,** pt. 3.—Mittheilungen ueber **Goethe und Schiller** in briefen, pt. 2.—Briefe an Christian von **Truchsess,** pt. 2.—**Voss,** E. Aus den leben von Heinrich Voss, pt. 3.

—— **Luise,** poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 454.)

—— (*Tr.*) Albius Tibullus und Lygdamus. Uebersetzt und erklaert. *See* Tibullus, A., and Lygdamus.

—— (*Tr.*) Des P. Virgilius Maro laendliche gedichte uebersetzt und erklaert. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Homers Odyssee. *See* Homerus.

—— Herbst, W. Johann Heinrich Voss. 1872–76. 2 v. in 3.

—— Paulus, H. E. G. Lebens- und todeskunden ueber Johann Heinrich Voss. 1826.

—— **Necrology:** Voss. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 123.)—**Voss,** E. Aus dem leben von V. 39 pp. (Voss, J. H., *Briefe,* pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Voss,** Sophie Wilhelmine Charlotte Marie, *Graefin* von. 1729–1814. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia. Tr. from the German by Emily and Agnes Stephenson. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. M. Gardet, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 5.) 5867

**Voss.** *See also* Vossius.

**Vosselare,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Vosselare. 53 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Vossius,** Gerard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Vossius.** *See also* Voss.

**Votos en los negocios más notables.** Vallarta, I. L. —3356

**Votsch,** Wilhelm. Caius Marius als reformator des roemischen heerwesens. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 193.)—Die vertheilung der menschen ueber die erde und die ursachen der verschiedenen volksverdichtung in den einzelnen erdtheilen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 645.)

**Votum ad oceanum** pro felici navigatione. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 320; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 314.)

**Vouet,** Simon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Voulton,** *Priory.* Bourquelot, F. Notice historique et archéologique sur le prieuré de V. près Provins. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Charles,* v. 6, 1844, p. 331.)

**Vows.** Andrews or Andrewes, L. Speech delivered in the starr-chamber, concerning vowes, in the Countesse of Shrewsburies case. 11 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, etc. p. 95: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Vox and the wolf.** (Early English poem.) 7 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 130.)

**Vox clamantis,** necnon chronica tripartita. Gower, J. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

**Vox ecclesiæ;** or, the doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church on episcopacy and apostolical succession, embracing a refutation of the work known as "Goode on orders." Phila. 1866. 12°. —1268

**Vox pacifica:** a voice tending to the pacification of God's wrath. Wither, G., *Miscel. works,* v. 2. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1315

**Voyage à la Sainte-Larme de Vendôme.** Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

**Voyage across the Atlantic.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 236.)

**Voyage and valiant fight** of the Content, 1591. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 46.)

**Voyage archéologique en Grèce** et en Asie Mineure. Le Bas, P., Landron, D. E., and Waddington, W. H. 6 v. 3791

**Voyage au fond de la Lapponie.** 30 pp. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 177.

**Voyage autour de ma chambre.** 206 pp. Maistre, X., *Comte* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.

**Voyage aux Indes orientales,** pendant les années 1802–06. Tombe, C. F. 3 v. 2403

**Voyage aux régions équinoxiales** du nouveau continent. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 4 v. —1402

**Voyage by sea of Englishmen,** Danes, and Flemmings to Joppa, 1102. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 47.)

**Voyage chez M. Blaise.** 24 pp. Dudevant, L. A. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages*, p. 35.

**Voyage d'Alcimédon,** ou naufrage qui conduit au port. 94 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte.** Denon, D. V., *Baron.* 2 v. P.30

**Voyage dantesque.** 128 pp. Ampère, J. J. A., *La Grèce, Rome, et Dante*, p. 229.

**Voyage de l'Asie Mineure.** Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. P.32

**Voyage de la Syrie.** Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. P.32

**Voyage de Sarah Bernhardt** en Amérique. Colombier, M. .5813

**Voyage du jeune Anacharsis** en Grèce. Barthélemy, J. J., *Abbé.* 8 v. 2737

**Voyage d'un Egyptien en Syrie . . .** au 14 siècle avant notre ère. Chabas, F. J., and Goodwin, C. W. 1422

**Voyage en Allemagne** et en Suède. Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. 3 v. 1408

**Voyage en Egypte** et en Nubie. Ampère, J. J. A. 1777

**Voyage en Espagne** d'un ambassadeur marocain. Sauvaire, H. (*Tr.*) 1468

**Voyage en Italie.** Barthélemy, J. J., *Abbé.* 1408

**Voyage en Italie,** ou considérations sur l'Italie. Duclos, C. P. 1408

**Voyage en Orient,** Nouveau. Lamartine, A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 33. —1133

**Voyage en Orient,** Souvenirs . . . pendant un. 3 v. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6–8. —1123

**Voyage en Perse.** Flandin, E. N., and Coste, X. P. 6 v. P.33

**Voyage géologique aux Antilles.** Sainte-Claire. Deville, C. —1621

**Voyage intended by Henry IV** to the Holy Land, 1413. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 178.)

**Voyage into the Mediterranean,** Journal of a. Digby, *Sir* K. (*Camden Soc.* No. 96.) 1594

**Voyage made by the family of the Beauchamps,** with R. Curtois to Jerusalem, 1096. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 44.)

**Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre.** Dufrénoy, P. A., and Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. 3 v. —3746

**Voyage musical en Allemagne.** Berlioz, H. L. 2 v. —2745

**Voyage of a certain Englishman** into Tartaria, and from thence into Poland and Hungary, 1243. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 22.)

**Voyage of certaine Englishmen** sent by the French king to Constantinople, about 500. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 37.)

**Voyage of certaine Englishmen** under Lewis the French king, unto the Holy Land, 1147. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 51.)

**Voyage of Columbus.** 80 pp. Rogers, S., *Poems*, p. 83.

**Voyage of discovery towards the North pole.** Beechey, *Capt.* F. W. 2464

**Voyage of 5 marchants'** ships of London into Turkie, 1586. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 422.)

**Voyage of H. M. ship Rosamond** to Newfoundland. Chappell, *Lieut.* E. 2465

**Voyage of Saint Brendan.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 89.)

**Voyage of ship Jesus** to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 306.)

**Voyage of the "Fox"** in the Arctic seas. M'Clintock, *Sir* F. L. 2465

**Voyage of the Susan** to Constantinople, 1582. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 285.)

**Voyage of 3 ambassadours** sent in the time of King Edward the Confessor unto Constantinople and Ephesus, 1056. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 40.)

**Voyage of 2 Englishmen** to the river Plate, 1527. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 228.)

**Voyage of 2 ships** for the discovery of north parts, 1527. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 167.)

**Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce.** Choiseul-Gouffier, M. G. A. F., *Comte* de. 2 v. P.28.2

**Voyage to Cadiz** in 1625. Glanville, J. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 32.) 1504

**Voyage to New Guinea.** Forrest, T. 2492

**Voyage to Saint Domingo.** Wimpffen, F. A. S., *Baron* de. 2484

**Voyage to Sibier** and the river of Ob, by land, declared in a letter to G. Mercator. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 575.)

**Voyage to South America.** Juan y Santacilia, J., and Ulloa, A. de. 2 v. 2432

**Voyage to the Hebrides.** 250 pp. Pennant, T. (*In his* Tour in Scotland, v. 2, p. 179; and Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 250.)

**Voyage to the isles of Candia** and Chio, 1534–35. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 208.)

**Voyage to Virginia,** 1586, for reliefe of the colonie. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 323.)

**Voyage with 3 ships,** 1587, wherein was transported the 2 colonie. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 340.)

**Voyages à Peking, Manille,** et l'Île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. Guignes, C. L. J. de. 3 v. 1408

**Voyages and adventures** of Capt. Robert Boyle. Victor, B. 1295

**Voyages and travels.**

CLARKE, E. D. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1813–23, 6 v.

—— DANA, R. H., Jr. Two years before the mast. 1869.

—— DAVIS, J. Voyages and works. 1880. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— FITZ-ROY, *Admiral* R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of [the] Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36. 1839, 3 v.

—— JUKES, J. B. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H. M. S. Fly. 1847, 2 v.

—— KIECHEL, S. Reisen, aus 3 handschriften herausg. von K. D. Haszler. 1866. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 86.)

—— Krafft, H. U. Reisen und gefangenschaft. Aus der originalhandschrift herausg. von K. D. Haszler. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 61.)

—— La Mottraye, A. de. Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 1732, 3 v.

—— Lithgow, W. Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for 19 years. 1814.

—— Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*) The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. 1878. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Marmont, A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa.* Voyage. 1837–38, 6 v.

—— Schiltberger, H. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. 1879. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Shippen, E. Thirty years at sea. 1879.

—— Tyerman, D., and Bennet, G. Journal of voyages and travels. 1831, 2 v.

—— **Barkley,** G. Briefe memoriall of the great travells of. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 625.)—**Boner,** R. Notes taken out of his journall. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 479.)—**Childe,** A. Notes taken out of the journal of. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 606.)—**Cosmas Indicopleustes,** *of Egypt.* Topographia Christiana, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 213 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 51.)—**Elkington,** T. Collections taken out of the journall of. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 514.)—**Knivet,** A. Admirable adventures and strange fortunes of. 40 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1201.)—Tour du monde, ou voyages du Rabbin **Péthuchia** de Ratisbonne, dans le XII siècle. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, pp. 257, 353.)—**Schnirdel,** H. Travels in 20 yeeres' space from 1534 to 1554. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1347.)—Miroir des pays, ou relation des voyages de **Sidi Aly** fils d'Housain, tr. par M. Morris. 158 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, pp. 27, 65, 129, 193, 280; v. 10, 1827, pp. 46, 94.)

*See also* **Arctic regions.**—**Discoveries** (*in geography*).—**East Indies.**—**Pacific Ocean.** *Also* Hakluyt Soc. Publications. For travels into any country, *see* its name.

### Voyages and travels, *Bibliography.*

Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur la Collection des grands et petits voyages [de De Bry], et sur la Collection des voyages de M. Thévenot. 1802.

—— Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais . . . et sur les anciennes éditions hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers. 1867.

—— **Locke,** J. Catalogue and character of most books of voyages and travels. 60 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 513.)—**Pinkerton,** J. Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. 255 pp. (*In his* Voyages, v. 17, p. 1.)—**Stevenson,** W. Catalogue of voyages and travels. 100 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 18, p. 529.)

### Voyages and travels, *Collections.*

Churchill, A., and Churchill, J. Collection of voyages and travels. 1744–46, 6 v.

*Note.*—For supplement *see* Osborne, T.

—— Dampier, *Capt.* W., and others. Collection of voyages. 1729, 4 v.

—— Derham, W. Miscellanea curiosa. Containing a collection of . . . curious travels, voyages, etc. V. 3. 1727.

—— Eden, R. First 3 English books on America. 1885.

—— Green, J. New general collection of voyages and travels. 1745–47, 4 v.

*Note.*—Known as Astley's Voyages.

—— Hakluyt, R. Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries, of the English nation. 1809–12, 5 v.

—— Hakluyt Society. [Publications.] 1847–91, 79 v.

—— Harris, J. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca: or, a compleat collection of voyages and travels. 1705, 2 v.; 1764, 2 v.

—— Hawkesworth, J. Account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. 1773, 3 v.

—— Kerr, R. General history, and collection of voyages and travels. 1811–24, 18 v.

—— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses . . . pub. sous la direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin. 1838–77, 4 v.

*The same* in English, with the title: Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world . . . Tr. by Mr. Lockman. 1762, 2 v.

—— Navarrete, M. F. de. Coleccion de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. 1829–59, 5 v.

—— Osborne, T. Collection of voyages and travels. 1745, 2 v.

*Note.*—Supplement to Churchill.

—— Pinkerton, J. General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels. 1808–14, 17 v.

—— Purchas, S. His pilgrimes. 1625–26, 5 v.

—— Ramusio, G. B. Delle navigationi et viaggi, con discorsi. 1583–1603, 3 v.

—— Recueil de voyages et de mémoires, pub. par la Société de géographie. 1824–64, 7 v.

—— **Galvano,** A. Briefe collections of voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1671.)

### Voyages and travels, *History.*

Bourne, H. R. F. English seamen under the Tudors. 1868, 2 v.

—— Bretschneider, E. Notes on Chinese mediaeval travellers to the west. 1875.

—— Brosses, C. de. Histoire des navigations aux terres australes. 1756, 2 v. in 1.

—— Burney, J. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea. 1803–17, 5 v.

—— Campbell, J. Maritime discovery and Christian missions. 1840.

—— Cooley, W. D. History of maritime and inland discovery. 1830–31, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Dalrymple, A. Historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific ocean. 1770–71, 2 v. in 1.

—— Embacher, F. Die wichtigeren forschungsreisen des 19 jahrhunderts. 1880.

—— Forster, J. R. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. 1786.

—— Galvano, A. Discoveries of the world, from their first original unto 1555. 1862. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Goodrich, F. B. Man upon the sea: or, a history of maritime adventure. 1858.

—— Irving, W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 1861. (*Works,* v. 5.)

—— Kerr, R. General history and collection of voyages and travels. 1811–24, 18 v.

—— Major, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its results. 1868.

—— Margry, P. Les navigations françaises et la révolution maritime du XIV au XVI siècle. 1867.

—— Stevenson, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. 1824.

*The same* in Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 18.

—— Walckenaer, C. A., *Baron*. Histoire générale des voyages. 1826–31. 21 v.

—— **Ancient mariners:** Hakluyt publications. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 47.)—**Avezac, M. P. d'.** Revue de voyages. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 453.)—**England's forgotten worthies.** 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 32.)—**European navigators** in early times. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 421.)—**Lacordaire, T.** Revue de voyages. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 245; 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 75.)—**Lady travellers.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 98.)—**Morley, J.** Some recent travels. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 742.)—**Records of early English adventure.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 379.)—**Travel** during the last half century. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1858, p. 426.)—**Wagener, Z.** Short account of the voyages . . . through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 5 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 474.)

*See also* **Navigation**, *History*.

**Voyages and travels,** *Periodicals.*

Murray, A. (*Ed.*) Journal of travel and natural history. V. 1. n. d.

*Note.*—No more pub.

—— Tour du monde. Nouveau journal des voyages. 1875–79. 9 v.

**Voyages and travels of Columbus secundus.** 60 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, pp. 329, 399; v. 10, 1821, pp. 33, 206, 304, 389.)

**Voyages around the world.**

Anson, G., *Lord*. Voyage round the world in the years 1740–44. 1749.

*The same.* 1814. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 11.)

—— Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. Voyage round the world. 1870. 2 v.

—— — Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco; the conclusion of a voyage round the world. 1870.

—— Belcher, *Sir* E. Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed . . . during the years 1836–42. 1843. 2 v.

—— Bennett, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from 1833 to 1836. 1840. 2 v.

—— Betagh, W. Voyage round the world, begun in 1719. 1757.

—— Bougainville, L. A. de. Voyage autour du monde. 1771.

*The same* in English, abridged, in Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 13.

—— Campbell, G., *Lord*. Log letters from the Challenger. 1876.

—— Campbell, J. F. My circular notes. 1876. 2 v.

—— Carreri, G. F. G. Voyage round the world, 1693–99. 1745. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4.)

—— Challenger Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. 1880–89, 47 v.

—— Chamisso, L. C. A. de. Reise um die welt mit der Romanzoffischen entdeckungs-expedition in den jahren 1815–18. 1856, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Cook, *Capt.* J. Account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1768–71. 1773, 2 v. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 3.)

*The same.* 1814–15, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, 13.)

—— — Voyage towards the South pole, and round the world . . . in the years 1772–75. 1777. 2 v.

*The same.* 1815, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 14, 15.)

—— — and King, J. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, in the years 1776–80. 1784. 3 v.

*The same.* 1815–16, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 15–17.)

—— Cooke, *Capt.* E. Voyage to the South Sea and round the world, in the years 1708–11. 1712. 2 v.

—— Cowley, *Capt.* (—). Voyage round the globe. 1729. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4.)

*The same* abridged in Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10.

—— Dampier, *Capt.* W. New voyage round the world. 1729. (*In his* Voyages, v. 1.)

*The same* abridged in Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10.

—— Darwin, C. R. Geological observations on the volcanic islands visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1844.

—— — Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1845; 1860.

—— — Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1839–41, 3 v.

—— De Foe, D. New voyage round the world. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 7.)

*Note.*—Fictitious.

—— Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries. 1869. 2 v.

—— Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde, exécuté sur la corvette La Coquille, pendant les années 1822–25. 1826–30, 15 v.

—— Du Petit-Thouars, A. A. Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate La Venus, 1836–39. 1840–55. 14 v.

—— Fanning, E. Voyages round the world. 1833.

—— Fitz-Roy, *Admiral* R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of [the] Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36, describing . . . the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. 1839, 3 v.

—— Fletcher, F. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1854. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

*The same* in Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.

—— Forster, J. G. A. Voyage round the world. 1777. 2 v.

—— Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and her colonies. 1886.

—— Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Ramble round the world. 1874, 2 v.

—— Kotzebue, O. von. New voyage round the world, in the years 1823–26. 1830, 2 v.

—— Krusenstern, A. J. von. Voyage round the world in the years 1803–06. 1813, 2 v. in 1.

—— LABILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. de. Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse, performed in the years 1791–93. 1800. 3 v.

—— — Voyage in search of La Pérouse performed . . . during the years 1791–94. 1800.

—— LA PÉROUSE, J. F. de G., *Comte* de. Voyage autour du monde. 1797, 5 v.

—— MARCHAND, E. Voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790–92. 1801, 2 v.

—— MOSELEY, H. N. Notes of a naturalist on the Challenger; being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger round the world, in the years 1872–76. 1879.

—— Novara. Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde, 1857–59. 1861–75, 18 v.

—— PIGAFETTA, F. A. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo . . . fatta sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–22. 1800.

—— — First voyage round the world by Magellan. 1874. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

*The same* abridged in Eden, R., *First* 3 *Eng. books on America*, p. 243; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 288; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 33; Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 353.

—— SEWARD, W. H. Travels around the world. 1873.

—— SIMPSON, *Sir* G. Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842. 1847, 2 v.

—— SPARRMAN, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, . . . and round the world. 1785, 2 v. in 1.

—— SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. Voyages over many seas, scenes in many lands. 1877.

—— THOMSON, *Sir* C. W. Voyage of the Challenger. 1877, 2 v.

—— TURNBULL, J. Voyage round the world. 1813.

—— VAILLANT, A. N. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836–37, sur la corvette La Bonite. 1840–52, 17 v.

—— VANCOUVER, *Capt.* G. Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world, 1790–95. 1798, 4 v.

—— WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition. 1856, 5 v.

—— **Brassey,** *Sir* T. Round the world in the 'Sunbeam.' 84 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 774; v. 2, 1877, pp. 82, 430, 766; v. 3, 1878, p. 667.)—**Byron,** *Admiral* J. Account of a voyage round the world in the years 1764–66. 139 pp. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 3.)—**Carder,** P. Relation of C. who went with Sir Francis Drake in his voyage about the world, begun 1577. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1187.)—**Carteret,** P. Account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1766–69. 154 pp. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 523; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 243.)—**Cavendish,** T. Letter to Lord Hunsdon, touching the successe of his voyage about the world. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 70.)—Voyage round the world, in 1586–88. 46 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 66.)—**Clipperton,** *Capt.* J. Voyage round the world, in 1719–22. 34 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 400.)—**Cook,** *Capt.* J. Abstract of 3 voyages, 1768–80. 241 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 498.)—**Drake,** *Sir* F. Second circumnavigation of the earth. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 46.)—Voyage round the world in 1577–80. 39 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 27.)—**Funnell,** W. Voyage round the world, 1703–06. 208 pp. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 1; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 291.) —Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world, in 1623–26, under the command of Jaques **Le Hermite.** 16 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 192.)—**Lesson,** R. P. Journal pittoresque . . . d'un voyage autour du monde. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 326.) —**Magalhaens** or Magellan, F. de. Voyage round the world in 1519–22. 23 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 4.)—**Noort,** O. van. Voyage round the world, in 1598–1601. 19 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 112; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Pretty,** F. Third circumnavigation of the globe; or, the . . . voyage of Master Thomas Candish. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Rogers,** *Capt.* W., and Courtney, *Capt.* S. Voyage round the world in 1708–11. 35 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 150; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 337.)—**Roggeveen,** J. Voyage round the world in 1721–23. 65 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 256; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 65.)—**Schouten,** W. C. Sixth circumnavigation. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 88.)— and Lemaire, J. Voyage round the world, in 1615–17, going round Cape Horn. 30 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 162.)—**Shelvocke,** *Capt.* G. Voyage round the world, in 1719–22. 43 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 198; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 434; v. 11, p. 1.) —**Spilbergen,** G. van. Voyage round the world, in 1614–17. 13 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 149.) — **Transilvano,** M. Epistola della navigatione fatta per li Spagnuoli lo anno 1519 attorno il mondo. 12 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Wallis,** S. Account of a voyage round the world, 1766–68. 162 pp. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 361; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 120.)

**Voyages around the world,** *History.*

Historical account of the circumnavigation of the globe . . . from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. 1837. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Voyages round the world, from the death of Capt. Cook to the present time. 1843. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Voyages of the **Adventure and Beagle.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 194.)—**Russian voyages** round the world. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 285.)

**Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale,** depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801. Azara, F. de. 4 v. 2403

**Voyages dans les empires de la lune** et du soleil. Bergerac, S. C. de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 13.) 1297

**Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce, en Asie.** Lantier, E. F. de. 3 v. 2315

**Voyages de Cyrus.** Ramsay, A. M. de. 1271

**Voyages de découverte au Canada,** entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, etc. Suivis de la description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535–36. Quebec, 1843. 8°. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 3.) 4516

**Voyages d'un naturaliste.** Descourtilz, M. E. 3 v. —1697

**Voyages et aventures des 3 princes de Sarendip.** 258 pp. Armeno, C. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 25, p. 223.)

**Voyages imaginaires.** Garnier, C. G. T. (*Ed.*) 39 v. 1297

**Voyages littéraires.** 14 pp. Gautier, T., *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 31.

**Voyages merveilleux de Saint Brandan** à la recherche du paradis terrestre. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) 2397

**Voyages métallurgiques.** Jars, G. 3 v. —3743

**Voyages of the Northmen to America.** Slafter, E. F. (*Ed.*) (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

**Voyages of the slavers St. John** and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Tr.*) —2344

**Voyages round the world** from the death of Capt. Cook to the present time . . . Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1448

**Voyageur qui se repose,** Mémoires d'un. Dutens, L. 3 v. 1217

**Voyce of the last trumpet.** 52 pp. Crowley, R., *Select works*, p. 53. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 15.)

**Voyer,** R. L. de, *Marquis d'Argenson.* *See* Argenson, R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'.

**Voysey,** *Rev.* Charles. Mr. Voysey and Mr. Purchas. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 457.)

**Vraie Marie-Antoinette,** La. Lescure, M. F. A. de. 5821

**Vraies lettres à l'Abbé Moussinôt.** Voltaire, F. M. A. de. 5895

**Vrasene.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Vrasene. 56 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Vreede,** Georg Willem (*Ed.*) 1809–80. Correspondance diplomatique et militaire du Duc de Marlborough, Heinsius, et Jacques Hop. *See* Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*, Heinsius, A., and Hop, J.

**Vresse,** Arnauld de. Extrait du catalogue de. Paris, n. d. 12°. W.18

**Vries,** David Pieterssen de. *Circa* 1593–1655. Extract from the voyages of; tr. by G. Troost. 38 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 243.)—Voyages from Holland to **America.** A. D. 1632 to 1644. Tr. from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. 136 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 1.)

**Vrouwen buoch.** 67 pp. Lichtenstein, U. von, [*Gedichte,*] p. 594.

**Vrouwen dienest.** Lichtenstein, U. von, [*Gedichte.*] 2354
*See also* **Frauendienst.**

**Vrouwenzuht,** gedicht. 25 pp. Sîbote. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 307.)

**Vues et scènes dans les parties centrales** de l'Amérique du Sud. Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de. —1632

**Vuillemin,** L., **Guebhard,** A., and **Dieudonné,** C. Chemins de fer. De la résistance des trains et de la puissance des machines. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2723

**Vuitry,** Adolphe. 1813–85. Etudes sur le régime financier de la France avant la révolution de 1789. Les impots romains dans la Gaule du V au X siècle, le régime financier de la monarchie féodale aux XI, XII, et XIII siècles. Paris, 1878. 8°. —1371

*The same.* N. s. Philippe le Bel et ses 3 fils, 1285–1328, les 3 premiers Valois, 1328–80. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —1371

**Vulcald.** 11 *cent.* Vita Sancti Bardonis Archiepiscopi Moguntini, 980–1051. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 247; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 317.)

**Vulcanius,** (*Smet*), Bonaventura. 1538–1614. Onomasticon vocum Latino-Graecarum. 37 pp. (*With* Labbé de Monvéron, C., *Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria*, p. 389.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Vulcatius.** *See* Volcatius.

**Vulci.** Des Vergers, M. J. A. N. Crypte funéraire ouverte en 1857 à V. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 119; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Vulfadius.** *See* Wulfade.

**Vulfila.** *See* Ulfilas.

**Vulfran,** *St.*, *Bp. of Sens.* Ex sermone de adventu SS. Wandregisili, Ansberti, et Vulfranni. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 624.)

**Vulgar errors,** ancient and modern. Dyer, G. —2475

**Vulgar errors,** Essay of. 8 pp. Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire, Works*, v. 2, p. 245.

**Vulgar tongue,** The. Ducange Anglicus, *pseud.* 1167

**Vulgata,** Handbuch zur. Kaulen, F. P. —2256

**Vulgate.** *See* Bible, *Latin.*

**Vulgrin,** *Abp. of Bourges.* —1136. Epistolae in causa Innocentii Romani pontificis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 41.)

**Vulkanismus.** 35 pp. Reusch, H. H. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 618.)

**Vullers,** Johann August. 1803–80. Fragmente ueber die religion des Zoroaster, aus dem persischen uebersetzt . . . nebst dem leben des Ferdusi. Bonn, 1831. 8°. —2284

— Grammaticae Arabicae elementa et formarum doctrina per tabulas descripta. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1832. 4°. —2142

— Lexicon Persico-Latinum etymologicum cum linguis maxime cognatis Sanscrita, et Zendica, et Pehlevica comparatum . . . Accedit appendix vocum dialecti antiquioris, Zend et Pazend dictae. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1855–64. 2 v. 4°. 1192

*Contents.*

ا – ذ, v. 1. ر – ی v. 2.

— Supplementum, continens verborum linguae Persicae radices e dialectis antiquioribus Persicis et lingua Sanscrita et aliis linguis maxime cognatis erutas atque illustratas. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1867. 4°. 1192

— **Spiegel,** F. Institutiones linguae Persicae scripsit J. A. Vullers. 11 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 97.)

**Vulliemin,** Louis. 1797–1879. Canton de Vaud. Nouv. éd. Lausanne, 1862. 12°. 3637

**Vulpius,** Joannes Antonius. *See* Volpi, G. A.

**Vulson,** Marc de, *Sieur de la Colombière.* —1658. Palais des curieux où l'algèbre et le sort donnent la décision des questions les plus douteuses, et où les songes et les visions nocturnes sons expliqués selon la doctrine des anciens. [*Anon.*] Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

— De l'office des **rois d'armes,** des hérauts, et des poursuivans, de leur antiquité, de leurs priviléges, et des principales cérémonies où ils sont employés par les rois et par les princes. 67 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 379.)

**Vyâsa.** Goldstuecker, T. Vyâsa. 5 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Vyâsa und Homer. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 483.)
*See also* **Mahâbhârata.—Puranas.—Vedânta.—Vedas.**

**Vymyoso.** *See* Vimioso.

**Vyse,** *Maj.-Gen.* Richard William Howard. 1784–1853. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837: with an account of a voyage into upper Egypt, and an appendix containing a survey by J. S. Perring of the pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum. London, 1840–42. 3 v. r. 8°. 1773

+ 6178 = 343,362.

# W

**Waagen,** Gustav Friedrich. 1794–1868. Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. Tr. from the German by Robert R. Noel. Ed. by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1840. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 320.) 5856

—— Treasures of art in Great Britain. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 467.) —1715

—— Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain . . . Forming a supplemental volume to the Treasures of art in Great Britain. London, 1857. 8°. —1715

—— Verzeichniss der gemaelde-sammlung des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. Berlin, 1841. 16°. —1737

—— **Handbook of painting.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 463.)—**Works of art** and artists in England. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 384.)

**Waarschoot.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Waarschoot. 108 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Wace,** Henry, *D. D.* 1836—. Memoir of John Sherren Brewer. 33 pp. (Brewer, J. S., *English Studies*, p. vii.)—On **Theological teaching** in a university. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 59.)

—— (*Ed.*) Holy Bible. Apocrypha. *See* Bible, *Whole Bibles*, *Apocrypha* (in supplement).

**Wace,** Robert. *Circa* 1112–84. Etablissement de la fète de la Conception Notredame dite la fète aux Normands. Pub. par MM. G. Mancel et G. S. Trebutien. Caen, 1842. 8°. 2373

—— Roman de Brut. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS des Bibliothèques de Paris, avec un commentaire et des notes par Leroux de Lincy. Paris, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°. 2385

—— Roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie, pub. pour la première fois, d'après les MSS de France et d'Angleterre; avec des notes pour servir à l'intelligence du texte, par Frédéric Pluquet. Rouen, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 2385

—— Roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie. Nach den handschriften von neuem herausg. von Hugo Andersen. Heilbronn, 1877–79. 3 pts. in 2, 8°. 2394

—— Chronicle of the Norman conquest from the Roman de Rou; tr. with notes and illustrations by Edgar Taylor. London, 1837. 8°. 1543

—— Conquest of England, from the Roman de Rou. Now first tr. into English rhyme by Sir Alexander Malet. With the Franco-Norman text after Pluquet, and the notes of Auguste Le Prevost, Edgar Taylor, and others. Illustr. by photographs from the tapestry of Bayeux, executed by Herr Albert of Munich. London, 1860. 4°. 1591

—— Roman von Rollo, und den herzogen der Normandie. Nach der ausgabe von Friedrich Pluquet metrisch bearbeitet von Franz Freiherrn Gaudy. Glogau, 1835. 12°. 2385

—— St. Nicholas: ein altfranzoesisches gedicht des 12 jahrhunderts aus Oxforder handschriften, herausg. von Nicolaus Delius. Bonn, 1850. 8°. 2376

*Note.*—Also in Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1834, p. 299.

—— Vie de Sainte Marguerite, poème inédit. Précédé de l'histoire de ses transformations, et suivi de divers textes inédits et autres, et de l'analyse détaillée du Mystère de Sainte Marguerite par A. Joly. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2384

—— Le Provost, A. Supplément aux notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou. 1829. (*With* Raynouard, F. J. M., *Observations sur le Roman de Rou.*)

—— Pluquet, F. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Robert Wace. 1824.

—— Raynouard, F. J. M. Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou. 1829.

—— Uhlemann, F. C. Grammatisch-kritische studien ueber Wace's La Conception Nostre dame und St. Nicholas. 1878.

—— **Brequigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice du Roman du Rou. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 21.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Wace und Galfrid von Monmouth. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 241.)—**Broendsted,** P. O. Om Robert Vaces hidtil utrykte romancekroenike, fra det 12 aarhundrede, om de foerste danske Nordmanners bedrifter i Bretland og Frankrig. 53 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 127.)—**Du Méril,** E. La vie et les ouvrages de W. 43 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 1.)—**Koerting,** G. Ueber die aechtheit der einzelnen theile des Roman de Rou. 34 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 170.)—**La Rue,** G. de. An epistolary dissertation upon the life and writings of W. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 50.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 92.

**Wace,** Walter E. Alfred Tennyson, his life and works. Edinburgh, 1881. 16°. 4887

**Wachsmuth,** *von Kuenzingen.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 302.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 1 p. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, p. 123: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9; *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 125: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Wachsmuth,** *von Muelnhusen.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 327.)

**Wachsmuth,** Curt. 1837—. Die stadt Athen im alterthum. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 2734

**Wachsmuth,** Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb. 1784–1866. Allgemeine culturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1850–52. 3 v. 8°. 2445

*Contents.* Das **mittelalter,** v. 2.—Der heidnische **Orient,** das klassische alterthum, das Christenthum und das christliche Roemerreich, der Islam, v. 1.—Die neuere **zeit,** v. 3.

—— Geschichte der politischen parteiungen alter und neuer zeit. Braunschweig, 1853–56. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —1315

—— Geschichte Frankreichs im revolutionszeitalter. Hamburg, 1840–44. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

—— Hellenische alterthumskunde aus dem geschichtspunkte des staats. Halle, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°. 2733

—— Historical antiquities of the Greeks, with reference to their political institutions. Tr. from the German by Edmund Woolrich. Oxford. 1837. 2 v. 8°. 2733

**Wachsmuth,** R. Quaestiones criticae in Senecam rhetorem. Posen, 1867. 4°. 3232

**Wacht am Rhein.** Schneckenburger, M. 2353

**Wachtebeke.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Wachtebeke. 36 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Wachter,** Johann Georg. 1673–1757. Glossarium Germanicum, continens origines et antiquitates totius linguae Germanicae, et omnium pene vocabulorum, vigentium et desitorum. Lipsiae, 1737. 2 v. fo. R.23

*Contents.*

A–L, v. 1. M–Z, v. 2.

**Wachter! wat is er van den nacht?** 24 pp. Da Costa, I., *Kompl. dichtwerken*, v. 3, p. 74.

**Wackerbarth,** Francis Diederich. Music and the Anglo-Saxons; being some account of the Anglo-Saxon orchestra. With remarks on the church music of the 19 century. London. 1837. 8°. —2744

**Wackernagel,** Karl Eduard Philipp. 1800–77. Bibliographie zur geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes im XVI jahrhundert. Frankfurt-a-Main, 1855. 8°. W.54

—— Das deutsche kirchenlied von der aeltesten zeit bis zu anfang des XVII jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°. 2353

**Wackernagel,** Karl Heinrich Wilhelm. 1806–69. Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche aus handschriften zu Bern und Neuenburg. Mit grammatischen und litterarhistorischen abhandlungen. Basel, 1846. 8°. 2395

*Contents.* **Altdeutsche lyrik** und die altitalienische.—Zweiundfuenfzig **altfranzoesische lieder** und leiche.—**Altfranzoesische lyrik** im verhaeltniss zur provenzalischen und fuer sich.—Altfranzoesische lyrik und die altdeutsche.—Eroerterungen zur **altfranzoesischen grammatik.—Bedeutung** der gemachten auswahl.—Beschreibung der **Berner handschrift.**

—— Geschichte der deutschen litteratur. Basel, 1851–53. 8°. 2214

—— (*Ed.*) Meinauer naturlehre. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 22.) —3116

—— **Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Sprache und sprachdenkmaeler der Burgunden. Von W. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 437.)

**Wackernell,** J. E. Aeltesten passionsspiele in Tirol. Wien, 1887. 8°. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitraege zur deutsch. und engl. philologie*, v. 2.) —2132

**Wad,** Gregers. 1755–1832. Om De Nyers inddeling af de hvirvelloese dyr og om slimdyrene i almindelighed. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 513.)—Om **kjökkensaltets** og stenkullenes forekommende med hensyn til faedrelandet. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 421.)—Om nogle af Hr. Lieutenant v. Ohlsen i Island samleder **mineralier.** 14 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 458.)

**Wadd,** William. On corpulency. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 69.)

**Waddell,** *Rev.* Hope Masterton. Twenty-nine years in the West Indies and Central Africa: a review of missionary work and adventure. London. 1863. 8°. 1427

**Waddell,** J. A. L. System of iron railroad bridges for Japan. Text and pl. Tôkiô, 1885. r. 8°. (Tôkiô Daigaku, *Mem.* No. 11.) —2722

**Waddell,** Joseph Addison. Annals of Augusta county, Virginia, with reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its pioneer settlers . . . A diary of the war, 1861–65, and a chapter on reconstruction. Richmond, 1886. 8°. 3582

**Waddell,** *Rev.* Peter Hately. Life of Burns; a spiritual biography. 58 pp. (Burns, R., *Life and works*, v. 1, p. vii.)

**Waddesworth,** James. *See* Wadsworth, J.

**Waddington,** A. France et les Protestants allemands sous Charles IX et Henri III. Hubert Languet et Gaspard de Schomberg. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 241.)

**Waddington,** George, *D. D.* History of the church from the earliest ages to the reformation. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 132.)

—— and **Hanbury,** *Rev.* Barnard. Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 215.)

**Waddington,** John, *D. D.* 1810–80. Congregational church history, from the reformation to 1662. London, 1863. 12°. —3286

—— Congregational history, 1200–1880. London, 1869–80. 5 v. 8°. 3273

**Waddington,** Julia Ratray. The Monk and the married man. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 25.)

**Waddington,** William Henry. 1826—. Protestant church and religious liberty in France. 24 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 209.)

—— Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. *See* Le Bas, P., and others (in supplement).

**Waddington-Kastus,** Charles Tzaut. 1819—. De l'ame humaine. Etudes de psychologie. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1426

—— De la psychologie d'Aristote. Paris, 1848. 8°. —1425

—— Essais de logique. Paris, 1857. 8°. —1445

**Wade,** Arthur Savage, *D. D.* Letter to George Canning, intended as an humble vindication of the present ministry. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 119.)

**Wade,** Benjamin Franklin. Riddle, A. G. Life of Benjamin F. Wade. 1886.

**Wade,** James A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of old Melrose, and the town and parish of Melrose. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1861. 12°. 2587

**Wade,** John. British history, chronologically arranged, comprehending a classified analysis of events and occurrences in church and state; and of the constitutional, political, commercial, intellectual, and social progress of the united kingdom, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of Queen Victoria. 2 ed., with a supplement. London, 1843. 8°. 1583

—— History of the middle and working classes: with a popular exposition of the economical and political principles which have influenced the past and present condition of the industrious orders. 3 ed. London, 1835. 16°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 455.) —1388

**Wade,** Thomas. [Notice of W.] 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 104.)

**Wadham college,** *Oxford.* GARDINER, R. B. (*Ed.*) Registers of Wadham college. 1889, pt. 1.

**Wadi Brissa,** Inscriptions babyloniennes du. Pognon, H. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 71.) —4153

**Wadsworth,** James. [Notice of.] 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 389.)

**Wadsworth,** James, and **Bedell,** William. Copies of certain letters . . . in matter of religion, concerning the general motives to the Roman obedience. London, 1685. 12°. (*With* Burnet, G., *Life of Bedell.*) 4897

**Wadsworth,** *Maj.-Gen.* James Samuel. **Hoppin,** W. F. Biography of W. 19 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Wadsworth,** *Rev.* Lemuel. Hill, E. Notice of W. 3 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 47.)

**Wadsworth,** Marshman Edward, *Ph. D.* 1847—. Preliminary description of the peridotytes, gabros, diabases, and andesytes of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota*, *Bull.* No. 2.) —1652

**Waechter,** Eberhard. Strauss, D. F. Zur erinnerung an den maler. 19 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 283.)

**Waechter,** Karl Georg von. 1797–1880. Deutsches strafrecht. Herausg. von O. v. Waechter. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —2327

**Waechter,** Oskar von (*Ed.*) 1825—. Deutsches strafrecht. *See* Waechter, K. G. von.

**Waegner,** W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted by M. W. Macdowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 1272

**Waehrung und handel.** Hertzka, T. —1363

**Waelsche gast,** Der, gedicht. Thomasin, Z. or T. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 30.) —3125

**Waerwolf,** Der, roman. 82 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 59.

**Waes.** Smet, J. J. de. Notice historique et critique sur le pays de W. 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 21, 1848.)

**Waes o' war.** 35 pp. MacNeill, H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 31.

**Wafer,** Lionel. *Circa* 1640–1705. New voyage and description of the isthmus of America, giving an account of the author's abode there. London, 1699. 8°. 2486

*The same.* London, 1729. 8°. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 1445

**Wagenaar,** Jan. 1709–73. Vaderlandsche historie, vervattende de geschiedenissen der nu Vereenigde Nederlanden. Amsterdam, 1790–96. 21 v. 8°.—Vervolg. Amsterdam, 1786–1811. 48 v. 8°.—Byvoegsels en aanmerkingen. Amsterdam, 1797–1801. 2 v. —Register. Amsterdam, 1798. 8°. 3616

— Extract from his "**Beschryving van Amsterdam,**" relating to the colony of New Amstel, on the Delaware. Tr. from the Dutch by J. R. Brodhead. 8 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 285.)

**Wagener,** Zacharias. 17 *cent.* Short account of the voyages through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 5 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 474.)

**Wagenmann,** Julius. Lebensbild Luther's. 31 pp. (Luther, M., *Dichtungen*, p. v.)

**Wagenseil,** Johann Christoph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Wager,** Lewis. Life and repentance of Mary Magdalene. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, pp. 45, 46.)

**Wager,** William. The Longer thou livest the more fool thou art. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 46.)

**Wager,** *Ship.* BULKELEY, J., and CUMMINS, J. Narrative of the loss of H. M. ship the Wager. 1743. (*In their* Voyage to the South-seas.)

*The same.* 1816. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 17.)

— **Byron,** J. Narrative; being an account of the shipwreck of the W. 102 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 17, p. 313.)

**Wages.**

ATKINSON, E. The margin of profits, how it is now divided, what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. 1887.

— BRASSEY, T., Jr. Foreign work and English wages. 1879.

— — On work and wages. 1873.

— DONNELL, E. J. Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective system on wages . . . [1884.]

— GILMAN, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. A study in the evolution of the wages system. 1889.

— LEVI, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1867.

— ROGERS, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. 1886.

— SENIOR, N. W. Three lectures on the rate of wages. 1830. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.)

— TORRENS, R. Wages and combination. 1834.

— WALKER, F. A. Wages question. 1876.

— WEEKS, J. D. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. 1886. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 20.)

— WRIGHT, C. D. History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752–1883. 1885.

— **Banks,** *Sir* J. Extracts out of an old book relating to the building of Louth steeple. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 70.)—**Barker,** T. Rates of wages of servants, labourers, and artificers assessed at Okeham, in Rutland, in 1610. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 200.)—**Batbie,** A. La question des salaires et des grèves. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 960.)—**Clark,** J. B. Recent theories of wages. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 354.)—The **combinations.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 463.)—**Courtney,** L. A fair day's wages for a fair day's work. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 417.)—**Curran,** J. E. Reducing wages to maintain rate of profit. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 253.)—**E.,** C. Starvation wages and political economy. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 697.)—**Everett,** A. H., and Tucker, G. The Malthusian theory discussed in a correspondence. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, pp. 297, 379, 438.)—**Fair wages.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 322.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Ebauche du système de la compensation. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 378.)—**Hutchinson,** J. G. Progress and wages. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 630.)—**Influence of wages** on the rate of profits. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 171.)—**Jones,** R. On the effect of fluctuations in the real wages of labor on the movement of the population. 18 pp. (*In his* Lit. remains, p. 167.)—**Kingsbury,** O. A. Christianity and wages. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 548.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Movements of agricultural wages in Europe. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 705.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport . . . sur le concours Bordin relatif à l'influence exercée sur le taux des salaires par l'état moral et intellectuel des populations ouvrières. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 371.)—**Potter,**

G. Conciliation and arbitration. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 543.)—**Repeal of the combination laws.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 20.)—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'instruction et au salaire des femmes dans les travaux d'industrie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 291.)—**S., G.** Starvation wages and political economy. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 32.)—**Savile,** *Sir* H. Report of the wages paid to the ancient Roman soldiers. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 555.)—**Sidgwick,** H. The wages-fund theory. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 401.)—**Simon,** J. Le salaire et le travail des femmes. 138 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, v. 25, p. 916; v. 28, p. 561; v. 30, p. 151; 1861, v. 32, p. 83.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Wages. 22 pp. (*Coll. essays in polit. and soc. sci.* p. 36.)—**Tallichet, E.** Travail et salaires. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 506; v. 51, 1874, p. 254.)—**Theory of wages.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 184.)—**Thornton,** W. T. The 'wages fund.' 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 293.)—**Villermé,** L. Les salaires et les machines agricoles. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 214.)

*See also* **Capital.—Labor.—Trades unions.**

**Waggaman,** *Mrs.* Mary T. Legend of the mistletoe. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 161.)—**Teddy's triumph.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 690.)

**Waggoner,** The. 29 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 66.

**Waghars,** Kathiawar and the. 39 pp. Wyllie, J. W. S., *Essays*, p. 320.

**Wagler,** Johann. Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae. *See* Spix, J. B. von.

**Wagner,** Adolph Heinrich Gotthilf. 1835—. Die veraenderung der karte von Europa. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 223.)

**Wagner,** Albrecht. 1827-71. On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. Translated, with an appendix of cases, by T. Holmes, M. A. London, 1859. 8°. (*With* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A., *Epileptiform convulsions: New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

**Wagner,** Albrecht. Ueber den moench von Heilsbronn. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 15.) —3166

**Wagner,** August. Feldzug der K. preussischen armee am Rhein im jahre 1793. Aus den hinterlassenen papieren des Herzogs von Braunschweig zusammengestellt. Mit einer karte. Berlin. 1831. 8°. 3683

**Wagner,** Christoph. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A., *Freiherr* von. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust und Christoph Wagner. 1849, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 11, a. b.)

—— **Diebler,** A. Faust- und Wagnerpantomimen in England. 14 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 341.)—**Tolet,** F. S. Christoph Wagner's leben und thaten. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, a. p. 1.)

**Wagner,** Georg Philipp Eberhard (*Ed.*) 1794-1873. Publius Virgilius Maro varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Wagner,** Gottlob Heinrich Adolf (*Ed.*) 1774-1835. Opere di Giordano Bruno. *See* Bruno, G.

**Wagner,** Heinrich. Fremdlaendsche gerichtshaeuser. 4 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 185.)—**Schank- und speise-locale.** kaffeehaeuser und restaurants; Musik, schau- und buehnenspiel-hallen; tanz-locale; Volksbelustigungs-gaerten und sonstige groessern anlagen fuer oeffentliche lustbarkeit; Anlagen fuer ballspiel und verwandten sport. 140 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, pp. 3, 107, 131, 403.)

—— and others. Entwerfen, anlage, und einrichtung der gebaeude. Darmstadt, 1885-88. 3 v. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 7.) —1765

—— and **Wallot,** Paul. Parlamentshaeuser. 42 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 404.)

**Wagner,** Hermann (*Ed.*) Geographisches jahrbuch. *See* Behm, E.

**Wagner,** Johann Augustin. De C. Valerii Flacci vita et carmine. 11 pp. (Valerius Flaccus, C., *Argonauticon*, v. 1, p. cxciii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Wagner,** Johann Jakob. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss, gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 236. 25 pp.

**Wagner,** Johann Rudolf. 1822-80. Handbook of chemical technology. Tr. and ed. from the 8 German ed., with extensive additions, by William Crookes. London, 1872. 8°. —1594

—— and **Fischer,** Ferdinand (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte und leistungen der chemischen technologie, 1855-90. Leipzig, 1856-91. 35 v. 8°. —1597

**Wagner,** Johann Wilhelm. Eloge de W. 2 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 473.)

**Wagner,** Karl (*Ed.*) Briefe aus dem freundeskreise von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner, und Merck. Leipzig, 1847. p. 8°. —3176

**Wagner,** Louis. Thaxter, C. A memorable murder. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 602.)

**Wagner,** Moritz. 1813—. Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika, ausgefuehrt auf die veranlassung und mit unterstuetzung weiland Sr. M. des Koenigs Maximilian II von Bayern. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. —1696

—— Der **Kaukasus** und das land der Kosaken, in den jahren 1843. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 261.)—**Marmier,** X. Voyage en Perse, par W. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 210.)

**Wagner,** Richard. *See* Wagner, W. R.

**Wagner,** Rudolph. 1805-64. Icones Zootomicae. Handatlas zur vergleichenden anatomie nach fremden und eigenen untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1841. fo. —2611

—— Lehrbuch der zootomie. Leipzig, 1843-47. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —1605

*Contents.* **Frey,** H., and Leuckart, R. Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirbellosen thiere, v. 2.—**Wagner,** R. Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirbelthiere, v. 1.

—— Samuel Thomas von Soemmering's leben und verkehr mit seinen zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1844. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Soemmering, S. T. von, *Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers*, v. 1.) —1694

**Wagner,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1843-80. Carmina graeca medii aevi. Lipsiae, 1874. 8°. 3283

*Contents.* Ἀλεξίου Κομνηνοῦ ποίημα παραινετικόν.—Θρῆνος περὶ Ταμυρλάγγου.—Ἐμμανουὴλ Γεωργιλλᾶ Θανατικὸν τῆς Ρόδου.—Μανοὴλ Σκλάβου Συμφορὰ τῆς Κρήτης.—Στεφάνου τοῦ Σαχλήκη στίχοι καὶ ἑρμηνεῖαι.—Τοῦ αὐτοῦ στίχοι καὶ ἑρμηνεῖαι, ἔτι καὶ ἀφηγήσεις.—Περὶ γέροντος νὰ μὴν πάρῃ κορίτσι.—Συναξάριον τοῦ τιμημένοι γαδάρου.—Γαδάρου, λύκου κι ἀλουποῦς διήγησις ὡραία.—Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος τῶν τετραπόδων ζώων.—Πουλολόγος.—Διήγησις τοῦ Πωρικολόγου.—Περὶ τῆς ξενιτείας.—Εἰς Βενετίαν.—Ἰωάννου Πικατόρου τοῦ ἐκ πόλεως Ρηθύμνης ποίημα εἰς τὸν πικρὸν καὶ ἀκόρεστον ᾅδης.—Ἀλφάβητος κατανυκτικὸς καὶ ψυχωφελής.—Διήγησις Ἀπολλωνίου.—Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τινὸς δοκιμωτάτου καὶ σοφωτάτου γέροντος.—Διήγησις τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἀνδρὸς τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου.—Ἐμμανουὴλ Γεωργιλλᾶ Ἱστορικὴ ἐξήγησις περὶ Βελισαρίου.—Ῥιμάδα περὶ Βελισαρίου.

—— (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Greek texts: being a collection of the earliest compositions in vulgar Greek, prior to the year 1500. Ed. with prolegomena and critical notes. London, 1870. 8°. 4286

*Contents.* Ἀνάγνῶρισις.—Διήγησις Ἀπολλωνίου τοῦ Τύριου.—**Apollonius** *of Tyre.* History of, according to the Latin original ed. by Velser.—Διήγησις φλρωίου καὶ Πλατζίαφλώρης.—**Georgillas,** E. Ἱστορικὴ ἐξήγησις περὶ Βελισαρίου; Θρῆνος τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως; Θανατικὸν τῆς Ρόδου.—**Gidel,** G. Etude sur Apollonius de Tyr.—Θρῆνος περὶ Ταμυρλάγγου.

—— (*Ed.*) Plato's Apology of Socrates and Crito. [*Gr.*] *See* Plato.

—— (*Ed.*) T. Macci Plauti Aulularia. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— (*Ed.*) T. Macci Plauti Trinummus. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Terenti Comoediae. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

**Wagner,** Wilhelm Richard. 1813–83. Art life and theories, selected from his writings, and tr. by Edward L. Burlingame. New York, 1883. p. 8°. (*Amateur S.*) —2755

—— Die kunst und die revolution. Leipzig, 1849. 12°. —1728

—— Kunstwerk der zukunft. Leipzig, 1850. 16°. —1728

—— Letters to his Dresden friends, Theodor Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine. Tr. into English, with a preface, by J. S. Shedlock, and an etching of Wagner by C. W. Sherborn. London, 1890. 8°. 4735

—— On conducting (ueber das dirigiren): a treatise on style in the execution of classical music. Tr. by Edward Dannreuther. London, 1887. p. 8°. —2756

—— Oper und drama. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 53.) —2754

—— The **work and mission** of my life. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, pp. 107, 238.)

—— DIPPOLD, G. T. Richard Wagner's poem The Ring of the Nibelung. 1888.

—— GAUTIER, J. Richard Wagner and his poetical work from "Rienzi" to "Parsifal." 1883.

—— HUEFFER, F. Richard Wagner and the music of the future. 1874.

—— LISZT, F. Richard Wagner. 1881. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 2.)

—— SCHURÉ, E. Richard Wagner, son œuvre et son idée. 1875. (*In his* Drame musical, v. 2.)

—— **Asbury,** A. Wagner and the pianist Buelow. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 140.)—**Bricqueville,** E. de. Deux polémiques, Christophe Gluck et W. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 674.)—**Cristal,** M. Richard Wagner et les fêtes musicales de Baireuth. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 921.)—**Ehlert,** L. Tristan und Isolde. Oper von W. Auffuehrungen in Weimar am 14, 17 und 21 Juni, 1874. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 157.)—**Finck,** H. T. The Wagner music-drama. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 603.)—**Fouque,** O. Wagner et le drame lyrique. 48 pp. (*In his* Révolutionnaires de la musique, p. 285.)—**Gurney,** E. Wagner and Wagnerism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 434.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Wagner. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 981.)—**Hawkins,** C. H. The Wagner festival at Bayreuth. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 55.)—**Hueffer,** F. Richard Wagner. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 265; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 81.)—The Wagner festival of 1876. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 701.)—**Lindau,** P. Die geschichte von Richard Wagner's "Tannhaeuser" in Paris. 27 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 221.)—**Liszt, Wagner, and Weimar.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 48.)—**Nover,** J. Richard Wagner und die deutsche sage. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 673.)—**Rose,** E. Wagner as a dramatist. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 519.)—**Schmidt,** H. J. Richard Wagner. 32 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 331.)—**Schuré,** E. Drame musical et l'œuvre de W. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 918.)—**Scudo,** P. Ecrits et la musique de W. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 227.)—**Stoeckel,** G. J. Wagner festival at Bayreuth. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 258.)—**T.,** B. Fable of Wagner's Nibelungen trilogy. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 25.)—**Wagner and modern music.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 141.)—**Wagner at Bayreuth.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 361.)—**Warner,** C. D. Wagner's Parsifal. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 75.)

—— HUEFFER, F. Richard Wagner. 1881. (*In his* Great musicians.)

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Richard Wagner, sa vie et ses œuvres. Ouvrage orné . . . par M. Fantin-Latour. 1886.

—— NOHL, L. Life of Wagner. 1884. (*Biog. of musicians.*)

—— **Keddie,** H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) Wagner. 11 pp. (*In her* Musical composers, p. 416.)—**Upton,** G. P. Richard Wagner. 7 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 177.)

**Wagner,** Wilhelm Richard, and **Liszt,** Francis. Correspondence. Tr. into English with a preface by F. Hueffer, 1841–61. London, 1888. 2 v. p. 8°. 4704

**Wagnière,** Jean Louis. *Circa* 1739–87. Mémoires anecdotiques . . . sur Voltaire. *See* Longchamp, S. G., and Wagnière, J. L.

**Wago.** 11 *cent.* [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 390.)

**Wagon,** Laurent. Le Moulin à vent. 8 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 162, 1879.)

**Wagoner of the Alleghanies.** 256 pp. Read, T. B., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 7.

**Wagram; or, victory in death.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 375.)

**Wags,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 536.)

**Wagstaff,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1645–1712. Letter . . . giving some account of the last sickness and death of Dr. William Sancroft. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 527.)

**Wagstaff,** William R., *M. D.* History of the Society of Friends: compiled from its standard records, and other authentic resources. New York, 1845. 8°. —3283

**Wahábys.** BURCKHARDT, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. 1830, 2 v.

—— CORANCEZ, L. A. O. de. Histoire des Wahabis, depuis leur origine jusqu'à la fin de 1809. 1810.

—— **Account** of the Wahabis. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 230.)—**Chodzko,** A. B. Le déisme des Wahhabis expliqué par eux-mêmes. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 168.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. History of the Wahhabee dynasty. 50 pp. (*In his* Narrative of a year's journey through . . . Arabia, v. 2, p. 38.)—**Renard,** L. L'Arabie et les Wahabites. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 66.)

**Wahl,** M. C. Das sprichwort der hebraeisch-aramaeischen literatur, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des sprichwortes der neueren umgangssprachen. V. 1. Leipzig, 1871. r. 8°. 1254

**Wahl,** Maurice. Joseph Chalier. Etude sur la Révolution française à Lyon. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)

**Wahl,** O. W. The land of the Czar. London, 1875. 8°. 3463

**Wahle,** Hermann. Die Pharsale des Nicolas von Verona. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (*Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 80.) 2305

**Wahlverwandtschaften,** Die, ein roman. 79 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 68.)

**Wahraus,** Erhard. 15 *cent.* Chronik, 1126–1445, mit nachtraegen zum jahre 1462. 66 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 4, p. 199.)

**Wahren luegner,** Das maerchen vom. 3 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 70.)

**Wahres freies volk,** Ein. Jonas, E. J. 3537

**Wahrheit und dichtung.** 244 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Wahrheit und irrthum** im Darwinismus. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1684

**Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung.** 44 pp. Geisenheimer, L. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 877.)

**Wahr-wolf,** The; or, the lovers of Hundersdorf. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 797.)

**Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition.** MacInnes, D. (*Ed.*) (*Folk-lore Soc.*) 2213

**Waifs and their authors.** Hopkins, A. A. (*Ed.*) 1396

**Waifs from the way-bills** of an old expressman. Tucker, T. W. 1256

**Waikna;** or, adventures on the Mosquito shore. Squier, E. G. 2476

**Wailly,** Armand François Léon de. 1804–63. Curiosités philologiques, géographiques, et ethnologiques. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1855. 16°. —2137

**Wailly,** Joseph Noël, *dit* Natalis de. 1805–86. Eléments de paléographie. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°. 1242

—— Observations grammaticales sur des chartes françaises d'Aire en Artois. [Paris, 1871.] 4°. —2131

—— Lettre à M. Gaston Paris sur le texte de **Joinville.** 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 487.)

—— (*Ed.*) Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims au 13 siècle. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4604

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de chartes en langue vulgaire provenant des archives de la collégiale de Saint-Pierre d'Aire. Nogent-le-Rotrou, n. d. 8°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Conquête de Constantinople. *See* Ville-Hardouin, G. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. *See* Bouquet, M.

**Wailly,** Natalis de. *See* Wailly, J. N., *dit* Natalis de.

**Wailly,** Noël François de. Sicard, R. A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de W. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 119.)

**Wainewright,** *Rev.* Latham. Vindication of Dr. Paley's theory of morals. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 413.)—**Walker,** J. Wainewright's Vindication of Paley. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 187.)

**Wainewright,** Thomas Griffiths. Hazlitt, W. C. A cause célèbre. 48 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 337.)

*See also* **Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Lucretia, or the Children of night.

**Wainfleet.** View of the school at W. 1 p. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 6.)

**Wainwright,** W. A. M. Medical history of Hartford county. 14 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 1, p. 135.)

**Wait,** Abraham D. Luther Wait. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 60.)

**Wait,** *Rev.* Daniel Guilford. Jewish, oriental, and classical antiquities. 7 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 288.)

**Wait,** *Mrs.* Frona Eunice. Wines and vines of California. A treatise on the ethics of wine drinking. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. —3735

**Wait,** Luther. Wait, A. D. Luther Wait. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 60.)

**Waite,** Arthur Edward. Real history of the Rosicrucians, founded on their own manifestoes, and on facts and documents collected from the writings of initiated brethren. London, 1887. 12°. —1368

**Waite,** *Mrs.* Catharine Van Valkenburg. 1829—. The Mormon prophet and his harem; or, an authentic history of Brigham Young, his numerous wives and children. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. —2287

**Waite,** Edward. The Washington directory, and Congressional and executive register, for 1850. Washington, 1850. 12°. 1116

**Waite,** *Maj.* Otis Frederick Read. New Hampshire in the great rebellion. Containing histories of the several New Hampshire regiments, and biographical notices of many of the prominent actors in the civil war of 1861–65. Claremont, 1870. 8°. 2632

**Waiters.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 583.)

**Waits,** The; a Christmas story. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 665.)

**Waitz,** Georg. 1813–86. Deutsche reichsverfassung von der mitte des 9 bis zur mitte des 12 jahrhunderts. Kiel, 1874–78. 4 v. 8°. (*In his* Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte, v. 5–8.) —2326

—— Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte. V. 2, 5–8. Kiel, 1870–78. 5 v. 8°. —2326

*Note.*—V. 2 is Zweite aufl.

—— Ueber das leben und die lehre des Ulfila. Hannover, 1840. 4°. 4762

—— (*Ed.*) Caroline. Briefe an ihre geschwister. *See* Schelling, D. C. A. M., *Frau* von.

—— (*Ed.*) Res gestae Saxonicae. *See* Wittekind.

—— **Kluckhohn,** A. Zur erinnerung an W. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 347.)

*See also* **Frankfort,** *on the Main.*—**Societas Monumenta Germaniae historica.**

**Waitz,** Theodor. 1821–64. Introduction to anthropology. Ed. by J. Frederick Collingwood. London, 1863. 8°. (*Anthropol. Soc.* v. 1.) 1794

**Wake,** Charles Staniland. Chapters on man, with the outlines of a science of comparative psychology. London, 1868. 12°. 1798

—— Development of marriage and kinship. London, 1889. 8°. —1375

—— Evolution of morality. Being a history of the development of moral culture. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. —1448

—— Ancient symbol worship. *See* Westropp, H. M., and Wake, C. S.

**Wakefield,** Edward. 1768–1854. Account of Ireland, statistical and political. London, 1812. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 346.) 2582

**Wakefield,** Edward Gibbon. 1796–1862. England and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. [*Anon.*] London, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1394

*The same.* New York, 1834. 8°. —1381

—— (*Ed.*) View of the art of colonization, with present reference to the British empire. London, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 245.) —1396

—— Facts relating to the punishment of **death** in the metropolis. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 170.)—Householders in danger from the **populace.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 217.)—**Remarks** on the case of W. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 522.)—**Spedding, J.** Wakefield theory of colonization. 34 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 153.)

**Wakefield,** Edward Jerningham. 1820—. Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844; with some account of the beginning of the British colonization of the islands. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 276.) 3424

**Wakefield,** Gilbert. 1756–1801. Memoirs of the life of, written by himself; a new ed., with his latest corrections, and notes by the editors. To which is subjoined an appendix of original letters. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 4874

—— **Praefatio.** 18 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Alexander Pope. *See* Pope, A.

—— **Martin,** M. E. Gilbert Wakefield. 22 pp. (Martin, *Mrs.* H., *Memories of* 70 *years*, p. 175.)

**Wakefield,** *Mrs.* Priscilla Bell. 1750–1832. Introduction to botany in a series of familiar letters, with illustrative engravings. Boston, 1811. 16°. —2697

**Wakefield,** *England.* BANKS, W. S. List of provincial words in use at Wakefield in Yorkshire. 1865.

—— FAIRFAX, F., *Lord.* Miraculous victory . . . against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire. 1643.

—— **Wentworth,** G. On the town and manor of W. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 120.) —**Wilson,** F. R. On wayside chapels and the Chapel of the Bridge at W. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 111.)

**Wakefield,** *Mass.* EATON, L. Genealogical history of the town of Reading, Mass., including . . . Wakefield. 1874.

**Wakeman,** *Sir* George, and others. Tryals of, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the king, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1511

**Wakeman,** Henry Offley. 1852—. The Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. London, 1887. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

**Wakeman,** William F. Archaeologia Hibernica. A hand-book of Irish antiquities, pagan and Christian: especially of such as are easy of access from the Irish metropolis. Dublin, 1848. 16°. 1788

**Wâkidee** or Wâkidî. Sprenger, A. Ueber eine handschrift des ersten bandes des Kitâb Tabaquât al-Kabyr vom Sekretaer des Waquidy. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 450.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Ueber das Kitâb al-Tabakât-al-Kabîr des Wâkidî. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 187.)

**Waking man's dreame.** 9 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 406.)

**Wakley,** Thomas. Contemporary orators. Mr. Wakley. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 450.)

**Wala,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Premier prisonnier de Chillon. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, pp. 269, 455.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St.*, *Abbot of Corbie.* Vitae Walae abbatis Corbeiensis. 37 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 533; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1557.)

**Walafried** (*Strabo*), *of Fulda.* 807–849. Opera omnia, ex editione Duacensi et collectionibus Mabillonii, Dacherii, Goldasti, etc., nunc primum in unum coadunata. Parisiis, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 113, 114.) —2203

*Contents.* Versus in **Aquisgrani** palatio editi, v. 2.—Vita Sancti **Blaitmaici,** v. 2.—**Carmina,** v. 2.—De singulis **festivitatibus** anni, v. 2.—Vita Sancti **Galli,** v. 2.—Epitaphium **Geroldi** comitis, v. 2.—**Glossa ordinaria,** v. 1, 2.—**Historica,** v. 2.—**Hortulus,** v. 2.—Vita metrica Sancti **Leodegarii,** v. 2.—Vita Sancti **Mammae** monachi, v. 2.—De **Maria Virgine,** v. 2.—De Agaunensibus **martyribus,** v. 2.—Carmen de Sancto **Michaele,** v. 2.—De **Natali Domini,** v. 2.—Vita Sancti **Othmari,** v. 2.—Versus de **rebus diversis,** v. 2.—**Theologica,** v. 1, 2.—De visionibus **Wettini,** v. 2.—Appendix, v. 2.

—— **Carmina.** 215 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. lat. aevi car.* v. 2, p. 259: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—De vita B. **Galli** confessoris; Liber de vita S. Othmari abbatis. 37 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, pp. 146, 176.)—Versus de exilio **Judith** imperatoris. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 338.)—Vita S. **Otmari** abbatis Sangallensis. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 41.)—**Versus;** Epitaphium Geroldi comitis. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 649.)—Ex Visione **Wetini** monachi Augiensis; Versus. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 399; v. 6, p. 267.)

**Walam Olum,** or red score of the Lenâpé. 70 pp. (Brinton, D. G., *Libr. of aborig. Am. lit.* v. 5, p. 148; Squier, E. G., *Hist. and mythol. traditions of the Algonquins*; Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 9.)

**Walbert,** *St.* *See* Valbert, *St.*

**Walbetz.** Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Objets trouvés dans un tumulus à W. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)

**Walbran,** John Richard (*Ed.*) —1869. Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. V. 1, 2, pt. 1. Durham, 1863–78. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 42, 67.) 2545

**Walburge,** *St.*, *Abbess of Heidenheim.* Adelbold, *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vita Sanctae Walburgis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 1091.)—**Wolfhard,** *of Hasenried.* Ex miraculis Sanctae Waldburgis Monheimensibus. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 535.)—Vita Sanctae Walpurgis abbatissae Heidenheimensis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 865.)

**Walch,** Christian Wilhelm Franz. 1726–84. De philosophia Orientali Gnosticorum systematum fonte et origine. 17 pp. (*With* Michaelis, J. D., *Syntagma commentationum*, v. 2, p. 277.)

—— **Heyne,** C. G. Elogium ven. Walchii. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 6, 1785.)

**Walch,** Johann Georg. 1693–1775. Miscellanea sacra, sive commentationum ad historiam ecclesiasticam sanctioresque disciplinas pertinentium collectio. Amstelodami, 1744. 4°. —3282

**Walch,** William. *See* Walsh, W.

**Walcher,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Gesta. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 500.)

**Walcheren expedition.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 330.)

**Walckenaer,** Charles Athanase, *Baron.* 1771–1852. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. de La Fontaine. 4 éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 5817

—— Histoire de la vie et des poésies d'Horace. 2 éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 3257

—— Histoire générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection des relations de voyages par mer et par terre. Paris, 1826–31. 21 v. 8°. 1447

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes. Aptères. Paris, 1837–47. 4 v. 8°, and plates, 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

—— Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de Marie de Rabutin-Chautal, Dame de Bourbilly, Marquise de Sévigné. Paris, 1845-56. 5 v. 16°. 5837

*Note.*—V. 1 is 2 éd.; v. 4, 5 are 3 éd.

—— Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Don Félix de **Azara.** 48 pp. (Azara, F. de, *Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—Notice sur **Langlès.** 9 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale. *See* Azara, F. de.

—— Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'**Afrique septentrionale.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 84.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Mémoires . . . de Marie de Rabutin, par W. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 965.)—**Naudet,** J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de W. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1855, p. 467.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Walckenaer. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 165.)—Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de Mme. de Sévigné, par W. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 49.)

**Walckenaer,** Johann Kasper. Diatribe de Aristobulo Judaeo, philosopho peripatetico Alexandrino. Ed., praefatus est, et lectionem publicam Petri Wesselingii adjunxit Joannes Luzax. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1806. 4°. 3281

**Walcot.** Egan, P. Walks through Bath, describing every thing worthy of interest connected with the public buildings, etc. . . . including Walcot and Widcombe. 1819.

**Walcott,** Charles Doolittle. 1850—. On the Cambrian faunas of North America, preliminary studies. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, No. 10.) —3553

—— Paleontology of the Eureka district. Washington, 1884. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 8.) —3551

—— Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 30.) —3553

**Walcott,** Charles H. Concord in the colonial period: being a history of the town of Concord, Mass., from the earliest settlement to the overthrow of the Andros government, 1635-89. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2641

**Walcott,** Josephine. Almost. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 353.)—**Immortal life.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 190.)—The **Lost bride.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 217.)—The **Lost friend.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 154.)

**Walcott,** *Rev.* Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1822-80. Cathedrals of the United Kingdom: their history, architecture, monuments, and traditions. [2 ed.] London, 1860. 16°. 1528

—— Church and conventual arrangement. With copious references, a complete glossary, and an index. London, n. d. 8°. —1775

—— Church work and life in English minsters. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. 1536

—— Sacred archaeology; a popular dictionary of ecclesiastical art and institutions, from primitive to modern times. London, 1868. 8°. 1734

—— Scoti-monasticon. The ancient church of Scotland, a history of the cathedrals, conventual foundations, collegiate churches, and hospitals of Scotland. London, 1874. 4°. —1282

—— Traditions and customs of cathedrals. London, 1872. 12°. —1288

—— Westminster: memorials of the city, Saint Peter's college, the parish churches, streets, and worthies. (With 19 pl.) Westminster, 1849. 8°. 1534

**Wald,** Der. Rossmaessler, E. A. —4695

**Wald,** Matthew, History of. Lockhart, J. G. 1204

**Waldau,** Georg Ernst. 1746-1817. Nachrichten von Thomas Murner's leben und schriften, ein kleiner beitrag zur reformationsgeschichte. 70 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 506.)

**Waldberg,** Max, *Freiherr* von. Galante lyrik. Beitraege zu ihrer geschichte und charakteristik. Strassburg, 1885. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 56.) —3166

**Waldbrand,** Der. 72 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Waldbruehl,** Wilhelm von, *pseud.* *See* Zuccalmaglio, A. W. F. von.

**Waldburg,** *St.* Miracula S. Waldburgae Tielensia. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 764.)

**Waldburg,** Georg von. 1487-1531. Ausfuerliche, aigentliche beschreibung des aufstandes des gemainen paursmann in vast dem gantzen hayligen roemischen reich teuetscher nation, anno 1524 und 1525. 86 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 527.)

**Waldeck,** Jean Frédéric Maximilien, *Baron* de. 1766-1875. Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan (Amérique centrale) pendant les années 1834 et 1836. Paris, 1838. fo. 1792

**Waldeck.** Demombynes, G. Waldeck. Parlement. Conseil provincial. 3 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 655.)

**Waldegrave,** James, 2 *Earl Waldegrave.* 1715-63. Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. London, 1821. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 392.) 1553

**Waldegrave,** Samuel, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Carlisle.* New Testament Millenarianism (Bampton lecture). 18 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 481.)

**Waldemar Klein.** Carlén, E. S. F. —3103

**Walden,** Arthur Hay, *Marquis of Tweeddale.* Late Lord Tweeddale's ornithological essays. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 465.)

**Walden.** Thoreau, H. D. 2157

**Waldenses.**

Beattie, W. The Waldenses. 1838.

—— Boyer, P. History of the Vaudois. 1701.

—— Chabrand, J. A. Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. 1886.

—— Comba, E. Histoire des Vaudois d'Italie depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours. [1887.]

—— — History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation. 1889.

—— Dieckhoff, A. W. Die Waldenser im mittelalter. 1851.

—— Faber, G. S. Inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. 1838.

—— Gilly, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, in the year 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. 1826.

—— — Waldensian researches during a 2 visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. 1831.

—— Hahn, C. U. Geschichte der Waldenser und verwandter sekten. 1847. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 2.)

—— Herzog, J. J. Die romanischen Waldenser, ihre vorreformatorischen zustaende und lehren, ihre reformation im 16 jahrhundert . . . 1853.

—— Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence . . . illustrative . . . of the rights and liberties of the Vaudois. 1845, 2 v.

—— Léger, J. Histoire générale des églises évangéliques des vallées de Piémont; ou Vaudoises. 1669, 2 v. in 1.

—— Lombard, A. Pierre Valdo et les Vaudois du Briançonnais. 1880.

—— Maitland, S. R. Facts and documents illustrative of the history, doctrine, and rites of the Albigenses and Waldenses. 1832.

—— Monastier, A. Histoire de l'église vaudoise depuis son origine. 1847, 2 v.

—— Muston, A. The Israel of the Alps. A complete history of the Waldenses and their colonies. 1875, 2 v.

—— Palacky, F. Ueber die beziehungen und das verhaeltniss der Waldenser zu den ehemaligen secten in Boehmen. 1869.

—— Smiles, S. Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. 1874.

—— Willyams, J. L. The Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont. n. d.

—— Worsfold, J. N. Vaudois of Piedmont . . . . 1873.

—— **Amati**, G. Processus contra Valdenses in Lombardia superiori, anno 1387. 109 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 3; v. 2, pt. 1, p. 3.)—**Bernard**, *Abbot of Font Chaud.* Liber adversus Waldenses. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 793.)—**Bourquelot**, F. Les Vaudois du 15 siècle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 81.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Methodus, quam observant fratres, vulgo Waldenses dicti, in elegendis, ordinandis, et confirmandis suis ministris; De excidio reliquiarum Valdensium et Albigensium. Merindolii et in vicinis locis provinciae, facto sub rege Galliarum Francisco II. 150 pp. (*In his* Historica narratio, pp. 282, 303.)—**Denne**, S. Observations on the persons called Waldenses, who were formerly tenants of the manor of Darenth, in Kent. 27 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 292.)—De Waldensibus, eorumque **doctrina et moribus**; Confessio fidei, Fratrum Waldensium, Regi Vladislao ad Hungariam missa; Oratio excusatoria atque satisfactiva Fratrum Waldensium, Regi Vladislao ad Ungariam missa; Excusatio Fratrum Waldensium, contra binas literas Doctoris Augustini, datas ad Regem. 42 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* pp. 222, 238, 245, 249.)—**Early history** and literature of the Waldenses. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 277.)—**Ermengaud**, or Ermengard. Liber contra haereticos [Waldenses]. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1235.)—**History** of the Vaudois. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 134.)—**Hudry-Menos**, (—). L'Israël des Alpes, ou les Vaudois du Piémont. 154 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, v. 72, p. 444; 1868, v. 74, p. 567; v. 76, p. 668; 1869, v. 79, p. 41.)—**Lawrence**, E. The Vaudois. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 161.)—**Leber**, J. M. C. Préliminaires de l'exécution de Cabrières et de Mérindol; Supplément contenant la relation du massacre des Vaudois. 19 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 17, pp. 544, 557.)—**Preger**, W. Beitraege zur geschichte der Waldesier im mittelalter. 72 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1875, p. 179.)—Der tractat des David von Augsburg ueber die Waldesier. 55 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 181.)—**V.**, L. L'Israël des Alpes. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 308.)—**Vaudois.** 85 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 325.)—**Vaudois and Albigenses.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 38.)—**Vaudois and religion** in Italy. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 376.)—**Vaudois church.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 1.)—**Waring**, G. E., Jr. The Waldenses of to-day. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 643.)—**Wattenbach**, W. Ueber die inquisition gegen die Waldenser in Pommern und der Mark Brandenburg. 102 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. und hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1886.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1858, p. 285.

**Waldensische Bibel.** 31 pp. Gruezmacher, (—). (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 372.)

**Waldevus.** *See* Waltheof.

**Waldis,** Burckhard. —1556. Esopus. Herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 16, 17.) 2355

**Waldlieder.** 22 pp. Lenau, N., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 271.

**Waldmann,** Johann. Secrétan, E. Hans Waldmann, bourgmestre de Zurich. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, p. 421.)

**Waldmeier,** Theophilus. *Circa* 1829—. Autobiography: being an account of 10 years' life in Abyssinia; and 16 years in Syria. London [1886]. 8°. 4784

**Waldo,** Frank. Study of meteorology in the higher schools of Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 8.) —3466

—— (*Ed.*) Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface. *See* Ferrel, W.

**Waldo,** or Valdo, Pierre. Lombard, A. Pierre Valdo et les Vaudois du Briançonnais. 1880.

—— **Schmeider**, G. F. Waldo of France. 3 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 219.)

*See also* **Waldenses.**

**Waldo,** Samuel Putnam. 1780–1826. Life and character of Stephen Decatur . . . interspersed with brief notices of the origin, progress, and achievements of the American navy. Hartford, 1821. 12°. 3787

**Waldoborough.** Starman, J. W. Some account of the German settlement in W. 6 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 401.)

**Waldow,** Arnold Christoph von. Leben. 24 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 71.)

**Waldrade.** Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Lother II et W. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 730.)

**Waldram,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* —906. Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 44; v. 132, p. 572.)

**Waldron,** Adelaide Cilley. My swords. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 927.)

**Waldron,** Francis Godolphin (*Ed.*) 1743–1818. Literary museum; or, ancient and modern repository, comprising scarce and curious tracts, poetry, biography, and criticism. London, 1792. 8°. 1245

**Waldron,** George. —*circa* 1730. Description of the Isle of Man. Ed. . . . by W. Harrison. Douglas, 1865. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 11.) 2516

**Waldron,** *Maj.* Richard. Biographical notice of. 8 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 40.)

**Waldron,** William Watson. Huguenots of Westchester and parish of Fordham. Introduction by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng. New York, 1864. 12°. —3277

**Waldsassen,** *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Waldsassensis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1088.)—**Gradl**, H. Waldsassener gebiet in Boehmen. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 260.)—**Otto**, *Prior of Waldsassen.* Chronicon Waldsassense; Descriptio exterminii monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore. 39 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, pp. 49, 83.)

**Waldstein,** Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von. *See* Wallenstein, A. W. E. von.

**Waldstein,** Charles, *Ph. D.* 1856—. Essays on the art of Pheidias. Cambridge. 1885. r. 8°. —1743

**Waldverderber** und ihre feinde. Ratzeburg, J. T. C. —2685

**Waldwinkel.** 38 pp. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1, 1874, p. 94.)

**Wales,** Princes of. DORAN, J. Book of the Princes of Wales. 1860.

*See also* **Albert Edward.—Edward** *the Black Prince.*—**Henry** (*son of James I*).

**Wales.**

AIKIN, J. England described, being a concise delineation of every county in England and Wales. 1818.

—— DINELEY, T. Account of the official progress of his Grace Henry, 1 Duke of Beaufort . . . through Wales in 1684 . . . With preface by R. W. Banks. 1888.

—— GILPIN, W. Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. 1800.

—— GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* Itinerarium Kambriae, et descriptio Kambriae. 1868. (*Opera,* v. 6 : *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

*The same* in English. 1863. (*Hist. works:* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— — Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales. A. D. 1188. 1806, 2 v.

—— HUTTON, W. Remarks upon North Wales. 1815.

—— KOHL, J. G. England, Wales, and Scotland. 1844.

—— LAMBARDE, W. Dictionarium Angliae topographicum et historicum. 1730.

—— LEWIS, S. Topographical dictionary of Wales. 1842. 2 v.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. England and Wales. 1876.

—— MUDGE, W., and others. Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, 1784–1809. 1799–1811, 3 v.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in South Wales. 1870.

—— PATERSON, *Lt.-Col.* D. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1824.

—— PENNANT, T. Tour in Wales. 1778–81, 2 v.; 1779; 1810, 3 v.

—— ROSCOE, T. Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. 1862.

—— — Wanderings and excursions in South Wales. 1862.

—— SIKES, W. W. Rambles and studies in old South Wales. 1881.

—— SINCLAIR, C. Hill and valley; or, Wales and the Welsh. n. d.

—— STANFORD, E. (*Pub.*) Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. 1885.

—— WILSON, J. M. Imperial gazetteer of England and Wales. 1870, 6 v.

—— **Bishop,** W. H. Over the narrowest narrow gauge. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 593.)—Notes on a tour of the **disturbed districts** in W. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 766.)—**Excursion** over the mountains to Aberystwith. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 66.)—**Fortnight** in North W. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 161.)—**Househunting** in W. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 74.)—**Malkin,** B. H. Tour through W. 15 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 646.)—**Milman,** H. S. Political geography of W. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 19.)—**North Wales and its scenery.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 111.)—**North Wales and the lakes.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 44.)—**Off the beaten track: North Wales.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 186.)—**Pearce,** H. Aerial sketches off Welsh rocks. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 75.)—**In the tracks of old** Welsh glaciers. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1873, p. 192.)—**Sikes,** W. W. On the Taff; On the Usk. 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, pp. 321, 792.)—**Six days in wild Cambria.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 658.)—**Skrine,** H. Two successive tours throughout the whole of W. 72 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 574.)—**Travelling in Taffyland.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 455.)—**Two days in South W.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 675.)

*See also* **Arwystli. — Bangor. — Carnarvonshire.—Denbighshire.—Llandaff.—Montgomeryshire.—Penmaen-Mawr.—St. Asaphs.—St. Davids.—Wye.**

**Wales,** *Antiquities.*

Cambrian Archaeological Association. Archaeologia Cambrensis; the journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association. 4 s. v. 1, 2. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— GROSE, F. Antiquities of England and Wales. 1773–76, 4 v.; n. d. 8 v.

—— NICHOLAS, T. Annals and antiquities of the counties . . . of Wales. 1872, 2 v.

—— ROBERTS, P. Cambrian popular antiquities. 1815.

—— TIMBS, J. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. n. d. 2 v.

—— **Barnwell,** E. L. Tre' R Ceiri; Tomen-y-mur; On some ancient Welsh bells. 39 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, pp. 66, 190, 271.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on the Welsh castles. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 280.)—**Brash,** R. R. On an inscribed stone at Penrhos Llugwy, Anglesey. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 266.)—**Brereton,** O. S. Observations in a tour through South W. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 111.)—**Bridgeman,** G. T. O. Relics of Dinas Mawddwy. 2 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 424.)—**Grover,** J. W. Heririmons or Castell Tomen-y-Mur. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 277.)—**Harris,** W. Observations on the Julia Strata, and on the Roman stations, forts, and camps in Monmouth, Brecknock, Caermarthen, and Glamorgan. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 1.)—**Hills,** G. M. Notes of some antiquities on the coast of North W. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 135.)—**Houard,** D. Mémoire sur les antiquités galloises. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 441.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Description of the Park Cwm tumulus. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 168.)—**Payne,** H. T. Roman station near Crickhowel. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 91.)—**Price,** T. Account of some Roman remains near Llandrindod. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 168.)—**Rhys,** J. Notes on Welsh archaeology. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 425.)—**Stanley,** W. O. On the tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. 8 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 51.)—**Strange,** J. Account of some remains of Roman and other antiquities in and near the town of Brecknock, in South W. 40 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 294; v. 4, 1777, p. 1.)—Remarks on Rev. Wm. Harris' Observations on the Roman antiquities in Monmouthshire, and W., etc. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 6.)—**Tregellas,** W. H. Castell Dinas Brân, near Llangollen. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 114.)—**Way,** A. Notices of certain bronze relics assigned to the late Celtic period. 35 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 199.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Further notices of the early inscribed stones of W. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, pp. 256, 339.)—**Wilkinson,** G. Avenue and carns about Arthur's Stone in Gower [Wales]. 23 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 23.)—Menvendanus stone. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v.

2, 1871, pp. 140, 256.)—**Williams,** S. W. Castell Collen, Radnorshire. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 58.)

*See also* **Cymri.**

**Wales,** *Bibliography.*

Rowlands, W. Cambrian bibliography. 1869.

—— Catalogue of the **Hengwrt MSS** at Peniarth. 85 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 73, 323; v. 2, 1871, p. 101.)

**Wales,** *Biography.*

Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. 1848, 2 v.

—— Nicholas, T. Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales. 1872, 2 v.

—— Owen, W. Cambrian biography. 1803.

—— Stanton, R. Menology of England and Wales. 1887.

—— Williams, R. Enwogion Cymru. A biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen. 1852.

**Wales,** *Census.*

Gt. Britain. Registrar-General. Abstracts of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act for taking an account of the population, 1841. England and Wales. 1843–45, 4 v.

—— Gt. Britain. Registrar-General. Census of 1851. Education. England and Wales. 1854.

—— Gt. Britain. Registrar-General. Census of 1851. Religious worship. England and Wales. 1853.

—— Great Britain. Registrar-General. Census of England and Wales, 1861. 1862–63, 3 v.

*The same*, 1871. 1871–73, 4 v.

*The same*, 1881. 1881–83, 4 v. in 3.

—— **Census of England** and W. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 525.)

**Wales,** *Church history.*

Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Index ecclesiasticus, or alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the Reformation. 1890.

—— Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W. Church of Wales during the Saxon and Norman periods, A. D. 681–1295. 1869. (*In their* Councils and ecclesiastical doc. v. 1.)

—— Le Neve, J. Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae; or, a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales. 1854, 3 v.

—— Rees, T. History of Protestant non-conformity in Wales. 1861.

—— **Church and education** in W. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 331.)—**Church in W.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 386.)—**Dissent** in the church in W.; condition of the peasantry. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 170.)—**Established church in W.** 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 189.)—**Methodism in W.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 313.)

**Wales,** *Education.*

Carlisle, N. Concise description of the endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. 1818, 2 v.

—— Phillips, *Sir* T. Wales: the language, social condition, moral character, and religious opinions of the people, considered in their relation to education. 1849.

—— **Church and education** in W. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 331.)—**Education in W.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 540.)—**Morris,** L. Higher education in W. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 656.)—**State of education** in W. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 36.)—**State of morals** and education in W. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 245.)—**Taylor,** H. G. Elementary education in England and W. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 397.)—**University college of W.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 345.)

**Wales,** *Geology.*

Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. 1822.

—— Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Geology of North Wales. 1866. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 3.)

—— Salter, J. W. Catalogue of the collection of Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the geological museum of the University of Cambridge. 1873.

—— Woodward, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. 1876.

—— **Ramsay,** *Sir* A. C. Denudation of South Wales. 39 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 297.)

**Wales,** *History.*

Annales Cambriae. Ed. by Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, 444–1288. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Bowen, B. F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 1876.

—— Brut y Tywysogion; or, the chronicle of the princes. Ed. by Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Camden, W. Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus scripta. 1603.

—— Doddridge, *Sir* J. Historical account of the ancient and modern state of the principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Chester. 1714.

—— Jones, W. B. T., *Bp. of St. David's.* Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. 1851.

—— Phillips, J. R. Memoirs of the civil war in Wales. 1874, 2 v.

—— Prise, *Sir* J. Historie of Cambria, now called Wales: a part of the most famous yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language aboue 200 yeares past. Tr. into English, by H. Lhoyd. 1584.

—— Rhys, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) Text of the Bruts, from the Red Book of Hergest. [*Welsh.*] 1890. (*Red Book of Hergest*, v. 2.)

—— Warrington, W. History of Wales. 1786.

—— Williams, J. History of Wales. 1869.

—— Willis, B. Notitia Parliamentaria: or, an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales. 1716–50, 3 v.

—— Woodward, B. B. History of Wales. 1853.

—— **Allingham,** W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) A bird's-eye view from Crow castle; In the land of the Kymry. 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, pp. 343, 778.)—On the Wye. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 193.)—**Black,** W. H. On the "Llyfr Teilo" or the Book of Llandaff. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 237.)—**Conquest** of W. 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 205.)—**Davies,** J. On ancient statutes relating to the Marches of Wales. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 404.)—**Floyd,** W. The Norman conquest of South W. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 293.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Address to the Historical section of the annual meeting of the Institute, held at Cardiff. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 177.)—**Gerville,** C. A. A. du H. de. On the communications between Britanny and Wales, from the time of the Romans down to the present time. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v.

4, 1849, p. 229.)—**Horae Cambricae:** some of the triads of the island of Britain. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 448.)—**Kerslake, T.** St. Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh border. 27 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 153.)—**Morgan,** T. North Wales on a map of the 13 century. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 397.)—**Wright,** T. On the origin of the Welsh. 22 pp. (*Essays on archaeol. subjects*, v. 1, p. 85.)

**Wales,** *Lands and estates.*

PLOWDEN, F. Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of inrolling all deeds, wills, and codicils affecting lands, throughout England and Wales. 1789.

— **Guest,** E. On the boundaries that separated the Welsh and English races during the 75 years which followed the capture of Bath. 27 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 105.)

**Wales,** *Language.*

*See* **Welsh language.**

**Wales,** *Law.*

Gt. Britain. Record Commission. Ancient laws and institutes of Wales. 1841.

— Gt. Britain. Record Commission. Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The record of Caernarvon" [et] Leges et consuetudines Walliae. 1838.

— LEWIS, H. Ancient laws of Wales. 1889.

— PEIGNOT, E. G. (*Ed.*) Tableau de mœurs au 10 siècle, ou la cour et les lois de Howel-le-bon . . . 1832. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 10.)

— **Compton,** C. H. Ancient laws and statutes of Wales. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 436.)—**Extract** from a proclamation made in the 20 year of the reign of King Henry VIII, for dividing certain lordships and towns. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 89.)—**Howel,** *the Good, King of Wales.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 471.)

**Wales,** *Literature.*

*See* **Welsh literature.**

**Wales,** *Maps.*

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Imperial map of England and Wales. n. d.

— STANFORD, E. (*Pub.*) Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. 1885.

**Wales,** *Music.*

JONES, E. Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards. 1825. 3 v. in 2.

— — Musical relicks of the Welsh bards. 1794.

— OWEN, J. (*Ed.*) Gems of Welsh melody. 1873.

*See also* **Welsh ballads and songs.**

**Wales,** *National and social character.*

PHILLIPS, *Sir* T. Wales: the language, social condition, moral character, and religious opinions of the people, considered in their relation to education. 1849.

— SIKES, W. W. British goblins. Welsh folklore . . . 1880.

— **Cambrian superstitions.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 382.)—**Legends and folk-lore** of North W. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 590.)—**Moral and social condition** of W. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 326.)—Dissent in the church in W.; condition of the **peasantry.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 170.)—On some **popular superstitions** in W. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 188.)—**Rebecca.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 123.)—**Sikes,** W. W. Welsh fairs. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 434.)—**State of morals** and education in W. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 245.)

**Wales,** *Poetry.*

*See* **Welsh poetry.**

**Wales,** *Water supply.*

RANCE, C. E. de. Water supply of England and Wales. 1882.

**Walewski,** Alexandre Florian Joseph Colonna, *Comte.* **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Comte Walewski. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 402.)

**Walford,** Cornelius. 1827–85. Fairs, past and present: a chapter in the history of commerce. London, 1883. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

— The famines of the world: past and present. London, 1879. 8°. 2445

— Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects, and later history. New ed. London, 1888. 8°. —1374

— Insurance guide and handbook, being a guide to the principles and practice of life assurance, and a handbook of the best authorities on the science. Together with a chapter on life assurance as an investment. London, 1867. 8°. —1396

**Walford,** Edward. 1823–. Chapters from family chests. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 2786

— County families of the United Kingdom, or royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1868. 8°. 2773

*The same.* London, 1876. 8°. 2773

— Hand-book of the Greek drama. London, 1856. 12°. 3316

— Juvenal. Phila. 1878. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

— Londoniana. London, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 1528

— Men of the time: a biographical dictionary of eminent living characters (including women). New ed. London, 1862. 12°. L.125

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Cooper, T.—Townsend, G. H.—Ward, T. H.

— Shilling baronetage for 1862. London, 1862. 18°. 2787

— Shilling knightage for 1862. To which is prefixed an essay on knighthood. London, 1862. 18°. 2787

— Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 3812

*The same.* 2 s. London, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 3812

— Old and new London. *See* Thornbury, G. W., and Walford, E.

— (*Ed.*) Analogy of religion. *See* Butler, J., *Bp. of Bristol and Durham.*

— (*Ed.*) The Antiquary. *See* Antiquary, The.

— (*Tr.*) Politics and economics. *See* Aristoteles.

**Walford,** *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia Colquhoun. 1845–. Baby's grandmother. 244 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, pp. 403, 553, 756; v. 135, 1884, pp. 65, 198, 323, 486, 629, 703; v. 136, 1884, pp. 21, 178.)

— **Régis,** L. Romans anglais. Ouida; Walford; Rhoda Broughton. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 331, 421.)

**Walford,** *Maj.* N. L. Parliamentary generals of the great civil war. London, 1886. 12°. 3707

**Walford,** *Rev.* William. 1773–1850. Autobiography. Ed. with a continuation by John Stoughton. London, 1851. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 122.) 4897

**Walingforde,** William, *Abbot of St. Albans.* 15 *cent.* Registrum. 152 pp. (*With* John, *of Whethamstede, Registrum,* v. 2, p. 140.)

**Walingforde.** *See also* Wallingford.

**Walk from London to Fulham.** Croker, T. C. 1405

**Walk round Mont Blanc.** Trench, F. 1467

**Walke,** *Rear-Admiral* Henry. 1808—. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States on the southern and western waters during the years 1861–63. With the history of that period. With illustrations. New York, 1877. 8°. 2642

**Walker,** (—), and **Miles,** (—), (*Pubs.*) New standard atlas of the Dominion of Canada, compiled . . . from the latest official maps and surveys. Montreal, 1875. fo. 1421

**Walker,** Aldace F. The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. Burlington, 1869. 12°. 2647

**Walker,** Alexander. Colombia: being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial, and political account of that country. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1625

**Walker,** Alexander. Beauty illustrated by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman, with a critical view of the hypothesis of Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, etc., and of the hypotheses of beauty in sculpture and painting, by Leonardo da Vinci, Winckelmann, Mengs, Bossi, etc. Illustr. by drawings from life by Henry Howard. London, 1852. 8°. —1734

—— Intermarriage; or, the mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health, and intellect, result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity, from others. Illustr. by drawings. London, 1838. 12°. —1607

—— Pathology, founded on the natural system of anatomy and physiology. New York, 1842. 12°. —3787

**Walker,** Alexander (*Tr.*) Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. (*Anti-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 16.) —2207

**Walker,** Amasa, *LL. D.* 1799–1875. Science of wealth: a manual of political economy, embracing the laws of trade, currency, and finance. Boston, 1867. 8°. —1306

—— **Bolles,** J. A. Walker's Address before the young men's associations. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 120.)

**Walker,** Augusta. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Augusta Walker. 10 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 152.)

**Walker,** C. E. Wallace, a tragedy. 58 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 18.)—**Warlock of the glen,** a melo-drama. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

**Walker,** Charles D. Memorial, Virginia Military Institute. Biographical sketches of the graduates and élèves . . . who fell during the war between the states. Phila. 1875. 8°. 3703

**Walker,** Charles Manning. 1834—. History of Athens county, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Co. and the first settlement of the state at Marietta, with personal and biographical sketches . . . With map and portraits. Cincinnati, 1869. 8°. (*Ohio valley hist. s.* v. 2.) 3594

—— Sketch of the life, character, and public services of Oliver P. Morton. Prepared for the Indianapolis Journal. Indianapolis, 1878. 12°. 3871

**Walker,** Charles Vincent (*Ed.*) 1812–82. Manual of electricity. *See* Lardner, D.

—— (*Tr.*) Treatise on electricity. *See* La Rive, A. A. de.

**Walker,** Clement. —1651. Compleat history of Independency. London, 1661. sm. 4°. —1288

*Contents.* **Anarchia Anglicana:** or, the history of Independency, pt. 2. By Theodorus Verax.—**High court of justice,** or Cromwels new slaughterhouse in England. Being the 3 part of the history of Independency.—History of **Independency,** 4 and last part. By T. M. Esquire.—Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the **Parliament** begun A. D. 1640. Divided into II books: 1. The mystery of the 2 Junto's, Presbyterian and Independent. 2. The history of Independency, etc. Together with an appendix, touching the proceedings of the Independent faction in Scotland, pt. 1.

—— Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun A. D. 1640. Divided into 2 books: I. The mystery of the 2 Juntos, Presbyterian and Independent. II. The history of Independency, etc. Together with an appendix, touching the proceedings of the independent faction of Scotland. London, 1648; repr. 1815. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts,* v. 1.) 1553

—— Tryal of Lt.-Col. John Lilburn. 2 ed. London, n. d. 12°. —2357

**Walker,** David. Some account of the rood screens and timber work of Powys-land. 4 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 211.)

**Walker,** Donald. Exercises for ladies calculated to preserve and improve beauty . . . founded on physiological principles. London, 1836. 16°. —1797

—— Manly exercises; containing rowing, sailing, riding, driving, racing, hunting, shooting, and other manly sports. The whole carefully revised, or written, by "Craven." 10 ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1798

**Walker,** *Sir* Edward. —1677. Historical collections of several important transactions relating to the late rebellion and civil wars in England. London, 1707. fo. 1511

*Contents.* Short review of the life and actions of the late King **Charles;** Brief memorials of the unfortunate success of His Majesty's army and affairs, in the year 1645; His Majesty's happy progress and success from 30 Mch. to 23 Nov., 1644; Perfect copies of all the votes, letters, proposals, and answers relating unto, and that passed in the treaty held at Newport in the Isle of Wight in Sept., Oct. and Nov., 1648 between King Charles I and a committee of the Lords and Commons of Parliament.—Short view of the life of Tho. **Howard,** Earl of Arundel and Surrey.—Observations upon the annals pub. by Hamond **Lestrange** of the reign of K. Charles.—Full answer to a confused mixture of false, traiterous, and contradictory observations on the life and actions of the late King Charles pub. by Wm. **Lilley,** July, 1651.—Short journal of several actions performed in the kingdom of **Scotland,** 1650.—Observations upon the inconveniences that have attended the frequent promotions to **titles of honour and dignity** since King James came to the crown of England.

—— Historical discourses, upon several occasions . . . London, 1705. fo. 1551

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

**Walker,** *Mrs.* Edward Ashley. *See* Walker, *Mrs.* K. K. C.

**Walker,** Francis. 1809-74. Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria and supplement to the blattariae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1869-71. 5 v. 8°. —2645

—— Catalogue of the specimens of hemiptera heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum.. Pts. 3, 6-8. London, 1868-73. 4 v. 8°. —2645

—— Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous-hemiptera in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 1, 2. Scutata. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —2645

—— Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1852-53. 4 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1848-55. 7 pts. in 3 v. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum; and supplement. London, 1850-58. 5 pts. in 3 v. 12°. —2677

—— List of the specimens of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 1, 2. Chalcidites. London, 1846-48. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1854-65. 32 pts. in 15 v. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

**Walker,** Francis Amasa, *Ph. D.*, *LL. D.* 1840—. Compendium of the 9 census, June 1, 1870. Washington, 1872. 8°. —3362

—— History of the 2 army corps in the Army of the Potomac. New York, 1886. 8°. 2641

—— The Indian question. Boston, 1874. 12°. 1658

—— Land and its rent. Boston, 1883. 16°. —2343

—— Money. New York, 1878. 8°. —1303

—— Money in its relations to trade and industry. New York, 1879. 12°. —1397

—— Political economy. New York, 1883. 8°. (*Am. Sci. S.*) —1366

—— Statistical atlas of the United States based on the results of the 9 census 1870, with contributions from many eminent men of science and several departments of the government. Compiled under authority of Congress. [New York], 1874. fo. —2312

—— Statistics of the population of the United States, embracing the tables of race, nationality, sex, selected ages, and occupations. Washington, 1872. 4°. (*U. S. Census Office*, 9 *Census*, v. 1.) —3362

—— Statistics of the wealth and industry of the United States, embracing the tables of wealth, taxation, and public indebtedness; of agriculture; manufactures; mining; and the fisheries. Washington, 1872. 4°. (*U. S. Census Office*, 9 *Census*, v. 3.) —3362

—— Vital statistics of the United States, embracing the tables of deaths, births, sex, and age, to which are added the statistics of the blind, the deaf and dumb, the insane, and the idiotic. Washington, 1872. 4°. (*U. S. Census Office*, 9 *Census*, v. 2.) —3362

—— The wages question: a treatise on wages and the wages class. New York, 1876. 8°. —1394

—— The world's fair, Philadelphia, 1876: a critical account. New York, 1878. 8°. —3715

—— Relations of race and nationality to **mortality** in the United States. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 18.)—Growth and distribution of **population.** 27 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 211.)—**Socialism.** 32 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 47.)

—— (*Ed.*) United States Centennial commission. International exhibition, 1876. Reports and awards. Phila. 1878. 4 v. 8°. —3714

*The same.* Washington, 1880. 6 v. 8°. —3713

*See also* **United States,** *Census Office.* 9 Census; 10 Census.

**Walker,** Frederick. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 155.)

**Walker,** George, *D. D.* —1690. True account of the siege of London-Derry. Dublin, 1736. 8°. (*Derriana.*) 2577

**Walker,** George. Laughton, J. K. Privateers and privateering in the 18 century. George Walker. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 589.)

**Walker,** George Leon. Autumnal. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 651.)

**Walker,** Gilbert. 16 *cent.* Manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of dice play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*Anon.*] London, 1850. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

**Walker,** *Sir* Hovenden. *Circa* 1660-1726. Journal: or, full account of the late expedition to Canada. With an appendix. London, 1720. 8°. 2467

**Walker,** James, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* Lovering, J. James Walker. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Sermons.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 186.)

**Walker,** *Mrs.* James Bradford Richmond. Story of Leah and Rachel. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 687.)

**Walker,** Jeanie Mort. Life of Capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban martyr. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3705

**Walker,** Jerome. Summer resorts for the debilitated children of our cities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 188.)

**Walker,** John. 17 *cent.* Spectacula Veneta, epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

**Walker,** John, *D. D.* —1730. Attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England, heads of colleges, fellows, scholars, &c. who were sequestered, harrass'd, &c., in the late times of the Great Rebellion. London, 1714. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —1281

**Walker,** John, *D. D.* 1731-1804. Memoir of. 34 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 3, p. 17: *Birds*, v. 3.)

**Walker,** John. 1732-1807. Critical pronouncing dictionary and expositor of the English language . . . 5 ed. London, 1810. 4°. R.14

—— Pronouncing dictionary of the English language, adapted to the present state of literature and science. By B. H. Smart. 7 ed. London, 1865. 8°. L.114

—— Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. To which . . . is added an index of allowable rhymes. New and revised ed. New York, n. d. 12°. 1156

**Walker,** *Rev.* John. 1770–1831. Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. [*Anon.*] London, 1809–11. 4 v. 8°. 4125

**Walker,** Jonathan. 1799–1878. Trial and imprisonment of, at Pensacola, Florida, for aiding slaves to escape from bondage. With an appendix containing an account of his life. [Written by himself.] Boston, 1845. 12°. —2317

**Walker,** *Gen.* Joseph. Popular portraits. Gen. Joseph Walker of Louisiana. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 363.)

**Walker,** Joseph Burbeen. 1822—. Birth of the federal Constitution. History of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the federal Constitution: and of the Old North Meeting House of Concord, in which it was ratified by the 9 state, and thus rendered operative at 1 o'clock P. M., on Saturday, the 21 day of June, 1788. Boston, 1888. 8°. —1344

**Walker,** Joseph Cooper. 1762–1810. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards, interspersed with anecdotes of, and occasional observations on, the music of Ireland. Also, an historical and descriptive account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish, and an appendix, containing several biographical and other papers, with select Irish melodies. Dublin, 1786. 4°. —2741

—— Anecdotes of **chess.** 3 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 5, p. 366.)

**Walker,** Josiah. Defence of order: a poem. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 421.)

**Walker,** *Mrs.* Katherine Kent Child. *Circa* 1840—. The cloak-cubby and the blue-room; how we lost Aunt Fanny. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 625.)—**Echoes from an old parsonage.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 468.)—**Fanny Winthrop's treat.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 24.)—**Mr. Winthrop's revenge.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 77.)—**One of the "dogs of war."** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 752.)—**Total depravity of inanimate things.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 357; Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 74.)—The **Winthrop-Drury affair.** 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 753.)

**Walker,** *Rev.* Norman L. Robert Gordon. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 309.)

**Walker,** Patricius, *pseud.* *See* Allingham, W.

**Walker,** Ralph. Treatise on magnetism, with a description and explanation of a meridional and azimuth compass. London, 1794. 8°. —1526

**Walker,** Robert John. 1801–69. Report on the warehousing system. Washington, 1849. 8°. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.) —4573

*Note.*—Also in *Bound pamph.* v. 231.

—— **St. Matthew,** J. H. Walker's administration in Kansas. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 544.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 16, 1845, p. 157.

**Walker,** Sears Cook. 1805–53. Researches relative to the planet Neptune. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune. 112 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

**Walker,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1715–94. Journal of an exploration in the spring of the year 1750. With a preface by W. C. Rives. Boston, 1888. sm. 4°. 2405

**Walker,** Thomas, and **Walker,** Thomas, Jr. **Espinasse,** F. The 2 Thomas Walkers. 17 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 306.)

**Walker,** Thomas Andrew. 1829—. The Severn tunnel: its construction and difficulties. 1872–87. With 5 portraits and upwards of 40 sketches and plans. London, 1888. r. 8°. —2713

**Walker,** Thomas Larkins. —1860. Historical account of the church of St. Margaret, Stoke-Golding, Leicestershire. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

**Walker,** *Rev.* William. Life and times of Rev. John Skinner, of Linshart, Longside, Dean of Aberdeen. 2 ed. London, 1883. 12°. 4787

**Walker,** *Rev.* William. 1623–84. Treatise of English particles, shewing much of the variety of their significations and uses in English: and how to render them into Latin according to the propriety and elegancy of that language. 15 ed. Corrected and amended by A. Tooke. London, 1720. 8°. —2126

**Walker,** *Gen.* William. 1824–60. The war in Nicaragua. With a colored map. Mobile, 1860. 12°. 1638

—— Doubleday, C. W. Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. 1886.

—— **Assollant,** A. Walker au Nicaragua. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 872.)—**Filibusters in Nicaragua.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 355.)—**Nicaragua and the filibusters.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 314.)

**Walker,** William, Jr. Memoirs of the distinguished men of science of Great Britain living in the years 1807–8, and appendix. With an introduction by Robert Hunt. 2 ed. London, 1864. 12°. 3843

**Walker,** *Capt.* William McCreary. 1813–66. Notes on screw propulsion: its rise and progress. New York, 1861. 8°. —2723

**Walker,** William Sidney. 1795–1846. Critical examination of the text of Shakespeare, with remarks on his language and that of his contemporaries, together with notes on his plays and poems. London, 1860. 3 v. 16°. 3396

—— **Two unpublished poems.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 460.)

**Walker river,** *Nevada.* Browne, J. R. The Walker river country. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 700.)

**Walkhoff,** Ludwig. 1828—. Traité complet de fabrication et raffinage du sucre de bettéraves. 2 éd. française. Tr. . . . par E. Merijot et J. Gay-Lussac. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. —3733

**Walking.** Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying. 1874. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Holmes,** O. W. Physiology of walking. 11 pp. (*In his* Pages from an old volume, p. 121.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. Walking. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 657.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Walking. 12 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 135.)

**Walkley,** Stephen. Southington. 20 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 363.)

**Walks in Edinburgh.** Chambers, R. 2587

**Walks in Paris.** Hare, A. J. C. 1688

**Walks in Rome.** Hare, A. J. C. 2 v. 2756

**Walks through Bath.** Egan, P. 1405

**Wall,** Alfred H. Manual of artistic colouring, as applied to photographs. London, 1861. 12°. —3724

**Wall,** Annie. Sordello's story retold in prose. Boston, 1886. 12°. 1387

**Wall,** Charles William, *D. D.* 1773—. Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. London, 1835–56. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, pp. 210, 623; v. 16, 1840, p. 129; v. 50, 1857, p. 690; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 82.) —2173

— **Reply** to the Edinburgh Review. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, pp. 61, 234.)

**Wall,** Garret Dorset. Political portraits, No. 24. Garret D. Wall, of N. J. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 76.)

**Wall,** George Parkes, and **Sawkins,** James Gay. Memoirs of the geological survey. Report on the geology of Trinidad; or, pt. 1 of the West Indian survey. London, 1860. r. 8°. —1653

**Wall,** Joseph. Two remarkable executions: Gov. Wall and Col. Despard. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 90.)

**Wall,** William, *D. D.* 1646–1728. History of infant-baptism. Together with Mr. Gale's reflections, and Dr. Wall's defence. 2 ed., by Rev. Henry Cotton. Oxford, 1844. 4 v. 8°. —3244

**Wall-eyed horse,** rural ballad. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 653.)

**Wall street.** *See* New York. *City, Finance.*

**Wall street in history.** Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. —1393

**Wall street to Cashmere.** Ireland, J. B. 1483

**Wallabhipura,** *India.* Forbes, A. K. Notes on the ruins of W. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 267.)

**Wallabout Committee.** *See* Tammany Society.

**Wallace,** Alfred Russel, *LL. D.* 1822—. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. A series of essays. 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. —1607

*Contents.* Philosophy of **birds' nests.**—Theory of birds' nests; showing the relation of certain differences of colour in female birds to their mode of nidification.—**Creation** by law.—Development of **human races** under the law of natural selection.—On **instinct** in man and animals.—The **Malayan papilionidae,** or swallow-tailed butterflies, as illustrative of the theory of natural selection.—**Mimicry,** and other protective resemblances among animals.—Limits of **natural selection as applied to man.**—On the law which has regulated the introduction of **new species.**—On the tendency of **varieties** to depart indefinitely from the original type.

— Darwinism. An exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications. With a portrait of the author; map and illustr. London, 1889. 8°. —1678

— Geographical distribution of animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. With maps and illustr. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —1684

— Island life: or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. [Illustr.] London, 1880. 8°. —1683

— Malay archipelago: the land of the Orang-Utan, and the bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2494

— Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the native tribes, and observations on the climate, geology, and natural history of the Amazon valley. London, 1853. 8°. 2484

— On miracles and modern spiritualism. London, 1875. 12°. —1447

*Contents.* Answer to the arguments of **Hume,** Lecky, and others against miracles.—Defence of **modern spiritualism.**—Scientific aspect of the **supernatural.**

— Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. With pl. London, 1853. 8°. —2607

— Tropical nature, and other essays. London, 1878. 8°. —2594

*Contents.* **Animal life** in the tropical forests.—By-paths in the domain of **biology.**—**Colours of animals** and sexual selection.—**Colours of plants** and the origin of the colour-sense.—**Distribution of animals** as indicating geographical changes.—**Equatorial vegetation.**—Climate and physical aspects of the **equatorial zone.**—**Humming-birds:** as illustrating the luxuriance of tropical nature.

— Psychological curiosities of scepticism. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 694; and Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 37.)

— (*Ed.*) Australasia. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustr. London, 1879. 8°. (Stanford, E., *Compendium of geog. and travel.*) 2406

— **Allen,** G. Wallace's Island life. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 773.)—**Tristram,** H. B. Mr. Wallace on the conservation of native races. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 537.)—**Whitmee,** S. J. Mr. Wallace on the ethnology of Polynesia. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 389.)

— and others. Psycho-physiological sciences and their assailants. Boston, 1878. 12°. —1447

*Contents.* **Buchanan,** J. R. Psycho-physiological sciences.—**Lyman,** D. Spiritualism and natural law.—**Sargent,** E. Does matter do it all? Reply to Tyndall on spiritualism.—**Wallace,** A. R. Dr. Carpenter on spiritualism; Psychological curiosities of skepticism. A reply to Dr. Carpenter.

**Wallace,** Caleb. WHITSITT, W. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace. 1888. (Filson Club, *Pub.* No. 4.)

**Wallace,** Donald Mackenzie. 1841—. Russia. New York, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 448; *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 358; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 300; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 94; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 449.) 1463

**Wallace,** *Lady* Grace Maxwell (*Tr.*) Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia. *See* Grimm, A. T. von.

— (*Tr.*) Letters of distinguished musicians. *See* Nohl, L.

— (*Tr.*) Letters of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

— (*Tr.*) Letters of Mozart. *See* Mozart, J. C. W. A.

— (*Tr.*) Life of Mozart. *See* Nohl, L.

— (*Tr.*) Reminiscences of Felix-Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. *See* Polko, *Frau* E. V.

— (*Tr.*) Schiller's life and works. *See* Palleske, E.

**Wallace,** Horace Binney. 1817–56. Art, scenery, and philosophy in Europe. Phila. 1855. 8°. —1728

*Contents.* Michael **Angelo.**—**Art,** an emanation of religious affection.—Art, symbolical, not imitative.—Fra **Bartolommeo.**—Principle of **beauty** in works of art.—**Cathedrals** of the Continent.—**Comte's** Philosophy.—**Essays.**—Law of the development of **Gothic architecture.**—**Journal.**—**Memoir** of Wallace.—Visit to **Netley Abbey.**—**Obituary no-**

**tices.**—Remarks upon **painters.**—**Perugino.**—**Rafael.**—**Roman forum.**—Notes of a tour in **Switzerland.**—Ascent of **Vesuvius.**—Leonardo da **Vinci.**

—— Art and scenery in Europe, with other papers. Phila. 1857. 8°. —1728
*Contents.* Summer travel in **America.**—Michael **Angelo.**—**Art,** an emanation of religious affection. —Art, symbolical, not imitative.—Fra **Bartolommeo.**—Principle of **beauty** in works of art.—**Cathedrals** of the Continent.—**Contributions** to the ephemeral press.—**Defence of the country.**—The **drama.**—The great **exhibition.**—Law of the development of **Gothic architecture.**—The rights of **literature.**—**Nature.**—Visit to **Netley Abbey.**—Remarks upon **painters.**—**Perugino.**—**Rafael.**—**Roman forum.**—Notes of a tour in **Switzerland.** —**Various subjects.**—Ascent of **Vesuvius.**—Leonardo da **Vinci.**—George **Washington.**

—— Literary criticisms and other papers. Phila. 1856. 8°. 2267

—— **Alger,** W. R. An American in the cathedrals of Europe. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 377.)

**Wallace,** John Hankins. American stud book. New York, 1867. 8°. —4683

—— American trotting register, containing all that is known of the pedigree of trotting horses, their ancestors and descendants . . . New York, 1871. r. 8°. —4683

**Wallace,** *Maj.-Gen.* Lewis. 1827—. The fair god: or, the last of the 'Tzins. A tale of the conquest of Mexico. Boston, 1873. 12°. 1294

—— Life of Gen. Ben. Harrison. Illustr. Phila. [1888]. 12°. 3705

**Wallace,** Robert, *D. D.* Talfourd, T. N. Wallace's Prospects of mankind, nature, and Providence. 10 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 73; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 185.)

**Wallace,** Robert. —1858. Antitrinitarian biography: or, sketches of the lives and writings of distinguished Antitrinitarians; exhibiting a view of the state of the Unitarian doctrine and worship in the principal nations of Europe, from the Reformation to the close of the 17 century: to which is prefixed a history of Unitarianism in England during the same period. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. 3825

**Wallace,** *Mrs.* S. E. Another weak-minded woman. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 792.)

**Wallace,** Thomas, *LL. D.* Observations on Lord Brougham's doctrine of immateriality of human mind. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 694.)

**Wallace,** *Sir* William. Documents illustrative of Sir William Wallace, his life and times. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

—— Carrick, J. D. Life of Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie. 1840.

—— Henry *the Minstrel.* Wallace: or, the life and acts of Sir William Wallace. 1820. (*Bruce and Wallace,* v. 2.)
*The same.* 1869.
*The same.* 1885-86, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* Nos. 6, 7.)

—— Rogers, C. The book of Wallace. 1889, 2 v.

—— Watson, J. S. Sir William Wallace, the Scottish hero: a narrative of his life and actions. 1861.

—— **Tytler,** P. F. *In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1, p. 129. 156 pp.

**Wallace,** William, *LL. D.* 1844—. Chief ancient philosophies. Epicureanism. London, 1880. 16°. —1458

—— Kant. Edinburgh, 1882. 16°. (Knight, W., *Philos. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3851

—— (*Tr.*) Logic of Hegel. *See* Hegel, G. W. F.

**Wallace,** William. History of England. *See* Mackintosh, *Sir* J., and others.

**Wallace,** William. Poe, E. A. William Wallace. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 266.)

**Wallace,** William Ross. 1819-81. Meditations in America, and other poems. New York, 1851. 12°. 1338

—— **Audubon's** hymn in the American forests. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 619.)—**Epitaphs.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 501.)—The **Live American.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 64.)—A **Psalm of the Union.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 89.)

**Wallace-Dunlop,** Madeline Anne. Glass in the old world. London, n. d. 8°. —1736

**Wallachia.**

Demidoff, A., *Prince* de. Travels in southern Russia, and the Crimea through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the year 1837. 1853, 2 v.

—— Paulus, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Roesler, R. *In his* Romaenische studien. 1871.

—— Wilkinson, W. Account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 1820.

—— **Boissière,** G. Rapport sur une mission archéologique et épigraphique en Moldavie et en Valachie. 41 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 181.)—**Clark,** E. L. Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the Gypsies. 214 pp. (*In his* Races of European Turkey, p. 307.)—**Gauthey,** L. A travers la Valachie. Scènes de la vie roumaine. 99 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 45, 1872, pp. 83, 215.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. From Belgrade to Bucharest. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 289.)—**Letters** from the principalities. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 351.)—**Linas,** C. de. Trésor de Pétrossa. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 46.)—**Miklosich,** F. Slavische elemente im Rumunischen. 70 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 1.)—**Moldo-Wallachia.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 245.)—**Thibault-Lefebvre,** (—). La Valachie au point de vue diplomatique. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 893.)—Situation diplomatique de la Valachie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 689.) —**Thouvenel,** E. La Valachie en 1839. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 553.)—**Valachie et la Moldavie.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 129.)—**Wallachia and Moldavia.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 721; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 464.)

**Wallack,** James William. Winter, W. James W. Wallack. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 55.)

**Wallack,** Lester (John Johnstone). 1820-88. Memories of 50 years. With an introduction by Laurence Hutton. With portraits and fac-similes. New York, 1889. 12°. 3316

—— **Winter,** W. Lester Wallack. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 5, p. 283.)

**Wallazz,** Edmund A. The Sabre of honor. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 404.)

**Walle,** Laurentius. *See* Valla, L.

**Wallem,** Fredrik M. Notes on the fish supply of Norway. 31 pp. 1 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 271.)

**Wallenburch,** Adrian, and **Wallenburch,** Pieter. De controversiis tractatus generales; Professio fidei catholicae. 149 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, pp. 1015, 1263.)

**Wallenstein,** or Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, *Herzog zu Friedland.* 1583-1634. Ungedruckte, eigenhaendige vertrauliche briefe und amtliche schreiben aus den jahren 1627 bis 1634. Herausg. von F. Foerster. Berlin, 1828–29. 3 v. 8°. 3624

—— FOERSTER, F. C. Wallenstein's prozess vor den schranken des weltgerichts. 1844.

—— GINDELY, A. Waldstein waehrend seines ersten generalats, im lichte der gleichzeitigen quellen, 1625–30. 1886, 2 v.

—— HALLWICH, H. (*Ed.*) Wallenstein's ende. 1879, 2 v.

—— HURTER, F. E. von. Wallenstein's vier letzte lebensjahre. 1862.

—— MEBOLD, K. A. Der dreissigjaehrige krieg, und die helden desselben: Gustav Adolf, und Wallenstein. 1840, 2 v.

—— MITCHELL, *Maj.-Gen.* J. Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. 1837.

—— SCHEBEK, E. Loesung der Wallensteinfrage. 1881.

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Wallenstein, ein dramatisches gedicht. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)

*The same*, tr. from the German. 1860. (*Works, Hist. and dramat.*: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— **Conant,** S. S. Wallenstein's horoscope. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 904.)—**Directors der kriegskanzlei** Albrechts von Waldstein . . . bericht ueber dasjenige, was ihm von den plaenen desselben bekannt worden sei. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 222.)—**Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* Life and letters of W. 46 pp. (*Essays*, p. 55.)—**Foerster,** F. Charakteristik des lebens und der feldzuge W. 75 pp. (Wallenstein, A. W. E. von, *Briefe*, 1627 bis 1634, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gardet,** J. M. Wallenstein. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 431.)—**Hallwich,** H. Gindely's "Waldstein." 40 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 97.)—Ueber "Wallenstein's verrath." 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 1.)—Wallenstein und Arnim im fruehjahre 1632. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 65.)—Wallenstein's grab. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 1.)—**Hassel,** J. P. Die absetzung der herzoge von Mecklenburg und die einsetzung Wallenstein's zum fuersten des landes. 85 pp. (Baumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 1.)—**Koepl,** K. Wallensteiniana. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 183.)—**Kugler,** B. Wallenstein. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 429.)—**Lawrence,** E. Wallenstein and Gustavus Adolphus. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 577.)—**Lorenz,** O. Wallenstein und der besitz von Mecklenburg. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 81.)—**Schebek,** E. (*Ed.*) Wallensteiniana. 62 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 250; v. 14, 1876, p. 9.)—**Schmid,** G. Wallenstein-literatur (1619–1884). 166 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 65; v. 21, 1883, p. 176; v. 23, 1885, p. 209.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Wallenstein. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1045.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 43, 1838, p. 46; Dublin Rev. v. 5, 1838, p. 142; Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1838, p. 164. *Also* **Thirty years' war,** 1618–48.

**Waller,** Edmund. 1605–87. Works, in verse and prose. Pub. by Mr. Fenton. London, 1729. 4°. 1362

*Contents.* **Divine poems.**—**Epigrams,** epitaphs, and fragments.—**Observations** on some of Waller's Poems.—**Poems** upon several occasions.—**Speeches** and letters.

—— Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of Waller.—**Divine poems.**—**Epigrams,** epitaphs, etc.—**Epistles.**—**Miscellanies.**—**Prologues** and epilogues.—**Songs.**

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. 1368

*Contents.* **Bell,** R. Memoir.—**Divine poems.**—**Epigrams,** epitaphs and fragments.—**Prologues** and epilogues.—**Saccharissa.**—**Songs.**

—— **Poems.** 14 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 279.)—**Poems and life of.** 6 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 142; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Story of Phoebus** and Daphne applied; On my Lady Isabella playing on the lute; On a tree cut in paper. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 29.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 5, p. 443.)—**Bell,** R. Edmund Waller. 47 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1, p. 91: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.; and* Waller, E., *Poet. works, ed. by R. Bell*, p. 9.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 178; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 3.)—**Poetical works.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 376.)

**Waller,** Elwyn, *Ph. D.* 1846—. Disinfectants. 25 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 545.)—Report on **disinfection** and disinfectants. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 459.)

**Waller,** Henry. Biography of John A. M'Clung. 25 pp. (M'Clung, J. A., *Sketches of western adventure*, p. v.)

**Waller,** John Francis, *LL. D.* (Jonathan Freke Slingsby, *pseud.*) 1810—. An Afternoon with the Italians. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 741.)—**Autumn.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 497.)—**Autumn eclogues.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 430.)—**Balancing the books;** a tale of New Year's eve. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 1.)—The **Battle.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 593.)—**Battle of the eyes.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 659.)—**Blue blood** and red. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 641.)—The **Bursting of the bud.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 355.)—**Carol** for Christmas. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 708.)—**Christmas** with our own poets. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 737.)—**Easter day.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 624.)—The **Eve of St. John.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 446.)—The **Fall of the leaf.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 456.)—A **German legend.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 104.)—Life of Oliver **Goldsmith.** 21 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Hist. of the earth and animated nature*, v. 1, p. 21.)—The **Image** and the echo. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 26.)—**Isabel Clare:** a waking dream. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 575.)—The **Knight of the garter.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1862, p. 466.)—The **Levee of love.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 599.)—**Maga's May-bush.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 533.)—**May-day melodies.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 556.)—**May-day song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 750.)—**Midsummer day-dream;** or, a mesmeric myth. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 131.)—**Midsummer melodies.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 127.)—**New-year's eve:** a scene in the city. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 1.)—A **Night with the mystics.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 664; v. 41, 1853, p. 135; v. 42, 1853, p. 495.)—**Old church bells.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 363.)—The **Old year** and the new. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 1.)—**Peter Brown's black box.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 297.)—**Poaching** on the manor. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 308.)—The **Rainbow** in the cloud. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 187.)—The **River's romance.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 296.)—**Romance of the wreath.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 735.)—**St. Patrick's day** in my own parlour. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 468.)—**Saint Valentine's day.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 387.)—The **Sleep of sorrow** and the dream of joy. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 493.)—**Slingsby in Scotland.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, pp. 348, 490.)—A **Slingsby wedding,** and the doings thereat. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 564.)—**Snap-apple night.** 14 pp. (*Dublin. Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 617.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 714.)—La **Suegra del Diablo.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 83.)—**Sunshine** and shadow. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 403.)—**There's a lining of silver to every cloud.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 637.)—**Thoughts** in the woodlands. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 234.)—**Three maiden sisters.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 68.)—The **Three Mr. Smiths.** A scene in the far west. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 441.)—**Twelfth-day;** or, the last of our holidays. 10 pp. (*Dublin*

*Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 207.)—The **Two poets.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 55.)—**Visions.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 684.)—**Win and wear.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 97, 183.)—**Winter.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 637.)—A **Winter night's wake.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 285.)

—— (*Tr.*) Popular chansons of France. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 294.)

—— Notice of W. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 312.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 102.)

**Waller,** John G. Painted or stained glass from West Wickham church, Kent. Traced from the windows, and drawn by. 2 pp. 5 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2, p. 17.)

—— and **Waller,** L. A. B. A series of monumental brasses, from the 13 to the 16 century. London, 1842–64. fo. 1731

**Waller,** S. E. Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. [With illustr.] London, 1874. 8°. 1468

**Waller,** *Sir* William. 1597–1668. Vindication of the character and conduct of . . . explanatory of his conduct in taking up arms against King Charles I. With an introduction by the editor. London, 1793. 8°. 1514

—— **Cust,** *Sir* E. Sir William Waller. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2, p. 633.)—[**Notice of W.**] 4 pp. (*England's worthies*, p. 47: Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

**Waller,** *Sir* William. 17 *cent.* Tragical history of Jetzer: or, a faithful narrative of feigned visions of Dominican fathers of the convent of Berne. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1511

**Walley,** William Phillips. Francis Welch Crowninshield. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 433.)

**Wallich,** George Charles, *M. D.* Deep-sea researches on the biology of globigerina. With a pl. London, 1876. 8°. —2653

—— The North-Atlantic sea-bed: comprising a diary of the voyage on board H. M. S. Bulldog, in 1860; and observations on the presence of animal life, and the formation and nature of organic deposits, at great depths in the ocean. London, 1862. 4°. —2653

**Wallies,** Maximilian. Themistii quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. *See* Themistius.

**Wallin,** Georg August. 1811–52. Ueber die laute des Arabischen und ihre bezeichnung. 146 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 1; v. 12, 1858, p. 599.)—Probe aus einer anthologie **neuarabischer gesaenge,** in der wueste gesammelt. 62 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 1; v. 6, 1852, pp. 190, 369.)

**Walling,** Henry Francis. 1825–88. New topographical atlas of the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia. *See* Martenet, S. J., and others.

—— and **Gray,** O. W. New topographical atlas of the state of Ohio. With descriptions historical, scientific, and statistical, together with maps of the United States and territories. Cincinnati, 1872. fo. 1421

—— — New topographical atlas of the state of Pennsylvania. With descriptions historical, scientific, and statistical, together with a map of the United States and territories. Phila. 1872. fo. 1421

—— — Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts, from astronomical, trigonometrical and various local surveys. Phila. 1871. fo. R.drawer

—— and **Hitchcock,** Charles H. Atlas of the state of New Hampshire, including statistics and descriptions of its topography. New York, n. d. fo. 1411

**Wallingford,** John. 13 *cent.* Chronica. 26 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 525.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 44 pp. (*Church historians of England*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 521.)—Ex **Cronicis.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 505.)

**Wallingford.** *See also* Walingforde.

**Wallingford,** *Conn.* Davis, C. H. S. History of Wallingford. 1870.

**Wallingford,** *England.* Hedges, J. K. History of Wallingford, in the county of Berks. 1881, 2 v.

**Wallington,** Nehemiah. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 1548

**Wallis,** G. B. The Cannibal feast. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 81, 1852, p. 504.)—**To a spirit.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 34.)

**Wallis,** H. W. Cosmology of the Rigveda, an essay. London, 1887. 8°. —2261

**Wallis,** John, *D. D.* 1616–1703. Grammatica linguae Anglicanae, cui praefigitur, de loquela; sive de sonorum omnium loquelarium formatione: tractatus grammatico-physicus. Editio VI. Accessit epistola ad Thomam Beverley; de mutis surdisque informandis. Londini, 1765. 8°. —2124

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Wallis,** Philip. Review of the Report of the Police Committee of the city council, D. P. Barnard, chairman. 20 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.)

**Wallis,** Samuel. —1795. Account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1766–68. 162 pp. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 361; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 120.)

**Wallis,** Severn Teackle, *LL. D.* 1816—. Address delivered before the law class of the University of Maryland, at the annual commencement of the law department, June 15, 1872. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 1244

—— Discourse on the life and character of George Peabody. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. (*Peabody Inst. Doc.* 1857–79.) 1113

—— Glimpses of Spain; or, notes of an unfinished tour in 1847. New York, 1854. 8°. 1478

—— Johns Hopkins University in its relations to Baltimore. An address delivered at the 7 anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22, 1883. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. L.box

—— Spain: her institutions, politics, and public men. A sketch. Boston, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 365.) 1408

—— Valedictory address to the graduating class of the school of medicine of the University of Maryland, delivered at the Holliday Street Theatre, Mch. 3, 1869. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. L.36

**Wallon,** Henri Alexandre. 1812—. De l'esclavage dans les colonies; pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1847. 8°. —2347

—— Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. —2347

—— Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes. Paris, 1880–82. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 386.) 1607

—— Jean d'Arc. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 5831

*The same.* Edition illustrée d'après les monuments de l'art, depuis le 15 siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 3 éd. Paris, 1877. r. 8°. 4783

—— Richard II, épisode de la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 4854

—— Saint Louis. 3 éd. Tours. 1887. r. 8°. 2661

—— La Sainte Bible résumée dans son histoire et dans ses enseignements. Paris, 1854–59. 2 v. 8°. —1216

—— La terreur, études critiques sur l'histoire de la Révolution française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 1608

**Wallon language.** REMACLE, J. L. Dictionnaire wallon-français. n. d. 2 v.

—— **Marchal de Rinonville,** F. J. F. Traduction de la parabole de l'enfant prodigue, en patois wallon, des environs de Bruxelles. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 334.)

**Wallons.** Gruenhagen, C. Les colonies wallonnes en Silésie, particulièrement à Breslau. 21 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 33, 1867.)—**Guillaume,** *le Baron* H. L. G. Histoire de l'infantérie wallone sous la maison d'Espagne (1500–1800). 246 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1878.)

**Wallop,** Isaac Newton, *Viscount Lymington,* and 5 *Earl of Portsmouth.* 1825—. Necessity for a minister of education. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 15, p. 285.)

**Wallot,** Paul. 1842—. Parlamentshaeuser. *See* Wagner, H.

**Walls.** Eberz, A. Ueber die structur der gallischen staedtemauern. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 597.)—**Lambton,** W. Observations on the theory of walls. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 93.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* J. G. On ancient British walls. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 1.)

**Walmer.** ELVIN, C. R. S. Records of Walmer; together with "the 3 castles that keep the Downs." Illustr. with photo-engravings and maps. 1890.

**Walmsley,** Hugh Mulleneux. Life of Sir Joshua Walmsley. London, 1879. 8°. 4885

—— Ruined cities of Zulu Land. With illustrations by Martinus Kuÿtenbrouwer. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3427

**Walmsley,** *Sir* Joshua. WALMSLEY, H. M. Life of Sir Joshua Walmsley. 1879.

**Walney,** *Island.* Archibald, C. D. Observations on some ancient pieces of ordnance, and other relics, discovered in the island of W., in Lancashire. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 373.)

**Walon,** *Bp. of Autun.* 10 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 716.)

**Walon,** *Monk of Hautmont.* Brevis vita. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1213.)

**Walpers,** Wilhelm Gerhard. 1816–53. Annales botanices systematicae. Lipsiae, 1848–61. 6 v. 8°. —2606

*Contents.* **Mueller,** K. Synopsis plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per annos 1851–55 descriptarum, v. 4–6.—**Walpers,** W. G. Synopsis plantarum Phanerogamicarum Corolliflorarum, Monochlamydearum, et Monocotyledonearum omnium per annos 1848–50 descriptarum, v. 3.—Synopsis plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per annos 1846 et 1847 descriptarum, v. 1.—Synopsis plantarum Phanerogamicarum Thalamiflorarum et Calyciflorarum omnium per annos 1848–50 descriptarum, v. 2.

**Walpole,** Charles George. Short history of the kingdom of Ireland, from the earliest times to the union with Great Britain. With maps. London, 1882. 8°. 2586

—— (*Tr.*) Ottoman penal code. 28 Zilhijeh 1274. London, 1888. 12°. —1346

**Walpole,** *Lt.* Frederick. 1822—. The Ansayrii, or Assassins, with travels in the further east, in 1850–51, including a visit to Nineveh. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 1484

**Walpole,** Henry. JESSOPP, A. One generation of a Norfolk house. 2 ed. 1879.

—— **Jesuit martyrs:** Campion and W. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 469.)

**Walpole,** Horace, 4 *Earl of Orford.* 1717–97. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts. Also, a catalogue of engravers who have been born, or resided in England. Collected by the late George Vertue, with additions by Rev. James Dallaway. A new ed., revised, with additional notes, by R. N. Wornum. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 415.) —1724

—— Catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested from the MSS of Mr. George Vertue. London, 1794. 12°. —1736

—— Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, with lists of their works. 2 ed. London, 1759. 2 v. 12°. W.58

—— Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with lists of their works. Enlarged and continued to the present time, by T. Park. London, 1806. 5 v. 8°. W.88

—— Correspondence of W., and Rev. William Mason. Now first pub. from the original MSS. Ed., with notes, by Rev. J. Mitford. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 3852

—— Fugitive pieces in verse and prose. Pereunt et imputantur. Strawberry Hill, 1758. 12°. 2107

—— Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard III. London, 1768. sm. 4°. 1543

—— Journal of the reign of King George III, from the year 1771–83. Now first pub. from the original MSS. Ed., with notes, by Dr. Doran. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1507

—— Letters, including numerous letters now first pub. from the original MSS, 1735–97. London, 1840. 6 v. 8°. 3864

*The same.* Phila. 1842. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 1.) 3702

*The same.* Ed. by P. Cunningham. Now first chronologically arranged. London, 1861. 9 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) 3863

—— Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, 1769–97. Now first pub. from the original MSS, ed. with notes, by R. Vernon Smith. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3854

—— Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 1760–85. Now first pub. from the original MSS. London, 1843–44. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 516; v. 74, 1844, p. 395.) 3864

*The same.* Phila. 1844. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 423.) 3702

—— Memoirs of the reign of King George II. Ed., from the original MSS, with a preface and notes, by Lord Holland. 2 ed., revised, with the original mottoes. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 1554

—— Memoirs of the reign of King George III. Now first pub. from the original MSS. Ed., with notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant. London, 1845. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 227; v. 26, 1845, p. 327; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 422; v. 62, 1846, p. 269.) 1554

—— Reminiscences, and Walpoliana. Boston, 1820. 16°. 4727

—— Walpoliana. London, n. d. 2 v. 16°. 4897

—— **Account** of W., drawn up by himself. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 47, 1753, p. 43.)—The **Castle of Otranto;** a Gothic story. 43 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 557.)—Nine unpublished **letters.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 148.)—The **Mysterious mother.** 22 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 549.)

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous antiquities; or, a collection of curious papers: either republished from scarce tracts, or now first printed from original MSS. Strawberry Hill, 1772. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. 1513

—— The **Garland.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 311.)—**Gibbon,** E. Doutes historiques sur la vie et le règne du Roi Richard III, par W. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 156.)—**Last journals.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 449.)—**Letters** to George Montagu. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 162.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann. 15 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 211.)—**Masters,** R. Remarks on Mr. Walpole's Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 198.)—**Memoirs** of the last 10 years of the reign of King George II. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 178.)—**Stephen,** L. Horace Walpole. 44 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 154.)—**Walpole and Macaulay.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 353.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 27, 1858, p. 462.

—— Du Deffand, M. de V. C., *Marquise.* Correspondance complète. 1865, 2 v.

—— — Correspondance inédite. 1859, 2 v.

—— Seeley, L. B. (*Ed.*) Horace Walpole and his world. 1884.

—— Warburton, E. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries. 1851, 2 v.

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Les 2 Walpole. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 59.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Walpole and his friends. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 629; v. 28, 1843, p. 15.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. 32 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 17.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Horace Walpole. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, pp. 44, 201.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Horace Walpole. 26 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 299.)—**Strawberry Hill.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 303.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C. Horace Walpole. 68 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Walpole in his old age.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 525.)

**Walpole,** Horatio, *Baron.* Coxe, W. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole. 1808, 2 v.

**Walpole,** *Sir* Robert, 1 *Earl of Orford.* Coxe, W. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 1798, 3 v.

—— Ewald, A. C. Sir Robert Walpole. A political biography, 1676–1745. 1878.

—— Morley, J. Walpole. 1890. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*)

—— Ralph, J. Critical history of the administration of Sr. Robert Walpole. [*Anon.*] 1743.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Walpole and his contemporaries. 52 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 133; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les 2 Walpole. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, v. 10, p. 59.)—**Historical sketches** of the reign of George II. The Minister. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 412.)

**Walpole,** *Rev.* Robert. Herculanensia; or, archaeological and philological dissertations. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 1.)—**Memoirs** relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. Ed. from MS journals. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 233.)—**Poems and translations.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 290.)

**Walpole,** Spencer. 1839—. The electorate and the legislature. London, 1881. 12°. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

—— Foreign relations. London, 1882. 12°. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

—— History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 2 ed. London, 1879–86. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 168.) 1503

—— Life of Lord John Russell. 2 ed. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4792

—— Life of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, including his correspondence with numerous distinguished persons. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4854

—— British fish trade. 71 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fish transport** and fish markets. 34 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 115.)—Official report on the **International Fisheries Exhibition.** 178 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 1.)

—— **Smith,** G. B. Mr. Walpole on England in the 19 century. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 713.)

**Walpole.** Barnes, *Mrs.* E. R. Narratives, traditions, and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family, and of the village of Walpole, New Hampshire. 1888.

—— **Bellows,** A. Sketch of W. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 124.)

**Walpole family.** Jessopp, A. One generation of a Norfolk house. 2 ed. 1879.

—— **Warburton,** E. Personal habits and character of the Walpoles. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 79.)

**Walpoliana.** Walpole, H. 2 v. 4897

**Walram,** *Bp. of Naumburg.* —1111. De unitate ecclesiae conservanda liber. 94 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 233.)—**Epistola** ad Landgravium Thuringiae, cum refutatione quam sub nomine Landgravii ed. Stephanus Halverstadiensis; Epistola ad ecclesiam Bambergensem; Epistola ad domnam Gertrudem, de vita S. Leonardi confessoris; Epistola ad S. Anselmum de varietate caeremoniarum in altaris sacrificio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 985.)

**Walrée,** *Mevrouw* E. C. W. Gobée van (Christine Mueller, *pseud.*) The Burgomaster's family. 195 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, pp. 169, 310, 430, 570, 714; v. 6, 1872, pp. 47, 209, 318, 450.)

**Walrond,** John. Letters to Cotton and Samuel Mather. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1825, p. 365.)

**Walrus.** Allen, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)

—— **Alden,** W. L. Hunting the walrus. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 653.)—**Allen,** J. A. Seals and walruses. 26 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of U. S.* Sect. 1, p. 33.)—**Elliott,** H. W. The sea-horse. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 335.)

**Walsh,** Edward, *M. D.* Memoir of. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 63.)

**Walsh,** Edward (*Ed.*) 1805–50. Irish popular songs; with English metrical translations, and introductory remarks and notes. 2 ed. Dublin, 1883. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 317.) 1337

**Walsh,** *Sir* John. Chapters of contemporary history. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 239; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 532; *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 281.)—Practical results of the **reform act of** 1832. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 514.)

**Walsh,** John Edward, *LL. D.* 1816–69. Sketches of Ireland 60 years ago. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1847. 16°. 2577

*Note.*—Repr. from *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 728; v. 22, 1843, p. 651; v. 27, 1846, p. 543.

**Walsh,** John Henry (Stonehenge, *pseud.*), and **Lupton,** Irvine James. The horse, in the stable and the field: his varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc. Illustr. with 170 engravings. London, 1861. 8°. —4685

**Walsh,** John Walter. Elegy on the death of Oliver Grace. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 748.)

**Walsh,** R. F. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes; and how these matters affect Irish fisheries. 37 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 115.)

**Walsh,** *Rev.* Robert, *LL. D.* Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. 2 ed., greatly enlarged. London, 1828. 12°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 25.) 2767

—— Residence at Constantinople, during a period including the commencement, progress, and termination of the Greek and Turkish revolutions. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 196; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 125.) 1475

—— History of the city of Dublin. *See* Warburton, J., and others.

—— **Sewall,** S. E. Walsh's Notices of Brazil. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 150.)—The **Turkish Empire.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 137.)

—— **Sketch** of W. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 172.)

**Walsh,** Robert, *LL. D.* 1784–1859. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Pt. 1, containing an historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies; and strictures upon the calumnies of the British writers. Phila. 1819. 8°. 1646

—— Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government, including a view of the taxation of the French Empire. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1810. 8°. 1685

*The same.* Baltimore, 1810. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 320.) 1694

—— Correspondence respecting Russia. *See* Harper, R. G.

—— (*Ed.*) American Quarterly Review. *See* American Quarterly Review.

—— (*Ed.*) American Register. *See* American Register.

—— (*Ed.*) American Review of history and politics. *See* American Review.

—— **Didactics.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 257.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Walsh's Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. 17 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 621; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 83, 1820, p. 395.)—**Poe,** E. A. Robert Walsh. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 239.)

**Walsh,** Robert M. (*Tr.*) Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. Phila. 1841. 12°. 3706

*Contents.*

Arago, D. F.
Barrot, O.
Béranger, J. P. de.
Berryer, P. A.
Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de.
Chateaubriand, F. A. de.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*)
Dupin, A. M. J. J.
Guizot, F. P. G.
Hugo, V. M.
Laffitte, J.
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.
La Mennais, H. F. R., *Abbé* de.
Soult, N. J. de D.
Thiers, L. A.

**Walsh,** William. 1663–1709. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 6.) 1363

—— **Epigram,** love and jealousy; Song. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 142.)—**Letters and poems,** amorous and gallant. 65 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 4, p. 329.)—**Poems and life of.** 21 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 399.)—**Song.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 399.)—Life of Pub. **Virgilius Maro;** Preface to the Pastorals, with a short defence of Virgil. 17 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 12, pp. 325, 335; Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 13, p. 345.)—**Works.** 97 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets,* v. 2, p. 55.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 2 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 6, p. 563.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 243; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 401.)

**Walsh,** William J., *D. D., Abp. of Dublin.* 1841—. Plain exposition of the Irish land act of 1881. 3 ed. Dublin, 1881. 8°. —1357

**Walshe,** Walter Hayle, *M. D.* 1816—. Dramatic singing physiologically estimated. London, 1881. 12°. —2756

—— (*Tr.*) Researches on phthisis. *See* Louis, P. C. A.

**Walsingham,** 6 *Baron.* *See* Grey, T. de, 6 *Baron Walsingham.*

**Walsingham,** *Sir* Francis. 1536–90. Journal from Dec. 1570 to April 1583. Ed. from the original MS in the possession of Lt.-Col. Carew, by Charles Trice Martin. London, 1870. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 104.) 1594

—— Letters of negotiation. London, 1655. fo. (Digges, *Sir* D., *Compleat ambassador.*) 1511

**Walsingham,** Thomas. 15 *cent.* Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley. A. D. 793–1411. London, 1867–69. 3 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

—— Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Historia Anglicana. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley. A. D. 1272–1422. London, 1863–64. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Ypodigma Neustriae. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1876. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

—— Historia brevis ab Edwardo I ad Henricum V. Ypodigma Neustriae vel Normanniae. Francofurti, 1603. sm. fo. (Camden, W., *Anglica.*) 1521

**Walsingham priory.** Pettigrew, T. J. Walsingham priory. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 129.)—**Warner,** J. L. Walsingham priory. 19 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 115.)

**Walt and Vult,** or the twins. Richter, J. P. F. 2 v. —3156

**Walter,** *Abbot of Dervy.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. Now first pub. from a MS preserved in the library of St. John's College, Oxford, by Mr. C. Messiter. London, 1850. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 3853

**Walter,** *Abbot of Marchthal*, and Heinrich, *Canon of Marchthal.* Historia monasterii Marchtelanensis. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 660.)

**Walter,** *of Coventry.* —1225. Historical collections. Ed. by Wm. Stubbs. London, 1872–73. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

**Walter,** *of Exeter* [*attributed to*]. 13 *cent.* Le siege de Karlaverok. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 89 pp. (Nicolas, *Sir* N. H., *Siege of Carlaverock*, p. 1.)

**Walter,** *of Gisburne. See* Walter, *of Hemingford.*

**Walter,** *of Hemingburgh. See* Walter, *of Hemingford.*

**Walter,** *of Hemingford.* —1347. Chronicon de gestis regum Angliae. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. Londini, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

— **Chronica** de gestis Angliae ab A. D. 1066 ad annum 1300. 142 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 453.)—Ex **Cronica** de gestis regum Angliae. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 627.)

**Walter,** *of Whittlesey.* 14 *cent.* Historia coenobii Burgensis. 92 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)

**Walter,** Emile. What is free trade? An adaptation of Frederick Bastiat's "Sophismes économiques." New York, 1874. 12°. —1398

**Walter,** Emma. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Emma Walter. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 299.)

**Walter,** Ferdinand. 1794–1879. Lehrbuch des kirchenrechts aller christlichen confessionen. 8 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Bonn, 1839. 8°. —1354

**Walter,** *Rev.* Henry (*Ed.*) Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue. *See* Tyndale, W.

— (*Ed.*) Doctrinal treatises and introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures. *See* Tyndale, W.

— (*Ed.*) Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures. *See* Tyndale, W.

**Walter,** Hubert, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* Voyage into Syria, 1190. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 67.)

**Walter,** *Maj.* James. Shakespeare's true life. Illustr. by Gerald E. Moira. London, 1890. 4°. 3381

**Walter,** James. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. New York, 1887. r. 8°. 3773

**Walter,** Johann Gottlieb. Rudolphi, C. A. Denkschrift auf W. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. ix.)

**Walter,** John. Blades, W. John Walter and the birth of the "Times." 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 17.)

**Walter,** Richard. 18 *cent.* Voyage round the world, in the years 1740–44, by George Anson, now Lord Anson. Compiled from his papers and materials. Illustr. with 42 copper-plates. 5 ed. London, 1749. 4°. 1451

*The same.* Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 11.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 285.) 1446

*Note.*—According to Allibone, "This was really written by Benjamin Robins, the mathematician, Walter's MS serving only as materials for a part of the book."

**Walter,** Thomas Ustick, *LL. D.* Howard, J. Q. Architects of the American capitol. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 736.)

— and **Smith,** John Jay. Two hundred designs for cottages and villas, etc., original and selected. 2 ed., improved. Phila. 1847. 4 v. 4°. —1771

**Walter,** William Joseph. —1846. Sir Thomas More: his life and times. 1 ed. London, 1840. 16°. 4703

— (*Ed.*) Prose works of Robert Southwell. *See* Southwell, R.

**Walter.** *See also* Gauthier.—Walther.

**Walter and Mabel.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 409.)

**Walter and William.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 96.)

**Walter Martem;** or, the 3 cups of Weimar. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 29.)

**Walter of Aquitaine.** LINNIG, F. Walther von Aquitanien, heldengedicht. 1868.

— STEPHENS, G. Two leaves of King Waldere's lay. n. d.

— **Cox,** *Sir* G. W., and Jones, E. H. Walter of Aquitaine. 23 pp. (*In their* Tales of the Teutonic lands, p. 133.)—**Ekkehard,** *of St. Gall.* Waltharius, poema. 35 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 133.)—**Fauriel,** C. C. Walter of Aquitania. 97 pp. (*In his* History of Provençal poetry, p. 172.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Margraf Walther. 33 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 6, p. 119.)—Walther und Hildegunde. 66 pp. (*In his* Heldenbuch, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Walter:** an heroic romance. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 569.)

*See also* **Amelungen lied** and sage.—**Heldenbuch.**—**Heldensage.**—**Nibelungen lied** and sage.

**Walter Vivian** the smuggler. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 704.)

**Waltershausen,** Wolfgang Sartorius, *Freiherr* von. 1809–76. Erlaeuterungen zum geologischen atlas von Island. Goettingen, 1853. 8°, and atlas, obl. fo. —1622, atlas —1611

**Waltham,** *Mass.* Everett, E. Agricultural Society at W. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 442.)—Topographical and historical description of W. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 261.)

**Waltham abbey.** FULLER, T. History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham abbey. 1840.

— **Beattie,** W. Waltham abbey. 18 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 261.)

**Waltheof,** *Earl of Northumberland.* Levien, E. Life and times of W. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 387.)—**Origo et gesta Sivardi** Dani Ducis Northumbriae ejusque filii Waldevi Comitis. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 287.)—**William,** *of Ramsey, Monk of Croyland.* Vita et passio Waldevi Comitis; Miracula Sancti Waldevi. 44 pp. (Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes*, v. 2, pp. 99, 131.)

**Walther** *von Breisach.* Bauer, (—). Meister Walther von Breisach. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 213.)

**Walther** *von der Vogelweide. Circa* 1168–1230. Gedichte. 4 ausgabe von Karl Lachmann besorgt von Moriz Haupt. Berlin, 1864. 8°. 2353

*The same.* Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. 3 aufl., herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870. 12°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 1.) 2355

*The same.* Herausg. von Hermann Paul. Halle, 1882. 12°. 2347

— **Gedichte.** 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—[**Lieder.**] 58 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 222.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 47 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, p. 27: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9; *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 144: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

— BURDACH, K. Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. 1880.

— **Assailly.** O. d'. Walther von der Vogelweide. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 493.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Zu Walthers liedern. 28 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 187.)—**Bechstein.** R. Eine conjectur zu W. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 475.)—Zu Walther's vocalspiel. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 434.)—**Fasching.** J. Beitraege zur erklaerung der religioesen dichtungen Walthers von der Vogelweide. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 429; v. 23, 1878, p. 34.)—**Ficker.** J. Zur Waltherfrage. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 271.)—**Gosse, E. W.** Walther von der Vogelweide. 33 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of northern Europe, p. 197.)—**Greatest of the minnesingers.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 406.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Gedichte Walthers von der Vogelweide. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 385.)—Zu W. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*. v. 3, p. 208.)—**Hornemann,** F. Zu Walthers vokalspiel. 12 pp. (*Germania*. v. 29, 1884, p. 42.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zu W. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 475.)—**Nagele, A.** Zur chronologie der sprueche Walthers von der Vogelweide; Walther und Wolfger von Passau. 37 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, pp. 151, 298, 392.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Ueber W. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 1.)—Zu einem spruche Walthers. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 365.)—Zwei lieder Walthers von der Vogelweide. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 47.)—**Uhland,** J. L. Walther von der Vogelweide. 109 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Wackernell,** J. E. Zur chronologischen bestimmung des VI und VII buches von Wolframs Parzival und ueber den beginn von Wolframs und Walthers aufenthalt in Thueringen. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 280.)—**Walther,** P. Zu W. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 310.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Zu W. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 193.)—Zur heimatfrage Walthers. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 257.)

**Walther** *von Klingen.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 71.)

**Walther** *von Metz.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 307; v. 3, p. 328.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 5 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, p. 183: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

**Walther,** Friedrich Ludwig. 1759–1824. Der hund, seine verschiedenen zuchten und varietaeten, geschichte seiner verbreitung und schicksale, erziehung, benutzung, krankheiten, und feinde. Gieszen, 1817. 12°. —2617

**Walther,** Karl. Der Gott zu Pytho. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3355

**Walther.** *See also* Gauthier.—Walter.

**Walther und Hildegunde.** 66 pp. Simrock, K. J., *Heldenbuch*, v. 3, p. 1.

**Walther von Aquitanien,** heldengedicht. Linnig, F. 2356

**Walton,** Brian, *D. D., Bp. of Chester.* 1600–61. Prolegomena de variis Bibliorum versionibus et editionibus. 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 243.)

— (*Ed.*) Biblia Sacra polyglotta . . . cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, variis lectionibus, annotationibus, indicibus, etc. Londini, 1657. 6 v. fo. —1211

*Note.*—For the contents, *see* Bible, p. 309.

— TODD, H. J. Memoirs of the life and writings of Rt. Rev. Brian Walton. 1821, 2 v.

**Walton,** Elijah. 1833–80. The camel: its anatomy, proportions, and paces. London, 1865. fo. —1681

— Clouds: their forms and combinations. London, 1868. 4°. —2491

— Peaks in pen and pencil for students of Alpine scenery. Ed. by T. G. Bonney. London, 1872. fo. —1711

PART V.—117.

**Walton,** George. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 4, p. 151. 19 pp.

**Walton,** George Edward, *M. D.* 1839—. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada, with analyses and notes on the prominent spas of Europe, and a list of seaside resorts. New York, 1873. 12°. —3767

**Walton,** Izaak. 1593–1683. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. New ed., revised by A. H. Bullen. London, 1884. 12°. 4767

— Waltoniana. Inedited remains in verse and prose. With notes and preface by Richard Herne Shepherd. London, 1878. 8°. 1395

— **Angler's wish.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 247.)—Life of George **Herbert.** 82 pp. (Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 11; *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Life of Richard **Hooker.** 67 pp. (Hooker, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)

— **Hour's talk about** W. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, pp. 432, 537.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Sophistry of anglers: Izaak Walton. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 164.)—**Watkins,** M. G. Izaak Walton. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 632.)

— ZOUCH, T. Life of Isaac Walton; including notices of his contemporaries. 1823.

— **Dowling.** W. Life of W. 33 pp. (Walton, I., *Lives*, p. xi.)—**Hawkins,** *Sir* J. Life of W. 60 pp. (Walton, I., and Cotton, C., *Compl. angler*, v. 1, 1826, p. ix.)—**Jesse,** E. Life of W. 28 pp. (Walton, I., and Cotton, C., *Compl. angler*, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Life of W. 137 pp. (Walton, I., and Cotton, C., *Compl. angler*, v. 1, 1860, p. i.)

— and **Cotton,** Charles. Complete angler; or, contemplative man's recreation . . . With the lives of the authors; and notes, historical, critical, and explanatory. By Sir John Hawkins. Chiswick, 1826. 2 v. in 1. 24°. —1797

*The same.* With copious notes, for the most part original, a bibliographical preface . . . and a notice of Cotton and his writings, by the American editor. New York, 1852. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —1798

*The same.* With original memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 ed. London, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. —1793

*The same.* With lives of the authors, and variorum notes, historical and practical. Ed. by Edward Jesse. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 473; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 353.) —1798

**Walton,** John. List of British curculionidae, with synonyma. London, 1856. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.: With* Desvignes, T., *Cat. of Brit. ichneumonidae.*) —2677

**Walton,** William. 1784–1857. Revolutions of Spain, from 1808 to the end of 1836, with biographical sketches of the most distinguished personages, and a narrative of the war in the Peninsula down to the present time, from the most authentic sources. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 3526

— Letter to the Marquess of Lansdown, on the affairs of **Portugal and Spain;** more particularly as regards the crisis likely to ensue by the return of the Infante Don Miguel, armed with power, to the Portuguese territory. 73 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 245.)

— (*Tr.*) Inquisition unmasked. *See* Puigblanch, A.

— (*Tr.*) Sketch of the United States of North America. *See* Beaujour, F. de.

—— Present state of the **Spanish colonies.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 372; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 235.)

**Walton,** William. Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. —1526

—— Problems in illustration of the principles of plane coordinate geometry. Cambridge, 1851. 8°. —2435

—— Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examination for 1857. *See* Campion, W. M., and Walton, W.

—— and others. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examinations for 1854, 1864. With an appendix containing the examination papers in full. Cambridge, 1854–64. 2 v. 8°. —2424

**Waltram** von Gresten. *See* Alram von Gresten.

**Waltrude,** *St., Abbess of Mons.* Philippe, *de Harveng.* Vita Sanctae Waldetrudis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1375.)

**Waltz,** The. 21 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 359.

**Walum Olum.** *See* Walam Olum.

**Walvischvangst,** met veele byzonderheden daartoe betrekkelyk. Met plaaten. Waarby eene beschryving der haringvisschery. Amsterdam, 1784–86. 4 v. in 1, 4°. —4663

**Walworth,** *Mrs.* Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann. 1837—. Southern silhouettes. New York, 1887. 12°. 1272

**Walworth,** Nathan, and **Seddon,** Peter. Correspondence, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley Chapel. [Manchester], 1880. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 109.) 2534

**Walworth,** *County, Wis.* Baker, C. M. Pioneer history of Walworth county. 40 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 436.)

**Walz,** Christian (*Ed.*) 1802–57. Rhetores Graeci, ex codicibus Florentinis . . . [*Gr.*] Stuttgartiae, 1832–36. 9 v. in 10, 8°. 3291

*Contents.*

Adrianus, v. 1.
Alexander Numenius, v. 8, 9.
Aphthonius, v. 1.
Apsines, v. 9.
Aristides, P. E. v. 9.
Castor, v. 3.
Choeroboscus, G. v. 8.
Cocondrius, v. 8.
Cyrus, v. 8.
Demetrius, v. 9.
Doxipater, J. v. 2, 6.
Gemistus, G. v. 6.
Georgius (*Diaereta*), v. 6.
Hermogenes, v. 1, 3.
Herodianus, Æ. v. 8.
Joannes, *of Sicily*, v. 6.
Josephus (*Rhacendytas*), v. 3.
Longinus, D. C. v. 9.
Marcellinus, v. 4.
Matthaeus (*Camariota*), v. 1, 6.
Maximus, v. 5.
Menander, v. 9.
Minucianus, v. 9.
Nicephorus, v. 1.
Nicolaus, *of Myrae*, v. 1.
Pachymeres, G. v. 1.
Pardus, G. v. 7 pt. 2, 8.
Phoebammon, v. 8.
Planudes, M. v. 5.
Polybius, v. 8.
Psellus, M. C. v. 3, 5.
Rufus, v. 3.
Severus, v. 1.
Sopater, v. 4, 5, 8.
Syrianus, v. 4, 7 pt. 1.
Theon, Æ. v. 1.
Tiberius, v. 8.
Troilus, v. 6.
Tryphon, v. 8.
Tzetzes, J. v. 3.
Zonaeus, v. 8.

—— (*Ed.*) Arsenii Violetum. *See* Arsenius, *Abp. of Monembasia.*

—— (*Ed.*) Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. *See* Pauly, A. F.

**Wamba,** *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* **Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Historia Wambae regis Toletani. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 707; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 821.)—Historia rebellionis Pauli adversus Wamban Gothorum regem. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 759.)

**Wampanoag Indians.** Miller, W. J. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians. 1880.

—— Peirce, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy: pertaining to the good sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag tribe, and his descendants. 1878.

**Wanborough.** Carrington, F. A. On monumental figures at W. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 52.)

**Wandelbert,** *of Prum. Circa* 813–870. Carmina. 56 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 567: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Miracula Sancti **Goaris.** 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 361.)—**Lotharii** imperatoris elogium. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 308.)—**Martyrologium,** cum variis appendicibus; Poema de creatione mundi per ordinem dierum VI. 26 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, pp. 39, 62.)—Martyrologium; De XII **mensium nominibus,** signis, aerisque qualitatibus; Horologium per XII mensium punctos; De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum VI; Vita S. Goaris; Appendix. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, pp. 575, 625, 631, 635, 639, 673.)

**Wander,** Karl Friedrich Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1803–79. Deutsches sprichwoerter-lexikon. Ein hausschatz fuer das deutsche volk. Leipzig, 1867–80. 5 v. 8°. 1152

*Contents.*

A–Gothen, v. 1.
Gott–Lehren, v. 2.
Lehrer–Satte, v. 3.
Sattel–Wei, v. 4.
Weib–Zwug, v. 5.
Supplement. A–Zwiebel, v. 5.

**Wanderer,** The. Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'. 5 v. 1206

**Wanderer,** The. 86 pp. Savage, R., *Works,* v. 2, p. 1.

**Wanderer of Switzerland.** 51 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.

**Wanderers,** The. 99 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise,* v. 1, p. 3.

**Wandering flaneur,** Reminiscences of the. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 618.)

**Wandering Jew.**

Conway, M. D. The Wandering Jew. 1881.

—— Histoire admirable du Juif errant. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 16.)

—— **Ahasverus,** der ewige Jude. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 52.)—**Baring-Gould,** S. The Wandering Jew. 31 pp. (*In his* Curious myths of the middle ages, p. 1.)—**Kurze erzaehlung** von einem Juden aus Jerusalem mit namen Ahasverus, welcher bei der kreuzigung Christi selbst persoenlich gewesen. 32 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 6, p. 416.)—**Legend** and literature of the Wandering Jew. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 46.)—Legend of the Wandering Jew. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 183.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 88, 1876, p. 584.

*Note.*—For novels, poems, etc., based on the legend of the Wandering Jew, *see* **Croly,** G. Salathiel the immortal.—**Godwin,** W. St. Leon.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Der Ewige Jude.—**Hoffman,** D. Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew.—**Ingemann,** B. S. Ahasverus.—**Maxwell,** *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. The Undying one.—**Shelley,** P. B. The Wandering Jew.—**Southey,** R. Curse of Kehama.—**Sue,** M. J., *called* E. The Wandering Jew.

**Wandering recollections** of a somewhat busy life. Neal, J. 3877

**Wanderings among the high Alps.** Wills, A. 1467

**Wanderings and excursions** in North and South Wales. Roscoe, T. 1466

**Wanderings in New South Wales.** Bennett, G. 2 v. 2496

**Wanderings in Patagonia.** Beerbohm, J. 2487

**Wanderings in Spain.** Hare, A. J. C. 1478

**Wanderings in West Africa.** Burton, R. F. 2 v. 1428

**Wanderings near Rome.** 108 pp. Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von, *Notes of travel*, p. 3.

**Wanderings of an antiquary.** Wright, T. 1525

**Wanderings round Lake Superior.** Kohl, J. G. 2463

**Wandersagen der Neuseelaender** und der Mauimythos. Schirren, K. 1223

**Wanderung nach den Tuerkis-minen.** Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* 1498

**Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv** verschuetteten staedte Campaniens. Helbig, W. 2 v. 2705, atlas 2701

**Wandregisilus.** *See* Vandrille.

**Wandsworth epistle.** In metre. 12 pp. Fitz-James, O. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*)

**Wangen,** Friedrich von, *Bp. of Trent.* —1218. Codex Wangianus. Urkundenbuch des hochstiftes Trient. Aus der urschrift uebertragen und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Rudolf Kink. Wien, 1852. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 5.) 3695

**Wang-ngan-Che.** Varigny, C. de. Un socialiste chinois au XI siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 922.)

**Wanklyn,** James Alfred. 1834—. Milk-analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter, and cheese. London, 1874. 12°. —1508

—— and **Chapman,** Ernest Theophron. Water-analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. 4 ed., rewritten. London, 1876. 12°. —1508

**Wanley,** Humphrey. 1672–1726. Librorum vett. Septentrionalium, qui in Angliae bibliothecis extant, nec non multorum vett. codd. Septentrionalium alibi extantium catalogus historico-criticus, cum totius Thesauri linguarum Septentrionalium VI indicibus. Oxoniae, 1705. fo. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 3.) —2101

—— and others. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS in the British Museum. With indexes of persons, places, and matter. London, 1808–12. 4 v. fo. W.71

**Wanley,** *Rev.* Nathaniel. 1633-80. Wonders of the little world; or, a general history of man: displaying the various faculties, capacities, powers, and defects of the human body and mind. A new ed. by W. Johnston. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 1795

**Wansey,** Henry. Journal of an excursion to the United States of North America in the summer of 1794. Salisbury, 1796. 8°. 2475

**Wansleben,** Johann Michael. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Wante,** (—). Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle Orléans, accompagnés d'une dissertation sur les avantages que le commerce de l'empire doit tirer de la stipulation faite par l'article VII du traité du 30 Avril 1803; par M.... Paris, 1804. 8°. 3586

**Wanton family.** Bartlett, J. R. History of the Wanton family of Newport, R. I. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 3.)

**Wapentakes and hundreds.** 10 pp. Taylor, I. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, p. 67.)

**Wappaeus,** Johann Eduard. 1812–79. Handbuch der allgemeinen geographie und statistik. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 1, pt. 1.) 1455

—— Handbuch der geographie und statistik des ehemaligen spanischen Mittel- und Sued-Amerika, nebst den europaeischen besitzungen. Leipzig, 1863–70. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 1, pt. 3.) 1455

—— Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Nord-Amerika. Nebst einer allgemeinen uebersicht von Amerika. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 1, pt. 2.) 1455

—— and **Delitsch,** Otto. Handbuch der geographie und statistik Brasilien, Westindien, und die Suedpolar-laender. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 1, pt. 4.) 1455

—— and others. Allgemeine uebersicht von Europa. Ost- und Nord-Europa. Leipzig, 1858–64. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* 3, pt. 1.) 1455

**Wappen-calender.** Gatterer, J. C. 2776

**Wappen-kalender.** Kranzmayr, J. B. 2777

**War.**

Clausewitz, K. von. On war. 1873.

—— Derrécagaix, *Col.* V. Modern war. 1888–90, 3 v.

—— Dymond, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. 1871.

—— Edwards, H. S. The Germans in France. Notes on the method and conduct of the invasion . . . and the modern usages of war. n. d.

—— Gentili, A. De jure belli. 1877.

—— Grotius (van Groot), H. Rights of war and peace. 1838.

—— Halleck, *Maj.-Gen.* H. W. (*Tr.*) Elements of international law and laws of war. 1866.

—— Helps, *Sir* A. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Captain Sword and Captain Pen, a poem. With some remarks on war and military statesmen. 1835.

—— Lentner, F. Das recht im kriege. 1880.

—— Owen, D. Declaration of war: a survey of the position of belligerents and neutrals, with relative considerations of shipping and marine insurance during war. 1889.

—— Szabad, E. Modern war. 1863.

—— Thomson, H. B. Laws of war, affecting commerce, and shipping. 1854.

—— Trench, *Col.* F. C. Cavalry in modern war. Ed. by Col. C. B. Brackenbury. 1884.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Relation of war to human nature. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 313.)—**Becon, T.** Policy of war, wherein is declared how the enemies of the Christian public weal may be overcome and subdued. 32 pp. (*Early works*, p. 230: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bernard, M.** Growth of laws and usages of war. 49 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 88.)—**Bluntschli, J. C.** Kriegsvoelkerrecht und kriegsgebrauch; Zum manuel des droits de la guerre. 22 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 256, 271.)—**Bright side of war.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 297.)—**Brownson,** O. A. War and loyalty. 29 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 321.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of war. Whether it be lawful for a magistrate to make war. 24 pp. (*In his* Decades,

v. 2, p. 370: *Parker Soc.*)—**Buxton,** C. Limitations to severity in war. 13 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 110.) —**Causes of preeminence in war.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 541.)—**Channing,** W. E. Lecture on war. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 107.)—War: discourse before the Congregational ministers of Massachusetts. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—War: discourse delivered Jan. 25, 1835. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Claveau,** A. Guerre c'est la paix. Nouvelle doctrine de M. Proudhon. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 525.)—**Cobden,** R. War. 156 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Cook,** K. Logic of the methods of war. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 513.)—**Courtesies of war.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 608.)—**De Quincey,** T. On war. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 260.)—**Dicey,** E. War and progress. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 167.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. Des guerres privées et du droit de guerre par coutume. 51 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 424.)—**Edwards,** H. S. The Brussels conference and the laws of war. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 410.)—**Eliot,** S. A. War. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 338.)—**Emerson,** R. W. War. 25 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 177.)—**Erasmus,** D. Antipolemus; or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity, against war. 93 pp. (Knox, V., *Works*, v. 5, p. 405.)—**Etienne,** L. L'idée de la guerre au 18 siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 702.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Peace and war. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 314.)—**Gannett,** E. S. The Mexican war. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 124.)—**Grégori,** L. La guerre, la télégraphie éléctrique, et les chemins de fer. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 212.)—**Hall,** R. Reflections on war. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 81; *Miscel. works*, p. 299: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* Workingmen and war. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 349.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. War; an essay and conversation by friends in council. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 253.)—**Kierulf,** J. Forsoeg over 2 spoergsmaale: 1 Er krigs-tilstand uvaerdig for menneskets moralske natur. 2 Er en billig fred at vente fra Engelland, med mindre et vaeldigt stoed udenfra tvinger det dertil? 19 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 289.)—**Lamson,** A. Capt. Thrush's Letter to the king on resigning his commission. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 378.)—**Le Berquier,** J. Les ligues de la paix et les lois de la guerre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, v. 5, p. 155.)—**Lehr,** E. Guerre et ses remèdes. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 329.)—**Morison,** J. H. Channing on war. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 72.)—**Newman,** F. W. Ethics of war. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 400.)—**Osgood,** S. A century of war and its lesson. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 93.)—**Peabody,** A. P. War indefensible on Christian principles. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 368.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Moral influence of war. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 157.)—**Peace and war.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 364; v. 76, 1854, pp. 589, 714; *Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 288.)—**Peace and war agitators.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 581.)—**Pomeroy,** J. N. Law of maritime warfare, as it affects the belligerents. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 376.) —**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Sechs gespraeche ueber krieg und handel. 42 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Renard,** L. La guerre maritime en 1870. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870-71, p. 209.)—**Ruskin,** J. War. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 98.)—**Russell,** J., *Viscount Amberley.* Can war be avoided? 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 614.)—**Science of war.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 483.) —**Strauss,** D. F. Krieg und friede. 45 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 297.)—**Sumner,** C. True grandeur of nations. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—War system of the commonwealth of nations. 107 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Urquhart,** D. Four wars of the French revolution examined judicially in order to demonstrate that they would have been impossible without the suppression of the functions of the privy council. 66 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—The military oath and Christianity. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—Duke of Marlborough. **Usages of war.** 79 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 69.)—**Usages of war.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 462.)—**Vigny,** A. de. Horrors of war. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 658.)—**War and its results.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 747.) —**War in general,** and modern French wars in particular. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 71.)—**War in its democratic** and economic relations. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 369.)—**Wars must cease.** 10 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 152.)—**Wasson,** D. A. The sword in ethics. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 1.)—**Waste of war.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 810.)—**Weiss,** J. War and literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 674.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 76, 1870, p. 458. *Also* **Battles.—Military art and science.—Peace.**

**War,** The. Being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States of America and their territories, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dependencies thereof. Declared on the 18 day of June, 1812. New York, 1813–15. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 1642

**War between Peru and Chile,** 1879–82. Markham, C. R. 1628

**War between Turkey and Russia.** Schimmelpfennig, A. 3485

**War correspondence** of the "Daily News," 1877, with a connecting narrative, forming a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey to the fall of Kars. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 3497

**War correspondents.** Crounse, L. L. Army correspondent. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 627.)—**Forbes,** A. War correspondents and the authorities. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 185.) —**Murray-Kynynmound,** W. H. E., *Viscount Melgund.* Newspaper correspondents in the field. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 434.)

*See also* their names, as **Boyle,** F.—**Forbes,** A.—**MacGahan,** J. A.—**Richardson,** A. D.—**Russell,** W. H., *etc.*

**War cries.** DENHAM, M. A. Slogans of the north of England. n. d.

—— **Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur notre cri d'armes, Montjoie-Saint-Denis. 31 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 163.)

**War Department.** *See* France, *Ministère de la guerre.*—Great Britain, *War Department.*—United States, *War Department.*

**War diary of events** in the war of the great rebellion. Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. 2647

**War for the Rhine frontier,** 1870. Ruestow, W. F. 3 v. 3675

**War in Afghanistan,** History of the. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. 2 v. 3435

**War in Afghanistan,** Narrative of the. Havelock, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. 2 v. 3437

**War in Bulgaria.** Baker, *Pacha*, *Lt.-Gen.* V. 2 v. 3495

**War in disguise,** or the frauds of the neutral flags. Stephen, J. —1324

**War in Florida.** Potter, W. 3587

**War in Nicaragua.** Walker, *Gen.* W. 1638

**War in Paraguay.** Thompson, *Lt.-Col.* G. 1628

**War in Syria.** Napier, *Vice-Admiral Sir* C. 2 v. 3487

**War in the Peninsula.** Napier, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* W. F. P. 5 v. 3526

**War in the Peninsula,** under Napoleon. Foy, M. S. 2 v. 3525

**War in the United States.** Lecomte, F. 2646

**War letter of Major Corkhardt.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 362.)

**War of** 1812. *See* United States, *History. War with Great Britain*, 1812–15.

**War of independence in Hungary,** Memoirs of the. Klapka, G. 2 v. 3476

**War of Ormuzd and Ahriman.** Davis, H. W. —2335

**War of the French in Spain,** Memoirs of the. Rocca, A. J. M. 3513

**War of the Gaedhil** with the Gaill. or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. The original Irish text, ed., with tr. and introduction, by James Henthorn Todd. London, 1867. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

**War of the rebellion.** Foote, H. S. 2657

**War of the rebellion.** Scott. *Lt.-Col.* R. N., and Lazelle, *Lt.-Col.* H. M. 34 v. in 56. 4655

**War of the succession in Spain.** Parnell, *Col.* A. 3523

**War of the succession in Spain.** Stanhope, P. H., *Viscount Mahon*, 5 *Earl Stanhope.* 3525

**War of Troy,** Dissertation concerning the. Bryant, J. 1702

**War pictures from the South.** Estvân, B. 2646

**War poetry of the South.** Simms, W. G. (*Ed.*) 1355

**War powers of the President.** Whiting, W. (*With* Laws of race.) 2646

**War powers under the Constitution** of the United States. Whiting, W. —1343

**War reminiscences** and Stuart's cavalry campaign. Mosby, *Col.* J. S. 2615

**War ships** and navies of the world. King, J. W. —2763

**War songs.** *See* American ballads and songs.—English ballads and songs.—United States. *History. Civil war, Poetry.*

**War with Mexico.** Ripley, R. S. 2 v. 1633

**War with Russia,** History of the. Tyrrell, H. 3 v. 3462

**Warbeck,** Perkin. GAIRDNER, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. To which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. 1878.

— **Gairdner,** J. Who was W.? 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 534.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Documents relating to W., with remarks on his history. 58 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 153.)

*See also* **Forde,** J. Perkin Warbeck [a drama].—**Shelley,** *Mrs.* M. W. G. Fortunes of Perkin Warbeck, a romance.

**Warburton,** Acton. Rollo and his race; or, footsteps of the Normans. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 103.)

**Warburton,** Adolphus Frederick (*Reporter*). Trial of the officers and crew of the privateer Savannah, on the charge of piracy, in the United States Circuit Court for the southern district of New York. New York, 1862. 8°. —2313

**Warburton,** Eliot Bartholomew George. 1810–52. The crescent and the cross; or, romance and realities of eastern travel. 18 ed. London, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 116; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 532.) 1485

— Memoirs of Prince Rupert, and the Cavaliers. Including their private correspondence, now first pub. from the original MSS. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 507; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849. p. 52.) 4865

— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries; including numerous original letters chiefly from Strawberry Hill. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 683.) 4884

— **Notice** of W. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 235.)

**Warburton,** *Maj.* George. *Circa* 1812–57. Conquest of Canada. [*Anon.*] London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1635

— Memoir of Charles Mordaunt. Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. With selections from his correspondence. [*Anon.*] London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 4845

— **Hochelaga;** or, England in the new world. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 464; *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 510.)

**Warburton,** John, **Whitelaw,** *Rev.* James, and **Walsh,** *Rev.* Robert. History of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time . . . To which are added, biographical notices of eminent men, and copious appendices of its population, revenue, commerce, and literature. London, 1818. 2 v. 4°. 2582

**Warburton,** *Col.* Peter Egerton. 1813—. Journey across the western interior of Australia. With an introduction and additions by Charles H. Eden. Ed. by H. W. Bates. With illustrations and a map. London, 1875. 8°. 2495

*See also* Tour du Monde, v. 30, 1875, p. 289.

**Warburton,** William, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Gloucester.* 1698–1779. Works. New ed. To which is prefixed a discourse by way of general preface; containing some account of the life, writings, and character of the author; by Richard Hurd, D. D. London, 1811–41. 13 v. 8°. —2224

*Contents.* Vindication of the **author** from the aspersions of the country clergyman's letter in the Weekly Miscellany of Feb. 24, 1737, v. 11.—View of Lord **Bolingbroke's philosophy,** v. 12.—**Charge** to the clergy of the diocese of Gloucester, v. 9.—**Charges and sermons,** v. 13.—Alliance between **church and state,** v. 7.—**Controversial tracts,** v. 11, 12.—General **correspondence,** v. 13.—Remarks on a book entitled: **Future rewards and punishments** believed by the ancients particularly the philosophers, v. 11.—Doctrine of **grace;** or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the insults of infidelity and the abuses of fanaticism, v. 8.—Fragments of a discourse on **history,** v. 13.—Remarks on **Hume's essay** on "The natural history of religion." v. 12.—**Hurd,** R. Life of the author, v. 1.—**Julian:** or, a discourse concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption which defeated that emperor's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem, v. 8.—**Kilvert,** F. Selection from unpub. papers of Warburton, v. 13.—**Letter** to the editor of the "Letters on the spirit of patriotism," v. 10.—**Letters** between Dr. Middleton and Mr. Warburton and between Dr. Lowth and Dr. Warburton, v. 12.—Letter from an author to a member of Parliament; concerning **literary property,** v. 12.—Discourse concerning the nature and end of the sacrament of the **Lord's Supper,** v. 10.—Discourse on the nature of the **marriage union,** v. 9.—Divine legation of **Moses** demonstrated, v. 1-6.—Appendix to the 9 book of the Divine legation of Moses demonstrated, v. 13.—Correspondence on the Divine legation of Moses demonstrated, v. 13.—Outline of the 7 book of the Divine legation of Moses demonstrated, v. 13.—Outline of the 8 book of the Divine legation of Moses demonstrated, v. 13.—Summary of the argument of the Divine legation of Moses demonstrated, v. 13.—Remarks on **Neal's "History of the Puritans,"** v. 12.—Remarks on several **occasional reflections,** v. 11, 12.—Commentary on Mr. **Pope's "Essay on man,"** v. 11.—Principles of natural and revealed **religion,** occasionally opened and explained in a course of sermons, v. 9.—**Sermons and discourses,** v. 9, 10.—Directions for the study of **theology,** v. 10.—**Thoughts** on various subjects, v. 13.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 383.)

— Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. To which is prefixed, a discourse by way of general preface: containing some account of the life, writings, and character of the author. By Richard Hurd, D. D. 10 ed., carefully revised. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. —4212

—— Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1809. 8°. 4762

*The same.* First Am. ed. New York, 1809. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 401.) 4762

—— Commentary and notes on the **Essay on criticism**; Commentary and notes on the Essay on man; Notes on the Universal prayer. 88 pp. (Pope, A., *Works, ed. by W. Elwin*, v. 2, pp. 85, 465, 525.)—Dissertations sur l'union de la **religion**, de la morale, et de la politique. 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 249.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Shakespear. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— EDWARDS, T. Canons of criticism, and glossary, being a supplement to Mr. Warburton's eds. of Shakespear. 1750; 1765.

—— RITSON, J. Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the text and notes of the Warburton ed. of Shakspeare. 1783.

—— **Disraeli**, I. Warburton and his quarrels. 45 pp. (*In his* Calamities and quarrels of authors, p. 233.)—**Jeffrey**, F., *Lord.* Warburton's Letters. 10 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 683; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 13, 1809, p. 343.)—**Keble**, J. Unpublished papers of W. 40 pp. (*Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 108.)—**Literary characters** of Bp. W. and Dr. Johnson. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 243.)—**Parr**, S. Warburtonian tracts. 77 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 347.)—**Stephen**, L. Warburton. 47 pp. (*In his* Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking, p. 279; History of Eng. thought, v. 1, p. 344; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 155.)

—— WATSON, J. S. Life of William Warburton, Lord Bp. of Gloucester. 1863.

—— **Hurd**, R., *Bp. of Worcester.* Life, writings, and character of W. 120 pp. (Warburton, W., *Bp. of Gloucester, Works*, v. 1, p. 1; *Divine legation of Moses*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Warburton,** *Rev.* William Parsons. 1826—. Edward III. With 3 maps. New York, n. d. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

**Warcupp,** Edmund. Bruce, J. Identification of the compiler of a MS . . . relating to a treaty between King Charles I and the Parliament, in 1648. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 258.)

**Ward,** *Maj.-Gen.* Aaron. Political portraits. Maj.-Gen. Aaron Ward, of N. Y. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 70.)

**Ward,** Adolphus William, *LL. D.* 1837—. Chaucer. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Dickens. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3821

—— History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3323

—— House of Austria in the Thirty years' war. London, 1869. 12°. 3697

—— **Peace of Europe.** 54 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 507.)

—— (*Tr.*) History of Greece. *See* Curtius, E.

—— **Donne**, W. B. Ward's English dramatic literature. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 314.)—**Koch**, J. Chaucer by W. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 554.)—**Wagner**, W. Ward's Dramatic literature. 30 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 164, 355.)

**Ward,** Andrew Henshaw. 1784–1864. History of the town of Shrewsbury, Mass., from its settlement in 1717 to 1829, with other matter relating thereto not before pub., including an extensive family register. Boston, 1847. 8°. 2626

—— David **Henshaw.** 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 483.)

**Ward,** *Maj.-Gen.* Artemas. Cheney, J. V. Revolutionary letters, 3 paper; Maj.-Gen. Artemas Ward and others. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 712.)

**Ward,** Artemus, *pseud.* *See* Browne, C. F.

**Ward,** B. Peyton (*Tr.*) Francois Liszt. *See* Wohl, J.

**Ward,** Clarence Stuart (*Ed.*) Wit, wisdom, and beauties of Shakespeare. Boston, 1887. 16°. 3397

**Ward,** Edmund. Account of the river St. John, with its tributary rivers and lakes. Fredericton, 1841. 8°. 1637

**Ward,** Edward. *Circa* 1667–1731. Compleat and humorous account of all the remarkable clubs and societies in the cities of London and Westminster. [*Anon.*] London, 1745. 16°. 1528

—— Life and notable adventures of that renowned knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha. Merrily tr. into Hudibrastick verse. London, 1711–12. 2 v. 8°. 1395

—— London-spy compleat, in 18 parts; being the first volume of the writings. 5 ed. London, 1718. 12°. 1292

—— Nuptial dialogues and debates: or, an useful prospect of the felicities and discomforts of a marry'd life. [*Anon.*] London, 1723–59. 2 v. 16°. 1308

—— **Song.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 18.)

**Ward,** Elijah. 1816–82. Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. New York, 1877. 8°. 1254

**Ward,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 1844—. Poetic studies. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1398

—— **Adam Gorrow.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 207.)—**Andrew Kent's temptation.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 42.)—**At bay.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 780.)—The **Bend.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 323.)—**Both sides.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 778.)—On the **bridge of sighs.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 360.)—**By the hearth.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 194.)—**Calico.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 756.)—**Congratulation.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 476.)—The **Day of my death.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 621.)—**Doctor Zay.** 87 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 518, 630, 764; v. 50, 1882, pp. 28, 206, 325.)—**Expectation.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 135.)—**Friends:** a duet. 83 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, pp. 86, 145, 305, 490, 666, 836; v. 48, 1881, p. 98.)—**George Eliot:** her jury. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 927.)—**Hide and go-seek.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 568.)—**In the Gray Goth.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 559.)—The **Indian girl.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 846.)—**Kentucky's ghost.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 624.)—**Margaret Bronson.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 498.)—**Miss Mildred's friend.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 374.)—**Miss Stuyvesant.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 336.)—**Mrs. Braddon's home.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 519.)—**My refugees.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 754.)—**New neighbors.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 844.)—A **New year.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 324.)—**No news.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 257.)—**Not a pleasant story,** being passages from the private history of a public nuisance. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 98.)—**Number** 13. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 580.)—**Our Thanksgiving.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 81.)—**Petronilla.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 175.)—The **Poet** and the poem. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 210.)—A **Sacrifice consumed.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 235.)—**Selections** from an old maid's paradise. 22 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 122.)—**Since I died.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 449.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 391.)—A **Song of the garden.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 676.)—The

**Sphinx.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 366.)—**Stronger than death.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 260.)—**Tenth of January.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 345.)—**That never was on sea** or land. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 410.)—**Three friends,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 261.)—**Told in confidence.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 449.)—**Too late.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 468.)—**Two hundred and two.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 6.)—**Vittoria.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 710.)—The **Voices of the night.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 787.)—**Voyage of the "America."** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 680.)—**What did she see with?** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 146.)—A **Woman's mood.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 41.)—A **Woman's pulpit.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 11.)—**Zerviah Hope.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 78.)

—— **Spring,** E. T. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 19 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 560.)—**Story of Avis.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 486.)

—— and others. Our famous women. An authorized and complete record of the lives and deeds of eminent women of our times. Hartford, 1888. 8°. 3703

*Contents.*

Alcott, L. M., by L. C. Moulton.
Anthony, S. B., by E. C. Stanton.
Barton, C., by L. Larcom.
Beecher, C. E., by H. B. Stowe.
Blackwell, *Drs.*, by L. G. Runkle.
Booth, M. L., by H. P. Spofford.
Burnett, F. H., by E. B. Johnston.
Child, L. M., by S. Coolidge.
Clemmer, M., by L. Whiting.
Cooke, R. T., by H. P. Spofford.
Cushman, C., by L. Whiting.
Dodge, M. M., by L. G. Runkle.
Fuller, M., by K. Sanborn.
Gibbons, A. H., by L. G. Runkle.
Howe, J. W., by M. Howe.
Kellogg, C. L., by H. P. Spofford.
Larcom, L., by A. D. T. Whitney.
Livermore, M. A., by E. S. Phelps.
Mitchell, M., by J. W. Howe.
Mott, L., by M. Clemmer.
Moulton, L. M., by H. P. Spofford.
Phelps, E. S., by E. T. Spring.
Prentiss, E., by M. Harland.
Spofford, H. P., by R. T. Cooke.
Stanton, E. C., by L. C. Bullard.
Stowe, H. B., by R. T. Cooke.
Terhune, M. V. ("Marion Harland"), by K. Sanborn.
Whitney, A., by M. A. Livermore.
Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T., by H. B. Stowe.
Willard, F. E., by K. Sanborn.

**Ward,** Fannie B. Pyramids and buried cities in the land of the Montezumas. 13 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, p. 319.)

**Ward,** *Lt.* Frederick K. Elements of the heliograph. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U.S. War Dept. *Signal Service Notes*, No. 11.) —3466

**Ward,** George Atkinson. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, etc.; an American refugee in England from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period. To which are added biographical notices of many American loyalists and other eminent persons. New York, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 89.) 3872

**Ward,** George Cabot. Peter Augustus Porter. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 87.)

**Ward,** *Mrs.* Harriet. Five years in Kaffirland: with sketches of the late war in that country, to the conclusion of peace. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 1427

**Ward,** Henrietta. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Henrietta Ward. 6 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 161.)

**Ward,** Henry Augustus. 1834—. Catalogue of casts of fossils, from the principal museums of Europe and America, with short descriptions and illustrations. Rochester, 1866. 8°. —1625

**Ward,** *Sir* Henry George. 1798–1860. Mexico. 2 ed., enlarged, with an account of the mining companies, and of the political events in that republic, to the present day. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 85; *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 480.) 1628

**Ward,** Herbert. Five years with the Congo cannibals. Illustrated by the author, by Victor Perard, and W. B. Davis. London, 1890. 8°. 1414

**Ward,** James. Ward, R. B. James Ward. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 91.)

**Ward,** *Commander* James Harman. 1806–61. Manual of naval tactics: together with a brief critical analysis of the principal modern naval battles. With an appendix, being an extract from Sir Howard Douglas' "Naval warfare with steam." New York, 1859. 8°. —2765

**Ward,** *Rev.* John. 1629–81. Diary, extending from 1648 to 1679. Arranged by Charles Severn. London, 1830. 8°. 1556

**Ward,** John. 1679–1758. Lives of the professors of Gresham College: to which is prefixed the life of the founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. With an appendix, consisting of orations, lectures . . . writen by the professors, with other papers serving to illustrate the lives. London, 1740. fo. 3771

—— **Lardner,** N. Remarks upon the late Dr. Ward's Dissertations upon several passages of the Sacred Scriptures. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 265.)

**Ward,** John. Experiences of a diplomatist, being recollections of Germany, founded on diaries kept during the years 1840–70. London, 1872. 8°. 3665

**Ward,** John Quincy Adams. Sheldon, G. W. An American sculptor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 62.)—**Townley,** D. O'C. Living American artists, J. Q. Adams Ward. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 403.)

**Ward,** John William, *Earl of Dudley.* 1781–1833. Letters to the Bp. of Llandaff. London, 1840. 8°. 3852

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Wilberforce, Romilly, et Dudley. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 612.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Dudley. 33 pp. (*Foreign secretaries*, v. 2, p. 236.)

**Ward,** *Col.* Joseph. 1737–1812. Revolutionary letters. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 424.)

**Ward,** *Rev.* Julius Hammond. 1837—. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3876

—— **Dwight,** T. Ward's Life of Percival. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 303.)

**Ward,** Lester Frank. 1841—. Types of the Laramie flora. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 37.) —3553

—— Geographical distribution of fossil plants. 298 pp. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 8 ann. report*, p. 663.)—Synopsis of the flora of the **Laramie group.** 160 pp. 35 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 6 ann. report*, p. 399.)—Sketch of **paleobotany.** 96 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 5 ann. report*, p. 357.)

**Ward,** Luke. 16 *cent.* Voyage intended towards China, wherein E. Fenton was appointed generall, begun 1582. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 263.)

**Ward,** May Alden. Dante, a sketch of his life and works. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 4767

**Ward,** *Rev.* Nathaniel. *Circa* 1578-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America; by Theodore de la Guard. London, 1713. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

**Ward,** *Rev.* Richard. Life of the learned and pious Dr. Henry More, late Fellow of Christ's College in Cambridge. London, 1710. 12°. 4777

**Ward,** Robert D. (*Ed.*) Account of Gen. La Fayette's visit to Virginia, in 1824-25. Richmond, 1881. 8°. 3891

**Ward,** Robert Plumer. 1765-1846. De Vere; or, the man of independence. London, 1827. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 269.) 1207

—— Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Grotius. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. —1317

—— Historical essay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the Revolution of 1688. London, 1838. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 415.) 1557

—— Pictures of the world at home and abroad. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°. 1207

*Contents.* The **Enthusiasts,** v. 3.—**Penruddock:** or, the highminded, v. 2.—**Sterling;** or, the Knight of St. Swithins, v. 1.

—— Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs. London, 1801. 8°. —1326

*The same.* Repr. from the original ed., with a preface by Lord Stanley of Alderly. London, 1875. 8°. —1356

—— Tremaine; or, the man of refinement. Revised ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 518; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 293.) 1206

—— Preliminary discourse on **enthusiasm.** 35 pp. (*In his* Pictures of the world at home and abroad, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— Phipps, E. Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward. 1850, 2 v.

—— **Patmore,** P. G. R. P. Ward. 270 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 1, p. 237; v. 2, p. 1.)

**Ward,** Roswell B. James Ward. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 91.)

**Ward,** Samuel. Gammell, W. Life of W. 128 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 231.)

**Ward,** Samuel. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 295. 12 pp.

**Ward,** Samuel. 1814-84. Nocturne. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 590.)

**Ward,** Seth, *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1617-89. The Christian's victory over death; a sermon at the funeral of the Most Hon. George, Duke of Albermarle, &c. in the collegiate church of St. Peter's, Westminster, April 30, 1670. London, 1670. 12°. 4796

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Ward,** Thomas, *M. D.* Poe, E. A. Flaccus. Thomas Ward. 10 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 184.)

**Ward,** Thomas Humphry (*Ed.*) 1845—. English poets. Selections with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. London, 1880. 4 v. 12°. 1396

—— (*Ed.*) Men of the reign. A biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. London, 1885. 12°. L.125

—— (*Ed.*) Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. 12 ed. London, 1887. 12°. L.125

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Cooper, T.—Townsend, G. H.—Walford, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Reign of Queen Victoria. A survey of 50 years of progress. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1503

*Contents.* **Anson,** *Sir* W. R. Constitutional development, v. 1.—**Archer,** W. The drama, v. 2.—**Arnold,** M. Schools, v. 2.—**Bell,** *Sir* L. The iron trade and its allied industries, v. 2.—**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* R. Ireland, v. 1.—**Bowen,** *Sir* C. S. C. The administration of the law, v. 1.—**Brassey,** T. The navy, v. 1.—**Caird,** *Sir* J. Agriculture, v. 2.—**Carter,** R. B. Medicine and surgery, v. 2.—**Courtney,** L. H. Finance, v. 1.—**Fyffe,** C. A. Universities, v. 2.—**Garnett,** R. Literature; Chronological table; Notes on the newspaper press, v. 2.—**Giffin,** R. Growth and distribution of wealth, v. 2.—**Hatch,** E. Religion and the churches, v. 1.—**Huxley,** T. Science, v. 2.—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. India, v. 1.—**Mundella,** A. J., and Howell, G. Industrial association, v. 2.—**Parratt,** W. Music, v. 2.—**Slagg,** J. The cotton trade and industry, v. 2.—**Ward,** T. H. Art, v. 2.—Colonial policy and progress, v. 1.—Foreign policy, v. 1.—Introduction, v. 1.—Legislation of the reign, v. 1.—Locomotion and transport, v. 2.—**Wilson,** *Sir* C. W. Note on the ordnance survey, v. 1.—**Wolseley,** *Sir* G. The army, v. 1.

—— **Underwood,** F. H. Ward's English poets. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 273.)

**Ward,** Wilfrid. William George Ward and the Oxford movement. London, 1889. 8°. 4715

**Ward,** *Rev.* William. 1769-1822. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos: including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. New ed. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 3456

—— Marshman, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 1859, 2 v.

**Ward,** William George. 1812-82. Authority of doctrinal decisions which are not definitions of faith, considered in a short series of essays. London, 1866. 8°. —4234

—— Few more words in support of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract 90 considered.*) —3244

—— **Letters** to the Rev. Father Ryder on his recent pamphlet. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, Appendix; v. 10, 1868, Appendix.)

—— Ward, W. William George Ward and the Oxford movement. 1889.

—— **Audley,** C. F. Etudes sur la situation religieuse de l'Angleterre. M. Ward et l'Université d'Oxford. 85 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 384; v. 12, 1845, p. 865.)—**Bain,** A. Ward on free-will. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 116.)—Essays on the **church's doctrinal authority.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 115.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Ward's Ideal of a Christian church. 92 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 5, p. 81.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. Dr. Ward on free-will. 28 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 226.)—**Ideal of a Christian church** considered in comparison with existing practice. 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 37; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 149.)—On **nature and grace.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 351.)—**Oxford and W.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 385.)

**Ward,** William H. (*Ed.*) Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic;

with a complete account of the 20 national encampment. San Francisco, 1886. 8°. 2651

**Ward,** William Hayes, *D. D.* 1835—. Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babylonia, 1884–85. Boston, 1886. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers.*) 1723

— Memorial [Sidney **Lanier**]. 31 pp. (Lanier, S., *Poems*, 1884, p. 12.)

**Warden,** Alexander J. Linen trade, ancient and modern. 2 ed. London, 1867. 8°. —2395

**Warden,** David Baillie. 1778–1845. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the history, climate, geography . . . of North America. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1820. 8°. L.74

— Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. Paris, 1826–44. 10 v. 8°. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 1–10.) 2446

— On the origin, nature, progress, and influence of consular establishments. Paris, 1813. 8°. —1326

— Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States of North America; from the period of their first colonization to the present day. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 47.) 1657

— Description des ruines découvertes près de **Palenquè,** suivie de recherches sur l'ancienne population de l'Amérique; Recherches sur les antiquités des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. 159 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, pp. 170, 372.)

**Warden,** Robert Bruce. 1824—. Account of the private life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. Cincinnati, 1874. 8°. 3894

**Warden,** William. Letters from St. Helena. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 459.)—Letters written on board H. M. S. the Northumberland, and at St. Helena. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 208.)

**Warder,** John Aston, *M. D.* 1812–83. Report on forests and forestry. 107 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 1.)

**Warder,** T. B., and **Catlett,** James M. Battle of Young's branch; or, Manassas plain, fought July 21, 1861. Richmond, 1862. 16°. 2647

**Wardie.** Boswall, D. Notice of an ancient bulwark at W. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 302.)

**Ward-Jackson,** E. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist, being a system of gymnastics. With diagrams. New ed. London [1873]. 16°. —1798

**Wardlaw,** Ralph, *D. D.* ALEXANDER, W. L. Memoirs of the life and writings of Ralph Wardlaw. 1856.

**Wardle,** Gwyllym Lloyd. Circumstantial report of the evidence and proceedings upon the charges preferred against H. R. H. the Duke of York . . . Illustr. by portraits. London, 1809. 8°. —2322

**Wardrop,** James, *M. D.* 1782–1869. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf, with an account of the operation performed for the recovery of his sight. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 333.)

**Wardrop,** Oliver. Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of travel in a land of women, wine, and song. To which are appended historical, literary, and political sketches . . . and a compendious bibliography. With illustr. and maps. London, 1888. 8°. 1495

**Ware,** Ashur. Loring, J. S. Ashur Ware. 3 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 382.)

**Ware,** Charles Pickard. Slave songs. *See* Allen, W. F., and others.

**Ware,** Darwin Erastus. Warren Dutton Russell. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 163.)

**Ware,** Henry, *D. D.* Hall, E. B. Memoir of W. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1856, p. 270.)—**Parkman,** F. Life and character of W. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 94.)—Ware's Inquiry into the foundation . . . of religion. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1842, p. 86.)

**Ware,** Henry, Jr., *D. D.* 1794–1843. Formation of the Christian character, and progress of the Christian life. New ed. Boston, 1868. 16°. —4227

— Life of the Saviour. 6 ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. —4227

— Memoirs of the Rev. Noah Worcester. With a preface, notes, and a concluding chapter, by Samuel Worcester. Boston, 1844. 12°. 3895

— **Hymn** for the opening of an organ. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 200.)—**To the Ursa Major.** 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 360.)

— WARE, J. Memoir of the life of Henry Ware, Jr. 1868. 2 v. in 1.

— **Parkman,** F. The late Rev. Prof. Ware. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 223.)—Ware on the Christian character. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 400.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Ware's Works. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 409.)

**Ware,** *Sir* James. 1594–1666. Works concerning Ireland. Revised and improved. Dublin, 1739–46. 3 v. in 2, 4°. 2571

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Ware,** John, *M. D.* 1795–1864. Memoir of the life of Henry Ware, Jr. New ed. Boston, 1868. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 250; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 189.) 3876

**Ware,** Katherine G. An Affair on a tombstone. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 569.)—**Aunt's new house.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 727.)—**Not enough money.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 689.)—"**Snowed up.**" 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 417.)—**Was it H or K?** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 566.)

**Ware,** *Mrs.* Mary Lovell Pickard. HALL, E. B. Memoir of Mary L. Ware. 1853; 1868.

— **Modern saints,** Catholic and heretic. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 145.)—**Robbins,** C. Memoir of W. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 401.)

**Ware,** Robert, *M. D.* Stedman, C. E. Biography of W. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 221.)

**Ware,** Samuel Hibbert, *M. D.* 1782–1848. State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715. [Manchester], 1845. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 5.) 2536

**Ware,** *Rev.* William. 1797–1852. Aurelian; or, Rome in the 3 century, in letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. 5 ed. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1284

— Julian; or, scenes in Judea. 2 ed. New York, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 1284

*Note.*—Also in *Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, pp. 88, 245; v. 28, 1840, pp. 89, 225.

— Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston. Boston, 1852. 12°. —1718

— Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra, in letters of L. Manlius Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius at Rome. New York, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 1284

— Memoir of Nathaniel **Bacon.** 68 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* n. s. v. 3, p. 239.)

— **Dewey,** O. Rev. William Ware. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 406.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Ware's Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 99.)

**Ware,** William Robert. 1832—. Memorial hall. *See* Higginson, W., and Ware, W. R.

**Wareham,** *England.* Black, W. H. Notes on W. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 230.)—**Levien,** E. Wareham and its religious houses. 32 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, pp. 154, 244.)

**Wareham,** *Mass.* Davis, S. Topography and history of W., 1815. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 285.)

**Warehorne,** *England.* Lightfoot, W. J. Notes on Warehorne church and its ancient stained glass, with indices to the parochial registers of W. and Newenden. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 97.)

**Warenne.** *See* Warren.

**Warens,** Louise Eléonore de la Tour du Pil, *Baronne* de. HOUSSAYE, A. Les Charmettes; Jean-Jacques Rousseau et Mme. de Warens. 1863.

— and **Anet,** Claude. Mémoires . . . pour servir de suite aux Confessions de J. J. Rousseau. Ed. originale. Paris, 1786. 8°. (*Memorial tracts.*) 4782

**Warfield,** Charles. Essay on the doctrine of the Trinity, designed to show in what sense the inspired writers intended this doctrine should be understood. To which is added some remarks on the character of Jesus Christ. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. —4224

— The kingdom and glory of the branch, and testament of the West. Baltimore, 1833. 8°. —4246

— The Lambs book. Designed to help the faith of believers in matters moral and divine. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1825. 8°. —4245

**Warham,** William, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1460–1532. Letters. 59 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 9; v. 2, 1859, p. 149.)

**Warin,** *Abbot of Corbie.* —856. Versus. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 350.)

**Warin,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* —1050. Epistola. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 451.)

**Warin,** J. B. J. I. P. R. *See* Regnault-Warin, J. B. J. I. P.

**Waring,** Edward, *M. D.* 1734–98. Meditationes algebraicae. Editio III recensita et aucta. Cantabrigiae, 1782. 4°. —2442

— Proprietates algebraicarum curvarum . . . Cantabrigiae, 1772. 4°. —2442

**Waring,** Edward John, *M. D.* 1819—. Bibliotheca therapeutica, or bibliography of therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the materia medica. London, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773

**Waring,** Edward Scott. Tour to Shiraz. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 61.)

**Waring,** George (*Ed.*) 1807—. Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged, with preface and notes, by Rev. Joseph Bosworth. London, 1865. 4°. —1222

— (*Ed.*) Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. *See* Stevenson, *Rev.* J., and Waring, G.

**Waring,** George Edwin, Jr. 1833—. A farmer's vacation. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. 8°. —4684

— Report on the social statistics of cities. Pts. 1, 2. Washington, 1886–87. 2 v. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 18, 19.) —3361

*Contents.* **New England and the Middle States,** pt. 1.—**Southern and Western States,** pt. 2.

— Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. New York, 1876. 12°. —3787

— Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 8°. 1464

— Village improvements and farm villages. Boston, 1877. 16°. —4687

— **How I got my overcoat.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 76.)—**Sanitary condition of country-houses** and grounds. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 130.)—Disposal of **sewage.** 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 174.)—**Sewering** and draining of cities. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 35.)—**Storm-water** in town sewerage. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 323.)—**Wedding at Ogden farm.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 85.)

— and **Cable,** George W. History and present condition of New Orleans, La., and report on the city of Austin, Texas. Washington, 1881. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census.*) —3361

**Waring,** John Burley. 1823–75. The arts connected with architecture, illustr. by examples in central Italy from the 13 to 15 century. Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay. London, 1858. fo. —17 case

— Ceramic art in remote ages; with essays on the symbols of the circle, the cross and circle, the circle and ray ornament, the fylfot, and the serpent. London, 1874. fo. —1721

— Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. London, 1870. fo. 1731

**Waring,** Samuel Miller. Wild garland, and sacred melodies. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 268.)

**Waring,** Susan M. Antagonisms. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 371.)—A **Woman's adventure.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 830.)

**Waring,** William. A call to the fountain: to turn from shadow and imitation, and to press after substance; the power that quickens—the life that is eternal. Phila. 1873. 12°. —4224

**Warkah,** *Mesopotamia.* Loftus, W. K. Warkah: its ruins and remains. 64 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 1.)

**Warkworth,** John, *D. D.* 15 *cent.* Chronicle of the first 13 years of the reign of King Edward IV. Ed. from the MS, by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1839. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 10.) 1596

**Warm springs.** *See* Hot springs.

**Warming of buildings.**

BELL, L. V. Practical methods of ventilating buildings . . . with an appendix on heating by steam and hot water. 1848.

— BERNAN, W. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms, and buildings. 1845, 2 v.

— BILLINGS, J. S. Principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. 1884.

— DOWNING, A. J. Architecture of country houses . . . with remarks on interiors, and the best modes of warming and ventilating. 1861.

— EASSIE, W. Healthy houses. 1872; 1872.

—— Edwards, F., Jr. Our domestic fireplaces. 1870.

—— — Ventilation of dwelling houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire places. 1868.

—— Great Britain. Pubs. of government. Commissioners to inquire into the warming and ventilation of dwellings. Report to the General Board of Health. 1857.

—— Hood, C. Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; on ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat. 1844.

—— Mayer, J. R. Die mechanik der waerme in gesammelten schriften. 1867.

—— Morin, A. J. Salubrité des habitations. Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. 1868.

—— Reid, D. B. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, with remarks on warming. 1844.

—— Richardson, C. J. Popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings. 1839.

—— Schumann, F. Manual of heating and ventilation. 1877.

—— Tomlinson, C. Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation. 1850.

—— Tredgold, T. Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings. 1836.

—— **Berger,** J. Moderne und antike heizungs- und ventilationsmethoden. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 593.)—**Curtman,** C. O. On heating and ventilation of dwellings and school-rooms. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 253.)—**Draper,** F. W. Ventilation and warming. 32 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 33.)—**Forbes,** *Sir* J. S. Ventilation and heating. 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1860, p. 723. —**House ventilation and warming.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 160.)—**Morin,** A. J. Note sur les appareils de chauffage et de ventilation employés par les Romains pour les thermes à air chaud. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8. pt. 2, 1874, p. 347.)—**Open fire-place.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 145.)—**Thompson,** *Sir* B., *Count Rumford.* On chimney fire-places. 97 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 293.)—Supplementary observations concerning chimney fire-places. 16 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 385.)—**Tredgold,** T. Extracts from the Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings. 2 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1.)

*See also* **Heat.—Ventilation.**

**Warnahaire,** *St., Presbyter of Langres.* 7 *cent.* Acta SS. martyrum tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi; Vita S. Desiderii Lingonensis episcopi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 185, 195.)

**Warne,** John. —1555. A confession of faith. 7 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 326.)

**Warnefried,** P. *See* Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja.*

**Warner,** Amos G. Three phases of coöperation in the west. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. Nos. 7, 8.) 2621

—— **Charities.** 12 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, No. 7.)

**Warner,** Andrew Ferdinando. Sage, E. L. Andrew Ferdinando Warner. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 74.)

**Warner,** Anna. Two picnics. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 900.)

**Warner,** Charles Dudley. 1829—. Capt. John Smith (1579–1631). A study of his life and writings. New York, 1881. 16°. (*Lives of Am. worthies.*) 3797

—— On horseback. A tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. with notes of travel in Mexico and California. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2406

—— Washington Irving. Boston, 1882. 12°. (*In his* Am. men of letters.) 3777

—— **Back-log studies.** 46 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 261; v. 3, 1872, pp. 434, 538, 693; v. 4, 1872, pp. 43, 161, 348.)—**Calvin,** a study of character. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 248.)—**Garden ethics;** The Plumber. 7 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 90.)—Washington **Irving.** 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 461.)—**Their pilgrimage.** 137 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 659, 885; v. 73, 1886, pp. 107, 165, 416, 585, 667, 933.)—The **Western man.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 549.)

—— (*Ed.*) American men of letters. Boston, 1882–90. 11 v. 12°. 3777

*Contents.*

Bryant, W. C., by J. Bigelow.
Cooper, J. F., by T. R. Lounsbury.
Emerson, R. W., by O. W. Holmes.
Franklin, B., by J. B. McMaster.
Irving, W., by C. D. Warner.
Ossoli, M. F., by T. W. Higginson.
Poe, E. A., by G. E. Woodberry.
Ripley, G., by O. B. Frothingham.
Thoreau, H. D., by F. B. Sanborn.
Webster, N., by H. E. Scudder.
Willis, N. P., by H. A. Beers.

—— **Bentzon,** T. L'age doré en Amérique. The Gilded age, by Mark Twain and W. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 319.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Charles Dudley Warner. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 332.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Charles Dudley Warner. 9 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 204.)—**Twichell,** J. H. Charles Dudley Warner in Hartford. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L. and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 323.)—Mr. **Warner's biographical studies.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 422.)

**Warner,** E. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church: In answer to The guide in controversies, by R. Holden; Protestancy without principles; and Reason and religion, or the certain rule of faith, by E. Warner. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

**Warner,** *Mrs.* Elisabeth G. Bloomfield. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 2, p. 29.)

**Warner,** Ferdinando, *LL. D.* 1703–67. History of the rebellion and civil-war in Ireland. Dublin, 1768. 2 v. 8°. 2596

**Warner,** Francis, *M. D.* Physical expression, its modes and principles. With illustrations. New York, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678

**Warner,** George Frederick. Catalogue of the MSS and muniments of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich. [London], 1881. 8°. W.14

—— (*Ed.*) Nicholas papers. Correspondence. *See* Nicholas, *Sir* E.

**Warner,** H. E. Ephphatha, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 168.)—**Ghost's story,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 552.)—**In the valley of shadows,** poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 650.)—**Returner.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 573.)—**Through the cloud** and the sea, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 39.)

**Warner,** John, *Bp. of Rochester.* Warner, J. L. A hitherto unpublished passage in the life of W. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 42.)

**Warner,** Oliver. Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1865: with remarks on the same, and supplementary tables. Boston, 1867. 8°. —4303

**Warner,** *Rev.* Richard. 1763–1857. Antiquitates culinariae; or, curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. With a preliminary discourse, notes, and illustr. London, 1791. 4°. —2731

—— Literary recollections. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. W.13

**Warner,** Susan. Forgues, E. D. Le roman biblique en Amérique. The Wide, wide world. Queechy. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 799.)—**Novels and novelists:** Queechy, and the Wide, wide world. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 104.)

**Warner,** William. *Circa* 1558–1609. Argentile and Curan. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 272.)—[**Epitome of British history.**] 12 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 157.)—**Poems** and life. 160 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 4, p. 499.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of W. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 4, p. 501.)

**Warner,** William Fiske, and **Thurston,** Ariel S. Newtown (Elmira). Centennial celebration of the battle of Newtown, Sunday, Aug. 29, 1779, held upon the battle field Aug. 29, 1879. 19 pp. (Cook, F. (*Ed.*), *Journals of the milit. exped. of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 391.)

**Warner,** *N. H.* Long, M. Historical sketches of the town of W. 29 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 179.)

**Warnes,** John. On the cultivation of flax; the fattening of cattle with native produce; box-feeding; and summer-grazing. London, 1846. 8°. —4686

**Warnford,** *England.* Wyndham, H. P. Observations on an ancient building at W. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 357.)

**Warning,** The, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 455.)

**Warnings.** *See* Omens.

**Warnke,** Karl, and **Proescholdt,** Ludwig (*Eds.*) Pseudo-Shakespearian plays. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Warnkoenig,** Leopold August. 1794–1866. Institutiones juris Romani privati. Ed. IV. Bonnae, 1860. 8°. —1327

—— Encyclopédie juridique. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 497.)

**Warny,** Philippe. Mémoires sur le siège de Tournay, 1581. Bruxelles, 1860. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, 16 siècle.) 3626

**Warr,** G. Finden. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials. London, 1851. 8°. —2715

**Warre,** Edmond, *D. D.* 1836—. Athletics; or, physical exercise and recreation. Pt. I. 100 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 1.)

**Warren,** B. H., *M. D.* Report on the birds of Pennsylvania. With special reference to the food-habits, based on over 4000 stomach examinations. 2 ed., revised and augmented. Illustr. by 100 pl. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. —4551

**Warren,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Charles. 1840—. Underground Jerusalem: an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 1785

—— Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Wilson, *Sir* C. W., and others.

—— Survey of western Palestine. Special papers. *See* Wilson, *Sir* C. W., and others.

—— and **Conder,** Claude Reignier. Survey of western Palestine. Jerusalem. London, 1884. 4°, and atlas, el. fo. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472, atlas 1470

**Warren,** Charles, *M. D.* Answers to inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its work and history. Washington, 1883. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4361

**Warren,** Edward. Some account of the lethēon: or, who is the discoverer? 3 ed. Boston, 1847. 8°. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*) —3765

**Warren,** Edward, *M. D.* 1804–78. Life of John Warren, M. D. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3874

—— John Collins **Warren.** 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 796.)

**Warren,** Edward, *Bey*, *M. D.* 1828—. A doctor's experience in 3 continents. In a series of letters addressed to John Morris, M. D., of Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, 1885. 12°. 3706

—— Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Maryland, on Monday, Oct. 15, 1860. Baltimore, 1860. 8°. L.36

**Warren,** Emily. Daisy; One. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, pp. 246, 525.)

**Warren,** *Rev.* Frederick Edward. 1843—. Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. Oxford, 1881. 8°. —1253

—— (*Ed.*) Leofric missal as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the episcopate of its first Bishop, A. D. 1050–72. Oxford, 1883. 4°. —2251

**Warren,** George. 17 *cent.* Impartial description of Surinam. 13 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 919.)

**Warren,** George John, 5 *Baron Vernon.* 1803–66. L'Inferno di Dante Alighieri, disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni. Londra, 1858–65. 3 v. 4°. P.R.

—— Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate. Londra, 1858. 4°. P.R.

—— Barlow, H. C. The Vernon Dante. 1870.

—— **Lacaita,** G. F. Cenno biografico di Lord Vernon. 9 pp. (*With* Dante Alighieri, *L'Inferno . . . da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon*, v. 3, p. 11.)

**Warren,** George Washington. 1812–83. Address before the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 2622

—— History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2622

—— Arguments on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, in favor of the new avenue to the monument. *See* Wheildon, W. W., and Warren, G. W.

**Warren,** *Maj.-Gen.* Gouverneur Kemble. 1830–82. Explorations in the Dacota country in 1855. Washington, 1856. 8°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 76.) —4584

—— Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855–57. Reprint. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) 2472

—— Report on bridging the Mississippi river between Saint Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. Washington, 1878. 8°. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 69.) —4594

—— Examination of the reports of explorations for railroad routes from the Mississippi to the Pacific. *See* Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A., and Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* G. K.

—— Memoir to accompany the **map** of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. 109 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 11.)

—— GARDNER. A. B. Argument on behalf of Lt.-Gen. Sheridan, respondent, before the Court of inquiry, in the case of Lt.-Col. and Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Warren, applicant. 1881.

—— United States. Judge Advocate General. Findings of the Court of inquiry, and reviews of the Judge-Advocate-Gen. and of the Gen. of the army, in the case of Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren. 1883.

—— United States. War Department. Proceedings, findings, and opinions of the Court of inquiry convened by order of the President of the United States . . . in the case of Gouverneur K. Warren. 1883, 3 v.

—— and others. Report of the Commission of engineers appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 127.) —2714

**Warren,** *Princess* Gundrada. Blaauw, W. H. Remarks on Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror, and her daughter Gundrada. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 108.)—**Mantell,** G. A. Few remarks on the discovery of the remains of William de Warren, and his wife Gundrad. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 430.)

**Warren,** Henry P., and others. History of Waterford, Oxford county, Maine. Portland, 1879. 8°. 2626

**Warren,** John, *M. D.* WARREN, E. Life of John Warren, M. D. 1874.

—— **Brown,** B. Life of W. 29 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 86.)

**Warren,** John. The conchologist. Boston, 1834. sm. 4°. —2636

**Warren,** John Byrne Leicester, 3 *Baron de Tabley*. 1835—. Guide to the study of bookplates (ex-libris). London, 1880. 8°. W.73

**Warren,** John Collins, *M. D.* 1778–1856. Mastodon giganteus of North America. Boston, 1852. 4°. —1612

—— Physical education and the preservation of health. Boston, 1846. 16°. —3786

—— **Arnold,** H. P. John Collins Warren, M. D. 42 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 28.)—**Life** of W. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 460.)—**Warren,** E. John Collins Warren. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 796.)

**Warren,** *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph, *M. D.* 1741–75. Biographical sketch of, embracing . . . his Boston orations of 1772 and 1775; together with the celebrated eulogy pronounced by Perez Morton, on the re-interment of the remains by the Masonic order, at King's Chapel, in 1776. By a Bostonian. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3897

—— Oration on the **Boston massacre.** 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 60.)

—— Bunker Hill Monument Association. Inauguration of the statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. 1858.

—— FROTHINGHAM, R., Jr. Life and times of Joseph Warren. 1865.

—— **Everett,** A. H. Life of W. 93 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 10, p. 91.)—**Everett,** E. Statue of W. 11 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 526.)—**Life** of W. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Loring,** J. S. Joseph Warren. 27 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 45.)

**Warren,** Josiah. 1799–1874. True civilization an immediate necessity and the last ground of hope for mankind. Boston, 1863. 12°. 2416

**Warren,** *Mrs.* Mercy Otis. 1728–1814. History of the rise, progress, and termination of the American revolution. Boston, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 1655

—— and **Adams,** John. Correspondence. 197 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 315.)

**Warren,** Samuel. 1807–77. Works. Edinburgh, 1854–55. 5 v. 12°. 2107

*Contents.* The **Bracelets,** v. 5.—**Calais,** v. 5.—My first **circuit,** v. 5.—Intellectual and moral **development** of the present age, v. 4.—**Diary of a late physician,** v. 1.—Sir Wm. **Follett,** v. 5.—The **Lily and the bee,** v. 4.—Duke of **Marlborough,** v. 5.—The **martyr patriots,** v. 5.—Mystery of **murder** and its defence, v. 5.—Who is the **murderer?** v. 5.—A few personal recollections of Christopher **North,** v. 5.—**Now and then,** v. 4.—**Paradise in the Pacific,** v. 5.—**Pegsworth,** v. 5.—Memoir of John Wm. **Smith,** v. 5.—Spectators among the **stars,** v. 5.—**Ten thousand a year,** v. 2, 3.—Modern state **trials,** v. 5.—[Review of] **Uncle Tom's cabin,** v. 5.

—— Moral, social, and professional duties of attornies and solicitors. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1851. 16°. —1328

—— Passages from the diary of a late physician. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28–30, 32, 35, 40, 42, 1830–37.)

—— Popular and practical introduction to law studies, and to every department of the legal profession. 3 ed., entirely re-written and greatly enlarged. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 38; v. 58, 1845, p. 300.) —1323

—— Ten thousand a year. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46–50, 1839–41.) (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 169.)

—— The **Lily and the bee.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 66.)—**Miscellanies.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 590.)—**Now and then.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 239.)—**Popular authorship:** Samuel Warren. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 464.)—**Warren's Blackstone.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 199.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 122, 1876, p. 381; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1848, p. 378.

**Warren,** Samuel. 1815—. History of Waterford, Me. *See* Warren, H. P., and others.

**Warren,** Samuel Dennis. O. K. Society. 6 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 396.)

**Warren,** Samuel Edward. 1831—. Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the United States: their nature, position, aims, and wants. New York, 1866. 8°. —2365

**Warren,** Samuel R., and **Clark,** S. N. (*Eds.*) Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. Special report. Washington, 1876. 2 pts. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) L.115

*The same.* Pt. 2. 2 ed., with corrections and additions. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) L.115

*Note.*—Pt. 2 is Rules for a dictionary catalogue by C. A. Cutter.

**Warren,** Sophia S. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Sophia S. Warren. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 247.)

**Warren,** William de, 1 *Earl of Surrey.* **Mantell,** G. A. Few remarks on the discovery of the remains of W. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 430.)—**Stapleton,** T. Observations in disproof of the pretended marriage of W. with a daughter of Matildis. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)

**Warren,** William, *D. D.* 1806—. History of Waterford, Me. *See* Warren, H. P., and others.

**Warren,** William. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

**Warren,** William Whipple. 1825–53. History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements. Saint Paul, 1885. 8°. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885.) 3592

— **Williams,** J. F. Memoir of W. 14 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885, p. 7.)

**Warren,** *Pa.* Randall, F. A. Observations on the geology around W. 6 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* I. p. 50.)

**Warren,** *County, Ohio.* MOOREHEAD, W. K. Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. 1890.

**Warren,** *Fort.* Bolles, J. A. An escape from Fort Warren. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 697.)

**Warrington,** *pseud.* *See* Robinson, W. S.

**Warrington,** *Rev.* William. History of Wales, in 9 books: with an appendix. London, 1786. 4°. 2561

**Warrington,** William. History of stained glass, from the earliest period of the art to the present time, illustr. by coloured examples of entire windows. London, 1848. fo. —1791

**Warrington.** BEAMONT, W. Annals of the Lords of Warrington. 1872, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 86, 87.)

— — (*Ed.*) Warrington in 1465, as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family. 1849. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 17.)

— **Beamont,** W. (*Ed.*) History of Warrington Friary. 76 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 4: *Chetham Soc.* v. 83.)—**Booth,** W. Instructions to his stewards . . . upon the purchase of W. . . . 1628. 8 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)

**Warriors of the Thirty years' war,** Lives of the. Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. 2 v. 3704

**Warriors who have commanded fleets** and armies before the enemy, Lives of the. Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. 2 v. 3704

**Wars and sports** of the Mongols and Romans. Ranking, J. 1712

**Wars of New-England** with the eastern Indians, History of the. Penhallow, S. 1653

**Wars of succession** of Portugal and Spain. Bollaert, W. 2 v. 3526

**Wars of the Cevennes.** Cavalier, J. —3284

**Wars of the commons of Castile.** 135 pp. Geddes, M., *Miscel. tracts,* v. 1, p. 221.

**Wars of the 18 century,** 1700–99, Annals of the. Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. 5 v. 2425

**Wars of the French revolution.** Baines, E. 2 v. 1672

**Wars of the 19 century,** 1800–15, Annals of the. Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. 4 v. 2425

**Warsaw.** PRADT, D. D. de. Histoire de l'ambassade dans le Grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 1815.

**Wart and wen cures.** 12 pp. Hardy, J. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 1, p. 216.)

**Wartberge,** Hermann von. *See* Hermann *von Wartberge.*

**Wartburg.** Humbert, E. Le chateau de W. et sa restauration. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 5, 1859, pp. 77, 231.)

**Wartburger krieg.** KOBERSTEIN, K. A. Ueber das wahrscheinliche alter und die bedeutung des gedichtes vom Wartburger kriege. 1825.

— **Krieg auf Wartburg.** 9 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 4, p. 745.)—Der **Kriek von Wartberk.** 13 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 170.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Krieg auf Wartburg. 17 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 140.)

**Wartenberg,** Hartwig Karl von. Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 2, p. 163.)

**Wartenberg.** Feistner, W. Beitraege zur geschichte der stadt W. 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 124.)

**Wartenburg,** York von. *See* York von Wartenburg, H. D. L., *Graf.*

**Wartensleben,** Alexander Hermann, *Graf* von. Leben. 34 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 8, p. 283.)

**Wartensleben,** Hermann Ludwig Wilhelm Karl Alexander Friedrich, *Graf* von. 1826—. Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the south army in Jan. and Feb. 1871. Compiled from the official war documents of the headquarters of the south army. Tr. by Col. C. H. von Wright. London, 1872. 8°. 3673

**Warter,** *Rev.* John Wood (*Ed.*) 1806–78. The Doctor, v. 6, 7. *See* Southey, R.

— (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters of Robert Southey. *See* Southey, R.

— (*Ed.*) Southey's Common-place book. *See* Southey, R.

**Warton,** Joseph, *D. D.* 1722–1800. Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 4 ed. London, 1782. 2 v. 8°. 1345

— **Ode to fancy;** Dying Indian. 19 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 318.)—**Ode to the nightingale;** Ode to solitude. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 259.)—**Poems.** 3 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 709.)—**Poems and life of.** 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 18, p. 143.)—Observations on the Tempest of **Shakspeare;** Observations on King Lear. 43 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* pp. 299, 316.)

— WOOLL, J. Biographical memoirs of the late Rev. Joseph Warton, to which are added a selection from his works. 1806.

— **Cary,** H. F. Joseph Warton. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 163.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of W. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 145.)

**Warton,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1687–1745. Poems. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 184.)—**Retirement,** an ode; An invocation to a water nymph; An American love-ode, taken from the 2 v. of Montagne's Essays. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 281.)

**Warton,** Thomas. 1728–90. History of English poetry, from the close of the 11 century to the commencement of the 18 century. To which are prefixed, 3 dissertations: 1 Of the origin of romantic fiction in Europe. 2 On the introduction of learning into England. 3 On the Gesta Romanorum. From the ed. of 1824 superintended by the late Richard Price. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 1323

*The same.* With a preface by Richard Price, and notes variorum. Ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. With indexes of names and subjects. London, 1871. 4 v. 8°. 1323

— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 11.) 1363

— Poetical works. 5 ed., corrected and enlarged. To which are now added Inscriptionum Romanarum delectus, and an inaugural speech as Camden professor of history. Together with memoirs of his life and writings; and notes, critical and explanatory. By Richard Mant. Oxford, 1802. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 250.) 1312

— Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. With lives, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York. 1854. 8°. 1373

— **Poems.** 8 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 712; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 145.)—**Poems and life of.** 69 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 73.) —De **poesi bucolica Graecorum** dissertatio. 21 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton*, v. 1, p. xxi.)—**Triumph of Isis,** occasioned by Isis, an elegy, written in 1749; The Hamlet. 12 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 136.)

— (*Ed.*) Theocriti Quae supersunt. *See* Theocritus.

— Ritson, J. Observations on the 3 first volumes of the History of English poetry. 1782.

— **Glance** over the poetry of W. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 553.)

— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 8 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 11, p. 1053.)—**Cary, H. F.** Thomas Warton. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 146.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of W. 14 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 75.) —**Gilfillan,** T. Life of W. 10 pp. (Warton, T., *Poet. works, with . . . notes by Rev. G. Gilfillan*, p. 145.)—**Mant,** R. Memoirs of W. 154 pp. (Warton, T., *Poet. works, ed. by R. Mant*, v. 1, p. ix.)

**Warton.** *See also* Wharton.

**Warton Club.** [Publications.] London, 1855. 3 v. p. 8°.

*Contents.* **Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. (*Ed.*) Early English miscellanies, in prose and verse.—**Mary Stuart,** *Queen of Scots.* Latin themes. Ed. by Anatole de Montaiglon.—**Wright,** T. (*Ed.*) History of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed Baron in the reign of King John. With an English tr., and explanatory and illustrative notes.

**Warville,** Jean Pierre Brissot de. *See* Brissot de Warville, J. P.

**Warwick,** *Earls of.* *See* Neville, R.—Rich, R.

**Warwick,** *Rev.* Arthur. Spare minutes. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 45.)

**Warwick,** Guy. *See* Guy of Warwick.

**Warwick,** Mary, *Countess of.* *See* Rich, M. B., 4 *Countess of Warwick.*

**Warwick,** *Sir* Philip. 1608–83. Memoirs of the reign of King Charles I. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. 1557

**Warwick,** *England.* Annual meeting held at W. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 366.)—**Digby,** H. S. City of W. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 187.)—**Hawthorne,** N. About W. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 708.)—**Proceedings** of the 4 Annual Congress held at W. 40 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 133.)

**Warwick,** *R. I.* Records of the settlements at Providence, Portsmouth, Newport, and W. 122 pp. (*Rhode Island colonial records*, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)

**Warwick castle.** Brewer, J. N. Description of Warwick castle. 16 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.) —**Lines** written at Warwick castle. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 489.)

**Warwickshire.** Colvile, F. L. Worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500 and 1800. n. d.

— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. 1730, 2 v.

— Timmins, S. History of Warwickshire. 1889. (*Popular county histories.*)

— **Burgess,** J. T. Recent archaeological discoveries in W. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 368.) —**Francis,** *Mrs.* (—). South Warwickshire provincialisms. 14 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 122.)—**Hawkins,** E. Warwickshire numismatics. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 41.)—**Sketch** from south Warwickshire. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 102.)

*See also* **Birmingham.—Coventry.—Leamington.—Stratford-upon-Avon.—Warwick.**

**Was hat Mohammed** aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? Geiger, A. —2285

**Was it all luck?** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 506.)

**Was it love or blindness?** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 130.)

**Was Shakespeare Shapleigh?** Winsor. J. 3397

**Wasa,** Gustavus. *See* Gustavus I, Vasa, *King of Sweden.*

**Waselin,** *Abbot of St. Laurent, Liege.* —1158. Epistola ad Florinensem abbatem. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 471.)

**Waser,** Gaspar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Washbourne,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1606–87. Poems. ed. with memorial-introduction and notes; by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn], 1868. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2116

*Note.*—Printed for private circulation. Only 156 copies.

**Washburn,** Cadwallader Colden, *LL. D.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of, before the State Historical Society, July 25, 1882. Madison, Wis., 1883. 8°. 3705

**Washburn,** Charles Ames. 1822—. History of Paraguay, with notes of personal observations, and reminiscences of diplomacy under difficulties. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1624

**Washburn,** Edward Abiel, *D. D.*, and **Harwood,** Edwin, *D. D.* (*Trs.*) Two Epistles of Paul to Timothy. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van.

**Washburn,** Emory, *LL. D.* 1800–77. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. Boston. 1840. 8°. 2626

— **Expert testimony** and the public service of experts. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 32.)—**Harvard law school** and Dane hall. 9 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 223.)—**Introduction.** 18 pp. (Durfee, C., *History of Williams college*, p. 13.)—**Slavery** as it once prevailed in Massachusetts. 35 pp. (*Lowell Inst. Lectures*, p. 191.)

— **Life** of W. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 232.)

**Washburn,** Ichabod. 1798–1868. Autobiography and memorials. Showing how a great business was developed and large wealth acquired for the uses of benevolence. By Rev. Henry T. Cheever. Boston [1878]. 16°. 3896

**Washburn,** Peter Thacher. 1814–70. Law of copy-right. Claremont, N. H., 1847. 4°. (*With* Blake, A. V., *Am. bookseller's complete reference trade list.*) W.81

**Washburn,** *Rev.* William Tucker. 1844–73. Fair Harvard: a story of American college life. [*Anon.*] New York, 1869. 12°. 1285

**Washburne,** Elihu Benjamin, *LL. D.* 1816–87. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. With illustrations. New York, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1681

— Sketch of Edward Coles, 2 Governor of Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823–4. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 3891

— **Armagnac,** L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 409.)

**Washington,** George, *Pres. of U. S.* 1732–99. Writings; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, selected and pub. from the original MSS ; with a life of the author, notes, and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1858. 12 v. 8°. 3155

*Contents.* **Adams**, J. Letter to Washington, v. 11. —**Address** of the officers to Col. Washington on his resigning the command of the Virginia forces, v. 2.—**Affleck,** *Capt. Sir* E. Letter to Washington respecting marine prisoners, v. 8.—**Agricultural papers,** v. 12.—Correspondence on **agriculture,** affairs of business, and miscellaneous topics, v. 12.—Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to the **American revolution,** v. 3–8.—Returns of the **army** under Washington in 1775–76, v. 3.—**Barlow,** J. Considerations on the political relations between the United States and France, v. 11.—**Burgoyne,** *Gen.* J. Letter to Washington, v. 5.—**Carleton,** *Sir* G. Letters to Washington on various subjects, v. 8.—**Clinton,** *Sir* H. Letter to Gen. Washington, v. 6.—**Collins,** J. Letter, giving reasons why Rhode Island did not accede to the union, v. 10.—Abstract of the general principles of ancient and modern **confederacies,** v. 9.—Letter from **Congress** to Washington, v. 5.—**Correspondence** from the time of resigning his commission as Commander-in-chief of the army to that of his inauguration as President, v. 9.—Correspondence official and private from the beginning of his presidency to the end of his life, v. 10, 11.—Proceedings of Congress in consequence of the **death of Washington,** v. 1.—Brief extracts from a **diary** [of Washington], v. 2.—Extracts from Washington's diary, v. 2, 9.—**Duché's letter,** v. 5.—Washington's **early papers,** v. 2.—**Fairfax county resolves,** v. 2.—**Farewell address,** v. 12.—Memorandum for concerting a plan of operations with the **French army,** v. 7.—Correspondence between Gen. **Gage** and Lord Dartmouth, v. 3.—Gen. Gage's answer to Gen. Washington, v. 3.—**Grasse-Tilly, F. J. P.,** *Comte* de. Letter to Rochambeau; Letter to Washington concerning operations in the Chesapeake, v. 8.—**Greene,** N. Account of the action at Springfield in New Jersey, v. 7.—Letters respecting the quartermaster's department, v. 7.—**Hamilton,** A. Letter to President Washington, v. 10.—Letter urging President Washington to consent to be a candidate for a 2 election, v. 10.—Letters from Gen. **Howe** to Washington, v. 4, 5.—**Jay,** J., Knox, H., and Madison, J. Opinions respecting the principles and features of a new form of government, v. 9.—Letter to President Washington, v. 10.—Remarks on certain points of the British treaty, v. 11.—**Jefferson,** T. Letter urging President Washington to consent to be a candidate for a 2 election, v. 10.—Suggestions for establishing a college to be supplied with professors from Europe, v. 11.—Replies of Gen. **Knox** and Gen. Pinckney to the Secretary of War on the subject of their appointment in the provisional army, v. 11.—Letters from Knox, Hamilton, and Pickering on military rank in the provisional army, v. 11.—**Lafayette,** M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de. Answer to the proposal of the Austrian minister, that he should be released from the prison of Olmutz on certain conditions, v. 11.—Correspondence on American affairs, after his first return from America, v. 6.—Letter to President Washington respecting the state of affairs in France, v. 10.—Plan of an attack on New York island, v. 7.—Letter to Washington, signed with the fictitious name of John **Langhorne,** v. 11.—Correspondence between Gen. Charles **Lee** and Gen. Burgoyne, v. 3.—Letters from Henry **Lee** and Patrick Henry, v. 10.—Official **letters** relating to the French war, and private letters before the American revolution, v. 1.—**McHenry,** J. Instructions to the Inspector-general of the provisional army, v. 11.—On the relative rank of the Major-Generals in the provisional army, v. 11.—Opinion relative to a mission to France, v. 11.—Questions proposed by the Secretary of War to the Commander-in-chief of the provisional army, v. 11.—Letters from **Madison,** Lee, and Lincoln, on the location of the seat of government, choice of the President, and other topics, v. 9.—Madison, J. Remarks on the Constitution, and reply to George Mason's objections, v. 9.—Sketch of the state of opinions in the old Congress, v. 8.—Remarks of Washington on **Monroe's "View of the conduct of the executive** of the United States," v. 11.—**Moustier,** E. F. E., *Comte* de. Remarks on the mode of intercourse to be pursued between him and the President, v. 10.—Letter from the **National Assembly of France** to the President of the United States, v. 10.—Journal of a tour to the **Ohio river,** v. 2.—**Orders** to the army announcing the cessation of hostilities, v. 8.—**Pickering,** T. Letter to President Washington, v. 11.—Opinion relative to a mission to France, v. 11.—Correspondence between the **President of Congress** and the Marquis de Lafayette, v. 6.—**Putnam,** I., and Clinton, G. Storming of Forts Montgomery and Clinton, v. 5.—**Randolph,** E. Letter urging President Washington to consent to be a candidate for a 2 election, v. 10.—Notes submitted to the consideration of the President in regard to the British treaty, v. 11.—Resignation of the office of Secretary of State, v. 11.—**Rochambeau,** J. B. D. de V., *Comte* de. Letter to Washington on the arrival of the French army at Newport, v. 7.—**Sparks,** J. Account of Dr. Church's intercepted letter, v. 3.—Affair at Barren Hill, v. 5.—American independence, v. 2.—American loyalists in the British service, v. 4.—American ministers and diplomatic agents at foreign courts during Washington's administration, v. 12.—Appointment of Washington as President of the United States, v. 10.—Arnold's trial, v. 6.—Baron Steuben, v. 5.—Battle of the Brandywine, v. 5.—Battle of Germantown, v. 5.—Battle of the Great Meadows, v. 2.—Battle of Long Island, v. 4.—Battle of Monmouth, v. 5.—Battle of Trenton, v. 4.—Braddock's defeat, v. 2.—British forces in America, v. 5.—Burning of Falmouth, v. 3.—Capitulation at Yorktown, v. 8.—Capture of Gen. Lee, v. 4.—Communications from Maj. Beckwith to the Secretary of the Treasury, v. 10.—Conway's cabal, v. 5.—Death of Jumonville, v. 2.—Dissensions in the cabinet and the private differences between Hamilton and Jefferson, v. 10.—Evacuation of Boston, v. 3.—Exchange of prisoners, v. 6.—Extracts from intercepted letters written by Lord George Germain to Sir Henry Clinton, v. 8.—First general meeting of the Society of the Cincinnati, v. 9.—French army in America under the command of Count de Rochambeau, v. 7.—Gen. Schuyler, v. 3.—Gen. Washington's arrival in Cambridge, v. 3.—Gen. Washington's expenses while acting as Commander-in-chief of the American armies, v. 8.—Governors or chief magistrates of the several colonies and states during the public life of Washington, v. 12.—Imprisonment of James Lovell, v. 3.—Independent companies, v. 2.—Indians, v. 3.—Instructions to Sir Henry Clinton, v. 5. —Interview between the French commanders and the Marquis de Lafayette, v. 7.—Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States during Washington's administration, v. 12.—Last illness and death of Washington, v. 1.—Letters concerning the transactions of Lord Cornwallis and Lord Rawdon in the Carolinas, v. 7.—Letters respecting the appointment of George Washington as Commander-in-chief of the provisional army, v. 11.—Life of Washington, v. 1.—Lord Drummond, v. 3.—Lord North's views at different stages of the American war, v. 6.—March of the detachment under the Marquis de Lafayette to Virginia, v. 8.—Marine operations, v. 3.—Marquis de Lafayette, v. 5.—Members of Congress before the adoption of the Constitution, v. 12.—Members of the convention which formed the Constitution of the United States in 1787, v. 12.—Memorandum of what passed at the interview between Washington and Paterson July 20, 1776, v. 4. —Minutes of a conversation between Mr. Jefferson and M. Genet, v. 10.—Names and rank of the general officers of the Continental army in the revolution, v. 12.—Names of Washington's aids-de-camp during the revolution, v. 12.—Newburg addresses, v. 8.—Official letters and other papers relating to the treason of Arnold, v. 7.—The Ohio company, v. 2.—On the appointment of an envoy extraordinary to the court of Great Britain, v. 10.—Operations of the army, and battle of Chatterton's Hill, v. 4.—Opinions of the cabinet advising Mr. Monroe's recall from France, v. 11. —Opinions of Jefferson, Hamilton, and Madison as to the power of the President to convene Congress at any other place, than that to which they have adjourned, v. 10.—Order of the public audience of Washington in Congress, and the President's answer to his address on resigning his commission, v. 8.—Origin and genealogy of the Washington family, v. 1.—Papers relating to the imprisonment of Lafayette at Olmutz, v. 11.—Political opinions of Patrick Henry, v. 11.—Prisoners, v. 4.—Proceedings of the executive in consequence of the violation of the excise law, v. 10.—Proposed enterprise against Canada under the Marquis de Lafayette, v. 5.—Queries by the President respecting the system of conduct to be adopted by him in his private intercourse, v. 10.—Questions submitted by the President to the cabinet respecting a proclamation of neutrality and the reception of a French minister, v. 10.—Questions submitted by the President to the Judges of the Supreme Court, v. 10.—Religious opinions and habits of Washington, v. 12.—Respecting the propositions for investing Congress with additional powers for commercial purposes, v. 9.—Revolt of the New Jersey line, v. 7.—Rules adopted by the cabinet as to the equipment of vessels in the ports of the United

States by belligerent powers, and proceedings on the conduct of the French minister, v. 10.—Senators and representatives in Congress during Washington's administration, v. 12.—Sketch of the quotas of troops to be furnished for the provisional army in the Southern States, v. 11.—State of the army at Cambridge when Gen. Washington took the command, v. 3.—Substance of a conference between Gen. Washington and the Chevalier de la Luzerne, v. 6.—Substance of a conference between Gen. Washington and Count de Rochambeau at Weathersfield, May 22, 1781, v. 8.—Valley Forge, v. 5.—Walpole's grant, v. 2.—Washington's appointment as Commander-in-chief of the American army, v. 3.—Washington's cabinet during his presidency, v. 12.—Washington's dictatorial powers, v. 4.—Washington's habit in reading despatches and other important papers, v. 10.—Washington's visit to Boston, on his tour through the Eastern States, v. 10.—**Speeches,** and messages to Congress, proclamations, and addresses, v. 12.—Sentiments expressed by the President to the committee from the Senate appointed to confer with him on the mode of communication between the President and the Senate respecting **treaties and nominations,** v. 10.—**Vergennes,** C. G., *Comte* de. Letter to Washington respecting Capt. Asgill, v. 8.—Letters to Lafayette, v. 8.—Measures of the **Virginia House of Burgesses,** v. 2.—**Wayne,** A. Storming of Stony Point, v. 6.—Washington's **will,** v. 1.—Indexes, v. 12.

—— Writings. collected and ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. V. 1–10. New York, 1889–91. 10 v. 8°. 3154

*Contents.* **Address.** 1778, Feb. 18, v. 6.—**Address to Congress** on resigning his commission, 1783, Dec. 23, v. 10.—**Address to the officers** of the Virginia regiment, 1756, Jan. 8, v. 1.—**Address to the President** and members of Congress, 1783, Aug. 26, v. 10.—**Advertisement.** 1755, Oct. 13 or 14, v. 1; 1775, Apr. 23, v. 2.—To Robert **Alexander.** 1777, Mch. 20, v. 5.—The **Annapolis races,** 1771, Sept. 21, v. 2.—**Answer** to an address from the General Assembly of Massachusetts, 1776 [Mch.], v. 3.—Answer to an address of the provincial Congress of Massachusetts, 1775, July 4, v. 3.—To Lt.-Col. **Antill,** 1777, Jan. 8, v. 5.—To Baron d'**Arendt,** 1777, Oct. 18, v. 6.—To Maj.-Gen. John **Armstrong,** 1767, Sept. 21, v. 2; 1769, Aug. 18, v. 2; 1773, Oct. 10, v. 2; 1778, Mch. 27, v. 6; 1779, May 18, v. 7.—To Maj.-Gen. Benedict **Arnold,** 1775, Sept. 14, v. 3; 1776, Jan. 20, v. 6; June 21, Aug. 3, v. 7; 1780, Aug. 3, 11, v. 8.—To Capt. Charles **Asgill,** 1782, Nov. 13, v. 10.—To Mrs. Sarah **Bache,** 1781, Jan. 15, v. 9.—To John **Banister,** 1778, Apr. 21, v. 6.—To Col. Burwell **Bassett,** 1756, Aug. 2, v. 2; 1769, June 18, v. 2; 1773, Feb. 15, Apr. 25, June 20, v. 2; 1774, Feb. 12; 1775, June 19, v. 2; 1779, Apr. 22, v. 7.—To Col. George **Baylor,** 1777, Jan. 9, v. 5; 1778, Mch. 4, v. 6.—To John **Beatty,** 1779, Sept. 23, v. 8.—To the inhabitants of **Bermuda,** 1775, Sept. 6, v. 3.—To Clement **Biddle,** 1784, July 28, v. 10.—To Lts. **Bird,** Dorsey, Craig, Moore, and Gray, 1777, Aug. 15, v. 6.—To Wm. **Black,** 1774, Jan. 17, v. 2.—To John **Blair,** 1758, Jan. 31, v. 2.—To Col. Theodorick **Bland,** 1777, Nov. 8, v. 6; 1783, Mch. 31; Apr. 4, 2 letters, v. 10.—The **Board of War,** 1776, July 29, Nov. 30, v. 5; 1780, Jan. 15, Feb. 26, v. 8; 1780, Oct. 25; 1781, Mch. 30, v. 9.—Notes on a journey to **Boston,** 1756, v. 1.—To Lord **Botetourt,** 1770, Apr. 15, v. 2.—To Rev. Jonathan **Boucher,** 1768, May 30; 1770, Apr. 20, May 13, July 30, Dec. 16; 1771, Jan. 2, June 5, July 9; 1772, May 4, 21, v. 2.—To Elias **Boudinot,** 1777, Apr. 1, v. 5.—To Col. Henry **Bouquet,** 1758, July 3, 7; 13, 2 letters; 16, 19, 21, 25, —, Aug. 2, 6, 18, 21, 28, v. 2.—To President **Bowdoin,** 1778, Mch. 17, v. 6; 1780, Aug. 28, v. 8.—To the officer commanding the **British fleet** at New York, 1781, Jan. 5, v. 9.—To Col. Daniel **Brodhead,** 1779, Mch. 22, Apr. 21, v. 7; 1780, Jan. 4, v. 8.—To Wm. **Byrd,** 1755, Apr. 20, v. 1.—To Brig.-Gen. **Cadwallader,** 1777, Aug. 28; 1778, Mch. 20, v. 6.—**Call** for a council of officers, 1777, Oct. 26, v. 6.—To Benedict **Calvert,** 1773, Apr. 3, v. 2.—Thoughts upon a plan for the **campaign** of 1778, v. 7.—Plan of campaign, 1782, May 1, v. 9.—To Matthew **Campbell,** 1772, Aug. 2, v. 2.—To the inhabitants of **Canada,** 1775 [Sept.], v. 3.—To the **captains of the several independent companies** in Virginia, 1775, June 20, v. 2.—To Sir Guy **Carleton,** 1782, May 10, Sept. 8; 1783, Apr. 9, 21, May 6, Nov. 22, v. 10.—To Maj. John **Carlyle,** 1755, May 14, v. 1.—To Carlyle and Adam, 1765, Mch. 9, v. 2.—To Landon **Carter,** 1777, Oct. 27; 1778, May 30, v. 6.—To Archibald **Cary.** 1782, June 15, v. 10.—To Robert **Cary and Co.,** 1759, May 1, Sept. 20, Nov. 30; 1760, Aug. 10; 1764, Aug. 10; 1768, June 6; 1771, July 20, v. 2.—To the Chevalier de **Chastellux,** 1782, Aug. 10, v. 10.—To Thomas **Chittenden,** 1782, Jan. 1, v. 9.—**Circular letter** to the Eastern and Middle States, 1782, Mch. 5, v. 9.—Circular letter to some of the States, 1782, Jan. 31, v. 9.—Circular letter to the States, 1779, Aug. 26; 1780, Feb. 24, Oct. 18, v. 8; 1781, Aug. 2, 21; 1782, Jan. 22, v. 9; May 4, June 8, v. 10.—Circular letter to the states north of Virginia, 1780, Aug. 27, v. 8.—Circular to the States, 1779, May 22, v. 7.—To James **Cleveland,** 1775, Jan. 10, v. 2.—To Gov. George **Clinton,** 1776, July 26, v. 4; 1777, Aug. 16; 1778, Feb. 16, v. 6; July 11, v. 7; 1779, Dec. 13, v. 8; 1781, Feb. 24, June 21, v. 9; 1782, Oct. 19; 1783, Sept. 11; 1784, Nov. 25, v. 10.—To Sir Henry **Clinton,** 1778, May 31, Mch. 14, v. 4; 1780, July 26, v. 8; 1780, Nov. 20; 1782, Apr. 21, v. 9.—To Dr. John **Cochran,** 1779, Aug. 16, v. 8.—To the **Colonels of horse,** 1777, Oct. 25, v. 6.—To —— **Colston,** 1771, June 24, v. 2.—To Peter **Colt,** 1778, Feb. 7, v. 6.—Acceptance of **command of the army,** 1775, June 15, v. 2.—To the **commanding officer** at New York, 1776, Mch. 14, v. 3.—**Commission,** 1775, June 19, v. 2.—To the **commissioners** for redressing the grievances of the New Jersey line, 1781, Jan. 27, v. 9.—To the commissioners of Indian affairs, 1778, Mch. 13, v. 6.—To the **Committee of Congress,** 1777, Jan. 1, July 19, v. 5; 1778, Jan. 28, v. 6; 1779, Jan. 11, 13, 20, Feb. 26, Mch. 15, v. 7.—To the **Committee of co-operation,** 1780, May 25, 31, June 11, Aug. 17, v. 8.—To the **Committee of Essex county,** N. J., 1776, June [2], v. 4.—To the **Committee of Falmouth,** 1775, Oct. 24, v. 3.—To the **Committee of safety** of New York, 1776, Apr. 17, v. 4.—To the Committee of safety of Pennsylvania, 1776, June 17, v. 4.—To the **Committee of the city of New York,** 1776, July 19, v. 4.—To the **Committee of the general court of Massachusetts Bay,** 1775, Aug. 11, v. 3.—Substance of a **conference** between Gen. Washington and Count de Rochambeau at Weathersfield, 1781, May 22, v. 9.—To John **Connolly,** 1775, Feb. 25, v. 2.—To the **Continental Congress** of 1774, Aug. 30; 1775, June 24, 2 letters, v. 2.—To Brig.-Gen. **Conway,** 1777, Nov. 9, 16, Dec. 30, v. 6.—To Gov. **Cooke,** 1775, Aug. 4, Sept. 18, v. 3; 1776, July 15, Sept. 17, v. 4; 1777, Jan. 20, Apr. 3, v. 6.—To Lt.-Gen. Earl **Cornwallis,** 1777, Jan. 8, v. 5; 1781, Oct. 18, v. 9.—To the **Council of Massachusetts Bay,** 1777, Feb. 28, v. 5.—To the **Council of safety** of Pennsylvania, 1776, Dec. 15, v. 5.—To the **Court-Martial** to try Maj.-Gen. Lee, v. 7.—To the general **court of Massachusetts,** 1775, Nov. 2; 1776, Feb. 10, Mch. 21, v. 3.—To the general **court of Massachusetts Bay,** 1775, July 31; 1776, Jan. 16, v. 3; July 11, v. 4.—To Dr. James **Craik,** 1777, Apr. 26, v. 5; 1784, Mch. 25, July 10, v. 10.—To Wm. **Crawford,** 1767, June 24; 1773, Sept. 25, v. 2.—To Michael **Cresap,** 1773, Sept. 26, v. 2.—Council of war on Fort **Cumberland,** v. 1.—To John Parke **Custis,** 1775, June 19, v. 2; 1776, June 18, July 24, v. 4; 1777, Jan. 22, v. 5; Sept. 28, Nov. 14; 1778, Feb. 1, v. 6; May 26, July —, Aug. 3, Oct. 10, v. 7; 1779, Aug. 24; 1780, Jan. 20, Aug. 6, v. 8; 1781, Feb. 28, July 25, v. 9.—To Mrs. Martha **Custis,** 1750, July 20, v. 2.—To Capt. John **Dalton,** 1773, Feb. 15, v. 2.—To Bartholomew **Dandridge,** 1782, Apr. 20, v. 9; 1782, Dec. 18, v. 10.—To Francis **Dandridge,** 1765, Sept. 20, v. 2.—To M. **Danmours,** 1777, June 19, v. 5.—To Col. Elias **Dayton,** 1782, June 4, v. 10.—Proclamation respecting **deserters,** 1777, April 6, v. 5.—To the Chevalier **Destouches,** 1781, Feb. 22, v. 9.—**Diary,** Jan.-Dec., 1768, v. 2.—To Maj.-Gen. **Dickinson,** 1778, June 5, v. 7; 1780, Oct. 22, Nov. 8, Dec. 13; 1781, Jan. 9, Apr. 18, June 1, July 30, Oct. 6, Dec. 15; 1782, Mch. 18, Apr. 23, v. 9; June 19, v. 10.—To **Dinwiddie,** Lt. Gov. of Virginia, 1754, Mch. 7, 20, Apr. 15, May 9; 18, 2 letters; 27, 29, June 3, 10, 12, Aug. 20, 21; 1755, July 18, Oct. 8, 11, 17, Dec. 5; 1756, Jan. 14, Feb. 2, April 7, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27, May 3, 23, June 25, Aug. 4, 14, Sept. 8, 23, 28, Oct. 10, Nov. 9, 24, Dec. 2, 4, 10, 19; 1757, Jan. [12], Apr. 16, 29, June 16, [July 11], Aug. 27; Sept. 17, 2 letters; 24, Oct. 5, 9, 24, Nov. 5, v. 1.—Notes on the **Dismal Swamp,** 1763, Oct. 15, v. 2.—To Dolphin **Drew,** 1784, Feb. 25, v. 10.—To Lord **Drummond,** 1776, Aug. 17, v. 4.—To James **Duane,** 1780, May 13, 14, v. 8; Dec. 26, v. 9; 1782, Sept. 30; 1783, Sept. 7; 1785, Apr. 10, v. 10.—To **Ducourday,** 1777, July 13, v. 5.—To Wm. **Duer,** 1778, Feb. 21, v. 6.—To Benjamin **Dulany,** 1781, Nov. 17, v. 9.—To Lord **Dunmore,** 1772, June 15, Nov. 5; 1773, Apr. 13, Nov. 2; 1775, Apr. 3, v. 2.—To Brig.-Gen. **Duportail** and Lt.-Col. Hamilton, 1779, Nov. 11, v. 8.—To Count d'**Estaing,** 1778, July 14, 22, Aug. 8, Sept. 11, Oct. 27, 31, v. 7; 1779, Sept. 13, Oct. 4, 7, v. 8.—Proclamation on the **evacuation,** 1776, Mch. 21, v. 3.—To Thomas **Everard,** 1775, Sept. 17, v. 3.—To the **executive of the Eastern States,** 1777, Dec. 29, v. 6.—To the **executives of the States,** 1781, Jan. 22, v. 9.—To Bryan **Fairfax,** 1774, July 4, 20, Aug. 24, v. 2; 1778, Mch. 1,

v. 6.—To Mrs. **Fairfax,** 1755, May 14, v. 1.—To Wm. **Fairfax,** 1754, Aug. 11; 1755, May 5, June 7; 1756, Aug. 29, v. 1; 1762 [Oct. 30]; 1770, June 27; 1775, May 31, v. 2; 1783, July 10; 1785, June 30, v. 10.—**Farewell orders** to the armies of the United States, 1783, Nov. 2, v. 10.—To Wm. **Fauntleroy,** Sr., 1752, May 20, v. 1.—To Gov. **Fauquier,** 1758, June 19, Aug. 5, Sept. 2, 25, 28, Oct. 30, Nov. 28, Dec. 2, v. 2.—To Col. Christian **Febiger,** 1782, Feb. 12, v. 9.—To Brig.-Gen. **Fellows,** 1780, July 31, v. 8.—To Col. Wm. **Fitzhugh,** 1754, Nov. 15, v. 1; 1780, Nov. 8; 1781, Mch. 25, v. 9.—To Gen. **Forbes,** 1758, June 19, Oct. 8; Nov. 17, 2 letters; 18, 28, Dec. 30, v. 2.—To Brig.-Gen. **Forman,** 1777, Oct. 25, v. 6.—Location of the **forts,** v. 1.—To Mrs. **Francis,** Mrs. Hilleges, Mrs. Clarkson, Mrs. Bache, and Mrs. Blair, 1781, Feb. 13, v. 9.—To Benjamin **Franklin,** 1777, Aug. 17, v. 6; 1780, Oct. 11, v. 8; Dec. 20, v. 9.—To Maj. Christopher **French,** 1775, Sept. 26, v. 3.—To Col. Joshua **Fry,** 1754, May 23, v. 1.—To Lt.-Gen. **Gage,** 1775, Aug. 11, 20, v. 3.—To Maj.-Gen. **Gates,** 1776, June 24, July 10, Aug. 14, v. 4; Dec. 14; 1777, Mch. 10, May 19, July 30, v. 5; Aug. 20, Sept. 24, Oct. 30, Dec. 2; 1778, Jan. 4, 27, Feb. 9, 14, v. 6; June 12, 20, July 3, Oct. 7; 1779, Mch. 6, v. 7; Nov. 2; 1780, Oct. 8, v. 8; 1780, Oct. 22, v. 9.—To Col. Fisher **Gay,** 1776, Sept. 4, v. 4.—To the **general officers** in camp, 1775, Oct. 5, v. 3; 1778, Apr. 20, v. 6; 1782, Apr. 15, 19, v. 9.—To M. **Gerard,** 1778, May 1, v. 7.—To Eldridge **Gerry,** 1780, Jan. 29, v. 8; 1781, Feb. 16, v. 9.—To Gerry, Livingston, and Mathews, 1780, Jan. 23, v. 8.—To Col. Nathaniel **Gist,** 1777, Jan. 11, v. 5.—To Brig.-Gen. **Glover,** 1777, Apr. 26, v. 5.—To Wm. **Goddard,** 1785, June 11, v. 10.—To Rev. Dr. Wm. **Gordon,** 1779, Aug. 2; 1780, May 3, v. 8; 1782, Oct. 23; 1783, July 8; 1785, Mch. 8, v. 10.—To the **Gov. of N. Carolina,** 1777, Jan. 31, v. 5.—To the Count de **Grasse,** 1781, Aug. 17, Sept. 15, 25, Oct. 1, 20, 28, v. 9.—To Wm. **Grayson,** 1785, June 22, Aug. 22, v. 10.—To Rev. Charles **Green,** 1761, Aug. 26, v. 2.—To Col. Christopher **Greene,** 1777, Oct. 7, v. 6.—To Maj.-Gen. **Greene,** 1766, Nov. 8; 1777, Mch. 18, May 12, 27, v. 5; 1777, Nov. 26, 28, v. 6; 1778, Aug. 21, v. 7; 1779, Sept. 3, Dec. 22; 1780, Jan. 22, July 14, 19, Sept. 16, 27; Oct. 6, 2 letters; Oct. 14, v. 8; 1782, July 9, Aug. 6, Sept. 23, Dec. 18; 1783, Feb. 6; 1785, May 20, v. 10.—To Count de **Guichen,** 1780, Sept. 12, v. 8.—To the **Half-king,** 1754, May 19, v. 1.—To Maj. Francis **Halket,** 1758, Apr. 12, May 11, Aug. 2, v. 2.—To Col. Josias C. **Hall,** 1778, Apr. 3, v. 6.—To Lt.-Col. Alexander **Hamilton,** 1777, Sept. 22, Oct. 30, Nov. 15, v. 6; 1783, Mch. 4, 31, Apr. 4, 16, 22, v. 10.—To John **Hancock,** 1777, Oct. 22, v. 6.—To Benjamin **Harrison,** 1777, Aug. 19, v. 6; 1778, Dec. 18; 1779, May 5, v. 7; 1783, Mch. 4, 19; 1784, Oct. 10; 1785, Jan. 22, v. 10.—To Lt.-Col. Robert H. **Harrison,** 1777, Mch. 4, v. 5.—Conference at **Hartford,** v. 8.—To Brig.-Gen. **Haven,** 1782, May 3, June 4, v. 10.—To Gen. **Heard,** 1777, April, v. 5.—To Maj.-Gen. **Heath,** 1776, Aug. 22, 23, Sept. 1, Oct. 9, v. 4; Nov. 12, Dec. 18, 21; 1777, Jan. 5, 17, 19; Feb. 3, 2 letters; Apr. 10, July 19, v. 5; Sept. 7, Nov. 15; 1778, Jan. 22, Apr. 29, May 5, v. 6; Oct. 22, v. 7; 1779, Dec. 21, May 15; 1780, July 31, Aug. 3, 28, v. 8; Oct. 21, Nov. 16, Mch. 21, Aug. 19, Feb. 28, v. 9; 1783, June 6, v. 10.—To Gov. Patrick **Henry,** 1776, Oct. 5, v. 4; 1777, Feb. 24, Apr. 13, May 17, 31, v. 5; Aug. 4, Nov. 13; 1778, Mch. 27, 28, v. 6.—To James **Hill,** 1778, Oct. 27, v. 7.—To Capt. Peter **Hog,** 1756, v. 1.—To Commodore Eseck **Hopkins,** 1776, Apr. 14, v. 4.—To Francis **Hopkinson,** 1785, May 16, v. 10.—To Francis Hopkinson and John Wharton, 1777, Oct. 27, v. 6.—Session of the **House of Burgesses,** 1770, May-June; 1774, May 5, v. 2.—To Lord **Howe,** 1776, Aug. 17, v. 4; 1777, Jan. 13, 15, 20, v. 5.—To Sir Wm. **Howe,** 1776, July 30, Sept. 24, v. 4; Nov. 9, Dec. 17; 1777, Apr. 9, June 10, July 16, v. 5; Oct. 6, Nov. 4, 14; 1778, Jan. 20, 30, Feb. 10, Mch. 22, v. 6; 1779, Nov. 20; 1780, Apr. 28, June 10, 20, v. 8; 1781, Jan. 29, v. 9.—To Lt.-Col. David **Humphreys,** 1780, Dec. 23, v. 9; 1785, July 25, v. 10.—To James **Hunter,** 1778, June 15, v. 7.—To Samuel **Huntington,** 1783, Sept. 25, v. 10.—To Gov. **Innes,** 1755, July 15, v. 1.—General **instructions** to all the captains of companies, 1757, July 29, v. 1.—To Brig.-Gen. Wm. **Irvine,** 1782, Mch. 8, v. 9.—To Robert **Jackson,** 1755, Aug. 2, v. 1.—To John **Jay,** 1779, Mch. 1, Apr. 14, 23, v. 7; Sept. 7, v. 8.—To Gov. **Jefferson,** 1779, Aug. 6, Nov. 23, Dec. 11; 1780, May 15, v. 8; Nov. 20, 25, Dec. 17; 1781, Feb. 4, May 11, 29, v. 9; 1784, Mch. 29, Apr. 8; 1785, Sept. 26, v. 10.—To Gabriel **Jones,** 1758, July 29, v. 2.—To Joseph **Jones,** 1780, May 31, July 22, Aug. 13, v. 8; 1782, Dec. 14; 1783, Feb. 11, Mch. 12, 18, v. 10.—**Journal,** 1754, Mch.-June, v. 1; 1760, Jan.-May, v. 2.—To Baron de **Kalb,** 1780, Mch. 21, v. 8.—To Maj.-Gen. Henry **Knox,** 1775, Nov. 16; 1777, Feb. 11, v. 3; 1781, Feb. 16, v. 9; 1782, Aug. 29; 1783, Sept. 23, Oct. 16, 23; 1784, Feb. 20, Mch. 20; 1785, Jan. 5, June 18, v. 10.—To Brig.-Gen. Knox and Gouverneur Morris, 1782, Mch. 11, v. 9.—To the Marchioness de **Lafayette,** 1784, Apr. 4, v. 10.—To the Marquis de **Lafayette,** 1778, Mch. 10, v. 6; May 18, June 25, July 4, 27, Sept. 1, 25, Oct. 4; 1779, Mch. 8, v. 7; Sept. 12, 30, Oct. 20; 1780, Mch. 18, May 16, 19, July 15, 22, 27, Aug. 3, v. 8; Oct. 30, Dec. 8, 14, 26; 1781, Feb. 20, 25, 27, Mch. 1, Apr. 6, 11, 21; 22, 2 letters; May 4, July 13, 30, Aug. 15, Sept. 2, Nov. 15; 1782, Jan. 4, v. 9; Oct. 20; 1783, Mch. 23, Apr. 5; 1784, Feb. 1; 1785, July 25, v. 10.—To Maj. Thomas **Lansdale,** 1783, Jan. 25, v. 10.—To Henry **Laurens,** 1777, Nov. 10; 1778, Jan. 31, Apr. 30, v. 6; May 29, June 6, July 24, Aug. 20, Sept. 12, Nov. 14; 1779, Mch. 20, v. 7; Nov. 5, v. 8.—To Lt.-Col. John **Laurens,** 1780, Apr. 26, Oct. 13, v. 8; 1781, Jan. 15, Apr. 9, v. 9; 1782, July 10, v. 10.—To Charles **Lawrence,** 1753, Apr. 26; v. 2.—To Maj.-Gen. **Lee,** 1776, Jan. 8, 23, 30, Feb. 26, v. 3; Nov. 10, 16, 21, 24, 27, Dec. 1, 10, 14; 1777, July 4, v. 5; 1778, Jan. 27, Apr. 22, v. 6; May 30, June 15, 26, v. 7.—To Maj. Henry **Lee,** 1779, Sept. 1, v. 8; 1780, Oct. 20, v. 9.—To Richard Henry **Lee,** 1774, Aug. 7, v. 2; 1775, July 10, Aug. 29, Nov. 27, v. 3; 1776, Apr. 4, May 18; 1777, Apr. 24, May 17, June 1, v. 5; Oct. 17, Nov. 18; 1778, Feb. 15, v. 6; May 25, v. 7; 1781, July 15, v. 9; 1784, Dec. 14; 1785, Feb. 8, Mch. 15, June 22, Aug. 22, v. 10.—To Brig.-Gen. Andrew **Lewis,** 1777, Mch. 3, v. 5; 1778, Oct. 15, v. 7.—To Fielding **Lewis,** 1780, July 6, v. 8; 1784, Feb. 27, v. 10.—To John **Lewis,** 1782, Apr. 17, v. 9; 1784, Feb. 14, v. 10.—To Thomas **Lewis,** 1774, May 5, v. 2; 1784, Feb. 1, v. 10.—To Warner **Lewis,** 1755, Aug. 14, v. 1.—To Maj.-Gen. **Lincoln,** 1777, Jan. 7, Apr. 27, v. 5; 1779, Sept. 28, Dec. 12; 1780, Feb. 27, Apr. 15, Sept. 10, v. 8; Dec. 11; 1781, Feb. 27, Apr. 4, July 1, Oct. 29, v. 9; 1782, June 5, v. 10.—To Robert R. **Livingston,** 1778, Mch. 12, v. 6; 1780, June 29, v. 8; 1781, Jan. 31, v. 9; 1782, Sept. 19; 1783, Mch. 19, 29, v. 10.—To Gov. Wm. **Livingston,** 1776, July 5, 6, v. 4; Nov. 7, Dec. 1; 1777, Jan. 24, v. 5; Sept. 1, Oct. 8, Nov. 1, Dec. 11, 31; 1778, Feb. 2, 14, Mch. 4, Apr. 26, v. 6; 1779, Mch. 3, Apr. 22, May 4, Dec. 21; 1780, Feb. 19, June 18, v. 8.—To Earl **Loudoun,** 1757 [Mch.], v. 1.—To the Chevalier de la **Luzerne,** 1780, Feb. 4, June 5, Sept. 12, v. 8; 1783, Mch. 29, v. 10.—To Brig.-Gen. **McDougall,** 1777, Apr. 28, May 7, 23, v. 5; 1778, Feb. 12, Mch. 16, Apr. 22, v. 6; May 5; 1779, Jan. 31, v. 7.—To James **McHenry,** 1781, Dec. 11; 1782, Mch. 12, v. 9; July 18, Sept. 12, Oct. 17; 1783, Dec. 10; 1785, Aug. 22, v. 10.—To Thomas **McKean,** 1778, Apr. 1, v. 7; 1781, July 21, v. 9.—To Robert **Mackenzie,** 1774, Oct. 9, v. 2.—To James **Madison,** 1784, June 12, v. 10.—To the **magistrates** of New Jersey, 1780, Jan. 8, v. 8.—To the **Maj. and Brig.-Gens.,** 1775, Sept. 8, v. 3.—To M. **Malmedy,** 1777, May 16, v. 5.—To Commodore **Manly,** 1776, Jan. 28, v. 3.—To M. **Marbois,** 1783, July 9, v. 10.—To George **Mason,** 1769, Apr. 5, v. 2; 1779, Mch. 27, v. 7; 1780, Oct. 22, v. 9; 1785, Oct. 3, v. 10.—To the **Massachusetts and Connecticut Brig.-Gens.,** 1777, July 18, v. 5.—To John **Mathews,** 1780, Mch. 30, Sept. 9, Oct. 14, v. 8.—To Brig.-Gen. **Maxwell,** 1777, Feb. 12, v. 5; 1779, May 6, 7, v. 7.—To Brig.-Gen. **Mercer,** 1776, Sept. 3, 26, v. 4.—To George **Mercer,** 1771, Nov. 7; 1774, Dec. 26; 1775, Apr. 5, v. 2.—To Maj.-Gen. **Mifflin,** 1776, Mch. 24, v. 3; 1777, Mch. 18, Apr. 10, v. 5.—Memms. respt'g the **militia,** 1756, Apr., May, v. 1.—To the **militia of New Jersey,** 1777, Nov. 20, v. 6.—To Wm. **Minor,** 1785, May 27, v. 10.—To Don Juan de **Miralles,** 1780, Feb. 27, v. 8.—To —— **Montague,** 1775, Apr. 5, v. 2.—To Andrew **Montour,** 1755, Oct. 10, v. 1.—To Capt. Daniel **Morgan,** 1775, Oct. 14, v. 3.—To Appolos **Morris,** 1777, June 6, v. 5.—To Gouverneur **Morris,** 1778, Apr. 25, v. 6; 1778, May 18, 29, July 24, Sept. 5, Oct. 4; 1779, May 8, v. 7; 1780, Dec. 10, v. 10.—To Lewis **Morris,** 1775, Aug. 4, v. 3.—To Robert **Morris,** 1777, Mch. 2, v. 5; 1782, May 17, June 16, Sept. 22; 1783, Jan. 8, Mch. 8, June 3, v. 10.—To Robert Morris and Richard Peters, 1781, Aug. 21, v. 9.—To Robert Hunter **Morris,** Gov. of Pennsylvania, 1756, Jan. 5, Apr. 9, v. 1.—To Gov. **Nash,** 1780, Nov. 6, v. 9.—To Brig.-Gen. **Nelson,** 1778, Aug. 20, v. 7.—To Gen. Thomas **Nelson,** 1777, Nov. 8, v. 6.—To Thomas **Nelson,** Jr., 1778, Feb. 8, v. 6.—To John de **Neufville,** 1785, Sept. 8, v. 10.—To the **New England governments,** 1776, Jan. 19, v. 3.—To the **New England States,** 1781, Jan. 5, v. 9.—Journey to **New York,** 1773, May 10, v. 2.—To the **New York convention,** 1776, Aug. 8, 12, 17, 23, v. 4.—To the **New York Council of Safety,** 1777, Aug. 4, v. 6.—Answer of an address of the **New York provincial Congress,** 1775, June 24, v. 2.—To Robert Carter **Nicholas,** 1775, Oct. 5, v. 3; 1780, Nov. 7, v. 9.—To Col. Lewis **Nicola,** 1782, May 22, v. 10.—To Matthias **Ogden,** 1782, Mch. 28, v. 9.—To Samuel **Ogden,** 1783, Jan. 19, v. 10.—Journal to the **Ohio,** 1753, v. 1.—Advertisement of the **Ohio lands,** 1773, July

15, v. 2.—Journal of a tour to the **Ohio river,** 1770, v. 2.—To Robert **Orme.** 1755, Mch. 15, Apr. 2, June 30, v. 1.—To Thomas **Paine,** 1782, Sept. 18, v. 10.—To Wm. **Palfrey,** 1775, Nov. 12, v. 3.—To J. **Palmer,** 1775, Aug. 7, 22, v. 3.—To Brig.-Gen. **Parsons,** 1777, Feb. 8, Apr. 3, May 17, 29, v. 5; 1778, Mch. 8, v. 6.—Observations upon a **peace establishment,** 1783, Sept. 8, v. 10.—To Capt. Wm. **Peachy,** 1757, Sept. 18, v. 1.—To Edmund **Pendleton,** 1779, Nov. 1, v. 8.—To the officers and soldiers of the **Pennsylvania association,** 1776, Aug. 8, v. 4.—To the **Pennsylvania Council of safety,** 1777, Jan. 19, v. 5.—Extracts from the **Pennsylvania Gazette,** 1756, v. 1.—To Mrs. **Philips,** 1776, Oct. 22, v. 4.—To George **Plater** and Thomas Cockey Dey, 1781, Nov. 22, v. 9.—To Capt. John **Posey,** 1767, June 24, Sept. 24, v. 2; 1782, Aug. 7, v. 10.—To Brig.-Gen. **Potter,** 1777, Oct. 9, v. 6.—To Jeremiah **Powell,** 1777, Nov. 5, v. 6.—To the **President of Congress,** 1775, July 10, 21, Aug. 31, Sept. 21, 30, Oct. 5, 12, 24, Nov. 2, 8, 11, 19, 28; 1776, Jan. 11, 14, 19, 24, 30; Feb. 9, 2 letters; 14, 18, 26, Mch. 7, 13, 19, 24, v. 3; Apr. 4, 18, 22, 23, 25, 30; May 5, 2 letters; 11, 15, 20, June 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, July 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27, Aug. 2, 5, 7, 20, 26, 29, 31, Sept. 2, 6, 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, Oct. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, v. 4; Nov. 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 19, 30, Dec. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24, 27, 29; 1777, Jan. 1, 5, 7, 12, 19, 22, 26, Feb. 5, 14, 20, Mch. 1, 6, 14, 29, Apr. 12, 18, 28, May 5, 12, 16, 24, 28, 31, June 3, 5, 8, 20, 22, 25, 28, July 2, 10, 22, 25, v. 5; Aug. 1, 9, 10, 22, 23, 25, 27, 30, Sept. 1, 3, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19, 23, Oct. 3, 5, 7, 16, 24, Nov. 1, 11, 17, 23, 26, Dec. 10, 22, 23; 1778, Jan. 1, 2, 5, 9; 1778, Feb. 27, Mch. 7, 12, 14, 16, 21, 24, Apr. 4, 10, 18, 23, 25, 27, 30, May 1, 18, v. 6; June 2; 18, 2 letters; 22, 28, July 1, 7, 12, 22, 26, Aug. 3, 16, Sept. 4, 12, Oct. 3, 6, 22, 24, Nov. 11, 27, Dec. 13; 1779, Feb. 26, Mch. 15, May 3, 5, 17, June 3, 6, 27, July 9, v. 7; 21, Aug. 15, 23, Sept. 7, Oct. 4, 21, Nov. 14, 18, 24, 29, Dec. 7, 15, 17; 1780, Jan. 2, 4, Mch. 6, 26, 31, Apr. 2, 3, 17, May 27, June 20, 25; July 10, 2 letters; 14, 22, 30, Aug. 20, 28, Sept. 6, 8, 15, 26, Oct. 7, 11, 15, v. 8; 21, Nov. 7, 28, Dec. 20; 1781, Jan. 2, 6, 15, Feb. 3, 17, 26, Apr. 8, 16, May 8, 17, 27, June 6, July 6, Aug. 2, Sept. 15, Oct. 1, 12, 16, 19, 27, 31, Nov. 15, Dec. 27; 1782, Feb. 18, 20, Apr. 30, v. 9; 1782, May 10, July 9, Aug. 19; 1783, Jan. 30, Feb. 26, Mch. 12, 18, 19, Apr. 18, May 3, June 17, 24, July 16, Aug. 6, 14, 26, Nov. 18, Dec. 20; 1784, Jan. 14, v. 10.—To the **President of the Council,** 1758, Apr. 17, 24, May 4, 24, v. 2; 1775, Aug. 7, v. 3.—**Proclamation** to those who had accepted protection of Gen. Howe, 1775, Jan. 25, v. 5.—To the **provincial Congress of New York,** 1775, Aug. 8, v. 3.—To Samuel **Purviance,** 1779, Aug. 7, v. 8.—To Maj.-Gen. **Putnam,** 1776, Mch. 31, v. 3; May 21, 28, June 3, Aug. 25, v. 4; 1777, Jan. 5, May 25, July 12, 25, v. 5; Aug. 1, 11, Sept. 23, Oct. 19, 25, Nov. 19, Dec. 2; 1778, Jan. 25, v. 6; 1779, Jan. 18, v. 7; 1783, June 2, v. 10.—To Rufus **Putnam,** 1784, June 2, v. 10.—**Questions** of Rochambeau and Washington's replies, 1781, July 19, v. 9.—Questions [of Washington] and answers [of Count de Grasse], 1781, Sept. 17, v. 9.—To Josiah **Quincy,** 1775, Nov. 4, v. 3.—To Wm. **Ramsay,** 1769, Jan. 29, v. 2.—To Edmund **Randolph,** 1784, Mch. 18; 1785, July 30, Aug. 13, Sept. 16, v. 10.—To Gov. **Read,** 1777, Dec. 19, v. 6.—To Jacob **Read,** 1784, Aug. 11, Nov. 3, v. 10.—To Joseph **Reed,** 1775, Jan. 14, 23, 31; 1776, Feb. 1, Oct. 30, Nov. 8, 20, 27, 28; 1776, Feb. 10, Mch. 3, 7, 25, v. 3; Apr. 1, 15, 23, v. 4; Dec. 23; 1777, Jan. 14, 15, 23, Feb. 23, Apr. 7, June 14, 23, v. 5; Dec. 2, v. 6; 1778, June 15, July 29, Dec. 12; 1779, Mch. 3, 28, Apr. 8, 27, v. 7; Aug. 22, Oct. 22; 1780, Apr. 28, May 28, June 25, July 4, Oct. 18, v. 8; 19; 1781, June 24, v. 9; 1782, Sept. 15, v. 10.—To Don Francisco **Rendon,** 1781, Oct. 12, v. 9.—To Henry **Riddell,** 1774, Feb. 22, v. 2.—To Lt.-Gen. **Robertson,** 1782, May 4, v. 10.—To John **Robinson,** 1755, Apr. 20, Sept. 11; 1756, Apr. 24, 27, Aug. 5, Dec. 19; 1757, May 30, June 10, Oct. 24, v. 1; 1758, Sept. 1, v. 2.—To Count de **Rochambeau,** 1780, July 16, 31, Aug. 5, 21, 26, Sept. 3, 8, v. 8; Dec. 10; 1781, Jan. 20, Feb. 15, 24, Apr. 7, 10, 30, June 4, 13, 30; 1782, Feb. 9, v. 9; 1782, Aug. 16, Dec. 14; 1784, Aug. 20, v. 10.—To Count de Rochambeau and the Chevalier de Ternay, 1780, Dec. 15, v. 9.—To Caesar **Rodney** and Thomas McKean, 1775, Aug. 30, v. 3.—To David **Ross,** 1781, Oct. 24, v. 9.—Certificate to James **Rumsey,** 1784, Sept. 7, v. 10.—To Gov. **Rutledge.** 1777, July 5, v. 5; 1780, May 16, Sept. 12, v. 8.—To Maj.-Gen. **St. Clair,** 1780, Jan. 27, v. 8; 1781, Jan. 12, Feb. 3, 22, Sept. 15, Oct. 29, v. 9.—To Maj.-Gen. St. Clair, and Lt.-Col. Edward Carrington, and Alexander Hamilton, 1780, Mch. 8, v. 8.—To St. Clair, De Kalb, and Knox, 1777, Nov. 17, v. 6.—To Sir John **St. Clair,** 1758, Apr. 18, v. 2.—To Maj.-Gen. **Schuyler,** 1775, June 25, v. 2; July 28, Aug. 15, 20, Sept. 8, Oct. 4, 5, 26, Nov. 5, 28; 1776, Jan. 16, 18, 27, Apr. 19, May 17, 21, 22, June 7, 9, 17, 20, 24, 28, July 11, 17, 31, Oct. 22, v. 4; 1777, Jan. 18, Feb. 9, Mch. 12, June 16, 20, July 13, 15, 18, 24, v. 5; 1778, May 15, Nov. 20, Dec. 18; 1779, Feb. 11, Mch. 25, Apr. 19, v. 7; 1780, Jan. 20, Mch. 31, May 21, v. 8.—To the **secret committee** of the convention of the state of New York, 1776, July 13, v. 4.—To the **Secretary at War,** 1782, Apr. 27, v. 9; 1782, May 4, June 17, Aug. 11, 18, Sept. 1, Oct. 2, v. 10.—To Gilbert **Simpson,** 1784, Feb. 13, v. 10.—To Abraham **Skinner,** 1781, Feb. 7, v. 9.—To Lt.-Col. Samuel **Smith,** 1777, Oct. 11, v. 6.—To Lt.-Col. Wm. S. **Smith,** 1783, Aug. 31, v. 10.—To the Worshipful, the **Speaker and gentlemen of the House of Burgesses,** 1756, Dec., v. 1.—To Brig.-Gen. **Spencer,** 1775, Sept. 26, v. 3.—To Col. Alexander **Spotswood,** 1777, Apr. 30, v. 5.—To Col. **Stanwix,** 1757, June 15, 20, 21, 28, July 15, 20, 30, Oct. 18, v. 1; 1758, Mch. 4, Apr. 10, v. 2.—To Lt.-Col. Adam **Stephen,** 1755, Nov. 18, 28, Dec. 28; 1756, Feb. 1, Aug. 5, Sept. 6, Oct. 23, v. 1.—To Baron **Steuben,** 1780, Feb. 8, Apr. 2, v. 8; 1783, July 12, Dec. 23, v. 10.—To Capt. **Stewart,** 1756, July 22, v. 1.—To Robert **Stewart,** 1763, Apr. 27, Aug. 13, v. 2; 1783, Aug. 10, v. 10.—To Lord **Stirling,** 1777, July 14, v. 5; Sept. 25, v. 6; 1780, Jan. 12, Mch. 5, 22, v. 8; 1781, July 14, v. 9.—To Lord Stirling, Mercer, Stephens, and De Fermoy, 1776, Dec. 14, v. 5.—To Robert **Stobo,** 1771, Nov. 22, v. 2.—To Mrs. Richard **Stockton,** 1783, Sept. 2, v. 10.—To Gen. John **Sullivan,** 1775, Nov. 7, v. 3; 1776, June 13, 16, v. 4; 1777, Jan. 28, Mch. 15, July 6, v. 5; Aug. 27, Oct. 24, v. 6; 1778, July 17, 31, Aug. 28, Sept. 1, 12; 1779, May 31, July 31, v. 7; 1779, Dec. 15, v. 8; 1780, Nov. 20, 25, Dec. 17; 1781, Feb. 4, May 11, 29, v. 9.—To the **Superintendent of Finance,** 1781, July 13, Aug. 2, 17, 27, v. 9.—Journal of a **survey,** 1748, v. 1.—To Maj. Benjamin **Tallmadge.** 1779, June 27, v. 7; Sept. 24; 1780, Feb. 5, v. 8; 1782, Dec. 10, v. 10.—To John **Ternant,** 1778, Mch. —, v. 6.—To the Chevalier de **Ternay,** 1780, Aug. 16, v. 8.—To Maj.-Gen. **Thomas,** 1775, July 23, v. 3; 1776, May 24, v. 4.—To Capt. Joh. **Thompson,** 1766, July 2, v. 2.—To Matthew **Thornton,** 1776, Jan. 16, v. 3.—To Rev. Dr. **Thruston,** 1773, Mch. 12, v. 2.—To Lt.-Col. Tench **Tilghman,** 1782, July 9; 1783, Jan. 10, Apr. 24; 1784, Mch. 24; 1785, June 2, v. 10.—To Gov. **Trumbull,** 1775, July 18, Aug. 14, Sept. 8, 21, Dec. 2, v. 3; 1776, Jan. 21, Feb. 8, 19, Mch. 21, v. 3; Apr. 26, June 10, July 7, Aug. 18, 24, Sept. 6, 9, 23, Oct. 9, 15, v. 4; Nov. 10, Dec. 14, v. 5; 1777, Jan. 10, 24, Feb. 1, 10, 20, Mch. 3, 6, 23, Apr. 12, May 11, 23, 26, July 2, 7, 17, 31, v. 5; Aug. 4, Dec. 15; 1778, Mch. 31, v. 6; July 12, 14, v. 7; 1779, Sept. 30; 1780, Jan. 8, Aug. 22, v. 8; Dec. 17; 1782, Feb. 21, Nov. 28, v. 9; 1784, May 15, v. 10.—To Jonathan **Trumbull,** Jr., 1784, Jan. 5, v. 10.—To Samuel **Tucker,** 1776, Apr. 24, v. 4.—To Brig.-Gen. **Varnum,** 1777, Nov. 1, 12, v. 6.—To the Marquis de **Vaudreuil,** 1782, Aug. 10, v. 10.—To Count de **Vergennes,** 1782, Nov. 21, v. 10.—**Virginia convention,** 1774, Aug. 1, v. 2.—To Capt. **Waggener,** 1756, July 13, v. 1.—To Maj.-Gen. Artemas **Ward,** 1775, Nov. 17, v. 3; 1776, Apr. 29, May 9, June 16, July 9, v. 4.—To James **Warren,** 1775, July 10, v. 3; 1777, May 23, v. 5; 1779, Mch. 31, v. 7.—To Bushrod **Washington,** 1783, Jan. 15, v. 10.—To John A. **Washington,** 1745, May 6, 14, 25, June 28, July 18, v. 1; 1775, Mch. 6, 25, June 20, v. 2; July 27, Sept. 8, 10, Oct. 13, Mch. 31, v. 3; 1776, Apr. 29, May 31, July 22, Sept. 22, v. 4; Nov. 19, Dec. 18; 1777, Feb. 24, June —, 29, v. 5; Aug. 5, Oct. 18, v. 6; 1778, June 10, July 4, Sept. 23, v. 7; 1783, Jan. 16, v. 10.—To Lund **Washington,** 1775, Nov. 26, v. 3; 1776, May 10, June 12, July 8, 15, 16, 22, Sept. 30, v. 4; Dec. 10, v. 5; 1778, Aug. 15, Dec. 18, v. 7; 1779, Aug. 17, v. 8; 1781, Apr. 30, v. 9; 1782, Nov. 21, 2 letters; 1783, Feb. 12, Mch. 19, June 11, Sept. 20, v. 10.—To Mrs. Martha **Washington,** 1775, June 18, v. 2; 1776, June 24, v. 4.—To Mrs. Mary **Washington,** 1755, Aug. 14; 1757, Sept. 30, v. 1.—To Richard **Washington,** 1757, Apr. 15, v. 1; 1759, Sept. 20; 1760, Aug. 10; 1761, July 14, Oct. 20, v. 2.—To Brig.-Gen. **Waterbury,** 1781, July 21, v. 9.—To Brig.-Gen. **Wayne,** 1777, Aug. 19; 1778, Feb. 9, July 9, 10, 14, v. 7; 1780, May 18, Sept. 6, v. 8; 1781, Jan. 3, 8, v. 9.—To Gov. **Weare,** 1780, June 30, v. 8.—To Col. Samuel B. **Webb,** 1777, June 7, v. 5.—To John **West,** 1775, Jan. 13, v. 2.—To Thomas **Wharton,** 1776, Oct. 17; 1778, Jan. 18, Mch. 7, v. 6.—To Miss Phillis **Wheatley,** 1776, Feb. 28, v. 3.—To Aaron **Willard,** 1775, Nov. 24, v. 3.—To Lt.-Col. **Willett,** 1780, Feb. 22, v. 8.—To Hugh **Williamson,** 1784, Mch. 31; 1785, Mch. 15, v. 10.—To John **Witherspoon,** 1784, Mch. 10, v. 10.—To Col. James **Wood,** 1758, July —, Mch. 13, 30, v. 2; 1780, Oct. 11, v. 8.—To Brig.-Gen. Wm. **Woodford,** 1775, Nov. 10, v. 3; 1779, Dec. 13, 18, v. 8.—To Brig.-Gen. **Wooster,** 1775, Sept. 2, v. 3; 1777, Mch. 11, v. 5.

—— Account with the United States, from

1775 to 1783, as written by himself. Brooklyn [1857]. fo. 1651

*Note.*—Lithographed.

—— Correspondence [with] William Crawford from 1767 to 1781 concerning western lands. Chronologically arranged . . . by C. W. Butterfield. Cincinnati, 1877. 8°. 1653

—— Diary, from 1789 to 1791; embracing the opening of the first Congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island, and the Southern States. Together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753. Ed. by Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1860. 12°. 3897

—— George Washington and Mount Vernon. A collection of Washington's unpub. agricultural and personal letters. Ed., with historical and genealogical introduction, by Moncure Daniel Conway. Brooklyn, 1889. r. 8°. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4.) 3563

—— Journal of W., sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French forces in Ohio. With a map. Williamsburgh, 1754; repr. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 1.) 3873

—— Maxims; political, social, moral, and religious. Collected and arranged by John Frederick Schroeder. New York, 1859. 12°. 1244

—— Official letters to the honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 4624

—— Official letters which passed between Washington and Brig.-Gen. Wm. Irvine . . . concerning military affairs in the West from 1781 to 1783. Arranged and annotated . . . by C. W. Butterfield. Madison, Wis., 1882. 8°. 1633

—— Political legacies. To which is annexed an appendix, containing an account of his illness, death, and the national tributes of respect paid to his memory, with a biographical outline of his life and character. Boston, 1800. 8°. —1345

—— The spurious letters attributed to Washington. With a bibliographical note by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. 3782

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— Washington-Duché letters. Now printed, for the first time, from the original MSS, with an introductory note by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°. 3782

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— **Addresses.** 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 252.)—Letters to Rev. J. **Belknap.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 136.)—Lettres inédites au Marquis de **Chastellux.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 426.)—**Farewell address.** 36 pp. (Strickland, W., *Tomb of Washington*, p. 41: Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 206; *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 364.)—Letter to Gov. **Hamilton** [relating to the capture of the fort at the mouth of the Monongahela river]. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 139.)—Letters to **Heath.** 285 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 1.)—**Inaugural address** as President of the U. S., New York city, April 30, 1789. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 44.)—Letter to Gen. **Knox,** 1789. 13 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 49.)—Some unpublished **letters.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56. 1878, p. 586.)—**Unpublished letters.** 45 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 150.)

—— BINNEY. H. Inquiry into the formation of Washington's Farewell address. 1859.

—— **Everett,** A. H. Sparks's Writings of W. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 467.)—**Everett,** E. Sparks's Life and writings of W. 64 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 318.)—Washington's diary. 35 pp. (*In his* Mount Vernon papers, pp. 81, 106, 221.)—**Remusat,** C. de. Vie, correspondance, et écrits de W. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 5.)—Papers relative to the **valedictory address** of President W. 28 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 231.)—**Writings** of W. 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 74.)

—— ADAMS, J. Q. Jubilee of the Constitution. A discourse delivered . . . on Tuesday, 30 April, 1839; being the 50 anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States. 1839.

—— BAKER, W. S. Engraved portraits of Washington. 1880.

—— — Medallic portraits of Washington . . . and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. 1885.

—— BANCROFT, A. Life of George Washington. 1808.

—— CHESTER, J. L. Preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of George Washington. 1866.

—— Chicago. The nation's birthday. Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. 1889.

—— CUSTIS, G. W. P. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. 1860.

—— DAVIS, J. Eulogy on Gen. Washington, pronounced at Boston, Feb. 19, 1800. 1800. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Dedication of the Washington national monument, with the orations by Hon. Robert C. Winthrop and Hon. John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* No. 56.)

—— Eulogies and orations on the life and death of Gen. George Washington. 1800.

—— EVERETT, E. Life of George Washington. 1860.

—— FORD, W. C. (*Ed.*) Washington as an employer and importer of labor. 1889.

—— GEHE, E. Leben Washington's. n. d. (*Gallerie der helden.*)

—— GIBBS, G. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. 1846, 2 v.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Washington. Tr. by H. Reeve. 1840.

—— HALE, E. E. Life of George Washington studied anew. 1888.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Washington and his Generals. 1849–53, 2 v.

—— HOUGH, F. B. Washingtoniana; or, memorials of the death of George Washington. 1865. 2 v.

—— IRVING, W. Life of George Washington. 1859, 5 v.

*The same.* 1860–61, 5 v. (*Works*, v. 17–21.)

—— JOHNSTON, E. B. Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments, and medals. 1882.

—— KINGSTON, J. Life of Gen. George Washington. 1813.

—— KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. S. Memoirs of Washington. 1857.

—— LODGE, H. C. George Washington. 1889, 2 v. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— MARSHALL, J. Life of George Washington. 1804–07, 6 v.

*The same.* Maps. 1807.

—— Monroe, J. View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French republic. 1797.

—— Northmore, T. Washington, or liberty restored, a poem. 1809.

—— Paulding, J. K. Life of Washington. 1854. 2 v.

—— Pickell, J. New chapter in the early life of Washington, in connection with the narrative history of the Potomac Company. 1856.

—— Rush, R. Washington in domestic life. From original letters and MSS. 1857.

*Note.*—Also in his *Occasional productions*, p. 31.

—— Snowden, J. R. Description of the medals of Washington . . . in the museum of the Mint. 1861.

—— Sparks, J. Life of Washington. 1858. (Washington, G., *Writings*, v. 1.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the American revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army to the end of his presidency. 1853, 4 v.

—— Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the Presidents: George Washington. 1886.

—— Strickland, W. Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. [*Anon.*] 1840.

—— Trescot, W. H. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams. 1857.

—— Tribune extras, Library of. The Washington centenary, celebrated in New York, April 29, 30–May 1, 1889. V. 1. 1889.

—— Walter, J. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife. 1887.

—— Waters, H. F. Examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. 1889.

—— Weems, M. L. Life of George Washington. 1860.

—— Winthrop, R. C. Oration on the completion of the national monument to Washington, Feb. 21, 1885. 1885.

—— — Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. 1876.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. George Washington. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 289.)—**Adams,** C. F. Review of the causes that led to the nomination of W. to the command of the army. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 68.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Washington. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 630.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Washington and Goethe. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 317.)—**Bassett,** A. L. Reminiscences of W., from unpub. family records. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 73.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* George Washington. 15 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 260: *Works*, v. 5.)—**Carne,** W. F. Washington as a burgher. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 353.)—**Carrington,** H. B. Washington as a strategist. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 405.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Washington and his contemporaries. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Character** of W. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 1.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Washington and the secret of his influence. 20 pp. (*In his* Mem. and biog. sketches, p. 281.)—**Cobbett,** W. Washington's death. 10 pp. (*Porcupine's works*, v. 12, p. 20.)—Washington's retiring from the presidency. 67 pp. (*Porcupine's works*, v. 4, p. 378.)—**Curtis,** G. T. Washington's acceptance of the first presidency. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 515.)—**Everett,** E. Birthday of W.; Presentation of the cane of W.; Washington abroad and at home. 24 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, pp. 58, 620, 631.)—Character of W. 49 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 3.)—Lord Erskine's testimony to W.; Washington's southern tour; Seven critical occasions and incidents in the life of W. 51 pp. (*In his* Mount Vernon papers, pp. 155, 230, 327.)—Statement relative to the preparation and delivery of the discourse "On the character of W." 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 86.)—Youth of W. 35 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 564.)—**Gist,** C. Journal of G., who accompanied W. in his first visit to the French commander of the troops on the Ohio, 1753. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 101.)—**Houghton,** G. Washington and his companions viewed face to face. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 501.)—**Jackson,** J. Memoir of the last sickness of W. 13 pp. (Everett, E., *Life of Washington*, Appendix 1, p. 273.)—**Kirkland,** *Mrs.* C. M. S. Washington. 61 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 1.)—**Lieber,** F. Washington and Napoleon. 29 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 413.)—**Life** of W. 24 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Lives** of W. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 148.)—**Lorain,** P. Washington. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 369.)—**Lowdermilk,** W. H. Washington's first campaign. 42 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Cumberland, p. 40.)—**McKenzie,** A. Washington in Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 92.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Washington et Lafayette. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 707.)—**Monument** to W. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 329.)—**Moreau,** H. Les fondateurs de l'Union américaine. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 315.)—**New anecdote** of W. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 74.)—**Original anecdotes** of W. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 624.)—**Osgood,** S. The second life of W. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 460.)—**Paine,** T. Letters to W. 38 pp. (*Polit. and miscel. works*, v. 1, 2.)—**Parker,** T. Washington. 74 pp. (*In his* Historic Americans, p. 73.)—**Parton,** J. The cabinet of W. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 29.)—Founder of the internal improvement system of the United States. 8 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 443.)—**Quincy,** J. The gorget of W. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 45.)—**Religious opinions** and character of W. 13 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 225.)—**Savage,** J. Washington. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 361.)—**Stuart,** J. The Stuart portraits of W. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 367.)—**Sumner,** C. Washington an abolitionist. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. George Washington, the patriot. 24 pp. (*Essays*, p. 5.)—**Tuttle,** J. E. Washington at Morristown. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 289.)—**Warren,** C. H. Washington's dress; Washington not a marshal of France. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, pp. 148, 153.)—**Washington monument** and Mr. Story's design. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1879, p. 524.)—**Webster,** D. Character of W. 8 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 339.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Washington and the principles of the revolution. 32 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men, p. 293.)—**Winthrop,** R. C. The assumption of the command of the American army of 1775 by W. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 55.)

*See also* **Mount Vernon.—United States,** *History, Revolution*, 1775–83.—**Washington family.**

**Washington,** Henry Augustine (*Ed.*) 1820–58. Writings of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, T.

**Washington,** *Mrs.* Martha Dandridge. 1732-1802. Will. 6 pp. (Everett, E., *Life of Washington*, Appendix 3, p. 318.)

—— Conkling, M. C. Memoirs of the mother and wife of Washington. 1851.

—— Lossing, B. J. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. 1886.

—— Walter, J. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife. 1887.

—— **Life** of W. 16 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Parton,** J. The wife of George Washington in her work-room at Mount Vernon. 6 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 256.)

**Washington,** *Mrs.* Mary Ball. Conkling, M. C. Memoirs of the mother and wife of Washington. 1851.

—— LOSSING, B. J. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. 1886.

—— WALTER, J. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife. 1887.

**Washington,** *Brig.-Gen.* William Augustine. Life of. ?4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

**Washington,** *City, D. C.*

BARNARD, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. Report on the defenses of Washington to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A. 1871.

—— FRÉMONT, *Mrs.* J. B. *In her* Souvenirs of my time. [1887.]

—— GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans . . . 1814, '15. 1821; 1847.

—— GOBRIGHT, L. A. Recollections of men and things at Washington, during the third of a century. 1869.

—— HUDSON, *Mrs.* M. C. Ten years in Washington. 1882.

—— HUNTER, A. Washington and Georgetown directory. 1853.

—— INGRAHAM, E. D. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington, by the British, on the 24 of Aug. 1814. 1849.

—— Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington. 1852.

—— MAYO, R. Political sketches of 8 years in Washington. 1839.

—— POORE, B. P. Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis. [1886], 2 v.

—— PORTER, J. A. City of Washington, its origin and administration. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 11, 12.)

—— Scenes at Washington: a story of the last generat[illegible] to his memory, with a biographical outline of his [illegible] generation. 1848.

—— SPOFFORD, A. R. Founding of Washington city. 1881. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 17.)

—— TODD, C. B. Story of Washington, the national capital. 1889. (*Great cities of the republic.*)

—— United States. 50 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Select Committee to investigate the work performed upon the Washington aqueduct tunnel. Report. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 3.)

—— United States. House of Representatives. Committee appointed to inquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of the city of Washington by the British forces in Aug. 1814. Report. 1814. (*U. S.* 13 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 1.)

—— VARNUM, J. B., Jr. Seat of government of the United States. 1854.

—— WAITE, E. Washington directory . . . for 1850. 1850.

—— WATTERSTON, G. Picture of Washington. 1841.

—— WILLIAMS, J. S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed. 1857.

—— **Andrews,** S. Israel Bethel church. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 727.)—**Art at the Capitol.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 493.)—**Bagby,** G. W. Washington city. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 1.)—**Burroughs,** J. Spring in W. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 580.)—**Campaigns of the British army** at W. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 180.)—**Dudley,** E. S. Reminiscence of W. and Early's attack in 1864. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Washington as it should be. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 841.)—**Garnett,** A. Y. P. Observations on the Potomac marshes at W. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 186.)—**Haley,** W. D. Washington in 1859. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 1.)—**Keeler,** R. View of the national capital. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 400.)—**Lamb,** M. J. State and society in W. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 481.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. A nation in a nutshell. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 541.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812; Washington and Baltimore. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 433.)—**Lynch,** A. C. Sketch of W. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 1.)—**Mitchill,** S. L. Letters from W.: 1801-13. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 740.)—**Nelson,** H. L. Social Washington. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 818.)—**Parmelee,** T. N. Recollections of an old stager. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 445, 600, 750; v. 46, 1873, pp. 92, 270, 428, 700; v. 47, 1873, pp. 100, 254, 586, 753; v. 48, 1874, pp. 251, 576, 739; v. 49, 1874, p. 111.)—**Peirce,** Z. F. The externals of W. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 701.)—**Poore,** B. P. Reminiscences of W. 140 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, pp. 53, 289, 537, 806; v. 46, 1880, pp. 67, 369, 531, 664, 799; v. 47, 1881, pp. 234, 538, 658.)—**Spofford,** H. P. A public building. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 204.)—The streets of W. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 411.)—**Swayne,** W. Site of the national capital. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 181.)—**Townsend,** G. A. New Washington. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 306.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. A presidential inauguration. 12 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 212.)—**Washington during the war.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 16.)—**Washington society.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 652.)—**Webster,** D. Addition to the Capitol. 16 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 639.)—**Winthrop,** T. Our march to W.; Washington as a camp. 74 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air and other papers, pp. 217, 253; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 7, 1861, p. 744; v. 8, 1861, p. 105.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 74, 1866, p. 327. *Also* **National Academy of Sciences.—Smithsonian Institution.—United States,** Official publications of the various branches of the government.

**Washington,** *County, Pa.* CREIGH, A. History of Washington county from its first settlement to the present time. 1871.

—— GEHE, E[illegible] J. J. Report of progress in *Gallerie der helden.* Washington district of the —— STEVE[illegible] Memoirs regions of western Pa. the Greene and [illegible] and Jo[illegible] K.) bituminous coal [illegible] Washington in 1876. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. sur*[illegible]shingto[illegible] of a scientific

**Washington,** *Mt.* Moun[illegible] mountain in winter, or the experiences Was. expedition upon the highest [illegible] New England, 1870–71. 1871. an[illegible]hington,

**Washington,** *State.* Pacific

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Wa[illegible] Sound, 1845–89. 1890. (*In his* Hist. of the[illegible] states of N. A. v. 26.) terri-

—— LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget Sou[illegible] with sketches of travel in Washington con- tory. 1884. Fort

—— MULLAN, *Capt.* J. Report on the [illegible] struction of a military road from [illegible] Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 1863. 3 y.

—— SWAN, J. G. Northwest coast; or [illegible] years' residence in Washington territo[illegible] 1857.

—— Tribune extras, Library of. New empire in the Northwest. V. 1. 1889.

—— United States. Signal Office. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting letter of the Chief Signal Officer on the climate of Oregon and Washington territory. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.)

— **Coleman,** E. T. Mountaineering on the Pacific. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 793.)—**Jordan,** D. S. Washington territory and its fishery interests. 5 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 625.)—**Somerville,** T. The Mediterranean of the Pacific. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 481.)

*See also* **Columbia river.**

**Washington,** Treaty of. CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington: its negotiation, execution, and the discussion relating thereto. 1873.

— LAWRENCE, W. B. Indirect claims of the United States, under the Treaty of Washington. 1872.

— Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington; v. 1-4, Geneva arbitration; v. 5, Berlin arbitration. 1872–73, 5 v. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 1.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 45, 1872, p. 913. *Also* **United States,** *Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration at,* p. 4575; *Northwest American Water Boundary, Commission of the,* p. 4587.

**Washington and Lee University.** Catalogues for 1871–74, '85. Baltimore, Petersburg, Lynchburg, 1871–85. 5 nos. 8°. L.25

— Report of proceedings of a meeting to organize a movement for securing a centennial endowment fund for Washington and Lee University, held in Independence Hall, Phila., Oct. 10, 1876. n. p., n. d. 8°. L.25

— **White,** (—), and Harris, (—). Washington and Lee University. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Adams, H. B., *Thomas Jefferson and the University of Va.* p. 293.)

**Washington Artillery** of New Orleans, In camp and battle with the. Owen, W. M. 2653

**Washington family.** WATERS, H. F. Examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to ćonnect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. 1889.

— WELLES, A. Pedigree and history of the Washington family. 1879.

— **Story,** A. T. The English home of the Washingtons. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 521.)—**Sumner,** C. Memorial stones of the Washingtons in England. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 357.)

**Washington Life Insurance Company:** historical, actuarial, and medical statistics. New York, 1889. r. 8°. —1381

**Washington observations.** *See* United States, *Naval Observatory.*

**Washington Philosophical Society.** *See* Philosophical Society of Washington.

**Washington Temperance Society** of Baltimore. The foundation, progress, and principles of the . . . By a member of the Society. Baltimore, 1842. 16°. 1117

**Washington University,** *St. Louis.* Catalogue of the officers and students in the several departments, with the courses of study for 1879–80. St. Louis, 1879. 12°. L.31

**Washingtoniana.** Hough, F. B. 2 v. 3762

**Washoe district.** BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district, with atlas. 1882, 2 v. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 3; *U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17.)

— **Browne,** J. R. A peep at Washoe. 52 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, pp. 1, 145, 289.)—Washoe revisited. 40 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 681; v. 31, 1865, pp. 1, 151.)—**Combes,** C. P. M. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Guillemin, concernant les mines exploitées près de Virginia City, dans le district de Washoe. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 160.)

**Wasichenstein.** Franck, J. Der minnesaenger Puller von Hohenburg und die burg W. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 329.)

**Wasielewski,** Joseph Wilhelm von. 1822—. Life of Robert Schumann. Tr. by A. L. Alger. Boston, 1871. 12°. 5846

— Die violine und ihre meister. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. —2745

**Wasmansdorff,** E. Die trauer um die todten bei den verschiedenen voelkern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 1.)

**Wasor,** *Monastery.* Chronicon. 21 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 709.)—Ex **Chronico** Valciodorensis coenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 252.)

**Wasps.** LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Ants, bees, and wasps. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— SAUSSURE, H. de. Synopsis of American wasps; solitary wasps. 1875. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 14.)

— Singular proceedings of the **sand-wasp.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 592.)—**Treat,** M. Home studies in nature. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 710.)

**Wasse,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1672–1738. On Latin scholiasts. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 452.)

**Wasserkufe,** Die, gedicht. 36 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 22, p. 285.

**Wasserwerk der stadt Dresden.** Salbach. B. 3 v. —2715, atlas —2711

**Wassiljew,** Wassilij Pawlowitsch. 1818—. Der Buddhismus, seine dogmen, geschichte, und literatur. Aus dem Russischen uebersetzt. V. 1. St. Petersburg, 1860. 8°. —2284

**Wasson,** David Atwood. 1823–87. Essays religious, social, political. With a biographical sketch by O. B. Frothingham. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2206

*Contents.* **Authority.**—**Frothingham,** O. B. Memoir.—**Nature** the prophecy of man.—New type of **oppression.**—**Puritan commonwealth.**—Conditions of **social productiveness.**—**Social texture.**—**Unity.**—Genius of **woman.**

— Poems. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1307

— **All's well.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 861.)—**Joy-month.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 685.)—**Seen and unseen.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 57.)

— **Frothingham,** O. B. Memoir of W. 83 pp. (Wasson, D. A., *Essays,* p. 41.)

**Wasted vigil.** 5 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 55.

**Wat Tyler.** 34 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 21.

**Watch and ward.** 24 pp. James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, pp. 232, 320, 415, 577, 689.)

**Watcher,** The. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 526.)

**Watcher,** The; sketch from real life. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 665.)

**Watches.** *See* Time-keepers.

**Watching of the falcon.** 33 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise,* v. 2, p. 210.

**Watch-making.** *See* Clock and watch-making.

**Watelet,** Claude Henry, and **Levesque,** Pierre Charles. Beaux arts. Paris, 1788–91. 2 v. and plates, 1805, 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

*Contents.*

A-Peintres, v. 1. Peintres modernes–Y, v. 2.

**Waten,** *Monastery.* Ebrard, *of Waten.* Chronicon Watinensis monasterii. 17 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 797; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1513.)—Ex chronico Watinensis monasterii. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 104.)

**Water.**

BELL, J. Water, as a preservative of health, and a remedy in disease. 1859.

—— Carrié, (—), *Abbé.* Hydroscopographie et métalloscopographie. 1863.

—— Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water. 1853.

—— Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Experimental investigations . . . upon the intermittent filtration of water, made at Lawrence, Mass., 1888–90. 1890.

—— Mills, H. F. Filtration of sewage and of water. 1890. (*Mass. State Board of Health.*)

—— Schmelck, L. Chemistry. I. On the solid matter in sea-water. II. On oceanic deposits. 1882. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 8.)

—— Tyndall, J. Forms of water. 1874.

—— Wanklyn, J. A., and Chapman, E. T. Water-analysis. 1876.

—— Woolrych, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters, and of sewers. 1830.

—— **Abbott**, L. Nature's common carrier. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 507.)—**Baker,** H. B. Relation of the depth of water in wells to the causation of typhoid fever. 30 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 184.)—**Berthelot**, R. E. M. Liquide renfermé dans un vase de verre très-ancien. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 394.)—**Boutan,** A. Problème des sources et de leur découverte. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 733.)—**Buchanan**, J. Y. Report on the specific gravity of samples of ocean-water, observed on board H. M. S. Challenger, 1873–76. 46 pp. 12 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry,* v. 1.)—**Chandler,** C. F. Report upon the sanitary chemistry of waters, and suggestions with regard to the selection of the water supply of towns and cities. 31 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 533.)—**Discoverer of the composition of water;** Watt or Cavendish? 71 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 67.)—**Dittmar**, W. Report on researches into the composition of ocean-water, collected by H. M. S. Challenger, 1873–76. 251 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Drown**, T. M. Chemical examination of waters and the interpretation of analyses. 60 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report* . . . 1890, pt. 1, p. 519.)—**Feron,** J. Experiments on the waters of Boston. 18 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 556; v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 170.)—**Flint,** A. Relations of water to the propagation of fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 164.)—**Ford**, W. H. Soil and water. 201 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1, p. 397.)—**Frankland,** E. Analysis of potable waters; Pollution of rivers by sewage. 48 pp. (*In his* Experimental researches in chemistry, pp. 561, 709.)—**Gmelin,** J. G. De frigore et calore glaciei, nivis et aquae. 23 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 10, 1747, p. 303.)—**Griffiths,** T. Chemistry of the 4 ancient elements, fire, air, earth, and water. 38 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—**Hagen,** G. Geschwindigkeit des wassers in verschiedenen tiefen, untersucht nach den von Bruenings ausgefuehrten messungen. 79 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883.)—**Higgins,** W. M. The water we should not drink. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 66.)—**Kingsley,** C. The air-mothers. 35 pp. (*In his* Sanitary and social lectures and essays, p. 129.)—**Lavoisier,** A. L. De la nature des eaux d'une partie de la Franche-Comté, de l'Alsace, de la Lorraine, de la Champagne, de la Brie, et du Valois; Résultat des expériences faites sur les eaux; Sur la nature des eaux de la ville de Rouen. 43 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, pp. 145, 189, 206.)—**Lenz,** R. Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen dichtigkeit und salzgehalt des seewassers. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Nares,** *Sir* G. S., and Thomson, F. T. Report on the deep-sea temperature observations of ocean-water, taken by the officers of the [Challenger] expedition, 1873–76. 2 pp. 258 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry,* v. 1.)—**Nichols,** W. R. On drinking-water and public water-supplies. 105 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1, p. 209.)—**Papers on water.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 50.)—**Parker,** G. H. Report upon the organisms, excepting the bacteria, found in the waters of the state, 1887–89. 42 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report* . . . 1890, pt. 1, p. 579.)—**Roth,** J. Flusswasser, meerwasser, steinsalz. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 661.)—River-water, sea-water, and rock-salt. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 233.)—**Runnels,** M. T. Impure water and its dangers. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 283.)—**Smart,** C. Abstract of a report on the spring, well, and river waters in the department of the Platte, made to the medical director, U. S. army, under date of May 26, 1876. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 44.)—On the present and future of sanitary water analysis. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 79.)—**Stevens,** T. M. True value of chemical analysis in determining the hygienic purity of potable water. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 96.)—**Thames water question.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 31.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Running-water notes. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 691.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Account of some new experiments on the temperature of water at its maximum density; Experiments and observations on the adhesion of the particles of water to each other. 26 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, pp. 258, 290.)—**Water, its ways and uses.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 595.)—**Watt and Cavendish:** controversy respecting the composition of water. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 473.)

*See also* **Aqueducts.—Artesian wells.—Fountains.—Hydraulics.—Hydromechanics.—Mineral springs.—Springs.**

**Water-babies.** 90 pp. Kingsley, C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 273, 353, 433; v. 7, 1863, pp. 1, 95, 209, 316, 383.)

**Water birds of North America.** Baird, S. F., and others. 2 v. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Mem.* v. 12, 13.) —2613

**Water burner,** American. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 428.)

**Water color paintings.** Fielding, T. H. Painting in oil and water-colors. 1839.

—— Redgrave, S. Descriptive catalogue of the historical collection of water-colour paintings in the South Kensington Museum. 1877.

—— **Cochin,** H. Exposition des aquarellistes français. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 1116.)—**Mackintosh,** H. S. Water-color painting. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 694.)

**Water-cure.** *See* Hydropathy.

**Water-ouzel.** Muir, J. Humming bird of the California water-falls. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 545.)

**Water-power of Maine.** Wells, W. —2714

**Water-power of the southern Atlantic** water-shed of the United States. 171 pp. Swain, G. F. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 661.)

**Water-power of the United States,** Reports on the. Swain, G. F., and others. 2 v. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 16, 17.) —3361

**Water supply.**

Brown, J. C. (*Ed.*) Water supply of South Africa.

—— Hughes, S. Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns. 1870; 1872.

—— Macassey, L. L. Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. 1877.

—— Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Report on water supply and sewerage. 1890, 2 v.

—— Nichols, W. R. Papers on the water supply. 1880.

—— Spon, E. Water supply. 1875.

—— **Arnold,** A. Water supply. 15 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 175.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les aqueducs et les eaux publiques. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 1026.)—**Chandler,** C. F. Report upon the sanitary chemistry of waters, and suggestions with regard to the selection of the water supply of towns and cities. 31 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 533.)—**Frankland,** P. F. Cholera and our water-supply. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 346.)—**Kerr,** W. C. Report on the sanitary relations of drainage and water-supply in North Carolina and the South Atlantic states, as affected by topographical and geological conditions. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 348.)—**Macadam,** F. S. What is the relation of the water supply in large towns to the health of the inhabitants? 3 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 467.)—**Metropolis water supply.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 561.)—**Nichols,** W. R. On drinking-water and public water supplies. 105 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Orton,** E. Certain relations of geology to the water supplies of the country. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Pinkham,** J. W. Wells and cisterns, as a source of water supply. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 631.)—**Pole,** W. "Water-supply." 46 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 23.)—**Reeves,** J. E. Pollution of the upper Ohio, and the water supply of the cities and chief towns within the first hundred miles of its course. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 86.)—**Shedd,** J. H. Water supplies for large institutions and small communities. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Simpson,** W. Pure water and pure rivers. Experiences. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 79.)—**Stearns,** F. P. Summary of water supply statistics. 56 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report* . . . 1890, pt. 1, p. 621.)—and Drown, T. M. Discussion of special topics relating to the quality of public water supplies. 66 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report* . . . 1890, pt. 1, p. 717.)—**Supplies of water.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 427.)—**Viele,** E. L. Discourse on the principles and practice in drainage and sewerage, in connection with water-supplies. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Wingate,** C. F. Water-supply of cities. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 364.)

*See also* the names of places, *as* **London.—New York.—Paris.**

**Water witch,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Wateree,** *Steamer.* Shipley, G. F. Where the "Wateree" was. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 547.)

**Waterford,** *Ireland.* RYLAND, R. H. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford. 1824.

—— SMITH, C. Ancient and present state of the county and city of Waterford. 1774.

**Waterford,** *Maine.* WARREN, H. P., and others. History of Waterford. 1879.

—— **Ripley,** L. Description and history of W. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 137.)

**Waterhouse,** Benjamin, *M. D.* 1754–1846. Journal of a young man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board an American privateer, who was captured at sea by the British, in May, 1813, and was confined first, at Melville island, Halifax, then at Chatham in England, and last at Dartmoor prison. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1816. 12°. 1648

—— **Ware,** H., Jr. Dr. Waterhouse's Essay on Junius. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 256.)

**Waterhouse,** Charles Owen (*Ed.*) Aid to the identification of insects. Lithographs by Edwin Wilson and Maud Horman-Fisher. London, 1880–90. 2 v. 8°. —2674

**Waterhouse,** Edward. 1619–70. Discourse and defence of arms and armory, shewing the nature and rises of arms and honour in England, from the camp, the court, the city. London, 1660. 8°. 2777

—— Humble apologie for learning and learned men. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 354.)

**Waterhouse,** George Robert. Mammalia. London, 1839. 4°. (Darwin, C. R., *Zool. of voy. of Beagle*, pt. 2.) —1602

—— Marsupialia, or pouched animals. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 24: *Animals*, v. 10.) —2617

—— Natural history of the mammalia. London, 1846-48. 2 v. 8°. —2615

*Contents.* **Marsupiata,** or pouched animals, v. 1. —**Rodentia,** or gnawing mammalia, v. 2.

**Waterhouse,** Sylvester. Memorial to Congress to secure an adequate appropriation for a prompt and thorough improvement of the Mississippi river. St. Louis, 1877. 12°. —2715

—— Report on jute culture, and the importance of the industry. Washington, 1883. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.*) —4666

**Watering places.** FLINN, D. E. Ireland: its health-resorts and watering places. 1888.

—— **Browne,** J. H. The German gambling spas. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 1.)—Watering places and summer haunts of **England.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 344.)—**Hartshorne,** H. Preliminary report on the sanitary conditions of American watering places. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 55.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 92, 1862, p. 261.

*Note.*—For any particular place, *see* the name of that place, as **Baden-Baden,** *etc.*

**Watering pots,** On. 10 pp. 2 pl. Roberts, E. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 181.)

**Waterland,** Daniel, *D. D.* 1683–1740. Works, to which is prefixed a review of the author's life and writings, by W. Van Mildert. 3 ed. Oxford, 1856. 6 v. 8°. —2214

*Contents.* **Advice** to a young student, v. 4.—Answer to some queries relating to the **Arian controversy,** v. 3.—The case of **Arian subscription** considered; Supplement to the case of Arian subscription considered, v. 2.—Critical history of the **Athanasian creed,** v. 3.—A recommendatory preface to the 2 edition of the sermons of the Rev. James **Blair,** v. 4.—Doctrinal use of the **Christian sacraments** considered, v. 5.—Nature, obligation, and efficacy of the Christian sacraments considered; Supplement to the nature, obligation, and efficacy of the Christian sacraments considered, v. 4.—**Christian sacrifice** explained; Appendix, v. 5.—**Christianity** vindicated against infidelity, v. 5.—Vindication of **Christ's divinity,** v. 1.—Second vindication of Christ's divinity, v. 2.—Further vindication of Christ's divinity, v. 3.—Remarks upon Dr. Clark's exposition of **church catechism,** v. 4.—Answer to Dr. Whitby's reply respecting his book entitled **Disquisitiones modestae,** v. 2.—Eight sermons in defence of the **divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ,** v. 2.—Review of the doctrine of the **Eucharist,** v. 4.—The sacramental part of the Eucharist explained, v. 5.—Dissertation upon the argument *a priori* for proving the existence of a **First Cause,** v. 3.—Discourse of **fundamentals,** v. 5.—The Scriptures and the Arians compared in their account of **God the Father and God the Son,** v. 3.—Importance of the doctrine of the **Holy Trinity** asserted, v. 3.—Inquiry concerning the antiquity of the practice of **infant communion,** as founded on the notion of its strict necessity, v. 6.—Summary view of the doctrine of **justification,** v. 6.—**Letters,** v. 6.—Defence of the **Lord Bishop of St. Davids,** v. 4.—**Notes** by Dr. Waterland on some of his own writings, v. 6.—**Regeneration** stated and explained according to Scripture and antiquity, v. 4.—Distinctions of **sacrifice,** v. 5.—**Scripture vindicated,** v. 4.—Occasional **sermons,** v. 5.—Sermons on several important subjects of religion and morality, v. 5.—Five letters to Mr. **Staunton,** v. 3.—Index of **texts** referred to, v. 6.—**Van Mildert,** W. Review of the author's life and writings, v. 1.—General index, v. 6.

—— Critical history of the Athanasian creed. A new ed., revised and corrected by Rev. J. R. King. Oxford, 1870. 16°. —1248

—— **Van Mildert,** W., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Review of the life and writings of W. 266 pp. (Waterland, D., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Waterland-Oudeman,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Waterland-Oudeman. 38 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 3.)

**Waterloo,** Antoni. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Waterloo,** Battle of.

Booth, J. Battle of Waterloo: containing the series of accounts published by authority, British and foreign, with circumstantial details . . . 1815.

—— — (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts published by authority, with circumstantial details. By a near observer. 1817, 2 v. in 1.

—— Charras, *Lt.-Col.* J. B. A. Histoire de la campagne de 1815: Waterloo. 1863.

—— Chesney, *Lt.-Col.* C. C. Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815. 1869.

—— Gardner, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882.

—— Gleig, G. R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1847. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Grouchy, E., *Marquis* de. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Général Gourgaud; et réfutation de quelques-unes des assertions d'autres écrits relatifs à la bataille de Waterloo. 1819.

—— Hooper, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon. 1862.

—— Mercer, *Gen.* C. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, kept throughout the campaign of 1815. 1870, 2 v.

—— Piérart, Z. J. Drame de Waterloo. 1868.

—— Scott, J. Paris revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels: including a walk over the field of battle at Waterloo. 1816.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. 1861. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— Siborne, *Capt.* W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1848, 2 v.

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Occupation of France by the allied armies; Surrender of Napoleon . . . 1815-17. 1864. (*In his* Suppl. despatches, v. 11.)

—— — Waterloo, the campaign in France, 1815. 1863. (*In his* Suppl. despatches, v. 10.)

—— **Anniversary** of the battle of W. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 112.)—**Campaign** of 1815. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 147.)—**Creasy,** E. S. Battle of W. 19 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p. 346.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Bataille de Waterloo et ses nouveaux historiens. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 728; v. 6, p. 5.)—**Fitz-Gerald,** *Sir* P. An episode in the Waterloo campaign. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 339.)—Remarks on Gen. **Gourgaud's campaign** of 1815. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 220.)—**Gozlan,** L. Waterloo 34 ans après la bataille. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 647.)—**Lieber,** F. Personal reminiscences of the battle of W. 27 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Memorandum on the battle** of W. 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 291.)—Waterloo: **Napoleon and Wellington.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 36.)—**Quinet,** E. Voyages d'un solitaire. Le champ de bataille de W. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 34.)—**Ropes,** J. C. Who lost W.? 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 785.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Waterloo, par M. Thiers. 29 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 125.)—**Scherer,** E. Waterloo. 16 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 29.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 24, 1841, p. 505; v. 30, 1844, p. 17. *Also* **Ligny.—Napoleon I.—Quatre-Bras.—Wellesley,** A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

**Watermelon.** Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the muskmelon, and watermelon. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 193.)

**Watermen's suit** concerning players. 19 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

**Waters,** *Mrs.* Clara Erskine. *See* Clement, C. E.

**Waters,** Henry Fitz-Gilbert. 1833—. Examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3782

*Note.*—Repr. from the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, 1889.

—— John Harvard and his ancestry. Boston, 1885. 8°. (*With* Memorial of John Harvard.) 3773

**Waters,** Robert. 1835—. How to get on in the world as displayed in the life and writings of William Cobbett. New York, 1885. 12°. 4797

**Waters,** Robert Edmond Chester. 1829—. Parish registers in England, their history and contents, with suggestions for securing their better custody and preservation. New ed. London, 1883. 8°. —1266

**Waters of Babylon.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 151.)

**Waterspouts.** Peltier, J. C. A. Météorologie. Observations et recherches expérimentales sur les causes qui concourrent à la formation des trombes. 1840.

—— **Bennett,** N. Account of a water spout in Watuppa pond, at Freetown. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 70.)—Waterspout in the **Indian ocean.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 469.)

**Waterston,** *Rev.* Robert Cassie. 1812—. Niagara. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 399.)—The **Widow's son.** 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 307.)

—— **Channing,** W. E. Charge for the ordination of W. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 277.)

**Waterston,** William. Cyclopaedia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, commercial geography, and navigation. New ed., corrected and improved, with a supplement, by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1863. 8°. R.106

**Waterston.** *See also* Watterston.

**Waterton,** Charles. 1782-1865. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology. With an autobiography of the author. New ed. London, 1857. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 289; *Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 180; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 631; *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 68.) —1698

—— Quarrels of zoologists. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 325.)

—— Hobson, R. Charles Waterton: his home, habits, and handiwork. 1866.

—— Autobiography. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 317.)—**Hughes,** T. An old friend with a new face. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 326.)—[**Notice of** W.] 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 382.)—**Smith,** S. Waterton. 9 pp. (*Works*, p. 219.)—Wanderings in **South America.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 299; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 314.)

**Waterton,** Edmund. Pietas Mariana Britannica. A history of English devotion to the most blessed Virgin Marye, mother of God, with a catalogue of shrines, sanctuaries, offerings, bequests, and other memorials of the piety of our forefathers. London, 1879. 4°. —3292

**Watertown,** *Wisconsin.* Ballou, D. W. First grave in the city of W. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1857-58, p. 377.)

**Watervliet,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Watervliet. 78 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 3.)

**Waterways** and water transport in different countries. Jeans, J. S. —2726

**Waterwheels.** CULLEN, W. Practical treatise on the construction of the turbine, or horizontal water-wheel, [with] supplement. [1860]–66, 2 v.

—— POOLE, E., and HUNT, G. H. Illustrated catalogue of the Poole and Hunt Leffel double turbine water-wheel. [1883.]

—— TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Turbine wheels. 1879.

*See also* **Mills.**

**Waterworth,** James. *D. D.* (*Tr.*) Canons and decrees of the Sacred and Œcumenical Council of Trent. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 253.)

**Wathen,** George Henry. Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt: from observations in 1839. With illustr. from original sketches. London, 1843. r. 8°. 1773

—— The golden colony: or, Victoria in 1854. With remarks on the geology of the Australian gold fields, illustr. from original sketches. London, 1855. 8°. 3425

**Watkin,** W. Thompson. Roman Cheshire; or, a description of Roman remains in the county of Chester. Liverpool, 1886. 4°. 1502

—— Roman Lancashire; or, a description of Roman remains in the county palatine of Lancaster. Liverpool, 1883. 4°. 1752

**Watkins,** John, *LL. D.* Biographical memoir of Frederick, Duke of York and Albany. London, 1827. 8°. 4833

—— Life and times of "England's patriot King," William IV. With a brief memoir of H. M., Queen Adelaide, and her family. London, 1831. 8°. 1515

—— Memoirs of Sophia-Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. With portrait. London, 1819. 8°. 4826

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Lord Byron, with anecdotes of some of his contemporaries. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. 4715

**Watkins,** John. Memoirs of the public and private life of R. B. Sheridan, with a particular account of his family and connexions. 2 ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 4895

**Watkins,** John. Life, poetry, and letters of Ebenezer Elliott, with an abstract of his politics. London, 1850. 12°. 4834

**Watkins,** *Rev.* Morgan George. 1835—. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. London, 1885. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

**Watkins,** Tobias, *M. D.* 1780–1855. Tales of the tripod: or, a Delphian evening. Baltimore, 1821. 12°. 2295

—— History of the American revolution. *See* Neal, J., and Watkins, T.

**Watkins Glen,** An excursion to. 13 pp. Strother, D. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 37.)

**Watreman,** William. 16 *cent.* Fardle of facions. London, 1555; repr. Edinburgh, 1888. 3 v. 12°. (Goldsmid, E., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 3–5.) 3127

**Watson,** Albert (*Ed.*) 1829—. Cicero. Select letters. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Watson,** Alexander. The American home garden, being principles and rules for the culture of vegetables, fruits, flowers, and shrubbery. To which are added brief notes on farm crops, with a table of their average product and chemical constituents. New York, 1860. 12°. —4687

**Watson,** Alfred E. T. (*Ed.*) Badminton Library of sports and pastimes. *See* Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T. (*Eds.*)

**Watson,** Christopher Knight. Life and genius of Molière. 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 1.)

**Watson,** Egbert P. The Policeman's Christmas tramp. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 406.)—**A Voice from New Jersey.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 627.)

**Watson,** Elkanah. 1758–1842. Men and times of the revolution; or, memoirs of W., including journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777–1843. Ed. by his son Winslow C. Watson. New York, 1856. 8°. 1654

—— Memoir of W. 9 pp. (Munsell, J., *Coll. on the hist. of Albany*, v. 1, p. 374.)

**Watson,** Frederick. The Ante-Nicene apologies: their character and value. Cambridge, 1870. p. 8°. —4227

**Watson,** Gaylord. New commercial county and railroad atlas of the United States and Canada. New York, 1875. fo. 1411

**Watson,** Henry Clay. 1831–69. Camp-fires of the Revolution: or, the war of independence, illustrated by thrilling events and stories by the old continental soldiers. Phila. 1860. 8°. 1654

**Watson,** Hewett Cottrell. 1804–81. Cybele Britannica; or, British plants, and their geographical relations. London, 1847–59. 4 v. 8°. —2695

—— Remarks on the geographical distribution of British plants. London, 1835. 12°. —2607

**Watson,** James Madison. 1827—. Handbook of calisthenics and gymnastics . . . with music to accompany the exercises. Illustr. 11 ed. New York, 1882. 8°. —1797

—— Physical training. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 129.)

**Watson,** John, *LL. D.* 1847—. Kant and his English critics. A comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. —1423

—— Schelling's transcendental idealism. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1882. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *German philosophical classics.*) —1458

—— **Balfour,** A. J. Prof. Watson on transcendentalism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 260.)

**Watson,** John, and **Watson,** John, Jr. Narrative of the long walk. 16 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 86.)

**Watson,** John Fanning. 1780–1860. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state, in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents concerning the city, country, and inhabitants, from the days of the founders. Illustr. Phila. 1846. 8°. 3565

—— Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the founders. Embellished with engravings, by T. H. Mumford. Phila. 1857. 2 v. 8°. 3574

*The same.* Enlarged, with many revisions and additions, by Willis P. Hazard. Phila. 1870–79. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 338.) 3574

**Watson,** John Forbes, *M. D.* Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants and products. London, 1866. r. 8°. 1153

—— Textile manufactures and the costumes of the people of India. London, 1866. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 125.) —1761

—— and **Kaye,** *Sir* John William. The people of India. A series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letter press of the races and tribes of Hindustan. London, 1868–69. 4 v. r. 8°. 1702

**Watson,** *Rev.* John Selby. *Circa* 1815–84. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 4876

—— Life of Richard Porson. London, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 130.) 4863

—— Life of William Warburton, Lord Bp. of Gloucester, from 1760–79, with remarks on his works. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 1.) 4883

—— Reasoning power in animals. London, 1867. 12°. —1437

—— Sir William Wallace, the Scottish hero: a narrative of his life and actions. London, 1861. 12°. 4777

—— Introductory remarks on Homer and his works. 20 pp. (Homerus, *Iliad, tr. by A. Pope,* 1861, p. v.)—Remarks on the life and poem of **Lucretius.** 19 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *On the nature of things,* p. v.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. *See* Xenophon.

—— (*Tr.*) Cicero on oratory and orators. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Tr.*) Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. *See* Eutropius.—Justinus.—Nepos, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Lucretius on the nature of things. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

—— (*Tr.*) Quintilian's Institutes of oratory. *See* Quintilianus, M. F.

—— (*Tr.*) Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. *See* Florus, L. A.—Paterculus, C. V.—Sallustius Crispus, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Xenophon's Minor works. *See* Xenophon.

—— and **Dale,** *Rev.* Henry (*Trs.*) The Cyropaedia, or institutions of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian history. *See* Xenophon.

**Watson,** John Whitaker. 1824—. Biggs boards. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 479.)—The **Grand idea.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 685.)—The **Pond House.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 460.)—**Song of the Trinity bells.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 642.)—**That disagreeable Biggs.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 789.)

**Watson,** Marston. Davis, J. Biographical notices of W. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 80.)

**Watson,** Morrison, *M. D.* Report on the anatomy of the spheniscidae. 242 pp. 19 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)

**Watson,** Paul Barron. 1861—. Marcus Aurelius Antonius. London, 1884. 8°. 5893

—— The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3646

**Watson,** Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Llandaff.* 1737–1816. Anecdotes of the life of, written by himself at different intervals, and revised in 1814. Pub. by his son, Richard Watson. 2 ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 479, 692; *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 206; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 229.) 4884

—— Collection of theological tracts. 2 ed. London, 1791. 6 v. 8°. —3216

*Contents.* **Addison,** J. Of the truth of the Christian religion, v. 5.—**Allix,** P. Reflexions upon the books of the Holy Scripture, to establish the truth of the Christian religion, v. 1.—**Barrington,** J. S., *Lord.* Essay on the teaching and witness of the Holy Spirit, v. 4.—**Beausobre,** I. de, and L'Enfant, J. Introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures, for young students in divinity, v. 3.—**Benson,** G. Essay concerning inspiration; Essay concerning the unity of sense, v. 4.—Essay on the man of sin, v. 5.—**Brett,** T. Dissertation on the ancient versions of the Bible, v. 3.—**Chandler,** S. Plain reason for being a Christian, v. 3.—**Clarke,** S. Discourse concerning the unchangeable obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of Christian revelation, v. 4.—**Fowler,** E. Design of Christianity, v. 6.—**Hartley,** D. Of the truth of the Christian religion, v. 5.—**Johnson,** A. Historical account of the several English translations of the Bible, and the opposition they met with from the Church of Rome, v. 3.—**Lardner,** N. Argument for the truth of Christianity, v. 5.—History of the apostles and evangelists, v. 2.—**Locke,** J. Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scripture, v. 4.—**Macknight,** J. All the actions recorded in the gospels are probable; Of the argument for the truth of the Christian religion arising from the conversion of the world to Christianity, v. 5.—**Ostervald,** J. F. Causes of the present corruption of Christians, v. 6.—**Secker,** T. Charges to his clergy; Instructions to candidates for orders, v. 6.—**Smith,** J. Discourse of prophecy, v. 4.—**Taylor,** J. Scheme of Scripture divinity, formed upon the plan of the Divine Dispensations, with a vindication of sacred writings, v. 1.—**Taylor,** S. Key to the apostolic writings, or an essay to explain the gospel scheme and the principal words and phrases the apostles have used in describing it, v. 3.—**West,** G. Observations on the history and evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ, v. 5.

—— Two apologies, one for Christianity, in a series of letters addressed to Edward Gibbon, the other for the Bible, in answer to Thomas Paine. To which are added 2 sermons and a charge, in defence of revealed religion. London, 1820. 8°. —3245

—— Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 573.)

—— Observations suggested by the Edinburgh reviewer's account of the life of the Bp. of Landaff. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 34.)—**Heroic epistle** to W. 28 pp. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*)—**Substance of a speech** intended to have been spoken in the House of Lords, by the Bp. of Landaff. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 468.)

**Watson,** *Rev.* Richard. 1781–1833. Life of Rev. John Wesley, to which are subjoined, observations on Southey's Life of Wesley. 6 ed. London, 1835. 8°. 4766

—— JACKSON, T. Memoirs of the life and writings of Rev. Richard Watson. 1834.

—— Works: with memoirs of his life and writings, by Rev. T. Jackson. 53 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 185.)

**Watson,** Richard (*Ed.*) Anecdotes of the life of Richard Watson, Bp. of Landaff. *See* Watson, R., *D. D., Bp. of Llandaff.*

**Watson,** Robert, *LL. D.* *Circa* 1730–81. History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. 7 ed. London, 1839. 8°. 3524

—— and **Thomson,** William. History of the reign of Philip III, King of Spain. 3 ed. London, 1839. 8°. 3524

**Watson,** *Rev.* Robert Boog. Report on the scaphopoda and gasteropoda. London, 1886. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.) —1531

**Watson,** Robert Grant. History of Persia from the beginning of the 19 century to the year 1858, with a review of the principal events that led to the Kajar dynasty. London. 1866. 8°. 3436

—— Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1614

—— Caedmon the first English poet. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1375

**Watson,** Samuel James. Constitutional history of Canada. Toronto, 1874. 12°. 1648

**Watson,** Sereno, *Ph. D.* 1826—. Botany. Cambridge, 1880. 4°. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California: Botany*, v. 2.) —1622

—— and others. Botany of United States geological exploration of 40 parallel. Washington, 1871. 4°. —3531

**Watson,** Thomas. 1560–92. The '*Εκατομπαθία*; or, passionate centurie of love. Repr. from the original ed. of 1581. [Manchester], 1869. sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* No. 6.) 1314

—— Poems. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber. E., *Reprints.*) 2127

*Contents.* The 'Εκατομπαυία; or passionate centurie of love. [1582.]—**Meliboeus**, sive ecloga inobitum, etc. An eglogue upon the death of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Walsingham. 1590.—The **Teares of fancy;** or, love disdained. 1593.

—— Nymphs to their may queen; Sonnet. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 166.)—Three **poems.** 5 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2: *Phoenix nest*, p. 137.)

—— **Palgrave,** F. T. Thomas Watson the poet. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 87.)

**Watson,** Thomas, *M. D.* Lewes, G. H. The physician's art: Dr. Watson. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 94.)

**Watson,** Thomas Henry. 1839—. On water supply. 16 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 305.)

**Watson,** William, *Ph. D.* 1834—. Course in descriptive geometry. Boston, 1873. 4°. —2452

—— Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. 96 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 3.)

**Watson,** William. Life of Henry Fielding. [*Anon.*] [Edinburgh, 1807.] 8°. 4785

**Watson,** William. Life in the Confederate army: being the observations and experiences of an alien in the south during the American Civil war. London, 1887. 12°. 2616

**Watson,** William. The poor law from the poor man's stand-point. 22 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

**Watson,** Winslow Cossoul. 1803—. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York; and a general survey of its physical geography, its mines and minerals, and industrial pursuits; embracing an account of the northern wilderness; and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown point and Ticonderoga. Albany, 1869. 8°. 3563

—— Pioneer history of Champlain valley; being an account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough by William Gilliland, together with his journal and other papers, and a memoir, and historical illustrative notes. Albany, 1863. 8°. 3564

—— (*Ed.*) Men and times of the revolution. *See* Watson, E.

**Watt,** James. Muirhead, J. P. Life of James Watt. 1859.

—— — Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. 1854. 3 v.

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. James Watt. 140 pp. (*Œurres compl.* v. 1, p. 371.)—**Black, Cavendish, Priestley, and W.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 105.—**Brougham.** H., *Baron.* James Watt. 43 pp. (*In his* Lives of philosophers, p. 25: *Works*, v. 1.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Notice and character of W. 3 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. p. 760.)—**Life and discoveries of W.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 466.)—**Nicoll.** H. J. The steam engine, and its application to locomotion: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell. 49 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 364.)—**Watt and Cavendish:** controversy respecting the composition of water. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 473.)—Discoverer of the composition of water: **Watt or Cavendish?** 71 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 67.)—**Weber,** M. M. von. Der schoepfer der dampfmachine als maerchen-erzaehler. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 495.)

**Watt,** Joachim. *See* Vadian, J.

**Watt,** Linnie. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Linnie Watt. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 249.)

**Watt,** Robert, *M. D.* 1774–1819. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 v. 4°. L.121

*Contents.*

Authors: A–H, v. 1. I–Z, v. 2.
Subjects: A–H, v. 3. I–Z, v. 4.

—— Remarks on Dr. Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 553.)

**Watt,** W. Currents, temperatures, and other physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 549.)

**Watteau,** Jean Antoine. Mollett, J. W. Watteau. 1883. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Wattenbach,** Wilhelm. 1819—. Anleitung zur griechischen palaeographie. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1213, atlas 1211

—— Anleitung zur lateinischen palaeographie. Leipzig, 1869. 4°. 1213

*The same.* 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1872. 4°. 1213

—— Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter bis zur mitte des 13 jahrhunderts. 3 umgearbeitete aufl. Berlin, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. 3613

—— Geschichte des roemischen papstthums. Vortraege. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —3296

—— Das schriftwesen im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 1213

—— Algier: ein vortrag . . . 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 395.)

—— (*Ed.*) Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift und zum studium der griechischen palaeographie. Berlin, 1876. 4°. 1212

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. Breslau, 1859. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 2.) 3621

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden des klosters Czarnowanz. Breslau, 1857. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 1.) 3621

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon Gurcense, 1088-1180. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 8.)—(*Ed.*) Breve chronicon Austriae **Mellicense.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p.

69.)—(*Ed.*) Passio **sanctorum** IV coronatorum. 18 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 221.)

—— and **Gruenhagen,** Richard Colmar (*Eds.*) Registrum St. Wenceslai. Urkunden vorzueglich zur geschichte Oberschlesiens nach einem copialbuch Herzog Johanns von Oppeln und Ratibor in auszuegen mitgetheilt, und namens des Vereins fuer geschichte und alterthum Schlesiens herausg. Breslau, 1865. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 6.) 3621

**Wattenwyl,** Niklaus Rudolf von. Mestral, A. de. L'avoyer de Watteville. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 268, 351.)

**Watterson,** Henry (*Ed.*) 1840—. Oddities in southern life and character. With illustrations by W. L. Sheppard and F. S. Church. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1205

**Watterston,** George. 1783–1854. Picture of Washington. Washington, 1841. 16°. 1117

**Watterston.** *See also* Waterston.

**Watts,** Alaric Alexander. 1797–1864. Lines on a sleeping girl. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 611.)—**Not all alone.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 555.)—Biographical sketch of J. M. W. **Turner.** 50 pp. (Turner, J. M. W., *Liber fluviorum*, p. vii.)

—— WATTS, A. A. Alaric Watts. A narrative of his life, with portraits. 1884, 2 v.

—— Gallery of literary characters: A. A. Watts. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 652.)—**Literary souvenir.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 94.)—**Lyrics of the heart.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 234.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 13, 1836, p. 129.

**Watts,** Alaric Alfred. Alaric Watts. A narrative of his life, with portraits. London, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 4871

**Watts,** *Mrs.* Anna Mary Howitt. 1824–84. An art student in Munich. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —1727

**Watts,** George Frederick. Barrington, E. I. Painted poetry of W. and Rossetti. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 950.)—**Quilter,** H. Art of W. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 290.)

**Watts,** Henry. 1815–84. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. London, 1865–68. 5 v. 8°. R.83

*Contents.*

Abichite–Conglomerate, v. 1.
Conhydrine–Gytge, v. 2.
Haemaphein–Mysorin, v. 3.
Nacrite–Pyruvic acid, v. 4.
Quadrantoxide – Zymurgy, v. 5.

—— — Supplements, 1–3, pts. 1, 2. London, 1872–81. 3 v. in 4, 8°. R.83

—— Dictionary of chemistry, revised and entirely rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. London, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. R.81

*Contents.*

A–Chemical change, v. 1.
Chenocholic acid–Indigo, v. 2.

—— Chemical technology. *See* Ronalds, E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of the Chemical Society. *See* Chemical Society of London.

—— (*Tr.*) Hand-book of chemistry. *See* Gmelin, L.

—— (*Tr.*) History of chemical theory. *See* Wurtz, A.

**Watts,** Isaac, *D. D.* 1674–1748. Works. London, 1812–13. 9 v. 8°. —2245

*Contents.* Discourse on the way of instruction by **catechisms,** v. 5.—Essay towards the encouragement of **charity schools,** v. 6.—Rational foundation of a **Christian church,** v. 4.—Of **civil power** in things sacred, v. 4.—Psalms of **David,** v. 9.—**Death and heaven,** v. 2.—**Discourses,** v. 2.—**Divine songs,** v. 9.—On the **education** of children and youth, v. 7.—Art of reading and writing **English,** v. 6.—Powers and contests of **flesh and spirit,** v. 2.—**Geography** and astronomy, v. 8.—The **holiness** of times, places, peoples, etc. v. 3.—**Horae** lyricae, v. 9.—**Hymns** and spiritual songs, v. 9.—Caveat against **infidelity,** v. 3.—**Logic,** v. 7.—Of the **love of God,** v. 2.—Improvement of the **mind,** v. 8.—**Moral songs,** v. 9.—Brief scheme of **ontology,** v. 8.—Doctrine of the **passions,** v. 2.—**Philosophical essays** on various subjects, v. 8.—Humble attempt toward the revival of **practical religion** among Christians, v. 4, 5.—Guide to **prayer,** v. 5.—**Prayers** for children, v. 5.—Essay toward the improvement of **psalmody,** v. 9.—Strength and weakness of human **reason,** v. 3.—Harmony of all the **religions** appointed by God, v. 3.—**Reliquiae juveniles,** v. 9.—**Ruin and recovery of mankind,** v. 4.—The **sacrifice of Christ,** v. 4.—Humility represented in the character of **St. Paul,** v. 3.—Short view of the whole **scripture history,** v. 5.—Large catalogue of remarkable **scripture names,** v. 5.—**Self-love** and virtue reconciled only by religion, v. 3.—Defence against the temptation to **self-murder,** v. 8.—**Sermons,** v. 1, 2.—Preservative from the **sins and follies of youth** by way of question and answer, v. 5.—Questions proper for **students in divinity,** v. 5.—Remnants of **time,** v. 9.—Christian doctrine of the **Trinity,** v. 6.—Memoirs of Dr. **Watts,** v. 1.—Of the freedom of the **will,** v. 4.—**World to come,** v. 7.

—— Horae lyricae. Poems, chiefly of the lyrical kind, in 3 books. To which is added a supplement, containing translations of all the Latin poems, with notes, by Thomas Gibbons. With a memoir of the author, by R. Southey. London, 1834. 16°. 1306

—— Poetical works, to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of Watts.—**Divine songs.**—**Horae lyricae.**—**Hymns.**—**Moral songs.**

—— **Few happy matches.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 245.)—The **Indian philosopher.** [To Mr. Henry Bentysh.] 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 230.)—**Poems** and life. 96 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 1.)

—— GIBBONS, T. Memoirs of the Rev. Isaac Watts. 1780.

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 6 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 9, p. 287.)—**Buckingham,** J. T. Isaac Watts. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 249.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 380; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 3.)—**Kendall,** H. L. Dr. Watts' theory of Christ's pre-existent human nature. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 421.)—**Parkman,** F. Recent biographies of W. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 327.)—**Southey,** R. Memoir of W. 71 pp. (Watts, I., *Horae lyricae*, p. vii.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Some outlines of the life of W. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 101.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Isaac Watts. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 113.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 27, 1857, p. 23.

**Waud,** Samuel Wilkes. Treatise on algebraical geometry. London, 1835. 8°. —2436

**Waugh,** Henry. On the disposal of sewage in towns. London, n. d. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

**Waurin,** Jehan de, *Seigneur du Forestel. Circa* 1394–1474. Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à present nomme Engleterre. Ed. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From Albina to A. D. 688, 1399 to 1447. London, 1864–84. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

*The same.* Tr. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From Albina to A. D. 688, 1399–1422. London, 1864–87. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

**Wauters,** Alphonse. 1817—. Les libertés communales. Essai sur leur origine et leurs premiers développements en Belgique, dans le nord de la France, et sur les bords du Rhin. V. 1. Bruxelles. 1878. 8°. —1354

**Wauters,** Alphonse Jules. 1845—. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. With map, 33 portraits and illustrations. Phila. 1890. 12°. 1418

**Wave theory** of physics. 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 176.)

**Waverley.** 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 1, 2. 1268

**Waverley,** *Monastery.* LUARD, H. R. (*Ed.*) Annales monastici, v. 2. Annales monasterii de Waverleia (A. D. 1–1291). 1865. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— Annales Waverleienses. 115 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 129.)—Ex **Annalibus** Waverleiensis monasterii. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 187.)

**Waverley dictionary.** Rogers, M. 1155

**Waverley novels.** Scott, *Sir* W. 48 v. 1268

**Waverley oaks.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 319.)

**Waves.** Atlantic waves. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 786.)—**Sohncke, L.** Ueber wellenbewegung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 481.)

**Wavre.** SIBORNE, *Capt.* W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1848. 2 v.

**Wawayanda,** *N. Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange Co., N. Y. 1867.

**Wax.** Beckmann, J. Experimenta ceram candefaciendi vel dealbandi. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 91.)—**La-Fons-Mélicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de. Anciens documents; divers usages de la cire au moyen âge. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 285.)

**Wax tablets.** ERDY, J. Erdelyben talalt viaszos lapok. De tabvlis ceratis . . . 1856.

— MASSMANN, H. F. (*Ed.*) Libellus aurarius, sive tabulae ceratae . . . n. d.

— **Carmichael,** C. H. E. Wax tablets of Pompeii . . . 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 687.)—**Delisle,** L., and Bordier, H. Tablette en cire provenant de l'abbaye de Preuilly. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 118; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Mémoire touchant l'usage d'écrire sur des tablettes de cire. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 267.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. On waxed tablets recently found at Pompeii. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 665.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur les tablettes de cire conservées au Trésor des chartes. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1855, p. 536.)—Addition au Mémoire sur les tablettes de cire conservées au Trésor des chartes. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 393; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 489.)

**Way,** Albert (*Ed.*) 1805–74. Promptorium parvulorum. *See* Galfridus.

— Memoir of W. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 389.)

**Way,** Gregory Lewis (*Tr.*) 1757–99. Fabliaux or tales. *See* Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B.

**'Way down east.** Smith, S. 1294

**Way out of agnosticism.** Abbot, F. E. —4257

**Way to outdo England** without fighting her. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works.* —1304

**Way to set about it.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 197.)

**Waygiou island.** Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Vocabulary of the language of the natives of Waygiou. 5 pp. (*In his* Voyage in search of La Pérouse, v. 2, p. 419.)

**Wayland,** Francis, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1796–1865. Memoir of the life and labors of Rev. Adoniram Judson. Boston. 1853. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 21.) 3877

— On modern **collegiate studies.** 5 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by modern life*, p. 434.)—**Introduction.** 16 pp. (Mueller, G., *Life of trust*, p. xv.)

— **Bowen,** F. Wayland on college education. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 302.)—Wayland's Elements of moral science. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 364.)—Wayland's Political economy. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 47.)—**Discourses.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 360.)—**Farley,** F. A. Wayland's Limitations of human responsibility. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 277.)—**Gray,** J. C. Wayland on college education in America. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 60.)—Limitations of **human responsibility.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 378.)—**Palfrey,** C. Wayland's Sermons. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 399.)—Elements of **political economy.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 383.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. President Wayland's sermon on The certain triumph of the Redeemer. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 161.)

— WAYLAND, F., and WAYLAND, H. L. Memoir of the life and labors of Francis Wayland, D. D., LL. D. 1867, 2 v.

— **Diman,** J. L. Late President Wayland. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 68.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Late President Wayland. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 125.)—**Lincoln,** H. Wayland. 12 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 686.)

*See also* Am. J. of Education, v. 13, 1863, p. 771.

**Wayland,** Francis, *LL. D.*, and **Wayland,** Heman Lincoln, *D. D.* Memoir of the life and labors of Francis Wayland, D. D., LL. D. Including selections from his personal reminiscences and correspondence. New York, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3895

— **Fisher,** G. P. Review of the Memoir of President Wayland. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 57.)

**Wayland,** Heman Lincoln, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1830—. Life of trust. *See* Mueller, G.

**Wayland Smith,** a dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. Depping, G. B., and Michel, F. X. 1227

**Waymouth,** *Capt.* George. 17 *cent.* Voyage intended for the discouerie of the north-west passage toward China. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 809.)

— ROSIER, J. True relation of the most prosperous voyage made . . . by Capt. George Waymouth. 1605; repr. 1843. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.)

— **Cushman,** D. Weymouth's voyage. 12 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 307.)—**McKeen,** J. Remarks on the voyage of W. to the coast of Maine, 1605. 32 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 307.)—**Prince,** G. Voyage of W. to the coast of Maine in 1605. 16 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 291.)

**Wayne,** *Maj.-Gen.* Anthony. BOYER, *Lt.* (—). Journal of Wayne's campaign . . . against the northwestern Indians . . . 1794. 1866.

— DAWSON, H. B. Assault on Stony Point, by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. 1863. (*In his* Gleanings, pt. 11.)

— MOORE, H. N. Life and services of Gen. Anthony Wayne. [1845.]

— STONE, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including . . . sketches of the Indian campaigns of Gen. . . . Wayne. 1838. 2 v.

— **Armstrong,** J. Life of W. 84 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Biographies** of W. and Vane.

33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 116.)—**Brice,** W. A. Sketch of the life of W. 9 pp. (*In his* History of Fort Wayne, p. viii.)—**Life** of W. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Wayne,** *County, Ind.* YOUNG, A. W. History of Wayne county, from its first settlement to the present time. 1872.

**Wayne,** *Fort. See* Fort Wayne, *Ind.*

**Waynflete,** William, *Bp. of Winchester.* CHANDLER, R. Life of William Waynflete, Bp. of Winchester. 1811.

—— HEYLYN, P. Memorial of Bp. Waynflete. 1851. (*Caxton Soc.*)

—— **Monument** of W. in Winchester cathedral. 5 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 46–49.)

**Ways and means** for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich. Rawle, F. —1302

**Ways and means of payment.** Colwell, S. —1393

**Ways of Providence.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 799.)

**Ways of the hour.** Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Ways of the rich and great.** 62 pp. Taylor, H., *Notes from books*, p. 234.

**Wayside cross.** Milman, *Capt.* E. A. 3157

**Wayside flower.** Crisfield, C. L. 1355

**Wayside thoughts.** Thompson, D'A. W. —2377

**Wayte,** William (*Ed.*) Protagoras of Plato. *See* Plato.

**"We are all low people there:"** a tale of the assizes. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 275.)

**Wead,** Charles Kasson. 1848—. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular of information*, No. 7.) —4361

**Weak points of great men.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 253.)

**Weakness of Brutus exposed.** 15 pp. Webster, P. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 117.)

**Weald of Kent,** History of the. Furley, R. 2 v. in 3. 1524

**Weale,** John. 1791–1862. Catalogue of works recently pub. on the various branches of civil and military engineering, architecture . . . and steam navigation. London, n. d. 8°. (*With his* Ensamples of railway making.) —2734

—— Ensamples of railway making. London, 1843. 8°. —2734

—— (*Ed.*) Designs of ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and iron work of the royal parks; with some other designs equal in utility and taste. London, 1841. 4°. —1771

—— (*Ed.*) Divers works of the early masters in Christian decoration. London, 1846. 2 v. fo. P.33

—— (*Ed.*) Quarterly papers on architecture. London, 1844–45. 4 v. 4°. —1782

*Contents.* **Ashpitel,** A. The De la Zouch cross, v. 3.—**Bell,** (—), and Gould, (—). Selections of painted and stained glass from York, v. 1.—**Carter,** O. B. Account of Beaulieu abbey in the county of Hants, v. 2.—Headbourn Worthy church, v. 3.—Painted or stained glass from Winchester cathedral; Penton Meusey church, Hants, v. 2.—Some account of Bishopstone church in the county of Wilts, v. 4.—**Clutton,** H. Examples of ecclesiastical perpendicular roofs, v. 4.—**Fromberg,** E. O. Introductory essay on the art of painting on glass, v. 4.—**Gessert,** M. A. Art of painting on glass, v. 1.—**Leeds,** W. H. Outlines and characteristics of different architectural styles, v. 2.—**Moore,** G. Essay on those powers of the mind which have reference to architectural study and design, v. 1.—**Morrison,** J. Life of Wm. Vitruvius Morrison, v. 1.—**Mylne,** R. W. Brief account of the ancient Basilicae, with a description of the church of San Clemente at Rome, v. 4.—**Oxford Architectural Society publications,** v. 4.—**Papworth,** J. W. Artistic ecclesiastic decoration as exhibited in a collection of designs made about the middle of the last century, v. 1.—**Portal,** F. Symbolic colours in antiquity, the middle ages, and modern times, v. 2, 3.—**Schayes,** A. G. B. Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium, v. 1, 2.—**Smirke,** S. Account of the Temple church; Memoirs on the hall of the Middle Temple, v. 2.—**Smith,** C. H. Lithology, or observations on stone used for building, v. 4.—**Suckling,** A. Papers, v. 2, 3.—**Walker,** T. L. Historical account of the church of St. Margaret, Stoke-Golding, Leicestershire, v. 1.—**Waller,** J. G. Painted or stained glass from West Wickham church, Kent, v. 2.—**Weale,** J. Architecture in and about St. Omer; Account of the painted glass windows of the church at Gouda in Holland, v. 1.—Decoration of ceiling, walls, etc.; Descriptive catalogue of the plates illustrating the restoration of the Temple church, v. 3.—Illuminated alphabet, v. 2.—Illuminated scriptural painted miniatures and capital letters of the 14 and 15 century, v. 1.—Notices of works on architecture, v. 1, 2.—On the present condition of architecture in England; Ornamented and illuminated miniatures and letters of the 14 century, v. 2.—Primitive churches of Norway, v. 1.—Rood loft at Compton Bassett church, Wilts; Stained glass, v. 3.—Temple church, v. 2.—**Whichcord,** J. History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone; Observations on the polychromatic decoration of the middle ages, v. 4.—**Wightwick,** G. Ancient English Gothic architecture, v. 2, 3.—Modern English Gothic architecture, v. 3, 4.—**Withers,** R. J. Church of the Holy Cross, Binstead, Isle of Wight; Examples of encaustic tiles from Beaulieu abbey, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Quarterly papers on engineering. London, 1844–49. 6 v. 4°. —3712

*Contents.* **Arago,** D. F. J. Report on the atmospheric railway system, and on the proposed atmospheric railway at Paris, v. 3.—**Barlow,** W. H. Description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges, v. 4.—**Bashforth,** F. Attempt to explain some of the circumstances observed by Mr. Provis, at the Menai bridge during storms, with a proposed new method of constructing suspension bridges, v. 4.—**Bentham,** *Sir* S. Improvement of Portsmouth harbour; Improvement of the river Medway and the port and arsenal of Chetham; Mode of forming foundations under water and on bad ground, v. 6.—**Boswall,** J. D. Description of a model plan for a spacious harbour in connexion with the Granton pier, v. 3.—**Bramah,** J., and others. Woolf's patent steam engine, v. 3.—**Clarke,** H. Description of plan adopted at New York for docking ships, v. 4.—Engineering of Holland, v. 2.—Manufacture of bricks and tiles in Holland, v. 3.—**Egan,** C. New French law relative to patents for inventions, v. 4.—**Fairbairn,** W. Waterwheels with ventilated buckets, v. 6.—**Gill,** J. Hints on some improvements of the steam engine, v. 1.—Method of applying atmospheric pressure to railways by means of pneumatic locomotive engines, v. 2.—**Gouin,** (—), and Le Chatelier, (—). Experiments on locomotive engines, v. 6.—**Harris,** T. Application of atmospheric pressure to railways, v. 4.—**Higgins,** W. M. Harbours of the southeastern coast; Restoration of the Herne bay pier, v. 2.—**Hughes,** S. Memoir of James Brindley; Memoir of Wm. Jessop, v. 1.—Notice of the Bangor slate quarries, v. 3.—**Law,** H. Memoir of the Thames tunnel, v. 3, 5.—**Macneill,** *Sir* J. The atmospheric railway, v. 2.—**Mallet,** R. Atmospheric railways, v. 4.—Atmospheric system of railroads, v. 2.—Description of the Baun reservoirs; Dodder reservoirs, v. 6.—M. Arnollet's system of atmospheric railways, v. 5.—Principles and practice of the application of water power, v. 6.—**Meryon,** J. Harbour of the ancient town of Rye, v. 4.—**Murray,** J. Description of a wet dock and other works to be constructed on the south side of the river Wear at Sunderland, county of Durham, v. 5.—**Neville,** J. Cross sections of roads, v. 3.—**Page,** T. Report on Holyhead and Porth-dyn-llaen harbours, v. 3.—**Peacocke,** R. A. Researches in hydraulics, v. 5.—**Péclet,** E. Treatise on heat considered in its application, v. 3.—**Pole,** W. Cornish pumping engine, v. 6.—Investigation of the comparative loss by friction in beam and direct action steam engines, v. 2.—**Rennie,** *Sir* J. Experiments on the power of water wheels, v. 4.—Holyhead and Port Dynllaen harbours, v. 2.—**Sargent,** J. O. Steam navigation, v. 3.—

**Schuyler,** R. and G. L. Engines of the Russian steam frigate of war Kamtchatka, v. 1.—**Simms,** F. W. On setting out widths of ground for a railway or canal, v. 1.—**Thorman,** R. Taunus railway: Frankfurt to Wiesbaden, v. 5.—**Vetch,** J. Advantages of a frame-work of malleable iron in the construction of jetties and breakwaters, etc. v. 1.—On havens of safety, v. 2.—**Weale,** J. Dredging, v. 2.—Dredging machine, v. 1.—Examples of engineering in the United States of North America, v. 2.—Great iron bridge about to be erected over the river Nevka, St. Petersburg, v. 3.—Introduction of steam engines into naval arsenals, v. 6.—Iron roof of the new Houses of Parliament, v. 3.—Memoirs of Samuel Clegg, v. 2.—Memoirs of Wm. Chapman, v. 1.—Principal inventions of Brig. Gen. Sir Samuel Bentham, v. 6.—Progress of the machinery and manufactures of Great Britain, v. 5.—Utility and construction of the dredging machine, v. 1.—**Woods,** E. Review of the circumstances which have affected the consumption of fuel in the locomotive engines of the Liverpool and Manchester railway from the opening to the present time, v. 2.—Appendix, v. 4, 6.

—— (*Ed.*) Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. Illustrated. V. 1. London, 1839. 1 v. and plates, 8°. —2734

*Contents.* **Gauthey,** E. M. Papers on bridges.—**Hann,** J. Theory of bridges.—**Hill,** L. Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow.—**Hughes,** T. Foundations of bridges.—**Moseley,** H. Theoretical and practical papers on bridges.—**Stevenson,** R. Specification of Hutcheson bridge.—Appendix.

—— (*Ed.*) Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. Illustrated. London, 1843. 2 v. in 1, and plates, 2 v. 8°. —2723

*Contents.* **Gauthey,** E. M. Papers on bridges, v. 1.—**Hann,** J. Theory of bridges, v. 1.—**Hill,** L. Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow, v. 1.—**Hosking,** W. Essay and treatises on the practice and architecture of bridges, v. 2.—**Hughes,** T. Foundations of bridges, v. 1.—**Isherwood,** B. F. Practical description of the timber bridges, etc., on the Utica and Syracuse railroad in the U. S. v. 2.—**Moseley,** H. Theoretical and practical papers on bridges, v. 1.—**Plates,** v. 3, 4.—**Stevenson,** R. Specification of Hutcheson bridge, v. 1.—**Weale,** J. Contract for erecting a suspension bridge at Balloch ferry, v. 1.—Description of plates, v. 2.—Mr. Dredge's suspension bridge; Specifications of the quantities of material used in the suspension bridge at Balloch ferry, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—— (*Pub.*) Carpentry in divisions A. B. C., pts. 2, 3. London, 1847. 2 pts. 4°. —1764

—— (*Pub.*) Series of rudimentary works. London, 1848–83. 29 v. 12°.

*Contents.* **Baker,** T. Elementary treatise on land and engineering surveying.—**Beckett,** *Sir* E. Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells, 7 ed.—**Bland,** W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc.—**Builder's and contractor's** price-book.—**Burgoyne,** *Sir* J. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes. And on the blowing up of bridges, 5 ed.—**Dempsey,** G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases, 3 ed.—**Denison,** E. B. Rudimentary treatise on clocks and clock making: with a chapter on church clocks.—**Dobson,** E. Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works; Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles, 3 ed.; Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stonecutting; Rudiments of the art of building, 5 ed.—**Fromberg,** E. O. Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass, 3 ed.—**Gessert,** M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass, or glass-staining.—**Glynn,** J. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, and machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods, 4 ed.; Rudimentary treatise on the power of water; *The same,* 2 ed.—**Harris,** *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary treatise on galvanism.—**Heather,** J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments, 8 ed.—**Highton,** E. Electric telegraph.—**Hughes,** S. Treatise on gas-works, 2 ed.; Water-works; *The same,* new ed.—**Law,** H. Rudiments of civil engineering.—**Pyne,** G. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective for beginners, 4 ed.—

**Swindell,** J. G. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work, 4 ed.—**Tomlinson,** C. Pneumatics, 3 ed.; Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks; Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation.

## Wealth.

Cournot, A. A. Principes de la théorie des richesses. 1863.

—— Jones, R. Essay on the distribution of wealth. 1844.

—— Leber, J. M. C. Essai sur l'appréciation de la fortune privée au moyen age. 1847.

—— Périn, C. De la richesse dans les sociétés chrétiennes. 1861, 2 v.

—— Ramsay, G. Essay on the distribution of wealth. 1836.

—— Rawle, F. Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich. [*Anon.*] 1725; repr. 1878.

—— Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations . . . in wealth. 1868, 2 v.

—— Senior, N. W. Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. 1828.

—— Smith, A. Nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1811–12, 3 v. (*Works,* v. 2–4.)

—— Torrens, R. Essay on the production of wealth. 1821.

—— Walker, A. Science of wealth. 1867.

—— Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth. 1889.

—— **Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. De la richesse. 43 pp. (*In his* Libre échange et l'impôt, p. 293.)—**Brydges,** *Sir* S. E. What are riches? 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 479.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Sources of national wealth. 28 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 40.)—**Clark,** J. B. New philosophy of wealth. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, p. 170.)—**Definitions** of wealth. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 821.)—**Fawcett,** H. Effect of increased wealth on wages. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 75.)—**Giffin,** R. Growth and distribution of wealth. 42 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gray,** S. Remarks on the production of wealth. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 385.)—**Green,** J. R. Poetry of wealth. 13 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 83.)—**Lamson,** A. The passion for accumulation. The dangers of wealth. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 218.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Mémoires sur l'appréciation de la fortune privée au moyen age. 109 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 1, 1844, p. 230.)—**M.,** W. Proper uses of wealth. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 475.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Functions of wealth. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 195.)—**Osgood,** S. The freaks of fortune and their lesson. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 344.)—**Passy,** H. P. De la division des héritages et de l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 283.)—Des causes de l'inégalité des richesses. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 119.)—**Plato.** Eryxias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 579: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 57: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Plato.—**Storch,** H. Analyse des notions de richesse individuelle et de richesse nationale. 18 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 364.)—Comment les nations s'enrichissen elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1826, p. 378.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Economic definition of wealth. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 566.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Réflexions sur la formation et la distribution des richesses. 130 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Wealth, want, labor.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 269.)—**Wells,** D. A. Elements of national wealth. 64 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 3, 155, 394, 475.)—Influence of the production and distribution of wealth on social development. 25 pp. (*In his* Practical economics, p. 235.)

*See also* **Banks and banking.—Finance.—Labor and laboring classes.—Money.—Political economy.**

**Weapons.** *See* Arms, Armor, and Weapons.

**Weapons of war.** Demmin, A. F. —2766

**Wearing of the gray.** Cooke, J. E. 2645

**Wearmouth,** *Monastery.* Beda *Venerabilis.* Vita beatorum abbatum Wiremuthensium. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 44 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 358.)

*See also* **Monk-Wearmouth.**

**Weather.**

Abbe, C. Preparatory studies for deductive methods in storms and weather predictions. 1890. (U. S. Signal Office, *Annual report*, 1889, pt. 2.)

—— Abercromby, R. Weather. A popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Avienus, R. F. Description de la terre. 1843.

—— Denham, M. A. Collection of proverbs and popular sayings relating to the . . . weather. 1846. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

—— Dunwoody, *Lt.* H. H. C. Weather proverbs. 1883. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes*, No. 9.)

—— Fitz-Roy, *Admiral* R. The weather book. 1863.

—— Greely, *Lt.* A. W. American weather. A popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather. [1888.]

—— Hopkins, T. On the atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind. 1854.

—— Scott, R. H. Weather charts and storm warnings. 1876.

—— Swainson, C. Handbook of weather folklore. 1873.

—— Webster, W. H. B. Recurring monthly periods . . . of the atmospheric actions. 1857.

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Sur la prédiction du temps; De l'influence de la lune sur les phénomènes terrestres. 82 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, pp. 1, 25.)—**Bellamy,** E. The cold snap. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 619.)—**Blake,** J. Some account of the severe drought in 1749. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 239.)—**Draper,** J. W. Can we foretell the weather? 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 422.)—**Greenwich weather-wisdom.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 265.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Weather in war. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 593.)—**Howland,** E. Growth of our theories of the weather. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 288.)—**Jamin,** J. Les vents et la pluie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 915.)—**Kepler,** J. Strena seu de nive sexangula. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 715.)—**Late hot weather.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 157.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Weather forecasting. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 242.)—**Leroy,** F. De la prévision du temps. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 971.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Prospects of weather-science. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 299.)—Account of the system of the weather of the British islands, discovered by G. **Mackenzie.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 84.)—**Maury,** T. B. Weather telegrams and storm forecasts by the American Signal Service. 46 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 402, 465.)—**Shaler,** N. S. The future of weather foretelling. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 645.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The weather. 7 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 224.)—**Weather and its prediction.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 489.)—**Weather and its prognostics.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 173.)—**Weather forecasts** and storm warnings. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 51.)—**Winds and weather** probabilities. 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 68.)—**Wright,** C. The winds and the weather. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 272.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 611. *Also* **Meteorology.—Rain.—Storms.—Winds.**

**Weatherford,** William (Red Eagle). Eggleston, G. C. Famous American Indians. Red Eagle. 1878.

—— **Meek.** A. B. Sketch of W., or the Red Eagle. 35 pp. (*In his* Romantic passages in Southwestern history, p. 259.)

**Weaver,** Henry. McBride, J. Henry Weaver. 8 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 151.)

**Weaver,** Oren W. Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. Boston, 1876. 4°. —2301

**Weaving.**

Gilroy, C. G. Art of weaving. 1847.

—— Michel, F. X. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent . . . pendant le moyen age. 1852–54, 2 v.

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Die webstuehle der alten. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 385.)—**Cotton-weaving** and Lancashire looms. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 445.)—**P.** Textrinum antiquorum. By James Yates. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 57.)—**Peters,** J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Camanches, Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)—**Rondot,** N. Notice sur le métier à tisser le jông et le hô. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 332.)

**Webb,** *Brig.-Gen.* Alexander Stewart, *LL. D.* 1835—. The peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 3.) 2617

**Webb,** Alfred. 1834—. Compendium of Irish biography: comprising sketches of distinguished Irishmen, and of eminent persons connected with Ireland by office or by their writings. Dublin, 1878. 8°. 3811

**Webb,** Charles Henry. 1834—. Confessions of a reformed Planchettist. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 99.)—The **Jim-Jims.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 787.)—Das **Meermaedchen.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 800.)—**Poor chips.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 246.)—The **Truly rural.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 185.)

**Webb,** George James. 1803–87. Cultivation of pure tone. 39 pp. (Russell, W., *Orthophony*, p. 239.)

**Webb,** *Rev.* John. 1776–1869. Memorials of the civil war between King Charles I and the Parliament of England as it affected Herefordshire and the adjacent counties. Ed. and completed by Rev. T. W. Webb. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1524

—— Military memoir of Col. John Birch. *See* Roe, (—).

—— (*Ed.*) Roll of the household expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bp. of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. London, 1854–55. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 59, 62.) 1595

—— (*Tr.*) Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of King Richard II. Also, an inquiry concerning the death of Richard II, by Thomas Amyot. London, 1823. 4°. 1542

*Note.*—Also in *Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824.

**Webb,** John. Found out. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 365.)—**Lucy's choice.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 109.)—**Mrs. Robertson's boarders.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 523.)

**Webb,** Joseph (Josephus Tela, *pseud.*) 1735–87. Philosophical library; being a curious collection of the most rare and valuable MSS and printed works, both ancient and modern, which treat of moral, metaphysical, theological, historical, and philosophical enquiries after truth. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 2274

*Contents.* Life and morals of **Confucius,** v. 1.—Life and morals of **Epicurus,** v. 1.—Life of **Isoc-**

**rates;** Morals of Isocrates. v. 1.—Morality of the East; from the Koran of **Mohamed,** to which is prefixed a short abstract of his life, v. 1.—Morality of the **New Testament,** v. 2.—Political arguments proving that the **popish religion** ruins all those states where it is the established religion, v. 2.—Catalogue of most eminently venerable **relics of the Roman Catholic church,** v. 2.—**St. Evremont,** C. de M. de St. D. de. Vindication of Epicurus and his doctrine, tr. by Mr. Johnson, v. 1.

**Webb,** *Mrs.* Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the 17 century. in their domestic and religious life: illustr. by original family letters; also incidental notices of their friend Thomas Ellwood. London, 1867. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 657.) 2786

**Webb,** *Sergeant* Nathaniel. Journal. 3 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 285.)

**Webb,** Richard D. (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Capt. John Brown . . . with notices of some of his confederates. London, 1861. 16°. 3887

**Webb,** Robert Dickens, *M. D.* 1824—. Changes of type which malarial fevers have undergone in Sumter county, Alabama, from 1833 to 1883. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 73.)

**Webb,** Thomas. Elements of Greek prosody. 2 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 223.)

**Webb,** Thomas Ebenezer, *LL. D.* Intellectualism of Locke: an essay. Dublin, 1857. 8°. —1454

—— The true **Aristotle.** 24 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 481.)

**Webb,** *Rev.* Thomas William (*Ed.*) 1807–85. Memorials of the civil war between King Charles I and the Parliament of England. *See* Webb, *Rev.* J.

**Webb,** William Edward. Buffalo land: an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures, and mishaps of a scientific and sporting party in the Wild West. Illustrated. Cincinnati, 1872. 8°. 2472

**Webbe,** Cornelius. Glances at life in city and suburb. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 223.)

**Webbe,** Edward. 16 *cent.* His trauailes. London, 1590; repr. 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

*The same.* Repr. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (Goldsmid, E., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Webbe,** William. 16 *cent.* Discourse of English poetrie. Together with the authors judgment, touching the reformation of our English verse. London, 1586; repr. 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

**Webber,** Charles H., and **Nevins,** Winfield S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton. Illustrated. Introduction by Henry L. Williams. Salem, Mass., 1877. p. 8°. 2627

**Weber,** (—). Note sur des ossements fossiles. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 56.)

**Weber,** Albrecht Friedrich. 1825—. Indische streifen. Berlin, 1868–79. 3 v. 8°. —2144

*Contents.* **Brâhmanismus,** v. 1.—**Buddhismus,** v. 1.—Ueber hundert sprueche des **Cânakya,** v. 1.—Erste adhyâya des **Çatapatha-Brâhmana,** v. 1.—Vier legenden aus dem Çatapatha-Brâhmana, v. 1.—Ueber das **Dacakumâracaritam,** v. 1.—Das **Dhammapadam,** v. 1.—Kritisch-bibliographische streifen auf dem gebiete der **indischen philologie,** v. 2, 3.—Ueber ein **indisches wuerfel-orakel,** v. 1.—**Iranische philologie,** v. 2.—Analyse der **Kâdambari,** v. 1.—Ueber das **Makasajâtakam,** v. 1.—Ueber **menschenopfer** bei den Indern der vedischen zeit, v. 1.—Die **Pâli-legende** von der entstehung des Sâkya- und Koliya-geschlechtes, v. 1.—Ueber die **Praçnottararatnamâlâ,** v. 1.—Ueber einige Lalenburger **streiche,** v. 1.—Die **Vajrasûci** des Açvaghosha, v. 1.—Die **Vâsavadattâ** des Subandhu, v. 1.—Eine legende des Çatapatha-Brâhmana ueber die strafende **vergeltung** nach dem tode, v. 1.—Vedische angaben ueber **zeittheilung** und hohe zahlen, v. 1.

—— Ueber das Çatrunjaya Mâhâtmyam. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Jaina. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3184

—— Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des Prâkrit. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.) 3184

—— Ueber die metrik der Inder. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (*Indische studien*, v. 8.) 3196

—— Verzeichniss der sanskrit-handschriften. Berlin, 1853. r. 4°. (*Handschriften verzeichnisse der koenigl. biblioth.* v. 1.) 1242

—— Eine legende des **Çatapatha-Brahmana** ueber die strafende vergeltung nach dem tode. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 237.)—**Childers'** Dictionary of the Pâli language. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 171.)—Ueber den semitischen ursprung des **indischen alphabetes.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 389.—Ueber das **Jyotirvidâbharanam.** 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 708; v. 24, 1870, p. 393.)—Ueber **menschenopfer** bei den Indern der vedischen zeit. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 262.)—Ueber die Walkersche **sanscrit-handschriften sammlung** in Oxford. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 336.)—Ueber das **Saptaçatakam des Hâla.** 103 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 735; v. 28, 1874, p. 345.)—Die **Vâsavadattâ des Subandhu.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 530.)—Eine angebliche bearbeitung des **Yajurveda;** Analyse der Kâdambarî. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 235, 582.)—Vedische angaben ueber **zeittheilung** und hohe zahlen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 132.)

—— (*Ed.*) Taittirîya-Samhitâ. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Indische studien*, v. 11, 12.) 3196

—— (*Ed.*) Indische studien. *See* Indische studien.

—— (*Ed.*) **Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha.** Ein maerchen von Koenig Vikramâditya. 103 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Der erste Adhyâya des ersten buches des Çatapatha-Brâhmana. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 289.)—(*Tr.*) Das **Dhammapadam.** Die aelteste buddhistische sittenlehre. 58 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 29.)

**Weber,** August. Die neueste vergoetterung des stoffs. Ein blick in das leben der natur und des geistes, fuer denkende leser. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 289.)

**Weber,** Emile Alfred. 1835—. Histoire de la philosophie européenne. Paris, 1872. 8°. —1433

—— (*Ed.*) Vie de Saint Jean Bouche d'or. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 328.)

**Weber,** *Col.* G. Expériences faites relativement à la force de cohésion et à la torsion de l'acier fondu pour bouches à feu de M. Krupp. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1535

**Weber,** Georg. Outlines of universal history. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 124.)

**Weber,** Gottfried. 1779–1839. Versuch einer geordneten theorie der tonsetzkunst. 3 aufl. Mainz, 1830–32. 4 v. 12°. —2746

—— Theory of musical composition. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by James F. Warner. Boston [1842]. 2 v. 8°. —2743

**Weber,** Henry William (*Ed.*) 1783–1818. Battle of Flodden Field; a poem of the 16 century. With the various readings of the different copies; historical notes, a glossary, and an appendix. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. 1394

—— (*Ed.*) Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances; being an abstract of the Book of heroes, and Nibelungen Lay; . . . with notes and dissertations. Edinburgh, 1814. 4°. 1232

—— (*Ed.*) Metrical romances of the 13, 14, and 15 centuries: pub. from ancient MSS. With an introduction, notes, and a glossary. Edinburgh, 1810. 3 v. p. 8°. 1367

*Contents.* **Amis and Amiloun,** v. 2.—The **Bore and the herd,** v. 3.—**Cressus,** the riche man, v. 3.—The **Father murdered by his son,** v. 3.—Of Maister **Gemes,** v. 3.—**Herowdes and Merlin,** v. 3.—**Hunttyng of the hare,** v. 3.—The **Husband shut out,** v. 3.—Lyfe of **Ipomydon,** v. 2.—The **Kinge and his stiward,** v. 3.—The **Knight and his grehonde,** v. 3.—**Kyng Alisaunder,** v. 1.—**Lay Le Freine,** v. 1.—The **Magpie,** v. 3.—**Octouian Imperator,** v. 3.—The **Old wise man and his wife,** v. 3.—The **Pinnote-tree and its ympe,** v. 3.—The **Ravens,** v. 3.—**Richard Coer de Lion,** v. 2.—Proces of the **Seuyn Sages,** v. 3.—The **Sheriffe,** his widow, and the knight, v. 3.—**Sir Amadas,** v. 3.—**Sir Cleges,** v. 3.—The **Two dreams,** v. 3.—**Ypocras and his neveu,** v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Popular romances: consisting of imaginary voyages and travels. Containing Gulliver's travels, Journey to the world under ground, the Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, the Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, and the History of Automathes. To which is prefixed an introductory dissertation. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. 1263

—— (*Ed.*) Tales of the East: comprising the most popular romances of oriental origin; and the best imitations by European authors: with new trs. and additional tales, never before pub. To which is prefixed an introductory dissertation, containing an account of each work, and its author or translator. Edinburgh, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 1263

*Contents.* History of **Abdalla,** the son of Hanif, v. 3.—**Arabian nights' entertainments,** v. 1.—Appendix of additional tales from the Arabian nights, v. 2.—**Chinese tales,** v. 3.—Tales of the **genii,** v. 3.—Persian tales of **Inatulla** of Delhi, v. 2.—**Mogul tales,** v. 3.—**New Arabian nights,** v. 1, 2.—History of **Nourjahad,** v. 2.—**Oriental tales,** v. 2.—**Persian tales,** v. 2.—**Tartarian tales,** v. 3.—**Turkish tales,** v. 3.

**Weber,** Hermann, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) On the curative effects of baths and waters. *See* Braun, J.

**Weber,** Joseph. *Circa* 1755–1822. Mémoires concernant Marie Antoinette. *See* Lally-Tollendal, T. G., *Marquis* de.

**Weber,** Karl von. 1806–79. Moritz, Graf von Sachsen, Marschall von Frankreich. Nach archivalischen quellen. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 500.) 4705

—— Ein **schuss im walde** 1603. 57 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 219.)

—— **Aus 4 jahrhunderten.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 178.)

**Weber,** Karl Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1794–1861. Marci Annaei Lucani Pharsalia. *See* Lucanus, M. A.

**Weber,** Karl Julius. 1767–1832. Das ritterwesen und die Templer, Johanniter, und Marianer oder deutsch-ordens-ritter insbesondere. 2 ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1835. 3 v. 12°. 2786

—— **Deutschland.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 119.)

**Weber,** Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst, *Freiherr* von. 1786–1826. Der Freischutz; an opera. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9.)—**Letters,** from 1800–25, tr. by Lady Wallace. 181 pp. (Nohl, L., *Letters of distinguished musicians*, p. 205.)

—— Barbedette, H. Weber. Essai de critique musicale. 1862.

—— Benedict, *Sir* J. Weber. 1881. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians.*)

—— Weber, K. P. M. M., *Freiherr* von. Carl Maria von Weber. The life of an artist. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Weber, son génie et son influence. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 5.)—**Crowest,** F. Weber. 32 pp. (*In his* Great tone-poets, p. 224.)—**Keddie,** H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) Weber. 17 pp. (*In her* Musical composers, p. 189.)—**Liszt,** F. Weber's "Euryanthe." 13 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 16.)—**Upton,** G. P. Carl Maria von Weber. 15 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 162.)—**Weber,** K. P. M. M., *Freiherr* von. Ein name, besser als eine hausnummer. Erinnerungen an W. und Rossini. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 257.)—**Werner,** H. Le Chevalier Charles Marie de Weber. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 221.)

**Weber,** Karl Otto. 1827–67. Ueber die anwendung der schmerzstillenden mittel im allgemeinen und des chloroforms im besonderen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 283.)

**Weber,** Karl Philipp Max Maria, *Freiherr* von. 1822–81. Carl Maria von Weber. The life of an artist. From the German by J. Palgrave Simpson. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 396.) 5866

**Weber,** Philipp. Entwickelungsgeschichte der absichtssaetze. Wuerzburg, 1884–85. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitraege zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache*, v. 2.) —2153

**Weber,** Wilhelm Eduard. 1804—. Abhandlungen zur atomistischen theorie der elektrodynamik. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. (Zoellner, J. C. F., *Principien einer elektrodynamischen theorie*, v. 1.) —1522

**Weber,** Wilhelm Ernst (*Ed.*) 1790–1850. Corpus poetarum Latinorum . . . cum selecta varietate lectionis et explicatione brevissima. Francofurti ad M. 1831–33. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°. 3242

*Contents.* **Albinovanus,** C. P. [*attributed to*]. Consolatio ad Liviam de morte Drusi, pt. 2.—**Ausonius,** D. M. [Opera], pt. 2.—**Avianus,** F. Fabulae, pt. 2.—**Bassus,** S. Panegyricus in C. Calpurnium Pisonem, pt. 2.—**Calpurnius Siculus,** T. or C. Bucolicon, pt. 1.—**Cato,** D. Distichorum de moribus ad filium libri IV, pt. 2.—**Cato,** V. [*attributed to*]. Dirae; Lydia, pt. 2.—**Catullus,** C. or Q. V. Carminum liber, pt. 1.—**Claudianus,** C. [Opera], pt. 2.—[*Attributed to.*] Laudes Herculis, pt. 2.—**Faliscus,** G. Cynegeticon, pt. 1.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Carmen saeculare; Carminum libri IV; Epistola ad Pisones de arte poetica; Epistolarum libri II; Epodon liber; Satirarum libri II, pt. 1.—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Satirae, pt. 2.—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. [*attributed to*]. Carmen de Phoenice, pt. 2.—**Lucanus,** M. A. Pharsalia, pt. 2.—**Lucilius** *Junior* [*attributed to*]. Aetna, pt. 2.—**Lucretius Carus,** T. De rerum natura, pt. 1.—**Manilius,** M. Astronomicon, pt. 1.—**Martialis,** M. V. Epigrammatum libri XIV; De spectaculis libellus, pt. 2.—**Merobaudes,** F. Carmina, pt. 2.—**Nemesianus,** M. A. O. Cynegeticon, pt. 2.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. [Opera], pt. 1.—Nux elegia, pt. 2.—[*Attributed to.*] Consolatio ad Liviam de morte Drusi, pt. 2.—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Satirae, pt. 1.—**Pervigilium Veneris,** pt. 2.—**Phaedrus.** Fabularum libri V, pt. 1.—**Priapeia,** sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus, pt. 2.—**Priscianus.** Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris, pt. 2.—**Propertius.** S. A. Elegiarum libri V. pt. 1.—**Rutilius Numatianus.** C. De reditu suo libri II. pt. 2.—**Sabinus,** A. Epistolae III, pt. 2.—**Serenus Sammonicus.** Q. De medicina praecepta saluberrima, pt. 2.—**Silius Italicus.** C. Punicorum libri XVII, pt. 2.—**Statius,** P. P. Achilleidos libri II; Silvarum libri V; Thebaidos libri XII, pt. 2.—**Sulpicia.** Satira. pt. 2.—**Tibullus,** A. Carmina. pt. 1.—**Valerius Flaccus.** C. Argonauticon libri VIII, pt. 2.—**Virgilius Maro.** P. Aeneidos libri XII; Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV, pt. 1. —[*Attributed to.*] Carmina minora, pt. 2.

—— (*Tr.*) Die elegischen dichter der Hellenen nach ihren ueberresten uebersetzt und erlaeutert. Frankfurt am M. 1826. 12°. 3203

**Webster,** Albert Falvey. 1848-76. Baum, the cornet player. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 596.)—The **Eleventh cot.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 697.)—A **Fair compensation.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 342.)—**Madame.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 216.)—**Miss Eunice's glove.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 92.)

**Webster,** Albert L. (*Ed.*) Baltimore and its neighborhood. Compiled for the Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1884. fo. 1118

**Webster,** Alphonso William. On the principles of sound; their application in the construction of public buildings; particularly to the new Houses of Parliament; and assimilation with the mechanism of the human ear. London, 1840. 12°. —1526

**Webster,** *Mrs.* Augusta Davies. Forman, H. B. Augusta Webster. 16 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 169.)

**Webster,** Benjamin Nottingham. 1798-1882. Giralda; or, the miller's wife, a comic drama. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)—The **Golden farmer;** or, the last crime: a domestic drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 6.)—**High ways and by ways:** a farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—The **Laughing hyena,** a farce. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—**My young wife, and my old umbrella,** a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)—**Paul Clifford;** the highwayman of 1770, a drama. 76 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 6.)—The **Swiss swains,** an original operetta. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

—— **Lowe,** R. W. Benjamin Webster. 12 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 169.)

**Webster,** Daniel, *LL. D.* 1782-1852. Works. 11 ed. Boston, 1858. 6 v. 8°. 2154

*Contents.* **Adams and Jefferson,** v. 1.—**Agriculture of England,** v. 1.—Mass meeting at **Albany,** v. 2.—Convention at **Andover,** v. 2.—**Appointing and removing power,** v. 4.—Correspondence with Lord **Ashburton,** v. 6.—Reception at **Bangor,** v. 1.—Continuance of the **bank charter,** v. 4.—**Bank of the United States,** v. 3.—Bank of the United States against Wm. D. Primrose, v. 6.—Uniform system of **bankruptcy,** v. 5.—Reception at **Boston,** v. 2.—**Boston Mechanic's Institution,** v. 1.—Public dinner at **Buffalo,** v. 2.—Reception at Buffalo, v. 1, 2.—**Bunker Hill monument,** v. 1.—Completion of the Bunker Hill monument, v. 1.—Reply to Mr. **Calhoun,** v. 4.—Tribute to Mr. Calhoun, v. 5.—**California public lands** and boundaries, v. 5.—Addition to the **Capitol,** v. 2.—Letters to Gen. **Cass** on the treaty of Washington, v. 6.—**China** and the Sandwich Islands, v. 6.—**Christian ministry** and the religious instruction of the young, v. 6.—Reduction of duty on **coal,** v. 4.—**Commonwealth bank.** Boston, v. 4.—**Compromise bill,** v. 5.—**Compromise measures.** v. 5.—Speeches in **Congress.** v. 3-5.—**Constitution and the Union,** v. 5.—**Constitution not a compact** between sovereign states, v. 3.—Speeches in the convention to amend the **constitution of Massachusetts,** v. 3. —**Currency,** v. 4.—**Dartmouth College case.** v. 5.—**Deposit banks,** v. 4.—Regulation of the **deposits,** v. 4.—Removal of the deposits, v. 3, 4.—**Diplomatic and official papers,** v. 6.—**Election** of 1825, v. 1.—Tribute to Mr. **Elmore,** v. 5.—**Everett,** E. Biographical memoir of the public life of Daniel Webster, v. 1.—Protest against the **expunging resolution,** v. 4.—Dinner at **Faneuil Hall,** v. 1.—Public dinner in Faneuil Hall, v. 1.—Speech in Faneuil Hall, previous to the election in 1848, v. 2.—State of the **finances** in 1840, v. 5.—First speech on **Foot's resolution;** Second speech on Foot's resolution; Last remarks on Foot's resolution, v. 3.—On the loss of the **fortification bill** in 1835, v. 4.—**French spoliations** prior to 1800, v. 4.—**Fugitive slave bill,** v. 5.—Case of **Gibbons and Ogden,** v. 6.—Revolution in **Greece,** v. 3.—Correspondence with the Chevalier **Huelsemann,** v. 6.—**Judiciary,** v. 3.—Independence of the judiciary, v. 3.—Defence of the **Kennistons,** v. 6.—Remarks to the **ladies of Richmond,** v. 2.—**Legal arguments** and speeches to the jury, v. 5, 6.—**Legal currency,** v. 3. —Miscellaneous **letters,** v. 6.—**Lopez expedition,** v. 6.—**Louisville canal,** v. 4.—Case of Alexander **McLeod.** v. 6.—Reception at **Madison,** v. 1.—**Madison papers.** v. 4.—Speech at **Marshfield,** v. 2.—Jeremiah **Mason.** v. 2.—**Mexican war,** v. 5.—Objects of the Mexican war, v. 5.—Relations with **Mexico.** v. 6.—**National bank.** v. 4.—First settlement of **New England,** v. 1.—Excesses committed at **New Orleans,** v. 6.—Public dinner at **New York,** v. 1.—Reception at New York, v. 1.—**Northeastern boundary,** v. 2.—Opening of the **Northern railroad** to Grafton, N. H. v. 2.—Case of **Ogden and Saunders,** v. 6.—**Oregon,** v. 5.—**Panama mission,** v. 3.—**Panama railroad,** v. 5.—Public dinner at **Philadelphia,** v. 2.—**Pilgrim festival** at New York in 1850, v. 2.—Reception at **Pittsburg,** v. 1.—Landing at **Plymouth,** v. 2.—Treaty with **Portugal,** v. 6.—**Post-office,** v. 4.—Right of **preëmption** to actual settlers on the public lands, v. 4.—Defence of Judge James **Prescott,** v. 5.—**Presentation of a vase,** v. 1.—**Presidential protest,** v. 4.—General effects of **protection,** v. 4.—**Providence Railroad Company** against the city of Boston, v. 6.—Graduation of the price of the **public lands,** v. 4.—Payment for the public lands in gold and silver, v. 4.—Speeches on **public occasions,** v. 1, 2.—**Qualifications for office,** v. 3.—Apportionment of **representation,** v. 3.—National **Republican convention** at Worcester, v. 1.—**Revolutionary officers,** v. 3.—**Rhode Island government,** v. 6.—**Royal Agricultural Society.** v. 1.—Mass meeting at **Saratoga,** v. 2.—Right of **search,** v. 6.—Basis of the **Senate,** v. 3.—**Slavery** and the slave trade in the District of Columbia, v. 4.—Exclusion of slavery from the territories, v. 5.—Slavery in the District of Columbia, v. 4.—Festival of the **Sons of New Hampshire,** v. 2.—**Sound dues** at Elsinore, and the German Zoll-verein, v. 6.—**Southern tour,** v. 2.—Relations with **Spain,** v. 6.—**Specie circular,** v. 4.—Mr. Justice **Story,** v. 2.—**Sub-treasury,** v. 4, 5.—Distribution of the **surplus revenue,** v. 4.—Payment of the 4 instalment of the surplus revenue, v. 4.—**Tariff,** v. 3, 5.—Last illness and death of Gen. **Taylor,** v. 5.—**Ten regiment bill,** v. 5.—Admission of **Texas.** v. 5.—Boundaries of Texas, v. 5, 6.—Case of **Thrasher,** v. 6.—**Treasury-note bill,** v. 4.—**Treaty of Washington** of 1842, v. 6.—Defence of the treaty of Washington, v. 5.—Presidential veto of the **United States bank bill,** v. 3.—Convention at **Valley Forge,** v. 2.—Nomination of Mr. **Van Buren** as minister to England, v. 3. —Organization of the **volunteer force,** v. 5.—Speech in **Wall street.** v. 2.—Character of **Washington,** v. 1.—Reception at **Wheeling,** v. 1.—**Whig convention** at Philadelphia, v. 2.—Whig convention at Richmond, v. 2.—**Whig principles and purposes,** v. 2.—Murder of Capt. Joseph **White,** v. 6.—Speech to the **young men of Albany,** v. 2.—Index, v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 341; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 84.)

—— Diplomatic and official papers while Secretary of State. New York, 1848. 8°. —1344

*Contents.* Correspondence with Lord **Ashburton.**—**China** and the Sandwich Islands.—Case of Alexander **M'Leod.**—Relations with **Mexico.**—Construction of the treaty between the United States and **Portugal** respecting duties at the custom-house.—**President's message.** and treaty of Washington.—Vote of the Senate on the final question of **ratification.**—Right of **search.**—**Sound dues** at Elsinore, and the Zoll Verein union.—Relations with **Spain.**—Speech in the Senate of the United States, 1846, in vindication of the **treaty of Washington** of 1842.—Treaty of Washington of 1842.

—— Great speeches and orations; with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style by Edwin P. Whipple. Boston, 1879. 8°. 1252

*Contents.* **Adams and Jefferson.—Appointing and removing power.**—Uniform system of **bankruptcy.**—Reception at **Boston.**—Reception at **Buffalo.—Bunker Hill monument.**—Completion of the Bunker Hill monument.—On the political course of Mr. **Calhoun** in 1838.—Reply to Mr. Calhoun.—Addition to the **Capitol.**—Letters to Gen. **Cass** on the treaty of Washington.—**Christian ministry** and the religious instruction of the young.—**Constitution and the Union.—Constitution not a compact** between sovereign states.—**Credit system** and labor of the U. S.—**Dartmouth College case.—Executive patronage** and removals from office.—**Executive usurpation.**—On the loss of the **fortification bill** in 1835.—Case of **Gibbons and Ogden.**—Revolution in **Greece.**—Reply to **Hayne.—Huelsemann letter.—Impressment.—Kossuth.**—Address to the **ladies of Richmond.**—"**Log cabin candidate.**"—Speech at **Marshfield.**—Jeremiah **Mason.**—Objects of the **Mexican war.**—First settlement of **New England.**—Public dinner at **New York.**—Reception at New York.—Case of **Ogden and Saunders.**—Redeemable **paper currency.**—Landing at **Plymouth.**—Natural hatred of the **poor** to the rich.—Defence of Judge James **Prescott.— Presidential protest.— Rhode Island government.**—Right of **search.**—Exclusion of **slavery** from the territories.—Slavery in the District of Columbia.—Our relations to the **South American republics.**—Mr. Justice **Story.—Tariff.**—Presidential veto of the **United States bank bill.**—Character of **Washington.—Whipple,** E. P. Daniel Webster as a master of English style.—Murder of Capt. Joseph **White.**—Appendix.—Index.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 96.)

—— Newly discovered Fourth of July oration delivered at Fryeburg, Me., in the year 1802. Boston, 1882. 8°. 1215

—— Private correspondence. Ed. by Fletcher Webster. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 3895

—— Correspondence with Lord **Ashburton.** 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of **Bunker Hill monument;** Speech on Mr. Foot's resolution; Argument in the trial of John F. Knapp. 61 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, pp. 362, 370, 399.)—On the **Constitution and the Union;** Senate of the U. S., March 7, 1850. 34 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 84.)—**Earliest oration,** at the age of 18 years; Will. 9 pp. (Loring, J. S., *Hundred Boston orators*, pp. 689, 714.)—In reply to **Hayne,** in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 26, 1830. 55 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Speeches.** 62 pp. (*Am. oratory*, pp. 376, 475.)

—— Daniel Webster as an **author.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 44.)—**Loring,** J. S. Daniel Webster and his works. 2 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 711.)—**Parker.** T. Speech at a meeting of the citizens of Boston in Faneuil Hall, Mch. 25, 1850, to consider the speech of W. 37 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Putnam,** A. P. Private correspondence of W. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 365.)—**Smith,** C. C. Private correspondence of W. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 370.)—**Spalding,** M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* Webster's Bunker Hill speech. 20 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 333.)—**Speeches.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 231.)—**Speeches and forensic arguments.** 37 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 420.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Daniel Webster as a master of English style. 95 pp. (*In his* Am. lit. p. 139; *and* Webster, D., *Great speeches*, p. xi.)

—— Memorial of Daniel Webster, from the city of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3882

—— Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Daniel Webster, delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives, 14 and 15 Dec., 1852. Washington, 1853. 8°. 3895

—— CURTIS, G. T. Last years of Daniel Webster: a monograph. 1878.

—— — Life of Daniel Webster. 1870, 2 v.

—— HARVEY, P. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. 1877.

—— KNAPP, S. L. Memoir of the life of Daniel Webster. 1831.

—— LANMAN, C. Private life of Daniel Webster. 1858.

—— LODGE, H. C. Daniel Webster. 1886. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— MARCH, C. W. Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 1852.

—— — Reminiscences of Congress. 1850.

—— Proceedings at the inauguration of the statue of Daniel Webster, erected in Central Park, N. Y., July 4, 1876, by Gordon W. Burnham and by him presented to the city Nov. 25, 1876. 1876.

—— **Bell,** C. H. Daniel Webster. 18 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 430.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Daniel Webster, the statesman. 46 pp. (*In his* Lawyer, the statesman, the soldier, p. 44.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Mr. Webster's wit. 3 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 383.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and W. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 93.)—**Choate,** R. Remarks on the death of W.; Discourse commemorative of W.; Speech on the birthday of W. 125 pp. (*Addresses and orations*, pp. 222, 241, 517.)—Mr. Webster as a **diplomatist.** 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 1.)—**Everett,** E. Biographical memoir of W. 148 pp. (Webster, D., *Works*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—Death of W.; Daniel Webster as a man. 31 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, pp. 158, 390.)—Powers's statue of W.; Daniel Webster. 73 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, pp. 146, 186.)—**Felton,** A. C. Account of the proceedings in Boston on the day of the funeral at Marshfield, and the subsequent obsequies commemorative of the death of W. 40 pp. (*In his* Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, p. 15.)—**Great dead.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 408.)—**Harsha,** D. A. Daniel Webster. 62 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 429.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Vindication of W.; Daniel Webster. His genius and character. 26 pp. (*Speeches*, pp. 319, 456.)—Webster and the Constitution. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 595.)—**King,** T. S. Daniel Webster. 55 pp. (*In his* Substance and show and other lectures, p. 299.)—**Lanman,** C. Daniel Webster's social hours. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, pp. 216, 354, 495, 634.)—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. Personal recollections of W. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 428.)—**Life of** W. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Daniel Webster. 36 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 294; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 49, 1882, p. 228.)—**Loring,** J. S. Daniel Webster. 26 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 420.)—**Parker,** T. Discourse occasioned by the death of W. 163 pp. (*Additional speeches*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Parton,** J. Daniel Webster. 60 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 53.)—**Perry,** B. F. Daniel Webster. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 63.)—Daniel Webster: his **political philosophy** in 1820. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 129.)—**Taylor,** C. Incident in the life of a statesman. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 224.)—**Thomas,** F. W. Death of W. 6 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, etc. p. 370.)—**Webster,** N. Letter to W. 17 pp. (*In his* Coll. of papers, p. 269.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Daniel Webster. 36 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 172.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Daniel Webster and the compromise measures of 1850. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 411.)—Webster. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 803.)—**Wortley,** *Lady* E. S. A visit at Mr. Webster's. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 94.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 181; Harper's Mag. v. 6, 1853, p. 85; New Englander, v. 11, 1853, p. 606; N. Am. Rev. v. 104, 1867, p. 65; Westm. Rev. v. 3, 1853, p. 230.

**Webster,** *Col.* Fletcher (*Ed.*) 1813-62. Private correspondence of Daniel Webster. *See* Webster, D.

—— **Oration** delivered before the authorities of Boston, July 4, 1846. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 493.)

—— **Hillard,** G. S. Biography of W. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 20.)—**Loring,** J. S. Fletcher Webster. 6 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 648.)

**Webster,** James. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 695.)

**Webster,** John. 17 *cent.* Works; now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London. 1830. 4 v. p. 8°. 3367

*Contents.* **Appius and Virginia**, v. 2.—**Cure for a cuckold**, v. 3.—**Devil's law-case**, v. 2.—**Dutchess of Malfi**, v. 1.—**Dyce**, A. Some account of John Webster and his writings, v. 1.—The **Malcontent**, v. 4.—A **Monumental column**, v. 4.—**Northward ho**, v. 3.—**Ode**, v. 4.—The **Thracian wonder**, v. 4.—**Verses**, v. 4.—**Westward ho**, v. 3.—The **White devil**; or, Vittoria Corombona, v. 1.—Famous history of Sir Thomas **Wyatt**, v. 2.—Index, v. 4.

—— Dramatic works. Ed. by Wm. Hazlitt. London. 1857. 4 v. 16°. 3367

*Contents.* **Appius and Virginia**, v. 3.—**Cure for a cuckold**, v. 4.—**Devil's law-case**, v. 3.—**Duchess of Malfi**, v. 2.—**Hazlitt**, W. Introduction, v. 1.—Induction to the **Malcontent**, v. 4.—A **Monumental column** to the memory of Henry, late Prince of Wales, v. 3.—**Monuments of honor**, v. 3.—**Northward hoe**, v. 1.—**Odes**, v. 3.—The **Thracian wonder**, v. 4.—The **Weakest goeth to the wall**, v. 4.—**Westward hoe**, v. 1.—The **White devil**; or, Vittoria Corombona, v. 2.—Famous history of Sir Thomas **Wyatt**, v. 1.

—— Dramatische dichtungen, nebst stuecken von Marston, Dekker, und Rowley. Berlin, 1858. 8°. (Bodenstedt, F. von, *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 1.) 3376

*Contents.* **Appius und Virginia.**—**Bodenstedt**, F. von. Einleitung.—**Herzogin von Amalfi.**—**Kur fuer einen hahnrei.**—**Northward ho.**—**Teufels rechtshandel.**—Das **Thrazische wunder.**—Der **Unzufriedene.**—**Vittoria Accorombona.**—**Westward ho.**—Sir Thomas **Wyatt.**

—— **Appius and Virginia**: a tragedy. 102 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 349.)—The **Dutchesse of Malfy.** 36 pp. (Scott, *Sir W., Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 508.)—**Songs.** 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 181.—**Vittoria**, the mistress of Brachiano, relating her dream to him. 19 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 215.)—The **White devil**, or Vittoria Corombona. 126 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 203; Scott, *Sir W., Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Dunham**, S. A., and others. John Webster. 16 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 2, p. 322: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dyce**, A. Some account of W. and his writings. 45 pp. (Webster, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Gosse**, E. W. John Webster. 30 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 41; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 620.)—**Webster's plays.** 34 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 87.)

—— and **Rowley,** William. Songs from the Thracian wonder. 5 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 184.)—The **Thracian wonder**: a comical history. 98 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 1.)

**Webster,** John White, *M. D.* Description of the island of St. Michael. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 34.)—**Law of homicide.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 178.)—**Report of the case** of W. 3 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 125.)—**Trial** of Prof. W. for the murder of Dr. Parkman. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 556.)

**Webster,** Nathan Burnham. 1821—. Land plants found at Fort Wool. 2 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 3, p. 15.)

**Webster,** Noah, *LL. D.* 1758–1843. American dictionary of the English language . . . To which are prefixed, an introductory dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the languages of western Asia and of Europe, and a concise grammar of the English language. [1 ed.] New York, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 1141

*Contents.*

A–Ivyed, v. 1. J–Zygomatic suture, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 24; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 433; *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 56.)

*The same.* Thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved, by Chauncey A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. Springfield, 1865. 4°. R.14

*The same.* New ed. With an appendix of useful tables . . . Also, a new pronouncing biographical dictionary. Springfield, 1880. 3 v. 4°. R.15

*Contents.*

A–Eysell, v. 1. F–Quo warranto, v. 2.

R–Zythum; Appendix; Pronouncing biographical dictionary. Compiled by L. J. Campbell, v. 3.

—— Collection of papers on political, literary, and moral subjects. New York, 1843. 8°. 2204

*Contents.* Address on **agriculture.**—Origin of **Amherst College** in Massachusetts.—Form of **association for young men.**—Origin of the first **bank in the United States.**—Origin of the **copyright laws** of the United States.—Modes of teaching the **English language.**—State of **English philology**, or results of many years' researches.—Revolution in **France.**—Vindication of the treaty with **Great Britain**, in 1795.—Origin of the **Hartford convention** in 1814.—Answer of the **House of Representatives of Massachusetts**, to the Governor's address.—Letter to Rev. Samuel **Lee**, D. D., Prof. of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.—Reply to a letter of David **McClure.**—Correspondence with Mr. **Madison**, respecting the origin of the present constitution.—Rights of **neutral nations.**—Brief history of **political parties.**—Dissertation on the supposed change of **temperature** in modern winters.—Letter from Gen. **Washington**, respecting the last campaign in the revolution.—Letter to Daniel **Webster.**—Letter to a **young gentleman** commencing his education.

—— Examination into the leading principles of the Federal **Constitution** proposed by the late Convention held at Philadelphia. With answers to the principal objections that have been raised against the system. By a citizen of America. 41 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 25.)

—— Cobb, L. Critical review of the orthography of Dr. Webster's series of books for systematick instruction in the English language. 1831. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

—— **Gilman**, E. W. The definitions of the new Webster's Dictionary. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 495.)—Letter to Hon. John **Pickering**, on the subject of his vocabulary. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 82.)—**Scudder**, H. E. A patriotic school-master. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 330.)

—— Scudder, H. E. Noah Webster. 1882. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

—— **Goodrich**, C. A. Memoir of W. 6 pp. (Webster, N., *Am. dict. of the Eng. lang.* 1865, p. xvii; v. 1, 1880, p. xvii.)—**Life of** W. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Two biographical studies.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 554.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 1, 1843, p. 565.

**Webster,** Pelatiah. 1725–95. Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects. Phila. 1791. 8°. —1306

*Contents.* On the address of 16 members of the **Assembly of Pennsylvania** to their constituents, Sept. 29, 1787.—Weaknesses of **Brutus** exposed.—Danger of too much circulating **cash** in a state, ill consequences, and remedies.—Scales of depreciation of **Continental money.**—On **credit.**—On the seat of the **federal government** and the exclusive jurisdiction of Congress over a 10 miles district; with observations on the economy and delicate morals necessary to be observed in infant states.—Nature, authority, and uses of the office of a **financier-general.**—**Free trade and finance.** 7 essays.—True interest of **Pennsylvania** with respect to paper currency.—On 2 publications in the Freeman's Journal of May 30, 1781, signed **Phocion and Impartial.**—Chronological table of **remarkable events.**—On the **resolution of council** of 2 of May, 1781, for raising the exchange to 175 Continental dollars for 1 hard.—**Review** of the principles and arguments of the 7 essay on finance and the plea for the poor soldiers, with observations on the finances of the union.—Plea for the poor **soldiers.**—Economy, policy, and resources of the 13 **states** and the means of their preservation.—On the net produce of the **taxes of Great-Britain.**—Strictures on **tender-acts.**—On **test-acts.**—On a publication in the Freeman's Journal of May 16, 1781, signed **Timoleon.**—Political union and constitution of the 13 **United States** of North America.—On the extent and value of our **western unlocated lands** and the proper method of disposing of them.

—— Weakness of **Brutus** exposed: or, some remarks in vindication of the Constitution proposed by the late Federal Convention, against the objections and gloomy fears of that writer . . . By a citizen of Philadelphia. 15 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 117.)

**Webster,** Thomas. Principles of hydrostatics: an elementary treatise on the laws of fluids, and their practical applications. 4 ed. London, 1856. 12°. —1528

**Webster,** Thomas. *Circa* 1773–1844. Observations, chiefly geological, on the Isle of Wight, and adjacent coast of Dorsetshire. 124 pp. 50 pl. (Englefield, *Sir* H. C., *Description . . . of the Isle of Wight*, p. 115.)

—— and **Parkes,** *Mrs.* William. Encyclopaedia of domestic economy: comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with housekeeping. New ed. London, 1852. 8°. R.104

**Webster,** Thomas. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 51.)

**Webster,** *Rev.* Wentworth. 1829—. Basque legends, collected chiefly in the Labourd. With an essay on the Basque language by Julien Vinson. London, 1877. 8°. 1227

**Webster,** William, *D. D.* 1689–1758. Fitness of the witnesses of the resurrection of Christ, consider'd; in answer to the principal objections against them. London, 1731. 12°. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*) 2295

**Webster,** William Frederick (*Ed.*) Rig-veda Sanhitá. *See* Vedas. Rig-veda.

**Webster,** William Greenleaf. 1805–69. Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions, from the Greek, the Latin, and modern foreign languages . . . , rendered into English. 12 pp. (Webster, N., *Am. dict. of the Eng. lang.* 1865, p. 1675; v. 3, 1880, p. 1763.)

**Webster,** William Henry Bayley. Recurring monthly periods and periodic system of the atmospheric actions, with evidences of the transfer of heat and electricity, and general observations on meteorology. London, 1857. 8°. —2485

**Wechselnde stimmung** in liedern und epigrammen. 120 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 249.

**Weckerlin,** Jean Baptiste Théodore. 1821—. Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 17, 18.) 2217

**Weckherlin,** Georg Rodolf. 1584–1653. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von W. Mueller. Leipzig, 1823. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4.) 2347

—— Gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1873. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 5.) 2355

**Weddas von Ceylon,** Ueber die. Virchow, R. 1703

**Weddell,** Hugh Algernon. Chloris Ondina. Essai d'une flore de la région alpine des Cordillères de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1855–57. 2 v. 4°, and plates. —2602

**Weddell,** James. Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822–24, containing an examination of the Antarctic sea, and a visit to Tierra del Fuego, with a particular account of the inhabitants. To which is added, much useful information on the coasting navigation of Cape Horn, and the adjacent lands, with charts. London, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 378.) 2485

**Wedderburn,** Alexander, *Baron Loughborough.* **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Loughborough. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 167: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Townsend,** W. C. Life of Lord Chancellor Loughborough. 77 pp. (*In his* Lives of 12 eminent judges, v. 1, p. 162.)

**Wedderburn,** Alexander Dundas O., and **Collingwood,** W. Gershom (*Trs.*) Economist of Xenophon. *See* Xenophon.

**Wedderburn,** David. The Two fair cousins, a Chinese romance. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 493.)

**Wedderburn,** James. *Circa* 1500–65. Complaint; Gude and godly ballats. 50 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, pp. 235, 239.)

**Wedderburn family.** HUME, D. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber. 1839. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

**Wedding,** Hermann. Das eisenhuettenwesen. 82 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 791; v. 5, 1871, p. 441.)

**Wedding day** in all ages and countries. Wood, E. J. —1387

**Wedding in the gate** of the Rocky Mountains. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 123.)

**Wedel,** Georg Wolfgang. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Wedel,** Joachim von. —1609. Hausbuch. Herausg. durch J. Freiherrn von Bohlen Bohlendorff. Tuebingen, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 161.) —3125

**Wedgwood,** Hensleigh. 1803–91. Contested etymologies in the dictionary of the Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1882. 12°. —2125

—— Dictionary of English etymology. 2 ed., thoroughly revised and enlarged. London, 1872. r. 8°. R.16

—— On the origin of language. London, 1866. 16°. —2176

*The same.* London, 1872. r. 8°. (*In his* Dictionary of Eng. etymology.) R.16

—— French etymologies. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 435.)

—— **Schuyler,** E. Wedgwood on English etymology. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 726.)

**Wedgwood,** Josiah. JEWITT, L. The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood. 1865.

—— METEYARD, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) Life of Josiah Wedgwood. 1865–66, 2 v.

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Wedgwood. Address delivered at Burslem, Staffordshire, Oct. 26, 1863. 31 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 2, p. 181.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 98, 1865, p. 154; Edin. Rev. v. 126, 1867, p. 205.

**Wedgwood,** Julia. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the 18 century. London, 1870. 8°. 4876

—— **Female suffrage,** considered chiefly with regard to its indirect results. 43 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work and woman's culture*, p. 247.)

**Wedgwood family.** JEWITT, L. The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood . . . Memoirs of the Wedgwood and other families. 1865.

—— METEYARD, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) Group of Englishmen (1795-1815). 1871.

**Wedgwood handbook.** Meteyard, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) —1737

**Wedl,** Karl. Rudiments of pathological histology: with illustrations on wood. Tr. and ed. by George Busk. London, 1855. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

**Wedlock.** Wells, S. R. —1387

**Wedmore,** Frederick. 1844—. Masters of genre painting, being an introductory handbook to the study of genre painting. London, 1880. 12°. —1736

**Weech,** Friedrich von. 1837—. Historische darstellung der zwischen markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg und Heideck-Nuernberg gefuehrten kriegs- und friedensverhandlungen. 62 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 355.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zug nach Lichtenburg (Lichtenberg) 1444. 38 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 55.)

**Weed,** Harriet A. (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Thurlow Weed. *See* Weed, T.

**Weed,** Thurlow. 1797-1882. Autobiography. Ed. by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3784

*Note.*—This forms v. 1 of his life.

—— Life; including his autobiography and a memoir, embellished with portraits and other illustrations. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3784

—— BARNES, T. W. Memoir of Thurlow Weed. 1884. (Weed, T., *Life*, v. 2.)

—— Two journalists. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 411.)

**Weeden,** William B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2627

—— Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. Baltimore. 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. Nos. 8-9.) 2621

**Weedes.** 20 pp. Gascoigne. G., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 395: *Roxburghe Libr.*

**Weeds.** 21 pp. Laffan, M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 379.)

**Weeds of agriculture.** 58 pp. Sinclair, G. (*In his* Hortus gramineus Woburnensis, 5 ed. p. 299.)

**Week.** Proctor, R. A. Origin of the week. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 404.)—**Whedon,** D. D. The Christian week and Sabbath. 11 pp. (*In his* Essays, reviews, and discourses, p. 313.)

**Week among the "Knobs."** 12 pp. Perkins, J. H. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 1, p. 438.)

**Week in bed, A.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 327.)

**Week-day hymn.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 72.)

**Weekes,** James Eyre. 18 *cent.* Five traitors, a song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 104.)

**Weekly magpie.** V. 1, Nos. 8-27. Edgewood, 1859. 8°. 2293

**Weekly political register.** Cobbett, W. Annual register. V. 31-34. —4122

**Weekly register.** Cobbett, W. Annual register. V. 40-66. —4122

**Weekly register.** Trible, A. M., and Schaffter, C. A. 4645

**Weekly register.** *See* Niles' Weekly register.

**Weeks,** Edwin Lord. Benjamin, S. G. W. Edwin Lord Weeks. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s. p. 27.)

**Weeks,** Joseph D. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries; with supplementary reports on the average retail prices of necessaries of life, and on trades societies, and strikes and lockouts. Washington, 1886. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 20.) —3361

—— Report on the manufacture of coke. 114 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 10, 1880, p. 321.)

**Weeks,** Stephen B. (*Ed.*) Register of members of the Philanthropic Society, instituted in the University of North Carolina, August 1, 1795. 4 ed. Raleigh, 1887. 8°. L.Box

**Weeks,** Thomas C. First biennial report of the Bureau of industrial statistics and information of Maryland. 1884-85. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. —1392

**Weems,** Mason Locke. *Circa* 1760-1825. Life of Benjamin Franklin, written chiefly by himself, with a collection of his finest essays, humorous, moral, and literary. Baltimore, 1815. 12°. 3767

—— Life of Benjamin Franklin; with many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this great man, never before pub. by any of his biographers. Phila. 1829. 12°. 3767

—— Life of George Washington; with curious anecdotes. Embellished with engravings. Phila. 1860. 12°. 3775

**Weenix,** Jan. Wurzbach, A. von. Jan Weenix. 2 pp. (*In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-, see- . . . maler des XVII jahrh.: Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Weenix,** Jan Baptista. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Weeping chamber,** Legend of the. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 358.)

**Weerdt,** Sebald van. 16 *cent.* Voyage into the South Sea. 1 p. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 33; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 130; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 78.)

**Wegele,** Franz Xaver. 1823—. Dante Alighieri's leben und werke. 3 aufl. Jena, 1879. 8°. 5882

—— Geschichte der deutschen historiographie seit dem austreten des humanismus. Muenchen, 1885. 8°. W.75

**Weger,** Heinrich. Der graphit und seine wichtigsten anwendungen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 533.)

**Wegfuehrer,** Johann. Leben der Kurfuerstin Luise, gebornen Prinzess von Nassau-Oranien, gemahlin Friedrich Wilhelm des Grossen. Kurfuersten zu Brandenburg. Leipzig, 1838. 12°. 4717

**Weggewohnts lied** (Vegtams kvida). Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) 2334

**Wehrli.** *See* Vehrli.

**Wehrmann,** C. (*Ed.*) Die aelteren luebeckischen zunftrollen. 2 ausgabe. Luebeck, 1872. 8°. —1366

**Wehrmann,** Karl. Beitraege zur lehre von den partikeln der beiordnung im franzoesischen. Bonn, 1880. 8°. —2132

**Weichert,** Jonathan August. 1788-1844. De Lucii Varii et Cassii Parmensis vita et carminibus. Grimae, 1836. 8°. 3244

—— (*Ed.*) Poetarum Latinorum Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi, C. Helvii Cinnae, C. Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi aliorumque vitae et carminum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. 3233

**Weidemeyer,** John William. 1819—. Song of Rorek. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 17.)

**Weiden.** Chartae XLII monalium Weidensium, 1320–1561. 20 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et Script. German.* v. 2, p. 490.)

**Weidenbach,** Paul Maximilian. 1849—. De Catullo Callimachi imitatore. Lipsiae, 1873. 12°. 3246

**Weidner,** Andreas Christian (*Ed.*) 1839—. D. Junii Juvenalis Saturae. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

**Weidner,** Georg (*Ed.*) Prosaroman von Joseph von Arimathia. Mit einer einleitung ueber die handschriftliche ueberlieferung. Oppeln, 1881. 8°. 1232

**Weier,** Johann. *See* Wier, J.

**Weigall,** *Lady* Rose Sophia Mary. Brief memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales, with selections from her correspondence and other unpublished papers. With an original portrait . . . by Stewart. London, 1874. 12°. 4811

**Weigand,** Friedrich Ludwig Karl. 1804–78. Deutsches woerterbuch. 3, voellig umgearbeitete auflage von Friedrich Schmitthenners kurzen deutschen woerterbuche. Giessen, 1857–71. 2 v. in 3, 8°. R.26

*Contents.*

A–K, v. 1. L–S, v. 2, pt. 1. S–Z, v. 2, pt. 2.

— **Boehme,** O. Beitraege zur altersbestimmung der in Weigand's Woerterbuche enthaltenen neuhochdeutschen wortformen. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, pp. 358, 391.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Deutsches woerterbuch von W. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 70.)—**Gombert,** A. Beitraege zur altersbestimmung der in Weigand's Woerterbuche enthaltenen neuhochdeutschen wortformen. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, pp. 345, 385.)

**Weigel,** Rudolph. Suppléments au peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch. Leipzig, 1843. 12°. —1746

**Weights and measures.**

ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Report upon weights and measures. 1821.

— ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures. 1857.

— ARBUTHNOT, J. Tables of antient coins, weights, and measures. 1754.

— BAILY, F. Report on the new standard scale of the Royal Astronomical Society. 1836.

— BARNARD, F. A. P. Metric system of weights and measures. 1872.

— CLARKE, *Capt.* A. R. Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, etc. 1866.

— CLARKE, F. W. Weights, measures, and money of all nations. 1875.

— CRAIG, B. F. Weights and measures according to the decimal system. 1867.

— DAVIES, C. Metric system. 1871.

— HULTSCH, F. O. (*Ed.*) Metrologicarum scriptorum reliquiae. 1864–66, 2 v.

— HUSSEY, R. Essay on the ancient weights and money, and on the Roman and Greek liquid measures. 1836.

— KELLY, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1835, 2 v. in 1.

— PETRIE, W. M. F. Inductive metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. 1877.

— QUEIPO, V. V. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples. 1859, 3 v.

— ROBERTSON, E. W. Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. 1872.

— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Discussion de la mesure de la terre par Eratosthène, servant à confirmer la mesure du schène égyptien. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 92.)—**Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Essais sur les mesures géographiques des anciens. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 512.)—**Beccaria,** C. B., *Marchese* di. Della riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' uniformità per lo stato di Milano. 53 pp. ([*Opere*], v. 2, p. 429.)—**Bessell.** F. Ueber zahl und mass. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 741.)—**Biornerod, E.** Tableau général des monnaies, poids, et mesures de tous les états des 4 parties du monde. 200 pp. (Mentelle, E., and Malte-Brun, C., *Géographie* . . . v. 9, p. 223.)—**Blake,** H. T. Shall the metric system be made compulsory? 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 589.)—**Blake,** W. P. Rules for the calculation of alloys and values; Metrical, and other weights and their equivalents. 5 pp. (*In his* Production of the precious metals, pp. 333, 359.)—**Brewer,** T. On the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 309.)—**British metre,** and its derivatives; being a sketch of a proposed reformation in the British measures, weights, and coins. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 203.)—**Calculator,** *pseud.* Observations on the report of the committee of weights and measures. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 369.)—**Calvert,** F. On a bronze weight found on the site of the Hellespontic Abydos. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 199.)—**Castan,** A. Note sur un poids antique trouvé à Besançon. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 156; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Sur les poids de ville au moyen age. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 737.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Instruments used in measurement. 5 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 55.)—**Dearborn,** B. Description of a new invented steelyard. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 23.)—Remarks on the construction of the common scale-beam, with a description of the new gold standard beam. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 40.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Beitraege zur antiken metrologie. 38 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, pp. 36, 342.)—Erwiderung auf Fr. Hultsch "Zur abwehr" gegen die metrologischen beitraege. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 198.)—Metrologische beitraege. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 289.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De mensuris et ponderibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 237.)—**Fréret,** N. Essai sur les mesures longues des anciens. 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 432.)—**Gibbon,** E. Principes des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures des anciens. 72 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 406.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Observations sur les mesures anciennes. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 212.)—**Gossellin,** P. F. J. Recherches sur le principe, les bases, et l'évaluation des différens systèmes métriques linéaires de l'antiquité. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 44.)—**Greaves,** J. Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. 192 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Grote,** G. Investigations on ancient weights, coins, and measures. 34 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hare,** R. A method of forming small weights. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 426.)—**Hofmann,** C. Metrologisches und geographisches aus dem Wessobrunner codex. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 88.)—**Hultsch,** F. Zur abwehr gegen W. Doerpfelds "Beitraege zur antiken metrologie. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 140.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die laengen- und flaechenmasse der alten. 137 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812–13, p. 121; 1825, p. 169; 1826, p. 1; 1827, p. 111.)—**Jewish, Roman, and Attic measures** and coins. 17 pp. (*Class. manual*, p. 593.)—**Karsten,** G. Maasz und gewicht in alten und neuen systemen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 187.)—**Kepler,** J. Judicium de mensuris; Mensurae civitatis Ulmensis. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 616, 627.)—**Leutmann,** J. G. De bilancibus et novis inventis staticis. 47 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 35.)—**Lévy,** A. L'unité des mesures et la conférence internationale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1067.)—The **lost standards of weight** and measure. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 228.)—**Lyman,** B. S.

On the link of Gunter's chain as the unit of a decimal system of weights and measures. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 100.)—**Marci,** (—), *Abbé.* Mémoire sur les proportions des tonneaux, et sur une jauge universelle. 15 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 27.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Nomina mensurarum et vocabula rei numariae. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 413.)—**Mercator,** *pseud.* Sketch for a new division and sub-division of monies, weights, and coins. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 171.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les graines de quelques végétaux qui ont été prises pour étalons de poids par les anciens. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 77.)—**Newton,** H. A. Metric system of weights and measures. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1865, p. 465.)—**Pell,** O. C. New view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday. 137 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies,* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Philip V** (*le Long*), *King of France.* Ordinationes pro aequalibus ac similibus ponderibus ac mensuris in universo regno instituendis. 2 pp. (Achéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 710.)—**Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Extracts from the Marquess of Bath's book, entitled "Liber Rubeus de Bath" written in 1428. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 465.)—**Playfair,** J. Review of Méchain et Delambre: Base du système métrique décimal. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 221.)—**Porzio,** L. De re pecuniaria antiquorum, ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris . . . 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—**Report upon weights and measures.** 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 190.)—**Siebold,** P. F. von. Kuenste und wissenschaften. 8 pp. (*In his* Nippon, v. 4.)—**Standard weights and measures.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 269.)—**State of weights and measures.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 416.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. D. Plan for introducing an uniformity of weights and measures over the world. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 379.)—**Sumner,** C. Metric system of weights and measures. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 524.)—**Uniform system of weights, measures, and coins** among all civilized . . . nations. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 335.)—**Wittich,** H. Metrologische beitraege. 49 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 260; v. 24, 1866, p. 58; v. 26, 1867, p. 642; v. 28, 1869, p. 495.)—Umriss der laengenmaass-systeme des alterthums. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 20, 1863, p. 428.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 36, 1827, p. 139; Westm. Rev. v. 16, 1832, p. 37. *Also* **Decimal system,** and the names of countries.

**Weigle,** (—). Ueber canaresische sprache und literatur. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2. 1848, p. 257.)

**Weihnachts-ausstellung,** Die, ein schwank. 35 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 269.

**Weihnachtsfest.** Usener, H. K., *Relig. untersuchungen.* v. 1. —4286

**Weihnachtsfest in Rom.** 119 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 8, p. 169.

**Weihnachtslied.** Kasmarker. 3 pp. (Schroeer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungern,* p. 158.)

**Weihnachtslied.** Krikehaier. 4 pp. (Schroeer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungern,* p. 155.)

**Weil,** Gustav. 1808—. Geschichte der Chalifen. Mannheim. 1846–62. 5 v. 8°. 3486

—— Geschichte der islamitischen voelker von Mohammed bis zur zeit des sultan Selim. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. —2285

—— **Mahomet savait-il lire et écrire?** 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 357.)

**Weil,** Nicolaus von. *See* Wyle, N. von.

**Weil,** Rudolf. Die kuenstlerinschriften der sicilischen muenzen. Berlin, 1884. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste.* Progr. 44.) 2702

—— Olympische miscellen. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 125.)

**Weiland,** Ludwig (*Ed.*) Saechsische weltchronik. Hannoverae, 1877. 4°. (Monumenta German. hist. *Deutsch. chron.* v. 2.) 3692

—— (*Ed.*) Braunschweigische reimchronik; Chronik des stiftes S. Simon und Judas in Goslar; Holsteinische reimchronik. 206 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Deutsch. chron.* v. 2, pp. 430, 586.)—(*Ed.*) **Monumenta Epternacensia;** Gesta Episcoporum Halberstadensium, 781–1209; Chronicon Sancti Michaelis Luneburgensis, 937–1229; Gesta Episcoporum Traiectensium, 1139–1232; Chronicon Ebersheimense; Gesta abbatum Horti Sanctae Mariae, 1230–59; Chronicon Ottenburanum, 764–1235. 232 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, pp. 11, 73, 391, 400, 427, 573, 609.)

**Weiland,** Pieter. 1754–1841. Nederduitsch taalkundig woordenboek. Amsteldam, 1799–1811. 11 v. 8°. 1166

*Contents.*

A, v. 1.
B–D, v. 2.
E–H, v. 3.
I–L, v. 4.
M–N, v. 5.
O, v. 6.
P–R, v. 7.
S, v. 8.
T–U, v. 9.
V, v. 10.
W–Z, v. 11.

**Weilen,** Josef. Lindau, P. Josef Weilen. 16 pp. (*Dramat. blaetter,* v. 1, p. 36.)

**Weill,** Emmanuel. 1841—. La femme juive; sa condition légale d'après la Bible et le Talmud. Paris, 1874. 8°. —2294

**Weimar.**

KEIL, Richard, and KEIL, Robert. Goethe, Weimar, und Jena im jahre 1806. 1882.

—— KEIL, Robert. Vor hundert jahren. Mittheilungen ueber Weimar, Goethe, und Corona Schroeter. 1875, 2 v.

—— STAHR, A. W. T. Weimar und Jena. 1871. 2 v. in 1.

—— **Beaulieu-Marconnay,** C., *Freiherr* von. Erinnerungen an Alt-Weimar. 7 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch,* v. 6, 1885, p. 169.)—**Fay,** A. In Weimar with Liszt. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 417.)—**Humbert,** E. Charles-Auguste et les fêtes de W. en 1857. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 190.)—Weimar et ses hôtes. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 14, 1862, pp. 341, 502.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . W. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)—**Stage of W.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 598.)—**Taylor,** B. Autumn days in W. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 26; v. 36, 1875, p. 229.)—Weimar in June. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 61.)—**Three months in W.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 699.)—**W. and its celebrities.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 391.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Weimar under Schiller and Goethe. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 271.)—**World of W.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 454.)

**Wein und gesang.** 36 pp. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H., *Gedichte,* p. 19.

**Weinbau der Roemer,** Der. Magerstedt, A. F. (*In his* Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft, v. 1.) —4695

**Weingarten.** Annales Weingartenses, 792–936. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 65; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 368.—Annales Weingartenses Welfici, 1101–81. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 308.)—**Chronicon Weingartensis monachi** a Christo nato usque ad annum 1197. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 794.)—**Notae Weingartenses.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 830.)

**Weingarten,** *Monastery.* Catalogus abbatum Weingartensium. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1312.)

**Weingartner liederhandschrift.** Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer und F. Fellner. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.) —3116

*Contents.*

Albrecht *von Johannsdorf.*
Berger von Horheim.
Bligger von Steinach.
Dietmar *von Ast.*
Frauenlob, H. von Meissen.
Friedrich *von Hausen.*
Gottfried *von Strassburg.*
Hartmann *von Aue.*
Hartwig *von Raute.*
Heinrich, *Kaiser.*
Heinrich *von Morungen.*
Heinrich *von Rugge.*
Heinzelin *von Constanz.*
Hildbold *von Schwangau.*
Leutold *von Seven.*
Milon, *von Sevelingen.*
Neidhart, *von Reuenthal.*
Otto von Botenlauben, *Graf von Henneberg.*
Reinmar, *der Alte.*
Rietenburg, *Burggraf* von.
Rubin, *Herr.*
Rudolph, *von Fenis, Graf.*
Singenburg, Von, *Truchsess zu St. Gallen.*
Ulrich *von Gutenburg.*

Ulrich *von Muneguer.*
Veldeke, H. von.
Wachsmuth, *von Kuenzingen.*
Walther *von der Vogelweide.*
Wilhelm *von Heinzenburg.*
Winsbeke, *Der.*
Winsbekin, *Die.*
Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

**Weinhold,** Adolf F. Introduction to experimental physics, theoretical and practical. Tr. and ed. by Benjamin Loewy. With a preface by G. C. Foster. Illustr. London, 1875. 8°. —1514

**Weinhold,** Alfred. Quaestiones Sallustianae maxime ad librum Vaticanum 3864 spectantes. 57 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 183.)

**Weinhold,** Karl. 1823—. Altnordisches leben. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 3656

**Weinhueter,** Der, novelle. 90 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 301.

**Weinkauff,** H. C. Die conchylien des Mittelmeeres, ihre geographische und geologische verbreitung. Cassel, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°. —2637

**Weinreich,** Caspar. Danziger chronik. 76 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 725.)

**Weinsberg,** Conrad von. 15 *cent.* Einnahmen- und ausgaben-register von 1437 und 1438. Tuebingen, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 18.) —3116

**Weinsberg,** Hermann von. Birlinger, A. Aus dem buch W. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 78.)

**Weinsberg castle,** *Swabia.* Allen, E. "The Weibertreue." 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 499.)

**Weinschweig,** Der. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 210.)

**Weir,** *Rev.* Archibald. 1834-74. Conciliation and comprehension: charity within the church and beyond. 33 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 467.)

—— and **Maclagan,** William Dalrymple (*Eds.*) The church and the age: essays on the principles and present position of the Anglican church. London, 1870. 8°. —4224

*Contents.* **Barry,** A. The church and education.—**Burrows,** M. Place of the laity in church government.—**Ellicott,** C. J. Course and direction of modern religious thought.—**Frere,** *Sir* B. Indian missions.—**Haddan,** A. W. English divines of the 16 and 17 centuries.—**Hook,** W. F. Anglican principles.—**How.** W. W. Private life and ministrations of the parish priest.—**Irons,** W. J. The state, the church, and the synods of the future.—**Maclagan,** W. D. The church and the people.—**Sadler,** M. F. Liturgies and ritual.—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Religious use of taste.—**Weir.** A. Conciliation and comprehension: charity within the church and beyond.

**Weis,** Johann Nepomuk. Urkunden des cistercienser-stiftes Heiligenkreuz im Wiener walde. Wien, 1856-59. 2 v. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 11, 16.) 3695

**Weis,** Ludwig. Idealrealismus und materialismus. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by F. von Baerenbach, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 293.)—Idealrealismus und materialismus. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 130.)

**Weisbach,** Albin. 1833—. Koerpermessungen, an individuen verschiedener menschenracen vorgenommen durch K. Scherzer und E. Schwarz. Mit 8 tabellen. Wien, 1867. 4°. (*Novara exped. anthropol. theil*, 2 abth.) —2591

**Weisbach,** Julius. 1806-71. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines, with an introduction to the calculus. With woodcuts, tr. from the 4 . . . German ed. by E. B. Coxe. London, 1877. 8°. —2715

—— Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. London, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. of illustr. sci. works*, v. 2, 5.) —2734

*The same.* 1 Am. ed., ed. by W. R. Johnson. Illustrated. Phila. 1848-49. 2 v. 8°. —2713

**Weise,** Arthur James. Discoveries of America to the year 1525. New York, 1884. 8°. 1614

—— History of the city of Troy, from the expulsion of the Mohican Indians to the present centennial year. With maps by A. G. Bardin. Troy, 1876. 8°. 3564

**Weise,** Christian. 1642-1708. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 36 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 293.)

**Weise,** Karl Hermann (*Ed.*) 1787-1840. Aristotelis Opera omnia quae extant. *See* Aristoteles.

**Weise,** Ludwig. Commentatio de vitarum scriptoribus Romanis. Berlin, 1840. 4°. 3242

**Weise ritter,** Der. Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte des Herzogs Herpin von Bourges. 186 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 41-43.)

**Weishampel,** John F., Jr. Adventures of Balboa. Baltimore, n. d. 16°. 2295

—— Career of John Mortal, a man who enjoyed this life. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1859. 16°. 2295

—— The stranger in Baltimore. A new hand book, containing sketches of the early history and present condition of Baltimore, with a description of the notable localities, and other information useful to both citizens and strangers. Baltimore [1866]. 16°. 1117

**Weisheit des Brahmanen.** Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 8. 2356

**Weiske,** Benjamin. 1747-1809. Pleonasmi Graeci sive commentarius de vocibus quae in sermone Graeco abundare dicuntur. 143 pp. (*With* Bos, L., *Ellipses Gr.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Dionysii Longini de sublimitate. *See* Longinus, D. C.

**Weismann,** August Friedrich Leopold. 1834—. Die entwicklung der dipteren. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. —2675

—— Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorized tr., ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schoenland, and A. E. Shipley. Oxford, 1889. 8°. (*Tr. of foreign biolog. mem.* v. 4.) —1675

—— Studien zur descendenz-theorie. Mit farbendrucktafeln. Leipzig, 1875-76. 2 v. 8°. —1674

—— Studies in the theory of descent. Tr. and ed., with notes, by Raphael Meldola, with a prefatory notice by Charles Darwin. With pl. London, 1882. 8°. —1665

—— Ueber das wandern der voegel. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 81.)

**Weiss,** André. 1858—. Le droit fétial et les fétiaux à Rome, étude de droit international. Paris, 1883. 8°. —1344

**Weiss,** Charles. 1812-64. Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France depuis la révocation de l'édit de Nantes jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —1278

*The same*, tr. by F. Hardman. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's*

*Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 98.) —1263

— **Louandre,** C. Les protestans français en Europe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 178.)

**Weiss,** Hermann Karl Jacob. 1822—. Kostuemkunde. Handbuch der geschichte der tracht, des baues, und des geraethes der voelker des alterthums. Stuttgart, 1860–72. 3 v. in 4. 8°. —1764

*Contents.* Das **kostuem vom 14 bis zum 16 jahrhundert,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Das **kostuem vom 16** jahrhundert bis auf die gegenwart, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die **voelker des Ostens,** v. 1.—Die **voelker von Europa,** v. 2.

**Weiss,** *Rev.* John. 1818–79. Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 23, 1864, p. 359.) 3872

—— Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3396

— **Crickets.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 467.)—**He is not far.** 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 177.)—**Light and dark.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 717.)

— **Allen,** J. H. Weiss's Life of Theodore Parker. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 1.)

**Weiss,** John, and Son. Catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, appliances, etc. London. 1863. 8°. —3763

**Weiss,** Karl Hermann (*Ed.*) M. Acci Plauti quae supersunt comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

**Weiss,** Susan Archer Talley. 1835—. The Crime of Abigail Tempest. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 490.)—The **Haunted closet.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 708.)—The **Story of Jean Malcomb.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 829.)

**Weisse,** Christian Ernst, and **Frisch,** Samuel Gottlob (*Eds.*) Christian Felix Weissens Selbstbiographie. *See* Weisse. C. F.

**Weisse,** Christian Felix. 1726–1804. Selbstbiographie, herausg. von C. E. Weisse und S. G. Frisch. Leipzig, 1806. 8°. 4705

**Weisse,** Christian Hermann. System der aesthetik . . . herausg. von Dr. Rudolf Seidel. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Carrière, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 215.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Weisse's lehre und mein philosophisches verhaeltniss zu ihm, ein beitrag zur geschichte nachhegelscher philosophie. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 262.)—**Philosophische dogmatik** oder philosophie des christenthums. 51 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Schwarz, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 122.)—**Seydel,** R. C. H. Weisse. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 154.)—Verzeichniss saemmtlicher gedruckter schriften C. H. Weisse's soweit dieselben aufgefunden worden, und aufforderung zur vervollstaendigung desselben. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 173.)

**Weisse,** John Adam, *M. D.* 1810–88. The obelisk and freemasonry according to the discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe. New York, 1880. 8°. —1374

—— Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. New York, 1879. 8°. —2123

**Weisse frau,** Die, gedicht. 83 pp. Stolberg, C., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 5, p. 211.)

**Weisse frau,** Doldenhorn et la. 20 pp. C., E. de. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 635.)

**Weisse henne,** Die. 69 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 1, p. 117.

**Weisse Ritter,** Der, oder geschichte von Herzog Herpin von Bourges und seinem sohne Loew. 233 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 11, p. 213.)

**Weissenau,** *Monastery.* Historiae Augienses. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 647.)

**Weissenborn,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1803–78. Titi Livi ab urbe condita libri. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

**Weissenburg.** Annales Weissemburgenses. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 33.)—**Kalendarium necrologicum** Weissenburgense. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 310.)

**Weissenhorn.** Thoman, N. Weissenhorner historie. 240 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.*)

**Weisser,** (—). Il Bondocani. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 17.)

**Weist,** Jacob R., *M. D.* 1834—. Medical department in the war. 25 pp. (*Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 2, p. 71.)

**Weisthuemer.** Grimm, J. L. K. 6 v. —2353

**Weitra,** *Austria.* Proekl, V. Boehmisches Weitra-gebiet, seine germanisirung und seine weiteren geschicke. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 77.)

**Weitz,** Johann. 1576–1642. Notae ad Prudentium. 152 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1272: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Weitzel,** Sophy Winthrop. Sister and saint. A sketch of the life of Jacqueline Pascal. New York. 1880. 12°. 5833

**Weitzmann,** Karl Friedrich. 1808–80. Geschichte der griechischen musik. Mit einer musikbeilage, enthaltend die saemmtlichen noch vorhandenen proben altgriechischer melodien und vierzig neugriechische volksmelodien. Berlin. 1855. 4°. —2733

**Weizsaecker,** Karl. 1822—. Apostolisches zeitalter der christlichen kirche. Freiburg i. B. 1886. r. 8°. —1262

**Welbourn,** *England.* Mayhew, S. M. Welbourn and its neighbourhood. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 276.)

**Welby,** Adlard. A visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence at Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic, and commercial speculator. London, 1821. 8°. 2475

**Welby,** *Mrs.* Amelia B. Coppuck. 1819–52. Poems, by Amelia. 14 ed., enlarged. New York. 1860. 12°. 1345

— **Boyle,** E. Amelia B. Welby. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 284.)—**Poe,** E. A. Amelia Welby. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 228.)

**Welch,** Charles Alfred. Charles Henry Wheelwright. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 29.)

**Welch,** Samuel M. Home history. Recollections of Buffalo during the decade from 1830 to 1840, or 50 years since. Descriptive and illustrative, with incidents and anecdotes. Buffalo. 1891. 8°. 3563

**Welch.** *See also* Welsh.

**Welcker,** Adair. Romer, king of Norway, and other dramas. Sacramento, 1885. 16°. 3375

*Contents.* The **Bitter end.**—**Dream of realms beyond us.**—**Flavia.**—**Romer. king of Norway.**

**Welcker,** Friedrich Gottlieb. 1784–1868. Æschylische trilogie Prometheus und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos nebst winken ueber die trilogie des Aeschylus ueberhaupt. Darmstadt. 1824–26. 2 v. 8°. 3281

—— Alte denkmaeler. Goettingen, 1849–64. 5 v. 8°. 1714

*Contents.* **Basreliefe** und geschnittne steine, v. 2. —Die **Giebelgruppen** und andre griechische gruppen und statuen, v. 1.—**Griechische vasenge-**

**maelde,** v. 3.—Die Terniteschen wandgemaelde von **Herculaneum und Pompeii,** v. 4.—**Statuen,** basreliefe, und vasengemaelde, v. 5.—**Wandmalerei** und tafelmalerei, v. 4.

—— Epische cyclus. oder die homerischen dichter. Bonn, 1835–49. 2 v. 8°. (*Rheinisch. mus.* Supplement, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) —2197

*The same.* Bonn, 1849–65. 2 v. 8°. 3283

—— Griechische goetterlehre. Goettingen, 1857–63. 3 v. 8°. —2274

—— Die griechischen tragoedien mit ruecksicht auf den epischen cyclus. Bonn, 1839–41. 3 v. 8°. (*Rheinisch. mus.* Supplement, v. 2, pts. 1–3.) —2197

—— Kleine schriften. Bonn, 1850. 4 v. 8°. —3184

*Contents.* Kleine schriften zur **griechischen litteratur,** v. 4.—Kleine schriften zur **griechischen litteraturgeschichte,** v. 1, 2.—Kleine schriften zu den alterthuemern der **heilkunde bei den Griechen,** griechische inschriften, zur alten kunstgeschichte, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 369.)

—— Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum ex marmoribus et libris collegit et illustravit. Bonnae, 1828. 8°. 3295

—— Zu der sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum. Abweisung der verunglueckten conjecturen des Herrn Prof. Hermann. Bonn, 1829. 8°. (*With his* Sylloge epigram. Gr.) 3295

—— On the sculptured groups in the pediments of the Parthenon. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 56 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 367; v. 6, p. 279.)—Ueber das **satyrspiel.** 168 pp. (*In his* Æschylische trilogie Prometheus, p. 183.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hipponactis et Ananii Iambographorum fragmenta. *See* Hipponax and Ananius.

—— (*Ed.*) Simonidis Amorgini Iambi qui supersunt. *See* Simonides, *of Samos.*

—— (*Ed.*) Theognidis reliquiae. *See* Theognis.

**Welcker,** Friedrich Theophil. *See* Welcker, F. G.

**Welcker,** William T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. New York, 1874. 12°. —2767

**Weld,** *Mrs.* Angelina Emily Grimké. BIRNEY, C. H. Grimké sisters. Sarah and Angelina Grimké. 1885.

**Weld,** Charles Richard. 1818–69. Florence, the new capital of Italy. London, 1867. 12°. 3547

—— History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1838, p. 127; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 209.) —1493

—— Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. [With illustr.] London, 1860. p. 8°. 1466

**Weld,** Horatio Hastings. 1811–88. Benjamin Franklin: his autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services . . . New York, 1856. 8°. 3872

—— The Singing-school romance. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 740.)

**Weld,** Isaac. Notice of. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 70.)

**Weld,** *Mrs.* Maria Anne. *See* Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* M. A. S.

**Weld,** Mary Theresa. Life of. 39 pp. (*Hist. of Order of visitation,* p. 217.)

**Weldon,** *Sir* Anthony. 17 *cent.* Court and character of King James. London, 1650; repr. 1817. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 1.) 1547

*The same.* Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°. (*Secret hist. of court of James I.* v. 1, 2.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 29.) 1544

—— Court of King Charles; Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. 71 pp. (*Secret hist. of court of James I,* v. 2, pp. 19, 73.)

**Weled.** *See* Husâmeddîn.

**Well bred scholar,** The. Milns, W. 1246

**Well digging,** Rudimentary treatise on. Swindell, J. G. —2716

**Well in Languedoc,** The old. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 521.)

**Welldon,** *Sir* Anthony. *See* Weldon, *Sir* A.

**Wellenbraut,** Die, roman. 72 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 3, p. 1.

**Weller,** Edward. Philips' atlas of the counties of England. Reduced from the ordnance survey. New ed., with a complete consulting index, by J. Bartholomew. London, 1875. fo. 1431

**Weller,** Emil. 1823—. Index pseudonymorum. Woerterbuch der pseudonymen oder verzeichniss aller autoren, die sich falscher namen bedienten. 2 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (*In his* Maskirte lit. der aelteren u. neueren sprachen.) L.103

—— Lexicon pseudonymorum. Woerterbuch der pseudonymen aller zeiten und voelker, oder verzeichniss jener autoren, die sich falscher namen bedienten. 2 . . . aufl. Regensburg, 1886. 8°. L.102

—— Nachtraege zum index pseudonymorum. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. (*With his* Index pseudonymorum.) L.103

—— Neue nachtraege zum index pseudonymorum, und zu den falschen und fingirten druckorten. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (*With his* Index pseudonymorum.) L.103

—— Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche literatur im ersten viertel des 16 jahrhunderts. Im anschluss an Hains repertorium und Panzers deutsche annalen. Noerdlingen, 1864. 8°. L.64

*The same.* Supplements. Noerdlingen, 1874–85. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*With* the preceding.) L.64

—— (*Ed.*) Dichtungen des 16 jahrhunderts. Nach den originaldrucken. Tuebingen, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 119.) —3126

—— (*Ed.*) Die ersten deutschen zeitungen. Herausg. mit einer bibliographie (1505–99). London, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 111.) —3126

—— (*Ed.*) Maskirte literatur der aelteren und neueren sprachen. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. L.103

**Welles,** Albert. Pedigree and history of the Washington family: derived from Odin, the founder of Scandinavia, B. C. 70, involving a period of 18 centuries, and including 55 generations, down to Gen. George Washington. New York, 1879. 8°. 2784

**Welles,** Gideon. 1802–78. Letter . . . transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of the city of New Orleans. Washington, 1862. 8°. (*U. S.* 39 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 56.) 2654

—— Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the memorial address of Chas. Francis Adams on the late Wm. H. Seward, with incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of the administration of Abraham Lincoln, and views as to the relative positions of the late president and secretary of state. New York, 1874. 12°. 3894

**Welles,** Roger. Newington. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 319.)

**Welles.** *See also* Wells.

**Wellesley,** Arthur, 1 *Duke of Wellington.* 1769–1852. Despatches, correspondence, and memoranda. Ed. by his son, the Duke of Wellington. London, 1867–80. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 291; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 435; v. 60, 1862, p. 259; *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 124; v. 141, 1875, p. 301.) 2555

—— Dispatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the low countries, and France, 1799–1815. Compiled by Lt.-Col. Gurwood. London, 1837–38. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, pp. 1, 200, 445, 706; v. 42, 1837, p. 661; v. 43, 1838, p. 408; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 1; v. 69, 1839, p. 297; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 399; v. 58, 1837, p. 82; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 725; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 367.) 2556

—— Selection from the despatches, memoranda, and other papers relating to India. Ed. by Sidney J. Owen. Oxford, 1880. 8°. 3416

—— Speeches in Parliament. Collected and arranged by Col. Gurwood. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1255

—— Supplementary despatches and memoranda. Ed. by his son, the Duke of Wellington. London, 1858–72. 15 v. 8°. 2555

*Contents.* Restoration of the **Bourbons,** v. 11.—Negotiations respecting the **colonies of Spain** in America, v. 12.—Expedition to **Denmark,** v. 6.—Campaign in **France,** v. 10.—Evacuation of France by the allied armies, v. 12.—Financial state of France, v. 12.—Occupation of France by the allied armies, v. 11.—Settlement of claims of France, v. 12.—South of France, v. 8, 9.—**India,** 1797–1805, v. 1–4.—**Ireland,** 1807 to 1809, v. 5.—Plans for conquest of **Mexico,** v. 6.—Surrender of **Napoleon,** v. 11.—Capitulation of **Paris** by a military convention with the allied British and Prussian armies, v. 10.—Embassy to Paris, v. 9.—**Peninsula,** v. 7, 8.—Expedition to **Portugal** in 1808 and 1809, v. 6.—Differences between **Spain** and Portugal, v. 12.—First advance of the British army into Spain, v. 6.—Congress of **Vienna,** v. 9.—**Waterloo.** v. 10.—Plot and attempt to assassinate the Duke of **Wellington,** v. 12.—Appendix, 1794 to 1812, v. 13.—Appendix, 1812 to end of the military series, v. 14.—Index to the Wellington supplementary despatches, v. 1–14. With chronological list of letters, memoranda, etc. v. 15.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 47; *Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 507.)

—— ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Life of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington. 1839–40, 2 v.

—— BRIALMONT, A. H. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 1858–60, 4 v.

—— ELLIOTT, G. Life of the most noble Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 1815.

—— FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland, and Baron Burghersh.* Memoir of the early campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. [*Anon.*] 1820.

—— GREY, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. 1853.

—— JONES, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. T. Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington. 1846, 3 v.

—— MAUREL, J. Duke of Wellington; his character, his actions, and his writings. 1853.

—— MAXWELL, W. H. Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington . . . 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— — Life of Field-marshal, His Grace the Duke of Wellington. 1862, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*)

—— — Victories of Wellington and the British armies. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Military achievements of Field-Marshal, the Duke of Wellington . . . by a Peninsular and Waterloo officer. 1854. 2 v.

—— SOANE, G. Life of the Duke of Wellington. 1839–40, 2 v.

—— STANHOPE, P. H., *Viscount Mahon,* 5 *Earl Stanhope.* Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831–51. 1889.

—— WILLIAMS, *Lt.-Col.* W. Life and times of the late Duke of Wellington. [1853–56], 4 v. in 2.

—— WRIGHT, G. N. Life and campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. n. d. 4 v.

—— YONGE, C. D. Life of Field-Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 1860, 2 v.

—— **Alison,** A. Wellington. 30 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 139; *Miscel. essays*, p. 346.)—**Apsley house.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 446.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Le Duc de Wellington. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 457.)—**Capefigue,** J. B. H. R. Duke of Wellington. 26 pp. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe, p. 197.)—**Chambers,** W. and R. Duke of Wellington. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Civil correspondence** and memoranda. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 497.)—**Contemporary orators.** Duke of Wellington. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 688.)—**Death of the Duke of Wellington.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 517.)—**Eugene,** Marlborough, Frederick, Napoleon, and Wellington. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 34.)—**Great Duke at the sculptor's.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 44.)—**Gutzkow,** K. F. Wellington. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 73.)—**Heine,** C. J. H. Wellington. 5 pp. (*Prose writings*, p. 52.)—**Heroes, ancient and modern.** No. II. Scipio, and Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 407.)—**Hommes d'état de la Grande-Bretagne.** Wellington. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 428.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administrations of Mr. Canning, Lord Goderich, and the Duke of Wellington. 59 pp. (*Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. from* 1783 *to* 1830, p. 417.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Lord Wellington. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Memorials** of W. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 1.)—On the **military errors of** W. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 291.)—A **moral from Walmer.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 630.)—**Notice of** W. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 506.)—**Ode** to the Duke of Wellington on his recent retreat from the House of Lords. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 391.)—**Official and other dispatches.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 449.)—**Redding,** C. Duke of Wellington. 69 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 2, p. 33.)—**Russell,** W. Duke of Wellington. 16 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 228.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Duke of Wellington. 28 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, p. 1.)—The **two dukes.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 293.)—Duke of **Wellington.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 222; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 365; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 531.)—**Wellington and Gentz** on Eastern affairs. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 534.)—Duke of **Wellington and Mr. Peel.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 294.)—**Wellington and reform.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 105.)—Duke of **Wellington and the aristocracy.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 69.)—Duke of **Wellington as a cabinet minister.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 293.)—**Wellington in Cadiz;** or, the conqueror and the cortes. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 918.)—Lord **Wellington in Spain.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 580.)—**Wellington in the peninsula.** 12 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 243.)—Duke of **Wellington on the finances of the country.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 375.)—**Wellington's career.** 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, pp. 397, 591.)

**Wellesley,** Arthur Richard, 2 *Duke of Wellington.* **Gleig,** G. R. Second Duke of Wellington. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 433.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Late Duke of Wellington. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 414.)

**Wellesley,** Henry, *D. D.* 1792–1866. Anthologia polyglotta. A selection of versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek anthology. London, 1849. 4°. .2343

—— Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of W. London, 1866. 8°. W.15

**Wellesley,** Richard Colley, 2 *Earl of Mornington, afterward Marquess Wellesley.* 1760–1842. Despatches, minutes, and correspondence, during his administration in India. Ed. by M. Martin. London, 1836–37. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 537; v. 66, 1838, p. 151.) 2556

—— Despatches and correspondence, during his mission to Spain as ambassador extraordinary to the supreme Junta in 1809. Ed. by M. Martin. London, 1838. 8°. 2556

—— One year of the administration in Ireland. 3 ed., with corrections, additions, and a postscript. London, 1823. 8°. 2596

—— Pearce, R. R. Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard, Marquess Wellesley. 1846, 3 v.

—— Torrens, W. T. McC. Marquess Wellesley, architect of empire. 1880.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Marquess Wellesley. 50 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 207: *Works,* v. 4.)—**Primitiae et reliquiae.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 243; *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 527.)—**Thornton,** P. M. The Marquis Wellesley. 59 pp. (*Foreign secretaries,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Marquess **Wellesley's Indian administration.** 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 52, 1842, p. 606; v. 59, 1846, p. 385; Quart. Rev. v. 149, 1880, p. 361; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 313.

**Wellesley College,** *Mass.* Abbott, E. Wellesley college. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 321.)

**Wellfleet,** *Mass.* Pratt, E. Comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet . . . 1844.

—— **Whitman,** L. Account of the creeks and islands of W. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 41.)—Note on W., 1802. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 196.)

**Wellfleet oysterman,** The. 9 pp. Thoreau, H. D. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 470.)

**Wellhausen,** Julius. 1844—. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. With a reprint of the article Israel, from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica." Tr. from the German, under the author's supervision, by J. S. Black, and A. Menzies, with preface by W. R. Smith. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. —2295

**Welling,** James Clarke, *LL. D.* 1825—. Notes on the life and character of Joseph Henry; read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 26, 1878. Phila. 1878. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrat. of the life of.*) 3705

**Welling,** Ulrich, and **Welling,** Conrad. Annales. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 581.)

**Wellington,** Arthur, *Duke of.* *See* Wellesley, A.

**Wellington,** Arthur Mellen. 1847—. Methods for the computation from diagrams of preliminary and final estimates of railway earthwork. New York, 1875. 12° and fo. —2725, atlas —2711

**Wells,** *Mrs.* Anna Maria Locke. 1797—. Fifty and fifteen. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 474.)—**To the cat-bird.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 94.)

**Wells,** Charles. 1800—. Joseph and his brethren, a dramatic poem. With an introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne. London, 1876. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 121.) 3376

—— **Swinburne,** A. C. An unknown poet. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 217.)

**Wells,** David Ames, *LL. D.* 1828—. Our merchant marine: how it rose, increased, became great, declined, and decayed, with an inquiry into the conditions essential to its resuscitation and future prosperity. New York, 1882. 12°. —2777

—— Practical economics. A collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. New York, 1885. 8°. —1363

*Contents.* A modern **financial Utopia.**—Are **gold and silver** indispensable as measures of value?—True story of the **leaden statuary;** or, a curious chapter in economic history.—The "foreign competitive **pauper-labor**" argument for protection.—The **silver question.**—The most recent phases of the **tariff question.**—**Tariff revision.**—Our experience in **taxing distilled spirits.**—Influence of the production and distribution of **wealth** on social development.

—— A primer of tariff reform. London, 1885. 12°. —1368

—— Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. New York, 1889. 12°. —1367

—— Reports of the Special commissioner of the revenue, 1866–69. Washington, 1867–69. 4 v. 8°. —4325

—— A study of Mexico. New York, 1887. 12°. 2487

—— Why we trade and how we trade. New York, 1878. 12°. (*Economic monographs,* No. 1.) —1398

—— Progress in **manufacture.** 27 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 147.)—Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the **United States.** 81 pp. (*Cobden Club essays,* 1871–72, p. 457.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annual of scientific discovery. *See* Annual.

—— **Dodge,** Edwin, and **Cuyler,** George W. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Governor . . . of New York . . . to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes. Albany, 1871. 8°. —2334

**Wells,** Edward L. Sketch of the Charleston Light Dragoons, from the earliest formation of the corps. Charleston, 1888. 8°. 2616

**Wells,** Frank, *M. D.* 1841—. School hygiene; Drainage. 78 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, pp. 1, 113.)

**Wells,** *Rev.* George Wadsworth. Barrett, S. Wells's life and discourses. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 243.)

**Wells,** Horace, *M. D.* Dr. Wells, the discoverer of anaesthesia. Hartford, 1870. 8°. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*) —3765

**Wells,** James M. The Chisolm massacre: a picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 3586

**Wells,** James W. Exploring and travelling 3000 miles through Brazil from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhãa. 2 ed., revised. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2405

**Wells,** John Campion. The gateway to the Polynia. A voyage to Spitzbergen. London, 1873. 8°. 1465

**Wells,** John G. Illustrated national handbook, embracing a complete compendium of the political history of the United States, from the original formation of the government to the present time. New York, 1864. 12°. 1616

**Wells,** Mary P. The consequences. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 376.)

**Wells,** Nathaniel Armstrong. Picturesque antiquities of Spain; with illustrations representing Moorish palaces, cathedrals, and other monuments of art, côntained in the cities of Burgos, Valladolid, Toledo, and Seville. London, 1846. r. 8°. 1461

**Wells,** *Ensign* Roger, Jr., and **Kelly,** John W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Preceded by ethnological memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by John W. Kelly. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular of information*, No. 2.) —4361

**Wells,** Samuel. History of the drainage of the great level of the fens, called Bedford level; with the constitution and laws of the Bedford level corporation. London, 1828–30. 2 v. r. 8°. —2713

**Wells,** Samuel Roberts, *M. D.* 1820–75. Wedlock; or, the right relations of the sexes: disclosing the laws of conjugal selection and showing who may and who may not marry. New York, 1875. 12°. —1387

**Wells,** Walter. 1830–81. Provisional report upon the water-power of Maine. Augusta, 1868. 8°. —2714

—— The water-power of Maine. Augusta, 1869. 8°. —2714

**Wells,** *Capt.* William. McDONALD, J. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 1852.

—— **McBride,** J. Capt. Wm. Wells. 4 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 99.)

**Wells,** William (*Tr.*) Ecclesiastes; or, Koheleth. *See* Zoeckler, O.

**Wells,** William Charles, *M. D.* Essay on dew. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 90.)

—— **Bartlett,** E. Brief sketch of the life, character, and writings of W. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

**Wells,** William Harvey. Northend, C. Wm. Harvey Wells. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 529.)

**Wells,** William Vincent. 1826—. Explorations and adventures in Honduras, comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, and a review of the history and general resources of Central America. New York, 1857. 8°. 2473

—— Life and public services of Samuel Adams, being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American revolution, with extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays. Boston, 1865. 3 v. 8°. 3873

**Wells.** *See also* Welles.

**Wells,** *England.*

CASSAN, S. H. Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, from the earliest to the present period. 1829–30, 2 v. in 1.

—— FREEMAN, E. A. History of the cathedral church of Wells. 1870.

—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Wells, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Davis,** C. E. On the Bishop's palace at W. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 177.) —**King,** R. J. Wells cathedral. 80 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals, p. 213.)—**Parker,** J. H. Remarks on the mediaeval architecture of W. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 358.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Notes on the Vicars' close at W. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 34.)—On Wells cathedral. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 344.)—**Storer,** J. Wells cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 4.)—**Wells cathedral.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 696.)

**Wells,** *Me.* Hubbard, J., and Greenleaf, J. Account of W. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 255.)—**Wells,** N. Topographical description of W. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 138.)

**Wells.** SPON, E. Water supply. The present practice of sinking and boring wells. 1875.

—— SWINDELL, J. G. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 1860.

—— **Brock,** E. P. L. Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk, with notes on the holy wells of Wales. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 463.)

*See also* **Artesian wells.**

**Wells by the wayside.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 83.)

**Wellsted,** *Lt.* James Raymond. Travels in Arabia, the peninsula of Sinaï, and along the shores of the Red Sea. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 301.)

**Wellsted.** *See also* Welsted.

**Wellwood,** *Sir* Henry Moncreiff. *See* Moncreiff, *Sir* H. W.

**Welney.** Lewis, S. S. Roman lanx found at W. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 98.)

**Welsby,** William Newland (*Ed.*) —1865. Lives of eminent English judges of the 17 and 18 centuries. London, 1846. 8°. 3813

*Contents.*

Bathurst, H., 2 *Earl Bathurst.*
Blackstone, *Sir* W.
Cowper, W., 1 *Earl Cowper.*
Dunning, J., 1 *Baron Ashburton.*
Finch, H., 1 *Earl of Nottingham.*
Hale, *Sir* M.
Harcourt, *Sir* S.
Holt, *Sir* J.
King, P., 1 *Baron King.*
Murray, W., 1 *Earl of Mansfield.*
Parker, T., 1 *Earl of Macclesfield.*
Pratt, C., 1 *Earl of Camden.*
Talbot, C., 1 *Baron of Hensol.*
Thurlow, E., 1 *Baron Thurlow.*
Whitelocke, B.
Yorke, P., 1 *Earl of Hardwicke.*

**Welschinger,** Henri. 1846—. Les almanachs de la révolution. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4687

—— Théâtre de la révolution, 1789–99, avec documents inédits. Paris, 1880. 12°. 3325

**Welser.** *See* Velser.

**Welsford,** Henry. Mithridates minor; or, an essay on language. London, 1848. 8°. —2184

—— On the origin and ramifications of the English language, preceded by an inquiry into the primitive seats, early migrations, and final settlements of the principal European nations. London, 1845. 8°. —2123

**Welsh,** Alfred Hix. 1850—. Development of English literature and language. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2225

**Welsh,** Charles. A bookseller of the last century. Being some account of the life of John Newbery, and of the books he published. London, 1885. 8°. 4775

**Welsh,** David, *D. D.* 1793–1845. Memoir of Dr. Brown. 84 pp. (Brown, T., *Lectures on the philosophy of the mind,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— Elements of **church history.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 72; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 444.)—**Wilson,** W. David Welsh. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 489.)

**Welsh,** Herbert. Report of a visit to the Great Sioux Reserve, Dakota, made during the months of May and June, 1883, in behalf of the Indian Rights Association. Phila. 1883. sm. 4°. 3503

**Welsh,** James. 16 *cent.* Two voyages to Benin beyond Guinea, 1588, '90. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 199; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, pp. 613, 618; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 331.)

**Welsh,** Robert Charles. Poems. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 40.)—The **Young sibyl.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 281.)

**Welsh.** Thirlwall, C. On the name Welsh. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 199.)

**Welsh.** *See also* Welch.

**Welsh ballads and songs.** Owen, J. (*Ed.*) Gems of Welsh melody. A selection of popular Welsh songs, with English and Welsh words. 1873.

—— Thomson, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern, united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales. 1822–25, 6 v.

*See also* **Welsh poetry.**

**Welsh folklore.** *See* Folklore, *Welsh.*

**Welsh in America,** The. 9 pp. Jones, E. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 305.)

**Welsh language.** Rhys, J. Lectures on Welsh philology. 1879.

—— **Aufrecht,** T. On the nasalization of initial mutes in Welsh. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 51.)—**Parry,** D. British etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin, and some other European languages. 33 pp. (Lhuyd, E., *Archaeol. Brit.* p. 266.)—**Stokes,** W. Cambrica. 52 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, pp. 204, 288.)—Old-Welsh glosses on Martianus Capella [and] Juvencus. 33 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, pp. 385, 410.)—**Walters,** J. On the derivatives of the Welsh word *gwy.* 1 p. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 65.)

**Welsh language,** *Dictionaries.* Evans, D. S. English and Welsh dictionary. 1852–58, 2 v.

—— Jones, T. Geiriadur Saesoneg a Chymraeg. An English and Welsh dictionary. 1843.

—— Owen, W. Abridgment of the Welsh and English dictionary. 1806.

—— Richards, T. Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English dictionary. 1815.

—— Spurrell, W. Dictionary of the Welsh language. 1866. (*With his* English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary.)

—— — English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 1872.

—— Williams, R. Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum. 1865.

**Welsh language,** *Grammar.* Spurrell, W. Grammadeg o iaith y Cymry. A grammar of the Welsh language. 1853.

—— **Aufrecht,** T. On the affix of the Welsh degree of equality. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 47.)

**Welsh literature.** Myvyrian archaiology of Wales, collected out of ancient MSS. 1801–07, 3 v.

—— Rhys, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) Text of the Bruts from the Red Book of Hergest. 1890.

—— — — (*Eds.*) Text of the Mabinogion and other Welsh tales from the Red Book of Hergest. 1887.

—— Schreiber, *Lady* C. E. (*Ed.*) The Mabinogion, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and other Welsh MSS. With an English tr. and notes. 1849, 3 v.

*See also* **Welsh ballads and songs.—Welsh poetry.** *Also* **Brut y Tywysogion.**

**Welsh literature,** *Bibliography.* Rowlands, W. Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from 1546 to the end of the 18 century. 1869.

**Welsh literature,** *History and criticism.* Arnold, M. On the study of Celtic literature. 1867.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Connection of Wales with the early science of England. 1840.

—— Schulz, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. 1841.

—— Cambrian literature. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 325.)—**Owen,** W. Account of ancient Welsh MSS. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 211.)—**Welsh and their literature.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 38.)

**Welsh philology,** Lectures on. Rhys, J. —2126

**Welsh poetry.** Aneurin. Y Gododin. A poem on the battle of Cattraeth, with an English tr. 1852.

—— Evans, E. (*Ed.*) Some specimens of the poetry of the antient Welsh bards. 1764.

—— Jones, E. (*Ed.*) Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards. 1794; 1825, 3 v. in 2.

—— La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Les bardes bretons, poèmes de VI siècle tr. pour la première fois en français avec le texte en regard. 1860.

—— Lewis Glyn Cothi. Poetical works. [*Welsh.*] 1837.

—— Llywarch-Hen. Heroic elegies and other pieces. With a literal tr. 1792.

—— Nash, D. W. Taliesin; or, the bards and Druids of Britain. A tr. of the remains of the earliest Welsh bards. 1858.

—— Richard, E. Poetical works. [*Welsh.*] 1811. (*With* Toland, J., *Crit. hist. of the Celtic religion.*)

—— Skene, W. F. (*Ed.*) Four ancient books of Wales, containing the Cymric poems attributed to the bards of the 6 century. 1868, 2 v.

— **Davies**, E. (*Ed.*) Ancient poems and extracts. 88 pp. (*In his* Mythology and rites of the British Druids, p. 501.)

*See also* **Welsh ballads and songs.**

**Welsh poetry,** *History and criticism.* **Barnes,** W. The old bardic poetry. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 306.)—**Four ancient books of Wales.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 149.)—**Jones,** R. H. Powys-land in the time of Prince Cynddylan. 81 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Morris,** E. D. Ancient poets and poetry of Wales. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 226.)—**Turner,** S. Vindication of the genuineness of the ancient British poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, and Merdhin. 133 pp. (*In his* History of the Anglo-Saxons, v. 3, p. 519.)—**Verney,** F. P. Old Welsh legends and poetry. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 396.)

**Welsh rioters.** 22 pp. Warren, S., *Works,* v. 5, p. 272.

**Welshmen of Tirawley.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 308.)

**Welsted,** Leonard. 1689–1749. Epistles, odes, etc., written on several subjects. With a tr. of Longinus's Treatise on the sublime. London, 1724. 8°. 2186

— **The Genius.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 258.)—From his **Summum bonum.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 254.)

**Welsted.** *See also* Wellsted.

**Welt als wille** und vorstellung. Schopenhauer, A. 2 v. —1435

**Weltalter,** Die. 150 pp. Schelling, F. W. J. von, *Saemmt. werke,* 1 abth. v. 8, p. 195.

**Weltauffassung der Buddhisten.** Bastian, P. W. A. —2284

**Welte,** Benedikt. Kirchen-lexikon. *See* Wetzer, H. J., and Welte, B.

**Weltenburg,** *Monastery.* Kalendarium necrologicum Weltenburgense. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 568.)

**Weltspiegel** oder Narrenschiff, gedicht. Brant, S. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 1, a. b.) —3107

**Welvert,** E. Etude critique de quelques textes relatifs à la vie secrète de Louis XV. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 292.)—Vrai nom de Mlle. de **Romans.** 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 102.)

**Welwood,** James, *M. D.* 1652–1716. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the revolution in 1688. London, 1710. 16°. 1588

*The same.* New ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12°. 1588

**Wemyss,** Thomas. —1842. Key to the symbolical language of Scripture. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 26.) —1238

**Wenceslaus,** *Emperor of Germany.* LINDNER, T. Geschichte des deutschen Reiches unter Koenig Wenzel. 1875–80, 2 v. (*In his* Geschichte des deutsch. Reiches vom ende des 14 jahrh. bis zur Reformation, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.)

— **Acta varia de exauctoratione Wenceslai** Imperatoris et Ruperti itidem Imperatoris electione. 70 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Loserth,** J. Zur absetzung Wenzels. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 379.)

**Wenceslaus I,** *King of Bohemia.* 1205–53. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 8.)

**Wenceslaus I,** *St., Duke of Bohemia.* **Gumpold,** *Bp. of Mantua.* Vita Vencezlavi Ducis Bohemiae. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 211; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 919.)

**Wenceslaus.** *See also* Wenzel.

**Wenck,** Friedrich August Wilhelm. 1741–1810. Codex juris gentium recentissimi, e tabulariorum exemplorumque fide dignorum monumentis compositus. Lipsiae, 1781–95. 3 v. 8°. —1316

**Wendell,** John Lansing (*Ed.*) 1785–1861. Commentaries on the laws of England. *See* Blackstone, *Sir* W.

**Wendische sagen.** Veckenstedt, E. (*Ed.*) 1215

**Wendish ballads and songs.** Berggreen, A. P. Vendiske folke-sange og melodier. [*Wendish and Danish.*] 35 pp. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 8, p. 171.)

**Wendish language.** Ebel, H. Wendisches. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 355.)

**Wendover,** Roger of. *See* Roger, *of Wendover.*

**Wends.** VECKENSTEDT, E. (*Ed.*) Wendische sagen, maerchen . . . 1880.

— **Tuttle,** H. The Prussian Wends and their home. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 504.)

**Wendt,** Hans Heinrich, *D. D.* 1853—. Ueber das sittlich erlaubte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 279.)

**Wendt,** Hermann. Sinneswahrnehmungen und sinnestaeuschungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 737.)

**Wendte,** Charles W. Memoir [of Charles Timothy Brooks]. 114 pp. (Brooks, C. T., *Poems,* p. 1.)

**Wendunmuth.** Kirchhof, H. W. 5 v. in 4. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 95–99.) —3114

**Wenefrede,** *St.* Fleetwood, W. Life and miracles of W., together with her litanies. 109 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 211.)

**Wengen,** Von. 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 144.)

**Wenger,** Conrad. 15 *cent.* De bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum Austriae Archiducem commentarius. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 445.)

**Wenger,** J. Beitraege zur kenntniss des gegenwaertigen geistes und zustandes der griechischen kirche in Griechenland und der Tuerkey. Berlin, 1839. 8°. —3206

**Wenham,** *Mass.* Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Wenham. 3 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 297.)

**Weniger,** Ludwig. Das alexandrinische museum. Eine skizze aus dem gelehrten leben des alterthums. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 493.)—Der gottesdienst in **Olympia.** 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 401.)

**Wenilon,** *Abp. of Sens.* Charles I, *the Bald, King of France.* Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 436; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 897.)—**Epistola synodalis** ad Wenilonem. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 437.)

**Wenrich,** Johann Georg. 1787–1847. De auctorum Graecorum versionibus et commentariis Syriacis, Arabicis, Armeniacis, Persicisque commentio. Lipsiae, 1842. 8°. 3205

**Wentworth,** Charles Watson, 2 *Marquis of Rockingham.* KEPPEL, G. T., 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. 1852, 2 v.

— **Jesse,** J. H. Charles Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administrations of Lord North, Lord Rockingham . . . 84 pp. (*Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. from* 1783 *to* 1830, p. 1.)—**Marquis of Rockingham** and his contemporaries. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 110.)

**Wentworth,** John, *LL. D.* 1815–88. Congressional reminiscences. Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. An address delivered March 16, 1882, before the Chicago Historical Society. Chicago. 1882. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 24.) 3597

—— Early Chicago: a lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society. April 11. 1875, "with supplemental notes." Chicago, 1876. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 8.) 3597

—— Early Chicago: a lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, May 7, 1876. Chicago, 1876. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 7.) 3597

—— Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn, an address delivered at the unveiling of the memorial tablet to mark the site of the blockhouse, May 21, 1881. Chicago, 1881. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* No. 16.) 3597

—— **Popular portraits.** John Wentworth, of Illinois. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 363.)

**Wentworth,** Thomas, 1 *Earl of Strafford.* 1593–1641. Four letters, with a poem on his illness. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. [Westminster], 1883. sm. 4°. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.) 1504

—— Letters and dispatches, with an essay towards his life by Sir George Radcliffe. By Wm. Knowler, LL. D. London, 1739. 2 v. in 1, fo. 1551

—— True copies of the 3 last letters written, the one unto his Sacred Majesty, the other to his lady in Ireland, the third to a lady of great note. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

—— Two speeches in the Parliament holden at Westminster, 1628. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

—— **Speeches made in Parliament** in 1628; Letter to the Earl of Doncaster; Speech upon his creation as Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1631; Conclusion of the Earl of Strafford's defence; Letter to the King, to pass the bill occasioned by the tumults of the apprentices; Letter to his sonne, 1641; Letter to his lady in Ireland, 1641; Petition to the Lords spiritual and temporal; Speech to the Lords before he went to execution; Letter sent to a great lady, 1641; Elegy written a little before his death; Speech on the scaffold, 1641; Speech intended to have been spoken on the scaffold, 1641. 32 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, pp. 191, 193, 199, 222, 246, 248, 249, 251, 254, 258, 262, 264.)—**Two last speeches,** the one in the Tower, the other on the scaffold, May 12, 1641. 8 pp. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

—— COOPER, E. Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 1874, 2 v.

—— GLYN, (—). Replication in the name of all the Commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas, Earle of Strafford. 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

—— LALLY-TOLLENDAL, T. G., *Marquis* de. Essai sur la vie de T. Wentworth, Comte de Strafford. 1814.

—— Protestation against a foolish, ridiculous, and scandalous speech, pretended to be spoken by Thomas Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford. 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

—— PYM, J. Speech after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read. 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

—— — Speech after the recapitulation or summing up of the charge of high-treason, against Thomas, Earle of Strafford, 12 April, 1641. 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

—— RUSHWORTH, J. (*Ed.*) Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford. 1680.

*The same.* 1721. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 8.)

—— TRAILL, H. D. Lord Strafford. 1889. (*Eng. men of action.*)

—— **Alleged apostacy of W.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 434.)—**Earl of Strafford.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 469.)—**Evelin,** *Sir* T. Report from the Committee appointed to consider of the printing of the Lord Digby's speech considering the bill of attainder of the Earl of Strafford, 1641. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 233.)—**Forster,** J., and others. Strafford. 244 pp. (*In their* Lives of em. Brit. statesmen, v. 2, p. 178: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Hamilton,** A. H. A. Strafford. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 580.)—**Maynard,** (—). Speech in answer to the Earl of Strafford, 1641. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 218.)—**Palgrave,** R. F. D. Story of the death of Thomas, Earl of Strafford. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 391.)—**Petition against the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland,** for causing a gentleman to be hanged contrary to the laws; Extent of my Lord-Lieutenant's charge of treasons; Second charge against Thomas, Earl of Strafford; Articles delivered by the House of Commons against Thomas, Earl of Strafford; Answer to the Earl of Strafford's oration, 1641; Bill of attainder against Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 1641; Declaration showing the necessity of the Earl of Strafford's suffering, 1641; Earl of Strafford characterised; A printed paper called the Lord Digby's speech, torne in pieces and blown away, 1641; Answer to the Lord Digby's speech, 1641; Protestation against a foolish speech pretended to be spoken by the Earl of Strafford to the Lords before his coming out of the Tower, 1641; Reasonable motion in behalf of such of the clergy as are questioned for their places, 1641; Discontented conference between William, Abp. of Canterbury and Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 1641; Downfall of greatness for the fall of goodness; Description of the passage of Thomas, Earl of Strafford over the river Styx; Great satisfaction concerning the death of the Earl of Strafford, 1641; Strafforiados; Epitaphs on the Earl of Strafford. 62 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, pp. 208, 209, 210, 211, 224, 226, 228, 230, 235, 238, 260, 265, 268, 270, 273, 277, 282, 296.)—**Pym,** J. Two speeches made against the Earl, and Sir G. Ratcliffe. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 217.)—**Radcliffe,** *Sir* G. Essay towards the life of W. 11 pp. (Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford, Letters and dispatches*, v. 2, p. 429.)—**St. John,** H. Speech whether a man may be a judge and a witness in the same cause. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 213.)

**Wentworth,** Thomas, 3 *Earl of Strafford.* 1672–1739. Wentworth papers, 1705–39. Selected from the private and family correspondence of. With a memoir and notes by James J. Cartwright. London, 1883. 8°. 4891

**Wentworth,** William Charles. Statistical, historical, and political description of the colony of New South Wales. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 28.)—Statistical account of the British settlements in **Australasia,** including the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 311.)

**Wenzel** *von Iglau. 15 cent.* Historische aufzeichnungen aus der husitenzeit. Mitgetheilt von J. Loserth. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 81.)

**Wenzel,** H. (*Ed.*) Dharma-samgraha. *See* Nâgârguna.

—— (*Ed.*) Tibetan grammar. *See* Jaeschke, H. A.

**Wenzel,** Karl Gustav. 1819–81. Aus Weimars goldenen tagen. Bibliographische jubelfestgabe zur hundertjaehrigen geburtstagsfeier Friedrich von Schiller's. Dresden, 1859. r. 8°. W.57

**Wenzel.** *See also* Wenceslaus.

**Wenzelburger,** K. Theodor. Geschichte der Niederlaender. Gotha, 1879–86. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

**Wenzig,** Joseph. 1807–76. Westslawischer maerchenschatz. Ein charakterbild der Boehmen, Maehrer, und Slowaken in ihren maerchen, sagen, geschichten, volksgesaengen. und spruechwoertern. Leipzig. 1857. 8°. 1235

**Weobley.** Phillott. H. W. On Weobley church and castle. 5 pp. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 350.

**Wepfer.** Johann Jakob. Niceron. J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish.** Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Werburgh,** *St.* BRADSHAW, H. Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge. 1848. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 15.)

*The same.* 1887. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 88.)

— **Goscelin,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sanctae Wereburgae virginis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 93.)

**Werden,** *Monastery.* Berthold, *Abbot of Holy Cross, Werden.* Narratio quomodo portio S. Crucis Werdeam pervenerit. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 767.)—**Chartularium Werthinense.** 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 101.)—**Fundatio monasterii Werthinensis.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 164.)—**Hagen,** H. Syllabus abbatum Werthinensium. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 600.) — **Kalendarium necrologicum Werdinense.** 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 389.)—**Kalendarium Verdinense.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1203.)—**Uffing,** *Monk of Werden.* In laudem Werthinae carmen. 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 604.)

**Werdenhagen,** Johann Angelus von. 1581–1652. De S. Rom. imperii circulis, seu de statu et conditione circulorum S. Romani imperii in Germania tractatus. Amstelodami, 1636. 16°. —1358

**Werdenstein,** Georg von. 16 *cent.* Chronik. 15 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 477.)

**Wereburge,** *St. See* Werburgh, *St.*

**Weremouth.** *See* Wearmouth.

**Wereschagin,** Basil. Whiteing, R. A Russian artist. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 673.)

**Were-wolves.** BARING-GOULD, S. Book of were-wolves. 1865.

—— HERTZ, W. Der werwolf. 1862.

—— MADDEN, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) Ancient English romance of William and the werwolf. 1832. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

— **Fiske,** J. Werewolves and swan-maidens. 35 pp. (*In his* Myths and myth-makers, p. 69; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 28, 1871, p. 129.)—**Kelly,** W. K. The werewolf. 24 pp. (*In his* Curiosities of Indo-European tradition, p. 242.)

**Werfer,** Albert. 1825—. Leben ausgezeichneter Katholiken der 3 letzten jahrhunderte. V. 4. Leben des Franz Fenelon, und des hl. Fidelis von Sigmaringen. 2 aufl. Schaffhausen, 1860. 16°. 4704

**Werff,** Adriaan van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp. —**Lemcke,** C. Adriaan van der Werff. 12 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Werkzeuge und waffen.** Klemm, F. G., *Allgemeine culturwissenschaft,* v. 1. 1796

**Werlauff,** Erich Christian. 1781–1871. Curae posteriores til Kapitain Abrahamsons forklaring over den glavendrupske runesteen. 12 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 276.)—Om skandinavernes **bediendtskab** med den pyrenaeiske Halvoe, indtil det 12 aarhundredes udgang. 67 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 13, p. 38.)—Tre afhandlinger til Kong **Christian** den Foerstes historie. 178 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 16, p. 1.)—Udkast til den **nordiske archaeologies historie** i vort faedreland, indtil Ole Worms tid. 51 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 1.)

— **Grimm,** W. K. Symbolae ad geographiam von W. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 302.)

**Werne,** Ferdinand. Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in 1840, '41. From the German, by C. W. O'Reilly. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 1416

**Werner,** *Bp. of Menden.* —1170. Epistolae II. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, pp. 1439, 1444.)

**Werner,** *Bp. of Merseburg.* Vita. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 244.)

**Werner,** *Abbot of St. Blaise.* —1174. Deflorationes sive excerptiones SS. patrum. 268 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 721.)

**Werner,** Abraham Gottlob. Nouvelle théorie de la formation des filons. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 391; v. 18, 1811, p. 80.)

— **Memoir** of W. 24 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 29, p. 17; *Insects,* v. 2.)

**Werner,** Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. 1768–1823. Ausgewaehlte schriften. Aus seinem handschriftlichen nachlasse herausg. von seinen freunden. Grimma, 1840. 13 v. in 5. 16°. —3117

*Contents.* **Attila, Koenig der Hunnen,** v. 8.—**Cunegunde die Heilige,** roemisch-deutsche Kaiserin, v. 9.—**Dramatische werke,** v. 4–10.—**Das Kreuz an der Ostsee.** v. 7.—Die **Kreuzesbrueder,** v. 5.—**Martin Luther,** v. 6.—**Die Mutter der Makkabaeer,** v. 10.—**Poetische werke,** v. 1–3.—**Predigten,** v. 11–13.—Die **Soehne des thals,** v. 4, 5.—Die **Templer auf Cypern,** v. 4.—Der **Vierundzwanzigste Februar,** v. 9.—**Wanda, Koenigin der Sarmaten,** v. 7.

— **Attila, King of the Huns.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 289.)—**Carlyle,** T. Life and writings of W. 21 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 35.)—Horae Germanicae, No. 23. **Twenty-fourth of February.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 464.)

**Werner,** H. A. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque instructive des écoles secondaires. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by C. T. Lion, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 106.)

**Werner,** Karl, *D. D.* Speculative anthropologie. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 122.)

**Werner,** Karl. 1828—. Literarische beilage. *See* Verein fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheilungen,* v. 8–11.

**Werner,** Richard Maria. 1854—. Ludwig Philipp Hahn. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der sturm- und drangzeit. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 22.) —3166

—— (*Ed.*) Die Basler bearbeitung von Lambrechts Alexander. *See* Lambrecht.

**Werner.** *See also* Wernher.

**Werner.** 155 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works,* v. 6, p. 297.

**Wernerian Natural History Society.** Memoirs, 1808–39. Edinburgh, 1811–39. 8 v. 8°. —2557

— Some account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 231.)

**Wernher,** *Graf von Honberg.* 14 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 63.)

**Wernher,** *Bruder, Monk of Tegernsee.* —1197. [Lieder.] 19 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 227; v. 3, p. 11; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

— **Greiff,** B. Zu Wernher's Marienleben. 26 pp (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 305.)

**Wernher,** *der Gaertner.* 13 *cent.* Meier Helmbrecht. 68 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 123.)

— **Birlinger,** A. Nochmal gfselitze im Meier Helmbrecht. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 432.)—Zum

Meier Helmbrecht. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 110.)—**Sprenger**, R. Zum Meier Helmbrecht. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 348; v. 25, 1880, p. 407.)

**Wernher,** *vom Niederrhein.* Bahder, K. von. Zu W. und dem wilden mann. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 396.)—**Hofmann,** C. Zu W. und dem wilden mann. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 439.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Wernher vom Niederrhein und der wilde mann. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 223.)

**Wernher,** *von Teufen.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 108.)

**Wernher,** Adolf. 1809–83. Die armen- und krankenpflege der geistlichen ritterorden in frueherer zeit. 53 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 787.)

**Wernher.** *See also* Werner.

**Wernich,** Agathon. Ueber gute und schlechte luft. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 243.)

**Wernicke,** Alexander. Grundzuege der elementar-mechanik. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by K. Lasswitz, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 221.)

**Wernike,** Christian. 1665–1725. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 77 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 163.)

**Wernsdorf,** Johann Christian. 1723–93. De P. Ter. Varrone Atacino eiusque carminibus antiquitus memoratus. 17 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1385.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetae Latini minores. Altenburgi, 1780–99. 6 v. p. 8°. 3233

*Contents.* **Albinovanus,** C. P. Elegia de Maecenate moribundo; Elegia in obitum Maecenatis, v. 3.—Fragmentum de navigatione Germanici per oceanum septentrionalen, v. 4.—In **Alexandrum Magnum,** v. 3.—**Arborius,** A. M. Ad Nympham nimis cultam, v. 3.—De **Arzugitano poeta,** v. 3.—**Ausonius,** D. M. Cupido cruci adfixus, v. 2.—Ephemeridis carmen I, v. 3.—Epistola III ad Hesperium; Epistola IX ad Axium Paulum rhetorem de Ostreis, v. 1.—Griphus ternarii numeri, v. 6.—Mosella idyllium X, v. 1.—Ordo nobilium urbium, v. 5, pt. 3.—Rosae, v. 6.—**Avienus,** R. F. Carmina minora, v. 5, pt. 3.—Descriptio orbis terrae cum varietate lectionis et ineditis Jo. Schraderi, excerptis aliorum, et perpetuis editoris, v. 5, pt. 2.—Epitome Iliados Homeri, nunc primum a plurimis quae insidebant mendis repurgata et perpetuis animadversionibus illustrata, v. 4.—Ora maritima; Excursus ad Avieni Or. marit. vers. 277-283, v. 5, pt. 3.—**Barth,** C. Ad Vestritium Spurinnam prioris editionis notae, v. 3.—**Bassus,** S. Carmen ad Calpurnium Pisonem poematicon, v. 4.—**Calpurnius** *Siculus*, T. Eclogae XI quibus ex sequiore aevo accedunt Severi Sancti carmen bucolicum Vespae et Bedae eclogae, v. 2.—**Camers,** G. Commentarius et Andreae Papii Gandensis notae integrae in Prisciani Periegesin e Dionysio, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Carmina minora** de hortorum et ruris amoenitate, v. 6.—**Cassius** *Parmensis*, C. Orpheus, v. 2.—**Cato,** V. Dirae, v. 3.—Epitaphium **Claudiae Homonoeae** conjugis Atimeti Ti. Caesaris, v. 3.—**Columella,** L. J. M. De cultu hortorum, carmen ad Publium Silvinum, v. 6.—**Copa,** v. 2.—**Dionysius,** *Periegetes.* Prisciani Periegesis [paraphrases Lat.], v. 5, pt. 1.—**Elegia** de fortunae vicissitudine, v. 3.—Elegia de spe, v. 3.—**Ennius,** Q. Phagesiorum fragmentum, v. 1.—**Epistola Didonis** ad Æneam, v. 4.—**Epitaphium** canis venatricis, v. 1.—**Eucheria.** Versus, v. 3.—**Faliscus,** G. Cynegeticon, v. 1.—**Firmianus Symposius.** C. Ænigmata, v. 6.—De fortuna; De livore, v. 3.—**Florus,** L. A. De qualitate vitae, v. 3.—**Foca** *Grammaticus.* De historia, praefatio ad vitam Virgilii, v. 3.—**Fragmenta epithalamiorum veterum,** sive adlocutiones sponsales, quae seorsum exstant, v. 4.—**Gallus,** C. C. Elegia et epigrammata III, v. 3.—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* De urbis Romae ruina, carmen ex alio antiquo interpolatum, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Juventinus,** A. O. Elegia de Philomela, v. 6.—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Carmen de Phoenice, v. 3.—Epithalamium **Laurentii et Mariae,** v. 4.—**Licentius.** Carmen ad Augustinum praeceptorem, v. 4.—**Lindinus.** De aetate, v. 3.—Epitaphium M. **Lucceii,** v. 3.—**Lucilius** *Junior.* Ætna, v. 4.—Ad **Lydiam,** v. 3.—De **Maevio,** v. 3.—**Martialis,** M. V. Carmen de Acupio, v. 1.—**Maximianus Gallus Etruscus,** C. Elegiarum liber, v. 6.—**Nemesianus,** M. A. O. Carmen de laudibus Herculis; Cynegeticon, sive de venatione lib. I, accedunt Nemesiani fragmenta II, item selecta quaedam Martialis, Ausonii, Paulini, et aliorum carmina de Acupio, v. 1.—**Ofilius Sergianus.** Elegia de pulice, v. 6.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Halieutica, cum fragmento Halieutici ab. Hier. Columna edito, fragmento Ποντικων C. Julii Solini, v. 1.—**Palladius,** R. T. A. De insitionibus ad Pasiphilum, v. 6.—**Palladius** *Rhetor.* Allegoria Orphei, v. 3.—**Patricius.** Epithalamium Auspicii et Ællae, v. 4.—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St.*, *Bp. of Nola.* Carmen, additum epistolae ad Gestidium, v. 1.—**Pentadius.** De vita beata; Elegiarum et epigrammatum libellus, v. 3.—**Pervigilium Veneris.** Carmen de vere, e codice antiquo Cl. Salmasii et recensione Pet. Scriverii, v. 3.—**Petronius Arbiter,** T. Carmina minora, v. 4.—De mutatione Reipublicae Romanae; Fragmenta in avaritiam, luxum et vanitatem, v. 3.—Trojae halosis, v. 4.—**Pindarus Thebanus.** Epitome Iliados Homeri, v. 4.—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Idyllia figurata, v. 2.—**Priscianus.** Periegesis e Dionysio, cui accedunt ejusdem Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris et Epitome phaenomenon, sive de sideribus, recensuit et notis integris Jo. Camertis, Andr. Papii, J. Hudsoni excerptisque aliorum . . . suis denique in singula carmina observationibus illustravit J. C. W. v. 5, pt. 1.—**Prosper Tyro.** Exhortatio ad conjugem, v. 3.—**Reposianus.** Concubitus Martis et Veneris, v. 4.—**Rufinus.** Pasiphaes fabula, ex omnibus metris Horatianis, v. 3.—**Rutilius Numatianus,** C. De reditu suo, sive Itinerarii libri II, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Schrader,** J. Notae ineditae in R. F. Avieni Periegesin, cum excerptis aliorum et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Serenus,** A. S. Moretum, ejusdem fragmenta opusculorum ruralium, v. 2.—**Severus,** C. Fragmentum de morte Ciceronis, v. 4.—**Solinus,** C. J. Fragmentum Ponticon, v. 1.—**Speratus,** J. Elegia de laude Philomelae, et aliorum epigrammata de animalibus, v. 6.—**Spurinna,** V. Odae IV, v. 3.—**Statius,** P. P. Carmen lyricum, v. 3.—**Sulpicia.** Satira, v. 3.—**Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus,** *Junior.* De cupiditate; De vetustate, v. 3.—**Taurinus,** T. C. Votum fortunae Praenestinae, v. 4.—**Turnus.** Fragmentum satirae in Neronem, v. 3.—Variorum auctorum de quibusdam **urbibus,** insulis, regionibus carmina, v. 5, pt. 3.—**Varro,** P. T., *Atacinus.* Variorum carminum fragmenta, v. 5, pt. 3.—**Verba Achillis in Parthenone,** quum Tubam Diomedis audiisset, v. 4.—**Victorinus,** C. M. De perversis suae aetatis moribus epistola, v. 3.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. [*attributed to*]. Elegia ad M. Valerium Messalam, v. 3.—**Vomanus.** De laudibus hortuli, v. 6. —**Votum ad oceanum** pro felici navigatione, v. 4. —**Wernsdorf,** J. C. De P. Ter. Varrone Atacino eiusque carminibus antiquitus memoratus, v. 5, pt. 3.

**Werry,** Francis Peter. 1788–1859. Personal memoirs and letters. Ed. by his daughter. London, 1861. p. 8°. 4896

**Werstan,** *St.* Way, A. Legend of St. W. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 48.)

**Wertheimer,** E. (*Ed.*) Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de Marie-Antoinette. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 322.)

**Werther,** Leiden des jungen. 39 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

**Werther,** Sorrows of. 109 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Novels and tales*, p. 247.

**Werther und seine zeit.** Appell, J. W. —3176

**Wertmueller,** Adolph Ulric. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 110. 2 pp.

**Werwolf.** *See* Were-wolves.

**Wescher,** Carle. 1832—. Rapport sur la mission accomplie en Egypte; Rapport sur des recherches épigraphiques en Grèce, dans l'Archipel, et dans l'Asie Mineure; Rapport sur les fouilles d'Aptère (Crète). 34 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, pp. 179, 423, 439.)

—— and **Foucart,** Paul. Inscriptions recueillies à Delphes et pub. pour la 1 fois. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 1213

**Wesdin,** Johann Philipp. *See* Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo.

**Wesel,** Johann von. Ullmann, K. John of Wesel. 216 pp. (*In his* Reformers before the Reformation, v. 1, p. 159.)

**Wesen des roemischen** und germanischen erbrechts. Lassalle, F. J. G., *System der erworbenen rechte*, v. 2, —1336

**Wesenbeke,** Jacques de. 1524–77. Mémoires, avec une introduction et des notes par C. Rahlenbeck. Bruxelles, 1859. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626

**Wesenberg,** Albert Sadolin. 1804—. Emendationes alterae sive annotationes criticae ad Ciceronis epistolarum editionem. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. 3225

**Wesener,** Eduard. De periodorum Livianarum proprietatibus. Fulda, 1860. 4°. 3214

—— De quibusdam Livianae orationis proprietatibus. Coblenz, 1854. 4°. 3214

**Weser,** H. Eine antiquarische consularuntersuchung in Jerusalem. Bericht die behauptete faelschung der moabitischen thonsachen betreffend. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 460.)—Ueber die neuesten **moabitischen funde.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 722.)

**Weser river.** SCHUMACHER, H. A., Jr. Die Stedinger. Beitrag zur geschichte der Weser-marschen. 1865.

—— **Clifford,** J. A day on the W. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 232.)

**Wesermann,** H. M. Handbuch fuer den strassen- und bruecken-bau. 2 ausgabe. Duesseldorf, 1830. 8°. —2725

**Wesley,** *Rev.* Charles. 1708–88. Journal. To which are appended selections from his correspondence and poetry. With an introduction and occasional notes by Thomas Jackson. London, 1849. 2 v. 16°. 4877

—— Poetical version of nearly the whole of the Psalms of David. Ed. with a brief introduction, by Henry Fish. London, 1854. 16°. —1217

—— Poetical works. *See* Wesley, *Rev.* J., and Wesley, *Rev.* C.

—— JACKSON, T. Memoirs of the Rev. Charles Wesley. 1862.

—— MOORE, H. Life of Rev. John Wesley . . . in which are included the life of his brother, Rev. Charles Wesley, and memoirs of their family. 1824–25, 2 v.

—— **Bird.** F. M. Charles Wesley and Methodist hymns. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, pp. 127, 284.)—**List of poetical works** pub. by Rev. Messrs. John and Charles Wesley. 27 pp. (Wesley, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 319.)—**Wallace,** W. R. Ode on the birthday of W. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 302.)

**Wesley,** Charles. Barrington, D. Account of W. 2 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 289.)

**Wesley,** *Rev.* John. 1703–91. Works. 5 ed., with the last corrections of the author. London, 1860–63. 14 v. 8°. —2246

*Contents.* Calm address to our **American colonies,** v. 11.—**Answer** to a report, v. 11.—Dialogues between an **Antinomian** and his friend, v. 10.—The question "What is an **Arminian?**" answered, v. 10.—Some remarks on "A defence of the preface to the Edinburgh ed. of **Aspasio** vindicated," v. 10.—On **attending the church,** v. 13.—Directions given to the **Band-societies;** Rules of the Band-societies, v. 8.—Treatise on **baptism,** v. 10.—Specimen of the divinity and philosophy of the highly illuminated Jacob **Behmen;** Thoughts upon Jacob Behmen, v. 9.—The case of **Birstal House,** v. 13.—Conversation with the **Bishop of Bristol,** v. 13.—A **blow at the root;** or, Christ stabbed in the house of his friends, v. 10.—Account of the **brothers' steps,** v. 11.—Remarks on Mr. **Bryant's Analysis of ancient mythology,** v. 13.—Remarks on the Count de **Buffon's Natural history,** v. 13.—**Calvinistic controversy,** v. 13.—Brief thoughts on **Christian perfection;** On Christian perfection; Plain account of Christian perfection, v. 11.—On the **church,** v. 13.—Reasons against a separation from the **Church of England,** v. 13.—Advantage of the members of the Church of England over those of the Church of Rome, v. 10.—Answer to Rev. Mr. **Church's remarks** on Rev. Mr. John Wesley's last journal, v. 8.—Address to the **clergy,** v. 10.—Directions for **congregational singing,** v. 14.—Thoughts on the **consecration of churches and burial-grounds,** v. 10.—The **consequence proved,** v. 10.—Seasonable address . . . respecting the unhappy **contest between us and our American brethren,** v. 11.—Minutes of several **conversations** between Rev. Mr. Wesley and others; from the year 1744 to 1789; Minutes of some late conversations between Rev. Mr. Wesley and others, v. 8.—Notices concerning **deceased preachers,** v. 13.—**Deed of declaration,** v. 1.—Question concerning **dew** on coach-glasses, v. 11.—Case of **Dewsbury House,** v. 13.—Thoughts upon **dissipation,** v. 11.—Account of the **disturbances in my father's house,** v. 13.—Some account of the late Mr. **Dodd;** Answer to Rev. Mr. Dodd, v. 11.—Advice to the people called Methodists with regard to **dress;** Thoughts upon dress, v. 11.—Word to a **drunkard,** v. 11.—Serious thoughts occasioned by the late **earthquake at Lisbon,** v. 11.—Thoughts on the manner of **educating children,** v. 13.—Some account of an **eminent man,** v. 11.—Short **English grammar,** v. 14.—Word in season; or, advice to an **Englishman,** v. 11.—**Extraordinary cure,** v. 11.—Life and death of Rev. John **Fletcher,** v. 11.—Word to a **freeholder,** v. 11.—Short **French grammar,** v. 14.—Thoughts on **genius,** v. 13.—Remarks on Mr. H's account of the **Gentoo religion** in Hindoostan, v. 13.—Serious thoughts concerning **godfathers and godmothers,** v. 10.—**God's eyes** are over all the earth, v. 11.—Thoughts upon **God's sovereignty,** v. 10.—Thoughts concerning **gospel ministers,** v. 10.—Short **Greek grammar,** v. 14.—Short **Hebrew grammar,** v. 14.—Some remarks on Mr. **Hill's "Farrago double-distilled";** Some remarks on Mr. **Hill's Review** of all the doctrines taught by Mr. John Wesley; Answer to Mr. Rowland **Hill's tract** entitled "Imposture detected," v. 10.—Remarks on the limits of **human knowledge,** v. 13.—**Hymns,** v. 11.—Origin of **image-worship** among Christians, v. 10.—Answer to an **important question,** v. 13.—Some thoughts upon an important question, v. 13.—Thoughts on the **imputed righteousness of Christ,** v. 10.—Calm address to the **inhabitants of England,** v. 11.—Compassionate address to the **inhabitants of Ireland,** v. 11.—Short address to the inhabitants of Ireland, v. 9.—Clear and concise demonstration of the divine **inspiration of the Holy Scriptures,** v. 11.—**Journal,** v. 1–4.—Preface to a treatise on **justification,** v. 10.—Plain account of **Kingswood school;** Remarks on the state of Kingswood school; Short account of the school in Kingswood, v. 13.—Short **Latin grammar,** v. 14.—**Letters,** v. 8–14.—Some observations on **liberty;** Thoughts upon liberty, v. 11.—Remarks upon Mr. **Locke's Essay on human understanding,** v. 13.—Compendium of **logic,** v. 14.—Word to a condemned **malefactor,** v. 11.—Estimate of the **manners** of the present times, v. 11.—Thought upon **marriage,** v. 11.—Some remarks on article X of Mr. **Maty's New review,** for Dec. 1784, v. 13.—Thoughts on **memory,** v. 13.—Earnest appeal to **men of reason and religion;** Farther appeal to men of reason and religion, v. 8.—Short history of **Methodism,** v. 8.—Thoughts upon Methodism, v. 13.—Character of a **Methodist;** Principles of a Methodist; Principles of a Methodist farther explained, v. 8.—Directions to the stewards of the **Methodist society in London,** v. 13.—Short history of the people called **Methodists,** v. 13.—Advice to the people called Methodists; Plain account of the people called Methodists, v. 8.—Queries respecting the Methodists, v. 13.—On hearing **ministers who oppose the truth,** v. 13.—**Modern Christianity,** exemplified at Wednesbury and other adjacent places in Staffordshire, v. 13.—Real character of **Montanus,** v. 11.—Thoughts upon Baron **Montesquieu's "Spirit of laws,"** v. 13.—Extract from "A short view of the difference between the **Moravian brethren** (so called) and Rev. Mr. John and Charles Wesley," v. 10.—**Murder** prevented by a three-fold dream, v. 11.—Thoughts on the power of **music,** v. 13.—**Musical works** pub. by Rev. John Wesley, v. 14.—Of the gradual improvement of **natural philosophy,** v. 13.—Thought on **necessity;** Thoughts upon necessity, v. 10.—

Thoughts on **nervous disorders**; particularly that which is usually termed lowness of spirits, v. 11.—Thoughts upon some late **occurrences**, v. 13.—Doctrine of **original sin**, according to Scripture, reason, and experience, v. 9.—Disavowal of **persecuting papists**, v. 10.—Serious thoughts upon the **perseverance of the saints**, v. 10.—Thoughts upon a late **phenomenon**, v. 13.—List of **poetical works** pub. by the Rev. Messrs. John and Charles Wesley, v. 14.—How far is it the duty of a Christian minister to preach **politics?** v. 11.—**Popery** calmly considered, v. 10.—Thoughts concerning the origin of **power**, v. 11.—Dialogue between a **Predestinarian** and his friend, v. 10.—**Predestination** calmly considered, v. 10.—Doctrine of absolute predestination stated and asserted. By Rev. Mr. A. T[oplady], v. 14.—Collection of forms of **prayer** for every day in the week, v. 11.—**Prayers for children**, v. 11.—Collection of **prayers for families**, v. 11.—Letter on **preaching Christ**, v. 11.—Thoughts on the character and writings of Mr. **Prior**, v. 13.—Directions concerning **pronunciation** and gesture, v. 13.—Word to a **Protestant**, v. 11.—Remarkable **providence**, v. 11, 13.—**Providential event**, v. 11.—Free thoughts on the present state of **public affairs**, v. 11.—Thoughts on a late **publication**, v. 13.—A **Roman catechism** with a reply thereto, v. 10.—Short method of converting all the **Roman Catholics in the kingdom of Ireland**, v. 10.—Word to a **Sabbath-breaker**, v. 11.—Thoughts on **salvation** by faith, v. 11.—Thoughts on the present **scarcity of provisions**, v. 11.—Scheme of **self-examination** used by the first Methodists in Oxford, v. 11.—On **separation from the church**; Thoughts on separation from the church; Further thoughts upon separation from the church, v. 13.—**Sermons**, v. 5–7.—Thoughts on a **single life**, v. 11.—Thoughts upon **slavery**, v. 11.—Word to a **smuggler**, v. 11.—Advice to a **soldier**, v. 11.—Serious address to the people of England, with regard to the **state of the nation**, v. 11.—Thoughts on **suicide**, v. 13.—Word to a **swearer**, v. 11.—Thoughts on the writings of Baron **Swedenborg**, v. 13.—Thoughts upon **taste**, v. 13.—Letter concerning **tea**, v. 11.—Sufficient answer to "Letters to the author of **Theron and Aspasio**," v. 10.—Some thoughts on an expression of St. Paul, in the 1 Epistle to the **Thessalonians**, v. 11.—Address to the **travelling preachers**, v. 13.—Word to an **unhappy woman**, v. 11.—Nature, design, and general rules of the **United Societies** in London, Bristol, Kingswood, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc. v. 8.—Last **will and testament**, v. 1.—List of **works revised and abridged** from various authors, v. 14.—Index to general subjects; Index to passages of Scripture illustrated, v. 14.

—— Beauties of, containing the most interesting passages, selected from his whole works. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life . . . and 3 sermons. Baltimore, n. d. 18°. —4247

—— Minutes of several conversations between Rev. John Wesley, and the preachers in connection with him, 1744–1800. Leeds, 1803. 12°. —4277

—— Narrative of a remarkable transaction in the early life of, from an original MS in his own handwriting, never before pub. 2 ed. To which is added a review of the work, by the late Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1862. 8°. 4885

—— Sermon on the death of Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. London, 1770. 8°. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints.*) —4234

—— Letter concerning the civil principles of **Roman Catholics**: also, a defence of the Protestant Association. 15 pp. (O'Leary, A., *Miscel. tracts.*)

—— **Fletcher**, J. W. Vindication of Rev. Mr. Wesley's "Calm address to our American colonies." 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Hervey**, J. Letters to W.; containing an answer to that gentleman's remarks on Theron and Aspasio. 289 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 109.)—**Hymns.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 356.)—**O'Leary**, A. Remarks on a letter written by W. 109 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts.)

—— CROWTHER, J. Portraiture of Methodism, also a summary account of the life and travels of Rev. John Wesley. 1819.

—— MOORE, H. Life of Rev. John Wesley. 1824–25, 2 v.

—— SOUTHEY, R. Life of Wesley; and the rise and progress of Methodism. 1820, 2 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. Wesley, and Methodism. 1851.

—— TYERMAN, L. Life and times of Rev. John Wesley. 1871, 3 v.

—— WATSON, R. Life of Rev. John Wesley, to which are subjoined observations on Southey's Life of Wesley. 1835.

—— WEDGWOOD, J. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the 18 century. 1870.

—— **Churchmanship of** W. 52 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 265.)—**Ellis**, G. A. John Wesley. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 321.)—**Eustis**, W. T. John Wesley. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 82.)—**Hagany**, J. B. John Wesley. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 211.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** The reformer. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 428.)—Bp. **Kip** versus W. 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 421.)—**Lawrence**, E. John Wesley and his times. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 105.)—**Life of** W. 27 pp. (Wesley, J., *Beauties of*, p. 3.)—John Wesley in **mature and later life.** 48 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 379.)—John Wesley and the rise of **Methodism.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 87.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. John Wesley. The reformer. 22 pp. (*In her* Historical sketches, p. 123.)—**Osgood**, S. John Wesley. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 1.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Wesley et le Méthodisme. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 350.)—**Rigg**, J. H. The churchmanship of W. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 648.)—**Sack**, K. H. John Wesley. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 516.)—**Steele**, G. M. John Wesley: his character and work. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 157.)—**Theology of** W. Reply to the Methodist Quarterly Review. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 621.)—**Wallace**, W. R. Ode on the birthday of W. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 189.)—**Wesley and his critics.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 38.)—**Wesley and Methodism.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 506.)—**Wesley and Wesleyanism.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 417.)—**Wesley's character and opinions** in earlier life. 48 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 298.)

*See also* **Methodism.**

—— and others. Entire sanctification; or, Christian perfection, stated and defended. Baltimore, 1838. 12°. —4217

—— and **Wesley,** *Rev.* Charles. Poetical works: repr. from the originals, with the last corrections of the authors; together with the poems of Charles Wesley not before pub. Collected and arranged by G. Osborn, D. D. London, 1868–72. 13 v. 12°. 1376

**Wesley,** *Rev.* Samuel. Father of the Wesleys. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 363.)

**Wesley,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1690–1739. On the setting up of Mr. Butler's monument in Westminster-Abbey; Epigram from the Greek. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 336.)

**Wesley,** Samuel. 1766–1837. Music of Macbeth, newly arranged. 21 pp. (*With* Linley, W., *Shakespeare's dramatic songs*, v. 2, p. 69.)

—— **Barrington,** D. Account of W. 20 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 291.)

**Wesley,** *Mrs.* Susanna Annesley. CLARKE, E. Susanna Wesley. 1886. (*Famous women.*)

—— STEVENS, A. Women of Methodism: its 3 foundresses, Susanna Wesley, the Countess of Huntingdon, and Barbara Heck. [1866.]

**Wesley family.** MOORE, H. Life of Rev. John Wesley . . . in which are included the life of his brother, Rev. Charles Wesley, and memoirs of their family. 1824–25, 2 v.

—— STEVENSON, G. J. Memorials of the Wesley family. [1856.]

—— **Ancestry of the Wesleys.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 71.)

**Wesley's designated successor.** Tyerman, L. 4894

**Wesleyan Methodists.** Methodist conference of 1873, 75. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 165; v. 45, 1876, p. 168.)—**Recent Methodist conference.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 220.)—**Wesleyan Methodism.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 181; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 159.)—**Wesleyan Methodist atlas.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 145.)—**Wesleyan Methodist chapel accommodation.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 129.)

**Wesleyan University,** *Middletown, Conn.* Alumni record. 3 ed. 1881–3. Hartford, 1883. 8°. —2362

—— **Rice,** W. N. Wesleyan University. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 648.)

**Wessel,** Johan Herman. 1742–85. Digtere. 40 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk. poet. anthol.* v. 1, p. 264.)

**Wessel,** Johann. Ullmann, K. John Wessel. 1855. (*In his* Reformers before the Reformation, v. 2.)

—— **Moll,** C. B. Wessel. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 233.)

**Wesseling,** Peter. 1692–1764. Lectio publica de fragmento Orphei quod est apud Justinum Martyra, Tatianum, aliosque, de Aristobulo Judaeo . . . 10 pp. (Walckenaer, J. K., *Diatribe de Aristobulo Judaeo*, p. 126.)

—— (*Ed.*) Vetera Romanorum itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti itinerarium, cum integris Jos. Simleri, Hier. Suritae, et A. Schotti notis. Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus. Amstelaedami, 1735. 4°. 3242

**Wessely,** Joseph Eduard. 1826—. Hans Holbein; Die kuenstler-familie Bruegel; Adriaen Brouwer. 71 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—Angelica **Kaufmann.** 12 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—Giovanni Battista **Tiepolo**; Antonio Canale gen. Canaletto; Bernardo Bellotto gen. Canaletto; Pompeo Batoni. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

**Wessobrunn,** *Monastery.* Notae Wessofontanae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1024.)

**West,** Algernon. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs from 1859 to 1866. London, 1867. 8°. 3455

**West,** Annie, *pseud.* *See* Fields, *Mrs.* A.

**West,** Benjamin. GALT, J. Life, studies, and works of Benjamin West. 1820.

—— **Cunningham,** A. Benjamin West. 59 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Dunlap,** W. Benjamin West. 65 pp. (*In his* History . . . of the arts of design in the U. S. v. 1, p. 33.)—**Ellett,** E. F. The love romance of W. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 87.)—**Foster,** J. Benjamin West. 12 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 394.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Benjamin West. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 194.)—**McCabe,** J. D., Jr. Benjamin West. 12 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 449.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 16 pp.—**Tuckerman,** H. T. West. 11 pp. (*In his* Book of the artists, p. 96.)

**West,** Edward William, *Ph. D.* Glossary and index of the Pahlavi texts of the book of Arda Viraf . . . Revised by Martin Haug. Bombay and London, 1874. 8°. (*With* Arda Viraf, The book of.) 3183

—— (*Tr.*) Pahlavi texts. Oxford, 1880–85. 3 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, 18, 24.) 3115

*Contents.* The **Bundahis,** Brahman Yast, and Shâyast lâ-shâyast, v. 1.—The **Dâdistân-î Dînîk** and the epistles of Mânûskîhar, v. 2.—**Dînâ-î Maînôg-î Khirad,** Sikand-gûmânîk Vigâr, Sad Dar, v. 3.

**West,** Gilbert, *LL. D.* 1706–56. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

—— **Allegorical description of vertu.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 306.)—**Father Francis's prayer;** An inscription on the cell; an inscription in the cell. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 21.)—**Poems** and life of. 56 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 133.)—Observations on the history and evidence of the **resurrection of Jesus Christ.** 155 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 289.)—*The same* in French. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 1019.)

—— (*Tr.*) Odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 9, p. 467.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Gilbert West. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 396; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 135.)

**West,** J. Trip to Richmond in Surrey. 4 pp. (*With* Ashton, J., *Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 131.)

**West,** *Rev.* John. Substance of a journal during a residence at the Red River colony, British North America; and frequent excursions among the North-west American Indians, in the years 1820–23. London, 1824. 8°. 1636

**West,** Richard. 1716–42. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

—— **Ad amicos.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 101; Bitson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 66.)

—— **Anderson.** R. Life of W. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 10, p. 233.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Richard West. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 337.)

**West,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1730–1807. Sermon preached before the Honorable council . . . of the colony of Massachusetts Bay . . . May 29, 1776. Boston, 1776; repr. 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614

**West,** Thomas, 8 *Baron De La Warr.* Burges, W. Tomb and helm of Thomas La Warre. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 78.)

**West,** Thomas, 12 *Baron De La Warr.* —1618. Short relation touching his unexpected returne home. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1762.)

**West,** William. 1770–1854. Fifty years' recollections of an old bookseller; consisting of anecdotes, characteristic sketches, and original traits and eccentricities of authors, artists, actors, books, booksellers . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1837. 8°. W.88

—— Three hundred and fifty years' retrospection of an old bookseller; containing an account of the origin and progress of printing, type founding, and engraving, in their various branches . . . [*Anon.*] Cork, 1835. 8°. (*With his* Fifty years' recollections of an old bookseller.) W.88

**West,** William Edward. Tuckerman, H. T. W. E. West. 6 pp. (*In his* Book of the artists, p. 197.)

**West.** *See also* Weste.

**West,** The. *See* Western States.

**West Dedham.** COOKE, G. W. History of the Clapboard Trees or third parish, Dedham, Mass., 1736–1886. 1887.

**West Friesland.** Resolutions importantes de leurs nobles et grandes puissances, les Etats de Hollande et de West-Frise, pendant le ministère de Mr. Jean de Witt. 1725. (*With* Witt, J. de, *Lettres et negociations*, v. 4.)

**West Hampnett church.** 10 pp. 2 pl. Hills, G. M. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 209.)

**West Hartford.** Hatch, F. S. West Hartford. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 415.)

**West Hoadley.** Pownall, T. Account of a singular stone among the rocks at W. H., Sussex. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 54.)

**West Indies.**

Acosta, J. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. 1604; 1880, 2 v.

—— Amphlett, J. Under a tropical sky: a journal of first impressions of the West Indies. 1873.

—— Anghiera, P. M. d'. Historie of the West Indies. 1812. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— Atkins, J. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies. 1737.

*The same*, abridged. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— Bayley, F. W. N. Four years' residence in the West Indies. 1830.

—— Becher, A. B. Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. 1856.

—— Bickell, R. The West Indies as they are. 1825.

—— Burney, J. History of the buccaneers of America. 1816.

—— Carey, H. C., and Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies. 1823.

—— Carmichael, *Mrs.* A. C. Domestic manners and social condition of the white, coloured, and negro population of the West Indies. 1834, 2 v.

—— Certain inducements to well minded people . . . to transport themselves or some servants . . . into the West Indies. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 4.)

—— Champlain, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602. 1859. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Coreal, F. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 1722, 3 v.

—— Day, C. W. Five years' residence in the West Indies. 1852, 2 v.

—— Exquemelin, A. O. Histoire des aventuriers flibustiers qui se sont signalé dans les Indes. 1775, 4 v.

—— — History of the buccaneers of America. 1856.

—— Froude, J. A. The English in the West Indies, or the bow of Ulysses. 1888.

—— Gage, T. Nouvelle relation, contenant les voyages de. 1691, 2 v.

—— — Survey of the Spanish-West-Indies. 1702.

—— Halliday, *Sir* A. The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the windward and leeward colonies. 1837.

—— Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Description des Indes Occidentales. 1622.

—— — General history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd the West-Indies. 1740, 6 v.

—— Kingsley, C. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 1871, 2 v.

—— Labat, J. B. Nieuwe reizen naar de Franze eilanden van America. 1725, 4 v. in 2.

—— Laet, J. van. Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. 1630.

—— Lewis, M. G. Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.: With* Ripa, M., *Memoirs.*)

*The same.* 1861.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. America. . . . West Indies. 1879.

—— McQueen, J. West India colonies. 1824.

—— Madden, R. R. Twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies. 1835, 2 v.

—— Nieuhof, J. Gedenkwaerdige zee en lantreize. 1682.

—— North-American and West-Indian gazetteer. 1776.

—— Pinckard, G. Notes on the West Indies. 1816. 2 v.

—— Schoelcher, V. Colonies étrangères et Haiti. 1843, 2 v.

—— Sewell, W. G. Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. 1861.

—— Siebold, P. F. von, and Melvill, P., *Baron* (*Eds.*) Moniteur des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 1847–49, 3 v.

—— Simon, P. A. Primera parte de las conquistas de tierra firme en las Indias Occidentales. 1626. (1627.)

—— Sketches and recollections of the West Indies. By a resident. 1828.

—— Sturge, J., and Harvey, T. The West Indies in 1837. 1838.

—— Trollope, A. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1860.

—— Tyng, C. D. The stranger in the tropics. 1868.

—— Waddell, H. M. Twenty-nine years in the West Indies and Central Africa. 1863.

—— Winterbotham, W. Historical . . . view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West-Indies. 1795, 4 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Colonial government and the West India question. 30 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 302.)—**Brace,** C. L. The fruits of free labor in the smaller islands of the British W. I. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 273.)—**Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Controversia con el Doctor Sepulveda acerca de los Indios. 9 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos.* p. 199: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Cevallos,** P. O. de. Notes of the W. I. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1420.)—Particulière description de l'Inde Occidentale. 27 pp. (*With* Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Description des Indes Occidentales*, p. 201.)—**Colombo,** F. History of the life and actions of Admiral Christopher Colon, and of his discovery of the W. I., called the new world. 126 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 479; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Colonial crisis.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 625.)—**Colonial policy:** West Indian distress. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 330.)—**England** and her colonies in the West. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 436.)—**Excellent ruttier** for the islands of the W. I. 27 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Five years in the W. I.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 668.)—Concerning **free British negros.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 114.)—**Galt,** J. Means of lessening West Indian distress. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 346.)—**Great Britain** and her West India colonies. 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 540.)—**Hardy,** R. Ride in a hurricane through the sugar canes. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 292.)—**Herrera y Tordesillas,** A. de. Description of the W. I. 63 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 855.)—Papers relative to the condition of the **labouring population** in the W. I. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 527.)—**Lubbock,** N. Revival of the W. I. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1062.)—**Middleton,** D. Certaine notes of a voyage made into the

W. I., 1601. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1246.)—**Negro in Africa** and the W. I. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 116.)—**Our West Indian colonies.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 219.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. West Indian memories: the Lesser Antilles and the "Boiling lake." 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 361.)—**Ramusio,** G. B. Discorso sopra la terra firma dell' Indie Occidentali. 7 pp. (*In his* Navigationi, v. 3, p. 347.)—**Six months in the** W. I. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 490.)—**Sketches** in the W. I. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 607.)—**Summary of the discoveries** and settlements of the Spaniards in the W. I. 51 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 382.)—**Trollope,** A. Les Indes Occidentales et la mer des Antilles. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, pp. 464, 628.)—**Watts,** H. E. West India question. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 649.)—Strictures on an article entitled "Present state of **West India affairs.**" 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 41.)—Permanent and effectual remedy for **West India distresses.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 95.)—**West India question.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 478.)—Pamphlets . . . on **West Indian affairs.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 145; v. 13, 1809, p. 382; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 1.)—**West Indian sketches.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 93.)—**West Indies, as they were and are.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 421.)—**West Indies, past and present.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 98.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1862, p. 416; Retrospect. Rev. v. 11, 1825, p. 100. *Also* **Antigua.—Antilles.—Bahama islands.—Barbadoes.—Caribee islands.—Cuba.—Grenada.—Gaudeloupe.—Hayti.—Jamaica.—Martinique.—Port Royal.—Porto Rico.—St. Christopher.—St. John.—St. Lucia.—St. Thomas.—St. Vincent.—Santa Cruz.—Santo-Domingo.—Spanish America.—Tobago.—Trinidad.**

**West Indies,** *Antiquities.*

ARCHER, J. H. L. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. 1875.

**West Indies,** *Bibliography.*

STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.)

**West Indies,** *Botany.*

*See with* **Natural History.**

**West Indies,** *Commerce.*

Candid and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade; the comparative importance of the British and French islands in the West Indies. 1763.

—— Commerce of the United States and W. I. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 215.)

**West Indies,** *History.*

CAREY, H. C., and LEA, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies. 1823.

—— COKE, T. History of the West Indies. 1808–11, 3 v.

—— DAVY, J. The West Indies before and since slave emancipation. 1854.

—— DU TERTRE, J. B. Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les François. 1667–71, 3 v.

—— EDWARDS, B. Historical survey of the island of Saint Domingo . . . and a history of the war in the West Indies, in 1793 and 1794. 1801.

—— GOMARA, F. L. de. Histoire généralle des Indes Occidentales. 1584.

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen, being a narrative of the principal events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. 1852, 2 v.

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies. 1836–37, 2 v. (*In his* Brit. colon. libr. v. 4, 5.)

—— MUÑOZ, J. B. Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. 1793.

—— OLDMIXON, J. British empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress, and present state of all the British colonies, on the continent and islands of America. 1708, 2 v.

—— OVIEDO Y VALDES, G. F. de. Historia general y natural de las Indias. 1851–55, 4 v.

—— — Historia generale et naturale dell' Indie occidentali. 1606. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3.)

—— PEUCHET, J. Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821, pour faire suite à l'Histoire philosophique et politique . . . de Raynal. 1821, 2 v.

—— RAYNAL, G. T. F. Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes. 1820, 11 v.

—— — Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. 1812, 3 v.

—— SAINSBURY, W. N. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–74, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. 1880–89, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— STOKES, A. View of the constitution of the British colonies, in North-America and the West Indies, at the time the civil war broke out on the continent of America. 1783.

—— **Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Briefe narration of the destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards. 35 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1569.)—**Martin,** R. M. West India islands. 17 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Oviedo y Valdes,** G. F. de. Extracts of his summarie and generall historie of the Indies. 31 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 970.)—Sommario da lui stesso levato delle sua historia naturale et generale dell' Indie Occidentali. 49 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 37.)

*See also* **Spanish America,** *History.*

**West Indies,** *Natural history.*

DESCOURTILZ, M. E. Voyages d'un naturaliste. 1809, 3 v.

—— GRISEBACH, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indian islands. 1864.

—— HALLIDAY, *Sir* A. The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the windward and leeward colonies. 1837.

—— **Acosta,** J. Observations touching the naturall historie of the heavens, ayre, water, and earth at the W. I. 52 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 918.)—**Grisebach,** A. H. R. Erlaeuterung ausgewaehlter pflanzen des tropischen Amerikas. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 3.)—Die geographische verbreitung der pflanzen West-Indiens. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 12, 1866, p. 1.)—**Oviedo y Valdes,**,G. F. de. Natural hystorie of the W. I. 38 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 205.)—Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. 45 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 471: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**West Indies,** *Slavery.*

*See* **Slavery in the West Indies.**

**West Indies.** 55 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 125.

**West Kennet.** Thurnam, J. On the examination of a chambered long barrow at W. K. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 405.)

**West of Ireland.** Coulter, H. 2596

**West Point,** *N. Y.* Boynton, E. C. History of West Point, and its military importance, during the American revolution. 1863.

**West Point Military Academy.** *See* United States, *Military Academy.*

**West River Mt.** Jones, D. Account of West River mountain and the appearance of there having been a volcano in it. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 312.)

**West Roxbury Park,** History of the. Sawyer, S. E. 2621

**West Virginia.** Maury, M. F., and Fontaine, W. M. Resources of West Virginia. 1876.

— Virginias, The. A mining, industrial, and scientific journal, devoted to the development of Virginia and West Virginia. Ed. and pub. by Jed. Hotchkiss. 1880.

— **Strother,** D. H. (Porte Crayon, *pseud.*) The mountains. 137 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 659, 801; v. 45, 1872, pp. 21, 347, 502, 801; v. 46, 1873, p. 669; v. 47, 1873, p. 821; v. 49, 1874, p. 156; v. 51, 1875, p. 475.)

*See also* **Harper's Ferry.—Wheeling.—White Sulphur Springs.**

**West Virginia,** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of W. V., 1861, 1872. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 467.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of W. V. 43 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S., v. 2, p. 1977.)

**West Virginia,** *Geology.* Fontaine, W. M., and White, I. C. The permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and s. w. Pennsylvania. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, P. P.)

— Rogers, W. B. Reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. 1884.

**West Virginia,** *History.* De Hass, W. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia. 1851.

— Doddridge, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. 1876.

— Hale, J. P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers. Historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies 1748 and after. 1886.

— Lewis, V. A. History of West Virginia. 1889.

— Meyers, R. C. V. Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the renowned Virginia ranger and scout. [1883.]

— Withers, A. S. Chronicles of border warfare, or a history of the settlement by the whites, of north-western Virginia. 1831.

*See also* **Virginia,** *History.*

**West Virginia,** *Map.* Martenet, S. J. Map of Maryland and District of Columbia, including a sketch of Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia. 1885.

**West Wickham.** Clinch, G. Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham in Kent. 1889.

**Westborough.** Parkman, E. Account of W. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 84.)

**Westborough fair.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 183.)

**Westborough Reform School.** 14 pp. Allen, J. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 116.)

**Westchester** *County, N. Y.* Bien, J. R., and Vermeule, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, King's, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queen's in the state of New York . . . 1891.

— Bolton, R., Jr. History of the county of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time. 1848, 2 v.

— — History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the county of Westchester, from its foundation, A. D. 1693 to A. D. 1853. 1855.

— Dawson, H. B. Westchester-county, New York, during the American revolution. 1886.

— Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of Westchester and parish of Fordham. 1864.

— **Papers relating** to W. 25 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 555.)

**Westcott,** Brooke Foss, *D. D., Bp. of Durham.* 1825—. The Bible in the church. A popular account of the collection and reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian churches. 2 ed. London, 1866. 18°. —1217

— Epistles of St. John: the Greek text, with notes and essays. London, 1883. 8°. —1257

— General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 3 ed. London, 1870. 8°. —1237

— General view of the history of the English Bible. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1217

— **Cathedral foundations** in relation to religious thought. 27 pp. (Howson, J. C., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 107.)—Benjamin **Whichcote.** 27 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 147.)

— and **Hort,** Fenton John Anthony, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) New Testament in the original Greek. Cambridge, 1881. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1881, p. 125.) —1257

*The same.* Am. ed., with an introduction by Philip Schaff, D. D. New York, 1881–82. 2 v. 12°. —1257

*The same.* [*Gr. and Eng.*] New York, 1882. 8°. —1254

**Westcott,** Thompson. 1820–88. Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steamboat. Phila. 1857. 12°. 3877

*The same.* Phila. 1878. 12°. 3871

— History of Philadelphia. *See* Scharf, J. T., and Westcott, T.

**Weste,** Richard. 17 *cent.* The booke of demeanor. 8 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 289.)

**Weste.** *See also* West.

**Westendorp,** Nicolaus. Grimm, W. K. Westendorp, Hunebedden. 18 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 306.)

**Westenholz,** Friedrich von, *Ph. D.* Die Griseldis-sage in der literaturgeschichte. Heidelberg, 1888. 8°. 1215

**Westenra,** Warner William, 2 *Baron Rossmore.* 1765–1842. Letter on Catholic emancipation. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 49.)

**Westergaard,** Niels Ludvig. 1815–78. Codices Indici bibliothecae regiae Havniensis jussu et auspiciis regis Daniae augustissimi Christiani VIII enumerati et descripti. Havniae, 1846. 4°. 3183

— Radices linguae Sanscritae, ad decreta grammaticorum definivit atque copia exemplorum exquisitiorum illustravit. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1841. 4°. —2143

—— Ueber den aeltesten zeitraum der indischen geschichte mit ruecksicht auf die litteratur. Ueber Buddha's todesjahr und einige andere zeitpunkte in der aelteren geschichte Indiens. Breslau, 1862. 8°. 3454

—— (*Ed.*) Zendavesta. *See* Avesta.

**Westerhoff,** Arnold Heinrich. *Circa* 1672–1737. Observationes in Donatum. 110 pp. Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI . . . ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 6, p. 228.)—**Praefatio.** 14 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) P. Terentii Afri Comoediae VI. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

**Westermann,** Anton. 1806–69. Geschichte der beredtsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. Leipzig, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3294

*Contents.* Geschichte der **griechischen beredtsamkeit,** v. 1.—Geschichte der **roemischen beredtsamkeit,** v. 2.

—— Indicis Graecitatis Hyperideae partes VIII. Lipsiae, 1860–64. 4°. 3281

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores poeticae historiae Graeci. [*Gr.*] Brunsvigae, 1843. 8°. 3296

*Contents.* Anonymi **allegoriae.** — **Antoninus Liberalis.** Transformationes. — **Apollodorus,** *of Athens.* Bibliotheca.—**Conon.** Narrationes.—**Eratosthenes,** *of Cyrene.* Catasterismi.—**Heraclitus.** De incredibilibus.—Anonymi de **incredibilibus.**—**Joannes Galenus.** De Herculis laboribus.—Anonymi **miscella.** — **Nicetas.** Deorum cognomina.—**Palaephatus.** De incredibilibus. — **Parthenius,** *of Nicaea.* Narrationes amatoriae.—**Ptolemaeus,** *of Alexandria.* Nova historia.—Anonymi de **Ulixis** erroribus.—Appendix narrationum.

—— (*Ed.*) Vitarum scriptores Graeci minores. [*Gr.*] Brunsvigae, 1845. 8°. 3296

—— (*Ed.*) Lysiae Orationes. [*Gr.*] *See* Lysias.

**Western,** Charles Callis, 1 *Baron Western.* 1767–1844. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the cause of our present embarrassment and distress, and the remedy. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 219.)—**Speech** on moving that the House should resolve itself into a committee of the whole House to take into consideration the distressed state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 503.)

**Western characters.** McConnel, J. L. 2472

**Western Empire.** *See* German or Western Empire.

**Western Highlands** and isles of Scotland. Gregory, D. 2565

**Western India** before and during the mutinies. Jacob, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* G. Le G. 3457

**Western insurrection** in Western Pennsylvania, 1794. Brackenridge, H. M. 3576

**Western Islands.** *See* Azores.

**Western islands of Scotland.** *See* Hebrides.

**Western land cessions,** Three important documents relating to. 13 pp. Hinsdale, B. A. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 276.)

**Western martyrology:** or, bloody assizes. Tutchin, J. —3287

**Western Maryland Railroad.** 2, 5 annual reports of the president and directors to the stockholders for the years ending 30 Sept. 1864, '67. Baltimore, 1864–67. 2 nos. 8°. L.35

—— Western Maryland Rail Road, its agricultural and mineral resources—its future importance to the trade of Baltimore . . . Baltimore, 1859. 16°. L.35

—— Gitt, J. S. Report of the surveys and location for the extension of the Western Maryland Rail Road. [With map.] 1865.

**Western Medical and Surgical Society,** *London.* **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Address as president of the Western Medical and Surgical Society of London, April 20, 1850. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 539.)

**Western Pacific** and New Guinea. Romilly, H. H. 2497

**Western planting,** Discourse on. Hakluyt, R. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2.) 2616

**Western Railroad Corporation.** Proceedings, Jan. 21, 1842; including an address to the people of the commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

—— **Everett,** E. The Western Railroad; Opening of the railroad to Springfield. 23 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, pp. 142, 363.)

**Western Reserve.** Hinsdale, B. A. Sale of the Western Reserve. 13 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 475.)

**Western Reserve University.** White, A. D. On the plan of. 4 pp. (*In his* Two addresses, p. 5.)

**Western Sanitary Commission.** Forman, J. G. —3764

**Western States.**

Aldridge, R. Life on a ranch. 1884.

—— Barrows, W. The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow. 1888.

—— Beadle, J. H. The undeveloped West. [1873.]

—— Bell, W. A. New tracks in North America. 1869. 2 v.

—— Bowles, S. Across the continent. 1866.

—— Brackenridge, H. M. Recollections of persons and places in the West. 1868.

—— Buckingham, J. S. Eastern and western states of America. [1842], 3 v.

—— Coffin, C. C. Seat of empire. 1870.

—— Coggeshall, W. T. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of the West. 1860.

—— Cooke, P. St. G. Scenes and adventures in the army. 1857.

—— Custer, *Gen.* G. A. My life on the plains. 1874.

—— Dana, C. W. The great West. 1859.

—— Dodge, R. I. Plains of the great West. 1877.

—— Domenech, E. H. D. Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860. 2 v.

—— Edwards, R., and Hopewell, M. The great West and her commercial metropolis, embracing a general view of the West. n. d.

—— Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California . . . 1848. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 41.)

—— Farnham, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies. 1843, 2 v.

—— Ferris, J. States and territories of the great West. 1856.

—— Fisher, W. Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark in 1804–06. 1812.

—— Flint, T. Condensed geography and history of the western states. 1828, 2 v.

—— Frémont, *Gen.* J. C. Memoirs of my life, including in the narrative 5 journeyings of western exploration, during the years 1842, 1843–4, 1845–6–7, 1848–9, 1853–4. V. 1. 1887.

—— — Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in . . . 1842, and to Oregon and north California in . . . 1843–44. 1845.

—— — Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky Mountains, etc. 1843.

—— Gilmore, J. R. Advance-guard of western civilization. 1888.

—— Greeley, H. Overland journey, from New York to San Francisco, in the summer of 1859. 1860.

—— Gregg, J. Scenes and incidents in the western prairies. 1856, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hall, J. Legends of the West. 1869.

—— — Notes on the western states. 1838.

—— Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. Our barren lands. 1875.

—— Heap, G. H. Central route to the Pacific. 1854.

—— Hoffman, C. F. A winter in the West. 1835, 2 v.

—— Imlay, G. Topographical description of the western territory of North America. 1793.

—— Irving, W. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, in the Rocky Mountains and the far West. 1861. (*Works*, v. 10.)

—— Keeler, B. C. Where to go to become rich. [1880.]

—— Keim, De B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders: a winter campaign on the plains. 1870.

—— Ker, H. Travels through the western interior of the United States, 1808–16. 1816.

—— Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S. (Mary Clavers, *pseud.*) A new home—who'll follow? or, glimpses of western life. 1840.
*Note.*—Fiction.

—— Latrobe, J. H. B. First steamboat voyage on the western waters. 1871. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 6.)

—— Lewis, *Capt.* M., and Clarke, *Capt.* W. Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean. 1814.

—— Long, *Col.* S. H. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in 1819, '20. 1823, 3 v.

—— — Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc. Performed in 1823. 1825, 2 v.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. America. Western states. 1879.

—— Ludlow, F. H. The heart of the continent. 1871.

—— Ludlow, *Capt.* W. Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, to the Yellowstone national park and return. 1876.

—— McCall, *Maj.-Gen.* G. A. Letters from the frontiers. 1868.

—— McClung, J. A. Sketches of western adventure. 1879.

—— McConnel, J. L. Western characters, or types of border life in the western states. 1853.

—— Mandat-Grancey, E. de. Cow-boys and colonels. 1887.

—— Marcy, *Maj.-Gen.* R. B. Prairie traveller. A hand-book for overland expeditions. 1861.

—— — Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866.

—— Meline, J. F. Two thousand miles on horse-back. 1867.

—— Michaux, F. A. Voyage à l'ouest des monts Alléghanys. 1808.

—— Palmer, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867–68. 1869.

—— Parkman, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1879. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 3.)

—— — The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. 1885.

—— Powell, *Maj.* J. W. Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States. 1879.

—— Richardson, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi. [1867.]

—— Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1888.

—— Schoolcraft, H. R. View of the lead mines of Missouri; including some observations on . . . Missouri and Arkansaw and other sections of the western country. 1819.

—— Webb, W. E. Buffalo land: an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures, and mishaps of a scientific and sporting party in the wild West. 1872.

—— Williams, H. T. Pacific tourist. 1876.

—— **Applegate**, J. A day with the cow column in 1843. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 127.)—**Betts**, C. W. The Yale College expedition of 1870. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 663.)—**Brewerton,** G. D. In the buffalo country. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 447.)—**Davis**, T. R. A stage ride to Colorado. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 137.)—A winter on the plains. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 22.)—**Discovery beyond the Rocky Mountains.** 70 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 75.)—The **Free West.** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 177.)—**Gatschet,** A. S. Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories. 32 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 416.)—**Gay,** S. How we grow in the great Northwest. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 438.)—**Glimpse of the West.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 762.)—**Graves,** G. E. Western frontier life. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 520.)—**Greeley,** H. The plains as I crossed them 10 years ago. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 789.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Army life on the border. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 429.)—**Hoyt,** A. W. Over the plains to Colorado. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 1.)—**Hughes,** T. A week in the West. 44 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, pp. 241, 321; v. 25, 1872, pp. 1, 151, 376.)—**Hyacinth,** S., Jr., *pseud.* A wild walk. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 361.)—**Kingston,** J. T., and others. Early western days. 48 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 297.)—**Kirkland,** W. The West the paradise of the poor. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 182.)—**Magee,** T. A run overland. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 507.)—**Mayo,** A. D. Western emigration and western character. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 265.)—**Missouri valley** and the great plains. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 66.)—Notes on Canada and the **northwest states** of America. 90 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, pp. 438, 569, 701; v. 78, 1855, pp. 39, 165, 322.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Early French travellers in the West. 55 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Ruxton,** G. F. A. Life in the "far West." 105 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 713; v. 64, 1848, pp. 17, 129, 293, 429, 573.)—**Warren**, G. K. Memoir to accompany the map of the territory of the U. S. from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. 109 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 11: *U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.*)—**Webb,** W. E. Air towns and their inhabitants. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 828.)—**Western wanderings:** the newest American railroad. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 273.)

—**Winter in the West.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 177.)—**Wogan,** E., *Baron* de. Six mois dans le far-west. 146 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 467; v. 56, 1862, pp. 132, 491; v. 57, 1862, p. 43.)

*See also* **Mississippi valley.—Missouri valley.—Ohio valley.—Pacific Railroads.—Rocky Mts.**, and the names of the different Western States.

### Western States, *Agriculture.*

**Atwater,** E. S. Wheat fields of the Northwest. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 572.)—**Bonanza farms** of the West. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 33.)—**Chase,** D. Western agriculture improvements. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 147.)—**Playfair,** L. Effects of western competition on the eastern states of America. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 747.)—**Thompson,** M. Glimpses of western farm life. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 676.)

### Western States, *Antiquities.*

Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. 1874–76, 5 v.

—— Priest, J. American antiquities, and discoveries in the West. 1833.

—— Putnam, F. W. and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes. 1879. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 7.)

—— **Atwater,** C. Western antiquities. 159 pp. (*Writings*, p. 7.)

*See also* **Cliff-dwellers.—Mississippi valley.—Mound builders.**

### Western States, *Commerce.*

De Bow, J. D. B. Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states. 1853.

—— Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies. 1844–45, 2 v.

—— Hall, J. The West: its commerce and navigation. 1848.

### Western States, *Education.*

**Everett,** E. Education in the western states. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 344.)—**Osgood,** S. Education in the West. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 194.)—**Popular education** in the West by female teachers from the East. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 593.)—**Sewall,** M. W. Education of woman in the western states. 35 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 54.)

### Western States, *Geology and natural history.*

Baird, S. F. Mammals, birds, reptiles. 1857–59, 3 v. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8–10.)

—— Bigelow, J. M. and others. Report on the botany of the expedition. 1856. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 4.)

—— Browne, J. R. Reports upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— Cope, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the West. 1875. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 2.)

—— — Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. 1883. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. surv.* v. 3.)

—— Coues, E. Birds of the Northwest. 1874. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 3.)

—— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geological report of an examination in 1834, of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers. 1835.

—— Hayden, F. V. Report of the U. S. geological survey. 1873–84, 10 v.

—— — U. S. geological and geographical survey. Bulletin. 1875–82, 6 v.

—— — U. S. geological survey. Miscellaneous publications. 1873–78, 9 nos.

—— King, C. U. S. geological exploration of the 40 parallel. 1870–81, 7 v.

—— — and Powell, J. W. U. S. geological survey. Monographs, v. 2–16. 1882–89, 15 v.

—— Leconte, J. L. and others. Report upon the zoology of the route from St. Paul to Puget sound. 1860. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 12, pt. 2.)

—— Powell, *Maj.* J. W. U. S. geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mt. region. 1877–82, 4 v.

—— — U. S. geological survey. Bulletins. 1884–87, 6 v.

—— — U. S. geological survey. Statistical papers. 1883–88, 5 v.

—— Raymond, R. W. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts. 1869.

—— — Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states. 1871.

—— — Mines of the West. 1869.

—— — Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts. 1870–72, 2 v.

—— Watson, S. and others. Botany of U. S. geological exploration of 40 parallel. 1871.

—— Wheeler, *Lt.* G. M. Report upon U. S. geographical surveys west of 100 meridian. 1875–89, 8 v. in 9.

—— **Ridgeway,** R. Song birds of the West. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 857.)

### Western States, *History.*

Albach, J. R. Annals of the West. 1856.

—— Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. 1882–90, 34 v.

—— Drake, S. A. Making of the great West, 1512–1883. 1887.

—— Flint, T. Condensed geography and history of the western states. 1828, 2 v.

—— — Indian wars of the West. 1833.

—— Greenhow, R. History of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the northwest coast of North America. 1845.

—— — Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories. 1840.

—— Hall, J. Romance of western history. 1869.

—— Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West. 1846.

—— Robertson, C. F., *Bp. of Missouri.* Attempt to separate the West from the American union. n. d. (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* No. 8.)

—— Roosevelt, T. The winning of the West, 1769–83. 1889, 2 v.

—— **Hinsdale,** B. A. Western land policy of the British government from 1763–75. 23 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 207.)—**Poole,** W. F. The West, from the treaty of peace with France, 1763, to the treaty of peace with England, 1783. 59 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 6, p. 685.)—**Western history.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 1.)

### Western States, *Natural History.*

*See with* **Geology.**

### Western Theological Seminary.

**Brownson,** J. I. History of the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny City, Pa. 36 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in W. Pa.* p. 117.)

**Western windows,** and other poems. Piatt, J. J. 1397

**Westfaelisches urkunden - buch.** Wilmans, R. 3672

**Westgarth,** William. Victoria; late Australia Felix, or Port Phillip district of New South Wales; being an historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines. With an appendix. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 192; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 291.) 3424

**Westhoff,** Dietrich. 1509–51. Chronik, 750–1550. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20.) 3665

**Westhoff,** Ferdinand. Stoff, kraft, und gedanke. Eine umfassende erklaerung des seelen- und des leiblichen lebens, mit hinblick auf die unsterblichkeit. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 75.)

**Westmacott,** Charles Molloy. 1788–1868. Nettlewig Hall; or, Ten to one: a musical farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)

—— Gallery of literary characters. Charles Molloy Westmacott. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 536.)

**Westmeath,** *County, Ireland.* Piers, *Sir* H. Chorographical description of the county of West-Meath, written A. D. 1682. 1786. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 1.)

**Westminster,** Matthew of. *See* Matthew, *of Westminster.*

**Westminster,** *England.*

Agas, R. Civitas Londinum. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster . . . in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1874.

—— Holcroft, T. (W. Vincent, *pseud.*) Plain and succinct narrative of the late riots and disturbances in the cities of London and Westminster. 1780.

—— Mottley, J. (R. Seymour, *pseud.*) Survey of the cities of London and Westminster. 1733–35, 2 v.

—— Smith, J. T. Antiquities of Westminster. 1807.

—— Stow, J. Survey of the cities of London and Westminster. 1754–55, 2 v.

—— Timbs, J. London and Westminster. 1868, 2 v.

—— Walcott, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, Saint Peter's college, parish churches, palaces . . . 1849.

—— Ward, E. Compleat and humorous account of all the remarkable clubs and societies in the cities of London and Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1745.

—— Wilson, W. History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses, in London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1808–14, 4 v.

—— **Ellis,** H. Communication of a plan projected in 1561, for building a house of correction in W. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 450.)—**Saunders,** G. Results of an inquiry concerning the situation and extent of W. at various periods. 19 pp. 3 maps. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 223.)—**Stukeley,** W. Observations on the sanctuary at W. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 39.)

**Westminster Abbey.**

Bradlee, M. C., and Bradlee, E. T. Popular guide to Westminster Abbey. With introductory chapter by the Dean. 1886.

—— Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey. 1890.

—— Scott, *Sir* G. G. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 1863.

—— Smyth, G. L. Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. 1843.

—— Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey; [with] Supplement. 1869, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** L. Westminster Abbey. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 184.)—**Ayloffe,** *Sir* J. Account of some ancient monuments in Westminster Abbey. 15 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 29–35.)—**Burtt,** J. Some account of the muniments of the Abbey of Westminster. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 135.)—**Harrod,** H. Crypt of the chapter house. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 373.)—**Irving,** W. Westminster Abbey. 14 pp. (*In his* Sketch-book, p. 210: *Works*, v. 2.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Some account of the Jerusalem chamber in the Abbey of Westminster. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 432.)—**Kingsley,** C. Westminster Abbey. 31 pp. (*Lectures delivered in America*, p. 1.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Description of the chapel of St. Erasmus in Westminster Abbey. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 93.)—Notes on the abbey buildings of Westminster. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 15.)—**Sulcard,** *of Westminster.* De fundatione abbatiae Westmonasteriensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1635.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 10, 1837, p. 111; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 353; London Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1868, p. 99.

**Westminster Assembly of Divines.**

Confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, with the scripture-proofs at large . . . Glasgow, 1757. 12°. —1246

*The same.* Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. —1246

—— Journal of the proceedings from Jan. 1, 1643 to Dec. 31, 1644. By Rev. John Lightfoot. Ed. by Rev. John R. Pitman. London, 1824. 8°. (Lightfoot, J., *Whole works*, v. 13.) —2234

—— Minutes of the sessions while engaged in preparing their directory for church government, confession of faith, and catechisms (Nov. 1644 to March 1649). From transcripts of the originals. Ed. by Rev. Alex. F. Mitchell and Rev. John Struthers. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. —4275

—— Notes of debates and proceedings, Feb. 1644 to Jan. 1645. By George Gillespie. From unpub. MSS: ed. by David Meek. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. —1273

—— **Shorter catechism** of the Westminster Assembly and its Puritan precursors. 158 pp. (Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the 2 reformation*, p. 1.)

—— Baillie, R. Letters and journals. 1841–42, 3 v.

—— Hetherington, W. M. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. 1856.

—— Mitchell, A. F. The Westminster Assembly, its history and standards. 1883. (*Baird Lecture*, 1882.)

—— **Birkenhead,** *Sir* J. The Assembly-man. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 487.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. The Westminster confession of faith and Scotch theology. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 63.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The Westminster confession of faith. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 282.)—**Westminster Assembly.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, pp. 356, 483.)

**Westminster drollery:** or, a choice collection of the newest songs and poems. 16 pp. (Ebsworth, J. W., *Choyce drollery*, p. 177.)

**Westminster Hall.** Foss, E. Memories of Westminster Hall. 1874, 2 v.

—— **Clarke,** S. The west side of Westminster Hall. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 9.)—**Douglas,** D. Nomenclature of Westminster Hall. 77 pp. (*With his* Biographical History of Sir Wm. Blackstone.)—**Freshfield,** E. Masons' marks at Westminster Hall. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 1.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Note on the Hall of William Rufus at

Westminster. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 5.)—**Smirke,** S. Remarks on the architectural history of Westminster Hall. 21 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, pp. 406, 415; v. 27. 1838, p. 135.)

**Westminster Palace.** Capon, W. Notes and remarks to accompany his plan of the ancient palace of Westminster. 7 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 47.)—**Hunter,** J. Notices of the old clochard or bell-tower of the palace at Westminster. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37. 1857, p. 23.)—**Rokewode,** J. G. Memoir on the painted chamber in the palace at Westminster. 37 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 6. pl. 26–39.—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Whitehall and its predecessors, the palace of Westminster—York House. 31 pp. (*In her* Recollections, v. 1, p. 155.)

**Westminster Review.** London, 1824–51. 56 v. 8°. .4967

*Note.*—V. 1-24 were called Westminster Review; v. 25, 26 London Review; 27–33 London and Westminster Review; 34–45 Westminster Review; 46–56 Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. The 2 v. called London Review were numbered v. 1, 2; the succeeding v. called London and Westminster Review were numbered v. 3 and 25, etc., as far as v. 7 and 29, but in the next v. this was discontinued and a number (v. 32) was given which included the 2 v. of the London Review.

*The same.* n. s. London, 1852–91. 80 v. 8°. 4965

*Note.*—After v. 71 consecutive numbering from the beginning was adopted, and the next v. was numbered v. 128.

—— General index to the articles contained in the 9 v. of the London and Westminster Review, v. 25 to v. 33. [July 1835 to March 1840.] Including the 2 v. of the London Review. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* v. 24.) 4966

—— General index to the articles of the Westminster Review contained in the 1 s. of 24 v., Jan. 1824 to Jan. 1836. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* v. 24.) 4966

—— General index to the Westminster Review, from the 1 to the 13 v. inclusive. To which is added an index of names. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* v. 24.) 4966

**Westminster School.** FORSHALL, F. H. Westminster School. Past and present. 1884.

—— MURE, J., and others. Lusus alteri Westmonasterienses. 1863–67, 2 v.

—— **Collins,** W. L. Westminster School. 111 pp. (*In his* Public schools, p. 79.)—**Nadal,** E. S. The Westminster play. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 237.)—**Public schools of England:** Westminster and Eton. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 64.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 100, 1866, pp. 58, 303.

**Westmoreland,** *County, Pa.* PLATT, F. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties. 1876. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* L.)

—— STEVENSON, J. J. Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district. 1877–78, 2 v. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* K, K.)

**Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects.** Dialogues, poems, songs, and ballads, by various writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects, now first collected: with a copious glossary of words peculiar to those countries. London, 1839. 12°. 1346

**Westmorland,** 2 *Earl of. See* Fane, M.

**Westmorland,** *County, England.*

BELLASIS, E. Westmorland church notes. Being the heraldry, epitaphs, and other inscriptions in the 32 ancient parish churches and churchyards of that county. 1888–89, 2 v.

—— FERGUSON, R. The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1856.

—— FERGUSON, R. S. Early Cumberland and Westmorland Friends. 1871.

—— GILPIN, W. Observations . . . on the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1788. 2 v.

—— Pipe-rolls, or sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. 1847.

—— RAINE, J., Jr. (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories . . . of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. 1853. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.)

—— Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects. 1839.

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, . . . and the borders of Scotland. 1888.

—— **Dalesfolk of Cumberland** and W. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 25.)—**Dennis,** J. Home travel: W. and Cumberland. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 445.)—**Hutton,** W. A bran new wark. 46 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 25, p. 177.)—**Rooke,** H. Antiquities in Cumberland and W. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789. p. 219.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 122, 1867, p. 347. *Also* Lakes of England.

**West-oestlicher Divan.** 38 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 256.

**Weston,** Edward. Jesse, J. H. Right Hon. Edward Weston. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 6.)

**Weston,** Elizabeth Joan. Forgotten English poetess. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 93.)

**Weston,** George. Clapp, H. A. Biography of W. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 199.)

**Weston,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Lucretia Borgia, a drama. *See* Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*

**Weston,** Jonathan D. History of Eastport, and vicinity: a lecture, delivered April, 1834, before the Eastport Lyceum. Boston, 1834. 8°. 2614

**Weston,** *Mrs.* Sarah Winthrop. Mr. Martin's disappointments. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 281.)

**Weston,** Stephen. Weston's Conquest of the Miao-tsé; an imperial poem. 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 361.)

**Weston,** William. Morris, J. (*Ed.*) Life of W. 284 pp. (*In his* Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, 2 s. p. 1.)

**Weston tragedy.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 300.)

**Westphal,** Rudolph Georg Hermann. 1826—. Allgemeine theorie der musikalischen rhythmik seit J. S. Bach. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. —2754

—— System der antiken rhythmik. Breslau, 1865. 8°. —2156

**Westphalia,** *Kingdom.* Jerome Buonaparte; Court of W. 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 481.)—**Rambaud,** A. Le royaume de Westphalie et Jérome Bonaparte. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101. pp. 385, 601, 937.)

*See also* **Jérome Napoléon,** *King of Westphalia.*

**Westphalia,** *Province.* Chroniken der westfaelischen und niederrheinischen staedte. 1887–89, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20. 21.)

—— ERHARD, H. A. (*Ed.*) Regesta historiae Westfaliae, accedit codex diplomaticus. 1847–51, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hansen, J. Westphalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrh. v. 1. 1888. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 34.)

—— Keller, L. (*Ed.*) Die gegen-reformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. 1881–87, 2 v. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 9, 33.)

—— Muenster. Westfaelischer Provinzialverein fuer wissenschaft und kunst. Kunst- und geschichts-denkmaeler der provinz Westfalen. Stueck II. 1886.

—— Wilmans, R. Westfaelisches urkundenbuch. 1871.

—— **Heyne,** M. Das westfaelische bauernhaus. Ein altdeutsches stallgebaeude. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 95.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Westphalia and the Ruhr basin. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 253.)—**Mann,** (—). Description of what is called a Roman camp in W. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 1.)—**Nordhoff,** J. B. Altwestfaelische dichtungen. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 281.)

*See also* **Muenster.—Osnaburg.**

**Westphalia,** *Peace of.* Dumont, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.* Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725–26, 4 v.

—— Naylor, F. H. Civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the conclusion of the treaty of Westphalia. 1816, 2 v. in 3.

—— Woltmann, K. L. von. Geschichte des westphaelischen friedens. 1808–9, 2 v.

*See also* **Thirty years' war.**

**Westropp,** Hodder M., and **Wake,** Charles Staniland. Ancient symbol worship. Influence of the Phallic idea in the religions of antiquity. With an introduction . . . by Alexander Wilder. 2 ed. illustr. New York, 1875. 8°. —2285

**Westslawischer maerchenschatz.** Wenzig, J. 1235

**Westward Empire.** Magoon, E. L. 2284

**Westward for smelts.** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

**Westward hoe for Avalon.** Whitbourne, R. 1648

**Westwood,** John Obadiah. 1805—. Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1859. 4°. (*With* Gray, J. E., *Cat. of lepidoptera.*) —2641

—— Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1876. r. 8°. —1723

—— Introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. London, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. —2674

—— Palaeographia sacra pictoria: being a series of illustrations of the ancient versions of the Bible copied from illuminated MSS, executed between the 4 and 16 centuries. London [1845]. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 265.) W.71

—— Thesaurus entomologicus Oxoniensis, or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects, for the most part contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by F. W. Hope. Oxford, 1874. 8°. —2671

—— British moths and their transformations. *See* Humphreys, H. N., and Westwood, J. O.

—— Genera of diurnal lepidoptera. *See* Doubleday, E., and Westwood, J. O.

**Westwood,** Thomas. 1814—. Quest of the Sancgreall, the Sword of kingship, and other poems. London, 1868. 12°. 1357

—— The **Comic artist.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 587.)—**Home.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 289.)—**Leaves from a dream-book.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 597.)—**Mine.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 354.)—**Night of the nativity.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 31.)—**Sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 651; v. 52, 1855, p. 152.)—**Two Aves.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 678.)

**Wet days at Edgewood.** Mitchell, D. G. 2276

**Wet wooing,** The: a narrative of 98. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 624.)

**Wetbert.** 8 *cent.* Epistola ad monachos Glestingaburgenses. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 773.)

**Wetheral.** Milborne, W. On the cells at W., in Cumberland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 84.)

**Wetherbys,** The: father and son. Sundry chapters of Indian experience. 74 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, pp. 160, 272, 283, 517, 639.)

**Wetherell,** Elizabeth, *pseud. See* Warner, S.

**Wetherill,** Charles Mayer, *M. D.* 1825–71. Manufacture of vinegar; its theory and practice, with especial reference to the quick process. Phila. 1860. 12°. —3737

**Wetherill,** John Price. 1824–88. How anthracite coal is mined. 24 pp. (Platt, F., *Causes, etc. of waste in mining anthracite*, p. 5.)

**Wethersfield.** Andrews, C. M. River towns of Connecticut. A study of Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. Nos. 7–9.)

—— Phelps, R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut . . . Also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. 1860.

—— **Adams,** S. W. Wethersfield. 68 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 425.)

**Wetin,** *Monk of Agia Dives. See* Guetin, *Monk of Agia Dives.*

**Wetmore,** Prosper M. Earthworks of Franklin co., Ohio. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 349.)

**Wetsel,** Peter Johann Nicolaus. Disputatio antiquaria de fetialibus. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by S. H. Rinkes, in *Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 165.)

**Wetstein,** Johann Jakob (*Ed.*) 1693–1754. Novum Testamentum Graecum, editionis receptae cum lectionibus variantibus . . . nec non commentario pleniore . . . Amstelaedami. 1751–52. 2 v. fo. —1212

**Wetstein,** Johann Rudolph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Wette,** Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de. 1780–1849. Critical and historical introduction to the canonical scriptures of the Old Testament. Tr. and enlarged by Theodore Parker. 2 ed. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 355.) —1234

—— Schenkel, D. W. M. L. de Wette und die bedeutung seiner theologie fuer unsere zeit. 1849.

—— **Bartol,** C. A. De Wette's Theodore. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 348.)—**Osgood,** S. De Wette's Views of religion and theology. 56 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 137; v. 25, 1839, p. 1.)—Parker's De Wette on the Old Testament. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 303.)

—— **Edwards,** B. B. Life and character of W. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 772.)

**Wettin family.** Genealogia Wettinensis. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 226.)

**Wettingen.** Notae dedicationum Wettingenses. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1285.)

**Wettstein.** *See* Wetstein.

**Wetzel.** 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Fridericum imperatorum ut excusso summi pontificis jugo imperium a senatu populoque Romano recipiat. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1421.)

**Wetzel,** Friedrich Gottlob. 1779–1819. Poems. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, pp. 69, 697.)—The **Three Tells,** tr. by L. E. Pohlman. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 467.)

—— FUNCK, Z. Aus dem leben zweier dichter: E. T. W. Hoffmann's und F. G. Wetzel's. 1836. (*In his* Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, v. 1.)

**Wetzel,** Lewis. MEYERS, R. C. V. Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the renowned Virginia ranger and scout. [1883.]

**Wetzer,** Heinrich Joseph, and **Welte,** Benedikt (*Eds.*) Kirchen-lexikon oder encyklopaedie der katholischen theologie und ihrer hilfswissenschaften. Freiburg, 1847–60. 13 v. 8°. R.95

*Contents.*

Aaron-Bibeluebersetzungen, v. 1.
Bibiana–Cyrus, v. 1.
D'Achery–Felicitas, v. 3.
Felix–Heimsuchung, v. 4.
Heinrich–Ivo, v. 5.
Kaaba–Mazarin, v. 6.
Mecheln–Ozias, v. 7.
Pacca–Quota, v. 8.
Raab–Sedulius, v. 9.
Seele–Thyatira, v. 10.
Tiara–Wiedertaeufer, v. 11.
Ergaenzungen, v. 12.
Generalregisterband, v. 13.

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la théologie catholique . . . Tr. de l'allemand par l'Abbé I. Goschler. Paris, 1863–65. 25 v. 8°. R.96

*Contents.*

Aaron–Aristotélisme, v. 1.
Arius–Bérée, v. 2.
Berenger-Cap de Bonne-Espérance, v. 3.
Capharnaüm–Cologne, v. 4.
Colomb–Curé, v. 5.
Curé propre–Druses, v. 6.
Drusille–Epistolae, v. 7.
Epitres catholiques–Flagellation, v. 8.
Flaminius-Grande-Bretagne, v. 9.
Grande Semaine–Hilaire, v. 10.
Hilarion–Isidore, v. 11.
Islam–Juvencus, v. 12.
Kaisersberg-Luscinius, v. 13.
Luther–Mésalliance, v. 14.
Mésopotamie-Mythologie, v. 15.
Nabajoth–Ozias, v. 16.
Pacca–Pélagianisme, v. 17.
Pelbart–Potamienne, v. 18.
Pothin-Rautenstrauch, v. 19.
Ravenne–Ryswick, v. 20.
Saa–Sépulture chez les Hébreux, v. 21.
Sépulture chrétienne–Swédenborg, v. 22.
Sydney–Tout, v. 23.
Tradition–Véréna, v. 24.
Vergério–Zwingle, v. 25.

**Wetzstein,** Johann Gottfried. 1815—. Der markt in Damaskus. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 475.)—**Sprachliches** aus den zeltlagern der syrischen wueste. 128 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 69.)

**Wever,** Robert. 16 *cent.* Lusty Juventus, a morality. 51 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama,* v. 1, p. 113.)

**Weverslaicht,** Die. 28 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 12, p. 237.)

**Wex,** Friedrich Karl (*Ed.*) 1801–65. C. Cornelii Taciti de vita et moribus Cn. Julii Agricolae liber. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

—— On the **leges annales** of the Romans. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 405.)

**Wexford,** *County, Ireland.* CLONEY, T. Personal narrative of those transactions in the county of Wexford, in which the author was engaged during the awful period of 1798. 1832.

—— POOLE, J. Glossary, with some pieces of verse, of the old dialect of the English colony in the baronies of Forth and Bargy, county of Wexford. 1867.

—— **Clarke,** R. Folk-lore collected in W. 3 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 5, p. 81.)—**Vallancey,** C. Memoir of the language, manners, and customs of an Anglo-Saxon colony settled in the baronies of Forth and Bargie, in the county of W., in 1167–69. 23 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 19.)

**Wexford,** *Town, Ireland.* Irish harbours. Wexford. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 694.)

**Wey,** Francis Alphonse. 1812–82. Rome: description et souvenirs. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, augmentée, et suivie d'un index général analytique. [352 wood engravings.] Paris, 1873. fo. (Rev. of in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 1163.) 2751

—— William **Hogarth,** ou Londres il y a cent ans. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, pp. 228, 420, 544.—**Toscane et Ombrie.** 48 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 31, 1876, p. 193.)

**Weycock.** Neville, R. C. On Roman remains at W. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 114.)

**Weyden,** Roger van der. Clément de Ris, L., *Comte.* Rétable de W. à l'hopital de Beaune. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 259.)—**Eisenmann,** O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Wauters,** A. G. G. Roger van der Weyden. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Weyer,** Sylvain van de. Laugel, A. Un fondateur de la monarchie belge. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 279.)

**Weyhausen.** Malortie, C. E. von. Das vormalige kurfuerstliche, nacher koenigliche jagdschloss zu W.; Inventarium ueber die zu W. befindlichen herrschaftlichen meubles. 34 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 5, pp. 153, 171.)

**Weymouth,** *Capt.* G. *See* Waymouth, *Capt.* G.

**Weymouth.** Proceedings of the Weymouth congress. 80 pp. 10 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, pp. 85, 199, 285.)

**Whale,** Theophilus. Stiles, E. Memoirs of W. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. of 3 of the judges of King Charles I. p. 339.)

**Whale fishery.**

BENNETT, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, 1833–36. 1840, 2 v.

—— DAVIS, W. M. Nimrod of the sea: or, the American whaleman. 1874.

—— MACY, O. History of Nantucket: being a compendious account of the first settlement of the island by the English, together with the rise and progress of the whale fishery . . . 1835.

—— MARKHAM, *Capt.* A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1875.

—— SCAMMON, C. M. Marine mammals of the north-western coast of North America, described and illustrated: together with an account of the American whale-fishery. 1874.

—— SCORESBY, W. Account of the Arctic regions, with a history and description of the northern whale-fishery. 1820, 2 v.

—— — Journal of a voyage to the northern whale-fishery. 1823.

—— STARBUCK, A. History of the American whale fishery from its earliest inception to the year 1876. 1878.

*The same.* 1878. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Report,* 1875–76.)

—— Walvischvangst, met veele byzonderheden daartoe betrekkelyk. 1784–86, 4 v. in 1.

—— **Coffin,** P. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 161.)—**Huntsmen of the sea.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 650.)—Calculation of the state of the cod and whale fisheries belonging to **Massachusetts.** in 1763. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 202.)—**Mulford**, P. The California "gray." 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 38.)—**Nougaret, J.** La pêche de la baleine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 707.)—**Scammon**, C. M. Coast whaling; Northern whaling. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, pp. 118, 548.)—On the Lower California coast. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 230.)—How we went **whaling off the Cape of Good Hope.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 844.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 19, 1846, p. 453; N. Am. Rev. v. 38, 1834, p. 84.

**Whales.**

Beale, T. Natural history of the sperm whale. 1839.

—— Gray, J. E. Supplement to the catalogue of seals and whales in the British Museum. 1871. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Synopsis of the species of whales and dolphins in the collection of the British Museum. 1868.

—— Hamilton, R. Whales. 1852. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 26; *Animals*, v. 12.)

—— **Aboard a sperm-whaler.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 670.)—**Blyth, E.** On the great rorqual of the Indian ocean. 18 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 481.)—**Crinoline and whales.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 537.)—**Goode,** G. B. Whales and porpoises. 26 pp. (*In his* Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S. Sect. 1, p. 7.)—**Koehler,** R. Der fisch Celebrant. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 399; v. 28, 1883, p. 9.)—**Seals and whales.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 764.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Story of the whale. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 466.)

*See also* **Cetacea.**

**Whaley.** *See* Whalley.

**Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay.** Markham, *Capt.* A. H. 2466

**Whaling voyage** round the globe, Narrative of a. Bennett, F. D. 2 v. 1443

**Whalley,** *Maj.-Gen.* Edward. Stiles, E. History of 3 of the judges of King Charles I. Maj.-Gen. Whalley . . . 1794.

—— **Felt,** J. B. Papers relating to W. and Goffe, 1661–78. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 123.)

**Whalley,** F. Buxton. Excursions from Rome in June, 1843. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 318.)

**Whalley,** Lawson, *M. D.* Vindication of the University of Edinburgh as a school of medicine. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 429.)

**Whalley,** T. B. Remarks on Poggio's dialogue "de varietate fortunae." 3 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 13.)

**Whalley,** Thomas Sedgewick, *D. D.* 1746–1828. Journals and correspondence. Ed., with a memoir and illustrative notes, by the Rev. Hill Wickham. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 3862

—— **Wickham,** H. Memoir of W. 42 pp. (Whalley, T. S., *Journals and correspondence*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Whalley Abbey.** Hulton, W. A. (*Ed.*) Coucher book; or, chartulary of Whalley Abbey. 1847–49, 4 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 10, 11. 16. 20 )

—— **Raines,** F. R. (*Ed.*) Easter rolls of Whalley in 1552 and 1553. 18 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 5: *Chetham Soc.* v. 96.)

**Wharton,** Charles Henry, *D. D.* 1748–1833. Remains; with a memoir of his life, by G. W. Doane. Phila. 1834. 2 v. 12°. —2217

—— **Doane,** G. W. Memoir of W. 28 pp. (Wharton, C. H., *Remains*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

**Wharton,** *Mrs.* E. G. Morse, J. T. Trial of W. 36 pp. (*In his* Famous trials, p. 274.)

**Wharton,** Edward Ross. 1844—. Etyma Graeca. An etymological lexicon of classical Greek. London, 1882. 12°. —2117

**Wharton,** Francis, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1820—. Commentaries on law, embracing chapters on the nature, the source, and the history of law; on international law, public and private; and on constitutional and statutory law. Phila. 1884. 8°. —1332

—— State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams, with references, historical and professional, and preliminary notes on the politics of the times. Phila. 1849. r. 8°. —2313

—— Treatise on the conflict of laws, or private international law, including a comparative view of Anglo-American, Roman, German, and French jurisprudence. Phila. 1872. 8°. —1313

—— (*Ed.*) Digest of the international law of the United States, taken from documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from decisions of federal courts and opinions of Attorneys-General. Washington, 1886. 3 v. 8°. —1372

*The same.* (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* No. 162, v. 9-11.) —4403

**Wharton,** *Sir* George. 1617–81. Works. Collected by John Gadbury. London, 1683. p. 8°. 2177

*Contents.* **Apotelesma.** — **Bellum Hybernicale.**—**Cardanus,** (—). Multiplicatio effectus siderum secreta.—Names, genus, species, efficient and final causes of all **comets.**—**Durret,** (—). Crises in diseases.—Causes of **earthquakes.** — Observation and keeping of the holy feast of **Easter.**—Nature of **eclipses.**—Mutations, inclinations, and eversions of **empires,** kingdoms, etc.—The **epochae and aerae,** commonly used by chronologers and historians.—**Fasts and festivals,** as well of the Jews, as Christians.—**Gesta Britannorum.** — Astrological judgment upon **His Majesty's march,** began from Oxford, May 7, 1643.—**Merlini Anglici errata.**—**Morinus,** J. B. Cabal of the twelve houses astrological; How astrology may be restored.—Of the **planetary aspects,** both old and new, their characters, and equations.—Collection of the authors most excellent **poems.**—Rules, shewing by what laws the **weather** is governed, and how to discover the alterations of the same.—Short discourse of **years,** months, and days of years.—**Xeipomantia.**

**Wharton,** Grace, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B.

**Wharton,** *Rev.* Henry. 1664–94. Anglia Sacra, sive collectio historiarum. partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliae, a prima Fidei Christianae susceptione ad annum 1540. Londini, 1691. 2 v. fo. —1282

—— **Life** of W. 70 pp. (*With* D'Oyly, G., *Life of W. Sancroft*, v. 2, p. 103.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Wharton,** Henry Thornton. 1847—. Sappho: memoir. text, selected renderings and a literal translation. London, 1885. 12°. 3296

**Wharton,** Philip, *Duke of Wharton.* 1699–1731. Works, with a few pieces by the Duke's intimate acquaintance. 3 ed. London, 1740. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 2105

*Contents.* **Answer** to a gentleman's question, when His Grace would leave off love and politicks, v. 2.—To the **author of Tom Pun-sibi,** metamorphosed, v. 1.—New **ballad** by a lady, v. 1.—The **Brazen age banished,** v. 1.—**Bridge of life,** v. 1.—**Cat and the mouse,** a fable, v. 2.—**Chardonet:** or, the captive goldfinch, a fable, v. 2.—**Chudleigh,** *Lady* M. Letters, v. 2.—**Corinna** to Mr. Norris, v. 2.—**Cupid triumphant,** v. 2.—**Curll,** E. On Sir Robert Walpole's being created a knight of the Garter; On the Duke of Wharton's renouncing the Protestant religion; On the revived controversy of the thundering legion, v. 1.—**Damon's case and resolution**, v. 1.—**Delany**, P. D. D. On Gallstown-house; A riddle, v. 1.—The **Drinking match**, v. 1.—**Epigrams**, v. 2.—**Epitaph** for a lady of quality as soon as she dies, v. 1.—**Foxton**, F. The Tower, a poem, v. 1.—On Lady Betty **Herbert's** recovery from the small-pox, v. 1.—On Lady Margaret **Herbert's** forbidding anybody to come near her, for fear she should infect them with the small-pox, from which she was just recovered, v. 1.—Out of **Horace**, v. 1.—In imitation of **Horace's Diffugere nives**, etc. v. 1.—**Io's transformation into a cow** burlesqued, v. 1.—Some modern observations upon **Jamaica**, by an English merchant, v. 2.—**Letters**, v. 2.—**Life** of Philip, Duke of Wharton, v. 1.—**Love song**, v. 2.—To **Lydia** on a fop, v. 1.—**Menalcas and Enosia**, pastoral dialogue, v. 1.—**Miscellanies**, v. 2.—On Miss **Morrice**, v. 1.—**Nobody turned somebody**, v. 1.—**Norris**, J. Letters to Corinna for the direction of her studies, v. 2.—**Pack**, R. The magnifying-glass, a tale, v. 1.—**Pakington**, *Lady* D. Letter to Corinna, v. 2.—To the lovely **Pallas**, v. 2.—**Parsell**, (—). In imitation of Horace's Integer vitae, v. 1.—**Philips**, A. On the death of the Earl of Halifax; To Miss Charlotte Pulteney in her mother's arms; To Miss Peggy Pulteney in the nursery, v. 1.—**Plantin**, *Mrs.* A. The Ingrateful; or, the just revenge; Love led astray; or, the mutual inconstancy, v. 2.—The **Poetical preacher**, v. 1.—To Mr. **Pope** on his 2 subscription for Homer, v. 1.—**Prologue** spoken at the representation of the Adelphi of Terence, v. 1.—**Pylades** to Corinna, v. 2.—Letter from the **Quid nuncs** at St. James to their bretheren at Lucas's, v. 1.—**Sackville**, C., 6 *Earl of Dorset*. Song, never before published, v. 1.—**St. John**, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Almahide, an ode, v. 2.—On the **Salic-law**, v. 1.—**Selbey**, W. Temple of Venus, a poem, v. 1.—**Sheridan**, (—). Prologue to a Greek play intended to be spoken by a boy of 6 years old, v. 1.—**Swift**, J., *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*. A new song on His Grace the Abp. of Dublin; New song on Wood's halfpence; Prologue to [a Greek play]; Upon Rover, a lady's spaniel, v. 1.—Letter to **Tom Pun-sibi**; Tom Pun-sibi metamorphosed; Tom Pun-sibi's farewell to the muses; Tom Pun-sibi's resurrection disproved, v. 1.—**Wharton**, *Lady* (—). Lamentations of Jeremiah paraphrased; To Cupid, v. 2.—**Wilmot**, J., *Earl of Rochester*. Letters, v. 2.

—— Life and writings. London, 1732. 2 v. 12°. 2106

*Contents.* **Memoirs** of the life of the Duke of Wharton, v. 1.—**Speech** in the House of Lords, on the 3 reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, Lord Bp. of Rochester, v. 2.—The **True Briton**, v. 1, 2.

—— [Upon the Bp. of Rochester's banishment, in 1723.] 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 345.)

—— Memoirs of the life of W. 54 pp. (Wharton, P., *Duke of Wharton, Life and writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Russell**, W. Philip, Duke of Wharton and Northumberland. 14 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 295.)—**Thomson**, *Mrs.* K. B., and **Thomson**, J. C. Philip, Duke of Wharton. 27 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 181.)

**Wharton,** Philip, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, J. C.

**Wharton,** Thomas, *Marquess of Wharton*. STEELE, *Sir* R. Memoirs of the life of the most noble Thomas, late Marquess of Wharton. 1715.

—— **Russell**, W. Thomas, Marquis of Wharton and Malmesbury. 6 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 289.)

**Wharton.** *See also* Warton.

**What and how to read.** Van Rhyn, G. A. F. L.74

**What horses think of men.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 593.)

**What I did at Belgrade.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 71.)

**What I know of farming.** Greeley, H. —4697

**What I remember.** Troliope, T. A. 3 v. 4785

**What I saw in an ant's nest.** 21 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies*, p. 325.

**What is a revolution?** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 47.)

**What is Darwinism?** Hodge, C. —1685

**What is free trade?** Walter, E. —1398

**What men have said** about woman. Southgate, H. 1357

**What next—and next?** 102 pp. (Cobden, R., *Polit. writings*, v. 2, p. 107.)

**What the papers revealed.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 105.)

**What we really know** about Shakespeare. Dall, *Mrs.* C. H. 3394

**What will he do with it?** 4 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton*. *Novels.* 1288

**Whatcheer;** or, Roger Williams in banishment. 178 pp. (Durfee, J., *Compl. works*, p. 1.)

**Whately,** Elizabeth Jane. 1822—. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately, late Abp. of Dublin. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1867, p. 110; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 545; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 449.) 4884

—— Selection of English synonyms. Ed. by Abp. Whately. 6 ed., revised. London, 1868. 16°. —2127

**Whately,** Mary Louisa. 1824—. Scenes from life in Cairo. A glimpse behind the curtain. London, 1883. 12°. 1418

**Whately,** Richard, *D. D.*, *Abp. of Dublin*. 1787–1863. Evidence taken before the select committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the collection and payment of tithes in Ireland. London, 1832. 8°. (*Polit. tracts.*) —2334

—— Introductory lectures on political-economy, with remarks on tithes and on poor-laws and on penal colonies. 4 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 46; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 1.) —1305

—— Logic. London, 1850. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— Reply to the address of the clergy of the dioceses of Dublin and Glandelough, on the government plan for national education in Ireland. London, 1832. 8°. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— Rhetoric. London, 1850. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— Thoughts on secondary punishments, in a letter to Earl Grey. To which are appended. 2 articles on transportation to New South Wales, and on secondary punishments, and some observations on colonization. London, 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 566.) —2346

—— View of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state. London, 1870. 16°. —4225

—— What are the **arts**, in the cultivation of which the moderns have been less successful than the ancients? 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 439.)—Historic doubts relative to **Napoleon Buonaparte.** 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 475.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bacon's essays, with annotations. *See* Bacon, F.

—— Selection of English synonyms. *See* Whately, E. J.

—— Abp. Whately on **Bacon.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 64; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 1.)—Abp. Whately and the **board of Irish national education.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 229.)—**Charge to the clergy of Dublin** and Glandelagh, delivered in St.

Patrick's cathedral, 1843. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 277.)—Abp. Whately on **Christianity.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 392.)—Dr. Whately and the **evangelical alliance.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 525.)—**Historic doubts** relative to the Abp. of Dublin. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 528.)—Use and abuse of **party-feeling in matters of religion.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 144.)—Essays on the errors of **Romanism.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 297; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 481.)—**Whately, Newman, and "phenakism."** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 289.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 24, 1828, p. 885; Edin. Rev. v. 120, 1864, p. 372; N. Brit. Rev. v. 1, 1844, p. 486; Westm. Rev. v. 9, 1828, p. 137.

—— FITZPATRICK, W. J. Memoirs of Richard Whately, Abp. of Dublin. 1864, 2 v.

—— WHATELY, E. J. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately, late Abp. of Dublin. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Martineau,** H. Abp. Whately. 13 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 175.)

**Whately,** Thomas. —1772. Observations on modern gardening, illustrated by descriptions. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1770. 8°. —4686

—— Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare. [*Anon.*] London, 1785. 8°. 3394

—— KEMBLE, J. P. Macbeth and King Richard III: an essay in answer to Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. 1817.

—— — Macbeth reconsidered, an essay: intended as an answer to part of the Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. [*Anon.*] 1786.

**What's to be done?** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 717.)

**Whatton,** *Rev.* Arundell Blount. 1827—. Memoir of the life and labours of Rev. Jeremiah Horrox. London, 1875. 12°. 4837

**Wheare,** Degory. Niceron, J. P., *Mém. des hommes*, v. 19.

**Wheat.** Allen, G. Pedigree of wheat. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 29.)—**Atwater,** E. S. Wheat fields of the northwest. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 572.)—**Banks,** *Sir* J. Some remarks on the mildew of wheat, and the choice of seed corn. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 107.)—**Coffin,** C. C. Dakota wheat-fields. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 529.)—**Davis,** H. Wheat in California. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 442.)—**Gale,** B. Observations on the culture of Smyrna wheat. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 381.)—The **grain of wheat.** 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 139.)—**Haller,** A. von. Genera, species et varietates cerealium. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 1; v. 6, 1775, p. 1.)—**Hallett,** F. F. Our new wheat-fields at home. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 761.)—**Pallas,** P. S. Observations sur ce blé ramassé par M. Rytschkof, et cru sauvage. 2 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nov. Act.* v. 1, 1787, p. 120.)—**Schatzel,** G. W. Among the wheat fields of Minnesota. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 190.)—**Smith,** T. T. V. Our new wheat-fields in the northwest. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 10.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. D. Dissertation on the policy of grain ... 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 347.)—**Taylor,** C. Insects destructive to wheat. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 38.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Wheat and its associations. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 301.)—**Voigt,** M. Die verschiedenen sorten von triticum, weizen-mehl und brod bei den Roemern. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 105.)

**Wheat and tares.** 100 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 111, 255, 425, 564, 681, 802; v. 62, 1860, pp. 18, 242.)

**Wheatley,** Charles. *See* Wheatly, C.

**Wheatley,** Henry Benjamin. *Circa* 1835—. Dedication of books to patron and friend. A chapter in literary history. New York, 1887. 12°. (*In his* Book-lover's libr.) 2224

—— How to form a library. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (*In his* Book-lover's libr.) 2224

—— London, past and present, its history, associations, and traditions. Based upon the handbook of London by the late Peter Cunningham. London, 1891. 3 v. r. 8°. 1593

—— Notes on the life of John Payne Collier; with a complete list of his works. London, 1884. 16°. 4797

—— Of anagrams, a monograph treating of their history from the earliest ages to the present time; with an introduction, containing numerous specimens of Macaronic poetry, punning mottoes, etc. London, 1862. 16°. 1256

—— Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall; or, a ramble from the Haymarket to Hyde Park. London, 1870. 8°. 1527

—— Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. 2 ed. London, 1880. p. 8°. 4861

—— What is an index? A few notes on indexes and indexers. London, 1879. sm. 4°. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 1.) W.66

—— Preliminary list of **English indexes.** 35 pp. (*In his* What is an index, p. 74: Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Book-lover's library. London, 1886–90. 6 v. 12°. 2224

*Contents.* **Gomme,** G. L. Literature of local institutions.—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine; Studies in jocular literature.—**Pendleton,** J. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day.—**Wheatley,** H. B. Dedication of books to patron and friend; How to form a library.

—— (*Ed.*) History of Patient Grisel. Ed. with an introduction. London, 1619; repr. 1885. sm. 4°. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. No. 4.) 2116

—— (*Ed.*) Indexes of obituary notices, 1878–82. London, 1879–84. 5 v. sm. 4°. (Index Soc. *Pub.* Nos. 4, 7, 9, 12, 14.) W.66

—— (*Ed.*) Merlin, or the early history of King Arthur: a prose romance. With an essay on Arthurian localities by J. S. Stuart Glennie. London, 1865–69. 3 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Nos. 10, 21, 36.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Manipulus vocabulorum. *See* Levins, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue. *See* Hume, A.

—— and **Ashbee,** Edmund W. (*Eds.*) Particular description of England. *See* Smith, W.

**Wheatley,** J. H. Legend of Ravensholm. 222 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, pp. 403, 554, 657; v. 84, 1874, pp. 1, 160, 299, 417.)

**Wheatley,** John. Remarks on currency and commerce. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 231.)—Essay on the **theory of money** and the principles of commerce. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 284.)

**Wheatley,** *England.* Bromet, W. Notice of a Roman villa at W. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 350.)

**Wheatley mine.** Smith, J. L. Minerals of the Wheatley mine in Pa. 15 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 190.)

**Wheatly,** Charles. 1686–1742. Rational illustration of the Book of Common prayer of the Church of England. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1247

**Wheaton,** Abby. Memoir of Robert Wheaton, with selections from his writings. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. 3897

**Wheaton,** Henry, *LL. D.* 1785-1848. Elements of international law. 2 annotated ed., by William Beach Lawrence. Boston, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 425 ; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 16 ; v. 82, 1856, p. 1.) —1313

—— Histoire des progrès du droit des gens en Europe et en Amérique depuis la paix de Westphalie jusquà nos jours. 4 éd. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 303.) —3353

—— History of the law of nations in Europe and America ; from the earliest times to the treaty of Washington, 1842. New York, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 301; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 349.) —3353

—— History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. London, 1831. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 311; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 342; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 442.) 3656

—— Some account of the life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. New York, 1826. 8°. 3793

—— **Anniversary discourse,** delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 28, 1820. 40 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 281 : Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 154.) — Life of William **Pinkney.** 84 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 1.)

—— **Irving,** W. Wheaton's History of the Northmen. 39 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Reports of cases,** argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 110; v. 8, 1819, p. 63; v. 17, 1823, p. 118.)

—— [**Sketch of.**] 21 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 449.)—**Sumner,** C. The late Henry Wheaton. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 63.)

**Wheaton,** J. M., *M. D.* Food of birds as related to agriculture. 18 pp. (*Ohio state board of agricult. 29 ann. report*, 1874, p. 561.)

**Wheaton,** Nathaniel Sheldon, *D. D.* 1792-1862. Journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England ; and a short tour in France and Scotland : in the years 1823 and 1824. Hartford, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 337.) 1514

—— **Gilman,** S. Wheaton's Travels in England. 44 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 304.)

**Wheaton,** Robert. WHEATON, A. Memoir of Robert Wheaton, with selections from his writings. [*Anon.*] 1854.

**Wheatstone,** *Sir* Charles. Nicoll, H. J. The electric telegraph : Cooke, W., and others. 36 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 413.)

**Whedon,** *Rev.* D. A. Biographical sketch of D. D. Whedon. *See* Whedon, *Rev.* J. S.

—— (*Ed.*) Statements : theological and critical. *See* Whedon, D. D.

**Whedon,** Daniel Denison, *D. D., LL. D.* 1808-85. Essays, reviews, and discourses; with a biographical sketch, by his son, Rev. J. S. Whedon, and his nephew, Rev. D. A. Whedon. New York, 1887. 12°. —4257

*Contents.* **Arminian view of the fall and redemption.**—**Arminianism** and Arminius.—The double **baptism.**—The **Christian citizen's political duties.**—The **Christian week and sabbath.**—**God** as discernible in the phenomena of the world.—**Great physician's anodyne.**—Review of **Haeckel's Atheism.**—**McDonald** on spiritualism.—Doctrines of **Methodism.**—Inorganic Methodism.—**Methodist episcopacy.**—Saint **Paul's closing paean.**—**Prayer** and science.—The **Resurrection.**—**Substitutional atonement.**—**Whedon,** J. S., and Whedon, D. A. Biographical sketch.

—— Freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility and a divine government, elucidated and maintained in its issue with the necessitarian theories of Hobbes, Edwards, the Princeton essayists, and other leading advocates. 3 ed. New York, 1864. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 347.) —1437

—— Statements : theological and critical. Collected and ed. by his son, Rev. J. S. Whedon, and his nephew, Rev. D. A. Whedon. New York, 1887. 12°. —4257

*Contents.* **Anthropology.**—**Arminian theology.**—**Christian evidences.**—**Christian perfection.**—**Eschatology.**—**Evolution.**—**Infant salvation.**—**Life.**—**Methodism.**—**Religion** and science.—**Theism.**

—— **Newhall,** F. H. Whedon on the will. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 634.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Freedom of will : Edwards and W. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 285.)—**Whedon,** J. S., and **Whedon,** D. A. Biographical sketch of W. 43 pp. (Whedon, D. D., *Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 7.)

*See also* Southern Rev. v. 11, 1872, p. 219.

**Whedon,** *Rev.* J. S., and **Whedon,** *Rev.* D. A. Biographical sketch of D. D. Whedon. 43 pp. (Whedon, D. D., *Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 7.)

—— (*Eds.*) Statements : theological and critical. *See* Whedon, D. D.

**Wheel of the law,** The. Alabaster, H. —2284

**Wheel overboard.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 295.)

**Wheeldon,** J. P. Angling clubs and preservation societies of London and the provinces; Political lessons in the gentle craft. 164 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, pp. 99, 441.)

**Wheeler,** Andrew Carpenter. 1835—. Chronicles of Milwaukee : being a narrative history of the town from its earliest period to the present. Milwaukee, 1861. 8°. 3597

—— **Doomed to music.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 190.)

**Wheeler,** *Mrs.* Ann. The Westmoreland dialect, in 4 dialogues. 81 pp. (*Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects*, p. 11.)

**Wheeler,** Charles G. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. *See* Wheeler, W. A.

—— Familiar allusions. *See* Wheeler, W. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Who wrote it? *See* Wheeler, W. A.

**Wheeler,** Charles Stearns. Davis, W. A. Notice of W. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 240.)—**Felton,** C. C. Notice of W. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 232.)

**Wheeler,** Daniel. Lamson, A. Memoirs of W. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 35.)

**Wheeler,** George Augustus, *M. D.* History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine ; including the ancient settlement of Pentagoet. [With illustr.] Bangor, 1875. 8°. 2636

**Wheeler,** *Lt.* George Montague. 1842—. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona, 1871. Washington, 1872. 4°. —3541

—— Report upon United States geographical surveys west of 100 meridian. Washington, 1875-89. 8 v. in 9. 4°. —3521

*Contents.* **Geological report.** v. 1.—**Gibbert,** G. K. Report on the geology of portions of Nevada, Utah, California, and Arizona, v. 3.—**Kampf,** F., and others. Reports upon the astronomical determinations at main stations in Nevada, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, v. 2.—**Macomb,** M. M. Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances. — **Putnam,** F. W., and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined pueblos of Arizona, and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes, v. 7.—**Rothrock,** J. T., and others. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, v. 6.—**Stevenson.** J. J. Report upon geological examinations in southern Colorado, and northern New Mexico, v. 3, suppl. — **White.** C. A., and Cope, E. D. Reports upon the invertebrate fossils collected in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, and the extinct vertebrata obtained in New Mexico, v. 4.—**Yarrow.** H. C., and others. Reports upon the zoological collections obtained from portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, v. 5.

—— and others. Report upon the determination of the astronomical coordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne, Wyoming territory, and Colorado springs, Colorado territory. made during the years 1872 and 1873. Washington, 1874. 4°. —3541

**Wheeler,** Gervase. Homes for the people, in suburb and country; the villa, the mansion, and the cottage, adapted to American climate and wants, with examples showing how to alter and remodel old buildings. New York, 1855. 12°. —1786

—— Rural homes; or, sketches of houses suited to American country life, with original plans, designs, etc. New York, 1851. 8°. —1787

**Wheeler,** Henry G. History of Congress, biographical and political: comprising memoirs of members of the congress of the United States, drawn from authentic sources. Illustrated by numerous steel portraits and fac-simile autographs. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3832

*Contents.*

Abbott, A. v. 1.
Bayly, T. H. v. 1.
Blanchard, J. v. 1.
Bowlin, J. B. v. 1.
Brodhead, R. v. 1.
Cabell, E. C. v. 1.
Chapman, J. G. v. 1.
Douglas, S. A. v. 1.
Duer, W. v. 1.
Duncan, D. v. 1.
Giddings, J. R. v. 1.
Haralson, H. A. v. 1.
Holmes, E. B. v. 1.
Holmes, I. E. v. 1.
Houston, J. W. v. 1.
Hudson, C. v. 1.
Hunt, W. v. 1.
Ingersoll, J. R. v. 1.
King, D. P. v. 1.
King, T. B. v. 2.
Lahm, S. v. 1.
Lumpkin, J. H. v. 1.
McClelland, R. v. 2.
McClernand, J. A. v. 1.
McIlvaine, A. R. v. 1.
Maclay, W. B. v. 1.
Pilsbury, T. v. 2.
Root, J. M. v. 1.
Sims, A. D. v. 1.
Smith, R. v. 1.
Wentworth, J. v. 2.
Winthrop, R. C. v. 1.

**Wheeler,** J. K., and others. Freemasonry and other secret societies in Hartford county. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county,* v. 1, p. 195.)

**Wheeler,** J. Talboys. An analysis and summary of Herodotus, with a synchronistical table of principal events; tables of weights, measures, money, and distances; an outline of the history and geography; and the dates completed from Gaisford, Baehr, etc. 2 ed., revised. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*) 2747

—— An analysis and summary of Thucydides, with a chronological table of principal events; money, distances, etc. reduced to English terms; a skeleton outline of the geography; abstracts of all the speeches, index, etc. [*Anon.*] London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*) 2747

—— Early records of British India: a history of the English settlements in India. London, 1878. r. 8°. 3443

—— History of India from the earliest ages. London, 1867-81. 4 v. in 5. 8°. 3444

—— Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. Rangoon, 1871. 8°. 1483

—— Life and travels of Herodotus in the 5 century before Christ: an imaginary biography founded on fact, illustrative of the history, manners, religion, literature, arts, and social condition of the Greeks, Egyptians, Persians, Babylonians, Hebrews, Scythians, and other ancient nations, in the days of Pericles and Nehemiah. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 4766

—— Madras versus America: a handbook to cotton cultivation. New York, 1866. p. 8°. —4697

—— Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. With maps and tables. London, 1880. 12°. 3447

—— Tales from Indian history: being the annals of India retold in narratives. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3447

**Wheeler,** James R. Theatre of Dionysus. 59 pp. 4 pl. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens,* v. 1, 1885, p. 121.)

**Wheeler,** John, *D. D.*, and others. Historical discourse, address, and poem, delivered on the occasion of the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont, with an account of the proceedings at the celebration. Burlington, 1854. 8°. L.Box

**Wheeler,** John Hill. 1806-82. Historical sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851 . . . With biographical sketches of her distinguished statesmen. Phila. 1851. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3583

—— Sketch of the life of Richard Dobbs Spaight of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1880. r. 8°. 3773

**Wheeler,** *Rev.* Orville Gould. Poem delivered on the occasion of the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont. *See* Wheeler, *Rev.* John, and others.

**Wheeler,** William Adolphus. 1833-74. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1187

*The same.* 19 ed., with appendix by Charles G. Wheeler. Boston, 1889. 12°. 1186

—— Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. Ed. by Charles G. Wheeler. Boston, 1881. sm. 4°. L.105

—— Mr. Wheeler's **handbooks.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 277.)

**Wheeler,** William Adolphus, and **Wheeler,** Charles G. Familiar allusions: a handbook of miscellaneous information, including the names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, country-seats, etc. Boston, 1882. 8°. 1185

**Wheeler.** *See also* Wheler.

**Wheeling.** Jepson, S. L. Cholera in W., West Virginia, in 1873. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 267.)

**Wheelock,** Eleazar, *D. D.* M'CLURE, D., and PARISH, E. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, founder and president of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School. 1811.

**Wheels.** CAMUS, C. E. L. Treatise on the teeth of wheels. 1869.

— **Willis,** R. On the teeth of wheels. 24 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Trans.* v. 2, 1838, p. 89.)

*See also* **Machinery.—Waterwheels.**

**Wheelwright,** Charles Henry. Welch, C. A. Biography of W. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 29.)

**Wheelwright,** *Rev.* John. *Circa* 1592–1679. Writings, including his fast-day sermon, 1637, and Mercurius Americanus, 1645; with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian deed of 1629, and a memoir by Charles H. Bell. Boston, 1876. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

— **Bell,** C. H. Memoir of W. 78 pp. (Wheelwright, J., *Writings*, p. 1: Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

**Wheelwright,** William. ALBÉRDI, J. D. Life and industrial labors of William Wheelwright. 1877.

**Wheildon,** William Willder. 1805—. Curiosities of history: Boston, September 17. 1630–1880. Boston, 1880. 12°. 2627

— Memoir of Solomon Willard, architect and superintendent of the Bunker Hill monument. [Boston], 1865. 8°. 3893

— Sentry, or Beacon hill; the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790. Concord. 1877. 8°. 2622

— (*Ed.*) Inauguration of the statue of Warren, by the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1857. Boston. 1858. 8°. 2623

— and **Warren,** George Washington. Arguments on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, in favor of the new avenue to the monument. Charlestown, 1869. 8°. 2622

**Wheler,** *Sir* George, *D. D.* 1650–*circa* 1723. Voyage d'Italie. *See* Spon, J.

**Wheler,** Robert Bell. History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, comprising the life of Shakspeare . . . To which is added, a particular account of the Jubilee, celebrated at Stratford, in honour of our immortal bard, embellished with engravings. Stratford-upon-Avon, n. d. 12°. 3395

**Wheler.** *See also* Wheeler.

**Whelks.** Harding, C. W. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 301.)

**Whelpley,** James Davenport, *M. D.* 1817–72. The Atoms of Chladni. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 195.)—A **Blind man's love.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 336.—The **Burning of Saltone Villa.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 764.)—**Courtship by character.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 245.)—**Desmond,** the speculator. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 489.)—"**He was always such a fool.**" 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 93.)—The **Lady of Belisle.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 624.)—**Love after marriage.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 504.)

**When I was in the legion:** a memoir of military life. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, pp. 497, 615, 779.)

**When were our Gospels written?** Tischendorf, L. F. C. von. —1225

**Where it listeth.** 5 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 267.)

**Where to go to become rich.** Keeler, B. C. 2404

**Wherry,** *Rev.* E. M. Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations, v. 3. London, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 3103

**Whethamstede,** John. *See* John, *of Whethamstede.*

**Whetstone,** George. 16 *cent.* A mirror of treue honnour and Christian nobilitie: exposing the life; death, and devine vertues of . . . Frauncis, Earle of Bedford, Baron Russell. London, 1585; repr. 1815. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) 1382

— Remembrance of the wel imployed life, and godly end of George **Gaskoigne.** 13 pp. (Gascoigne, G., *Princely pleasures*, etc. p. xxi.)—History of **Promos and Cassandra,** closely resembling the plot of Shakespeare's Measure for measure. Repr. from "Whetstone's Heptameron of civil discourses," 1852. 14 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 155; v. 6, p. 202.)

**Whewell,** William, *D. D.* 1794–1866. Architectural notes on German churches; with notes written during an architectural tour in Picardy and Normandy. 3 ed., to which are added notes on the churches of the Rhine, by M. F. de Lassaulx. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. —1785

— Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. London, 1839. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatises.*) —2406

*The same.* London, 1862. 12°. (*Bridgewater treatises:* Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 422; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 65.) —2406

— Conic sections: their principal properties proved geometrically. Cambridge, 1855. 8°. —2436

— Doctrine of limits, with its applications; namely, conic sections, the first 3 sections of Newton, the differential calculus. Cambridge, 1838. 8°. —2436

— Elementary treatise on mechanics. 7 ed. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. —2455

— Analytical statics, a supplement to the 4 ed. of an Elementary treatise on mechanics. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. —2455

— Elements of morality, including polity. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, pp. 273, 385; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 1.) —1444

— History of scientific ideas, being the 1 part of the Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3 ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. —1517

— History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present time. 3 ed., with additions. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 110; *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 177.) —1515

— Indications of the Creator. Extracts, bearing upon theology, from the history and the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 2 ed. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 364.) —1517

— Lectures on systematic morality. London, 1846. 8°. —1444

—— Novum organon renovatum, being the 2 part of the Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3 ed., with large additions. London, 1858. 12°. —1498

—— On the free motion of points, and on universal gravitation, including the principal propositions of books I and III of the Principia, the 1 part of a treatise on dynamics. 3 ed. Cambridge, 1836. 8°. —1536

—— On the motion of points constrained and resisted, and on the motion of a rigid body. The 2 part of a new ed. of a Treatise on dynamics. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. —1536

—— On the philosophy of discovery, chapters historical and critical; including the completion of the 3 ed. of the Philosophy of the inductive sciences. London, 1860. 12°. —1418

—— On the principles of English university education. 2 ed., including additional thoughts on the study of mathematics. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 439.) —2386

—— Philosophy of the inductive sciences, founded upon their history. A new ed., with corrections and additions, and an appendix, containing philosophical essays previously published. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 194; v. 18, 1841, p. 555; *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 265; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 368.) —1515

—— Plurality of worlds. With an introduction by Edward Hitchcock. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. —2497

—— **Barrow** and his academical times. 55 pp. (Barrow, I., *Theol. works*, v. 9, p. i.)—On the influence of the history of **science** upon intellectual education. 36 pp. (*Royal Institution, Lectures on education*, p. 1; Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by modern life*, p. 225.) —**Tides.** 21 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 65.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mathematical works of Isaac Barrow. *See* Barrow, I.

—— (*Tr.*) Platonic dialogues for English readers. *See* Plato.

—— TODHUNTER, I. William Whewell, D. D. An account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. 1876, 2 v.

—— **Carlisle,** H. William Whewell. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 138.)—Treatise on **dynamics.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 311.)—Thoughts on the study of **mathematics** as a part of a liberal education. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 409.)—**Mechanical Euclid.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 81.)—First principles of **mechanics.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 146.)—**Mill,** J. S. Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy. 60 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 2, p. 450.)—History of **moral philosophy** in England. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 547; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 349.)—Notation of **political economy.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 303.)—**Walker,** J. Whewell's Ethics. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 97.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 38, 1863, p. 383.

—— DOUGLAS, *Mrs.* S. Life, and selections from the correspondence of William Whewell. 1881.

—— **Clarke,** W. G. William Whewell. In memoriam. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 545.)—**Espinasse,** F. William Whewell. 15 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 363.)

**Whibley,** Charles (*Ed.*] In cap and gown. 3 centuries of Cambridge wit. 2 ed. London, 1890. 12°. 2204

**Which is the heroine?** 230 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 681; v. 74, 1869, pp. 28, 147, 260, 403, 499, 618; v. 75, 1870, pp. 18, 139, 289, 393, 519, 625.)

**Which shall it be?** Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

**Whichcord,** John. History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone; Observations on the polychromatic decoration of the middle ages. 40 pp. 13 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)

**Whichcote,** Benjamin, *D. D.* Tulloch, J. Benjamin Whichcote. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 297.)—**Wescott,** B. F. Benjamin Whichcote. 27 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 147.)—Dr. **Whichcot and Bp. Butler.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 449.)

**Whig and tory administrations** during the last 13 years. Cox, H. —1334

**Whig examiner,** The. 26 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 370.

**Whig ministry of** 1830, History of the. Roebuck, J. A. 2 v. 1555

**Whig party.**

Account of the great Whig festival, held in the city of Baltimore on Thursday, Nov. 12, 1835. 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— ORMSBY, R. M. History of the Whig party, or some of its main features. 1859.

—— Proceedings of the Democratic Whig convention which assembled at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, on the 4 of Dec., 1839, for the purpose of nominating candidates for president and vice-president of the United States. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.)

—— Proceedings of the Whigs of Chester county, favorable to a distinct organization of the Whig party. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.)

—— **Dissolution** of the Whig party. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 355.)—**Sumner,** C. Antislavery duties of the Whig party. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 303.) —**Whig and fogy pipe laying.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 105.)—**Whig régime** at Washington. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 95.)

*See also* **United States,** *Politics.*

**Whigs.** *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

**Whipping of girls,** Letters addressed to the editor of the Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine on. —2343

**Whipple,** *Commodore* Abraham. Fisher, D. Commodore Abraham Whipple. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 180.)

**Whipple,** *Maj.-Gen.* Amiel Weeks. 1818–63. Report of explorations for a railway route, near the 35 parallel of latitude, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 129.) 2474

*The same.* Washington, 1856. 2 v. 4°. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 34: *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 91.) —3511

**Whipple,** Edwin Percy. 1819–86. American literature, and other papers. With introductory notes by John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1887. 8°. 2225

*Contents.* **American literature.** — **Emerson** and Carlyle; Emerson as a poet. — Character and genius of Thomas Starr **King.**—Daniel **Webster** as a master of English style.—**Whittier,** J. G. Introductory note.

—— Character and characteristic men. Boston, 1870. 12°. 2265

*Contents.* **Agassiz.** — The **American mind.** — **Character.**—**Eccentric character.**—The **English mind.**—Edward **Everett.**—Nathaniel **Hawthorne.** — **Heroic character.** — **Intellectual character.**—Thomas Starr **King.**—**Thackeray.**— **Washington** and the principles of the Revolution.

—— Essays and reviews. New York, 1848–49. 2 v. 12°. 2204

*Contents.* **British critics**, v. 2.—**Byron**, v. 1.—Rufus **Choate**, v. 2.—**Coleridge** as a philosophical critic, v. 2.—**Croakers of society** and literature, v. 2.—**Dana's poems** and prose writings, v. 2.—Old **English dramatists**, v. 2.—**English poets** of 19 century, v. 1.—Henry **Fielding**, v. 2.—**James's novels**, v. 1.—**Macaulay**, v. 1.—**Neal's History of the Puritans**, v. 1.—**Poets and poetry of America**, v. 1.—**Prescott's Conquest of Peru**, v. 2.—**Prescott's histories**, v. 2.—Romance of **rascality**, v. 2.—**Shakspeare's critics**, v. 2.—Richard Brinsley **Sheridan**, v. 2.—Sydney **Smith**, v. 1.—**South's sermons**, v. 2.—**Talford**, v. 1.—Vagaries of **volition**, v. 1.—Daniel **Webster**, v. 1.—**Words**, v. 1.—**Wordsworth**, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.

*The same.* 5 ed. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 2287

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. 2 ed. Boston, 1850. 12°. 2204

*Contents.* **Authors** in their relations to life.—Charles **Dickens.** — **Genius.** — **Intellectual health and disease.**—The ludicrous side of **life.**—**Novels and novelists.**—**Wit and humor.**

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 153.)

—— Literature and life. Enlarged ed. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2276

*Contents.* **Authors** in their relations to life.—**Bryant.**—Charles **Dickens.**—**Genius.**—**Intellectual health and disease.**—The ludicrous side of **life.**—**Novels and novelists.**—**Stupid conservatism** and malignant reform.—**Wit and humor.**—Use and misuse of **words.**—**Wordsworth.**

—— Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. 12°. 2247

—— Outlooks on society, literature, and politics. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2287

—— Recollections of eminent men, with other papers, with introduction by Rev. C. A. Bartol, D. D. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3796

*Contents.* Recollections of **Agassiz.**—Matthew **Arnold.**—**Bartol**, C. A. Introduction.—Some recollections of Rufus **Choate.**—Barry **Cornwall** and some of his contemporaries.—**Daniel Deronda.**—George **Eliot's private life.**—Some recollections of Ralph Waldo **Emerson.**—**Motley**, the historian.—Recollections of Charles **Sumner.**—George **Ticknor.**

—— Some recollections of Rufus Choate. New York. 1879. 24°. 3897

*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 875.

—— Success and its conditions. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2276

*Contents.* John A. **Andrew.**—**Cheerfulness.**—Genius of **Dickens.**—**Grit.**—Tricks of **imagination.** — Economy of **invective.** — **Mental and moral pauperism.**—Ethics of **popularity.**—**Sale of souls.**—**Shoddy.**—The **vital** and the mechanical.—**Young men** in history.

—— Century of **American literature.** 50 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 349.)—Daniel **Webster** as a master of English style. 53 pp. (Webster, D., *Great speeches and orations*, p. xi.)

—— **Bartol**, C. A. Whipple's Lectures on literature and life. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 370.)—**Loring**, J. S. E. P. Whipple. 10 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 664.)—**Smith**, C. C. Whipple's Essays and reviews. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 189.)—**Ward**, J. H. Edwin P. Whipple as critic. 8 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 98.)

**Whipple,** William. Sanderson, J. William Whipple. 28 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 5, p. 71.)

**Whirlwind,** The. 13 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 1, p. 163.

**Whishaw,** John. 1764–1841. Account of the life of Mungo Park. 149 pp. (Park, M., *Travels*, v. 2, 1816, p. 111.)

**Whiskey ring.** 48 pp. Boynton, H. V. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 280.)

**Whiskey ring,** Secrets of the great. McDonald, *Gen.* J. 1618

**Whisper of the sphinx.** Leighton, W., *Change.* 1356

**Whist.** FOSTER, R. F. Whist manual. 1890.

—— POLE, W. Philosophy of whist, an essay on the scientific and intellectual aspects of the modern game. 1884.

—— A **catechism of whist.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 637.)—**Laws of short whist.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 461.)—**Modern whist.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 43.)—**Pole, W.** Conventions at whist. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 576.)—A **whist reminiscence.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 345.)

*See also* Macmillan's Mag. v. 7, 1863, p. 201.

**Whistler,** James Abbott McNeill. Brownell, W. C. Whistler in painting and etching. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 481.)—**Wedmore, F.** Mr. Whistler's theories and art. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 334.)

**Whistling,** C. F. Handbuch der musikalischen literatur, oder allegemeines systematisch-geordnetes verzeichniss der in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden laendern gedruckten musikalien. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Adolph Hofmeister. Leipzig, 1844–68. 6 v. in 3, 4°. L.61

**Whiston,** *Rev.* William. 1667–1752. Account of the exact time when miraculous gifts ceased in the church . . . London, 1749. 8°. (*With his* Memoirs, v. 2.) 4873

—— Historical memoirs of the life of Dr. Samuel Clarke . . . including certain memoirs of several of Dr. Clarke's friends. London, 1730. p. 8°. 4897

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1748. p. 8°. (*With* Beccatelli, L., *Abp. of Ragusa, Life of Pole.*) 4703

—— Liturgy of the Church of England, reduc'd near to the primitive standard. London, 1713; repr. 1848. 16°. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 3.) —1248

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1750. 8°. (*With his* Memoirs, v. 2.) 4873

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of, written by himself. London, 1749. 2 v. 8°. 4873

**Whitaker,** Alexander. 17 *cent.* Part of a tractate written at Henrico in Virginia, 1613. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1771.)

**Whitaker,** *Rev.* John. 1735–1808. History of Manchester, in 4 books. 2 ed. London, 1773. 2 v. 8°. 1516

**Whitaker,** Joseph. 1820—. Almanack, 1872, 73, 75–91. London, 1871–90. 19 v. 12°. 1197

—— Reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with prices. London, 1874–89. 6 v. 8°. L.86

**Whitaker,** Thomas Dunham, *LL. D.* 1759–1821. De motu per Britanniam civico, annis 1745 et 1746. Londini, 1809. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 84.) 1546

—— Life and original correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe, the friend of the Earl of Strafford. London, 1810. 4°. 4773

**Whitaker,** William, *D. D.* 1547–95. Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. Tr. and ed. by Rev. W. Fitzgerald. Cambridge, 1849. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

**Whitaker,** William. 1836—. The area of chalk as a source of water supply. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 364.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geological record for 1874–79. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology. London, 1875–87. 6 v. 8°. —1647

*See also* **Topley,** W., and **Sherborn,** C. D.

**Whitaker.** *See also* Whittaker.

**Whitbourne,** *Capt.* Richard. 17 *cent.* Westward hoe for Avalon, in the New-found-land, as described, 1622. Ed. and illustrated by T. Whitburn. London, 1870. 12°. 1648

—— Voyages to **New-found-land;** Names of persons, and others who have undertaken to helpe advance H. M.'s plantation in the New-found-land. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, pp. 1882, 1888.)

**Whitbread,** Samuel. Letter to Lord Holland, on the present situation of Spain. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 433.)

**Whitburn,** Thomas, (*Ed.*) Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land. *See* Whitbourne, *Capt.* R.

**Whitby,** Daniel, *D. D.* 1638–1726. Discourse concerning: I. The true import of the words election and reprobation. II. The extent of Christ's redemption. III. The grace of God. IV. The liberty of the will. V. The perseverance or defectibility of the saints . . . To which is added a postscript in answer to some of Dr. Edwards's remarks. 4 ed. London, 1817. 8°. —3245

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Whitby,** *England.* ROBINSON, F. K. Glossary of words used in the neighborhood of Whitby. 1875–76, 2 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 9, 13.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1860, p. 25.

**Whitby Abbey.** Cartularium abbathiae de Whiteby, ordinis S. Benedicti. 1879–81, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 69, 72.)

**Whitcher,** *Mrs.* Frances Miriam Berry. 1811–52. Widow Bedott papers. With an introduction by Alice B. Neal. New York, 1856. 12°. 2204

**Whitcomb,** James. Poore, B. P. James Whitcomb. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 423.)

**White,** Adam. 1817—. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 7, 8. Longicornia. London, 1853–55. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 4. Crustacea. London, 1850. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 14. Nomenclature of neuroptera. London, 1853. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2687

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 15. Nomenclature of diptera, I. London, 1853. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2687

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 17. Nomenclator of anoplura, euplexoptera, and orthoptera. London, 1855. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2687

—— List of the specimens of crustacea in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1847. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Nomenclature of coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1847–49. 4 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a tr. from F. Martens' Voyage to Spitzbergen: a tr. from Isaac de La Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland: and God's power and providence in the preservation of 8 men in Greenland 9 moneths and 12 dayes. London, 1855. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1635

**White,** *Rev.* Andrew. *Circa* 1579–1656. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio coloniae Domini Baronis de Baltimoro. Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum 1635–38. [*Lat. and Eng.*] Ed. by Rev. E. A. Dalrymple. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 7.) 3592

—— Relation of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia; a narrative of the voyage to Maryland; and sundry reports from . . . Jesuit fathers of the colony; . . . tr. by N. C. Brooks. Washington, 1846. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

**White,** Andrew Dickson, *LL. D.* 1832—. Education in political science. An address delivered . . . on the 3 anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22, 1879. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. L.Box

—— European schools of history and politics. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 12.) 2621

—— Paper money inflation in France, how it came, what it brought, and how it ended. New York, 1876. 8°. —1365

—— Two addresses at Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. I. On the plan of the Western Reserve University. II. On the education of the freedmen. [Ithaca], 1882. 8°. 1216

—— Report on the provision for **higher instruction** in subjects bearing directly upon public affairs. 33 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 349.)—**How I was educated.** 15 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 112.)—**Sanitary science** in its relations to public instruction. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 139.)

—— **Warfare of science.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 19.)

*See also* Deutsch. rundschau, v. 21, 1879, p. 123. *Also* Cornell University.

**White,** Belle. Boring for oil. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 671.)—**Crowned and discrowned.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 653.)—**Trodden path.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 540.)

**White,** Blanco. *See* White, Joseph Blanco.

**White,** C. B., *M. D.* Report of cholera in New Orleans. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Disinfection in yellow fever,** as practiced in New Orleans. Evidence of its efficacy. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 154.)—**Yellow fever** epidemic at New Orleans in 1878. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 201.)

**White,** Charles. Three years in Constantinople. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 688; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 331.)

**White,** Charles Abiathar. 1826—. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J.W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, No. 51.) —3553

—— On marine eocene, fresh-water miocene, and other fossil mollusca of western North

America. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, No. 18.) —3553

—— On mesozoic fossils. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 4.) —3553

—— On new cretaceous fossils from California. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, No. 22.) —3553

—— On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American jurassic. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 29.) —3553

—— On the mesozoic and cenozoic palaeontology of California. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, No. 15.) —3553

—— On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 34.) —3553

—— Report on the geological survey of the state of Iowa . . . within the years 1866–69. Des Moines. 1870. 2 v. r. 8°. —1611

—— Remarks on the genus **Aucella**, with especial reference to its occurrence in California. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Becker, G. F., *Geol. of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope*, p. 266: *U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.)—Review of the fossil **ostreidae** of North America; and comparison of the fossil with the living forms. 36 pp. 61 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *annual report*, p. 273.)

—— and **Cope,** Edward Drinker. Reports upon the invertebrate fossils collected in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona . . . 1871–74. Washington, 1877. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 4.) —3531

**White,** *Rev.* Charles Harold Evelyn. 1851—. Great Domesday book of Ipswich; liber VI. Ipswich, 1885. 4°. 2513

**White,** *Rev.* Charles Ignatius. 1807–77. Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton, foundress and first superior of the Sisters or Daughters of Charity in the United States of America. 3 ed. Baltimore, 1879. 12°. 3871

**White,** Daniel Appleton. 1776–1861. Eulogy on John Pickering, LL. D., delivered Oct. 28, 1846. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

—— **Walker,** J. Memoir of W. 69 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1862–63, p. 262.)

**White,** *Rev.* Edward. Life in Christ. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 322.)

**White,** F. A. Complete life of Homer. London, 1889. 16°. 4717

**White,** Francis, *D. D., Bp. of Ely.* —1638. Examination and confutation of a lawlesse pamphlet, intituled, A briefe answer to a late treatise of the Sabbath-day. London, 1637. sm. 4°. (*With* Tracts on the Sabbath.) —4257

—— Treatise of the Sabbath-day. Containing, a defence of the orthodoxall doctrine of the Church of England, against Sabbatarian-novelty. London, 1635. sm. 4°. (*With* Tracts on the Sabbath.) —4257

**White,** Francis Buchanan. Report on the pelagic hemiptera. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)

**White,** Francis Sellon. History of inventions and discoveries: alphabetically arranged. London, 1827. 8°. —3734

**White,** Gavin. Bain, W. White's new invented horizon. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 142.)

**White,** *Rev.* George. Historical collections of Georgia. New York, 1854. 8°. 3585

—— Statistics of the state of Georgia: including an account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history. Savannah, 1849. 8°. 3585

**White,** George (*attributed to*). 17 *cent.* Report on the trade of Siam. Written in 1678. 8 pp. (Anderson, J., *Eng. intercourse with Siam in the* 17 *century*, p. 421: *Truebner's Orient. s.*)

**White,** *Rev.* George Savage. *Circa* 1784–1839. Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures. Connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. With remarks on the moral influence of manufactories in the United States. 2 ed. Phila., 1836. 8°. 3763

**White,** *Rev.* Gilbert. 1720–93. Natural history of Selborne; with observations on various parts of nature; and the Naturalist's Calendar. With additions and supplementary notes by Sir Wm. Jardine. Ed., with further illustrations, a biographical sketch of the author, and a complete index, by Edward Jesse. With 40 engravings. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1698

—— **Jesse,** E. Short biography of W. 20 pp. (White, G., *Nat. hist. of Selborne*, p. v.)—**Nadal,** E. S. White of Selborne. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 497.)—**Watkins,** M. G. White of Selborne. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 325.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 19, 1838, p. 39.

**White,** Guilford. Political economy: a series of letters published in the "Boston Morning Post," in the years 1883–86, as a result of an examination of the working of the present tariff laws of the United States. Easton, Mass., 1888. 8°. —1365

**White,** *Mrs.* H. D. Raindrops, a love song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 383.)

**White,** *Rev.* Henry. 1790–1858. Early history of New England, illustr. by numerous interesting incidents. 7 ed. Concord, N. H. 1842. 12°. 2637

**White,** Henry. —1880. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. Preceded by a History of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. New York, 1868. 8°. —1297

*See also* **Royal Society of London,** *Catalogue of scientific papers.*

**White,** Henry Kirke. 1785–1806. Remains; with an account of his life, by Robert Southey. 9 ed. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°. 2194

*Contents.* The **Christiad,** a divine poem, v. 2.—**Clifton Grove,** v. 2.—Remarks on the **English poets,** v. 2.—**Essays,** v. 3.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—**Gondoline,** v. 2.—On our estimate of **happiness,** v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 1, 3.—On human **life,** v. 3.—**Melancholy hours,** v. 2.—On the human **mind,** v. 3.—Reasons for entering the **ministry** of the church, v. 3.—**Omnipresence,** v. 3.—**Poems,** v. 1, 3.—On **prayer,** v. 2.—**Prose compositions,** v. 2, 3.—On the dignity of the **pulpit,** v. 3.—**Reflections,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—**Southey,** R. Account of the life of H. K. White, v. 1.—**Sternhold** and Hopkins, v. 2.—**Time,** a poem, v. 2.—Cursory remarks on **tragedy,** v. 2.—Remarks on the English poets: **Warton,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works. London, 1860. 12°. 1348

—— **Poems.** 18 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 157.)

—— **Cary,** H. F. Henry Kirke White. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. poets, p. 412.)—**Southey,** R. Life of W. 59 pp. (White, H. K., *Remains*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**White,** Horace. 1834—. The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Economic monogr.* No. 3.) —1398

—— (*Tr.*) Sophisms of protection. *See* Bastiat, F.

**White,** Hugh Lawson. Scott, N. N. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Hugh Lawson White; with selections from his speeches and correspondence. 1856.

—— **Life of** W. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**White,** Israel Charles. 1848—. Geology of Erie and Crawford counties. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* Q 4.) —4646

—— Geology of Lawrence county. To which is appended a special report on the correlation of the coal measures in western Pa. and eastern Ohio. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* Q, Q.) —4646

—— Geology of Mercer county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* Q, Q, Q.) —4646

—— Report of progress in the Beaver river district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pa. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* Q.) —4646

—— The permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia. *See* Fontaine, W. M., and White, I. C.

**White,** *Rev.* James. 1806–62. Eighteen Christian centuries. With a copious index. From the 2 Edinburgh ed. New York, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 165.) 2447

—— History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. New York, 1859. 8°. 1663

—— White's **Scottish historical dramas.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 223.)

**White,** James. New century of inventions, being designs and descriptions of 100 machines, relating to arts, manufactures, and domestic life. Manchester, 1822. 4°. —3712

**White,** James Clarke. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 264.)

**White,** James Platt, *M. D.* 1811–81. Samuel Bard. 41 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 166.)

**White,** *Rev.* John. 1575–1648. The planter's plea, or the grounds of plantations examined, and usual objections answered. [*Anon.*] London, 1630; repr. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

**White,** *Lt.* John. Voyage to Cochin China. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 123; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 140; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 351.)

**White,** John. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Virginia, 1590. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 350.)

**White,** John. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales, with 65 plates of non-descript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees, and other natural productions. London, 1790. 4°. 1441

**White,** John. Rural architecture: illustr. in a new series of designs for ornamental cottages and villas, exemplified by plans, elevations, sections, and details. Glasgow, 1845. fo. —1781

**White,** John. Ancient history of the Maori, his mythology and traditions. London, 1889. 4 v. 8°. 1705

**White,** John, Jr. 1866—. Sulphon-fluoresceïn and other sulphon-phthaleïns. Dissertation presented . . . for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. theses*, v. 3.) —2306

**White,** John Gardner. Rev. John Frederick Schroeder, D. D. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 168.)—Samuel Sumner **Wilde,** LL. D. 21 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 368.)

**White,** John Tahourdin, *D. D.* 1810—. Grammatical notes and vocabulary. 95 pp. (Eutropius, *Historiae Romanae libri VII*, p. 59.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antonius. *See* Lynam, *Rev.* R.

—— and **Riddle,** *Rev.* Joseph Esmond. Latin-English dictionary. 2 ed. London, 1866. 8°. 1173

*The same.* 4 ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. R.34

*Contents.*

A-Kyrie eleison, v. 1. L-Zythum, v. 2.

**White,** John Williams, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1849—. Œdipus tyrannus of Sophocles. *See* Sophocles.

—— (*Tr.*) Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages. *See* Schmidt, J. H. H.

**White,** Joseph, *D. D.* 1746–1814. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1784, at the lecture founded by Rev. John Bampton. 2 ed. London, 1785. 8°. —4235

**White,** *Capt.* Joseph. Webster, D. Murder of W. 38 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 189.)

**White,** Joseph Blanco. 1775–1841. Letters from Spain, by Don Leucadio Doblado. 2 ed. London, 1825. 8°. 3525

—— Life of, written by himself, with portions of his correspondence. Ed. by John Hamilton Thom. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 345; *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 238; *Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 273.) 4876

—— **Authority in religion.** Blanco White. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 38.)—Practical and internal evidence against **Catholicism.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 102.)—**Dewey,** O. Blanco White. Rationalism. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 195.)

—— **Bellows,** H. W. Life of W. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 352.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Blanco White. 64 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 2, p. 1; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 76, 1845, p. 164.)—**Walker,** J. Blanco White's life and writings. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 111.)

**White,** Josiah. Richardson, R. Memoir of Josiah White. 1873.

**White,** Laura Lyon. Kirwin. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 505.)—**Lady Unger.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 334.)—**Spades.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 183.)—**Timms' strategy.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 86.)—**White as wool.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 125.)—A **Would-be Benedict.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 452.)

**White,** Lovell. The judge's story. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 457.)—**Margaret Hemming.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 519.)

**White,** Peter. Notes on the flora of Shetland. 6 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland*, p. 422.)

**White,** Richard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**White,** Richard Edward. Cross of Monterey and other poems. San Francisco, 1882. 12°. 1308

**White,** Richard Grant. 1821-85. England without and within. Boston, 1881. 12°. 1517

—— Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, with an essay toward the expression of his genius, and an account of the rise and progress of the English drama. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3395

—— National hymns, how they are written and how they are not written, a lyric and national study for the times. New York, 1861. 8°. 1333

—— The new gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*Anon.*] New York, 1877. p. 8°. 2617

—— Studies in Shakespeare. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 3306

—— Words and their uses, past and present. A study of the English language. New York, 1870. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*. v. 46, 1880, p. 427 ; *New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 305.) —2126

—— Every-day English. A sequel to " Words and their uses." Boston, 1880. 12°. —2126

—— Poetry of Robert **Browning.** 16 pp. (Browning, R., *Selections*, p. v.)—**Mr. Washington Adams in England.** 33 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 789; v. 52, 1883, p. 94.)—Sequel to Mr. Washington Adams. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 108.)—**My brierwood pipe**, and what it cost me. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 195.) — Anatomizing of William **Shakespeare.** 66 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 595, 815 ; v. 54, 1884, pp. 257, 313.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetry lyrical, narrative, and satirical of the civil war. New York, 1866. 12°. 1337

—— (*Ed.*) Book hunter. *See* Burton, J. H.

—— Hall, F. Recent exemplifications of false philology. 1872.

—— **Lowell,** J. R. White's Shakespeare. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, pp. 111, 241.)—Mr. White on **Shakespeare** and Sheridan. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 566.)—**Weiss, J.** White's Shakespeare memoirs. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 26.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Richard Grant White. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 214.)

**White,** Robert, *M. D.* Microscopic organisms in Cochituate water. Boston, 1879. 8°. —1665

**White,** Robert. Madeira, its climate and scenery. A hand-book for invalid and other visitors. 2 ed. Ed., and in great part rewritten, with the addition of much new matter, by James Yate Johnson. With a map. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3425

**White,** Robert. History of the battle of Bannockburn fought A. D. 1314, with notices of the principal warriors who engaged in that conflict. With map. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 2574

—— History of the battle of Otterburn, fought in 1388 : with memoirs of the warriors who engaged in that memorable conflict. London, 1857. p. 8°. 2577

**White,** Samuel. 17 *cent.* Petition to the House of Commons describing his grievances against the [East India] Company. 17 pp. (Anderson, J., *Eng. intercourse with Siam in the* 17 *century*, p. 429 : *Truebner's Orient. s.*)

**White,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Taking of 2 Spanish ships bound for the West Indies, 1592. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 7.)

**White,** Thomas (*Ed.*) Old English drama. London, 1830. 4 v. 16°. 3377

*Contents.* **Field,** N. Amends for ladies ; A woman is a weathercock, v. 2.—**Forde.** J. The broken heart, v. 2.—The lover's melancholy, v. 4.—'Tis pity she's a whore, v. 3.—**Haughton,** W. Englishmen for my money, v. 1.—**Jonson,** B. Epicoene ; or, the Silent woman, v. 3.—Volpone ; or, the Fox, v. 1.—**Kirke,** J. Seven champions of Christendom, v. 3.—**Marlow,** C. Doctor Faustus. v. 4.—**Middleton,** T. Trick to catch the old one ; Women beware women, v. 3.—**Peele,** G. Chronicle history of King Edward I, v. 4.—**Still,** J. Gammer Gurton's nedle, v. 1.——**Udall,** N. Ralph Roystor Doyster, v. 1.—**Wright,** J. Historical account of the English stage, v. 1.

**White,** William, *D. D., Bp. of Pennsylvania.* 1748-1836. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Phila. 1820. 8°. —3275

*The same.* Ed. with notes and a sketch of the origin and progress of the colonial church by Rev. B. F. DeCosta. New York, 1880. 8°. —3273

—— Wilson, B. Memoir of the life of Right Rev. William White, D. D., Bp. of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the state of Pennsylvania. 1839.

—— **Life** of W. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Stevens,** W. B. Wm. White. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 647.)

**White,** William. Emanuel Swedenborg : his life and writings. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 4784

**White,** William. Hygienic value of colour in the dwelling. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 287.)

**White,** *Rev.* William A. Poems by a priest. [*Anon.*] Salisbury, Md., 1851. 12°. 1398

**White,** William Hale (*Tr.*) Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order, and divided into 5 pts. *See* Spinoza, B.

**White.** *See also* Whyte.

**White and black.** Campbell, *Sir* G. —1347

**White ants.** Hagen, H. A. von. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. Termitina. 1858. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— **Buckley,** S. B. Description of 2 new species of termites from Texas. 4 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, p. 212.)—**Darwin,** C. R. Recent researches on termites. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 553.)—**Hagen,** H. A. von. On a wingless white ant from Japan. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 399.)—Probable danger from white ants. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 401.)—Remarks on some white ants. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 13, 1871, p. 205.)—Swarms of termes flavipes followed by swarms of birds ; Some remarks upon white ants. 5 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 20, 1881, pp. 118, 121.)—**Hubbard,** H. G. Notes on the tree nests of termites in Jamaica. 8 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 267.)—**Layard,** E. L. Ravages of a species of white ant at St. Helena. 2 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1865, p. xii.)—**Leidy,** J. On intestinal parasites of termes flavipes. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1877, p. 146.)—**Mueller,** F. Contributions towards the natural history of the termites. 3 pp. (*Ann. and mag. nat. hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 402.)—Recent researches on termites. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 9, 1874, p. 308.)—**Osten-Sacken,** K. R. R., *Baron* von. Extract from a letter on the specimens of termes found by him in California. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 72.)—**Scudder,** S. H. On termes fontalis, Haldeman. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, p. 287.)—**Tollin.** C. Zur naturgeschichte der termiten. 4 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. zeitung*, v. 23, 1862, p. 215.)—**Treherne,** H. S. Letter on white ants. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 74.)

**White doe of Rylstone.** 64 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 265.

**White family.** Shattuck, L. Memorials of the Whites. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 215.)

**White hills.** King, T. S. 2477

**White house.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 450.)

**White lady,** a tale of the Highlands. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 293.)

**White mountains.**

King, T. S. The White hills; their legends, landscape, and poetry. 1866.

—— Spaulding, J. H. Historical relics of the White mountains. 1862.

—— Willey, B. G. History of the White mountains. 1870.

—— **Bowditch**, N. Estimate of the height of the White hills. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 326.)—**Drake,** S. A. The White mountains. 70 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, pp. 1, 190, 355.)—**Higginson,** T. W. A search for the Pleiades. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 657.)—**Hill, T.** The White hills. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 350.)—**Moore,** J. B. Account of the storm and avalanches at the White mountains in 1826. 9 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 224.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The White mountains. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 321.)—**Sketches** of the White mountains. 11 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. Coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 97.)—**Upham,** T. C. Reflections on the destruction of the Willey family in the notch of the White mountains. 15 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 266.)

*See also* **Washington,** *Mt.*

**White Nile,** Expedition to discover the sources of the, in 1840, '41. Werne, F. 2 v. 1416

**White Pine,** *County*, *Nevada*. Pritchard, W. T. E. White Pine. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 209.)

**White rose of Muskerry.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 284, 430.)

**White rose of York,** Chronicles of the. 1584

**White sea.** Hamel, J. England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant . . . and others, to the White sea. 1854.

—— **Mann,** T. A. Mémoire dans lequel on examine l'opinion de plusieurs auteurs anciens et modernes qui soutiennent que les Mers Noire, Caspienne, Baltique, et Blanche ont anciennement communique ensemble. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mem.* v. 3, 1780, p. 385.)

**White sea peninsula.** Rae, E. 1407

**White ship.** 27 pp. Rossetti, D. G., *Ballads and sonnets*, p. 69.

**White slavery.** Burton, W. —1348

**White Sulphur Springs.** Pencil, M. (*pseud.*) White Sulphur papers, or life at the Springs. 1839.

—— **Cooke,** J. E. The White Sulphur Springs. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 337.)

**Whiteaves,** Joseph Frederick. 1835—. Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. Montreal, 1885–89. 2 pts. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

—— Mesozoic fossils. Montreal, 1876–79. 2 pts. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

**Whiteboy,** The; a story of Ireland, in 1822. Hall, *Mrs.* S. C. 2 v. 1203

**Whitebread,** Thomas, and others. Speeches before their execution at Tyburn. London, 1670. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1511

**Whitefield,** *Rev.* George. 1714–70. Works. London, 1771–72. 6 v. 8°. —2237

*Contents.* Short **address** to persons of all denominations occasioned by the alarm of an intended invasion in 1756, v. 4.—**Answer** to the 1 part of an anonymous pamphlet; Answer to the 2 part of an anonymous pamphlet, v. 4.—Answer to the **Bishop of London's pastoral letter,** v. 4.—Letter to Rev. Thomas **Church,** v. 4.—Letter to Rev. Dr. **Durell,** v. 4.—Remarks upon a late charge against **enthusiasm,** v. 4.—Observations on some fatal mistakes in a book lately pub. and entitled "The doctrine of **Grace**; or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the insults of infidelity and the abuses of fanaticism," v. 4.—Letter to the president and professors, tutors, and Hebrew instructor of **Harvard-College,** v. 4.—Letter to the **inhabitants of Maryland,** Virginia, North and South-Carolina, v. 4.—**Law gospelized**; or, an address concerning holiness of heart and life, v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 1–3.—Expostulatory letters to Nicholas **Lewis,** v. 4.—Trial at Gloucester, 1743, between **Methodists** and persons of Minchin-Hampton, v. 4.—Remarks on a pamphlet entitled, "The enthusiasm of Methodists and papists compared," v. 4.—Account of the **orphan house** in Georgia, v. 3.—Observations on select **passages of Scripture** turned into catechetical questions, v. 4.—**Prayers,** v. 4.—**Prefaces,** v. 4.—Letter to some church-members of the **Presbyterian persuasion,** v. 4.—Letter to the **religious societies of England,** v. 4.—**Sermons,** v. 5, 6.—Letter to Rev. Mr. John **Wesley**: in answer to his sermon, entitled, Free-grace, v. 4.—Vindication and confirmation of the remarkable **work of God in New England,** v. 4.

—— Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 6.) 3837

—— Select collection of letters . . . from 1734–70, including the whole period of his ministry. With an account of the orphan house in Georgia, to the time of his death. London, 1772–81. 3 v. 8°. 4896

—— Edwards, D. A minister dead; yet speaking: . . . 2 discourses. n. d. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the saints.*)

—— Ellington, E. The reproach of Christ the Christian's treasure: a sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. George Whitefield. 1771. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the saints.*)

—— Gillies, J. Memoirs of the life of Rev. George Whitefield. 1772; 1811.

—— Gledstone, J. P. Life and travels of George Whitefield. 1871.

—— Mason, W. The best improvement of the much lamented death of . . . Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. 1770. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints.*)

—— Parsons, J. To live is Christ, to die is gain. A funeral sermon on the death of Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. 1771. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the saints.*)

—— Pemberton, E. Heaven the residence of the saints: a sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented death of Rev. George Whitefield. 1771.

—— Philip, R. Life and times of Rev. George Whitefield, 1837. n. d.

—— Tracy, J. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842.

—— Tyerman, L. Life of Rev. George Whitefield. 1877, 2 v.

—— Venn, H. Token of respect to the memory of Rev. George Whitefield. 1770. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints.*)

—— Wesley, J. Sermon on the death of Rev. George Whitefield. 1770. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints.*)

— **Cook,** F. J. George Whitefield in Boston. 7 pp. (*In his* Transcendentalism, p. 193.)—**Elements of power** in the preaching of W. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 24.)—**Foster,** J. Memoirs of W. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 62.)—**Myall.** W. George Whitefield. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 264.)—**Parkman,** F. Whitefield in America. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 90.)—**Peters,** *Mrs.* P. W. Elegiac poem on the death of W. 3 pp. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints.*)—**Stephen,** J. Lives of W. and Froude. 17 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 22; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 500.)—**Toplady.** A. M. Attempt towards a concise character of W. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 129.)—**Walker,** J. The revival under W. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 464.)—**Winter,** C. The voice of gratitude: an anniversary sermon. 28 pp. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the saints.*)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 48, 1877, p. 404.

**Whitefield.** *See also* Whitfield.

**Whitehall.** Jones, D. Secret history of White-Hall, from the restoration of Charles II, down to the abdication of the late K. James. 1697.

— **Smirke,** S. Notices of the palace of W. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 113.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Whitehall and its predecessors. 31 pp. (*In her* Recollections, v. 1, p. 155.)

**Whitehead,** Charles. 1804–62. Life and times of Sir Walter Ralegh: with copious extracts from his "History of the world." London. 1854. 12°. 4787

— **Lives and exploits of English highwaymen,** pirates, and robbers. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 279.)

**Whitehead,** Paul. 1710–74. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

— Verses to Mr. **Brooke,** on the refusal of a licence to his play of Gustavus Vasa. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 37.)—**Hunting song.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 303.)—**Poems** and life of. 34 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 197.)

— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 10, p. 839.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of W. 7 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 16, p. 199.)

**Whitehead,** William. 1715–85. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

— **Ilyssus meeting Creusa;** Variety. 29 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Poems** and life of. 92 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 187.)—The **Roman father;** a tragedy. 52 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 254.)—Ode to the **Tiber.** 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 56.)

— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 10 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 11, p. 891.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of W. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17, p. 189.)

**Whitehead,** William Adee. 1810–84. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. New York, 1856. 8°. 3575

— East Jersey under the proprietary governments. [New York], 1846. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3575

*The same.* 2 ed. Newark, 1875. 8°. 3575

— **English** in east and west Jersey, 1664–89. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 3, p. 421.)

— (*Ed.*) Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey. *See* Stevens, H.

— (*Ed.*) Papers of Lewis Morris. *See* Morris, L.

— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society. *See* New Jersey Historical Society.

— and others (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. V. 1–10, 13, 14. Newark, 1880–90. 12 v. 8°. 3576

**Whitehead,** *Rev.* William Baily. 1787–1853. Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Sidmouth on the expected parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 385.)—**Prosecutions** of infidel blasphemers briefly vindicated. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 495; Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 1.)

**Whitehouse,** *Rev.* Owen C. (*Tr.*) Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. *See* Schrader, E.

**Whitehurst,** Felix M. My private diary during the siege of Paris. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1694

**Whitelaw,** *Rev.* James. *Circa* 1749–1813. History of the city of Dublin. *See* Warburton, J., and others.

**Whitelaw,** Robert. Sophocles tr. into English verse. *See* Sophocles.

**Whitelegge,** B. A. Some defects in sanitary administration in the metropolis. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 105.)

**Whiteley,** Henry. Three months in Jamaica, in 1832, comprising a residence of 7 weeks on a sugar plantation. London, 1833. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*. v. 3.) —2346

**Whitelock,** William. Life and times of John Jay. With a sketch of public events from the opening of the revolution to the election of Jefferson. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 3795

**Whitelocke,** Bulstrode. 1605–76. Journal of the Swedish embassy in the years 1653 and 1654. First pub. from the original MS by Dr. Charles Morton. New ed., revised by Henry Reeve. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 345.) 3654

— Memorials of the English affairs, from the suppos'd expedition of Brute to this island to the end of the reign of King James I. Pub. from his original MS with some account of his life and writings by Wm. Penn, and a preface by James Welwood. London, 1709. fo. 1591

— Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles I to the happy restoration of King Charles II. New ed. Oxford, 1853. 4 v. 8°. 1545

**Whitelocke,** *Sir* James. 1570–1632. Liber famelicus, now first pub. from the original MS. Ed. by James Bruce. London, 1858. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 70.) 1595

**Whiteman,** Andrew. 11 *cent.* Voyage to Palaestina, 1020. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 39.)

**Whiter,** *Rev.* Walter. 1759–1832. Etymologicon universale; or, universal etymological dictionary: on a new plan. Cambridge, 1822–25. 3 v. 4°. R.13

— Specimen of a commentary on Shakspeare, containing I, notes on As you like it. II, an attempt to explain and illustrate various passages, on a new principle of criticism, derived from Mr. Locke's doctrine of the association of ideas. London, 1794. 8°. 3306

**Whiteside,** James, *LL. D.* 1804–76. Italy in the 19 century, contrasted with its past condition. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 405; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 552.) 3556

— **Vicissitudes** of the Eternal City. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 213.)

—— **Sketch** of W. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 326.)

**Whitewater.** Leonard, J. A. Sketch of W. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 427.)

**Whitfield,** Edward Elihu (*Tr.*) 1849—. Institutes and history of Roman private law. *See* Salkowski, K. M.

**Whitfield,** *Rev.* Henry. *Circa* 1597–1651. The light appearing more and more towards the perfect day; or, a farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, concerning the progresse of the Gospel amongst them. London, 1651; repr. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 4614

*The same*, repr. New York, 1865. sm. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 3.) 1616

—— Strength out of weaknesse; or, a glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. London, 1652; repr. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 4614

*The same*, repr. New York, 1865. sm. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 5.) 1616

**Whitfield,** Robert Parr. 1828—. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. Washington, 1885. 4°. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 9.) —3551

*The same.* Trenton, 1886. 4°. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1.) —3551

—— Descriptions of new species of fossils from the devonian rocks of Iowa. *See* Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P.

—— Descriptions of new species of **fossils.** [With 2 pl. and map.] 7 pp. (*With* Ludlow, W., *Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory*, p. 139.)

**Whitfield.** *See also* Whitefield.

**Whitgift,** John, *D. D.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1530–1604. Works. Ed. by Rev. John Ayre. Cambridge, 1851–53. 3 v. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

*Contents.* **Ayre,** J. Biographical memoir of Abp. Whitgift; List of authors cited and editions used, v. 3.—**Defence of the Answer** to the admonition, against the reply to T. C., v. 1–3.—Dangerous points of **doctrine** avouched by T. C. in his reply, v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 3.—Examination of **places** cited in the end of the reply, v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 3.—Table of principal **titles and matters** handled at large, v. 3.—Certain **untruths** and falsified authorities contained in the reply of T. C., v. 3.—Appendix, v. 3.—Index, v. 3.

—— Strype, J. Life and acts of John Whitgift, D. D. 1822, 3 v.

—— **Ayre,** J. Biographical memoir of W. 19 pp. (Whitgift, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. v: *Parker Soc.*)—**Churchyard,** T. Good will. Sad and heavy verses, for the losse of the Abp. of Canterbury. 13 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 3.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Abp. Whitgift and Dr. Cartwright. 14 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 103.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Abp. Whitgift. 75 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 3, p. 547.)

**Whithington,** Nicholas. 17 *cent.* Extracts of a tractate by. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 482.)

**Whiting,** *Brig.-Gen.* Henry. *Circa* 1790–1851. Ontwa, the son of the forest, a poem. [*Anon.*] New York, 1822. 8°. 1354

—— Life of Zebulon Montgomery **Pike.** 98 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 217.)

**Whiting,** Sydney. Anacreon to Ilia. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 199.)—**Birth of Venus.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 626.)—**Fate of Actaeon.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 620.)—The **Sibyl's glass.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 237.)

**Whiting,** William, *LL. D.* 1813–73. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. Boston, 1862. 8°. (*With* Laws of race.) 2646

—— War powers under the Constitution of the United States. 10 ed. Boston, 1864. 8°. —1343

**Whitington,** G. T. The Falkland islands, &c. London, 1840. 8°. 3424

**Whitington.** *See also* Whittington.

**Whitley,** George, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) Medical logic. *See* Oesterlen, F.

—— (*Tr.*) On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. *See* Dusch, T. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast. *See* Diday, P.

**Whitley,** *Col.* Hiram C. Burnham, G. P. Memoirs of the United States secret service . . . and a brief account of the life of Col. H. C. Whitley, chief of the division. 1872.

**Whitling,** Henry John. Pictures of Nuremberg; and rambles in the hills and valleys of Franconia. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 1467

**Whitman,** *Rev.* Bernard. Walker, J. Stuart and W.; Mr. Whitman and his reviewers. 52 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, pp. 87, 385.)—Whitman's Letters to a Universalist. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 133.)—Whitman's Village sermons. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1883, p. 181.)

—— **Peabody,** A. P. Memoir of W. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 344.)

**Whitman,** Edmund Allen. Flax culture: an outline of the history and present condition of the flax industry in the United States, and a consideration of the influence exerted on it by legislaion. With an introduction by J. R. Leeson. Boston, 1888. 8°. —4686

**Whitman,** *Rev.* Jason. Hill, T. Rev. Jason Whitman. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 441.)

**Whitman,** *Mrs.* Sarah Helen Power. 1803–78. Edgar Poe and his critics. New York, 1860. 12°. 3881

—— Poems. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1356

**Whitman,** Thomas J. Public water-supply of St. Louis. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 315.)

**Whitman,** Walt or Walter. 1819—. Leaves of grass. Washington, 1872. 8°. 1354

—— November boughs. Phila. 1888. 8°. 1352

—— Passage to India. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*With his* Leaves of grass.) 1354

—— Specimen days and collect. Phila. 1882–83. 12°. 2296

—— **Bardic symbols.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 445.)—**Patrolling Barnegat.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 701.)—**Prayer of Columbus.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 524.)—**Proud music of the sea-storm.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 199.)—**Song of the redwood-tree.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 366.)

—— Bucke, R. M. Walt Whitman. 1883.

—— **Bayne,** P. Walt Whitman's poems. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 49.)—**Bentzon,** T. Un poète américain. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 565.)—**Buchanan,** R. The American Socrates. 6 pp. (*In his* Looks round literature, p. 341.)—**Cochin,** H. Un poète américain: Walt Whitman. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 634.)—**Conway,** M. D. Walt Whitman. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 538.)—**Dowden,** E. Poetry of democracy: Walt Whitman. 56 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature,

p. 468; *and* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 33.)—**Gilchrist,** *Mrs.* A. An Englishwoman's estimate of W.; A confession of faith. 53 pp. (*Life and writings*, pp. 287, 331.)—**Kennedy,** W. Walt Whitman. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 591.)—**Selwyn,** G. Walt Whitman in Camden. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L. and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 333.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Walt Whitman. 47 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 349; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 21, 1881, p. 47.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Walt Whitman. 38 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 91.)

**Whitman,** William E. S., and **True,** Charles H. Maine in the war for the union: a history of the part borne by Maine troops in the suppression of the American rebellion. Lewiston. 1865. 8°. 2613

**Whitman,** Zachariah Gardner. Historical sketch of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company; from its formation in the year 1637, to the present time. Boston. 1820. 8°. 1654

**Whitmarsh,** Caroline Snowden (*afterwards Mrs.* Guild), and **Guild,** *Mrs.* Anne E. Gore (*Eds.*) Hymns of the ages. With an introduction by Rev. F. D. Huntington. Boston. 1877. 3 v. 8°. —1256

**Whitmore,** William Henry. 1836—. Catalogue of the American portion of the library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a memoir. Boston, 1868. 12°. W.58

—— Handbook of American genealogy; being a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information, chronologically arranged. Albany, 1862. sm. 4°. 2775

—— Law of adoption in the United States and especially in Massachusetts. Albany, 1876. 8°. —1343

—— Massachusetts civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630–1774. Being a list of the names and dates of appointment of all the civil officers constituted by authority of the charters, or the local government. Albany, 1870. 8°. 2623

—— (*Ed.*) The Andros tracts: being a collection of pamphlets and official papers issued during the period between the overthrow of the Andros government and the establishment of the 2 charter of Massachusetts. With notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. Boston, 1868–74. 3 v. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

*Contents.* **Andros,** *Sir* E. Report of his administration of New-England, v. 3.—Charges against Andros and others; Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices, v. 1.—Report of the proceedings against Andros and others before the privy council in April, 1690, v. 2.—Documents relating to the period of **Andros's administration**, v. 3.—**B.,** A. Account of the late revolutions in New-England, v. 2.—Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of **Boston** and the country adjacent, 1689, v. 1.—**Bulkeley,** G. People's right to election, or alteration of government in Connecticut, v. 2.—**Byfield,** N. Account of the late rebellion in New-England, v. 1.—**C.,** S. Further quaeries upon the present state of New-English affairs, v. 1.—Petition of the inhabitants of **Charlestown,** v. 2.—Considerations against the **charter,** v. 3.—**D.,** C. New-England's faction discovered, or a brief and true account of their persecution of the Church of England, v. 2.—**Fayerweather,** J., and Williams, N. Information of what entertainment Sir Edmund Androsse, Kt. and the rest of the gentlemen committed to our charge had at the castle upon Castle Island, v. 1.—Abstract of **laws of New-England,** contrary to the laws of England, v. 3.—Extract of a **letter** concerning the new charter granted to the colony of Massachusetts in New-England, v. 2.—**Letter of the London ministers** to the general court, v. 2.—Petition of the inhabitants of **Maine,** v. 1.—Answer of the **Massachusetts agents** to Randolph's account of the irregular trade since the revolution in New-England, v. 2.—**Mather,** C. Political fables, v. 2.—Extracts from Cotton Mather's "Parentator," or memoirs of Increase Mather, v. 3.—**Mather,** I. Account of Mather's agency in a reply to Calef; Address to the inhabitants of Massachusetts-Bay; Brief account concerning several of the agents of New-England, their negotiation at the court of England; Brief relation of the state of New-England; Narrative of the miseries of New-England; New-England vindicated from the unjust aspersions cast upon the former government there; Present state of the New-English affairs; Reasons for the confirmation of the charters of the corporations in New-England; Vindication of New-England, v. 2.—Appeal to the **men of New-England,** v. 3.—**Original documents,** v. 3.—**Palmer,** J. Impartial account of the state of New-England, or the late government there vindicated, v. 1.—Short discourse shewing the great inconvenience of joyning the **plantation charters** with those of England, v. 3.—Humble address of the **publicans of New-England,** v. 2.—Papers relating to **Randolph.** v. 3.—**Rawson,** E., and Sewall, S. Revolution in New-England justified, v. 1.—**Whitmore,** W. H. Increase Mather the agent of Massachusetts, v. 2.—Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, v. 1.—**Willard,** S. Brief discourse concerning the ceremony of laying the hands on the Bible in swearing, v. 1.—Index, v. 1-3.

—— (*Ed.*) Colonial laws of Massachusetts. Repr. from the ed. of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. Pub. by order of the City Council of Boston. Boston, 1887. r. 8°. —2352

**Whitmore,** William Wolryche. Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn laws. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 187.)

—— Letter on the present state and future prospects of **agriculture.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 55.)

**Whitney,** *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train. 1824—. Pansies: "... for thoughts." Boston, 1873. 16°. 1398

—— **Behind the mask.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 360.)—The **Closed gentian.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 100.)—**Easter.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 707.)—**Equinoctial.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 476.)—**Exodus.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 492.)—**Larvae.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 540.)—**My Daphne.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 163.)—**Peace.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 237.)—**Per tenebras, lumina.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 68.)—The **Postman's ring.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 312.)—The **Reckoning.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 602.)—**Released.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 32.)—**Seaward.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 241.)—The **Southern cross.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 337.)—**Their angels.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 197.)—**Under the cloud** and through the sea. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 352.)

—— **Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 16 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 652.)

**Whitney,** Anne. 1821—. Camille. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 834.)

—— **Livermore,** *Mrs.* M. A. Anne Whitney. 23 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 668.)—**Spofford,** *Mrs.* H. E. P. Anne Whitney's poems. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 345.)

**Whitney,** Asa. 1797–1872. Address before the legislature of Pennsylvania on his project for a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. Harrisburg, 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5932

—— Project for a railroad to the Pacific. New York, 1849. 8°. —2715

**Whitney,** Eli. Eli Whitney, the inventor of the cotton gin. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 69.)—**McCabe,** J. D., Jr. Eli Whitney. 22 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 301.)

**Whitney,** Henry Martyn. Hawaiian guide book ... Honolulu, 1875. 12°. 2497

**Whitney,** James Lyman. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books, bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1879. r. 8°. L.61

—— Modern Proteus, or a list of books pub. under more than one title. New York, 1884. 16°. W.57

**Whitney,** John Prescott. Silver-mining regions of Colorado. With some account of the different processes now being introduced for working the gold ores of that territory. New York, 1865. 16°. —3746

**Whitney,** Josiah Dwight, *LL. D.* 1819—. Climatic changes of later geological times: a discussion based on observations made in the Cordilleras of North America. Cambridge, 1882. 4°. —2481

—— Geographical and geological surveys. From N. Am. Rev. July–Oct. 1875. Cambridge, 1875. 8°. —1645

—— Geological survey of California. [Cambridge and Phila.], 1864–80. 6 v. 4°. —1622

*Contents.* **Brewer,** W. H., and Watson, S. Polypetalae. (*Botany*, v. 1.)—**Cooper,** J. G. Land birds. (*Ornithology*, v. 1.)—**Gabb,** W. M. Cretaceous and tertiary fossils. (*Palaeontology*, v. 2.)—Triassic and cretaceous fossils. (*Palaeontology*, v. 1.)—**Gray,** A. Gamopetalae. (*Botany*, v. 1.)—**Meek,** F. B. Carboniferous and jurassic fossils. (*Palaeontology*, v. 1.)—**Watson,** S. Botany, v. 2.—**Whitney,** J. D. Geology, v. 1.

—— Metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. Phila. 1854. 8°. —3745

—— United States: facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country, and its material resources. Boston, 1889. 8°. 2404

—— The Yosemite guide-book: a description of the Yosemite valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the big trees of California. Cambridge, 1869. sm. 4°. 3595

—— Report on the geological survey of the state of Iowa. *See* Hall, J., and Whitney, J. D.

—— Report of the geological survey of the state of Wisconsin. *See* Hall, J., and Whitney. J. D.

—— Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district. *See* Foster, J. W., and Whitney, J. D.

—— **Life of** W. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 296.)

**Whitney,** *Rev.* Peter. 1744–1816. History of the county of Worcester, in the commonwealth of Massachusetts. Worcester, 1793. 8°. 2615

—— **Biographical notice of** W. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 177.)

**Whitney,** S. H. The Kennebec valley. Augusta, 1887. p. 8°. 2615

**Whitney,** William Dwight, *Ph. D.*, *LL. D.* 1827—. Compendious German grammar. New York, 1869. 12°. —2136

—— Language and the study of language: 12 lectures on the principles of linguistic science. New York, 1867. 12°. —2175

*The same.* New York, 1868. 12°. —2175

—— Life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2175

—— Oriental and linguistic studies. New York, 1873. 12°. 3176

*Contents.* The **Avesta.**—**Bleek** and the simious theory of language.—**Indo-European philology** and ethnology.—**Language** and education.—**Mueller's History of Vedic literature.**—**Mueller's Lectures on language.**—**Mueller's Rig-Veda translation.**—Present state of the question as to the **origin of language.**—**Schleicher** and the physical theory of language.—**Steinthal** and the psychological theory of language.—Translation of the **Veda.**—The **Vedas.**—**Vedic doctrine of a future life.**—Index.

*The same.* 2 s. New York, 1874. 12°. 3176

*Contents.* **Accent** in Sanskrit.—**Alford's Queen's English.**—**Bell's Visible speech.**—**British in India.**—**China and the Chinese.**—**China and the west.**—**Cox's Aryan mythology.**—Elements of **English pronunciation.**—**Lunar zodiac** of India, Arabia, and China.—**Mueller's Chips from a German workshop.**—How shall we **spell?**—Relation of **vowel and consonant.**—Index.

—— Sanskrit grammar, including both the classical language, and the older dialects, of Veda and Brahmana. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. (Buechler, F., and others, *Biblioth. indogerm. grammatiken*, v. 2.) —2144

—— Roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. A supplement to his Sanskrit grammar. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. (Buechler, F., and others, *Biblioth. indogerm. grammatiken*, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2144

—— (*Ed.*) The Century dictionary. An encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. New York [1889–91]. 5 v. 4°. 2121

*Contents.*

A–Conocephalitidae, v. 1.
Conocephalus–Fz. v. 2.
G–Lyvery, v. 3.
M–Pyx-veil, v. 4.
Q–Stroyl, v. 5.

—— (*Ed.*) Tâittirîya-prâtiçâkhya, with its commentary, the tribhâshyaratna: text, tr. and notes. New Haven, 1871. 8°. 3163

—— (*Ed.*) Essays philological and critical. *See* Hadley, J.

—— **Clemm,** W. Language and the study of language, by W. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 119.)—**Darwin,** G. H. Prof. Whitney on the origin of language. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 894.)—**Mueller,** F. M. In self-defence. 77 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 4, p. 473.)

**Whitney,** *Mt.* Hague, J. D. Mount Whitney. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 460.)

**Whitsitt,** William Heth, *D. D.* 1841—. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the Court of Appeals of the state of Kentucky. Louisville, 1888. 4°. (Filson Club, *Pub.* No. 4.) 3591

**Whitsuntide.** McWhorter, G. C. Whitsuntide. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 747.) *See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 77, 1871, p. 672.

**Whittaker,** Frederick. 1838—. Complete life of Gen. George A. Custer. New York, n. d. 8°. 3893

**Whittaker,** James. Evans, F. W. Memoir of W. 21 pp. (*In his* Shakers, p. 160.)

**Whittaker.** *See also* Whitaker.

**Whittemore,** George, Jr. Fox, T. B. Biography of W. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 379.)

**Whittemore,** Thomas, *D. D.* ADAMS, J. G. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore, D. D. 1878.

**Whittier,** *Brig.-Gen.* Charles A. Comments on the peninsular campaign. 24 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862*, p. 217.)

**Whittier,** Elizabeth Hussey. 1815–64. Poems. 5 pp. (*With* Whittier, J. G., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 394; *Hazel-blossoms*, p. 101.)—**Wedding veil.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 376.)

**Whittier,** John Greenleaf. 1807—. Complete poetical works. Household ed. Boston. 1879. 12°. 1396

*Contents.* **Among the hills,** and other poems.—**Ballads.—Bridal of Pennacook.—Chapel of the hermits,** and other poems.—**Hazel blossoms.—Home ballads.—In war time.—Later poems.—Legendary.—Miriam,** and other poems.—**Miscellaneous.—Mogg Megone.—National lyrics.—Occasional poems.—Panorama,** and other poems.—**Pennsylvania pilgrim,** and other poems.—**Poems and lyrics.—Poems for public occasions.—Snow-bound.—Songs of labor,** and other poems.—**Summer.—Tent on the beach,** and other poems.—**Vision of Echard,** and other poems.—**Voices of freedom.**—Poems by Elizabeth H. **Whittier.**—Index.—Notes.

—— Prose works. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 2145

*Contents.* **Agency of evil,** v. 2.—Lord **Ashley** and the thieves, v. 2.—Richard **Baxter,** v. 1.—The **beautiful,** v. 2.—The **better land,** v. 2.—**Black men** in the revolution and war of 1812, v. 2.—**Border war** of 1708, v. 2.—**Boy captives,** v. 2.—John **Bunyan,** v. 1.—Thomas **Carlyle** on the slave question, v. 2.—**Chapter of history,** v. 2.—**Charms** and fairy faith, v. 2.—**City of a day,** v. 2.—Robert **Dinsmore,** v. 1.—Thomas **Ellwood,** v. 1.—**England** under James II, v. 2.—**Evangeline,** v. 2.—**Fame** and glory, v. 2.—**Fanaticism,** v. 2.—**Hamlet** among the graves, v. 2.—Samuel **Hopkins,** v. 1.—Great **Ipswich fright,** v. 2.—William **Leggett,** v. 1.—The **lighting up,** v. 2.—**Literary recreations** and miscellanies, v. 2.—**Little iron soldier,** v. 2.—First day in **Lowell,** v. 2.—**Magicians** and witch folk, v. 2.—**Margaret Smith's journal** in the province of Massachusetts Bay, v. 1.—Andrew **Marvell,** v. 1.—Peculiar institutions of **Massachusetts,** v. 2.—**Mirth** and medicine, v. 2.—James **Nayler,** v. 1.—**Old portraits** and modern sketches, v. 1.—**Patucket falls,** v. 2.—**Poetry of the North,** v. 2.—**Pope night,** v. 2.—John **Roberts,** v. 1.—Nathaniel Peabody **Rogers,** v. 1.—**Scottish reformers,** v. 2.—My summer with Dr. **Singletary,** v. 2.—**Swedenborg,** v. 2.—**Taking comfort,** v. 2.—**Training,** v. 2.—**Two processions,** v. 2.—**Utopian schemes** and political theorists, v. 2.—The **world's end,** v. 2.—**Yankee gypsies,** v. 2.

—— Chapel of the hermits, and other poems. Boston, 1853. 12°. 1355

—— Hazel-blossoms. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1355

—— Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–79. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1849. 12°. 2627

—— Literary recreations and miscellanies. Boston, 1854. 12°. 2103

*Contents.* **Agency of evil.**—Lord **Ashley** and the thieves.—The **beautiful.**—The **better land.—Black men** in the revolution and war of 1812.—**Border war** of 1708.—**Boy captives.**—Thomas **Carlyle** on the slave question.—**Chapter of history.—Charms** and fairy faith.—**City of a day.—England** under the last Stuart.—**Evangeline.—Fame** and glory.—**Fanaticism.—Hamlet** among the graves.—Great **Ipswich fright.**—The **lighting up.—Little iron soldier.**—First day in **Lowell.—Magicians** and witch folk.—Peculiar institutions of **Massachusetts.—Mirth** and medicine.—**Patucket falls.—Poetry of the North.—Pope night.—Scottish reformers.**—My summer with Dr. **Singletary.—Swedenborg.—Taking comfort.—Training.—Two processions.—Utopian schemes** and political theorists.—The **world's end.—Yankee gypsies.**

—— Mabel Martin, a harvest idyl. With illustrations. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1354

—— Old portraits and modern sketches. Boston, 1850. 12°. 2103

*Contents.*

Baxter, R.
Bunyan, J.
Dinsmore, R.
Ellwood, T.
Hopkins, S.
Leggett, W.
Marvell, A.
Nayler, J.
Roberts, J.
Rogers, N. P.

—— Panorama, and other poems. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1355

—— Songs of labor, and other poems. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1355

—— Vision of Echard, and other poems. Boston. 1878. 12°. 1355

—— **After election.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 50.)—**Astraea at the Capitol.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 776.)—William Francis **Bartlett.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 330.)—**Battle autumn of** 1862. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 510.)—**Brewing of soma.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 473.)—**Bridal of Pennacook.** 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 233; v. 16, 1845, p. 537.)—**Brother of mercy.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 279.)—**Changeling.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 20.)—**Channing.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 60.)—**Chicago.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 741.)—**Clear vision.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 545.)—**Cobbler Keezar's vision.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 165.)—**Countess.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 626.)—Abraham **Davenport.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 539.)—**Dead feast of the Kol-folk.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 83.)—**Dead ship of Harpswell.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 705.)—**Democracy.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 527.)—**Dole of Jarl Thorkell.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 10.)—**Double-headed snake** of Newbury. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 339.)—**Ezekiel.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 489.)—**Follen.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 274.)—**Freedom in Brazil.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 62.)—**Friend's burial.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 64.)—Barbara **Frietchie.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 495.)—**Garibaldi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 431.)—**Gift of Tritemius.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 62.)—**Golden wedding of Longwood.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 13.)—**Gone!** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 266.)—The **Grave by the lake.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 561.)—**Hampton beach.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 184.)—**Howard at Atlanta.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 367.)—The **Human sacrifice.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 475.)—**Hymn,** written for the opening of the International exhibition, Philadelphia, May 10, 1876. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 744.)—**Hymn of the Dunkers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 529.)—**In memory.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 110.)—**In the old South church.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 614.)—**In war-time.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 235.)—**Introductory notes.** 3 pp. (Whipple, E. P., *Am. lit.* p. xiii.)—**Kallundborg church.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 51.)—**King Volmer and Elsie.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 309.)—The **Landmarks.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 376.)—**Legend of the lake.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 679.)—**Lexington.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 575.)—**Lines on** . . . the abolition of the gallows. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 374.)—The **Lost occasion.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 448.)—**Mantle of St. John de Matha.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 162.)—**Marais du cygne.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 429.)—**Marguerite.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 331.)—**Meeting.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 221.)—The **Minister's daughter.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 542.)—**Mountain pictures.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, pp. 299, 423.)—**My birthday.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 499.)—**My Psalm.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 230.)—**My triumph.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 467.)—**Mystery.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 196.)—**Nauhaught,** the deacon. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 64.)—The **New wife and the old.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 399.)—**Norembega.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 662.)—**Old burying-ground.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 455.)—**Our river.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 213.)—The **Palatine.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 51.)—**Palestine.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 47.)—**Peace autumn.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 545.)—**Pentucket.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 50.)—The **Playmate.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 547.)—At **Port-Royal,** 1861. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 244.)—**Prayer-seeker.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 652.)—**Proclamation.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 240.)—**Rabbi Ishmael.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 609.)—**Raphael.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 578.)—The **Robin.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 703.)—Andrew **Rykman's prayer.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 95.)—**St. Martin's summer.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 115.)—A **Sea dream.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 160.)—**Seeking of the water-**

**fall.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 88.)—The **Singer.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 220.)—The **Sisters.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 68.)—**Skipper Ireson's ride.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 223.)—**Sunset on the bearcamp.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 56.)—**Swan-song of parson Avery.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 207.)—Bayard **Taylor.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 337.)—The **Telegraph.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 591.)—**Thiers:** a sonnet. 2 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 1.)—**Three bells.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 288.)—**To E. W.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 625.)—**To the reformers of England.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 15.)—**Truce of Piscataqua.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 208.)—**Two angels.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 465.)—**Two pictures.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 149.)—**Two rabbis.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 426.)—John **Underhill.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 668.)—The **Vanishers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 726.)—**Vesta.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 534.)—**Vision of Echard.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 257.)—Amy **Wentworth.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 237.)—**Wife.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 1.)—**Witch of Wenham.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 129.)—**Within the gates.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 84.)—**Wreck of Rivermouth.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 412.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of John Woolman. *See* Woolman, J.

—— **Hazeltine,** M. W. Whittier. 15 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 212.)—The **King's missive.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 855.)—**Poems.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 21.)—**Stedman,** E. C. John Greenleaf Whittier. 38 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 95; *and* Century Mag. v. 8, 1885, p. 38.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. J. G. Whittier. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 569.)—**Voices of freedom.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 58.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Whittier. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 331.)—**Whittier and his writings.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 31.)—**Whittier in prose.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 115.)

—— **Bartlett,** D. W. John G. Whittier. 26 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 240.)—**Forten,** C. L. Visit to the birthplace of W. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 581.)—**Griswold,** H. T. John G. Whittier. 13 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 238.)—**Rideing,** W. H. John Greenleaf Whittier. 19 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 102.)—**Spofford,** *Mrs.* H. E. P. John Greenleaf Whittier. 12 pp. (Gilder, J. L. and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 343.)

**Whittingham,** *Rev.* William. 1524–79. Brief discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort, in the year 1554 about the Book of common prayer and ceremonies. Repr. from the . . . ed. of 1575. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 12°. —1245

—— Life of. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. [Westminster], 1870. 4°. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 6: *Camden Soc.* No. 104.) 1594

—— **Taylor,** W. C. William Whittingham and the Puritans. 34 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 69.)

**Whittingham,** William Rollinson, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Maryland.* 1805–79. Address at the 72 annual convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland . . . Wednesday, May 30, 1855. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. L.37

—— The Apostle in his Master's house. A sermon preached before the annual convention of the diocese of Maryland . . . on Thursday, May 30, 1844. Baltimore, 1844. 8°. L.37

—— Charge to the clergy of the diocese of Maryland, read at the annual convention in Baltimore, Thursday, May 31, 1849. Baltimore, 1849. 8°. L.37

—— Confidence of the Apostle. A sermon preached . . . in St. Paul's church, Baltimore, Nov. 20, 1853. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. L.37

—— Fifteen sermons. New York, 1880. 12°. —4234

—— The rule distributed of God. A sermon preached at the institution of Rev. Arthur Cleveland Coxe, into the rectorship of Grace church, Baltimore . . . Nov. 2, 1850. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. L.37

—— BRAND, W. F. Life of William Rollinson Whittingham. 1883, 2 v.

**Whittington,** *Rev.* George Downing. 1781–1807. Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France; with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of Gothic architecture in Europe. 2 ed. London, 1811. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 126.) 1784

**Whittington,** *Sir* Richard. BESANT, W., and RICE, J. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. 1881.

—— CARPENTER, J. Liber albus: the white book of the city of London. Compiled A. D. 1419, Richard Whitington, Mayor. 1862.

—— HEYWOOD, T. (*attributed to.*) History of Sir Richard Whittington. 1885. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. No. 5.)

—— **Hook,** T. Tentamen; or, an essay towards the history of W. 40 pp. (*Choice humorous works*, p. 207.)

**Whittington.** *See also* Whitington.

**Whittlesey,** *Col.* Charles. 1808–86. Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. With biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. (*With illustrations.*) Cleveland, 1867. 8°. 3594

—— Geology and minerals.—A report of explorations in the mineral regions of Minnesota during the years 1848, 1859 and 1864. Cleveland, 1866. 8°. —1654

—— Life of John **Fitch.** 86 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 81.)—On the fresh water **glacial drift** of the north western states. 32 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)—On fluctuations of level in the **North American lakes.** 25 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—Descriptions of ancient works in **Ohio.** 20 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—Ancient mining on the shores of Lake **Superior.** 32 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

—— (*Tr.*) Indian affairs around Detroit in 1706. From a French MS. 10 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 270.)

**Whittlesey,** Elisha Dana. —1823. Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, Conn., in 1777, as narrated in chap. II, v. III of Marshall's Life of Washington. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 227.)

**Whittlesey,** Walter of. *See* Walter, *of Whittlesey.*

**Whittock,** Nathaniel. Decorative painters' and glaziers' guide; containing the most approved methods of imitating oak, mahogany, maple, rose, cedar, coral, and every other kind of fancy wood . . . [New ed.] London, 1841. 4°. —1731

—— Specimens of marbles from the Oxford collection, calculated for the use of ornamental painters and glaziers, forming a supplement to the Painters' and glaziers' guide. London, 1832. 4°. (*With his* Decorative painters' and glaziers' guide.) —1731

**Whitty,** Edward Michael. Forgues, E. D. Littérature bohême en Angleterre. M. Edward Whitty. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 631.)—**Friends of Bohemia.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 101.)

**Whitwell,** William Augustus. Gannett, E. S. Whitwell's tr. of Romans. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 458.)

**Whitworth,** Charles. 1 *Baron Whitworth.* 1670–1725. Account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710. 69 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 163.)

**Whitworth,** Charles. 1 *Earl Whitworth.* 1754–1825. England and Napoleon in 1803; being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed from the originals in the Record Office. Ed. by Oscar Browning. London, 1887. 8°. 1503

**Whitworth,** *Sir* Joseph. 1803–87. Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. London, 1858. 8°. —2714

*Contents.* **Address** to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Glasgow, 1856.—Standard **decimal measures of length.—New York Industrial Exhibition.** Special report.—**Plane metallic surfaces** or true planes.—**Rifled fire-arms.**—Uniform system of **screw threads.**—Appendix.—Index.

—— **Jeans,** W. T. Sir Joseph Whitworth. 56 pp. (*In his* Creators of the age of steel, p. 213.)—Mr. Whitworth and Sir Emerson **Tennent.** 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 659, 773; v. 70, 1864, p. 133.

**Who are you?** or the modern Salathiel. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 487.)

**Who can it be?** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 432.)

**Who invented the locomotive engine?** Hedley, O. D. —2716

**Who is born?**—who is dead? 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 469.)

**Who is the heir?** 133 pp. Collins, E. J. M. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 603; v. 65, 1865, pp. 11, 137, 255, 378, 559; v. 66, 1865, pp. 19, 162, 287, 380: Rev. of, p. 450.)

**Who is the murderer?** 29 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 93.

**Who knew best?** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 485.)

**Who murdered Downie?** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 625.)

**Who painted the great Murillo** de la Merced? 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 133.)

**Who wrote it?** Wheeler, W. A. L.105

**Whole art of marbling.** Woolnough, C. W. W.58

**Whole duty of man.** Works of the learned and pious author of. Oxford, 1704. fo. —3241

*Contents.* Causes of the decay of **Christian piety.**—Art of **contentment.**—Private **devotions** for several occasions.—Whole **duty of man.—Gentleman's calling.—Ladies calling.—Lively oracles** given to us, or the Christian's birth-right and duty in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture.—Government of the **tongue.**

**Whole proceedings in the House of Peers,** upon the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason, 1746–7. London, 1747. fo. —3351

**Whole proceedings in the House of Peers,** upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. London, 1746. fo. —3351

**Whole series of all that hath been transacted** in the House of Peers, concerning the popish plot. London, 1681. 12°. 1548

**Whooping-cough.** Hamilton, A. McL., and Emmett, B. McE. Small-pox and other contagious diseases. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 513.)

**Whore of Babylon.** 28 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 157.

**Why and how.**—Why the Chinese emigrate, and the means they adopt for the purpose of reaching America. Conwell, R. H. 3447

**Why come ye nat to courte?** 42 pp. Skelton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 26.

**Why my uncle was a bachelor?** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 664.

**Why the little Frenchman** wears his hand in a sling. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 394.

**Why we trade** and how we trade. Wells, D. A. —1398

**Whychcots,** The; a leaf from the census of 1841. 43 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, pp. 451, 550, 696.)

**Whymper,** Edward. 1840—. Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860–69. Fifth thousand. London, 1871. 8°. 1464

—— **Stephen,** L. Mr. Whymper's "Scrambles amongst the Alps." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 304.)

**Whymper,** Frederick. Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States; and in various other parts of the north Pacific. London, 1868. 8°. 2464

**Whyte,** Alexander, *D. D.* Alexander Dyce Davidson. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 211.)

**Whyte,** Edward Athenry. Miscellanea nova. *See* Whyte, S., and Whyte, E. A.

**Whyte,** James. 18 *cent.* Simile. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 143.)

**Whyte,** Samuel, and **Whyte,** Edward Athenry. Miscellanea nova; containing . . . remarks on Boswell's Johnson . . . a critique on Buerger's Leonora . . . and an introductory essay on the art of reading and speaking in public. New ed. Dublin, 1800. p. 8°. 2294

**Whyte.** *See also* White.

**Whyte Melville,** G. J. *See* Melville, G. J. W.

**Whytt,** Robert, *M. D.* Seller, W. Memoir of the life and writings of W. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 99.)

**Wiard,** Norman. [Ordnance pamphlets.] Washington, 1863–65. 8°. —2766

*Contents.* **Great guns,** the cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them.—Inefficiency of **heavy ordnance** in this country and elsewhere.—On a means of relieving the manufacturers of **material of war,** increasing the revenue, and reducing the expenses of the government.

**Wibaud,** *Abbot of Stavelot and Corvey.* 1097–1158. Epistolae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. Hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 532; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 153; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1075.)

**Wibert.** *See* Guibert.—Guiberto.

**Wibold,** *Abp. of Cambrai.* —965. Ludus clericales. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 1067.)

**Wiborada,** *St.* Hepidanne, *Monk of St. Gall.* De vita et miraculis S. Wiboradae virginis et martyris Christi. 21 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamanic. script.* v. 1, pp. 206, 222.)

**Wicard,** *Abbot of Inden.* —842. Epistola ad Frotharium Tullensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 872.)

**Wicart,** Casimir Alexis Joseph, *Bp. of Laval.* 1799—. Mandement; Instruction et lettres pastorales. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 935.)

**Wicbert,** *St.* *See* Guibert, *St.*

**Wicbod.** 8 *cent.* Elogium Caroli Magni. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 404.)—Quaestiones in **Octateuchum.** 37 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 293; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1101.)

**Wiccii.** Morgan, T. On the Wiccii and their territory. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ*. v. 32, 1876, p. 145.)

**Wichelhaus,** Johann. —1858. Das exil der zehn staemme Israels. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 467.)

**Wichern,** Johann Heinrich. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 5.)

**Wichert,** Ernst Alexander August Georg. 1831—. Ein Annectirter. Novellistische studie. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 161.)—Eine **Geige.** Novelle. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 347.)—**Nur wahrheit.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)

— **Lindau,** P. Ernst Wichert. 18 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 121.)

**Wichmann,** *Abp. of Magdeburg.* —1192. Epistolae IV. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1441.)

**Wichtigeren forschungsreisen des 19 jahrhunderts.** Embacher, F. 1431

**Wichtigsten seehaefen der erde.** Juelfs, J. C., and Balleer, F. 3 v. —2776

**Wichura,** Maximilian Ernst. 1817-66. Die bastardbefruchtung im pflanzenreich erlaeutert an den bastarden der weiden. Breslau, 1865. 4°. —2692

**Wicked Captain Walshawe,** of Wauling. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 449.)

**Wickerhauser,** Moritz. Seldschukische verse. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 574.)—Ueber **tuerkische metrik** und poetik. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 294.)—Zur transcription **tuerkischer texte.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 509.)

**Wickersham,** John B. A new phase in the iron manufacture. Important inventions and improvements; historical sketch of iron; descriptive catalogue of the manufactures of the New York wire railing company. New York, 1857. 4°. —3742

**Wickes,** William, *D. D.* Treatise on the accentuation of the 3 so-called poetical books of the Old Testament, Psalms, Proverbs, and Job. With an appendix containing the treatise, assigned to R. Jehuda Ben-bil'am, on the same subject, in the original Arabic. Oxford, 1881. 8°. —1256

**Wickham,** *Rev.* Edward Charles (*Ed.*) 1835—. Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera omnia. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

**Wickham,** Henry Alexander. Rough notes of a journey through the wilderness, from Trinidad to Pará, Brazil, by way of the great cataracts of the Orinoco, Atabapo, and Rio Negro. London, 1872. 8°. 2483

**Wickham,** *Rev.* Hill Dawe. 1807-74. Memoir of Whalley. 42 pp. (Whalley, T. S., *Journals and correspondence*, v. 1, p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Journals and correspondence of T. S. Whalley. *See* Whalley, T. S.

**Wickham,** William. 1761-1840. Correspondence, from the year 1794. Ed., with notes, by his grandson, William Wickham. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 4873

**Wickham,** William (*Ed.*) 1832—. Correspondence of William Wickham. *See* Wickham. W.

**Wickliffe.** *See* Wyckliffe.

**Wicklow,** *Ireland.* Adventure in W. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 618.)—**Fagan,** H. S. The Wicklow country. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 362.)

**Wickram,** Joerg. SCHERER, W. Anfaenge des deutschen prosaromans und Joerg Wickram von Colmar. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 21.)

**Wicksteed,** Philip Henry (*Tr.*) Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. *See* Réville, A.

**Wicksteed,** Thomas. 1806-71. Explanation of the plates of the Cornish and Boulton and Watt engines, erected at the East London water works, Old Ford. London, 1842. 4°. —3712

**Wiclif.** *See* Wycliffe.

**Wicquefort,** Abraham van. 1598-1682. The embassador and his functions. To which is added an historical discourse concerning the election of the emperor, and the electors. Tr. by Mr. Digby. London, 1716. fo. —1312

— Histoire des Provinces Unies. La Haye, 1719-43. 2 v. fo. 3641

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Widcombe,** *England.* EGAN, P. Walks through Bath, describing every thing worthy of interest . . . including Walcot and Widcombe. 1819.

**Widegernus.** *See* Wigger.

**Widemann,** Enoch. 1551-1616. Chronicon Curiae seu rerum, quae Curiae Regnitianae ad Salam, et in universa Variscia a primis initiis ad annum 1597 acciderunt. 72 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 629.)

**Wideradus,** *Abbot.* —747. Testamentum quo multa legat basilicis S. Andochii, S. Reginae, et S. Ferreoli. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1268.)

**Widericus,** *Count.* 7 *cent.* Charta qua declarat se congregasse moniales in Hasteriensi ecclesia, ejectis clericis, et illam Metensi episcopo subjecisse. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1159.)

**Widgel Hall.** Cope, J. Extract of a letter, concerning an antient date found at Widgel Hall in Hertfordshire. 1 p. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 39, 1738, p. 119.)—**Ward,** J. Remarks upon an antient date, found at Widgel Hall near Buntingford in Hertfordshire, on an oaken plank. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 39, 1738, p. 120.)

**Widmann,** Georg Rudolf. 16 *cent.* Fausts leben. Herausg. von A. von Keller. Tuebingen, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttg.* v. 146.) —3126

— Hauptwerk ueber Faust, in 3 theilen. Stuttgart, 1846. 2 v. 24°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a, b.) —3107

**Widmann,** Leonhart. —*circa* 1557. Chronik von Regensburg, 1511-43; 1552-55. 244 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 1.)

**Widney,** J. P. Cain. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 30.)—The **Communist's baby.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 138.)—**Mr. James Nesmith.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 315.)—**Pepita.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 18.)

**Wido,** *King of the Lombards.* 9 *cent.* Leges. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 802.)

**Wido,** *Count of Macon.* 11 *cent.* [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 413.)

**Wido.** 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Lullum Moguntinum episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 847.)

**Wido,** *of Cologne.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Heribertum Coloniensem archiepiscopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 637.)

**Wido.** *See also* Gui.—Guido.

**Widow,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 236.)

**Widow Bedott papers.** Whitcher, *Mrs.* F. M. B. 2204

**Widow of Glencoe,** The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62. 1847, p. 700.)

**Widow's tale,** and other poems. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 286.)

**Widows.** Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De viduis. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 237; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 247.)—**Erasmus,** D. Vidua christiana. 22 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 723.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. De la vie des veuves. 46 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 2, p. 5.)

**Wildric,** or Guidric, *Abbot of St. Guilain.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Henricum III imp. cognomine nigrum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1371.)

**Widric,** or Wedric. —1061. Vita S. Gerardi episcopi Tullensis. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 485.)

**Widter,** Georg. Volkslieder aus Venetien. Herausg. von Adolf Wolf. Wien, 1864. 8°. 2335

**Widukind.** *See* Wittekind.

**Wie die alten den tod gebildet.** 52 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 8, p. 197.

**Wie die Breslauer buerger** sich im jahre 1740 geweigert, oesterreichische besatzung einzunehmen. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 597.)

**Wie Gertrud ihre kinder lehrt.** 247 pp. Pestalozzi, J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 53.

**Wiebe,** Friedrich Eduard Salomon. 1804—. Ueber die reinigung und entwaesserung der stadt Berlin. Berlin, 1861. 8°, and atlas fo. —2715

**Wiechovsky,** Alexander. Wiechovsky, W. Alex. Wiechovsky. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 353.)

**Wieck,** Friedrich. 1785-1873. Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn, and how to form a judgment of musical performances. Tr. from the German. Boston, 1875. 12°. —2746

**Wiedemann,** Eilhard. Zur chemie der Araber. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 575.)

**Wiedemann,** Karl Alfred. 1856—. Geschichte der 18 egyptischen dynastie bis zum tode Tutmes III. 74 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 613; v. 32, 1878, p. 113.)

**Wiedemann,** Theodor. 1823—. Das necrologium des ehemaligen augustiner-chorherren-stiftes St. Poelten. Wien, 1865. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 21.) 3695

**Wiederauffindung** von Ciceros briefen durch Petrarca. Viertel, A. 3221

**Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums.** Voigt, L. G. 2 v. 2242

**Wiedersheim,** Robert. 1848—. Das kopfskelet der Urodelen. Ein beitrag zur vergleichenden anatomie des wirbelthier-schaedels. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. —2654

—— Salamandrina perspicillata und Geotriton fuscus. Versuch einer vergleichenden anatomie der Salamandrinen mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der skelet-verhaeltnisse. Genua, 1875. 8°. —2654

**Wiegand,** Wilhelm. Vorreden Friedrichs des Grossen zur Histoire de mon temps. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 5.) —3166

—— Die wissenschaftliche bedeutung der **platonischen liebe.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 749.)

**Wiel,** Rudolf. Die kuenstlerinschriften der sicilischen muenzen. Berlin, 1884. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesell. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programme 44.) 2702

**Wieland,** Christoph Martin. 1733-1813. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von J. G. Gruber. Leipzig, 1818-28. 53 v. 16°. —3137

*Contents.* Geschichte der **Abderiten,** v. 19, 20.—Ueber die vorgebliche **abnahme des menschlichen geschlechts,** v. 31.—Die bekenntnisse des **Abulfauaris** gewesenen priesters der Isis in ihrem tempel zu Memfis in Nieder-Aegypten, v. 31.—Reise des priesters Abulfauaris ins innere Afrika, v. 31.—Die **Aeronauten,** v. 43.—Die **Aeropetomanie,** v. 43.—**Aesthetische, kritische, und literarhistorische werke,** v. 44, 45.—**Agathodaemon,** v. 35.—Geschichte des **Agathon,** v. 9-11.—**Agrippa** von Nettesheim, v. 46.—**Alceste,** v. 46.—Alceste. Ein singspiel, v. 25.—Unter unsern grossen ist kein **Alexander und kein Richelieu,** der die choerile und colletete der duerftigkeit entrisse, v. 49.—**Alexis** an Dion, v. 2.—Der neue **Amadis,** v. 14, 15.—Ueber eine stelle im **Amadis de Gaule,** v. 46.—Trésor de l'**âme,** v. 49.—**An Herrn . . .** v. 49.—Ueber das verhaeltniss des **angenehmen und schoenen** zum nuetzlichen, v. 44.—**Anna Maria** von Schurmann, v. 48.—Der **Anti-Ovid,** v. 2.—**Apelles,** v. 46.—**Araspes und Panthea,** v. 4.—Uebersetzung des **Ariosto,** v. 49.—**Aristipp,** v. 36-39.—**Aristofanes,** v. 46.—**Aristoteles,** v. 46.—**Aspasia,** v. 7.—Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, Julia und Faustina, v. 43.—**Athenion,** genannt Aristion, v. 40.—**Athenische nusskraemerinnen,** v. 46.—**Athens staatsverfassung,** v. 46.—**Augustus,** v. 46.—**Aurora und Cefalus,** v. 7.—Ueber die behauptung, dass ungehemmte **ausbildung der menschlichen** gattung nachtheilig sei, v. 31.—Ein gespraech zwischen **autor und leser,** v. 49.—**Balsora,** v. 2.—Der **belialsprozess,** v. 47.—**Blondel und Richard Loewenherz,** v. 47.—**Bolduci,** v. 47.—**Borussias von Jenisch,** v. 47.—Ueber Sebastian **Brants** Narrenschiff und D. Johann Geylers v. Kaysersberg Weltspiegel, v. 47.—**Briefe von verstorbenen** an hinterlassene freunde, v. 2.—Frau von **Buchwald,** v. 47.—Die **Bunkliade,** v. 45.—**Celia** an Damon, v. 7.—**Charikles** an Laura, v. 2.—**Christine** von Pisan und ihre schriften, v. 48.—**Cicero,** v. 47.—Charlotte **Corday,** v. 47.—Die **Cyclopen-filosofie,** und das Cyclopen-recht in Nuce, v. 47.—**Cyrus,** v. 4.—Geschichte des weisen **Danischmend,** v. 18.—**Demetrius,** v. 47.—**Demoiselle** oder fraeulein, v. 49.—Entscheidung des rechtshandels zwischen **demokratie und monarchie,** v. 42.—**Demokritus** von Abdera, v. 47.—Versuch ueber das **deutsche singspiel,** v. 45.—Patriotischer beytrag zu **Deutschlands hoechstem flor,** veranlasst durch einen im jahr 1790 gedruckten vorschlag dieses nahmens, v. 40.—**Diagoras** der Melier, v. 47.—**Diana** und Endymion, v. 7.—Nachlass des **Diogenes** von Sinope, v. 13.—Anmerkungen ueber Alexander **Dow's nachrichten** von der religion der Braminen, v. 43.—Ueber Alexander Dow's nachrichten von den Fakirn in Ostindien, v. 43.—Woher, nach der **Edda,** die guten und schlechten skalden oder barden kommen, v. 49.—Gespraeche im **Elysium,** v. 27.—**Enthusiasmus** und schwaermerey, v. 47.—**Erasmus** von Rotterdam, v. 47.—**Erdenglueck,** v. 7.—**Erinnerungen** an eine freundin, v. 3.—Die **erste liebe,** v. 21.—**Erzaehlungen,** v. 2.—**Eukrates** an Filedon, v. 2.—**Euricles** an Filotas, v. 2.—Die sterbende Polyxena des **Euripides,** v. 44.—Euripides, v. 47.—**Euthanasia,** v. 32.—Johann **Fihard,** v. 47.—**Filosofie** als kunst zu leben und heilkunst der seele betrachtet, v. 30.—Nikolas **Flamel,** Paul Lukas, und der Derwisch von Brussa, v. 43.—Auszuege aus Jakob **Forsters** Reise um die Welt, v. 31.—**Fracastor,** v. 47.—Aufsaetze welche sich auf die **Franzoesische revoluzion** von 1789 beziehen, oder durch dieselbe veranlasst wurden, v. 41.—Der **Fruehling,** v. 2.—**Galiani,** v. 47.—Angelinus **Gazey,** v. 47.—**Gedanken** ueber eine alte aufschrift, v. 13.—Johann **Geiler** von Kaisersberg, v. 47.—Fragment eines gespraechs zwischen **Geron** und einem unbekannten, v. 42.—**Geron der Adeliche,** v. 21.—**Goettergespraeche,** v. 27, 40.—Ueber das **goettliche recht der obrigkeit,** v. 40.—Der **goldne spiegel,** v. 16, 17.—Die **Grazien,** v. 12.—**Griechen,** v. 47.—Ueber die ideale der **griechischen kuenstler,** v. 45.—**Gruber,** J. G. Kritik der zeit ueber Wielands werke in dessen erster periode, v. 3.—Kritik der zeit ueber Wielands werke in dessen zweyter periode, v. 15.—Nachtrag zur Geschichte Rosemundens, v. 26.—Ueber Wielands dramatische werke, v. 26.—Wielands leben, v. 50-53.—**Haller,** v. 47.—**Hann und Gulpenheh,** v. 23.—Ueber den neufraenkischen staatseid "**Hass dem koenigthum,**" v. 42.—**Heloise,** v. 47.—**Hermes,** v. 47.—**Historische und biographische werke,** v. 43.—**Homer,** v. 47.—**Homer's Odyssee,** ueber-

setzt von J. H. Voss, v. 49.—Ueber die frage: Was ist **Hochdeutsch**, v. 44.—**Hymne** auf Gott, v. 3.—**Idris und Zenide**, v. 8.—**Jesuiten**, v. 48.—**Joinville**, v. 48.—Sendschreiben an einen **jungen dichter**, v. 44.—**Klelia und Sinibald**, v. 22.—**Klementina von Porretta.** Ein drama, v. 25.—**Kombabus**, v. 7.—**Komische erzaehlungen**, v. 7.—Das geheimniss des **kosmopoliten ordens**, v. 40.—**Koxkox und Kikequetzel.** Eine mexikanische geschichte, v. 12.—**Krates und Hipparchia**, v. 28.—**Kritiker**, v. 48.—Die **kunst aufzuhoeren**, v. 44.—Anekdoten aus der **kunstgeschichte**, v. 46.—Loyse **Labe**, v. 48.—**Lady Johanna Gray.** Ein trauerspiel, v. 25.—**Le Barbiers** kupfer zu Gesners werken, v. 47.—Das **Leben ein traum**, v. 7.—Jacob **le Fevre** von Staples, v. 47.—Verschiedenes ueber die **leser**, v. 49.—**Liebe um liebe**, v. 21.—**Linguet**, v. 48.—Justus **Lipsius**, v. 48.—**Logograph**, v. 49.—**Lucinde** an Narcissa, v. 2.—Uebersetzung des **Lukrez**, v. 49.—**Lussan**, v. 48.—Eine **lustreise ins Elysium**, v. 40.—**Machiavelli**, v. 46.—**Maehrchen**, v. 48.—Ueber den hang der menschen an **magie und geistererscheinungen** zu glauben, v. 32.—**Magnetismus**, v. 48.—Anne **Mallet** de Graville, v. 47.—**Margaretha** von Valois, v. 48.—**Marie von Romien**, v. 48.—**Mark-Aurel** an die Roemer, v. 40.—Vom heiligen **Martin**, v. 48.—**Mauren**, v. 48.—**Melinde**, v. 2.—**Menander und Glycerion**, v. 28.—**Merlin** der zauberer, v. 48.—Das Gesicht des **Mirza**, v. 30.—**Miscellaneen**, v. 47-49.—**Moralische briefe.** In versen, v. 1.—Juliane **Morell**, v. 48.—Thomas **Morus**, v. 48.—**Musarion**, v. 12.—**Nadine**, v. 7.—Das **narren- und eselsfest**, v. 48.—Moral der **natur**, v. 48.—Die **Natur der dinge** oder die vollkommenste welt, v. 1.—**Nazional poesie**, v. 49.—Gespraeche ueber einige **neuste welt-begebenheiten** zwischen Walder und Diethelm, v. 40.—Wuerdigung der **neufraenkischen republik**, v. 42.—**Neujahrwunsch**, v. 49.—**Oberon.** Ein romantisches heldengedicht, v. 23, 24.—Ueber die **oeffentliche meinung**, v. 42.—Gedichte an **Olympia**, v. 22.—**Pandora.** Ein lustspiel, v. 26.—**Papst**, v. 48.—Theofrastus **Paracelsus**, v. 48.—Bibliothek des Marquis de **Paulmy**, v. 47.—**Peregrinus Proteus**, v. 33, 34.—**Pernette** du Guillet, v. 47.—Die **perspektiv** in den werken der griechischen mahler, v. 45.—**Pervonte** oder die wuensche, v. 22.—La **philosophie** endormie, v. 49.—**Philosophische und kulturhistorische werke**, v. 30-39.—**Pirkhaimer**, v. 48.—**Platon**, v. 48.—**Platonische betrachtungen ueber den menschen**, v. 30.—**Poetische** werke, v. 1.—**Politische werke**, v. 40-42.—**Pompejus**, v. 48.—Die **Pruefung Abrahams**, v. 3.—**Psalmen**, v. 3.—An **Psyche**, v. 49.—Bruchstuecke von Psyche, v. 7.—Die **Pythagorischen frauen**, v. 43.—Ueber die **rechte und pflichten der schriftsteller** in absicht ihrer nachrichten und urtheile ueber nazionen, regierungen, und andere oeffentliche gegenstaende, v. 40.—**Reflexionen**, v. 49.—Die wunderflasche des heil. **Remigius**, v. 48.—Naehere beleuchtung der vorzuege der **representativen demokratie** vor der monarchischen regierungsform, v. 42.—Des **Roches**, Magdalene und Katharine, mutter und tochter, v. 48.—Bibliothek der **romane**, v. 47.—Ueber das **romantische epos**, v. 24.—Ueber **romantische poesie**, maerchen und feen-maerchen, v. 8.—**Rosemunde**, ein singspiel, v. 26.—Das Hexameron von **Rosenhain**, v. 29.—Betrachtungen ueber J. J. **Rousseaus** Urspruenglichen zustand des menschen, v. 31.—Briefe an einen freund ueber eine anekdote aus J. J. Rousseau's leben, v. 43.—Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen versuche den wahren stand der natur des menschen zu entdecken, v. 31.—Hans **Sachs**, v. 48.—Die **Salamandrin und die bildsaeule**, v. 27.—**Sarpi**, v. 48.—**Schach Solo**, v. 21.—**Schaertlin**, v. 48.—**Schicksalstragoedie**, v. 48.—Bey der anzeige von **Schillers** historischen kalender fuer damen, v. 49.—Bonifaz **Schleichers** jugendgeschichte, v. 27.—Was ist eine **schoene seele?** v. 30.—**Sechs antworten auf sechs fragen**, v. 40.—**Selim und Selima**, v. 2.—**Serena**, v. 2.—Algernon **Sidney**, v. 48.—**Singgedicht**, v. 26.—**Sixt und Klaerchen**, v. 21.—Das **Sommermaehrchen**, v. 21.—**Stilpon.** Ein patriotisches gespraech ueber die wahl eines oberzunftmeisters von Megara, v. 40.—Der **Stein der weisen**, v. 27.—Don **Sylvio von Rosalva**, v. 5, 6.—**Sympathien**, v. 30.—**Tafelrunde**, v. 49.—**Tarpa**, v. 49.—Uebersetzung des **Tasso** von Gries, v. 49.—**Theagenes** an Alcindor, v. 2.—**Theages:** Ueber schoenheit und liebe, v. 44.—**Theanor** an Faedon, v. 2.—**Theotima** an Melinde, v. 2.—**Timoklea.** Ein gespraech ueber scheinbare und wahre schoenheit, v. 44.—An Amelia **Tischbein**, v. 49.—Die **Titanomachie**, v. 44.—**Traeume mit offnen augen**, v. 42.—Der chor in der **tragoedie**, v. 47.—**Uebersetzungen**, v. 49.—**Ulrich** von Hutten, v. 47.—Die **universal-demokratie**, v. 42.—Der **Unzufriedne**, v. 2.—Das **Urtheil des Midas**, ein komisches singspiel, v. 26.—Das **Urtheil des Paris**, v. 7.—Der **verklagte Amor**, v. 12.—Ueber den freyen gebrauch der **vernunft** in glaubensachen, v. 32.—**Villehardouin**, v. 49.—Ludwig **Vives**, v. 49.—Der **Vogelsang** oder die drey lehren, v. 22.—**Voltaire**, v. 49.—Antworten und gegenfragen auf die zweifel und anfragen eines vorgeblichen weltbuergers, v. 34.—Die **Wahl des Herkules.** Ein lyrisches drama, v. 25.—Was ist **wahrheit?** v. 30.—**Was ist zu thun?** v. 42.—Die **Wasserkufe**, v. 22.—**Was verlieren oder gewinnen wir dabey**, wenn gewisse vorurtheile unkraeftig werden? v. 42.—**Was wird aus dem allen werden?** v. 42.—**Weibliche bildung**, v. 49.—Gesicht von einer **welt unschuldiger menschen**, v. 30.—**Wie man liest.** Eine anekdote, v. 49.—Christoph Martin **Wieland.** Unterredungen mit dem pfarrer von . . . v. 49.—Das **Wintermaehrchen**, v. 21.—**Xantippe**, v. 49.—Ueber die aeltesten **zeitkuerzungsspiele**, v. 43.—**Zemin und Gulindy**, v. 2.—Blicke in die **zukunft**, v. 42.—Anhang, v. 49.

—— Oberon, a poem. From the German, by William Sotheby. London, 1826. 2 v. 16°. 2357

—— **Clarissimo** . . . J. ten Brink epistola. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 354.)

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Wielands Oberon. 1880. (*In his* Erlaeuterungen zu den deutschen klassikern, 2 abtheil.)

—— SCHMIDT, F. E. Beitraege zur kenntniss der Klopstockschen jugendlyrik . . . nebst ungedruckten oden Wielands. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 39.)

—— Horae Germanicae, No. XXI. **Aristippus.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 673.)

—— DOERING, H. Chr. M. Wieland's biographie. 1853.

—— GRUBER, J. G. Wielands leben. 1827–28, 4 v. (Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 50–53.)

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Correspondence with Koerner. Comprising sketches and anecdotes of Goethe, the Schlegels, Wieland, and other contemporaries. 1849, 3 v.

—— **Hedge**, F. H. Life of W., with examples of his writings. 26 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 128.)

**Wieland.** Brown, C. B., *Novels*, v. 1. 1286

**Wieland the smith.** SIMROCK, K. J. Wieland der Schmied. 1835.

—— **Meyer**, K. Die Wielandssage. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 283.)—**Wright**, T. On the legend of Weland the smith. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 315.)

**Wielant**, Philip. 1439–1520. Recueil des antiquités de Flandre. Bruxelles, 1865. 4°. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4.) 3642

**Wielopolski**, Aleksander Ignacy Jan Piotr, *Marquis.* **Mazade**, C. de. Deux Polonais de notre temps. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 937.)—**Raczynski**, R., *Comte.* Marquis Wielopolski et les réformes du gouvernement russe en Pologne. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 696.)

**Wien.** *See* Vienna.

**Wienbarg**, Ludolf. 1802–72. Das geheimniss des wortes. Hamburg, 1852. 12°. —2176

**Wiener**, Charles. Essai sur les institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'empire des Incas. Paris, 1874. 4°. 1622

—— Pérou et Bolivie. Récit de voyage, suivi d'études archéologiques et ethnographiques, et de notes sur l'écriture et les langues des populations indiennes. Paris, 1880. r. 8°. 2481

—— Expédition scientifique française au **Pérou** et en Bolivie. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 1.)

**Wiener,** Ludwig Christian. 1826—. Die ersten saetze der erkenntniss, insbesondere das gesetz der ursachlichkeit und die wirklichkeit der aussenwelt. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 759.)

**Wiener,** Meier. —1880. Ueber den gewinn, den die geschichtswissenschaft aus dem studium des religions-gesetzlichen (halachischen) theiles der neuhebraeischen literatur des mittelalters zu erwarten hat . . . 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 507.)

**Wiener beitraege** zur deutschen und englischen philologie. Heinzel, R., and others. 2 v. —2132

**Wiener entomologische monatschrift.** Herausg. von J. Lederer und L. Miller. Wien, 1857-64. 8 v. 8°. —3666

**Wiener mervart,** Der; gedicht. Freudenleere, Der. 26 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 211.)

**Wier,** or Weier, Johann. 1515-88. De lamiis liber: item De commentitiis jejuniis. Basileae, 1582. sm. 4°. (*With his* De praestigiis daemonum.) —2465

—— De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus ac beneficiis libri VI. Accessit liber apologeticus et pseudomonarchia daemonum. Basileae, 1583. 4°. —2465

—— **Liber apologeticus.** 104 pp. (*In his* De praestigiis daemonum, p. 804.) — **Pseudomonarchia daemonum.** 27 pp. (*In his* De praestigiis daemonum, p. 908.)—Von **schwarzkuenstlern.** 19 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a, p. 187.)

—— **Bodin,** J. Refutation des opinions de W. 77 pp. (*In his* Demonomanie des sorciers, p. 218.)

**Wierstraat,** Christian. Histori des beleegs van Nuis. 160 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20, p. 479.)

**Wiertz,** Antoine Joseph. Laveleye, E. de. Antoine Wiertz, un peintre belge contemporain. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 829.)—**Meason,** M. L. Antoine Wiertz. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 349.)—**Richardson,** F. Antoine Wiertz. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 541.)—**Sikes,** W. Antoine Wiertz. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 823.)

**Wiesbaden.** Braun, C. Hot springs of Wiesbaden. 1856.

—— **Tomes,** R. Reformed W. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 496.)

**Wiese,** L., *pseud.* *See* Langewiesche, W.

**Wiese,** Ludwig Adolph. 1806—. De M. Val. Messallae Corvini vita et studiis doctrinae. Berolini, 1829. 12°. 3246

—— German letters on English education. Written during an educational tour in 1876. Tr. and ed. by Leonhard Schmitz. London, 1877. p. 8°. —2386

—— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*In his* De M. Val. Messallae Corvini vita et studiis doctrinae, p. 80.)

**Wieseler,** Friedrich Julius August. 1811—. Theatergebaeude und denkmaeler des buehnenwesens bei den Griechen und Roemern. Mit kupfertafeln. Goettingen, 1851. 4°. 1781

—— (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler der alten kunst. *See* Mueller, K. O.

**Wiesener,** Louis. 1817—. La jeunesse d'Elisabeth d'Angleterre, 1533-58. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4821

—— The youth of Queen Elizabeth, 1533-58. Ed., from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 4821

**Wiesinger,** J. T. August. 1818—. Biblical commentary on the New Testament. *See* Olshausen. H.

**Wiesner,** Konrad. Mueller, R. Konrad Wiesner. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 112.)

**Wiessner,** Alexander. Vom punkt zum geiste. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Thiele, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 305.)

**Wietersheim,** Karl August Wilhelm Eduard von. 1787-1865. Geschichte der voelkerwanderung. Leipzig, 1859-64. 4 v. 8°. 2415

**Wife,** The. Heywood, *Mrs.* E. —1368

**Wife lapped in morel's skin,** The. 34 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 415; Utterson, E. V., *Early popular poetry*, v. 2, p. 169.)

**Wife No.** 19. Young, A. E. —2286

**Wife of Bath,** The. From Chaucer. 29 pp. (Pope, A., *Works*, *ed. Elwin*, v. 1, p. 155.)

**Wife of our new minister,** The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 69.)

**Wife torture** in England. 33 pp. Cobbe, F. P. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 55.)

**Wife's stratagem,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 777.)

**Wiffen,** Benjamin Barron. 1794-1867. Life and writings of Juán de Valdés, otherwise Valdesso, Spanish reformer in the 16 century. With a tr. from the Italian of his 110 considerations, by John T. Betts. London, 1865. 8°. —3216

*Contents.* **Valdes,** J. de. Hundred and ten considerations.—**Wiffen,** B. B. Life of Juán de Valdés.

—— Boehmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of 2 centuries from 1520. Their lives and writings, according to the late Benjamin B. Wiffen's plan and with the use of his materials. 1874-83. 2 v.

—— **Wiffen,** M. I. W. Memoir of W. 20 pp. (Boehmer, E., *Biblioth. Wiffeniana*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Wiffen,** Jeremiah Holme. 1792-1836. Historical memoirs of the House of Russell; from the time of the Norman conquest. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 312.) 2784

—— The Jerusalem delivered of Torquato Tasso. *See* Tasso. T.

**Wiffen,** Mary Isaline W. Memoir of B. B. Wiffen. 20 pp. (Boehmer, E., *Biblioth. Wiffeniana*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Wig,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 826.)

**Wigalois,** eine erzaehlung. Wirnt von Gravenberg. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 6.) 2354

**Wigamur.** [Gedicht.] 80 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)

—— Sarrazin, G. Wigamur. Eine litteraturhistorische untersuchung. 1879. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 35.)

—— **Keinz,** F. Wigamur. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 289.)

**Wigand** *von Marburg.* 14 *cent.* Chronik. Originalfragmente, lateinische uebersetzung und sonstige ueberreste, herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. Leipzig, 1863. r. 8°. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2.) 3621

—— Bruchstuecke aus **Reimchronik.** Herausg. von K. A. Barack. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 194.)—Zwei fragmente der Reimchronik, herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 1.)

**Wigand,** Albert Julius Wilhelm. 1821–86. Der Darwinismus und die naturforschung Newtons und Cuviers. Beitraege zur methodik der naturforschung und zur speciesfrage. Braunschweig, 1874–77. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —1684

—— **Hoffmann,** F. Darwinismus und die naturforschung Newton's und Cuvier's. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 128; v. 71, 1877, p. 30.)

**Wigand,** Otto (*Ed.*) 1795–1870. Der deutsche fabelschatz. 84 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 38.)

**Wigbert,** *St., Abbot of Fritzlar.* Loup (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières.* Vita Wigberti. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 36; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 679.)

**Wigbod.** *See* Wicbod.

**Wigericus.** 9 *cent.* Agilmaro Viennensi Archiepiscopo res ablatas restituere cogitur. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 443.)

**Wigger,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* 8 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio Morbacensi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1281.)

**Wiggins,** Thomas. Davis, *Mrs.* R. H. Blind Tom. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 580.)

**Wigglesworth,** Edward. 1804–76. Life. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 194.)—**Nature's God.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 282.)—**Religion.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 106.)—**Revelation.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 229.)

**Wight,** Andrew. SABIN, J. Catalogue of the entire library of Andrew Wight . . . 1864.

**Wight,** Orlando Williams, *M. D.* 1824–88. Management of contagious and infectious diseases in Milwaukee. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 86.)—Laws requiring medical men to report **deaths and cases of infectious disease** to the public authorities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 17.)

—— (*Tr.*) Course of the history of modern philosophy. *See* Cousin, V.

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. *See* Cousin, V.

**Wight,** Thomas. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers in Ireland, from the year 1653–1700; to which is added a continuation to 1751; and a treatise of the christian discipline by John Rutty. Dublin, 1751. sm. 4°. —3275

**Wight,** Isle of. *See* Isle of Wight.

**Wightman,** Arthur Clarence. 1859—. On the ventricular epithelium of the frog's brain. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. theses,* v. 2.) —2306

**Wightman,** Edward. Narration of the burning of W. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 403.)

**Wightwick,** George. 1802–72. Hints to young architects. London, 1846. 8°. —1786

*The same.* 3 Am. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. (*With* Downing, A. J., *Hints to persons about building in the country.*) —1784

—— Palace of architecture: a romance of art and history. London, 1840. 4°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 359.) —1772

—— **Ancient English Gothic architecture.** 21 pp. 4 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2, 3.)—**Modern English Gothic architecture.** 18 pp. 5 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 3.)

**Wigmore,** John H. Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. Boston, 1889. 8°. —3336

**Wigmore Abbey.** 32 pp. 2 pl. Williams, W. W. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 207.)

**Wigner,** G. W. Pure milk. 29 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 135.)

**Wignerod,** Marie de, *Duchesse d'Aiguillon.* **Fléchier,** E. Oraison funèbre de Mme. Marie de Wignerod, Duchesse d'Aiguillon. 31 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 43.)

**Wigo,** *of Feuchtwangen.* 10 *cent.* Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 9.)

**Wigolais vom rade.** 72 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 18; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbeucher,* v. 3, p. 419.)

**Wigram,** George Vicesimus. 1805–79. The Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament; being an attempt at a verbal connection between the Greek and the English texts: including a concordance to the proper names, with indexes, Greek-English, and English-Greek. [*Anon.*] New York, 1860. r. 8°. —1223

—— The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the Old Testament, being an attempt at a verbal connection between the original and the English tr., with indexes. 2 ed., revised. [*Anon.*] London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. —1223

**Wigs.** DEGUERLE, J. M. N. Eloge des perruques. [1799.]

**Wigtown martyrs.** 8 pp. Tulloch, J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 145; v. 23, 1871, p. 125.)

**Wijnne,** Jan Adam. De fide et auctoritate Appiani in bellis Romanorum civilibus enarrandis, exploratis fontibus, quibus usus esse videtur. 27 pp. (Rev. of, by J. G. Hulleman, in *Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 154.)

**Wikes** or Wykes, Thomas. 14 *cent.* Chronicon. 108 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 21; Luard, H. R., *Annales monast.* v. 4, p. 6.)—**Excerpta ex chronica,** 1245–73. 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 449; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 484.)

**Wikoff,** Henry. 1813–84. Adventures of a roving diplomatist. New York, 1857. 12°. 3702

—— My courtship and its consequences. New York, 1855. 12°. 3702

—— Reminiscences of an idler. New York, 1880. 8°. 1462

**Wila.** Serbische volkslieder. Gerhard, W. C. L. 2 v. 2335

**Wilars,** *de Honecort.* *See* Villard, *de Honnecourt.*

**Wilberforce,** Edward. 1835—. Social life in Munich. 2 ed. London, 1864. p. 8°. —1378

— **Purgatory.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 503.)

—— (*Tr.*) Franz Schubert. A musical biography. *See* Hellborn, H. K. von.

**Wilberforce,** Henry William. The Church and the empires. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 344.)—**Parochial system;** church extension and church reform. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 612.)

**Wilberforce,** Reginald Garton. 1838—. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, D. D., Lord Bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. V. 2, 3. London, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 4871

*Note.*—V. 1 was written by A. R. Ashwell.

**Wilberforce,** *Rev.* Robert Isaac. 1802–57. Inquiry into the principles of church authority; or, reasons for recalling my subscription to the Royal Supremacy. Baltimore, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 339; N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 450.) —3265

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of William Wilberforce. *See* Wilberforce, W.

—— **Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept. and Oct., 1854 . . . Wilberforce's Doctrine of the Eucharist. 54 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 197.)

—— and **Wilberforce,** Samuel, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Winchester.* Life of William Wilberforce. London, 1838. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 619; *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 142; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 253; *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 214.) 4706

*The same.* Revised for the Am. ed. by C. Morris. 2 ed., enlarged. Phila. 1841. 2 v. 12°. 4727

**Wilberforce,** Samuel, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Winchester.* 1805–73. Life of William Wilberforce. *See* Wilberforce, *Rev.* R. I.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of William Wilberforce. *See* Wilberforce, W.

—— ASHWELL, A. R. Life of Samuel Wilberforce . . . with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 1880.

*Note.*—V. 2, 3 were written by R. G. Wilberforce.

—— WILBERFORCE, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce . . . with selections from his diaries and correspondence. V. 2, 3. 1881–82. 2 v.

*Note.*—V. 1 was written by A. R. Ashwell.

—— **Burgon,** J. W. Samuel Wilberforce: the remodeler of the episcopate. 70 pp. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Dasent,** G. W. Samuel Wilberforce. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 181.)—**Heroes of Hebrew history.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 285.)—**Life of** W. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 529.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Samuel Wilberforce. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 335.)—[**Notice of.**] 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 332.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Bp. Wilberforce. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 395.)—**Wilberforce,** R. G. Remarks on some of my reviewers. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1883, p. 85.)

*See also Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 291; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 331; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 84.

**Wilberforce,** William. 1759-1833. Appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British Empire, in behalf of the negro slaves in the West Indies. London, 1823. 8°. (*Tracts of the Anti-Slavery Soc.* v. 2.) —2346

—— Correspondence. Ed. by his sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce, and Samuel Wilberforce. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 48.) 4706

—— Letter to Talleyrand Perigord, on the subject of the slave trade. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 353.)—Substance of the **speeches,** on the clause in the East-India bill for promoting the religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of the British dominions in India. 71 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 43.)

—— Letter on the **abolition of the slave trade.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 199.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Wilberforce, Romilly, et Dudley. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 612.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Lord Eldon and W. 16 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 171.)—**Foster,** J. Wilberforce on christian missions. 15 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Abolition of the slave trade: William Wilberforce. 35 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 35.)—**Wilberforce and Foster.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 574.)

—— COLQUHOUN, J. C. William Wilberforce; his friends and his times. 1867.

—— WILBERFORCE, R. I., and WILBERFORCE, S. Life of William Wilberforce. 1838, 5 v.; 1841, 2 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* William Wilberforce. 7 pp. (*In his* Histor. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 343: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. William Wilberforce. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 733.)—**Merz,** H. von. William Wilberforce. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 525.)—**O.,** *Mme.* S. William Wilberforce. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, pp. 354, 494; v. 13, 1850, p. 73.)—**Parkman,** F. Life of W., by his sons. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 191.)—**Seeley,** M. William Wilberforce. 46 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 188.)—**Stephen,** J. Life of W. 18 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 5; *Essays in ecclesiastical biography*, v. 2, p. 203.)

**Wilbor,** *Miss* Annie M. Otis Wilbur. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. Biog.* v. 3, p. 285.)

**Wilbor,** Otis. Wilbor, *Miss* A. M. Otis Wilbor. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. Biog.* v. 3, p. 285.)

**Wilbraham,** *Capt.* Richard. Travels in the Trans-Caucasian provinces of Russia. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 228.)

**Wilbraham,** Roger. 1744–1829. An attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire, in a letter to Samuel Lysons. London, 1820. 16°. —2127

**Wilbraham,** *England.* Deck, I. Anglo-Saxon remains found at W. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 172.)

**Wilbrandt,** Adolf. 1837—. Der gast vom Abendstern. Novelle. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 165.)

—— **Lindau,** P. Adolf Wilbrandt. 7 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 114.)

**Wilcke,** Ferdinand. Geschichte des ordens der Tempelherren. Nebst bericht ueber seine beziehungen zu den Freimaurern und den neuern pariser Templern. 2 ausgabe. Halle. 1860. 2 v. 8°. 2785

**Wilcocke,** Samuel Hull, *M. D.* History of the viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres . . . Illustr. London, 1807. 8°. 1625

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages to the East Indies by J. S. Stavorinus. *See* Stavorinus, J. S.

**Wilcocks,** James Carrall. 1827—. The sea-fisherman: comprising the chief methods of hook and line fishing in the British and other seas, and remarks on nets, boats, and boating . . . 2 ed. London, 1868. 12°. —4677

—— Improved fishery harbour accommodation for **Great Britain** and Ireland . . . 113 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 1.)—Best means of increasing the supply of **mussels** and other molluscs, used either for food or bait. 41 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 445.)

**Wilcocks.** *See also* Willcocks.

**Wilcox,** W. A. Fisheries of New Hampshire. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 103.)

**Wild,** Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Wild,** Sebastian. 16 *cent.* Passionspiel. 98 pp. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel*, p. 101.)—**Schauspiel:** Dem doctor, der den esel je tryb, je zoch, je er oder sein son rylte, und zu letzt ertrencken thet . . . 37 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter*, 16 *jahr.* v. 2, p. 209.)

**Wild.** *See also* Wilde.

**Wild cat,** The. 6 pp. Arrowsmith, D. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 503.)

**Wild flower garland,** A. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 471.)

**Wild flowers of America.** Goodale, G. L. 2 v. —2681

**Wild life among the Koords.** Millingen, *Maj.* F. 1484

**Wild life in Florida.** Townshend, *Capt.* F. T. 2474

**Wild men and wild beasts.** Cumming, W. G. —1794

**Wild north land,** The. Butler, W. F. 2465

**Wild oats**—a new species. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 753.)

**Wild sports of southern Africa.** Harris, *Sir* W. C. —1793

**Wild sports of the west.** Maxwell, W. H. —1797

**Wild tribes of the Soudan.** James, F. L. 1417

**Wilda,** Wilhelm Eduard. 1800–56. Das gildenwesen im mittelalter. Halle, 1831. 8°. —1376

**Wildauer,** Tobias. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates. Platon, und Aristoteles. Innsbruch, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. —1433

*Contents.* **Platons** lehre vom willen, v. 2.—**Sokrates** lehre vom willen, v. 1.

—— **Knauer,** V. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristotêles. Von W. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 311; v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 91.)

**Wildauer.** Erzaehlung. 35 pp. Kuechling, H. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 169.)

**Wildbad and its water.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 393.)

**Wilde,** Cyril. Coleman, R. F. Cyril Wilde. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 398.)

**Wilde,** *Lady* Jane Francesca Speranza. 1830—. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. Contributions to Irish lore. London, 1890. 12°. 1218

—— Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. With sketches of the Irish past. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 1238

—— **In the midnight.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 44.)—The **Soul's questioning.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 440.)

**Wilde,** Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills. 1856—. *Αἴλινον, αἴλινον ειπέ, τὸ δ'ἒν νικάτω.* 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 291.)—**Chorus of cloud maidens.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 622.)—The **Dole of the king's daughter.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 682.)—**From spring days to winter.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 47.)—**Graffiti d'Italia.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 297.)

**Wilde,** Robert, *D. D.* 1609–79. Poems. With a historical and biographical preface, and notes, by Rev. John Hunt. London, 1870. 16°. 1388

—— **Complaint** of a learned divine in puritan times. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 140.)

—— **Hunt,** J. Historical and biographical preface. 19 pp. (Wilde, R., *Poems,* p. 1.)

**Wilde,** Samuel Sumner, *LL. D.* White, J. G. Samuel Sumner Wilde. 21 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. Biog.* v. 2, p. 368.)

**Wilde,** *Sir* William Robert Wills, *M. D.* 1815–76. Closing years of Dean Swift's life; with remarks on Stella, and on some of his writings hitherto unnoticed. 2 ed. Dublin, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 374.) 4871

—— Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of animal materials and bronze in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy. Illustr. Dublin, 1861. 8°. 1777

—— On the **ancient races of Ireland.** 32 pp. (*With* Wilde, *Lady* J. F. S., *Ancient legends of Ireland,* v. 2, p. 339.)

—— **Austria.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 89.)—**Beauties of the Boyne.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 327.)—**Narrative of a voyage** to Madeira. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 451.)—**Notice of** W. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 570.)

**Wilde.** *See also* Wild.

**Wilde jaeger,** Der, gedicht. 10 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemml. werke,* v. 1, p. 313.

**Wildens,** Jan. Mantz, P. Jean Wildens. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Wilder,** Alexander, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1823—. Ancient symbol worship. *See* Westropp, H. M., and Wake. C. S.

**Wilder,** D. Price, B. Mr. D. Wilder on gold and currency. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 653.)

**Wilder,** Daniel Webster. 1832—. Annals of Kansas. Topeka, 1875. 8°. 3595

*The same.* New ed., 1541–1885. Topeka, 1886. 8°. 3592

**Wilder,** David. History of Leominster, or the northern half of the Lancaster new or additional grant, from June 26, 1701, to July 4, 1852. Fitchburg, 1853. 12°. 2627

**Wilder,** Marshall Pinckney, and others. Report upon the culture and products of the vine. 28 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports,* 1867, v. 5.)

**Wildermuth,** Ottilie. 1817–77. Le chez soi. (Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé Die heimath der frau.) 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 7, 1860, pp. 385, 581; v. 8, 1860, p. 117.)—Le **retour.** 105 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 10, 1861, pp. 412, 496.)

**Wilderness road.** Speed, T. (Filson Club, *Pub.* No. 2.) 3591

**Wilderspool,** *England.* Cuming, H. S. On some recent discoveries of Roman remains at W. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 430.)

**Wildes,** George Dudley, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1819—. Authorized reports of the proceedings of the 1 [and] 2 Congress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1874–75. New York, 1875–76. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3284

**Wildman,** Richard. 1802–81. Institutes of international law. London, 1849–50. 2 v. 8°. —1316

**Wildonie,** Herrand von. *See* Herrand, *von Wildonie.*

**Wildridge,** T. Tindall (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lancashire, and the Borders of Scotland. London, 1888. 4°. 1593

**Wilds,** William. Elementary and practical instructions on the art of building cottages and houses for the humbler classes . . . To which are added, practical treatises on the manufacture of bricks and lime. London, 1835. 8°. —1786

**Wile of Juno,** The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 355.)

**Wilford,** Francis. Dissertation on Semiramis. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 153.)

**Wilfrid I,** *St., Abp. of York.* Eadmer, *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Wilfridi, Eboracensis episcopi. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 709; Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Eddius Stephanus.** Vita Sancti Wilfridi, episcopi Eboracensis. 42 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 49; Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fontette,** E. de. Vie de Saint Wilfrid. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, pp. 408, 523.)—**Fridegorde,** *of Dover.* De vita Sancti Wilfridi. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 979; Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 105.)—Breviloquium **vitae Sancti Wilfridi.** 11 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 227.)

**Wilhelm,** *St., Abbot of Hirschau.* —1091. Constitutiones Hirsaugienses; Musica. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 923, 1147.)—Prologus in librum **Consuetudinum Hirsaugiensium.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 154.)

—— **Haimo,** *of Hirschau.* Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsaugiensis. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 209; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 889.)

**Wilhelm** *von Boldensele. See* Boldensele, W. von.

**Wilhelm** *von Heinzenburg.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 364.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 3 pp. *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 142: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Wilhelm** *von Herle.* Demmin. A. Wilhelm de Herle. 8 pp. Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

**Wilhelm** *von Orlens. See* Rudolf *von Ems.*

**Wilhelm.** *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume. —Wilhelmus. —Willelmus.—Willem.—William.

**Wilhelm,** Eugen. Meyer, G. De infinitiv linguarum sanscritae etc. Scripsit E. Wilhelmus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 334.)

**Wilhelm,** Gottlieb Tobias. 1758-1811. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte. Augsburg, 1794-1828. 18 v. 12°. —4617

*Contents.*—**Amphibien,** 1 v.—**Fische,** 2 v.—**Insecten,** 3 v.—**Mineralreich,** 2 v. in 3.—**Pflanzenreich,** 5 v.—**Voegel,** 2 v.—**Wuermer,** 2 v.

**Wilhelm,** Johann. 1554-84. De magistratibus reipublicae Romanae, dum in libertate urbs fuit, libellus. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 965.)

**Wilhelm,** Lewis Webb. Local institutions in Maryland. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 5-7.) 2621

—— Sir George Calvert, Baron of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.* No. 20.) 3503

**Wilhelm,** *Capt.* Thomas. Military dictionary and gazetteer. Revised ed. Phila. 1881. 8°. 1152

**Wilhelm,** Adolph, *Herzog von Braunschweig.* Eloge de W. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 37.)

**Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.** Goethe, J. W. von. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1295

**Wilhelm Meisters lehrjahre.** 190 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 146.

**Wilhelm Meister's travels.** 173 pp. Goethe, J. W. von. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 2, p. 149.)

**Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre.** 135 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 335.

**Wilhelm von Grumbach.** (Novelle.) 78 pp. Jensen, W. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, pp. 161, 321.)

**Wilhelmina,** *Markgraefin von Baireuth. See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgraefin von Baireuth.*

**Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina,** *Queen Consort of George II.* Historical sketches of the reign of George II: The Queen. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 195.)

**Wilhelmine,** erzaehlung. 71 pp. Raumer, F. L. G. von, *Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 370.

**Wilhelmj,** August. Hassard, J. R. G. Wilhelm and Reményi. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 111.)

**Wilhelmshoehe.** Clifford, J. The imperial prison. 6 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 449.)

**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* —1202. Genealogia regum Danorum. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p 154: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 727.)—**Epistolae.** 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 310; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 635.)

—— **Vita.** 38 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 458; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p 589.)

**Wilhelmus.** *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Wilhelm.—Willelmus.—Willem.—William.

**Wilhelm's method of teaching singing.** Hullah, J. P. —2753

**Wilke,** Andreas. 1562-1631. Expositio in festo trium regum facta ex Apotheoseos quibusdam versibus. 11 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1261: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Wilkes,** (—). *See* Derrick, S.

**Wilkes,** *Rear-Admiral* Charles. 1798-1877. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition. 1838-42. With maps. New York, 1856. 5 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 431; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 54; *Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 469.) 2422

—— Synopsis of the cruise of the United States exploring expedition, 1838-42. Washington, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 230.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 257.) 5933

—— **Carrell,** A. E. The first American exploring expedition. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 60.)—**Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 103. 9 pp.—**Nourse,** J. E. Antarctic cruise of W., 1839-40. 36 pp. (*In his* Am. explor. in the ice zones, p. 489.)—**Schmucker,** S. M. Charles Wilkes. 35 pp. (*In his* Life of Kane, p. 330.)

**Wilkes,** John. 1727-97. Works, formerly pub. under the title of the North Briton. London, n. d. 3 v. 16°. —2357

*Contents.* [Introduction to] the history of **England** from the revolution to the accession of the Brunswick line, v. 3.—The **North Briton,** v. 1-3.

—— Correspondence . . . In which are introduced memoirs of his life, by John Almon. London, 1805. 5 v. 12°. 3757

—— Letters from the year 1774-96, addressed to his daughter, the late Miss Wilkes: with a collection of his miscellaneous poems. To which is prefixed a memoir of the life of Mr. Wilkes. London, 1804. 4 v. 12°. 3842

*Contents.*—**Letters,** v. 2-4.—**Life of J. Wilkes,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 477.)

—— Speeches. London, 1777. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1218

—— ALMON, J. Memoirs of Wilkes. 1805, 5 v. (Wilkes, J., *Correspondence*, v. 1-5.)

—— FITZGERALD, P. Life and times of John Wilkes. 1888, 2 v.

—— WATSON, J. S. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett. 1870.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Un pamphlétaire anglais au 18 siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 921.)—**Collins,** S. John Wilkes. 5 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 297.)—**Dilke,** C. W. *Papers of a critic.* v. 2, p. 229. 51 pp.—**Founders of modern liberalism.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 501.)—**Kidgell,** J. Genuine and succinct narrative of a scandalous, obscene, and exceedingly profane libel entitled An essay on woman. 16 pp. (*With* Keate, G., Netley Abbey.)—**Memoir** of the life of W. 183 pp. (*With his* Letters, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rae,** W. F. John Wilkes. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 260.)

—— and others. The North Briton, from 1-46 inclusive. London, 1769. 2 v. in 4. fo. —3351

*The same.* London, 1772. 4 v. 16°. —2357

**Wilkes.** *See also* Wilks.

**Wilkie,** *Sir* David. CUNNINGHAM, A. Life of Sir David Wilkie. 1843, 3 v.

—— MOLLETT, J. W. Sir David Wilkie. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. David Wilkie. 16 pp. (Thoré, T. E. J., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole anglaise.*)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Haydon and his friends. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 651.)—**Haydon,** B. R. Wilkie. 51 pp. (*In his* Lectures on painting, v. 2, p. 37.)—[**Notice of.**] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 12.)—**Russell,** W. Wilkie. 10 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men,

p. 185.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs*, K. B. Wilkie. 39 pp. (*In her* Recollections of lit. characters, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Sir David Wilkie, the painter of character. 15 pp. (*Essays*, p. 379.)—**Wilkie and Haydon.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 53.)—Sir David **Wilkie and his friends.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 443.)—**Wilkie and his works.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 265.)

**Wilkie,** Francis Bangs. 1832—. Davenport, past and present: including the early history, and personal and anecdotal reminiscences of Davenport. Davenport, 1858. 8°. 3595

—— Petrolia; or, the oil regions of the United States. A complete descriptive and guide book. Chicago, 1865. 8°. —1654

**Wilkie,** George. Manufacture of iron in Great Britain; with remarks on the employment of capital in iron-works and collieries. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. —2715

**Wilkie,** William, *D. D.* 1721–72. Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of Wilkie.—A **dialogue.**—The **Epigoniad.**—**Fables.**

—— **Poems** and life of. 89 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 107.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 20 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 11, p. v.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of W. 13 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 16, p. 109.)

**Wilkin,** Simon (*Ed.*) 1790–1862. Works of Sir Thomas Browne. *See* Browne, T.

**Wilkina saga.** HAGEN, F. H. von der (*Tr.*) Wilkina- und Niflunga-saga, oder Dietrich von Bern und die Niebelungen. 1855, 2 v. (*In his* Altdeutsche und altnordische heldensagen.)

—— **Lange,** G. Vilkinasaga, oder saga von Thidrek von Bern. 186 pp. (*In his* Untersuchungen ueber die nordische und deutsche heldensage, p. 108.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Vilkinasaga eller Thidrek af Berns saga. 171 pp. (*In his* Saga-bibliothek, v. 2, p. 146.)

*See also* **Amelungen lied and sage.**—**Dietrich von Bern sage.**—**Heldenbuch.**—**Heldensage.**—**Nibelungen lied and sage.**—**Siegfried sage.**—**Volsunga saga.**

**Wilkins,** Augustus Samuel. National education in Greece, in the 4 century before Christ. London, 1873. 12°. —2377

—— Some historical results of the **science of language.** 37 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 291.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis de oratore. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Wilkins,** *Sir* Charles (*Tr.*) 1740–1836. Bhăgvăt Gēētā. *See* Bhagavad gita.

—— Grammar of the Sanskrita language. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 366; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 53.)

**Wilkins,** David, *D. D.* 1685–1745. Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, a synodo Verolamiensi, A. D. 446 ad Londinensem A. D. 1717. Accedunt constitutiones et alia ad historiam ecclesiae Anglicanae spectantia. Londini, 1737. 4 v. fo. —1291

—— Leges Anglo-Saxonicae ecclesiasticae et civiles. Accedunt leges Eduardi Latinae, Guilielmi conquestoris Gallo-Normannicae, et Henrici I Latinae. Subjungitur Henr. Spelmanni codex legum veterum statutorum regni Angliae, quae ab ingressu Guilielmi I usque ad annum nonum Henr. III edita sunt. Toti operi praemittitur dissertatio Guilielmi Nicolsoni de jure feudali veterum Saxonum. Londini, 1721. fo. —1311

—— Vita Joannis **Seldeni.** 56 pp. (Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain. *See* Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W.

**Wilkins,** George. Miseries of inforced marriage. 97 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 1: Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 160.)

**Wilkins,** John, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Chester.* 1614–72. Mathematical and philosophical works. To which is prefixed the author's life, and an account of his works. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. —2427

*Contents.* **Archemides;** or, mechanical powers, v. 2.—**Daedalus;** or, mechanical motions, v. 2.—**Life** of the author, v. 1.—**Mercury,** v. 2.—Concerning a **new planet** tending to prove that our earth is one of the planets, v. 1.—Discovery of a **new world,** to prove that there may be another habitable world in the moon, v. 1.—**Real character,** and a philosophical language, v. 2.

—— Essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language. London, 1668. sm. fo. —2101

—— **Discovery** of a new world. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 335.)—**Life** of W. 10 pp. (*Mathemat. and philos. works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Niceron, J. P.** *Mém. des hommes*, v. 4.

**Wilkins,** Peter. *See* Pultock, R.

**Wilkins,** W. J. Modern Hinduism; being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in northern India. London, 1887. 8°. —2261

**Wilkins,** William. 1778–1839. Atheniensia, or remarks on the topography and buildings of Athens. London, 1816. 8°. 1776

—— Prolusiones architectonicae; or, essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. London, 1837. 4°. —1771

*Contents.* **Athenian inscription.**—The **Erechtheum.**—The **temple at Jerusalem** the type of Grecian architecture.—On the construction of the roofs of **temples.**

**Wilkins,** William Noy. Letters on connoisseurship, or the anatomy of a picture, with some remarks on national galleries, and the mission of the modern artist. London, 1857. 8°. —1725

**Wilkins,** William Walker. Political ballads of the 17 and 18 centuries, annotated. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 1335

*Contents.* **Anne,** v. 2.—**Charles I, II,** v. 1.—The **Commonwealth,** v. 1.—**George I, II,** v. 2.—**James II,** v. 1.—**William III,** v. 2.

**Wilkinson,** Caroline R. Hark, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 703.)—**Out of the depths,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 61.)

**Wilkinson,** *Rev.* Charles Allix. Reminiscences of Eton. (Keate's time.) London, 1888. 12°. —2305

—— Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 3607

**Wilkinson,** *Mrs.* Eliza Yonge. Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary war. Arranged by Caroline Gilman. New York, 1839. 12°. 1618

**Wilkinson,** *Capt.* Henry. 17 *cent.* Information of what hath passed betwixt him and some other persons, who have attempted to prevail with him to swear high treason against the Earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1681. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1511

**Wilkinson,** *Maj.-Gen.* James. 1757–1825. Diagrams and plans, illlustrative of the principal battles and military affairs, treated of in memoirs of my own times. Phila. 1816. 4°. 1632

—— Memoirs of my own times. Phila. 1816. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 78.) 2615

—— Clark, D. Proof of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connection with Aaron Burr. 1809.

**Wilkinson,** James John Garth, *M. D.* 1812—. Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. Boston, 1849. 12°. 5846

—— (*Tr.*) Animal kingdom. *See* Swedenborg, E.

—— **Notice** of W. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 673.)

**Wilkinson,** *Sir* John Gardner. 1797–1875. Dalmatia and Montenegro: with a journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Slavonic nations; the history of Dalmatia and Ragusa; the Uscocs . . . London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 202; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 369.) 1475

—— Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. To which is added an introduction to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs, by Samuel Birch. London, 1857. 12°. 1778

—— Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 2 s. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 1777

—— — Supplement. Index and pl. London, 1841. 8°. 1777

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 1777

*The same.* New ed., revised and corrected by Samuel Birch. With illustr. London, 1878. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 315; *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839. p. 120.) 1774

—— Modern Egypt and Thebes: being a description of Egypt; including the information required for travellers in that country. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1777

—— Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt . . . With remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, and the productions of the country. London. 1835. 8°. 1774

—— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus, a new English version. *See* Herodotus.

—— **Materia hieroglyphica.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 329.)

**Wilkinson,** *Rev.* John James (*Ed.*) 1818–76. Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin church, A. D. 1469–72. 49 pp. (Camden miscel. v. 7: *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)

**Wilkinson,** Robert. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, churches, chapels, schools, charitable foundations, palaces, halls, courts, processions, places of early amusement and modern and present theatres in the cities and suburbs of London and Westminster. London, 1819–25. 2 v. 4°. 1511

—— Theatrum illustrata. London, 1825. 4°. (*In his* Londina illustrata, v. 2.) 1511

**Wilkinson,** Tate. 1739–1803. Memoirs of his own life. York, 1790. 4 v. 12°. 4716

—— **Archer,** W. Tate Wilkinson. 23 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 219.)

**Wilkinson,** W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography in line and half-tone; also, collotype and heliotype. Revised and enlarged by E. L. Wilson. Am. (3) ed. New York, 1888. 8°. —1736

**Wilkinson,** William. Account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia: with various political observations relating to them. London. 1820. 8°. 3465

**Wilkinson,** William Cleaver, *D. D.* 1833—. A Horoscope, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 654. —**My open polar sea.** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 194.)—The **Northern lights,** poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 310.)—A **Remembered teacher.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 581.)—**Transfigured.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 93.)

**Wilks,** George Augustus Frederick, *M. D.* The popes; an historical summary: comprising a period of 1768 years: from Linus to Pius IX. London. 1851. 8°. —3295

**Wilks,** Jonathan. Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt and taxation, without individual sacrifice. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 499.)

**Wilks,** *Lt.-Col.* Mark. *Circa* 1765–1831. Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor; from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state, to the extinction of the Mahommedan dynasty in 1790. London, 1810–17. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 343; *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 103; v. 18, 1818, p. 47.) 3451

**Wilks,** Mark. History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France and more especially of the department of the Gard, during the years 1814, 1815, 1816, &c., including a defence of their conduct. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 119.) —3265

**Wilks,** Robert. Notice of. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 588; v. 63, 1864, p. 310.)

**Wilks,** Samuel, *M. D., LL. D.*, and **Daldy,** Thomas Mee, *M. D.* (*Eds.*) Collection of the published writings of the late Thomas Addison. *See* Addison, T.

—— and **Poland,** Alfred. Guy's Hospital reports. 3 s. London, 1855–62. 8 v. 8°. —3764

**Wilks,** *Rev.* Samuel Charles. 1789–1872. Duty of prompt and complete abolition of colonial slavery: a sermon. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

**Wilks,** Thomas Egerton. 1812–54. Michael Erle, the maniac lover; or, the Fayre lass of Lichfield, a drama. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)—**Raffaelle the reprobate;** or, the Secret mission and the signet ring, a drama. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)—**Sudden thoughts,** an original farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

**Wilks.** *See also* Wilkes.

**Will,** Heinrich. 1812—. Outlines of chemical analysis, prepared for the chemical laboratory at Giessen. Tr. from the 3 German ed., by Daniel Breed and Lewis H. Steiner. Boston, 1855. 8°. —1593

**Will.**

Bain, A. The emotions and the will. 1865.

—— Schopenhauer, A. Ueber den willen in der natur. 1867.

—— — Die welt als wille und vorstellung. 1859, 2 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the German by R. B. Haldane, and J. Kemp. 1887, 3 v.

—— SHEPPARD, N. Before an audience; or, the use of the will in public speaking. 1888.

—— **Harless,** E. Apparat des willens. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 50.)—**Klein,** E. F. Ueber die abhaengigkeit des ganzen menschen-werthes von der energie des willens. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1801–02, p. 102.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Gedanken zur geschichte der lehre vom willensvermoegen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 55.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Function of the will in knowledge. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 37.)—**Schneider,** G. H. Zur entwickelung der willensaeusserungen im thierreich. 44 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 176, 294.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Doctrine of the will, tr. by C. L. Bernays. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 232.)—**Travis,** H. An introspective investigation. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 2, 1877, p. 22.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Vagaries of volition. 6 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 355.)—**Windelband,** W. Ueber den einfluss des willens auf das denken. 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 265.)—**Wundt,** W. Entwicklung des willens. 22 pp. (*Essays,* p. 286.) —Lehre vom willen. 42 pp. (*Philosophische studien,* v. 1, p. 337.)

*See also* **Liberty of the will.—Necessity.**

**Willamette sound.** 5 pp. Condon, T. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 468.)

**Willan,** Robert. 1757–1812. List of ancient words at present used in the mountainous district of the west riding of Yorkshire. 23 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 76.)

**Willard,** A. J. Examination of the law of personal rights, to discover the principles of the law. New York, 1882. 8°. —1354

**Willard,** *Mrs.* Caroline McCoy White. 1853—. Life in Alaska. Ed. by her sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. Phila. [1884]. 12°. 2407

**Willard,** *Mrs.* Emma C. Hart. 1787–1870. Treatise on the motive powers which produce the circulation of the blood. New York, 1846. 12°. —1607

—— LORD, J. Life of Emma Willard. 1873.

—— **Fowler,** H. Educational services of W. 44 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 125.)—New York State Teachers' Association. Report of the committee appointed on Mrs. Willard's **theory of respiration.** 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

**Willard,** Frances Elizabeth. 1839—. Work of the W. C. T. U. 12 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 399.)

—— **Sanborn,** K. Frances E. Willard. 23 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 691.)

**Willard,** Joseph. Sidney Willard. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 235.)

**Willard,** Samuel, *D. D.* 1640–1707. Brief discourse concerning that ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. London, 1689; repr. Boston, 1868. sm. 4°. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts,* v. 1: Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

**Willard,** Samuel, *D. D.* 1775–1859. Regular hymns. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 224.)

**Willard,** *Maj.* Sidney. Willard, J. Biography of W. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 235.)

**Willard,** Sidney. 1780–1856. Memories of youth and manhood. Cambridge, 1855. 2 v. 12°. —2305

—— **Hebrew grammar.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 63.)

**Willard,** Solomon. WHEILDON, W. W. Memoir of Solomon Willard. 1865.

**Willcocks,** William. Egyptian irrigation. With introduction by Lt.-Col. J. C. Ross. London, 1889. r. 8°. —4682

**Willcocks.** *See also* Wilcocks.

**Willdenow,** Karl Ludwig. Principles of botany, and of vegetable physiology. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 73.)

**Wille,** C. Historical account; the apparatus, and how used. With illustrations. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1882. 2 pts. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 4.) —2551

—— **Magnetical observations.** [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 30 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 5.)

**Willebrod** or Willebrord, *St., Bp. of Utrecht. Circa* 658–739. Diplomata ad S. Willibrordum, vel ab eo collecta. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 535.)

—— **Alcuin.** Vita Sancti Willibrordi Trajectensis episcopi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 693.)—**Théofroi,** *Abbot of Echternach.* Fragmenta vitae Saneti Willibrordi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 411.)

**Willehad,** *St., Bp. of Bremen.* Anschaire, *St., Bp. of Hamburgh.* Vita Sancti Willehadi. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 378; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 342; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118, p. 1013.)—**Legenda** de Sancto Willehado. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 360.)

**Willehalm,** gedicht. 218 pp. Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Werke,* p. 421.

**Willelmus I,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* —1185. Litterae et privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1111.)

—— **Marsy,** A., *Comte* de. Bulle de Guillaume I, Patriarche de Jérusalem. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France *Bull.* 1878, p. 196; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

**Willelmus,** *of Tripoli.* 13 *cent.* Fragmentum ex libro de statu Sarracenorum, post Ludovici regis de Syria reditum. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 432.)

**Willelmus parvus.** *See* William *of Newburgh.*

**Willelmus.** *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Wilhelm.—Wilhelmus.—Willem.—William.

**Willem,** *Monk of Egmont.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon, 647–1333. 294 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 425.)

**Willem.** *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Wilhelm.—Wilhelmus.—Willelmus.—William.

**Willem de eerste,** dicht. 32 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezamen. dichtwerk.* v. 1, p. 91.

**Willemer,** Maria Anna Katharina Therese von. 1784–1860. Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Marianne von Willemer (Suleika). Herausg. mit lebensnachrichten und erlaeuterungen von Th. Creizenach. Zweite, vermehrte aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. r. 8°. —3175

—— **Hueffer,** H. M. von Willemer. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 16, 1878, p. 405.)—**Scherer,** W. Eine oesterreichische dichterin (Suleika). 12 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze ueber Goethe, p. 235.)

**Willemin,** Nicolas Xavier. Gilbert, A. P. M. Notice biographique. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. xci.)

**Willems,** Alphonse. 1839—. Les Elzevier. Histoire et annales typographiques. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. L.104

**Willems,** Pierre Gaspard Hubert. 1840—. Le droit public romain depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Constantin le Grand ... 3 éd. Louvain, 1874. 8°. —1323

—— Le Sénat de la République romaine, sa composition et ses attributions. V. 1. Louvain, 1878. 8°. —1353

**Willenc de Grancey,** *Bp. of Langres.* 12 *cent.* Tabulae de fundatione abbatiae Morimundensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1441.)

**Willeram** or Walram, *Abbot of Ebersberg.* —1085. Deutsche paraphrase des Hohen Liedes, mit einleitung und glossar herausg. von Joseph Seemueller. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 28.) —3166

—— In Canticum Canticorum paraphrasis gemina, prior rhytmis Latinis, altera veteri linguâ Franciâ. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 3601

—— SEEMUELLER, J. E. Handschriften und quellen von Willirams deutscher paraphrase des Hohen Liedes. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 24.)

**Willermus,** *Abp. of Tyre. See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

**Willert,** Paul Ferdinand. 1844—. The reign of Louis XI. With map. London, 1876. 12°. 1668

**Willets,** Georgiana. Moore, F. Miss W. 6 pp. (*In his* Women of the war, p. 523.)

**Willett,** *Col.* Marinus. Stark, C. Col. W. 5 pp. (*In his* Memoir of Gen. John Stark, p. 339.)

**Willey,** *Rev.* Austin. 1806—. History of the antislavery cause in state and nation. Portland. 1886. 12°. —2333

**Willey,** *Rev.* Benjamin Glazier. 1796–1867. History of the White mountains: together with many interesting anecdotes illustrating life in the backwoods. New and revised ed., with illustrations, by Frederick Thompson. New York, 1870. 12°. 2637

**Willey,** Samuel Hopkins, *D. D.* History of the College of California. San Francisco, 1887. r. 8°. (California Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1. pt. 2.) 3592

**Willey family.** Upham, T. C. Reflections on the destruction of the Willey family in the notch of the White mountains. 15 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 266.)

**William I,** *Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia.* FORBES, A., and JACKSON, J. P. William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I. German Emperor and King of Prussia. [1888.]

—— ONCKEN, W. Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. V. 1. 1890. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth. 6 theil.)

—— ROGGE, B. Kaiser Wilhelm I. 1797–1888. A memorial of Germany's great Emperor, William I. n. d.

—— STRAUSS, G. L. M. Emperor William. The life of a great king and good man. 1888.

—— **Haupt,** M. Reden zur feier des geburtstages Sr. Majestaet des Kaisers und Koenigs. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, pp. 223, 254.)

*See also* **Franco-German war.**

**William I,** *the Conqueror, King of England.* 1025–87. Chartae; Epistola ad Gregorium papam. 3 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Script. rer. gest. Willelmi Conquestoris*, pp. 51, 52, 178.)—**Epistola** ad Joannem abbatem Fiscamnensem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 450.) —**Leges.** 25 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 153.) — **Verba in extremis;** Epistolae; Leges; Concio ad exercitum suum ante praelium; Diplomata. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, pp. 1283, 1289, 1291, 1349.)

—— GILES, J. A. (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum gestarum Willelmi Conquestoris. 1845.

—— LE CONTE, (—), *Abbé.* Conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, 1047. Tr. from the French by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— PLANCHÉ, J. R. The Conqueror and his companions. 1874. 2 v.

—— ROSCOE, T. Life of William the Conqueror. 1846.

—— **Cochet,** J. B. D. Notice sur une ancienne statue de Guillaume le Conquérant. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 398.)—**Fragmentum** de Gulielmo Conquestore. 7 pp. (Camden, W., *Anglica*, p. 29.)—**Generatio** Guillelmi Bastardi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 569.)—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers, Archdeacon of Lisieux.* Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 75; Giles, J. A., *Script. rer. gest. Willelmi Conquestoris*, p. 78; Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglic.* p. 37; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1217.) — *The same* in French. 121 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29, p. 319.)—Ex Gestis Wilhelmi I. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, pp. 3, 822.)—**Lancelot,** A. Explication d'un monument de Guillaume le Conquérant. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 739; v. 8, 1733, p. 602.)—**Paulmier,** C. Aperçus généalogiques sur les descendants de Guillaume le Conquérant. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 794.)—**William the Conqueror.** 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 271.)

*See also* **Domesday-book.—Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

**William II,** *Rufus, King of England.* FREEMAN, E. A. Reign of William Rufus. 1882. 2 v.

—— **Birch,** W. de G. On the great seals of W. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 129.)—**Strickland,** A. William Rufus. 98 pp. (*In her* Lives of the bachelor kings of Eng. p. 1.)—**William Rufus.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 401.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

**William III,** *King of Great Britain.* 1650–1702. Letters of William III and Louis XIV and of their ministers; illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England from the peace of Ryswick to the accession of Philip V of Spain, 1697 to 1700. Ed. by Paul Grimblot. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1515

—— Letters to the Electress **Sophia** of Hanover. 48 pp. (Mary II, *Queen of Gt. Britain, Memoirs*, p. 65.)—Copy of King William's **will,** 1702. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 381.)

—— Life of William III, late King of England, and Prince of Orange. Illustrated. 3 ed. London, 1705. 8°. • 4871

—— AVAUX, J. A., *Comte* de. Negotiations, containing the steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the throne of Great Britain; and the intrigues of the court of France, to counteract his measures. 1754–55. 4 v.

—— BOYER, A. History of King William III. 1702–03. 3 v.

—— CANE, R. History of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland. 1859.

—— Collection of state tracts pub. on occasion of the late revolution in 1688. And during the reign of King William III. 1705–07. 3 v.

—— CROUCH, N. (Richard Burton, *pseud.*) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary. 1814.

—— DEPEYSTER, F. William III as a reformer. 1874.

—— HARRIS, W. New history of the life and reign of William-Henry, Prince of Orange and Nassau; King of England, etc. 1747, 4 v.

—— RYAN, J. Life of William III. 1836.

—— SAMSON, P. A. Histoire de Guillaume III. 1703, 3 v.

—— SIRTEMA DE GROVESTINS, C. F., 1 *Baron.* Guillaume III et Louis XIV. 1855, 8 v.

—— Trevor, A. H., 3 *Viscount Dungannon.* Life and times of William III, King of England. 1835–36, 2 v.

—— Vernon, J. Letters illustrative of the reign of William III. 1841, 3 v.

—— Description of the **arches** erected at the Hague for the reception of W. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 595.)—**Diplomacy** of Louis XIV and W. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 115.)—**Hervé,** E. Angleterre sous le gouvernement de Guillaume III. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 201.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Guillaume III et Louis-Philippe. 1688 et 1830. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 216.)—Political remarks on the **life and reign of** W. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 382.)—**Praet,** J. van. William III. 88 pp. (*Essays,* p. 377.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Louis XIV et Guillaume III. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 961.)—A **Whig** as he ought to be: a pure old whig. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 412.)

*See also* **Boyne,** Battle of the.—**Great Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I, Revolution of* 1688.—**Mary II,** *Queen of Gt. Britain.*

**William IV,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Arundel, T. G. (*Tr.*) Caroline von Linsingen and King William IV. 1880.

—— Fitzgerald, P. Life and times of William IV. 1884, 2 v.

—— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV and Victoria. 1861, 2 v.

—— Greville, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV. 1875; 1875, 3 v.

—— Grey, C., 2 *Earl Grey.* Reform act, 1832. Correspondence with William IV, and with Sir Herbert Taylor. 1867, 2 v.

—— Watkins, J. Life and times of "England's patriot king," William IV. 1831.

—— **Courts** and cabinets of W. and Victoria. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 368.)—**Death** of W. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 119; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 130.)—Caroline von **Linsingen** and W. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 356.)—**Ode** on the death of W. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 165.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** *History, George I to the present time.*

**William I,** *King of the Netherlands.* Marmier, X. Une visite au roi Guillaume. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 685.)

**William II,** *King of Sicily.* 1153–89. Privilegium et litterae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1250.)

**William I,** *King of Wuerttemberg.* Strauss, D. F. Der romantiker auf dem throne der Caesaren. 44 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 217.)

**William I,** *the Silent, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* 1533–84. Correspondance, pub. pour la première fois; suivie de pièces inédites sur l'assassinat de ce Prince et sur les récompenses accordées par Philippe II à la famille de Balthazar Gérard; par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1847–66. 6 v. 8°. 3644

—— **Cartas.** 12 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 4, p. 289.)—**Lettre** aux Etats-Généraux. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1834.)—**Speech** to the Lords, etc., concerned with him. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 15.)

—— Briefe discourse of the **assault** committed upon . . . W. . . . by John Jaurequi. 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 382.)—True report of the lamentable **death** of W.; who was trayterouslie slayne with a dagge, in his own courte by Balthazar Serack, July 1, 1584. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 407.)—**Heppe,** H. William of Orange. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 421.)—**Jezienski,** L. Revolution des Pays Bas et Guillaume d'Orange. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, pp. 481, 665.)—**Kalff,** G. Willem van Oringen. 21 pp. (*In his* Middelnederland. epische fragm. p. 99.)—**Meurs,** J. Gulielmus Auriacus siye de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo, quam eius tempore, gestis; ad excessum Ludovici requesensii. 114 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 10, p. 205.)—**Praet,** J. van. Philip II and W. 85 pp. (*Essays,* p. 201.)—De la forma del **proceso** y algunas principales causas por las cuales Guillermo de Nassao, Principe de Orange, fué condenado. 12 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 4, p. 428.)—**Suchier,** H. Le MS de Guillaume d'Orange. 2 pp. (*Romania,* v. 2, 1873, p. 335.)—**Trauttwein von Belle,** E. Wilhelm von Oranien, der befreier der Niederlande. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 53.)—**William the Silent:** a study of character. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 463.)

*See also* **Netherlands,** *History.*

**William III,** *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. See* William III, *King of Gt. Britain.*

**William,** 2 *Earl of Gloucester.* Taylor, J. On some original deeds relating to W. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 455.)

**William,** *Count of Holland and Emperor of Germany.* 1227–56. Constitutiones, 1247–56. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, p. 363.)

**William,** *Abbot of Reading.* —1187. Epistola ad Alexandrum III pro Gilberto Londoniensi episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1444.)

**William,** *of Arques.* Stapleton, T. Observations upon the succession to the Barony of W. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 216.)

**William,** *of Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris; epistola ad universos Christi fideles. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 234.)—**Extracts** from the life of Abp. Becket. Ed. by Rev. J. C. Robertson. [*Lat.*] 42 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 1.)

**William,** *of Coomb.* 12 *cent.* De Cumba hymnus; Versus. 6 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota,* pp. 191, 195.)

**William,** *of Malmesbury. Circa* 1095–1143. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.) —2282

*Contents.* Fragmenta ex abbreviatione **Amalarii.**—Epistola de Joanne Scoto **Erigena.**—Liber de antiquitate **Glastoniensis ecclesiae.**—**Historiae novellae** libri III.—De gestis **pontificum Anglorum.**—Gesta **regum Anglorum.**—Vita S. **Wulstani** episcopi Wigorniensis.

—— De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri V. Ed. from the autograph MS by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

—— De gestis regum Anglorum libri V. Historiae novellae libri III. Ed. by W. Stubbs, D. D. London, 1887–89. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— Gesta regum Anglorum, atque Historia novella. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Thomas Duffus Hardy. Londini, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— Chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. London, 1847. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— History of the kings of England, and of his own times. London, 1854. 8°. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 1.) —1283

—— De antiquitate **Glastoniensis ecclesiae;** Liber V de pontificibus. 92 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, pp. 289, 337.)—De gestis **regum Anglorum** libri V; Historiae novellae libri II; De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri IV. 292 pp. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script. post Bedam,* pp. 5, 174, 195.)—Ex De gestis regum Anglorum; Ex Historiae novellae libris II. 54 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 243; v. 11, p. 173; v. 13, pp. 1, 20.)—Ex **scriptis historicis.** 37 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 449.)

—— **Birch,** W. de G. Life and writings of W. 65 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 318.)

**William,** *of Newburgh, or Newbury.* 1136–1208. Historia rerum Anglicarum: ad fidem manuscriptorum recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. Londini, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

*The same.* Ed. from MSS by Richard Howlett. London, 1884–85. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron. Reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I.*) 4503

—— Ex **Historia Anglicana.** 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 221.)—Ex De **rebus Anglicis** libris V. 86 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 92; v. 18, p. 1.)—**Rerum Anglicarum** libri V. 144 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 353.)—*The same* in English. 278 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 395.)

—— **Denne,** S. On the time when W. wrote his history. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 310.)

**William,** *of Occam.* *See* Occam, W.

**William,** *of Orange.* *See* William I. *the Silent, Prince of Orange.*—William III, *King of Gt. Britain.*

**William,** *of Ramsey, Monk of Croyland.* 12 *cent.* Vita et passio Waldevi Comitis; Miracula Sancti Waldevi. 44 pp. (Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes*, v. 2, pp. 99, 131.)

**William,** *de Shoreham.* *See* Shoreham, W. de.

**William,** *of Tyre.* *See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

**William,** *of Worcester.* 15 *cent.* Itinerarium. sive liber rerum memorabilium. Cantabrigiae, 1778. 8°. (*With* Simeon, S., *Itineraria.*) 1475

—— **Annales rerum Anglicarum.** 292 pp. (Hearne, T., *Liber niger Scaccarii . . .* v. 2, p. 424.)

**William,** *of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester.* 1324–1404. Autograph letter. Transmitted by C. W. Martin. 7 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 66.)

—— LOWTH, R., *Bp. of London.* Life of William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester. 1777.

—— MOBERLY, G. H. Life of William of Wykeham. 1887.

—— **Blore,** E. On some remains of the work of W. at Windsor Castle. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 59.) — **Cunningham,** A. William of Wykeham. 69 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc. v. 4, p. 1.)

**William.** *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume. —Wilhelm. — Wilhelmus. — Willelmus. — Willem.

**William and Mary College.** History of [including the general catalogue] from its foundation, 1660 to 1874. Richmond, 1874. 8°. —2375

—— **Cooke,** J. E. William and Mary College. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 1.)—**Richardson,** C. F., and Clark, H. A. William and Mary College. 7 pp. (*In their* College book, p. 54.)

**William and the werwolf.** Ancient English romance of. Madden, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1222

**William Augustus,** *Duke of Cumberland.* Historical memoirs of. Including the military and political history of Great Britain, during that period. London, 1767. 8°. 4775

—— MACLACHLAN, A. N. C. William Augustus. Duke of Cumberland. 1876.

**William Frederick,** *Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh.* **Fitzgerald,** P. H. Dukes of Gloucester and Cambridge. 39 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 2, p. 303.)

**William Henry,** *Duke of Gloucester.* LEWIS, J. Queen Anne's son. The memoirs of William Henry, Duke of Gloucester. 1881.

**William Long-espée,** 2 *Earl of Salisbury.* *Circa* 1212–50. Voyage into Egypt, 1248. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 70.)

**William Lovell.** 2 v. Tieck, L., *Schriften.* v. 6, 7. —3195

**William Rufus.** *See* William II, *Rufus, King of England.*

**William Tell.** *See* Tell, W.

**William the Silent.** *See* William I, *Prince of Orange.*

**William Wilson.** 22 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 333.

**Williamite and Jacobite wars** in Ireland, History of. Cane, R. 2573

**Williams,** (—). Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 102. 3 pp.

**Williams,** *Rev.* Aaron. The religious history; early revivals; the falling; lay-helpers. 31 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism, W. Pa.* p. 35.)

**Williams,** Albert, Jr. Gold and silver conversion tables, giving the coining values of troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money. Washington, 1883. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 2.) —3553

—— Mineral resources of the United States, 1882–85. Washington, 1883–86. 3 v. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Statist. papers.*) —3545

—— Popular fallacies regarding precious-metal **ore deposits.** 19 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *annual report*, p. 253.)

**Williams,** Alfred (*Ed.*) Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania. *See* Doddridge, *Rev.* J.

**Williams,** Alfred Mason (*Ed.*) 1840—. Poets and poetry of Ireland. With historical and critical essays and notes. Boston, 1881. 12°. 1346

*Contents.* Wm. **Allingham.** — John **Banim.** — **Bards.**—Frances **Browne.**—Jeremiah Joseph **Callanan.** — **Convivial and humorous songs.**— Thomas **Davis** and the poets of "the Nation."—Aubrey **De Vere.** — Sir Samuel **Ferguson.**— Alfred Percival **Graves.**—Gerald **Griffin.**—**Hedge poets.** —Thomas **Irwin.**— Charles J. **Kickham.**— Denis Florence **McCarthy.**— Francis **Mahony.**—James Clarence **Mangan.** — **Miscellaneous.** — Thomas **Moore.**—**Street ballads.**—Charles **Wolfe.**

**Williams,** Alice. Omniscience. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 591.)—**Rosenlied.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 206; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 498.)

**Williams,** Andrew. Exhumed. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 333.)

**Williams,** Benjamin (*Ed.*) Chronicque de la traison et mort de Richart II. Roy d'Engleterre, mise en lumière d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris. Londres, 1846. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— (*Ed.*) Henrici Quinti, Angliae regis, gesta, cum chronicâ Neustriae, Gallicè, ab anno 1414 ad 1422. Londini, 1850. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

**Williams,** *Mrs.* Catherine R. Arnold. *Circa* 1787–1872. Biography of revolutionary heroes; containing the life of Brig.-Gen. William Barton, and also of Capt. Stephen Olney. Providence, 1839. 12°. 3706

—— **Rider,** S. S. Publications of W. 13 pp. (*In his* Bibliographical memoirs, p. 49: *Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.)

**Williams,** *Rev.* Charles. The Alps, Switzerland, and the north of Italy. London, 1854. 4°. 1462

**Williams,** Charles. 1838—. The Armenian campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877, in Armenia and Koordistan. London, 1878. p. 8°. 3497

**Williams,** Charles H., *M. D.* The eyes of school children. 25 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene,* p. 65.)

**Williams,** *Sir* Charles Hanbury. 1709–59. Works, from the originals in the possession of . . . the Earl of Essex: with notes by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. London, 1822. 3 v. 12°. 2146

*Contents.* Account of the **embassy** of Sir C. H. Williams, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 3.—History of the new **ministry,** proposed by the Earl of Bath, v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 1–3.—Account of the kings and government of **Poland,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 46.)

—— Ode on the death of **Matzel,** a favourite bull-finch; Ode on Miss Harriet Hanbury, at 6 years old. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, pp. 280, 282.)—**Ode.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 354.)

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 164.)

**Williams,** Charles James Blasius, *M. D.* Memoirs of life and work. London, 1884. 8°. 4766

—— and **Williams,** Charles Theodore, *M. D.* Pulmonary consumption, its etiology, pathology, and treatment; with an analysis of 1000 cases to exemplify its duration and modes of arrest. 2 ed. London, 1887. 8°. —3705

**Williams,** Charles Kilborn, *LL. D.* Williams, S. Charles Kilborn Williams, LL. D. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 17.)

**Williams,** Charles Theodore, *M. D.* 1839—. Climate of the south of France as suited to invalids: with notices of Mediterranean and other winter stations. 2 ed. With an appendix on Alpine summer quarters for invalids, and on the mountain cure. London, 1870. 8°. —2487

—— Pulmonary consumption. *See* Williams, C. J. B., and Williams, C. T.

**Williams,** Charles Verulam. Life and administration of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, including . . . a detail of his assassination. London, n. d. 12°. 4857

**Williams,** Charles Wye. —1866. On heat in its relations to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporisation, condensation, and explosions. 2 ed., revised and extended. London, 1861. 8°. —1524

**Williams,** D. E. Life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 210; *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 461.) 4844

**Williams,** E. Cort. Cruise of "the Black Terror." (Porter's dummy at Vicksburg.) 22 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* v. 3, p. 144.)—Recollections of the **Red river expedition.** 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* v. 2, p. 96.)

**Williams,** Edward. 17 *cent.* Virginia: more especially the south part thereof, richly and truly valued . . . 2 ed., with addition of the discovery of silkworms, with their benefit. [*Anon.*] London, 1650; repr. Washington, 1844. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 3.) 1644

**Williams,** Edward. (Iolo Morganwg, *pseud.*) 1745–1826. Llyma lyvyr triodd beirdd ynys Prydain. 120 pp. (*Myvyrian archæol. of Wales,* v. 3, p. 199.)

**Williams,** Edwin. 1797–1854. Statesman's manual. The addresses and messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1854; with a memoir of each of the Presidents, and a history of their administrations; also, the Constitution of the United States, and a selection of important documents and statistical information. New York, 1854. 3 v. 8°. —3354

**Williams,** *Rev.* Eleazer. *Circa* 1787–1858. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians in Canada. Albany, 1859. 8°. 3892

—— Hanson, J. H. The lost prince: facts tending to prove the identity of Louis XVII of France, and Rev. Eleazar Williams. 1854.

—— **Hanson,** J. H. Have we a Bourbon among us? The Bourbon question. 45 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 1, 1853, pp. 194, 442.)—**Huntoon,** D. T. V. Rev. Eleazer Williams. 20 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 252.)—**Latest historic doubt:** problem of the lost prince. 11 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 3, 1854, p. 202.)—**Missionary prince.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 397.)—**Smith,** J. Y. Eleazer Williams and the lost prince. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 308.)—**Trowbridge,** C. C. Note on W. 2 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 413.)

**Williams,** *Mrs.* Ellen Cotesworth (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Rowland Williams. *See* Williams, R.

**Williams,** *Col.* Ephraim. Historical sketch of the life and character of W. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 47.)

*See also* **Williams College.**

**Williams,** Folkestone. *See* Williams, Robert Folkestone.

**Williams,** Frank. New pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages, with a pronunciation of the English part in German characters. 8 ed. Brunswick, 1856. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1186

**Williams,** Frederick Sims. 1812–63. Our iron roads: their history, construction, and social influences. London, 1852. 8°. —2715

—— The wonders of the heavens. London, 1852. 12°. (*With* Kennedy, J., *Natural history of man.*) 1798

**Williams,** Frederick Wells. Life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL. D., missionary, diplomatist, sinologue. New York, 1889. 8°. 3765

**Williams,** *Rev.* George. 1814–78. The holy city: or, historical and topographical notices of Jerusalem; with some account of its antiquities and of its present condition. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1854, p. 266.) 1785

**Williams,** George Huntington. Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 28.) —3553

**Williams,** George Washington. 1849–91. History of the negro race in America, from 1619–1880. Negroes as slaves, as soldiers, and as citizens. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 1793

—— History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. Preceded by a review of the military services of negroes in ancient and modern times. New York, 1888. 12°. 2632

**Williams,** Helen Maria. 1762–1827. Letters on the events which have passed in France since the restoration in 1815. 2 ed. London, 1820. 8°. 1605

—— Letters written in France . . . containing various anecdotes relative to the French revolution. London, 1792–94. 4 v. 12°. 1698

*Note.*—V. 1 is 4 ed.

—— Narrative of the events which have taken place in France; with an account of the present state of society and public opinion. 2 ed. London, 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 106.) 1606

—— Poems. 2 ed. London, 1791. 2 v. 16°. 1394

—— Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the French republic, towards the close of the 18 century. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 1696

—— (*Ed.*) Political and confidential correspondence of Louis XVI, with observations on each letter. *See* Louis XVI, *King of France.*

—— (*Tr.*) Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A.

**Williams,** Henry Shaler. 1847—. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30′ from Tomkins Co., N. Y., to Bradford Co., Pa. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 3.) —3553

**Williams,** Henry T. The Pacific tourist. Illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean . . . A complete traveler's guide of the Union and Central Pacific Railroads. New York, 1876. 8°. 2473

**Williams,** Henry Willard, *M. D.* 1821—. Our eyes, and how to take care of them. Boston, 1871. 12°. —3787

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 28, 1871.

—— **Life of** W. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 262.)

**Williams,** Howard. Superstitions of witchcraft. London, 1865. 12°. —2476

**Williams,** *Rev.* Isaac. Osgood, S. The poet of Puseyism. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 45.)

**Williams,** J. Butler. Practical geodesy, comprising chain surveying and the use of surveying instruments, levelling, and tracing of contours . . . 3 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —2434

**Williams,** J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec: being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans . . . With a resumé of the geology, climate . . . With maps. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 2473

**Williams,** James. The South vindicated, being a series of letters written during the canvass for the presidency in 1860 . . . With an introduction by John Baker Hopkins. From the 2 Am. ed. London, 1862. 8°. —2335

**Williams,** James A. Plan of the American union, and the structure of its government, explained and defended. Baltimore, 1848. 12°. —1348

**Williams,** James R. History of the Methodist Protestant church. Baltimore, 1843. 8°. —3275

**Williams,** Jane. History of Wales, derived from authentic sources. London, 1869. 8°. 2574

**Williams,** John, *D. D., successively Bp. of Lincoln and Abp. of York*, 1582–1650. Correspondence. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 62.)

—— Hacket, J., *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.* Scrinia reserata: a memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, D. D. . . . Abp. of York. 1693.

—— **Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech at the trial of W., July 19, 1637. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 71: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)

**Williams,** *Rev.* John, *Archdeacon of Cardigan.* 1792–1858. Essays on various subjects, philological, philosophical, ethnological, and archaeological, connected with the prehistorical records of the civilized nations of ancient Europe, especially of that race which first occupied Great Britain. London, 1858. 8°. 2283

*Contents.* Observations on certain very **ancient traditions** among certain primitive nations.—Extracts from **archaeological letters.**—Extract from an unpublished **archaeological paper.**—Selection from certain **archaeological papers.**—On **Carn Goch,** in Caermarthenshire.—Antiquity of **Celtic coins.**—Difference between the **Cumraeg and the Gaeleg.**—Written records of the **Cumri.**—On the **early intercourse between the eastern and western worlds,** and on Celtic coins.—Great **ethnological theory.**—One source of the non-Hellenic portion of the **Latin language.**—On the **megalithic structures in Auvergne.**—On the Aristotelian expression "Μετα τα Φυσικα."—Ancient **Phoenicians** and their language.—**Primitive tradition.**—The **Virgilian cosmogony.**—Antiquity of certain **Welsh MSS.**

—— Two essays on the geography of ancient **Asia.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 306.)—**Homerus.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 44.)

**Williams,** *Rev.* John. 1644–1729. The redeemed captive returning to Zion: or, a faithful history of remarkable occurrences in the captivity and deliverance of. To which is added, a biographical memoir of the reverend author, with an appendix and notes, by Stephen W. Williams. Northampton, 1853. 12°. 1658

**Williams,** *Rev.* John. 1796–1839. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands; with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions, and usages of the inhabitants. London, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 405.) —3276

—— **Ahlfeld,** F. John Williams. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 849.)

**Williams,** *Rev.* John (ab Ithel). 1811–62. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Cymry; or, the ancient British church; its history, doctrine, and rites. London, 1844. 8°. —1286

—— (*Ed.*) Annales Cambriae. London, 1860. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

—— (*Ed.*) Brut y tywysogion or chronicle of the princes. London, 1860. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

**Williams,** *Sir* John. 16 *cent.* Account of the monastic treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

**Williams,** *Sir* John. 1777-1846. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Mr. Justice Williams. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 312: *Works*, v. 4.)—**Sugden,** E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Letter to W., in reply to his observations on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 445.)

**Williams,** *Capt.* John. Historical account of the rise and progress of the Bengal native infantry. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 385.)

**Williams,** John (Anthony Pasquin, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1765-1818. Eccentricities of John Edwin. Collected from his MSS. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2285

**Williams,** John Ambrose. Trial of W. for a libel on the clergy. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 350.)

**Williams,** John Fletcher. 1834—. The Groves, and Lappan; [Monaghan county, Ireland.] An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. St. Paul, 1889. 8°. 2784

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— History of the city of Saint Paul, and of the county of Ramsey, Minnesota. St. Paul, 1876. 8°. 3595

*The same.* (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.) 3592

—— **Bibliography of Minnesota;** Memoir of ex-Gov. Henry A. Swift; Memoir of Capt. Martin Scott; Memoir of Joseph R. Brown; Memoir of Cyrus Aldrich; Memoir of David Olmsted; Tributes to the memory of Rev. John Mattocks. 121 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, pp. 13, 91, 180, 201, 213, 231, 304.)—Memoir of Wm. W. **Warren.** 14 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885, p. 7.)

**Williams,** John Lee. The territory of Florida: or, sketches of the topography, civil and natural history of the country, the climate, and the Indian tribes, from the first discovery to the present time. New York, 1837. 8°. 3586

**Williams,** John S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed. New York, 1857. 12°. 1647

**Williams,** *Brig.-Gen.* Jonathan. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Williams,** Katherine Freeman. Aunt Sarah's outfit. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 363.)—**Contrast.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 63.)—The **Crabbe family.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 758.)—**Grace and I.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 114.)—**Josephine.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 734.)—**Juanita.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 16.)—**Katy Keith.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 66.)—**Light and shadow.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 76.)—**Mr. Raspton's resurrection.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 453.)—**Old France in Young America.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 525.)—The **Rarey method.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1873, p. 377.)—**Rev. Mr. Allonby.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 112.)—**Robert Fenton's victory.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 770.)—**Sisters.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 756.)—**Two families.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 651.)—A **Wife of the period.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 378.)

**Williams,** *Sir* Monier, *LL. D.* 1819—. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. London, 1889. 8°. —3285

—— Indian epic poetry; being the substance of lectures recently given at Oxford: with a full analysis of the Rámáyana and of the leading story of the Mahá-Bhárata. London, 1863. 8°. 3163

—— Indian wisdom, or examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindus. 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. 3184

—— Modern India and the Indians, being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. 1485

—— Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe, for the use of English students. 4 ed. Oxford, 1877. 8°. —2144

—— Sanskrit-English dictionary, etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other cognate Indo-European languages. Oxford, 1872. 4°. 1183

—— **Duties of the universities** towards our Indian empire. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 218.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahá-Bhárata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious vocabulary and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation. 2 ed. Oxford, 1879. 8°. 3183

—— (*Ed.*) Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman alphabet to the languages of India. London, 1859. 8°. —2144

—— (*Tr.*) Sakoontalá; or, the lost ring. *See* Kálidásá.

**Williams,** Montagu Stephen. 1835—. Leaves of a life, being the reminiscences of. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4762

**Williams,** *Brig.-Gen.* Otho Holland. Tiffany, O. Sketch of the life and services of Gen. O. H. Williams. 1851. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— **Boyle,** E. Otho H. Williams. 20 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 158.)—**Life** of W. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Williams,** Philip. The hind and panther. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 72.)

**Williams,** Richard. Materials for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire. 42 pp. (Powys land Club *Coll.* v. 2, pp. 173, 353; v. 3, p. 215.)

**Williams,** *Rev.* Robert. 1811-81. Enwogion Cymru. A biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the ancient history of Wales. Llandovery, 1852. 8°. 1184

—— Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a dictionary of the ancient Celtic language of Cornwall. Llandovery, 1865. 4°. 1162

**Williams,** *Rev.* Robert. 1814—. History of the parish of Llanfyllin. 64 pp. (Powys-land Club *Coll.* v. 3, p. 49.)

—— and others. Disquisitions on the etymon of the word "Powys" or "Powis." 7 pp. (Powys-land Club *Coll.* v. 1, p. 426.)

**Williams,** Robert. FRENCH, A. D. W. Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses, with an account of Robert Williams of Roxbury. n. d.

**Williams,** Robert Folkestone. *Circa* 1805—. Domestic memoirs of the royal family and of the court of England; chiefly at Shene and Richmond. London, 1860. 3 v. 12°. 1537

—— Lives of the English Cardinals; including historical notices of the papal court, from Nicholas Breakspear (Pope Adrian IV) to Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal legate. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3813

*Contents.* The English Pope, **Adrian IV,** v. 1.—**Anglo-Norman church,** v. 1.—**Anglo-Saxon church,** v. 1.—Christopher **Bainbridge,** Cardinal legate, v. 2.—Henry **Beaufort.** Cardinal legate, v. 2.—English opinion in **Bohemia,** v. 2.—Herebert de **Bosham,** Cardinal and Abp., v. 1.—Thomas **Bourchier,** Cardinal priest, v. 2.—Bozon **Breakspear,** Cardinal and papal secretary, v. 1.—Nicholas **Breakspear,** Cardinal legate, v. 1.—**Chaucer** a promoter of the pre-Lutheran reformation, v. 1.—Robert **Curzon,** Cardinal legate, v. 1.—**Doubtful and obscure Cardinals,** v. 1.—**English Cardinals** of 12 century; English cardinals of 13 and 14 centuries, v. 1.—English cardinals of 15 century; English cardinals of 16 century, v. 2.—Adam **Eston,** Cardinal priest, v. 1.—Robert **Hallam,** Cardinal priest, v. 2.—**John of Toledo,** Cardinal priest, v. 1.—Thomas **Joyce,** Cardinal legate, v. 1.—John **Kemp,** Cardinal Bp., v. 2.—Robert **Kilwardby,** Cardinal Bp., v. 1.—Simon **Langham,** Cardinal legate, v. 1.—Stephen **Langton,** Cardinal and Abp., v. 1.—Robert **Le Poule,** Cardinal and papal chancellor, v. 1.—John **Morton,** Cardinal priest, v. 2.—The **Papacy,** v. 1.—Philip **Repingdon,** Cardinal priest, v. 2.—**Rome and the English Cardinal,** v. 2.—Robert **Somercote,** Cardinal deacon, v. 1.—Thomas **Wolsey,** Cardinal legate, v. 2.—Appendix, v. 1.

—— Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Atterbury, D. D., Bp. of Rochester. With notices of his distinguished contemporaries. Compiled chiefly from the Atterbury and Stuart papers. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 4882

—— Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I, chiefly from the secret archives of Hanover. Brunswick. Berlin. and Vienna; including a diary of the conversations of illustrious personages of those courts, illustrative of her history, with letters and other documents. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London. 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4864

—— The secret passion. [*Anon.*] New York, 1847. 8°. (*With his* Shakspeare and his friends.) 3393

—— Shakspeare and his friends, or the golden age of merry England. [*Anon.*] New York, 1847. 8°. 3393

—— The youth of Shakspeare. [*Anon.*] New York, 1847. 8°. (*With his* Shakspeare and his friends.) 3393

**Williams,** Roger. 1599–1683. The Bloody tenent yet more bloody: by Mr. Cotton's endevour to wash it white in the blood of the Lambe . . . London, 1652; repr. Providence, 1870. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 3.) 2625

—— The Blovdy tenent, of persecution, for cause of conscience. discussed, in a conference betweene Trvth and Peace. [*Anon.*] [London], 1644; repr. Providence, 1867. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 3.) 2625

—— Christenings make not Christians, or a briefe discourse concerning that name Heathen, commonly given to the Indians. London, 1645; repr. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 14.) 4642

—— George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes, or an offer of disputation on 14 proposalls made . . . unto G. Fox. Boston, 1676; repr. Providence, 1872. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 5.) 2625

—— Key into the language of America, or an help to the language of the natives in that part of America called New-England. London, 1643; repr. Providence, 1827. 8°. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 2613

*The same.* Ed. by J. Hammond Trumbull. Providence, 1866. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 1.) 2625

*The same.* with omissions, in Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 203; v. 5, 1798, p. 80.

—— Letters, 1632–82. Now first collected. Ed. by John Russell Bartlett. Providence, 1874. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 6.) 2625

—— Mr. Cotton's Letter lately printed, examined and answered. London, 1644; repr. Providence, 1866. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 1.) 2625

—— Qveries of highest consideration, proposed to Tho. Goodwin; Phillip Nye; Wil. Bridges; Jer. Burroughs; Sidr. Simpson, and to the commissioners from the Generall Assembly (so called) of the Church of Scotland. [*Anon.*] London, 1644; repr. Providence, 1867. sm. 4°. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 2.) 2625

—— **Letters.** 128 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 6, 1863, p. 184.)—Letter to Gov. **Leverett;** Seven letters. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, pp. 70, 159.)—Letter to Maj. **Mason.** 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 275.)—Petition to the general court of **Massachusetts.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 470.)—**Original letter.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 196.)—**Some letters.** Believed to have been hitherto unpub. 40 pp. (*With his* Christenings make not Christians, p. 23: *Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 14.)

—— Cotton, J. Letter to Mr. [Roger] Williams: wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the church who are godly. 1643; repr. 1866. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 1.)

—— — Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams his examination. 1867. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 2.)

—— Austin, J. O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders, also 27 charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the 5 generation. 1889.

—— Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams, and his banishment from the Massachusetts plantation. 1876.

—— Gammell, W. Life of Roger Williams. 1854.

*The same.* (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 4.)

—— Knowles, J. D. Memoir of Roger Williams. 1834.

—— **Bacon,** L. Dexter's As to Roger Williams. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1877, p. 11.)—**Diman,** J. L. Address at the unveiling of the monument to W. 31 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 108.)—**Foster,** J. Roger Williams, the American pilgrim. 18 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 550.)—**Guild,** R. A. Biographical introduction to the writings of W. 60 pp. (Narragansett Club *Pub.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hinman,** R. R. Trial of W. 6 pp. (*In his* Blue laws, p. 63.)—**Parkman,** F. Knowles's Memoir of W. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 72.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Roger Williams, the tolerant colonist. 10 pp. (*Essays*, p. 181.)

**Williams,** Rowland, *D. D.* 1817–70. Life and letters, with extracts from his note books. Ed. by his wife. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4885

—— **Bunsen's Biblical researches.** 44 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 50.)

—— **Owen,** J. Dr. Rowland Williams, and his place in contemporary religious thought. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 58.)—**Réville,** A. L'Anglicanisme libéral. Les mémoires d'un théologien anglican. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 863.)—**Rose,** H. J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. W.

73 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 55.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. 1857 . . . , Rev. R. Williams' "Rational godliness." 96 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 251.)

**Williams,** Samuel. 1786–1859. Two Western campaigns in the war of 1812–13. 1. Expedition of Capt. Henry Brush, with supplies for Gen. Hull, 1812. 2. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. (*Ohio valley hist. s. miscel.* No. 2.) 3594

**Williams,** Samuel. Charles Kilborn Williams, LL. D. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 17.)

**Williams,** Samuel Wells, *LL. D.* 1812–84. The middle kingdom; a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion, &c. of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. With a new map of the empire. 4 ed. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 319; *New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 215; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 265.) 3447

—— Tonic dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton dialect. Canton, 1856. 8°. 1165

—— WILLIAMS, F. W. Life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL. D. 1889.

—— **Gabelentz,** H. G. C. von der. Stand und aufgaben der chinesischen lexicographie. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 587.)

**Williams,** Sidney, and **Norgate,** Frederick. Foreign catalogues. London, 1856–60. 8°. L.84

**Williams,** Stephen West, *M. D.* 1790–1855. American medical biography: or, memoirs of eminent physicians, embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the same subject. Greenfield, Mass., 1845. 8°. 3832

—— (*Ed.*) The redeemed captive returning to Zion. *See* Williams, *Rev.* J.

—— **Huntington,** *Mrs.* H. M. Stephen West Williams. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 389.)

**Williams,** *Rev.* Thomas, and **Calvert,** *Rev.* James. Fiji and the Fijians. Ed. by George Stringer Rowe. New York, 1859. 8°. 2494

**Williams,** Thomas. WILLIAMS, E. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians in Canada. 1859.

**Williams,** Thomas J. Out to nurse, an original farce. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

—— and **Harris,** Arthur. Ruth Oakley, a domestic drama. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

**Williams,** W. H. The wreck; or, the buccaneer's bridal; a domestic burletta. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 4.)

**Williams,** *Rev.* William, *Bp. of Waiapu.* 1801–78. Dictionary of the New-Zealand language, and a concise grammar, to which are added a selection of colloquial sentences. Paihia, 1844. 12°. 1177

*The same,* without the concise grammar. 3 ed., with numerous additions and corrections, and an introduction by W. L. Williams. London, 1871. 8°. 1165

**Williams,** *Lt.-Col.* William. Life and times of the late Duke of Wellington, comprising the campaigns and battle-fields of Wellington and his comrades, interspersed with anecdotes, personal incidents, adventures, etc. London [1853–56]. 4 v. in 2, 4°. 3772

**Williams,** William. Sanderson, J. Wm. Williams. 13 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 81; v. 4, p. 85.)

**Williams,** William Frith. Historical and statistical account of the Bermudas, from their discovery to the present time. London, 1848. 8°. 1634

**Williams,** William Klapp. Communes of Lombardy from the VI to the X century. An investigation of the causes which led to the development of municipal unity among the Lombard communes. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. Nos. 5, 6.) 2621

**Williams,** *Rev.* William Leonard, *Archdeacon of Waiapu* (*Ed.*). 1830—. Dictionary of the New-Zealand language. *See* Williams, *Rev.* W., *Bp. of Waiapu.*

**Williams,** William Mattieu. The fuel of the sun. London, 1870. 8°. —2495

—— Through Norway with knapsack. 4 ed. London, 1863. 12°. 1468

—— Science of **cookery.** 23 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 111.)

**Williams.** *See also* Willyams.

**Williams College.** General catalogue of the officers, alumni, and honorary graduates. Williamstown, 1890. 8°. —2364

—— DURFEE, C. History of Williams College. 1860.

—— **Eggleston,** N. H. An old fort and what came of it. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 535.)—**Gladden,** W. Williams College. 19 pp. (Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., *College book,* p. 167.)—**Historical sketch** of the life and character of Col. E. Williams and of Williams College. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 47.)

**Williams family.** AUSTIN, J. O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders, also 27 charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the 5 generation. 1889.

—— FRENCH, A. D. W. Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses. n. d.

—— WILLIAMS, J. F. The Groves, and Lappan; [Monaghan county, Ireland]. An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. 1889.

**Williams MS.** Ed. by Isaac H. Hall. *See* Suleimân, *of Husn Keifa.*

**Williamsburg,** *N. Y.* STILES, H. R. History of the city of Brooklyn . . . and the village and city of Williamsburgh. 1867–70, 3 v.

**Williamsburg,** *Va.* CAMPBELL, C. Orderly book of that portion of the American army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from Mar. 18 to Aug. 28, 1776. 1860.

*See also* **William and Mary College.**

**Williamson,** *Rev.* Alexander. Journeys in north China, Manchuria, and eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 301.) 1498

**Williamson,** Benjamin. Properties of the Cartesian oval treated geometrically. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 509.)—**Integration** by rationalization. 7 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 254.)

**Williamson,** *Rev.* H. M. Elizabeth, Duchess of Gordon. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of 1843,* v. 3, p. 271.)

**Williamson,** Hugh, *M. D., LL. D.* 1735–1819. History of North Carolina. Phila. 1812. 2 v. 8°. 3584

— Discourse on the benefits of **civil history:** delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 6, 1810. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 21.)

— **Hosack,** D. Biographical memoir of W. 55 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 125.)—**Memoir of** W. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 31.)

**Williamson,** James, *M. D.* Diffusion of knowledge amongst the middle classes. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 126.)

**Williamson,** John, *M. D.* Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India islands. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 340.)

**Williamson,** Joseph. William Durkee Williamson. 19 pp. (New England Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 13.)

**Williamson,** M. J. Modern diabolism; commonly called modern spiritualism: with new theories of light, heat, electricity, and sound. New York, 1873. 12°. —1447

**Williamson,** *Lt.-Col.* Robert Stockton. 1824–82. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. Pt. I. Meteorology in its connection with hypsometry. Pt. II. Barometric hypsometry. New York, 1868. 4°. (U. S. Engineers, *Prof. papers*, No. 15.) —1522

— Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry, being the appendix to the paper On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. New York. 1868. 4°. (*With his* On the use of the barometer.) —1522

— Report of explorations in California for railroad routes. to connect with the routes near the 35 and 32 parallels of north latitude. Washington, 1856–59. 2 v. 4°. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 5, 10.) —3511

**Williamson,** *Rev.* Thomas Smith, *M. D.* 1800–79. **Napehshneedoota:** the first male Dakota convert to Christianity; The Sioux or Dakotas. A sketch of our intercourse with the Dakotahs on the Missouri river, and southwest of that stream; Tribute to Rev. Gideon H. Pond. 21 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, pp. 188, 283, 367.)

— **Riggs,** S. R., and **Williamson,** A. W. In memory of W. 14 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 372.)

**Williamson,** William Crawford. On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. London. 1858. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

— **Primeval vegetation** in its relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution. 57 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 199.)

**Williamson,** William Durkee. 1779–1846. History of the state of Maine. from its first discovery A. D. 1602. to the separation A. D. 1820, inclusive. With an appendix and general index. New impression. Hallowell. 1839. 2 v. 8°. 2633

— **Williamson,** J. Wm. D. Williamson. 19 pp. (New England Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 13.)

**Williamstown.** Eggleston. N. H. An old fort and what came of it. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881. p. 535.)

**Williamstown.** *See also* Williams College.

**Williams-Wynn,** Charlotte. *See* Wynn, C. W.

**Willibald,** *Bp. of Eichstadt. Circa* 700–786. Vita S. Bonifatii. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 331; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89. p. 603.)

— **Vita** Willibaldi Episcopi Eichstetensis. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 86.)

**Willibrod.** *See* Willebrod.

**Willigise,** *St., Abp. of Mayence.* Libelli in honorem Willigisi archiepiscopi Moguntini scripti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 742.)

**Willington,** James (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the galleys of France, for his religion. *See* Marteilhe, J. (in supplement).

**Willis,** Bailey. 1857—. Lignites of the great Sioux reservation. A report on the region between the Grand and Moreau rivers. Dakota. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, No. 21.) —3553

**Willis,** Browne, *LL. D.* 1682–1760. Notitia parliamentaria: or, an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales. London, 1716–50. 3 v. 8°. 1587

*Note.*—V. 1 is 2 ed.

— Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the churches and chapels within the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. Davids, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph. London, 1733. 4°. (*With his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 3.) —1783

— Survey of the cathedrals . . . containing an history of their foundations. builders, antient monuments, and inscriptions . . . with an exact account of all the churches and chapels in each diocese. London, 1742. 3 v. 4°. —1783

*Contents.*

Bristol, v. 2.
Carlisle, v. 1.
Chester, v. 1.
Durham, v. 1.
Ely, v. 3.
Gloucester, v. 2.
Hereford, v. 2.
Lichfeild, v. 2.
Lincoln, v. 3.
Man, v. 1.
Oxford, v. 3.
Peterborough, v. 3.
Worcester, v. 2.
York, v. 1.

— Survey of the cathedral of **Man.** 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 126.)

**Willis,** Francis, *M. D.* Treatise on mental derangement. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 149.)

**Willis,** George (*Pub.*) Current notes: a series of articles on antiquities, biography, heraldry. history. language, literature, natural history, topography, etc., selected from original letters and documents, 1851–57. London. 1852–58. 7 v. sm. 4°. 1245

— and **Sotheran,** Henry. Catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes, of ancient and modern books, English and foreign, in all classes of literature and the fine arts, . . . now on sale. London, 1862. 8°. L.83

— Catalogue of upwards of thirty thousand volumes, of ancient and modern books, English and foreign, in all classes of literature and the fine arts, . . . now on sale. London. 1866. 8°. L.84

— Catalogue of valuable new and second-hand books, English and foreign, in all classes of literature and the fine arts. . . . now on sale. London, 1859. 8°. L.83

— *See also* **Sotheran,** H., and Co.

**Willis,** Henry A. Fitchburg in the war of the rebellion. Fitchburg. 1866. 8°. 2654

**Willis,** James, *D. D.* *See* Wills, J., *D. D.*

**Willis,** *Rev.* James. Prize essay on the commutation of tithes. in claim of the Bedfordean gold medal. 33 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 337.)

**Willis,** Nathaniel Parker. 1806–67. A l'abri, or the tent pitch'd. New York, 1839. 12°. 2156

*Note.*—Also pub. in 1840, with the title Letters from under a bridge.

—— The convalescent. New York, 1859. 12°. 2156

—— Dashes at life with a free pencil. *See below* Miscellaneous works.

—— Famous persons and places. Auburn, 1855. 12°. 2156

*Contents.* Death of Lady **Blessington.**—Ole **Bull's Niagara.—Eglinton tournament.**—Second visit to **England.**—Articles from the **Journal.—Kossuth day.**—Dr. **Lardner's lecture.—Letters.—Letters from England** and the continent in 1845-46.—Jenny **Lind.—Moore** and Barry Cornwall.—**Nature** criticised by art.—Jane **Porter.—The requested letter.**—Talks over **travel.**

—— Fun-jottings; or, laughs I have taken a pen to. Auburn, 1855. 12°. 2156

*Contents.* **Bandit of Austria.—Belle of the belfry.**—My one adventure as a **brigand.—Count Pott's strategy.—Countess of Nyschriem** and the handsome artist.—Social distinctions in **England.**—The **Female ward.—Ghost ball** at Congress Hall.—**Inlet of peach blossoms.—Larks in vacation.—Mabel Wynne.—Marquis in petticoats.—Meena Dimity.—Miss Albina McLush.—Mrs. Flimson.—Mrs. Passable Trott.—Need of 2 loves.—Nora Mehidy.—Pasquali,** the tailor of Venice.—The **Pharisee and the barber.**—The **Poet and the mandarin.—Power of an "injured look."**—From **Saratoga.—Spirit love of "Ione S."—Tom Fane and I.**—The **Widow by brevet.**

—— Hurry-graphs; or, sketches of scenery, celebrities, and society, taken from life. Auburn, 1853. 12°. 2156

*Contents.* **Alboni.**—Mrs. Anna **Bishop.**—Frederika **Bremer.**—Sir H. **Bulwer.**—Fanny Kemble **Butler.—Calhoun** and Benton.—Fennimore **Cooper.**—Sir Wm. **Don.—Emerson.**—Edward **Everett.—Fields,** "the American Moxon."—Grace **Greenwood.—Irving.—Letters.**—Jenny **Lind.**—Samuel **Lover.—Manners** at watering-places.—Want of **married belles.—Married ladies** and their daughters.—**May-day** in New York.—George P. **Morris.**—Fashion and intellect in **New York.**—Society and manners in New York.—Evening access to **New York information and amusement.**—Suggestions for the **opera.—Opera manners.**—Coming **opera season.**—Are **operas** moral?—**Parodi's Lucrezia Borgia.**—Edgar **Poe.—Schroeder** and Fay.—**Shawl aristocracy.—Society,** this winter.—Usages of society.—**Society news.**—Fair play to "the **spirits.**"—**Steffanoni.**—Old Whitey and Gen. **Taylor;** the late President.—**Truffi.—Usages,** etiquette, etc.—**Webster** under the spell of Jenny Lind's music.—**Wedding etiquettes.**—Mr. **Whipple.**—Lt. **Wise.**

—— Inklings of adventure. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 1285

*Contents.* The **Cherokee's threat,** v. 1.—**Edith Linsey,** v. 1.—**F. Smith,** v. 1.—**Gipsy of Sardis,** v. 2.—**Incidents on the Hudson,** v. 1.—**Larks in vacation,** v. 2.—**Log in the archipelago,** v. 2.—**Love and diplomacy,** v. 2.—**Madhouse of Palermo,** v. 2.—**Minute philosophies,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous papers,** v. 2.—**Niagara:** Lake Ontario—The St. Lawrence, v. 1.—**Pedlar Karl,** v. 1.—**Revenge of Signor Basil,** v. 2.—**Scenes of fear,** v. 1.—**Tom Fane and I,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 466.)

—— Letters from under a bridge. And poems. London, 1840. 4°. 2132

*Note.*—The Letters from under a bridge were pub. in 1839 with the title A l'abri, or the tent pitch'd.

—— Life, here and there: or, sketches of society and adventure at far-apart times and places. New York, 1850. 12°. 2156

*Contents.* **Beauty and the beast.**—The **Cherokee's threat.—Edith Linsey.**—Leaves from the heart-book of **Ernest Clay.—F. Smith.—Incidents on the Hudson.—Lady Rachel.—Miss Jones's Son.—Niagara**—Lake Ontario—The St. Lawrence.—**Pedlar Karl.—Scenes of fear.—Wigwam versus Almack's.**

—— Miscellaneous works. [Dashes at life with a free pencil.] New York, 1847. r. 8°. 2172

*Contents.*—My **adventures at the tournament.—American life.—Bandit of Austria.—Beauty and the beast.—Belle of the belfry.—Born to love pigs and chickens.**—My one adventure as a **brigand.—Brown's day with the Mimpson's.**—The **Cherokee's threat.—Count Pott's strategy.—Countess Nyschriem,** and the handsome artist.—Beware of **dogs and waltzing.—Edith Linsey.—Ephemera.**—Passages from an **Epistolary journal.**—Leaves from the heart-book of **Ernest Clay.—F. Smith.**—The **Female ward.—Flirtation and fox-chasing.—Getting to windward.—Ghost-ball** at Congress Hall.—**Gypsy of Sardis.—High life in Europe.—Incidents on the Hudson.—Inklings of adventure.—Inlet of peach-blossoms.—Kate Crediford.—Lady Rachel.—Lady Ravelgold.—Larks in vacation.—Light vervain.—Love and diplomacy.—Mabel Wynne.—Madhouse of Palermo.—Marquis in petticoats.—Meena Dimity.—Minute philosophies.—Miss Jones's son.—Mr. and Mrs. Follett;** or, the dangers of meddling with married people.—**Mrs. Passable Trott.—Niagara,** Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence.—**Nora Mehidy.—Oonder-hoofden,** or the undercliff.—**Paletto's bride.—Pasquali,** the tailor of Venice.—**Pedlar Karl.—Phantom-head upon the table.**—The **Pharisee and the barber.—Picker and piler.**—The **Poet and the mandarin.—Power of an "injured look."—Revelation of a previous life.—Revenge of Signor Basil.**—From **Saratoga.—Scenes of fear.—Spirit-love of "Ione S——."—Those ungrateful Blidgimses.—Tom Fane and I.**—Loiterings of **travel.**—Sketches of travel.—**Two buckets in a well.—Violanta Cesarini.**—The **Widow by brevet.**—The **Wife bequeathed and resumed.—Wigwam versus Almack's.**

—— Paul Fane; or, parts of a life else untold. A novel. New York, 1857. 12°. 1205

—— Pencillings by the way. A new ed., with additions. London, 1845. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 314; *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 346; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 195; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 455; *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 466.) 1468

—— People I have met; or, pictures of society and people of mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction. Auburn, 1856. 12°. 2156

*Contents.* **Belles of New York.—Born to love pigs and chickens.—Brown's day with the Mimpson's.—Beware of dogs and waltzing.—Fanny Trellinger.—Flirtation and fox-chasing.—Getting to windward.—Hope Chasmar.**—The **Icy veil.—Jenny Eveland.—Kate Crediford.—Lady Ravelgold.—Light vervain.—Love and diplomacy.—Mad-house of Palermo.—Miss Aymar,** of New York.—**Mr. and Mrs. Follett.—Mrs. Lettrell.—Mrs. Vere.—Phantom-head upon the table.—Revelation of a previous life.—Revenge of Signor Basil.—Those ungrateful Blidgimses.—Two buckets in a well.**—An **Up-town crisis.**

—— Poems, sacred, passionate, and humorous. Complete ed. New York [1868]. 16°. 1347

—— The rag-bag, a collection of ephemera. New York, 1855. 12°. 2156

—— Rural letters and other records of thought at leisure, written in the intervals of more hurried literary labor. New York, 1854. 12°. 2156

*Contents.* **Four rivers.**—Invalid rambles in **Germany.**—Letter to the unknown purchaser of **Glenmary.—Glenmary poems.—Letters from under a bridge.—Letters from watering-places.—Open-air musings in the city.—Plain man's love.**

—— Summer cruise in the Mediterranean, on board an American frigate. Auburn, 1856. 12°. 2156

—— Death of Edgar A. **Poe.** 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works,* v. 1, 1861, p. xiv.)—**To my wild Sis,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 337.)

—— (*Ed.*) The legendary, consisting of original pieces, principally illustrative of American history, scenery, and manners. Boston, 1828. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2156

—— (*Ed.*) Trenton Falls, picturesque and descriptive: embracing the original essay of John Sherman. Illustrations from original designs by Heine, Kummer, and Mueller. New York, 1851. 16°. 2407

—— (*Ed.*) Prose and poetry of Europe and America. *See* Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P. (*Eds.*)

—— **Felton**, C. C. Willis's dramas. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 141.)—Willis's writings. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 384.)—**Thackeray**, W. M. Willis's Dashes at life. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 470.)—**Willis's poems.** 12 pp. (*Blackwoood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 257.)

—— BEERS, H. A. Nathaniel Parker Willis. 1885. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

—— **Hayward**, E. F. N. P. Willis. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 212.)—**Poe**, E. A. N. P. Willis. 8 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 412.)—**Powell**, T. N. P. Willis. 30 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 78.)—**Richards**, T. A. Idlewild, home of W. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 145.)—**Wilson**, J. G. N. P. Willis. 22 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 312.)

**Willis,** *Rev.* Robert. 1800–75. Architectural history of Canterbury cathedral. London, 1845. 8°. —1785

—— Architectural history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. London, 1849. 8°. —1785

—— Architectural history of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Ed. with large additions, and brought up to the present time, by John Willis Clark. Cambridge, 1886. 4 v. r. 8°. —2782

—— Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages, especially of Italy. Cambridge, 1835. 8°. —1775

—— On the **vowel sounds**, and on reed organ pipes. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 27.)

**Willis,** Robert, *M. D.* 1779–1878. Benedict de Spinoza; his life, correspondence, and ethics. London, 1870. 8°. 5862

—— Servetus and Calvin, a study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation. London, 1877. 8°. —1273

—— William Harvey. A history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. With a portrait. London, 1878. 8°. 4736

—— Life of William **Harvey.** 71 pp. (Harvey, W., *Works*, p. xvii.)

—— (*Tr.*) Works of William Harvey. *See* Harvey, W.

**Willis,** Thomas, *M. D.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes. v. 15.

**Willis,** William, *LL. D.* 1794–1870. History of Portland, from its first settlement: with notices of the neighboring towns, and of the changes of government in Maine. Portland, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°. 2634

*Note.*—Pt. 1 of this is in Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831.

—— **Deane,** Charles, and **Baxter,** James Phinney (*Eds.*) Documentary history of the State of Maine. Portland and Cambridge, 1869–84. 3 v. 8°. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1–3.) 2616

*Contents.* **Baxter**, J. P. Trelawny papers, v. 3.—**Hakluyt**, R. Discourse on western planting, v. 2.—**Kohl**, J. G. History of the discovery of Maine, v. 1.

**Willis-Bund,** John William Bund. 1843—. Selection of cases from the state trials. Trials for treason (1327–1678). The popish plot (1678–81). Cambridge, 1879–82. 2 v. in 3. 12°. —3336

**Williston,** Ebenezer Bancroft (*Ed.*) 1801–37. Eloquence of the United States. Middletown, 1827. 5 v. 8°. 1243

*Contents.* **Adams,** J., *Pres. of U. S.* Inaugural address, v. 1.—**Adams**, J. Q., *Pres. of U. S.* Inaugural address, v. 4.—Oration at Plymouth, 1802; Oration in commemoration of the anniversary of American independence July 4, 1793, v. 5.—**Ames,** F. Eulogy on Washington, v. 5.—On Madison's resolutions; On the British treaty, v. 1.—**Barbour**, J. On a bill for abolishing imprisonment for debt, v. 4.—**Bayard,** J. A. The judiciary bill; On repealing the embargo, v. 2.—**Berrien,** J. M. On the Panama mission, v. 4.—**Calhoun**, J. C. On an increase of the army, v. 2.—On internal improvement, v. 3.—**Clay**, H. On internal improvement, v. 4.—On the new army bill; On the Seminole war; On the tariff, v. 3.—**Clinton,** De W. Discourse at Schenectady, 1823, v. 5.—On the navigation of the Mississippi, v. 2.—**Dexter,** S. Speech in the trial of Thomas O. Selfridge, v. 4.—**Emmet,** T. A. Speech in the trial of Wm. S. Smith, v. 4.—**Everett,** E. Orations at Cambridge, 1824, 1826, v. 5.—**Gallatin,** A. On the British treaty, v. 1.—**Gaston,** W. On the loan bill, v. 3.—**Giles**, W. B. On the British treaty, v. 1.—The judiciary bill; On the embargo, v. 2.—**Hamilton,** A. On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—Speech in the case of Harry Croswell, v. 4.—**Hancock,** J. Oration at Boston, 1774, v. 5.—**Harper,** R. G. Constitutional powers of the President and Senate relative to the appointment of foreign ministers, v. 2.—On the necessity of resisting the aggressions and encroachments of France, v. 1.—**Hayne**, R. Y. On the tariff, v. 3.—**Henry,** P. On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—Speech in the convention of delegates of Va., Mch. 23, 1775, v. 5.—**Hopkinson,** J. Speech in the trial of Samuel Chase, v. 4.—**Jefferson,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Inaugural addresses, v. 2.—**Lee,** H. Eulogy on Washington, v. 5.—**Lee,** R. H. Address of Congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain, v. 5.—**Livingston,** E. On the alien bill, v. 2.—On the relief of the officers of the revolution, v. 4.—**Livingston,** R. R. Oration July 4, 1787, v. 5.—**Livingston,** W. Speech to the Legislature of N. J. 1777, v. 5.—**M'Duffie**, G. On the amendment of the Constitution, v. 4.—**M'Lane,** L. On the Missouri question, v. 3.—**Madison,** J., *Pres. of U. S.* Inaugural addresses, v. 2, 3.—On the British treaty; On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—**Marshall,** J. On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—**Mason,** J. M. Eulogy on Washington, v. 5.—**Mason,** S. T. The judiciary establishment, v. 2.—**Monroe,** J., *Pres. of U. S.* Inaugural addresses, v. 3.—**Morris,** G. The judiciary establishment; On the navigation of the Mississippi, v. 2.—**Nicholas,** J. On Madison's resolutions, v. 1.—**Nott**, E. Discourse occasioned by the death of Alexander Hamilton, v. 5.—**Otis,** H. G. Eulogy on Alexander Hamilton, v. 5.—**Pinkney**, W. On the treaty-making power, v. 3.—Speech in the case of the Nereide, v. 4.—Speech in the Legislature of Maryland, 1788, v. 5.—**Poindexter,** G. On the admission of Louisiana, v. 2.—On the Seminole war, v. 3.—**Quincey**, J. On the admission of Louisiana; On foreign relations, v. 2.—On the new army bill, v. 3.—**Randolph**, J. On an increase of the army, v. 2.—On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr for treason, v. 4.—**Ross**, J. On the navigation of the Mississippi, v. 2.—**Rush**, R. Oration at Washington, July 4, 1812, v. 5.—**Sergeant,** J. On the Missouri question, v. 3.—**Smith**, M. L. On Madison's resolutions, v. 1.—**Sprague,** C. Oration at Boston, July 4, 1825, v. 5.—**Sprague,** P. On the relief of the soldiers of the revolution, v. 4.—**Storrs,** H. R. On the amendment of the Constitution, v. 4.—**Story,** J. Discourse at Cambridge, 1826, v. 5.—**Taylor**, J. Amendment relative to electing President and Vice-president, v. 2.—**Tracy,** U. Amendment relative to electing President and Vice-president, v. 2.—**Warren,** J. Orations at Boston, 1772, 1775, v. 5.—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Farewell address, v. 5.—Inaugural address, v. 1.—**Webster,** D. Address at Bunker Hill, 1825; Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson, v. 5.—On the bank of the U. S.; On the Greek revolution, v. 3.—On the Panama mission; Speech in the impeachment of

James Prescott, v. 4.—**Wickham**, J. Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr for treason, v. 4.—**Wilson**, J. On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—Speech in vindication of the colonies, v. 5.—**Wirt**, W. Eulogy on Jefferson and Adams, v. 5.—Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr for treason, v. 4.

**Willitoft,** or the days of James I. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 37.)

**Willkomm,** Ernst Adolf. 1810-86. The laughing death's-head. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 553.)

**Willkomm,** Heinrich Moritz. 1821—. Ueber suedfruechte, deren geschichte, verbreitung, und cultur, besonders in Sued-Europa. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 35.)

—— (*Ed.*) Die mikroskopischen feinde des waldes. Naturwissenschaftliche beitraege zur kenntniss der baum und holzkrankheiten fuer forstmaenner und botaniker. Dresden, 1866-67. 2 pts. 8°. —2664

—— and others. Handbuch der geographie und statistik von West- und Sued-Europa. Leipzig, 1862-71. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 3, pt. 2.) 1455

**Willmott,** *Rev.* Robert Eldridge Aris. 1809-63. Bishop Jeremy Taylor, his predecessors, contemporaries, and successors. A biography. 2 ed. London, 1848. 16°. 4707

—— Lives of the English sacred poets. 2 ed. London, 1839. 2 v. 16°. 3797

*Contents.*

Addison, J. v. 2.
Barnes, B. v. 1.
Beaumont, J. v. 1.
Blackmore, *Sir* R. v. 2.
Blair, R. v. 2.
Bryan, J. v. 1.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Constable, H. v. 1.
Cowper, W. v. 2.
Crashaw, R. v. 1.
Davies, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Davison, F. v. 1.
Flatman, T. v. 1.
Fletcher, G. v. 1.
Fletcher, P. v. 1.
Gower, J. v. 1.
Grahame, J. v. 2.
Gray, T. v. 2.
Habington, W. v. 1.
Hawes, S. v. 1.
Heber, R., *Bp. of Calcutta*, v. 2.
Herbert, G. v. 1.
Herrick, R. v. 1.
Heywood, T. v. 1.
Hopkins, J. v. 1.
Hurdis, J. v. 2.
Ken, T., *Bp. of Bath and Wells*, v. 2.
Milton, J. v. 2.
More, H. v. 1.
Parnell, T. v. 2.
Pierce Plowman, Visions of, v. 1.
Quarles, F. v. 1.
Quarles, J. v. 1.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 1.
Roberts, W. H. v. 2.
Sackville, T., *Baron Buckhurst, and* 1 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 1.
Sandys, G. v. 1.
Smart, C. v. 2.
Southwell, R. v. 1.
Spenser, E. v. 1.
Sternhold, T. v. 1.
Sylvester, J. v. 1.
Vaughan, H. v. 1.
Watts, I. v. 2.
Wither, G. v. 1.
Young, E. v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 543; v. 20, 1839, p. 400.)

—— The **Sister angels.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 725.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poets of the 19 century. With English and American additions, arranged by Evert A. Duyckinck. New York, 1858. sq. 8°. 1363

—— Pleasures, objects, and advantages of **literature.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 311.)—**Pictures of Christian life.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 406.)

**Willmott.** *See also* Wilmot.

**Willobie,** Henry. *Circa* 1574-96. His Avisa, or the true picture of a modest maid, and of a chaste and constant wife. Ed., with introduction, and notes and illustrations, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1880. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 12.) 1805

*The same.* [Manchester], 1886. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 42.) 1314

*Extracts from the same.* Ed. by C. M. Ingleby. London, 1874. 8°. (New Shakspere Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 1.) 3303

—— **Dorrell,** H. Apologie, shewing the true meaning of Willobie His Avisa. 9 pp. (*With* Willobie, H., *His Avisa*, p. 141: Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 12.)

**Willobie,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Victorie of English chastitie, under the fained name of Avisa. 7 pp. (*With* Willobie, H., *His Avisa*, p. 151: Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 12.)

**Willoughby,** Edward F. "Feriencolonien," or holiday colonies. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 502.)

**Willoughby,** *Sir* Hugh. *Circa* 1500-53. Voyage, wherein he perished at Arzina Reca in Lapland, 1553. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 258; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 506; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 211.)

—— **Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les marins du XVI siècle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 757.)

**Willoughby,** Westel Woodbury. 1867—. The Supreme Court of the United States, its history and influence in our constitutional system. Dissertation presented . . . for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. theses*, v. 3.) —2306

—— and **Willoughby,** William Franklin. Government and administration of the United States. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. Nos. 1, 2.) 2621

**Willoughby,** William Franklin. Child labor. 66 pp. (Am. Economic Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, No. 2, p. 5.)

—— Government and administration of the United States. *See* Willoughby, W. W., and Willoughby, W. F.

**Willoughby.** *See also* Willughby.

**Willoughby,** *Lady*, Diary of. Rathbone, *Mrs.* H. M. 2 v. 1294

**Willow tree.** Lossing, B. J. The Weeping willow. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 383.)

**Wills,** *Sir* Alfred. 1828—. "The eagle's nest" in the valley of Sixt; a summer home among the Alps: together with some excursions among the great glaciers. London, 1860. 12°. 1467

—— Wanderings among the high Alps. London, 1856. 12°. 1467

**Wills,** Frank. 1822—. Ancient English ecclesiastical architecture and its principles, applied to the events of the church at the present day. New York, 1850. 4°. —1783

**Wills,** James, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1790-1868. History of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. 2 ed. London, n. d. 6 v. in 12, 8°. 2595

*The same.* London, n. d. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 100; v. 30, 1847, p. 511.) 2585

—— **Dramatic sketches.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 168.)—**Letters on the philosophy of unbelief.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 625.)

—— **Notice** of W. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 404.)

**Wills,** John. Electro-magnetic telegraph vocabulary or condensing correspondent, designed to communicate commercial and other general intelligence. Baltimore, 1846. 12°. —2174

**Wills,** W. H. The larboard fin; or, 12 months since: a drama. 37 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)

**Wills.**
FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Fifty earliest English wills in the Court of Probate, London, A. D. 1387-1439. 1882. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 78.)

—— NICHOLS, J. G., and BRUCE, J. (*Eds.*) Wills from Doctors' Commons. A selection from the wills of eminent persons . . . 1495-1695. 1863. (*Camden Soc.* No. 83.)

—— NICOLAS. *Sir* N. H. Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills . . . from the reign of Henry II to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. 1826, 2 v.

—— PICCOPE, G. J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. 1857-61, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 33, 51, 54.)

—— RAINE. J., and GREENWELL. W. (*Eds.*) Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, etc. of the northern counties of England, from the 11 century downwards. 1835-60, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 2, 38.)

—— RAINE, J., and RAINE, J., Jr. (*Eds.*) Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York from 1300 downwards. 1836-84, 5 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79.)

—— RAINE, J., Jr. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. 1853. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.)

—— SHARPE, R. R. (*Ed.*) Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, 1258-1688. 1889-90, 2 v.

—— TUETEY, A. (*Ed.*) Testaments enregistrés au Parlement de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI. 1880. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3.)

—— TYMMS, S. (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmunds. 1850. (*Camden Soc.* No. 49.)

—— **Abbo.** Testamentum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1290.)—**Absalon.** *Abp. of Lund.* Testamentum. 35 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 422; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 755.)—**Adela,** *Abbess of Palz.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1286.)—**Adémar,** *Count of Les Echelles and Abbot of Tulles.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 469.)—**Alain,** *Bp. of Auxerre.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1389.)—**Alfonso VIII,** *King of Spain.* Testamentum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 973.)—**Alfred,** *the Great, King of England.* Will. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 399.)—**André,** *of Luxemburg, Bp. of Cambray.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 755.)—**Aridius,** *St., Abbot of Atane.* Testamentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 1143.)—**Arsenius Autorianus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 947.)—**Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Testamentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 893.)—**Beatrice,** *Queen of Sicily.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 660.)—**Bertchran,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Testamentum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 387.)—**Braybroke.** N. Will. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 181.)—**Bruno,** *St., the Great, Duke of Lorraine, Abp. of Cologne.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 289.)—**Charlemagne,** *Emperor of the West.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 1077.)—**Chumnus,** N. Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1465.)—**Dene,** H., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Will. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 256.)—**Domnolus,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 649.)—**Du Vair,** G. Testament. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 355.)—**Erminethrudis.** Fragmentum testamenti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1243.)—**Esclarmonde,** *Queen of Majorca.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 702.)—**Fara,** *St., Abbess of Evoriac.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1137.)—**Foxle,** *Sir* J. de. Will. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 267.)—**Fromond,** J. Will. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 166.)—**Gregorius XI,** *Pope.* Testamentum. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 738.)—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 37, p. 389.)—**Guillaume VI,** *Seigneur de Montpellier.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 498.)—**Guillaume VIII,** *Seigneur de Montpellier.* Testamentum. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 561.)—**Hadoin,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 567.)—**Herbert,** P., 4 *Earl of Pembroke.* Last will and testament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 89.)—**Hopper,** C. Extract from the will of a Ludlow tradesman. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 269.)—**James I,** *King of Aragon.* Testamenta. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 638, 673.)—**Jean,** *of Luxemburg, Count of Conversan.* Testamentum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 757.)—**Jeanne** *de France, Duchesse de Berri.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 849.)—**Jeanne** *de Laval.* Testament. 11 pp. (René *of Anjou, King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 103.)—**Léger,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 379.)—**L'Hospital,** M. de. Testament. 33 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 499.)—**Magnus VII** (*Lagabetter*), *King of Norway.* Testamentum. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 247.)—**Manigundis.** Testamentum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1397.)—**Marguerite** *de Lorraine, Duchesse d'Alençon.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 850.)—**Marie de Médicis,** *Queen of France.* Testament. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 167.)—**Mornay.** P. Testament. 43 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 303.)—**Odolric,** *of Reims.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1545.)—**Perpetuus,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 303; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 753.)—**Philip III** (*le Hardi*), *King of France.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 691.)—**Rathier,** *Bp. of Verona.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 641.)—**Remi,** *St., Abp. of Reims.* Testamentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 969.)—**Remi,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Testamentum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1582.)—**René** *of Anjou, King of Naples.* Testament. 21 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 81.)—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de. Testament. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 361.)—**Rostang** *of Puy.* Testamentum; Codicillus. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 637, 647.)—**Theobald,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistolae et testamentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, pp. 30, 36.)—**Ulger,** *Bp. of Angers.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1655.)—**Unald,** *Abbot of Moissac.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 964.)—**Vetera aliquot testamenta** seculo XIII, XIV, et initio sequentis scripta. 46 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 741.)—**Vetera testamenta** seculo XV et sequenti conscripta. 114 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 249.)—**Wideradus,** *Abbot.* Testamentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1268.)

—— Digressive **essay on wills.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 562.)—**Garland.** R. On the general establishment of register offices for the registry of deeds and wills. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 461.)—**Making our wills.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 687.)—**Ornsby,** G. On Durham wills and inventories. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 396.)—**Osgood,** S. Making a will. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 388.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Original of testaments and wills, and of their probate. 6 pp. (*In his* Reliquiae Spelmannianae, p. 127.)—**Wills and will-making,** ancient and modern. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 425.)

*See also* **Testamentary law.**

**Willsborough.** WATSON, W. C. Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley, being an account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough. 1863.

**Willshire,** William Hughes, *M. D.* Descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum. German and Flemish schools. London, 1879-83. 2 v. r. 8°. —1753

—— Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum, accompanied by a concise general history of the subject, and remarks on cards of divination and of a politico-historical character. London, 1876. r. 8°. —1793

**Willson,** Byron Forceythe. 1837–67. The Old sergeant, and other poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1398

—— **Autumn song.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 746.)—**To Heresa.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 311.)—**Voice.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 307.)

—— **Piatt**, J. J. Forceythe Willson. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 332.)

**Willson.** *See also* Wilson.

**Willughby,** Francis. 1635–72. Ornithology. In 3 books, wherein all the birds hitherto known . . . are accurately described. . . . Tr. into English, and enlarged with many additions. To which are added 3 considerable discourses: I. Of the art of fowling; II. Of the ordering of singing birds; III. Of falconry. By John Ray. London, 1678. fo. —2621

—— Relation of a voyage through a great part of **Spain.** 7 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, p. 592.)

—— **Philosophical correspondence** of Ray and W. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 1.)

—— **Jardine,** *Sir* W. Memoir of W. 130 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 5, p. 17.)

**Willughby.** *See also* Willoughby.

**Willyams,** Jane Louisa. 1786–1878. The Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont, from the earliest period to the present time. New and revised edition. Ed. by Mrs. Matheson. London, n. d. 12°. —3284

**Willyams.** *See also* Williams.

**Wilmanns,** August. De M. Terenti Varronis libris grammaticis. Berolini, 1863. 8°. —2112

**Wilmanns,** Gustav. 1845–78. Exempla inscriptionum Latinarum in usum praecipue academicum. Berolini, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 1213

**Wilmans,** Franz Friedrich Roger. 1812–81. Westfaelisches urkunden-buch. Fortsetzung von Erhard's Regesta historiae Westfaliae. Herausg. von dem Verein fuer geschichte und alterthumskunde Westfalens. Muenster, 1871. 4°. 3672

**Wilmarshof,** Karl. Das jenseits. Ein wissenschaftlicher versuch zur loesung der unsterblichkeitsfrage. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 118.)

**Wilme,** Benjamin P. Hand-book for mapping, engineering, and architectural drawing. London, 1846. 4°. —2722

—— Manual of writing and printing characters, both ancient and modern. London, 1845. 4°. —1731

**Wilmer,** James Jones. The American Nepos: a collection of the lives of the most remarkable and the most eminent men, who have contributed to the discovery, the settlement, and the independence of America. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1806. 12°. 3767

*Contents.*

Cabot, J.
Cabot, S.
Calvert, G., 1 *Baron Baltimore.*
Cartier, J.
Colombo, C.
Franklin, B.
Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* C.
Penn, W.
Putnam, *Maj.-Gen.* I.
Raleigh, *Sir* W.
Rittenhouse, D.
Robinson, J.
Smith, *Capt.* J.
Soto, F. or H. de.
Vespucci, A.
Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.*

**Wilmer,** Lambert A. Poe, E. A. The Quacks of Helicon. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 515.)

**Wilmer,** Richard Hooker, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Alabama.* 1816—. The recent past from a southern standpoint. Reminiscences of a grandfather. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 3503

**Wilmington,** *Del.* Ferris, B. History of the original settlements on the Delaware . . . and a history of Wilmington. 1846.

—— Montgomery, E. Reminiscences of Wilmington. 1851.

—— **Pyle,** H. Old time life in a Quaker-town. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 178.)

**Wilmington,** *N. C.* Wood, T. F., and McCarthy, G. Wilmington flora. A list of plants growing about Wilmington, N. C., with date of flowering. 1887.

—— **Johns,** J. Wilmington during the blockade. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 497.)

**Wilmot,** 1 *Baronet.* *See* Wilmot, *Sir* J. E. E., 1 *Baronet Wilmot.*

**Wilmot,** A. History of the Zulu war. London, 1880. 8°. 3427

—— and **Chase,** John Centlivres. History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. From its discovery to 1868. Cape Town, 1869. 8°. 3426

**Wilmot,** *Sir* Eardley Eardley. *See* Wilmot, *Sir* J. E. E., 1 *Baronet Wilmot.*

**Wilmot,** *Maj.-Gen.* Frederick Marow Eardley. 1812–77. Records of the Royal Military Academy. Woolwich, 1851. fo. —2361

**Wilmot,** John, 2 *Earl of Rochester.* 1648–80. Familiar letters . . . And other letters, by persons of honour and quality . . . 4 ed. London, 1705. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3862

—— Miscellaneous works. With the Memoirs of the life and character of the late Earl of Rochester, by Mons. St. Evremont . . . London, 1707. p. 8°. 1375

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

—— **Domestic letters.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 541.)—**Original letters.** 8 pp. (Wharton, P., *Duke of Wharton, Works*, v. 2, p. 161.)—**Poems** and life of. 24 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 229.) —**Political satires.** 28 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some polit. satires of the 17 cent.* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Song.** 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 130.)—**Songs.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 204.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 6, p. 397.)—**Burnet,** G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Life and death of John, Earl of Rochester. 100 pp. (*In his* Lives, characters, and addresses, p. 165; *and* Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 4, p. 585.)—**Forgues,** E. D. John Wilmot, Comte de Rochester. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 822; v. 11, p. 144.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 157; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 231.)—**St.-Evremond,** C. de M. de St.-D., *Seigneur* de. Memoirs of the life of W. 32 pp. (Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester, Miscel. works.*)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Count de Grammont, St. Evremond, and Lord Rochester. 46 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 49.)

**Wilmot,** *Sir* John Eardley. Wilmot, J. E. E. Memoirs of the life of Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot. [*Anon.*] 1802.

—— **Roscoe,** H. Sir J. Eardley Wilmot. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 229: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Wilmot,** *Sir* John Eardley Eardley, 1 *Baronet Wilmot.* 1783–1847. Letter to the magistrates of England on the increase of crime; and an efficient remedy suggested for their consideration. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 1; Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 489.)

**Wilmot,** John Eardley Eardley. 1748-1815. Memoirs of the life of Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot: . . . with some original letters. [*Anon.*] London, 1802. 4°. 4761

**Wilmot,** Robert. 16 *cent.* Tancred and Gismunda. 77 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 155.)

**Wilmot.** *See also* Willmott.

**Wilna.** Three days at W. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863. p. 627.)

**Wilson,** Alexander, *M. D.* Wilson, P. Biographical account of W. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1826, p. 279.)

**Wilson,** Alexander. 1766–1813. American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. With a sketch of the author's life by George Ord. New York, 1828–29. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 360; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 661; v. 30, 1831, p. 247.) —2624

Atlas. Phila. 1855. fo. —2651

—— Poems and literary prose. Ed. with memorial-introduction, essays, notes, illustrations, and glossary, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. With portrait. Paisley, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2105

*Contents.* **English poems,** v. 2.—Descriptive **essays.** v. 1.—The **foresters.** Description of a pedestrian journey to the falls of Niagara, v. 2.—**Grosart,** A. B. Essays on the life and writings of Wilson, v. 2.—Memorial-introduction, v. 1.—**Letters** and American diary, v. 1.—**Lochavinnoch.** A descriptive poem, v. 2.—Oration on the power and value of **national liberty.** v. 1.—Essays of "**ornithology,**" v. 1.—Journal as a **pedlar.** v. 1.—The solitary **philosopher,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 2.—Literary **prose writings.** v. 1.—**Scottish poems,** v. 2.—**Songs,** v. 2.—Glossary, v. 2.

—— **Gardner,** D. Wilson, the ornithologist. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 690.)—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the life and writings of W. 32 pp. (Wilson, A., *Poems and lit. prose,* v. 2, p. ix.)—Memorial-introduction. 29 pp. (Wilson, A., *Poems and lit. prose,* v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Memoir** of W. 36 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 4, p. 15: *Birds,* v. 4.)—**Ord,** G. Life of W. 193 pp. (Wilson, A., *Am. ornithology,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Life of W. 169 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— and **Bonaparte,** Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, *Prince de Canino.* American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. Edinburgh, 1831. 4 v. 16°. —2627

**Wilson,** Alexander Johnstone. The national budget: the national debt, taxes, and rates. London, 1882. 12°. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

—— Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. London, 1880. 8°. —1365

—— Resources of modern countries. Essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British trade prospects. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —1396

**Wilson,** Alexander Stephen. Unity of matter. A dialogue on the relation between the various forms of matter which affect the senses. London, 1855. 12°. —1536

**Wilson,** Alfred. Ohio boys in Dixie. *See* Wood, M., and Wilson, A.

**Wilson,** Andrew, *Ph. D.* Leisure-time studies chiefly biological. A series of essays and lectures. London, 1879. 12°. —1698

*Contents.* Some **animal architects.**—**Animals** and their environments.—What I saw in an **ant's nest.**—Place, method, and advantages of **biology** in ordinary education.—Genesis of **life.**—Law of **likeness,** and its working.—Study of **lower life.**—Some moot points in **natural history.**—Origin of **nerves.**—**Parasites** and their development.—**Science** and poetry.—**Science-culture** for the masses.—**Sea-serpents** of science.—A **summer's day.**—Some facts and fictions of **zoology.**

**Wilson,** Andrew. 1830–81. The abode of snow. Observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valley of the Himálaya. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 1485

—— The "ever-victorious army," a history of the Chinese campaign under Lt.-Col. C. G. Gordon, and of the suppression of the Tai-Ping rebellion. With maps. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3445

—— **Infanti perdutti.** 37 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856, p. 132.)

—— **Du Quesnoy,** P. La demeure des neiges. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 834, 1016; v. 69, 1876, p. 53.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 141.

**Wilson,** Arthur. 1595–1657. Inconstant lady, a play. Oxford, 1814. sm. 4°. 3361

—— Life and reign of **James I,** King of Great Britain. 132 pp. (Kennet, W., *Bp. of Peterborough, Compl. hist. England,* v. 2, p. 661.)

**Wilson,** Bird, *D. D., LL. D.* 1777–1859. Memoir of the life of William White, D. D., Bp. of the Protestant Episcopal church in the state of Pennsylvania. Phila. 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 405.) 3882

—— (*Ed.*) Works of James Wilson. *See* Wilson, J.

**Wilson,** Charles. Memoirs of the life, writings, and amours of William Congreve. London, 1730. 12°. 4706

**Wilson,** Charles. Companion to the Commercial code of signals. for the use of all nations . . . London, 1857. 4°. —2762

*Note.*—For the Commercial code, *see* **Larkins,** W. F.

**Wilson,** Charles Henry. 1756–1808. Brookiana. [*Anon.*] London, 1804. 2 v. 16°. 4767

—— Swiftiana. [*Anon.*] [London], 1804. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4767

**Wilson,** *Rev.* Charles Thomas, and **Felkin,** R. W. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 1427

**Wilson,** *Lt.-Col.* Charles Townshend. Duke of Berwick: Marshal of France, 1702–34. London, 1883. 8°. 1544

—— James II and the Duke of Berwick. London, 1876. 8°. 1544

**Wilson,** *Col. Sir* Charles William. 1836—. Lord Clive. London, 1890. 12°. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. Made with the sanction of Rt. Hon. Earl de Gray and Ripon. Under the direction of Col. Sir Henry James. London, 1865. 3 v. fo. P.29.2

—— Topography of the **pilgrimage of S. Silvia.** 12 pp. 1 map. (Silvia, *St., of Aquitania, Pilgrimage to the holy places: Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)

—— **Gordon,** *Sir* H. W. Mission of W. 3 pp. (Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G., *Journals,* p. lix.)

—— and **Lewis,** Hayter (*Eds.*) Buildings of Justinian. *See* Procopius, *of Caesareia.*

—— and others. Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. With an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Ed. by Walter Morrison. London, 1871. 8°. 1474

—— and others. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, and customs, etc. London, 1881. 4°. (*Surv. of Western Palestine.*) 1472

—— and **Palmer,** Henry Spencer. Ordnance survey of the peninsula of Sinaï, made under sanction of Col. Sir Henry James. Southampton, 1869. 4 v. fo. P.29.2

**Wilson,** *Mrs.* Cornwell Baron. *See* Wilson, *Mrs.* M. C. B.

**Wilson,** Crawford. Flights to Fairyland. 29 pp. (*Dublin. Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 219, 294, 401.)

**Wilson,** Daniel, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Calcutta.* 1778–1858. The guilt of forbearing to deliver our British colonial slaves, a sermon. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

—— Defence of the **church missionary society** against the objection of the Rev. Josiah Thomas. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 471.)

—— **Memoirs** of W. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 451.)

**Wilson,** *Sir* Daniel, *LL. D.* 1816—. Caliban: the missing link. London, 1873. 8°. 3393

—— Chatterton: a biographical study. London, 1869. 8°. 4827

—— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2 ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 1784

—— Prehistoric man: researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world. 2 ed. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 525; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 29.) 1794

—— The Pilgrim fathers. *See* Stowell, W. H., and Wilson, D.

**Wilson,** Edmond. Carné, L. M., *Comte* de. Edmond Wilson. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 380.)

**Wilson,** Edmund Beecher, *Ph. D.* Observations on the early developmental stages of some polychaetous annelides; On a new form of pilidium. 34 pp. 5 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 271, 341.)

**Wilson,** Edward Livingston. In Scripture lands. New views of sacred places. With 150 illustr. from original photographs by the author. New York, 1890. 8°. 1402

—— Quarter century in photography. A collection of hints on practical photography which form a complete text-book of the art. New York, 1887. 8°. —3724

—— Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography. *See* Wilkinson, W. T.

**Wilson,** Effingham. Genius and the public. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 379.)

**Wilson,** *Sir* Erasmus. *See* Wilson, *Sir* W. J. E.

**Wilson,** F. A., and **Richards,** Alfred Bate. Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. London, 1850. 8°. 1635

**Wilson,** Franklin, *D. D.* 1822—. Duties of churches to their pastors, an essay. Charleston, 1853. 16°. —4227

**Wilson,** George, *M. D.* Health and healthy homes: a guide to domestic hygiene. With notes and additions by J. G. Richardson. Phila. 1880. 12°. —3787

—— **Domestic sanitation** in rural districts. 16 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 53.)

**Wilson,** George, *M. D.* 1818-59. Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important scientific papers . . . London, 1851. 8°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) 4822

—— Chemical **final causes.** 50 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 301.)—The **Sleep of the hyacinth.** 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 475; v. 2, 1860, p. 120.)

—— **Brown,** J. Dr. George Wilson. 15 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Cairns,** J. The late Dr. George Wilson, of Edinburgh. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 199.)—Researches on **colour-blindness.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 325.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 32, 1860, p. 223.

—— and **Geikie,** Archibald. Memoir of Edward Forbes. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. 4834

**Wilson,** George Henry. 1854—. Musical year-book of the United States. Boston, 1884-90. 7 v. in 2, 16°. —2756

**Wilson,** *Rev.* Gowen C. Churches of Windsor. 12 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 534.)

**Wilson,** Harry Bristow, *D. D.* 1775–1854. History of the Merchant-Taylor's School, from its foundation to the present time. London, 1814. 4°. —2371

**Wilson,** Helen K. The Rev. Jeremiah's thorn. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 668.)

**Wilson,** Henn. Business directory of New York city. New York, 1853. 16°. 3567

**Wilson,** Henry. 1812–75. History of anti-slavery measures of the 37 and 38 United States Congresses, 1861–64. Boston, 1864. 12°. 2657

—— History of the reconstruction measures of the 39 and 40 Congresses, 1865–68. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 2646

—— History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. Boston, 1872–77. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 47.) —2344

—— Military measures of the United States Congress, 1861–65. New York, 1866. 8°. 2643

—— Nason, E., and Russell, T. Life and public services of Henry Wilson. 1876; 1881.

—— **Stowe,** H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 269. 22 pp.

**Wilson,** *Rev.* Henry Bristow. 1803—. Schemes of Christian comprehension. 34 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 94.)—Séances historiques de Genève. The **national church.** 62 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 145.)

**Wilson,** Henry Joseph. 1833—. Gymnastics and physical exercises. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 345.)

**Wilson,** Horace Hayman. 1786–1860. Works. London, 1862–77. 12 v. in 13. 8°. 3116

*As follows:*

Essays analytical, critical, and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature. Collected and ed. by Dr. Reinhold Rost, v. 3–5.

*Contents.* Extracts from the **Daśakumáracharita,** v. 4; Introduction to the Daśakumáracharita, v. 3.—**Hindu fiction,** v. 3, 4.—Review of Sir F. W. **Macnaghten's Considerations** of the Hindu law, as it is current in Bengal, v. 3.—Introduction to the **Mahábhárata,** and translation of 3 extracts, v. 3.—**Medical and surgical sciences** of the Hindus, v. 3.—Translation of the **Meghadúta,** v. 4.—Review of Prof. Max **Mueller's "History** of ancient Sanskrit literature," v. 5.—Analytical account of the **Panchatantra,** v. 4.—Analysis of the **Puráńas,** v. 3.—Preface to the **Sanskrit dictionary,** v. 5.—Notice of European grammars and lexicons of the **Sanskrit language,** v. 5.—Review of A. W. **Schlegel's edition of the Bhagavadgitá,** v. 3.—The art of **war** as known to the Hindus, v. 4.

Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. Collected and ed. by Dr. Reinhold Rost, v. 1, 2.

*Contents.* Religious innovations attempted by **Akbar.** v. 2.—**Buddha** and Buddhism, v. 2.—**Human sacrifices** in the ancient religion of India, v. 2.—

Notice of 3 tracts received from **Nepal,** v. 2.—**Religious festivals** of the Hindus, v. 2.—**Religious practices** and opinions of the Hindus, v. 2.—**Religious sects** of the Hindus, v. 1.—Civil and religious institutions of the **Sikhs,** v. 2.—On the supposed Vaidik authority for the burning of Hindu **widows,** and on the funeral ceremonies of the Hindus; Remarks by Rájá Rádhákánta Deva on the preceding articles, v. 2.

Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, tr. from the original Sanskrit, v. 11, 12.

*Contents.* **Abhiráma-Mańi,** v. 12.—**Anargha-Rághava;** or, Murári-Nátáka, v. 12.—**Chitra-Yajna,** v. 12.—**Dhananjaya-Vijaya,** v. 12.—**Dhúrta-Nartaka,** v. 12. — **Dhúrta-Samágama,** v. 12. — **Dramas** tr. from the original Sanskrit, v. 11, 12.—Short accounts of different dramas, v. 12.—Treatise on the **dramatic system** of the Hindus, v. 11.—**Dútángada;** or, the mission of Angada, v. 12.—**Hanúman-Nátáka,** v. 12.— **Hasyárńava.** v. 12. — **Kanísa-Badha,** v. 12.—**Kautuka-Sarvaswa,** v. 12.—**Madhuránirudha,** v. 12.— **Mahávira-Charitra.** v. 12.—**Málati and Mádhava;** or, the stolen marriage, v. 12. — **Málavikágnimitra;** or, Agnimitra and Málaviká, v. 12.—The **Mrichchakati;** or, the toy cart, v. 11. — **Mŕigánkalikhá,** v. 12. — **Mudrá-Rákshasa;** or, the signet of the minister, v. 12.—**Prachańd'ra-Páńdava,** v. 12.—**Pradyumna-Vijaya,** v. 12.—**Ratnávali;** or, the necklace, v. 12.—**Sáradá-Tilaka,** v. 12.—**Sri-Dáma-Charitra,** v. 12.—**Uttara-Ráma-Charitra;** or, continuation of the history of the Ráma, v. 11.—**Veńi-Samhára,** v. 12.—**Vidagdha-Mádhava,** v. 12. — **Viddha-Sálabhanjiká;** or, the statue, v. 12. —**Vikrama and Urvaśi;** or, the hero and the nymph, v. 11.—**Yayáti-Charitra,** v. 12.

The Vishńu Purána: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Tr. from the original Sanskrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puráńas. Ed. by Fitzedward Hall, v. 6–10.

—— Ariana antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. London, 1841. 4°. 2772

—— Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. *See* Goldstuecker, T.

—— (*Tr.*) Rig-veda Sanhitá. A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the 6, part of the 7, and the 8 ashtaka, of the Rig-veda. Ed. by E. B. Cowell and W. F. Webster. v. 5, 6. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3192

—— History of **British India.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 631; *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 257.)—**Hall,** F. A few remarks on the 3 ed. of Prof. Wilson's Sanskrit dictionary. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 301.)

**Wilson,** J. Lives of the most remarkable criminals who have been condemned and executed for murder . . . from the year 1720-35. London, 1873-74. 2 v. 8°. 3834

**Wilson,** J. Mechanic's and builder's price book, showing in detail the price of wood, brick and stone work, painting and glazing. To which is added a dictionary of mechanical terms. Also, a treatise on architecture. New York, 1862. 12°. —3737

**Wilson,** Jacob. 1831—. Phrasis: a treatise on the history and structure of the different languages of the world. Albany, 1864. 8°. —2184

**Wilson,** James, *LL. D.* 1742–98. Works. Pub. under the direction of Bird Wilson. Phila. 1804. 3 v. 8°. —3336

*Contents.* Considerations on the **Bank of North America;** Appendix to the preceding, v. 3.—Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the **British parliament,** v. 3.—**Charge** to the grand jury in the Circuit Court of the U. S. for Virginia, 1791, v. 3.—Lectures on **law,** v. 1-3.—Speech on choosing the **members of the Senate** by electors, v. 3.—**Oration** delivered on the 4 of July, 1788, at the procession formed at Phila. to celebrate the adoption of the Constitution of the U. S. v. 3.—History of **property,** v. 3.—**Speech** in the convention for the province of Pennsylvania, held at Phila., 1775, v. 3.—Speech in the convention of Pennsylvania, 1787, v. 3.

—— Substance of an **address** to a meeting of the citizens of Phila., delivered Oct. 6, 1787. 7 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphl. on the Constitution*, p. 155.)—Speech in vindication of the **Colonies.** 12 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 1; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 68.)—Speech on the **Federal Constitution.** 8 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 74.)

—— **Sanderson,** J. James Wilson. 65 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6, p. 111.)

**Wilson,** James, *M. D.* Account of the life and writings of Benjamin Robins. 42 pp. (Robins, B., *New principles of gunnery*, p. v.)

**Wilson,** James. 1805–60. Capital, currency, and banking . . . with a plan for a secure and economical currency. London, 1847. 8°. —1303

—— **Bagehot,** W. Memoir of W. 40 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 1, p. 367.)

**Wilson,** James. Illustrations of zoology. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 856.) —**Voyage** round the coasts of Scotland. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 170.)

—— HAMILTON, J. Memoirs of the life of James Wilson, of Woodville. 1859.

**Wilson,** *Brig.-Gen.* James Grant. 1832—. Biographical sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the war against the Rebellion of 1861. Chicago, 1862. 8°. 3823

—— Bryant, and his friends: Some reminiscences of the Knickerbocker writers. New York, 1887. 12°. 3786

*Contents.*

Bryant, W. C.
Cooper, J. F.
Dana, R. H.
Drake, J. R.
Halleck, F. G.
Irving, W.
Paulding, J. K.
Poe, E. A.
Taylor, B.
Willis, N. P.

Knickerbocker literature.

—— Life and letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck. New York, 1869. 12°. 3875

—— and **Fiske,** John (*Eds.*) Appletons' cyclopaedia of American biography. New York, 1887–89. 6 v. r. 8°. R.124

*Contents.*

Aaron–Crandall, v. 1.
Crane–Grimshaw, v. 2.
Grinnell–Lockwood, v. 3.
Lodge–Pickens, v. 4.
Pickering–Sumpter, v. 5.
Sunderland–Zurita, v. 6.
Supplement, v. 6.

**Wilson,** *Maj.-Gen.* James Harrison. 1837—. China: travels and investigations in the "Middle kingdom." A study of its civilization and possibilities, with a glance at Japan. New York, 1888. 12°. 1496

—— Introduction to the life and letters of Emory Upton. *See* Michie, P. S.

—— ANDREWS, *Maj.-Gen.* C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile; including the cooperative operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. 1867.

**Wilson,** John, *D. D.* 1804–75. History of the suppression of infanticide in Western India under the government of Bombay: including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. Bombay, 1855. 8°. —2346

—— Indian caste. Bombay, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —1373

—— Lands of the Bible visited and described . . . With maps and illustr. Edinburgh, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.*

v. 6, 1847, p. 459; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 266; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 107.) 1474

—— The Parsi religion: as contained in the Zand-Avastá, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. Bombay, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 49.) —2284

—— Two Indian missionaries. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 93.)—**Mitchell,** J. M. John Wilson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 497.)

**Wilson,** *Rev.* John. Thomas Carlyle: the iconoclast of modern shams. A short study of his life and writings. Paisley, 1881. p. 8°. 4887

**Wilson,** John. RIMBAULT, E. F. Who was "Jack Wilson," the singer of Shakespeare's stage? 1846.

**Wilson,** John. History of Switzerland. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3637

**Wilson,** John. The lost solar system of the ancients discovered. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2496

**Wilson,** John. Studies of modern mind and character at several European epochs. London, 1881. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* **Bismarck,** Prussia, and Pan-Teutonism.—Giordano **Bruno** and Galileo.—**Guicciardini** and his golden maxims.—Monsieur **Guizot's own time.**—**Junius** and Francis.—**Land question in France** (1870).—Caesarism in France resurgent—**Napoleon the nephew.**—Through anarchy to Caesarism—**Napoleon the uncle.**—The **Napoleonic Augustan age in Paris.**—**Provost-Paradol** and the Franco-German war.—The old **régime in France,** and its fall.—The **Reign of terror** and its secret police.—Jonathan **Swift.**—**Voltaire.**

**Wilson,** John. —*circa* 1696. Dramatic works, with prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration.*) 3375

*Contents.* **Andronicus Comnenius.**—**Belphegor.**—The **Cheats.**—**Maidment,** J., and Logan, W. H. Memoir of Wilson.—The **Projectors.**

—— **Maidment,** J., and Logan, W. H. Memoir of W. 10 pp. (Wilson, J., *Dramatic works*, p. vii.)

**Wilson,** John. 17 *cent.* Relation of Wiapoco in Guiana, 1606. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1260.)

**Wilson,** John (Christopher North, *pseud.*). 1785–1854. Works. Ed. by his son-in-law, Prof. Ferrier. Edinburgh, 1855–58. 12 v. p. 8°. 2137

*Contents.* **Achilles,** v. 8.—The Agamemnon of **Aeschylus,** v. 8.—**Anglimania,** v. 6.—Memoir of vice-admiral Sir Henry **Blackwood,** v. 6.—American poetry—William Cullen **Bryant,** v. 6.—Genius and character of **Burns,** v. 7.—Speech at the **Burns festival,** v. 7.—The **Chaldee MS,** v. 4.—**Christmas dreams,** v. 10.—**Christopher** at the lakes, v. 6.—Christopher in his aviary, v. 10.—Christopher in his sporting jacket, v. 9.—Christopher on Colonsay, v. 7.—**City of the plague,** v. 12.—**Coleridge's poetical works,** v. 7.—The **Convict,** v. 12.—**Cottages,** v. 9.—The coves of **Cruachan,** v. 9.—**Cruikshank** on time, v. 5.—**Days departed;** or, Banwell hill, v. 5.—On the punishment of **death,** v. 6.—There is **death in the pot,** v. 5.—**De Berenger's helps** and hints, v. 7.—**Early rising,** v. 5.—**Education** of the people, v. 5.—Poetry of Ebenezer **Elliott,** v. 6.—**L'Envoy,** v. 10.—**Essays,** critical and imaginative, v. 5–8.—Tale of **expiation,** v. 9.—**Field of flowers,** v. 9.—The **Foresters,** v. 11.—**Glen-Etive,** v. 9.—Stroll to **Grassmere,** v. 10.—**Greek drama,** v. 8.—**Gymnastics,** v. 5.—**Health** and longevity, v. 5.—**Highland snow-storm,** v. 9.—Scenery of the **Highlands,** v. 10.—The **Holy child,** v. 9.—**Homer** and his translators, v. 8.—**Inch-Cruin,** v. 9.—**Isle of palms,** v. 12.—Dr. **Kitchiner,** v. 10.—**Macaulay's lays of ancient Rome,** v. 7.—The **Man of ton,** a satire, v. 5.—Trials of **Margaret Lindsay,** v. 11.—**May-day,** v. 10.—**Meg Dods's cookery,** v. 5.—Morning **monologue,** v. 9.—The **Moors,** v. 9.—**Noctes ambrosianae,** v. 1-4.—The **Odyssey,** v. 8.—**Old North** and young North, v. 5.—Our 2 **panniers,** v. 6.—Our **parish,** v. 9.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 12.—An hour's talk about **poetry,** v. 9.—The loves of the **poets,** v. 5.—**Recreations** of Christopher North, v. 8, 9.—Down **river** and up loch, v. 9.—**Sacred poetry,** v. 10.—**Salmonia,** v. 6.—Lights and shadows of **Scottish life,** v. 11.—Soliloquy on the **seasons,** v. 10.—A few words on **Shakespeare,** v. 7.—**Snowball bicker** of Pedmount, v. 10.—**Sonnets,** v. 12.—**Still life,** v. 9.—**Stoddart** on angling, v. 6.—**Streams,** v. 5.—**Tales,** v. 11.—**Tennyson's poems,** v. 6.—Few words on **Thompson,** v. 10.—**Tupper's Geraldine,** v. 7.—**Twaddle on Tweedside,** v. 6.—Day at **Windermere,** v. 9.—Our **winter quarters,** v. 10.—**Wordsworth,** v. 5.—**Young lady's book,** v. 5.—Glossary, v. 4.

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phila. 1842. 3 v. 12°. 2293

*Contents.* Soliloquy on the **annuals,** v. 1.—**Aria,** v. 1.—**Audubon's ornithological biography,** v. 2.—A passage of **autobiography,** v. 3.—**Birds,** v. 1.—The **Birth-day,** v. 1.—Song-writing—**Burns,** v. 2.—**Christmas dreams,** v. 1.—**Christmas presents,** v. 1.—**Christopher** among the mountains, v. 3.—Christopher in his cave, v. 2.—Christopher in his sporting jacket, v. 1.—**Cottages,** v. 1.—**Funerals,** v. 3.—**Genius,** v. 3.—Hints for the **holidays,** v. 3.—**Italy** as it was, v. 2.—**May-day,** v. 3.—**Midsummer-day's dream,** v. 1.—Morning **monologues,** v. 2.—Song-writing—**Moore,** v. 3.—An hour's talk about **poetry,** v. 2.—Descriptive poetry, v. 1.—Poetry by our new contributor, v. 2.—Poetry of the present day, v. 1.—**Scottish poets,** v. 2.—The **Seasons,** v. 3.—Glance over **Selby's ornithology,** v. 3.—**Theodora,** v. 1.—Modes of **travelling,** v. 3.—**Trees,** v. 1.—Day at **Windermere,** v. 3.—**Winter rhapsody,** v. 2.—Essay on the theory and writings of **Wordsworth,** v. 1.

—— Recreations of Christopher North. New York, 1860. 8°. 2263

*Contents.* **Christopher** in his aviary.—Christopher in his sporting jacket.—**Cottages.**—Coves of **Cruachan.**—**L'Envoy.**—Tale of **expiation.**—**Field of flowers.**—**Glen Etive.**—Stroll to **Grassmere.**—**Highland snow-storm.**—The **Holy child.**—**Inch-Cruin.**—Dr. **Kitchiner.**—**May-day.**—Morning **monologue.**—The **Moors.**—Our **parish.**—An hour's talk about **poetry.**—Down **river** and up loch.—**Sacred poetry.**—Soliloquy on the **seasons.**—**Snowball bicker** of Pedmount.—**Still life.**—A few words on **Thomson.**—Day at **Windermere.**—Our **winter quarters.**

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 72.)

—— On the genius and character of **Burns.** 126 pp. (Burns, R., *Works*, 1863, v. 1, p. xi.)—Essay on **Highland scenery.** 24 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Poems** and life of. 109 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 269.)

—— **City of the plague** and other poems. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 458.)—**Isle of Palms,** and other poems. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 373.)—**North and the Noctes.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 395.)—Lights and shadows of **Scottish life.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 669.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 96, 1863, p. 220; N. Brit. Rev. v. 38, 1863, p. 75.

—— GORDON, *Mrs.* M. W. "Christopher North," a memoir of John Wilson: compiled by his daughter. 1863.

—— **Aikin,** J. John Wilson. 1 p. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Death of** W. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 629.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** John Wilson. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 364.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Christopher North. 9 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 85.)—**Howard,** J. D. Christopher North. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 273.)—**Hymn to Christopher North.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 59.)—The **lights of 'Maga':** the heroes of the "Noctes." 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 747.)—**Martineau,** H. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 337. 7 pp.)—**Mason,** E. T. John Wilson. 50 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 167.)—Christopher **North.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 674.)—**Notice of** W. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 615.)—**Patterson,** R.

H. "Christopher North," in memoriam. 22 pp. (*Essays in hist. and art*, p. 505.)—**Smith.** *Mrs.* C. C. Prof. Wilson. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 184.)—**Warren,** S. A few personal recollections of Christopher North. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 495; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 731.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 92, 1862, p. 751; Southern Rev. v. 5, 1869, p. 64.

—— and others. Noctes ambrosianae. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11–37, 1822–35.) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 363; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 403.)

**Wilson,** John. 1802–68. Treatise on English punctuation. New York, 1871. 12°. —2126

—— Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

**Wilson,** John Grosvenor. The River Baldivvir. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 694.)

**Wilson,** John Leighton, *D. D.* 1809–86. Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. New York, 1856. 12°. 3426

**Wilson,** John Marius. Imperial gazetteer of England and Wales, embracing recent changes in counties, dioceses, parishes, and boroughs: general statistics: postal arrangements: railway systems, &c.; and forming a complete description of the country. With a series of views, maps, and plans of cities, towns, and harbours; and an atlas-map of England and Wales, reduced from the ordnance surveys. Edinburgh, 1870. 6 v. r. 8°. R.74

*Contents.*

Aaron End–Chartley–Holme, v. 1.
Chart–Grasmere, v. 2.
Grasmoor–Lees, v. 3.
Leescourt–Mounton, v. 4.
Mount-Orgueil–Sheffield, v. 5.
Sheffield–Zouch, v. 6.
Summary, v. 6.

**Wilson,** Joseph Miller. 1838—. Presbyterian historical almanac, and annual remembrancer of the church for 1862. Phila. 1862. 8°. 1144

**Wilson,** Joseph T. Black Phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. Illustr. Hartford, 1888. 8°. 2631

**Wilson,** *Mrs.* Margaret Cornwell Baron. 1797–1846. Life and correspondence of M. G. Lewis. With many pieces in prose and verse, never before pub. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4845

—— Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards Duchess of St. Albans. New ed. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4783

—— **Venus in arms;** or, the petticoat colonel: a comic interlude. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 14.)

**Wilson,** Patrick. Biographical account of Alexander Wilson. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1826, p. 279.)

**Wilson,** *Mrs.* R. F. Christian brothers, their origin and work. With a sketch of the life of their founder, the venerable Jean Baptiste de La Salle. London, 1883. 12°. —3267

**Wilson,** Ralph. 17 *cent.* Eleventh voyage to the East India in the Salomon, 1611–13. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 486.)

**Wilson,** Richard. Chasles, V. E. P. Richard Wilson. 4 pp. (Thoré, J. E. J., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole anglaise.*)—**Cunningham,** A. Richard Wilson. 20 pp. (*In his* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 195.)

**Wilson,** Robert. Life and times of Queen Victoria. London, 1887–88. 2 v. r. 8°. 1502

**Wilson,** Robert. Inquiry into the causes of the high prices of corn and labour. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 135.)

**Wilson,** Robert Anderson. 1812—. New history of the conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated. Phila. 1859. 8°. 1623

**Wilson,** Robert Francis (*Ed.*) 1809–88. Life of St. Vincent de Paul, with an appendix containing some of his letters. London, 1873. 12°. 5875

**Wilson,** *Rev.* Robert M. James Gibson. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 261.)

**Wilson,** *Gen. Sir* Robert Thomas. 1777–1849. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and a sketch of the campaigns in Poland in the years 1806 and 1807. London, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 230; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 62.) 3462

—— History of the British expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined, a sketch of the present state of that country and its means of defence. Illustrated with maps, and a portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby. 2 ed. London, 1803. 4°. 1443

—— Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French army, 1812. Ed. by Rev. H. Randolph. 2 ed. London, 1860. 8°. 3465

—— **Forgues,** E. D. Sir Robert Wilson . . . pendant la guerre de 1812. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 345.)—**German campaign of** 1813. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 352.)—**Letter** to his constituents, in refutation of a charge for dispatching a false report of a victory to the Commander in chief of the British army in the Peninsula in the year 1809. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 478.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 117, 1865, p. 113.

**Wilson,** *Sir* Roland Knyvet. 1840—. History of modern English law. London, 1875. 12°. —1338

**Wilson,** Samuel Farmer. 1805–70. History of the American Revolution, with a preliminary view of the character and principles of the colonists, and their controversies with Great Britain. Baltimore, 1834. 12°. 1658

**Wilson,** T. P., *M. D.* Life on wheels, its sanitary needs. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 142.)

**Wilson,** Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Sodor and Man.* 1663–1755. Works. Oxford, 1847–63. 6 v. in 7, 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3234

*Contents.* Knowledge and practice of **Christianity** made easy to the meanest capacities; or an essay towards an instruction for the Indians, v. 4.—Plain and short **directions and prayers,** v. 4.—Notes on the **Holy Scriptures,** v. 6.—A further **instruction** for such as have learned the church catechism, v. 4.—**Keble,** J. Life of Bp. Wilson, v. 1.—**Lord's prayer** paraphrased, v. 4.—Order for the administration of the **Lord's supper;** Short and plain instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's supper, v. 4.—Maxims of **piety and morality,** v. 5.—Private and family **prayers,** v. 4.—**Private devotions** after the Sacrament, v. 4.—**Sacra privata,** v. 5.—Select **Scriptures** and prayers, v. 4.—**Sermons,** v. 2, 3.—Concerning **spiritual communion,** v. 4.

—— History of the Isle of **Man.** 36 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 90.)

—— KEBLE, J. Life of Thomas Wilson, D. D., Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man. 1863, 2 v.

*The same.* 1863, 1 v. in 2. (Wilson, T., *Works*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)

—— **Toplady,** A. M. Some account of W. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 92.)

**Wilson,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1747-1813. Miscellanies: being a selection from the poems and correspondence of. With memoirs of his life by Rev. F. R. Raines. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 45.) [Manchester], 1857. 4°. 2535

—— **Raines,** F. R. Memoirs of W. 79 pp. (Wilson, T., *Miscellanies*, p. iii: *Chetham Soc.* v. 45.)

**Wilson,** Thomas. *Circa* 1768-1828. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes; comprehending details of their achievements during the revolutionary and late wars. New York, 1817. 2 v. 12°. 3797

*Contents.*

Allen, W. H. v. 2.
Aylwin, J. C. v. 2.
Bainbridge, W. v. 2.
Barry, J. v. 1.
Biddle, J. v. 2.
Biddle, N. v. 1.
Brown, J. v. 2.
Burrows, W. v. 2.
Carroll, W. v. 2.
Chrystie, J. v. 2.
Covington, L. v. 2.
Croghan, G. v. 2.
Dearborn, H. v. 2.
Decatur, S. v. 2.
Greene, N. v. 1.
Heath, W. v. 1.
Hull, I. v. 2.
Jackson, A. v. 2.
Johnson, R. M. v. 2.
Jones, J. v. 2.
Jones, J. P. v. 1.
Kalb, J., *Baron* von, v. 1.
Lawrence, J. v. 2.
Lee, C. v. 1.
Ludlow, A. C. v. 2.
Macdonough, T. v. 2.
Manly, J. v. 1.
Marion, F. v. 1.
Mercer, H. v. 1.
Montgomery, R. v. 1.
Morgan, D. v. 1.
Morris, C. v. 2.
Perry, O. H. v. 2.
Pike, Z. M. v. 2.
Porter, D. v. 2.
Preble, E. v. 1.
Putnam, I. v. 1.
Ripley, E. W. v. 2.
Rodgers, J. v. 2.
Scott, W. v. 2.
Truxtun, T. v. 1.
Warren, J. v. 1.
Warrington, L. v. 2.
Washington, G. v. 1.
Wayne, A. v. 1.

**Wilson,** Thomas. The danciad; or, dancer's monitor. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 213.)

**Wilson,** Thomas L. Sufferings endured for a free government; or, a history of the cruelties and atrocities of the Rebellion. Phila. 1865. 12°. 2627

**Wilson,** Walter. 1781-1847. History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses, in London, Westminster, and Southwark; including the lives of their ministers, from the rise of nonconformity to the present time. London, 1808-14. 4 v. 8°. —1266

—— Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel De Foe: containing a review of his writings. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 397; *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 69.) 4861

**Wilson,** William, *D. D.* 1783-1873. English, Hebrew, and Chaldee lexicon and concordance to the most correct understanding of the English tr. of the Old Testament, by reference to the original Hebrew. 2 ed. London, 1866. 4°. —1223

**Wilson,** William, *D. D.* 1808—. David Welsh. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 489.)

—— **Macpherson,** J. William Wilson. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 505.)

**Wilson,** *Rev.* William. Popular preachers of the ancient church: their lives, their manner, and their work. Illustr. by Henry Anelay. London, n. d. 16°. 3707

*Contents.*

Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.*
Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*
Basilius, *Abp. of Caesareia.*
Chrysostomus, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.*
Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.*
Gregorius (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.*

*Note.—Also* contains passages from the above named authors.

**Wilson,** William. —1871. Bryologia Britannica. *See* Hooker, *Sir* W. J., and Taylor, T.

**Wilson,** William Dexter, *D. D.* Church identified. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 564.)—Elementary treatise on **logic.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 382.)

**Wilson,** *Sir* William James Erasmus, *M. D.* 1809-84. Cleopatra's needle: with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. London [1877]. 8°. 1786

—— Egypt of the past. With illustr. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1776

—— Practical and theoretical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of diseases of the skin, arranged according to a natural system of classification, and preceded by an outline of the anatomy and physiology of the skin. Phila. 1843. 8°. —3705

**Wilson,** William Rae, *LL. D.* 1772-1849. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, etc. 4 ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 398.) 1486

**Wilson,** Woodrow, *LL. D.* 1856—. Congressional government. A study in American politics. 3 ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. —1358

**Wilson.** *See also* Willson.

**Wilstach,** John Augustine. Latest of "the Virgilians." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 571.)

**Wiltbank,** William White. My second capture. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 195.)

**Wilton,** Joseph. Cunningham, A. Joseph Wilton. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 68.)

**Wilton,** *England.* SMITH, J. Wilton and its associations. 1851.

**Wilton,** *N. H.* Beede, T. Topographical and historical description of W. 8 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *Coll., topogr., hist., and biog., rel. to N. H.:* N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 65.)

**Wilton House,** Notes on the sculptures at. 31 pp. Newton, C. T. (Archaeol. Inst. *Annual meeting held at Salisbury*, July, 1849, p. 248.)

**Wiltshire,** *England.* DUKE, E. The druidical temples of the county of Wilts. 1846.

—— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire . . . communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury, July, 1849. 1851.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire. 1869.

—— OLIVER, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. 1857.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Note on the opening of 4 ancient British barrows in South W. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 480.)—**Cunnington.** W. Account of tumuli opened in W. 16 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, pp. 122, 338.)—**Earldom of W.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 300.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the antiquities of W. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 1.)—**Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Survey of the manor and forest of Clarendon, W., in 1272. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 151.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 103, 1858, p. 108.

**Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.** Address to. 17 pp. Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Scientific lectures*, p. 171.

**Wiltshire dialect.** HORSTMANN, K. (*Ed.*) S. Editha, sive chronicon Viloduense im Wiltshire dialekt. 1883.

**Wiltshire tales.** Akerman, J. Y. 1238

**Wiltshire Topographical Society.** Publications. London. 1845. 4°. 4772

*Contents.* **Britton, J.** Memoir of John Aubrey.

**Wilughby,** Robert de, *Comte de Vendôme.* LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. Robert de Wilughby. 1871.

**Wilutzky,** Paul. Der Sachsenspiegel. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 727.)

**Wiman,** Erastus. 1834—. The greater half of the continent. A tribute to Canada. 18 pp. (Biggar, E. B., *Canada*, sect. 10, p. 119.)

**Wimbledon,** *England.* Caley, J. Survey of the manor of W. 50 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 399.)—**Kempe, A. J.** On an intrenched camp at W. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 518.)

**Wimborn Minster,** Remarks on. 11 pp. Petit, J. L. (Archaeol. Inst. *Annual meeting held at Salisbury*, July, 1849, p. 279.)

**Wimmer,** Ludvig Frands Adalbert. 1839—. Runenschrift . . . Aus dem daenischen uebersetzt von Dr. F. Holthausen. Berlin. 1887. r. 8°. 2213

**Wimpfeling,** Jakob. *See* Wimpheling, J.

**Wimpffen,** *Gén.* Emmanuel Félix de. CORRA, E. La bataille de Sedan, les véritables coupables par le Général de Wimpffen . . . 1887.

**Wimpffen,** François Alexandre Stanislaus, *Baron* de. 1748–1819. Voyage to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788–90. Tr. from the original MS, which has never been published, by J. Wright. London, 1817. 8°. 2484

**Wimpheling,** Jakob. 1450–1528. De Germanicae nationis et imperii gravaminibus contra sedem et curiam Romanam. 13 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 686.)

—— WISKOWATOFF, P. von. Jacob Wimpheling. Sein leben und seine schriften. 1867.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Wimundus.** *See* Guitmond.

**Winans,** Ross. 1796–1877. One religion: many creeds. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. —3245

—— Ventilation and other requisites to a healthy and comfortable dwelling. Baltimore, 1871. 12°. —1786

**Winch,** George W. Enfield. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 139.)

**Winchcombe abbey.** Brock, E. P. L. Winchcombe abbey. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 446.)—**Walcott, M. E. C.** Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles . . . 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 333.)

**Winchell,** Alexander, *LL. D.* 1824–91. Doctrine of evolution: its data, its principles, its speculations, and its theistic bearings. New York, 1874. 12°. —1607

—— First biennial report of the progress of the geological survey of Michigan. Lansing, 1861. 8°. —1636

—— Genealogy of the family of Winchell in America: embracing the etymology and history of the name. Ann Arbor, 1869. 8°. 2775

—— Michigan, being condensed popular sketches of the topography, climate, and geology of the state. n. p. 1873. 8°. 3503

—— Preadamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam; together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities, and progressive dispersion over the earth. 4 ed. Chicago, 1888. 8°. 1705

—— Report on the progress of the state geological survey of Michigan. Lansing. 1871. 8°. —1654

—— Shall we teach geology? A discussion of the proper place of geology in modern education. Chicago, 1889. 12°. —1648

—— Sketches of creation: a popular view of some of the grand conclusions of the sciences in reference to the history of matter and of life. New York, 1870. 12°. —1617

**Winchell,** Horace Vahn. 1865—. Iron ores of Minnesota. *See* Winchell, N. H.

**Winchell,** Newton Horace. 1839—. Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Bulletins, Nos. 1–6. St. Paul, 1887–91. 6 Nos. 8°. —1653

—— Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Reports, 1, 4–10, 12–17. Minneapolis, 1876–89. 14 pts. 8°. —1636

—— and **Upham,** Warren. Geology of Minnesota, 1872–85, v. 1, 2 of the final report. Minneapolis, 1884–88. 2 v. 4°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota.*) —1611

—— and **Winchell,** Horace Vahn. Iron ores of Minnesota, with a geological map, and plates. Minneapolis, 1891. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* No. 6.) —1653

**Winchell family.** WINCHELL, A. Genealogy of the family of Winchell in America. 1869.

**Winchelsea,** Anne, *Countess of.* *See* Finch, A., *Countess of Winchelsea.*

**Winchelsea,** *England.* Bray, W. Copy of a letter to the mayor and jurats of the town of W., respecting the choice of officers in that corporation, 1609. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 291.)

**Winchester,** *Rev.* Samuel Gover. 1805–41. The theatre. Phila. 1840. 12°. 3326

**Winchester,** *England.*

CASSAN, S. H. Lives of the bishops of Winchester. 1827. 2 v.

—— KITCHIN, G. W., *Dean of Winchester.* Winchester. 1890. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*)

—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Winchester, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Allingham,** W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) Rambles. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 474.)—**Archaeological Institute** of Great Britain and Ireland. General report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, held at W., Sept. 9, 1845. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 299.)—**Baigent, F. J.** On the church of St. John, Winchester. 14 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)—**King, R. J.** Winchester cathedral. 62 pp. 21 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals, p. 1.)—**Kirby, T. F.** Ancient charters of W. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1885, p. 213.)—**Laud, W.,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Articles to be inquired of in the metropoliticall visitation of the most Rev. Father William . . . in and for the diocese of W., 1635. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 419: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Petition of the citizens** of W. to Henry VI concerning the ruinous state of their city. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 91.)—**Report** of the 2 annual meeting of the association, Winchester, 1845. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 357.)—**Smirke, E.** Ancient consuetudinary of W. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 69.)—**Storer, J.** Winchester cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 4.)

**Winchester,** *Monastery.* Luard, H. R. Annales monasterii de Wintonia, A. D. 519–1277. 125 pp. (*In his* Annales monastici, v. 2, p. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Winchester,** *Va.* Crowninshield, B. W. Sheridan at W. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 683.)—**De Forest,** J. W. Sheridan's battle of W. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 195.)—**Hawkins,** M. L. Sketch of the battle of W., Sept. 19, 1864. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 142.)

**Winchester College.** *See* Saint Mary College of Winchester.

**Winchester scholars.** Kirby, T. F. —2305

**Winckelmann,** August Wilhelm. Platonis opera omnia. *See* Plato.

**Winckelmann,** Johann Joachim. 1717–68. Werke, herausg. von C. L. Fernow, Heinrich Meyer, und Johann Schulze. Dresden, 1808–25. 11 v. p. 8°. —1718

*Contents.* Versuch einer **allegorie,** besonders fuer die kunst, v. 2.—Anmerkungen ueber die **baukunst** der alten, v. 1.—**Briefe,** v. 9–11.—Schriften ueber die **herculanischen entdeckungen,** v. 2.—Geschichte der **kunst** des alterthums, v. 3–6.—Kleine aufsaetze ueber gegenstaende der alten kunst aus zeitschriften, v. 1.—Schriften ueber die nachahmung der alten **kunstwerke,** v. 1.—**Register** ueber die in saemmtlichen baenden gegenwaertiger ausgabe von Winckelmanns werken, v. 7.—Allgemeines **sachregister,** und die verzeichnisse der in saemmtlichen baenden erwaehnten kuenstler und schriftsteller, v. 8.—Abhandlungen von der faehigkeit der empfindung des **schoenen,** v. 2.—**Trattato preliminare,** oder vorlaeufige abhandlung vor den werk: Monumenti antichi inediti, aus dem italienischen uebersetzt, v. 7.—Kurzer abriss von **Winckelmanns leben,** v. 1.

—— History of ancient art. Tr. from the German by G. Henry Lodge. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1715

—— History of ancient art among the Greeks. Tr. from the German by G. Henry Lodge. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 99.) —1714

—— Monumenti antichi inediti, spiegati ed illustrati. 2 ed. Roma, 1821. 2 v. fo. 1731

—— Berlin. Archaeologische Gesellschaft. Winckelmannsfeste. Programme 1–50. 1841–90.

—— Gerhard, F. W. E. Winckelmann und die gegenwart. Nebst einem etruskischen spiegel. 1856. (Berlin. Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 16.)

—— Raffei, S. Dissertazioni, da servire di supplemento all' opera dei Monumenti antichi inediti di Giovanni Winckelmann. 1821.

—— **Goethe,** J. W. von. Winckelmann. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 208.)—**Justi,** K. Ueber die studien Winckelmann's in seiner vorroemischen zeit. 74 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1866, p. 129.)—**Stark,** K. B. Winckelmann, sein bildungsgang und seine bleibende bedeutung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 673.)

—— **Fernow,** C. L. Kurzer abriss von Winckelmanns leben. 32 pp. (Winckelmann, J. J., *Werke*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Winckelmann. 50 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 760; v. 16, 1874, p. 27.)—**Japp,** A. H. Winckelmann. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 303.)—**Lodge,** G. H. Life of W. 104 pp. (Winckelman, J. J., *History of ancient art*, v. 1, p. 1.)—[**Notice of.**] 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 1.)

—— and others. De l'allégorie, ou traités sur cette matière. Paris. n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2274

**Winckelmann.** *See also* Winkelmann.

**Winckler,** Arthur. Die deutschen reichskleinodien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 293.)—**Gregor VII** und die Normannen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 605.)—Kroenung **Karls des Grossen** zum roemischen kaiser. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 353.)

**Winckler,** Hugo (*Ed.*) Keilschrifttexte Sargons, nach den papierabklatschen und originalen neu herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 1232; atlas 1221

**Wind myths.** 9 pp. Keary, C. F. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 281.)

**Windberg,** *Monastery.* Relatio de origine monasterii Windebergensis, 1142–67; Annales Windebergenses, 1218–1392. 7 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 519, 524.)

**Windeck,** Eberhard. 15 *cent.* Historia vitae imperatoris Sigismundi. 107 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1073.)

**Windelband,** Wilhelm. 1848—. Bluethezeit der deutschen philosophie. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. (*In his* Gesch. d. neuren philos. v. 2.) —1432

—— Geschichte der neueren philosophie in ihrem zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen cultur und den besonderen wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. —1432

—— Ueber die gewissheit der **erkenntniss.** 24 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 285.)

**Winder,** W. H. Secrets of the American bastile. Phila. 1863. 8°. (*With* Laws of race.) 2646

**Windermere,** *Lake.* Gossip about the lakes. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 214.)—**Wilson,** J. A. A day at W. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 242; *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 259; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 214; *Recreations of Christopher North*, p. 95.)

**Windham,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 141; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 464; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 219.)—**Aldie,** J. Originall of the 1 voyage for traffique into the kingdom of Morocco in Barbarie, 1551. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2. p. 462.)—**Thomas,** J. Second voyage to Barbary, 1552, by W. 2 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 140; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 463; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 216.)

**Windham,** *Sir* William. Walpole and his contemporaries: Pulteney, Windham, Bolingbroke. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)

**Windham,** William. 1750–1810. Diary, 1784–1810. Ed. by Mrs. Henry Baring. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 557.) 4891

—— Speeches in Parliament, to which is prefixed some account of his life, by Thomas Amyot. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 2214

*Contents.* **Additional force** bill; Repeal of additional force bill, v. 2.—Peace of **Amiens,** v. 2.—**Amyot, T.** Some account of the life of William Windham, v. 1.—**Army** estimates, v. 3.—Army of reserve, v. 2.—**Bull-baiting,** v. 1.—**Cintra convention,** v. 3.—**Copenhagen** expedition, v. 3.—Thanks to the army employed at Copenhagen, v. 3.—**Criminal law,** v. 3.—**Cruelty to animals** bill, v. 3.—Stipendiary **curates** bill, v. 3.—Mr. **Curwen's reform bill,** v. 3.—**Defence** of the country, v. 2, 3.—Tax on **dogs,** v. 1.—Conduct of the **Duke of York,** v. 3.—Campaign in **Egypt,** v. 1.—**Emigrants,** v. 1.—**English Catholics,** v. 1.—**English Roman Catholic** petition, v. 3.—Motion for embassy to **France,** v. 1.—War with France, v. 1.—Thanks to Lord **Gambier,** v. 3.—**Habeas corpus** suspension act, v. 1.—Encroachments on **Hyde Park,** v. 3.—**Indemnity** bill, v. 1.—**Irish Catholic** petition, v. 2, 3.—Address on the **King's speech,** v. 2, 3.—Case of M. de **La Fayette,** v. 1.—Battle of **Maida,** v. 3.—**Military measures,** v. 2.—Local **militia,** v. 3.—Militia enlisting bill, v. 2.—**Monastic institution** bill, v. 1.—Capture of **Monte Video,** v. 3.—Reduction of **offices,** v. 1.—Mr. **Palmer's claim,** v. 3.—Privileges of **Parliament,** v. 3.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 1.—**Parochial schools,** v. 3.—Call for **peace,** v. 1.—Motion for peace; Notice of preliminaries of peace, v. 1.—Mr. **Pitt's death,** v. 2.—Mr. **Pitt's funeral,** v. 2.—**Regency,** v. 1.—**Revolutionary principles,** v. 1.—Armament against **Russia,** v. 1.—**Scheldt** expedition, v. 3.—**Seditious practices,** v. 1.—Limited **service,** v. 2.—Campaign in **Spain,** v. 3.—**Stamp duties,** v. 2.—Privately **stealing** bill, v. 3.—Battle of **Talavera.** v. 3.—Definitive **treaty,** v. 3.—**Vaccine inoculation.** v. 2, 3.—**Volunteer** consolidation bill, v. 2.—**Volunteer's** amendment bill, v. 2.—Continuance of the **war,** v. 1.—Abuses at **Westminster election,** v. 1. —Speech on **Westminster scrutiny,** v. 1.—Captain **Wright's imprisonment,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 24.)

—— **Amyot,** T. Some account of the life of W. 175 pp. (Windham, W., *Speeches*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* W. Windham. 7 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 299: *Works*, v. 3.)

**Windham county.** LARNED, E. D. History of Windham county, Conn. 1874–80, 2 v.

**Windheuser,** Karl. Quid de Velleii Paterculi fide in iis locis, qui ad Tiberii mores spectant, statuendum sit. Reuss, 1867. 4°. 3242

**Windhus,** John. *See* Windus, J.

**Windisch,** Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1844—. Compendium of Irish grammar. Tr. by Rev. J. P. M'Swiney. Dublin, 1883. 8°. —2123

—— **Hemacandra's** Yogaçâstra. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der Jaina-lehre. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 185.)

**Windischmann,** Friedrich Heinrich Hugo. 1811–61. Mithra. Ein beitrag zur mythengeschichte des Orients. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3184

—— Zoroastrische studien. Abhandlungen zur mythologie und sagengeschichte des alten Iran. Nach dem tode des verfassers, herausg. von F. Spiegel. Berlin, 1863. 8°. —2284

—— **Nève,** F. Frédéric Windischmann. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 301.)

**Windmill sails,** On propelling vessels by means of. 6 pp. Bartlett, J. M. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 39.)

**Windmills** in Normandy and England, On the origin of. 4 pp. Delisle, L. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 403.)

**Window tracery.** FREEMAN, E. A. Essay on the origin and development of window tracery in England. 1851.

—— SHARPE, E. Treatise on the rise and progress of decorative window tracery in England. 1849, 2 v.

**Windows.** Bolton, W. J. King's College chapel windows. Cambridge. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 153.)—**Nicard, P.** Sur l'exposition de vitraux de Zurich. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 183, with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Parker, J. H.** On low-side windows. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 314.)—**Repton, J. A.** On early church windows. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 6.)—**Rogers, J. J.** Lychnoscopes, or low side windows in churches in the west of England. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 33.)—**Scharf, G.** Artistic notes on the windows of Kings College chapel, Cambridge. 36 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 356; v. 13, 1856, p. 44.)

**Windpipe.** STOKES, W. Diseases of the lung and windpipe. 1882. (*In his* Treatise on . . . diseases of the chest, pt. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

**Winds,** *Brig.-Gen.* William. Tuttle, J. F. Biographical sketch of W. 25 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 7, 1855, p. 13.)

**Winds.**

BLANFORD, H. F. Winds of northern India. 1874.

—— COFFIN, J. H. Winds of the northern hemisphere. 1854. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)

—— — and COFFIN, S. J. Winds of the globe. 1875. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 20.)

—— CURTIS, G. E. Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba, 1885. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 13.)

—— FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889.

—— HAZEN, H. A. Report on wind velocities at the Lake Crib, and at Chicago. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 6.)

—— LARTIGUE, J. Exposition du système des vents. 1855.

—— LEY, W. C. Laws of the winds prevailing in western Europe. 1872.

—— TABER, C. A. M. How the great prevailing winds and ocean currents are produced. 1882.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur la cause générale des vents. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Sur les vents, les ouragans et les trombes. 69 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 274.)—**Bache,** A. D. On the winds of the western coast of the United States. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 183.)—**Bacon,** F., *Baron.* Historia ventorum. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 13.)—**Coffin,** J. H. On an instrument for determining the variation and duration of winds. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 386.)—On the winds of the southern hemisphere. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 284.)—Report on the winds of the northern hemisphere. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 1, 1849, p. 34.)—**Ferrel,** W. Winds and currents of the ocean; Barometric gradient and velocity of the wind. 24 pp. (*In his* Popular essays, pp. 7, 39.)—**Hale,** S. Conjectures of the natural causes of the north west winds being colder, and more frequent in the winter in New England, than in the same degrees of latitude in Europe. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 61.)—**Haller,** A. von. Commentatio de vento Rupensi. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 30.)—**Julien,** F. Simples rémarques à propos d'une réfutation du système des vents du Commandant Maury. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 165.)—**Kant,** I. Neue anmerkungen zur erlaeuterung der theorie der winde. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 473.)—**Maury,** M. F. On the geological agency of the winds. 20 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 277.)—On the winds and currents of the ocean. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 1, 1849, p. 64.)—**Radau,** R. Le rôle des vents dans les climats chauds. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 448.)—**Rambert,** E. La question du foehn. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 443.)—**Something about the winds.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 84.)—**Stengel,** P. Die opfer der Hellenen an die winde. 5 pp. (Hermes, v. 16, 1881, p. 346.)—**Taylor,** H. De ventis. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 175.)—**Ukert,** F. A. Ueber die windscheiben und winde der Griechen und Roemer. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 121.)—**Walker,** W. L. Gulf Stream and trade winds; their origin and law of movement. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 701.)—Account of the great **whirlwind in New Hampshire,** Sept. 9, 1821. 12 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 241.)—**Winds and weather probabilities.** 28 pp. (*Southern. Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 63.)—**Woeikof,** A. J. Discussion and analysis of Coffin's tables and charts of the winds of the globe. 100 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 20, p. 657.)—**Wright,** C. Winds and the weather. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 272.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 121. *Also* **Air.—Atmosphere.—Cyclones.—Hurricanes.—Meteorology.—Monsoons.—Storms.—Tornadoes.**

**Windsor,** Thomas (*Tr.*) Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. *See* Graefe, A. von.

**Windsor.** *See also* Winsor.

**Windsor,** *Conn.* ANDREWS, C. M. River towns of Connecticut. A study of Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. Nos. 7–9.)

—— **Hayden,** J. H. Early Windsor families. 15 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 546.)—**M'Clure,** D. Settlement and antiquities of W. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 166.)—

**Tuttle**, R. H. Windsor, general history. 37 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 497.)—**Wilson**, G. C. Churches of W. 12 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 534.)

**Windsor**, *England*. LOFTIE, W. J. Windsor. A description of the castle, park, town, and neighbourhood. 1886.

—— TIGHE, R. R., and DAVIS, J. E. Annals of Windsor, being a history of the castle and town. 1858, 2 v.

—— **A day at W.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 214.)—**Townsend**, G. F. Some account of a visitation of the royal chapel of St. George at W., in 1552. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 77.)—**White**, R. G. A day at W. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 534.)

**Windsor castle.** LOFTIE, W. J. Windsor. A description of the castle . . . 1886.

—— POTE, J. History and antiquities of Windsor castle. 1749.

—— PYNE, W. H. Windsor castle. 1819. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 1.)

—— RITCHIE, L. Windsor castle, and its environs; including Eton college. 1848.

—— TIGHE, R. R., and DAVIS, J. E. Annals of Windsor, being a history of the castle and town. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Brewer**, J. R. Architectural and historical account of Windsor castle. 24 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.) —**Royal library** at Windsor castle. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6. 1862, p. 481.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 52, 1876, p. 66.

**Windsor forest.** HUGHES, G. M. History of Windsor forest, Sunninghill, and the great park. 1890.

—— **Pope**, E. A. Windsor forest. 50 pp. (*Works, ed. Elwin*, v. 1, p. 319.)

**Windsor great park,** Royal lodges in. From drawings by H. B. Ziegler, executed by L. Haghe, in lithography. London, 1839. fo. —17 case

—— HUGHES, G. M. History of Windsor forest, Sunninghill, and the great park. 1890.

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Windsor. A description of the castle, park . . . 1886.

**Windsor locks,** *Conn.* Hayden, J. H. Windsor locks. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 561.)

**Windt,** H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land. With illustr. and map. London, 1889. 8°. 1402

**Windus,** John. 18 *cent.* Journey to Mequinez, 1721. 57 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 442.)

**Wine.**

ANSTIE, F. E. On the uses of wines in health and disease. 1870.

—— ARMAILHACQ, A. d'. De la culture des vignes, de la vinification, et des vins dans le Médoc. 1867.

—— BALLING, K. J. N. Bereitung des weines und die essigfabrikation. 1865. (*In his* Gaehrungschemie, v. 4.)

—— BARRY, *Sir* E. Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the wines of the ancients. 1775.

—— BUCHANAN, R. Culture of the grape, and wine-making. 1853.

—— FLAGG, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869.

—— HARASZTHY, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. 1862.

—— HENDERSON, A. History of ancient and modern wines. 1824.

—— HUSMANN, G. Grape culture and wine-making in California. 1888.

—— LOUBAT. A. American wine-dresser's guide. 1872.

—— MEAD, P. B. Elementary treatise on American grape culture and wine making. 1867.

—— Mémoire sur le vin de champagne. 1865. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 2.)

—— MULDER, G. J. Chemistry of wine. 1857.

—— PASTEUR, L. Etudes sur le vin . . . 1873.

—— REDDING, C. History and description of modern wines. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— RIXFORD, E. H. Wine press and the cellar. 1883.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Wine, women, and song . . . 1884.

—— THUDICHUM, J. L. W. Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. 1872.

—— VIZETELLY, H. Facts about Port and Madeira, with notices of the wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the wines of Tenerife. 1880.

—— — History of champagne, with notes on the other sparkling wines of France. 1882.

—— WAIT, *Mrs.* F. E. Wines and vines of California. 1889.

—— Classics of the table. **Ancient and modern wines.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, pp. 610, 702.) —**Australian wine.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 237.)—**Berthelot**, M. Analyse d'un vin antique. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 392.)—**Conway**, M. D. Golden wedding. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 454.)—**Donovan**, M. Wine making. 52 pp. (*In his* Domestic economy, v. 1, p. 264: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Du Camp**, M. Le pain, la viande, et le vin. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 279.)—**Duties on wine.** Restrictions on the wine trade. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 414.) —**Fabrication du vin** en Géorgie, extrait d'un journal russe. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 182.)—**Flagg**, W. J. Wine in America and American wine. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 106.)—**German wines.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 168.)—**Glaize**, P. La vigne et le vin chez les Sémites et les Ariens primitifs. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 270.)—**Haraszthy**, A. Wine-making in California. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 22; *Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 489; v. 8, 1872, pp. 34, 105.)—**Laurie**, T. Wines of the Bible. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 366.)—**Lippert**, J. Tschernoseker wein. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 242.)—**Lyons**, J. L. Wines of Syria. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 539.)—Classics of the table, **modern wines** of France. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, pp. 223, 355.) —**Parton**, J. Will the coming man drink wine? 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 189.)—**Pegge**, S. The question considered, whether England formerly produced any wine from grapes. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 53.)—**Prime**, W. C. Celebrated wines. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 375.)—**Radau**, R. Maladies des vins. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 771.)—**Remarks** upon the wine and brandy trade. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 169.)—**Richardson**, B. W. Sir Walter Trevelyan's wine cellar. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 231.)—**Smith**, E. Wines of Mount Lebanon. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 385.)—**Spencer**, H. B. Cheap wines. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 357.)—**Stengel**, P. Weinspenden bei brandopfern. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 329.)—**Turnebe**, A. De vino, ac ejus usu et abusu. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 517.)—**Vines and wines.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 458.)—**Wine, its use and taxation.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 645.)—**Wine and the wine trade.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 179.) —**Wine question** reviewed. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 416.)—**Woolson**, C. F. Wine-islands of Lake Erie. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 27.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 46, 1855, p. 208; Harper's Mag. v. 6, 1853, p. 199. *Also* **Phylloxera.—Vine and vineyards.**

**Wine, beere, ale,** and tobacco contending for superiority: a dialogue. 30 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of* 16 *and* 17 *cent.* p. 175.)

**Wine cellar,** The. 3 pp. Talfourd, *Sir* T. N., *Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 113.

**Wine press and the cellar.** Rixford, E. H. —3736

**Winer,** Johann Georg Benedict. 1789–1858. Treatise on the grammar of the New Testament Greek, regarded as the basis of New Testament exegesis. Tr. from the German, with large additions and full indices, by Rev. W. F. Moulton. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 187.) —2113

— **Frothingham,** N. L. Winer's Greek grammar of the New Testament. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 144.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Winer's Hebrew lexicon. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 347.)

**Wines,** Enoch Cobb, *D. D., LL. D.* 1806–79. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews; with an introductory essay on civil society and government. New York, 1853. 8°. —2342

— Two years and a half in the navy. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 457.)

— **Memoir of** W. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 9.)

— and **Dwight,** Theodore William. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan., 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. —2345

**Wines,** *Rev.* Frederick Howard. 1838—. Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States. Washington, 1888. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 21.) —3361

**Winfield.** Errington, J. R. On South Winfield manor and manor house. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 367.)

**Winfrid.** *See* Boniface, *St.*, *Abp. of Mentz.*

**Wing,** Asa S. Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia, 1866 to 1885. [Phila.] 1886. 8°. —2395

**Wing,** Conway Phelps, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1809—. First and second Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. *See* Kling, C. F.

**Wing-and-wing.** Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Wingate,** David. Poems and songs. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 376.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 92, 1862, p. 48.

**Wingate,** James. Maryland register, for 1856–57, 60–61, 74–76. Baltimore, 1856–75. 3 v. 8°. 1116

**Wingate,** John. McBride, J. John Wingate. 8 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 173.)

**Wingfield,** Antony. 16 *cent.* Discourse of the Portugall voyage, 1589. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1914.) — Voyage to **Spaine and Portugale,** 1589. 26 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 622.)

**Wingfield,** Edward Maria. 17 *cent.* Discourse of Virginia. Now first printed from the original MS in the Lambeth library. Ed., with notes and an introduction, by Charles Deane. 37 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1860, p. 67.)

**Wingfield,** Lewis Strange. 1842–91. Notes on civil costume in England from the conquest to the regency. As exemplified in the International Health Exhibition, South Kensington. With 24 coloured illustrations. London, 1884. 4°. —1762

— History of **English dress.** 29 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 115.)

**Wingfield.** *See also* Wyngfield.

**Wings.** *See* Flying.

**Wings of escape.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 415.)

**Winifred's vow.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 81.)

**Winifrid.** *See* Boniface, *St.*, *Abp. of Mentz.*

**Winithberc.** Historiae et annales Windbergenses. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 559.)

**Winkel,** Jan te (*Ed.*) Esopet. Op nieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien. Groningen, 1881. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

— (*Ed.*) Roman van Moriaen. Op nieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien. Groningen, 1878. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. *See* Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te.

**Winkel.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Winkel. 19 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Winkelmann,** Eduard. 1838—. Urkundenbuch der Universitaet Heidelberg. Heidelberg, 1886. 2 v. r. 8°. —2302

**Winkelmann,** J. Kautschuk und guttapercha. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 645.) — **Terpenthin- und fichtenharz-industrie.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 691.)

**Winkelmann.** *See also* Winckelmann.

**Winkelried,** Arnold von. Humbert, E. Le monument Winkelried. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 198.)—**Sécrétan,** E. Arnold Winkelried. 8 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 1, p. 93.)

*See also* **Sempach.**

**Winks,** Joseph Foulkes. Church of England *versus* the Holy Scriptures. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 498.)

**Winkworth,** Catherine. 1829–78. Christian singers of Germany. Phila. [1869]. 12°. 2343

— (*Tr.*) Lyra Germanica; hymns for the Sundays and chief festivals of the Christian year. From the German. Boston, 1868. 12°. 2356

**Winkworth,** Susanna (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1820–84. Life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. With essays on his character and influence by the Chevalier Bunsen, and Profs. Brandis and Loebell. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 3.) 4793

— (*Tr.*) God in history. *See* Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von.

— (*Tr.*) History and life of Rev. John Tauler. *See* Tauler, *Rev.* J.

**Winland.** *See* Vinland.

**Winli.** [Lieder.] 5 pp. (Hazen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 28.)

**Winlock,** Joseph. 1826–75. Astronomical observatory. 6 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 303.)

— **Life** of W. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 309.)

**Winn,** T. S. Emancipation, or practical advice to British slaveholders, with suggestions for the general improvement of West India affairs. London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

**Winnebago,** *Fort.* Draper, L. C. Sketch of officers at Fort W., in 1834, and subsequently. 3 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 402.)

**Winnebago Indians.** Cass, L. On the Winnebago outbreak, 1827. 2 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 156.)—**Indian honor:** an incident of the Winnebago war. 2 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 154.)—**Legend of the Winnebagoes.** 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 86.)—**McKenney,** T. L. Winnebago war of 1827. 27 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 178.)—**Winnebagoes** and Black Hawk war. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 306.)

**Winning,** *Rev.* William Balfour. Manual of comparative philology, in which the affinity of the Indo-European languages is illustrated, and applied to the primeval history of Europe, Italy, and Rome. London, 1838. 8°. —2184

**Winning and working collieries,** Treatise on the. Dunn, M. —2715

**Winning of the West.** Roosevelt, T. 2 v. 3591

**Winnipiseogee,** *Lake.* Perkins, F. B. Winnipiseogee. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 507.)

**Winnoc,** *St., Abbot of Wormhoudt.* Drogon, *Monk of Bergh-St.-Winnoc.* Ex miraculis S. Winnoci. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 778.)—Ex **Vita et miraculis** S. Winnoci. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 774.)

**Winsbeke,** Der. 10 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 364; v. 3, p. 465; Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2; *Weingartner liederhandschrift,* p. 205: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

—— **Wilken,** E. Zum Winsbeken. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 410.)

**Winsbekin,** Die. 9 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 373; v. 3, p. 465; Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2; *Weingartner liederhandschrift,* p. 224: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

**Winship,** George Barker. Autobiographical sketches of a strength-seeker. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 102.)

**Winsloev,** Jacob Benignus. Om de laerde Winsloever, isaer om Jacob Benignus Winsloev, og hans apostasie. 104 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 14, p. 133.)

**Winslow,** *Mrs.* Celeste Mary Augusta. Ah, dawn, delay. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 383.)—**Change.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 938.)—**Perplexed.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 710.)

**Winslow,** Charles Frederick, *M. D.* 1811–77. Force and nature. Attraction and repulsion: the radical principles of energy discussed in their relations to physical and morphological developments. London, 1869. 8°. —1513

**Winslow,** Edward, *Gov. of Plymouth Colony.* 1595–1655. Good news from New England. 69 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 239; 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 74; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1853.)—**New England's salamander discovered.** 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 110.)

*See also* **Young,** A., *Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers,* 1602–25.

**Winslow,** Forbes Benignus, *M. D.* 1810–74. Anatomy of suicide. London, 1840. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 277.) —3785

—— Lettsomian lectures on insanity. London, 1854. 8°. —3783

—— Light: its influence on life and health. London, 1867. 12°. —3787

—— Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 3 ed. London, 1863. 12°. —3785

*The same.* 2 Am. ed. Phila. 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 440; *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 526.) —3784

—— (*Ed.*) Act for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics. With explanatory notes and comments. London, 1845. 12°. —3777

—— **Physic and physicians.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 149.)

**Winslow,** Francis. Extracts from report made to C. P. Patterson, Superintendent Coast Survey, pt. 1, 1878. 167 pp. (Maryland Comm. of fisheries, *Report,* 1880, p. 103.)

**Winslow,** *Rev.* Hubbard. Ellis, G. E. Winslow's Christian doctrines. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 400.)

**Winslow,** *Rear-Admiral* John Ancrum. **Everett,** E. Reception of W. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 737.)—**Headley,** J. T. J. A. Winslow. 32 pp. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 288.)

**Winslow,** *Mrs.* Mary. Baillie, J. The Christian mother: Mrs. Mary Winslow. 53 pp. (*In his* Life-studies, p. 321.)

**Winsor,** Frederick Albert. Nicoll, H. J. Introduction of gas: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others. 25 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 340.)

**Winsor,** Justin, *LL. D.* 1831—. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare, with particular reference to copies in America. With 68 heliotype facsimiles. Boston, 1876. fo. 1871

—— First–eleventh reports of [the] Librarian of Harvard University, 1878–88. [Cambridge, 1878–88.] 11 Nos. 8°. L.22

—— History of the town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers. Boston, 1849. 8°. 2614

—— Massachusetts. Boston, 1882. 12°. 2627

—— The Mayflower town. An address delivered at the 250 anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Duxbury, Mass., June 17, 1887. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 2613

—— Reader's handbook of the American Revolution, 1761–83. Boston, 1880. 16°. 1618

—— Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? A correspondence in 2 entanglements. Boston, 1887. 12°. 3397

*Note.*—Part of this appeared in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 617.

—— (*Ed.*) Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions, Nos. 1–42. Cambridge, 1887–91. 3 v. 8°. L.64

—— (*Ed.*) Library of Harvard University. Bulletin of more important accessions, with bibliographical contributions, Nos. 1–49. Cambridge, 1879–91. 6 v. 8°. L.64

*Note.*—The title of v. 2–6 is Harvard University bulletin.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Mass., 1630–1880. Boston, 1880–81. 4 v. r. 8°. 2622

*Contents.* **Adams,** C. F., Jr. Canal and railroad enterprise of Boston, v. 4.—Earliest explorations and settlement of Boston harbor, v. 1.—**Allen,** J. A. Fauna of Eastern Massachusetts, v. 1.—**Atkinson,** E. Boston as a centre of manufacturing capital, v. 4.—**Barrows,** S. J. Dorchester in the colonial period, v. 1.—Dorchester in the last 100 years, v. 3.—Dorchester in the provincial period, v. 2.—**Brooks,** P. Episcopal church, v. 3.—**Bugbee,** J. M. Boston under the mayors, v. 3.—**Bynner,** E. L. Topography and landmarks of the colonial period, v. 1.—Topography and landmarks of the provincial period, v. 2.—**Byrne,** W. Roman Catholic church, v. 3.—**Chamberlain,** M. Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop from the close of the provincial period, v. 3.—Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the colonial period, v. 1.—Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, Pullen Point, and Chelsea in the provincial period, v. 2.—**Cheney,** E. D. Women in Boston, v. 4.—**Clapp,** W. W. Drama in Boston, v. 4.—**Clarke,** J. F. Anti-slavery movement in Boston, v. 3.—**Colonial period**, v. 1.—**Cummings.** C. A. Architecture in Boston, v. 4.—The press and literature during the last 100 years, v. 3.—**Deane,** C. Struggle to maintain the charter of King Charles I, and its final loss in 1684, v. 1.—**Dexter,** A. Fine arts in Boston, v. 4.—**Dexter,** G. Early European voyagers in Massachusetts bay, v. 1.—**Dexter,** H. M. The Mather family and its influence, v. 2.—**Dillaway,** C. K. Education, past and present, v. 4.—**Dorchester,** D. Methodist Episcopal church, v. 3.—**Drake,** F. S. Brighton in the colonial period, v. 1.—Brighton in the last 100 years, v. 3.—Brighton in the provincial period, v. 2.—Roxbury in the colonial period, v. 1.—Roxbury in the last 100 years, v. 3.—Roxbury in the provincial period, v. 2.—**Dwight,** J. S. Music in Boston, v. 4.—**Early history,** v. 1.—**Edes,** H. H. Charlestown in the colonial period, v. 1.—Charlestown in the last 100 years, v. 3.—Charlestown in the provincial period, v. 2.—**Ellis,** G. E. Indians of Eastern Massachusetts; Puritan commonwealth, v. 1.—The royal governors, v. 1.—**Foote,** H. W. Rise of dissenting faiths, v. 1.—**Goddard,** D. A. The press and literature of the provincial period, v. 2.—Pulpit, press, and literature of the Revolution, v. 3.—**Gray,** A. Flora of Boston and its vicinity, v. 1.—**Green,** S. A. Medicine in Boston, v. 4.—**Hale,** E. E. Lord Bellomont and Capt. Kidd, v. 2.—Philip's war, v. 1.—Siege of Boston, v. 3.—**Hale,** G. S. Charities of Boston, v. 4.—**Haven,** S. F. Massachusetts company, v. 1.—**Higginson,** T. W. French and Indian wars, v. 2.—From Winthrop's death to Philip's war, v. 1.—**Hill.** H. A. Trade, commerce, and navigation of Boston, 1780–1880, v. 4.—**Howes.** O., Jr. Rise and progress of insurance in Boston, v. 4.—**Kidder,** H. P., and Peabody. F. H. Finance in Boston, v. 4.—**King,** H. M. Baptists in Boston, v. 3.—**Last 100 years,** v. 3, 4.—**Lodge,** H. C. Last 40 years of town government, v. 3.—**Long.** J. D. Boston and the commonwealth under the city charter, v. 3.—**Lovering.** J. Boston and science, v. 4.—**McKenzie,** A. Religious history of the provincial period, v. 2.—**Miner,** A. A. Century of Universalism, v. 3.—**Morse,** J. T., Jr. Bench and bar in Boston, v. 4.—**Palfrey,** F. W. Boston soldiery in war and peace, v. 3.—**Peabody,** A. P. Unitarians, v. 3.—**Poole.** W. F. Witchcraft in Boston, v. 2.—**Porter,** E. G. Beginning of the Revolution, v. 3.—**Preble,** G. H. Navy and Charlestown navy yard, v. 3.—**Prehistoric period** and natural history, v. 1.—**Quincy,** J. P. Social life in Boston, v. 4.—**Reed,** J. New Jerusalem church, v. 3.—**Revolutionary period,** v. 3.—**Ripley,** G., and Bradford, G. P. Philosophic thought in Boston, v. 4.—**Scudder,** H. E. Life in Boston in the colonial period, v. 1.—Life in Boston in the provincial period, v. 2.—Life in Boston in the Revolutionary period, v. 3.—**Shaler,** N. S. Geology of Boston and its environs, v. 1.—**Smith,** C. C. Boston and the colony; Boston and the neighboring jurisdictions, v. 1.—French Protestants in Boston, v. 2.—**Special topics,** v. 4.—**Stanwood,** E. Topography and landmarks of the last 100 years, v. 4.—**Tarbox.** I. N. Congregational (Trinitarian) churches, v. 3.—**Towle,** G. M. Franklin, the Boston boy, v. 2.—**Trumbull,** J. H. The Indian tongue and its literature, v. 1.—**Whitmore,** W. H. Boston families of the 18 century, v. 2.—Boston families prior to 1700, v. 1.—The inter-charter period, v. 2.—**Whittier,** J. G. The King's missive, 1661, v. 1.—**Wilder,** M. P. Horticulture of Boston and vicinity, v. 4.—**Winsor,** J. Earliest maps of Massachusetts bay and Boston harbor, v. 1.—Introduction, v. 1–3.—Libraries in Boston, v. 4.—Literature of the colonial period; Sources of Boston's history, v. 1.—**Winthrop.** R. C. Boston founded, v. 1.—**Wright,** C. D., and Wadlin, H. G. Industries of the last 100 years, v. 4.—General index, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 858.)

—— (*Ed.*) Narrative and critical history of America. Boston, [1884]-89. 8 v. r. 8°. 2651

*Contents.* **Angell,** J. B. Diplomacy of the United States, v. 7.—**Brantly,** W. T. English in Maryland, 1632–91, v. 3.—**Brock,** R. A. Virginia, 1606–89, v. 3.—**Bryce,** G. Canada from 1763-1867, v. 8.—**Chamberlain,** M. The Revolution impending, v. 6.—**Channing,** E. Companions of Columbus, v. 2.—War in the Southern department, v. 6.—**Cullum,** G. W. Struggle for the Hudson, v. 6.—**Curtis,** G. T. Constitution of the United States and its history, v. 7.—**Davis,** A. M. Canada and Louisiana, v. 5.—Indians and the border warfare of the Revolution, v. 6.—**Deane,** C. New England; Voyages of the Cabots, v. 3.—**De Costa,** B. F. Jacques Cartier and his successors, v. 4.—Norumbega and its English explorers, v. 3.—**Dexter,** F. B. Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony, v. 3.—**Dexter,** G. Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, Thevet, v. 4.—**Ellis,** G. E. Hudson Bay Company, v. 8.—Las Casas, and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians, v. 2.—Loyalists and their fortunes, v. 7.—The red Indian of North America in contact with the French and English, v. 1.—Religious element in the settlement of New England; Puritans and Separatists in England, v. 3.—Sentiment of independence, its growth and consummation, v. 6.—**Fernow,** B. Middle colonies, v. 5.—New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America, v. 4.—**Gay.** S. H. Amerigo Vespucci, v. 2.—**Hale.** E. E. Hawkins and Drake, v. 3.—Magellan's discovery, v. 2.—Naval history of the American Revolution, v. 6.—**Haynes,** H. W. Early explorations of New Mexico, v. 2.—Prehistoric archaeology of North America, v. 1.—**Henry.** W. W. Sir Walter Raleigh: settlements at Roanoke and voyages to Guiana, v. 3.—**Jay,** J. Peace negotiations of 1782–83, v. 7.—**Johnston,** A. History of political parties, v. 7.—**Jones,** C. C., Jr. English colonization of Georgia, 1733–52, v. 5.—**Keen,** G. B. New Sweden, or the Swedes on the Delaware, v. 4.—Note on New Albion, v. 3.—**Lowell,** E. J. United States of America, 1775–82. Their political struggles and relations with Europe, v. 7.—**Markham,** C. R. Colonial history of South America, and the wars of independence, v. 8.—Inca civilization in Peru, v. 1.—Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili, v. 2.—**Neill,** E. D. Discovery along the great lakes, v. 4.—**Poole,** W. F. The West, from the treaty of peace with France, 1763, to the treaty of peace with England, 1783, v. 6.—**Rivers,** W. J. The Carolinas, v. 5.—**Shaler,** N. S. Physiography of North America, v. 4.—**Shea,** J. G. Ancient Florida, v. 2.—The Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians, v. 4.—**Slafter,** E. F. Champlain, v. 4.—**Smith,** C. C. Acadia, v. 4.—Arctic explorations in the 18 and 19 centuries, v. 8.—Explorations to the North-west, v. 3.—Wars on the seaboard: Acadia and Cape Breton, v. 5.—**Soley.** J. R. Wars of the United States, 1789–1850, v. 7.—**Stevens,** J. A. English in New York, v. 3.—**Stewart,** G., Jr. Frontenac and his times, v. 4.—**Stone,** F. D. Founding of Pennsylvania, v. 3.—Struggle for the Delaware; Philadelphia under Howe and under Arnold, v. 6.—**Tillinghast,** W. H. Geographical knowledge of the ancients considered in relation to the discovery of America, v. 1.—**Whitehead,** W. A. English in East and West Jersey, 1664–89, v. 3.—**Winsor,** J. The Amazon and Eldorado, v. 2.—Americana in libraries and bibliographies; Archaeological museums and periodicals, v. 1.—Authorities on the French and Indian wars of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763, v. 5.—Baron La Hontan, v. 4.—Bibliographical notes on American linguistics; Bibliographical notes on the industries and trade of the American aborigines; Bibliographical notes on the myths and religions of America, v. 1.—Bibliographical notes on the West Indies and the Spanish Main, v. 8.—Bibliography of aboriginal America, v. 1.—Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus, v. 2.—Cartography of Greenland, v. 1.—Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi basin under the French domination, v. 5.—Cartography of the Northeast coast of North America, v. 4.—Chronological conspectus of American history, v. 8.—Columbus and his discoveries, v. 2.—Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the United States, 1776–1850, v. 8.—Comprehensive treatises on American antiquities, v. 1.—The Confederation, 1781–89, v. 7.—The conflict precipitated, v. 6.—Cortés and his companions, v. 2.—Critical essays, v. 1–8.—Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America; Documentary sources of early Spanish-American history, v. 2.—Earliest English publications on America, and other notes, v. 3.—Earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries; Early cartography of the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts, v. 2.—Early descriptions of America, v. 1.—Father Louis Hennepin; General atlases and charts of the 16 and 17 centuries, v. 4.—Historical chorography of South America, v. 8.—Jesuit relations; Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle, v. 4.—Manuscript sources of the history of the United States of America, with particular reference to the American Revolution, v. 8.—Maps and bounds of Acadia, v. 5.—Maps of the Eastern coast of North America; Maps of the 17 century showing Canada, v. 4.—Maryland and Virginia, v. 5.—Mexico and Central America, v. 1.—New England, 1689–1763, v. 5.—Notes, v. 1–8.—Notes on Vespucius and the naming of America, v. 2.—Portraits of Washington, v. 7.—Pre-Columbian explorations; Progress of opinion respecting the origin and antiquity of man in America, v. 1.—Spanish North America, v. 8.—Struggle for the great valleys of North America, v. 5.—Treason of Arnold, v.

6.—The Zeno influence on early cartography; Frobisher's and Hudson's voyages, v. 3.— and Channing, E. Territorial acquisitions and divisions, v. 7.—General index, v. 8.

*See also* **Boston Public Library.—Harvard College,** *Library*.

**Winsor.** *See also* Windsor.

**Winstanley,** William. 17 *cent*. Lives of the most famous English poets . . . from the time of K. William the Conqueror, to . . . King James II. London, 1687. 16°. 3836

—— Loyall martyrology; or, brief catalogues and characters of the most eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of rebellion . . . London, 1665. 16°. 1558

**Winstanley,** William. Visit to Abyssinia; an account of travel in modern Ethiopia. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 1417

**Winston,** Charles. 1814–64. Inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings, especially in England; with hints on glass painting. 2 ed. Oxford, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1734

**Winter,** Franz. Ueber ein vorbild neuattischer reliefs. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Progr. 50, p. 97.)

**Winter,** John. 16 *cent*. Voyage into the South Sea, 1577. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 252.)

**Winter,** Martin Jakob. Strauss, D. F. Der alte schauspieldirector. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 345.)

**Winter,** Max. Kleidung und putz der frau nach den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 45.) 2305

**Winter,** William. 1836—. The Jeffersons. With illustrations. Boston, 1881. 12°. (*Am. Actor S.*) 3891

—— Sketch of George **Arnold.** 15 pp. (Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 9.)—**In sanctuary.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 452.)—**Love's queen.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 475.)—John **McCullough.** 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 265.)—Sketch of [Fitz-James] **O'Brien.** 14 pp. (O'Brien, F. J., *Poems*, p. xv.)—**Out in the storm.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 81.)—James W. **Wallack.** 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 55.)—Mr. Lester **Wallack.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 283.)—**Withered roses.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 533.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems and stories of Fitz-James O'Brien. *See* O'Brien, F.-J.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of George Arnold. *See* Arnold, G.

**Winter.**

ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) [Through the year with the poets.] December, January, February. 1885–86, 3 v.

—— HOWE, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875.

—— SANDWITH, F. M. Egypt as a winter resort. 1889.

—— THOREAU, H. D. Winter: from the journal of. 1888.

—— **Bushnell,** H. Of winter. 26 pp. (*In his* Moral uses of dark things, p. 217.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. How to enjoy winter. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 361.)—**Lowell,** J. R. A good word for winter. 30 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 24.)—**Pearce,** H. A brumal sketch. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 196.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. Winter days. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 79.)—**Uhland,** L. Sommer und winter. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 257.)—**Winter;** in 6 sonnets. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 80.)—**Winter life and scenery.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 117.)—**Word for winter.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 350.)—**Yeo,** J. B. Winter quarters. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 629.)

**Winter carol.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 283.)

**Winter evenings;** or, lucubrations on life and letters. 2 v. Knox, V., *Works*, v. 2, 3. 2185

**Winter homes for invalids.** Howe, J. W. —3767

**Winter in Iceland and Lapland.** Dillon, A. 2 v. 1468

**Winter in Lapland.** Capell Brooke, *Sir* A. de. 1462

**Winter in Morocco.** Perrier, A. 1428

**Winter in Russia.** Gautier, T. 1467

**Winter in the West.** Hoffman, C. F. 2 v. 2406

**Winter journey.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 429.)

**Winter nights,** or, fire-side lucubrations. Drake, N. 2 v. 1245

**Winter night's dream.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 393.)

**Winter piece.** 24 pp. Hervey, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 395.

**Winter rhapsody.** 82 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 9; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 863; v. 29, 1831, p. 287.

**Winter sketches.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 261.)

**Winter vision.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 359.)

**Winterbotham,** William. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. London, 1795. 4 v. 8°. 1657

**Winterbottom,** Thomas Masterman, *M. D.* Account of native Africans . . . of Sierra Leone. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 355.)—Account of the present state of **medicine** among the native Africans . . . of Sierra Leone. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 392.)

**Winterfeldt,** *Gen.* Hans Karl von. Leben. 56 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5, p. 159.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Gen. Hans Karl von Winterfeldt. 136 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 12, p. 1.)

**Wintergarten,** Der. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5. —3194

**Wintermaehrchen,** Das. 58 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 185.

**Winters,** Christoph. Faust. Eine geschichte der vorzeit, zu einem schauspiele in 3 akten bearbeitet. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b, p. 805.)

**Winter's journey from Constantinople** to Tehran. Fraser, J. B. 2 v. 1484

**Winterslow.** Hazlitt, W. 2196

**Wintersteten,** Ulrich von. *See* Ulrich, *von Wintersteten.*

**Winterton.** Pryme, A. de la. History of W. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 225.)

**Winthrop,** Adam. 1620–52. Letters [1636–52]. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 219.)

**Winthrop,** Deane. 1622–1704. Letters [1648–62]. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 231.)

**Winthrop,** Forth. 1609–30. Letters [1622–30]. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 184.)

**Winthrop,** Henry. 1608–30. Letters [1623–30]. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 178.)

**Winthrop,** James. Biographical notice of. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 77.)

**Winthrop,** John, *Gov. of Mass.* 1588–1649. History of New England, 1630–49. From his original MSS, with notes to illustrate the civil and ecclesiastical concerns, the geography, settlement and institutions of the country, and the lives and manners of the principal planters. By James Savage. Boston, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 23.) 2616

*The same.* New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 2633

—— **Model of Christian charity.** 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 31.)

—— **Holmes.** A. Note on an ancient MS, ascertained to be a part of Gov. Winthrop's Journal. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 200.)

—— WINTHROP, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop. 1864-67, 2 v.

—— **Bryant,** W. C. John Winthrop. 4 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 221.)—**Early life** of W. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 128.)—**Ellis.** G. E. Governor John Winthrop in old England. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 1.)—**Garfield, J. A.** John Winthrop and Samuel Adams. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 388.)—**Governor Winthrop** in New England. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 175.)—**Reception of W.,** June 12, 1630. 6 pp. (*Antiquarian papers,* p. 47.)—**Scudder,** H. E. A Puritan gentleman in New England. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 830.)—**Whitmore,** W. H. John Winthrop in England. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 195.)

*See also* **Winthrop papers.**

**Winthrop,** John, Jr., *Gov. of Connecticut.* 1606-76. Letters [1626-76]. 175 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 3.)

—— Instructions from the Massachusetts to W. to treat with the **Pequots.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3, 1833, p. 129.)—**Wolcott,** R. Brief account of the agency of W. in the court of Charles II, 1662. 37 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 262.)

**Winthrop,** John, *called* Fitz-John, *Gov. of Connecticut.* 1639-1707. Letters [1660-1701]. 116 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 266.)

**Winthrop,** John. 1681-1747. Selections from an ancient catalogue of objects of natural history, formed in New England more than 100 years ago. New Haven, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934

—— **Letter** [1701]. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 571.)

**Winthrop,** John, *LL. D.*, and **Adams,** John. Correspondence. 27 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 287.)

**Winthrop,** Robert Charles, *LL. D.* 1809—. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Col. Wm. Prescott, on Bunker Hill, June 17, 1881. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. 3891

—— Addresses and speeches on various occasions. Boston, 1852. 8°. 2214

*Contents.* Death of John Quincy **Adams.**—**Address** on taking the chair as Speaker.—**Agricultural education.** — **Agriculture.** — **American Revolution.**—The **Bible.**—Life and services of James **Bowdoin.**—Death of John C. **Calhoun.**—Admission of **California,** and the adjustment of the slavery question; Protest against the admission of California.—Imprisonment of free **colored seamen.** —Influence of **commerce.**—Protection to **domestic industry.**—Policy of discriminating **duties.**—**Fugitive slave law.**—Wants of the **government** and the wages of labor.—**Great Britain** and the United States.—**Horticulture.**—Testimony of **infidels.**—Votes of **interested members.**—Death of Daniel P. **King.**—Credit of **Massachusetts** vindicated.—Massachusetts in 1775.—**Mechanic arts.**—Conquest of **Mexican territory.**—War with **Mexico.**—Boundary of **New Mexico,** and Texas.—Arbitration of the **Oregon question.**—Oregon question and the treaty of Washington.—**Ottoman empire.**—To the **people of Boston.** — **Personal vindication.** — Right of **petition.**-**Pilgrim fathers.**—Proceeds of the **public lands.**—Safe keeping of the **public moneys.**—**Railroad jubilee.**—**Religious instruction** of the young.—**River and harbor improvements.** —Free **schools** and free governments.—**Sub-treasury system.**—Death of President **Taylor.**—Annexation of **Texas.**—Compensation for the destruction of the **Ursuline convent.** — Replies to **votes of thanks.**—City of **Washington.**—National monument to **Washington.**—**Whig predictions** and Whig policy.—Congratulations to the **Whigs of New York.**

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 331.)

—— Addresses and speeches on various occasions, from 1852 to 1867. Boston, 1867. 8°. 2214

*Contents.* **African colonization.**—**Agriculture of the United States.**—**American agriculture.** —Jubilee of the **American Bible Society.**—Tribute to Hon. Nathan **Appleton.** — Tribute to Hon. Wm. **Appleton.**—**Archimedes and Franklin.**—**Boston Light Infantry.**—**Boston mechanics** and Boston patriots. — **Boston Provident Association.**—**Boston Public Library.**—Dedication of the Public Library.—**Central charity bureau.**—**Christianity,** neither sectarian nor sectional, the great remedy for social and political evils. — The **church** as affected by the war.—**Cincinnati Society.**—**Conciliation** and forbearance to avert a conflict.—**Concordia.**—Worthies of **Connecticut.** —Tribute to **Crittenden.**—Six hundredth birthday of **Dante.** — Death of John **Davis.** — Memory of Thomas **Dowse.**—Opening of the **Dowse Library.** —Obligations and responsibilities of **educated men** in the use of the tongue and of the pen.—Historic glories of the **Empire state.** — Death of Edward **Everett.**—Tribute to Edward Everett.—Tribute to President **Felton.**—**Flag of the Union.**—**Flag to the Forty-third.**—Inauguration of the statue of **Franklin.**—**Groton massacre** in 1781.—Alumni of **Harvard.**—**Irish recruits.** — Death of Abbott **Lawrence.**—Death of President **Lincoln.**—Tribute to George **Livermore.**—**Luxury** and the fine arts, in some of their moral and historical relations.—Death of Lord **Lyndhurst.** — Nomination of **McClellan.**—Coalition in **Massachusetts.**—Electoral vote of Massachusetts. — Repeal of the **Missouri compromise.** — **Music in New England.** — **Music in the schools.** — **National politics.**—**National union convention** at Philadelphia.—Policy of the **opposition.**—Fusion of **parties in Massachusetts.**—George **Peabody.**—Death of the historian **Prescott.** — **Presidential election** of 1860.—Presidential election of 1864.— **Presidential question.**—Death of Josiah **Quincy.** — Increased circulation of **religious books.**—**Religious instruction** for the young.—Fall of **Richmond.**—Officers of the **Russian fleet.**—Home for the **sailors.** —Death of Gen. **Scott.**—Nomination of Winfield Scott for the Presidency of the United States.—Birthday of **Shakspeare.**—Algernon **Sidney.**—Tribute to Jared **Sparks.** — **Star for every state** and a state for every star.—More **tracts for the camp.**—**Tracts for the soldiers.** — Welcomes to **Virginia and Maryland.**—**Washington's birthday.**—Policy of the old line **Whigs.**—Dedication of the **Winthrop school.**—Index.

—— Addresses and speeches on various occasions, from 1869 to 1879. Boston, 1878. 8°. 2214

*Contents.* **Agassiz.**—Banquet to the Grand Duke **Alexis.**—Dinner of the **alumni of Harvard.**—Col. Thomas **Aspinwall.**—Environs of **Boston.**—Evacuation of Boston. — Great **Boston fire.** — **Boston Light Infantry.**—**Boston Provident Association.**—**Boston public Latin school.**—**Boston tea-party.** — Wm. C. **Bryant.** — **Bunker Hill centennial.**—**Cambridge** in old England and Cambridge in New England.—**Centennial oration.**—**Central bureau of charity.** — Glance at the **changes of** 25 **years.**—Semi-centennial of the **class of** 1828.—Ex-Gov. **Clifford.**—Hon. John J. **Crittenden** at West Point.—George T. **Davis.**—Re-opening of the **Dowse Library.**—Return to the Dowse Library. — Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of **Endicott's arrival at Naumkeag.**—**Evangelical alliance.**—**Fillmore** and Sumner.—**Folsom,** Somerby, and Seward. — **Geographical congress** in Paris.—Wm. A. **Graham.**—John Pendleton **Kennedy.**—Wm. **Lambarde.**—Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the **landing of the pilgrims.**—**Lexington centennial.**—Bp. **McIlvaine.**—**Massachusetts** and its early history.—Hon. Wm. **Minot.** —Olympia **Morata.** — Our home **music.** — George **Peabody.**—**Peabody education fund.**—Origin and progress of the **Peabody education trust.**—Peabody education trust.— **Peabody museum** of American archaeology and ethnology.—**Peace jubilee.**—**Quincy** and Motley.—Sir Walter **Raleigh.**—**Reply to a complimentary toast.**—Earl of **St. Germans.**—The **Sanders theatre.**—James **Sav-**

**age.**—Sir Walter **Scott.**—**Sears** and Ticknor.—Lord **Stanhope.**—Chief-Justice **Taney.**—General **theological library.**—**Thiers.**—Benjamin F. **Thomas.** —**Verplanck** and Frothingham.—Emory **Washburn.**—Portraits of **Washington and Franklin.** —Unveiling of the statue of Daniel **Webster.**—**Wednesday evening club.**—Bp. **Wilberforce.** —Henry **Wilson** and Judge Metcalf.—Index.

—— Addresses and speeches on various occasions, from 1878 to 1886. Boston, 1886. 8°. 2214

*Contents.* Centennial of the **American Academy of arts and sciences.**—**American Huguenot Society.**—Wayside **anecdotes.**—The **Bible and the funeral of Darwin.**—Erastus B. **Bigelow** and Wm. Ives Budington.—Jacob **Bigelow** and George S. Hillard.—First church in **Boston.**—Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Boston.—**Boston children's hospital.**—**Boston Provident Association.**—Wm. G. **Brooks** and Caleb Cushing.—Alexander Hamilton **Bullock.**—Withdrawal from the presidency of the **Bunker Hill Monument Association.**—Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the first church at **Cambridge**, Mass.—**Century box** of the Ancient and Honorable artillery company.—Paul A. **Chadbourne** and Nathaniel Thayer.—Wm. Ellery **Channing.**—Adolphe de **Circourt.**—Henry **Clay.**—Monument to **Columbus.**—Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of **Concord.**—Hundredth anniversary of the surrender of Lord **Cornwallis.**—Richard H. **Dana** and Delano A. Goddard.—George **Dexter.**—John Adams **Dix.**—**Education in South Carolina.**—Expansion of **England.**—Gleanings of a **foreign tour.**—Gustavus Vasa **Fox.**—Welcome to the **French guests.**—Richard **Frothingham.**—President **Garfield** and Dean Stanley.—Interesting **gifts**.—More interesting gifts.—Tribute to Gen. **Grant.**—Ancient **grave-yards.**—John C. **Gray** and George B. Emerson.—John Richard **Green.**—George W. **Greene.**—Welcome to **guests from the West.**—Portrait of John **Hampden.**—Statue of **Harvard.**—Some new **historical works.**—Charles **Hudson**, Hugh Blair Grigsby, and John G. Palfrey.—The **Hutchinson letters.**—Edouard de **Laboulaye.**—Portrait of **Lafayette.**—James **Lenox.**—**Letters**, etc.—**Lexington and Yorktown.**—Martin **Luther.**—The **Lyman fountain.**—Henri **Martin.**—Centennial of the constitution of **Massachusetts.**—**Massachusetts Bible Society.**—**Massachusetts Charitable mechanic association.**—François A. **Mignet.**—**Miscellaneous notices.**—Revised **New Testament.** —Rev. Dr. **Newell** and Hon. John Amory Lowell.—**Notable deaths.**—**Notes** by the wayside.—**Oxford Historical Society**.—Francis E. **Parker.**—**Peabody education fund.**—**Peabody education trust.**—Centennial of **peace.**—Thomas Handasyde **Perkins** and the monument to Washington.—John C. **Phillips** and Admiral Preble.—Unveiling of the statue of Col. Wm. **Prescott.**—**Presidential election** of 1880.—**Public Latin and English high schools.**—**Puritans** and the Church of England.—Eliza Susan **Quincy.**—Sir Walter **Raleigh.**—George W. **Riggs.**-**Sackville MSS.**-First **Salem church.** —Stephen **Salisbury**.—Death of Dr. Barnas **Sears.** —Services rendered to Southern schools by Dr. Barnas Sears.—**Southern historical societies.**—**Southern schools.**—Calendar of **state papers.**—Death of Gen. Richard **Taylor.**—Reply to **tributes.**—Personal recollections of Baron **Visconti.**—Charleston (S. C.) portrait of **Washington.**—Completion of the national monument to Washington.—**Washington monument.**—**Washington monument dedication.**-**Washington's birthday**, 1886.-**Watts's portraits** at New York.—Crayon of Daniel **Webster.**—**Webster centennial.**—Corrections of the "Autobiography of Thurlow **Weed.**"—Portrait of **Whittier.**—Funeral of Gov. **Winthrop** in 1649.—**Winthrop church jubilee.**—John **Wycliffe.**—**Wycliffe and other commemorations.**—Index.

—— Life and letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts-Bay Company [1588-1649]. Boston, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 170.) 3882

—— Memoir of Henry Clay. Cambridge, 1880. 8°. 3891

*Note.*—Also in New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 357.

—— Oration on the completion of the national monument to Washington, Feb. 21, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. 3775

—— Oration on the 100 anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, delivered at Yorktown, 19 Oct. 1881. Boston, 1881. 8°. 1615

—— Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1643

—— **Massachusetts** and its early history. 27 pp. (*Lowell Inst. Lectures*, p. 1.)

—— **Tarbox,** I. N. Winthrop and Emerson on Forefathers' Day. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 175.)

**Winthrop,** Samuel. *Circa* 1627-77. Letters [1646-73]. 32 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 234.)

**Winthrop,** Stephen. 1619-59. Letters [1637-57]. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 199.)

**Winthrop,** *Maj.* Theodore. 1828-61. Canoe and the saddle; adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests, and Isthmiana. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— Cecil Dreeme. With a biographical sketch of the author by George Wm. Curtis. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— Edwin Brothertoft. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— John Brent. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— Life and poems. Ed. by his sister. With portrait. New York, 1884. 12°. 3787

—— Life in the open air and other papers. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

*Contents.* **Brightly's orphan.**—**Fortress Monroe.**—**Heart of the Andes.**—**Katahdin and the Penobscot.**—**Life in the open air.**—**Love and skates.**—**New York Seventh Regiment.**—Our march to **Washington.**—**Washington as a camp.**

*Note.*—Life in the open air, Love and skates, New York Seventh Regiment, and Washington as a camp, are also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7-10.

—— The **East and the West.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 487.)—**Saccharissa Mellasys.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 282.)

—— **American novelists:** Theodore Winthrop. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 163.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Theodore Winthrop's writings. 14 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 172.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Theodore Winthrop's writings. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 153.)

—— **Curtis,** G. W. Biographical sketch of W. 15 pp. (Winthrop, T. Cecil Dreeme, p. 5; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 242.)—**Lines** written under a portrait of W. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 606.)

**Winthrop,** Thomas Lindall, *LL. D.* Folsom, G. Memoir of W. 25 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1857, p. 319.)—**Jenks,** W. Memoir of W. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 202.)

**Winthrop,** Wait Still. 1642-1717. Letters [1659-1700]. 189 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 382.)

**Winthrop,** *Me.* THURSTON, D. Brief history of Winthrop, from 1764 to Oct. 1855. 1855.

**Winthrop papers.** Boston, 1868-82. 5 v. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 6, 7; 5 s. v. 1, 4, 8.) 4613

**Winton,** Andrew. *See* Andrew, *of Wyntoun.*

**Winwood,** *Sir* Ralph. *Circa* 1564-1617. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of

Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. To which are added tables by Edmund Sawyer. London. 1725. 3 v. fo. 1551

**Winzet,** Ninian. 1518–92. Certain tractates. Together with the Book of fourscore three questions and a tr. of Vincentius Lirinensis. Ed. . . . by J. K. Hewison. V. 1. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* No. 15.) 2116

—— **Hewison,** J. K. Life of W. 90 pp. (Winzet, N., *Certain tractates*, v. 1, p. ix; *Scottish Text Soc.* No. 15.)

**Wippo** or Wilpo. 11 *cent.* De vita Chunradi Salici Imperatoris. 26 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 459.) — Ex Vita **Chunradi** Salici Imperatoris; Addenda. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, pp. 1, 615.)—Vita Chunradi Salici Imperatoris; **Panegyricus** carmine scriptus ad Henricum III imp.; Proverbia. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1217.)—**Proverbia.** 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1095.)—Proverbia; **Tetralogus;** Versus ad Mensam regis; Vita Chuonradi II Imperatoris. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 243.)

—— **Pertz,** G. H. Ueber Wipo's leben und schriften. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 215.)

**Wire-wound guns,** Few words on. Woodbridge, W. E. —2773

**Wirgman,** Thomas. Principles of the Kantesian or transcendental philosophy. London, 1824. 8°. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23.) 5937

*The same.* 2 ed. [*Eng. and Germ.*] London, 1832. 8°. —1437

**Wirkliche und die scheinbare welt.** Teichmueller, G. —1432

**Wirner.** *See* Wernher, *Bruder*.

**Wirnt,** *von Gravenberg.* 13 *cent.* Wigalois. Eine erzaehlung. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 6.) 2354

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Wigalois von W. 15 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 235.)—**Meisner,** H. Wirnts von Gravenberg verhaeltniss zu seinen vorbildern. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 421.)—**Sprenger,** R. Die benutzung des Parzivals durch W. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 432.)

**Wirnton,** *Abbot of Formbach.* Vita Wirntonis abbatis Formbacensis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1126.)

**Wirt,** William, *LL. D.* 1772–1834. Address delivered July 20, 1830, before the Peithessophian and Philoclean Societies of Rutgers College. 4 ed. New Brunswick, 1852. 8°. 1254

—— Letters of the British spy. 10 ed. To which is prefixed, a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1832. 12°. 2296

—— The old bachelor. [*Anon.*] Richmond, 1814. 12°. 2296

—— Opinion on the right of the state of Georgia to extend her laws over the Cherokee nation. Baltimore, 1830. 8°. —2334

—— Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 2 ed., corrected by the author. Phila. 1818. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 293.) 3765

—— Two principal arguments on the trial of Aaron Burr. Richmond, 1808. 16°. 1257

—— Eulogy on Thomas **Jefferson** and John Adams; Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr; Extract from the argument in the Cherokee case. 29 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, pp. 443, 461, 469.)

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Memoirs of the life of William Wirt. 1860, 2 v. in 1. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— **Biographical sketch** of W. 83 pp. (Wirt, W., *Letters of the British spy*, p. 9.)—**Life** of W. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Thomas,** F. W. Wm. Wirt. 14 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, and other sketches of character, p. 33.)

**Wirtemberg.** *See* Wuerttemberg.

**Wirth,** Johann Ulrich (*Ed.*) 1810–79. Zeitschrift fuer philosophie. *See* Zeitschrift.

**Wirth,** Max. 1822—. Geschichte der handelskrisen. 2 aufl. Frankfurt a M. 1874. 8°. —2396

—— Die **sociale frage.** 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 373.)

**Wirtz,** Emil. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 35.) 2305

**Wirz,** Henry. SPENCER, A. Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. 1866.

—— United States. 40 Cong. 2 sess. Trial of Henry Wirz. 1868. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 23.)

*See also* **Andersonville.**

**Wís o Rámín,** a romance of ancient Persia. Fakhr ed-Din As'ad al-Asterabadi, Fakhri al Gorgáni (*Tr.*) 3165

**Wîs und Râmîn.** 60 pp. Graf. K. H. (*Tr.*) (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 375.)

**Wisbech.** Annual meeting [of the Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.], Wisbech, 1878. 63 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, pp. 68, 174, 317.)—**Morgan,** T. Notes on the Wisbech and Cambridge congress. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 506.)

**Wisbech castle.** Dawbarn, R. B. Wisbech castle. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 59.)

**Wisby.** Diarium Minoritarum Wisbyensium ab anno 686 ad annum 1525. 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 32.)—**Enault,** L. Deux villes mortes. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 715.)—**Necrologium Gotlandiae** Fratrum Minorum in W. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 557.)

**Wiscasset.** Bradford, A. Description of W. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 163.)

**Wisconsin.**

LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin: its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy. 1846.

—— Reconnaissance of the golden northwest. [1883.]

—— SPENCER, D. E. Local government in Wisconsin. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. No. 3.)

—— **Butler,** J. A. Some Western resorts. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 325.)—**Dells** of W.: Black Hawk's cave. 2 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 293.)—**Draper,** L. C. Wisconsin necrology, 1874–75. 14 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 460.)—**Edwards,** T. O. Progress, condition, and prospects of W. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 495.)—**Ellis,** A. G. The upper Wisconsin country. 18 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 435.)—**Merrell,** H. Pioneer life in W. 36 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 367.)—**Noonan,** J. A. Recollections of W. in Feb. 1837. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 409.)—**North-eastern boundary** of W. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 351.)—**Palmer,** S. M. Western Wisconsin in 1836. 11 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 297.)—**Pratt,** A. F. Reminiscences of W. 19 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 127.)—**Quiner,** E. B. Resources of North-eastern W. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 489.)—**Shaw,** J. Personal narrative. 36 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 197.)—**Taylor,** S. Wisconsin: its rise and progress. 11 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 480.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Recollections of a tour through W. in 1832. 22 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 64.)

*See also* **Calumet,** *County.* — **Green,** *County.* — **Green Bay.** — **Hudson.** — **Kenosha,** *County.*—**La Crosse.** *County.*—**Madison.**—**Milwaukee.**—**Monroe,** *County.*—**New London.**—**Prairie du Chien.** —**Prescott.**—**Racine.**— **Richland,** *County.*—**Sheboygan,** *County.*—**Whitewater.**

**Wisconsin,** *Antiquities.*

**Barry,** W. Antiquities of W. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 187.)—**Butler,** J. D. Prehistoric Wisconsin. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 80.)—**Lapham,** I. A. Antiquities of W. 108 pp. 55 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.)—On the man-shaped mounds of W. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 365.)

**Wisconsin,** *Constitution.*

**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of W., 1848. 38 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 493.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of W. 31 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2. p. 2020.)

**Wisconsin,** *Education.*

Allen, W. F., and Spencer, D. E. Higher education in Wisconsin. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* No. 7: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1889, No. 1.)

—— **Whitford,** W. C. Early history of education in W.; History of school supervision in W. 48 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, pp. 321, 352.)

**Wisconsin,** *Geology and mineralogy.*

Daniels, E. Annual report of the geological survey of Wisconsin, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1857. 1858.

—— — Report [on geology of Wisconsin]. 1853.

—— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. 1847, 2 v.

—— — Report of a geological reconnoissance made in 1835, from the seat of government, by the way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin territory to the Coteau de Prairie. 1836.

—— Hall, J. Geological survey of Wisconsin; description of new species of fossils. 1860.

—— — and Whitney, J. D. Report of the geological survey of Wisconsin. V. 1. 1862.

—— Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin: its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy. 1846.

—— Owen, D. D. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois . . . in 1839. 1844.

—— — Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852, 2 v.

—— Percival, J. G. Geological survey of Wisconsin. First and second annual reports. 1855–56.

—— **Meeker,** M. Early history of the lead region of W. 26 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 271.)

**Wisconsin,** *History.*

Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin: its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy. 1846.

—— Love, W. De L. Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the state had sent to the field. 1866.

—— Smith, W. R. History of Wisconsin, in 3 parts, historical, documentary and descriptive. V. 1, 3. 1854, 2 v.

—— Thwaites, R. G. Story of Wisconsin. [1890.] (*Story of the states.*)

—— Wisconsin State Historical Society. Reports and collections; Collections. 1855–88, 11 v.

—— **Baird,** H. S. Recollections of the early history of northern W. 25 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 197.)—**Bracken,** C., and Parkison, P. Pekatonica battle controversy. 28 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll*, v. 2, 1856, p. 365.)—**Brunson,** A. Early history of W. 29 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 223.)—**Childs,** E. Recollections of W. since 1820. 43 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 153.)—**Doty,** J. D. Northern Wisconsin in 1820. 12 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 195.)—**Early history** and condition of W. 26 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 72.)—**Ellis,** A. G. Fifty-four years' recollections of men and events in W. 62 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 207.)—**Fonda,** J. H. Early reminiscences of W. 80 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 205.)—**Grignon,** A. Seventy-two years' recollections of W. 99 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 197.)—**La Ronde,** J. T. de. Personal narrative. 21 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 345.)—**Lockwood,** J. H. Early times and events in W. 99 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 98.)—**Parkison,** D. M. Pioneer life in W. 39 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 326.)—**Tenney,** H. A. Early times in W. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 94.)

**Wisconsin,** *Mineralogy.*

*See with* **Geology.**

**Wisconsin Academy of sciences,** arts, and letters. Transactions, 1870–2. Madison, 1872. 8°. —3646

**Wisconsin river.** Butler, J. A. Some Western resorts. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 325.)

**Wisconsin State Agricultural Society.** Transactions, with the report of the State Horticultural Society, and tabular abstracts of the reports of county agricultural societies. V. 8, 1869. Prepared by J. W. Hoyt, Secretary. Madison, 1870. 8°. —4677

**Wisconsin State Historical Society.** Catalogue of books on the War of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library. Madison, 1887. 8°. W.47

—— Catalogue of the library. Prepared by Daniel S. Durrie and Isabel Durrie. Madison, 1873–87. 7 v. 8°. W.47

*Contents.*

Abbot–Lytton, v. 1.
Supplements, v. 3–7.
McAlpine–Zurita. Appendix, v. 2.

—— First triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery. Compiled by Reuben G. Thwaites and Daniel S. Durrie. Madison, 1889. 8°. 3506

—— Reports and collections, 1854–85. Madison, 1855–88. 10 v. 8°. 3506

*Note.*—V. 10 contains a general index to v. 1–10.

—— Collections. Ed. and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. V. 11. Madison, 1888. 8°. 3506

—— Thirty-fifth and thirty-seventh annual meetings. Proceedings. Madison, 1888–90. 2 nos. 8°. 3506

—— Twenty-fifth and twenty-eighth annual reports. [Madison, 1879–82]. 2 nos. 8°. 3506

**Wisconsin State Horticultural Society,** Report. *See* Wisconsin State Agricultural Society.

**Wisdom.** Charron, P. Of wisdom. 1729, 3 v.

—— Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of wisdom for a man's self; Of seeming wise. 14 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, pp. 239, 273.)—**Character** of the wisest men, 1696. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 596.)—**Cook,** K. Greek wisdom. 56 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 531; v. 4, 1879, pp. 71, 221, 359, 443.)—**Devereux,** G. H. Speculative and practical wisdom. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 337.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. On practical wisdom. 5 pp. (*Essays,*

p. 3.)—**Seneca.** L. A. Ad Serenum nec injuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem. Sive de constantia sapientis. 18 pp. (*Opera, recogn. F. Haase*, v. 1, p. 17.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Maxims of wisdom. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 345.)

**Wisdom and genius of Shakspeare.** Price, T. 3396

**Wisdom of the ancients.** 78 pp. Bacon, *Sir F. Works*, v. 6, 1870, p. 687.

**Wise,** Henry Alexander. 1806-76. Seven decades of the Union. The humanities and materialism, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of some of his great cotemporaries. The transition state of this nation, its dangers and their remedy. Phila. 1872. 8°. 1616

—— Mr. Henry A. Wise and the **Cilley duel.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 482.)

**Wise,** John. 1808-79. System of aëronautics, comprehending its earliest investigations, and modern practice and art. Phila. 1850. 8°. —2485

—— Through the air: a narrative of 40 years' experience as an aëronaut, comprising a history of the various attempts in the art of flying by artificial means, from the earliest period down to the present time. Phila. 1873. 8°. —2485

—— **Hare, R.** On Mr. John Wise's observations and inferences respecting the phenomena of a thunder storm, to which he was exposed during an aerial voyage, June 3, 1852. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 224.)

**Wise,** John Richard. Shakspere: his birthplace and its neighbourhood. Illustr. by W. J. Linton. London, 1861. 12°. 3307

—— The **New Forest:** its history and its scenery. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 81.)

**Wise,** P. M., *M. D.* General index to the first 45 volumes of the American Journal of Insanity from 1844 to 1889 inclusive; with introduction by G. A. Blumer, M. D. Willard [1889]. 8°. —3765

**Wise,** Thomas Alexander, *M. D.* Review of the history of medicine. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —3783

—— Remarks on the priority of the **ancient systems of medicine.** 5 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 255.)

**Wise,** Thomas J. (*Ed.*) Adonais: an elegy on the death of John Keats. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Hellas, a lyrical drama. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff. *See* Shelley, P. B.

**Wise.** *See also* Wyse.

**Wise saws and modern instances.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 498.)

**Wiseman,** Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *D. D., Cardinal Abp. of Westminster.* 1802-65. [Œuvres.] Paris, 1852-61. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstr. évangél.* v. 15-17.) —3213

*Contents.* Défense de plusieurs points de la vie de **Boniface VIII,** v. 16.—Sermon sur les progrès du **Catholicisme,** v. 16.—Mouvement catholique au sein de l'**Eglise anglicane,** lettre d'un membre de l'Université d'Oxford, v. 16.—Conférences sur les doctrines et les pratiques principales de l'**Eglise catholique,** v. 15.—Fragment syriaque propre à jeter quelque lumière sur la chronologie de la 18 dynastie des **Egyptiens.** Comparaison de ce fragment avec d'autres monuments, v. 16.—Sermon sur l'**épiscopat,** v. 16.—Compte-rendu des Œuvres posthumes du révérend R. H. **Froude,** ministre anglican, v. 16.—Vie et pontificat de Grégoire VII pub. par Sir R. **Griesley,** v. 16.—Prétentions de la **haute église,** ou série d' articles sur la controverse d'Oxford touchant la théorie de la haute église en fait d'autorité dogmatique, les prétentions des Anglicans à la succession apostolique, etc. v. 17.—**Horae Syriacae,** ou dissertations sur la laugne et les lettres syriaques, v. 16.—Lettres sur le 7 verset du chap. 1 de la 1 Epitre de S. **Jean,** v. 16.—La tradition primitive retrouvée dans les Saintes Ecritures, sermon par le révérend Jean **Kèble,** v. 16.—Stérilité des **missions protestantes** pour la conversion des infidèles, démontrée par ceux mêmes qui sont intéressés daus ces missions, v. 16.—Remarques sur les assertions de Lady **Morgan,** touchant la chaire de saint Pierre, conservée dans la basilique du Vatican, v. 16.—Lettres à M. Jean **Poynder** sur son ouvrage intitulé: Le papisme en alliance avec le paganisme, v. 16.—Dissertations sur la **présence réelle** prouvée par l'Ecriture, v. 15.—Vies des **saints canonisés** le dimanche de la Trinité, le 26 Mai 1839, v. 16.—Discours sur les rapports entre la **science et la religion révéllée,** v. 15.—Conférences sur les offices et les cérémouies de la **semaine sainte,** v. 16.—Lettre à Lord **Shrewsbury** sur la situation politique et religieuse de la Grande-Bretagne, v. 16.—Sermon sur le culte de la **Vierge,** v. 16.—Extrait d'un discours prononcé à Paris, le 14 Avril 1839, par M. l'Evêque **Zimyra** coadjuteur d'Edimbourg, v. 16.

—— Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 16°. 1205

—— Real presence of the body and blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ in the blessed Eucharist proved from Scripture. From the last London ed. New York, n. d. 12°. —4236

—— Recollections of the last 4 Popes and of Rome in their time. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 712; *Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 361; v. 105, 1859, p. 92; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 85.) 3842

—— Twelve lectures on the connection between science and revealed religion. Delivered in Rome. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. —4226

*Contents.* **Archaeology,** v. 2.—**Conclusion,** v. 2.—Early **history,** v. 2.—Natural history of the **human race,** v. 1.—Comparative study of **languages,** v. 1.—**Natural sciences,** v. 1.—**Oriental studies,** v. 2.—**Profane studies,** v. 2.—**Sacred literature,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 293.)

—— **Action** against the Cardinal. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 146.)—**Bernhardt,** J. de. Mémoires du Cardinal W. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 116.)—**Boré,** E. Critique littéraire: Horae Syriacae . . . auctore N. Wiseman. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 187.)—**Essays on various subjects.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 529; *Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 541.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. English poetry versus Cardinal W. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 747.)—**Martin,** H. M. Un roman du Cardinal W. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 39.)—**Memorial.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 267.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Cardinal Wiseman. 23 pp. (*In his* Monographs, p. 39.)—**Pradié,** P. Mgr. le Cardinal Wiseman: notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, pp. 61, 153.)—**Sermons.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 192.)—**Sermons, lectures, speeches,** delivered during a tour in Ireland in 1858. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 499.)

**Wisén,** Theodor (*Ed.*) Riddara-rimur. Lund, 1881. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. lit.* No. 4.) —3157

**Wishart,** George, *D. D., Bp. of Edinburgh.* 1609-71. De rebus auspiciis serenissimi et potentissimi Caroli Dei gratia Magnae Britanniae regis, sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarum Marchionis, Comitis de Kincardin, supremi Scotiae gubernatoris anno 1644, et duobus sequentibus praeclarè gestis, commentarius. Parisiis, 1648. 8°. 2584

—— Memoirs of the most renowned James Graham, Marquis of Montrose. Tr. from the Latin. To which are added sundry original letters, never before pub. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 2584

**Wishart,** George, *the Martyr*. ROGERS, C. Life of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr. 1876.

— Was the martyr Wishart privy to any conspiracy against . . . Cardinal **Beaton?** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 409.)—**Becker,** C. George Wishart. 3 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 410.)

**Wishes shop.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 637; *Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 245.)

**Wishing gate,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 72.)

**Wishing tree,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 423.)

**Wishing well,** The. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 303.)

**Wiskowatoff,** Paul von. Jacob Wimpheling. Sein leben und seine schriften. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen humanisten. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 5891

**Wismar.** SCHILDT, F. Geschichte der stadt Wismar. 1871.

**Wisner,** Benjamin Blydenburg, *D. D.* 1794–1835. History of the Old South Church in Boston, in 4 sermons. Boston, 1830. 8°. —3286

**Wissant.** Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur le Portus Itius. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 397.)

**Wissembourg.** Annales Weissemburgenses. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 465.)

**Wissenlo,** Von. 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 143.)

**Wissenschaft des slawischen mythus.** Hanusch, I. J. —2275

**Wisser,** Wilhelm. Quaestiones Tibullianae. Kiliae. 1870. 8°. 3245

**Wissmann,** Theodor. 1853–83. King Horn. Untersuchungen zur mittelenglischen sprach- und litteratur-geschichte. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 16.) —3166

— (*Ed.*) Lied von King Horn. Mit einleitung. anmerkungen, und glossar. Strassburg, 1881. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 45.) —3166

— **Wuelcker,** R. P. Theodor Wissmann. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 507.)

**Wissowa,** Georg (*Ed.*) 1859—. Quinti Septimi Florentis Tertulliani opera. *See* Tertullianus, Q. S. F.

**Wistar,** Caspar, *M. D.* Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Morris,** C. Life of W. 23 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 116.)

**Wistar,** *Brig.-Gen.* Isaac Jones. Baltz, J. D. Brig.-Gen. Wistar. 19 pp. (*In his* Hon. Edward D. Baker, p. 29.)

**Wister,** *Mrs.* Sarah Butler. 1835—. Carnival of Rome. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 289, 385.)—**Carnival of Venice.** 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 176.)

**Wiswall,** Hattie. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 725. 3 pp.

**Wit,** Frederik de. Atlas der geheele wereld, inhoudende tagtig kaarten. [n. t. p.] [Amsterdam], n. d. fo. 1411

**Wit,** Jakob de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Wit.** *See also* Witt.

**Wit.**

ASHTON J. (*Ed.*) Humour, wit, and satire of the 17 century. 1883.

— BURTON, R. F. Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865.

— BURTON, W. E. Cyclopaedia of wit and humor. 1859. 2 v.

— COLMAN, G., *the younger*. Circle of anecdote and wit. 1832.

— DISRAELI, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Wit and wisdom collected from his writings and speeches. 1881.

— HUNT, J. H. L. Wit and humour. 1848.

— JERROLD, D. W. Wit and opinions. 1859.

— LEROUX, P. J. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre, et proverbial. 1786, 2 v.

— MOTTLEY, J. Joe Miller's jests; or, Wits vade-mecum . . . 1739.

*The same*, with copious additions. 1846.

— SMITH, S. Wit and wisdom: being selections from his writings and passages of his letters and table-talk. 1882.

— WHIBLEY, C. (*Ed.*) In cap and gown. Three centuries of Cambridge wit. 1890.

— **Clouston,** W. A. Oriental wit and humour. 63 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 57.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Pinches from a Scotch mull. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 780.)

— HAZLITT, W. C. Studies in jocular literature. 1890. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*)

— WEISS, J. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1876.

— **Beattie,** J. On laughter and ludicrous composition. 125 pp. (*Essays*, p. 581.)—**Bungay,** G. W. The comic side of life. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 289.)—**Giles,** H. Popular wit and humor in Scotland. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 412.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Definition of wit. 28 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Millar,** J. On wit and humour. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 638.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Legal wit. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 369.)—**Preston,** W. Essay on ridicule, wit, and humour. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 69.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Wit and humor. 38 pp. (*In his* Literature and life, p. 84.)—**Wit and humor.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 41; *Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 336; *Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 24; n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 435.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 62, 1863, p. 38. *Also* **Caricature.—Facetiae.—Humor.**

**Wit and mirth,** or pills to purge melancholy. Durfey, T. 6 v. 1336

**Wit restored.** Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J. 2 v. 1336

**Witasse** or Vuitasse, Charles. 1660–1716. Tractatus de confirmatione. Parisiis, 1841. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21.) —3233

— Tractatus de sanctissima Trinitate. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8.) —3233

— **Du Pin,** Louis Ellies, and **Dinouart,** Joseph Antoine Toussaint. Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, indication des questions principales qui peuvent être posées comme matière de conférences ecclésiastiques. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 1307.)

**Witch Hill:** a history of Salem witchcraft. Mudge, Z. A. —2476

**Witch of Kilkenny.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 535.)

**Witch of Roseberry Topping.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 809.)

**Witch of the gray thorn.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 714.)

**Witch of the middle ages.** Michelet, J. —2477

**Witch of Wenham.** 18 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Vision of Echard*, p. 20.

**Witchcraft.** *See* Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

**Witchfinder,** The. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, pp. 297, 487.)

**Witch-Hampton hall.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 185.)

**Witch-thorn,** The. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 273.)

**Witger.** 10 *cent.* Genealogia Arnulfi comitis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 302.)—**Genealogia comitum Flandriae.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 928.)

**With General Grant in the East.** Keating, J. M. 1486

**With General Sheridan** in Lee's last campaign. Newhall, *Lt.-Col.* F. C. 2647

**With Lord Stratford** in the Crimean war. Skene, J. H. 3494

**With Sa'di in the garden,** or the book of love. Arnold, *Sir* E. 1383

**With the armies of the Balkans** and at Gallipoli in 1877–78. Fife-Cookson, *Lt.-Col.* J. C. 3495

**With the French in Mexico.** Elton, *Capt.* J. F. 1627

**With the Kurram field force,** 1878–79. Colquhoun, *Maj.* J. A. S. 3435

**With Walker in Nicaragua.** 41 pp. Miller, C. H., *called* Joaquin. *Songs of the Sierras*, p. 23.

**Witham,** Henry T. M. Internal structure of fossil vegetables found in the carboniferous and oolitic deposits of Great Britain, described and illustrated. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. —1572

**Wither,** George. 1588–1667. Britain's remembrancer. [Manchester], 1880. 2 v. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* Nos. 28, 29.) 1315

—— Exercises upon the first Psalme. Both in prose and verse. [Manchester], 1882. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 34.) 1315

—— Hallelujah, or Britain's 2 remembrancer . . . With an introduction by Edward Farr. London, 1857. 12°. 1357

*The same.* [Manchester]. 1879. 2 v. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* Nos. 26, 27.) 1315

—— Hymnes and songs of the church. [Manchester], 1881. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 30.) 1315

—— Juvenilia. Poems, contained in the collections of his Juvenilia which appeared in 1626 and 1633. London, 1871. 3 v. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*) 1315

*Contents.* **Abuses stript and whipt.** v. 1.—**Certain epigrams** to the Kings most excellent majesty, v. 2.—**Epithalamia,** v. 2.—**Faire-virtue,** the mistress of Philarete. v. 3.—**Fidelia,** v. 2.—**Prince Henries obsequies,** v. 2.—A **Satyre,** v. 2.—The **Shepheard's hunting,** v. 2.—**Wither's motto,** v. 3.

—— Miscellaneous works. London, 1872–78. 6 v. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*) 1315

*Contents.* **Amygdala Britannica,** v. 1.—**Campo-musae.** v. 1.—**Carmen eucharisticon.** v. 2.—**Carmen expostulatorium.** v. 1.—The **Dark lantern,** v. 3.—The **Doubtfull almanack.** v. 1.—**Echoes from the sixth trumpet,** v. 6.—**Epistolium-vagum-prosametricum.** v. 1.—**Fides-Anglicana,** v. 5.—**Fragmenta prophetica,** v. 6.—**Furor-poeticus i. e. propheticus,** v. 5.—**Improvement of imprisonment,** etc., v. 3.—**Justitiarius justificatus,** v. 3.—**Letters of advice,** v. 1.—**Major Wither's disclaimer.** v. 1.—**Memorandum to London.** v. 4.—**Opobalsamum Anglicanum.** v. 5.—The **Perpetual parliament,** v. 3.—The **petition and narrative,** v. 1.—The **Prisoners plea,** v. 4.—A **Proclamation.** v. 2.—**Prosopopoeia Britannica.** v. 4.—**Salt upon salt,** v. 4.—The **Schollers purgatory,** v. 1.—**Se defendendo,** v. 1.—**Sigh for the pitchers,** v. 3.—A **Single si quis.** v. 1.—**Speculum speculativum.** v. 5.—A **Suddain flash,** v. 2.—**Three grains of spiritual frankinsense,** v. 5.—**Three private meditations,** v. 4.—A **Triple paradox,** v. 2.—**Tuba-pacifica.** v. 3.—The **Two incomparable generalissimos of the world.** v. 3.—**Vaticinia poetica,** v. 4.—**Vaticinium causuale,** v. 1.—**Verses** intended to the Kings Majesty, v. 1.—**Vox pacifica.** v. 2.—**Westrow revived,** v. 3.—**What peace to the wicked?** v. 1.

—— Paralellogrammaton. [Manchester], 1882. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 33.) 1315

—— Preparation to the Psalter, 1619. [Manchester], 1884. fo. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 37.) 1311

—— Respublica Anglicana, or the historie of the Parliament. Manchester, 1883. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 36.) 1315

—— Vaticinium votivum: or, Palaemon's prophetick prayer. With several elegies. [Manchester], 1885. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 41.) 1314

—— From the **Shepherd's hunting;** Shepherd's resolution; Stedfast shepherd. 14 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 124.)

—— (*Attributed to.*) Great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessours. [Manchester], 1885. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 40.) 1314

—— (*Tr.*) Psalms of David, tr. into lyrick-verse. [Manchester], 1881. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* Nos. 31, 32.) 1315

—— **Bridges,** *Sir* E. Account of the life and writings of W. 18 pp. (*In his* Brit. bibliog. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Shepherd's hunting.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 242; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 307.)—**Willmott,** R. A. George Wither. 114 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 91.)

**Wither,** T. P. B. *See* Rigg-Wither, T. P.

**Withered hopes**—a dreamer's tale. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 661.)

**Withered wild flowers.** 41 pp. Elliott, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 127.

**Witherell,** *Mrs.* E. C. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 499. 3 pp.

**Witherow,** Thomas. Derry and Enniskillen in the year 1689: the story of some famous battle-fields in Ulster. Belfast, 1873. 12°. 2577

**Withers,** Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare, or a history of the settlement by the whites of north-western Virginia; and of the Indian wars and massacres, in that section of the state . . . Clarksburg, 1831. 12°. 3596

**Withers,** George. The English language spelled as pronounced, with enlarged alphabet of 40 letters. London, 1874. 8°. —2123

**Withers,** James Reynolds. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. A hedgeside poet. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 449.)

**Withers,** R. J. Church of the Holy Cross, Binstead, Isle of Wight, St. Marie's abbey, Beaulieu. Encaustic tiles, copied from examples remaining in various parts of the abbey. 4 pp. 10 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)

**Withers,** Robert. Grand Signior's serraglio. 34 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1580.)

**Withers,** Thomas J. Perry, B. F. Thomas J. Withers. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 222.)

**Witherspoon,** John, *D. D., LL. D.* 1722–94. Works, containing essays, sermons on important subjects. Together with his lectures on moral philosophy, eloquence, and divinity; his speeches in the American Congress; and many other valuable pieces, never before pub. in this country.. Edinburgh, 1804–05. 9 v. 12°. —2247

*Contents.* Observations on the improvement of **America,** v. 9.—Thoughts on **American liberty,** v. 9.—**Aristides,** v. 9.—Speech in Congress on the convention with Gen. **Burgoyne,** v. 9.—Part of a speech in Congress upon the **confederation,** v. 9.—The **Druid,** v. 9.—**Ecclesiastical characteristics:** or, the arcana of church policy, v. 6.—Lectures on **eloquence,** v. 7.—**Essays** on important subjects, v. 6, 8.—Essays on interesting subjects, v. 7.—Part of a speech in Congress on the **finances,** v. 9.—On the **Georgia constitution,** v. 9.—Practical discourses on the leading truths of the **Gospel,** v. 2.—On the contest between **Great Britain and America,** v. 9.—Part of a speech in Congress on the conference proposed by Lord **Howe,** v. 9.—On the controversy about **independency,** v. 9.—Essay on **justification,** v. 1.—**Life** of Rev. John Witherspoon, v. 1.—Speech in Congress on a motion for paying the interest of **loan office certificates,** v. 9.—**Money** as a medium of commerce, v. 9.—Lectures on **moral philosophy,** v. 7.—Description of the state of **New Jersey,** v. 9.—Letters respecting **play-actors,** v. 6.—Speech in Congress on the appointment of **plenipotentiaries,** v. 9.—Address to the students of the senior class, at **Princeton,** v. 6.—Reflections on the present state of **public affairs,** and on the duty and interest of America in this important crisis, v. 9.—Supplication of J. **R.** . . . , v. 9.—A few **reflections,** v. 9.—Treatise on **regeneration,** v. 1.—**Sermons** on interesting subjects, v. 4, 5.—Sermons on practical subjects, v. 3.—History of a corporation of **servants,** v. 6.—Nature and effects of the **stage,** v. 6.—**Towne,** B. Recantation, v. 9.—Memorial and manifesto of the **United States** of North America; On the affairs of the United States, v. 9.—Address to Gen. **Washington,** v. 9.—On the proposed market in Gen. **Washington's camp,** v. 9.

—— **Speeches.** 18 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 290.)

—— **Account** of the life of W. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Anecdote of** W. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 433.)—**Blackburn,** W. M. John Witherspoon. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 574.)—**Sanderson,** J. John Witherspoon. 53 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2, p. 205; v. 5, p. 99.)

**Withie,** John. 17 *cent.* Fac-simile of a heraldic MS entitled: "The names and armes of them that hath beene Alldermen of the warde of Alldersgate since the tyme of King Henry 6, beginninge at the 30 yeere of his reigne until this present yeeare of our Lord 1616." Reproduced from his MS in the Harleian Collection, and briefly annotated by Francis Compton Price. London, 1878. 24°. 2777

**Withington,** *Rev.* Hiram. Hill, A. Rev. Hiram Withington. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 107.)

**Without and within.** 6 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems,* p. 237.

**Withrington,** Robert. Sarracoll, J. Voyage of W. in the yere 1586, for the South Sea. 12 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Coll. of voyages,* v. 4, p. 277.)

**Withrow,** William Henry, *D. D.* 1839—. Catacombs of Rome, and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity. New York, 1874. 12°. 1788

**Witikind.** *See* Wittekind.

**Witnesses.** HERTTELL, T. Demurrer: or, proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme Court of the state of New York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses . . . 1828. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— **Bolles,** J. A. Exclusion of witnesses for want of religious belief. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 157.)—**Frost,** C. Considerations on the propriety of making a remuneration to witnesses in civil actions, for loss of time. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 191.)—**More "witnesses."** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 161.)—**Sumner,** C. Answer of a witness criminating himself. Remarks in the Senate, on the bill relating to witnesses before committees, Jan. 22, 1862. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 290.)—Exclusion of witnesses on account of color. Report in the Senate, of the Committee on slavery and freedmen, Feb. 29, 1864. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 176.)—Opening of the United States courts to colored witnesses. Speech in the Senate, on an amendment to the civil appropriation bill, June 25, 1864. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 39.)—Testimony of colored persons in the courts of the United States. Speeches in the Senate . . . July 3 and 15, 1862. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 152.)—In the **witness-box.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 284.)

*See also* **Evidence.**

**Wits,** Witsen, or Witsius, Herman. 1636–1708. Ægyptiaca, et *Δεκαφυλον,* sive, de Ægyptiacorum sacrorum cum Hebraicis collatione libri III, et de X tribubus Israelis liber singularis. Accessit diatribe de legione fulminatrice Christianorum, sub imperatore Marco Aurelio Antonino. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. 1776

—— De oeconomia foederum Dei cum hominibus libri IV; ex recensione auctoris, prioribus multo emendatior et auctior. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. —4234

—— Exercitationes sacrae in symbolum quod Apostolorum dicitur, et in orationem Dominicam. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. —1245

—— Meletemata Leidensia, quibus continentur praelectiones de vita et rebus gestis Pauli Apostoli, nec non dissertationum exegeticarum duodecas; denique commentarius in epistolam Judae Apostoli. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. —1242

—— Miscellaneorum sacrorum libri IV. Quibus de Prophetis et Prophetia, de Tabernaculi Levitici mysteriis . . . diligenter et prolixe disseritur. Editio nova. Lugduni Batavorum, 1736. 2 v. 4°. —4234

—— Sacred dissertations on the Lord's prayer. Tr. from the Latin with notes, by the Rev. William Pringle. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 24.) —1238

—— **Toplady,** A. M. Some account of the life of W. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 60.)

**Wits and beaux of society.** Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (Grace Wharton, *pseud.*), and Thomson, J. C. (Philip Wharton, *pseud.*) 2 v. 3844

**Wits interpreter.** Cotgrave, J. 1348

**Wit's recreations.** *See with* Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J., *Musarum deliciae.*

**Witse,** Gerrit. Beets, N. Scènes de la vie hollandaise. Gerrit Witse. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 577.)

**Witt,** C. Myths of Hellas, or Greek tales told in German. Tr. into English by Frances Younghusband. With a preface by Arthur Sidgwick. 3 ed. London, 1884. 12°. —2267

**Witt,** Cornelis de. HOEVEN, E. van der. Histoire de la vie et de la mort de 2 illustres freres Corneille et Jan de Witt. 1709, 2 v.

**Witt,** Cornelis Henri de. 1828–89. Jefferson and the American democracy. Tr. by R. S. H. Church. London, 1862. 8°. 3785

**Witt,** *Mme.* Henriette Guizot de. 1829—. Lady of Latham: being the life and original letters of Charlotte de la Trémoille, Countess of Derby. London, 1869. 8°. 4843

—— Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787–1874. Tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1880. 8°. 5822

—— Mémoires de Mme. de Mornay. *See* Mornay (called Du Plessis Mornay), *Mme.* C. A. de.

—— **Loménie,** C. de. M. Guizot dans sa famille et avec ses amis, par Mme. de Witt. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 913.)

**Witt,** Jan de. 1632–72. Lettres et négociations entre de Witt et Messieurs les plénipotentiaires des Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas, aux cours de France, d'Angleterre, de Suède, de Danemarc, de Pologne, 1652–69. Amsterdam, 1725. 4 v. 16°. 3647

—— Correspondance française. 270 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 123.)

—— GEDDES, J. History of the administration of John de Witt. 1879.

—— HOEVEN, E. van der. Histoire de la vie et de la mort de 2 illustres frères Corneille et Jean de Witt. 1709. 2 v.

—— LEFÈVRE PONTALIS, G. A. John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, or 20 years of a parliamentary republic. Tr. by S. E., and A. Stephenson. 1885, 2 v.

—— — Vingt années de république parlementaire au 17 siècle. Jean de Witt, Grand pensionnaire de Hollande. 1884, 2 v.

—— **Barneveldt** and W. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 443.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. John de Witt. 62 pp. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 3, p. 220: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Parieu,** E. de. Jean de Witt. Vingt ans d'interrègne dans le Stathoudérat au XVII siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 529.)

**Witt.** *See also* Wit.

**Witte,** Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, *Baron* de. CHAMPION, H. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque d'histoire ancienne et d'archéologie de feu M. le Baron de Witte. 1891.

**Witte,** Johann Heinrich Friedrich Karl. 1800–83. Dante forschungen. Altes und neues. Halle, 1869–79. 2 v. p. 8°. 2365

—— Erlaeuterungen zu Dante Allighieri's Goettlichen komoedie. Berlin, 1876. 12°. (Dante Alighieri, *Goettliche komoedie, uebersetzt von K. Witte*, v. 2.) 2387

—— Quando e da chi sia composto l'ottimo comento a Dante. Lettera al Sign. Seymour Kirkup. Colla giunta di alcuni supplimenti alla Bibliografia Dantesca del Sign. Visconte Colomb de Batines. Lipsia, 1847. 8°. (Colomb de Batines, P., *Bibliog. Dantesca*, v. 2.) L.74

—— In qual tempo fu scritto da **Dante** il trattato della Monarchia. 7 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 2, p. 270.)—**Lettere** al Prof. Todeschini. 2 pp. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, pp. 207, 223.)

—— **Bozzo,** G. Considerazioni sopra alcune varianti della Divina Commedia nel testo pubblicato dal ch. sig. Carlo Witte. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 382.)—**Straeter,** B. T. Philosophie unserer dichter-heroen. Von W. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 119.)—**Todeschini,** G. Lettera al W. 4 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, pp. 101, 205.)

**Wittekind,** *Monk of Corbie.* 10 *cent.* Ex Annalibus. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 217.) —Primi et antiquissimi **historiae Saxonicae scriptores:** Annalium libri III. Cum luculentis notis, quae instar justi commentarii esse possunt, opera et studio H. Meibomio. 81 pp. (Meibom, H., Jr., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 623.)—**Res gestae Saxonicae,** edente Georgio Waitz. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 408; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 115.)

—— **Meibom,** H. Vita Witichindi. 3 pp. (Meibom, H., Jr., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 624.)

**Wittekind family.** Sagittarius, P. M. Dissertatio de locis sepulchralibus serenissimae familiae Witikindeae. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 797.)

**Wittenmeyer,** *Mrs.* Annie. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 374. 6 pp.

**Wittenweiler,** Heinrich. 15 *cent.* Der Ring. Herausg. von Ludwig Bechstein. Eingeleitet durch Adelbert Keller. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 23.) —3116

—— **Baechtold,** J. Heinrich Wittenweiler. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 66.)

**Witthoeft,** Friedrich. "Sirventes joglaresc." Ein blick auf das altfranzoesische spielmannsleben. Marburg, 1891. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 88.) 2305

**Wittich,** Alexander. De rhetoribus Latinis eorumque scholis. Eisenach, 1853. 4°. 3252

**Wittich,** Karl. Magdeburg, Gustav Adolf, and Tilly. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3602

—— Struensee. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 4704

**Wittich,** Wilhelm Heinrich von. 1821—. Ueber die schnelligkeit unseres empfindens und wollens. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 37.) —**Physiognomik und phrenologie.** 39 pp. (*Saml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 33.)

**Wittich,** William. 1782-1848. Curiosities of physical geography. London, 1845–46. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 1458

**Wittich von Jordan.** Zingerle, I. V. Die Heidin und Wittich von Jordan. 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 29.)

**Wittingau,** *Bohemia.* Loserth, J. Necrolog des Augustinerklosters in W. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 220.)

**Wittings,** André. *See* Vesalius, A.

**Wittingshausen,** *Bohemia.* Berger, A. Wittingshausen. 48 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 105; v. 14, 1876, pp. 47, 241.)

**Wittington,** *Sir* Richard. London's glory, and Whittington's renown. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 73.)

**Wittman,** William, *M. D.* Smith, S. Wittman's travels. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 361; *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 330.)

**Wittmeyer,** *Rev.* Alfred V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804 . . . New York, 1886. 8°. (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) —3272

**Wittstein,** Georg Christoph. 1810-87. Autoren und sach-register zu den baenden 1-116 der Annalen der chemie und pharmacie. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. —1586

**Wittwe von Pisa,** Die, novelle. 30 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesam. werke*, v. 6, p. 206.

**Witzleben,** Arwied von. Prinz Friedrich Josias von Coburg-Saalfeld, Herzog zu Sachsen. Berlin, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 3602

And atlas fo. 3601

**Witzschell,** August. —1876. The Athenian stage; a handbook for students. Tr. from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul, and ed. by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. With a plan of a Greek theatre. London, 1850. 12°. 3316

**Wivell,** Abraham. 1786–1849. Historical account of the monumental bust of William Shakspeare, in the chancel of the church, at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire; with critical remarks on the authors who have written on it. London, 1827. 8°. 3394

**Wives and daughters.** Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., *Novels and tales*, v. 1. 1266

**Wives of poets,** The. 40 pp. Rossetti, W. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, pp. 55, 155, 382, 518.)

**Wizard's son.** Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47-49, 1883-84.)

**Wizlaw IV,** *Fuerst von Ruegen.* —1325. Sprueche und lieder in niederdeutscher sprache. Nebst einigen kleinern niederdeutschen gedichten ... Erlaeutert und herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller. Quedlinburg, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abth. 1, v. 33.) —3125

—— [Lieder.] 8 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 78.)

**Wizzerde Wynkin's dethe.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 195.)

**Wladimir den store,** skaldedikt. 42 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Wleughels,** Nicolas. Mantz, P. Nicolas Wleughels. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

**Wlislocki,** Heinrich von. 1856—. Aus dem leben der siebenbuerger Rumaenen. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 577.)—Sitte und brauch der **siebenbuerger Sachsen.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 477.)—Zur volkskunde der **transsilvanischen Zigeuner.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 439.)

**Wo lag das Paradies.** Delitzsch, F. —2257

**Woburn,** *Mass.* Sewall, S. History of Woburn, Middlesex county, Mass. 1868.

**Wôdan.** *See* Odin.

**Wodehouse,** *Mrs.* Edmond R. Index to the 4 volumes [of Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians] and catalogue of articles contributed by each writer. London, 1890. 8°. R.126

**Wodehouse,** H. E. The Dragon's head: being the conclusion of 'The legend of the monkey.' 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 447.)

**Wodrow,** *Rev.* Robert. 1679-1734. Analecta: or, materials for a history of remarkable providences, mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. Edinburgh, 1842-43. 4 v. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) —1272

—— Correspondence. Ed. . . . by T. M'Crie. Edinburgh, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

—— History of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the restauration to the revolution. Edinburgh, 1721-2. 2 v. fo. —2161

—— Collections as to the **life** of Mr. Robert Bruce, minister at Edinburgh. 157 pp. (Bruce, R., *Sermons*, p. 1: *Wodrow Soc.*)

**Wodrow Society.** Publications. Edinburgh, 1842-49. 19 v. 8°. —3172

*Contents.* **Blair,** R. Autobiography. Ed. by T. M'Crie.—**Bruce,** R. Sermons. With collection for his life by Rev. Robert Wodrow. Ed. by William Cunningham.—**Calderwood,** D. History of the Kirk of Scotland, 8 v.—**Forbes,** J. Certaine records touching the estate of the kirk in the year 1605, 1606.—**Laing,** D. Miscellany of the Wodrow Society.—**Rollock,** R. Select works, ed. by William M. Gunn, 2 v.—**Scot,** W. Apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the reformation.—**Tweedie,** W. K. Select biographies, 2 v.—**Wodrow,** R. Correspondence. Ed. by Rev. Thomas M'Crie, 3 v.

**Wodsworth,** William Dudley (*Ed.*) Brief history of the ancient Foundling Hospital of Dublin, from the year 1702. With some account of similar institutions abroad. Dublin, 1876. 8°. —3767

**Woeber,** Franz Xaver. Wort- und sachverzeichnis zu Jacob Grimm's Deutscher grammatik und geschichte der deutschen sprache. Wien, 1860. 8°. —2135

**Woedtke,** Eggert Georg von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5, p. 265.)

**Woehler,** Friedrich. 1800-82. Hand-book of inorganic analysis; 122 examples, illustrating the most important processes for determining the elementary composition of mineral substances. Ed. by A. W. Hofmann. London, 1854. 12°. —1505

**Woeikof,** Alexander J. Discussion and analysis of Prof. Coffin's tables and charts of the winds of the globe. 100 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 20, p. 657.)

**Woelfflin,** Eduard. 1831—. Antiochos von Syrakus und Coelius Antipater. Winterthur, 1872. 8°. 3244

—— Lateinische und romanische comparation. Erlangen, 1879. 8°. —2146

—— (*Ed.*) Polyaeni strategicon libri VIII. *See* Polyaenus.

—— (*Ed.*) Publilii Syri sententiae. *See* Syrus, P.

**Woepcke,** Franz. 1826-64. Mémoire sur la propagation des chiffres indiens. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2434

**Woermann,** Karl. 1844—. Masaccio; Fra Filippo und Filippino Lippi; Domenico Ghirlandajo. 55 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

—— History of ancient, early christian, and mediaeval painting. *See* Woltmann, A. F. G. A. von.

**Woerterbuch zum Rig-Veda.** Grassmann, H. G. 1174

**Woestyn,** Eugène. *Circa* 1813—. Guerre d'Orient. Les victoires et conquêtes des armées alliées. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. 1692

**Woffington,** *Mrs.* Margaret. Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures of Peg Woffington, with pictures of the period in which she lived. 1887.

—— **Cook,** D. Mistress Woffington. 23 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 38.)—**Dobson,** A. Margaret Woffington. 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Story of W. 29 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 55.)—An **Irish actress.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 180.)

**Wogan,** Emile, *Baron* de. 1817—. Récits du nouveau monde, une tombe dans les forêts vierges. 114 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, pp. 438, 680, 896, 1082.)

**Wohl,** Janka. 1846—. François Liszt. Recollections of a compatriot. Tr. from the French by B. Peyton Ward. London, 1887. 12°. 4796

**Wohlfahrt,** Heinrich. 1797-1883. Guide to musical composition, for those who wish, in a short time, and without the aid of a teacher, to acquire the power of inventing melodies, and of providing them with suitable accompaniments; especially of composing the easier kinds of musical pieces. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston [1859]. 8°. —2744

**Wohlgemuth,** Michael. Demmin, A. Michel Wohlgemuth. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

**Wohlstein,** J. P. Materie und weltseele in dem platonischen system. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 359.)

**Wohlwill,** Emil. Der Inquisitionsprocess des Galileo Galilei. Berlin, 1870. 8°. —2324

**Woide,** Karl Gottfried (*Ed.*) 1725-90. Novum Testamentum Graecum e codice MS

Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum. Londini, 1786. fo. —1221

**Woillez,** Emmanuel. 1799–1871. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Oise. Paris, 1862. 4°. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741

**Wolberon,** *Abbot of St. Pantaléon.* —1167. Commentaria in Cantica canticorum. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 1001.)

**Wolbodo,** *Bp. of Lodi.* Vita. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 565.)

**Wolbodon,** *St., Bp. of Liege.* Reiner, *of Liege.* Vita Sancti Wolbodonis Leodiensis episcopi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 197.)

**Wolcot,** John, *M. D.* (Peter Pindar, *pseud.*) 1738–1819. Works, to which are prefixed memoirs of the author's life. New ed. London, 1812. 5 v. 8°. 2194

*Contents.* Lord **Auckland's triumph,** v. 4.—Sir Joseph **Banks** and the Emperor of Morocco, v. 2.—Epistle to James **Boswell,** v. 1.—**Bozzy and Piozzi,** v. 1.—Horrors of **bribery,** v. 5.—Complimentary epistle to James **Bruce,** v. 2.—**Carlton-house fete,** v. 5.—**Celebration,** v. 3.—Epistles to Mrs. **Clarke,** v. 5.—**Convention-bill,** v. 3.—Expostulatory odes to a great **duke** and a little lord, v. 2.—Royal visit to **Exeter,** v. 3.—**Great cry** and little wool, v. 5.—**Hair-powder,** v. 3.—Odes to **ins and outs,** v. 4.—**Island of innocence,** v. 5.—Odes to **Kien Long,** v. 3.—Rights of **kings,** v. 2.—Advice to a future **laureat,** v. 2.—Instructions to a celebrated laureat, v. 1.—**Liberty's last squeak,** v. 3.—Ode to the **livery of London,** v. 3.—Epistle to the Earl of **Lonsdale,** v. 3.—Epistle to the **Lord Mayor,** v. 5.—The **Lousiad,** v. 1.—Epistle to Lord **Macartney** and his ships, v. 3.—**Memoir** of Wolcot, v. 1.—**Middlesex election,** v. 4.—Epistle to a falling **minister,** v. 2.—More **money,** v. 2.—**Nil admirari,** v. 4.—**Ode upon ode;** Apologetic postscript to **ode upon ode,** v. 1.—Pathetic **odes,** v. 3.—Odes of importance, v. 3.—**One thousand seven hundred and ninety-six,** v. 3.—**Out at last,** v. 3.—Odes to Mr. **Paine,** v. 2.—Subjects for **painters,** v. 2.—Brother **Peter** to brother Tom, v. 1.—**Peter's pension,** v. 2.—**Peter's prophecy,** v. 2.—**Pindariana,** v. 4.—**Pitt** and his statue, v. 4.—Epistle to the **Pope,** v. 3.—The **remonstrance,** v. 2.—Epistle to the **reviewers,** v. 1.—**Rowland** for an Oliver, v. 2.—Lyric odes to the **royal academicians,** v. 1.—One more peep at the **royal academy,** v. 5.—The **royal tour,** v. 3.—Epistle to Count **Rumford,** v. 5.—Tears of **St. Margaret,** v. 3.—**Tales of the Hoy,** v. 4.—**Tears** and smiles, v. 5.—**Tristia,** or the sorrows of Peter, v. 5.—Benevolent epistle to Sylvanus **Urban,** v. 2.—Index, v. 5.

—— Subjects for painters. A new ed. London, 1789. 4°. 1362

—— **Memoirs** of W. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. v.)—Peter **Pindar.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 65.)

**Wolcott,** Oliver, *LL. D.* Sanderson, J. Wolcott. 11 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2, p. 95: v. 3, p. 61.)

**Wolcott,** Oliver, *LL. D.* 1760–1833. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. *See* Gibbs, G.

**Wolcott,** Roger. 1679–1767. Agency of Mr. Winthrop in obtaining a charter for Connecticut. 37 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 262.)

**Wolcott,** Roger. William Hickling Prescott. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 322.)

**Wolcott,** Samuel. Christus pacificator, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 650.)—The **Cloud and fire,** a hymn. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 507.)

**Wolcott,** *Conn.* ORCUTT, S. History of the town of Wolcott. 1731 to 1874. 1874.

**Woldemar,** *Elector of Brandenburg.* Becman, B. L. Dissertation sur le mariage de W. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752, p. 417.)

**Woldemar.** Jacobi, F. H., *Werke,* v. 5. —3135

**Wolf,** Adam. 1822–83. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia. Wien, 1855. 8°. 3694

—— (*Ed.*) Leopold II und Marie Christine. Ihr briefwechsel (1781–92). *See* Leopold II, *Emperor of Germany,* and Marie Christine, *Archduchess of Austria.*

—— and **Zwiedineck - Suedenhorst,** Hans von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II, 1740–92. Berlin, 1884. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* pt. 3, v. 9.) 3723

**Wolf,** Adolf (*Ed.*) Volkslieder aus Venetien. *See* Widter, G.

**Wolf,** Bernhard. *See* Lupus, B.

**Wolf,** Christian. True story of; from the German. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 679.)

**Wolf,** Christian Wilhelm Friedrich August. 1759–1824. Excerpta ex animadversionibus ex familiari interpretatione Ciceronis de natura deorum. 10 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Libri III de natura deorum ed. G. F. Creuzer,* p. 805.)—**Lectures.** 163 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculan. disputat. libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius,* p. 363.)

—— **Classical learning.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 142.)—**Galusky,** G. Critiques et historiens modernes de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 849.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Recensionen von F. A. Wolf's zweiter ausgabe der Odyssee. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 262.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 42, 1865, p. 245.

—— KOERTE, W. Leben und studien Friedrich August Wolf's. 1833. 2 v.

—— **Bach,** N. Friedrich August Wolf: eine biographische skizze. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 521.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Friedrich August Wolf. 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 260.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Zum andenken Friedrich August Wolf's. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 17, p. 336.)

**Wolf,** Edmund Jacob, *D. D.* Lutherans in America. A story of struggle, progress, influence and marvelous growth. With an introduction by Henry Eyster Jacobs. New York, 1890. 8°. —4276

**Wolf,** Ferdinand Joseph. 1796–1866. Le Brésil littéraire. Histoire de la littérature brésilienne, suivie d'un choix de morceaux tirés des meilleurs auteurs brésiliens. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 2256

—— Kleinere schriften. Zusammengestellt von Edmund Stengel. Marburg, 1890. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.) 2305

—— Ueber die lais, sequenzen, und leiche. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der rhythmischen formen und singweisen der volkslieder und der volksmaessigen kirchen- und kunstlieder im mittelalter. Heidelberg, 1841. 8°. 2343

—— **Danza de los muertos.** Comedia española. 54 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 22, p. 509.)

—— (*Ed.*) Huyge van Bourdeus. Ein niederlaendisches volksbuch. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 55.) —3115

—— **Ebert,** A. Le Brésil littéraire, par W. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 222.)—Ferdinand Wolf. Seine bedeutung fuer die romanische philologie, namentlich die literaturgeschichte. 35 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 271.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu F. Wolf's Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer volksromanzen. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 56.)

—— and **Hofmann,** Conrad (*Eds.*) Primavera y flor de romances, ó coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares romances castellanos, con una introduccion y notas. Berlin, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 1224

*Contents.* Romances caballerescos del ciclo **Carlovingio,** v. 2.—Seccion de romances relativos á la historia y tradiciones de **España,** v. 1.—Seccion de romances sobre la historia particular de los reinos de

**Navarra,** Aragon, y Nápoles, v. 1.—Seccion de romances sobre la historia y tradiciones de **Portugal,** v. 1.—**Romances fronterizos,** v. 1.—**Romances historicos,** v. 1. — **Romances novelescos y** caballerescos sueltos, v. 2.

**Wolf,** Friedrich August. *See* Wolf, C. W. F. A.

**Wolf,** George. Life of W. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Wolf,** Gerson. 1823—. Die Juden. Mit einer schlussbetrachtung von Dr. Wilhelm Goldbaum. Wien, 1883. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterrich-Ungarns*, v. 7.) 3693

**Wolf,** Hieronymus. 1516–80. Commentariolus de vitae suae ratione ac potius fortuna. 101 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 772.)

— **Passow,** F. L. K. F. Hieronymus Wolf's Jugendleben. 20 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 277.)—**Raumer,** R. von. Die schrift des W., De orthographia Germanica. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 160.)

— and others. Apparatus critici ad Demosthenem. Lipsiae, 1774–75. 3 v. 8°. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 9–11.) 3286

**Wolf,** Johann. 1537–1600. Opera omnia, theologico, historico, politica. Hemipoli, 1672. 2 v. fo. —3231

**Wolf,** Johann Christian (*Ed.*) 1689–1770. Mulierum Graecarum quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragmenta et elogia, Graece et Latine, cum virorum doctorum notis et indicibus. Gottingae, 1739. 4°. 3272

**Wolf,** Johann Christoph. 1683–1739. Bibliotheca Hebraea, sive notitia, tum auctorum Hebr. cujuscunque aetatis, tum scriptorum, quae vel Hebraice primum exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt, ad nostram aetatem, deducta. Accedit in calce Jacobi Gaffarelli index codicum cabbalistic. MSS quibus Jo. Picus, Mirandulanus Comes, usus est. Hamburgi, 1715–33. 4 v. sm. 4°. W.55

**Wolf,** Johann Wilhelm. 1817–55. Beitraege zur deutschen mythologie. Goettingen, 1852–57. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2275

— Deutsche hausmaerchen. Goettingen, 1851. 16°. 1228

— Deutsche maerchen und sagen. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 1233

— Hessische sagen. Goettingen, 1853. 8°. 1235

— Niederlaendische sagen; gesammelt und mit anmerkungen begleitet. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 1235

— and **Mannhardt,** Johann Wilhelm Emanuel (*Eds.*) Zeitschrift fuer deutsche mythologie und sittenkunde. Goettingen, 1853–59. 4 v. 8°. —2274

**Wolf,** Joseph. Life and habits of wild animals illustrated. With descriptive letterpress by Daniel Giraud Elliot. London, 1874. 4°. —2611

**Wolf,** Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography. With extracts from letters and journals, with portrait. London, 1884. 8°. 4893

**Wolf,** Peter Philipp. 1761–1808. Allgemeine geschichte der Jesuiten von dem ursprunge ihres ordens bis auf gegenwaertige zeiten. Zuerich, 1789–92. 4 v. 12°. —3297

— Geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. Muenchen, 1807–11. 4 v. p. 8°. 3607

**Wolf,** Rudolf. 1816—. Geschichte der astronomie. Muenchen, 1877. 8°. —2494

**Wolf.** *See also* Wolfe.—Wolff.—Woolf.

**Wolf.** Cage, D. S. Coursing the gray wolf. 4 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 475.)—**Chapter on wolves.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 787.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Die mythische bedeutung des wolfes. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 402.)—**Lett,** W. P. The wolf. 21 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 453.)—A **night among the wolves.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 810.)—**Wolf nurses in India.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 199.)—**Wolves of Esthonia.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 392.)

**Wolf stript of his shepherd's clothing,** The. 143 pp. (Leslie, *Rev.* C., *Theol. works*, v. 6, p. 351.)

**Wolfart,** Johann Friedrich. Kuhn, A. Ueber pa-ti, po-si, po-ti. Eine linguistische abhandlung von W. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 313.)

— and **Schulz,** Albert (Sanmarte, *pseud.*) (*Eds.*) Des Guiot von Provins bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen, altfranzoesisch und in deutscher metrischer uebersetzung mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und vollstaendigem erklaerenden woerterbuche. Halle, 1861. 8°. 2373

**Wolfdietrich.** Liebrecht, F. Zur litteraturgeschichte des W. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 226; v. 15, 1870, p. 192.)—**Neumann,** F. Zur geschichte des W. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 346.)—**Zingerle,** I. Zu W. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 207.)

**Wolfe,** *Rev.* Charles. 1791–1823. Remains of, with a brief memoir of his life, by the Rev. John A. Russell. 6 ed. London, 1836. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 329; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 618.) 2197

— The **Contrast.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 178.)—Burial of Sir John **Moore.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 277.)—The **Prisoner's prayer to sleep.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 13.)

— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Remains of W. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 137.)—[**Notice** of.] 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 734.)—**Russell,** J. Letter. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 489.)

**Wolfe,** *Maj.-Gen.* James. PARKMAN, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v. (*In his* France and England in North America, pt. 7.)

— WRIGHT, R. Life of Maj.-Gen. James Wolfe. 1864.

— **Gleig,** G. R. Maj.-Gen. James Wolfe. 43 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. military commanders, v. 2, p. 317: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Parkman,** F. Wolfe on the Plains of Abraham. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 339.)

**Wolfe,** *Rev.* T. Burial of. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 270.)

**Wolfe,** Udolpho. Grand civic and military demonstration in honor of the removal of the remains of James Monroe, from New York to Virginia. New York, 1858. 12°. 3767

**Wolfe,** Walter M. The Virginia deer. 16 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 185.)

**Wolfe.** *See also* Wolf.—Wolff.—Woolf.

**Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor.** Sterrett, J. R. S. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, v. 3.) 1723

**Wolfe expedition to Babylonia,** 1884–85, Report on the. Ward, W. H. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers.*) 1723

**Wolfeborough,** *N. H.* Lowell, C. Note on W., 1814. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 117.)

**Wolfenbuettel.** Annales Guelferbytani. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 21.)—**Levy.** E. (*Ed.*) Poésies religieuses du MS de W. 132 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, pp. 173, 420.)

**Wolfenbuettelschen ungenannten,** Fragmente des. Reimarus, H. S. —4235

**Wolfert's Roost,** and other papers. Irving, W., *Works*, v. 16. 2155

**Wolferus,** *Canon of Hildesheim.* 11 *cent.* Vita Godehardi Episcopi Hildenesheimensis. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 162; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 482; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1159.)—Annales **Hildenesheimenses,** A. D. 708-1032. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 782.)

**Wolff,** (—). Auszuege aus dem katechismus der Nossairier. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 302.)

**Wolff,** Abraham. Zymotic diseases: their correlation and causation. London, 1872. 12°. —3767

**Wolff,** *Mrs.* Anna Maria. FAHNESTOCK, G. W. Centennial memorial of Christian and Anna Maria Wolff. [*Anon.*] 1863.

**Wolff,** Christian, *Freiherr* von. 1679-1754. Eigene lebensbeschreibung. Herausg. mit einer abhandlung ueber Wolff von Heinrich Wuttke. Leipzig, 1841. 12°. 5875

— **Erdmann,** J. E. Wolff und seine schule. 127 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 249.)—**Wuttke,** H. Ueber Christian Wolff, den philosophen. 106 pp. (Wolff, C., *Freiherr* von, *Eigene lebensbeschreibung*, p. 1.)

**Wolff,** Christian. FAHNESTOCK, G. W. Centennial memorial of Christian and Anna Maria Wolff. [*Anon.*] 1863.

**Wolff,** Gustav (*Ed.*) Porphyrii de philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. *See* Porphyrius.

**Wolff,** Jens. Grimm, W. K. Runakefli par W. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 278.)

**Wolff,** Johann Friedrich. 1778-1806. Icones Cimicum, descriptionibus illustratae. Erlangae, 1800-04. 4°. —2673

**Wolff,** Joseph, *D. D., LL. D.* 1795-1862. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. New York, 1845. 8°. 1414

— **Holland,** F. W. Joseph Wolff. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 422.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 135; Dublin Rev. v. 49, 1861, p. 156.

**Wolff,** Julius. 1834—. Zur goldenen hochzeit des kaisers und der kaiserin. Festspiel. 20 pp. (*Deutsche rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 1.)

— **Schmidt,** H. J. Julius Wolff. 6 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 448.)

**Wolff,** Karl. Historischer atlas. Neunzehn karten zur mittleren und neueren geschichte. Berlin, 1877. fo. 1451

— Die unmittelbaren theile des ehemaligen roemisch-deutschen kaisserreiches nach ihrer frueheren und gegenwaertigen verbindung. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 3696

**Wolff,** Karl Fr. Futur und conditional II im altprovenzalischen. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 30.) 2305

**Wolff,** M. Bemerkungen zu dem wortlaute der Emunot we-Deot. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 694.)

**Wolff,** O. J. B. Mechanik des riechens. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 1.)

**Wolff,** Oscar Ludwig Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1799-1851. Encyclopaedie der deutschen national litteratur, oder biographisch-kritisches lexikon der deutschen dichter und prosaisten seit den fruehesten zeiten. Leipzig, 1846-47. 8 v. 4°. R.111

*Contents.*

Abbt-Buesching, v. 1.
Calagius-Furchau, v. 2.
Gaal-Hegner, v. 3.
Heideureich-Kuettner, v. 4.
Laber-Nostitz, v. 5.
Obereit-Schmalz, v. 6.
Schmauss-Zweter, v. 7.
Supplement, v. 8.

— (*Ed.*) Geschichte von der **geduldigen Helena,** tochter des Kaisers Antonius . . . Nebst der geschichte von dem edlen finkenritter Polycarpus von Clarissa. 40 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 37.)—(*Ed.*) Anmuthige geschichte von Prinz **Gerbino und Prinzessin Rosina.** 34 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 44.)—(*Ed.*) Cavaliers Monsieur **Hans Guck in die welt.** Zusammengetragene lustige scherzreden. 20 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 45, p. 41.)—(*Ed.*) **Joachim und Anna:** das sind: die wahrhaften schoenen und frommen geschichten von der geburt der heiligen jungfrau Maria, sowie von dem heiligen greise Joseph dem zimmermann von Nazareth, und endlich von der kindheit unseres Herrn und heilandes. Aus dem arabischen neu verdeutscht. 90 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 47.)—(*Ed.*) Hoechst wichtige und erbauliche geschichte von dem **leben Jesu Christi,** welches Nicodemus, ein rabbiner und oberster der Juden, beschrieben hat, wie er solches selbst gesehen und erfahren, weil er des Herrn Jesu Christi heimlicher juenger und nachfolger gewesen ist. 73 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 48.)—(*Ed.*) Der **lustige kirmessbruder,** welcher durch listige raenke auf den kirmessen die bauern und andere personen unterhalten und vergnuegt gemacht hat. 40 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 45.)—(*Ed.*) Der **maerkische Eulenspiegel.** Das ist: seltsame und kurzweilige geschichten von Hans Clauert in Trebbin. 51 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 39.)—(*Ed.*) Der wegen seiner kurzweiligen possen merkwuerdige **Ruebezahl,** oder der schalkhafte berggeist. 67 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 40.)—(*Ed.*) Die wunderbare und merkwuerdige geschichte vom zauberer **Virgilius,** seinem leben, seinen thaten, und seinen ende. 44 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 46.)—(*Ed.*) Der **weise ritter.** Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte des Herzogs Herpin von Bourges und seines in der gefangenschaft gebornen sohnes Loewe, welche spaeter durch Gottes rathschluss koenig von Sicilien wurde. 186 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 41-43.)—(*Ed.*) Geschichte von **Wollusin,** einem roemischen fuerst und bischof, welcher von dem kaiser Tiberius als gesandter nach Jerusalem geschickt worden ist. 20 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 48, p. 74.)

— **Grimm,** W. K. Sammlung historischer volkslieder von W. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 430.)

**Wolff.** *See also* Wolf.—Wolfe.—Woolf.

**Wolffberg,** S. Ueber die impfung. Historisch-statistische mittheilungen ueber pockenepidemien und impfung nebst einer theorie der schutzimpfung. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 157.)

**Wolffhart,** Conrad. *See* Lycosthenes, C.

**Wolfgang,** *St., Bp. of Ratisbon.* Otlo, *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Vita Sancti Wolfkangi episcopi. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 521; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 389.)

**Wolfger** *von Passau.* Nagele, A. Walther und Wolfger von Passau. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 392.)—**Zarncke,** F. Zu Germania XXIV, 392. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 71.)

**Wolfhard,** *of Hasenried.* —902. Ex miraculis Sanctae Waldburgis Monheimensibus. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 535.)—Vita **Sanctae Walpurgis** abbatissae Heidenheimensis; Praefationes in libros suos XII de actis Sanctorum. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, pp. 865, 893.)

**Wolfhelm,** *Abbot of Brauweiler.* —1091. Opusculum de sacramento altaris; Versus de utroque Testamento. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 433.)

— **Conrad,** *Monk of Brauweiler.* Vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 180; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 403.)

**Wolfher.** *See* Wolferus.

**Wolfings.** MORRIS, W. Tale of the house of the Wolfings, and all the kindred of the mark, written in prose and in verse. 1889.

**Wolfoald.** 8 *cent.* Charta qua Wolfoaldus et Adalsinda, uxor ejus, plurima dona conferunt monasterio S. Michaelis in pago Virdunensi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1254.)

**Wolfram** *von Eschenbach.* —1225. [Werke.] 2 ausgabe von Karl Lachmann. Berlin. 1854. 8°. 2353

*Contents.* **Lieder.—Parzival.—Titurel.—Willehalm.**

—— Parcival. Ein ritter-gedicht aus dem 13 jahrhundert. Berlin. 1784. 4°. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 1.) 2353

*The same.* Stuttgart, 1855. 12°. (Krais, F. J., *Altdeutsch. heldendichtung., bearbeit. in prosa*, v. 2.) 2354

—— Parzival und Titurel. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870–71. 3 v. 12°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 9–11.) 2355

—— [**Lieder.**] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 284; v. 2, p. 7; v. 3, p. 171.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 175; v. 9, p. 176.)—Bruchstueck aus **Parzival.** 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 84.)—Zuericher Parzivalbruchstueck. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 317.)—Bruchstuecke von **Parzival und Willehalm.** 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 167.)—Bruchstueck von **Willehalm.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 434.)—Bruchstuecke einer handschrift des Willehalm. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 211.)—Fragmente einer neuen handschrift von Willehalm. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 271.)

—— BOCK, L. Wolframs von Eschenbach bilder und woerter fuer freude und lied. 1879. (Brink, B. ten and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 33.)

—— SCHULZ, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) Reimregister zu den werken Wolframs von Eschenbach. 1867. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abth. 3, v. 2.)

—— **Baier**, A. Der eingang des Parzival und Gotfrieds Tristan. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 403.)—Zur chronologie von Wolframs Parzival und Hartmanns Iwein. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 448.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Zwei neue bruchstuecke von Wolframs Titurel. 37 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 1.)—**Bech, F.** Zu Parzival IX, 915 f. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 297.)—Zu Wolfram von Eschenbach. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 291.)—**Boetticher,** G. Ueber die eigenthuemlichkeiten der sprache Wolframs. 76 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 257.)—**Fulda, L.** Noch einmal zelt und harnisch im 1 und 2 buche des Parzival. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 41.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Gleichnisse im Ossian und Parzival. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 48.)—Leben und dichten Wolframs von Eschenbach, herausg. von San-Marte. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 468.)—**Holland,** H. Zu Wolframs Parzival. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 467.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Rosenkranz, Titurel und Dante. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 351.)—Ueber den eingang des Parzivals. 39 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 480; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1835, p. 227.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Zum Titurel. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 298.)— and Schulz, A. Zum Parzival. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 81.)—**Rochat,** A. Der deutsche Parzival, der Conte del Graal, und Chrestiens fortsetzer. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 414.)—Wolfram von Eschenbach und Chrestiens de Troyes. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 81.)—**Schulz,** A. Ueber die eigennamen im Parzival des W. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 385.)—Vergleichung von Wolframs Parzival mit Albrechts Titurel in theologischer beziehung. 41 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 421.)—Wolfram von Eschenbach und Guiot von Provins. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 445.)—Wolframs Parzival und seine beurtheiler. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 55.)—**Sprenger,** R. Die benutzung des Parzivals durch Wirnt von Gravenberg. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 432.)—**Strobl,** J. Zu Wolframs Willehalm. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 94.)—**Suchier,** H. Ueber einige handschriften von Wolframs Willehalm. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 177.)—Wolframs Willehalm als volksbuch. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 355.)—**Wackernell,** J. E. Zur chronologischen bestimmung des VI und VII buches von Wolframs Parzival und ueber den beginn von Wolframs und Walthers aufenthalt in Thueringen. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 280.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Wolfram von Eschenbach und Heinrich vom Tuerlein. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 468.)

**Wolfram,** Joseph. Scheinpflug, B. Joseph Wolfram. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 120.)

**Wolfram,** Robert. Saechsische volkssagen. Zwickau. 1863. 12°. 1236

**Wolkenstein,** Margaretha von Schwangau von. **Zingerle,** I. Margaretha von Schwangau. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 75.)

**Wollaston,** Arthur Naylor. 1842—. English-Persian dictionary. London, 1882. 8°. 1104

—— Half hours with Muhammad: being a popular account of the prophet of Arabia and of his more immediate followers; together with a short synopsis of the religion he founded. London, 1886. 12°. —2267

**Wollaston,** Thomas Vernon. 1822—. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1857. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2676

—— Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1864. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2676

—— Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. London, 1865. 8°. —2685

—— Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. London, 1867. 8°. —2645

—— Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group. London, 1854. 4°. —2641

**Wollaston,** William. 1659–1724. Religion of nature delineated. [*Anon.*] London, 1726. 4°. —4223

*The same.* 6 ed. To which is added a preface, containing a general account of the life, character, and writings of the author. London, 1738. 4°. —4223

*The same.* 7 ed. London, 1750. 8°. —4254

—— Account of the **life,** character, and writings of W. 13 pp. (*In his* Religion of nature delineated, 6 ed. p. iii; 7 ed. p. iii.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. (*In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 111. 14 pp.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Wollaston,** William Hyde, *M. D.* Bakerian lecture on the force of percussion. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 120.)

**Wolle,** *Rev.* Francis. 1817—. Fresh-water algae of the United States: (exclusive of diatomacea) complemental to desmids of the United States; with illustrations. Bethlehem, 1887. 2 v. 8°. —2683

**Wollenberg,** I. Quaestio philologica de Probo carminum Vergilianorum editore. Berolini, 1857. 4°. 3252

**Wollenberg,** M. F. (*Ed.*) Dit de l'unicorne et del serpent, en vieux picard. n. p. n. d. r. 8°. 2392

**Wolley,** Charles. *See* Wooley, C.

**Wollstonecraft,** Mary. *See* Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W.

**Wollusin,** Geschichte von. 20 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher* 48, p. 74.)

**Wolof language.** Burton, R. F. Proverbs in the Wolof tongue. 37 pp. (*In his* Wit and wisdom from west Africa, p. 1.)

**Wolowski,** Louis François Michel Raymond. 1810—. Translation of "Les banques d'Ecosse." *See* Somers, R., The Scotch banks and system of issue.

—— **Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la vie et aux travaux de W. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14. pt. 2. 1884, p. 681.)

**Wolrad II,** *Graf von Waldeck.* 1509–78. Tagebuch waehrend des reichstages zu Augsburg 1548. Herausg. von Dr. C L. P. Tross. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 59.) —3115

**Wolseley,** *Gen. Sir* Garnet Joseph. 1833—. The army. 71 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 1, p. 155.)

—— Low, *Lt.* C. R. Gen. Lord Wolseley (of Cairo). A memoir. 1883.

—— — Memoir of Lt.-Gen. Sir Garnet J. Wolseley. 1878. 2 v.

—— **Notice** of. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 538.)

**Wolsey,** Thomas. *Cardinal.* 1471–1530. Copy of an original letter to Gardiner, afterwards Bp. of Winchester. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 57.)—Copy of an order respecting the management of the affairs of the young Earl of **Oxford.** 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 62.)—Epistolae aliquot ad **Silvestrum** Episcopum Vigorniensem. 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1269.)

—— CAVENDISH. G. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. and metrical visions, from the original autograph MS. With notes and other illustrations by S. W. Singer. 1825. 2 v.

—— — Life of Cardinal Wolsey. With notes and other illustrations by S. W. Singer. 1827.

—— CREIGHTON, M. Cardinal Wolsey. 1888.

—— FIDDES, R. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1726.

—— GALT, J. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1846.

—— GROVE, J. History of the life and times of Cardinal Wolsey. [*Anon.*] 1742–44, 4 v.

—— LAIRD, *Lt.* F. C. Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his times; courtly, political, and ecclesiastical. By George Howard [*pseud.*] 1824.

—— STORER. T. Life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall. 1599; repr. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 2.)

—— **Forster,** J., and others. Cardinal Wolsey. 73 pp. (*In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 1, p. iii: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—[**Notice** of W.] 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854. p. 550.)—**Wolsey and the divorce of Henry VIII.** 51 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 1.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Cardinal Wolsey. 188 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 1, p. 459.)

**Wolsey.** *See also* Woolsey.

**Wolstan.** *See* Wulfstan.

**Wolstenholme,** Edward Parker, and **Turner,** Richard Ottaway. Settled land act. 1882, and the settled land act, 1884. With notes, and forms and precedents adapted for use under the acts, and rules of court. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. —2343

**Wolstenholme,** Elizabeth C. Education of girls, its present and its future. 41 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work and woman's culture,* p. 290.)

**Wolsunga saga.** *See* Volsunga saga.

**Wolter,** Eugen (*Ed.*) Der Judenknabe. 5 griechische, 14 lateinische, und 8 franzoesische texte. Halle, 1879. 8°. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 2.) 2396

**Wolters,** Heinrich. 15 *cent.* Archiepiscopatus Bremensis chronicon. 70 pp. (Meibom, H., Jr., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 19.)

**Wolters,** J. T. H. Commentatio literaria in Juvenalis satiram primam. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Mehler, in *Mnemosyne,* v. 4, 1855. p. 281.)

**Wolterton Manor House,** Account of. 3 pp. Repton, J. A. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 4, pl. 24–27.)

**Woltmann,** Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert von. 1841–80. Geschichte der deutschen kunst im Elsass. Mit 74 illustrationen. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —1753

—— Holbein und seine zeit. Leipzig, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. 5844

—— Die **deutsche kunst** und die reformation. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 241.)—Matthias **Gruenewald;** Hans Baldung Grien; Hans Burgkmair. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—Andrea **Mantegna.** 30 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)

—— and **Woermann,** Karl. History of ancient, early christian, and mediaeval painting, from the German. Ed. by Sidney Colvin, with illustr. New York, 1880. r. 8°. —1752

—— and **Woltmann,** Karl Ludwig von. 1770–1817. Geschichte des Westphaelischen friedens. Leipzig. 1808–09. 2 v. 16°. 3607

**Woltmann,** Karoline von. 1782–1847. Neue volkssagen der Boehmen. Halberstadt. 1821. 16°. 1228

**Wolverhampton,** *England.* Legge, W. W., 5 *Earl of Dartmouth.* Inaugural address delivered at the Congress held at W. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 19.)—**Parke,** W. On the collegiate church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29. 1873. p. 47.)—Proceedings of the **Wolverhampton Congress.** 53 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, pp. 96, 220, 317, 430.)

**Wolverine,** The. 23 pp. Cooper, C. A. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 479.)

**Wolves,** The. 16 pp. Eastlake, *Lady* E. B., *Livonian tales,* p. 121.

**Wolzogen,** Johann Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. 1596–1658. Opera omnia, exegetica, didactica, et polemica. Irenopoli, 1656. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 9, 10.) —3231

*Contents.* Commentarius in **Acta Apostolorum,** v. 2.—Praeparatio ad utilem sanctissimarum literarum lectionem in quae de natura ac proprietatibus regni **Christi** differitur, v. 2.—Declaratio duarum contrariarum sententiarum de uno **Deo** patre et de uno Deo in essentia et tribus personis, v. 2.—Annotationes in Meditationes metaphysicas Renati **Descartis,** v. 2.—Commentarius in epistolam **Jacobi** Apostoli catholicam, v. 2.—Commentarius in evangelium **Johannis.** v. 1.—Tres conciones in Johannis evangelii caput XVII versum 3, v. 2.—Commentarius in epistolam **Judae** Apostoli, v. 2.—Commentarius in evangelium **Lucae,** v. 1.—Commentarius in evangelium **Marci,** v. 1.—Commentarius in evangelium **Matthaei,** v. 1.—Compendium **religionis Christianae,** v. 2.—Annotationes ad questiones Jonae **Schlichtingii** de magistratu, bello, et defensione, v. 2.—Responsio ad Jonae Slichtingii annotationes in annotationes de bello, magistratu, et privata defensione, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

**Wolzogen,** Karl August Alfred, *Freiherr* von. 1823–83. Rafael Santi. Sein leben und seine werke. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 5877

**Wolzogen,** Karoline von. 1763–1847. Schillers leben, verfasst aus erinnerungen der familie, seinen eigenen briefen, und den nachrichten seines freundes Koerner. Stuttgart. 1851. 8°. —3175

**Woman.**

ALEXANDER, W. History of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. 1782. 2 v.

—— BRETON, N. Praise of virtuous ladies. 1815.

—— BURT, M. E. Browning's women. 1887.

—— BUTLER, J. E. (*Ed.*) Woman's work, and woman's culture. 1869.

—— COBBE, F. P. Essays on the pursuits of women. 1863.

—— CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. M. A woman's thoughts about women. n. d.

—— DOLCE, L. Dialogo della institution delle donne. 1553.

—— DU BERN, J. Influence des femmes sur les destinées de la France. 1867.

—— FIRENZUOLA, A. Le bellezze, le lodi, gli amori, ed i costumi delle donne. 1622.

—— GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. de, and GONCOURT, J. A. de. La femme au 18 siècle. 1862.

—— HEYWOOD, T. Generall history of women. 1657.

—— HIGGINSON, T. W. Common sense about women. 1882.

—— — Women and men. 1888.

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Characteristics of women. 1858, 2 v.

—— KLEMM, F. G. Die frauen. Culturgeschichtliche schilderungen des zustandes und einflusses der frauen in den verschiedenen zonen und zeitaltern. 1854–59, 6 v.

—— LEGOUVÉ, G. J. B. E. W. Histoire morale des femmes. 1869.

—— MEAD, T. H. Horsemanship for women. 1887.

—— MICHELET, J. La femme. 1863.

—— Modern women and what is said of them. 1868–70, 2 v.

—— MONTEZ, L. (M. D. E. R. G.), *Countess of Landsfeld.* Arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. n. d.

—— MORGAN, *Lady* S. O. Woman and her master. 1840, 2 v.

—— PICCOLOMINI, A. Gli costumi lodevoli, che a nobili gentildonne si convengono. Con una bellissima oratione in lode delle donne. 1622. (*With* Firenzuola, A., *Le bellezze . . . delle donne.*)

—— SIKES, *Mrs.* O. L. Apropos of women and theatres. 1872.

—— SOUTHGATE, H. What men have said about woman. n. d.

—— STEELE, *Sir* R. Ladies library. 1714, 3 v.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Wine, women, and song . . . 1884.

—— UPTON, G. P. Woman in music. 1886.

—— WALKER, A. Beauty illustrated by an analysis of beauty in woman. 1852.

—— Woman's idea for woman's good. 1889.

—— WRIGHT, T. Womankind in western Europe from the earliest times to the 17 century. 1869.

—— **Byerley,** T., and Robertson, J. Woman. 178 pp. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 20, p. 1.) — **Clever women.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 410.) —**Criticism** on women. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 454.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Femmes savantes et femmes studieuses. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 745.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Woman. 20 pp. (*Miscellanies,* 1884, p. 335.)—**Evelyn,** J. Mundus muliebris: or, the ladies dressing-room unlock'd. 17 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 697.)—**Fear for the future.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 243.) —**Greg,** W. R. Why are women redundant? 35 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 274.)—**Heine,** C. J. H. Shakspeare's maedchen und frauen. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Hetzel,** H. Leiden und thaten der frauen im kriege. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 355.)—**Hittell,** J. S. What trouble she has made. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 261.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die maennliche und weibliche form. 47 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 215.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Beitraege zur geschichte des weiblichen geschlechts. 151 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 4, p. 157.)—**James,** H. "The woman Thou gavest with me." 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 66.)—**Kidgell,** J. Genuine and succinct narrative of a scandalous, obscene, and extremely profane libel entitled An essay on woman. 16 pp. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Des femmes. 151 pp. (*In his* Testament philosophique, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Latham,** G. Some of Shakspere's waiting-women. 32 pp. (*New Shaks. Soc.*)—**Louandre,** C. Les femmes dans l'histoire de France. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 584; 1873, v. 105, p. 175.) — **Men and women.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 387.) — **Merlet,** G. L'amour et la femme selon M. Michelet. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 644.)—**Middle-aged woman.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 345.)—**Montez,** L. (M. D. E. R. G.), *Countess of Landsfeld.* Beautiful women; Wits and women of Paris. 75 pp. (*In her* Lectures, pp. 83, 231.)—**More,** E. Defence of women, and especially of Englyshe women, made agaynst "The Schole house of women." 46 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry,* v. 2, p. 95.)—**Old maids.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 94; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 702.)—**Our single women.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 62.)—**Parton,** J. Caricatures of women. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 334.)—**Peabody,** E. P. The world's need of women. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 435.) — **Polish women** and the insurrection. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 792.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Woman. 40 pp. (*Poems and essays,* v. 2, p. 393.)—**Ruskin,** J. Women: their work and their dress. 9 pp. (*Arrows of the chace,* v. 2, p. 221.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La femme au 18 siècle, par MM. Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. 30 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Schole house of women.** 43 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry,* v. 2, p. 51.)—**Tomes,** R. Wanted—a healthy wife. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 75.)—Woman's form. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 202.) — **What women talk about.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 357.)—**Women.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 447.)—**Women and criticism.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 335.) — **Women as described by the ancient poets.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 250.)

*See also* **Amazons.** — **Beauty** (*Personal*). — **Costume.**—**Education of women.**—**Girls.**—**Husband and wife.**—**Infanticide.**—**Love.**—**Marriage.**—**Midwifery.**—**Prostitution.**

### **Woman,** *Biography.*

ADAMS, W. H. D. Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. 1884, 2 v.

—— AGUILAR, G. Women of Israel. 1845, 2 v.

—— ANDERSON, J. Ladies of the covenant. 1880.

—— — Memorable women of the Puritan times. 1862, 2 v.

—— BALFOUR, C. L. Working women of the last half century. 1860.

—— BALLARD, G. Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain celebrated for their writings. 1752.

—— BOCCACCIO, G. Delle donne famose, traduzione di M. Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino. 1881. (*Collezione di opere inedite o rare,* v. 53.)

—— BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. Dames illustres françaises et étrangères. Vies des dames galantes. 1822–23, 2 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, 7.)

—— BROCKETT, L. P., and VAUGHAN, *Mrs.* M. C. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.

—— CHAUCER, G. Legende of goode women. Ed. . . . by Hiram Corson. 1864.

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Chaucer, G.

—— COSTELLO, L. S. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 1844, 4 v.

—— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Court circles of the republic. 1869.

—— — Women artists in all ages and countries. 1860.

—— — Women of the American revolution. 1848, 2 v.

—— ELLIS, *Mrs.* S. S. Mothers of great men. 1859.

—— ELWOOD, *Mrs.* A. K. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 1843, 2 v.

—— Field, M. B. Memories of many men and of some women. 1874.

—— Forrest, M. Women of the South distinguished in literature. 1866.

—— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* De l'influence des femmes sur la littérature française, . . . ou précis de l'histoire des femmes françaises les plus célèbres. 1811.

—— Griswold, R. W. Female poets of America. 1859.

—— Hale, *Mrs.* S. J. Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women, from the creation to A. D. 1854. 1860.

—— Hays, F. Women of the day. A biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. 1885.

—— Hays, *Mrs.* M. Female biography. 1803, 6 v.

—— Higgins, *Mrs.* N. Women of Europe in the 15 and 16 centuries. 1885, 2 v.

—— Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White House. 1872.

—— Holt, E. S. Memoirs of royal ladies. 1861, 2 v.

—— Houssaye, A. Men and women of the 18 century. 1852, 2 v.

—— Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *Baron.* Famous women of the French court. 1890.

—— James, G. P. R. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of celebrated women. 1876.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II. 1861.

—— — Memoirs of the loves of the poets. 1831, 2 v.

—— — Romance of biography; or, memoirs of women loved and celebrated by the poets. 1837, 2 v.

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. 1834.

—— Kavanagh, J. English women of letters. 1863, 2 v.

—— — French women of letters. 1862, 2 v.

—— Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*), and Watson, J. L. Songstresses of Scotland. 1871, 2 v.

—— Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Leynadier, C. Les femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. 1858, 2 v.

—— Ménage, G. Historia mulierum philosopharum. 1690.

—— — Abregé de l'histoire de la vie des femmes philosophes de l'antiquité. 1761. (Diogenes Laërtius, *Vies des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité,* v. 3.)

—— Michelet, J. Les femmes de la révolution. 1863.

—— Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.

—— Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. English female artists. 1876, 2 v.

—— — Female warriors. Memorials of female valour and heroism, from the mythological ages to the present era. 1879, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Queens of song. 1865.

—— Parton, J. Noted women of Europe and America. 1883.

—— Russell, W. Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life. 1860.

—— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits de femmes. 1882.

—— Serviez, J. R. de. Lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first 12 Caesars of Rome. 1723.

—— Somaize, A. B., *Sieur* de. Dictionnaire des précieuses. 1856, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*)

—— Starling, E. Noble deeds of woman; or, examples of female courage and virtue. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Stevens, A. Women of Methodism. [1866.]

—— Tardy, *Mrs.* M. T. Living female writers of the South. 1872.

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (Grace Wharton, *pseud.*), and Thomson, J. C. (Philip Wharton, *pseud.*). Queens of society. [1861], 2 v.

—— Trollope, T. A. Decade of Italian women. 1859, 2 v.

—— Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. Our famous women. 1888.

— **Anecdotes** of remarkable females. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 28.)—**Ashton**, J. Eighteenth century Amazons. 26 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 177.)—**Biographies** of German ladies. 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 142.)—**Cousin,** V. Les femmes illustres du 17 siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 193.)—**English gentlewomen** of the 17 century. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 71.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Un Keepsake français du 17 siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 875.)—**Female biography.** 86 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 438.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Pythagorischen frauen. 46 pp. (*Saemml. werke,* v. 43, p. 1.)—**Wyman,** L. B. C. Work of anti-slavery women. 7 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 392.)

*See also* **Princesses.—Queens.—Singers.—Sovereigns.** For the life of a particular woman, *see* her name.

**Woman,** *Character and duties.*

Burnap, G. W. Lectures on the sphere and duties of woman. 1841.

—— Cobbe, F. P. Duties of women. 1882.

—— Dolce, L. De gli ammaestramenti pregiatissimi, che appartengono alla educatione, e honoreuole, e virtuosa vita virginale, maritale, e vedovile. 1622. (*With* Firenzuola, A., *Le bellezze . . . delle donne.*)

—— Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. Women of England, their social duties, and domestic habits. 1839.

—— La Tour-Landry, G. de. Livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*)

—— — Book of, compiled for the instruction of his daughters; tr. from the original French. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 21.)

—— Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'. Woman in the 19 century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. 1874.

—— Roussel, P. Système physique et moral de la femme. 1869.

—— Thayer, W. M. The true woman; elements of character drawn from the life of Mary Lyon and others. 1886.

— **Agnew,** J. H. Woman's offices and influence. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 654.)—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. De nobilitate et praecellentia foeminei sexus. 32 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 504.)—**Akerman,** J. Y. On the distaff and the spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 83.)—**American women.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 127.)—**Ball,** B. W. Woman's rights in ancient Athens. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 273.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. 19 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1, and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 395.) —French study of **Christian womanhood.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 288.)—**Clapp,** C. W. Shall womanhood be abolished? 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 541.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Final cause of woman. 26 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 1.)—**Cooper,** *Mrs.* S. B. Ideal womanhood. 34 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 453; v. 7, 1871, pp. 69, 167, 359.)—**Cusack,** M. F. Woman's place in the economy of creation. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 200.)—**Decadence of Frenchwomen.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 429.)—**Dwight,** B. W. Woman's right to public action in the church. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 353.)—**Every-day young lady;** Every-day married lady. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, pp. 742, 777.)—**Felton,** C. C. Rights and wrongs of women. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 194.)—**Female character.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 591.)—**Female politicians.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 355.)—**Goodenow,** S. B. Woman's voice in the church. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 115.)—**Grey,** M. G. Idols of society. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 377.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Ought women to learn the alphabet? 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 137.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Woman. Her true sphere. 22 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 476.) —**Houssaye,** M. La femme chrétienne. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 610.)—A **Knight's advice to his daughters.** 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 177.)—The **Ladies calling.** 99 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of.*)—**Lectures to ladies** on practical subjects. 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 146.)—**Linton,** E. L. The modern revolt. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 142.) —**Lipscomb,** A. A. Progress of womanhood. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 492.)—Rights and wrongs of women. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 76.)—**Love,** W. D. Women keeping silence in churches. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 1.)—**Mann,** H. Few thoughts on the powers and duties of woman. 143 pp. (*In his* Lectures on various subjects, p. 129.)—**Mission of woman.** 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 923.)—**Osgood,** S. Our daughters. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 72.)—Our wives. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 783.)—**Plumptre,** E. H., and Godet, F. Ministry of women. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 43.)—**Powers of women.** and how to use them. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 521.)—**Raymond,** J. H. Mission of educated women. 14 pp. (*With* Lloyd, H. R., *Life and letters of J. H. Raymond*, p. 725.)—**Rearden,** T. H. Favoring female conventualism. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 64.)—**Richardson,** B. W. Woman as a sanitary reformer. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 667.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Ueber die darstellung der weiblichen charaktere in den griechischen dichtern. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 53.)—**Sears,** B. Characteristics, duties, and culture of woman. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 433.)—**Sheldon,** F. Various aspects of the woman question. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 425.)—**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* M. E. W. New England women. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 230.)—**Simcox,** E. Ideals of feminine usefulness. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 656.)—**Smith,** C. C. Self-culture of women. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 185.)—**Strong-minded women.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 667.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Womanhood. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 157.)—**Weiss,** J. The woman question. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 1.) —**Wells,** K. G. The transitional American woman. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 817.)—**Womanhood** and its mission. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, pp. 623, 696.)—**Woman's mission.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 352.)—**Woman's rights** and duties. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 373.)—**Women and scepticism.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 679.)—**Women of Ireland.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 591.)

**Woman,** *Diseases.*

Bernutz, G., and Goupil, E. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. 1866, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Churchill, F. (*Ed.*) Essays on the puerperal fever, and other diseases peculiar to women. 1849. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Gooch, R. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Mitchell, S. W. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. 1885.

—— Woolson, *Mrs.* A. L. G. (*Ed.*) Dress reform: a series of lectures . . . on dress as it affects the health of women. 1874.

—— **Addison,** T. On the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. 48 pp. (*Coll. of published writings*, p. 109: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Beedy,** M. E. Health and physical habits of English and American women. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 747.)—**Cappe,** *Mrs.* C. Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 371.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The little health of ladies. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 276.)—**Landau.** L. Moveable kidney in women. Tr. and ed. with notes by F. H. Champneys. 132 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, p. 227.)—**Lewis,** D., and others. Health of American women. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 503.)

*See also* **Midwifery. — Ovaries. — Puerperal fever.—Uterus.**

**Woman,** *Duties. See with* Character.

**Woman,** *Education. See* Education of women.

**Woman,** *Employments. See with* Professions.

**Woman,** *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

Amos, S. Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. 1870.

—— Barrett-Lennard, T. The married women's property act. 1882.

—— Birney, C. H. Grimké sisters. Sarah and Angelina Grimké, first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. 1885.

—— Brockett, L. P. Woman: her rights, wrongs, privileges, and responsibilities. 1869.

—— Bushnell, H. Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. 1869.

—— Dodge, M. A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. 1868.

—— Gide, J. P. G. Etude sur la condition privée de la femme dans le droit ancien et moderne. 1867.

—— Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. Vindication of the rights of woman; with strictures on political and moral subjects. V. 1. 1792.

—— Jolly, J. Ueber die rechtliche stellung der frauen bei den alten Indern nach den Dharmaçāstra. 1876.

—— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Recherches sur la condition civile et politique des femmes. 1843.

—— Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. English laws for women in the 19 century. 1854.

—— Mill, J. S. The subjection of women. 1870.

—— Proffatt, J. Women before the law. 1874.

—— Rights of women. A comparison of the relative legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilisation. 1875.

—— Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C., Anthony, S. B., and Gage, M. J. (*Eds.*) History of woman suffrage. 1881-87, 3 v.

—— Thicknesse, R. Married women's property act. 1882.

—— Weill, E. La femme juive, sa condition légale. 1874.

—— **Affranchissement** des femmes. [*Anon.*] 15 pp. (St. Simon, C. H. de R., and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 45; *Prédications*, v. 3, p. 361.)—**Arnold,** A. Political enfranchisement of women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 204.)—Women's suffrage; Political enfranchisement of women; Legal position of married women. 43 pp. (*In his* Social politics, pp. 322, 335, 350.)—**Baudrillart**, H. L'agitation pour l'émancipation des femmes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 651.)—**Becker**, L. E. Female suffrage. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 307.)—**Blake**, *Mrs.* L. D., and others. Dr. Hammond's estimate of woman. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 495.)—**Browne**, M. The subjection of women. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 273.)—**Cairnes**, J. E. Woman suffrage. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 377.)—**Capabilities** and disabilities of women. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 42.)—**Chodzko**, A. B. Code de la femme chez les Persans. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 46.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. "Criminals, idiots, women, and minors." 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 777.)—**Conant**, W. C. The right not to vote. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, pp. 73, 209.)—**Cooper**, *Mrs.* S. B. Woman suffrage—cui bono? 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 156.)—**Cooper**, S. F. Female suffrage, a letter to the Christian women of America. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 438, 594.)—**Emancipation of women.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 137.)—**Fawcett**, H. Women's suffrage. 13 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 159.)—**Fawcett**, M. G. Electoral disabilities of women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 622.)—Future of Englishwomen. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 347.)—Women and representative government. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 285.)—**Goodwin**, H. M. Women's suffrage. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1844, p. 193.)—**Great unrepresented.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 367.)—**Grievances of women.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 698.)—**Hammond**, W. A. Woman in politics. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 137.)—**Hobhouse**, A. Forfeiture of property by married women. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 180.)—**Howe**, *Mrs.* J. W., and others. The other side of the woman question. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 413.)—**Johnson**, S. Equal opportunity for woman. 22 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 259.)—**Kingsley**, C. Women and politics. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 552.)—**Laband**, B. Rechtliche stellung der frauen im altroemischen und germanischen recht. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 137.)—**Laws** concerning women. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 379.)—**Legal condition** of woman. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 316.)—**Legal position** of women. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 315.)—**Legal rights of married women.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 22.)—**Legal rights of women.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 289.)—**Legal wrongs of women.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 477.)—**Lehr**, E. Droits de la femme. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 577; v. 50, 1874, pp. 88, 312; v. 58, 1877, p. 569; v. 61, 1878, p. 255.)—**Mayor**, J. B. Cry of the women. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 196.)—**Mignet**, F. A. A. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur la question du droit de succession des femmes au moyen age. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 903.)—**Mill**, *Mrs.* H. Enfranchisement of women. 39 pp. (Mill, J. S., *Dissertations and discussions*, v. 2, p. 411; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 289.)—**Mozley**, H. N. Property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. 61 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 186.)—**New legal position** of married women. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 207.)—**Non-existence** of women. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 536.)—**Orr**, A. Future of English women. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1010.)—**Pankhurst**, R. M. The right of women to vote. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 250.)—**Parkman**, F. The woman question. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 303; v. 130, 1880, p. 16.)—**Pearson**, C. H. On some historical aspects of family life. 34 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 152.)—**Pitman**, R. C. Woman as a political factor. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 405.)—**Political disabilities** of women. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 50.)—**Property** of married women. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 374.)—**Property rights** of married women. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 34.)—**Russell**, K. L., *Viscountess Amberley.* Claims of women. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 95.)—**Smith**, G. Female suffrage. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 139.)—**Sohm**, R. Stellung der frau im deutschen recht. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 92.)—**Stammler**, K. Ueber die stellung der frauen im alten deutschen recht. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 105.)—**Sumner**, C. Female suffrage, and an educational test on male suffrage. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 48.)—**Taylor**, *Sir* H. Review of John Stuart Mill's work on "The subjection of women." 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 249.)—**Valbert**, G. Emancipation des femmes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 204.)—**Wedgwood**, J. Female suffrage, considered chiefly with regard to its indirect results. 43 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 247.)—Female suffrage in its influence on married life. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 360.)—**Woman's rights** as to labor and property. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 538.)—**Woman's wrongs**, a leaf from English law. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 226.)—**Women's votes**—a dialogue. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 577.)—**Wrongs of women.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 597.)

*See also* **Salic law.**

**Woman,** *Political rights.*

*See with* **Legal rights, suffrage, etc.**

**Woman,** *Professions and employments.*

Bennett, *Mrs.* S. R. I. Woman's work among the lowly. 1877.

—— Great Britain. Poor Law Commission. Reports on the employment of women and children in agriculture. 1843.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Sisters of charity and the communion of labour. 1859.

—— Ludlow, J. M. Woman's work in the church; historical notes on deaconesses and sisterhoods. 1865.

—— Meyer, A. N. (*Ed.*) Woman's work in America. 1891.

—— Parkes, B. R. Essays on woman's work. 1865.

—— Wright, C. D. Working girls of Boston. 1889.

—— — Working women in large cities. 1889. (U. S. Labor, Department of, 4 *annual report of the Commissioner.*)

—— **Adams**, H. B. Work among working-women in Baltimore. 11 pp. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes, No. 6.)—**Alger**, W. R. Woman in public life. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 342.)—**Barney**, S. H. Care of the criminal. 14 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 359.)—**Barton**, C. Origin and application of the Red Cross. 11 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 411.)—**Beecher**, C. E. How to redeem woman's profession from dishonor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 710.)—Woman's profession dishonoured. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 766.)—**Bittenbender**, A. M. Woman in law. 27 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 218.)—**Boucherett**, J. Condition of women in France. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 98.)—How to provide for superfluous women. 22 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 27.)—**Bowles**, A. C. Woman in the ministry. 12 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 206.)—**Butler**, G. Education considered as a profession for women. 29 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 49.)—**Cammon**, H. M. Woman's work and wages. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 665.)—**Capacities** of women. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 352.)—**Chadwick**, J. R. Study and practice of medicine by women. 28 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 444.)—**Cheney**, E. D. Care of the sick. Hospitals and training schools for nurses managed wholly or in part by women. 13 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 346.)—**Chesney**, J. A new vocation for women. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 341.)—**Church**, E. R. Money-making for ladies. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 112.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. The fitness of women for the ministry of religion. 64 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 197.)—What shall we do with our old maids? 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 594.)—**Cone**, H. G. Woman in literature. 21 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 107.)—**Dickenson**, S. E. Woman in journalism. 11 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 128.)—**Distressed gentlewoman.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 679.)—**Dodge**, M. M. Woman on the farm. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 355.)—**Elliott**, C. W. Woman's work and woman's wages. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 146.)—Glimpse at some of our charities: **employment**, education, and protection of women. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 596.)—**Employment of women.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v.

52, 1863, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 291.)—**Female industry.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 293.)—**Female labour.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 359.)—**Furniss,** L. E. The outside world. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 112.)—**Gage,** M. J. Woman as an inventor. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 478.)—Hints on the modern **governess system.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 571.)—**Hamilton,** M. C. Mission women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 984.)—**Hoggan,** F. E. Medical women for India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 267.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Die verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen stellung der frauen. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 589.)—**Howe,** J. W. Industrial value of woman. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 433.)—**Jacobi,** M. P. Shall women practice medicine? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 52.)—Woman in medicine. 67 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 139.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Communion in labor, or the social employment of women. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 495.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Married women in factories. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 37.)—**Jex-Blake,** S. Medicine as a profession for women. 43 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work,* p. 78.)—Practice of medicine by women. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 392.)—**Kingsley,** C. Woman's work in a country parish. 18 pp. (*Sanitary and social lectures and essays,* p. 1.)—**Ladies as clerks.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 335.)—**Lavollée,** R. Question du travail des femmes en France et à l'étranger. 73 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, pp. 186, 443.)—**Leyden,** J. Ueber weibliche krankenpflege und weibliche heilkunst. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19, 1879, p. 126.)—**Livermore,** M. A. Woman in the state. 31 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 245.)—**Lonsdale,** M. Platform women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 409.)—**Lowell,** J. S. Charity. 23 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 323.)—**Milliner's apprentices.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 308.)—**Noble,** L. G. Small piece of the woman question. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 483.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Women and the fine arts. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 118, 209.)—**Parker,** T. Public function of woman. 41 pp. (*Additional speeches,* v. 2, p. 371.)—**Quinton,** A. S. Care of the Indian. 19 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 373.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'instruction et au salaire des femmes dans les travaux d'industrie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 291.)—**Rhine,** A. H. Woman in industry. 47 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 276.)—**Ross,** A. Emigration for women. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 312.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Women's work and wages. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 546.)—**Simcox,** E. Industrial employment of women. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 246.)—**Simon,** J. Le salaire et le travail des femmes. 138 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, v. 25, p. 916; v. 28, p. 561; v. 30, p. 151; 1861, v. 32, p. 83.)—**Stansfield,** J. Medical women. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 888.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Employment of mothers in factories. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 664.)—Married women in factories. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 428.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. What shall they do? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 519.)—Why shall they do it? 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 218.)—**Waterston,** *Mrs.* R. C. Woman's work in the middle ages. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 274.)—**Woman's rights** as to labor and property. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 538.)—**Women and work.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 670.)—**Women artists.** 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 299; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 163.)—**Women physicians.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 369.)—**Wood engraving** among female artists. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 215.)

### **Woman,** *Social condition.*

BADER, C. La femme dans l'Inde antique. 1864.

—— DANTIER, H. A. Les femmes dans la société chrétienne, ouvrage illustré d'après les monuments de l'art. 1879, 2 v.

—— GODWIN, *Mrs.* M. W. Wrongs of woman. 1798, 2 v. in 1. (*Posth. works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— JESSUP, H. H. Women of the Arabs. 1874.

—— KNOX, J. First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 2.)

*The same.* (*With his* History of the reformation, p. 418.)

—— KRABBES, T. Die frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 18.)

—— LALLIER, R. De la condition de la femme dans la famille athénienne au V et au IV siècle. 1875.

—— OSMAN *Bey,* V. A. Les femmes en Turquie. 1878.

—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'. Women in the 19 century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. 1874.

—— RAINNEVILLE, J. W., *Vicomte* de. La femme dans l'antiquité et d'après la morale naturelle. 1865.

—— RAMABAI SARASVATI, *Pundita.* The high-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by R. L. Bodley. 1888.

—— SÉGUR, J. A., *Vicomte* de. Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence dans l'ordre social. 1803, 3 v.

—— **Are we inferior?** By a woman. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 344.)—**Barrault,** E. Femmes. 47 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H. de R., and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 43: *Prédications,* v. 1, p. 182.)—**Benoiston de Chateauneuf,** L. F. Mémoire sur la condition des femmes et des jeunes filles détenues et libérées. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 633.)—**Boisser,** G. Les femmes à Rome. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 525.)—**Boyd-Kinnear,** J. Social position of women in the present age. 37 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work,* p. 331.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Wife-torture in England. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 55.)—Women in Italy in 1862. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 363.)—**Condition of Englishwomen** in the middle ages. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 30.)—**Condition of women.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 139.)—**Davies,** J. L. Christianity and equality of the sexes. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 224.)—**De Leon,** E. The life of an Eastern woman. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 364.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) A call to my country-women; A spasm of sense. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, pp. 345, 407.)—**Donaldson,** J. Position and influence of women in ancient Athens. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 700.)—Position and influence of women in ancient Greece. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 647.)—Letter to Mrs. M. on the **equality of the sexes.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 296.)—**Fisk,** S. R. English photographs by an American: woman in England and America. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 93.)—**Grey,** M. G. Men and women. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 672; v. 29, 1881, p. 776.)—**Harberton,** F. W. Individual liberty for women. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 282.)—**Hindu woman,** real and ideal. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 77.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Die verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen stellung der frauen. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 589.)—**James,** W. C. Woman in Turkey. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 108.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. "Woman's mission," and woman's position; On the relative social position of mothers and governesses. 92 pp. (*Memoirs and essays,* pp. 207, 249.)—**Jannet,** C. Les femmes et la famille aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 479.)—**Jouyneau-des-Loges** (—). Singulier privilège accordé aux femmes. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 413.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Ueber Sappho, mit ruecksicht auf die gesellschaftliche stellung der frauen bei den Griechen. 65 pp. (*Akadem. vortraege und reden,* v. 1, p. 153.)—**Lawrenny,** H. Custom and sex. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 310.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Position of women. 104 pp. (*In his* History of European morals, v. 2, p. 291.)—**McFarland,** H. H. How American women are helping their sisters. 15 pp. (*New Englander.* v. 32, 1873, p. 649.)—

**Outrages** on women. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 233.)—**Persian women.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 641.) — **Pfeiffer,** E. Woman's claim. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 265.)—**Position** of woman in barbarism and among the ancients. 59 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 378.) —**Privileges** of women. 25 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 88.)—**Prolétaire** et la femme. [*Anon.*] 10 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H. de R., and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 45: *Prédications*, v. 3, p. 351.) — **Reinsch,** G. Stellung und leben der deutschen frau im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 505.) —**Rights and condition** of women. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 189.)—**Rights of woman.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 183; *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 350; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 94.)—**Rolland d'Erceville,** B. G. Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois. 144 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 280.)—**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* M. E. W. What has America done for woman? 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 300.) —**Social condition** of woman. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 489.)—On the **social position of governesses.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 411.)—**Social position of woman.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 515.)—**Suppressed sex.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 437.)—**Wells,** K. G. Women in organizations. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 360.)—**Woman and the social system.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 689.)—**Woman in America.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 279.)—Tilt at the **woman's question.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 350.)—**Women in the East.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 10.)—**Women in the middle ages.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 613.)—**Women of India** and Ceylon. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 145.)—**Women of the Arabs.** 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 363.)

*See also* **Divorce.—Husband and wife.—Marriage.**

**Woman,** *Suffrage. See with* Legal rights.

**Woman in battle,** The. Velazquez, *Mme.* L. J. 2632

**Woman of quality,** A., *pseud. See* Ralph, J.

**Woman with the yellow hair.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 563.)

**Womankind in western Europe.** Wright, T. —1386

**Woman's Christian Temperance Union. Willard,** F. E. Work of the W. C. T. U. 12 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 399.)

**Woman's idea for woman's good.** Newport, 1889. 16°. —1387

**Woman's kingdom.** 172 pp. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 262, 308, 500, 637, 777; v. 37, 1868, pp. 97, 209, 356, 498, 642, 784; v. 38, 1869, p. 50.)

**Woman's reason.** 138 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 513, 753, 887; v. 4, 1883, pp. 115, 233, 433, 592, 659, 907.)

**Woman's record.** Hale, *Mrs.* S. J. 3764

**Woman's rights.** *See* Woman, *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

**Woman's sacrifice.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, pp. 192, 300.)

**Woman's story.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 150.)

**Woman's suffrage.** *See* Woman, *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

**Woman's tears.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 77.)

**Woman's thoughts about women.** Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. —1387

**Woman's work,** Essays on. Parkes, B. R. —1388

**Woman's work among the lowly.** Bennett, *Mrs.* S. R. I. —1378

**Woman's work and woman's culture.** Butler, J. E. (*Ed.*) —1384

**Woman's work in America.** Meyer, A. N. (*Ed.*) —1368

**Woman's work in the Civil war.** Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. 2655

**Woman's wrongs.** Dodge, M. A. (Gail Hamilton. *pseud.*) —1387

**Womb.** *See* Uterus.

**Women and men.** Higginson, T. W. —1368

**Women artists in all ages** and countries. Ellet. *Mrs.* E. F. 3706

**Women of England.** Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. —1374

**Women of Europe** in the 15 and 16 centuries. Higgins, *Mrs.* N. 2 v. 3795

**Women of Israel.** Aguilar, G. 2 v. 3843

**Women of Methodism.** Stevens, A. —3277

**Women of the American revolution.** Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. 2 v. 3836

**Women of the Arabs.** Jessup, H. H. —1386

**Women of the day.** Hays, F. 1186

**Women of the South** distinguished in literature. Forrest. M. 3832

**Women of the war.** Moore, F. 3822

**Wondelgem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Wondelgem. 56 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Wonder-book for girls and boys.** Hawthorne, N. [*Works*], v. 13. 1286

**Wonderful and eccentric museum.** Kirby, R. S. 6 v. 2284

**Wonders of bodily strength.** Depping, G. —1798

**Wonders of geology.** Mantell, G. A. 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

**Wonders of the East.** Jordanus, *Friar.* (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1494

**Wonders of the heavens.** Bradford. D. —2401

**Wonders of the invisible world.** Mather, C. (Drake, S. G., *Witchcraft delusion in New England*, v. 1.) 2651

**Wonders of the little world.** Wanley, N. 2 v. 1795

**Wonders of the Peake.** 50 pp. (Cotton, C., *Poet. works*, p. 299.)

**Wonders of the Yellowstone.** Richardson, J. (*Ed.*) 2405

**Wondrous age,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 154.)

**Wontergem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Wontergem. 15 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Wood,** Alexander, *M. D.* The Scottish poor law, examined in its principles and tried by its results. With suggestion of remedies. 38 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

**Wood,** Alexander (*Ed.*) Journey to the source of the river Oxus. *See* Wood, *Capt.* J.

**Wood,** Alphonso. 1810–81. Class-book of botany: being outlines of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants: with a flora of the United States and Canada. New York, 1870. sq. 8°. —2605

**Wood,** Anthony à. 1632-95. Athenae Oxonienses. An exact history of all the writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford. To which are added the fasti, or annals of the said University. A new ed., with additions, and a continuation, by Philip Bliss. London, 1813–20. 4 v. 4°. —2362

—— History and antiquities of the colleges and halls in the University of Oxford. Now first pub. in English, from the original MS; with a continuation to the present time: by John Gutch. Oxford, 1786. 4°. —2362

—— — Appendix: containing fasti Oxonienses; or, a commentary on the supreme magistrates of the University. Now first pub. in English, from the original MS; with a continuation to the present time: by John Gutch. Oxford, 1790. 4°. —2362

—— History and antiquities of the University of Oxford. Now first pub. in English, from the original MS, by John Gutch. Oxford, 1792–96. 2 v. in 3, 4°. —2362

—— Life of, from the year 1632–72, written by himself and pub. by Thomas Hearne. Now continued to the time of his death from authentic materials. Oxford, 1772. 8°. (Huddesford, W., *Lives*, v. 2.) 3843

—— Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford, composed in 1661–6. Ed. by A. Clark. Oxford, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 15, 17.) 2525

**Wood,** Benjamin. 16 *cent.* Unfortunate voyage towards the East Indies, in 1596. 3 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 252.)—Voyage into the **East Indies,** and the miserable disastrous successe thereof. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 110.)

**Wood,** Catherine Jane. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. 96 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 355.)

**Wood,** *Sir* Charles. West, A. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs. 1867.

—— Sir Charles Wood's **administration of Indian affairs.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 686.)

**Wood,** Charles William. Letters from Majorca. London, 1888. 8°. 1402

**Wood,** Edward J. Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. London, 1866. 12°. —3736

—— The wedding day in all ages and countries. New York, 1869. 12°. —1387

—— (*Ed.*) History of Clerkenwell. *See* Pinks, W. J.

**Wood,** Edward Stickney, *M. D.* 1846—. Illuminating gas in its relations to health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 62.)

—— **Life** of W. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 268.)

**Wood,** Eliza. Kate Parkman's wedding days. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 85.)

**Wood,** George. 1799–1870. Modern pilgrims: showing the improvements in travel, and the newest methods of reaching the Celestial City. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 1297

—— Peter Schlemihl in America. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1848. 12°. 1297

—— **Motte,** M. I. Peter Schlemihl in America. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 84.)

**Wood,** George Bacon, *M. D.* 1797–1879. History of the University of Pennsylvania, from its origin to the year 1827. Phila. 1834. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1.) 3573

—— and **Bache,** Franklin, *M. D.* Dispensatory of the United States of America. 13 ed. Phila. 1870. 8°. R.82

**Wood,** Harrie. 1831—. Annual report of the Department of mines, New South Wales, for the year 1875. Sydney, 1876. 4°. —3743

**Wood,** Henry Trueman Wright. Changes in the English language, between the publication of Wiclif's Bible and that of the authorised version, A. D. 1400 to A. D. 1600. London, 1870. 12°. —2126

**Wood,** *Maj.* Herbert. Shores of Lake Aral. With [2] maps. London, 1876. 8°. 1484

**Wood,** Horatio C., *M. D.* 1841—. Fever, a study in morbid and normal physiology. Washington, 1881. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 23.) —2531

—— Contribution to the history of the fresh-water **algae** of North America. 262 pp. 21 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)

**Wood,** James, *D. D.* Optics. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 158.)

**Wood,** Jethro. Gilbert, F. Jethro Wood, inventor of the modern plow. 1882.

**Wood,** *Capt.* John. 17 *cent.* Voyage through the streights of Magellan. 42 pp. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4.)

**Wood,** *Capt.* John. 1811–71. Journey to the source of the river Oxus. New ed., edited by his son. With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus, by Col. Henry Yule. With maps. London, 1872. 8°. 1484

**Wood,** John. *Circa* 1775–1822. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams (from 1797 to 1801), as printed and suppressed in 1802. Now repub. with notes, and an appendix, by John Henry Sherburne. Phila. 1846. 12°. —1348

—— Cheetham, J. Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the administration of John Adams, written by John Wood . . . By a citizen of New York. 1802. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.)

**Wood,** *Rev.* John George. 1827–89. Bible animals; being a description of every living creature mentioned in the Scriptures; from the ape to the coral. With 100 new designs. London, 1869. 8°. —1686

—— Homes without hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. With new designs. New York, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 355.) —1686

—— Insects at home. Being a popular account of British insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. With upwards of 700 figures. London, 1872. 8°. —2675

—— Natural history of man; being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of man. With new designs. Africa. London, 1868. r. 8°. 1793

—— Wood, T. Rev. J. G. Wood, his life and work. 1890.

**Wood,** John Turtle. 1821—. Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. London, 1877. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65. 1877, p. 366; *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 204; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 111.) 1712

**Wood,** Joseph. Results of [meteorological] observations taken at Marietta, between 1817 and 1823. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

**Wood,** Mark, and **Wilson,** Alfred. Ohio boys in Dixie; the adventures of 22 scouts sent by Gen. O. M. Mitchell to destroy a railroad. With a narrative of their barbarous treatment by the rebels, and Judge Holt's report. New York, 1863. p. 8°. 2654

**Wood,** Mary Anne Everett. *See* Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E.

**Wood,** Mary C. F. Mutations. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 409.)

**Wood,** Oswald Charles, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) History of the Assassins. *See* Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von.

**Wood,** Searles Valentine. 1798–1880. Monograph of the crag mollusca, with descriptions of shells from the upper tertiaries of the British isles. Pt. I. Univalves. Pt. II. Bivalves. London, 1848–56. 2 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 19, 20.) —1592

—— — Supplement, comprising testacea from the upper tertiaries of the east of England. Pt. I. Univalves. Pt. II. Bivalves. Pts. III, IV. Univalves and bivalves. London, 1872–82. 4 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27, 33, 36.) —1591

—— Monograph of the eocene bivalves of England. V. 1. Supplement. London, 1877. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.) —1591

—— Monograph of the eocene mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. Pts. I–III. Bivalves. Pt. IV. Pulmonata and prosobranchiata. London, 1861–77. 4 v. in 3, 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 22, 24, 31.) —1592

**Wood,** *Rev.* Theodore. Rev. J. G. Wood, his life and work. London, 1890. 8°. 4726

**Wood,** Thomas. Walker, J. Wood's Four lectures. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 122.)

**Wood,** Thomas F., and **McCarthy,** Gerald. Wilmington flora. A list of plants growing about Wilmington, N. C., with date of flowering. With a map. Raleigh, 1887. 8°. —2666

**Wood,** Thomas Waterman. Benjamin, S. G. W. Thomas W. Wood. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 1 s.)

**Wood,** William. New England's prospect. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 55.)

**Wood,** William. Index testaceologicus, an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells, containing about 2800 figures. A new and entirely revised ed., by Sylvanus Hanley. London, 1856. 8°. —2634

—— Hanley, S. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent and bivalve shells. Forming an appendix to the Index testaceologicus. 1842–56.

**Wood,** William. Manual of physical exercises . . . together with rules for training, and sanitary suggestions. 3 ed., enlarged. With 125 illustrations. New York, 1875. 12°. —1797

**Wood,** William B. 1779–1861. Personal recollections of the stage, embracing notices of actors, authors, and auditors, during a period of 40 years. Phila. 1855. 12°. 3326

**Wood,** William Maxwell, *M. D.* 1809–80. Fankwei; or, the San Jacinto in the seas of India, China, and Japan. New York, 1859. 12°. 1485

—— Shoulder to the wheel of progress: being essays, lectures, and miscellanies upon themes of the day. Buffalo, 1853. 12°. 2293

*Contents.* Spirit of **Democracy.**—Historical account of **Erie County,** Pa.—Practical reflections upon the **grog ration** of the U. S. Navy.—Hints to the people upon the profession of **medicine.**—**Naval institutions** of a republic.—**Party Presidents.**—**Popular education.**—On the practical influences of **popular institutions.**

**Wood,** William Page, 1 *Baron Hatherley.* 1801–81. Memoir; with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by his nephew, W. R. W. Stephens. London, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 4777

**Wood.** Dupont, A. E., and Bouquet de La Grye, A. Les bois indigènes et étrangers. 1875.

—— Fernow, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 1890. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of Forestry divis. *Bull.* No. 4.)

—— Tratman, E. E. R. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forestry divis. *Bull.* No. 4.)

—— **Baker,** H. C. Experiments on the strength and elasticity of Indian woods. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 215.)—**Broilliard,** C. La disette du bois d'œuvre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 339.)—**Clavé,** J. La sylviculture à l'Exposition universelle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 686.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Economie rurale. Des essences forestières à l'Exposition. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 980.)—**Lowe,** N. M. Report on wood-industries. 27 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Comm. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Account of some new experiments on wood and charcoal; Inquiries relative to the structure of wood. 57 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, pp. 362, 435.)

*See also* **Forests and forestry.**—**Timber.**—**Trees.**

**Wood carving.** Bemrose, W., Jr. Fret-cutting and perforated carving. [1869.]

—— Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork in the South Kensington Museum. 1874.

—— Rogers, G. A. Art of wood carving. 1867.

—— Sanguineti, A. La décoration en bois découpé. n. d.

—— **Brock,** E. P. L. On the reredos of the Hamburgh Lutheran church, Little Trinity lane. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 247.)—**Holt,** H. F. On a wood-carving by Albert Durer. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 161.)—Remarks on "**Lacunar strevelinense.**" 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 205.)—**Norton,** J. T. Report on wood-carving. 13 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Wilcox,** J. Fret-sawing and wood-carving. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 533.)—**Wright,** T. On the carvings of the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 203; and in his *Essays on archaeol. subjects*, v. 2, p. 111.)

*See also* **Decoration and ornament.**—**Furniture.**

**Wood engraving.** Conway, W. M. The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15 century. 1884.

—— Didot, A. F. Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. 1863.

—— Humphreys, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. 1870.

—— Jackson, J. Treatise on wood engraving. 1861.

—— Linton, W. J. History of wood-engraving in America. 1882.

—— — Some practical hints on wood-engraving. 1879.

—— LIPPMANN, F. Art of wood-engraving in Italy in the 15 century. 1888.

—— OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and wood. 1816, 2 v.

—— RUSKIN, J. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. 1876. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— — Giotto and his works in Padua: being an explanatory notice of the series of woodcuts executed for the Arundel Society after the frescoes in the Arena chapel. 1854.

—— WOODBERRY, G. E. History of wood-engraving. 1883.

—— **De Vinne,** T. L. Growth of wood-cut printing. 27 pp, (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 860; v. 20, 1880, p. 34.)—**Duplessis,** G. De quelques estampes en bois, de l'école de Martin Schongauer. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 1.)—Wood engraving among **female artists.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 215.)—**Linton,** W. J. Art in engraving on wood. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 705.)—**Lippmann,** F. Der italienische holzschnitt im XV jahrhundert. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, pp. 3, 167.)—**Modern wood engraving.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 265.)—**Planché,** J. R. Notes on new theories respecting the Fairford windows and early wood engravings. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 100.)—Wood engraving and the "**Scribner**" **prizes.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 937.)—**Symposium** of wood-engravers. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 442.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. History of wood engraving. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 705; v. 65, 1882, p. 257.)

*See also* **Bewick,** T., and Bewick, J.—**Biblia pauperum.**—**Cruikshank,** G.—**Doré,** P. G.—**Duerer,** A.—**Holbein,** H.—**Schedel,** H. Liber chronicorum. [Usually called the Nuremberg chronicle.] *Also* **Prints.**

**Wood louse,** On the names of the. 12 pp. Adams, E. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 8.)

**Wood mosses.** Jackson, C. L. 1353

**Woodberry,** George Edward. 1855—. Edgar Allan Poe. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— History of wood-engraving. Illustrated. New York, 1883. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 697.) —1735

—— North shore watch and other poems. Boston, 1890. 12°. 1328

**Woodbridge,** Abby Dwight. 1808–66. Papineau. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 112.)

**Woodbridge,** John, *D. D.* CLARK, S. D. The New England ministry 60 years ago. The memoir of John Woodbridge. 1877.

**Woodbridge,** Samuel Merrill, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1819—. Faith: its true position in the life of man. New York, 1875. 12°. —4224

**Woodbridge,** William Channing. 1794–1845. Sketches of Hofwyl, and the institutions of M. De Fellenberg. 150 pp. (*Letters from Hofwyl*, p. 223.)

—— **Alcott,** W. A. Wm. Channing Woodbridge. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 51.)—**Channing,** W. E. Woodbridge's Annals of education. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 257.)

**Woodbridge,** William Ely, *M. D.* Few words on wire-wound guns. Washington, 1884. 8°. —2773

—— Report on the mechanical properties of steel, chiefly with reference to gun construction on the Woodbridge system. [With 23 plates.] Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S. Ordnance Dept.*) —2724

**Woodbury,** Augustus, *D. D.* 1825—. Maj. Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside and the 9 army corps. Providence, 1867. 8°. 2655

**Woodbury,** Charles Johnson. Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York, 1890. 12°. 3776

**Woodbury,** Charles Levi. 1820—. Levi Woodbury. 33 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 295.)

**Woodbury,** Levi, *LL. D.* 1789–1851. Writings, political, judicial, and literary. Now first selected and arranged [by Nahum Capen]. Boston, 1852, 3 v. 8°. 2143

*Contents.* Charge in the case of **Adams and Hammond** *vs.* Edwards and Holman, v. 2.—**Admiralty jurisdiction;** Admiralty jurisdiction as to bridges over navigable waters, v. 2.—Speech at the state **agricultural fair,** Concord, N. H., 1850, v. 3.—Importance of a congressional committee on **agriculture,** v. 1.—On the promotion of agriculture, manufactures, and commerce, v. 3.—On some of the peculiar traits of **American character,** v. 3.—Remedies for certain defects in **American education,** v. 3.—Losses from **banks** and bank-paper, v. 1.—Speech at the **Bunker Hill celebration,** 1850, v. 3.—**Capen,** N. Biographical notice, v. 1.—Rights of **Catholics,** v. 1.—Charge in the case of Samuel **Colt** *vs.* The Massachusetts arms company, v. 2.—Impairing an obligation of a **contract,** v. 2.—Argument in the case of Daniel H. **Corey,** v. 2.—On the cultivation, manufacture, and foreign trade of **cotton,** v. 3.—On the proper evidence of what constitutes **crime,** v. 2.—Breakwater at the mouth of **Delaware bay,** v. 1.—**Education,** v. 3.—**Family correspondence,** v. 3.—National **finances,** v. 1.—On state right to condemn a **franchise,** v. 2.—General principles of **free trade,** v. 1.—Argument in case of Amos and Abigail **Furnald,** v. 2.—On **gardening,** v. 3.—War with **Great Britain,** v. 1.—**Gubernatorial message,** speeches, and reports on state topics, v. 1.—**Historical inquiries,** v. 3.—Uncertainties of **history,** v. 3.—Taxes on **immigrant passengers,** v. 2.—Life and character of Andrew **Jackson,** v. 3.—Birthday of **Jefferson,** v. 1.—**Judicial,** v. 2.—**Judiciary of the United States,** v. 1.—Address to **Lafayette,** on his visiting Portsmouth, v. 1.—On the **land distribution bill,** v. 1.—Granting new trials by the **legislature,** v. 2.—Powers of **legislatures,** v. 2.—Occasional **letters and speeches** on important subjects, v. 1.—**Literary,** v. 3.—**Martial law,** v. 1.—On the safe-keeping of the public **money,** v. 1.—On **music,** v. 3.—**Naval school,** v. 1.—People of the **New England states,** v. 3.—Report of the committee on the judicial department, made to the constitutional convention, Concord, **New Hampshire,** 1850, v. 2.—Speech at the **New Hampshire festival,** v. 3.—Live **oak,** v. 3.—Duty of enforcing **objectionable laws** until repealed; The enforcing of objectionable laws, v. 2.—Relief of the surviving **officers of the Revolution,** v. 1.—Right and duty of forming independent individual **opinions,** v. 3.—**Oration,** July 4, 1850, at Portsmouth, v. 1.—Mission to **Panama,** v. 1.—Speech in Faneuil Hall on **party subjects,** v. 1.—Laws concerning **paupers,** v. 1.—**Pilgrim fathers,** v. 3.—**Political,** v. 1.—Life, character, and services of James K. **Polk,** v. 3.—President Polk's visit to Portsmouth, v. 1.—On strict construction of **powers,** v. 2.—Speech at Eliot, Me., before the **presidential election** (1844), v. 1.—On **progress,** v. 3.—**Property test,** v. 1.—**Protestant test** for holding offices, v. 1.—Survey and sale of **public lands,** v. 1.—**Public services** appreciated, v. 1.—**Reports,** v. 1.—Martial law in **Rhode Island,** v. 2.—Importance of a low duty on **salt,** v. 1.—**Saturday sermons,** v. 3.—Importance of **science** in the arts; Promotion and uses of science, v. 3.—Case of Thomas **Sims,** v. 2.—Charge in relation to the **slave trade,** v. 2.—Charge on the **slavery question,** v. 2.—**Speeches,** v. 1.—Substitute for **spirit rations,** and for whipping in the navy, v. 1.—On **state license laws,** v. 2.—Hon. Joseph **Story,** v. 2.—**Tariff,** v. 1.—**Tea and coffee**—necessaries of life, v. 1.—Re-annexation of **Texas,** v. 1.—State of the national **treasury,** v. 1.—The **Union** and the fugitive slave law, v. 1.—Importance of the **veto power,** v. 1.—Return from **Washington** (1841), v. 1.—Description of the **White mountains,** v. 3.—Charge in the case of **Woodworth** *vs.* Edwards, v. 2.—Index, v. 1–3.—Tables, v. 1.

—— Discourse pronounced . . . before the American Historical Society at their 2 annual meeting, Jan. 20, 1837. Washington, 1837. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5933

— **Capen,** N. Biographical notice of W. 5 pp. (Woodbury, L., *Writings*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Life of W.** 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Political portraits** with pen and pencil. Levi Woodbury. 26 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 385; v. 12, 1843, p. 318.)—**Woodbury,** C. L. Levi Woodbury. 33 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 295.)

**Woodbury.** COTHREN, W. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn. from . . . 1659 to 1854. 1854.

**Woodchucks.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 334.)

**Woodcock.** Thorpe, T. B. The woodcock. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 640.)

**Woodcroft,** Bennet. 1803–79. Chronological index of patents applied for and patents granted, 1852–68. London, 1860–69. 16 v. r. 8°. P.38.11

— Reference index of patents of invention, 1617–1852. With Appendix. London, 1855–62. 2 v. r. 8°. P.38.11

— Sketch of the origin and progress of steam navigation, from authentic documents. London, 1848. 4°. —2763

— Titles of patents of invention, chronologically arranged, 1617–1852. London, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. P.38.11

— and **Lack,** Henry Reader. Alphabetical [and] Name index of patentees of invention, 1617–1888. London, 1854–89. 37 v. r. 8°. P.206

— — Chronological and descriptive index of patents applied for and patents granted, 1867–75. London, 1868–76. 10 v. r. 8°. P.38.11

— — Subject-matter index of patents of invention, 1617–1889. With Key, 1617–1852. London, 1857–90. 44 v. r. 8°. P.206

**Woodcuts.** *See* Wood engraving.

**Woodcutters of the Netherlands** in the 15 century. Conway, W. M. —1736

**Wooden and brick buildings** with details. Bicknell, A. J. 2 v. —1771

**Wooden legs.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 567.)

**Wooden walls of England.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 377.)

**Woodfall,** George (*Pub.*) 1767–1844. Junius. *See* Junius.

— **Foster,** J. Woodfall's Junius. 34 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 72.)

**Woodfall,** Henry Sampson. Junius. Private letters addressed to W. 93 pp. (*Letters*, v. 1, 1814, p. 167.)

**Woodgate,** *Rev.* Henry Arthur. Anomalies in the English church no just ground for seceding. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 287.)

**Woodgate,** Walter Bradford. 1841—. Boating. With an introduction by Rev. E. Warre, D. D., and a chapter on rowing at Eton by R. H. Mason. London, 1888. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Library.*) —1797

**Woodhead,** Ernest. Student recollections of Prof. Hodgson. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. 4896

**Woodhead,** Henry. Memoirs of Christina, Queen of Sweden. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 5876

**Woodhouse,** Peter. 17 *cent.* Democritus his dreame, or the contention betweene the elephant and the flea. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1877. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 4.) 1305

**Woodhouse,** Robert. 1773–1827. Treatise on astronomy theoretical and practical. A new ed. Cambridge, 1821–23. 2 v. 8°. —2405

— Elementary treatise on **astronomy.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 375; *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 129.)—On the necessary truth of certain conclusions obtained by means of **imaginary expressions.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 407.)—Treatise on plane and spherical **trigonometry.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 122; *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 392.)

**Woodhull,** Alfred Alexander, *M. D.* Catalogue of the surgical section of the United States Army Medical Museum. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General, U. S. army. [J. K. Barnes.] Washington, 1866. 4°. —3782

— Etiological association of organic matter with **malaria.** 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 55.) — May not **yellow fever** originate in the United States? An etiological study of the epidemic at Savannah in 1876. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 89.)

**Woodhull,** *Mrs.* Victoria Claflin. TILTON, T. Victoria C. Woodhull: a biographical sketch. 1871.

**Woodley,** William. Divine system of the universe. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 335.)

**Woodman,** Abby Johnson. Picturesque Alaska. A journal of a tour among the mountains, seas, and islands of the northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2406

**Woodman,** Charles Henry. Doom. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 558.)

**Woodman,** John Jackson. Report on agricultural products. 43 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 257.)

**Woodman,** William Bathurst (*Tr.*) On the temperature in diseases: a manual of medical thermometry. *See* Wunderlich, K. R. A.

**Wood-Martin,** *Lt.-Col.* William Gregory. 1847—. Lake dwellings of Ireland: or, ancient lacustrine habitations of Erin, commonly called Crannogs. Dublin, 1886. r. 8°. 1703

**Woodnotes.** 27 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Poems*, p. 67.

**Woodpecker.** MALHERBE, A. Monographie des picidées. 1861–63, 4 v. in 2.

— **Broderip,** W. J. Woodpeckers. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 46.)

**Woodperry.** W. . . , J. Antiquities found at W. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 116.)

**Woodrooffe,** Sophia. Lethė and other poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 20.)

**Woodruff,** Thomas M. Cold waves and their progress. A preliminary study. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes*, No. 23.) —3466

**Woodruffe,** Ellice. A gentleman's prerogative. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 601.)—The **Great Gruffham robbery.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 521.)—**Mare ignotum,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 176.)—**Mrs. Linchpin's friend.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 509.)—**My fathers-in-law.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 633.)—**Old Mrs. Hunter.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 348.)

**Woods,** George Bryant. The Blue River bank robbery. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 332.)—**Marrying a pickpocket.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 87.)

**Woods,** *Rev.* Henry George (*Ed.*) 1842—. Herodotus. *See* Herodotus.

**Woods,** John. McBride, J. John Woods. 18 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 327.)

**Woods,** John W. 1805-86. Baltimore directory for 1856-57, 58-59, 60, 64, 65-66, 67-68, 70-86. Baltimore [1857-86]. 23 v. 8°. 3135

**Woods,** Joseph. 1776-1864. Letters of an architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°. —1773

**Woods,** *Rev.* Julian Edmund Tenison. 1832—. Geological observations in South Australia: principally in the district south-east of Adelaide. London, 1862. 8°. —1626

**Woods,** Leonard, *D. D.* 1774-1854. History of the Andover Theological Seminary. Boston, 1885. 8°. —2382

—— Lectures on **church government.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 591.)—**Humphrey,** H. Dr. Woods's works. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 25.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Dr. Woods's works. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 1.)

**Woods,** Leonard, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* PARK, E. A. Life and character of Leonard Woods. 1880.

—— **Dana,** R. H. Leonard Woods; Prof. Park's memorial. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 138.)

**Woods,** Nicholas Augustus. The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. London, 1861. 8°. 2466

**Woods,** Thomas. The monster telescopes, erected by the Earl of Rosse, Parsonstown, with an account of the manufacture of the specula, and full descriptions of all the machinery connected with these instruments. 3 ed. Parsonstown, 1845. 8°. —2497

**Woods.** *See* Forests and forestry.

**Woods and by-ways of New England.** Flagg, W. 2637

**Woods and timbers of North Carolina.** Hale, P. M. (*Ed.*) —4697

**Woods and waters.** Street, A. B. 2406

**Woodstock,** Edmond, 1 *Earl of Kent.* **Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. A certain confession of W. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 140.)

**Woodstock.** 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W. *Waverley Novels*, v. 39, 40. 1278

**Woodstock manor,** Early history of. Marshall, E. 1536

**Woodthorpe,** *Col.* Robert Gosset. 1844—. The Lushai expedition, 1871-72. London, 1873. 8°. 1485

**Woodville,** Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 3, p. 205. 37 pp.

**Woodville,** William, *M. D.* 1752-1805. Reports of a series of inoculations for the variolae vaccinae, or cow-pox. 62 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 93.)

**Woodward,** Annie Aubertine (*Now Mrs.* Moore. Auber Forestier, *pseud.*) 1841—. Echoes from Mist-land, or the Nibelungen Lay revealed to lovers of romance and chivalry. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 1234

—— and **Anderson,** Rasmus Björn (*Eds.*) Norway music album: a selection for home use, from Norway's folk-songs, dances, etc. Boston, 1881. 4°. —2732

**Woodward,** Bernard Bolingbroke. 1816-69. History of Wales, from the earliest times, to its final incorporation with the kingdom of England, with notices of its physical geography, and mineral wealth; and of the religion and literature, laws, customs, manners, and arts of the Welsh. London, 1853. 8°. 2574

—— and **Cates,** William Leist Redwin. Encyclopaedia of chronology, historical and biographical. London, 1872. 8°. R.75

**Woodward,** Calvin Milton. 1837—. Manual training school, comprising a full statement of its aims, methods, and results. Boston, 1887. 8°. —2305

—— **Manual training schools.** 17 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 52.)

**Woodward,** *Rev.* Henry. Essays and sermons. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 675.)—**Sermons.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 535.)—The **Shunammite.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 296.)

**Woodward,** Henry, *LL. D.* Monograph of the British carboniferous trilobites. Pts. I, II. London, 1883-84. 2 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 37, 38.) —1591

—— Monograph of the British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. Pts. I-V. London, 1866-78. 5 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 10, 22, 25, 26, 32.) —1592

**Woodward,** Horace Bolingbroke. 1848—. Geology of England and Wales. A concise account of the lithological characters, leading fossils, and economic products of the rocks. London, 1876. 8°. —1617

**Woodward,** Joseph Janvier, *M. D.* 1833-84. Catalogue of the medical section of the United States Army Medical Museum. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General, U. S. army [J. K. Barnes]. Washington, 1867. 4°. —3782

—— Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, during the year 1867. Washington, 1868. 4°. (U. S. Surg. Gen's office, *Circular*, No. 5.) —3782

—— Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the United States, during the year 1866. Washington, 1867. 4°. (U. S. Surg. Gen's office, *Circular*, No. 1.) —3782

—— Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. *See* Otis, G. A., and Woodward, J. J.

—— and others. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861-65). Prepared under the direction of Surg. Gen. J. K. Barnes. Washington, 1870-88. 2 v. in 6, 4°. —3782

*Contents.* **Otis,** G. A. Surgical history, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—and Huntington, D. L. Surgical history, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Smart,** C. Medical history, v. 1, pt. 3.—**Woodward,** J. J. Medical history, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.

**Woodward,** Richard, *LL. D.*, *Bp. of Cloyne.* 1726-94. Present state of the Church of Ireland . . . and a general account of . . . the insurrections in Munster. 6 ed. Dublin, 1787. 8°. —1266

—— BARBER, S. Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled the Present state of the Church of Ireland, by Richard, Lord Bp. of Cloyne. 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne*, *Present state of the Church of Ireland.*)

—— BUTLER, J. Justification of the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion; and a refutation of the charges brought against its clergy, by the Lord Bp. of Cloyne. 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*)

—— O'LEARY, A. Defence . . . in answer to the . . . ill-grounded insinuations of Dr. Woodward. 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*)

**Woodward,** Robert Simpson. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, No. 50.) —3553

—— Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, No. 49.) —3553

—— On the form and position of the sea level. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, No. 48.) —3553

**Woodward,** Samuel Peckworth. 1821-65. Manual of the mollusca: a treatise on recent and fossil shells. With numerous illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1866. 12°. —2637

**Woodward,** William Elliot (*Ed.*) Historical series. Nos. 1-8. Roxbury and Boston, 1864-69. 8 v. in 7, 4°.

*Contents.* **Drake,** S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the United States, No. 8; Witchcraft delusion in New England, Nos. 5-7, 3 v. —**Hubbard,** W. History of the Indian wars in New England, Nos. 3, 4, 2 v.—Records of **Salem witchcraft.** Nos. 1, 2, 2 v. in 1.

—— Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the library of W. Elliot Woodward. Boston, 1869. 8°. W.56

**Woodworth,** John Maynard, *M. D.* 1837-79. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 95.) —3783

—— **Hospitals** and their construction. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 389.—Some defects in the **immigration service.** Suggestions of remedy therefor, with reference to the sanitary interests of the country. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 441.)—**Safety of ships** and of those who travel in them. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 79.)—Brief review of the organization and purpose of the **yellow fever commission.** 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 167.)

**Woodworth,** Samuel. 1785-1842. The Forest rose; or, American farmers, a drama. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—The **Old oaken bucket.** 3 pp. (Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K., *Our familiar songs,* p. 18.)

—— (*Ed.*) The War. Being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States . . . and Great Britain. *See* War. The.

**Woodworth,** *Rev.* W. W. Berlin. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 13.)

**Wooing and wedding** of 17—. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 636.)

**Wooing and winning** of Amy O'Neill. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 437.)

**Wool,** *Maj.-Gen.* John Ellis. Political portraits: Maj.-Gen. John E. Wool. 28 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 435.)

**Wool,** *Fort.* Uhler, P. R. List of animals observed at Fort W. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 3, p. 17.)—**Webster,** N. B. Land plants found at Fort W. 2 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 3, p. 15.)

**Wool.**

BAKEWELL, R. Observations on the influence of soil and climate upon wool. 1808.

—— BISCHOFF, J. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufactures. 1842. 2 v.

—— BURNLEY, J. History of wool and woolcombing. 1889.

—— LEROUX, C. Traité pratique sur la filature de laine. 1861. 2 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the French by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet. 1869.

—— MCMURTRIE, W. Report upon an examination of wools and other animal fibres. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 21. No. 392.)

—— **Bond,** G. W. Wool manufacture. 22 pp. (U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census,* v. 2, p. 959.)—**Caulfield,** J., 1 *Earl of Charlemont.* Antiquity of the woollen manufacture in Ireland. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 17.)—**Dodge,** J. R. Report on sheep and wool. 51 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports, Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 1.)—**Du Rondeau,** F. Mémoire sur la laine. 61 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 75.)—**Holroyd,** J. B., 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* On the trade in wool and woollens. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 281.)—Report at the meeting at Lewes wool fair, July 26, 1813. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 87.)—**Importation** of foreign wool. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 451.)—**Mudge,** E. R., and Hayes, J. L. Report upon wool and manufactures of wool. 143 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 6.)—**Neftel,** K. Wool and silk machinery. 29 pp. (U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census,* v. 22.)—**Nélis,** C. F. de, *Bp. of Anvers.* Mémoire sur la vigogne, et par occasion, sur l'amélioration de nos laines. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 43.) —**Robbins,** A. C. Account of the first woolen manufactory established in the United States. 13 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 49.)—**Turnor,** E. Short view of the proceedings of several committees held in consequence of the intended petition to Parliament for a limited exportation of wool. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 375.)

*See also* **Sheep.—Textile fabrics.—Worsted.—Yarn.**

**Wool gathering.** 6 pp. (Arnold, G., *Poems,* p. 73.)

**Wooler,** John Pratt. A Twice told tale, an original farce. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)—**Love in livery,** a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

**Wooley,** Charles. 17 *cent.* Two years' journal in New York, and part of its territories in America. New ed. with an introduction and copious historical notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. New York, 1860. 8°. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 2.) 2473

**Woolf,** M. At last. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 743.)

**Woolf.** *See also* Wolf.—Wolfe.—Wolff.

**Woolhouse,** Wesley Stoker Barker. Essay on musical intervals, harmonics, and the temperament of the musical scale, etc. London, 1835. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 100.) —2745

**Wooll,** *Rev.* John. 1768-1833. Biographical memoirs of the late Rev. Joseph Warton, D. D.; to which are added, a selection from his works. [V. 1.] London, 1806. 4°. 4773

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Woollen,** William Wesley. Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana. Indianapolis, 1883. 8°. 3595

**Woolman,** John. 1720–72. Journal. With an introduction by John G. Whittier. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3897

—— **Daggett,** O. E. John Woolman. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 219.)

**Woolmer,** Theophilus. Handbook of Methodism. Nineteenth thousand. London, 1880. 16°. —3277

**Woolner,** Thomas. My beautiful lady. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 801; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 255.)

—— **Forman,** H. B. Thomas Woolner. 13 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 273.)

**Woolnoth,** Thomas. The study of the human face. Illustr. by 26 full-page steel engravings. London, 1865. 8°. 1794

**Woolnough,** Charles W. The whole art of marbling as applied to paper book-edges, etc. . . . With numerous illustrations and examples. London, 1881. 8°. W.58

**Woolrych,** Humphry William. 1795–1871. Life of Right. Hon. Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. London, 1826. 8°. 4834

—— Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, Lord Chancellor of England. London, 1827. 8°. 4895

—— Series of the Lords Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellors, Chief Justices, and Judges, . . . with the attorneys and solicitors-general of England, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth until the present day. London, 1826. 16°. 1588

**Woolsey,** Georgiana M., and **Woolsey,** Jane Stuart. **Brockett,** L. P., and **Vaughan,** *Mrs.* M. C. The Misses Woolsey. 19 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 324.)

**Woolsey,** Sarah Chauncey (Susan Coolidge, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1845—. "Cradle tomb" at Westminster. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 678.)—**Deadheaded.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 919.)—**Edson's mother.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 296.)—**In the brook.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 567.)—**In the Certosa.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 174.)—**Interpreted.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 285.)—**Kintu.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 179.)—**My brother-in-law.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 50, 182.)—**Two ways to love.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 696.)—The **White flag.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 171.)

**Woolsey,** Theodore Dwight, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1801–89. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. New York, 1880. 12°. —1388

—— Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. New York, 1869. 12°. —1348

—— Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching, and in historical studies. Boston, 1860. 12°. —1318

*The same.* 2 ed. New York, 1865. 8°. —1313

*The same.* 5 ed. New York, 1879. 8°. —1357

—— Political science, or the state theoretically and practically considered. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —1313

—— Discourse commemorative of the life and services of Rev. C. A. **Goodrich.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 328.)

—— **Diman,** J. K. Woolsey's Political science. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 404.)

—— and others. First century of the republic: a review of American progress. New York, 1876. r. 8°. 1633

*Contents.* **Abbott,** B. V. American jurisprudence.—**Atkinson,** E. Commercial development.—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Exact sciences.—**Brace,** C. L. Humanitarian progress.—**Brewer,** W. H. Agricultural progress.—**Conant,** S. S. Progress of the fine arts.—**Flint,** A. Medical and sanitary progress.—**Gill,** T. Natural science.—**Hunt,** T. S. Development of our mineral resources.—**Hurst,** J. F. Religious development.—**Knight,** E. H. Mechanical progress.—**Lawrence,** E. Educational progress; Introduction: Colonial progress.—**Sumner,** W. G. Monetary development.—**Walker,** F. A. Growth and distribution of population.—**Wells,** D. A. Progress in manufacture.—**Whipple,** E. P. Century of American literature.—**Woolsey,** T. D. Experiment of the Union, with its preparations.

*Note.*—Nearly all of the above papers were pub. in *Harper's Mag.* v. 49–53, 1874–76.

**Woolsey,** Theodore Salisbury (*Ed.*) 1852—. Lectures on international law in time of peace. *See* Pomeroy, J. N.

**Woolsey.** *See also* Wolsey.

**Woolson,** *Mrs.* Abba Louisa Goold (*Ed.*) 1838—. Dress-reform: a series of lectures delivered in Boston, on dress as it affects the health of women. With illustrations. Boston, 1874. 12°. —1378

*Contents.*

Hastings, C. E.
Haynes, A. B.
Jackson, M. B.
Safford-Blake, M. J.
Woolson, *Mrs.* A. L. G.
Appendix.

**Woolson,** Constance Fenimore, 1848—. The Ancient city. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 1, 165.)—**Anne.** 265 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 28, 218, 399, 556, 718, 847; v. 63, 1881, pp. 68, 224, 378, 559, 735, 895; v. 64, 1882, pp. 46, 190, 415, 592, 752, 902.)—**Barnaby Pass.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 261.)—**Black Point.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 84.)—The **Bones of our ancestors.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 535.)—**Corn fields.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 444.)—**Duets.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 579.)—A **Florentine experiment.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 502.)—**For the Major.** 66 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 907; v. 66, 1883, pp. 93, 243, 405, 564, 749.)—**Forgotten.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 217.)—**Heliotrope.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 274.)—**Hero worship.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 727.)—**Ideal.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 461.)—**In search of the picturesque.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 161.)—**Jeannette.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 232.)—**King David.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 781.)—The **Lady of Little Fishing.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 293.)—**March.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 508.)—**Matches morganatic.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 517.)—A **Merry Christmas.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 231.)—**Misery landing.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 864.)—**Miss Vedder.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 590.)—**Mission endeavor.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 886.)—An **October idyl.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 907.)—**October's song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 753.)—**Off Thunder Bay.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 168.)—**Old Gardiston.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 662.)—**Peter, the parson.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 600.)—**Pine-barrens.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 66.)—**Raspberry island.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 737.)—**Rodman the keeper.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 261.)—**Solomon.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 413.)—The **South devil.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 173.)—**Two ways.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 669.)—**Wilhelmina.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 44.)

**Woolston,** Thomas. **Lardner,** N. Vindication of 3 of our blessed Saviour's miracles, in answer to the objections of W. 72 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Lemoine,** A. Dissertation historique sur les écrits de W., sa condamnation, et les ouvrages qu'on a publiés contre lui. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 593.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Woolton,** John, *D. D., Bp. of Exeter. Circa* 1535–94. Christian manual; or, of the life and manners of true Christians. Cambridge, 1851. 16°. (*Parker Soc.*) —1258

**Woolwich academy.** Sandhurst college and Woolwich academy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 168.)

**Woolwich arsenal.** Woolwich arsenal and its manufacturing establishments. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 218.)

**Wooster,** David. Life of. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Wopkens,** Thomas. 1700–55. Adversaria critica in Ciceronem, Sallustium Crispum, Flavium Avianum . . . aliosque scriptores Latinos. Collegit et cum suis adnotationibus indicibusque necessariis accurate edidit C. H. Frotscher. Lipsiae, 1828–35. 2 v. 8°. 3232

*Contents.* Adversaria critica exprompta in Flav. **Aviani** Fabulas; Adversaria critica in Aviani Fabulas vindicata, v. 2.—*Αντίκρισις* in T. Æ. W. S. adversaria critica exprompta in Fl. Aviani Fabulas, v. 2.—**Burmann,** P., and Wopkens, T. Adversaria critica in Velleii Paterculi Histor. Rom. animadversiones, v. 2.—Adversaria critica in auctorem **Dialogi de oratoribus**, v. 2.—In **Dictyn Cretensem** seu potius Q. Septimium de bello Troiana, v. 2.—In L. P. **Drepanii** Panegyricum Theodosio Augusto animadversiones criticae, v. 2.—Observationes quaedam criticae in Julium **Exsuperantium** de Marii, Lepedi, ac Sertorii bellis civilibus et Porcii Latronis declamat. contra L. S. Catilinam, v. 2.—In F. P. **Fulgentii** Mythologicas, v. 2.—In C. Julii **Hygini** Fabulas, v. 2. —In C. Julii Hygini Poeticon Astronomicon, v. 2.—In **Minucii** Felicis Octavium, v. 2.—In **Novatiani** Epistolam de cibis Judaicis, v. 2.—In Novatiani Librum de trinitate, v. 2.—Adversaria critica exprompta in Julii **Obsequentis** Librum de prodigiis, v. 2.—Adversaria critica exprompta in C. V. **Paterculi** Hist. Rom. v. 2.—Adversaria critica in Velleium **Paterculum** a Pet. Burmanni Animadversiones vindicata, v. 2.—Adversaria critica in **Paulini** Petrocorii libros de vita Martini, v. 2.—Observationes quaedam criticae in **Sallustii** Catilinam, v. 2.—Observationes quaedam criticae in Sallustii Jugurtham, v. 2.—In Coelii **Sedulii** carmina et hymnos, v. 2.—Animadversiones criticae in C. C. **Taciti** Annales, v. 2.—**Tullianarum** lectionum libri III, v. 1.—Epistolae III ad Io. Lud. **Uhlium**, v. 2.

**Worboise,** Emma Jane. 1825—. Life of Thomas Arnold, D. D. London, 1859. 12°. 4787

**Worcester,** Benjamin. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston, 1883. 8°. 5881

**Worcester,** *Marquis of. See* Somerset, E.

**Worcester,** Joseph Emerson, *LL. D.* 1784–1865. Dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 4°. R.14

*Contents.*

A–M, v. 1. N–Z, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 412.)

—— Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer; ancient and modern. Andover, 1817. 2 v. 8°. R.7.5

*Contents.*

A–L, v. 1. M–Z, v. 2.

—— Historical atlas . . . 8 ed. Boston, 1828. fo. 2441

—— Pronouncing, explanatory, and synonymous dictionary of the English language . . . Boston [1855]. 8°. P.R.

—— Comprehensive pronouncing and explanatory **dictionary of the English language.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 482.)—Universal and critical dictionary of the English language. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 179.)—**Elements of history,** ancient and modern. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 41.)—**Emerson,** G. B. Worcester's Sketches of the earth. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 147.)—**Hale,** E. E. Worcester's Dictionary. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 357.)—**Wells,** W. H. Worcester's Dictionary. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 789.)

**Worcester,** Noah. *D. D.* Ware, H., Jr. Memoirs of Noah Worcester. D. D. 1844.

—— **Channing,** W. E. The philanthropist. A tribute to the memory of W. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 387.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Worcester on the atonement. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 312.)—**Hall,** E. B. Memoirs of W. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 371.) —**Parkman,** F. Biographical notices of W. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 357.)—**Walker,** J. Worcester on the evils of contention. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 60.)—Worcester's Last thoughts. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 254.)

**Worcester,** William of. *See* William, *of Worcester.*

**Worcester,** *England.* Green, V. History and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. 1796. 2 v.

—— Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Worcester, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Annual meeting** at W. 32 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 370.)—**Black,** W. H. On the state of the walls . . . of the city of W., in 1768. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 270.)—**Cuming,** H. S. Early saints of W. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 321.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Royal Councils of W. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 303.)—**King,** R. J. Worcester cathedral. 81 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals, p. 181.) —**Proceedings at the Congress** held at W. 36 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 287.)—**Storer,** J. Worcester cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 4.)—**Stubbs,** W. The cathedral, diocese, and monasteries of W. in the 8 century. 17 pp. (Archaeol. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 236.)—**Ward,** J. Remarks upon an antient date, over a gate-way near the cathedral, at W. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 39, 1738, p. 136.)—**Willis,** R. Architectural history of the cathedral and monastery at W. 88 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, pp. 83, 254, 301.)

**Worcester,** *Mass.* Aldrich, P. E., and others. History of Worcester. 1889.

—— Lincoln, W. History of Worcester, from its earliest settlement to 1836. 1837.

—— **Paine,** T., and others. Topographical description of the town of W. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 112.)—**Ware,** W. Lunatic hospital at W. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 247.)

**Worcester,** *Free Public Library.* Supplement to the catalogue (issued in 1884) of the circulating and a portion of the intermediate departments. Worcester, 1889. 8°. L.92

—— John **Green** and the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 606.)

**Worcester,** *County, Mass.* Whitney, P. History of the county of Worcester. 1793.

—— **Hartwell,** C., and Hitchcock, E., Jr. Description of certain mineral localities, chiefly in the northern part of Worcester and Franklin counties. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 159.)

**Worcester,** *Priory.* Hale, W. H., *Archdeacon of London* (*Ed.*) Registrum sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus Beatae Mariae Wigorniensis. 1865. (*Camden Soc.* No. 91.)

—— **Luard,** H. R. Annales prioratus de Wigornia. A. D. 1–1377. 198 pp. (*In his* Annales monastici, v. 4, p. 353: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Worcester American Antiquarian Society.** *See* American Antiquarian Society.

**Worcester Association,** Account of. 10 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 185.)

**Worcester field;** or, the cavalier. A poem. Strickland, A. 1308

**Worcestershire,** *England.* ALLIES, J. Observations on certain curious indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. n. d.

—— — On the ancient British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities . . . of Worcestershire. 1852.

—— CHAMBERLAIN, *Mrs.* E. L. Glossary of west Worcestershire words. 1882. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* No. 36.)

**Word of God,** On the phrase. 8 pp. Frothingham, N. L. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 277.)

**Worde,** Wynkyn de. —*circa* 1534. Boke of keruynge. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1513; repr. 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.) 2124

**Worden,** *Capt.* John Lorimer. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 512. 11 pp.)

**Words.**

EBENER, F., and GREENWAY, E. M., Jr. Words: their history and derivation. 1871.

—— EDWARDS, E. Words, facts, and phrases. 1881.

—— GARLANDA, F. Fortunes of words. [1887.]

—— HALDEMAN, S. S. Word-building. 1881.

—— MUELLER, F. M. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. 1888.

—— OSMUN, T. E. (Alfred Ayres, *pseud.*) The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. 1882.

—— PICKERING, J. Vocabulary, or collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. 1816.

—— ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1861.

—— SWINTON, W. Rambles among words: their poetry, history, and wisdom. 1864.

—— TAYLOR, I., *Canon of York.* Words and places. 1865.

—— TRENCH, R. C., *Abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 1856.

—— URQUHART, D. Effect of the misuse of familiar words on the character of men and the fate of nations. 1856. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— WHITE, R. G. Words and their uses. 1870.

—— WIENBARG, L. Das geheimniss des wortes. 1852.

—— **Davies**, J. F. Meaning of certain Homeric words. 25 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Fashions and tricks of speech.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 437.)—**Jerdan**, S. S. Choice of words. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 523.)—**Maurice**, F. D. Words used in mental philosophy. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 260.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Study of words. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 691.)—**Penn**, G. Indication of an insititious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 44.)—**Phillipps**, T. On the sound and pronunciation of some British and German words in the time of the Romans. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 20.)—**Prodigality of words.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 578.)—**Religious war of words.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 515.)—**V——**, P. On the repetition of certain words; applied to the illustration of English, Latin, and Greek writers, and of the New Testament. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 336.)—**Walcott**, M. E. C. Notes on mediaeval English words. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 1.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Use and misuse of words. 34 pp. (*In his* Literature and life, p. 219.)—Words. 13 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, 1848, p. 99; v. 1, 1871, p. 103.)—**Word-lore.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 282.)

*See also* **English language.**—**Etymology.**—**Grammar.**—**Language.**—**Rhetoric.**

**Words of comfort to persecuted Catholics.** Fitzsimon, H. 4892

**Wordsworth,** Charles, *D. D., Bp. of St. Andrew's.* 1806—. Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 3 ed. London, 1880. 12°. 3395

—— Chapter of **autobiography.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 50.)

**Wordsworth,** Christopher, *D. D., Bp. of Lincoln.* 1807–85. Athens and Attica: notes of a tour. With maps and plans. 3 ed. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 422; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 64.) 1478

—— A church history. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —1268

—— Elements of instruction concerning the church, chiefly from the 5 ed. of "Theophilus Anglicanus." Ed. and enlarged by Hugh Davey Evans. Phila. 1851. 12°. —1245

—— Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 2 ed. London, 1844. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 104.) 2743

—— Memoirs of William Wordsworth, poet-laureate. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 77.) 4872

—— **Cambridge prize poem,** for 1827. The Druids. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 118.)—English prize poem. The **invasion of Russia** by Napoleon Bonaparte. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 250.)—On the interpretation of **Scripture.** 90 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 409.)

—— (*Ed.*) Theocritus, codicum manuscriptórum ope. *See* Theocritus.

—— **Letters to M. Gondon,** on the destructive character of the Church of Rome. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 449; v. 24, 1848, p. 269.)—**St. Hippolytus** and the Church of Rome in the earlier part of the 3 century. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 535.)

—— OVERTON, J. H., and WORDSWORTH, E. Christopher Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln, 1807–85. 1888.

**Wordsworth,** Christopher, *D. D.* 1774–1846. Ecclesiastical biography; or, lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England; from the commencement of the reformation to the revolution. 3 ed. London, 1839. 4 v. 8°. 3814

*Contents.*

Baxter, R., by himself, v. 4.
Bilney, T., by J. Fox, v. 2.
Colet, J., by D. Erasmus, v. 1.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury*, by J. Fox, v. 3.
Cromwell, T., by J. Fox, v. 2.
Dindall, W., by J. Fox, v. 2.
Donne, J., by I. Walton, v. 3.
Ferrar, N., by P. Peckard, v. 4.
Gilpin, *Rev.* B., by G. Carleton, v. 3.
Hale, *Sir* M., by G. Burnet, v. 4.
Hall, J., *D. D., Bp. of Norwich*, by himself, v. 4.
Hammond, H., *D. D.*, by J. Fell, v. 4.
Herbert, G., by I. Walton, v. 4.
Hooker, R., by I. Walton, v. 3.
Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester*, by J. Fox, v. 2.
Jewel, J., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 8.
Latimer, H., *Bp. of Worcester*, by J. Fox, v. 2.
More, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Mountain, T., by J. Strype, v. 3.
Oldcastle, *Sir* J., *Baron Cobham*, by J. Fox, v. 1.
Ridley, N., *D. D., Bp. of London*, by J. Fox, v. 3.
Rogers, *Rev.* J., *the Martyr*, by J. Fox, v. 2.
Sanderson, R., *Bp. of Lincoln*, by I. Walton, v. 4.
Taylor, *Rev.* R., *LL. D.*, by J. Fox, v. 2.
Thorpe, W., by J. Fox, v. 1.
Tillotson, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 4.

Whitgift, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, by Sir G. Paul, v. 3.
Wickliffe, J., by J. Fox, v. 1.
Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, by G. Burnet, v. 4.
Wolsey, T., by G. Cavendish, v. 1.
Wotton, *Sir* H., by I. Walton, v. 4.

**Bentley, R.** Doctrinal corruptions of popery, v. 1. —**Fox.** J. Supplementary extracts.—Invention of printing: Chaucer and Gower.—Progress of reformation and of persecution.—Martin Luther, v. 1.—**Inett,** J. King Henry II and Abp. Becket; King John, the barons, and Pope Innocent III; National churches. —Papal usurpations on the rights of the civil government; Papal usurpations in church and state: origin and progress of.—General recapitulation, v. 1.—and Bentley, R. The British church, and the Anglican, v. 1.—Index, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 93.)

—— Who wrote Icon Basilike? 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 467. —**Wordsworth and Teignmouth** on the Bible Society. 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 68.)

**Wordsworth,** Christopher. Scholae academicae; some account of the studies at the English universities in the 18 century. Cambridge. 1877. 8°. —2372

—— Social life at the English universities in the 18 century. Cambridge, 1874. 12°. —2365

**Wordsworth,** Dorothy. 1771–1855. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland, A. D. 1803. Ed. by J. C. Shairp. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 1466

—— Lee, E. Dorothy Wordsworth. 1886.

**Wordsworth,** John, *D. D., Bp. of Salisbury.* 1843—. Fragments and specimens of early Latin. With introductions and notes. Oxford. 1874. 8°. 3225

**Wordsworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Hutchinson. Martineau, H. Mrs. Wordsworth. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 402.)

**Wordsworth,** William. 1770–1850. Description of the scenery of the lakes in the north of England. 4 ed., with additions, and illustrative remarks upon the scenery of the Alps. London, 1823. 16°. 1468

—— Poems, chosen and ed. by Matthew Arnold. London, 1879. 16°. 1397

*Contents.* Poems akin to the **antique,** and odes.—Poems of **ballad form.—Lyrical poems.—Narrative poems.—Reflective and elegiac poems.—Sonnets.**

—— Poems, selected and ed. by Robert Aris Willmott. London, 1859. 4°. 1384

—— Poetical works. New ed. London, 1857–64. 6 v. 16°. 1377

*Contents.* Poems founded on the **affections,** v. 1. —Selections from **Chaucer** modernised, v. 5.—Poems referring to the period of **childhood,** v. 1.—Sonnets upon the punishment of **death,** v. 4.—The River **Duddon.** A series of sonnets, v. 3.—**Ecclesiastical sonnets,** v. 4.—**Evening voluntaries,** v. 4.—The **Excursion,** v. 6.—Poems of **fancy,** v. 2.—Poems of the **imagination,** v. 2.—**Inscriptions,** v. 5.—Memorials of a tour in **Italy,** 1837, v. 3.—Sonnets dedicated to **liberty and order,** v. 4.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 4.—Poems on the **naming of places,** v. 1.—Poems dedicated to **national independence and liberty,** v. 3.—**Ode,** v. 5.—Poems referring to the period of **old age,** v. 5.—**Peter Bell.** A tale, v. 2.—The **Prelude,** or growth of a poet's mind; an autobiographical poem, v. 5.—Memorials of a tour in **Scotland,** 1803, 1814, v. 3.—Poems of **sentiment and reflection,** v. 4.—Miscellaneous **sonnets,** v. 2. —Poems, composed, or suggested during a **tour in the summer of** 1833, v. 4.—Memorials of a **tour on the continent,** v. 3.—The **White doe of Rylstone;** or, the fate of the Nortons, v. 3.—**Yarrow revisited,** and other poems, v. 4.—Poems written in **youth,** v. 1.—Appendix, prefaces, etc. v. 6.—Index to the first lines, v. 6.—Index to the poems, v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 525; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 607; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 352; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 317.)

—— Prose works. For the first time collected, with additions from unpublished MSS, ed. with notes and illustrations by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 2171

*Contents.* **Aesthetical and literary,** v. 2.—Of the **Catholic relief bill,** 1829, v. 1.—**Convention of Cintra,** 1809; Vindication of opinions in the treatise on the 'Convention of Cintra,' v. 1.—**Conversations** and personal reminiscences of Wordsworth, v. 3.—**Critical and ethical,** v. 3.—**De Quincey,** T. Appendix to the Convention of Cintra, v. 1.—**Descriptive,** v. 2.—Of **education,** v. 1.—Upon **epitaphs,** v. 2.—**Essays,** letters, and notes, elucidatory and confirmatory of the poems, v. 2.—**Ethical,** v. 1.—Two addresses to the **freeholders of Westmoreland,** 1818, v. 1.—Apology for the **French revolution,** v. 1.—**Landaff,** R. Appendix to Bp. Watson's sermon, v. 1.—**Letters** and extracts from letters, v. 3.—Of **literary biography** and monuments, v. 2.—Notes and illustrations of the **poems,** v. 3.—**Political,** v. 1.—Of legislation for the **poor,** the working classes, and the clergy, v. 1.—Advice to the **young,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 102.)

—— **Poems** and life of. 76 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 415.)—Three original **sonnets.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 471.)

—— Hudson, H. N. Studies in Wordsworth, culture and acquirement, ethics of tragedy, and other papers. 1884.

—— Knight, W. English lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. 1878.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. 53 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 338.)—**Caird,** E. Wordsworth. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 205.)—**Century of great poets:** Wordsworth. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 299.)—**Clough,** A. H. Lecture on the poetry of W. 20 pp. (*In his* Prose remains, p. 303.)—**Coleridge,** *Sir* J. D. Wordsworth. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 289.)—**Conway,** M. D. The English lakes and their genii. 56 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 7, 161, 339.)—**Cranch,** C. P. Wordsworth. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 241.)—**Dowden,** E. Prose works of W. 37 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 122; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 449.)—Text of Wordsworth's poems. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 734.)—River **Duddon.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 206.)—**Etienne,** L. Poètes contemporains de l'Angleterre: Wordsworth. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 87.)—The **Excursion.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 100.)—**Felton,** C. C. Wordsworth's Yarrow revisited. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 375.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** William Wordsworth. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 313.)—**Giles,** H. Wordsworth. 28 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 239.)—**Hazlitt,** W. William Wordsworth. 19 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 338.)—**Horne,** R. H. William Wordsworth and Leigh Hunt. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 305.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Wordsworth and his genius. 38 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 80.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Wordsworth's Excursion; Wordsworth's White doe. 17 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. pp. 457, 469; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 24, 1815, p. 1; v. 25, 1815, p. 355.)—**Knight,** W. Wordsworth; Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth. 57 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, pp. 283, 405.)—**Literary characters.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 557.) —**Lowell,** J. R. Wordsworth. 22 pp. (*In his* Democracy and other addresses, p. 135.)—**Memorials of a tour** on the continent. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 449.)—**Milton and W.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 201.)—**New volume of poetry.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 689.)—**Pater,** W. H. On W. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 455.)—**Peter Bell.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 130.)—**Poems.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 137; *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 338; *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 214; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 356; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 201.)—**Poètes et romanciers** de la Grande-Bretagne. William Wordsworth. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 349.)—**Poetry of W.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 79.)—The **Prelude.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 549; *Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 398; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 329; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 119.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Wordsworth: the man and the poet. 115 pp. (*In his* Studies in poetry and philosophy, p. 1; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 41, 1864, p. 1.)—**Sonnets.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 272; v. 12, 1843, p. 158; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 1.)—Notice of his **Sonnets and memorials.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 175.)—**Stephen,** L. Wordsworth's ethics. 52 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 178.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Wordsworth and Byron. 54 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, pp. 583, 764.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Arnold's selections from W. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 686.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. On the genius and writings of W. 13 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 47.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Essay on the poetical works of W.; Essay on Wordsworth's sonnets. 122 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 1, 53; *Notes from books*, pp. 1, 91.)—Essay on the **theory and writings of W.** 60 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, pp. 453, 593, 774, 894.)—The **Waggoner.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 332.)—**Watson,** R. S. Wordsworth's relations to science. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 202.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Wordsworth. 43 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, 1848, p. 211; v. 1, 1871, p. 222.)—**White doe of Rylstone.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 355.)—**Wilson,** J. Essay on the theory and the writings of W. 121 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 207.)—**Wordsworth, Byron, Scott, and Shelley.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 502.)—**Wordsworth and Gray.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 104.)—**Wordsworth's new poems.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 680.)—**Wordsworth's posthumous poem.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 546.)—**Yarrow revisited.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 66; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 699; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 181.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 359; N. Y. Rev. v. 4, 1839, p. 1; N. Am. Rev. v. 100, 1865, p. 508; N. Brit. Rev. v. 13, 1850, p. 473.

—— Calvert, G. H. Wordsworth. A biographic, aesthetic study. 1878.

—— Hood, E. P. William Wordsworth; a biography. 1856.

—— Knight, W. Life of William Wordsworth. 1889, 3 v. (Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works, ed. by W. Knight*, v. 9–11.)

—— Masson, D. Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 1874.

—— Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth. 1881. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Phillips, G. S. (January Searle, *pseud.*) Memoirs of William Wordsworth, compiled from authentic sources. 1852.

—— Sutherland, J. M. William Wordsworth: the story of his life, with critical remarks on his writings. 1887.

—— Symington, A. J. William Wordsworth: a biographical sketch. 1881, 2 v.

—— Wordsworth, C. Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 1851, 2 v.

—— **Aikin,** J. Life of W. 1 p. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 3, p. 415.)—**Arnold,** M. Wordsworth. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 193.)—**Austin,** W. S., Jr., and Ralph, J. William Wordsworth. 33 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 396.)—**Carlyle,** T. *In his* Reminiscences, p. 511. 26 pp.—**Chambers,** W. and R. William Wordsworth. 32 pp. (*In their* Historical and literary celebrities.)—**Chorley,** H. F. William Wordsworth. 7 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 87.)—**Church,** R. W. William Wordsworth. 27 pp. (*In his* Dante and other essays, p. 193.)—**Coan,** T. M. Wordsworth's passion. 23 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 297.)—**Colquhoun,** J. C. Life of W. 85 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 139.)—**De Quincey,** T. Wordsworth; Wordsworth and Robert Southey. 119 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 227, 315.)—**Fields,** J. T. Our whispering gallery. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 750.)—Wordsworth. 10 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors, p. 251.)—**Griswold,** H. T. William Wordsworth. 11 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 43.)—**Hunt,** L. Lord Byron, Wordsworth, and Charles Lamb. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 272.)—**Life and poetry of** W. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 473.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Wordsworth. 51 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 2 s. p. 201.)—**Mason,** E. T. William Wordsworth. 52 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 3.)—**Memoirs of** W. 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 583; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 182.)—**Memorial verses,** April 27, 1850. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 630.)—**Mountford,** W. Memoirs of W. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 275.)—**Muzzey,** A. B. Wordsworth the Christian poet. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 100.)—[**Notice of.**] 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 103.)—**Sonnet on the death of** W. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 218.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Wordsworth. 50 pp. (*In his* Literature and life, p. 253.)—**Wordsworth, his character** and genius. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 577.)—**Wordsworth's life** and writings. 53 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 313.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 44, 1851, pp. 101, 186.

—— and **Coleridge,** Samuel Taylor. Lyrical ballads. Reprinted from the 1 ed. of 1798. Ed. by Edward Dowden. London, 1890. 16°. 1338

**Worfat,** William de, *pseud.* *See* Hutton, *Rev.* W.

**Worgan,** John Dawes. Select poems. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 431.)

**Work.** *See* Labor and Laboring classes.

**Work.** 41 pp. Ruskin, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 21.

**Work among working women** in Baltimore. 11 pp. Adams, H. B. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes, No. 6.)

**Work and leisure.** 13 pp. Curtius, E. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 319.)

**Work and play.** Bushnell, H. 2276

**Work and play,** Concerning. 13 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 253.)

**Work and wages.** Brassey, T., Jr. —1398

**Work for cutlers.** 12 pp. Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.

**Work of God in Great Britain:** under Messrs. Moody and Sankey. Clark, R. W. —3276

**Workhouse sketches.** 41 pp. Cobbe, F. P. (*In his* Essays on the pursuits of women, p. 175.)

**Working classes.** *See* Labor and Laboring classes.

**Working engineer's practical guide.** Hopkinson, J. —2716

**Working girls of Boston.** Wright, C. D. —1375

**Workingmen.** *See* Labor and Laboring classes.

**Working women of the last** half century. Balfour, C. L. 3837

**Workman,** The, and the franchise. Maurice, J. F. D. —2385

**Works and days.** 198 pp. Hesiodus, *Works, tr. by T. Cooke*, v. 1, p. 63.

**Works of painters,** Critical and commercial dictionary of the. Seguier, F. P. R.124

**Works of the most celebrated minor poets.** London, 1849–50, 3 v. 12°. 1367

*Contents.*

Dillon, W., *Earl of Roscommon*, v. 1, 3.
Garth, *Sir* S. v. 1, 3.
Godolphin, S., *Earl*, v. 3.
King, W. v. 3.
Montague, C., 1 *Earl of Halifax*, v. 1, 3.
Otway, T. v. 3.
Phillips, A. v. 3.
Prior, M. v. 3.
Sackville, C., 6 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 1, 3.
Somers, J., *Baron*, v. 3.
Sprat, T., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 3.
Stepney, G. v. 2, 3.
Suckling, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Swift, J. v. 3.
Tickell, T. v. 2, 3.
Walsh, W. v. 2, 3.

**Workshop receipts.** Spon, E. —2725

**Worksop,** *England.* Stacye, J. Priory and parish church of W. 35 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, pp. 156, 277.)

**World.** *See* Astronomy.—Cosmogony.—Cosmography.—Cosmology.—Earth.—Geography.—Geology.—Plurality of worlds.—Voyages around the world.

**World,** The. 110 pp. Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield*, *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 118.

**World,** The, for the years 1753–56, by Adam Fitz-Adam. Moore, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2261

**World,** The, in the middle ages. Koeppen, A. L. 1451

**World,** Thoughts on the state of the. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 341.)

**World as will and idea.** Schopenhauer, A. 3 v. —1421

**World before the deluge.** Figuier, G. L. —1616

**World before the flood.** 134 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**World contemned,** The. 50 pp. Eucherius, *St.*, *Bp. of Lyons.* (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 201.)

**World encompassed** by Sir Francis Drake. Fletcher, F. 1444

**World of dreams,** poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 700.)

**World of London.** Adam, *Mme.* J. L. (Count Paul Vasili, *pseud.*) 1537

**World of science,** art, and industry illustrated. Silliman, B., Jr., and Goodrich, C. R. (*Eds.*) —3722

**World of the sea.** Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A. —1682

**World of wonders.** Poyntz, A. (*Ed.*) —2475

**World to come,** The. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 7. —2245

**World we live in,** The. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40–43, 1836–38.)

**World's fair,** The. Philadelphia, 1876. Walker, F. A. —3715

**World's great explorers** and explorations. Keltie, J. S., and others (*Eds.*) 2 v. 3766, 1408

**World's opinion,** Concerning the. 16 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 35.)

**World's own.** Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. 3363

**World's 2 tribes,** The: or, the worker and the thinker. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 675.)

**Worlds,** Plurality of. *See* Plurality of worlds.

**Worlidge,** Thomas. Select collection of drawings from curious antique gems. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 74.)

**Worm,** Oluf. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Wormeley,** Katharine Prescott. 1832—. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters . . . during the Peninsular campaign in Virginia in 1862. Boston, 1889. 8°. 2615

— **Brockett,** L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 318. 6 pp.)

**Wormell,** Richard (*Ed.*) Electricity in the service of man. *See* Urbanitzky, A., *Ritter* von.

**Wormley,** Theodore George, *LL. D.* 1826—. Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations. New York, 1867. 8°. —3705

**Worms,** (—). Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans, et subsidiairement en Algérie. Paris, 1846. 8°. —2343

— **Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Exposition du système de M. Worms sur la constitution de la propriété dans les états musulmans. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 86.)

**Worms,** Emile. 1838—. Histoire commerciale de la ligue hanséatique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2396

**Worms.**

Bruguière, J. G., and others. Histoire naturelle des vers. 1789–1830. 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. 1881.

*The same.* 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— Johnston, G. Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the collection of the British Museum. 1865. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— Selenka, E., and others. Die Sipunculiden. 1883–84. 2 pts. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 theil, v. 4, abth. 1, pts. 1, 2.)

— Siebold, K. T. von. Tape and cystic worms. 1857. (*With* Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., *On animal and vegetable parasites*, v. 2: *Sydenham Soc.*)

— **Chatin,** J. Sur une forme rare de l'organe hépatique chez les vers. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 86, 1878, p. 974.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 108.)—**Claparède,** A. R. E. Wuermer. 84 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 9.)—**Dalyell,** *Sir* J. G. Vermes. 44 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Powers of the Creator displayed in the creation, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Kowalevski,** A. Embryologische studien an wuermern und arthropoden. 70 pp. 12 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 16, 1871.)—**Leidy,** J. Notice of some worms. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 23, 1871, p. 305.)—**Metschnikoff,** E. Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der wuermer. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 539.)—**Minot,** C. S. On the classification of some of the lower worms. 9 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 17.)—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Biographies of some worms. 48 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 352, 441, 553.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 23, 1865, p. 390. *Also* **Annelids. — Balanoglossus. — Entozoa. — Leeches.**

**Worms,** *Bibliography.* Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. 1885.

**Worms,** *Germany.* Arnold, W. Verfassungsgeschichte der deutschen freistaedte in anschluss an die verfassungsgeschichte der stadt Worms. 1854. 2 v.

— Springer, J. Beitraege zur geschichte des Wormser reichstages, 1544 und 1545. 1882.

— Zorn, F. Wormser chronik. Mit den zusaetzen Franz Bertholds von Flersheim. Herausg. von Wilhelm Arnold. 1857. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 43.)

— **Annales** Wormatienses, 873–1366; Annales breves Wormatienses, 1165–1295. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, pp. 34, 74.)—Annales Wormatienses, 1221–98; Diplomata et regesta Wormatiensia, 1074–1522. 82 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, pp. 158, 215.)—**Blind,** K. The Luther monument at W. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 72.)—Capitula **synodi Wormacensis.** 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 49.)

**Wormskiold,** Morten. 1783–1845. Gammelt og nyt om Groenlands, Viinlands, og nogle fleere af forfaedrene kiendte landes formeentlige beliggende. 111 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 298.)

**Wornum,** Ralph Nicholson. 1812–77. Analysis of ornament. The characteristics of styles: an introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art. London, 1856. r. 8°. —1733

— The epochs of painting characterized. A sketch of the history of painting, ancient and modern, showing its gradual and various development from the earliest ages to the present time. New ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1859. 12°. —1737

—— Some account of Greek and Roman portraits. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 47.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lectures on painting. *See* Barry, J., and others.

**Worries of life,** Concerning the. 18 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 320.)

**Worsaae,** Jens Jacob Asmussen. 1821–85. Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. With numerous wood-cuts. London. 1852. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 184.) 1548

—— Afbildninger fra det Kongelige Museum for nordiske oldsager i Kjoebenhavn. Kjoebenhavn, 1854. r. 8°. 2703

—— Pre-history of the North, based on contemporary memorials. Tr., with a brief memoir of the author, by H. F. Morland Simpson, with illustr. and map. London, 1886. 12°. 1708

—— Die vorgeschichte des nordens, nach gleichzeitigen denkmaelern. Ins Deutsche uebertragen von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, 1878. 8°. 1704

—— Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by William J. Thoms, illustr. with numerous wood-cuts. London, 1849. 8°. 1784

—— **Simpson,** H. F. M. Memoir of W. 11 pp. (Worsaae, J. J. A., *Pre-history of the North*, p. xi.)

**Worsfold,** *Rev.* John Napper. The Vaudois of Piedmont: a visit to their valleys, with a sketch of their remarkable history as a church and people to the present date, with map of the valleys. London, 1873. 12°. —3284

**Worship.**

BLUNT, J. H. (*Ed.*) Myroure of oure ladye, containing a devotional treatise on divine service. 1873. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s.* No. 19.)

—— CHAMBERS, J. D. Divine worship in England in the 13 and 14 centuries contrasted with and adapted to that in the 19. 1877.

—— CURWEN, J. S. Studies in worship-music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. 1880.

—— Directory for the publike worship of God, throughout the 3 kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1644: repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae*, v. 3.)

—— HOPE, A. J. B. B. Worship in the Church of England. 1875.

—— INMAN, T. Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worship, legends, and divinities. 1876.

—— JENKINS, J. Laws relating to religious liberty and public worship. 1880.

—— PATERSON, J. The liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. 1880.

—— **Alcuin.** Liber sacramentorum; De Psalmorum usu liber; Officia per Ferias seu Psalmi secundum dies hebdomadae singulos quibus in ecclesia cantantur. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, pp. 445, 465, 509.)—[*Attributed to.*] De divinis officiis liber. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1173.)—**Andrewes,** L. Manual of directions for the sick. 58 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, p. 165: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Becon,** T. Humble supplication unto God, for the restoring of his holy word unto the Church of England. 28 pp. (*In his* Prayers and other pieces, p. 223: *Parker Soc.*)—**Beleth,** J. Rationale divinorum officiorum. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 9.)—**Benedictio Dei,** hoc est commentariolus quomodo Deus praecipue per Psalmos benedicendus atque laudandus sit. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1399.)—**Birch,** W. de G. A 13 century service book of Strasbourg, with dramatic representations. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 406.)—**Bouvier,** J. B., *Bp. of Le Mans.* De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1477.)—**Bulfinch,** T. Liturgical and extemporaneous worship. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 258.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of adoring or worshipping, of invocating or calling upon, and of serving the only, living, true, and everlasting God. 45 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 194: *Parker Soc.*)—**Cecil,** R. On family worship. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 161.)—**Channing,** W. E. Christian worship. 52 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 303.)—**Cheetham,** S. The aesthetics of worship. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 414.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Mechanical modes of worship. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 564.)—**Day,** H. N. Christian worship in its theory and practice. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 103.)—**Dewey,** O. Devotion at church. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 281.)—Religious observances. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 137.)—**Donne,** J. Devotions upon emergent occasions, and several steps in my sickness. 122 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 493.)—**Drake,** N. Remarks on social worship: the village-church. 30 pp. (*In his* Evenings in autumn, v. 2, p. 316.)—**Drogon,** *Cardinal, Bp. of Ostia.* Liber de divinis officiis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1557.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Worship. 37 pp. (*In his* Conduct of life, p. 175.)—**Eugenicus,** M., *Abp. of Ephesus.* Expositio officii ecclesiastici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1163.)—**Gerdil,** H. S., *Cardinal.* De adoranda humanitate Christi; De cultu sacri cordis Jesu. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 9, pp. 1153, 1171.)—**German theory of worship.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 784.)—**Germanus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Rerum ecclesiasticarum contemplatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 383.)—**Grindal,** E. Occasional services for the plague, A. D. 1563. 46 pp. (*In his* Remains, p. 75: *Parker Soc.*)—**Gueyton,** (—), and Didron, A. N. L'Office du XIII siècle. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 33.)—**Guigues I,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Consuetudines Carthusienses. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 631.)—**Hall,** J. Holy decency in the worship of God. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 491.)—**Hall,** R. Fragment on the right of worship. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 384.)—**Harding,** S., *St., Abbot of Citeaux. In his* Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1383.)—**Harris.** G. Needed improvements in public worship. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 731.)—**Hooper,** J. Homily to be read in the time of pestilence. 19 pp. (*In his* Later writings, p. 157: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Thoughts on public worship. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 26, 1867, p. 331.)—**Irving,** E. On praise. 52 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 3, p. 163.)—**J.,** H. The priest in the congregation. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 375.)—**Lamson,** A. Service books; Christian worship in the early ages. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, pp. 99, 350.)—**Luther,** M. Von der ordnung des Gottesdienstes in der gemeinde, 1523. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 22, p. 151.)—**Music in worship.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 350.)—**Muzzey,** A. B. Family worship. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 182.)—**Owen,** J. Answer unto 2 questions: with 12 arguments against any conformity to worship, not of divine institution. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 21, p. 519.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Spirit of the Hebrew Scriptures. No. III: Public worship. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 78.)—**Perrone,** G. Tractatus de cultu Sanctorum; De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, pp. 769, 1477.)—**Praise of God** in song. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 158.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters to a young man occasioned by Mr. Wakefield's essay on public worship. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 20, p. 301.)—**Psalms in worship.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 312.)—By what **religious services,** and by how many, can a pastor best serve his people on the sabbath. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 23, 1864, p. 50.)—**Religious worship** and religious ministries. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 435.)—**Rubric** versus usage. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 203.)—First report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the **rubrics,** orders, and directions for regulating the course and conduct of public worship. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 499.)—**Smart,** W. On the ancient worship of springs. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 60.)—

**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Triodium. (*Gr.*) 100 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 126.)—**Sozzini,** F. De Jesu Christi invocatione disputatio. 60 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 709: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Suarès,** F. De horis canonicis. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 9.)—**Taylor,** J. On the reverence due to the altar. 24 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 5, p. 315.)—**Theodorus Prodromus.** Specimen commentariorum in cantica dominicalia. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 390.)—**Thorndike,** H. Of religious assemblies, and the public service of God. 296 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—Review of the discourse of the service of God at religious assemblies. 70 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 795: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Vives,** J. L. Excitationes animi in Deum. 8 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 199.)—**Watts,** I. Holiness of places of worship; Jewish worship, and the Christian compared; Holiness of the Jewish and Christian churches considered and compared. 54 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, pp. 567, 596, 603.)—**Wilson,** T. Plain and short directions, and prayers for particular persons. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 91: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal.* Conférences sur les offices et les cérémonies de la semaine sainte. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 487.)—**Zonaras,** J. Specimen commentariorum ad canones seu cantica Damasceni. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 384.)

*See also* **Devotional exercises.—Litanies.—Liturgies.—Meditation.—Prayer and prayers.—Religion.—Ritualism.—Tree and serpent worship.**

**Worship and offices** of the Church of Scotland. Sprott, G. W. —1244

**Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary** in the Church of Rome. Tyler, J. E. —3296

**Worship of the serpent,** traced throughout the world. Deane, J. B. —2287

**Worsley,** Charles. Espinasse, F. The first member for Manchester. 19 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 96.)

**Worsley,** Henry. 1820—. Dawn of the English reformation: its friends and foes. London, 1890. 8°. —4284

—— Life of Martin Luther. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 5844

**Worsley,** *Rev.* Israel. 1768–1836. A view of the American Indians, their general character, customs, language, public festivals, religious rites, and traditions: shewing them to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel, the language of prophecy concerning them, and the course by which they travelled from Media into America. London, 1828. 16°. 1658

**Worsted.** Bischoff, J. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufactures. 1842, 2 v.

—— Leroux, C. Traité pratique sur la filature de laine peignée, cardée peignée, et cardée. 1861, 2 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the French by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet. 1869.

*See also* **Sheep.—Textile fabrics.—Wool.—Yarn.**

**Wort und that.** 39 pp. Lasker, E. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 204.)

**Wortabet,** Gregory M. Syria, and the Syrians; or, Turkey in the dependencies. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 1487

**Worth,** Richard Nicholls. 1837—. Popular county histories. A history of Devonshire. With sketches of its leading worthies. London, 1886. 8°. 2526

**Worthen,** Amos Henry, and others. Geological survey of Illinois. Springfield, 1866–73. 5 v. r. 8°. —1633

*Contents.* **Geology** and palaeontology, v. 3–5.—**Lesquereux,** L. Descriptions of plants, v. 2, 4.—**Meek,** F. B., and Worthen, A. H. Descriptions of invertebrates, v. 2.—Palaeontology, v. 3, 5.—**Newberry,** J. S., and Worthen, A. H. Descriptions of vertebrates, v. 2, 4.—**Paleontology,** v. 2.—**Worthen,** A. H., and others. Geology, v. 1, 3, 4.—and Shaw, J. Geology, v. 5.

**Worthen,** William Ezra (*Ed.*) 1819—. Appletons' cyclopaedia of drawing, designed as a text-book for the mechanic, architect, engineer, and surveyor. New York, 1857. r. 8°. R.101

**Worthies of Cumberland,** The. Lonsdale, H. 6 v. 3856

**Worthies of England,** History of the. Fuller, T. 3 v. 1584

**Worthies of Sussex.** Lower, M. A. 3771

**Worthies of Warwickshire** who lived between 1500 and 1800. Colvile, F. L. 3772

**Worthington,** C. J. (*Ed.*) Woman in battle. *See* Velazquez, *Mme.* L. J.

**Worthington,** George. An inquiry into the power of juries to decide incidentally on questions of law. 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 431.)

**Worthington,** John, *D. D.* 1617–71. Diary and correspondence. Ed. by James Crossley. [Manchester], 1847–55. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 13, 36.) 2536

**Worthington,** Thomas. Short description of a mode of disposal of the sewage of a dwelling-house situated in a locality where there is no main sewer or outfall. 4 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 204.)

**Wortstellung in den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern.** Voelcker, B. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 3.) —2182

**Wotton,** *Sir* Henry. 1568–1639. Poems. Ed. by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358

—— Reliquiae Wottonianae: or, a collection of lives, letters, poems; with characters of sundry personages; and other incomparable pieces of language and art. 4 ed. London, 1685. 8°. 2197

*Contents.* Elements of **architecture.**—Panegyrick to King **Charles.**—Meditations upon **Christmas-day.**—**Cowley,** A. Elegie on Sir Henry Wotton.—Of Robert **Devereux,** Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.—Election of the **Duke of Venice.**—Philosophical survey of **education** or moral architecture.—Meditation upon the XXII chapter of **Genesis.**—**Hyde,** E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of George, Duke of Buckingham, and Robert, Earl of Essex.—**Letter** to the provost and professor regius of divinity in Cambridge.—**Letters** to several persons.—Character of Ferdinando di **Medici,** Grand Duke of Tuscany.—**Observations** upon things most remarkable in the history of this kingdom and the church, from the Norman conquest to the 12 year of Charles I.—**Poems.**—The great action between **Pompey** and Caesar.—Ad **regem** ex Scotia reducem.—Letters to Marcus **Velserus.**—View of the life and death of George **Villiers,** Duke of Buckingham.—**Walton,** I. Life of Sir Henry Wotton.—Letters to the Lord **Zouch.**

—— Short view of the life and death of George Villers, Duke of Buckingham. London, 1642. 12°. 4777

—— **On his mistress,** the Queen of Bohemia; Upon the death of Sir Albert Morton's wife. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 18.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 201.)

—— **Cowley,** A. An elegie on W. 2 pp. (Wotton, *Sir* H., *Reliquiae Wottonianae.*)—**Walton,** I. Life of W. 70 pp. (*In his* Lives, p. 93; *and* Wotton, *Sir* H., *Reliquiae Wottonianae.*)—**Wordsworth,** C. Sir Henry Wotton. 48 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 4, p. 63.)

**Wotton,** *Sir* John. Corner, G. R. Notices of John Lord Stanhope of Harrington; together with some account of Sir Thomas Holcroft and W. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 389.)

**Wotton,** William, *D. D.* 1666-1726. Miscellaneous discourses relating to the traditions and usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ's time. London, 1718. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —2294

*Contents.* **Eruvin:** A title of the Misna, concerning the mixtures practiced by the Jews in Jesus Christ's time, to strengthen the observation of the Sabbath, v. 2.—Discourse of the nature, authority and usefulness of the **Misna.**—Table and contents of all the titles of the Misna.—Texts relating to the religious **observation of one day in seven,** v. 1.—**Shabbath:** A title of the Misna concerning the Sabbath, v. 2.—Discourse of the recitals of the **shema,** phylacteries, and schedules of gates and door-posts, v. 1.

—— Reflection upon ancient and modern learning. 2 ed. London, 1697. 12°. 3201

**Wounds.** *See* Gun-shot wounds.—Surgery.

**Wounds received in dissection,** Fatal consequences resulting from. 19 pp. Colles, A., *Selections from the works of*, p. 383.

**Wouters,** Martin. Dilucidationes in libros Genesis, Exodi, Levitici, Numerorum, Deuteronomii, Josue, Judicum, Ruth, Regum, Paralipomenon, Esdrae, Judith, Esther, et Machabaeorum. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 26.) —3223

—— In historiam et concordiam evangelicam dilucidatae quaestiones; In **Actus Apostolorum** dilucidatae quaestiones. 210 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, pp. 769, 1375.)—In epistolas S. **Pauli** dilucidatio; In epistolas catholicas dilucidatio; Quaestionum selectarum in apocalypsim S. Joannis Apostoli dilucidatio. 175 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 25, pp. 469, 1003, 1039.)

**Woutersz,** J. G. H. Dictionnaire complet français-flamand, et flamand-français par Sleeckx, Van de Velde et une société de littérateurs et d'instituteurs. Supplément. [*Anon.*] Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. 1193

**Wouwer.** *See* Wower.

**Wouwerman,** Philips. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 12 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. C. *In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 40. 5 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-see, etc. Maler des XVII jahrh. 8 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Wower,** Jan van de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Wower,** Johan van de. 1574-1612. Apuleii vita et scripta. 17 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 10: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De **polymathia tractatio** ... 88 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 985.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Wrag,** Richard. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95. 11 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 443.)

**Wrangell,** *Admiral* Ferdinand Petrovich, *Freiherr* von. 1795-1870. Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820-23. Ed. by Maj. Edward Sabine. London, 1840. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 418.) 2462

—— Statistische und ethnographische nachrichten ueber die russischen besitzungen an der nordwestkueste von Amerika. Auf kosten der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften herausg. und mit den berechnungen aus Wrangell's witterungsbeobachtungen und andern zusaetzen vermehrt von K. E. von Baer. St. Petersburg, 1839. 8°. 1795

**Wrangham,** *Rev.* Francis. 1770-1843. Memoir of the life of Thomas Zouch, D. D. 116 pp. (Zouch, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)

—— (*Ed.*) The British Plutarch, containing the lives of the most eminent divines, patriots, statesmen, warriors, philosophers, poets, and artists, of Great Britain and Ireland, from the accession of Henry VIII, to the present time. New ed., re-arranged, and enriched with several additional lives. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°. 3786

*Contents.*

Abbot, G., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Addison, J. v. 5.
Ascham, R. v. 1.
Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 5.
Bacon, F., *Baron*, v. 2.
Bentley, R. v. 5.
Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne*, v. 6.
Blake, *Admiral* R., v. 3.
Boyle, R., *Earl of Cork*, v. 3.
Boyle, *Hon.* R. v. 4.
Buchanan, G. v. 1.
Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 5.
Butler, J., 1 *Duke of Ormond*, v. 4.
Butler, S. v. 4.
Camden, W. v. 2.
Cecil, *Sir* R., *Earl of Salisbury*, v. 2.
Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley*, v. 2.
Cheke, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 5.
Clarke, S. v. 5.
Coke, *Sir* E. v. 2.
Colet, J., *Dean of St. Paul's*, v. 1.
Cooper, A. A., 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury*, v. 4.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Cromwell, O. v. 3.
Cromwell, T., *Earl of Essex*, v. 1.
Devereux, R., 2 *Earl of Essex*, v. 2.
Drake, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Dryden, J. v. 4.
Dudley, J., *Duke of Northumberland*, v. 1.
Dudley, R., *Earl of Leicester*, v. 2.
Fisher, J., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 1.
Flamsteed, J. v. 5.
Gardiner, S., *Bp. of Winchester*, v. 1.
Goldsmith, O. v. 6.
Gray, T. v. 6.
Gresham, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Hale, *Sir* M. v. 4.
Hampden, J. v. 3.
Harley, R., *Earl of Oxford*, v. 5.
Harvey, W. v. 3.
Hawkins, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Hoadly, B., *Bp. of Winchester*, v. 6.
Holt, *Sir* J. v. 5.
Howard, C., *Earl of Nottingham*, v. 2.
Howard, T., *Duke of Norfolk*, v. 1.
Hutchinson, *Col.* J. v. 3.
Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon*, v. 3.
Jewel, J., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 1
Johnson, S. v. 6.
Jones, I. v. 3.
Jones, *Sir* W. v. 6.
Jonson, B. v. 2.
Jortin, J. v. 6.
Knox, J. v. 1.
Latimer, H., *Bp. of Worcester*, v. 1.
Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 3.
Locke, J. v. 5.
Marvell, A. v. 4.
Milton, J. v. 3.
Monk, G., *Duke of Albemarle*, v. 3.
More, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Nelson, *Vice-Admiral* H. v. 6.
Newton, *Sir* I. v. 5.
Parker, M., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Petty, *Sir* W. v. 4.
Pitt, W., *the Elder, Earl of Chatham*, v. 6.
Pole, R., *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Pope, A. v. 5.
Prior, M. v. 5.
Ralegh, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Richardson, S. v. 6.
Rooke, *Sir* G. v. 5.
Sackville, T., 1 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 2.
St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke*, v. 6.
Savile, *Sir* G., *Marquis of Halifax*, v. 4.
Selden, J. v. 3.
Seymour, E., *Duke of Somerset*, v. 1.
Shakspeare, W. v. 2.
Sidney, A. v. 4.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 2.
Spenser, E. v. 2.
Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield*, v. 6.
Steele, *Sir* R. v. 5.
Swift, J., *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*, v. 5.
Temple, *Sir* W. v. 4.
Thomson, J. v. 6.
Tillotson, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 4.
Ussher, J., *Abp. of Armagh*, v. 3.
Villiers, G., 1 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 4.
Waller, E. v. 4.
Walpole, *Sir* R., 1 *Earl of Orford*, v. 6.
Walsingham, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Wentworth, *Sir* T., 1 *Earl of Strafford*, v. 3.
Williams, J., *Abp. of York*, v. 3.
Wolfe, *Maj.-Gen.* J. v. 6.
Wolsey, T., *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Wren, *Sir* C. v. 5.
Young, E. v. 6.

—— **Glimpse** into the 3 volume of Wrangham's works. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 176.)

**Wratislaw,** *Rev.* Albert Henry. 1821—. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. London, 1882. 12°. 5851

— (*Tr.*) Lyra Czecho-slovanská. Bohemian poems, ancient and modern, tr. from the original Slavonic, with an introductory essay. London, 1849. 16°.

*Contents.* **Elegiac poems.—Historical ballads.—Lyrical poems.—Original poems.**

— (*Tr.*) Diary of an embassy. *See* Jaroslaw. (—).

**Wratislaw.** Episcopologii Vratislaviensis post XXXVII episcopum supplementum. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 385.)

**Wratislaw.** 19 pp. Stoddard, R. H. *Poems*, p. 472.

**Wraxall,** *Sir* Frederick Charles Lascelles. 1828-65. Handbook to the naval and military resources of the principal European nations. London, 1856. p. 8°. —2767

— Life and times of H. M. Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°. 5885

— Second empire as exhibited in French literature, 1852-63. London, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 1696

— and **Wehrhan,** Robert. Memoirs of Queen Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. 5836

**Wraxall,** *Sir* Nathaniel William. 1751–1831. Historical memoirs of my own time, 1772–84. 3 ed., revised and corrected. London, 1818. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 193.) 1567

— History of France, from the accession of Henry III, in 1574, to the death of Henry IV, in 1610, preceded by a view of the civil, military, and political state of Europe, between the middle, and the close of the 16 century; and followed by a view of the state of Europe at the accession of Louis XIII. 2 ed. London, 1814. 6 v. 8°. 1667

— Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777–79. 3 ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 3613

— Memoirs of the kings of France, of the race of Valois, interspersed with interesting anecdotes. To which is added, a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°. 1666

— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 63; *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 343; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 444; *Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 483.) 1567

— **Brydges,** *Sir* E. Wraxall's Posthumous memoirs. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 596.)—Answer to the calumnious misrepresentations of the **Quarterly Review,** the British Critic, and the Edinburgh Review. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 527.)

**Wray,** John. Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act: and a plan suggested for obviating them. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13, 1818, p. 347.)

**Wray,** Leonard. Practical sugar planter; a complete account of the cultivation and manufacture of the sugar cane, according to the latest and most improved processes. With numerous illustr. London, 1848. 8°. —4686

**Wreath,** The: a selection of elegant poems from the best authors. Baltimore, 1814. 24°. 1398

**Wreck,** The. 38 pp. Percival, J. G. *Poems,* p. 1.

**Wreck of the Comet.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 425.)

**Wrecks.** Account of the wreck of the "Amphitrite." 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 557.)—Captain **Manby's apparatus** for wrecks. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 332.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Wrecking on the Florida Keys. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 577. —**Wrecks, life-boats,** and lighthouses. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 153.)—**Zurcher,** (—), and Margollé, (—). Tempêtes et naufrages. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 30, 1875, p. 241.)

*See also* **Shipwrecks.**

**Wrede,** Ferdinand. Ueber die sprache der Ostgoten in Italien. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 68.) —3166

— Ueber die sprache der Wandalen. Ein beitrag zur germanischen namen- und dialektenforschung. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 59.) —3166

**Wren,** Christopher, *Dean of Windsor.* Wren, C. Life of W. 25 pp. (*In his* Parentalia. p. 135.)

**Wren,** *Sir* Christopher. 1632–1723. Works. The dimensions, plans, elevations, and sections of the parochial churches of W., erected in the cities of London and Westminster, by John Clayton. London, 1848–49. fo. —17 case

— Discourse on **architecture.** 9 pp. (Phillimore, L., *Sir C. Wren,* p. 341.)

— ELMES, J. Sir Christopher Wren and his times. 1852.

— PHILLIMORE, L. Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times. 1881.

— **Cubitt,** J. Wren's work and its lessons. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 97.)—**Cunningham,** A. Sir Christopher Wren. 106 pp. (*In his* Lives of painters, v. 4, p. 147.)—**Wren,** C. Life of W. 188 pp. (*In his* Parentalia, p. 181.)

**Wren,** Christopher. 1675–1747. Parentalia: or, memoirs of the family of the Wrens; viz. of Matthew, Bp. of Ely, Christopher, Dean of Windsor, but chiefly of Sir Christopher Wren. London, 1750. fo. 2781

**Wren,** Matthew, *D. D., Bp. of Ely.* Wren, C. Life of W. 134 pp. (*In his* Parentalia, p. 1.)

**Wren,** Stephen. 18 *cent.* Parentalia: or, memoirs of the family of the Wrens. *See* Wren, C.

**Wren,** Walter. 16 *cent.* Voyage of Capt. G. Fenner to the islands of Cape Verde in 1566. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 185; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 533; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 310.)

**Wren family.** WREN, C. Parentalia: or, memoirs of the family of the Wrens. 1750.

**Wrench,** Matilda (*Tr.*) Life and times of St. Bernard. *See* Neander, J. A. W.

**Wresill castle.** PERCY, H. A., 5 *Earl of Northumberland.* Regulations and establishment of the household of, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun A. D. 1512. 1827.

**Wrestling.** Armstrong, W. Wrestling. 65 pp. (Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing:* Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort,* and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.* p. 173.)—**Art of wrestling.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 342.)—**Burette,** P. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la lutte des anciens. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 228.)—**Litt,** W. Wrestliana . . . ancient and modern wrestling. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 705.)

**Wretched night,** A. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 95.)

**Wrexham.** PALMER, A. N. History of the parish church of Wrexham, being the 2 part of "A history of the town and parish of Wrexham." [1886.]

— **Ferrey,** B. Wrexham. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 168.)

**Wright,** A. R., *M. D.* Memorandum of probable cause of an epidemic of diarrhœal diseases in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1881. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 212.)

**Wright,** Andrew. 18 *cent.* Court-hand restored, or the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. 9 ed., corrected and enlarged, with 7 new plates, by Charles Trice Martin. London, 1879. 4°. 1242

**Wright,** Carroll Davidson. 1840—. Annual reports of the Commissioner of labor. Washington, 1886-90. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

*Contents.* **Convict labor,** v. 2.—**Industrial depressions,** v. 1.—**Railroad labor,** v. 5.—**Strikes and lockouts,** v. 3.—**Working women** in large cities, v. 4.

—— Art in industry. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1375

—— Census of Massachusetts: 1875. 2 ed. Boston, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. —4302

*Contents.* **Agricultural products** and property, v. 3.—**Manufactures** and occupations, v. 2.—**Population** and social statistics, v. 1.

*Note.*—V. 2 is 1 ed.

—— Census of Massachusetts: 1880. Boston, 1883. 8°. —4302

—— Census of Massachusetts: 1885. Boston, 1887–88. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —4302

*Contents.* **Agricultural products** and property, v. 3.—**Commerce; Fisheries; Manufactures,** v. 2.—**Population** and social statistics, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.

—— Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1375

—— Compendium of the census of Massachusetts: 1875. Boston, 1877. 8°. —4302

—— Co-operative distribution in Great Britain; with an appendix containing a brief account of the progress of co-operation generally in other countries. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1375

—— Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2614

—— Food consumption; quantities, costs, and nutrients of food-materials. Chemical analysis and treatment, by Prof. W. O. Atwater. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1375

—— Health statistics of female college graduates. Boston, 1885. 8°. —3704

—— History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752-1883. Including comparative wages and prices in Massachusetts and Great Britain, 1860–83. Boston, 1885. 8°. —1366

—— Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Boston, 1881. 8°. —1375

—— Influence of intemperance upon crime. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1375

—— Manual of distributive co-operation. Boston, 1885. 8°. —1375

—— Profit sharing. 2 ed. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1375

—— Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867–86; including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S. Labor. Dept. of.*) —4324

—— Report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. Boston, 1889. 8°. —4455

—— Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830–80. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1375

—— Study of statistics in colleges. Boston, 1887. 8°. —2306

*The same.* (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, 1888, p. 5.)

—— Sunday labor. Boston, 1885. 8°. —1375

—— Uniform hours of labor. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1375

—— Working girls of Boston. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1375

*See also* **Massachusetts.** Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Annual reports.

**Wright,** Chauncey. 1830–75. Letters, with some account of his life by James Bradley Thayer. Privately printed. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 3886

—— Philosophical discussions. With a biographical sketch of the author by Charles Eliot Norton. New York, 1877. 8°. —1414

*Contents.* Fragment on **cause and effect.**—Speculative **dynamics.**—Books relating to the theory of **evolution.**—**Evolution by natural selection.**—**German Darwinism.**—Uses and origin of the arrangement of **leaves in plants.**—**Lewes's Problems of life and mind.**—**McCosh** on intuitions.—McCosh on Tyndall.—**Mansell's Reply to Mill.**—John Stuart **Mill.**—Limits of **natural selection.**—**Natural theology** as a positive science.—**Norton,** C. E. Biographical sketch of Chauncey Wright.—Evolution of **self-consciousness.**—Genesis of **species.**—Philosophy of Herbert **Spencer.**—Conflict of **studies.**—Physical theory of the **universe.**—Index.

—— **Bowne,** B. P. Chauncey Wright as a philosopher. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 585.)—**Fiske,** J. Chauncey Wright. 32 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 78.)—**Norton,** C. E. Biographical sketch of W. 17 pp. (Wright, C., *Philosophical discussions*, p. vii.)

**Wright,** Edward. *Circa* 1560–1615. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, etc., in 1589. 27 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 368; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 206; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 647; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 685; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 375; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 804.)

**Wright,** Fortunatus. Laughton, J. K. Privateers and privateering in the 18 century: Fortunatus Wright. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 462.)

**Wright,** Frances. (*Afterwards Mme.* D'Arusmont.) 1795–1852. A few days in Athens, being the tr. of a Greek MS discovered in Herculaneum. London, 1822. 12°. 1294

—— Views of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818–20. London, 1821. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 15.) 2485

—— **Owen,** R. D. Frances Wright, Lafayette, and Mary Shelley. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 448.)

**Wright,** George B. Annual reports of the Commissioner of railroads and telegraphs, to the Governor of Ohio, for the years 1867–70. Columbus, 1868–71. 5 v. 8°. —4414

**Wright,** George Frederick, *D. D., LL. D.* 1838—. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* No. 58; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, No. 244.) —3553

—— Logic of Christian evidences. Andover, 1880. 16°. —4226

—— Importance of the study of **archaeology** in Ohio; Relation of the glacial period to archaeology in Ohio; Preglacial man in Ohio; Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of Ohio. 29 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 55, 174, 257, 341.)

**Wright,** *Rev.* George Newnham. *Circa* 1812—. Life and campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.. London, n. d. 4 v. 8°. 4883

—— Life and times of Louis Philippe, King of the French. London, n. d. 8°. 5813

—— Account of the life of George **Berkeley**, D. D. 15 pp. (Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne, Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of George Berkeley. *See* Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*

—— and **Watkins,** John, *LL. D.* Life and reign of William IV. London, 1837. 8°. 4883

**Wright,** George W. Political portraits: George W. Wright, M. C. for California. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 360.)

**Wright,** Hendrick Bradley. 1808–81. Historical sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne co., Pa. With 25 photographs. Phila. n. d. 12°. 3576

**Wright,** Henry Clarke. 1797–1870. Reproductive element, as a means to man's elevation and happiness. 1 English ed. Warrington, 1858. 12°. —3777

—— The unwelcome child. (From the American ed.) Warrington, 1858. 12°. (*With his* Reproductive element.) —3777

**Wright,** *Rev.* Henry Press. Leprosy an imperial danger. London, 1889. 12°. —3767

**Wright,** Ichabod Charles (*Tr.*) 1795–1871. [Divine comedy.] *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— (*Tr.*) Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

**Wright,** J. M. F. Commentary on Newton's Principia. With a supplementary volume. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. —2454

—— Solutions of the Cambridge problems, from 1800 to 1820. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 142.) —2454

**Wright,** James. *Circa* 1644–1715. Historia histrionica, an historical account of the English stage. 38 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. cxxxix.) —Second generation of **English professional actors,** 1625-70. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 272.)

**Wright,** *Rev.* James Edward. Leonard Case Alden; Stephen Goodhue Emerson. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, pp. 207, 229.)

**Wright,** Joseph. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 46. 11 pp.

**Wright,** Lucy. Evans, F. W. Memoir of W. 2 pp. (*In his* Shakers, p. 183.)

**Wright,** *Mrs.* Mehetabel Wesley. Hagany, J. B. Mehetabel Wesley. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 218.)

**Wright,** *Lt.* Miers Fisher (*Tr.*) Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, No. 31.) —4485

**Wright,** Richard. Apology for Dr. Michael Servetus: including an account of his life, persecution, writings, and opinions. Wisbech, 1806. 8°. 5882

—— **Ware,** H., Jr. Wright's Life and labours. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 437.)

**Wright,** Robert, *D. D., Bp. of Coventry and Litchfield.* —1643. Speech spoken before the bar of the House of Commons, 1641. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 171.)

**Wright,** Robert. Life of Maj.-Gen. James Wolfe, founded on original documents and illustr. by his correspondence. London, 1864. 8°. 4893

—— Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England, and the founder of Georgia, in America. London, 1867. p. 8°. 3874

**Wright,** Robert Joseph. Principia or basis of social science. Being a survey of the subject from the moral and theological, yet liberal and progressive stand-point. Phila. 1875. 8°. —1383

**Wright,** Samuel Osgood. Tuckerman, H. T. Thatcher's Memoir of W. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 269.)

**Wright,** Silas. GILLET, R. H. Life and times of Silas Wright. 1874, 2 v.

—— HAMMOND, J. D. History of political parties in the state of New York . . . Including the life of Silas Wright. 1852, 3 v.

—— — Life and times of Silas Wright. 1848.

—— JENKINS, J. S. Life of Silas Wright. 1847.

—— **Jenkins**, J. S. Silas Wright. 71 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Governors of the state of New York, p. 722.)— **Political portraits:** Silas Wright. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 409; v. 12, 1843, p. 198; v. 19, 1846, p. 349.)

**Wright,** *Rev.* Thomas. Brazer, J. True plan of a living temple. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, pp. 170, 291.)

**Wright,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1809–84. Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. V. 1. The echinoidea. London, 1864–82. 10 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36.) —1591

—— Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formations. London, 1855–80. 2 v. in 4, 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 6, 7, 32, 34.) —1592

*Contents.* **Asteroidea and ophiuroidea,** v. 2.—**Echinoidea,** v. 1.

—— Monograph on the lias ammonites of the British islands. London, 1878-86. 8 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 32-39.) —1591

—— (*Ed.*) Outlines of comparative physiology. *See* Agassiz, L. J. R., and Gould, A. A.

**Wright,** Thomas, *of Birkenshaw.* 1736–1801. Autobiography, 1736–97. Ed. by his grandson, Thomas Wright. London, 1864. 12°. 4877

**Wright,** Thomas. 1810–77. Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. 2 ed. Ed. and collated by Richard Paul Wuelcker. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —2122

*Contents.* **Indices,** v. 2.—**Vocabularies,** v. 1.

—— Biographia Britannica literaria; or, biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. Anglo-Saxon period; Anglo-Norman period. London, 1842-46. 2 v. 8°. 3813

—— Caricature history of the Georges. Or, annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the squibs, broadsides, window pictures, lampoons, and pictorial caricatures of the time. London, n. d. p. 8°. 2285

*Note.*—This is a new ed. of England under the House of Hanover.

—— The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity, illustr. by the ancient remains brought to light by recent research. London, 1852. 8°. 1568

—— Coup-d'oeil sur les progrès et sur l'état actuel de la littérature anglo-saxonne en Angleterre. Tr. de l'anglais par M. De Larenaudière. Paris, 1836. 8°. 2243

—— Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, containing words from the English writers previous to the 19 century which are no longer in use, or are not used in the same sense; and words which are now used only in provincial dialects. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*) 1177

*Contents.*

A–Fyyst, v. 1. Ga–Zwop, v. 2.

—— England under the House of Hanover; its history and condition during the reigns of the 3 Georges, illustr. from the caricatures and satires of the day. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1554

—— Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 1758

*Contents.* On the **abacus,** or mediaeval system of arithmetic, v. 2.—On the **ancient map of the world** preserved in Hereford cathedral, as illustrative of the history of geography in the middle ages, v. 2.—On **Anglo-Saxon antiquities,** with a particular reference to the Faussett collection, v. 1.—**Anglo-Saxon architecture** illustrated from illuminated MSS, v. 1.—On **antiquarian excavations** and researches in the middle ages, v. 1.—Illustrations of some questions relating to **architectural antiquities,** v. 2.—On the true character of the biographer **Asser,** v. 1.—On the ethnology of south **Britain** at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island, v. 1.—On the **carvings of the stalls** in cathedral and collegiate churches, v. 2.—On the history of **comic literature** during the middle ages, v. 2.—On the antiquity of **dates** expressed in Arabic numerals, v. 2.—On the history of the **drama** in the middle ages, v. 2.—On the history of the **English language.** v. 2.—On the literary history of **Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons,** and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur, v. 1.—Remarks on an **ivory casket** of the beginning of the 14 century, v. 2.—On the origin of **rhymes in mediaeval poetry,** and its bearing on the authenticity of the early Welsh poems, v. 2.—On **saints' lives** and miracles, v. 1.—On the **satirical literature** of the Reformation, v. 2.—**Treago,** and the large tumulus at St. Weonard's, v. 1.—On the literature of the **trobadours,** v. 2.—On the origin of the **Welsh,** v. 1.—On some ancient barrows or tumuli, opened in east **Yorkshire;** On some curious forms of sepulchral interment found in east Yorkshire; On the remains of a primitive people in the south-east corner of Yorkshire, v. 1.

—— Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the middle ages. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 1548

*Contents.* **Abelard** and the scholastic philosophy, v. 1.—On the **Anglo-Latin poets** of the 12 century, v. 1.—**Anglo-Norman poetry,** v. 1.—**Anglo-Saxon poetry,** v. 1.—**Chansons de geste,** or historical romances of the middle ages, v. 1.—On the Scottish poet **Dunbar,** v. 2.—Observations on **Dunlop's History of fiction,** v. 2.—On old **English political songs,** v. 2.—Story of **Eustace** the monk, v. 2.—On the national **fairy mythology** of England, v. 1.—History of Fulke **Fitz Warine,** v. 2.—On the popular superstitions of modern **Greece,** v. 1.—On Dr. **Grimm's German mythology,** v. 1.—Adventures of **Hereward the Saxon,** v. 2.—On the poetry of **history,** v. 2.—Conquest of **Ireland** by the Anglo-Normans, v. 2.—On the history and transmission of **popular stories,** v. 2.—On **proverbs** and popular sayings, v. 1.—On the popular cycle of the **Robin hood ballads,** v. 2.—On Friar **Rush** and the frolicsome elves, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 454.)

—— History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. With illustrations from various sources, drawn and engraved by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1865. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 215.) 1246

—— History of domestic manners and sentiments in England during the middle ages. With illustrations . . . drawn and engraved by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1862. 8°. —1373

—— History of Ireland: from the earliest period of the Irish annals, to the present time. Illustr. by H. Warren. London, n. d. 3 v. 4°. 2582

—— Homes of other days. A history of domestic manners and sentiments in England from the earliest known period to modern times. London, 1871. r. 8°. —1373

*Note.*—This is a revised and enlarged ed. of History of domestic manners and sentiments in England.

—— Narratives of sorcery and magic, from the most authentic sources. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°. —2477

—— St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. London, 1844. 12°. 1224

—— Universal pronouncing dictionary and general expositor of the English language. London, n. d. 5 v. r. 8°. R.15

*Contents.*

A–Czyrcassy, v. 1. H–Mzensk, v. 3.
D–Gyve, v. 2. N–Q. V. v. 4.
R–Zythomir, v. 5.

—— Uriconium; a historical account of the ancient Roman city, and of the excavations made upon its site at Wroxeter, in Shropshire. London, 1872. r. 8°. 1502

—— Wanderings of an antiquary; chiefly upon the traces of the Romans in Britain. London, 1854. 12°. 1525

—— Womankind in western Europe from the earliest times to the 17 century. London, 1869. 8°. —1386

—— Cambridge University transactions during the Puritan controversies. *See* Heywood, J., and Wright, T.

—— Conquest of **Ireland** by the Anglo-Normans. 60 pp. (Michel, F. X., *Anglo-Norman poem on the conquest of Ireland*, p. i.)—Dissertation on the **Seven sages.** 30 pp. (Warton, T., *Hist. of Eng. poetry*, v. 1, 1871, p. 305.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II; Ricardi Maydiston de concordia inter Ricardum II et civitatem London. London, 1838. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 3.) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdota literaria; a collection of short poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the literature and history of England in the 13 century. London. 1844. 8°. 1353

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12 century. London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

*Contents.* Anonymi versus de **abbatibus mitris utentibus** et deliciose viventibus, v. 2.—**Alain,** *de Lille.* Anticlaudianus; Liber de planctu naturae, v. 2.—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Aenigmata, v. 2.—**Anglo-Latin aenigmata** of the Saxon period, v. 2.—**Bernard,** *of Morlas.* De contemptu mundi, v. 2.—**Epigrammata miscellanea,** v. 2.—**Godfrey** *of Winchester.* Epigrammata; Epigrammata historica, v. 2.—**Gualo.** Invectio in monachos, v. 2.—**Hauteville, J. de.** Architrenius, v. 1.—**Henry,** *of Huntingdon.* Historiae liber undecimus, v. 2.—**Neckam, A.** De vita monachorum, v. 2.—**Nigellus Wireker.** Speculum stultorum; Tractatus contra curiales et officiales clericos; Versus ad dominum Gulielmum Eliensem, v. 1.—Anonymi versus de **querimonai**

**cleri**, v. 2.—**Reginald.** *Monk.* Poemata, v. 2.—**Serlo.** De filiis presbyterorum: Poemata, v. 2.—**Sotovagina**, H. Versus, v. 2.—**Tatwine**, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Aenigmata, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Archaeological album; or, museum of national antiquities. The illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. London, n. d. 4°. 1782

—— (*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow, in Shropshire, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [Westminster], 1869. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 102.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bp. of Ossory. London, 1843. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 24.) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Early travels in Palestine, comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Saewulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell. London, 1848. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1488

—— (*Ed.*) Feudal manuals of English history, a series of popular sketches of our national history, compiled at different periods, from the 13 century to the 15, for the use of the feudal gentry and nobility. London, 1872. 4°. 1543

—— (*Ed.*) History of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed Baron in the reign of King John. Ed. from a MS preserved in the British Museum. With an English tr. and explanatory and illustrative notes. London, 1855. p. 8°. (*Warton Club.*) 1525

—— (*Ed.*) Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England. A collection of merry tales pub. at the beginning of the 16 century. London, 1843. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Political ballads pub. in England during the Commonwealth. London, 1841. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Political poems and songs relating to English history, composed during the period from the accession of Edw. III to that of Ric. III. London, 1859–61. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

—— (*Ed.*) Political songs of England from the reign of John to that of Edward II. London, 1839. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 6.) 1596

*The same.* Revised by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 4 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. London, 1841. 8°. (*Hist. Soc. of Sci.*) —1514

*Contents.* Anglo-Saxon manual of **astronomy.**—**Philippe,** *de Thaun.* The bestiary; Li livre des créatures.—Fragment on **popular science** from the Early English metrical lives of saints.

—— (*Ed.*) Queen Elizabeth and her times, a series of original letters, selected from the inedited private correspondence of the Lord Treasurer Burghley, the Earl of Leicester, the Secretaries Walsingham and Smith, Sir Christopher Hatton, and most of the distinguished persons of the period. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4821

—— (*Ed.*) St. Brandan: a medieval legend of the sea, in English verse and prose. London, 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Selection of Latin stories, from MSS of the 13 and 14 centuries: a contribution to the history of fiction during the middle ages. London, 1842. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 8.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Seven sages, in English verse. London, 1845. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 16.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Songs and carols, now first printed, from a MS of the 15 century. London, 1847. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward I. London, 1842. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of old Christmas carols, selected from MSS and printed books. London, 1841. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. London, 1843. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 26.) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Norman metrical chronicle of Geoffrey Gaimar. *See* Gaimar, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Thomas Wright, *of Birkenshaw.* *See* Wright, T., *of Birkenshaw.*

—— (*Ed.*) Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry. *See* La Tour-Landry, G. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Canterbury tales. *See* Chaucer, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Chester plays. *See* Chester plays.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft. *See* Langtoft, P. de.

—— (*Ed.*) De nugis curialium distinctiones V. *See* Map, or Mapes, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Dialogue concerning witches. *See* Giffard, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Glossary. *See* Nares, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Historical works of Giraldus Cambrensis. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

—— (*Ed.*) History of King Arthur. *See* Malory, *Sir* T.

—— (*Ed.*) Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes. *See* Map, or Mapes, W.

—— (*Ed.*) The owl and the nightingale. *See* Guildford, *N.* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Pastime of pleasure. *See* Hawes, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Religious poems of Wm. de Shoreham. *See* Shoreham, W. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Retrospective Review. New series. *See* Retrospective Review.

—— (*Ed.*) Travels of Marco Polo. *See* Polo, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman. *See* Langland, R.

—— **Wuelcker**, R. P. Thomas Wright. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 497.)

—— and **Evans,** Robert Harding. Historical and descriptive account of the Caricatures of James Gillray. London, 1851. 8°. —1735

—— and **Halliwell-Phillipps,** James Orchard (*Eds.*) Reliquiae antiquae. Scraps from ancient MSS, illustrating chiefly early English literature and the English language. London, 1841–43. 2 v. 8°. 2243

—— and **Jones,** Harry Longueville. Memorials of Cambridge; a series of views of the colleges, halls, and public buildings, engraved by J. Le Keux; with historical accounts. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°. —2383

*The same.* A new ed. by Charles Henry Cooper. Cambridge, 1860–66. 3 v. 8°. —2375

**Wright,** William, *D. D.* Empire of the Hittites. With decipherment of Hittite inscriptions by Prof. A. H. Sayce, a Hittite map . . . London, 1884. 8°. 1715

**Wright,** William, *LL. D.* 1830–89. Catalogue of Syriac MSS in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1838. London, 1870–72. 3 v. 4°. W.81

— List of the Magdala collection of **Ethiopic MSS** in the British Museum. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 599.)—Note on the **Phoenician inscription** Melitensis quinta. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 143.)

— (*Ed.*) Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, ed. from Syriac MSS in the British Museum and other libraries. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. —1214

— (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of ancient MSS. Oriental s. pts. 1–3. London, 1873. fo. (*Palaeograph. Soc.*) 1212

— (*Ed.*) Homilies of Aphraates. *See* Aphraates.

— (*Ed.*) The Kāmil of El-Mubarrad. *See* Mubarrad, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad El-.

— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite. *See* Josue (*Stylites*).

**Wright,** William Aldis. 1836—. The Bible word-book. *See* Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A.

— (*Ed.*) Generydes, a romance. *See* Generydes.

— (*Ed.*) Metrical romance of Robert of Gloucester. *See* Robert *of Gloucester*.

— (*Ed.*) Works of William Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Wright's chaste wife,** The. Adam, *of Cobsham.* (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 12.) 2125

**Wright's chaste wife,** Additional analogs to the. Clouston, W. A. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 84.) 2125

**Wrightson,** John. Agricultural education. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 454.)

**Wrigley,** Henry E. Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania. With maps, &c. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (Pa. 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, J.) —4647

**Wriothesley,** Charles. 1508–61. Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, from A. D. 1485 to 1559. Ed. by Wm. Douglas Hamilton. [Westminster], 1875–77. 2 v. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n, s. Nos. 11, 20.) 1594

**Wriothesley,** Henry, 2 *Earl of Southampton.* Account of the confinement of, by order of Queen Elizabeth, in 1570. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 263.)

**Wrist.** WARD-JACKSON, E. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist. n. d.

**Writing.**

ASSIER, A. d'. Histoire naturelle du langage. Physiologie du langage graphique. 1868.

— ASTLE, T. Origin and progress of writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary. 1803.

— BRADLEY, J. W. Dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists from the establishment of Christianity to the 18 century. 1887–89, 3 v.

— CHABOT, C. Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. 1871.

— Dictionnaire de paléographie, de cryptographie, de dactylogie, d'hiéroglyphie, de sténographie, et de télégraphie. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 47.)

— LANGLOIS, E. H. Essai sur la calligraphie des MSS du moyen age. 1841.

— MASSIAS, N., *Baron.* Influence de l'écriture sur la pensée et sur le langage. 1828.

— MODESTOW, B. Gebrauch der schrift unter den roemischen koenigen. 1871.

— ROSNY, L. de. Les écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes. 1860.

— ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Lettre à M. de Saulcy sur les éléments de l'écriture démotique des Egyptiens. n. d.

— WALL, C. W. Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews. 1835–56, 4 v.

— WATTENBACH, W. Das schriftwesen im mittelalter. 1871.

— WRIGHT, A. Court-hand restored. 1879.

— **Ancient writing** and the transmission of books. 23 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 273.)—**Anselme,** A. Des monumens qui ont supplée au dé faut de l'écriture et servi de mémoires aux premiers historiens. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v..4, 1746, p. 380; v. 6, 1729, p. 1.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Ueber bildung und entwicklung der schrift. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 543.)—**Calmet,** A. De materia et forma veterum librorum, ac varia scribendi ratione. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 819.)—**Carmichael,** A. Essay on the invention of alphabetic writing. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 167.)—**Clerk,** or Clarke, *Sir* J. De stylis veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus. 7 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. . . . supp.* v. 3, p. 1110.)—**Davis,** J. F. Eugraphia Sinensis; or, the art of writing the Chinese characters with correctness: contained in 92 rules and examples. 9 pp. 8 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 304.)—**Du Méril,** E. De l'usage des tablettes en cire. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, pp. 1, 91.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Zur geschichte der arabischen schrift. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 288.)—**Freret,** N. Réflexions sur les principes généraux de l'art d'écrire, et en particulier sur les fondemens de l'écriture chinoise. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 609.)—**Geiger,** L. Ueber die entstehung der schrift. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 159.)—**Gobineau,** A., *Comte* de. Note sur les écritures cunéiformes, chypriote, et lycienne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 377.)—**Grigorief,** V. Lettre . . . sur l'origine et les monuments de l'écriture carrée. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, p. 522.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Notice sur quelques lettres majuscules de MSS. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 437.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. On the differences between writing and painting. 15 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 130.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Historiae scribendae inter Graecos primordia. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 121.)—**History** of writing. 54 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 513.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die buchstabenschrift und deren zusammenhang mit dem sprachbau. 36 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 526; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 161.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Mémoire touchant l'usage d'écrire sur des tablettes de cire. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 267.)—**Lenormant,** F. Sur un passage des lettres de Thémistocle relatif à l'écriture cunéiforme. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 246.)—**Lowenstern,** I. L'écriture assyrienne. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 555.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Dissertation sur les différents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. 34 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 435; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 349.)—**Maury,** A. Origines de l'écriture. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 121.)—**Morel,** J. B. Eléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'altération des textes latins avec les moyens d'en rendre la lecture plus facile. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47, p. 969.)—**Muel-**

**ler,** F. M. On the introduction of writing into India. 20 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 136.)——**Osann,** F. Ueber die aelteste schrift der Aegyptier. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 579.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de, *Bp. of Osma.* Breve tratado de escribir bien, y de la perfecta ortographia. 18 pp. (*Obras,* v. 10, p. 495.)—**Panso, M.** Account of the original of writing and paper. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 869.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Recherches sur l'origine et la formation de l'écriture chinoise. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 1.)—**Sankey,** W. S. Conjectures on the origin of the oriental practice of writing from right to left. 10 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 151.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I., *Baron.* Nouveaux aperçus sur l'histoire de l'écriture chez les Arabes du Hedjaz. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 209.)—**Tinney,** J. Specimens of 150 several handwritings, very exactly drawn and engraven. 16 pl. (Casley, D., *Catal. of MSS of King's libr.*)—**Wall,** C. W. Essay on the nature, age, and origin of the Sanscrit writing and language. 88 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 65.)—On the different kinds of cuneiform writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 257.)—**Y.,** M. Egyptian, Babylonian, and Persepolitan writing. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 329.)

*See also* **Alphabets.—Cipher.—Ink.—Inscriptions.—Isography.—Manuscripts.—Palaeography.—Stenography, Phonography,** etc.

**Writing-desk and its contents.** Griffiths, T. —1526

**Wrobel,** Johann (*Ed.*) Platonis Timaeus interprete Chalcidio. *See* Plato.

**Wrongs of woman.** 2 v. in 1. Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W., *Posth. works,* v. 1. 2. 2107

**Wroński,** Hoene J. Lagrange, C. Démonstration élémentaire de la loi suprême de W. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.

**Wroth,** Peregrine, *M. D.* 1786–1880. Clinical aphorisms: a contribution towards the history and treatment of the endemic bilious fever of the Eastern shore of Maryland. Chestertown, 1842. 12°. —3777

**Wroth,** Warwick. Medals. 34 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 236.)

**Wrottesley,** *Maj.-Gen.* George. 1827—. Life and correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 4814

**Wroxeter.** Wright, T. Uriconium; a historical account of the ancient Roman city, and of the excavations made upon its site at Wroxeter, in Shropshire. 1872.

—— **Lyster,** J. Description of a Roman sudatory, or hypocaustum, found at W. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 25, 1708, p. 2226.)—**Scarth,** H. M. The church and monuments of W. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 85.)—Notices of W.; Recent discoveries at W. 34 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 53, 264.)—Report on the progress of the excavations at W. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 240; v. 21, 1864, p. 130.)—**Wright,** T. On Uriconium. 45 pp. 10 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, pp. 205, 311; v. 16, 1860, pp. 158, 205.)

**Wrynecks.** Broderip, W. J. Bee-eaters, wrynecks, creepers, and nuthatches. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 342.)

**Wuelcker** or Wuelker, Richard Paul. 1845—. Gundriss zur geschichte der angelsaechsischen litteratur. Mit einer uebersicht der angelsaechsischen sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 2242

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. *See* Wright, T.

**Wuellerstorf-Urbair,** *Vice-Admiral* Bernhard, *Freiherr.* Novara. Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde . . . unter den befehlen des Com. B. von Wuellerstorf-Urbair. 1861–75, 18 v.

**Wuellner,** Franz. 1798–1842. De P. Terentii Varronis Atacini vita et scriptis commentatio. Muenster, 1829. 4°. 3234

**Wuerttemberg.** Breuning von Buchenbach, H. J. Relation ueber seine sendung nach England im jahr 1595. mitgetheilt von August Schlossberger. 1865. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 81.)

—— Heyd, L. F. Ulrich, Herzog zu Wuerttemberg. Ein beitrag zur geschichte Wuerttembergs. 1841–44, 3 v.

—— Staelin, C. F. Wirtembergische geschichte. 1841–73. 4 v.

—— Staelin, P. F. Geschichte Wuertemberg's. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1882–87, 1 v. in 2. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— Vehse, K. E. Geschichte der hoefe der haeuser Baiern, Wuertemberg, Baden, und Hessen. 1853, 5 v. (*In his* Geschichte der deutschen hoefe.)

—— Zieten, K. H. von. Die versteinerungen Wuertembergs. 1830.

—— **Demombynes,** G. Wurtemberg. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 15 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 657.)—**Public instruction** in W. 98 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 653; v. 22, 1871, p. 709.)—**States** of W. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 337.)

*See also* **Stuttgart.—Tuebingen.—Ulm.**

**Wuerzburg.** Gramich, V. Verfassung und verwaltung der stadt Wuerzburg vom 13 bis zum 14 jahrhundert. Mit urkunden. 1882.

—— **Annales Herbipolenses.** 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 1.)—Annales Herbipolenses minores. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 828.)—**Annales Wirziburgenses.** 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 238.)—Disquisitio de **jurisdictione et officiis Wirceburgicis comitum** et principum Hennebergicorum. 52 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, D. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 569.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Wuerzburg and Vienna. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, pp. 635, 811.)—**Wegele,** F. X. (*Ed.*) Corpus regulae seu kalendarium domus S. Kiliani Wirceburgensis saecula IX-XIV. 164 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 1.)

**Wuerzburg. Zoologisch-zootomisches Institut.** Arbeiten. Herausg. von Dr. Carl Semper. Wuerzburg and Wiesbaden, 1874–89. 9 v. 8°. —4614

*Contents.* **Bergh,** R. S. Die metamorphose von aulastoma gulo, v. 7.—Exkretionsorgane bei criodrilus, v. 8.—**Biehringer,** J. Beitraege zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der trematoden, v. 7.—**Braun,** M. Bau und entwicklung der nebennieren bei reptilien; Die entwicklung des wellenpapagei, v. 5.—Lacerta Lilfordi und lacerta muralis, v. 4.—Ueber die haftorgane an der unterseite der zehen bei anolius, v. 5.—Ueber die histologischen vorgaenge bei der haeutung von astacus fluviatilis, v. 2.—Das urogenitalsystem der einheimischen reptilien, entwicklungsgeschichtlich und anatomisch bearbeitet; Zur bedeutung der cuticularborsten auf den haftlappen der geckotiden, v. 4.—Zur kenntniss des vorkommens der speichel- und kittdruesen bei den decapoden, v. 3.—Zwei neue bandwuermer, v. 4.—**Carrier,** J. Die druesen im fusse der lamellibranchiaten, v. 5.—**Cartier,** O. Beschreibungen neuer pharyngognathen; Studien ueber den feineren bau der haut bei den reptilien, v. 1.—**Egger,** E. Jouannetia Cumingii Sow.; Fall von regeneration einer extremitaet bei reptilien, v. 8.—**Fraisse,** P. Beitraege zur anatomie von pleurodeles Waltlii, v. 6.—Entoniscus Cavolinii n. sp., nebst bemerkungen ueber die umwandlung und die systematik der bopyriden; Die gattung cryptoniscus Fr. Mueller, v. 4.—Ueber spermatophoren bei regenwuermern, v. 5.—**Jungersen,** H. F. E. Entwickelung der geschlechtsorgane bei den knochenfischen, v. 9.—**Kennel,** J. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der nemertinen, v. 4.—Biologische und faunistische notizen aus Trinidad, v. 6.—Die in

Deutschland gefundenen landplanarien, v. 5.—Entwickelungsgeschichte von peripatus Edwardsii Blanch. und peripatus torquatus, v. 7, 8.—Ueber ctenodrilus pardalis Clap, v. 5.—Zur anatomie der gattung prorhynchus, v. 6.—**Kossmann,** R. Die ansprueche des Herrn Dr. Dorn auf loesung des rhizocephalen-problems, v. 2.—Beitraege zur anatomie der schmarotzenden rankenfuessler; Suctoria und lepadidae, v. 1.—**Ludwig,** H. Beitraege zur kenntniss der holothurien; Thyonidium occidentale, v. 2.—Ueber die eibildung im thierreiche, v. 1.—**Minot,** C. S. Studien an turbellarien, v. 3.—**Rossbach,** M. J. Die rhythmischen bewegungserscheinungen der einfachsten organismen und ihr verhalten gegen physikalische agentien und arzneimittel, v. 1.—**Sarasin,** C. F. Reifung und furchung der reptilieneier, v. 6.—**Sarasin,** P. B. Entwicklungsgeschichte der bithynia tentaculata; Ueber drei sinnesorgane und die fussdruese einiger gastropoden, v. 6.— and Sarasin, C. F. Notiz ueber directe communication des blutes mit dem umgebenden medium, v. 8.—Ueber die entwicklungsgeschichte vom epicrium glutinosum, v. 7.—**Schuberg,** A. Die gattung conchophthirus Stein, v. 9.—**Semper,** K. Beitraege zur biologie der oligochaeten, v. 4.—Einige bemerkungen ueber die nephropneusten von Ihering, v. 3.—Herr Prof. Fuerbringer als philosoph, v. 5.—Kritische gaenge I; Kritische gaenge III; Die keimblaetter-theorie und die genealogie der thiere; Kritische gaenge II; Zoologie und vergleichende anatomie; Kurze anatomische bemerkungen ueber comatula, v. 1.—Die stammesverwandtschaft der wirbelthiere und wirbellosen, v. 2.—Ueber Brock's Ansichten ueber entwickelung des molluskeugenitalsystems, v. 8.—Ueber die entstehung der geschichteten cellulose-epidermis der ascidien; Ueber die Goette'sche discontinuitaetslehre des organischen lebens, v. 2.—Ueber die wachsthums-bedingungen des lymnaeus stagnalis; Ueber pycnogoniden und ihre in hydroiden schmarotzenden larvenformen, v. 1.—Das urogenitalsystem der plagiostomen und seine bedeutung fuer das der uebrigen wirbelthiere, v. 2.—Die verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der gegliederten thiere, v. 3.—Zoologie und anatomie, v. 7.—Das Zoologisch-zootomische Institut der Universitaet Wuerzburg, v. 1.—**Spengel,** J. W. Das urogenitalsystem der amphibien, v. 3.—**Timm,** R. Beobachtungen an phreoryctes menkeanus Hoffmr. und Nais, v. 6.—**Voeltzkow,** A. Aspidogaster conchicola; Aspidogaster limacoides, v. 8.—Entwickelung im ei von musca vomitoria; Melolontha vulgaris, v. 9.—**Voigt,** W. Beitraege zur feineren anatomie und histologie von branchiobdella varians, v. 8.—Ueber ei- und samenbildung bei branchiobdella; Untersuchungen ueber die varietaetenbildung bei branchiobdella varians, v. 7.—**Will,** L. Zur bildung des eies und des blastoderms bei den viviparen aphiden, v. 6.

**Wuestemann,** Ernst Friedrich. 1799–1856. Theocriti reliquiae. *See* Theocritus.

**Wuestenfeld,** Heinrich Ferdinand. 1808—. Ueber Hâschim und Abd-el-Muttalib die vorfahren Muhammad's und ueber den ursprung des familienhasses zwischen den Abassiden und Omajjaden. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 28.)—— **Jacût's reisen** aus seinem Geographischen woerterbuche beschrieben. 96 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 397.)—Ueber das Kitâb-al-Tabakât al kabîr des **Wakidî.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 187.)

—— (*Ed.*) Jacût's Geographisches woerterbuch. *See* Abû Abdallah Jacût bin Abdallah.

**Wulfade,** *Bp. of Bourges.* —876. Epistola pastoralis ad parochos et parochianos suos. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 100; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 1135.)

**Wulfilas.** *See* Ulfilas.

**Wulfstan II,** *Abp. of York and Bp. of Worcester.* —1023. Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen homilien nebst untersuchung ueber ihre echtheit, herausg. von Arthur Napier. 1 abtheil. Berlin, 1883. 8°. (*Samml. engl. denkmaeler in kritischen ausgaben*, v. 4.) —3255

—— **Sermo ad Anglos,** quo miserrimum hujus nationis statum tempore invasionis Danorum exponit. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 463.)

**Wulfstan,** *St., Bp. of Worcester.* Heming, *of Worcester.* Vita Sancti Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1489.)—**Hook,** W. F. Life and times of W. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 1.)—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* Vita Sancti Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1733.)

**Wulfstan,** *Monk of Winchester.* 10 *cent.* Vita S. Adelwoldi Wintoniensis episcopi et confessoris. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 79.)

**Wulfstan.** 9 *cent.* Periplus, sive narrationes de suis in Septentrionem et in Mari Balthico navigationibus. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 106.)—Voyage in the **Baltic,** as related to King Alfred. 3 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 15.)—Navigation into the **East Sea,** or Sound of Denmark. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 6.)—Voyage from Haddeby to **Truso.** 6 pp. (Alfred *the Great, King of England. Whole works,* v. 2, p. 50.)

**Wullenwever,** Juergen. Colquhoun, P. McC. de. Sketch of the life of W. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 503.)

**Wullschlaegel,** H. R. Deutsch-negerenglisches woerterbuch. Nebst einem anhang, negerenglische spruechwoerter enthaltend. Loebau, 1856. 8°. 1175

**Wulstan.** *See* Wulfstan.

**Wunder,** Eduard. 1800–69. Conspectus metrorum quibus Sophocles in VII quas habemus tragoediis usus est. 84 pp. (Sophocles, *Tragoediae VII,* v. 1, p. 49.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis Tragoediae. *See* Sophocles.

**Wunder ueber wunder,** erzaehlung. 53 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 19, p. 261.

**Wunderbarliche vogel-nest,** roman. 280 pp. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. [*Schriften*], v. 3, p. 325; v. 4, p. 499. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 65, 66.)

**Wunderlich,** Karl Reinhold August. 1815–77. On the temperature in diseases; a manual of medical thermometry. Tr. by W. Bathurst Woodman. London, 1871. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

—— **Syphilitic diseases of the brain** and spinal cord. 26 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine,* 2 s. p. 377: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

**Wundt,** Wilhelm Max. 1832—. Essays. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —1431

*Contents.* **Aberglaube** in der wissenschaft.—**Gefuehl** und vorstellung.—**Gehirn** und seele.—Ausdruck der **gemuethsbewegungen.**—**Lessing** und die kritische methode.—Theorie der **materie.**—**Messung psychischer vorgaenge.**—**Philosophie** und wissenschaft.—Aufgaben der experimentellen **psychologie.**—Der **spiritismus.**—Die **sprache** und das denken.—**Thierpsychologie.**—**Unendlichkeit der welt.**—Entwicklung des **willens.**

—— Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 2 aufl. Mit 180 holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1433

—— Logik. V. 1. Erkenntnisslehre. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of by L. Rabus in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 105; by A. Riehl in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 237.) —1443

—— Der spiritismus. Eine sogenannte wissenschaftliche frage. 4 abdruck. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. —1443

—— Untersuchungen zur mechanik der nerven und nervencentren. Mit 71 holzschnitten. Erlangen, 1871. 8°. —1693

—— (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. Leipzig, 1883–91. 6 v. 8°. —1432

*Contents.* **Berger,** G. O. Ueber den einfluss der reizstaerke auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge mit besonderer ruecksicht auf lichtreize, v. 3.—Ueber den einfluss der uebung auf geistige vorgaenge, v. 5.—**Brix,** W. Der mathematische zahlbegriff und seine entwicklungsformen, v. 5, 6.—**Cat-**

**tell,** J. M. Psychometrische untersuchungen, v. 3, 4. —Ueber die traegheit der netzhaut und des sehcentrums, v. 3.—Ueber die zeit der erkennung von benennung von schriftzeichen, bildern, und farben, v. 2.—**Dietze,** G. Untersuchungen ueber den umfang des bewusstseins bei regelmaessig auf einander folgenden schalleindruecken, v. 2.—**Dwelshauvers,** G. Untersuchungen zur mechanik der activen aufmerksamkeit, v. 6.—**Estel,** V. Neue versuche ueber den zeitsinn; Ueber die frage des Weber'schen gesetzes und periodicitaetsgesetzes im gebiete des zeitsinnes, v. 2. —**Fechner,** G. T. In sachen des zeitsinns und der methode der richtigen und falschen faelle, gegen Estel und Lorenz, v. 3.—Ueber die psychischen massprincipien und das Weber'sche gesetz, v. 4. —**Fischer,** O. Psychologische analyse der stroboskopischen erscheinungen, v. 3. —**Friedrich,** M. Ueber die apperceptionsdauer bei einfachen und zusammengesetzten vorstellungen, v. 1. — Zur methodik der apperceptionsversuche, v. 2.—**Glass,** R. Kritisches und experimentelles ueber den zeitsinn, v. 4.—**Heerwagen,** F. Statistische untersuchungen ueber traeume und schlaf, v. 5.—**Herbart,** J. F. Drei briefe, v. 5.—**Kirschmann,** A. Ein photometrischer apparat zu psychophysischen zwecken; Ueber die helligkeitsempfindung im indirecten sehen, v. 5.—Ueber die herstellung monochromatischen lichtes; Ueber die quantitativen verhaeltnisse des simultanen helligkeits- und farben-contrastes, v. 6.—**Koehler,** A. Ueber die hauptsaechlichsten versuche einer mathematischen formulirung des psychophysischen gesetzes von Weber, v. 3.—**Koenig,** E. Ueber den substanzbegriff bei Locke und Hume, v. 1.—**Koerner,** R. Die logischen grundlagen der systematik der organismen, v. 2.—**Kollert,** J. Untersuchungen ueber den zeitsinn, v. 1.—**Kraepelin,** E. Nachtrag zu der arbeit ueber die gueltigkeit des Weber'schen gesetzes bei lichtempfindungen, v. 2.—Ueber die einwirkung einiger medicamentoeser stoffe auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge, v. 1.—Zur frage der gueltigkeit des Weber'schen gesetzes bei lichtempfindungen, v. 2.—Zur kenntniss der psychophysischen methoden, v. 6.—Zur psychologie des komischen, v. 2. —**Kuelpe,** O. Die lehre vom willen in der neueren psychologie, v. 5.—Ueber die gleichzeitigkeit und ungleichzeitigkeit von bewegungen, v. 6.—**Lange,** L. Die geschichtliche entwickelung des bewegungsbegriffes und ihr voraussichtliches endergebniss, v. 3.—Ein chronograph nebst controlapparat fuer sehr genaue zeitmessungen; Neue experimente ueber den vorgang der einfachen reaction auf sinneseindruecke, v. 4.—Nochmals ueber das beharrungsgesetz; Ueber die wissenschaftliche fassung des Galilei'schen beharrungsgesetzes, v. 2.—**Lange,** N. Beitraege zur theorie der sinnlichen aufmerksamkeit und der activen apperception, v. 4.—**Lehmann,** A. Ueber die anwendung der methode der mittleren abstufungen auf den lichtsinn, v. 3.—Ueber photometrie mittelst rotirender scheiben, v. 4.—Ueber wiedererkennen, v. 5.—**Leitzmann,** H. Ueber stoerungserscheinungen bei astronomischer registrirung, v. 5.—**Leumann,** E. Die seelenthaetigkeit in ihrem verhaeltniss zu blutumlauf und athmung, v. 5.—**Lorenz,** G. Berichtigungen zu dem aufsatze ueber die methode der richtigen und falschen faelle; Die methode der richtigen und falschen faelle in ihrer anwendung auf schallempfindungen, v. 2.—**Lorenz,** K. Untersuchungen ueber die auffassung von tondistanzen, v. 6.—**Luft,** E. Ueber die unterschiedsempfindlichkeit fuer tonhoehen, v. 4. —**Martius,** G. Ueber die muskulaere reaction und die aufmerksamkeit; Ueber die reactionszeit und perceptionsdauer der klaenge, v. 6.—Ueber die scheinbare groesse der gegenstaende und ihre beziehung zur groesse der netzhautbilder, v. 5.—**Mehner,** M. Zur lehre vom zeitsinn, v. 2.—**Merkel,** J. Das psychophysische grundgesetz in bezug auf schallstaerken, v. 4.—Die abhaengigkeit zwischen reiz und empfindung, v. 4, 5.—Die zeitlichen verhaeltnisse der willensthaetigkeit, v. 2.—**Moldenhauer,** W. Ueber die einfache reactionsdauer einer geruchsempfindung, v. 1.—**Nedich,** L. Die lehre von der quantification des praedicats in der neueren englischen logik, v. 3. —**Neiglick,** H. Zur psychophysik des lichtsinns, v. 4.—**Reichardt,** W. Kants lehre von den synthetischen urtheilen a priori in ihrer bedeutung fuer die mathematik, v. 4.—**Schischmánow,** I. Untersuchungen ueber die empfindlichkeit des intervallsinnes, v. 5.—**Schmerler,** B. Untersuchungen ueber den farbencontrast vermittelst rotirender scheiben, v. 1.—**Schubert,** J. Adam Smith's moral-philosophie, v. 6. —**Scripture,** E. W. Vorstellung und gefuehl, v. 6.—**Selver,** D. Der entwickelungsgang der Leibniz'schen monadenlehre bis 1695, v. 3.—**Starke,** P. Die messung von schallstaerken, v. 3.—Zum mass der schallstaerke, v. 5.—**Staude,** O. Begriff der apperception in der neueren psychologie, v. 1.—**Tchisch,** W. von. Ueber die zeitverhaeltnisse der apperception einfacher und zusammengesetzter vorstellungen, untersucht mit huelfe der complicationsmethode, v. 2.—**Tischer,** E. Bemerkungen ueber die messung von schallstaerken, mit ruecksicht auf psychophysische versuche; Ueber die unterscheidung von schallstaerken, v. 1.—**Trautscholdt,** M. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die association der vorstellungen, v. 1.—**Wolfe,** H. K. Untersuchungen ueber das tongedaechtniss, v. 3.—**Wundt,** W. Bemerkungen; Berichtigung, v. 4.—Biologische probleme, v. 5.—Die empfindung des lichts und der farben, v. 4.—Erfundene empfindungen; Kant's kosmologische antinomien und das problem der unendlichkeit, v. 2.—Logik der chemie, v. 1.—Selbstbeobachtung und innere wahrnehmung, v. 4.—Ueber das Weber'sche gesetz, v. 2.—Ueber den begriff des gesetzes, mit ruecksicht auf die frage der ausnahmslosigkeit der lautgesetze, v. 3.—Ueber die eintheilung der wissenschaften, v. 5.—Ueber die mathematische induction; Ueber die messung psychischer vorgaenge; Ueber die methode der minimalaenderungen, v. 1.—Ueber die methoden der messung des bewusstseinsumfanges, v. 6. — Ueber psychologische methoden, v. 1. — Ueber vergleichungen von tondistanzen, v. 6.—Ueber ziele und wege der voelkerpsychologie, v. 4.—Untersuchungen ueber das tongedaechtniss, v. 3. — Weitere bemerkungen ueber psychische messung, v. 1.—Wer ist der gesetzgeber der naturgesetze, v. 3.—Zur erinnerung an Gustav Theodor Fechner, v. 4.—Zur frage der localisation der grosshirnfunctionen, v. 6.—Zur geschichte und theorie der abstracten begriffe; Zur kritik des seelenbegriffs, v. 2.—Zur lehre vom willen, v. 1.—Zur lehre von den gemuethsbewegungen, v. 6.

—— (*Ed.*) Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie. *See* Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie.

—— **Ethik.** 15 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Riehl, in *Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 366.)

**Wuotan.** 5 pp. Grohmann, J. V. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 271.)

**Wurtemberg.** *See* Wuerttemberg.

**Wurtz,** Charles Adolphe. 1817–84. Atomic theory. Tr. by E. Cleminshaw. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1616

—— History of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. Tr. and ed. by Henry Watts. London, 1869. 12°. —1596

**Wurtz,** George. The candidate for St. Jude's. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 630.)

**Wurtzburg.** *See* Wuerzburg.

**Wurzbach,** Alfred, *Ritter von Tannenberg.* 1846—. Die niederlaendischen landschafts-see-thier- und schlachtenmaler des XVII jahrhunderts. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—David **Teniers** der Juengere. 15 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Wurzbach,** Constantin, *Ritter von Tannenberg.* 1818—. Biographisches lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Wien, 1856-90. 59 v. 8°. L.116

*Contents.*

Abel–Blumenthal, v. 1.
Bninski–Cordova, v. 2.
Coremans–Eger, v. 3.
Egervári–Fuechs, v. 4.
Fueger–Gsellhofer, v. 5.
Guadagni–Habsburg, v. 6.
Habsburg–Hartlieb, v. 7.
Hartmann–Heyser, v. 8.
Hibler–Hysel, v. 9.
Jablonowski–Karolina, v. 10.
Károlyi–Kiwisch, v. 11.
Klácel–Korzistka, v. 12.
Kosarek–Lagkner, v. 13.
Laicharding–Lenzl, v. 14.
Leon–Lomeni, v. 15.
Londonio–Marlow, v. 16.
Maroevich–Meszlény, v. 17.
Metastasio–Molitor, v. 18.
Moll–Mysliveczek, v. 19.
Nabielak–Odelga, v. 20.
O'Donnell–Perényi, v. 21.
Pergen–Podhradszky, v. 22.
Podlaha–Prokesch-Osten, v. 23.
Prokop–Raschdorf, v. 24.
Rasner–Rhederer, v. 25.
Rhédey–Rosenauer, v. 26.
Rosenberg–Rzikowsky, v. 27.
Saal–Sawiczewski, v. 28.
Sax–Schimpf, v. 29.
Schindler–Schmuzer, v. 30.
Schnabel–Schroeter, v. 31.
Schroetter–Schwicker, v. 32.
Schwarzenberg–Seidl, v. 33.
Seidl–Sina, v. 34.
Sinacher–Sonnenthal, v. 35.
Sonnklar–Stadelmann, v. 36.
Stadion–Stegmayer, v. 37.
Stehlik–Stietka, v. 38.
Stifft–Streel, v. 39.
Streeruwitz–Suszycki, v. 40.
Sušil–Szeder, v. 41.
Szedler–Taaffe, v. 42.
Tabacchi–Terklau, v. 43.

Terlago–Thuermer, v. 44.
Thugut–Toeth, v. 45.
Toffoli–Traubenburg, v. 46.
Traubenfeld–Trzeschtik, v. 47.
Trzetrzewiński–Ullepitsch, v. 48.
Ullik–Vassimon, v. 49.
Vastag–Villani, v. 50.
Villata–Vrbna, v. 51.
Vrčevic–Wallner, v. 52.
Wallnoefer–Weigl, v. 53.
Weil–Weninger, v. 54.
Weninger–Wied, v. 55.
Wiedemann–Windisch, v. 56.
Windisch-Graetz–Wolf, v. 57.
Wolf–Wurmbrand, v. 58.
Wurmser–Zhuber, v. 59.

Berichtigungen, ergaenzungen, und nachtraege:

Abele von Lilienberg–Kinský, v. 11.
Aghich–Lázár, v. 14.
Abert–Born, v. 22.
Ambros–Czulen, v. 23.
Adamberger–Eyssert, v. 24.
Achazel–Rokitansky, v. 26.
Abdullah Bey–Rothschild, v. 28.

—— Schiller-buch. Festausgabe zur ersten saecular-feier von Schiller's geburt, 1859. Wien [1859]. 4°. —3172

**Wurzburg.** *See* Wuerzburg.

**Wustmann,** Gustav Moritz. 1844—. Aus Leipzigs vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1885. 12°. 3607

**Wuthering heights.** Brontë, E. 1264.

**Wuttke,** Heinrich. 1818–76. Die voelkerschlacht bei Leipzig. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3686

—— Der kampf der freiheitsmaenner und der geistlichen in **Belgien** in den letzten jahrzehnten des vorigen jahrhunderts. 210 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1864, p. 223.) — Entstehung und beschaffenheit des **foenikisch-hebraeischen alfabetes.** 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 75.)—Ueber **Hammer - Purgstall's Literaturgeschichte der Araber.** 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 136.)

—— (*Ed.*) Christian Wolff's eigene lebensbeschreibung. *See* Wolff, C., *Freiherr* von.

**Wuttke,** Karl Friedrich Adolf. 1819–70. Christian ethics. With a special preface by Dr. Riehm, tr. by John P. Lacroix. Edinburgh, 1873. 2 v. 12°. —1446

—— Der deutsche volksaberglaube der gegenwart. 2 voellig neue bearbeitung. Berlin, 1869. 8°. —2476

—— Das geistesleben der Chinesen, Japaner, und Indier. Breslau, 1853. 8°. (*In his* Geschichte des heidenthums, v. 2.) 1777

—— Geschichte des heidenthums in beziehung auf religion, wissen, kunst, sittlichkeit, und staatsleben. Breslau, 1852–53. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1777

**Wyandot cave.** Hovey, H. C. *In his* Celebrated American caverns, p. 123. 31 pp.

**Wyandot Indians.** Powell, J. W. Wyandot government. 11 pp. (*In his* First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol. p. 59.)

—— *See also* **Huron Indians.**

**Wyandotte.** Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Wyatt,** George. 1544–1624. Extracts from the life of the virtuous Christian and renowned Queen Anne Boleigne. 55 pp. (Cavendish, G., *Life of Wolsey*, 1825, v. 2, p. 175; 1827, p. 417.)

**Wyatt,** *Sir* Matthew Digby. 1820–77. An architect's note-book in Spain, principally illustrating the domestic architecture of that country. London, 1872. sm. 4°. —1783

—— Metal work and its artistic design. London, 1852. fo. —1711

—— Notices of sculpture in ivory, consisting of a lecture on the history, methods, and chief productions of the art. And a catalogue of specimens of ancient ivory carvings in various collections, by Edmund Oldfield. London, 1856. 4°. —1731

—— Art of **illuminating:** what it was—what it should be—and how it may be practised. 96 pp. (Tymms, W. R., *Art of illuminating*, p. 1.)

**Wyatt,** *Sir* Thomas, *the Elder.* 1503–42. Works of Surrey and Wyatt, ed. by Geo. Fred. Nott, D. D. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 2183

*Note.*—For contents, *see* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T.

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of Wyat.—**Songes and sonnetes.**

—— Poetical works of Surrey and Wyatt. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1366

*Note.*—For contents, *see* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T.

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. 1368

*Contents.* **Bell,** R. Sir Thomas Wyatt.—Epitaph of Sir Thos. **Gravener.—Odes.—Penitential Psalms.—Poems.—Rondeaux.—Satires.—Songs and epigrams.—Songs and sonnets.**

—— Songes and sonettes. London, 1557; repr. 1866. sm. 4°. (*With* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey, Songes and sonettes:* Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

*The same.* London, 1557; repr. 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— The **Lover complaineth the unkindness of his love;** The courtier's life; Of the courtier's life, written to John Poynes; How to use the court and himself therein. 12 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 69.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Poems and life.** 36 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 361.)

—— Alscher, R. Sir Thomas Wyatt und seine stellung in der entwickelungsgeschichte der englischen literatur und verskunst. 1886. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitraege zur deutsch. und eng. philol.* v. 1.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of W. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 1, p. 613.)—**Bell,** R. Sir Thos. Wyatt. 50 pp. (Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Poet. works*, 1854, p. 11.)—**Chalmers.** A. Life of W. 5 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Life** of W. (From the originals in the Harleian collection.) 60 pp. (Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford, Miscel. antiq.* No. 2, p. 3.)—**Notice** of W. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 161.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and Sir Thomas Wyatt. 66 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 1, p. 53.)

**Wyatt,** *Sir* Thomas, *the Younger.* Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of 2 years of Queen Mary, and especially of the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1850. (*Camden Soc.* No. 48.)

**Wyatt,** Thomas. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American army and navy during the wars of the Revolution and 1812, and who were presented with medals by Congress, for their gallant services. Illustrated by 82 engravings. Phila. 1848. 8°. 3764

*Contents.*

Andre, *Maj.* J., Capture of.
Bainbridge, *Com.* W.
Biddle, *Capt.* J.
Blakeley, *Capt.* J.
Brown, *Maj.-Gen.* J.
Burrows, *Lt.* W.
Cassin, *Capt.* S.
Croghan, *Lt.-Col.* G.
Decatur, *Capt.* S.
Elliott, *Com.* J. D.
Fleury, *Lt.-Col.* L. de.
Gaines, *Gen.* E. P.
Gates, *Gen.* H.
Greene, *Gen.* N.
Harrison, *Gen.* W. H.
Henley, *Capt.* R.
Howard, *Col.* J. E.
Hull, *Capt.* I.
Jackson, *Gen.* A.
Jones, *Capt.* J.
Jones, J. P.
Lawrence, *Capt.* J.
Lee, *Maj.* H.
McCall, *Lt.* E. R.
Macdonough, *Capt.* T.
Macomb, *Gen.* A.
Miller, *Gen.* J.
Morgan, *Gen.* D.
Perry, *Com.* O. H.
Porter, *Gen.* P. B.

Preble, *Com.* E.
Ripley, *Maj.-Gen.* E. W.
Scott, *Gen.* W.
Shelby, *Gen.* I.
Stewart, *Capt.* C.
Stewart, *Maj.* J.
Truxtun, *Capt.* T.
Warrington, *Com.* W.
Washington, *Gen.* G.
Washington, *Col.* W. A.
Wayne, *Gen.* A.

—— Poe, E. A. Conchologist's first book. 1840.

*Note.*—This is a cheaper ed. of "A manual of conchology, by Thomas Wyatt," which was issued by Poe with his name on the title-page as author.

**Wyatt,** Walter James. History of Prussia: from the earliest times to the present day. Tracing the origin and development of her military organization. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3684

**Wyatt,** William Edward, *D. D.* 1789–1864. The Christian altar, or offices of devotion for the use of persons receiving the Lord's Supper . . . 3 ed. New York, 1846. 32°. —4247

—— Scriptural exposition of the church catechism. Baltimore, 1839. 16°. —1248

**Wycherley,** William. *Circa* 1640–1715. Dramatic works . . . With biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. New ed. London, 1866. r. 8°. 3363

*Contents.* The **Country wife.**—The **Gentleman dancing-master.**—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Biographical and critical notices.—**Love in a wood;** or, St. James's park.—The **Plain dealer.**

—— The **Plain dealer.** 44 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 3, p. 265.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Wycherley. 48 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Britain, v. 3, p. 165: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Granville,** G., *Viscount Lansdowne.* Character of W. 6 pp. (*Genuine works,* v. 2, p. 108.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Biographical and critical notices of W. 11 pp. (Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works,* p. ix.)—**Klette,** J. Wycherley und seine franzoesische quellen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 117.)

*See also* **Garrick,** D. The Country girl, altered from Wycherley.

**Wychwood forest.** Akerman, J. Y. View of the ancient limits of the forest of W. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 424.)

**Wyck,** Thomas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Wyckoff,** William Cornelius. 1832–88. Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. (U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census,* v. 2.) —3361

—— A perilous **fossil hunt.** 12 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 258.)

**Wyclif Society.** [Publications.] London, 1883–91. 15 v. 8°. —4294

*Contents.* **Wycliffe,** Wyclif, or Wiclif, J. [*Latin works.*]

**Wycliffe,** Wyclif, or Wiclif, John, *D. D.* *Circa* 1320–84. English works hitherto unprinted. Ed. by F. D. Matthew. London, 1880. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 74.) 2115

*Contents.* How **Antichrist** and his clerks travail to destroy Holy Writ.—Speculum de **Antichristo.**—**Augustinus.**—The **Ave Maria.**—The **clergy** may not hold property.—Of **clerks possessioners.**—Of **confession.**—Of feigned **contemplative life.**—How the office of **curates** is ordained of God.—Of **dominion.**—Of **faith, hope, and charity.**—Rule and testament of St. **Francis.**—Of the **leaven of the Pharisees.**—**Matthew,** F. D. Wyclif's life.—De **officio pastorali.**—De **papa.**—The **Paternoster.**—How men ought to obey **prelates.**—Of prelates.—Order of **priesthood.**—Of poor preaching **priests.**—Why poor priests have no benefice.—Tractatus de **pseudo-freris.**—How **religious men** should keep certain articles.—De **sacramento altaris.**—How **Satan** and his children turn works of mercy upside down, and deceive men therein, and in their 5 wits.—How Satan and his priests and his feigned religious cast by 3 cursed heresies to destroy all good living, and maintain all manner of sin.—Of **servants and lords.**—**Three things destroy this world.**—Appendix.—Glossarial index.—Notes.

—— Polemical works in Latin. For the first time ed. from the MSS with critical and historical notes by Rudolf Buddensieg. English ed. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

*Contents.* De triplici vinculo **amoris;** De detectione perfidiarum **Antichristi,** v. 1.—De **christo** et suo adversario Antichristo; De **citationibus frivolis;** De **contrarietate II dominorum; Cruciata;** De **daemonio meridiano; Descriptio fratris,** v. 2.—De **diabolo** et membris ejus, v. 1.—De **dissensione paparum,** v. 2.—De **fundatione sectarum,** v. 1.—De II generibus **haereticorum;** Quattuor **imprecationes;** De **mendaciis fratrum;** De religionibus vanis **monachorum,** v. 2.—De **novis ordinibus;** De **oratione** et ecclesiae purgatione; De **ordinatione fratrum,** v. 1.—De **perfectione statuum,** v. 2.—De nova **praevaricantia mandatorum; Purgatorium sectae Christi,** v. 1.—De **religione privata,** v. 2.—De IV **sectis novellis,** v. 1.—De **solutione Satanae,** v. 2.—De VII donis **Spiritus Sancti,** v. 1.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Select English works. Ed. from original MSS by Thomas Arnold. Oxford, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. —2214

*Contents.* De **apostasia;** On the **Apostles' creed;** On the 25 **articles; Ave Maria;** De **blasphemia;** Super **cantica sacra;** Octo in quibus seducuntur simplices **Christiani;** The **church** and her members; **Church temporalities;** Ten **Commaundementis,** v. 3.—**Commune Sanctorum,** v. 1.—**Controversial works,** v. 3.—**Epistle sermons,** v. 2.—Concerning the **Eucharist,** v. 3.—**Evangelia dominicalia,** v. 1.—**Exegetical and didactic treatises,** v. 3.—**Gospel sermons,** v. 2.—Fifty **heresies** and errors of friars; Seven heresies; On the sufficiency of **Holy Scripture;** Note on the authenticity of the 5 book of **Knyghton's Chronicle; Letters and documents; Lincolniensis;** Five questions on **love;** Seven werkys of **mercy bodyly;** Seven werkys of **mercy gostly; Miscellaneous works,** v. 3.—Of **mynystris** in the chirche, v. 2.—The **Pater Noster; Petition** to the King and Parliament; De **pontificum Romanorum schismate;** De **precationibus sacris;** Short **rule of life;** Vita **sacerdotum,** v. 3.—Proprium **Sanctorum,** v. 1.—The grete **sentence of curs,** v. 3.—**Sermons** on the ferial Gospels and Sunday epistles, v. 2.—Sermons on the Gospels for Sundays and festivals, v. 1.—**Simonists** and apostates; On the 7 deadly **sins;** De **stipendiis ministrorum,** v. 3.—**Treatises,** v. 2.—Letter to Pope **Urban,** v. 3.—**Vae octuplex,** v. 2.—Of **weddid men and wifis;** On the 5 inner **wits;** On the 5 outer wits, v. 3.

—— Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe. Now first printed from a MS in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. With an introduction and notes, by James Henthorn Todd. London, 1842. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 20.) 1596

—— De compositione hominis. For the first time ed. by Rudolf Beer. London, 1884. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— De dominio divino libri III. To which are added the first 4 books of the treatise De pauperie Salvatoris by Richard Fitzralph, Abp. of Armagh. Ed. by Reginald Lane Poole. London, 1890. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— De ente praedicamentali from the unique Vienna MS. Quaestiones XIII logicae et philosophicae from the unique Prague MS. For the first time ed. by Rudolf Beer. London, 1891. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Dialogus sive speculum ecclesie militantis. Now first ed. . . . by Alfred W. Pollard. London, 1886. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Sermones. Now first ed. from the MSS with critical and historical notes by Johann Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.) London, 1887–90. 4 v. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Tractatus de apostasia. Now first ed. from the Vienna MSS 1343 and 3935 by Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, 1889. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Tractatus de benedicta incarnacione. Now first printed from the Vienna and Oriel MSS and ed. with notes and indices by Edward Harris. London, 1886. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Tractatus de civili dominio, liber I. Now first ed. from the unique MS at Vienna by Reginald Lane Poole. London, 1885. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Tractatus de ecclesia. Now first ed. from the MSS with critical and historical notes by Johann Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.) London, 1886. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— Tractatus de officio regis. Now first ed. from the Vienna MSS 4514 and 3933 by Alfred W. Pollard and Charles Sayle. London, 1887. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— (*Tr.*) Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged, with preface and notes, by Rev. Joseph Bosworth, assisted by George Waring. London, 1865. 4°. —1222

—— (*Tr.*) Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers. Ed. by Rev. Josiah Forshall and Sir Frederic Madden. Oxford, 1850. 4 v. 4°. —1212

—— (*Tr.*) New Testament in English, tr. circa 1380. Now first printed from a contemporary MS . . . late in the collection of Lea Wilson. London, 1848. sm. 4°. —1214

—— (*Tr.*) New Testament in English according to the version by John Wycliffe about A. D. 1380 . . . Formerly ed. by Rev. Josiah Forshall and Sir Frederic Madden. And now reprinted. Oxford, 1879. 16°. —1214

—— EDMANDS, J. Reading notes on Wycliffe. 1884.

—— NETTER, *of Walden*, T. Fasciculi zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif, cum tritico. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Shirley. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Livermore,** G. Wycliffe and the first English Bible. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 53.)—**Loserth,** J. Wiclif's buch "Von der kirche" (De ecclesia) und die nachbildungen desselben in Boehmen. 38 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 381.)—Zur verpflanzung der Wicliffie nach Boehmen. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 220.)—**Poole,** R. L. Wycliffe's doctrine of lordship. 26 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of the history of medieval thought, p. 282.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Leben Wykliffe's. 1878. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 20.)

—— BUDDENSIEG, R. Johann Wiclif und seine zeit. 1885.

—— BURROWS, M. Wiclif's place in history. 1882.

—— CHAPMAN, W. Life of John Wiclif, the herald of the Reformation. n. d.

—— HANNA, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. 1860.

—— LE BAS, C. W. Life of Wiclif. 1832.

—— LECHLER, G. V. John Wiclif and his English precursors. Tr. from the German with additional notes by Peter Lorimer. 1878, 2 v.

—— LEWIS, J. History of the life and sufferings of the Rev. and learned John Wicliffe. 1720; 1820.

—— LOSERTH, J. Hus and Wiclif. 1884.

—— — Wiclif and Hus. Tr. by Rev. M. J. Evans. 1884.

—— VAUGHAN, R. John de Wycliffe: a monograph. 1853.

—— — Life and opinions of John de Wycliffe. 1831, 2 v.

—— Wycliffe; his **biographers and critics.** 63 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 360.)—**Fox,** J. John Wickliff. 45 pp. (*In his* Book of martyrs, v. 1, 1851, p. 585; *and* Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 1, p. 165.)—**Gilpin,** W. Life of W. 93 pp. (*In his* Lives of reformers, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Wycliffe's England. 170 pp. (*In his* Book about the clergy, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Knighton,** H. Chronica de eventibus Angliae. 218 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 2297.)—**Lechler,** G. V. John Wiclif. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 239.)—John Wycliffe: his **life and work.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 737.)—**Life of** W. 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 106.)—**Lives** of W. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 221.)—**Matthew,** F. D. Wyclif's life. 51 pp. (Wycliffe, J., *Eng. works*, p. i: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 74.)—**Milman,** H. H. Wycliffe. 58 pp. (*In his* History of Latin Christianity, v. 8, p. 146.)—**Pauli,** G. R. John Wiclif. 48 pp. (*In his* Pictures of Old England, p. 245.)—On the **portrait** of W. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 110.)—**Sterling,** J. Wycliffe. 17 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 30.)—**Wycliffe and his times.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 145.)—**Wycliffe and the Huguenots.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 231.)—**Wycliffe and the Reformation.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 334.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 35, 1853, p. 382; New Englander, v. 10, 1852, p. 569; N. Brit. Rev. v. 20, 1854, p. 110. *Also* **England,** *Church history.*—**Lollards.**

**Wycombe.** Parker, J. Account of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wycombe. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 285.)

**Wye river.** GILPIN, W. Observations on the river Wye. 1800.

—— ROSCOE, T. Wanderings and excursions in south Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. 1862.

—— **Allingham,** W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) On the W. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 193.)—**Croker,** T. F. D. Legends and memorials of the W. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 246.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1859, p. 304.

**Wyet,** Silvester. 16 *cent.* Voyage of the Grace of Bristoll up into the Golfe of St. Lawrence, 1594. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 241.)

**Wyeth,** *Mrs.* Mary Ethel Chamberlaine. An April violet. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 617.)—**Marguerite.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 192.)—"**Moses an' Aaron.**" 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 542.)—**Song of May.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 48.)

**Wyke.** Baigent, F. J. On the parish church of W. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 184.)

**Wykeham,** William of. *See* William, *of Wykeham.*

**Wykehamica.** A history of Winchester College. Adams, H. C. —2365

**Wykes.** *See* Wikes.

**Wyl Bucke,** his testament. 15 pp. Lacy, J. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the* 16 and 17 *cent.* p. 51.)

**Wyld,** James (*Pub.*) 1812—. Maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges in which the British army was engaged during the war from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish peninsula and the south of France. London [1840]. fo. 1530

—— Memoir annexed to an atlas containing plans of the principal battles, sieges, and affairs, in which the British troops were engaged during the war in the Spanish peninsula and the south of France, from 1808 to 1814. London, 1841. 4°. 1532

**Wylde,** A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan, with an account of Sir William Hewett's mission to King John of Abyssinia. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3425

**Wylde,** S. T. Letter addressed to the clergy of Somersetshire, relative to undue marriages. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 23.)

**Wylder's hand.** 248 pp. Lefanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 634; v. 62, 1863, pp. 18, 138, 255, 373, 500, 611; v. 63, 1864, pp. 32, 161.)

**Wyle,** Niclas von. 15 *cent.* Translationen. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 57.) —3115

**Wylie,** Alexander. The subjugation of Chaou-seen (Corea). 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 309.)

**Wylie,** *Rev.* James Aitken, *LL. D.* 1808—. Historical sketch of the Free Church of Scotland, from 1843 down to the present time. Edinburgh [1881]. 4°. (*Disruption worthies*, v. 1.) 3793

—— William **Collins.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 165.)

**Wylie,** William Howie. Thomas Carlyle. The man and his books. 2 ed. London, 1881. 8°. 4887

—— **Buchanan,** R. Wylie's Life of Carlyle. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 792.)

**Wylie,** William Michael. Fairford graves. A record of researches in an Anglo-Saxon burial-place in Gloucestershire. Oxford, 1852. 4°. 1712

**Wyllie,** John William Shaw. 1835–70. Essays on the external policy of India. Ed., with a brief life, by W. W. Hunter. London, 1875. 8°. 3443

*Contents.* Western **China.**—**Hunter,** W. W. Introductory memoir.—**Káthiáwar** and the Waghars.—Foreign policy of Lord **Lawrence.**—**Masterly inactivity.**—**Mischievous activity.**—The **Rao of Kutch** and his kindred.—Index.

**Wyllie,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* Catechism. 21 pp. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the* 2 *reformation*, p. 243.)

**Wyman,** Charles William Henry. 1832—. Bibliography of printing. *See* Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H.

**Wyman,** Jeffries, *M. D.* 1814–74. Fresh-water shell mounds of the St. John's river, Florida. Salem, 1875. 4°. (Peabody Acad. of sci. *Mem.* v. 1, No. 4.) —3642

—— **Peabody Museum** of American archaeology and ethnology. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 127.)—Anatomy of the nervous system of **rana pipiens.** 51 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 5.)

—— **Holmes,** O. W. Professor Jeffries Wyman. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 611.)—**Life** of W. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 180.)

*See also* **Peabody Museum of American archaeology and ethnology.**

**Wyman,** Lillie Buffum Chace. Work of anti-slavery women. 7 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 392.)

**Wyman,** *Mrs.* M. B. As one. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 25.)—**Beyond.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 166.)—**Why?** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 95.)

**Wyman,** Morrill, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1812—. Autumnal catarrh (Hay fever). With illustrative maps. New York, 1876. 8°. —3763

—— Practical treatise on ventilation. Boston, 1846. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 466.) —1786

**Wyman,** Walter, *M. D.* Hardships of the coasting trade, and particularly of the Chesapeake bay oystermen. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 273.)

**Wyman,** William Henry. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. W.55

**Wymbledon.** *See* Wimbledon.

**Wymeswold,** *England.* History and description of the restored parish church of St. Mary. London [1846]. 4°. —1771

**Wymondham,** *Abbey.* Harrod, H. Particulars relating to the history of the abbey church of W., in Norfolk. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 264.)—**Woodward,** S. Account of some discoveries made in excavating the foundations of W. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 287.)

**Wyn,** Elis. Montégut, E. Curiosités littéraires. The sleeping bard, by W. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 1000.)

**Wyn,** Henrik van, and others. Byvoegsels en aanmerkingen, bestaande in noodige naleezingen voor de Vaderlandsche historie van Jan Wagenaar. Amsterdam, 1797–1801. 2 v. 8°. 3614

—— Register op de byvoegsels en naleezingen van Wagenaar's Vaderlandsche historie. Amsterdam, 1798. 8°. 3614

**Wynants,** Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Wurzbach,** A., *Ritter von Tannenberg. In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-see- . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 5 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Wyndham Quin.** *See* Quin, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven.*

**Wyndham towers.** Aldrich, T. B. 1395

**Wyngfield,** Robert. 16 *cent.* Account of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, not hitherto pub. 12 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

**Wyngfield.** *See also* Wingfield.

**Wynkelmann.** *See* Winckelmann.—Winkelmann.

**Wynkyn de Worde.** *See* Worde, W. de.

**Wynn,** Charlotte Williams. 1807–69. Memorials of, ed. by her sister. With a portrait. London, 1877. 12°. 4886

**Wynn,** Frances Williams. *Circa* 1780–1857. Diaries of a lady of quality from 1797 to 1844. Ed., with notes, by A. Hayward. 2 ed. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 305.) 1558

**Wynn,** M. B. History of the mastiff, gathered from sculpture, pottery, carving, paintings, and engravings; also from various authors, with remarks on the same. Melton Mowbray [1886]. 12°. —2656

**Wynne,** James, *M. D.* 1814–71. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of America. New York, 1850. 12°. 3767

*Contents.*

Edwards, *Rev.* J.
Franklin, B.
Fulton, R.
Marshall, J., *Chief Justice of the U. S.*
Rittenhouse, D.
Whitney, E.

—— Memoir of Maj. Samuel Ringgold, U. S. army: read before the Maryland Historical Society, April 1, 1847. Baltimore, 1847. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3592

*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5932

—— Private libraries of New York. New York, 1860. 8°. L.83

**Wynne,** *Sir* John. History of the Gwedir family. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 131.)

**Wynne,** John Huddlestone. 1743–88. General history of the British empire in America. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°. 1657

**Wynnebald,** *Abbot of Heidenheim.* Vita Wynnebaldi Abbatis Heidenheimensis. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 106.)

**Wynter,** Andrew, *M. D.* 1819–76. Borderlands of insanity and other allied papers. Being essays from the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews. London, 1875. p. 8°. —3785

*Contents.* **Borderlands of insanity.**—**Brain enigmas.**—**Eccentricities** of the mentally affected. —**Hallucinations** and dreams.—Training of **imbecile children.**—**Non-restraint** in the treatment of the insane.—The **suicidal act.**

—— Curiosities of civilization. Repr. from the "Quarterly" and "Edinburgh" Reviews. London [1860]. p. 8°. —1377

*Contents.* **Advertisements.** — **Electric telegraph.**—**Fires** and fire insurance.—**Food** and its adulterations. — The **London commissariat.** — **Lunatic asylums.**—**Mortality** in trades and professions.—**Police** and the thieves.—**Rats.**—**Shipwrecks.**—Lodging, food, and dress of **soldiers.**— **Woolwich arsenal.**—The **Zoological gardens.**

**Wyntoun,** Andrew. *See* Andrew, *of Wyntoun.*

**Wyoming.** BANCROFT, H. H. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888. 1890. (*In his* History of the Pacific states, v. 20.)

—— HAYDEN, F. V. Preliminary report of the U. S. Geological survey of Wyoming. 1871.

—— — Sixth annual report of the U. S. Geological survey of the territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah . . . 1873.

—— — Eleventh annual report of the U. S. Geological and Geographical survey of the territories, embracing Idaho and Wyoming, . . . for the year 1877. 1879.

—— — Twelfth annual report of the U. S. Geological and Geographical survey of the territories: a report of progress of the exploration in Wyoming and Idaho for the year 1878. 1883, 2 v. (*U. S.* 47 Cong. 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 21, 22.)

—— JONES, *Capt.* W. A. Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming. 1875.

—— **Geikie,** A. In W. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 229.)

*See also* **Yellowstone National Park.**

**Wyoming,** *County, Pa.* History of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties. 1880.

**Wyoming valley.** CHAPMAN, I. A. Sketch of the history of Wyoming. 1830.

—— CLARKE, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley . . . Photographically illustrated. 1875.

—— MINER, C. History of Wyoming, in a series of letters. 1845.

—— PECK, G. Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. 1860.

—— ROGERS, W. Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the 6 nations. 1879. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 7.)

—— **Campbell,** T. Gertrude of Wyoming. 95 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 87.)—**Ellet,** *Mrs.* E. F. The women of Wyoming. 14 pp. (*In her* Women of the Am. Revolution, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Romance of Wyoming. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 306.)

**Wyon,** Alfred Benjamin, and **Wyon,** Allan. Great seals of England, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1887. fo. 2762

**Wyon,** Frederick William. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1555

**Wyrley,** William. —1618. True use of arms. Repr. from the original ed., 1592. London, 1853. 12°. 2777

*Note.*—Only 75 copies printed.

**Wyse,** Francis. America, its realities and resources. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 2405

**Wyse,** *Sir* Thomas. 1791–1862. Impressions of Greece. With an introduction by his niece. Miss Wyse, and letters from Greece to friends at home, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1871. 8°. 2743

—— **Napoleon:** a sonnet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 704.)

—— Excursion in the **Peloponnesus.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dablin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 693; *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 533.)

**Wyse,** William Charles Bonaparte. Donnadieu, F. Les poetes de la Langue d'oc, portraits littéraires. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 24, 1883, pp. 242, 271; v. 25, 1884, p. 5.)

**Wyse,** Winifrede M. Introduction. 42 pp. (Wyse, *Sir T.*, *Impressions of Greece*, p. 1.)

**Wyse.** *See also* Wise.

**Wyss,** Arthur. Hessisches urkundenbuch. Urkundenbuch der deutsch ordens-ballei Hessen. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. (*Publ. d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 19.) 3682

**Wytham.** Rolleston, G. Notes on archaeological discoveries made at W. 4 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 939.)

**Wyther,** G. *See* Wither, G.

**Wyttenbach,** Daniel Albert. 1746–1820. Animadversiones in Plutarchi Opera moralia. Oxonii, 1810–21. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Plutarchus, *Moralia*, v. 6, 7.) 3201

—— Annotatio in Eunapium. Amstelodami, 1822. 8°. (Eunapius, *of Sardis*, *Vitas sophistarum . . . recensuit . . . J. F. Boissonade*, v. 2.) 3267

—— Index Graecitatis. Oxonii, 1830. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Plutarchus, *Moralia*, v. 8.) 3201

*Contents.*

A–'Ιώδης, pt. 1.
K–Ωψ, pt. 2.

—— Lexicon Plutarcheum et Vitas et Opera moralia complectens. Ad ed. Oxoniensem emendatius expressum. Lipsiae, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3202

*Contents.*

A–'Ιωνοκάμπτας, v. 1.
K–Ωψ, v. 2.

—— Selecta scholarum in **Ciceronis** III libros de natura deorum. 96 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Libri III de natura deorum ed. G. F. Creuzer*, p. 709.)—Iano **Tenbrinkio** epistola. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 333.)

—— (*Ed.*) Plutarchi Chaeronensis Moralia. *See* Plutarchus.

# X

**X * * *** *See* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de.

**X-ing a paragrab.** 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works. ed. J. H. Ingram.* v. 2, p. 490.

**Xanten.** Annales Xantenses. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 217.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber das Xantener recht. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1846, p. 411.)

**Xanthian marbles.** Birch, S. Observations on the Xanthian marbles recently deposited in the British Museum. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 176.)—**Braun,** E. Die marmorwerke von Xanthos in Lycien. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 481.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. W. Observations on the Xanthian marbles. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 222.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. The Xanthian marbles. 34 pp. (*Memoirs and essays,* p. 123.)

*See also* **Lycia.**

**Xanthippe.** Gildersleeve, B. L. Xanthippe and Socrates. 42 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 207; and *Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 172.)

**Xanthus.** B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 973.)

**Xanthus,** *of Lydia.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 36.)

**Xavier,** Francis, *St.* *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

**Xenajas,** *Bp. of Mabug* (*Hierapolis*). *See* Philoxenus, *Bp. of Mabug.*

**Xenarchus.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 467; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 614.)

**Xeno.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 596.)

**Xenocrates,** *of Aphrodisias.* 1 *cent.* Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐν. ὑδρων τροφῆς. 13 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 121.)

**Xenocrates,** *of Chalcedon.* B. C. 396–314. Extracts from some of the lost works of. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 332.)

**Xenomedes.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 43.)

**Xenophanes.** *Circa* B. C. 570–480. Carminum reliquiae: de vita ejus et studiis disseruit . . . S. Karsten. Bruxellis, 1830. 8°. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.) 3296

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 476.)—*The same,* Gr. with German tr. 8 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 1, p. 121.)

—— **Aristoteles.** De Xenophane (Melisso) Zenone (Xenophane) et Gorgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 671: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Karsten,** S. De Xenophanis vita, aetate, studiis; De Xenophanis philosophia et placitis. 142 pp. (Xenophanes, *Carminum reliquiae,* pp. 1, 89: Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Recension von Karsten's Xenophanes. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 733.)

**Xenophon.** Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 101.)

**Xenophon,** *of Athens.* *Circa* B. C. 430–354. Quae extant. Ex librorum scriptorum fide et virorum doctorum conjecturis recensuit et interpretatus est Io. Gottlob Schneider. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1815–49. 6 v. 8°. 3206

*Contents.* **Agesilaus,** v. 5.—**Arrhianus** de venatione; De reditibus sive vectigalibus civitatis **Atheniensis** augendis; De republica **Atheniensium,** v. 6.—**Convivium,** v. 5.—De **Cyri** disciplina, v. 1.—De expeditione Cyri commentarii, v. 2.—**Hiero,** v. 5.—**Historiae Graecae** libri VII, v. 3.—De republica **Lacedaemoniorum;** De **magistri equitum** officio, v. 6.—**Oeconomicus,** v. 5.—**Opuscula;** De **re equestri,** v. 6.—Apologia **Socratis;** Commentarii dictorum factorumque Socratis ad defendendum eum, v. 4.—De **venatione,** v. 6.—Indices, v. 1–6.

—— Opera. Ed. Gustavus Sauppe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1865–66. 5 v. in 2, 12°. 3207

*Contents.* **Agesilaus,** v. 5.—**Anabasis,** v. 2.—Respublica **Atheniensium,** v. 5.—**Commentarii,** v. 3.—**Convivium,** v. 5.—**Cyropaedia,** v. 1.—**Epistolae; Fragmenta; Hiero; Hipparchicus,** v. 5.—**Historia Graeca,** v. 4.—Respublica **Lacedaemoniorum; Oeconomicus;** De **re equestri; Scripta minora,** v. 5.—Apologia **Socratis,** v. 3.—De **vectigalibus;** De **venatione,** v. 5.—Index, v. 5.

—— Opera. Ed. Carolus Schenkl. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1869–76. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3207

*Contents.* **Anabasis,** v. 1.—**Convivium; Libri Socratici; Oeconomicus;** De **Socrate** commentarii; **Socratis apologia** ad judices, v. 2.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—— Scripta quae supersunt. Graece et Latine cum indicibus nominum et rerum locupletissimis. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

*Contents.* De **administratione domestica.**—**Agesilaus.**—**Atheniensium respublica.**—**Convivium.**—**Cyri** institutio.—Expeditio Cyri.—**Defensio Socratica** ad judices.—**Hiero** sive de rege.—**Historia Graeca-Lacedaemoniorum respublica.**—De **magistri equitum** officio.—**Memorabilia.**—De **re equestri.**—De reditibus sive de **vectigalibus.**—De **venatione.**—**Index** nominum et rerum.

—— Minor works. Literally tr. from the Greek, with notes and illustrations by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247

*Contents.* **Agesilaus.**—On the **Athenian government.**—On improving the revenues of **Athens.**—The **Banquet.**—**Hiero.**—**Hipparchicus.**—On **horsemanship.**—On **hunting.**—On the **Lacedaemonian government.**—Fragments of **letters.**—**Oeconomicus.**—Apology of **Socrates.**

—— Grant, *Sir* A. Xenophon. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Sauppe, G. A. Lexilogus Xenophonteus, sive index Xenophontis grammaticus. 1869.

—— Thieme, K. A., and Sturz, F. W. Lexicon Xenophonteum. [*Gr.*] 1801, 4 v.

—— **Boeckh,** A. Programma de simultate, quae inter Platonem et Xenophontem intercisse fertur. 35 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Bibliotheca Graeca; Xenophontis Opera. Recensuit R. Kuehner. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, *Beiblatt.* p. 241; v. 9, 1842, p. 49.)—Chrestomathia Xenophontea a Diffurto ed. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, *Beiblatt.* p. 116.)—Xenophontea von Jacobitz; Bothe; Crusius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 356.)—**Buechsenschuetz,** B. Xenophon. 141 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 18, 1862, p. 245; v. 19, 1863, p. 680; v. 22, 1865, p. 681; v. 23, 1866, p. 652.)—**Dakyns,** H. G. Xenophon. 63 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica,* p. 324.)—**Heiland,** C. G. De reliquiis Xenophontis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 604.)—Griechische prosaiker, Xenophon. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 171.)—Xenophonteische literatur. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 421.)—**Hertling,** F. K. Xenophontis opuscula politica, equestria, venatica. Recensuit J. G. Schneider, et G. A. Sauppe.

6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 315.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Noch ein wort ueber Xenophons geburtsjahr. 9 pp. (*Kritische analekten*, v. 2, p. 42.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Annonce de X. par M. Gail. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 175.)—**Lincke,** K. Zur Xenophon-kritik. 47 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 279.)—**Mehler,** E. *In his* Miscellanea. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 394.)—**Meutzner,** G. Brevis disputatio de Xenophonteis aliquot locis scripsit G. C. Straube. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 797.)—**Sauppe,** G. A. De Xenophontis vita et scriptis. 12 pp. (Xenophon, *Opera, ed. G. Sauppe*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Sommerbrodt,** J. Cicero und X. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 285.)—**Watson,** J. S. Notice of X. 12 pp. (Xenophon, *Cyropaedia*, p. v: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Weil,** H. Zur beurtheilung des X. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 143.)

### Agesilaus.

**Breitenbach,** L. Xenophontis Agesilaus. Ed. Heiland. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 367.)—**Kappeyne van de Cappello,** N. J. B. Xen. Ages. III, 2; II, 23. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 287.)

### Anabasis.

Anabasis. Erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. Mit einer zur erlaeuterung der Anabasis gehoerigen geographischen karte. [*Gr.*] Gotha, 1852. 8°. 3207

—— Expeditio Cyri. Recensuit Arnoldus Hug. Ed. maior. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1878. 16°. 3207

—— Anabasis. Erklaert von C. Rehdantz. Mit einer karte. 5 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1879-82. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 3207

—— Anabasis. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Ferdinand Vollbrecht . . . Mit einer uebersichtskarte. 7 aufl. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1880–81. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3206

—— Anabasis. [*Gr.*]: with [English] notes, introduction, itinerary, geographical appendix, index, and 3 maps. By Rev. J. F. MacMichael. New ed. London, 1883. 16°. 3207

—— Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. S. Watson. With a geographical commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844.

—— CROSBY, A. Lexicon to Xenophon's Anabasis. 1874.

—— KRUEGER, K. W. Lexikon zu Xenophon's Anabasis. 1873.

—— RENNELL, *Maj.* J. Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the history of the expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde and Lydia. 1816.

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Itinéraire des Dix-mille. Etude topographique, avec 3 cartes. 1873. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 14.)

—— STRACK, H. L. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Anabasis. 1879.

—— **Ainsworth,** W. F. Commentary on the Anabasis of X. 74 pp. (Xenophon, *Anabasis*, p. 263: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Memoir illustrative of the geography of the Anabasis of X. 35 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, pp. 170, 299.)—**Ameis,** C. F. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophon's Anabasis, von F. C. Theiss 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 265.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Ξενοφῶντος Κύρου 'Ανάβασις. Mit anmerkungen von K. W. Krueger. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 553.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Supplementa annotationis ad Xenophontis Anabasin. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 181.)—**Krueger,** K. W. De authentia et integritate Anabaseos Xenophonteae. 51 pp. (*Kritische analekten*, v. 3, p. 115.)—**Lobdell,** H. Notes on the Anabasis of X. in the region of Nineveh. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 229.)—**Malden,** H. On the geography of a part of the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 36.)—**Naber,** S. A. Emendationes in Xenophontis Anabasin. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 185.)—Emendatur Xenophon. Anab. VI, 5, 17. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 464.)—**Verbeteringen** op Xenophons Anabasis. (Ed. Didot, 1838.) 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 206.)—**Vollbrecht,** W. Zu Zenophon's Anabasis. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 445.)

### Apologia Socratis.

Apologie, oder vertheidigung des Sokrates vor seinen richtern. 21 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 19, p. 65.)

—— **Schmitz,** L. On the Apology of Socrates, commonly attributed to X. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 221.)

### Cyropaedia.

Cyropaedia [*Gr.*]: from the text of L. Dindorf: with English notes. By Rev. George M. Gorham. New ed. London, n. d. 16°. 3207

—— Cyropaedie. Erklaert von F. K. Hertlein. 3 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1870–76. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 3207

—— Kyropaedie. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Ludwig Breitenbach. 3 aufl. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1875–78. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3206

—— Cyropaedia, or institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian history. Literally tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. Henry Dale. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— STRACK, H. L. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Kyropaedie. 1881.

—— **Banier,** A. Réflexions sur la Cyropédie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 400.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Xenophontea I. De Xenophontis Cyropaediae epilogo; Ad Xenophontis Cyropaediam. 47 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, pp. 66, 214, 378.)—**Emerson,** J. Cyropaedia of X.: its historical character, and its value in the illustration of Scripture. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 209.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Dissertation sur la Cyropédie de X. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 45.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur la Cyropédie de X. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 588; v. 7, 1733, p. 427.)—**Gabrieli,** J. Varianten in Xenophon's Cyropaedie. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 163.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Xenophontis de Cyri disciplina, curavit F. A. Bornemann. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1092.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Nouvelles observations sur la Cyropédie. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 399.)

### Epistolae.

Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 788.)

### Hellenica.

Hellenika. Erklaert von Ludwig Breitenbach. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1873–76. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3207

—— Griechische geschichte zum schulgebrauche mit erklaerenden anmerkungen versehen von Emil Kurz. Mit einer karte. [*Gr.*] Muenchen, 1873–74. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3206

—— Griechische geschichte. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von B. Buechsenschuetz. 5 aufl. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1880–84. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3206

—— Cyropaedia, or institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian history. Literally tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. Henry Dale. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— **Critiae oratio** contra Theramenem Phil. Melanthone interprete. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 1115.)

—— VOLLBRECHT, W. De Xenophontis Hellenicis in epitomen non coactis. 1874.

—— **Breitenbach,** L. Ueber den anfang von Xenophon's Hellenica. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 441.) —Xenophon's Hellenica, Diodor, und Plutarch. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 497.)—Zur kritik von Xenophon's Hellenica. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 481.)—**Brueckner,** C. A. F. De Xenophontis Hellenica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 393.)—**Buechsenschuetz,** B. Xenophon's Griechische geschichte. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 508.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Emendatur locus Xenophontis in Hellen. VI, 5, 39. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 393.)—**Hausdoerffer,** E. Bibliotheca Graeca. Xenophontis de postremis belli Peloponnesiaci annis libri II. Recognovit L. Breitenbach. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 348.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Recension von Peter's Commentatio critica de Xenophontis Hellenicis. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1018.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Onderschrift van een codex van Xenophons Hellenica. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 314.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. The Hellenics of X., and their division into books. 44 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber Xenophon's Hellenika. 19 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 1, p. 464.)—*The same* in English. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 295.)—**Peter,** C. Questionum de Xenophontis Historia Graeca specimen. Scripsit J. Spiller. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 693.)—**Sauppe,** G. A. Commentationes historicae de Xenophontis Hellenicis, scripsit G. B. Sievers. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 731.)—**Verbeteringen** op Xenophons Hellenika. (Ed. Didot, 1838.) 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, p. 304.)

**Hiero.**

**Breitenbach,** L. Dissertatio . . . continens observationes in Xenophontis dialogum Hieronem . . . Defendet N. J. B. Kappeyne van de Cappelle. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 553.)

**Memorabilia.**

Memorabilien. Erklaert von Ludwig Breitenbach. 5 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1878. p. 8°. 3207

—— Memorabilia [*Gr.*]: chiefly from the text of Kuehner: with [English] notes, by Rev. Percival Frost. New ed. London, 1880. 16°. 3207

—— Memorabilien fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. 4 aufl., besorgt von Rudolf Kuehner. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3206

—— Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. S. Watson. With a geographical commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— **Prodici** de Hercule narratio Phil. Melanthone interprete. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 1119.)

—— RIBBING, S. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen den Xenophontischen und den Platonischen berichten ueber die persoenlichkeit und die lehre des Socrates. 1870.

—— **Hertlein,** F. K. Recension ueber Xenophontis Commentarii. Ed. A. Sauppe. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 589.)—**Kayser,** F. De theologia Socratis in Xenophontis de Socrate commentariis tradita. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 521.)—**Ruhnken,** D. Animadversiones in Xenophontis Memorabilia. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 444.)—**Walckenaer,** L. C. Adnotationes in Xenophontis Memorabilia. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 129.)

**Oeconomicus.**

The Economist. Tr. into English by Alexander D. O. Wedderburn, and W. Gershom Collingwood. With a preface by the editor. London, 1876. 8°. (Ruskin, J., *Biblioth. pastorum,* v. 1.) —1363

—— **Bauemlein,** (—). Xenophontis Oeconomicus. Ed. E. Kerst. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 167.) —**Hertlein,** F. K. Xenophontis Oeconomicus. Ed. E. Kerst. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 173.)

De **republica Atheniensium.**

RETTIG, G. F. Planmaessigkeit der *'Αθηναίων πολιτεία.* 1877.

—— **Kirchhoff,** A. Ueber die abfassungszeit der schrift vom Staate der Athener. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1878, p. 1.)

**Symposium.**

**Hermann,** K. F. Zur frage ueber das zeitverhaeltniss der beiden Symposien. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 329.)—**Hug,** A. Ueber das gegenseitige verhaeltniss der Symposien des X. und Plato. 58 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 638.)—**Rettig,** G. F. Xenophon's Symposion. 53 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 38, 1879, p. 269.)

De **Vectigalibus.**

Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. Made English from the original, with some historical notes: by W. M[oyle]. London, 1697. 12°. (*With* D'Avenant, C., *Discourses on the publick revenues,* v. 1.) —1368

—— **Zurborg,** H. Zu Xenophons schrift von den Einkuenften. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 482.)

**Xenophon,** *of Ephesus. Circa* 3 *cent.* Ephesiacorum de amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae libri V. (*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 183.)—**Anthia und Abrokomas.** 88 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 435.)

**Xenopolus,** Alexander D. De l'origine du peuple roumain. Examen critique de quelques théories récentes. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, p. 98.)—Démembrements de la **Moldavie.** 74 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, pp. 49, 257.)—Guerres daciques de l'Empéreur **Trajan.** 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 291.)

**Xeres,** Francisco de. 16 *cent.* Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou et de la province de Cuzco, nommée Nouvelle-Castile, subjuguée par François Pizarre. (Salamanque, 1547.) Paris, 1837. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 4625

—— Conquista del **Perú** y provincia del Cuzco. 30 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias,* v. 2, p. 319; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) — *The same* in English. 74 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Reports on the discovery of Peru,* p. 1: *Hakluyt Soc.;* Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1491.)—*The same* in Italian. 23 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3, p. 317.)

**Xerxes,** *King of Arsamosata.* Barthélemy, J. J. Réflexions sur une médaille de X. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 404.)

**Ximenes,** Francisco, *Cardinal. See* Ximenez de Cisneros, F.

**Ximenez,** Francisco. *Circa* 1600–80. Historias del origen de los Indios de . . . Guatemala, tr. de la lengua quiché al castellano.

Exactamente segun el texto español del MS original . . . pub por la primera vez, y aumentado con una introduccion y anotaciones por el Dr. C. Scherzer. Viena, 1857. 8°. 1634

*See also* **Popol Vuh.**

**Ximenez,** Rodrigo, *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* —1247. Ex De rebus Hispaniae libris IX. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 381; v. 19, p. 228.)—**Ostrogotthorum historia;** Hunnorum, et Vandalorum, et Suevorum, et Alanorum; et Silinguorum historia; De rebus Hispaniae lib. IX. 155 pp. (Beale, B., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, pp. 135, 138, 148.)—Briefe continuation of the **Saracens** in Spaine. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 1044.)

**Ximenez de Cisneros,** Francisco, *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* 1436–1517. Cartas. 63 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 2, p. 219: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— BARRETT, B. Life of Cardinal Ximenes. 1813.

—— FLÉCHIER, E., *Bp. of Nîmes.* Vie du Cardinal Ximenès. 1827. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)

—— GOMEZ, A. De rebus gestis a Francisco Ximenio Cisnerio, Archiepiscopo Toletano, libri VIII. 1581. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 3.)

—— HAVEMANN, W. Francisco Ximenez. 1847.

—— HEFELE, K. J. VON, *Bp. of Rottenburg.* Life of Cardinal Ximenez. 1860.

—— **Cardinal Ximenes** and his times. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 140.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Cardinal Ximenes. 45 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 25: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Du Boys,** A. Le Cardinal Ximenès et l'inquisition espagnole. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 719.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Le Cardinal Ximenès. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 505.) —**Notice of** X. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 579.)

**Xiphilinus,** Joannes, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1075. Orationes V; Oratio in crucis adorationem; Oratio dicta Dominica Omnium Sanctorum; Decreta matrimonialia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, pp. 1201, 1259, 1289, 1291.)

**Psellus,** M. C. *Επιτάφιοι λόγοι εἰς τοὺς πατριάρχας Μιχαὴλ Κηρουλλάριον, Κωνσταντῖνων Λειχούδην καὶ Ἰωάννην Ξιφιλῖνον.* 162 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιῶνικη βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 4, p. 301.)

**Xylander,** Joseph Karl August, *Ritter* von. 1794–1854. Sprache der Albanesen oder Schkipetaren. Frankfurt am Main, 1835. 8°. —2116

—— Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen. Darstellung der urspruenglichen verwandtschaft der tatarischen sprachen unter sich und mit der sprache der Hellenen, und andeutung der zunaechst daraus hervorgehenden folgen fuer die geschichte der sprachen und voelker. Frankfurt am Main, 1837. 8°. —2146

**Xylander** (Holtzmann), Wilhelm. 1532–76. Vita Plutarchi. 5 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1, 1624, p. 11.)—(*Tr.*) **Antigoni** Historiarum mirabilium collectanea; **Phlegontis** Tralliani de rebus mirabilibus liber. 54 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, pp. 6, 77.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Xystus,** *Pope.* *See* Sixtus.

**Xystus,** *Syrian Bp.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 429.)

+ 187 = 355,456.

(x, 2, 1, 92.)

# Y

**Y Gododin,** a poem on the battle of Cattraeth. Aneurin. 1365

**Yacca.** CAPELLO, H., and IVENS, R. From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. 1882, 2 v.

**Yacht voyage to Norway.** Ross, W. A. 1467

**Yachts and yachting.**

Boston. Testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. 1887.

—— LAMONT, J. Yachting in the Arctic seas. 1876.

—— United States, *Steam Engineering, Bureau of.* Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. 1880.

—— **Brassey,** T., and Kemp, D. Yachting. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 315.)—**Domestic yachting.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1870, p. 143.)—**Farnham,** C. H. How to build an ice-yacht. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 658.)—**Jarves,** H. D. Cheap yachting. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 1.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Yachts and yachting. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 385.)—**Victoria,** *Queen of Great Britain.* Yachting excursions. 21 pp. (*In her* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, p. 201.)—**Warren,** T. R. Yachting in blue waters. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 865.)—**Yachting for mackerel** off Guernsey and Sark. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 233.)

*See also* **Sailing.**

**Yaçna,** Commentaire sur le. Burnouf, E. L. 2 v. —2281

*See also* **Avesta.**

**Yadkin river.** Swain, G. F. Great Pee Dee river (and Yadkin) and tributaries. 13 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 737.)

**Yak.** Turner, S. Description of the Yak of Tartary. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 351.)

**Yakkun Nattannawā:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; to which is appended, the practices of a Capua or devil priest, as described by a Budhist: and Kōlan Nattannawā; a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Tr. by John Callaway . . . London, 1829. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Yâkúb Beg,** *Amir of Kashgar.* BOULGER, D. C. Life of Yakoob Beg. 1878.

—— The late **Yakoob** of Kashgar. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 74.)

**Yàkùb Khan.** Ex-Amir Yàkùb Khan. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 757.)

**Yákút ibn 'Abd Allah.** *See* Abû Abdallah Jacût bin Abdallah.

**Yakutsk,** *Siberia.* Heinsius, G. De situ geographico Jakuti. 8 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1744–46, p. 385.)

**Yalden,** Thomas. 1671–1736. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.) 1363

*Contents.* **Epistles.—Fables.—Hymns.—Imitations.—Odes.—Translations.**

—— **Poems** and life of. 37 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 57.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of Y. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 7, p. 747.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 59.)

**Yale,** Elihu. Anderson, J. Elihu Yale, Gov. of Madras. 11 pp. (*In his* Eng. intercourse with Siam in the 17 century, p. 445: Truebner's Orient. s.)

*See also* Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 715; New Englander, v. 1, 1843, p. 272.

**Yale College.**

BAGG, L. H. Four years at Yale. [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— **Art exhibition** in Yale College. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 807.)—**Bacon,** L. Constitution of Yale College. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 509.)—**Beers,** H. A. Yale College. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 761.)—**Bliss,** W. Charter of Connecticut and the charter of Yale College. 56 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 394, 501.)—Charter of Yale College. 38 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 325.)—**Bristed,** C. A. My friend Mr. Bedlow: or, reminiscences of American college life. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 218; v. 3, 1861, p. 264.)—**Dwight,** T. Yale College: some thoughts respecting its future. 112 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, pp. 448, 602; v. 30, 1871, pp. 312, 506, 637.)—**Porter,** J. A. Society system of Yale College. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 377.)—The **race** and why Yale lost it. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 333.)—**Richardson,** C. F., and Clark, H. A. Yale College. 34 pp. (*In their* College book, p. 61.)—**Sprague,** W. B. Influence of Yale College on American civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 681.)—**Towle,** G. M. Harvard and Yale Universities. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 398.)—**Voice from "Squashville."** 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 678.)—**Ward,** J. H. Commencement week at Yale. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 785.)—Presentation week at Yale. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 497.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 28, 1869, p. 269.

**Yale College,** *Astronomical Observatory.* Annual reports, 1881–86. [New Haven], 1882–86. 5 pts. 8°. L.

—— Transactions. V. 1. New Haven, 1887–89. 4°. —2454

**Yale College,** *Biography.* DEXTER, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College. 1885.

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Yale and her honor-roll in the American revolution, 1775–83. 1888.

—— Obituary record of graduates of Yale College deceased during the academical years ending in June, 1874, '75, '82–86, '90, '91. 1874–91, 9 Nos.

—— — Supplement. 1880–90.

—— SALISBURY, E. E. (*Ed.*) Biographical memoranda respecting all who ever were members of the class of 1832 in Yale College. 1880.

**Yale College,** *Catalogues.* Catalogue of the officers and students in Yale College, 1840–41, '47–48, '53–54, '67–91. New Haven, 1840–90. 25 pts. 8°. L.27

—— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt, in Collegio Yalensi, 1868, '86, '89. Novo-Portu, 1868–89. 3 pts. 8°. L.

**Yale College,** *Divinity School.* General catalogue. A brief biographical record of its members in the first half century of its existence as a distinct department, 1822–72. New Haven, 1873. 8°. L.

—— **Newton,** H. A. On the law of mortality that has prevailed among the former members of the Divinity School of Yale College. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 303.)

**Yale College,** *History.* BALDWIN, E. History of Yale College, from its foundation, A. D. 1700, to the year 1838. 1841.

—— DEXTER, F. B. Sketch of the history of Yale University. 1887.

—— KINGSLEY, W. L. (*Ed.*) Yale College; a sketch of its history. 1879, 2 v.

—— Yale College in 1870, '74, '75, '82–86. Some statements respecting the late progress and present condition of the various departments of the University. [New Haven], 1870–86. 8 pts. 8°. L.

*See also* Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 541.

**Yale College,** *Library.* Catalogue of the Linonian and Brothers' library. New Haven, 1873. 8°. W.24

**Yale College,** *President.* Reports, 1887–90. New Haven, 1887–91. 4 pts. 8°. L.

**Yale lectures on preaching.** Beecher, H. W. —4235

**Yama.** 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 317.

**Yamassee Indians.** Account of the breaking out of the Yamassee war, in South Carolina. 4 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. South Carolina,* v. 2, 1836, p. 569.)—**Chastisement of the Yamasees.** An incident in the early Indian wars in Georgia. 4 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 448.)

**Yamoyden;** a tale of the wars of King Philip. 235 pp. Sands, R. C., *Writings,* v. 1, p. 161.

**Yancey,** William Lowndes. Perry, B. F. William L. Yancey. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 313.)

**Yáñez y Rivera,** Jeronimo de Alcala. 1563–1632. Alonso, mozo de muchos amos. 191 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 1, p. 491: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Yang-tse-Kiang,** *River.* GILL, *Capt.* W. The river of golden sand. 1880, 2 v.

—— **China's greatest river.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 387.)—**Lavollée,** C. Expédition européenne sur le Y. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 326.)—**Sarel,** H. A. Notes on the river Yang-tse-Kiang from Hankow to Ping-shan. 29 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 222.)

**Yanina.** Macmillan, G. A. Jannina: Greek or Turkish? 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 90.)

**Yankee captain,** The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 513.)

**Yankee Doodle,** Original of the national melody. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 213.)

**Yankee in Canada,** A. Thoreau, H. D. 2157

**Yankees at home.** 85 pp. Parton, J., *Topics of the time,* p. 30.

**Yanoski,** Jean. 1813–51. L'Afrique chrétienne. Histoire de la domination des Vandales en Afrique; Précis de l'histoire d'Afrique sous la domination byzantine. Paris, 1844. 8°. (*Univers:* with Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique.*) 3426

—— Carthage. *See* Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.

**Yarkand.** HENDERSON, G., and HUME, A. O. Lahore to Yārkand. 1873.

—— SHAW, R. B. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar. 1871.

—— **Chapman,** E. T. A ride through the bazaar at Y. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 49.)—**Mission to Y.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 383.)

**Yarmouth,** *England.* NALL, J. G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, a handbook for visitors and residents. 1866.

—— NASH, T. Lenten stuff: containing the description . . . of Yarmouth. 1599; repr. 1871. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)

—— Annual meeting [of the **British Archaeological Association**] at Great Yarmouth, 1879. 78 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, pp. 70, 209, 336.)—**Compton,** C. H. Notes on ancient Y. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 6.)—**Rideing.** W. H. Quaint old Y. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 1.)—**Teniswood,** C. G. H. Charters relating to the government of Y. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 273.)

**Yarmouth,** *Maine.* Russell, E. History of north Y. 24 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 165.)

**Yarmouth,** *Mass.* Alden, T., Jr. Memorabilia of Y. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 54.)—**Freeman,** J. Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, Sept., 1802. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 141.)

**Yarn.** LEROUX, C. Traité pratique sur la filature de laine peignée, cardée peignée, et carde. 1861, 2 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the French, by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet. 1869.

*See also* **Cotton.—Flax.—Hemp.—Silk.—Textile fabrics.—Wool.—Worsted.**

**Yarn about our forefathers,** A. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, pp. 519, 602, 703.)

**Yarnall,** Mordecai. Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory, 1845–71. Washington, 1873. 4°. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations,* 1871, Appendix 3.) —3402

*The same.* 1845–77. 3 ed., revised and corrected . . . by Edgar Frisby. Washington, 1889. 4°. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations,* 1884, Appendix 1.) —3402

—— and others. Results of observations made at the United States Naval Observatory with the transit instrument and mural circle, 1853–60, inclusive. Washington, 1872. 4°. (U. S. Naval Observatory, *Observations,* 1871, Appendix 2.) —3402

**Yarnton,** *England.* Rolleston, G. Notes on archaeological discoveries at Y. 3 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 942.)

**Yarranton,** Andrew. Dove, P. E. An account of Y. 69 pp. (*In his* Elements of Political science, p. 402.)

**Yarrell,** William. 1784–1856. History of British birds: 4 ed., revised and enlarged by Alfred Newton and Howard Saunders. London, 1871–85. 4 v. 8°. —2654

—— History of British fishes. 3 ed., edited by Sir John Richardson. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 334.) —2624

—— On the growth of the salmon in fresh water. London, 1839. obl. 4°. —1641

**Yarrow,** Henry Crécy, *M. D.* 1840—. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. Washington, 1880. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*) 1703

**Yarrow,** *Scotland.* Russell, J. Reminiscences of Yarrow. 1886.

**Yasna.** *See* Zoroaster.

**Yate,** *Maj.* Charles Edward. 1849—. Northern Afghanistan; or, letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. With route maps. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. 1405

**Yate,** *Rev.* William. An account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the church missionary society's mission in the northern island. 2 ed. London, 1835. 12°. 2496

**Yates,** Edmund. 1831—. His recollections and experiences. 3 ed. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4893

—— **Forgues,** E. D. Barberine au joug. Roman de la vie domestique Anglaise. 114 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, pp. 656, 926; v. 62, p. 76.)

**Yates,** *Rev.* James. 1789–1871. On the use of the terms acanthus, acanthion, in the ancient classics. 21 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Yates,** John. Robinson, J. The people's plea for the exercise of prophecy, against Mr. John Yates his monopolie. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 281.)

**Yates,** John Henry. 1837—. Poems. 18 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 221.)

**Yates,** Joseph Christopher. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 319. 27 pp.

**Yates,** Richard. Cook, D. "Sir Oliver Surface." 22 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 256.)

**Yates,** William, *D. D.* 1797–1845. Grammar of the Sanscrit language, on a new plan. Calcutta, 1820. 8°. —2144

*The same.* 2 ed., enlarged and improved. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. —2144

**Yates,** William Holt, *M. D.* 1802—. Modern history and condition of Egypt, its climate, diseases, and capabilities; with an account of the proceedings of Mohammed Ali Pascha, 1801–43 . . . With illustr. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1775

**Yates.** *See also* Yeats.

**Yaxley** and its neighbourhood. 165 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 13, 134, 286, 407, 568, 685; v. 64, 1864, pp. 76, 160, 315, 374.)

**Yde et Olive,** Chanson d'. 21 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 83, p. 152.)

**Yeadon,** Richard. Perry, B. F. Richard Yeadon. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 307.)

**Yeames,** William Frederick. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 and 19 *cent.* p. 131.)

**Year and a day,** A. 136 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, pp. 529, 692; v. 106, 1869, pp. 203, 290, 379.)

**Year at the shore.** Gosse, P. H. —1677

**Year book.** Hone, W. 2275

**Year book** and almanac of Canada, 1871. Lowe, J. (*Ed.*) 1647

**Year book of education** for 1878. Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J. (*Eds.*) —2363

**Year-book of facts** in science and art. Timbs, J. 37 v. 1148

**Year-book of facts** in science and the arts. Mason, J. 4 v. 1157

**Year-book of medicine,** surgery, and their allied sciences, 1859–64. London, 1860–65. 6 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3707

**Year book of nature** and popular science for 1872. Draper, J. C. —1517

**Year-book of the Reformation.** Kurtz, B., and Morris, J. G. (*Eds.*) 2296

**Year books of the reign of King Edward I.** Horwood, A. J. (*Ed.*) 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4504

**Year books of the reign of King Edward III.** Horwood, A. J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) —4504

—— Pike, L. O. (*Ed.*) 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

**Year in Peshawur.** Trevelyan, *Mrs.* L. R. 1497

**Year in the New Hebrides.** Campbell, F. A. 2497

**Year market in Ravensburg,** The. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 559.)

**Year of revolution:** from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. Phipps, C. H., 2 *Earl of Mulgrave*, 1 *Marquis of Normanby.* 2 v. 1674

**Year of sorrow.**—Ireland, 1849. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 93.)

**Year on the Punjab frontier.** Edwardes, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. B. 2 v. 3455

**Yearly bills of mortality,** from 1657 to 1758, Collection of the. —2303

**Yearly journal of trade,** 1840. Pope, C. (*Ed.*) —2396

**Yearly meeting of Friends** in London, 1675–1805, Collection of the epistles from the. —4215

**Year's art,** 1882, The. Huish, M. B. —1728

**Years of experience.** An autobiographical narrative. Kirby, G. B. 3796

**Year's residence** in the United States. Cobbett, W. 2477

**Yeast.** 14 pp. Huxley, T. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 23.)

**Yeats,** John, *LL. D.* Growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. —2397

—— Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms, and their synonyms in several languages. 2 and revised ed. London [1871]. 12°. —2397

—— Recent and existing commerce. With statistical supplement. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. —2397

—— Technical history of commerce; or, skilled labour applied to production. London, 1871. 12°. —2397

**Yeats.** *See also* Yates.

**Yedo.** *See* Tokio.

**Yelitza** and her brothers. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 752.)

**Yellott,** George. Maid of Peru, with other poems. Baltimore, 1848. 12°. 1398

**Yellow fever.**

Armstrong, G. D. Summer of the pestilence. A history of the scourges of the yellow fever in Norfolk, Va., 1855. 1856.

—— Brown, S. Treatise on the nature, origin, and progress of the yellow fever. 1800.

—— CAREY, M. Short account of the malignant fever which prevailed in Philadelphia in the year 1793. 1830. (*Miscel. essays.*)

—— DOWLER, B. Tableau of the yellow fever of 1853. 1854.

—— KEATING, J. M. History of the yellow fever. The yellow fever epidemic of 1878, in Memphis, Tenn. 1879.

—— PINCKARD, G. Notes on the West Indies . . . interspersed with remarks upon the seasoning, or yellow fever of hot climates. 1816, 2 v.

—— REESE, D. M. Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the city of Baltimore. 1819.

—— Series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic [in Baltimore]. 1820.

—— TOWNSEND, P. S. Account of the yellow fever as it prevailed in the city of New York, in . . . 1822. 1823.

—— WOODWARD, J. J. Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States during the year 1867. 1868. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 1.)

—— **Austin,** G. W. Epidemic of 1839. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 231.)—**Billings,** J. S. Yellow fever. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 29.)—**Brown,** H. E. Yellow fever on the Dry Tortugas. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 486.)—**Burgess,** D. M. Practical experiences in regard to the infection of vessels with yellow fever at Havanna. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 205.)—**Campbell,** H. F. Yellow fever quarantine of the future . . . 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 131.)—**Chandler,** J. How to deal with a first case and early cases of yellow fever generally . . . 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 108.)—**Choppin,** S. History of the importation of yellow fever into the United States, from 1693 to 1878. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 190.)—**Coan,** T. M. Some peculiarities of Yellow Jack. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 126.)—**Creighton,** C. The origin of yellow fever. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 335.)—**Erskine,** J. H. Report on yellow fever as it appeared in Memphis, Tenn., in 1873. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Gibbs,** B. F. New method of experimental investigation into the cause of yellow fever upon the basis of similar densities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 358.)—**Gilmore,** J. T. Account of yellow fever as it prevailed in Mobile and vicinity in 1873. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 393.)—**Hand,** D. W. Epidemic of 1864. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 293.) — **Hargis,** R. B. S. Pensacola yellow fever epidemic of 1882. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 306.) — Yellow fever recognition and isolation. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Harris,** E. Significance of the recent epidemic. Duties of the American Public Health Association. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 158.)—**Hartshorne.** H. On the geographical element in the etiology of yellow fever, and its bearing upon prevention. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 228.)—What to do against yellow fever. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 396.)—**Herrick,** S. S. Propositions relative to the aetiology of yellow fever. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 291.)—**Hunt,** E. M. Prophylactic treatment of individuals as a means of preventing epidemics of yellow fever or other infective diseases. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 299.)—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Mémoire sur la fièvre jaune, considérée comme complication des plaies d'armes à feu. 9 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 150.)—**Larrey,** F. H., *Baron.* Compte rendu d'un rapport de la section médicale de Mexico, sur la prétendue prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune; Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Henri Dumont, relatif à la maladie des sucreries. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 139, 147.)—**Lester,** F. W. Report on yellow fever in Key West, Fla., in 1880. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 364.)—**Lindsley,** J. B. Report on the yellow fever in Nashville, Tenn., Sept. and Oct. 1878. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 241.)—**McClellan,** E. Study of the yellow fever epidemic of 1876, as it affected the state of Georgia. 37 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 249.)—**Morris,** J. History of the epidemic in Baltimore in 1876. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 243.)—**Pigott,** A. S. Yellow fever. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 61.)—**Quarantine,** small pox and yellow fever. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 191.)—**Russell,** S. C. Some account of yellow fever as it appeared in New Orleans in 1873. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Scales,** T. S. Municipal sanitation as practised in Mobile for preventing the spread of yellow fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 176.)—**Selden,** W. Views on the subject of prevention of yellow fever. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 286.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Yellow fever and quarantine. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 351.)—Yellow fever in Pensacola, Fla., in 1873, '74, and '75. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 468.)—**Toner,** J. M. Distribution and natural history of yellow fever as it has occurred at different times in the U. S. 26 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Yellow fever epidemic in Memphis, 1879. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 111.) — **Tyner,** T. J. Etiology of yellow fever . . . 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Vandeman,** J. H. Yellow fever as it existed in Chattanooga, Tenn., its origin, progress, and the probable remedy for its abatement in the future. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 210.)—**White,** C. B. Disinfection in yellow fever as practiced in New Orleans in the years 1870–76 inclusive. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 154.)—Yellow fever epidemic at New Orleans in 1878. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 201.) — **Woodhull,** A. A. May not yellow fever originate in the United States? 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 89.)—**Woodworth,** J. M. Brief review of the organization and purpose of the yellow fever commission. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 267.)

*See also* **Epidemics.—Fever.**

**Yellow sandstone.** ANDERSON, J. Dura Den, a monograph of the yellow sandstone . . . 1859.

**Yellow Sea,** Across the. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 623.)

**Yellowplush,** The memoirs of. 144 pp. Thackeray, W. M. *In his* Paris sketch book, p. 301.

**Yellowplush correspondence.** Thackeray, W. M. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16–21, 1837–40.)

**Yellowstone National Park.** JONES, *Capt.* W. A. Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park. 1875.

—— PEALE, A. C. Thermal springs of Yellowstone National Park. 1883. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22.)

—— **Gannett,** H. Geographical field-work of the Yellowstone Park division. 36 pp. 7 pl. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, p. 455.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Report on the geology of the Yellowstone National Park. 62 pp. 32 pl. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Zittel,** K. A. von. Das wunderland am Yellowstone. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 397.)

*Note.*—Reports of the Superintendent of Y. N. P. are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

**Yellowstone river.** RICHARDSON, J. (*Ed.*) Wonders of the Yellowstone. 1889.

—— **Everts,** T. C. Thirty-seven days of peril. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 1.)—**Hayden,** F. V. Wonders of the West, more about the Y. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 388.)—**Langford,** N. P. Wonders of the Y. 33 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, pp. 1, 113.)—**Quivey,** A. M. Yellowstone expedition of 1874. 17 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 268.)—**Stuart,** J. Yellowstone expedition of 1863. 85 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 149.)—**Trumbull,** W. The Washburn Yellowstone expedition. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, pp. 431, 489.)

**Yelverton,** *Sir* Henry. 1566–1630. Narrative of what passed on his being restored to the King's favor, in 1609. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 27.)

**Yelverton,** Therèse, *Viscountess Avonmore.* **Lawrence,** M. V. Summer with a countess. 7 pp. (*Overl. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 473.)

**Yemen.** POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the kings and imáms of the Yemen. 1880. (*In his* Cat. of orient. coins in the Brit. Mus. v. 5.)

— **Ahmed ben-Yussuf ben-Mohammed Firuz.** Le lever des astres, ou particularités de l'histoire du Y. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 505. —**Arnaud,** T., and Vayssière, A. Les Akhdam de l'Yémen, leur origine probable, leurs moeurs. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 376.)—**Halévy,** J. Rapport sur une mission archéologique dans le Y. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 19, 1872, p. 5.)—**Kothb' eddyn al-Mekki.** La foudre du Yémen, par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 412.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Le livre des couronnes d'un grand prix, ou histoire du Y. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 510.)—Mémoire où l'on examine l'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse, d'une parte, et de l'autre, les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 1.)

**Yemeniz,** Eugène. Scènes et récits des guerres de l'indépendance. Grèce moderne. Paris, 1869. 12°. 2747

— **Roussy,** J. Voyage dans le royaume de Grèce, par Y. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 421.)

**Yemeniz,** Nicolas. 1775—. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de. Précédé d'une notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1867. 8°. W.23

— **Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Notice sur la bibliothèque de Y. 24 pp. (Yemeniz, N., *Catalogue de la biblioth. de*, p. xiii.)

**Yenikale,** *Straits of.* Boze, C. G. de. Des rois du Bosphore cimmérien. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 549.)—**Lenormant,** C. Mémoire sur les antiquités du Bosphore cimmérien. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 1, 1861, p. 91.)—**Plate,** W. Dissertation on a second Bosporus Cimmerius, and several rivers of the Palus Maeotis. 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 85.)

**Yeoman,** *pseud.* *See* Smith, *Sir* W. C.

**Yeoman's revenge,** The. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 181.)

**Yeomen of the Guard;** their history from 1485 to 1885. Preston, T. 1518

**Yesso island.** RINSIFÉE *de Sendai.* San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. [Corée. Lieou Khieou, et Yeso.] Tr. de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klaproth. 1832, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Rosny,** L. de. Notices sur les îles de l'Asie orientale. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, p. 357.)—**Schlesinger,** G. Die insel Yezo und die Nino's. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 449.)

**Yesterday.** 8 pp. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 367.)

**Yesterdays with authors.** Fields, J. T. 2265

**Yezidis.** LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and its remains: with an account of a visit to the ... Yezidis, or devil-worshippers. 1849, 2 v.

— **Garzoni,** (—). Account of the extraordinary sect called Y. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 143.)

**Ylha,** Joham Gomez da. Arrazam; Trouas e cantiguas. 14 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 37.)

**Ylle cutt mantell,** The; a romaunt of the tyme of gud kynge Arthur. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 465.)

**Yncas.** *See* Peru.

**Yoakum,** Henderson K. 1810–56. History of Texas from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3594

**Yoga.** 9 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 320.

**Yoga aphorisms.** Patanjali. 3105

**Yogayâtrâ.** Varâhamihira. 65 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 312; v. 15, 1878, p. 167.)

**Yonge,** Charles Duke. 1812—. Constitutional history of England, 1760–1860. New York, 1882. 12°. 1567

— English Greek lexicon. With many new articles, an appendix of proper names, and Pillon's Greek synonyms. To which is prefixed an essay on the order of words in Attic Greek prose, by Charles Short. Ed. by Henry Drisler. New York, 1870. r. 8°. R.35

— Gradus ad Parnassum for the use of Eton, Westminster, Winchester, Harrow, Charterhouse and Rugby schools ... New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. —2117

— History of France under the Bourbons, A. D. 1589–1830. London, 1866–67. 4 v. 8°. 1666

— Life and administration of Robert Banks, 2 Earl of Liverpool. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 171.) 4795

— Life of Field-Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 4875

— Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. 2 ed., revised. London. 1877. 8°. 5825

— Life of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1888. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

— Three centuries of English literature. London, 1872. 12°. 2244

— (*Tr.*) Academic questions, treatise De finibus, and Tusculan disputations, of M. T. Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

— (*Tr.*) Deipnosophists ... of Athenaeus. *See* Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.*

— (*Tr.*) Life and opinions of eminent philosophers. *See* Diogenes Laertius.

— (*Tr.*) Orations of M. T. Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

— (*Tr.*) Roman history of Ammianus Marcellinus. *See* Ammianus Marcellinus.

— (*Tr.*) Treatises of M. T. Cicero on the nature of the gods. *See* Cicero, M. T.

— (*Tr.*) Works of Philo Judaeus. *See* Philo *Judaeus.*

**Yonge,** Charlotte Mary. 1823—. Cameos from English history. 2 ed. London, 1869–72. 2 v. 12°. 1588

— History of christian names. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. —2125

— **Chaplet of pearls;** or, the white and black Ribaumont. 267 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, pp. 38, 127, 206, 321, 420, 495; v. 18, 1868, pp. 57, 151, 269, 337, 426, 461; v. 19, 1869, pp. 55, 126.)—The **Dove** in the eagle's nest. 142 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 1, 97, 222, 301, 369, 510; v. 13, 1866, pp. 13, 81.)—**Papiers de famille.** 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, pp. 102, 198.)

— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud. *See* Ideville, H., *Comte* d'.

— (*Ed.*) Recollections of a page at the court of Louis XVI. *See* Hézecques, C. A. F. F., *Comte* d'.

— **Heartsease.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 489.)—**Novels.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 484; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 439.)—Life of Bp. **Patteson.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 458.)—Miss **Sewell and Y.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 313.)

**Yonge,** F. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina, in the year 1719: and of the true causes and motives that induced them to renounce their obedience to the Lords proprietors, as their governors, and to put themselves under the immediate government of the crown. London, 1726; repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

**Yonge,** Walter. —1649. Diary, 1604–28. Ed. by George Roberts. London, 1848. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 41.) 1596

**Yonge.** *See also* Young.

**Yonne.** QUANTIN, M. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne. 1868. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*)

— **Jollois,** J. B. P. Notice sur quelques antiquités découvertes lors de l'ouverture du canal de Bourgogne dans le département de l'Yonne, entre Rougemont et Avrolle. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 39.)

**Yorgan Ladik.** Ramsay, W. M. Laodiceia Combusta and Sinethandos. 40 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 233.)

**Yorick and Eliza,** Letters supposed to have been written by. Sterne, L. 2 v. 2316

**Yorick's empfindsame reise** durch Frankreich und Italien. Sterne, L. 1208

**York,** Cecily de Nevil, *Duchess of. See* Cecily.

**York,** Frederick, *Duke of. See* Frederick.

**York,** *England.*

BROWNE, J. History of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York. 1847, 2 v.

— DIXON, W. H. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Archbishops of York. 1863.

— GENT, T. Antient and modern history of the famous city of York. 1730.

— HENDERSON, W. G. (*Ed.*) Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. 1875. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 63.)

— — (*Ed.*) Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. 1874, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 59, 60.)

— LAWLEY, S. W. (*Ed.*) Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis. 1880–82, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 71, 75.)

— RAINE, J. (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. 1879–86, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— — and RAINE, J., JR. (*Eds.*) Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York from 1300, downwards. 1836–84, 5 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79.)

— RAINE, J., JR. (*Ed.*) Fabric rolls of York minster. 1859. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 35.)

— — (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. 1879–86, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— SKAIFE, R. H. (*Ed.*) Register of the guild of Corpus Christi in York. 1872. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 57.)

— SMITH, L. T. (*Ed.*) York plays. The plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14–16 centuries. 1885.

— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 1742, 3 v.

— **Alcuin,** F. De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis. 30 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 701.)—Chronica de **Archepiscopis Eboracensibus.** 18 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 513: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Burton,** J Account of a Roman sepulchre, found near Y., in 1768. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 177.)—**Clark,** G. T. Defences of Y. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 221.)—**Clark,** S. D. A summer at Y. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 487.)—**Drake,** F. Account of a Roman altar with an inscription upon it, found at Y. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 1, 1754, p. 33.)—**Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Observations on the antient buildings at Y. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 104.)—**Everett,** E. York minster. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 447.)—**Grindal,** E. Injunctions and articles of inquiry, given at various times. [For the provinces of York and Canterbury.] 72 pp. (*In his* Remains, p. 121: *Parker Soc.*)—Chronica **pontificum ecclesiae Eboracensis** Partes III. 134 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 312: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Storer,** J. York cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral ch. of Gt. Britain, v. 4.)—**Stubbs,** T. Vitae Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium. 34 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 388: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 1685.)—**Stukely,** W. Account of a bas-relief of Mithras found at Y. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 214.)—**Symeon,** *of Durham.* De Archiepiscopis Eboraci. 3 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 75.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 6 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 769.)—**Thoresby,** R. Letter concerning a leaden coffin taken out of a Roman burying place near Y. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 1864.)

*See also* **York castle.**

**York,** *Maine.* Sewall, D. Topographical description of Y. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 6.)

**York,** *County, England. See* Yorkshire.

**York,** *County, Maine.* RICHARDSON, H. W. (*Ed.*) York deeds. Books 1–4, 1642–99. 1887–88, 4 v.

**York,** *County, Pa.* FRAZER, P., JR. Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin. 1877. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, C. C.)

— — Report of progress in the district of York and Adams counties. 1876. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, C.)

— GIBSON, J. History of York county, Pennsylvania, from the earliest period to the present time. 1886.

— RUPP, I. D. History of York county. 1845. (*With his* History of Lancaster county.)

**York,** *House of.* GAIRDNER, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of hist.*)

— ROBERTS, E. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster. 1827, 2 v.

— **Ellis,** H. Enumeration and explanation of the devices formerly borne as badges of cognizance by the house of Y. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 226.) —**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Whitehall and its predecessors, the palace of Westminster-York House. 31 pp. (*In her* Recollections, v. 1, p. 155.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** *History.*

**York castle.** Criminal chronology of York castle; with a register of the criminals capitally convicted. 1867.

— RAINE, J., JR. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to the offences committed in the northern counties in the 17 century. 1861. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 40.)

— TWYFORD, A. W., and GRIFFITH, *Maj.* A. Records of York castle. 1880.

**York plays.** Smith, L. T. (*Ed.*) 3375

**York river.** Lincoln, B. Account of several strata of earth and shells on the banks of York river, in Virginia. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 372.)—**Swain,** G. F. York river. 2 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 552.)

**York von Wartenburg,** Hans David Ludwig, *Graf.* DROYSEN, J. G. Leben des Feldmarschalls Grafen York von Wartenburg. 1884, 2 v. in 1.

**Yorke,** Oliver, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, *Rev.* F. S.

**Yorke,** Philip, 1 *Earl of Hardwicke.* HARRIS, G. Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; with selections from his correspondence, diaries, speeches, and judgments. 1847, 3 v.

—— **Life** and times of Lord Hardwicke. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 463; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 348.)

**Yorke,** Philip, 2 *Earl of Hardwicke.* 1720–90. Miscellaneous state papers, 1501–1726. [*Anon.*] London, 1778. 2 v. 4°. 1541

**Yorkshire,** *England.*

BAINES, T. Yorkshire past and present. n. d. 4 v.

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Yorkshire oddities. 1875. 2 v.

—— BEST, H. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641. 1857. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 33.)

—— DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665–66. 1859. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 36.)

—— JACKSON, C. (*Ed.*) Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the 17 and 18 centuries. 1877–86, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 65, 77.)

—— KIRKBY, J. de. Survey of the county of York. Also inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum of Yorkshire. 1867. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 49.)

—— LEFROY, W. C. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. 1891.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Yorkshire. 1874.

—— PARKINSON, T. Yorkshire legends and traditions. 1888.

—— PLANTAGENET-HARRISON, G. H. de S. N. History of Yorkshire, Wapentake of Gilling West. 1885.

—— RAINE, J., JR. (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories . . . of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. 1853. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.)

—— ROBINSON, C. C. Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of Mid-Yorkshire. 1876. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 14.)

—— ROBINSON, F. K. Glossary of Yorkshire words and phrases. [*Anon.*] 1855.

—— STUART, J. A. E. Brontë country; its topography, antiquities, and history. 1888.

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lancashire, and the borders of Scotland. 1888.

—— **Atkinson,** J. C. Glossary of the Cleveland dialect. 1868. Additions. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 1.)—**Bain,** J. Notes on a collection of 8 early documents relating to Y. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 272.)—**Bray,** W. Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Y. 129 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 336.)—**Burton,** J. Extract of 2 letters concerning Roman antiquities discovered in Y., 1770. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 181.)—**Colls,** J. M. N. Letter upon some early remains discovered in Y. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 299.)—**Cosin,** J. Articles to be inquired of by the churchwardens and swornmen of every parish within the archdeaconry of the East Riding in York in the ordinary visitation of the archdeacon there, anno 1627. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1: *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Denison,** A. D., *Baron Londesborough.* An account of the opening of some tumuli in the East Riding of Y. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 251.)—**Educational experiment in Y.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 219.)—**Hunter,** C. Letters concerning several Roman inscriptions, and other antiquities in Y. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 23, 1704, p. 1129.)—**Lancashire and Yorkshire** since 1800. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 114.)—**Lodge,** E. An account of the insurrection in the county of York, in 1536. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 330.)—**Petition** of the county of York to the king, 1640. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 128.)—**Piggot,** J. Cistercian abbeys of Y. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 341.)—**Rooke,** H. Some account of the Brimham rocks in Y. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 209.)—**Sharpe,** *Father* J. Recollections of the Yorkshire mission. 28 pp. (Morris, J. (*Ed.*), *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 441.)—**Thoresby,** R. Letter concerning some Roman antiquities found in Y.; Letter concerning some ancient brass instruments found in Y. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 26, 1710, pp. 289, 393.)—**Tissiman,** J. Report on excavations in barrows, in Y. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 1.)—**Watson,** J. Account of a Roman station lately discovered on the borders of Y. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 216.)—About the **West Riding.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 449.)—**Willan,** R. List of ancient words at present used in the mountainous district of the West Riding of Y. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 138; *Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 76.)—**Yorkshire local rhymes** and sayings. 20 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 1, p. 160; v. 3, pt. 2, p. 174.)—A **Yorkshire recusant's relation.** 42 pp. (Morris, J. (*Ed.*), *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 61.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 125, 1868, p. 490; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 327. *Also* **Bridlington priory.—York.**

**Yorkshire dialect,** exemplified in various dialogues, tales, and songs, applicable to the county. To which is added, a glossary of such words as are likely not to be understood by those unacquainted with the dialect. London, 1839. p. 8°. —2126

**Yorkshire diaries** and autobiographies in the 17 and 18 centuries. Edinburgh, 1877–86. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 65, 77.) 2544

*Contents.* **Calverley,** *Sir* W. Memorandum book, v. 77.—**Dering,** H., *Dean of Ripon.* Autobiographical memoranda, v. 65.—**Eyre,** A. Dyurnall, or catalogue of all my accions and expences from the 1 of Jan., 1646–[7], v. 65.—**Fretwell,** J. Family history begun by; Pedigree of Fretwell, v. 65.—**Hobson,** J. Journal, v. 65.—Pedigree of **Pashley,** Fretwell, and Hobson, v. 65.—**Priestley,** J. Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys, v. 77.—**Shaw,** J. Life; Pedigree of Shaw, v. 65.—Pedigree of **Woodhouse,** v. 65.—Index of names, v. 77.—Index of persons, v. 65.—Index of places, v. 65, 77.

**Yorkshire tragedy,** A. 14 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 426.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 238.)

**Yorktown,** *Va.* History of the surrender of the British to the Americans and French at Yorktown. 1881.

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. The Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. 1881.

—— STEVENS, J. A. Yorktown centennial handbook. 1881.

—— WINTHROP, R. C. Oration on the hundredth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, delivered at Yorktown, 19 Oct., 1881. 1881.

—— **Journal** of the siege of York, in Virginia. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 102.)—**Page,** T. N. Old Yorktown. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 801.)—**Palfrey,** *Brig.-Gen.* F. W. The period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the seven-days battle. 63 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, p. 93.)—**Palfrey,** *Brig.-Gen.* J. C. Siege of Y. 64 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, p. 29.)—**Stone,** E. M. A hundred years. Centennial commemoration, Oct. 16–20, 1881, of the surrender of Yorktown, Va., Oct. 19, 1781. 34 pp. (*In his* Our French allies, p. 535.)

**Yoruba country,** *Africa.* BOWEN, T. J. *In his* Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. 1858. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 10.)

**Yoruba language.** BOWEN, T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. 1858. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 10.)

—— CROWTHER, S. Grammar and vocabulary of the Yoruba language. 1852.

—— **Burton,** R. F. Proverbs in the Yoruba language. 144 pp. (*In his* Wit and wisdom from West Africa, p. 177.)

**Yosemite valley,** *Cal.* BRUCE, W. The Yosemite [*poem*]. 1880.

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Yosemite guide-book. 1869.

—— **Bromley,** I. H. The big trees and the Y. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 261.)—**Kirchhoff,** T. Les merveilles de la vallée de Y. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 32, 1876, p. 177.)—**Knowlton,** E. Yosemite on foot. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 84.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. Seven weeks in the great Y. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 739.)—**Muir,** J. By-ways of Yosemite travel. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 267.)—Yosemite valley in flood. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 347.)—**Mulford,** P. The East at Y. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 191.)—**My day in the wilderness.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 471.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. In Yosemite shadows. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 105.)—**Visit to the great Y.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 396.)—**Wiseley,** J. L. The Yosemite valley. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 697.)

**Yoshida-Torajiro.** Stevenson, R. L. Yoshida-Torajiro. 20 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 172.)

**Youatt,** William. 1777–1847. The horse, with a treatise on draught. London, n. d. r. 8°. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1.) —4684

*The same.* New ed., with numerous illustrations. Together with a general history of the horse; a dissertation on the American trotting horse, how trained and jockeyed; and an essay on the ass and the mule, by J. S. Skinner. Phila. 1845. 8°. —4684

—— The **dog.** 167 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 221.)

**Youghiogheny river.** PLATT, F. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley. 1876. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* L.)

**Youmans,** Edward Livingston, *M. D.* 1821–87. Chemical atlas; or, the chemistry of familiar objects. New York, 1856. 4°. —1572

—— Observations on the scientific study of human nature. New York, 1867. 12°. 1798

—— (*Ed.*) Correlation and conservation of forces: a series of compositions. New York, 1867. 12°. —1528

*Contents.* **Carpenter,** W. B. On the correlation of the physical and vital forces; Relation of light and heat to the vital forces of animals; Relation of light and heat to the vital forces of plants.—**Faraday,** M. Some thoughts on the conservation of force.—**Grove,** W. R. Chemical affinity; Concluding remarks; Correlation of physical forces; Electricity; Heat; Light; Magnetism; Motion; Other modes of force.—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. On the interaction of natural forces.—**Liebig,** J. von. Connection and equivalence of forces.—**Mayer,** J. R. Constancy of the sun's mass; The earth's interior heat; Measure of the sun's heat; On celestial dynamics; Origin of the sun's heat; Remarks on the forces of inorganic nature; Remarks on the mechanical equivalent of heat; Sources of heat; Spots on the sun's disc; The tidal wave.—**Youmans,** E. L. Introduction.

—— (*Ed.*) Culture demanded by modern life; A series of addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. New York, 1867. 12°. —2377

*Contents.* **Acland,** H. W. Hints on early physiological study.—**Albert,** F. A. A. C. E., *Prince Consort of Gt. Brit.* On the claims of science in education.—**Barnard,** F. A. P. On early mental training and the studies best fitted for it.—**De Morgan,** A. On thoroughness of intellectual attainment.—**Draper,** J. W. Deficiencies of clerical education.—**Faraday,** M. On the education of the judgment.—**Forbes,** E. On the educational uses of museums.—**Henfrey,** A. On the educational claims of botanical science.—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. On university studies.—**Hill,** F. On the culture of the senses.—**Hodgson,** W. B. On the importance of the study of economic science.—**Huxley,** T. H. On the method of studying zoology.—**Liebig,** J. von. Development of ideas in physical science.—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Study of classical languages.—**Paget,** G. E. On the general influence of scientific culture.—**Paget,** J. On the importance of the study of physiology.—**Seguin,** E. Physiological basis of primary education.—**Smith,** G. Classical and modern culture.—**Spencer,** H. On the order of discovery in the progress of knowledge; On political education.—**Tyndall,** J. On the importance of the study of physics.—**Wayland,** F. On modern collegiate studies.—**Whewell,** W. On the influence of the history of science upon intellectual education.—**Youmans,** E. L. Extracts from the evidence given before the English public schools' commission; Introduction on mental discipline in education; On the scientific study of human nature.

*See also* Popular Science Monthly.

—— **Tiffany,** F. Youmans on modern culture. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 286.)

**Young,** *Doctor, pseud.* *See* Jung, J. H.

**Young,** Alexander, *D. D.* 1800–54. Discourse on the life and character of Rev. John Thornton Kirkland, D. D., LL. D. Boston, 1840. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. Boston, 1846. 8°. 2625

*Contents.* Agreement at **Cambridge.**—Early records of **Charlestown.**—The Governor and company's humble request to their brethren in and of the **Church of England.**—**Clap,** R. Memoirs.—**Company's agreement** with the ministers.—**Cotton,** J. Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln; Letter to his wife; Reasons for his removal to New-England.—**Cradock,** *Gov.* M. Letter to Capt. John Endicott.—**Dudley,** T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln.—The Company's 1 general letter of instructions to **Endicott** and his council; The Company's 2 general letter of instructions to Endicott and his council.—Form of **government** for the colony.—**Higginson,** F. Journal of his voyage to New-England; New-England's plantation; The Company's letters to **Higginson and Endicott.**—**Hubbard,** W. Narrative of the discovery and first planting of the Massachusetts.—Allotment of the **lands.**—**Mather,** R. Journal.—**Oaths of office** for the Governor and Council.—General considerations for **planting New-England.**—**Records** of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, in New-England.—**Shepard,** T. Memoir of his own life.—**Thacher,** A. Narrative of his shipwreck.—**White,** J. Brief relation of the planting of this colony.—**Whiting,** S. Life of J. Cotton.—**Wood,** W. Description of Massachusetts.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 237.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. 2 ed. Boston. 1844. 8°. 2636

*Contents.* **Bradford,** *Gov.* W. Dialogue; History of Plymouth colony; Memoir of Elder Wm. Brewster.—Bradford, *Gov.* W., and Winslow, E. Journal.—**Cushman,** R. Discourse.—**Robinson,** J., and others. Letters.—**Winslow,** E. Brief narration; Relation.

(Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 395.)

—— **Brigham,** W. Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 116.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Young's Chronicles of . . . Massachusetts Bay. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 279.)—**Robbins,** C. Memoir of Y. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 241.)

**Young,** Andrew White. 1802–77. Government class book. A youth's manual of instruction in the principles of constitutional government and law. Pt. I. Principles of government. Pt. II. Principles of law. New ed., thoroughly revised by Salter S. Clark. New York, 1881. 12°. —1347

—— History of Chautauqua county, New York, from its first settlement to the present time; with numerous biographical and family sketches. Buffalo, 1875. 8°. 3571

—— History of Wayne county, Indiana, from its first settlement to the present time; with numerous biographical and family sketches. Cincinnati, 1872. 8°. 3503

**Young,** *Mrs.* Ann Eliza Webb. 1844—. Wife No. 19, or the story of a life in bondage: being a complete exposé of Mormonism. Illustrated. Hartford, 1876. 8°. —2286

**Young,** Archibald. Salmon fisheries. 98 pp. (*With* Holdsworth, E. W. H., *Sea fisheries*, p. 203.)

**Young,** Arthur. 1741–1820. Farmer's guide in hiring and stocking farms. [*Anon.*] London, 1770. 2 v. 8°. —4686

—— Farmer's letters to the landlords of Great-Britain . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1771. 8°. —4686

*Note.*—This is v. 2 of the following.

—— Farmer's letters to the people of England; containing the sentiments of a practical husbandman, on various subjects of great importance . . . 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1771. 2 v. 8°. —4686

—— Farmer's tour through the east of England. Being the register of a journey through various counties of this kingdom, to enquire into the state of agriculture, &c. [*Anon.*] London, 1771. 4 v. 8°. 1465

—— Six months' tour through the north of England. Containing an account of the present state of agriculture, manufactures, and population, in several counties of this kingdom. [*Anon.*] London, 1770. 4 v. 8°. 1465

—— Tour in Ireland: with general observations on the present state of that kingdom; made in the years 1776–78, and brought down to the end of 1779. 2 ed. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°. 1465

*The same*, abridged. London, 1809. 4°. (Pinkerton, *Voyages*, v. 3.) 2432

—— Travels during the years 1787–89; undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity of the kingdom of France. 2 ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°. 1461

—— *The same.* London, 1809. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4.) 2432

—— Inquiry into the rise of **prices in Europe**, during the last 25 years, compared with that which has taken place in England; with observations on the effects of high and low prices. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 165.)

—— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Arthur Young et la France de 1789. 42 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 22.)

**Young,** Arthur. Nautical dictionary. 2 ed. London, 1863. 8°. 1155

**Young,** *Lt.* Bennett H. BENJAMIN, L. N. The St. Albans raid; or, investigation into the charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19 Oct. 1864. 1865.

**Young,** Brigham. WAITE, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem. 1866.

—— **Fitch,** *Mrs.* T. The Mahomet of the west. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 235.)—**Life** of Y. 16 pp. (*With* Lee, J. D., *Mormonism unveiled*, p. 391.)

*See also* **Mormons and Mormonism.**

**Young,** Charles Augustus, *LL. D.* 1834—. The sun. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2407

—— Text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Boston, 1888. 8°. —2494

**Young,** Charles Frederick Thomas. Fires, fire engines, and fire brigades: with a history of manual and steam fire engines . . . London, 1866. 8°. —2715

**Young,** Charles Mayne. YOUNG, J. C. Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian. 1871. 2 v.

—— **Henderson,** H. G. Charles Mayne Young. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 269.)

**Young,** Edward, *LL. D.* 1681–1765. Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

*Contents.* **Anderson,** R. Life of Young.—**Epistles.**—**Force of religion;** or, Vanquished love.—**Imperium Pelagi:** a naval lyric.—The **Instalment.**—Paraphrase on part of the Book of **Job.**—The **Last day.**—**Love of fame,** the universal passion.—**Miscellanies.**—The Complaint; or, **Night thoughts. Ocean;** an ode.—On the late **Queen's death.**—**Reflections** on the public situation of the kingdom.—**Resignation.**—**Sea-piece.**

—— Poetical works. London, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 1368

*Contents.* To Mr. **Addison,** on the tragedy of Cato, v. 2.—On Michael **Angelo's famous Piece** of the Crucifixion, v. 2.—Historical epilogue to the **Brothers,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Dodington,** G. B., *Baron of Melcombe-Regis.* Verses to Dr. Young, v. 2.—**Epitaphs,** v. 2.—**Force of religion;** or, Vanquished love, v. 2.—**Foreign address;** or, the Best argument for peace, v. 2.—**Imperium Pelagi;** a naval lyric, v. 2.—The **Instalment,** v. 2.—Paraphrase on part of the Book of **Job,** v. 2.—Epistle to Rt. Hon. George, Lord **Lansdowne,** v. 2.—The **Last day,** v. 2.—**Love of fame,** the universal passion, v. 2.—**Mitford,** J. Life of Young, v. 1.—The Complaint; or, **Night thoughts,** v. 1.—**Ocean;** an ode, v. 2.—The **Old man's relapse,** v. 2.—Two epistles to Mr. **Pope,** v. 2.—On the late **Queen's death,** v. 2.—**Reflections** on the public situation of the kingdom, v. 2.—**Resignation,** v. 2.—**Sea-piece,** v. 2.—Letter to Mr. **Tickell,** occasioned by the death of Rt. Hon. Joseph Addison, v. 2.—Epistle to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert **Walpole,** v. 2.

—— The **Brothers.** 24 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 24.)—"The Complaint," Night the first, on **life and death, and immortality; Love of fame,** the universal passion. 28 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, pp. 184, 200.)—**Poems.** 97 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 533; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 43.)—**Poems and life.** 195 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 337.)—The **Revenge:** a tragedy. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of Y. 18 pp. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 10, p. iii.)—**Bell,** R. Young. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 327: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Croft,** *Sir* H., and Johnson, S. Life of Y. 28 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 339.)—**Cross,** *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) Worldliness and other-worldliness: the poet Young. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 1.)—**Duyckinck,** E. A. Edward Young. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 269.)—**Mitford,** J. Life of Y. 49 pp. (Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Edward Young. 53 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 138.)

**Young,** Edward, *Ph. D.* 1814—. Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also in the United States and British America. Washington, 1876. 8°. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 21.) —1394; 6896

—— Special report on immigration: accompanying information for immigrants relative to the prices and rentals of land . . . wages paid in the several states, etc., in the year 1869–70. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S. Statistics, Bureau of.*) —1393

*Note.*—Also in U. S. 42 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. v. 1.

—— Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the United States; with appendixes. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 109.) 6871

*See also* **United States**, *Statistics, Bureau of.*

**Young,** Edward James. 1829—. Appleton chapel. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 122.)—**College prayers.** 27 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 120.)—Memoir [of Samuel Abbot **Smith**]. 54 pp. (Smith, S. A., *Christian lessons*, p. ix.)

—— **Life** of Y. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 217.)

**Young,** Ernest. Anglo-Saxon family law. 62 pp. (Adams, H., *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law*, p. 121.)

**Young,** *Sir* George. 1837—. Proper relation between the teaching and examining bodies in a university. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 247.)

—— (*Ed.*) Essays by W. M. Praed. *See* Praed, W. M.

**Young,** George Renny. British North American colonies. Letters to Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, upon the existing treaties with France and America, as regards their "rights of fishery" upon the coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland. London, 1834. 8°. 1636

**Young,** Henry. New Latin delectus; containing extracts from classical authors, with genealogical vocabularies and explanatory notes. London, 1865. 12°. —2117

**Young,** Isobel. Trial of, for witchcraft, Feb. 4, 1629. 12 pp. (Spottiswoode Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 39.)

**Young,** Jennie J. The ceramic art. A compendium of the history and manufacture of pottery and porcelain. New York, 1878. 8°. —1735

**Young,** John, *LL. D.* Lectures on intellectual philosophy. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 52.)

**Young,** John. 1755–1825. Series of designs, for shop fronts, porticoes, and entrances to buildings, public and private. London, 1835. 4°. —1764

—— Catalogue of the celebrated collection of pictures of the late John Julius **Angerstein.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 210.)

**Young,** John. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 793. 23 pp.

**Young,** John Radford. 1799—. Elements of analytical geometry; comprehending the doctrine of the conic sections, and the general theory of curves and surfaces of the 2 order. Revised and corrected by John D. Williams. Phila. 1833. 8°. —2436

—— Elements of mechanics, comprehending statics and dynamics, with a copious collection of mechanical problems. Revised and corrected by John D. Williams. Phila. 1839. 8°. —2435

—— Elements of the differential calculus: comprehending the general theory of curve surfaces, and of curves of double curvature. Revised and corrected by Michael O'Shannessy. Phila. 1833. 8°. —2436

—— Elements of the integral calculus, with its applications to geometry and to the summation of infinite series. Revised and corrected by Michael O'Shannessy. Phila. 1839. 8°. —2435

—— Mechanical philosophy. *See* Mitchell, W., and others.

—— and others. Practical astronomy, navigation, nautical astronomy, and meteorology. London, 1856. 12°. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 5.) —2406

**Young,** John Russell. Around the world with Gen. Grant. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 205.)

**Young,** *Rev.* Julian Charles. 1806–73. Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian, with extracts from his son's journal. With portraits. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 4875

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

**Young,** M. Life and times of Aonio Paleario. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 5863

**Young,** Mary Julia (*Tr.*) Voltairiana. Selected and tr. from the French. London, 1805. 4 v. 16°. 5897

**Young,** Philip, *M. D.* —1848. History of Mexico: her civil wars, and colonial and revolutionary annals; from the period of the Spanish conquest: 1520, to the present time, 1847 . . . Continued to 1848, by George C. Furber. Cincinnati, 1850. 8°. 1634

**Young,** Pierce Manning Butler. 1839—. Report on cotton culture. 42 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 433.)

**Young,** Robert, *LL. D.* 1822–88. Analytical concordance to the Bible on an entirely new plan. Fifth thousand. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. —1252

—— Grammatical analysis of the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Scriptures, consisting of the original text unabridged, the parsing of every word, with all its prefixes and affixes, and a literal English rendering. The Book of Psalms in Hebrew. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. —2251

**Young,** Sidney. Annals of the Barber-surgeons of London, compiled from their records and other sources. With illustrations by Austin T. Young. London, 1890. 4°. 1501

**Young,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1773–1829. Miscellaneous works. Ed. by George Peacock, D. D., [and] John Leitch. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°. 2193

*Contents.* On the resistance of the **air,** v. 2.—On **annuities,** v. 2.—Simple determination of the most ancient epoch of **astronomical chronology,** v. 2.—Remarks on the **astronomical measurements** of the ancients, v. 2.—Historical sketch of the various solutions of the problem of **atmospherical refraction,** v. 2.—Postscript on atmospherical refraction, v. 2.—Life of **Atwood,** v. 2.—**Biographies of men of science,** v. 2.—Life of **Borda,** v. 2.—Selections from the article '**Bridge**' in the Supplement to the

Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 2.—Jacob **Bryant,** v. 3. —Portion of the article '**Carpentry,**' from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 2.—Life of **Cavendish,** v. 2.—Practical application of the doctrine of **chances** to the subdivision of risks, v. 2. —The article '**Chromatics,**' from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 1.—The article '**Cohesion,**' from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 1.—On the **cohesion of fluids,** v. 1.—Account of some cases of the production of **colours** not hitherto described, v. 1.—Computations for clearing the **compass** of the regular effect of a ship's permanent attraction, v. 2.—Remarks on the principle of **compound interest.** v. 2.—Life of **Coulomb,** v. 2.—Remarks on the structure of **covered ways.** v. 2.—Essay on **cycloidal curves.** v. 1.—Review of Sir Humphry **Davy's Elements of chemical philosophy,** v. 1.—Review of 'An essay on **dew** and several appearances connected with it,' v. 2.—Life of **Dollon.** v. 2.—Life of **Dolomieu,** v. 2.—Reply to the animadversions of the **Edinburgh Reviewers,** v. 1.—**Egypt,** v. 3.—Advertisement to Dr. Young's **Egyptian dictionary,** v. 3.—Remarks on the ancient **Egyptian MSS,** with tr. of the Rosetta inscription, v. 3.—On the equilibrium and strength of **elastic substances,** v. 2.—Numerical table of **elective attractions,** v. 1.—Letter on the experience of the **Equitable Society,** v. 2.—On the mechanism of the **eye,** v. 1.—Life of **Fermat,** v. 2.—Concise method of determining the **figure of a gravitating body revolving round another,** v. 2.—Investigation of the pressure sustained by the **fixed supports** of flexible substances, v. 2.—Life of **Fourcroy,** v. 2.—Brief investigation of the properties of the **geodetic curve,** v. 2.—Simple rectification of the geodetic curve, v. 2.—Observations on a **Greek MS** on papyrus, v. 3.—**Harmonic sliders,** v. 1.—On the functions of the **heart and arteries,** v. 1.—The article '**Herculaneum**' from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 3.—Discoveries in **hieroglyphical literature,** v. 3.—Correspondence upon **hieroglyphical subjects,** v. 3.—Formula for expressing the decrement of **human life,** v. 2.—**Hydraulic investigations,** v. 1.—Life of **Ingenhousz,** v. 2.—Extension of the **inverse series** for the computation of refraction, v. 2.—Appendix to Capt. **Kater's account of experiments** for determining the length of the pendulum, v. 2.—Life of **La Condamine,** v. 2. —Life of **Lagrange,** v. 2.—Life of **Lalande,** v. 2.—Life of **Lambert.** v. 2.—The article '**Languages**' from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 2.—Remarks on **Laplace's latest computation** of the density of the earth, v. 2.—Review of **Laplace's memoir,** Sur la loi de la réfraction extraordinaire dans les cristaux diaphanes, v. 1.—On the theory of **light and colours,** v. 1.—Algebraical expression for the value of **lives,** v. 2.—**Lives of eminent scholars,** v. 3.—Calculation of the rate of expansion of a supposed **lunar atmosphere,** v. 2.—Life of **Malus,** v. 2.—Review of Malus, Biot, Seebeck, and Brewster, on light, v. 1.—Life of **Maskelyne,** v. 2.—Remarks on the **measurement of minute particles.** especially those of the blood and of pus, v. 1.—Review of the '**Mémoires de physique et de chimie** de la Société d'Arcueil,' v. 1.—Practical comparison of the different tables of **mortality,** v. 2.—Essay on **music,** v. 1.—Remarks on the employment of **oblique riders** and on other alterations in the construction of ships, v. 1.—Description of a new species of **opercularia,** v. 2.—Selections from correspondence relating to **optical subjects,** v. 1.—Experiments and calculations relative to physical **optics,** v. 1.—Considerations on the reduction of the length of the **pendulum** to the level of the sea, v. 2. —Remarks on the probabilities of error in **physical observations,** and on the density of the earth, v. 2. —Theoretical investigations, intended to illustrate the phenomena of **polarisation,** v. 1.—Richard **Porson,** v. 3.—Finite and exact expression for the **refraction** of an atmosphere nearly resembling that of the earth, v. 2.—Life of **Robison.** v. 2.—Correspondence relative to the **Rosetta inscription,** v. 3.—Essay on the pressure of **semifluid and cohesive substances,** v. 2.—Letter respecting **sound and light,** v. 1.—Outlines of experiments and inquiries respecting sound and light, v. 1.—Calculation of the direct attraction of a **spheroid,** and demonstration of Clairaut's theorem, v. 2.—Inscription on the paw of the great **Sphinx,** v. 3.—On the habits of **spiders,** v. 2.—Life of Smithson **Tennant,** v. 2.—Estimate of the effect of the **terms involving the square of the disturbing force** on the determination of the figure of the earth, v. 2.—Computation of the effect of **terrestrial refraction,** in the actual condition of the atmosphere, v. 2.—Life of Sir Benjamin **Thompson,** Count Rumford, v. 2.—The article '**Tides,**' from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 2.—Extracts relating to the theory of the tides, from Brande's Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 2.—Theory of tides, including the consideration of resistance, v. 2.—John Horne **Tooke,** v. 3.—Observations on **vision,** v. 1.—Gilbert **Wakefield.** v. 3.—Life of Dr. **Watson,** Bp. of Llandaff, v. 2.—Some propositions on **waves and sound,** v. 2.—On **weights and measures,** v. 2.—Remarks on the friction of **wheelwork** and on the forms best suited for teeth, v. 2.

—— Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society, and continued by the Royal Society of literature. London. 1823–28. 2 v. fo. 1731

—— Summary of the most useful parts of **hydraulics:** chiefly extracted and abridged from Eytelwein's Handbuch der mechanik und der hydraulik. 35 pp. (Tredgold, T., *Tracts on hydraulics*, p. 185.)

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Thomas Young. 54 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 241; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 735.)—*The same* in English. 71 pp. (*In his* Biographies of distinguished sci. men, p. 280.)—Dr. Young and Mrs. **Belzoni.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 629.) —Account of some recent discoveries in **hieroglyphical literature.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 296.)—Young's and Champollion's System of phonetic **hieroglyphics.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 40.)—On the theory of **light and colours;** Account of some causes of the production of colours not hitherto described. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, pp. 450, 457.)—Introduction to **medical literature.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 117.)—Experiments and calculations relative to physical **optics.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 97.)—**Poole,** R. S. On the method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Y. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 471.)—**Works** of Y. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 76.)

—— GURNEY, H. Memoir of the life of Thomas Young, M. D. [*Anon.*] 1831.

—— PEACOCK, G., *Dean of Ely.* Life of Thomas Young. 1855.

**Young,** Thomas. Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito Shore, during the years 1839–41; with an account of Truxillo, and the adjacent islands of Bonacca and Roatan. London, 1842. 12°. 1638

**Young,** *Sir* William. 1750–1815. Tour through the several islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Grenada, in the years 1791 and 1792. 43 pp. 1 map. (*With* Edwards, B., *Saint Domingo*, p. 259.)

**Young,** William. 1809–88. A well-known document, very slightly paraphrased. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 191.)

**Young,** William T. Life and public services of Gen. Lewis Cass, together with the pamphlet on the right of search. (2 and improved ed.) Detroit, 1852. 8°. 3872

**Young,** William Wallace. Lancelot. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 187.)—**Launch of the Valkyrie.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 674.)—"**Over the hills and far away.**" 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 292.)—**Peaks of Thule.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 853.)—**Pray you, love, remember.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 150.)—"**There came 3 queens from heaven.**" 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 530.)

**Young.** *See also* Yonge.

**Young,** Education of the. *See* Education of the young.

**Young advocate.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 304.)

**Young America abroad.** Train, G. F. 1405

**Young America in Wall street.** Train, G. F. —1398

**Young country clergyman.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 686.)

**Young dragon.** 26 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 260.

**Young Duke.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 9. 1284

**Young England.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 231.)

**Young grey head.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 202.)

**Young Ireland.** Duffy, *Sir* C. G. 2586

**Young lady's book.** A manual of elegant recreations, arts, sciences, and accomplishments. Ed. by distinguished professors. London, n. d. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 267.) 1256

**Young lady's friend.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 90.)

**Young man of Massachusetts,** Journal of. at Dartmoor. Waterhouse, B. 1648

**Young man's guide** to chastity. Graham, S. (*With* Wright, H. C., *Reproductive element.*) —3777

**Young men,** Dangers and duties of. 12 pp. Wallcut, R. F. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 43.)

**Young men,** Lectures to. Beecher, H. W. —2367

**Young men in history.** 30 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions*, p. 1.

**Young men in politics.** 15 pp. Boutwell, G. S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 537.)

**Young Men's Christian Associations.** Proceedings of the 24–28 International conventions. New York, 1881–89. 5 v. 8°. —4201

—— Year books of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the United States and Dominion of Canada, for the years 1880–91. New York, 1880–91. 12 v. 8°. —4201

*Note.*—The Year books for 1881–82, '83–'84, '85, '87 are in the same v. with the Proceedings of the 24, 25, 26, 27 International conventions.

—— **Abbott,** L. The Young Men's Christian Association. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 641.)—**Crooks,** G. R. Young Men's Christian Associations. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 258.)

*See also* names of cities, *as* Baltimore, New York, *etc.*

**Young mill-wright** and miller's guide. Evans, O. —2714

**Young Musgrave.** Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35–37, 1877–78.)

**Young people,** Titcomb's letters to. Holland. J. G. —2377

**Young squire** of the 17 century. Jeaffreson, C. 2 v. 1525

**Young surgeon.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 776.)

**Younger brothers.** Buel, J. W. The Border outlaws. An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted bandits of ancient or modern times, the Younger brothers . . . 1882.

**Younger Edda.** Snorro Sturluson. —2266

**Younghusband,** Frances (*Tr.*) Myths of Hellas or Greek tales. *See* Witt, C.

**Younghusband,** *Capt.* G. J. Polo in India. London, 1890. 12°. —1796

**Youngs,** Benjamin Seth. Testimony of Christ's second appearing, exemplified by the principles and practice of the true church of Christ . . . Pub. by the United Society, called Shakers. 4 ed. [Albany, 1856.] 8°. —4214

**Your luck's in your hand.** Craig, A. R. —2476

**Youssoupoff,** N., *Prince. See* Yusupov, N. B., *Prince.*

**Youth.** Albee, J. Youth. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 430.)—**Aristoteles.** De juventute et senectute. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 532: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of youth and age. 10 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 423.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the feeling of immortality in youth. 15 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 261.)

**Youth;** or, Scenes from the past; and other poems. Plumer, W., Jr. 1394

**Youth of Jefferson.** Cooke, J. E. 1203

**Youth of Julia Howard.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, pp. 460, 604.)

**Youth of Queen Elizabeth.** 1533–58. Wiesener, L. 2 v. 4821

**Youth of Shakspeare.** Williams, R. F. (*With his* Shakspeare and his friends.) 3393

**Youth's guide.** Stewart, M. —2426

**Ypodigma Neustriae.** Walsingham. T. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

—— (Camden, W., *Anglica.*) 1521

**Ypsilanti,** Alexander, and **Ypsilanti,** Dimitrius. Yémeniz, E. Alexandre et Démétrius Ypsilanti. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 763.)

**Yriarte,** Charles Emile. 1832—. Les Borgia. César Borgia. Sa vie—sa captivité—sa mort. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4702

—— Bosnie et Herzégovine. Souvenirs de voyage pendant l'insurrection. Paris, 1876. 12°. 3477

—— Florence. Its history—the Medici—the humanists—letters—arts. Illustr. with 500 engravings. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. London, 1882. 4°. 3541

—— Les Princes d'Orléans. Préface par Edouard Hervé. Paris, 1872. 12°. 3827

*Contents.*

Alençon, F. P. M. d'O., *Duc* d'.
Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'.
Chartres, R. P. L. E. F. d'O., *Duc* de.
Eu, L. P. M. F. G. d'O., *Comte* d'.
Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'O., *Prince* de.
Montpensier, A. M. P. L. d'O., *Duc* de.
Nemours, L. C. P. R. d'O., *Duc* de.
Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de.
Penthièvre, P. P. J. M. d'O., *Duc* de.
Saxe Coburg Gotha, C. d'O., *Princesse* de.

—— Venise. Histoire — art — industrie — la ville—la vie. Ouvrage orné de 525 gravures. 3 éd. Paris, 1878. fo. 3551

—— La vie d'un patricien de Venise au XVI siècle, d'après les papiers d'état des Frari. Avec 136 gravures. Paris, n. d. 4°. 3551

—— L'**Istrie** et la Dalmatie. 192 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 193; v. 31, 1876, p. 1; v. 32, 1876, p. 257.)—Le **Monténégro.** 80 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 337.)—De Ravenne à **Otrante.** 80 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 209.)

—— **Joubert,** L. Florence, par Y. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 978.)

**Yriarte,** Juan de. *See* Iriarte, J. de.

**Yriarte,** Tomas de. *See* Iriarte, T. de.

**Yrieix.** *See* Aridius.

**Yrier** or Pétrone, *Bp. of Vaison.* 7 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio Grasellensi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1204.)

**Ysengrimus.** Niuardus, *Magister.* 2396

**Ysgythrog,** Brochwel. Genealogical key chart to the families of the tribe of Y. whose members have served the office of sheriff. 1 pl. (Powys-land Club *Coll.* v. 2, p. 211.)

**Ystrad Marchell,** *Abbey.* Meyrick, S. R. On a deed of gift to the abbey of Y. M. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 445.)

**Yuba river.** Farley, J. The Yuba. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 444.)—**Muir,** J. A wind storm in the forests of the Y. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 55.)

**Yucatan.**

CATHERWOOD, F. Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1844.

—— CHARNAY, C. J. D. Ancient cities of the new world. 1887.

—— NORMAN, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the peninsula. 1843.

—— OBER, F. A. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. 1. Yucatan. 2. Central and southern Mexico. 3. The border states. 1884.

—— ROBERTSON, W. P. Visit to Mexico, by the West India islands, Yucatan, and United States. 1853, 2 v.

—— SQUIER, E. G. States of Central America . . . 1858.

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 1860, 2 v.

—— VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. Cités et ruines américaines . . . recueillies et photographiées par D. Charnay. 1863, 2 v.

—— WALDECK, J. F. M., *Baron* de. Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan. 1838.

—— **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Lettres au sujet de la peninsule yucatèque. 8 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 454.)—Rapport sur le Y.; Rapport sur les ruines de Majapan et d'Uxmal au Y. 102 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 18, 234.)—**Diaz,** J. Itinéraire du voyage de la flotte du Roi catholique à l'ile de Y. 47 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages: Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête de Mexique*, p. 1.)——**Le Plongeon,** A. Archaeological communication on Y. 11 pp. (*With* Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican calendar stone*, p. 57.)—**Le Plongeon.** *Mrs.* A. D. Notes on Y. 30 pp. (*With* Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican calendar stone*, p. 69.)—**Rambles** in Y. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 529.)—**Travels** in Y. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 438.)—**Yucatan ruins.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 491.)

*See also* **Central America.—Mexico.—Yzamal.**

**Yucatan,** *Bibliography.* BANDELIER, A. F. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. 1881. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880.)

**Yucatan,** *History.* BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-centrale. 1857–59, 4 v.

—— BRINTON, D. G. Books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. 1882.

—— (*Ed.*) Maya chronicles. 1882. (*In his* Libr. of aboriginal Am. lit. No. 1.)

—— FANCOURT, C. St. J. History of Yucatan from its discovery to the close of the 17 century. 1854.

—— GALLATIN, A. A. A. Notes on the semicivilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. 1845. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1.)

—— LANDA, D. de, *Bp. of Merida.* Relation des choses de Yucatan. [*Fr. and Span.*] 1864. (*Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3.)

—— LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. 1886.

—— ROSNY, L. de (*Ed.*) Codex Cortesianus. Manuscrit hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale . . . avec une introduction et un vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque. 1883.

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican copper tools . . . and the Katunes of Maya history. 1880. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.)

—— **Dix,** J. A. The Yucatan bill. 25 pp. (*Speeches,* v. 1, p. 284.)

**Yucatan,** *Language.* *See* Maya language.

**Yuen Yung-Lun.** History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. Tr. from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations. London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund:* Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*) 3174

**Yuga.** 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 328.

**Yukon river.** SCHWATKA, *Lt.* F. Along Alaska's great river. [1885.]

—— WHYMPER, F. Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska . . . 1868.

**Yule,** *Col. Sir* Henry. 1820–89. Fortification for officers of the army and students of military history, with illustrations and notes. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. —2766

—— Narrative of the mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the court of Ava in 1855, with notices of the country, government, and people. London, 1858. 4°. 1482

—— **Introductory essay.** 81 pp. (Gill, W., *River of golden sand*, v. 1, p. [15].—**Introductory remarks.** 31 pp. (Prejevalsky, N. M., *Mongolia*, v. 1, p. ix.)—Essay on the geography and history of the regions on the upper waters of the **Oxus.** 72 pp. (Wood, J., *Journey to the source of the river Oxus*, p. xix.)

—— (*Tr.*) Mirabilia descripta. *See* Jordanus, *Friar.*

—— (*Tr. and Ed.*) Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. With a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1483

*Contents.* **Giovanni,** *da Monte Corvino*, and others. Letters and reports of missionary friars from Cathay and India, v. 1.—**Goës,** B. de. Journey from Agra to Cathay, v. 2.—Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah **Ibn Batuta.** Travels in Bengal and China, v. 2.—**Marignolli,** G. de', *Bp. of Bisignano.* Recollections of eastern travel, v. 2.—**Odorico.** *da Pordenone.* Eastern parts of the world described, v. 1.—Latin text of Odoric, v. 2.—Old Italian text of Odoric, v. 2.—**Pegolotti,** F. B. Notices of the land route to Cathay; Transcript from the original MS of the first 2 chapters of Pegolotti, v. 2.—**Rashid-uddin.** Cathay under the Mongols, v. 2.—**Yule,** H. Preliminary essay on the intercourse of China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the sea-route by the Cape, v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—— (*Tr. and Ed.*) Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian. *See* Polo, M.

—— and **Burnell,** Arthur Coke (*Eds.*) Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and of kindred terms; etymological, historical, geographical, and discursive. London, 1886. 8°. 1194

**Yule-tide stories.** Thorpe, B. (*Ed.*) (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1295

**Yun-nan.** Anderson, J. The exploring expeditions to western Y. of 1868 and 1875. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 567.)—**M.,** W. F. The Panthays of Y. 10 pp. (*Fraser's. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 562.)

**Yusef;** or, the journey of the Frangi. Browne, J. R. 1487

**Yuste,** *Monastery.* GACHARD, L. P. Retraite et mort de Charles-Quint au monastère de Yuste. 1854, 3 v.

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Cloister life of the Emperor Charles V. 1853.

*The same.* 1891. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— MIGNET, F. A. M. Charles-Quint, son abdication, son séjour, et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 1862.

—— **Cloister life of Charles V.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 503.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Charles V après son abdication, au monastère de Saint-Just. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 197.)

*See also* **Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany.*

**Yúsuf and Zulaikha,** a poem. Jâmee, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

**Yusupov,** Nikolai Borisovich, *Prince.* 1827—. Histoire de la musique en Russie. 1 partie, musique sacrée suivie d'un choix de morceaux de chants d'église anciens et modernes. Paris, 1862. r. 8°. —2733

**Yvan,** Melchior, *M. D.* 1803–73. Souvenirs de l'ambassade française en Chine: Canton. 127 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 631; v. 5, pp. 122, 310, 649.)

*See also* a review of the History of the insurrection in China, by MM. Callery and Yvan, in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 596.

**Yves,** *St.* *See* Ives.

**Yves d'Evreux,** Pierre. *Circa* 1570–1630. Voyage dans le nord du Brésil fait durant les années 1613 et 1614. Pub. d'après l'exemplaire unique conservé à la Bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Avec une introduction et des notes par M. Ferdinand Denis. Paris, 1864. 12°. (*Biblioth. Americana.*) 2486

**Yvetot.** BEAUCOUSIN, L. A. Histoire de la principauté d'Yvetot, ses rois, ses seigneurs. 1884.

—— **Vertot d'Aubeuf,** R. A. de. Dissertation sur l'origine du royaume d'Y. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 728; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 228.)

**Ywaine and Gawin.** 169 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romanceës*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Yzamal.** Schott, A. Remarks on the "cara gigantesca" of Y. in Yucatan. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 389.)

+ 787 = 356,243.

# Z

**Z. Marcas.** 26 pp. Balzac, H. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 541.

**Zaandam.** Amicis. E. de. Zaandam. 10 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 301.)

**Zaatcha.** Bocher, C. Le siége de Z. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 70.)

**Zabarella,** Francesco, *Cardinal Abp. of Florence.* 1339 – 1417. De ejus temporis schismate tractatus. Argentorati, 1609. 12°. (*With* Dietrich *von Niem, Bp. of Verden, Historiarum sui temporis libri IV.*) —4254

**Zabern.** Notitia fundationis cellae S. Johannis prope. Tabernas. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1002.)

**Zaccaria,** Francesco Antonio. 1714 – 95. Antifebronius vindicatus, seu suprema Romani pontificis potestas adversus Justinum Febronium ejusque vindicem Theodorum a Palude. Parisiis, 1843. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 27.) —3233

—— De usu **librorum liturgicorum** in rebus theologicis; De veterum Christianarum inscriptionum in rebus theologicis usu dissertatio. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, pp. 267, 309.) — De libro diurno **Romanorum pontificum.** 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 1361.)

**Zach,** Franz Xaver, *Freiherr* von. Playfair, J. Review of Baron de Z., Attraction des montagnes. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 465; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 36.)

**Zachaeus.** 5 *cent.* Consultationum Zachaei Christiani et Apollonii philosophi libri III. 41 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 1; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1845; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1071.)

**Zacharias,** *St., Pope.* —752. Epistolae et decreta. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 917. —Epistola ad dominum **Pippinum** missa. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 79.)

**Zacharias,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* —631. Epistola ad suos post expugnatam a Persis urbem sanctam; Appendix: Incerti de Persica captivitate opusculum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, pp. 3227, 3235.)

**Zacharias,** *Bp.* 12. *cent.* Sermo de S. Georgio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 619.)

**Zacharias** (*Rhetor*), *Bp. of Melitene.* 6 *cent.* Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta. 28 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 10, p. 361; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1149.)—Il testo siriaco della descrizione di **Roma.** 22 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 218.)

—— [Vita.] 9 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 54.)

**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Mitylene.* 6 *cent.* Disputatio de mundi opificio; Contra Manichaeos; Fragmenta historica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, pp. 1011, 1143, 1145.)

**Zacharias,** *Monk.* 12 *cent.* De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 572.)

**Zacharias,** Otto. 1846—. Die niedere thierwelt unserer binnenseen. Mit 8 abbildungen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 711.)

**Zacharie,** *le Chrysopolitain.* 12 *cent.* De concordia evangelistarum. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186.) —2282

—— **Robert,** U. Zacharie le Chrysopolitain. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 580.)

**Zacher,** Ernst Julius August. 1816 – 87. Das gothische alphabet Vulfilas und das runen-alphabet. Mit einer schrifttafel. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. —2135

**Zachos,** John Celivergos. 1820—. Sketch of the life and opinions of Mr. Peter Cooper. Compiled from original sources. New York. 1876. 8°. 3894

**Zachtleven.** *See* Sachtleven.

**Zaddach,** Ernst Gustav. 1817–81. Untersuchungen ueber die entwickelung und den bau der gliederthiere. 1 heft. Die entwickelung des phryganiden-eies. Berlin. 1854. 4°. —1661

—— Die aeltere **tertiaerzeit:** ein bild aus der entwickelungsgeschichte der erde. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 515.)

**Zadig,** ou la Destinée, histoire orientale. 100 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 44, p. 1.

**Zadig,** The method of. 21 pp. Huxley, T. H., *Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 135; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 929.

**Zadkiel,** *pseud.* *See* Lilly, W.

**Zadriades,** *King of Little Armenia.* Sandberger, G. De Zadriade. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 422.)

**Zâd-sparam.** 9 *cent.* Selections. 35 pp. Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, p. 153.)

**Zaehnsdorf,** Joseph William. 1853—. Art of bookbinding. Illustrated. London, 1880. 8°. W.68

**Zafarabad.** FUEHRER, A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad . . . 1889. (Burgess, J., *Archæol. surv. of India*, n. s. v. 1.)

**Zaffelare.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zaffelare. 121 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 7.)

**Zaffira,** G. Alceste, tragédie-opéra, texte italien. *See* Gluck, C. W. von.

—— Iphigénie en Aulide, tragédie-opéra, texte italien. *See* Gluck, C. W. von.

—— Iphigénie en Tauride, tragédie, texte italien. *See* Gluck, C. W. von.

**Zafra,** Fernando de. 15 *cent.* Cartas. 109 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 11, p. 463.)

**Zahel.** De electionibus liber. 13 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri VIII*, p. 102.)

**Zahn,** Johann Christian Matthias (*Ed.*) 1767–1818. Ulfilas. Gothische Bibeluebersetzung. *See* Ulfilas.

**Zahn,** Johann Karl Wilhelm. 1800–71. Ornamente aller klassischen kunst-epochen nach den originalen in ihren eigenthuemlichen farben. Berlin, 1854. obl. fo. —1762

—— Die schoensten ornamente und merkwuerdigsten gemaelde aus Pompeji, Herculanum, und Stabiae. Berlin, n. d. 3 v. fo. P.32

**Zahn,** Theodor. 1838—. Cyprian von Antiochien und die deutsche Faustsage. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. 1214

—— Marcellus von Ancyra. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der theologie. Gotha, 1867. 8°. 5863

**Zaidee.** Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76–78, 1854–55.)

**Zaire river.** *See* Congo river.

**Zaleski,** *Bohdan.* Saint-Vincent, P. de. Ecrivains et poètes modernes de la Pologne. La poésie oukraïnienne. Bohden Zaleski. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 612.)

**Zalmolxis.** Schroeer, K. J. Zalmolxis. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 214.)

**Zaluski,** Andrzéj Chryzostom, *Bp. of Ermeland.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Zamaiten,** Mythen, sagen, und legenden der. Veckenstedt, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 1217

**Zamakhschari.** *See* Abu'l-Kâsim Muhammad Al Zamakhshari.

**Zambesi river.** Baldwin, W. C. African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi. 1863.

—— Devereux, W. C. Cruise in the "Gorgon" . . . including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. 1869.

—— Holub, E. Seven years in South Africa: travels, researches, and hunting adventures, between the Diamond-fields and the Zambesi. 1881.

—— Livingstone, D., and Livingstone, C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries. 1865.

—— Mohr, N. K. E. To the Victoria falls of the Zambesi. 1876.

—— **Mission** of the Z. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 1.)—**Native tribes** on the Z. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 531.)

**Zambra,** Joseph Warren. Encyclopaedic . . . catalogue of optical . . . and standard meteorological instruments. *See* Negretti, H., and Zambra, J. W.

**Zambrini,** Francesco Saverio. 1810—. Opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. Bologna, 1866. 8°. (*Collezione di opere inedite orare.*) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) Il Beone, novelletta antica, non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1869. 12°. 2314

—— (*Ed.*) Novella d'autore sanese del sec. XVI, non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1868. 12°. 2314

—— (*Ed.*) Novelletta antica sotto formola di serventese d'uno mercante fiorentino, non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1864. 12°. 2314

—— (*Ed.*) Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1867. 8°. 2313

*Contents.*

Guidiccione, G.
Molza, F. M.
Salvi, G.

**Zamora,** Antonio de. *Circa* 1710–50. El Hechizado por fuerza. 34 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 327.)—**No hay plazo que no se cumpla** ni deuda que no se pague, y convidado de piedra; El Hechizado por fuerza; Mazariegos y Monsalves; Cada uno es linaje aparte, y los Mazas de Aragon. 93 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 411: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Zamoyski,** Andrzéj, *Count.* Mazade, C. de. Deux Polonais de notre temps. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 937.)

**Zamoyski,** Jan Sarius. 1541–1605. De senatu Romano. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 951.)

**Zamoyski,** Wladyslaw, *Count.* Montalembert, C. de. Le Comte Ladislas Zamoyski. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 73, 1868, p. 221.)

**Zamparrone,** Baldassare. 1581–1648. Memorie diverse, 1528–1603. 41 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 231.)

**Zampieri,** Domenico. Janitschek, H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 43 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Le Dominiquin. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole bolonaise.*)

**Zana.** Renier, L. Ruines de Z. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 38.)

**Zancaroli,** Basilico. 17 *cent.* Antiquitatum civitatis Fori Julii libri IV. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

**Zanchi,** Básilio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Zanchi,** Giovanni Crisóstomo. *Circa* 1490–1566. De Orobiorum, sive Cenomanorum, origine; De Cenomanorum situ, ac Bergomi rebus antiquis. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 777.)

**Zanchi,** Girolamo. Toplady, A. M. Some account of the life of Z. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 170.)

**Zancle.** *See* Messina.

**Zand-Avastá.** *See* Avesta.

**Zander,** Carl. Versus Italici antiqui. Collegit, recensuit, rationem metricam explicavit. Lundae, 1890. 8°. —2122

**Zane,** Matteo di Girolamo. —1605. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1594. 64 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 3, p. 381.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1578. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 47.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1584. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 5, p. 339.)—Relazione di **Urbino,** 1575. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 313.)

**Zanetti,** Girolamo Francesco (*Ed.*) 1713–82. Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. 4 v. 12°. —1166

*Contents.*

Arienti, G. S. degli, v. 2.
Bandello, M. v. 3.
Bargagli, S. v. 4.
Boccaccio, G. v. 1.
Brevio, G. v. 2.
Cada-Mosta, M. da L. v. 2.
Campeggi, A. v. 4.
Erizzo, S. v. 4.
Firenzuola, A. v. 2.
Giovanni Fiorentino, *Ser.* v. 2.
Giraldi Cintio, G. B. v. 3.
Granucci, N. v. 4.
Grazzini, A. M., *called* Il Lasca, v. 3.
Guidicciolo, L. da, v. 4.
Incerto autore, v. 4.
Lando, O. v. 3.
Malespini, C. v. 4.
Mariconda, A. v. 3.
Massuccio (*Salernitano*), v. 2.
Molza, F. M. v. 2.
Mori *da Ceno,* A. de', v. 4.
Novelle antiche, v. 1.
Parabosco, G. v. 2.
Porto, L. da, v. 2.
Sacchetti, F. v. 1.
Sansovino, F. v. 3.
Straparola, G. F. v. 3.

**Zangemeister,** Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1837—. De Horatii vocibus singularibus dissertatio. Berolini, 1862. 8°. 3252

—— Index in Horatium. Berolini, 1869. 8°. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., [*Opera*] *ex recensione R. Bentleii,* v. 2.) 3245

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones parietariae Pompeianae. Accedunt vasarum fictilium ex eisdem erutorum inscriptiones ed. a Richardo Schoene. Berolini, 1871. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.) 1231

—— (*Ed.*) Pauli Orosii Historiarum adversum paganos libri VII. *See* Orosius, P.

—— and **Wattenbach,** Wilhelm (*Eds.*) Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris majusculis scriptorum. Heidelbergae, 1876. fo. P.29.2

**Zangroniz,** Jacob Zobel de. Spanische muenzen mit bisher unerklaerten aufschriften. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 336.)

**Zanichelli,** Gian Girolamo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Zanolini,** Antonio. 1693–1762. Disputationes de festis et sectis Judaeorum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 5.)

**Zanoni.** 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. *Novels.* 1288

**Zante.** Riemann, O. Zante. 13 pp. (*In his* Recherches archéol. sur les Iles ioniennes, III, p. 1.)

**Zanthier,** Christoph Friedrich von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5, p. 277.)

**Zantvliet,** Cornelis. —*circa* 1462. Chronicon ab anno 1230 ad 1461. 218 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 67.)

**Zanzibar.**

BURTON, R. F. Zanzibar; city, island, and coast. 1872. 2 v.

—— DEVEREUX, W. C. Cruise in the "Gorgon"; or, 18 months on H. M. S. "Gorgon," engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the east coast of Africa. 1869.

—— STEERE, E. Swahili tales, as told by natives of Zanzibar. 1870.

—— SULIVAN, *Capt.* G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. 1873.

—— **Decken,** K. K. von der. Sansibar. 135 pp. (*In his* Reisen in Ost-Afrika, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Frere,** *Sir* H. B. E. Zanzibar and its Sultan; Zanzibar a commercial power. 24 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 183, 275.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ueber den arabischen dialekt von Z. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 217.)—**Raffray,** A. Voyage chez les Ouanika, sur la côte du Zanguebar. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 289.)—**Thouvenin,** P. D. L'esclavage à Z. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 309.) —**Weeks,** C. L. Zanzibar. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 306.)—**Zanzibar:** a review. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 691.)—Zanzibar; and 2 months in East Africa. 58 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, pp. 200, 276, 572.)

**Zapotecos language.** Spear, J. C. Languages of the aboriginal tribes. 5 pp. (Shufeldt, R. W., *Tehuantepec canal survey*, p. 128.)

**Zappi,** Faustina Maratti. 18 *cent.* Sonetti. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 278.)

**Zappi,** Giovanni Battista Felice. 1667–1719. Sonetti e canzone. 9 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 269.)

**Zara.** Freeman, E. A. Zara. 14 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 121.)—**Istoria** dell' assedio e della ricupera di Z. fatta da' Veneziani nell' anno 1346. Scritta da autore contemporaneo. 37 pp. (Morelli, G., *Monumenti veneziani*, p. 1.)

**Zaragoza,** Justo. Noticias historicas de la Nueva España. Pub. con la proteccion del Ministerio de Fomento. Madrid, 1878. 4°. 2611

**Zar'a-Jacob,** *King of Abyssinia.* Dillmann, A. Ueber die regierung, insbesondere die kirchenordnung des Koenigs Zar'a-Jacob. 79 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1884.)

**Zárate,** Agustin de. *Circa* 1493–1560. Descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Perú. 116 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 459: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—*The same*, in English. 137 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 328.)

**Zárate,** Fernando de. 17 *cent.* Mudarse por mejorarse. 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 224.)—La **Presumida y la hermosa;** Mudarse por mejorarse; Quien habla mas obra menos; El Valiente Campuzano. 72 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, pp. 515, 535, 553, 569: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Zárate,** Francisco Lopez de. *Circa* 1580–1658. De la invencion de la cruz. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. espan. epic.* p. 427.)

**Zárate,** Hernando de. 16 *cent.* Discursos de la paciencia cristiana. 266 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo* 16, v. 1, p. 419: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 27.)

**Zarathustra.** *See* Zoroaster.

**Zarco del Valle,** Manuel Remon. Documentos inéditos para la historia de las bellas artes en España. Madrid, 1870. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 55.) 3515

**Zaretti,** Angelo. Lossetti, (—). Filippo Grolli e Z. 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della liberta italiana*, v. 2, p. 346.)

**Zarina,** *Queen of the Scythians.* Boivin, L. Histoire de Z. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 63.)

**Zarncke,** Friedrich. 1825—. Der Priester Johannes. Leipzig, 1876–79. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. 1222

**Zasius,** Ulrich. 1461–1535. Ad . . . Maximilianum Caesarem . . . oratio; Oratio, Friburgi in funere Maximiliani Imp. Aug. habita; Oratio funebris, in funere illustrissimae Blancae Mariae conjugis Caesareae. 9 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, pp. 466, 770, 774.)

—— **Gerlach,** F. D. Ulrich Zasius. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 429.)

**Zassoulitch,** Vera. Valbert, G. Le procès de Z. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 216.)

**Zastrozzi,** a romance. 159 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Zatzichoven,** Ulrich von. *See* Ulrich *von Zatzikhoven.*

**Zauberbecher,** Der. 31 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 5, p. 185.

**Zauber-bibliothek.** Horst, G. K. 6 v. in 3. —2476

**Zauberer Virgilius.** 63 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 323.)

**Zayas y Sotomayor,** Maria de. 17 *cent.* Castigo de la miseria; Fuerza del amor; Juez de su causa; Tarde llega el desengaño. 61 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 333; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 551, 561, 567, 574: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Zayde,** histoire espagnole. La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1. —1175

**Zayner,** Andreas. 16 *cent.* Rerum bello Bavarico gestarum a morte Georgii Divitis ad laudum Coloniense liber memorialis incompletus. 124 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 345.)

**Zaza language.** Sandwith, H. On a Zaza vocabulary. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 40.)

**Zea.** Boeckh, A. Kritik von Broendsteds Reisen und untersuchungen in Griechenland. Erstes buch, die insel Keos enthaltend. 40 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 329.)—**Halbherr,** F. Sopra un catalogo inedito di Keos. 5 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 319.)—**Koehler,** U. Proxenenliste von Keos. 8 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 271.)

**Zealand.** *See* Zeeland.

**Zech,** Franz Xaver. 1692–1768. Rigor moderatus doctrinae pontificae circa usuras. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 765.)

**Zechariah,** *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testamen. *Zechariah.*

**Zechmeister,** Joseph (*Ed.*) Scholia Vindobonensia ad Horatii Artem poeticam. Vindobonae, 1877. 8°. 3255

**Zedler,** Johann Heinrich (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1706–60. Grosses vollstaendiges universal lexicon aller wissenschaften und kuenste . . . Nebst einer vorrede, von der einrichtung dieses muehsamen und grossen wercks J. P. von Ludewig. Halle and Leipzig, 1732–50. 64 v. in 62, fo. W.12

*Contents.*

A-Amzi, v. 1.
An-Azzur, v. 2.
B-Bizzonius, v. 3.
Blaarer-Bzura, v. 4.
C-Chzepreg, v. 5.
Cia-Czyrsko, v. 6.
D-Dzwina, v. 7.
E-Ezzilinga, v. 8.
F-Fyrth, v. 9.
G-Glywitz, v. 10.
Gmehlin-Gyzantes, v. 11.
H-Hezron, v. 12.
Hhalis-Hyuourahe, v. 13.
I-Izilz, v. 14.
K-Kzistanouicius, v. 15.
L-Leiria, v. 16.
Leis-Lmoran, v. 17.
Lo-Lyznyg, v. 18.
M-Mazzuoli, v. 19.
M. B.-Mhemed, v. 20.
Mi-Mt, v. 21.
Mu-Myza, v. 22.
N-Netz-Wunden, v. 23.
Neu-Nyzelle, v. 24.
O-Ozwiczim, v. 25.
P-P. d, v. 26.
Pe-Phyxius, v. 27.
Pi-P. Q, v. 28.
Pr.-Pzyro, v. 29.
Q-Rehwildpreth, v. 30.
Rei-Rizzo, v. 31.
Ro-Rzikowszker, v. 32.
S-Sanz de Rocamora, v. 33.
Sao-Schlawentitz, v. 34.
Schle-Schwaz, v. 35.
Schwebda-Sencz, v. 36.
Send-Sizzo, v. 37.
Skadau-Spiez, v. 38.
Spifami-Stheschuetze, v. 39.
Stiamizapo-Suempfe, v. 40.
Suen-Tarnuch, v. 41.
Taro-Teutsche Provintz, v. 42.
Teutscher-Thyus, v. 43.
Tiaba-Traol, v. 44.
Trapalanda-Tzypipatlis, v. 45.
U-V. E. Q, v. 46.
Ver-Versutia, v. 47.
Vert-Visztukensis Rivus, v. 48.
Vit-Vnzweislich, v. 49.
Voadica-Vrhejm, v. 50.
Vri-Vzzwunge, v. 51.
W-Warzimow, v. 52.
Was-Wehwasser, v. 53.
Weiarn-Wendwurtzel, v. 54.
Weneder-Wie, v. 55.
Wiefelsburg-Wilkor, v. 56.
Will-Wnyslaus, v. 57.
Wo-Woq, v. 58.
Woracziczki-Wuq, v. 59.
Wur-Zarzow, v. 60.
Zasa-Zetzschuetz, v. 61.
Zeuallos-Zizzo, v. 62.
Zkudere-Zultzhagen, v. 63.
Zuma-Zzygan, v. 64.

—— Noethige supplemente. Leipzig, 1751–54. 4 v. fo. W.11

*Contents.*

A-Anzuquiama, v. 1.
Aoare-Barbyses, v. 2.
Barc-Bodungen, v. 3.
Boea-Caq, v. 4.

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Zedlitz,** Joseph Christian, *Freiherr* von. 1790–1862. Gedichte. 2 vermehrte aufl. Stuttgart, 1839. 12°. 2347

—— **Byron.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 293.)—**My three tormentors.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 295.)—**Napoleon's midnight review.** Tr. by R. Gilfillan. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 19.) — Extracts from **Torquato Tasso;** or, the Prison and the crown. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 431.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zacharias Werner's Ausgewaehlte schriften. *See* Werner, F. L. Z.

**Zedlitz-Neukirch,** Ernst Leopold, *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*). 1792–1864. Neues preussisches adels-lexicon . . . bearbeitet von einem vereine von gelehrten und freunden der vaterlaendischen geschichte. Leipzig, 1836–43. 6 v. in 3, 8°. 2775

*Contents.*

Aachen-Dzingel, v. 1.
Ebel-Hymmen, v. 2.
Jablonski-Ozarowski, v. 3.
Pabst-Zyniew, v. 4.
Supplement-baende: Abramsberg-Zugehoer, v. 1.
Albrecht-Zoltowski, v. 2.

**Zedner,** Joseph. Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the library of the British Museum. London, 1867. 8°. W.23

**Zeeland.** Petty, *Sir* W. Political arithmetick. 1691.

—— **Fundationes** et fata sacrarum aliquot aedium in Hollandia, Zelandia, Gelria, Frisia. 90 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 425.)—**Mathieu,** L. Mémoire sur les buttes de terre de la Zélande, nommées communément refuges. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 143.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire historique et statistique sur les Quatre Métiers et les îles occidentales de Zélande. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 39, 1872.)—Mémoire sur la guerre de Zélande (1303–05). 39 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 18, 1845.)

**Zeen-ud-Deen.** *See* Zin-ud-Din.

**Zeevergem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zeevergem. 33 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 8.)

**Zehetmayr,** Sebastian. Analogisch-vergleichendes woerterbuch ueber das gesammtgebiet der indogermanischen sprachen . . . Leipzig, 1879. r. 8°. —2182

**Zehn jahre deutscher kaempfe.** Treitschke, H. G. von. 3692

**Zehn jahre oesterreichischer politik,** 1801–10. Beer, A. 3692

**Zei,** Raffaello. Finzi, M. Raffaello (1829–48). 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della libertá italiana*, v. 2, p. 306.)

**Zeibig,** Hartmann Joseph. 1817–56. Urkundenbuch des stiftes Klosterneuburg bis zum ende des 14 jahrhunderts. Wien, 1857–68. 2 v. 8°. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 10, 28.) 3695

—— (*Ed.*) Copey-buch der gemainen stat Wienn, 1454–64. Wien, 1853. 8°. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 7.) 3695

—— (*Ed.*) Stiftungs-buch des klosters **St. Bernhard.** 186 pp. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 6, p. 125.)

**Zein-ad-dîn Kâsim Ibn Kutlûbugâ.** Die krone der lebensbeschreibungen enthaltend die classen der Hanefiten. Zum ersten mal herausg. und mit anmerkungen und einem index begleitet von Gustav Fluegel. [*Arabic.*] Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2.) 3184

**Zeisberger,** David. 1721–1808. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. Cincinnati, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —3272

—— Grammar of the language of the **Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians.** 187 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1830, p. 65.)

—— Schweinitz, E. A. de. Life and times of David Zeisberger. 1870.

—— **Frommann,** K. Zeisberger. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 788.)

**Zeising,** Adolf. 1810–76. Aesthetische forschungen. Frankfurt a M. 1855. 8°. —1434

**Zeit bringt rosen,** roman. 22 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 203.

**Zeit der Ligue in Frankreich** und in der Schweiz, 1585–94. Segesser, A. P. von, *Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit*, v. 3. 3635

**Zeitalter der restauration** und revolution. 1815–51. Flathe, H. T. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth., 2 theil.) 3722

**Zeitalter der revolution,** des kaiserreiches, und der befreiungskriege. 2 v. Oncken, W. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth., 1 theil.) 3723

**Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm.** Oncken, W. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth., 6 theil.) 3722

**Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen.** 2 v. Oncken, W. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 3 hauptabth., 8 theil.) 3723

**Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV.** Philippson, M. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth., 5 theil.) 3723

**Zeitblom,** Bartholomaeus. Demmin, A. Jean-Barthélemi Zeitblom. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

**Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen gesellschaft.** *See* Deutsche geologische gesellschaft, Zeitschrift.

**Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenlaendischen gesellschaft.** *See* Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft, Zeitschrift.

**Zeitschrift der gesellschaft fuer erdkunde zu Berlin.** *See* Berlin. Gesellschaft fuer erdkunde, Zeitschrift.

**Zeitschrift des statistischen Bureaus** des koeniglich saechsischen Ministeriums des Innern. *See* Saxony. Statistisches Bureau des koeniglich saechsischen Ministeriums des Innern.

**Zeitschrift fuer aegyptische sprache** und alterthumskunde. Herausg. von H. Brugsch und C. R. Lepsius. Leipzig, 1863–90. 26 v. in 11. 4°. 3792

**Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft.** In verbindung mit einem verein von gelehrten herausg. von L. C. Zimmermann. Giessen, 1834–57. 24 v. 4°. 4723

**Zeitschrift fuer franzoesische sprache** und literatur. *See* Zeitschrift fuer neufranzoesische sprache und literatur.

**Zeitschrift fuer mathematik** und physik. Herausg. von O. Schloemilch und B. Witzschel. Leipzig, 1856–91. 36 v. 8°. —2445

**Zeitschrift fuer museologie** und antiquitaetenkunde, sowie verwandte wissenschaften. Redacteur: Hofrath J. G. T. Graesse. Dresden, 1878–85. 2 v. 4°. 4711

**Zeitschrift fuer neufranzoesische sprache** und literatur . . . Herausg. von G. Koerting und E. Koschwitz. Oppeln. 1879–89. 11 v. 8°. —3163

*Note.*—Name changed to Zeitschrift fuer franzoesische sprache und literatur, beginning with v. 11.

**Zeitschrift fuer parasitenkunde.** Herausg. von E. Hallier. Jena, 1869–75. 4 v. 8°. —2656

**Zeitschrift fuer philosophie** und spekulative theologie. Herausg. von I. H. Fichte, Hermann Ulrici . . . Bonn and Halle, 1837–91. 99 v. in 51, 8°. —1456

*Note.*—Name changed to Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und philosophische kritik, beginning with v. 17.

**Zeitschrift fuer vergleichende sprachforschung** . . . Herausg. von T. Aufrecht und A. Kuhn. Berlin, 1852–91. 32 v. 8°. —2177

*See also* Zeits. f. alterthumsw. v. 20, 1853, pp. 233, 449.

**Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie** und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1860–90. 20 v. 8°. —2194

**Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie.** Herausg. von C. T. v. Siebold und A. Koelliker. Leipzig, 1849–91. 51 v. in 52, 8°. —4506

—— Namen- und sachregister, v. 1–45. Leipzig, 1868–88. 3 v. 8°. —4506

**Zeittafeln der griechischen geschichte.** Peter, K. L. 2723

**Zeittafeln der roemischen geschichte.** Peter, K. L. 2723

**Zeitz.** Holler, P. Mortilogium ecclesiae collegiatae Cizensis. 9 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, D. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 152.)

**Zelebor,** Johann. 1819–69. Saeugethiere. 42 pp. 3 pl. (*Novara reise,* Zool. theil. v. 1, p. 1.)

**Zélie ou l'Ingenue,** roman. 299 pp. Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 10, p. 75.

**Zell,** Karl. 1793–1873. Handbuch der roemischen epigraphik. 2 ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1874. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 1222

**Zelle,** Robert. 1829—. Reform der vormundschaftsgesetzgebung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 161.)—**Waisenpflege** und waisenkinder in Berlin. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 169.)

**Zeller,** (—). *Comte* de. Essai sur l'homme, ou philosophie religieuse et morale. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1436

—— Réponse à l'écrit de l'honorable M. de Hauranne ayant pour titre: De la Chambre des députés dans le gouvernement . . . Paris, 1838. 8°. (*With his* Essai sur l'homme, v. 2.) —1436

**Zeller,** Berthold. 1848—. Etude critique sur le règne de Louis XIII. Richelieu et les ministres de Louis XIII de 1621 à 1624. Paris, 1880. 8°. 2686

—— Histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. V. 1–9, 11. Paris, 1881–90. 10 v. 18°. 4657

*Contents.* **Anne de Beaujeu**, les états de 1484, v. 6.—Les **Armagnacs** et les Bourguignons, v. 5.—**Arques et Ivry:** Le siège de Paris par Henri IV, v. 11.—Les premiers **Capétiens.** (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 2.—Les derniers **Carolingiens.** (En collaboration avec E. Bayet), v. 2.—**Charlemagne.** (En collaboration avec E. Darsy), v. 2.—Le Dauphin **Charles** et la commune de Paris, v. 4.—**Charles V** et Du Guesclin, v. 4.—Charles V. Sa cour, son gouvernement, v. 4.—**Charles VI.** Le gouvernement des oncles, les Marmousets; La folie, v. 5.—**Charles VII** et Jeanne d'Arc. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 5.—Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 5.—**Charles VIII** en Italie, v. 6.—Charles VIII. La guerre folle; Le mariage breton, v. 6.—**Charles IX** et François de Guise, v. 9.—La succession de Charlemagne, **Charles le Chauve,** v. 2.—Les Francs mérovingiens, **Clovis** et ses fils, v. 1.—**Empire français** d'Orient; La IV Croisade, v. 3.—Le Comte d'**Enghien,** v. 8.—La **France anglaise;** Azincourt et le traité de Troyes, v. 5.—Captivité de **François I,** v. 8.—François I; Anne de Montmorency, v. 8.—François I; Charles Quint et le Connétable de Bourbon, v. 7.—François I; Marignan, l'élection impériale, v. 7.—La cour de François I; Son gouvernement, v. 8.—**François II,** v. 9.—Les fils de Clotaire, **Frédégonde et Brunehaut,** v. 1.—La **Gaule** et les Gaulois, v. 1.—La **Gaule chrétienne,** v. 1.—La **Gaule romaine,** v. 1.—**Henri II** et Charles-Quint, v. 9.—Henri II; L'occupation des Trois-évêchés, v. 8.—Henri II; Philippe II, v. 9.—La réforme, la cour sous Henri II, v. 9.—La fin de **Henri IV;** Le grand dessein, v. 11.—Henri IV et Biron; Sully et l'alliance anglaise, v. 11.—Henri IV et Sully; Marie de Médicis, v. 11.—Henri IV; Le Saint-siège et l'Espagne, v. 11.—La grande **invasion anglaise;** La paix de Brétigny, v. 4.—Les **invasions barbares,** v. 1.—La guerre de 100 ans; **Jean le Bon;** Crécy, Calais, Poitiers, v. 4.—La très sainte Ligue; Le pape **Jules II et Louis XII,** v. 7.—Etats de la **Ligue,** v. 11.—**Ligue de Cambrai,** v. 7.—**Ligue de Cognac.** v. 8.—Saint **Louis,** v. 3.—Les Capétiens du XII siècle; **Louis VI et Louis VII.** (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 3.—**Louis XI** et la maison de Bourgogne. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 6.—Louis XI et son gouvernement. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 6.—**Louis XII;** Anne de Bretagne, v. 6.—Louis XII et Philippe le Beau, v. 7.—Louis XII, père du peuple et le Cardinal d'Amboise, v. 7.—**Louis de France** et Jean sans peur, v. 5.—La succession de Charlemagne, **Louis le Pieux,** v. 2.—**Montluc** et le siège de Sienne, v. 9.—**Philippe VI** et Robert d'Artois, v. 4.—**Philippe-Auguste** et Louis VIII, la royauté conquérante. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 3.—**Philippe le Bel** et ses 3 fils, les rois administrateurs. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 3.—**Philippe le Hardi;** Moeurs et institutions du XIII siècle, v. 3.—**Rois fainéants** et maires du palais, v. 2.

—— **Mouvement guisard** en 1588. Catherine de Médicis et la Journée des Barricades. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 253.)

**Zeller,** Eduard. 1814—. Die Apostelgeschichte nach ihrem inhalt und ursprung kritisch untersucht. Stuttgart, 1854. 8°. —1254

—— Contents and origin of the Acts of the Apostles, critically investigated. To which is prefixed, Dr. F. Overbeck's Introduction to the Acts, from De Wette's Handbook. Tr. by Joseph Dare. London, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.* v. 8, 10.) —4232

—— David Friedrich Strauss in his life and writings. Authorised tr. With a portrait. London, 1874. 12°. 5856

—— De Hermodoro Ephesio et Hermodoro Platonico. Marburgi [1859]. 4°. 3272

—— Entwicklung des monotheismus bei den Griechen. Ein vortrag. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. —1427

—— Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibnitz. Muenchen, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 234.) —1416

—— History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. Tr. from the German by S. F. Alleyne. London, 1883. p. 8°. —1458

—— History of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. Tr. from the German by S. F. Alleyne. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. —1428

—— Plato and the older Academy. Tr. from the German by Sarah Frances Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin. London, 1876. p. 8°. —1428

—— Platonische studien. Tuebingen, 1839. 8°. 3205

—— Socrates and the Socratic schools. Tr. from the German by Oswald J. Reichel. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1428

—— The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. from the German by Oswald J. Reichel. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1428

—— **Religion und philosophie** bei den Roemern. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

—— (*Ed.*) Gesammelte schriften von D. F. Strauss. *See* Strauss, D. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ. *See* Baur, F. C.

—— **P.** Philosophie der Griechen von Z. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 741.)—**Vortraege und abhandlungen.** 22 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 119.)

**Zeller,** Jean. 1841—. La diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVI siècle, d'après la correspondance de Guillaume Pellicier (1539–42). Paris, 1881. 8°. —2325

**Zeller,** Jules Sylvain. 1820—. Entretiens sur l'histoire du XVI siècle.—Italie et renaissance. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3555

—— Histoire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1884–90. 6 v. 8°. 3624

*Note.*—V. 1, 2 are 3 ed.; v. 3, 4 are 2 ed.

*Contents.* **Empereurs du XIV siècle.** Habsbourg et Luxembourg, principautés, seigneuries, villes, ligues, la Sainte Vehme, et la Bulle d'or, v. 6.—**L'Empire germanique et l'église** au moyen age. Les Henri. Querelle des investitures, v. 3.—**Fondation d l'Empire germanique.** Charlemagne, Otton le Grand, les Ottonides, v. 2.—Empereur **Frédéric** II et la chute de l'Empire germanique du moyen age. Conrad IV et Conradin, v. 5.—L'Empire germanique sous les **Hohenstauffen.** Empereur Frédéric Barberousse, v. 4.—**Origines de l'Allemagne** et de l'Empire germanique, v. 1.

—— Pie IX et Victor-Emmanuel, histoire contemporaine de l'Italie (1846–78). 2 éd. Paris, 1879. 16°. 3547

—— Ulrich de Hutten. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son époque. Histoire du temps de la réforme. Paris, 1849. 8°. —4284

—— **Douhaire,** P. Origines d'Allemagne et de l'Empire germanique, par Z. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1165.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Entretiens sur l'histoire: Antiquité et moyen age, par Z. 62 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 9, p. 240.)

**Zeller,** Paul. 1848—. Taegliche lebensgewohnheiten im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 42.) 2305

**Zeloso extremeño,** El. 24 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 155.

**Zelotti,** Battista. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Zelter,** Karl Friedrich. 1758–1832. Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Zelter in den jahren 1796 bis 1832. Herausg. von F. W. Riemer. Berlin, 1833–34. 6 v. 12°. —3177

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe, selected, tr., and annotated by A. D. Coleridge. 1887.

**Zeluco.** Moore, J. E. 2 v. 1204

**Zelzate.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zelzate. 29 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 3.)

**Zen,** Pietro. *Circa* 1453–1539. Sommario della relazione, 1524–30. 9 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 3, pp. 93, 119.)

**Zend language.**

Bopp, F. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend . . . and Sclavonic languages. 1856, 3 v.

—— Burnouf, E. Etudes sur la langue et sur les textes zends. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10; 4 s. v. 4–7, 1840–46.)

—— Haug, M. Essays on the sacred language . . . of the Parsees. 1862.

—— Hovelacque, A. Grammaire de la langue zende. 1868.

—— Spiegel, F. Grammatik der Pârsisprache; nebst sprachproben. 1851.

—— **Bopp,** F. Ueber die zahlwoerter in der Zendsprache. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 171.)—**Burnouf,** E. Affinité du Zend avec les dialectes germaniques. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 53.)—Observations sur le rapport des mots zends et sanskrits *vahista* et *Vasichtha*, et sur quelques superlatifs en zend. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 56.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Observations préliminaires sur l'alphabet zend. 117 pp. (*In his* Comment. sur le Yaçna, v. 1, p. xxxvii.)—**Ebel,** H. Altbacrisches. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 38.)—**Geldner,** K. Beitraege zur altbaktrischen lexicographie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 128.)—**Haug,** M. Zendstudien. 99 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 314, 506; v. 8, 1854, p. 739; v. 9, 1855, p. 683.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Etymologisches und grammatisches aus dem Avesta. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 462.)—**Jolly,** J. Infinitiv im Zendavesta. 35 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 416.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Das urspruengliche Zendalphabet. 91 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 293.)—**Ménant,** J. Le Zend. 36 pp. (*In his* Langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie: Perse, p. 1.)—**Rask,** E. Remarks on the Zend language. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 524.)—**Rask,** R. C. Observations sur les alphabets zend et pehlvi. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 143.)—Om Zendsprogets og Zendavestas aelde og aegthed. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 21, p. 231.)—**Romer,** J. Additional notes upon the Zend language. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 313.)—Brief notices of Persian, and of the language called Zend, 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p.

95.)—Illustrations of the languages called Zand and Pahlavi. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 345.)—**Spiegel, F.** Burnoufs altbaktrische forschungen und ihr verhaeltniss zur tradition. 101 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 257.) —Die dritte person plur. des perf. red. med. im Altbaktrischen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 155.)—Namen der himmelsgegenden im altbaktrischen. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 396.)—Zur altbaktrischen syntax. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 134.)—Zur altbaktrischen wortforschung. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 188.)

**Zend literature.** Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. Mémoire dans lequel on établit que les livres zends déposés à la Bibliothèque du roi le 15 Mars 1762, sont les ouvrages de Zoroastre. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 38, 1777, p. 167.)—**Haug, M.** Zendstudien. 99 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 314, 506; v. 8, 1854, p. 739; v. 9, 1855, p. 683.)—**Mitchell, J. M.** Recent investigations in Zend literature. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 216.)—**Sachau, E.** Contributions to the knowledge of Parsee literature. 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 229.)

**Zend-Avesta.** *See* Avesta.

**Zeneyda.** 89 pp. Hamilton, A., *Count*, *Fairy tales and romances*, p. 277.

**Zenger,** John Peter. Chandler, P.W. Trial of Z. 59 pp. (*In his* Am. crim. trials, v. 1, p. 151.)

**Zengg,** Burkard. *See* Zink, B.

**Zenker,** Julius Theodor. 1811–84. Bibliotheca orientalis. Manuel de bibliographie orientale. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. L.117

—— Dictionnaire turc-arabe-persan. Leipzig, 1866–76. 2 v. 4°. 1192

*Contents.*

م – ح, v. 1. خ – ی, v. 2.

—— **Chinesische reich,** nach dem tuerkischen Khatainame. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 785.)—Mittheilungen ueber die laender am suedlichen ufer des **Kaspischen meeres.** Nach G. Melgunof. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 232.)

**Zenner,** Gottfried. 1656–1721. Neu-Europa oder die alte in der neuen welt . . . Leipzig, 1720. 16°. 1658

**Zeno,** *St., Bp. of Verona.* —*circa* 380. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.) —2263

*Contents.* **Ballerini,** G. e P. Dissertationes de S. Zenonis operibus actis, cultu, et aetate; Observationes primae Zenonis operum appendici praemissae; Praefatio.—**Bonacchi, F.** De sermonibus et martyrio S. Zenonis libri II cum duplici dissertatione ipsis subjuncta.—**Coronatus.** Sermo de vita S. Zenonis.—**Epistola dedicatoria.**—**Historia translationis** S. Zenonis.—**Missae** S. Zenonis.—**Monumenta** de S. Zenone.—**Notitia litteraria** in Zenonem.—**Sparavieri, F.** Adnotationes in Zenonis sermones.—**Testimonia** selecta de S. Zenone.—**Tractatus.**—Indices.

—— **Ballerini,** G. e P. Dissertationes de Sancti Zenonis operibus, actis, cultu, et aetate. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 25.)—**Bonacchi, F.** De sermonibus et martyrio Sancti Zenonis libri II. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 599.)—**Coronatus.** Sermo de vita Sancti Zenonis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 199.)—**Josephus,** *Chancellor of Aquitane.* Historia translationis corporum Sanctorum Ragnoberti et Zenonis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 127; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 891.)—**Monumenta** de Sancto Zenone. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 189.)—**Notitia litteraria** in Zenonem. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 243.)—**Sparavieri, F.** Adnotationes in Beati Zenonis Veronensis sermones. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 535.)—Historia **translationis** Sancti Zenonis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 207.)

**Zeno,** *Emperor of the East.* Dirksen, H. E. Das polizei-gesetz des Kaisers Z., ueber die bauliche anlage der privathaeuser in Constantinopel. 30 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 225.)

**Zeno,** *of Citium.* *Circa* B. C. 358–260. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 792.)

—— **Caractères** de figures de l'Alexandre le Grand, et de Z. le Stoicien, éclairés par la médecine. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 422.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Zenonis locus emendatus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 6, 1857, p. 339.)—**Droysen, H.** Der attische volksbeschluss zu ehren des Z. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 291.)

**Zeno,** *of Elea.* Aristoteles. De Xenophane (Melisso), Zenone (Xenophane) et Gorgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 671: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. Gr.*)—**Schneider, F.** Zeno aus Elea. 41 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 35, 1876, p. 602.)—**Ueberweg, F.** Ueber den historischen werth der schrift de Melisso, Zenone, Gorgia. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 104.) —**Zeller, E.** Der streit Theophrasts gegen Z. ueber die ewigkeit der welt. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 422.)

**Zeno,** *of Rhodes.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 174.)

**Zeno,** Antonio. *See* Zeno, N., and Zeno, A.

**Zeno,** Apostolo. 1668–1750. Vita di Paolo Paruta. 37 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Marci Antonii Coccii **Sabellici** vita. 39 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 1, p. xxix.)

**Zeno,** Carlo, *Admiral of Venice.* Giustiniani, L. Oratio parentalis de divo Carolo Zeno. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 743.)—**Zeno,** J. Vita Caroli Zeni, 1334–1418. 93 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 197.)

**Zeno,** Caterino. 15 *cent.* Commentarii del viaggio in Persia, et delle guerre persiane. 21 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2, p. 220.)

**Zeno,** Jacopo. 1417–81. Vita Caroli Zeni, 1334–1418. 93 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 197.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Zeno,** Nicolò, and **Zeno,** Antonio. Voyages to the northern seas, in the XIV century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland: and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction, by Richard Henry Major. London, 1873. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2465

—— **Discoveries.** 10 pp. Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 610; v. 5, p. 807.)—Dello scoprimento dell' isola **Frislanda,** Eslanda, Engrovelanda, Estotilanda, et Icaria. 8 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2, p. 230.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 157; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 438.)

—— **Voyages** of the Zeni. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 177.)

**Zeno,** Pietro Caterino. 1666–1732. Vita del Senatore Michele Foscarini. 6 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 10, p. iii.)—Vita di Batista **Nani.** 27 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 8, p. 1.)

**Zenobia,** tragedy. *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T.—Murphy, A.

**Zenobia,** Septimia, *Queen of Palmyra.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 665.)

—— JOUVE, J. (Envoi de Hauteville, *pseud.*) Histoire de Zénobie, Impératrice-Reine de Palmyre. 1758.

—— WARE, W. Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra. 1869, 2 v.

*Note.*—Fiction.

—— **Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra. 12 pp. (*In her* Mem. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Muenter, F.** Commentatio de numo plumbeo Zenobiae, reginae orientis. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 551.)—**Re,** A. del. Villa Zenobiae, Reginae Palmyrenorum. 3 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Tiburtinae, p. 78: Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—**Renaudot, E.** Eclaircissement sur le nom de Septimia qui est joint à celuy de Zénobia sur les médailles de cette princesse. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 528.)—**Vaillant, J. F.** Dissertation sur une médaille de la reine Z. trouvée dans les ruines de la ville de Palmyre. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 523.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 76, 1870, p. 597; Westm. Rev. v. 28, 1838, p. 436. *Also* **Palmyra.**

**Zenobius,** *Bp. of Klag.* 4 *cent.* Histoire de Daron. 23 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie,* v. 1, p. 333.)

**Zenobius,** *Deacon of Edessa.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 168.)

**Zenobius.** 2 *cent.* Proverbia. [*Gr.*] 165 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Paroemiographi Gr.* p. 228.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Comici Dorici versiculus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 142.)

**Zenodorus,** *Tetrarch of Trachonitis.* Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles du Tétrarque Zénodore. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 545.)

**Zenodotus,** *of Alexandria.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 229.)

**Zenodotus,** *of Ephesus.* Duentzer, H. Zenodot und Aristarch. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 9, 1854, p. 311.)—**Lentz,** A. Herodianus et Z. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 21, 1864, p. 385.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Zenodotea. 92 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 652; v. 9, 1854, p. 43.)

**Zenophilus** and **Patrophilus.** Martyrdom of Barsamya, the Bp. of the blessed city Edessa. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 10 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 63.)

**Zenosius;** or, the pilgrim-convert. Pise, C. C. 2295

**Zenus.** *See* Zeno.

**Zephaniah,** *Book of.* *See* Bible, O. T., *Zephaniah.*

**Zepheria.** London, 1594; repr. 1869. sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* No. 5.) 1314

**Zephyrinus,** *St., Pope.* —*circa* 218. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 11; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 125.)

**Zepper,** Wilhelm. 16 *cent.* Legum Mosaicarum forensium explanatio. Ubi quaestio, an, et quatenus abolitae illae sint, ventilatur . . . Ed. secunda. Herbornae Nassoviorum, 1614. 16°. —2266

**Zerbin und Bella.** 108 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte,* v. 5, p. 77.

**Zerbrochene postkutsche.** 38 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 231.

**Zermatt.** Swayne, G. C. An early stroll to Z. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 243.)

**Zerstoerung von Troja,** gedicht. 39 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 97.

**Zerstreute blaetter.** Jacobs, F. C. W., *Vermischte schriften,* v. 6. —3127

**Zesen,** Philipp. 1619-89. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 56 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahr.* v. 13, p. 257.)

**Zetland islands.** *See* Shetland islands.

**Zetlitz,** Jens. 1761-1821. Digtere. 33 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 2, p. 282.)

**Zeus.** *See* Jupiter, *Divinity.*

**Zeus Basileus** und Herakles Kallinikos. Panofka, T. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 7.) 2702

**Zeuss,** Johann Kaspar. 1806-56. Grammatica Celtica e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae linguae quam Britannicarum dialectorum Cambricae, Cornicae, Armoricae comparatis Gallicae priscae reliquiis. Ed. altera curavit H. Ebel. Berolini, 1871. r. 8°. —2123

**Zeuxis.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 632.)

**Zeveneeken.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zeveneeken. 35 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 8.)

**Zeveren.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zeveren. 19 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 8.)

**Zevort,** Edgar. 1842—. Le Marquis d'Argenson et le ministère des affaires étrangères du 18 Nov. 1744 au 10 Jan. 1747. Paris, 1880. 8°. 5811

**Zhukofsky,** Vasily Andreevich. 1783-1852. [Poetical and other works. *Russian.*] [St. Petersburg], 1869. 6 v. 8°. 2345

**Zia'a ed-Din Barni,** *commonly called* Zia'a-i Barni. Táríkh-i Féroz-Sháhí. Ed. by Saiyid Ahmed Kha'n. [*Persian.*] Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

**Ziban.** Exploration de la province de Constantine et des Zibans. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 129.)

**Zick,** Januarius. Demmin, A. Januarius Zick. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, ecole allemande.*)

**Ziegenbalg,** Hermann (*Ed.*) Allgemeines buecherlexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

**Ziegler,** Christiane Mariane von. Spitta, P. Ueber die beziehungen Sebastian Bachs zu Christian Friedrich Hunold und Z. 32 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 403.)

**Ziegler,** Christoph (*Ed.*) 1814—. Theocriti carmina. *See* Theocritus.

—— (*Ed.*) Theognidis Elegiae. *See* Theognis.

**Ziegler,** Jakob. *Circa* 1480-1549. Christierni II. Regis Daniae attentata in Sueciae regnum. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 149.)—Of the **North regions.** 12 pp. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on Am.* p. 295.)

**Ziegler,** Jakob Melchior. 1801-83. Erlaeuterungen zur 3 karte der Schweiz, sammt register fuer diese und die hypsometrie der Schweiz. 4 ausgabe. Winterthur, 1866. r. 8°. —1623

**Ziegler,** Leo. Italafragmente der Paulinischen Briefe nebst bruchstuecken einer vorhieronymianischen uebersetzung des ersten Johannesbriefes. Marburg, 1876. 4°. —1252

—— Die lateinischen Bibeluebersetzungen vor Hieronymus und die Itala des Augustinus. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Heiligen Schrift. Muenchen, 1879. 4°. —1252

**Ziemann,** Adolf. —1869. Mittelhochdeutsches woerterbuch zum handgebrauch. Quedlinburg, 1838. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abth. III, v. 1.) —3123

—— (*Ed.*) Kutrun (mittelhochdeutsch). Quedlinburg, 1835. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abth. I, v. 1.) —3124

**Zierberger,** Tilemann. 15 *cent.* Descriptio belli inter Henricos juniorem et seniorem Duces Brunsvicenses et Luneburgenses civitatemque Brunsvicensem circa annum 1492 gesti. 16 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 88.)

**Zieten,** *Gen.* Hans Joachim von. BLUMENTHAL, L. J. L. von. Life of Gen. de Zieten. 1803, 2 v.

—— HAHN, W. Hans Joachim von Zieten. 1878.

**Zieten,** *Gen.* Hans Sigismund von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 3, p. 237.)

**Zieten,** Karl Hartwig von. Die versteinerungen Wuertembergs, oder naturgetreue abbildungen in den vollstaendigsten sammlungen, namentlich der in dem kabinet des oberamts-arzt Dr. Hartmann befindlichen petrefacten, mit angabe der gebirgs-formationen in welchen dieselben vorkommen und der fundorte. Stuttgart, 1830. fo. —1571

**Zig zag telegraph.** 7 pp. Thompson, L. G. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 184.)

**Zigabenus,** Euthymius. *See* Euthymius Zigabenus.

**Zigeuner in Europa** und Asien. Pott. A. F. 2 v. 1796

**Zigeuner in ihrem wesen** und in ihrer sprache. Liebich, R. 1796

**Zigeuner und ihre musik** in Ungarn. Liszt, F. 1798

**Zilies** *von Seine.* 14 *cent.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der. *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 25.)

**Zimenes.** *See* Ximenes.

**Zimmer,** Heinrich. Altindisches leben. Die cultur der vedischen Arier nach den Samhitā dargestellt. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3443

—— Nominalsuffixe a und â in den germanischen sprachen. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others. *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 13.) —3166

**Zimmerische chronik.** Herausg. von K. A. Barack. Stuttgart, 1869. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 91-94.) —3114

—— **Birlinger,** A. Zimmerische chronik. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20. 1872. p. 55.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur Zimmerischen chronik. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 385; v. 18, 1873, p. 175.)

**Zimmermann,** A. Der kulturgeschichtliche werth der roemischen inschriften. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 861.)

**Zimmermann,** Balthasar Friedrich Wilhelm. 1807–78. Geschichte des grossen Bauernkriegs. Stuttgart, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3613

**Zimmermann,** Friedrich Albrecht. 1746–1815. Nachrichten vom ursprung und aufbringung der steuern im souverainen Herzogthum Ober- und Nieder-Schlesien im jahre 1743. 52 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 309.)

**Zimmermann,** Johann Georg, *M. D.*, *Ritter* von. 1728-95. Solitude, or the effects of occasional retirement on the mind, the heart, general society, in exile, in old age, and on the bed of death. Tr. from the German. To which are added, notes, historical and explanatory. London, 1827. 8°. —1444

—— Briefe an **Herder.** 58 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass*, v. 2, p. 223.)

—— TISSOT, S. A. Vie de M. Zimmerman. 1797.

**Zimmermann,** *Rev.* Johann Liborius. 1702–34. Excellency of the knowlege of Jesus Christ as a right, easy, and happy way of coming to a true, constant strength and establishment in the Christian life. With a supplementary extract of Prof. Franck, on the subject. Tr. by Moses Browne. Baltimore, 1816. 12°. —4247

**Zimmermann,** Johann Nepomuk August. **Weyrother,** K., *Ritter* von. Zimmermann. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 204.)

**Zimmermann,** Ludwig Christian (*Ed.*) 1784-1838. Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. *See* Zeitschrift.

**Zimmermann,** Matthias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes. v. 36.

**Zimmermann,** Robert Arthur Theodor. Aesthetik. 27 pp. (Rev. of, by M Carrière, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 113.)—**Leibnitz und Lessing.** Eine studie. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 127.)

**Zimmermann,** W. F. A. *pseud.* *See* Vollmer, K. G. W. (in supplement.)

**Zimmern,** Heinrich. Babylonische busspsalmen, umschrieben, uebersetzt, und erklaert. Leipzig, 1885. 4°. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 6.) 1222

**Zimmern,** Helen. 1843—. Arthur Schopenhauer: his life and his philosophy. London, 1876. p. 8°. 5856.

—— Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi. With 2 etchings by L. Alma Tadema, and a prefatory poem by Edmund W. Gosse. London, 1882. 12°. 3167

—— Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: his life and his works. London, 1878. p. 8°. 5841

—— The Hansa towns. New York, 1889. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— L. Alma Tadema, R. A.: his life and work. London [1886]. 4°. (*Art Journ.* 1886.) —3771

—— Maria Edgeworth. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— **Lessing.** 25 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Dramat. works, Tragedies*, p. vii: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Bernardino Ochino of Siena. *See* Benrath, K.

**Zimmern,** Sigmund Wilhelm. 1795–1830. Geschichte des roemischen privatrechts bis [auf] Justinian. V. 1, 3. Heidelberg, 1826–29. 2 v. 8°. —1325

*Note.*—V. 2 was never pub. V. 3 has also a separate titlepage: Der roemische civilprozess in geschichtlicher entwicklung bis auf Justinian.

**Zinc.** AMES, J. S. On relations between the lines of various spectra, with special reference to those of cadmium and zinc. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.)

—— BURTON, W. M. Atomic weight of zinc as determined by the composition of the oxide. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 1.)

—— KERL, G. H. B. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. by W. Crookes and E. Roehrig. Lead. Silver. Zinc. 1868.

—— **Cooke,** J. P., Jr. On 2 new crystalline compounds of zinc and antimony, and on the cause of the variation of composition observed in their crystals. 35 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 337.)—**Eliot,** C. W., and Storer, F. H. On the impurities of commercial zinc, with special reference to the residue insoluble in dilute acids, to sulphur, and to arsenic. 40 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 57.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. De zinci atque antimonii cum plumbo conjunctione. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 10, 1791, p. 28.)—**Horsford,** E. N. On some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. 7 pp. (Am. Acad of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 354.)—**Painter,** H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 287 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Storer,** F. H. On the alloys of copper and zinc. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 27.)

**Zinc chloride.** Rolleston, G. Note on the preservation of encephala by the zinc chloride. 4 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses*, v. 1. p. 53.)

**Zincali,** The, or an account of the gypsies of Spain. Borrow, G. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3147

**Zincken,** Karl Friedrich. Fortschritte der geologie der Tertiaerkohle, Kreidekohle, Jurakohle, und Triaskohle. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. —1654

*Note.*—With a 2 titlepage: Ergaenzungen zu der physiographie der braunkohle.

**Zinckgref,** Julius Wilhelm. 1591–1635. Auserlesene gedichte. 26 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahr.* v. 7, p. 1.)

**Zingerle,** Anton. 1842—. De Germanico Caesare, Drusi filio. Trento, 1867. 8°. 2725

—— Martial's Ovid-studien. Innsbruck, 1877. 8°. 3254

—— Ovidius und sein verhaeltniss zu den vorgaengern und gleichzeitigen roemischen dichtern. Innsbruck, 1869–71. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3254

—— Zu spaeteren lateinischen dichtern. Beitraege zur geschichte der roemischen poesie. Innsbruck, 1873. 8°. 3226

**Zingerle,** Ignaz Vincenz. 1825—. Sagen, maerchen, und gebrauche aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1859. 8°. 1235

**Zingerle,** Pius. 1801–81. Ueber das syrische Buch des paradieses von Ebedjesu, Metropolit von Nisibis. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 496.)—Ueber sechssylbige verse bei **Ephraem dem Syrer.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 66.)—Nachtraegliches zu den proben syrischer poesie aus **Jacob von Sarug.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 511.)—Ueber den **reim in syrischen gedichten;** Ueber das gemischte metrum in syrischen gedichten. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, pp. 110, 116.)—Beitraege zur **syrischen literatur** aus Rom. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 687; v. 18, 1864, p. 751.)

—— (*Ed.*) Proben syrischer poesie. *See* Jacobus, *St.*, *Bp. of Batne Sarug.*

**Zingha,** or Nzingha, *Queen of Matamba.* **Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Zingha, Queen of Matamba and Angola. 20 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 8.)

**Zink,** Burkard. *Circa* 1396–1474. Chronik, 1368–1468. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 5.) 3666

—— **Excerpta Boica** ex Chronico Augustano anecdoto ab anno Christi 1369 ad annum 1469. 58 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 243.)

**Zink,** Michael. 1838—. Der mytholog Fulgentius. Ein beitrag zur roemischen litteratur-geschichte und zur grammatik des afrikanischen Lateins. Wuerzburg, 1867. 4°. 3242

**Zinkeisen,** Johann Wilhelm. 1803–63. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches in Europa. Hamburg and Gotha, 1840–63, 7 v., and Register von J. H. Moeller, 1 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3756

**Zin-ud-Din.** 16 *cent.* Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language. Tr. into English by Lt. M. J. Rowlandson. London, 1833. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Zinzendorf,** Philipp Ludwig, *Graf* von. **Crowe,** E. E., and **James,** G. P. R. Count Zinzendorf. 34 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5, p. 69: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Zinzendorf und Pottendorf,** Nikolaus Ludwig, *Graf* von. BOVET, F. Le Comte de Zinzendorf. 1865. (*Biblioth. des paroisses.*)

—— SPANGENBERG, A. G. Life of Nicholas Lewis, Count Zinzendorf. 1838.

—— VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. L. P. Graf Ludwig von Zinzendorf. 1873. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 11.)

—— VERBECK, J. W. Des Grafen Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf leben und charakter. 1845.

—— **Colquhoun,** J. C. Nicholas Louis, Count of Zinzendorf. 39 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 1.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Memoir of Z. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, 1846, p. 540.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Count Zinzendorf and the Moravians. 26 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 38.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. The Moravians and their leader. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 786.)—**Schmieder,** H. E. Zinzendorf. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 472.)

*See also* **Moravians.**

**Zinzerling,** Justus. *Circa* 1590–1620. Description of England, circa 1610. 7 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 129.)

**Zions Hoegtid.** 46 pp. Bellman, C. M., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 4, p. 473.

**Zionsharfe.** Kocher, K. 4 v. in 2. —2753

**Zipoli,** Perlone, *pseud.* *See* Lippi, L.

**Zipporah.** Welch, M. C. Moses and his wife. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 604.)

**Zirkel,** Ferdinand. 1838—. Microscopical petrography. Washington, 1876. 4°. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor. 40 parallel*, v. 6.) —3531

—— Untersuchungen ueber die mikroskopische zusammensetzung und structur der basaltgesteine. Bonn, 1870. 8°. —1645

—— **Umwandlungsprocesse** im mineralreich. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 545.)

**Zirngiebl,** Eberhard. Studien ueber das Institut der Gesellschaft Jesu, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der paedagogischen wirksamkeit dieses ordens in Deutschland. Leipzig. 1870. 8°. —3204

—— Fr. H. **Jacobi's leben,** dichten, und denken. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 102.)

**Ziska,** Franz. Oesterreichische volksmaehrchen. Wien, 1822. 16°. 1237

**Ziska,** Jan. *See* Žižka, J.

**Zito,** Bartolomeo. Defennemiento de la Vajasseide contra la cenzura de l'Accademmece Scatenate. 58 pp. (Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 182.)

**Zittau.** Tobias, A. Messbuecher der Johanniter in der stadtbibliothek der stadt Z. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 52.)

**Zittau-prager strasse,** Zur geschichte der. 14 pp. Feistner, W. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 146.)

**Zittel,** Karl Alfred von. 1839—. Fauna der aeltern cephalopodenfuehrenden tithonbildungen. Cassel, 1870. sm. 4°, and atlas, fo. (Dunker, W. B. R. H., and Zittel, K. A. von, *Palaeontographica, Supplement.*) —1501; atlas, —1571

—— Gastropoden der Stramberger schichten. Cassel, 1873. sm. 4°, and atlas, fo. (Dunker, W. B. R. H., and Zittel, K. A. von, *Palaeontographica, Supplement.*) —1501; atlas, —1571

—— Handbuch der palaeontologie. Palaeozoologie. Muenchen, 1876–85. 2 v. 8°. —1581

—— Ueber den geologischen bau der Libyschen Wueste. Muenchen [1880]. 4°. —1612

—— Die **kreide.** 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 423.)—Das wunderland am **Yellowstone.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 397.)

—— (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur geologie und palaeontologie der Libyschen Wueste und der angrenzenden gebiete von Aegypten. V. 1. Cassel, 1883. 4°. (Dunker, W. B. R. H., and Zittel, K. A. von, *Palaeontographica*, v. 30.1.) —1501

—— (*Ed.*) Palaeontographica. *See* Dunker, W. B. R. H., . . . and Zittel, K. A. von.

—— and others. Fossile mollusken und echinodermen aus Neu-Seeland. 54 pp. 10 pl. (*Novara reise*, Geol. theil. v. 1, 2 abth. p. 15.)

**Zizim.** *See* Jem or Djem.

**Žižka,** Jan. MEISSNER, A. Ziska. 1862. (*Dichtungen*, v. 2.)

— **Gilpin,** W. Life of Z. 95 pp. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Lenau,** N. Johannes Ziska. Bilder aus dem Hussitenkriege. 36 pp. (*Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 417.)

**Zlatagorskoï** (Goldberg), E. Essai d'un dictionnaire des homonymes de la langue française avec la traduction allemande, russe, et anglaise. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 1174

**Zlauco,** *Abbot of Ossegg.* Scheinpflug, A. Abt Zlauco von Ossegg. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 74.)

**Zoar.** Nordhoff, C. Society of Separatists at Z. 17 pp. (*In his* Communistic societies, p. 97.)

**Zodiac.**

HALMA, N. Examen et explication du zodiaque de Denderah . . . et de quelques autres zodiaques égyptiens. 1822.

— ROMIEU, A. Lettres à M. Lepsius sur un décan du ciel égyptien. 1870.

— **Biot,** J. B. Mémoire sur le zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. 101 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Burgess,** E. Origin of the lunar division of the zodiac represented in the Nakshatra system of the Hindoos. 26 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 309.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. On the Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiac. 53 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 321; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 323.)—Memoir on the antiquity of the zodiacs of **Esneh and Dendera.** 91 pp. 3 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, pp. 151, 251; v. 25, 1822, pp. 63, 284, 380.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire concernant l'origine du zodiaque . . . des orientaux. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 378.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber den ursprung des thierkreises. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1838, p. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the antiquity of the Indian zodiack. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 333; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 289.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de Dendera et d'Esné. 109 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 102.)—Sur l'origine grecque des zodiaques prétendus égyptiens. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 464.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Poetry of the zodiac. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 258.)—**M.,** J. Observations on the zodiac of Dendera. 50 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 59, 225; v. 29, 1824, p. 19.)—**Maurice,** T. Ancient zodiac of Egypt. 1 pl. (*In his* History of Hindostan, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Mollien,** E. Recherches sur le zodiaque indien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 3, 1853, p. 240.)—**Raige,** R. Mémoire sur le zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Egyptiens. 22 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 391.)—**Tomlinson,** G. On the astronomical ceiling of the Memnonium at Thebes. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 484.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Lunar zodiac of India, Arabia, and China. 81 pp. 1 pl. (*Orient. and linguist. studies*, 2 s. p. 341.)—**Zodiac of Denderah.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 233.)

**Zodiacal light.** JONES, G. Observations on the zodiacal light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855 . . . with conclusions from the data thus obtained. 1856. (Perry, M. C., *Exped. to China seas and Japan*, v. 3.)

— SEARLE, A. Apparent position of the zodiacal light. 1885.

— **Euler,** L. Recherches physiques sur la cause de la queue des comètes, de la lumière boreale, et de la lumière zodiacale. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 117.)—**Jones,** G. Recent observations, by various persons, on the gegenschein, or completed arch of the zodiacal light. 10 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 172.)—**Olmsted,** D. Observations on the zodiacal light. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 112.)—**Smyth,** C. P. Contributions to a knowledge of the phenomena of the zodiacal light. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1853, p. 489.)—**Wilkes,** C. Zodiacal light. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 83.)

**Zoeckler,** Otto, *D. D.* 1833—. Book of Job. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr. and ed. by L. J. Evans, D. D. New York, 1874. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

— Book of the Prophet Daniel. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by James Strong. New York [1875]. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

— Books of the Chronicles. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by James G. Murphy. New York [1876]. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

— Ecclesiastes; or, Koheleth. Ed., with annotations, dissertations on leading ideas, together with a new metrical version and an introduction thereto, by Prof. Tayler Lewis. Tr. by Wm. Wells. New York, 1870. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

— Hieronymus. Sein leben und wirken aus seinen schriften dargestellt. Gotha, 1865. 8°. 5891

— Proverbs of Solomon. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr. and ed. by Rev. Charles A. Aiken. New York, 1870. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

— Song of Solomon. Tr. from the German, with additions, by W. Henry Green, D. D. New York, 1870. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

**Zoëga,** Georg. 1755-1809. Abhandlungen. Herausg. und mit zusaetzen begleitet von Friedrich Gottlieb Welcker. Mit 5 kupfertafeln. Goettingen, 1817. 8°. 1714

*Contents.* **Capitolinische und der palatinische huegel** nebst ihrer nachbarschaft.—Ueber den uranfaenglichen **Gott der Orphiker.**—Vorlesungen ueber die **griechische mythologie.**—**Homer.**—Ueber **Lykurg** und die Sparter.—**Lykurgos** von den Maenaden bezwungen.—Ueber die den dienst des **Mithras** betreffenden roemischen kunstdenkmaeler.—**Nachtraege** des herausgebers.—Bemerkungen ueber ein denkmal im **Pioclementinischen Museum.** th. IV, taf. 25.—Ueber die Goettin von **Rhamnus.** Anmerkungen zu Herders abhandlung ueber die Nemesis.—**Tyche** und Nemesis.—Vermuthung ueber den ursprung des namens der **Volsker.**

— De origine et usu obeliscorum. Romae, 1797. fo. 1711

— Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, adjectis praeterea quotquot reliqua hujus classis numismata ex variis museis atque libris colligere obtigit. Romae, 1787. 4°. 2763

— Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma. *See* Piroli, T., and Zoëga, G.

**Zoellner,** Johann Karl Friedrich. 1834-82. Principien einer elektrodynamischen theorie der materie. V. 1. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. —1522

— Ueber die natur der cometen. Beitraege zur geschichte und theorie der erkenntniss. Mit 10 tafeln. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1872. r. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 163.) —2496

— Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1878-81. 4 v. in 5, 8°. —1465

*Contents.* Zur **abwehr,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber die ableitung der **adhaesion und cohaesion** aus den dynamischen kraeften der elektricitaet, v. 1.—Ueber eine neue methode zur messung **anziehender und abstossender kraefte,** v. 4.—Zur geschichte der **astrophysik,** v. 4.—Referate ueber **astrophysikalische abhandlungen** aus dem jahre 1869, v. 4.—

**Bessel, F. W.** Mathematisch-physikalische cometentheorie, v. 2, pt. 2.—Nachtrag zur kritik des elektrodynamischen grundgesetzes von **Clausius,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber die einwendungen von Clausius gegen das Weber'sche gesetz, v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber eine von Clausius in der elektrodynamischen theorie angewandte schlussweise, v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber die groesse und elektrische dichtigkeit der schweiftheilchen eines **cometen,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber die stabilitaet kosmischer massen und die physische beschaffenheit der cometen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber die elektrische repulsivkraft und groesse der **cometenkerne,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Deutsche naturforscher,** v. 3.—Ueber Emil **Du Bois-Reymond's grenzen des naturerkennens,** v. 1.—**Electrodynamische widerstandsmessungen** nach absolutem maasse, v. 4.—Theorie der **elektricitaetserregung** bei der beruehrung und reibung der koerper, v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber die **elektrische emissions-hypothese,** v. 1.—Kosmische anwendungen der elektrischen emissions-hypothese, v. 1.—Ueber die existenz bewegter **elektrischer theilchen** in allen koerpern, v. 1.—Ueber den ursprung des **erdmagnetismus** und die magnetischen beziehungen der weltkoerper, v. 4.—**Euler,** L. Ueber die natur der cometen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber den einfluss der dichtigkeit und temperatur auf die spectra gluehender **gase,** v. 4.—Ueber farbenbestimmung der **gestirne,** v. 4.—Ueber die von **Helmholtz,** Thomson, und Tait gegen das Weber'sche gesetz erhobenen einwaende, v. 2, pt. 1.—Widerlegung der einwendungen von Helmholtz gegen meine cometentheorie, v. 2, pt. 2.—Widerlegung des potentialgesetzes von Helmholtz durch versuche mit geschlossenen stroemen, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. Bemerkungen ueber die physische beschaffenheit der cometen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Resultate photometrischer beobachtungen an **himmelskoerpern,** v. 4.—Ueber die construction und anwendung des **horizontalpendels,** v. 4.—Zur geschichte des horizontalpendels, v. 4.—**Kepler,** J. Ueber die natur der cometen und ihre bedeutung, v. 2, pt. 2.—Kepler und die unsichtbare welt, v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber die elektrischen wirkungen des **lichtes** und der strahlenden waerme, v. 1.—Ueber die magnetischen wirkungen des lichtes und der strahlenden waerme, v. 1.—Ueber die mechanischen wirkungen des lichtes und der strahlenden waerme, v. 1.—Zur geschichte und theorie der durch **lichtreize** erzeugten partiellen farbenblindheit, v. 4.—**Mayer,** J. R. Verdienste um die astrophysik, v. 4.—Robert Mayer aus Heilbronn, eine biographische skizze, v. 4.—Ueber die universelle bedeutung der **mechanischen principien,** v. 4.—Beitraege zur kenntniss der chromatischen und monochromatischen abweichung des **menschlichen auges,** v. 4.—Photometrische untersuchungen ueber die physische beschaffenheit des planeten **Merkur,** v. 4.—Ueber die metaphysische deduction der **naturgesetze,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Ueber die natur der cometen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber die ableitung der **Newton'schen gravitation** aus den statischen wirkungen der elektricitaet, v. 1.—Ueber das spectrum des **nordlichtes,** v. 4.—**Olbers,** H. W. M. Untersuchungen ueber cometenschweife, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber ein einfaches verfahren, ohne silbersalze mit anwendung von eisensalzen unmittelbar kraeftige positive **photographien** zu erzeugen, v. 4.—Einige saetze aus der theoretischen **photometrie,** v. 4.—**Radiometrische untersuchungen,** v. 1.—Zur metaphysik des **raumes;** Nachtrag, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber die ableitung der **reibung** und ihrer gesetze aus den dynamischen wirkungen der elektricitaet, v. 1.—Ueber die durch gleitende reibung fester und fluessiger koerper erzeugten elektrischen stroeme, v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber eine neue beziehung der **retina** zu den bewegungen der iris, v. 4.—Erwiderung auf die bedenken des Hrn. **Reye** gegen meine erklaerung der sonnenflecke und protuberanzen, v. 4.—Beitrag zur geschichte des horizontalpendels von Prof. **Šafařik,** v. 4.—**Sigwart,** C. Ueber die sittlichen grundlagen der wissenschaft, v. 1.—Zur vertheidigung des Amerikaners Henry **Slade,** v. 3.—Ueber die unipolare induction eines **solenoides,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Beobachtungen von protuberanzen der **sonne,** v. 4.—Ueber die physische beschaffenheit der sonne, v. 4.—Ueber das rotationsgesetz der sonne und der grossen planeten, v. 4.—Ueber die spectroskopische beobachtung der rotation der sonne und ein neues reversionsspectroskop, v. 4.—Ueber die temperatur und physische beschaffenheit der sonne, v. 4.—Ueber den aggregatzustand der **sonnenflecke,** v. 4.—Fragmente zur geschichte der **sonnenflecken,** v. 4.—Ueber die periodicitaet und heliographische verbreitung der sonnenflecken, v. 4.—Ueber **spectralphotometrie,** v. 4.—Ueber ein neues **spectroskop** nebst beitraegen zur spectralanalyse der gestirne, v. 4.—Ueber das **spectroskopische reversionsfernrohr,** v. 4.—Der **Spiritismus** und die christliche offenbarung, v. 3.—Der Spiritismus und die sogenannten mathematiker, v. 3.—Der Spiritismus und die sogenannten philosophen, v. 3.—Ueber ein einfaches ocularspectroskop fuer **sterne,** v. 4.—Ueber den zusammenhang von **sternschnuppen** und cometen, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Thomson's daemonen** und die schatten Plato's, v. 1.—**Transcendentale physik** und die sogenannte philosophie, v. 3.—**Transcendentalphysiologie** und der sogenannte animalische magnetismus, v. 3.—Thesen zur habilitation in der philosophischen facultaet der **Universitaet Leipzig** am 13 Maerz 1865, v. 4.—Ueber die universelle bedeutung des **Weber'schen gesetzes,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber das verhaeltniss des Weber'schen gesetzes zum Ampère'schen gesetze, v. 2, pt. 1.—Ueber **wirkungen in die ferne,** v. 1.—Ueber die freiheit der **wissenschaft** und die nothwendigkeit einer sittlichen wiedergeburt des deutschen geistes, v. 2, pt. 2.—Kritik der **Zenker'schen cometen-theorie,** v. 2, pt. 2.

—— **Transcendentale physik** und die sogenannte philosophie. 17 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 168.)—Zur aufklaerung des deutschen volkes ueber inhalt und aufgabe der **Wissenschaftlichen abhandlungen.** 4 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 175.)

**Zoepffel,** Richard Otto, *D. D.* 1843—. Die Papstwahlen und die mit ihnen im naechsten zusammenhange stehenden ceremonien in ihrer entwickelung vom 11 bis zum 14 jahrhundert, nebst einer beilage: die doppelwahl des jahres 1130. Goettingen, 1871. 8°. —3295

**Zoeppritz,** Karl. 1838–85. Ueber die arbeitsvorraethe der natur und ihre benutzung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 201.)

**Zofingen.** Tallichet, E. La société de Z. et son 1 jubilé. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 264.)

**Zoheir.** *See* Behâ-eddin, Abu'l Fadhl Zoheir.

**Zohrab the hostage.** Morier, J. 1205

**Zoilus,** *of Amphipolis.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 85.)

—— **Hardion,** J. Dissertation où l'on examine s'il y a eû 2 Zoiles censeurs d'Homère. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 178.)

**Zoistic magnetism.** Scoresby, W. —1524

**Zola,** Emile. Amicis, E. de. Emile Zola. 65 pp. (*In his* Studies of Paris, p. 178.)—**Buchanan,** R. Note on Z. 5 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 303.)—**Des Roches,** J. M. de Amicis chez M. Z. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 82.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Zola. 24 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 188.)—**Lang,** A. Emile Zola. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 439.)—**Martin,** C. B. Emile Zola as a critic. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 650.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Emile Zola and the present tendencies of French drama. 21 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 264.)—**Perry,** T. S. Zola's last novel. [Nana.] 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 693.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zola. 46 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 382.)—**Zola's essays.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 116.)

**Zollickoffer,** William, *M. D.* 1793–1853. Materia medica of the United States, systematically arranged. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. —3777

**Zollikofer,** Georg Joachim. Foster, J. Zollikofer's sermons. 17 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 123.)

**Zollverein.** Mensch, F. A. von. Manuel pratique du consulat, ouvrage consacré specialement aux consuls de Prusse et des autres états formant le Zollverein. 1846. (*With* Moreuil, L. J. A. de, *Manuel des agents consulaires.*)

—— Passy, H. P. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . relatif aux Associations commerciales allemandes. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 569.)—**Rivier,** A. La crise du Zollverein. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 553.)

**Zomergem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zomergem. 56 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 8.)

**Zonaeus.** 5 *cent.* Περὶ σχημάτων τῶν κατὰ λόγον. 20 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 671.)

**Zonaras,** Joannes. *Circa* 1042–1130. Opera omnia historica, canonica, dogmatica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 134, 135.) —2242

*Contents.* **Annales.** v. 1, 2.—**Annalium argumenta,** v. 2.—Expositio **canonum Anastasimorum Damasceni,** v. 2.—Canon in SS. **Deiparam,** v. 2.—**Du Cange.** C. du F. De hebdomo Cpolitano disquisitio topographica, v. 2.—Praefatio, in qua de Joannis Zonarae scriptis et rebus gestis, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—De **seminifluis,** v. 2.—Quod non debeant II **sobrini** eamdem in matrimonium accipere, v. 2.—**Wolf,** H. Praefatio, v. 1.

—— Annales; [*Gr. et Lat.*] ex recensione Mauricii Pinderi. Bonnae, 1841-44. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.*) 4284

—— Epitome historiarum. [*Gr.*] Cum Caroli Ducangii suisque annotationibus ed. Ludovicus Dindorfius. Lipsiae, 1868–75. 6 v. 12°. 3267

*Contents.* **Argumenta,** v. 4.—**Codex Monacensis** n. 324; Codex Parisinus n. 1715, cum ed. Ducangii collatus, v. 5.—Excerpta ex Caroli **Ducangii annotationibus,** v. 6.—**Epitome historiarum,** v. 1-4.—**Schmidt,** W. A. Ueber die quellen des Zonaras, v. 6.—Index rerum, v. 6.

— **Specimen commentariorum** ad canones seu cantica, Damasceni. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 384.)

—— **Du Cange,** C. du F. Praefatio, in qua de Joannis Zonarae scriptis et rebus gestis. 10 pp. (Zonaras, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 9: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 134.) —**Schmidt,** W. A. Ueber die quellen des Z. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 238; Zonaras, J., *Epitome hist.* v. 6, p. 1.)

**Zoogloeae.** Trelease, W. Observations on several zoogloeae and related forms. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 165.)

**Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica.** Pallas, P. S. 4 v. —2573; atlas, —2571

**Zoologia Danica.** Mueller, O. F. 4 v. in 2. —2611

**Zoologiae Danicae prodromus.** Mueller, O. F. —1686

**Zoological gardens.** BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 1830–31, 2 v.

—— DUMONTEIL, F. Jardin d'acclimatation. Portraits zoologiques. 1874.

—— SCLATER, P. L. Revised list of the vertebrated animals now or lately living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London. [*Anon.*] 1872.

—— **Esquiros,** A. Les jardins zoologiques. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 688.)—Zoological gardens: **Regent's Park.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 309.)—**Stricker,** W. Geschichte der menagerien und der zoologischen gaerten. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 921.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 98, 1856, p. 220. *Also* **Menageries.**—**Philadelphia.** *Zoological Society.*

**Zoological illustrations.** Swainson, W. 6 v. —2594

**Zoological miscellany.** Leach, W. E. 3 v. —2594

**Zoological mythology.** Gubernatis, A. de. 2 v. —2265

**Zoological notes and anecdotes.** Holt, S. —1697

**Zoological record** for 1870–87, 89. Ed. by Alfred Newton, E. C. Rye . . . London, 1871–90. 19 v. 8°. —2567

*Note.*—From 1864–69 called Record of zoological literature.

**Zoological recreations.** Broderip, W. J. —1688

**Zoological researches in Java.** Horsfield, T. —1602

**Zoological Society of London.** Proceedings of the committee of science and correspondence. London, 1830–32. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3647

—— Proceedings. London, 1833–90. 58 v. in 46, 8°. —3647

—— — Index, 1830–47, 48–60. London, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°. —3647

—— Transactions, 1833–87. London, 1835–90. 13 v. 4°. —3641

—— — General index, v. 1–10 (1835–79). London, 1881. 4°. —3642

—— BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 1830–31, 2 v.

—— SCLATER, P. L. Revised list of the vertebrated animals now or lately living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London. [*Anon.*] 1872.

**Zoological Society of Philadelphia.** *See* Philadelphia, *Zoological Society.*

**Zoologie der alten Griechen und Roemer.** Lenz, H. O. —1696

**Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.** Verhandlungen. *See* Vienna, Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

**Zoologische Institute.** 19 pp. Schmitt, E. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 311.)

**Zoologischer atlas.** Eschscholtz, J. F. von. —2621

**Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut** in Wuerzburg. Arbeiten. *See* Wuerzburg.

**Zoologist about town,** The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 104.)

**Zoologists.** MACGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of eminent zoologists. 1834. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* the names of zoologists, *as* **Agassiz,** L. J. R.—**Aristoteles**—**Audubon,** J. J.—**Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.*—**Darwin,** C. R.—**Linnaeus,** C.—**Oken,** L.—**Ray,** J., *etc.*

**Zoology.**

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Structure of animal life. 1866.

—— ALTUM, B. Forstzoologie. 1872–75, 3 v. in 4.

—— ARISTOTELES. De animalibus historiae lib. X; De partibus animalium lib. IV; De animalium incessu; De animalium generatione lib. V; De animalium motione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1854. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— —History of animals. Tr. by Richard Cresswell. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Histoire des animaux. 1783. 2 v.

—— — Vier buecher ueber die theile der thiere. Gr. und deutsch. . . . herausg. von A. von Frantzius. 1853. (*Werke, gr. und deutsch.* v. 5.)

—— ASHTON, J. Curious creatures in zoology. 1890.

—— BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Wild beasts and their ways. 1891.

—— BLACKWALL, J. Researches in zoology. 1873.

—— BONER, C. Forest creatures. 1861.

—— BRANDT, J. F., and RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Medizinische zoologie. 1829–33, 2 v. in 1.

—— BREHM. A. E. Illustrirtes thierleben. 1864–69, 6 v.

—— BRODERIP, W. J. Leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. 1852.

—— — Zoological recreations. 1849.

—— BRONN, H. G. Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs. 1859–91, 6 v. in 11.

—— BRUEHL, K. B. Zootomie aller thierklassen. 1874–88, 40 pts.

—— BUCKLAND, F. T. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876.

—— BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Histoire générale des animaux. 1853. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Zoology; being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, instincts, and uses of the animal kingdom. 1858–66, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. Zoology. 1880–89, 32 v. in 40.

—— CLAUS, K. F. W. Grundzuege der zoologie. 1880–82, 2 v.

—— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. 1817, 4 v.; [1836–49], 20 v.

—— — The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, with additional descriptions by E. Griffith and others. 1827–35, 16 v.

*The same:* tr. by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1851.

—— DARWIN, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1868, 2 v.

—— — Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, during 1832–36. 1839–41, 3 v.

—— DRUMMOND, W. H. Rights of animals. 1838.

—— ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. von. Zoologischer atlas, enthaltend abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer thierarten. 1829–31.

—— EYDOUX, F., and SOULEYET, L. Zoologie. Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. 1841–52, 3 v.

—— GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, I. Acclimatation et domestication des animaux utiles. 1861.

—— — Essais de zoologie générale. 1841, 2 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— — and others. Zoologie. 1846–55, 2 v. (Du Petit-Thouars, A. A., *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus*, v. 5 and atlas.)

—— GOSSE, P. H. Introduction to zoology. 1844, 2 v.

—— — A year at the shore. 1865.

—— GRAY, J. E., and others. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, 1843–46. 1850.

—— GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. Iconographie du Règne animal de G. Cuvier. 1829–44, 7 v.

—— HALL, J. C. Interesting facts connected with the animal kingdom. 1841.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on animals. 1874.

—— HARLAN, R. Medical and physical researches: or, original memoirs in medicine . . . geology, zoology . . . 1835.

—— HEHN, V. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere. 1870; 1874.

—— HEILPRIN, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Some talk about animals and their masters. 1873.

—— HOEVEN, J. VAN DER. Handbook of zoology. 1856–58, 2 v.

—— HOLT, S. Zoological notes and anecdotes. [*Anon.*] 1852.

—— HOMBRON, (—), and JACQUINOT, H. (*Eds.*) Zoologie. 1846–54, 6 v. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud.*)

—— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and BONPLAND, A. Voyage aux régions equinoxiales du nouveau continent, 2 partie. Observations de zoologie. 1811, 2 v.

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Introduction to the study of zoology, illustr. by the crayfish. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Naturalist's library. 1839–58, 40 v.

—— JONES, T. R. General outline of the animal kingdom. 1861.

—— KINGSLEY, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 1859.

—— KIRBY, W. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. 1835, 2 v. (*Bridgwater treatise.*)

*The same.* New ed., with notes, by T. R. Jones. 1853, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— LAMONT, J. Seasons with the sea-horses. 1861.

—— LESSON, R. P. Centurie zoologique. 1830.

—— — Illustrations de zoologie. n. d.

—— — and GARNOT, P. Zoologie du voyage autour du monde de L. I. Duperrey. 1826–30, 3 v. in 6.

—— LEUNIS, J., and LUDWIG, H. Synopsis der naturgeschichte des thierreichs. 1860–86, 2 v. (Leunis, J., and others, *Synopsis der 3 naturreiche*, 1 theil, v. 1, 2, abth. 1, 2.)

—— LEWES, G. H. Sea-side studies. 1858.

—— MACALISTER, A. Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology. Pt. I. Invertebrates. 1876.

—— MACAULAY, J. Plea for mercy to animals. n. d.

—— MOQUIN-TANDON, C. H. B. A. World of the sea. 1869.

—— NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of zoology. 1875.

—— Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876–78. Zoology. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1880–91, 13 pts.

—— Novara. Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde, 1857–59. Zoologischer theil. 1865–69, 6 v.

—— OGILVIE, G. The master-builder's plan, or the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. 1858.

—— PAGENSTECHER, H. A. Allgemeine zoologie. 1875–81, 4 v.

—— Pallas, P. S. Spicilegia zoologica. 1767–79, 13 pts. in 2 v.

—— Peters, W. K. H., and others. Handbuch der zoologie. 1863–75, 2 v.

—— Rathke, M. H. Beitraege zur geschichte der thierwelt. 1820–27.

—— Richardson, *Sir* J., and others. Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage . . . to the Pacific and Behring's straits, 1825–28. 1839.

—— Rolleston, G. Forms of animal life. 1870.

—— Schmarda, L. K. Zoologie. 1872–77, 2 v.

—— Stephenson, J. Medical zoology and mineralogy. 1838.

—— Swainson, W. Animals in menageries. 1838. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— — On the habits and instincts of animals. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— — Zoological illustrations. 1820–33, 6 v.

—— Swedenborg, E. Economy of the animal kingdom. 1845–46, 2 v.

—— Thomson, J. Arcanae naturae, ou archives d'histoire naturelle. 1859.

—— Wolf, J. Life and habits of wild animals. 1874.

—— Wood, J. G. Bible animals. 1869.

—— — Homes without hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals. 1866.

—— **Abbott,** L. Life under the ocean wave. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 801.)—**Allegoriarum** in physiologum interpretatio vetus Armenia. 17 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 374.)—**Architecture** of the animal kingdom. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 45.)—**Baer,** K. E. von. Ueber die verbreitung des organischen lebens. 53 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes*, 1838, p. 143.)—**Beard,** J. C. Treasures of the deep. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 321.)—**Butt,** I. Zoology and civilization. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 377.)—**Dohren,** A. Ueber die bedeutung der zoologischen station in Neapel fuer die loesung zoologischer probleme. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 120.)—**Edwards,** H. M. Instructions sommaires sur la zoologie. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 27.)—**Excerpta** ex antiquissimo libro physiologo. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 589.)—**Fresnel,** F. Extraits d'une lettre . . . sur certains animaux réputés fabuleux. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1844, p. 129.)—Veterum **Gnosticorum** in physiologum allegoricae interpretationes. [*Gr.*] 36 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 338.)—**Hertwig,** R. Der zoologe am meer. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 343.)—**Howes,** G. B. Zoology and food fishes. 70 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 119.)—**Hunter,** J. Treatise on animals. 32 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the study of zoology. 26 pp. (*In his* Lay sermons, p. 94.)—**Man's zoological position.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 283.)—**Maury,** A. La géographie zoologique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 100.)—**Meyer,** H. von. Die ortsbewegung der thiere. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 903.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les animaux promenés ou tués dans les cirques. 101 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 360.)—**Owen,** *Sir* R. Zoology. 49 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 364.)—**Principles of zoology.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 545.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. Zoologie physiologique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 826.)—**Sclater,** P. L. Difficulties in zoological distribution. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1037.)—**Semper,** K. Ueber die aufgabe der modernen thiergeographie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 321.)—**Timotheus,** *of Gaza.* Excerpta ex libris de animalibus. [*Gr.*] 29 pp. (Haupt, M., *Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 274; *Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 1.)—**Tzaut,** S. La structure et l'antiquité de la vie animale d'après le Prof. Agassiz. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 519; v. 26, 1866, pp. 55, 226.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Beast, bird, and fish. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 785; v. 40, 1870, pp. 21, 193, 338.)—**Wilson,** A. Some facts and fictions of zoology; Animals and their environments. 50 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, pp. 72, 298.)

*See also* **Anatomy,** *Comparative.*—**Biology.**—**Darwinism.** — **Domestication.** — **Embryology.** — **Evolution.**—**Generation.**—**Geographical distribution of animals and plants.**—**Instinct.**—**Menageries.**—**Microscope and microscopy.**—**Natural history.** — **Parasites.** — **Physiology,** *Comparative.* — **Taxidermy.** — **Veterinary art.**—**Zoological gardens.**—**Zoological mythology.**—**Zoologists.** *Also* the names of animals. For the zoology of a country, *see* its name.

### Zoology, *Bibliography.*

Agassiz, L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae: a general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. 1848–54, 4 v. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Engelmann, W., and Carus, J. V. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. 1846–61, 3 v.

—— Record of zoological literature, 1864–69. 1865–70. 6 v.

*Note.*—For continuation, *see* Zoological record.

—— Swainson, W. Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists, and notices of their works. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Taschenberg, O. Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der schriften ueber zoologie, 1861–80. 1887–89, 2 v.

—— Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. 1885.

—— Zoological record for 1870–87, 89. 1871–90, 19 v.

*Note.*—For the years 1864–69, *see* Record of zoological literature.

### Zoology, *Classification.*

Agassiz, L. J. R. Essay on classification. 1857. (*In his* Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the U. S. v. 1.)

—— Carleer, L. H. M. Examen des principales classifications adoptées par les zoologistes. 1860.

—— Huxley, T. H. Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. On the classification of animals. 1864.

—— Swainson, W. Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. 1835. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— **Hunter,** J. Classification of animals. 15 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1. p. 25.)

### Zoology, *Dictionaries.*

Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois, F. A. Dictionnaire raisonné et universel des animaux, ou le règne animal. 1759, 4 v.

—— Jaeger, G., and others. Handwoerterbuch der zoologie. 1880–88, 5 v.

—— Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire de zoologie. 1852–53, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 14–16.)

*See also* **Natural history,** *Dictionaries.*

### Zoology, *History and progress.*

Edwards, H. M. Rapport sur les progrès récents des sciences zoologiques en France. 1867. (*Rec. de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sci. en France.*)

—— Lenz, H. O. Zoologie der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1856.

—— Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841–42. 1845. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Reports on zoology for 1843–44. 1847. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— **Blanchard,** E. Les animaux disparus depuis les temps historiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 675.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** I. Considérations historiques sur les sciences naturelles. Zoologie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 105.)—**Groshans,** G. P. F. Zoology of Homer and

Hesiod. 42 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, pp. 248, 374.)—**Tristram,** H. B. Recent geographical and historical progress in zoology. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 103.)

**Zoology,** *Nomenclature.*

Agassiz, L. J. R. Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 1842–46.

—— Marschall, A., *Graf* von. Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 1873.

**Zoology,** *Periodicals.*

Annales des sciences naturelles: par Audouin, Brogniart, et autres. Zoologie. 1824–91, 142 v.

—— Archives de zoologie expérimentale. 1872–91, 19 v.

—— Dresden, K. Zoologisches Museum. Mittheilungen. Herausg. . . . von A. B. Meyer. 1875–78, 3 v.

—— Leach, W. E. Zoological miscellany. 1814–17, 3 v.

—— Linnean Society of London. Journal of the proceedings: Zoology. 1857–90, 23 v.

—— — Transactions: Zoology. 1879–90, 5 v.

—— Ratisbon. Zoologisch-Mineralogischer Verein. Abhandlungen. 8 heft. 1860.

—— — Korrespondenz-blatt. 12 jahrgang. 1858.

—— Revue et magasin de zoologie. 1838–78, 40 v.

*Note.*—From 1838–48 called Revue zoologique.

—— Société zoologique d'acclimatation. Bulletin. 1854–88, 35 v.

*Note.*—Continued as Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées.

—— Vienna. Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 1852–90, 40 v. in 39.

—— Wuerzburg. Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut. Arbeiten. 1874–89, 9 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie. Herausg. von C. T. v. Siebold und A. Koelliker. 1849–91, 51 v. in 52.

—— Zoological Society of London. Proceedings of the committee of science and correspondence. 1830–32, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Proceedings, 1833–90, 58 v. in 46.

—— — Index, 1830–47, '48–60. 1863–66, 2 v.

—— — Transactions, 1833–87. 1835–90, 13 v.

—— — General index, v. 1–10 (1835–79). 1881.

*See also* **Natural history,** *Periodicals.*

**Zoology,** *Philosophy of.*

Hoeven, J. van der. Philosophia zoologica. 1864.

—— Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *Chevalier* de. Philosophie zoologique. 1873, 2 v.

—— Oken, L. Elements of physio-philosophy. 1847.

**Zoolu.** *See* Zulu.

**Zoonomia;** or, the laws of organic life. Darwin, E. 4 v. —1687

**Zoophytes.**

Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 1847–48, 2 v.

—— Dana, J. D. Zoophytes. 1846–49, 2 v. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Exploring expedition*, v. 7.)

—— Ellis, J. Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes. 1786.

—— Figuier, G. L. La vie et les moeurs des animaux zoophytes et mollusques. 1866.

—— Hincks, T. History of the British hydroid zoophytes. 1868, 2 v.

—— Johnston, G. History of the British zoophytes. 1847, 2 v.

—— Lamouroux, J. V. F., and others. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. 1824. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Landsborough, D. Popular history of British zoophytes. 1852.

—— Lesson, R. P. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. 1843. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— **Beard,** J. C. Treasures of the deep. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 321.)—**Goldsmith,** O. History of zoophytes. 22 pp. (*In his* History of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 566.)—**Hardwicke,** T. Description of a zoophyte, commonly found about the coasts of Singapore Island. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 14, 1822, p. 180.)—**Vancleve,** J. W. Fossil zoophytes of western Ohio. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1849, p. 19.)

*See also* **Corals.—Ctenophora.—Hydra.—Hydrozoa.—Jelly-fish.—Polyps.—Sea anemones.—Sponges.—Star fishes.**

**Zootomie aller thierklassen.** Bruehl, K. B. 40 pts. —1661

**Zóphiël;** or, the bride of seven. Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G. (*Maria del Occidente.*) 1356

**Zoppo** *da Bolongna, Ser Poolo.* Rime. 3 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgare,* v. 3, p. 323: *Collezione di opere inedite o rare,* v. 43.)

**Zorgdrager,** Cornelis Gijsbertsz. 18 *cent.* Bloeyende opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche Groenlandsche visschery. Met byvoeging van de walvischvangst, in haare hoedanigheden, behandelingen, 't scheepsleeven en gedrag beschouwt door Abraham Moubach. Amsterdam, 1720. sm. 4°. —2396

**Zorgh,** Hendrik Martensz Rokes. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Zorilla y Moral,** José. *See* Zorrilla y Moral, J.

**Zorn,** Friedrich. 1538–1610. Wormser chronik von. Mit den zusaetzen Franz Bertholds von Flersheim. Herausg. von Wilhelm Arnold. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 43.) —3115

**Zorn,** Philipp. Staat und kirche in der Schweiz. *See* Gareis, K.

**Zoroaster.** Die fuenf Gâthâ's, oder sammlungen von liedern und spruechen Zarathustra's, seiner juenger und nachfolger. Herausg., uebersetzt, und erklaert von Dr. Martin Haug. . . . Leipzig, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 2.) 3184

—— The **Chaldaean oracles.** [*Gr. and Eng.*] 42 pp. (Cory, J. P., *Ancient fragments . . . :* p. 237.)—**Magica oracula.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Valerius Maximus. *De dictis factisque memorabilibus,* v. 3, p. 414: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Arda Viraf, The book of. The Pahlavi text prepared by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa . . . with an English translation and introduction by M. Haug, assisted by E. W. West. 1872.

—— Geiger, W., and Spiegel, F. von. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster, from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 1886.

—— Harlez, C. de. Des origines du Zoroasrisme. 1879.

*See also* Journ. asiat. 7 s. v. 11–16, 1878–80.

—— Haug, M. Lecture on an original speech of Zoroaster. 1865.

—— Hoelty, A. Zoroaster und sein zeitalter. 1836.

—— Hovelacque, A. L'Avesta, Zoroastre, et le Mazdéisme. 1880.

—— Ménant, J. Zoroastre. Essai sur la philosophie religieuse de la Perse. 1857.

—— Oppert, J. L'Honover. le verbe créateur de Zoroastre. 1862.

—— Vullers, J. A. Fragmente ueber die religion des Zoroaster. 1831.

—— Windischmann, F. Mithra. Ein beitrag zur mythengeschichte des Orients. 1857. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.)

—— — Zoroastrische studien. 1863.

—— **Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Critical view of Zoroaster's system. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 151.)—Mémoire dans lequel on établit que les livres zends, déposés à la Bibliothèque du roi le 15 mars 1762, sont les ouvrages de Zoroastre. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 38, 1777, p. 167.)—Recherches sur le temps auquel à vécu Z. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 710.)—Système théologique des Mages selon Plutarque. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 376.)—**Clarke, J. F.** Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 150.)—**Frothingham, N. L.** Zoroaster and his religion. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 35.)—**Gemistus,** G. Compendium dogmatum Zoroastris et Platonis. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 973.)—**Layard,** J. B. F. Zoroastrisme. 92 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur le culte . . . de Mithra, p. 1.)—**Meiners,** C. De Zoroastris vita, institutis, doctrina, et libris. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 8, 1777, p. 122; and *Comment. Hist.* v. 1, 1778, p. 45; v. 2, 1779, p. 19.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Expositio in oracula magica quae a Zoroastre prodiere; Expositio in oracula Chaldaica; Summaria et brevis dogmatum Chaldaicorum expositio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, pp. 1115, 1123, 1149.)—**Roth,** R. Die hoechsten goetter der arischen voelker. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 67.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De religionum Zoroastricarum apud exteras gentes vestigiis. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 112; v. 12, 1796, p. 3.)—**Wait,** D. G. Wherefore have the ancients recorded a variety of men under the name of Z. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 220.)

*See also* **Avesta.—Parsees.**

**Zorrilla y Moral,** José. 1817—. Moorish romance. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 387.)—The **Song of a captive.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 292.)—**Specimens** from. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 89.)

—— **Kennedy.** J. José Zorrilla. 32 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 323.)—**Monnier,** M. Don José Zorrilla. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. unic. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 81.)

**Zorzi,** Bertolome. —*circa* 1280. [Lieder.] Herausg. von Emil Levy. Halle, 1883. 8°. 2396

**Zorzi,** Michel Angelo. 18 *cent.* Vita del Conte Luigi da Porto. 18 pp. (Porto, L., *Conte* da, *Rime e prosa*, p. 1.)

**Zosimas,** *St.*, *Abbot.* 5 *cent.* Alloquia, ex Petri Possini Thesauro ascetico. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 78, p. 1679.)

**Zosimus,** *St.*, *Pope.* —418. Epistola ad Episcopos Galliae, de privilegiis ecclesiae Arelatensis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 775.)—**Epistolae** et decreta. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 639.)

**Zosimus.** 5 *cent.* Historiae, ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 30.) 4284

—— **Ex Historiis,** de Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 575.)

—— **Feugère,** L. Zosime. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 921.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Bladvulling: Zosimos IV, 28. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 208.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Observations sur Z. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 466.)

**Zotenberg,** Hermann. Catalogue des MSS éthiopiens (Gheez et Amharique) de la Bibliothèque nationale. [Paris, 1877]. 4°. W.81

—— Catalogues des MSS syriaques et sabéens (Mandaites) de la Bibliothèque nationale. [Paris, 1874]. 4°. W.81

—— Catalogues des MSS hébreux et samaritans de la Bibliothèque impériale. *See* Derenbourg, J., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronique de Jean, Evêque de Nikiou. *See* Joannes, *Bp. of Nikios.*

**Zouaves.** Mars, V. de. Les Zouaves. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 1105.)—**Post,** H. S. The Zouaves. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 221.)—**Sarmiento,** F. L. The zou-zou. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 183.)

**Zouch,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1737–1815. Works. With a memoir of his life, by Rev. Francis Wrangham. York, 1820. 2 v. 8°. —2256

*Contents.* **Addresses** to the clergy at Richmond, v. 1.—**Assize sermon** preached at Durham, 1806, v. 1.—The **Crucifixion,** v. 1.—Life of **Elijah,** v. 2.—The **Good schoolmaster,** v. 2.—**Letter** in Gentleman's Magazine, Nov. 1803, v. 2.—Life and character of John Lord Viscount **Lonsdale,** v. 2.—**Luctus et gratulationes,** v. 1.—Attempt to illustrate the prophecies of the **Old and New Testament,** v. 1.—**Populus Romanus** graphice descriptus, apud Danielem Prophetam, v. 1.—Letter to the Lord Bishop of **Rochester,** v. 1.—Inquiry into the prophetic character of the **Romans,** v. 1.—**Sidneiana,** v. 2.—Oratio habita in Sacello, etc. in funere Roberti **Smith,** v. 1.—Life and character of Dean **Sudbury,** v. 2.—**Visitation sermon** preached at Richmond, v. 1.—**Waltoniana,** v. 2.—Life and character of Sir George **Wheler,** v. 2.—**Wrangham,** F. Memoirs of the life of Zouch, v. 1.—Sketches of **Yorkshire biography,** v. 2.—Rev. Henry **Zouch,** v. 1.

—— Life of Isaac Walton; including notices of his contemporaries. London, 1823. 8°. 4875

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sidney. 2 ed. York, 1809. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 77.) 3764

—— **Wrangham,** F. Memoir of the life of Z. 116 pp. (Zouch, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)

**Zschech,** Franz Emil Bruno. 1822—. Giacomo Leopardi. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 365.)

**Zschokke,** Emil. 1808—. Heinrich Zschokke. Ein biographischer umriss. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

**Zschokke,** Johann Heinrich Daniel. 1771–1848. Histoire de la lutte et de la destruction des républiques démocratiques de Schwytz, Uri, et Unterwalden. Traduit de l'allemand. Genève, 1823. 12°. 3637

—— Eine selbstschau. 7 vollstaendige ausgabe. Aarau, 1876–77. 2 v. 16°. 4717

—— A **Psalm.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 48.)—**Allen,** J. H. Zschokke's religious meditations. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 203.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Henri Zschokke. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 410.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of Z., with examples of his writings. 13 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 459.)—**Life** and writings of Z. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 25; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. i.)—**Revilliod,** G. Henri Zschokke. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 350.)—**Zschokke,** E. Heinrich Zschokke. Ein biographischer umriss. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

**Zu allen guten stunden,** dichtungen. Hammer, F. J. 2357

**Zubeir family.** Wuestenfeld, F. Die familie el-Zubeir. 112 pp. 1 table. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. Philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)

**Zucca,** Jacopo della. *See* Zucchi, J.

**Zuccalmaglio,** Anton Wilhelm Florentin von (Wilhelm von Waldbruehl, *pseud.*) 1803-69. Naturforschung und hexenglaube. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 853.)

**Zuccarini,** Joseph Gerhard. 1798-1848. On the morphology of the coniferae. Tr. by George Busk. 54 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany*, 1846, p. 1.)

**Zucchero,** or Zuccaro, Federigo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 24 pp.

**Zucchero,** or Zuccaro, Taddeo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 24 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Taddeo Zucchero. 62 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 73; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 13, p. 259; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 179: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Zucchi,** Jacopo. Vasari, G. Jacopo Zucchi. 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 618; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 209; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 484: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Zucchi,** Maria Anna Angelica Kauffmann. **Howland,** C. Angelica Kauffman. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 654.)—**Mantz,** P. Angelica Kauffman. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Notice** of Z. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 477.)—**Wessely,** J. E. Angelica Kaufman. 12 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

**Zuccoli,** Alessandro. 15 *cent.* Epistola ad filium suum. 1 p. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 353.)

**Zuccoli,** Giovanni. 15 *cent.* Epistola ad magistrum Gregorium nepotem suum. 2 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 353.)

**Zuckerkandl,** Emil. Cranien der Novara-sammlung. Wien, 1875. fo. (*Novara reise, Anthropol. theil*, 1 abth.) —2591

**Zuelnhart,** Wolf von. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1495). 7 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsche pilgerreisen*, p. 308.)

**Zuendebolde,** *St., King of Lorraine.* —900. Diplomata. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 375.)

**Zuercher,** Johannes. Commodus. Ein beitrag zur kritik der historien Herodians. 44 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 223.)

**Zuericher novellen.** 138 pp. Keller, G. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, pp. 169, 335; v. 10, 1877, pp. 169, 335; v. 11, 1877, p. 20.)

**Zug,** *Canton, Switzerland.* Kaufmann, F. J. *In his* Rigi und Molassegebiet der Mittel-Schweiz. 1872. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11.)

—— — Kalkstein- und schiefergebiete der kantone Schwyz und Zug. 1877. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, map No. 9.)

**Zug nuernbergischer kreuzfahrer** nach Ungarn, 1456. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 403.)

**Zulbar,** nouvelle. 20 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 273.

**Zulma,** fragment d'un ouvrage. 28 pp. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 345.

**Zulte,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zulte. 40 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 8.)

**Zulu land.**

Colenso, F. E. History of the Zulu war and its origin. 1880.

—— — Ruin of Zululand: an account of British doings in Zululand since the invasion of 1879. 1884-85, 2 v.

—— Deléage, P. Trois mois chez les zoulous. 1879.

—— Gardiner, *Capt.* A. F. Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country. 1836.

—— Grout, L. Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land. n. d.

—— Ludlow, *Capt.* W. R. Zulu-land and Cetewayo. 1882.

—— Walmsley, H. M. Ruined cities of Zulu land. 1869, 2 v.

—— Wilmot, A. History of the Zulu war. 1880.

— **Carlyle,** J. E. The Zulu war. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 425.)—**Cetywayo's story** of the Zulu nation and the war. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 273.)—**Colenso, F. E.** Zululand after the war. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 54.)—**Cox,** G. W. The English nation and the Zulu war. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 261.)—**Farrer,** J. A. The Zulus. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 183.)—**Frere,** H. B. E. On the future of Zululand and south Africa. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 581.)—**Harness,** A. The Zulu campaign. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 477.)—**Magema Magwaza.** A visit to King Ketshwayo. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 421.)—**Morley,** J. Plain story of the Zulu war; Further remarks on Zulu affairs. 41 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, pp. 329, 546.)—**Pine,** B. C. C. The Boers and the Zulus. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 541.)—**Rogers,** F., *Baron Blachford.* Causes of the Zulu war. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 564.)—**Sanderson,** J. The Transvaal and the Zulu countries. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 937.)—**Travels and adventures** in eastern Africa: the manners, etc., of the Zoolus. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 1.)—A **Zulu foray.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 432.)—**Zulu war.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 376.)—Zulu war: with Col. Pearson at Ekowe. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 1.)—**Zululand and the Zulus.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 29.)

**Zulu language.** Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Zulu-English dictionary. 1861.

—— Doehne, J. L. Zulu-Kafir dictionary. 1857.

—— Grout, L. Grammar of the Zulu language. 1859.

— **Grout,** L. Phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects. 46 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 421.)

**Zumalacarregui,** Tomas. Blanche, A. de. Zumalacarregui. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 350.)—**Death of** Z. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 56.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 210.

**Zumpt,** August Wilhelm. 1815-77. Criminalprocess der roemischen republik. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —1326

—— Das geburtsjahr Christi. Geschichtlich-chronologische untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 2444

**Zumpt,** Karl Gottlob. 1792-1849. Grammar of the Latin language. Tr. from the German, with additions, by Rev. John Kenrick. 5 ed. London, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, pp. 413, 696.) —2113

—— Supplementa annotationis. Lipsiae, 1829. 8°. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria, ed. G. L. Spalding*, v. 5.)

— **Religion of the Romans.** 24 pp. (*Class. mus.* v. 4, p. 169.)

**Zundel,** Johann. 1815-82. Treatise on harmony and modulation, being an exposition of the principles and rules of harmony, thoroughbass, and composition, practically illustrated by numerous examples. 2 ed. New York, 1862. 8°. —2745

**Zuñi Indians.** Baxter, S. The father of the pueblos. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 72.) —**Cushing,** F. H. Study of pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuñi culture-growth. 55 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 *ann. report*, 1882-83, p. 473.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The first Americans. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 342.)

**Zuñi plateau.** Dutton, C. E. Mount Taylor and the Zuñi plateau. 94 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv.* 6 *ann. report*, p. 105.)

**Zuni river.** SITGREAVES, *Lt.-Col.* L. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. 1853.

*The same.* (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 10, No. 59.)

**Zuñiga,** Francesillo de. 16 *cent.* Cronica; Epistolario. 54 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliográf.* pp. 9, 55: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

**Zunz,** Leopold. 1794–1886. Das adverbium באו. 8 pp. Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 591.)—**Bibelkritisches.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 669.)—**Hebraeische redeweisen** fuer bescheidene meinungs-aeusserung; "Verfassen und uebersetzen" Hebraeisch ausgedrueckt. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871. pp. 132, 435. —Ueber das **verbum** בּרכם. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26. 1872, p. 757.)

**Zurbaran,** Francisco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole. 8 pp.

**Zurcher,** Frédéric, and **Margollé,** Elie. Volcans et tremblements de terre. Illustré de 61 vignettes par E. Riou. 2 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1628

*The same.* From the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. London, 1868. 12°. —1626

—— Tempêtes et naufrages. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 30, 1875, p. 241.)

**Zurich,** *Canton, Switzerland.* BLUNTSCHLI, J. K., and HOTTINGER. J. J. Geschichte der republik Zuerich. 1870, 3 v.

—— MOESCH, C. Der Aargauer-Jura und die noerdlichen gebiete des kantons Zurich. 1867, and 2 maps. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 4.)

—— **Demombynes,** G. Zurich. Pouvoir législatif et exécutif. Assemblées et conseils locaux. Organisation judiciaire. 30 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 400.)—**Tallichet,** E. La crise politique dans le canton du Z. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 34, 1869, pp. 270, 357.)

**Zurich,** *City, Switzerland.* Swiss Federal Polytechnic School, Zuerich. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 211.)—**Tallichet,** E. Une fête musicale en Suisse. Le concert helvétique de 1867 à Z. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 442.)—Le festival de Z. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 50, 1874, p. 687.)—**Treichler,** J. J. Politische wandlungen der stadt Z. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 697.)—**Vetter,** F. Lesefruechte aus Zuerich und Bern. 16 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, p. 352.)

**Zurich letters.** Robinson, H. (*Ed.*) —3226

**Zurita,** Alonzo de. *Circa* 1500–70. Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne, sur les lois, les moeurs des habitants, etc. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 4625

**Zurlauben,** Béat Fidèle Antoine Jean Dominique, *Baron de la Tour Châtillon* de. 1720–95. D'Arnaut de Cervole, archi-prêtre, chevalier et marié; et de ses relations avec les compagnies dites des Routiers, des Tard-Venus, de la Jacquerie. 22 pp. Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 455.)

**Zusammenstellung der Faustschriften** vom 16 jahrh. bis mitte 1884. Engel, K. W.57

**Zutphen.** Spedding, J. Oversights in recent histories. The day at Z. 6 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 403.

**Zuyder Zee.** Amicis, E. de. Zuyder Zee. 13 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 342.)—**Hérelle,** G. Le dessèchement du Zuiderzée. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 456.)

**Zvetaieff,** Johannes. Sylloge inscriptionvm Oscarum archetyporvm et librorvm fidem edidit. Petropoli, 1878. 2 v. 8° and fo. 1213; atlas, 1211

**Zwei altromanische gedichte** berichtigt und erklaert. Diez, F. C. 2374

**Zwei fabliaux** aus einer Neuenburger handschrift. Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) 2373

**Zwei fragmente** einer kurzen reimchronik von Preussen. 8 pp. Strehlke, E. G. W. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanibals.** Hommel, F. 1214

**Zwei jahre oesterreichischer politik.** Giehne, F. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3696

**Zweifel,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Rotenburg an der Tauber im bauernkrieg. Tuebingen, 1878. 8°. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.) —3126

**Zweikampf,** Der. 38 pp. Kleist, H. B. W. von, *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, p. 263.

**Zwerg,** Der. 150 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 2, p. 171.

**Zwergenburg,** Die. 15 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 53, p. 33.)

**Zwetl,** *Monastery.* FRAST. J. von (*Ed.*) "Stiftungen-buch" des Cistercienser-klosters Zwetl. 1851. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 *abth. Diplomataria,* v. 3.)

—— Annales Zwetlenses 1–1386; Kalendarium Zwetlense 1243–1458. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, pp. 677, 689.)—**Annales Zwetlenses** brevissimi 1239–51, 1461. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 68.)

**Zwick,** Johann. —1542. Epistolae responsoriae ad Joachimum Vadianum. 1 p. Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3. p. 152.)

**Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst,** Hans von. 1845—. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II. *See* Wolf, A., and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. von.

**Zwiefalten,** *Monastery.* Annales Zwifaltenses: maiores 1–1503; minores 1–1221. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10. p. 51.)—**Notae Zwifaltenses.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 829.)

**Zwijnaarde.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zwijnaarde. 24 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 8.

**Zwijndrecht.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Zwijndrecht. 42 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Zwingli,** Ulrich or Huldreich. 1484–1531. Werke. Erste vollstaendige ausgabe durch Melchior Schuler und Joh. Schulthess. Zuerich, 1828–42. 8 v. in 10, 8°. Deutschen schriften, v. 1–2. —3215

*Contents.* Ueber die usschliessung von dem **Abendmal,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Anbringen** uf kuenftigen burgertag (zu Basel im Dezember, 1529), v. 2, pt. 3.—Schriften durch die disputation zu **Baden** veranlasst, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber Doctor **Balthazars** toufbuchlin warhafte gruendte antwurt, v. 2, pt. 1.—Die disputation zu **Bern,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Ratschlag miner herren der vier verordneten sammt den dry luetpriesteren wegen der disputation zuo Bern uf gefallen miner herren abgeredt, v. 2, pt. 3.—Ratschlag von den **bildern und der mess,** v. 1.—Ein kurze **christenliche ynleitung** die ein eersamer rat der stadt Zuerich, den seelsorgern und praedicanten in ihren staetten . . . zugesandt habend, v. 1.—Ursachen, warum man sich mit den staetten **Costanz,** Lindlow, Strassburg, etc., in ein burgrecht ynlassen soelle, 1529, v. 2, pt. 3.—Das dise wort Jesu Christi: "**Das ist min lychnam,** der fuer uech hinggeben wirt," ewiglich den alten einigen sinn haben werdend, und M. Luther mit einem lezten buch sinen und des papsts sinn gar nit geleert noch bewaert hat, v. 2, pt. 2.—Anmerkungen uf der **dry bischofen fuertrag,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Zwingli in seinem und der pfarrer **Engelhard** und Leo Iuds nahmen an burgermeister Roeust und stadtschreiber in Zuerich jetzt boten zu Basel, und so sie verritten Joh. Oekolampadio, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Entschuldigung** etlicher H. Zwingli zugelegter artiklen, doch unwarlich, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ein christenliche fast nutzliche und troestliche epistel an die frommen, eersamen gloeubigen zuo **Esslingen** von etlichen praedigen so

doctor Balthasar Sattler daselbs vor und nach der disputation, zuo Baden in Argoew beschehen, gethon hat 1531; Der ander sandbrief an die christen zuo Esslingen, darin vil christliche leeren und ermanungen begriffen werdend 1527, v. 2, pt. 3.—Antwurt Valentino Compar . . . Vom **evangelio** was es sye, v. 2, pt. 1.—Entwuerfe zu **Friedensartikeln,** v. 2, pt. 3.—Ein epistel vor der antwurt eines Schwyzerburens ueber die ungegruendten geschrift meister Jeronzmi **Gebwylers** die er zu beschirmung der roemischen kilchen und jro erdachten wesens hat lassen usgon, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Geheime rathschlaege** gegen die 5 orte auf den kuenftigen burgertag nach Quasimodo 1531, v. 2, pt. 3.—Von goettlicher und menschlicher **gerechtigheit**, v. 1.—Trachtung in **Geroldseggs handel**, v. 2, pt. 3.—Ueber die **gevatterschaft** dass sy die ee nit hindren soll noch mag, v. 2, pt. 2.—Acta oder geschicht, wie es uf dem gespraech, 26–28 wynmonats in Zuerich ergangen ist, anbetreffend die **goetzen und die mess,** v. 1.—Ein fruendlich bitt und ermanung etlicher priester der eidgenossenschaft dass man das **heilig Evangelium** predigen nit abschlahe, v. 1.—Der **hirt,** wie man die waren christenlichen hirten und widerum die falschen erkennen soelle, v. 1.—Christenlich antwurt burgermeisters und rates zu Zuerich dem herren **Hugen** bischofen zu Costenz, ueber die unterricht beider artiklen der bilder und mess, v. 1.—Gutachten im **Ittingerhandel,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ueber den **kornmarkt,** die pfruenden der geistlichen, und die hausarmen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Rathschlag ueber den **krieg,** 1529, v. 2, pt. 3.—Musikalischer anhang enthaltend H. Zwinglis melodien zu seinen **liedern,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Liturgisches,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ein flyssige und kurze underrichtung, wie man sich vor **luegen** hueten und bewaren soll, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ein stueck des gespraechs zwischen **Luther** und Zwingli, von Zwingli selbst aufgezeichnet, etc.; Wie sich Doktor Martin Luther, etc. und Huldrych Zwingli, etc. in der summa christenlicher leer glychfoermig zu syn befunden habend uf dem gespraech juengst zuo Marburg in Hessen 3 Oktober 1529, v. 2, pt. 3.—Fruendlich verglimpfung ueber die predig Luthers wider die schwaermer; Ueber Doctor Martin Luthers buch bekenntnuss genannt, v. 2, pt. 2.—Das religionsgespraech zu **Marburg,** v. 2, pt. 3.—Ein predig von der ewig reinen magd **Maria,** v. 1.—Antwurt von raet und burgeren zu Zuerich an den kleinen und grossen rat von Bern ueber den antrag einer gesandtschaft deselben: das Zuerich die **mess** wider ufrichte, v. 2, pt. 2.—Wie sich die **muench ze Rueti** mit lesen und hoeren der heiligen gschrift halten soellind, v. 2, pt. 2.—Was mit den **muenchen zu Zuerich** gehandlet werden soll, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ein klare underrichtung vom **Nachtmal** Christi, v. 2, pt. 1.—(Als anhang) Scheda manu **Occolampadii,** quam ad Uttingerum Myconius, Occolampadii successor d. 26 octobris 1532 transmisit, v. 2, pt. 3.—Allen christlichen bruedern zu **Ougspurg,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Predigen wider die **pensionen** 1521 und 1525, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ursachen um deren willen **Philipp** landgraf in Hessen, in das christliche burgrecht ufzenemen, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Poetische schriften,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Von dem **predigamt,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Supplikation etlicher der gemeinde zu **Rapperswell,** v. 2, pt. 3.—Fuertrag vor dem **rat zu Zuerich,** da er demselben die uebergab der hohen und nideren gerichten im namen des stifts zum grossen muenster anzeigt, v. 2, pt. 2.—Gutachten, den abbt und das kloster **Sant Gallen** betreffend; Trachtstuck im Loudenbergers und Surgensteiners sachen, 1529. Ein handel kloster und abbt zu Sant Gallen betreffend, v. 2, pt. 3.—Vom bildersturm zu **St. Johann im Toggenburg,** v. 2, pt. 3.—Uslegen und gruend der **schlussreden** oder artiklen durch H. Zwingli, v. 1.—Schreiben der geheimen raethe von Zuerich und den geheimen rath zu Strassburg wegen der **schmalkaldischen vereinigung** und wegen der confession vom Nachtmal, v. 2, pt. 3.—Vorrede zu (**Schwenkfelds**) **anweisung,** v. 2, pt. 3.—Ein gottlich vermanung an die eersamen, aeltisten eidgenossen zu **Schwyz,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Von erkiesen und fryheit der **spysen,** v. 1.—Im nahmen der praedikanten von **Strassburg,** Zuerich, Bern, und Basel an die 5 orte der eidgenossenschaft, v. 2, pt. 3.—Antwurt ueber Doctor **Strussen** buchlin, wider in geschriben, das Nachtmal Christi betreffende, v. 2, pt. 1.—Vom **touf,** vom widertouf, und vom kindertouf, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Trachtungen** des kuenftigen tags, dass man dise meinung den heimlichen etc. nach gelegenheit fuertrage vor dem tag, damit sydess geruester kommind, etc., v. 2, pt. 3.—Was von **Venedig gekommen,** v. 2, pt. 3.—Gutachten in den **verhandlungen des raths von Zuerich** mit dem papst wegen des rueckstaendigen soldes und der religionsaenderung zu anfang des jahrs 1526, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ein truew und ernstlich **vermanung** an die frommen eidgenossen das sy sich nach jrer vordren bruch und gestalt leitind, damit sy die untruew und gefaerd jrer fygenden nit beleidigen moeg, v. 2, pt. 2.—Instruction fuer **Walenstad,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Welche ursach gebind zu ufruren,** welches die waren ufrurer sygind, und wie man zu christlicher einigheit und friden kommen moege, v. 2, pt. 1.—Aussage ueber die **Wiedertaeufer** vor den nachgaengern, v. 2, pt. 2.—Von klarheit und gewuesse oder unbetrogliche des **worts Gottes,** v. 1.—Beschluss des rathes von **Zuerich** wegen der pfarrbesoldungen und kirchengueter von Zwingli verfasst, im May 1530; Entwuerfe auf die erste synode zu Zuerich acht tage nacht Ostern 1528, v. 2, pt. 3.—Handlung der versammlung in . . . Zuerich uf den 29 tag Jenners von wegen des heiligen evangelii zwueschend der eersamen treffenlichen botschaft von Costenz und H. Zwingli, v. 1.—Ordnung und ansehen, wie hinfuer zu Zuerich in der statt ueber eelich sachen gericht soll werden, v. 2, pt. 2.—Schreiben von burgermeister und heimlichen raethen von Zuerich an Bern, 27 May, 1530; Schreiben von burgermeister und heimlichen raethen von Zuerich an die gesandten zu Wyl, 1 Jan. 1530; Supplikation und begeren der praedikanten ze Zuerich an die ratsboten der christlichen staetten uf 19 Aug. 1530 ze Zuerich versammlet, v. 2, pt. 3.—Ueber den zehenden und die beschwerden der landlueten von Zuerich, v. 2, pt. 2.—Was Zuerich und Bern not ze betrachten sye in dem fuenfortischen handel; Zuschrift der geheimen raethe von Zuerich an die von Basel, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Zwo predigen** zu Bern gethon, v. 2, pt. 1.

—— Latina scripta, v. 3-8.

*Contents.* Apologeticus **Archeteles** quo respondetur paraenesi ab episcopo Constantiensi ad senatum praepositurae Tigurinae quem capitulum vocant missae, v. 3, pt. 1.—Quaestiones de sacramento **baptismi** a docto quodam propositae H. Zwinglio, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ad Theobaldi **Billicani** et Urbani Rhegii epistolas responsio, v. 3, pt. 1.—Toggenburgii ineducatum **bovis fabulosum centimetrum currentium** rerum commenticium, v. 4.—Ad Joannis **Bugenhagii** Pomerani epistolam responsio, v. 3, pt. 1.—De **canone** missae epichiresis; De canone missae libelli apologia, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ad **Carolum** Romanorum imperatorem Germaniae comitia Augustae celebrantem fidei ratio, v. 4.—In **catabaptistarum** strophas elencus, v. 3, pt. 1.—Brevis commemoratio mortis **Christi,** v. 6, pt. 2.—**Christianae fidei** a H. Zuinglio praedicatae brevis et clara expositio ab ipso Zuinglio paulo ante mortem ejus ad regem christianum scripta hactenus a nemine excusa et nunc primum in lucem edita, v. 4.—Ad Matthaeum Alberum Rutlingensium ecclesiasten de **coena Domini,** v. 3, pt. 1.—In Epistolam ad **Colossenses** annotationes, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Consilium** cujusdam ex animo esse consultum cupientis et pontificis dignitati et christianae religionis tranquillitati, v. 3, pt. 1.—In posteriorem Epistolam ad **Corinthios;** In priorem ad Corinthios annotationes, v. 6, pt. 2.—Ad illustrissimum Cattorum principem Philippum sermonis de providentia **Dei** anamnema, v. 4.—Ad illustrissimos Germaniae principes Augustae congregatos de convitiis **Eccii** epistola, v. 4.—Adversus Hieronymum **Emserum** canonis missae adsertorem apologia, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 7, 8.—Responsio brevis ad epistolam satis longam amici haud vulgaris in qua de **eucharistia** quaesitio tractatur; Subsidium sive coronis de eucharistia, v. 3, pt. 1.—Annotationes in **Exodum,** v. 5.—Epistola ad Erasmum **Fabricium** de actis legationis ad Tigurinos missae, 1522, v. 3, pt. 1.—De gestis inter **Gallos** et Helvetios ad Ravennam, Papiam, aliisque locis, et conventu apud Thermas helveticas anno 1512 relatio, v. 4.—Annotationes in **Genesin,** v. 5.—Suggestio deliberandi super propositione **Hadriani** pontificis Romani Nerobergae facta ad principes Germaniae, v. 3, pt. 1.—In Epistolam beati Paul ad **Hebraeos** expositio brevis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Supplicatio quorundam apud **Helvetios** evangelistarum ad Hugonem episcopum Constantiensem ne se induci patiatur ut quidquam in praeindicium Evangelii promulget, etc., v. 3, pt. 1.—In Epistolam beati **Iacobi** brevis expositio, v. 6, pt. 2.—Complanatio in **Ieremiam** prophetam; Annotationes et satisfactiones Complanationis, v. 6, pt. 1.—Apologia complanationis **Iesaiae;** Complanatio Iesaiae Latina; Praefatio ad lectorem in Apologiam complanationis Iesaiae, v. 5.—Annotationis in Evangelium **Ioannis,** v. 6, pt. 1.—In Epistolam Ioannis canonicam expositio, v. 6, pt. 2.—Ad Franciscum **Lambertum** ac omnes qui in fide sinceri sunt fratres Argentorati, v. 3, pt. 1.—Annotationes in Evangelium **Lucae,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Amica exegesis, id est expositio

eucharistiae negotii ad Martinum **Lutherum,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De colloquio **Marburgensi** relationes Latine scriptae, v. 4.—Annotationes in Evangelium **Marci,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Additamenta ad Zuingli commentarium in Evangelium **Matthaei** a Leone Iudae editum; Annotationes in Evangelium Matthaei, v. 6, pt. 1.—Quo **pacto** ingenui adolescentes formandi sint praeceptiones pauculae, v. 4.—In Epistolam ad **Philippenses** annotationes, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Praefatio** Huldrichi geminii ad linguarum candidatos praefixa editioni Pindari Caeporino-Cratandrinae de anno 1526 et epistola ejusdem ad lectorem editioni illi epilogi loco annexa, v. 4.—Enchiridion **Psalmorum** ex Hebraica veritate patriae linguae pariter et Latinitati donatum, v. 5.—Liber Psalmorum sermonibus vulgaribus illustratus, v. 4.—De vera et falsa **religione,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De peccato originali declaratio ad urbanum **Rhegium,** v. 3, pt. 1.—In Epistolam ad **Romanos** annotationes, v. 6, pt. 2.—In H. Zwingli **sermones** populares et vulgares in Psalmos et Prophetas praefatio M. Schuleri, v. 4.—In I Epistolam ad **Thessalonicenses** annotationes; In II Epistolam ad Thessalonicenses, v. 6, pt. 2.

—— Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Von R. Christoffel. Mit Zwingli's portrait. Elberfeld, 1857. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgewaehlte schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche,* v. 1.) —4212

*Contents.* **Christoffel**, R. Lebensbeschreibung. —**Christus** unser einiges heil.—**Erziehung** und oeffentliches leben im lichte des reiches Gottes.—**Glaubensbekenntniss und glaubenslehre.**—Von dem berufe und dem amte des **Verkuendigers des goettlichen Wortes.**—Das **Wort Gottes,** die einzige gewisse richtschnur fuer glauben und leben.

—— De gestis inter **Gallos et Helvetios** ad Ravennam, Papiam, aliisque locis. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 141.)

—— CHRISTOFFEL, R. [Huldreich Zwingli's] lebenbeschreibung. 1857. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgewaehlte schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche,* v. 1.)

—— — Zwingli: or, the rise of the Reformation in Switzerland. 1858.

—— GROB, U. Life of Ulric Zwingli. 1883.

—— HESS, J. G. Life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss reformer. 1812.

—— HOTTINGER, J. J. Life and times of Ulric Zwingli. 1857.

—— MEHNERT, G. W. Luther's und Zwingli's streit ueber das Abendmahls-dogma. 1858.

—— PESTALOZZI, J. H. Bilder aus dem leben Ulrichs Zwingli. 1819.

—— STAEHELIN, R. Huldreich Zwingli und sein Reformationswerk. 1883.

—— **Croly,** G. Zuinglius, the Swiss reformer. 51 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 153; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 24, 1828, p. 194.)—**Froehlich,** A. E. Ulrich Zwingle. 8 pp. (Piper, K. W. F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 308.)—**Luther,** M. Warnungschrift an die zu Frankfurt am Mayn, sich vor Zwinglischer lehre zu hueten. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 26, p. 294.)—**Mackintire,** F. Zwingle and Luther. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 170.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Life of Z. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, pp. 563, 675; v. 9, 1852, pp. 273, 483.)—**Schaff,** P. Zwingli's theology. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 286.)—Protestantism: **Zwingle and his times.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 326.)—**Zwingli and the Swiss Reformation.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 209.)—**Zwingli the reformer.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 101.)

*See also* **Reformation,** *Switzerland.*

**Zymotic diseases.** MACLAGAN, T. J. Germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. The specific fevers. 1876.

—— PRUDDEN, T. M. Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. 1890.

—— SIMON, J. Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1876.

—— WOLFF, A. Zymotic diseases: their correlation and causation. 1872.

—— **Carpenter,** W. B. Germ-theory of zymotic diseases. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 317.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Disease germs. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 69.)—**Watson,** T. Abolition of zymotic diseases. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 380.)

*See also* **Diphtheria.—Measles.—Scarlet fever.—Small-pox.—Typhoid fever.—Typhus fever.—Whooping cough.**

+ 1186 = 357,429.

P
Lib Cat
P

65523.

Author Peabody institute.

Title Catalogue of the library.
Part V, S-Z.

NAME OF BORROWER.

DATE.

mk 23/9/18

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU